CATALOGUS

CODICUM MSS.

BIBL. BODL.

PARTIS V.

FASC. II.

M.DCCC.LXXVIII.

CATALOGI

CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

BIBLIOTHECÆ BODLEIANÆ

PARTIS QUINTÆ

FASCICULUS SECUNDUS,

VIRI MUNIFICENTISSIMI

RICARDI RAWLINSON, J.C.D.

CODICUM CLASSEM TERTIAM,

IN QUA LIBRI THEOLOGICI ATQUE MISCELLANEI,

COMPLECTENS;

ACCEDIT IN UNIUSCUJUSQUE CLASSIS CODICUM CONTENTA

INDEX LOCUPLETISSIMUS.

CONFECIT

GULIELMUS D. MACRAY, A.M.

OXONII:

E TYPOGRAPHEO CLARENDONIANO,

M DCCC LXXVIII.

Londini:



APUD

ALEXANDRUM MACMILLAN.

CATALOGUS

CODICUM MSS.

RICARDI RAWLINSON.

CLASSIS C.

1–3.

Codices chartacei.

Holy Bible, printed at London, 1655; bound in 3 vols. 12mo, interleaved with MSS. sermons, chiefly in short-hand. One has the date of Sept. 1666. One of the sermons in vol. i. is described at p. 501 as having been preached at the funeral of Thos. Cholmondeley, esq., of Holford, Cheshire, who died 6 Jan. 166$\frac{7}{8}$, and was buried 16 Jan. at Peeter (i. e. Nether Peover). In Ormerod's *Cheshire*, vol. i. p. 496, it is said that his funeral sermon was preached by his chaplain, Mr. *Kent*. Other notices of dates and places occur as follows:—25 Sept. 1666, vol. iii. 1; Bovington, 10 Oct. 1666, *ib.* 44; 1688, i. 521; 25 Feb. 1700, iii. opposite p. 49; 26 Feb. 1700, ii. opposite p. 242. On the last leaf of vol. i. there appears to be an extract from a sermon on the death of Mr. Cholmondeley by Thos. Tannant, and at the end of vol. iii. are some verses on the same by F. Starky, esq.

4.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 275. In primo folio, "Liber Sĉi Cuthberti de Dunelm. ex procuratione fratris J. de Castro." Additur alia manu, "cujus animæ propitietur Deus." Olim in catal. bibl. Harleianæ (8vo. Lond. 1743), vol. iv. p. 856, numero 20741 designatus.

1. Enchiridion Penitentiale, "ex Summa Ray[mundi] Altissidori et aliorum doctorum."
2. De prædicatione, et quæ et qualia sunt prædicanda. fol. 29 b.
3. De doctrina cordis; partibus septem. fol. 115.
4. Libellus de gestis et laudibus Beatæ Virginis; ex dictis sanctorum patrum canonicis extractus; capitulis 143. fol. 198.
5. Tractatus de Sancto Johanne Evang.; capitulis 26. fol. 265.

5.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 200. Deest fol. primum.

"Rosarium Theologiæ;" sive Dictionarium Theologicum, ordine alphabetico. Incip. in art. "Absolutio;" et "Zelus" opus concludit. In fol. ult., "Quibus tentationibus diabolus impugnat morituris."

6.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 436, binis columnis.

Testamentum Vetus. Desunt capp. i–vii. libri Geneseos. Ultimo loco est liber secundus Machabæorum. In fine, explanationes nominum propriorum.

7.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 87. Desunt quædam in fine. Olim inter codd. Thomæ Rawlinson, 600.

1. Epistolæ de rebus monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariæ; tempore, ut videtur, Edw. II. confectæ.

Multa insunt de controversiis inter monachos et archiepiscopum, Rob. Winchelsey. In primo folio rejectaneo inscriptus est liber: "*Epistolæ Mason, de librario Sancti Augustini;*" de quo Johanne Mason consulas pauca in Tanneri *Bibl. Brit.* Aliud exemplar exstat inter codd. MSS. Collegii Mertonensis, cxxii. Mentio hic fit Matthæi SS. Pauli et Johannis presbyteri cardinalis, obitus Thomæ abbatis [anno 1309], obitus filii Regis primogeniti, Regis ipsius [Edw. I.] atque episcopi Winton., ac nuptiarum Eleonoræ, sororis Edw. II. "Inter epistolas monachorum fit mentio libri intit. *Conquestus terre sancte temporibus Godofredi de Bolon aliorumque nobilium.*" Catal. codd. T. Rawlinson, 8vo, Lond. 1734, p. 45.

2. Secreta philosophorum. Mutila in fine. fol. 51.

8.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, ff. 218; scriptus "à Rouen, 1671." In initio libri sunt hæc: "Vous estes priez de rendre le present liure si se trouve esgare à Pierre Maillart-Chapplier, et vous l'obligerez." In fine (f. 218 b) mentio fit prædicatorum duorum Rothomagi annis 1671, 2.

1. Les Pseaumes de David, mis en rime par Clem. Marot et Th. de Besze.
2. La forme des Prieres ecclesiastiques. fol. 190.

9.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 31.

1. Declaratio regulæ fratrum Minorum a Papa Nicolao III. edita.
2. —— a Papa Clem. V. fol. 20.
3. Initium declarationis a Papa Gregorio [XV.?] editæ. fol. 31.

10.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 142.

Chemical receipts.

11.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 141.

Regula B. Augustini.

12.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 161.

Horæ B. Virginis, cum calendario; Belgice. Adduntur etiam aliæ preces, cum septem psalmis penitentialibus, litania, etc.

13.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xviii. ff. 29.

Explanation of Naval Signals.

14.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 157. In fol. ad finem rejectaneo est nomen, "Joh. Portyngton." Olim inter codd. theol. Jac. Ware, 25.

Postillæ in Evangelia, per anni cursum.

Incip. Dom. 1 in Adv. "Dominus et Redemptor noster, fratres karissimi."

15.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 121. In fine est fragmentum cartæ, sive instrumenti publici cujusdam, ad universitatem Cantab. et ordinem Carmelitarum spectantis, in quo nomen occurrit Johannis Donewych, cancellarii Univ. annis 1371–4. In eodem folio: "Mr. Smart his booke." Olim inter MSS. Franc. Pole, 1360.

1. Johannis de Aquila, Eboracensis, totius Bibliæ historia, versibus leoninis breviter comprehensa, præfatione præmissa. fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem meditatio in Orationem Dominicam; versibus elegiacis, cum præfatione. fol. 64 b.
3. Ejusdem meditatio in Symbolum Apostolorum; versibus elegiacis. fol. 83.

16.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæcc. xiii, xiv. ff. 225, binis manibus exaratus. Olim inter codd. F. Pole, 1349.

1. Bonaventuræ Breviloquium.
2. Henrici Costeseye Lectura super Apocalypsi. fol. 131.

In foliis variis rejectaneis sunt hæc:—

1. Memorandum of some books and bed-furniture received by Sir John Cryse of M. [John] Poxwyll, [Princ. of St. Alban Hall, 1510–1514,] in 1513. fol. 123. On the reverse of the same leaf is the name of "William Prichard."
2. Versus septem de muneribus. fol. 221.
3. Versus nullius momenti de Carolo quodam duce, quibus nomen Willelmi Adams subjicitur. f. 222 b.
4. In fol. 223, verso, est nomen, "William Archbold."
5. Oratio. fol. 224.

6. De significatione symbolica formæ jusjurandum imponendi; infra notatum, "Extra: de jurejurando; c. Ego episcopus." fol. 224 b.

7. Versus quatuor: "Querela unius monachi Lewes de superbo priore ibidem." fol. 225.

8. Versus tres contra Adam [de Orleton], episc. primo Herefordensem, deinde Wigorniensem, denique Wintoniensem. *ibid.*

Ad ff. 1, 131, 224 b, inscriptum est nomen "Cantelowe."

17.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 24.

1. Conciones quatuor brevissimæ, habitæ apud Ædes Christi, Oxon. (fol. 12), annis 1720–5.
   i. Concio in Ps. cxxvi.
   ii. —— in Ps. cxxxii. fol. 7.
   iii. —— in Ps. cxx. fol. 12.
   iv. —— in Ps. cxxxiii. fol. 16 b.

2. Hymn to the Holy Ghost. fol. 23.
   Beg.
   "As when the lab'ring sun hath wrought his track."

3. (*Manu alt.*) Lines on Prayer. fol. 24.
   Beg. "Fain would I like ye skie-lark sing."

18.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 16. Olim inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 692.

1. Nomina Summorum Pontificum, ad Nichol. V., A.D. 1447. fol. 1.

2. Nomina, sive tituli, cardinalium. fol. 11 b.

3. De articulis fidei, decem mandatis, septem peccatis mortalibus, etc. fol. 13.

19.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 104.

1. Tractatus de decem mandatis, ex sententiis SS. Patrum compilatus. fol. 1.
   Incip. "Dominus in Evangelio: Qui est ex Deo, Dei verba audit."

2. Tractatus de virtutibus et vitiis, similiter compilatus; ac alia theologica. fol. 27.
   Præficitur titulus sequens, in quo autem non nisi pars operis describitur: "Exhortatio bona quam Timor et Spes faciunt pro salute humana."
   Citantur hic illic R. Grosseteste et "Ricardus heremita de Hampulle."

20.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. exeuntis, ff. 30. Ad f. 27 est nomen "M. Geffrey Warburton."

1. Menardi monachi Breviarium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Jacobo de Ysevaco inscriptum. fol. 1.
   Post prologum incipit liber: "Legis lator Moyses et mitissimus in populo Israel."
   Expl. "Et hujus status doctrina usque ad finem mundi durabit. Explicit breviarium tocius Veteris Testamenti et Novi."

2. Compendium perbreve historiæ V. et N. Testamenti. fol. 23.
   Incip. "In principio creavit Deus."
   Expl. "Ab oriente vero in occasu (*sic*) milia cc."

3. Mirabilia Orientis; fontes, nemora et montes in mundo; mirabilia Angliæ et Hiberniæ. fol. 27.

21.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 241. Folio 160mo, verso, occurrit nomen scriptoris, "Weelde;" iterumque in fol. 199, "Explicit Franciscus de Maronis de indulgentiis, per H. Weelde finitus in vigilia Nativitatis Domini." In ff. 205 b, 206, nomina sunt hæc, "Robertus Wisdome," "Robert Cholmeley."

1. Joannes Scotus super Sententiarum librum primum. fol. 1.
   Deest fol. primum.

2. Ægidius de Columna de peccato originali. fol. 166.
   [Impress., 4to, 1479.]
   Ad calc., "Explicit Egidius de peccato originali, finitus per H. W. anno secundo regni regis Edwardi quarti."

3. Franciscus de Mayronis de Indulgentiis. fol. 182.

4. [Idem?] de usu terminorum. fol. 200.
   Incip. "Cum difficultas verbalis multum impedit animum a speculatione veritatis."

5. Idem de excommunicationibus. fol. 208.

6. Excerpta ex Durando de Deo, et de Processione Sancti Spiritus. ff. 223, 226.

7. Tabulæ excommunicationum sedi apostolicæ et episcopis reservatarum. ff. 229, 232.

8. De excommunicatione majori et minori. fol. 237 b.

Ad fol. 240 b est nota: "Cörcön by broder Roberd Birde. Master Thomas Mapylton toke ye grounde of ye nwe chirche vn to ye fitte of ye vout, and ye voark cersid by vii of zeer. And after hym was master Roberde Westyrley, yt was wt kyng Herry ye Vte in Fraunce."

22.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæcc. xii. et xiii. variis manibus exaratus, ff. 184. Olim "libellus Nicholai Sykys;" postea liber Tho. Hearne, "Julii 20, 1716."

1. Oratio S. Bernardi; visio cujusdam de quadripartita cupiditate; et alia excerpta brevia. ff. 2 b–5, 133.
2. Sermones de nuptiis apud Cana, super Sermone in Monte, etc.; et sententiæ ex SS. Patribus collectæ. p. 4.
3. De malis et vanitatibus mundi liber; ad J., abbatem de Cumbermare (Combermere, com. Cest.) a monacho R., apud Savigne (ut videtur) commorante, scriptus. p. 40.
4. Carmina quædam leonina de mundi vanitatibus. pp. 128–135.
   Incip. i. "Nil est fallax pulcritudo
   Vel membrorum habitudo."
   ii. "In rerum principio quo Conditor ex nihilo mundum fabricavit,
   Nil in terra celsius, nihil elegancius, homine creavit."
5. Alanus de Insulis de sex alis Cherubin; præmissis versibus atque figura de iisdem. p. 136.
6. Miscellanea theologica; pro maxima parte, excerpta ex Sermonibus S. Bernardi; pp. 146–173, 231–240.
7. Observationes et explanationes super theologico et mystico sensu verborum variorum, ordine alphabetico, a verbo *Altare* usque ad *Mors*. pp. 174–230.
8. Tractatus Papæ Innocentii III. de miseria hominis et contemptu mundi; libris tribus. p. 241.
   Exemplar hoc ex fragmentis trium exemplarium confectum est.
9. Sermones quidam; de divina eruditione; super verbis "Beati pauperes," etc.; in festivitate SS. Petri et Pauli. pp. 285–292.
10. Historia beati Job, xii. versibus comprehensa. p. 292.
11. Sententiæ variæ **ex** SS. Patribus decerptæ, explanationes quædam verborum mysticæ, et alia ejusdem generis. p. 293 usque ad fin.
    (Versus quatuor Anglice scripti, p. 298.)

Ad init. codicis (fol. 3) est titulus sequens, una cum nota loci in quadam bibliotheca conventuali libro assignati, literis rubris atque cæruleis (vix legendis) inscriptus, "Vocabulum hujus libelli est, Dulce mentis solatium. XII. C." De his verbis ita in tabula contentorum scribit T. Hearne, "Voces quædam, in quibus vim nescio quam occultam inesse conjiciebat collector."

23.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xii. ineuntis, ff. 67.

[Defensoris, sive V. Bedæ] Liber Scintillarum.
Impress. apud opp. Bedæ, Colon. 1612, tom. vii. col. 370.

In foliis rejectaneis in initio et fine sunt fragmenta computi garderobæ cujusdam Reginæ Angliæ; notæ etiam quædam theologicæ, sc. forma confessionis Gallice et Lat., etc. Et inter hæc, fol. 1 b, occurrunt memoranda de rebus quibusdam per W. Pope Waltero Cape traditis, et nota de hominis formatione ita subscripta: "Orate pro W. Pope qui me scripsit A. D. M.CCC.III."

24.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 44.

1. Precedents in conveyancing. p. 1.
2. An assessment made in lieu of tithes in the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, 1671. p. 59.
3. Speech of Dr. John Meriton, the Rector of St. Michael's, at a vestry meeting, 2 Apr., 1673. p. 71.
4. Copy of a certificate that Henry Mosse received the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper at St. Michael's, 27 Apr., 1673. p. 75.
5. Names of the governors of Christ's Hospital, 1674. p. 77.

25.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 92.

Petition of Sir John Cope, owner of the Custom House Quay, to the Lords of the Treasury, respecting the unlading of fine goods solely at his quay, with proceedings and affidavits thereupon. 1679.

26.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 84.

1. "A remonstratione againe the Jeues, proving the truth of Christian religione, and of the most essentiall misteries of itt, composed by Mr. Paul Shalit, once a rabbi."
2. (*Codice verso.*) "Quædam precationes et cantus usitatæ apud Judæos ante precationes ordinarias." fol. 75 b.
3. Notes of sermons preached in Scotland; by Mr. Migne [Milne?], 6 June, 1669; Mr. Alex. Park, at Kilmarnock, (?) 4 Aug., 1670; and Mr. Ralph Rodger, at Kilwinning, 17 Aug., 1670.
   On the cover are the initials "M., I. G., P. S."

27.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xviii. pp. 313.

Notæ et Explicationes super libro Spiritualium Exercitiorum Ignatii; in usum Societatis Jesu.

28.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, ff. 63.

Album Joh. Eliæ Gennatii, Eccl. Hungaricæ Reformatæ ministri, religionis causa patria extorris, et Venetiis commorantis, inscriptiones continens manibus multorum Eccl. Hung. Ref. ministrorum eadem causa a patria exulum inscriptas, anno 1676.

29.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 98. Scriba nomen proprium ad calcem addit: "Du Quesne, manu propria." Olim peculium Gasp. de L'Estre; denique inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 138.

Constitutions (*i. e.* "Aurea Bulla") de Charles IV., empereur des Romains, faites A.D. 1406; *Gallice.*

On the first leaf is a miniature representing the emperor's coronation.

30.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 92.

"The Catechisme compiled and published according to the decree of the holy Councel of Trent, for the instruction of curates." Translated into English.

The name of the translator, and that of a nobleman to whom the book is dedicated, have been cut and blotted out.

On eleven fly-leaves are tables of French phrases.

31.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xii. exeuntis, ff. 31. Fol. primum hanc notam habet: "Hunc librum dedit domnus Fabianus supprior [A.D. 1214] Beato Albano. Quem qui ei abstulerit, vel ab ejus ecclesia alienaverit, anathema sit."

1. Sermones duo; de laudibus Sacrosanctæ Trinitatis; et super S. Luc. xi. 27, 28, "Cum loqueretur Jesus ad turbas," etc. ff. 1, 7.

   Impressi sub nomine Gul. Neubrigensis, ad calc. Historiæ ejusdem, editæ per T. Hearne, vol. iii. pp. 819, 848.

2. Glossa super Petri Comestoris Historiam Scholasticam, usque ad cap. x. libri Exodi. fol. 14.

32.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ineuntis, ff. 66. Olim inter codd. theol. Jac. Ware, 19.

Ordinale, sive Ordo servitii divini per annum in abbatia Cisterciensi de Rossevalle, Rosglas, sive Monaster-Evin, in comitatu Kildarensi.

Hæc in fol. 65 adscribuntur: "Liber Sancte Marie de Rosse Walle, quem Donatus Okhellay, monachus dicti monasterii beate Marie de Rossevalle, scripsit Dompno Thome Macostela, abbati Rossewalle. Scripsit in monasterio Mellifontis. Et quisquis in hoc libro legerit vel aliquid inspexerit pro scribentis anima oret, videlicet in anno Salvatoris nostri M° quingentessimo primo." Tum aliis manibus hæc adduntur: "Iste liber constat monasterii (*sic*) beate Marie Evveyn, et omnibus monachis ibidem exisstentibus. Anno Dñi M.CCCCC.IX. creatus fuit Donatus Okhellay in priorem per conventum de Rossiavale."

f. 14 b. Notæ de expensis quibusdam "de elimosina."

ff. 43 b, 57. Obitus quorundam, nomine Odymasay, sive Ygymasa.

f. 66 b. Carta Johannis, filii Thomæ, domini de Ofaly, concedens monasterio de Roglas tres quercus quolibet anno in foresta de Leye, et etiam "housbote, heybote et firbote." Dat. apud Rathymegan, die circumcisionis Domini anno 1288.

Deest fol. unum inter folia 63, 64. Figuræ variæ in marginibus depictæ sunt.

33.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xii. exeuntis, ff. 74, manibus variis exaratus.

1. Explicatio mystica in nomina tribuum Israelis. fol. 1.

   Mutila in principio et in fine.

2. Richardus de Sancto Victore de interioris hominis statu. fol. 16.

3. Versus leonini super sacramento altaris. fol. 38.

   Incip.

   "Cum ierarcha prece larga sacrat eucharistiam."

4. Sermo S. Augustini de inhonestate mulierum. fol. 39.

5. Homilia S. Hieronymi de persecutione Christianorum. fol. 41.

6. Liber S. Patricii de tribus sub Dei manu habitaculis. fol. 43.

7. Sermones sex S. Cæsarii ad monachos. fol. 49.

8. Hugo de Sancto Victore de Fide, Spe et Charitate; et de SS. Trinitate. fol. 67.

   Pars mutila tractatus primi Hugonis Summæ Sententiarum; apud Opp., iii. ff. 186 b–190 b.

34.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 100.

S. Gregorii Dialogorum libri iv.

Folio primo, verso, est nota de Isidoro Hispalensi episcopo.

f. 99 b. Sententia Anselmi archiep. Cant. quomodo ii apud Deum judicantur qui aliorum voluntatibus et non suis studere volunt.

f. 100. De Sacramento Corporis Christi.

f. 100 b. De infirmitate corporali a Deo inflicta; de Christiana Fide miraculis et aliter confirmata.

35.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 117. Olim peculium G. Holker, M.B., Oxon.

The Prick of Conscience; by Richard Rolle of Hampole. In English verse.

This version nearly agrees with that in Digby MS. 14.

Some of the leaves are palimpsest, partly taken from a service-book of the preceding century.

At f. 57 are the names of seven brothers named Barkus, written in the 20th year of Hen. VIII.

36.

Codex chartaceus, manu Italica exaratus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ineuntis, ff. 117.

Catalogus sedium episcopalium et abbatiarum in Europa et Terra Sancta.

37.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 136.

Sermones Dominicales et festivales, a Dominica prima in Adventu ad Dom. secundam post oct. Paschæ.

Incip. sermo prima: "Cum appropinquasset, [etc.] Appropinquatio Christi versus Ierosolimam signat moraliter."

38.

Codex membranaceus, nitide manu Italica scriptus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 49.

1. Epistola del Eusebio Cremonese, discipulo del sanctissimo Jeronimo allo reverendissimo Damaso, vescovo Portuense, et a Theodonio senatore de Roma suo fratello, ne la quale epistola narra de la morte e transito del suo predicto maestro. fol. 1.

2. Epistola del B. Augustino, vesc. de Iponense, al venerabile Cirillo vesc. de Jerusalem de le magnificentie e laude del glorioso Hyeronimo. fol. 21 b.

3. Epistola del Cirillo a S. Augustino di miracoli di S. Hieronimo. fol. 27.

39.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 17.

Forms of presentations to livings, resignations, etc.

40.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ff. 108.

Glossarium Gulielmi Britonis; imperfectum.

Incipit in voce, "Atiscæ," et desin. in voce "Quieo."

Exemplar aliud videsis inter hos codices, No. 896.

41.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 91; quoad partem priorem sæculo xv. ineunte exaratus, quoad posteriorem sæc. xvii. ineunte.

1. The life of the Blessed Virgin, professed to be related by herself to S. Bridget: being a translation of parts of the Revelations of S. Bridget, beginning in chap. ix. of book i. Imperfect, the first leaf being numbered "fo. 97."

Beg. "—— shew to the how moche my Son hath honourde my name, my body, and my soule.

Of the most excellent dignyte of the holy name of this virgyn Mary. Capitulum primum.

I am qwen of heuyn."

End. "Here haue I shewyd to the how much God wyche ys my sonne hath lovyd and honourd my soule and my body. Amen. Deo gracias." Each leaf is headed with the running title, "Vita beate Marie."

2. "The wordis of Christ to hys spowse of the artyclys of the very trewe feyth, and what be the ornamentes and tokyns and the wyll that a spowse ought to have to her spowse;" being a translation of other portions of the Revelations of S. Bridget. In three chapters. The first chapter is headed "Capitulum III," and is extracted from chap. ii. of book i. fol. 44.

Beg. "I am maker of hevyn, of erth, of the see, and of all thyngs that be in them. I am one with the Father."

End. "—— then for to covete and haue a wyll allway to synne."

3. "The life and death of Mary Magdalene, or, her life in sin, and death to sin." By Th. Robinson; dedicated to W. Taylour, B.D., fellow of Trinity College, his former tutor. fol. 53.

In two parts; the first containing 107 stanzas, and the second 92, of eight lines each. At the end are added 24 Latin verses, "De Christo cum Simone prandente et Mariam Magdalenam comiter excipiente."

On a fly-leaf at the beginning of the first tract is the name of "Antho. Copley, 7 Sept., 1599." On the cover of the volume is pasted a short description of its contents by Edw. Umfreville.

42.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 162.

"A booke of sundrie Justices workes; what a Justice of peace may doe." Arranged under alphabetical heads.

43.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ff. 33.

"Νομοτεχνια, or, the Common Law of England, in such lawfull methode written as yt may justely challenge the name of an art; with a conference and reformation of the same law by the Law of God." By Sir Henry Finch.

Dedicated to Sir Philip Sidney, in a Greek acrostic of six lines, the initial letters giving the author's name, Φυγχος. The first part of the tract appears to be the original sketch of the work afterwards published by Sir H. Finch, under the title of Νομοτέχνια; and agrees in outline with the second and third books as they stand in the translation printed in 1636. An address to the reader is prefixed which does not appear in the printed copies.

44.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 18. In primo folio sunt hæc: "Mr. Rixton of Hamsted my very good friend gave me this. Aug. 1655." "Liber Petri le Neve, 1691; formerly Mr. Lapthron's, and bought of him."

"A booke of reasons for precedency both of doctors of the lawe and maisters of the chancery before serieants of the lawe. 1615."

At fol. 18 b is the following note by the author or transcriber: "Finis, per me Geo. R—. 1615;" qu. *Rixton?*

45.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ff. 205.

Enarrationes Joelis prophetæ, conscriptæ a Joanne Yonge, publico Sacræ Theologiæ professore Cantabrigiæ, et Reginaldo Pole, cardinali et archiepiscopo, dicatæ.

Dedicatio data est Cantabrigiæ, idibus Novembris, 1556.

46.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ff. 322. In fol. ad calcem rejectaneo est hæc nota: "Mem. quod iste liber jacet pro xl^{s} penes dominum Willielmum Podeñ."

1. Petri Comestoris Historia Scholastica; cum notis in margine. fol. 1.
2. Diffinitiones de natura rerum et bestiarum; ordine alphabetico. fol. 291 b.
3. De septem peccatis mortalibus; *Gallice.* ff. 300, 322 b.
4. S. Anselmi Liber Elucidarius. fol. 301.

   Ad finem sunt excerptum de vitis Patrum de humilitate, et sex versus de S. Thoma Cantuariensi; et in fol. ult., nota de fonte unde Saxones nomen suum derivant.

47.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 321. Desunt folia quædam in tabula contentorum, ut etiam quædam inter ff. 302, 303.

Statuta Edw. III., Ric. II., Henr. IV., et Henr. V., usque ad an. 1419.

48.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 136. In f. 82 sunt hæc: "Iste liber pertinet ad me Gulielmum Robins, 1554."

1. Bernardi Sylvestri [Carnotensis] Epistola ad Reimundum, dominum castri Sancti Ambrosii, de modo et forma rei familiaris utiliter gubernandæ. fol. 1.
2. Lydgate's Destruction of Thebes. fol. 5.
   Beg. "When Phebus passed was the ram."
3. —— Brief Chronicle from William the Conqueror to Henry VI.; in verse. fol. 78 b.
4. —— Hymn to the Virgin Mary. fol. 80.
   Beg.
   "Queen of hevine, of helle eek emperesse."
5. Versus leonini de senectute. fol. 83.
   Inc.
   "Cum juvenis crevi, ludens nunquam requievi."
6. Lydgate's "Liber Catonis." fol. 84.
   Beg.
   "For why that God is inwardli the witte."
7. —— "O Jesu Christe æterna dulcedo." fol. 111 b.
   Beg.
   "O blissid Lord, my Lord, O Jesu Crist."
8. —— Dispute between the horse, goose, and sheep, before the lion and eagle as judges, as to "which of them was to man moste profitable." fol. 117.
   Beg. "Contraverseis, pleis and discordis."
9. —— Advice for health: "Doctrina patris ad filium." fol. 128 b.
   Beg.
   "Who wil be hool and keep hym fro sekenesse."
10. —— "Stans puer ad mensam." fol. 130.
    Beg. "My deer child, first thisilf enable."

11. Lydgate's verses to an ale-seller, reproaching her for deceit and inconstancy. fol. 132 b.
Beg. "Remembering on the grete unstabilnesse."
In the margin is this note: "Hic nota de illis que vendunt cervisiam in Cantuar."

12. —— To the same, become constant. fol. 133.
Beg. "Ynow your hood is but oo contenance."
Arts. 11 and 12 are mutilated.

13. —— Hymn to the Virgin Mary: "Stella cœli." fol. 133 b.
Beg.
"O blessid quene above the sterrid heuene."

14. —— another. fol. 134.
Beg.
"O swettest bawme of grettest excellence."

15. Hymn to the same, Lat. and Engl.; on a fly-leaf, in another hand. fol. 135.
Beg.
"Salve, with all obaysance to God in humblesse."

16. English medical receipts. fol. 136.

49.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 49.

1. "Jura municipalia terrarum Prussiæ, et leges ad eas terras privatim pertinentes."
Transcripta e libro an. 1578 impresso.

2. "Das Cölmische recht; e veteri MS. membran." fol. 42.
Dat. in fine, 1 Oct., 1251. Tit. cap. i. "Von den richteren der stete Culmen und Thorun."

50.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to.

Liber impressus, cui tit. J. F. Böckelmanni Compendium Institutionum Justiniani, 12mo, Amst., 1689; cum notis MSS. in foliis interjectis.
In titulo est nomen "R. Gray," et in primo folio MSto, Eliz. Cunninghame.

51.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiii. ff. 138. Desunt folia duo in principio, et in fine unum. Olim "Pole's MS. 1396."

Petri de Riga liber qui dicitur Aurora, sive Historia Sacra carmine conscripta.
Alia exemplaria videsis infra, codd. 132, 315, 819.

52.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 174. In folio 1° sunt insignia gentilitia episcopi cujusdam, [*scil.* "Two lions rampant; quarterly, argent and sable,"] baculum pastoralem ad apicem exhibentia.

1. Decretalium liber sextus. fol. 1.
2. Constitutiones Papæ Clementis V. fol. 133.

53.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 17.

"De Injuriis;" part i., treating of verbal injuries or libels.

54.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæcc. xvi., xvii. ff. 182. Olim peculium Tho. Squier, postea Christoph. Beckwith; et in fol. rejectaneo, manu R. Rawlinson, habetur hæc nota: "This MS. formerly belonged to Sir John Cooke, judge advocate, many of whose papers I have."

Ecclesiastical forms and precedents within the province of York from the time of archbp. Sandys to that of archbp. Neyle, 1577—1635, containing some things of local interest; in two books, to which indices of the forms contained therein are prefixed. Forms of the Court of Admiralty are included.

55.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 185.

Entries of pleas for trespass and assault, from Easter, 1654, to Michaelmas, 1661.

56.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 330.

King's Bench Reports, by Jos. Keble, from 1678 to 1681; forming a continuation to the printed copies of his Reports. With an index.

57.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 54. Ad calcem est hæc nota: "Iste liber est domus Jesu de Bethleem ordinis Cartus. de Schen" (*i. e.* Sheen in com. Surrey), "ex dono domini Johannis Kyngeslow, primi reclusi ejusdem, cujus animæ propitietur Deus." In fol. rejectaneo est nomen, "Gwalterus Remington."

"Ye chastisyng of Godis children;" in 27 chapters.
Beg. "In dreed of almighti God, religious suster."

58.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 164, quorum plurima vacua sunt.

Forms of writs and declarations.

59.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. exeuntis, ff. 78.

1. "Cassiodorus senator de diversis sententiis catholicorum patrum, cum quibusdam sermonibus." fol. 1.
2. Versus quidam de locis variis in S. Scriptura et de aliis theologicis. fol. 50.
3. Bernardi, Hugonis de S. Victore, sive cujuscunque sint, meditationes de cognitione humanæ conditionis. fol. 56.
   Apud Opp. S. Bernardi, ii. 319.
4. Capp. i–iv. tractatus Pauli Forojuliensis de salutaribus documentis. fol. 67 b.
   Apud Augustini Opp., vol. vi. p. 194.
5. De vita monachi quotidiana recte agenda. fol. 68.
   Incip. "Si quis inter vos emendatioris vitæ."
6. Tractatus allegoricus de arbore vitæ monasticæ. fol. 69.
   Incip. "Dilecto sibi in Christo N. in orto monasticæ religionis incerto."
7. De die Dominica.
   Incip. "Dies Dominicus dies est electus in quo gaudebunt angeli." fol. 76.

60.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, forma minori, sæc. xiii. ff. 79. Olim "liber monasterii beatæ Mariæ Virginis juxta Dublin." Postea inter codd. Jac. Ware, eq. aur., et etiam Henr. comitis Clarendon, 107.

1. Guillelmi abbatis Tractatus de amando et contemplando Deo.
   Inter Opp. S. Bernardi, ed. Mabillon, tom. v. p. 234.
2. Ejusdem tractatus de natura et dignitate amoris. fol. 9 b.
   Ibid., p. 243.
3. S. Bernardi sermo in istud: "Ductus est Jesus in desertum." fol. 28 b.
4. Pars libri, Honorio Augustodunensi ascripti, de cognitione veræ vitæ; sc. pars ista quæ versione Græca extat. fol. 49.
   In append. ad vol. vi. Opp. Augustini, edit. Benedict., Par. 1685, coll. 169–174.
5. [Baldrici, archiep. Dolensis, de visitatione infirmorum libri duo; intitulati,] "Visitatio infirmorum, et qualiter sacerdos se debeat continere erga infirmum, et quomodo eum instruat qui moriendus est." fol. 58 b.
   Incip. "Visitationis gratia nepoti meo karissimo."
   Impress. in append. ad vol. vi. opp. S. August., col. 253.
6. Epistola Galteri ad Hugonem de Sancto Victore de anima Christi. fol. 68 b.
7. Rescriptum Hugonis. fol. 69.
   Inter Opp. Hugonis, vol. iii. fol. 26.
8. Tractatus Hugonis de anima Christi. fol. 70.
   Inter Opp., ibid.
9. Ambrosius ad Gratianum de Filio. fol. 77 b.
   In Tract. de Fide, lib. i. Apud Opp. S. Ambrosii, vol. ii. col. 453.
10. De novem Musis. fol. 78.
11. (Folio rejectaneo, manu recentiori,) Berengarii Recantatio, sive assertio Transubstantiationis in Sacramento Altaris. fol. 79.
    In duobus foliis rejectaneis præfixa sunt hæc: oratio ad B. Virginem, versus quidam pii et morales, et orationes ante et post psalterium. In tegmine est hæc nota: "Tomas More, bogere," *vel* boxere, "pro ii. vaccis, xvi^{s}."

61.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 59. Olim inter codd. baronis Somers et. Jos. Jekyll, 27.

1. Rabani Mauri vita amicorum Christi, Mariæ Magdalenæ et Marthæ et fratris earum Lazari. Opus adhuc ineditum. fol. 1.
2. Origenis homilia de B. Maria Magdalena. fol. 44.
3. Meditatio de passione B. Virginis Mariæ in passione Filii sui, sive lamentationes beati Bernardi. fol. 50.
4. Virtus Missæ. fol. 57 b.
5. Contenta libri cujusdam de creatione mundi et cœli. fol. 57 b.
6. Nota brevis: "Versus sequentes in diversis sequenciis per annum intitulati, tribus vicibus a choro cantantur alternando, secundum usum Sarum ecclesie." fol. 59.

62.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 154. In foliis rejectaneis, in principio, sunt notulæ istæ: "N°. 67. J. P." "Jo. The.[saurarius] Limericen;" et ad finem: "Iste liber domino Johanni Herman pertinet." Postea inter codd. Jac. Ware, eq. aur., theol. 7; et denique Henr. com. de Clarendon, 105.

Tractatus S. Augustini varii abbreviati; scilicet:—

1. Liber de opere monachorum. fol. 1.

2. Sermo qualiter homo factus est ad imaginem et similitudinem Dei. fol. 14.
3. Enchiridion. fol. 17.
4. Excerpta e libro De libero arbitrio. fol. 32.
5. De prædestinatione sanctorum. fol. 64.
6. —— lib. ii., de perseverantia. fol. 72 b.
7. De correptione et gratia. fol. 86 b.
8. Excerpta e libro de perfectione justitiæ humanæ fol. 97.
9. De natura et gratia. fol. 103 b.
10. De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum. fol. 114 b.
11. De natura et origine animæ; ad Renatum. fol. 120.
12. Ad Petrum presb. de eodem. fol. 125.
13. Ad Vincentium Victorem de eodem. fol. 128 b.
14. De anima. f. 136 b.
15. De differentia spiritus et animæ. fol. 151.

63.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 161. Olim inter codd. J. Murray, 633.

1. "The proceedings which happened touching the divorse betweene the Ladie Francis Howard and Robert Earl of Essex." Containing her libel, the Earl's reply, the speech of the Archbp. of Canterbury to the King, and the King's answer. 1613. fol. 1.
2. "The proceedings against Richard Weston at his arraignement for the murder of Sir Th. Overbury;" 19–23 Oct., 1615. fol. 16.
3. The arraignment of Ann Turner; 7 Nov., 1615. fol. 47 b.
4. The proceedings against Sir J. Elnash [or Elvois] for aiding and abetting Weston; 16 Nov., 1615; with an account of his execution. fol. 57.
5. The proceedings against James Francklin for the same; 27 Nov. fol. 79.
6. The proceedings against Sir Thos. Monson; 4 Dec. fol. 81 b.
7. "A relation of ye arraignement of my Ladye and Lord of Somerset," for the murder of Sir Thos. Overbury; 24, 25 May, 1616. fol. 85.

64.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 124.

Another copy of the proceedings in the Essex divorce case, and of the trials for the murder of Sir T. Overbury; collected by Sir Daniel Dunn, knt., one of the commissioners in the case of the divorce.

On the first fly-leaf is a notice of a muster of all the trained forces of the county of Somerset on Kingsmoor, Sept. 1626.

65.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 62.

Instructions for attornies; course of sueing in the Common Pleas, fees and charges, etc.

66.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 225, quorum plurima post fol. 172 vacua sunt. In titulo, "James Sanders. 1739."

"Mr. Alex^r. Bain, Professor of Scots Law in the College of Edinburgh, his prelectionall notes upon Sir George M'Kenzie's Institutiones. 1725."

67.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiii. ff. 164. In tegmine libri hæc nota inscribitur: "This book belongs to the Library of the Cathedrall Church of Hereford. Deliver it to the custos thereof, to be restored to the sayd library." Brevis codicis descriptio ab Edv. Umfraville in initio inseritur. In fol. reject.: "Suum cuique Tho. Hearne. Aug. 19, 1731. Bought of Mr. Fletcher, of Oxford, Bookseller."

1. Excerpta varia theologica. ff. 1–21.
   Sermo in fest. S. Joh. Bapt. fol. 5.
   Narrationes quædam, mutilæ; quarum una ex vita Oswaldi. ff. 4, 9.
   Ex S. Bernardi Meditt. de interiore homine. fol. 9 b.
2. Versus leonini Adæ Dorensis (i.e. abbatis cœnobii Dorensis juxta Herefordiam) super Vetus et Novum Testamentum, in capp. cxxxviii. distincti, quibus vita Christi et pauca historiam Christianæ Ecclesiæ tangentia, personis et rebus typicis quæ eis in Veteri Testamento respondent, lucide opponuntur. fol. 22.

   Nomen auctoris non nisi in primo folio rejectaneo comparet.

   Incip. prol. "Dolens in sanctuario Dei fieri picturarum ineptias."
3. "Expositio symboli Athanasii episcopi secundum Magistrum Alex. Nequam." fol. 86.

   Incip. "Dicit apostolus, Fides est fundamentum."
4. De derivatione et explicatione vocum quarundam versus quidam mutili. fol. 93.
5. Pauca quædam theologica; de Christi adventu in Hierusalem, etc. ff. 94, 163 b.
6. Alex. Nequam Summa super Bibliam. fol. 95.

   Incip. "De singulis libris Bibliæ aliquas dictiones proferre libet."
7. —— "Summa de cognitione locutionum figuraturarum" (*sic*). fol. 145 b.

Incip. "Ferrum situ rubiginem ducit."
Expl. "— et sic quælibet invenies. Explicit expositio literalis dictionum difficilium in totam Bibliam."

8. Notæ ex prologis Hieronymi in libros V. et N. Testamenti. fol. 162.

68.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 112. Olim liber Henrici Spelman. In primo folio sunt literæ, nomen possessoris cujusdam designantes, A.B.

De vitiis et virtutibus aliisque theologicis auctoritates, ex Sacris Scripturis et SS. Patribus collectæ, et in lxxii. capita distinctæ. Cap. i. De sapientia et scientia vera et falsa. ii. De superbia. lxxii. De Christo.
In fine: "Explicit liber nobilis et de magnis auctoritatibus."
Ad calc., foliis rejectaneis, hæc adscribuntur:—

1. Versus leonini de baptismate. fol. 109 b.
2. —— de ultimo judicio. fol. 109 b.
3. Narratio de quatuor philosophis causas mutationum in quodam regno inquirentibus. fol. 110.
4. "Turca Papæ;" et "Responsio:" octo versus. fol. 110.
5. De salute in Ecclesia Catholica solum reperienda. fol. 111.
6. A table of, as it may be conjectured, certain hours of prayer four times a day throughout the week; headed "The hevinge of the wante." fol. 112.
7. Prophetiæ breves pro annis 1570–1580. fol. 112.

69.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 122. In folio ad initium rejectaneo sunt hæc:—"By me Geffery Atkys of Havering at the Bower in the county of Essex." Ad calcem:—"Iste liber constat Ricardo Horderon, curat. de Maplested Magna, Anno Domini m.v̊.xliiij., regni regis xxxvj."

The "Tretis compiled of a pore caytif" to "teche symple men and wymen of good wille ye righte weye to hevene." Commonly, but erroneously, assigned to Wickliffe. It contains the following tracts:—

1. Of the Creed. fol. 1 b.
2. Of the Ten Commandments. fol. 15.
3. Of the Lord's Prayer. fol. 57 b.
4. "Conceyl of Christ." fol. 73 b.
5. "Of vertuous pacyence." fol. 77 b.
6. "Chartre of heuene." fol. 79.
7. "Ye hors & ryder." fol. 85.
8. "Lerne to love Jesu." fol. 93.
9. "Desyr of Jesu." fol. 97 b.
10. "Off meknes." fol. 100 b.
11. "The affect of wil." fol. 103.
12. "Actyf lyf & contemplatyf." fol 104 b.
13. "Of chastite ye merour." fol. 107.

70.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 123.

[Francisci Clarke] Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis Cantuariensibus.
Impress. anno 1666.

71.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. pp. 143.

"Institutiones D. Justiniani, SS. Princ., ab Arnoldo Corvino a Belderen, J.U.D., in epitomen redactæ."

72.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ff. 169. In initio et fine libri sunt fragmenta duarum cartarum monasticarum; quarum altera, dominæ Beatrici Ros concessa et Londini data, res ordinis Minoriticæ spectat.

1. Speculum Peccatorum Ric. Rolle de Hampole. fol. 1.
Incip. "Quoniam, carissime, vita hujus sæculi."
2. Contemplativa monita S. Isidori, extracta de libro ejus de contemptu mundi. fol. 7.
Incip. "O homo, scito teipsum."
Inter Opp. 1601, p. 325.
3. "Meditationes S. Bernardi" sive cujuscunque sint, de cognitione humanæ conditionis. fol. 12.
Inter Opp., vol. ii. p. 319.
4. Meditatio B. Anselmi de terrore judicii. fol. 30 b.
Inter Opp., ed. Gerberon. 1721, col. 207.
5. "Liber qui intitulatur Formula Novitiorum, secundum Humbertum Mag." fol. 33.
Incip. "Primo considerare debes quare veneris."
Impress. sub tit. "De institutione novitiorum, pars prima," inter Opp. Bonaventuræ, vol. vii. p. 652. Confer etiam "Formula Novitiorum" Davidis de Augusta, apud Max. Bibl. Vett. Patrum, vol. xxv. p. 869.
Sequuntur in fine duo capita quibus titt. "Admonitio regularis discipline," et "De pace habenda secundum communem actum." Deinde in calce subscribitur, "Explicit speculum monachorum; quod Rasyn."

6. De exemplis SS. Patrum. fol. 44.
Incip. "Vere mundum quis dubitet."

7. Regula S. Basilii.
Incip. "Audi, fili, ammonitionem patris tui." fol. 67 b.

8. Liber B. Bernardi, sive Hug. de S. Victore, sive cujuscunque sit, de conscientia, sive de interiori domo. fol. 79.
Inter Opp. Bernardi, vol. ii. col. 335.

9. "Tractatus B. Augustini de salute animæ," sive capp. i–xxiv. libri cui tit. "Manuale," qui sub variis nominibus circumfertur. fol. 106.
Impress. inter Opp. Augustini, vol. vi. App. col. 135.

10. Duodecim abusiones seculi; [scil., capita tractatus SS. Cypriano, Augustino, aliisque perperam adscripti, et sæpe impressi]. fol. 115.

11. Duodecim abusiones in claustro. fol. 115.

12. De gradibus humilitatis. fol. 115.

13. Versus undecim de vita religiosa et sancta. fol. 115 b.
Incip. "Sit tibi potus aqua."

14. Extracta de parte tertia Stimuli amoris Bonaventuræ. fol. 115 b.
Inter Opp., vol. vii. p. 234.

15. "Tabula sancti Edmundi [Riche] archiepiscopi Cantuar., breviter compilata super quodam tractatu meditationis et contemplationis qui vocatur Speculum amicicie, et docet, qualiter homo debet statum suum considerare," etc.; de Deo contemplando, de x. præceptis, orat. Domin., etc. fol. 120.
Ad fol. 134 sunt hi versus Anglici de doloribus B. Mariæ in passione Filii sui:

"Now gase the Son under wodd,
Me rewes Mary thi faire rode;
Now gase the Son under tre,
Me rewes Mary thi son & the."

16. "Tabula de utilitate orationis Dominicæ in qua breviter tractatur de vii. petitionibus ejusdem." fol. 137.

17. "Tabula super tractatu qui vocatur Speculum timoris compilata, in qua tractatur, de certa causa quare homo debet frequenter cogitare de fine suo," &c. fol. 154 b.
Incip. "In primis unusquisque qui salvacionem anime sue desiderat."

18. "Vita, et modus vivendi perfecte et religiose;" exhortatio ad monachos. fol. 162.
Incip. "Sunt aliqua necessaria inter virtutes et mores illorum qui sunt vinculo ordinis."

19. De paupertate statu et vita heremitarum. fol. 166 b.
Titulus hic præfixus est: "Quia licet status heremitarum regula careat canonica, nichilominus tamen omnibus qui viam vere paupertatis pro Christo Jesu elegerunt valde necessarium quod sancte vivant, juxta istud Apostoli, Hæc est voluntas Dei, sanctificatio vestra."
Deest fol. unum in fine.

73.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ff. 284. Olim inter codd. Jac. Ware, theol. 27, sed non in Catalogo impresso descriptus. In primo fol., "No. 87, J. P." Initio et fine, atque alibi, mutilus, et sordibus valde corruptus.

Breviarium, secundum usum Sarisburiensem.

74.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. pp. 361.

On the causes and aggravations of poverty, and the duties and supports of Christians under it.

A table of contents, in 19 pp., is prefixed. At the end, from p. 351 to p. 361, are some shorthand notes, apparently of a sermon, in which the name of Manton occurs.

75.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 103. In fol. ult. sunt hæc: "Mr. Charles Maynard, his book. 1657."

A treatise of wards and liveries, by James Ley, Earl of Marlborough.
Printed, 1642, etc.
At the end is the following chapter which does not appear in the printed copies: "Certaine cases l'effect de queux est de observe sur viewe de ascun office troue dent l'eschetor ou commissioner."

76.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xii. ff. 86.

Tractatus super opera Sex Dierum, vel Hexæmeron.
Incip. "Ultima Christi verba quæ cruci affixus."
Desin. "harum rerum expressa distinctio."
Paginâ primâ, manu antiquiori, scriptum est, "Ut credo, est hic libellus beati Bernardi;" non autem inter opera sua impressa exstat.
In folio rejectaneo præfixo sunt quædam "de Antichristo."

77.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. exeuntis, ff. 97. Variis manibus exaratus.

1. Pars Bestiarii moralizati. fol. 1.
Incipit in capite de Caladrio. Similes sunt descriptiones iis quæ in Institutionibus monasticis Hugonis de S. Victore (Opp., vol. ii.) reperiuntur.

2. Sermones pro diebus Dominicis ab Adventu ad fest. SS. Trin., et pro variis diebus Sanctorum. fol. 4.
Sermones in Adventu incipiunt in fol. 38 b.

3. De Oratione Dominica, virtutibus cardinalibus, statu resurgentium, vitiis, et aliis theologicis. (Partim manu secunda.) fol. 41.

4. Sermones duo de S. Benedicto. ff. 67, 73 b.
Primus super verba, "Surrexit Jonas et abiit in Nineven;" "De beato Benedicto quando contingit feria 2da vel 3a in Passione Domini, vel de Sancto Cutberto." Secundus super verba, "Adeptus est gloriam in conversione gentis."
Sermo alius in f. 73 habet pro textu, "Ecce ego et pueri mei quos dedit mihi Dominus."

5. Exhortatio ad quendam abbatem ord. Benedictini de reformando statu monasterii ejus: (circa an. 1270? v. f. 69.) f. 68.
Incip. "Angustiæ michi sunt undique, et quod eligam ignoro."

6. Matthæi Vindocinensis Æquivoca. fol. 76.
Incip. "Quoniam scire distinguere sophistarum ampullas."
Desin. "Zelus, suspicio; zelus et invidia.
Expliciunt equivoca a magistro Matheo Windocinensi composita."
Desunt quædam inter ff. 91, 92.

78.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ff. 23. Binis manibus exaratus.

Fragmentum tractatus de officio sacerdotis erga penitentes; et de excommunicandis. Utrinque mutilum.

79.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 188.

1. "Maister Dr. Hinton's catachisme upon the ten commandements, the creede, and the Lord's prayer, [and the Holy Communion,] drawne into questiones and answeares by Mr. Thomas Draxe." Apr. 1600–19 Sept. 1602. Written out by Richard Willes. fol. 1.
2. Sermon on Hos. xiii. 10, 11, preached on the Queen's holiday, 17 Nov., 1602, by Mr. Hutton. fol. 140.
3. Dr. Hinton's Sermon on the same day, on S. John xii. 36. fol. 152.
4. Sermon on 1 S. Pet. i. 23–25, by Mr. Hopkins. fol. 164.
5. Sermon on Ps. cxxii. 6, by Dr. Hinton; preached 20 March, 1602, "her matie being sore sicke." fol. 170.
6. Sermon by the same on Ps. xxx. 11, 12; preached "March 27, 1603, about 4 dayes after the death of late Q. E." fol. 180.

80.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 65.

"Nomina recusantium indict. ad sessiones pacis in com. Southampton annis xxii. Jac. et primo Car.;" with an index of names.

81.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæcc. xv. exeuntis, et xvii. ff. 105. In primo fol. rejectaneo, manu antiqua, "De Pershore;" deinde, "Hic liber fuit quondam R. R. de T."

1. "The declaracion of xx. manner of watyrs that ys in mannys body and in woman's." fol. 1.
2. "A tretys in Englyssh tong after the conseite of Ypocras, Avycenne, and of other notable phylosophers, shewyng ye colours of waters of man of woman, with the contentis and grevis of the same." fol. 6.
3. "For to rede and to understande the writyng of leeches in fisike." fol. 12 b.
4. "A declaracion of the perels of the xii. signis." fol. 13 b.
5. Macer on the "vertues worthe and commendable propirtees of many and diverse herbes;" in three books. fol. 18.
6. "A fewe othre dyverse herbes with her vertues wich be not yfound in the bokes of Macer." fol. 53.
7. The thirty-two ominous days in the year. fol. 58 b.
8. "Daritie Hudson hir booke of resaytts for salfes and medessens." Sept. 23, 1629. fol. 62.

82.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv., manu Italicâ, ff. 45.

"Incipiunt curæ egritudinum a capite usque ad pedes, abstractæ a nono Almansoris, edite a magistro Geraldo Solo."
Ad calcem libri subscriptus est hic titulus: "Reportaciones noni Almansoris, compilate a magistro Geraldo de Solo."
Abbreviatum hoc opus videtur ex eo quod exstat apud opera impressa Geraldi.

83.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 8.

Regimen Sanitatis; in English. "This booke made for the rule and governaunce of mannis body to kepe him in helth and goode disposicõn of body, was sent fro ye grete philosophir Aristotill to the nobill prince king Alexander."

At the beginning is the scribe's name, "Wilhelmus," followed by a monogram of the letters MI. upon a black shield, and at the end is the following: "W.MA— >G. scripsit."

84.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 73. Olim "Pole's MS. 1377." In fol. ult.: "Georgius Heath est verus possessor hujus libri, 1660, etatis sue 80."

1. Oculus Sacerdotis; libris tribus; auctore Gul. de Pagula.
   Desunt capp. xvi–xxxviii. libri tertii, ut etiam capp. liii–lxii. libri primi, quæ in finem tertii relegata fuerunt. Incipit liber primus: "Cum ecclesiæ quibus præficiuntur." Incipit liber secundus, sive dextra pars (f. 17): "Multi sunt sacerdotes et pauci." Incipit liber tertius, sive sinistra pars (f. 48): "Ignorantia sacerdotum populum decipit." Præfigitur tabula capitum.
2. Speculum Sacerdotis; metrice, cum commentario. fol. 11 b.
   Incip. "Quoniam circa Deum non est scientia salubrior." Incip. versus:
   "Sis castus, sanctus, justus, sobriusque benignus."
   Desin. "redibis ad me, et injungam tibi penitentiam."

85.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 210. Olim inter codd. H. Powle, E. 15, et Caroli com. de Halifax, 242.

1. "Lectura sur lesk de Magna Carta, ca. 19." fol. 2.
2. "Certaine errors uppon the statute, 25 Edw. 3, of children borne beyonde the sea conceived by serjant Browne, and confuted by serjant Ferefax in maner of a dialogue;" with a table prefixed of "Matters politicall handled in this discourse." fol. 5.
   Qu. by Sir Nicholas Bacon? See description of Rawl. MS. A. ccccxcv. in the Catalogue of that portion of this collection.
3. Reports of certain cases in the time of Q. Elizabeth. fol. 44.
4. Sir Thomas "Tresham's case, argué par monsieur Plowden, t. Paschæ 25 Eliz. en lexchequer devant les Barons." fol. 55 b.
5. Arguments on a case of claim made by John Mollyns, parson of Bocking, Essex, in pursuance of stat. 45 Edw. III., upon one Rob. Dawes, for tithe of wood. fol. 64 b.
6. Twenty-three readings of Sir Edw. Coke upon the statute De finibus, 27 Edw. I. fol. 68.
7. Case of Charles, lord Mountjoy, 29 and 30 Eliz. fol. 79.
8. Readings 2–18 of Serj. John Deynshill upon the Statute of Fines, 4 Hen. VII., 1583. fol. 84.
9. Reports of various cases in the time of Q. Eliz. (ff. 135–210); amongst which are the following:—
   i. A lease of the parsonage of Warborough, granted by Corp. Chr. Coll., Oxford; enrolled 25 Feb., 24 Eliz. fol. 135 b.
   ii. "Le case entre Sir Nich. Arnold et Sir Will. Wynter," 14 et 15 Eliz. fol. 147.
   iii. Casus inter Dom. Reginam et Georgium Caverley, mil. in curia Wardorum et Liberationum. fol. 152 b.
   iv. "Case de toller le future use par act del tenant del terre, estry par Plowden et Popham." fol. 165.
   v. George Chudleigh *v.* Will. Dier, concerning some estates, 27 Eliz. fol. 173.
   vi. Case concerning the family of Shelley, and lands held by them in Sussex; in an action of ejectment brought by Nich. Wolf against Henry Shelley, 23 Eliz. fol. 180.
   vii. "Cases collecte hors del premier lecture magistere Snygg." fol. 198.
   viii. "Questions concernyng fellons goodes, outlawes goods, and other goods forfeited;" propounded by Lord Bacon. fol. 204.

86.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 189. Olim possedit quidam Randal D . . . . .; postea "William Howarde" de Naworth; denique, Knox Ward, Clarencieux rex armorum.

Old English Poems.

1. "Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi, composita a quodam sapientissimo in materna lingua, videlicet Anglicorum, hominibus non intelligentibus Scripturarum sensus." fol. 1.
   Beg. "Off gostly maters I wylle move."
   On vellum and paper; about end of 15th cent. Prefixed is an illumination of the Crucifixion. At the end is the following inscription: "Iste liber constat (*words erased*) Wyllielmus Aylysburrey monachus Sancti Salvatoris de Bermudesay."
2. Unconnected moral verses. fol. 31.
3. "Policronica;" a translation (not Trevisa's) of the geographical introduction to Higden's Polychronicon. fol. 31 b.
4. The tale of Jak and his stepdame. fol. 52.
   Printed by W. de Worde, by Ritson in 1791, and by Wright in 1836.
5. "Fabula;" a poem in 8 eight-line stanzas. fol. 59 b.
   Beg.
   "When men motyth of byrdys of gret gentree."

6. Medical receipts. ff. 60 b, 79, 81, 88, 143, 155, 173 b.

7. Advice for health; in 10 eight-line stanzas; by Lydgate. fol. 61.
Beg.
"For helthe of body covere for colde thyn hede."

8. On the Passion of our Lord; by Lydgate. fol. 62 b.
Beg. "Beholde, man, lyfte up thy eye and se."
The burden of each stanza is:
"Was lyke a lambe offerd in sacrifice."

9. Appeal from our Lord to man. fol. 65.
Beg. "Late as I wente on myn pleyng."
Burden of each stanza: "Quid ultra debui facere."

10. On the same subject; in 11 twelve-line stanzas. fol. 67.
Beg. "Thys is Goddis owne compleynte."
Burden of each stanza:
"Why art thou unto thy frende unkynde."

11. Lamentation of the Virgin over the sinfulness of man; by Lydgate. fol. 69 b.
Beg. "In a tabernacle of a towre."
Burden: "Quia amore langueo."

12. Confession of a sinner. fol. 71.
Beg. "In my youth full wylde I was."
Burden: "I wite mysell myn owne woo."

13. Lamentation of the Virgin over our Lord's Passion. fol. 72 b.
Beg. "In a chirche as I gan knele."
Burden:
"For thy son dyde my dere sonne dere."

14. On the same subject. fol. 74 b.
Beg. "As Jesu rewlith myn reccheles mynde."
Burden: "Filius Regis mortuus est."

15. "Fabula," on the mutability of worldly affairs; by Lydgate or one "squiere Halsam." (Ritson's *Bibl. Poetica.*) fol. 77.
Beg.
"The worlde so wyde, the ayre so remeveabill."
Burden:
"How shulde man than be stedfast of lyving."

16. Commendation of virtue; by Lydgate. fol. 79 b.
Beg. "As of hony men gadren swetnesse."
Burden:
"Who sueth vertu, vertu he shall lere."

17. On self-love; by Lydgate. fol. 81 b.
Beg. "Towarde thende of frosty January."
Burden:
"Loke in thy myrrour, and deme non other wryght."
Printed by W. de Worde with Lydgate's "Proverbs."

18. Against haste; by Lydgate. fol. 84.
Beg. "All hast is odious, wheras discrecion."
Burden:
"He hastith wele that wysely can abyde."

19. "Stans puer ad mensam;" by Lydgate. fol. 86 b.
Beg. "My dere chyld, first thy selffe enable."
Printed by W. de Worde, in Halliwell's *Reliquiæ Antiquæ*, and in Early Engl. Text Society's *Babees Book.*

20. Against the forked head-dresses of women; by Lydgate. fol. 88 b.
Beg.
"Of God and kynde procedeth all beaute."
Printed by Sir H. Nicolas at the end of the *Chron. of London*, 1827. p. 270.

21. Moral poem, in 4 seven-line stanzas; by Gower. fol. 89 b.
Beg.
"Passe forthe thou pilgrime and brydell well the beste."
In Ashmole MS. 59 called "Balade moral of gode counsel."

22. "A moralle tale of the horse, the goose, and the shepe;" by Lydgate. fol. 91.
Beg. "Contraversies, plees, and all discorde."
Printed by Caxton, by W. de Worde, and by the Roxburgh Club in 1822.

23. "Piers of Fullam;" by Lydgate. fol. 100.
Beg. "A man that loueth fisshyng and foulyng bothe."
Printed in Hartshorne's *Ancient Metrical Tales*, 1829, p. 117.

24. "Colyn Blowbols Testament." fol. 106 b.
Beg. "Whan that Bacchus the myghti Lorde."
Printed in Halliwell's *Nugæ Poeticæ*, 8vo, Lond., 1844.

25. "The complant of Dido;" being part of Chaucer's Legend of Good Women. fol. 113.
Beg. "Glorie and honoure Virgill Mantuane."

26. The romance of Landavalle, or Launfal. fol. 119 b.
Beg. "Sothly by Arthwrys day."
A different version is printed in Ritson's *Metrical Romances*, ii. 170, and Way's *Fabliaux*, iii. 233.

27. "The weddyng of Syr Gawen and Dame Ragnell for helpyng of Kyng Arthoure." fol. 129.
Beg.
"Lythe and listenyth the lif of a lord riche."
Printed by Sir F. Madden for the Bannatyne Club, from this MS., in his *Syr Gawayne*, 4to, Lond. 1839.

28. "Fabula," by Lydgate, on the transitoriness of worldly things. fol. 141.
Beg. "Ther is full lytel sicurnesse."
Burden of each stanza:
"That now is haye sum tyme was grasse."

29. "Gwyscard and Segismonde." fol. 142 b.
Beg. prol.
"O wofull worlde, deceyvor of mankynde."
Beg. poem.
"Whylome was ther an hyghe and myghty prynce."

30. Poem, in 6 seven-line stanzas; having at the end these words: "Finis, quod Quene Elyzabeth," *scil.* the wife of Henry VII. fol. 155 b.
Beg. "Myne hert is set uppon a lusty pynne."

31. "Grysille;" being Chaucer's Clerk of Oxford's Tale. fol. 156 b.
Beg. "Ther is ryght atte west syde of Italie."

32. Latin elegy on the death of K. Edw. IV. fol. 174.
Incip.
"Carmina qui lætus cecini, cano tristia mœstus."

33. Story of a school-boy "in Assye" (Asia) murdered by Jews, for singing the "Alma Redemptoris." fol. 175 b.
Beg.
"O goode Lorde, Thyne name how marvelous."

34. Poem on the expedition of Hen. V. into France; by Lydgate. fol. 178.
Beg. "God that all this world gane make."
Printed by Sir H. Nicolas in the *Chron. of London*, p. 216, and partly by Hearne at the end of Elmham's *Vita Hen. V.*, p. 359. At the end of this copy is given the name of the transcriber: "Explicit per Johannem Reve Free."

35. Lydgate's Poem on the English Kings. fol. 187.
Beg.
"The myghte William, duke of Normandy."
Printed by W. de Worde, and in Hearne's Robert of Gloucester, vol. ii. p. 585.

[The preceding list is partly taken from Sir F. Madden's account of the MS. in his edition of *Syr Gawane*.]

87.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 117. Olim liber Jac. Ware, eq. aur., postea inter codd. Henr. com. de Clarendon, 109.

Sermones Jacobi de Voragine, episcopi Januensis, de tempore per totum annum.

Desunt fol. primum, sermones omnes a primo in dom. iv. in Adventu usque ad primum in die Paschæ inclusive, fol. unum inter 79 et 80 (partem sermonis tertii in dom. xiv. in Trinitate continens), et tabula contentorum, a litera D.

In fol. 2° est hæc nota: "Iste liber pertinet uni studiosorum, Arturo Donnaoighleo, qui, si aliquo maleficio eidem fuerit abstractus, sola hujus scripturæ fide iterum recuperabitur." Sequuntur verba tria in charactere Hibernico.

Sermones impressi sunt annis 1491 et 1500.

88.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 174. Olim MS. "1414. Pole."

Sermones B. Augustini de verbis Domini, et Apostoli; quibus tabula contentorum præfixa est.

Sermo primus deest; et liber, in fine mutilus, desinit in sermone de verbis Apost. 21, secundum ordinem veterem. Sermo tricesimus quartus in eo ordine (prout in tom. v. edit. Benedict. recensetur), incipiens "Omnium Christianorum spes," hic inter sermones 37 et 38 de Verbis Domini inseritur.

89.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 16.

On the seven deadly sins, and their contrary virtues, or "medycines;" and on penance; in fifteen chapters.

The first part of chapter i., on Pride, is wanting. The MS. commences thus: "Wymmen with short clokis, unnethis to ye hypes, boses and lokettes aboute ye heed yhorned and long tayled lyche to a beste."

Ends (chap. xv., of Penance): "hit openeth ye ȝates of heuene that weren closed thurȝ synne."

90.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, forma minori, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 57.

1. Liber equivocorum [Johannis Garlandii], cum commentario. fol. 1.
Impress. per R. Pynson, 1496, cum comment. ampliore.

2. "Hymnare:" initio imperfectum; hodie 81 hymnos continens, quorum primus est "Somno refectis artubus." fol. 23.

3. Troparium, sive liber Sequentiarum, cum glossa. fol. 33.
Desunt quinque ex sequentiis, in initio. Multo brevior est glossa quam ea quæ sub nomine Thom. Haume in Cod. Laud. 524 reperitur.

4. Exhortatio ad pœnitentiam; poema. fol. 54.
Incip.
"Pœniteas cito peccator, cum sit miserator."
Expl.
"Et tanto levior quanto contricio major."

5. Membra viri, carmine elegiaco. fol. 55 b.
Incip.
"Os, facies, mentum, dens, guttur, lingua, palatum."
Impressi sunt hi versus in libro cui tit. "A volume of vocabularies, edited by Thos. Wright; 8vo, Liverpool, 1857," p. 183.

6. Vocabularium, sive nomina rerum variarum, specie, usu, aut aliquo alio modo sibi invicem spectantium; carmine elegiaco. fol. 56.
Incip.
"Panis, cervisia, cocliar, sal, cepeque mappa."
Inter lineas synonyma in lingua Anglicana sæpe inseruntur.

91.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 90.

Francisci Clarke Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis.

Autographum esse auctoris videtur codex noster, multas correctiones exhibens quæ non in impressis reperiuntur. Caput autem ultimum, de confirmatione episcopi, non hic exstat.

In primo folio rejectaneo est memorandum de quodam debito, ita incipiens: "Mem. To speake with my cozen Hugh Hughes of Chowame (?) concerning Hugh ap Edd (?) for the difference of tenn shillings," etc.

92.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 29.

"Of the originall of ecclesiasticall jurisdiction of testaments;" by John Selden.

93.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 11.

Letter by John Cruso on the disposal of captures in war, and on the right of the admiral to a tenth of all prizes; written with reference to, and in behalf of, some claim of the Duke of York's.

94.

Codex chartaceus, sæc. xvii. ff. 35.

1. "Brief collection of the depositions of witnesses and pleadings of councellors at law in a difference depending in parliament between the merchants, inhabitants, and planters in Barbados on the one part, and the Earl of Carlisle, Lord Willoughby, etc. on the other part. The said examinations were taken and heard the 15th, 17th, 19th, and 26th of March, 1647, and the 9th of April, 1647." fol. 1.
2. Further depositions and proceedings in the same case in the year 1660; with reference to the right of Will. Courteen, son of Sir Will. Courteen, to the island of Barbados. fol. 26.

95.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 239. In fol. 1 sunt hæc: "Anglesey his booke." "Let this book be restored to the owner. Edm. Rassingham."

A dialogue between a pupil and tutor on Religion and the superiority of Reason to Faith; containing an enquiry into the ancient idolatries, the nature of sacrifice, etc.; by a free-thinker.

In the margins are a few condemnatory notes.

96.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 334.

King's Bench Reports, for the years 1636–1639; Easter Term, 12 Car. I.–Mich. Term, 15 Car. I.

97.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 122. Olim inter codd. baronis Somers et Jos. Jekyll, 97; postea, liber Edw. Umfreville.

1. S. Augustini Enchiridion; cum tabula capitulorum. fol. 1.

   Deest major pars folii primi.
2. Ejusdem de diversis quæstionibus octoginta tribus liber. fol. 41.
3. (*manu recentiori*). Capp. I–VI narrationis Henrici Saltereyensis de Sancti Patricii purgatorio, paululum abbreviata. fol. 106.

   Cætera abscissa sunt.

   Impress. in Colgani Triade Thaumaturga, fol. Lovan. 1647, p. 274.
4. Pars Chronici Hugonis de Sancto Victore. fol. 108.

   Tit., "Incipiunt Chronica magistri Hug. prioris de Sancto Victore Parisius." Quæ hic exstant, non nisi ad tempora Probi imperatoris attingunt.

98.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 29.

Copies of Instructions sent to Ireland from Queen Elizabeth.

1. Report from Sir W. Mildmay and three other commissioners appointed to consider certain articles delivered by the Privy Council to certain officers in Ireland, and their answers to the same; with the orders of the Council upon the whole. 1579. fol. 1.
2. Instructions to Sir William Drury from the Council on his appointment as Lord Justice, April 1578. (Only partially copied.) fol. 10 b.
3. "Certaine articles delivered to Geffrey Fenton, her ma^{ts} Secretarie in the realme of Ireland, to be by him in her ma^{ts} name delivered to the L. Deputie (Sir William Fitzwilliam) to consider the contents of them; and thereuppon her ma^{ts} pleasure to be declared by the said Secretarie to the said L. Deputie and the Counsell and to such other officers whom the contents of the said articles doth or may concerne;" 28 Feb. 1588–9. fol. 13.

   Copy attested by Nath. Dillon.
4. "A memoriall of sundry things comaunded by her ma^{ty} to be well considered by the L. Deputy, the Chauncellor, the Cheiffe Justice, with others of the Councell as are meet to be used therein;" with a list attached of Roman Catholic bishops and priests directed to be apprehended; 28 July, 1592. fol. 20.

Printed by the compiler of this Catalogue in the Transactions of the Kilkenny Archæological Society, 1856, New Series, vol. i. p. 80.

This volume was formerly only a portion of a much larger one, the leaves being numbered 443–480.

99.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. et xviii. ff. 149.

Accounts of the Treasurers for the relief of maimed mariners and soldiers, for the hundreds of Spelthorne, Elthorne, and Isleworth, in the county of Middlesex, from the year 1638 to 1719 inclusive.

100.

Codex partim chartaceus, partim membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiii. et xiv. ff. 198. Manibus diversis exaratus. Olim inter codd. Tho. Sclater Bacon, in folio, 2252, cujus auctione pretio unius solidi divenditus est.

1. Compendium Theologicæ Veritatis, libris septem; cum tabula contentorum alia manu præfixa. fol. 1.

   Impress. apud Opp. S. Bonaventuræ, fol. Rom. 1596, vol. vii. p. 731.

   In fine (fol. 96 b) est hæc nota: "David ap Madoc stipendiarius suo observantissimo magistro Galfrido Ruthin S. . . . . τελος." Item memoranda quædam de plegiis quibusdam apud Brychanyllt, Yrrvall, Breyrbyrdd, et Bronkoed in Wallia. Incip. "Brychanyllt. Johannes ap Hoell ap David pleg. suo Dikkyn ap John ap Gwyn xs." (Alia ejusdem generis, et de iisdem locis, reperiuntur in fol. 198, verso.) Deinde sequitur (fol. 97, cujus major pars exscissa est) nota de præmiis in Veteri et Novo Testamento propositis.

   In folio rejectaneo ad init. sunt quædam de S. Kentigerno, et de concessionibus ei et ecclesiæ cath. Assavensi a Rege Maelgwyno factis, &c. Eodem folio, verso, sunt hæc: "Precium hujus libri xxs." Et in folio sexto, verso, est pars epistolæ supplicatoriæ ad episcopum quendam Wallensem a clero dioceseos suæ, de vitiis corrigendis.

2. Constitutiones Othonis Cardinalis, A.D. 1237. fol. 98. Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 649.

3. Constitutiones Othoboni Cardinalis, 1268. fol. 99 b. *Ibid.* ii. 1.

4. Constitutiones Oxoniæ, 1222. fol. 105. *Ibid.* i. 585.

   Fol. 107: "Expliciunt Constitutiones Oxoniæ.
   Llȳrpul [Liverpool] Roberto constat liber iste magistro.
   Qui me scribebat Willielmi nomen habebat."

5. Tabula notabilium in libro Decretalium, "eorum maxime quos requirit frequens et cotidianus cursus causarum, de quibus magis curandum fore lex præmonet;" opus per Nicholinum de Camilla, Jamensem, Papæ capellanum, compilatum. fol. 107.

   In fine: "Explicit hoc opus factum per me Nicholinum de Camilla, Jamensem. Deo semper gratias. Amen."

6. Constitutiones Oxon., 1222. (*Eædem ut supra.*) fol. 114.

7. Constitutiones Johannis de Peccham, archiep. Cantuar., factæ in concilio apud Lambeth, 1281. fol. 118.

   Wilkins, ii. 51.

8. "Constitutiones domini Stephani Langton" (rectius, Roberti Winchelsey) "archiepiscopi, editæ apud Merton, de modo decimandi;" 1305. fol. 125. *Ibid.* ii. 278.

9. "Constitutiones provinciales Symonis [Mepham] Cant. archiep., promulgatæ sive editæ in concilio London. celebratæ, die Veneris post conversionem S. Pauli, A.D. 1328." fol. 125 b. *Ibid.* ii. 552.

10. Constitutiones Bonifacii, archiep. Cant., 1261. fol. 127. *Ibid.* i. 746.

11. Constitutiones provinciales Joh. Stratford, archiep. Cant., in concilio apud London. editæ, 1342. fol. 132. *Ibid.* ii. 702.

12. Constitutio ejusdem, eodem anno, de his qui beneficia possessa per alios obtinere nituntur, possessoribus canonice non amotis. fol. 137 b. *Ibid.* ii. 701.

13. Aliæ ex ejusdem constitutionibus. ff. 138–140. *Ibid.* ii. 696–700.

14. Constitutio Benedicti papæ XII. super procurationibus visitantium, 1336. fol. 140. *Ibid.* ii. 578.

15. Constitutiones de Reading, editæ ibidem per Joh. Peccham, archiep. Cantuar., 1279. fol. 141 b. *Ibid.* ii. 33.

16. Constitutio Simonis Islip, archiep. Cantuar. de presbyteris annualia celebrantibus, &c., 1362. fol. 144. *Ibid.* iii. 50.

17. Constitutiones S. Edmundi, archiep. Cant., circa 1236. fol. 145. *Ibid.* i. 635.

18. Constitutiones Walteri Reynold (ut Lyndwodus atque Wilkins), sive Simonis Mepham (ut codex noster atque Spelman), sive Stephani Langton. fol. 148 b. *Ibid.* ii. 512–3.

    Titulus sequens præfigitur: "Hic incipiunt Constitutiones dom. Stephani Meppham, Cant. archiep., editæ aput (*sic*) Lamhehe de ornamentis altaris et clericis circa illud ministrantibus." Quædam deesse videntur in fine. Deinde (fol. 150) sequuntur excerpta quædam ex constitutionibus Stephani Langton, apud Oxon. editæ, 1222, prout apud Wilkins, vol. i. pp. 596–7, leguntur.

19. Constitutiones Joh. Stratford, archiep. Cant., editæ apud London., 1342. fol. 150.
Ibid. ii. 696.

20. Constitutio Gul. Courtenay, archiep. Cant., declaratoria constitutionis Winchelsey contra presbyteros stipendiarios. fol. 155 b.
Ibid. iii. 213.

21. Breve Edwardi II., cui tit. "Casus in quibus judex ecclesiasticus potest cognoscere, regia prohibitione non obstanté, concessi per cartam regiam;" 1320 (sive rectius 1316). fol. 156 b.
Ibid. ii. 460.

22. Litera regis Edw. II. directa justiciariis suis, pro moderanda prohibitione regia; circa 1319. fol. 158 b.
Ibid. ii. 497.

23. Constitutiones Thomæ Arundel, archiep. Cantuar., factæ apud London., 1409, "de prædicatoribus verbi non admittendis rectoribus, nisi ostendant literas diocesani." fol. 158 b.
Ibid. iii. 314.

---

24. Libellus Thomæ Bromley, e parochia S. Alkmundi Salopiæ, coram decano liberæ capellæ regiæ B. Mariæ Salopiæ exhibitus, contra Johannam Cleobury, de matrimonio cum ea contrahendo; 25 Jun., 1437. fol. 163.

25. Notæ de positionibus in jure canonico. fol. 164.

---

26. Tractatus, dictus (ex verbis ejus initialibus) "Ut nos minores," de prosecutione causarum secundum jus canonicum. fol. 165.

27. Summa Johannis Andreæ, doctoris decretorum, super quarto libro Decretalium. fol. 170.
Manu ejusdem Willielmi qui quædam superiora scripsit; vid. art. 4.
Impress. 4to, Par. 1489; apud lib. cui tit. "In utriusque juris libros introductorium," 12mo, Par. 1518; &c.

28. Flores decretorum, compilati a decretis a domino Guydone [de Bayso], archidiacono Bononiæ. fol. 171 b.
Incip. "Quoniam quæ utilia fore prævidi legistis."

---

29. Memoranda quædam, (quæ vix ulla parte legi possint) de quibusdam oblationibus tempore Paschæ, de quadragiis, de receptis de Liverpull, Walton, Derby, Kirkby, &c., et de expensis scriptoris propriis. fol. 178 b.
Inter cætera est nota hæc: "Item, anno Domini m.ccc.xxxii. debetur mihi in roba et quadragio sol. nomine pensionis meæ."

---

30. Abbreviatio, sive tabula quæstionum et causarum in Decreto Gratiani. fol. 172.
In fine: "Expliciunt distinctiones et causæ cum quæstionibus et partibus.

---

31. Memoranda in English of certain expenses for journeys and for clothes, together with some receipts in the year 1552, amongst which are some "de bonis Ycharad." fol. 198.

32. Nota de ortu lunæ per duodecim menses. fol. 198.

---

33. Monitio (folio libri ultimo assuta) a Gregorio Flynt, episc. Assaven. commissario, ad vicarium de Mold, de citatione diffamatorum cujusdam feminæ Gwenhoware .... Gruffyd ap Res, diffamatæ super crimine fornicationis; 20 Jan., 1508. fol. 198.

101.

Codex chartaceus, foliis membranaceis hic illic interspersis, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 218. Ultimo folio, verso, est hæc nota, manu sæculi xvi., "Constat Joh. Tully, cappell." Olim numero 188 in catalogo quodam insignitus.

1. Medulla Grammaticæ; dictionarium Latinum, permultis verborum explicationibus Anglice exhibitis. fol. 1.
In fine, fol. 129 b, sunt hæc: "Explicit Medulla gramatice noviter examinata. R.M."

2. "Exodicon," sive Explicationes quorundam versuum Græcorum. fol. 130.
Incipiunt:—
"Chere theoron quem gingnos crucis andro phalando,
Cauma lithos sex qui iambin se gnothy philos qui.
Sententia istorum versuum est quod ille qui propter hos," &c.
Desin. (fol. 138) his versibus:—
"Hoc idioma legens quis pro lectore (*sic*) precetur
Ut Rex cuncta regens animæ dictæ memoretur.
Explicit Exodicon de Græcis vocabulis in Latinum conversis."

3. Explicatio septem versuum Latinorum de septem artibus liberalibus. fol. 138.
Incipit:—
"Grammatica.—Quicquid agunt artes, ego semper prædico partes.
Dioletica.—Me sine, doctores frustra coluere sorores."
Explicit:—"quadrivales qui in quadrivio studeni vel docent, &c. Finem feci."
Sequuntur quatuor folia vacua.

4. Notæ grammaticales, sive derivationes et explicationes vocabulorum et phrasium plurium quæ in epistolis et evangeliis pro Dominicis et diebus festis per annum, reperiuntur, cum multis versibus internexis. fol. 144.
Incipiunt:—
"Deus dicitur a *theos* Græce, quod signat *metum* Latine."
Desin.:—
"Construe sic, si ista est causa viri cum uxore non expedit, i.e. expediens non est, nubere cum uxore. Deo gracias."

5. Derivationes et explicationes verborum, quæ in Legendis de Sanctis secundum ordinem Sarisb. per annum reperiuntur. fol. 202.

Incip. (in die S. Andr.). "Proconsul, lis, a consulo, is, dicitur, hic et hæc consul, qui consulit."

Desin. "quæ cadunt ex asseribus. Fomes sic exponitur, &c."

Folia duo membranacea, a bibliopego in initio compacta, continent antiphonas in die Concept. B. Mariæ, cum notis musicis. Et in folio chartaceo subsequente est forma literarum testimonialium a J. B., vicario de Bannebury, de W. H., nuper parochiano ejus, cujus uxor obiit 3 Oct., 1470. In fine libri inserta sunt duo folia memb., partem cujusdam expositionis in Orationem Dominicam continentia; deinde sequitur "Meditatio super ant., Salve Regina, cap. xvii."

102.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xii. ff. 114. Olim inter codd. baronis Somers et Jos. Jekyll, 99.

S. Ambrosii Epistolæ LXXVII., in octo libros distinctæ.

In fine est Hymnus ad B. Virginem, cum notis musicis. Incip. "Salve Mater Salvatoris." Apud Daniel, *Thesaurus hymnologicus*, ii. 82. Versus undecim hic extant; pagina quæ duodecimum continebat, exscissa est.

103.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. pp. 882.

"An inquiry into the lawfulness and reasonableness of lay-conformity to the Church of England," with a preface; by S. M., [i.e. Samuel Marriott. See another vol. written by him, relating to family disputes, Rawl. MS. Miscell. 114.]

This volume consists chiefly of letters which passed between the writer and a Dissenting minister, from 27 Dec. 1706 to 17 March 1709, and which ended in the writer's conforming to the Church. He had previously been a member of Mr. Benjamin Gravener's (or Grosvenor's) congregation; who was not however the minister with whom his correspondence was held. An appendix is added, containing an account of an interview with Dr. John Mapletoft, vicar of St. Laurence Jewry (the writer's parish clergyman), with copies of letters, respecting admission to Holy Communion; which is recorded to have been at length received from the hands of Bishop Wilson (of Sodor and Man) and Dr. Mapletoft, 4 Feb. 171$\frac{8}{9}$. An original letter from Dr. Mapletoft of 23 Sept. 1710 (copied at p. 875), is pinned in at the beginning of the volume. On the last page the author adds a note dated 23 July, 1735, mentioning doubts as to the validity of some of his former arguments, and specially those which concern the civil authority in matters ecclesiastical.

104.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 127. Inest hæc nota: "Lent me by Thomas Rawlinson, esq. Perus'd in May, 1720. Tho. Hearne."

[Ægidius Romanus, sive de Columna,] de regimine principum; libris tribus; præfixis indice et tabula contentorum. Desunt pars prima libri primi, et capp. i–v. partis secundæ.

105.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 680.

Theological common-place book of Nathaniel Spinckes, the Non-juror, containing a large number of extracts and references on very many subjects, and chiefly on the doctrines of the Church of Rome and the early heresies, arranged under their respective heads, but not in alphabetical order.

Many loose scraps are scattered through the volume, amongst which are, (1) some leaves used as blotting-paper which contain a list of Church Anthems by English composers; (2) (p. 424) draught of a letter from Spinckes [to Bishop Lloyd] on the death of the son of the latter; (3) (p. 582) letter to him from W. Rutland, junior, respecting the payment of some interest due on a bond of Lord Clarendon's, 4 March, 1698; and (4) (p. 588) letter to him from Henry Leevery, thanking him for his "Sick Man Visited," and containing remarks on Hickes' sermon on the gifts of the Holy Ghost, and on a tract on Inspiration by Mr. Bayly of Bristol; Tichmarsh, 20 Feb. 1711.

106.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 13 and 119.

A defence of the Declaration of King Charles I. (prefixed to the 39 Articles in 1628) for moderating the Predestinarian controversy.

The title (fol. 3) runs as follows:—"The consent of ancient and late writers, men of eminent piety, learning and place in the Catholique Church, all approving his Ma^{ties} late declaration for the peace of the Church, and for moderation in the present controversies; notwithstanding their different judgements concerning God's mercie to mankind, and the merit of our Saviour's death. The whole faithfully transcribed out of

the originall authors, and delivered in their owne words." In three parts. I. The judgments of Roman and Reformed writers on the Predestinarian side; II. The judgments of ancient Fathers and Churches and Reformed Churches and writers on the other side; III. Their joint agreement in exhortation to peace and moderation.

On the first leaf of the book is the following address to the King: "May it please your Majesty, This booke containes a Defense of your Maties declaration for the peace of the Church, prefixed to the Articles; which is readie to be published or suppressed as your Maty shall give commandment." The introductory leaves 4–13 are occupied by a preface.

An address of thanks and congratulation to K. Will. III. from the inhabitants of Dorchester, in Dorsetshire, presented by Sir R. N., Recorder, is inserted on a fly-leaf.

107.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 6 et 195.

"The different state of the godly and of the wicked;" in thirty-two titles or chapters; by Ry. Berkeley; dated Sept. 1633.

Dedicated to the writer's children, and to his four grandchildren, Elenor, Anne, Richard, and Jane Ellyot.

108.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv., bene scriptus, ff. 105. Olim in catalogo quodam, 212.

Collectanea varia theologica, de confessione, de peccatis, virtutibus et vitiis, decem mandatis, sacramentis et ritibus Ecclesiæ, et eorum administratione, &c. Præfixa est tabula titulorum, qui sunt numero ccxli.

Incip. "Tabula docens quomodo confessio est facienda. Hic incipit modo subsequenti. Qui vult se debite confiteri," &c.

Inter cætera, hæc liceat distinguere:—

1. "Meditacio et exortacio ad lamentum Bonaventuræ," de missæ celebratione. fol. 17.
2. "Oracio Sancti Jeronimi ante missam." fol. 19.
3. [Bereng. Stedelli, cardinalis, Summa in foro pœnitentiali]. fol. 20. In fine, ad fol. 54, "Explicit Summa de penitentiis in foro animæ."
4. Quæstiones de S. Eucharistia. ff. 55–66.

   Inter quas:—

   i. Utrum altare debet esse lapideum, calix argenteus, corporale de panno lineo. ff. 57 b, 58.

   ii. Quæ sit materia hujus sacramenti et de quo vino posset confici, utrum de aceto, agresta aut musto. ff. 56 b, 64.
5. "Libellus brevis et utilis de articulis fidei et sacramentis ecclesiæ ac decem præceptis decalogi, cum quibusdam aliis annexis in fine, pro rectoribus et curatis ecclesiarum nostræ Lodoven. dioc. [i.e. Lodevé, in provincia Occitanensi, vulgo Languedoc] ad erudiendum plebes sibi commissas;" auctore Bernardo Guidonis, episcopo Lodovensi. (V. Echard et Quetif, *Scriptt. ord. Prædd.* i. 578.) fol. 66.

   In fine, fol. 78 b: "Hæc de articulis fidei ..... sub brevitate conscripsimus, ut faciliter possint haberi a sacerdotibus et memoriæ commendari. Ad aliqualem autem intelligentiam pleniorem, libellum quendam specialem de prædictis articulis, sacramentis et præceptis, repetendo ea altius duximus conscribendum."
6. "Visio beati Pauli apostoli quam eidem monstravit et ostendit beatus Michael archangelus de penis inferni." fol. 79.
7. "Quid singula membra ecclesiæ [materialis] signant." fol. 81 b.
8. "De confessionibus." fol. 84.
9. "Notabilia multum bona et utilia;" sententiæ ex Patribus. fol. 85.
10. "Quædam interrogatoria fienda Christianis infirmis ad mortem declinantibus, in bona tamen memoria exeuntibus." fol. 90 b.
11. "Sex documenta contra injuste detinentes alienum." fol. 91 b.
12. "Orationes [tres] multum devotæ, dicendæ ante missam." fol. 92.
13. "Salutatio devota ad Beatam Virginem Mariam, dicenda post missam." fol. 94.

    Incip. hymnus:—

    "Ave Stella matutina."
14. "In quibus casibus possunt minores penitentiarii absolvere et dispensare," A.D. 1320. fol. 95.

109.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 49.

Letters, chiefly between the families of John Barbot, a French emigrant at Southampton, and Rev. Tim. Baignoux, a French minister living in Steward Street, Artillery Ground, Spitalfields, London. In French.

1. "Lettre pastorale" de M. Baignoux "à nos freres qui sont dans les galeres." Not dated. fol. 1.
2. Copies of six letters to the writer's sister, Madame Fallaiseau, to M. Labbé, and to his cousins, Jean Richard "à Cognac," M. de Fonsmarais, Jaques Richard le fils, and Jaques Richard l'ainé. All dated 11 Sept. 1701. ff. 3–5.
3. Nine letters from Madame C. S. Barbot to her sister Madame Baignoux; March–Dec. 1704. ff. 6, 10, 12, 20, 25, 27, 31, 35, 39.

4. Nine letters from M. Barbot to M. and Mde. Baignoux; April, 1704–April, 1705. ff. 8, 13 b, 16, 21 b, 23, 29, 31 b, 33, 41.
5. Letter from Mde. Barbot's daughter, Anne Charlotte, to her aunt Mde. Baignoux; 31 Dec. 1704. fol. 14.
6. Copy of a letter from M. Baignoux to his aunt. Not dated or addressed. fol. 18.
7. Note from M. Baignoux to his wife at Hampstead; 11 Aug. 1703. fol. 19.
8. Copy of a letter from M. Baignoux to Mde. Dayroles at the Hague; 20 April, 1708. fol. 37.
9. Copies of two letters in the handwriting of M. Baignoux, and part of a third. Not dated or addressed. ff. 43–46.
10. Letter to Mde. Baignoux from her niece — de la Pommeraye. Not dated. fol. 47.

    At the end is inserted, on eleven leaves of vellum, a copy of a decree of Louis XIV. relating to a judgment of the Chamber of Languedoc in a suit between Francois Delrieu and Estienne Bonnafoux concerning the house Bassecourt, belonging to the latter, in the town of Beziéres; 16 Dec. 1672.

110.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 97.

1. "Placita Domini Regis de Quo Waranto Rageman. coram Willielmo de Saham, Rogero Loveday, et Johanne de Metingham, justiciariis itinerantibus in comit. Glouc. in crastino Clausi Paschæ, anno Regni Regis Edwardi (I.) filii Regis Henrici quintodecimo;" 1287.

    Impressa inter Placita Edw. I., II., III. fol. Lond. 1818.
2. Placita Coronæ coram iisdem justiciariis eodem die. fol. 61.
3. Placita forest. de Kingswood et Filwood in com. Somerset. et Glouc., anno 28 Edw. III.; 1354. fol. 76.
4. Placita Parliamenti, 18–20 Edw. I. (1290–2), inter Burgenses Novi Castri et Priorem de Tynemuth. fol. 86.

111.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 299.

Collection of notes of cases, &c., in French, upon various subjects in law, arranged alphabetically; from "Action sur le case" to "Waste."

112.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. pp. 542. Olim inter codd. "H. Powle, E. 16;" postea, Caroli, com. de Halifax, 552.

Reports of law cases from 38 Henry VIII. to 13 Eliz.; by William Dalison.

At the end are the following special cases, &c:—

1. Case of Thomas Brasbridge; 15 Eliz. p. 391.
2. Case of Richard Brent and Sir Thomas Paulet; 17 Eliz. p. 399.
3. Case of Thomas Cranmer with reference to the manor of Kirkhall, York, granted to the archbishop by Henry VIII. p. 411.
4. Case of Dr. Thomas Yale *v.* William Clarcke, for slander; 18 Eliz. p. 438.
5. Questions and resolutions touching benefices held by a bishop *in commendam*. p. 441.
6. Case of Margaret Vernon *v.* John Vernon respecting a dower. p. 452.
7. Note of the Earl of Northumberland's case with respect to the park of Spofforth; *temp. Eliz.* p. 464.
8. Notes of statutes respecting alnagers, with an exchequer decree; 4 Eliz. p. 465.
9. Notes on—
    i. Common Recoveries. p. 470.
    ii. Liberties extinct in the hands of the king. p. 473.
    iii. Leases, with many cases touching leases by statute law and common law. p. 476.
    iv. Grants. p. 497.
    v. Uses. p. 509.
    vi. Corporations. p. 524.
    vii. Commons. p. 528.
    viii. Courts baron and leet and piepowder. p. 530.
    ix. Fines. p. 531.

113.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 101. Utrinque mancus, atque multis in locis mutilus.

1. Metrical paraphrase of passages in the Old Testament prophetical of Christ.
2. Metrical version of the Psalms; ending in Ps. cxlv. fol. 11.

114.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 392. Olim inter codd. ducis de Chandos, 1422.

Notes on the Prophets, chiefly taken from the Rabbinical writers.

1. Notes on Isaiah, partly from R. Solomon, R. David Kimchi, &c. fol. 1.
2. Aben Ezra on Isaiah. fol. 63.

3. Notes on Isaiah, from the Chaldee Paraphrase, beginning at chap. xxvii. fol. 83.
4. —— Jeremiah, with the preface of David Kimchi. fol. 105.
5. —— from the Chaldee Paraphrase. fol. 155.
6. —— the Lamentations. fol. 173.
7. —— Ezekiel, with Kimchi's preface. fol. 183.
8. —— from the Chaldee Paraphrase. fol. 223.
9. —— Daniel. fol. 257.
10. Notes of "A. A." (a Christian commentator) on Daniel. fol. 263.
11. "The small and great Masora on Daniel." fol. 267.
12. Notes from the Chaldee Paraphrase and R. Solomon on the Twelve Minor Prophets. fol. 290.
13. Aben Ezra on the Twelve Minor Prophets. fol. 328.
14. R. David Kimchi upon Hosea, to the end of chap. vii. fol. 362.
15. "A. A." upon Hosea. fol. 372.

115.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 230. Olim in catalogo quodam, 654.

Joan. Crellii, Socinianæ hæreseos propugnatore, in epistolam ad Hebræos commentarius.

Impress. apud opera ejus exegetica, fol. Eleutherop. 1656.

116.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæcc. xiv. xv., manibus variis, binis columnis, exaratus. Desunt quædam inter ff. 19-20, 20-21, ante fol. 30, post ff. 50, 71, 80, et inter ff. 94-95. In fol. 81 ita notatur: "Istum librum emit frater Johannes de Pacwode: precium vii. march. et dimid." Olim MS. Fr. Pole 1411.

Tractatus Theologici varii.

1. S. Anselmus de virtutibus et vitiis, de propria voluntate et de triplici voluntate. fol. 1.

   Impress. sub tit. "Eadmeri liber de S. Anselmi Similitudinibus," apud Opp. Anselmi, ed. Gerberon, 1671, append., p. 153.

   Exemplar nostrum imperfectum est, desinens in cap. cxciii., sive, ut apud Gerberon numeratur, clxxxviii.

2. S. Joannis Chrysostomi liber de Psalmo quinquagesimo: imperfectus. fol. 12.

   Incipit juxta finem partis primæ, p. 582, vol. v. Opp. Chrysost. ed. Montfaucon, 1720, ubi in Spuria relegatur.

3. Tractatus B. Bernardi de passione B. Mariæ in passione Filii sui; (sive, Lamentatio B. Mariæ). fol. 15 b.

   Incip. "Quis dabit capiti meo."

   Non exstat in impressis.

4. Seneca (rectius, Martinus, episc. Braccarensis) de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus. fol. 17 b.

   Sæpius impress.

5. Idem, ut perperam fertur, de paupertate honesta. fol. 19 b.

   Sæpius impress. Non nisi initium hic exstat.

6. Pars libri Eadmeri de excellentia Virginis Mariæ. fol. 20.

   Desunt cap. i. et omnia a medio cap. iv. ad partem posteriorem cap. vi.

   In append. ad Opp. Anselmi, ed. Gerberon, p. 135.

7. Sermo Anselmi de assumptione B. Mariæ. fol. 23.

   Incip. "Fratres dilectissimi, cum aliqui pro amore Creatoris."

   Non exstat inter Opp. impressa.

8. Sermo ejusdem de eadem. *ibid.*

   Incip. "Solemnem memoriam sacrosanctæ Virginis Mariæ matris Domini."

   Non exstat inter Opp. impressa.

9. S. Joannis Chrysostomi de reparatione lapsi liber, sive ad Theodorum lapsum parænesis prior. ff. 24, 40.

10. Joh. Peccham, archiep. Cant., Collationes de omnibus dominicis per annum, sive super Evangelia homiliæ breves. fol. 30.

    Desunt quædam in initio, dominicas in Adventu et post nativitatem Domini continentia.

    In fine (fol. 39 b):

    "Dextram scriptoris
    Salvet Deus omnibus horis."

    Sequuntur, fol. 41 b, nota brevis de fide fundamento spirituali templi, et articuli fidei duodecim.

11. Homilia B. Bernardi super "Missus est Angelus." fol. 41 b.

    Abbreviata est ex iv. Homiliis quæ inter Opp. (ed. Mabillon, 1690, vol. i. col. 733) reperiendæ sunt.

    Sequuntur, fol. 45 b, notæ breves de consecratione Eucharistiæ, de tribus nativitatibus in Ecclesia celebratis, &c.

12. Joh. Chrysostomi libellus qui vocatur, Quod nemo læditur nisi a semetipso. fol. 46.

    Imperf. in fine, desinens in p. 461, vol. iii. editionis Opp. supra memoratæ.

13. Summa Problematum Aristotelis. fol. 51.

    Imperf. in principio; incip. in particula decima, prob. 20, sive 28, de gemellis diversorum sexuum. In fine (fol. 66), "Completa est summa causarum

problematum Aristotelis, assistente Primæ Causæ subsidio, ex Qua, in Qua et per Quam omnia, Cui laus, honor et gloria quamdiu causa fuerit vel causatum. Amen."

14. Liber B. Bernardi de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus, [sive de moribus et officio episcoporum]. fol. 67.
Imperf. in fine, desinens in initio cap. ult.

15. Eadmeri liber de beatitudine cœlestis patriæ. fol. 72.
Impress. apud Opp. Eadmeri, ut supra, p. 147.
Desunt cap. i. et pars cap. ii. Capp. viii–xv. hunc titulum præ se ferunt, "Anselmus de vii. bonis ad corpus et animam pertinentibus."
Desin. in verbis, (p. 151,) "transituri sunt in societatem dæmoniorum."

16. Epistola B. Augustini ad Probam viduam de modo orandi. fol. 74 b.
Apud Opp., edit. Bened., 1680, vol. ii. col. 382.

17. Epistola Anselmi de corpore et sanguine Domini. fol. 77 b.
Apud Opp., ut supra, p. 453.

18. Epistola ejusdem ad Herliwynum abbatem Beccensem. fol. 78.
Ibid. p. 315.

19. Epistola ejusdem ad Lanfrancum archiep. Cantuar. in opus suum dict. Monologion. fol. 78.
Ibid. p. 451.

20. "Libellus beati Anselmi," sive cujuscunque sit, "de Antichristo." fol. 78 b.
Impress. inter Opp. Alcuini, et Rabani Mauri, et in App. ad vol. vi. Opp. S. Augustini, ut supra, col. 243.

21. Meditatio Anselmi, de terrore Judicii. fol. 79.
Inter Opp., p. 207.

22. Ejusdem Epistola ad Odonem et Lantonem, sive Lanzonem. fol. 79 b.
Ibid. p. 312.
Hic autem multo fusius continetur, sed mutile; post verba in impressis ultima, ita procedit, "In ipsa quippe sua origine in qua justus homo conditus fuerat," &c. Desin., imperfecte, in his verbis, "ubicunque ego remaneo, desiderium me complectatur." Hæc autem continuatio, paucis in principio et fine omissis, habetur in Epist. Anselmi ad Lanzonem (lib. i. Ep. xxix.), p. 322, incip. a verbis, "Ingressus es, carissime, professusque Christi militiam."

23. Liber Paræneticus ad quandam matrem sanctimonialem; imperfectus in initio. fol. 81.
Incip. in cap. i., quod est de caritate, in verbis, "ea que legis. Memor igitur sum lacrimarum tuarum." Tit. cap. xv. et ult. "De speranda venia peccatorum, et de penitentia Theodosii imperatoris." Desin. "sed Illi Qui in te operatur et velle et proficere pro bona voluntate, Cui est honor et potestas per infinita secula seculorum. Amen. Explicit meditatio cujus supra."

24. "Meditacio de operibus Salvatoris secundum fratrem Boneaventure ministrum generalem fratrum minorum." fol. 87.
Incip. "Christo confixus sum cruci."
Desin. "per crucem Tuam petimus optinere ad laudem sanctissimi nominis Tui, Qui cum Patre," &c.
Non inter Opp. sua impressa exstare videtur.

25. "Brevis et valida meditacio de beneficiis Dei ejusdem Boneaventure." fol. 90.
Incip. "Non parvum estimo beneficium."
Desin. "ex racione ostendere se peccatorem non esse."

26. (*manu secunda*). Epistola, S. Augustini falso dicta, ad Cyrillum de laude et transitu S. Hieronymi. fol. 16.
Apud Opp. August., ed. Benedict., vol. ii. Append. col. 18.

27. Epistola, S. Cyrilli falso dicta, ad S. Augustinum de miraculis S. Hieronymi. fol. 93.
Desinit in fine cap. iii. sicut cum præcedente impressa reperitur, col. 21. Folium unum deest, partem cap. iii. continens.

117.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 170. E veteri paginatione constat quinquaginta folia in initio libri nunc deesse. Olim "liber Johannis de London. de librario S. Augustini Cantuar., dist. xiii. s. 4." (Cf. notam in MS. e Mus. 223.) Anno 1713 peculium Tho. Rawlinson; in catalogo ejus venali numero 400 insignitus, et exinde emptus pretio 2*s.* 6*d.*

1. Compotus major Campani Novariensis; cum tabulis et figuris. fol. 1.
Impress. cum Joh. de Sacro Bosco Sphæra mundi, fol. Venet. 1518, f. 159.

2. "Liber operacionis tabule que dicitur nominatur (*sic*) Sapha patris Ysaac a Sarchelis." fol. 58.
Incip. "Descripcionum que sunt in facie tabule."
Expl. "Ad scientiam illarum duarum horum, si Deus voluerit. Explicit liber tabule que nominatur Sapha."

3. "Almanach perpetuum Profacii Hebrei;" tabulis circiter 124 (e quibus nonnullæ ad annos 1300–1315, spectant) cum kalendario. fol. 73.

4. "Canon super kalendarium magistri Petri de Dacia dicti Philomena." fol. 140 b.
Incip. "Quere inter numeros in superiori parte."

5. "Tabula equationis motus octave spere," ab anno 1300 ad 1390. fol. 140 b.

6. "Canon in Almanach planetarum perpetuum." fol. 141.

Incip. "Quia omnes homines naturaliter scire desiderant."

Expl. "a principio eclipsis usque in finem ejus. Explicit doctrina canonum super Almanach perpetuum."

7. Tabulæ stellarum fixarum; cum figuris in margine delineatis, sed partim a bibliopego truncatis. fol. 145.

Incip. tit. "In altissimo Dei nomine, Amen. Sequitur tabula stellarum fixarum, scilicet quæ sunt in ymaginibus signorum celi, et etiam de quibusdam quæ sunt extra ymagines."

Cf. tabulas stellarum fixarum in Alphonsi Regis astronomicis tabulis, fol. Par. 1545, p. 213.

8. Theorica Alkindi. fol. 157.

Tit. "Incipit theorica Alkindi, et est de causis reddendis circa operationes karacterum et conjurationes et suffumigationes et ceteris hujusmodi quæ pertinent ad artem magicam."

Incip. "Omnes homines qui sensibilia sensu [percipiunt?]."

Expl. "ad illam diem, ut dictum est prius."

9. "Tabula ad inveniendum argumentum lunæ equatum pro omni hora, habita dimidia argumenti equati secundum Almanac inter duos dies." fol. 169.

10. Regulæ ad eclipsim solis sciendam. fol. 170.

In tegmine est tabula zodiaca, intitulata "Spera noctis ad horas sumendas."

118.

Codex membranaceus, bene scriptus atque servatus, in folio, sæc. xii. ff. 190. Olim peculium Joh. Lewis.

S. Bernardi Sermones in Cantica Canticorum lxxxvi.

119.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. pp. 801. Olim inter codd. MSS. Thomæ Rawlinson, 78, et exinde pretio 2*s.* emptus; postea ducis de Chandos, 2850, et exinde una cum cod. 2851 pretio eodem acquisitus.

"Negociation de la paix des Pyrenées, par monsieur le Cardinal Mazarin, à Saint Jean de Lutz:" being copies of letters from Card. Mazarin to the King and Queen of France, M. de Lionne, and M. de Tellier, with one or two other correspondents, from July to Nov. 1659. A table of contents is added at the end.

120.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 143.

Papers relating to the history of Sweden, 1617–1664; in Swedish.

1. "Rÿtz Cantzelerrs Herr Axel Oxenstiernas förslagh och betankiande om Rÿkzens Stat." Frankf. am Mëyn, 8 Oct. 1633. fol. 1.

2. "Hertigs Carls Slachtarebänck, dett är en sannfardigs wisz berattelse om det ÿnkelige Fängslande Bÿnande och Mördande, som den Ogndachtige Fürsten Hertigs Carl till Sudermanneland," &c.; anno 1617. fol. 37.

3. "Acta Herttigs Adolph," &c.; 1664. fol. 105.

Amongst copies of other papers are,

i. Will of Charles Gustavus X. fol. 109 b.

ii. Letter to the duke Adolphus John, from the queen dowager Hedwig Eleonora and the great officers of the kingdom; 25 May, 1664. fol. 113 b.

121.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæcc. xvi, xvii. ff. 92.

Register of Wills, Probates, and Letters of Administration within the peculiar and exempt jurisdiction of S. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London, between the years 1586 and 1614, and 1660–1665.

122.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 44.

A collection of forms in Law.

Prefixed is a table of the reigns of the sovereigns of England to the accession of James I.

Fees for fines, in chancery, &c. ff. 26–31.

123.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 138.

Accounts by D. Preverau, receipted by P. Forbes and James Waller, of the salary and fees of Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of Newcastle, as Secretary of State, together with his disbursements for office-payments and fees, from March 1730 to March 1739.

124.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 33.

1. Of the origin of the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of Testaments; by John Selden. fol. 3.

2. Of the disposition or administration of intestates' goods; by John Selden. fol. 19 b.

125.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii, xviii. ff. 20.

I. Copies of letters relating to the Civil War, 1645.

1. Pass from Prince Charles for Thomas Bradshaw between Bristol and Devizes; 21 Apr. 1645. fol. 1.
ff. 2, 3, 4, *blank.*

2. Letter from the Prince to Lord Goring, with Goring's reply giving an account of his forces; 12 March, $164\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 5.

3. Letter from the Prince to the same, accrediting Colonel Rogers; 19 March, $164\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 5 b.

4. Letter from Lord Colepeper to Lord Goring. fol. 6.

5. Reply from Lord Goring; West Stoure, 22 March, $164\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 6.

6. Letter from Prince Charles to Lord Goring, in relation to the preceding. (Copy not completed.) fol. 6 b.
ff. 7, 8, *blank.*

7. Letter from the King to the Commissioners for sequestrations and compositions in Somersetshire, respecting the support of Prince Charles' army in the West; Oxford, 25 Jan. $164\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 9.

8. Three letters from the King to the Prince, respectively recommending Captain Lutton, Captain James Southes, and Captain George Collins, for employment in the forces in the West; Oxford, March, $164\frac{4}{5}$. ff. 9 b, 10.

9. The same to the same, for supplies of saltpetre, brimstone, &c.; 9 March. fol. 10.

10. The same to Ralph, Lord Hopton, governor of Bristol, respecting securing supplies of provisions; 27 March. fol. 10 b.

11. The same to the governor of Bath on the same subject; 27 March. fol. 11.

12. The same to the Council of the Prince, at Bristol, respecting the transmission of £5000 to Oxford; 11 March. fol. 11 b.

13. The same to the Prince, accrediting Colonel George Maxwell; 11 March. fol. 11 b.

14. The same to the same, respecting supplies to be sent to Sir Thomas Lunsford, governor of Monmouth; 17 March. fol. 12.

15. Letter from Richard Fanshaw, secretary to the Prince's Council, to —? respecting a meeting of the Commissioners at Bridgewater; 13 April, 1645. fol. 12 b.

II. Blank form of commission in the militia from James, Duke of Chandos, lord lieut. of the counties of Hereford and Radnor. fol. 14.

III. Unsigned commissions from the Duke of Chandos appointing Edward Burton of Dole y velin, Sir Humph. Howorth, knt., of Maeslough, Thomas Lewis of Harpton, Hugh Gough of Knighton, Hugh Powell of Cwmmellan, and Hugh Morgan of Bettus, deputy lieutenants for Radnorshire; March, 1744. ff. 15–20.

126.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. 17. ff. 12. Olim inter codd. Petri Le Neve, 283.

Short abstracts of leases of lands in Norton Bavent, Wiltshire, and Glaston, Somerset; *temp. Jac. I.*

127.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 12.

Articles of impeachment against Dr. Sacheverell, with his answer, and the replication of the Commons.

128.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 47.

Papers relating to provinces in New England.

1. Reasons offered to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations by Major William Vaughan, agent for the province of New Hampshire, in confirmation of his petition to Queen Anne against John Usher, lieut.-governor of the province. fol. 1.

2. Notes of grants of land from the Council at Plymouth, New Hampshire, to John Mason and others; 1621–1635. ff. 3, 38.

3. Beginning of the Charter granted by Charles I. to the Massachusetts Bay Company, containing the names of the patentees; 1628. fol. 4.

4. A list of papers relating to Samuel Allen's pretended title to the proprietorship of New Hampshire. fol. 6.

5. Petition of Major William Vaughan to Queen Anne against Samuel Allen and John Usher; May 1, 1703. fol. 8.

6. Copy of leave of absence to Ensign Alexander Inglish; 25 Dec. 1706. fol. 10.

7. Letter from Rev. Deodat Lawson to Jer. Dummer and Henry Newman, begging for relief, to enable him to print a sermon; London, 24 Dec. 1714. fol. 12.

8. Two copies of a letter from Colonel Dudley, governor of New Hampshire, to the Council of Trade; 23 July, 1702. ff. 14, 16.

9. Two petitions from Henry Newman to the Lords Justices in Council, for a supply of arms and ammunition to the province of New Hampshire, 1 Oct. 1723; with a copy of a former order in Council, for a like supply, 27 Jan. 1708. ff. 18–20.

10. Copy of a petition from N. Byfield, Thomas Sandford, Andrew Fanevil, and William Willard, to the Commissioners of Trade for their incorporation as a Fund of Credit Company for Massachusetts, &c. fol. 21.

11. Petition from John Usher to the King; June, 1719. fol. 22.

12. Certificate signed and sealed by Samuel Shute, governor of Massachusetts Bay, that John Ballantine is clerk of the peace for the county of Suffolk in that province; 21 March, 1720. fol. 23.

13. Copy of an assignment of the property of William Brooker of Boston to his creditors; 28 Feb. 1720. fol. 24.

14. Petition to Queen Anne from Richard Partridge in behalf of his father Colonel Partridge, lieutenant-governor of New Hampshire, against John Usher; 1 May, 1703. fol. 27.

15. Queries relating to New Hampshire, addressed to Mr. Newman, with his answers. fol. 28.

16. Copy of a memorial from Major Vaughan to the Commissioners of Trade, with several applications on behalf of New Hampshire; Jan. $170\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 32.

17. Copy of a certificate from Governor Shute that Joseph Marion is register of wills in the county of Suffolk, Massachusetts Bay; June 1, 1717. fol. 34.

18. Copy by J. Marion of the will of Thomas Richards of Boston (father-in-law of William Brooker, mentioned above); 23 Nov. 1714. fol. 35.

19. Copy of a report from the Ordnance Office refusing to supply stores for New Hampshire; 14 Dec. 1723. fol. 37.

20. Description of the province of New Cæsarea or New Jersey, by Dr. Daniel Coxe; with an account of the lands held by him, abstracts of charters, and proposals for the sale of the lands together with the government of New Jersey. ff. 39–47.

129.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 59.

Journal of the proceedings of Oliver St. John and Walter Strickland, English ambassadors at the Hague, from their departure from England, 8 March, to 28 June, 1651.

130.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 287. Olim inter codices ducis de Chandos, 3133.

Pleadings and Judgment in the case of the East India Company *v.* Thomas Sandys for trading to the East Indies without license from the Company: Trinity Term, 1683–Hilary, $168\frac{4}{5}$.

131.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. pp. 478 et 86. Olim in nostra Bibliotheca "Arch Bodl. D. 34."

"Codicum manuscriptorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Dunelmensis catalogi duo, classicus et alphabeticus, descripti a Thoma Rud, ejusdem ecclesiæ Bibliothecario." 1727.

Catalogus prior est impr. fol. Dunelm. 1825.

132.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiii. ineuntis, ff. 84.

1. Petri de Riga, Remensis, Aurora, sive Historia Sacra, versibus descripta; cum prologo. fol. 1.

Incip. prol. "Omnis scriptura divinitus inspirata, testante Apostolo Paulo, utilis est ad multa."

Incip. poema:

"Initium mundi quales in origine prima."

Differunt prologus et primi versus operis ab iis qui in cod. C. 819, anno 1199 exarato, reperiuntur. Continet etiam hoc exemplar Cantica Canticorum et partem libri Job, quæ in supradicto codice non exstant.

2. Hugonis de S. Victore Annotationes elucidatoriæ allegoriarum in Vet. Test. et in Evangeliis. fol. 49.

Impress. apud Opp., fol. Venet. 1588, vol. i. ff. 112 b–169. Differt autem omnino in nostro codice ordo annotationum super Evangelia.

133.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. bene scriptus, ff. 100. Olim liber Jacobi de Spence et J. de Chalon. Super tegmine impressum est nomen "Jacobus le Cordelier."

"Liber de secretis secretorum Aristotilis, quem transtulit magister philosophorum, sive de regimine dominorum;" præfixis prologis Philippi, e clericis Guidonis de Valentia, et Johannis filii Patricii, et tabula capitulorum.

In folio ultimo possessores antiqui sic nomina sua scriptitaverunt:—

"Si *co. Ja.* ponatur, et *bus.* simul associatur . . . . . cui pertinet istud vocatur."

"J. de Chalon." "Ja. de Spence."

"Je vous jure en conscience
Sans vous en mentir de rien,
Quung nommé Jaques de Spence
Respute ce liure sien."

In foliis 99 et 100 ad finem rejectaneis sunt, Decretum Bonifacii VIII. de cleiicis conjugatis, scil. lib. iii. tit. ii. Sexti decretalium; et Clementis V. de vita et honestate clericorum, scil. Constitt. Clementinarum, lib. iii. tit. i. capp. 1, 2.

134.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 241. Olim, ut videtur, liber Jo. Chetham.

Docket-book of grants of pensions to members of suppressed monasteries; grants of abbey lands, &c. in the counties of Chester, Derby, Lincoln, and Nottingham, in the reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Phil. and Mary, and Elizabeth. Most of the grants are given only in abstract. A table of contents is prefixed. All the particulars are entered in the general index to this Catalogue.

Several warrants and passports granted by Edw. VI. are added at the end.

At the foot of fol. 230 is the following note: "Honorando viro Willimo C[ecil], militi, Thesaurario Angliæ. ὅτι μόνον καλὸν ἀγαθόν. Qui semel malus, præsumitur semper esse malus in eodem genere. Jo. Chetham."

135.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 31. Initio et fine mutilus et sordibus corruptus.

Registrum Brevium: *Gallice.*

136.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 196.

Collections by Dr. Rawlinson, printed and MSS., relating to the Freemasons; containing the Constitutions of the Masons, "copyed from an old MS. in the possession of Dr. Rawlinson;" a list of Lodges in London, with the names of the members of some of them, paragraphs from newspapers, pamphlets (which are entered in the General Catalogue of the printed books in the Library), forms of summons, &c.

137, 138.

Codices chartacei, in folio, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 383 et 192.

Illustrations of Holy Scripture, in the handwriting of Nath. Spinckes, M.A., the Non-juror; consisting of notes, (chiefly from the Fathers,) on various passages, and references to the works of modern writers: with an index of texts prefixed. At the end of the second vol. (fol. 179) is added a commentary "on Rom. 7 & y^e^ thirteen first verses of y^e^ 9^th^ chapter by Mr. J. T."

139.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 26. Olim inter codd. P. Le Neve, 374.

1. Ship's journal, kept by William Maddock on board H.M.S. South Sea Castle, Capt. Fn. Temple, commander, in the Mediterranean; 12 Apr. 1714–3 Apr. 1715.
2. Journal kept by the same on board H.M.S. Pearl, Capt. Geo. Gordon, commander, to Archangel and in the Downs; 26 Apr. 1716–27 March, 1717. fol. 15.

140.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 48.

1. Abstracts of grants relating to the royal forests, and of perambulations, from K. John to Edw. VI.
2. (*manu altera*). The allowances at the Charter-House of bread and beer for the pensioners and servants weekly, of bread for the scholars weekly, and of beef for the pensioners on Sundays and ordinary days. fol. 41.

141.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 7. Olim inter codd. P. Le Neve, 401; postea peculium Tho. Sclater Bacon, inter libros in folio, 1664.

1. A document of Philip IV. of Spain, in Spanish, sealed, and having the following endorsement: "Provision de desenbargo de Pedimiento dehas Paz de Peralta, conforme a lo mandado." fol. 1.
2. Copies of four letters in Spanish, unaddressed and unsigned; one dated 21 Dec. 1635, and another 27 Dec. 1636; being apparently letters between Spanish and English ministers with reference to the affairs of the Palatinate.

On the first fly-leaf in the volume is the following notice of its contents: "Originals and copies of memorials between Spain and England."

142.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 284. In fine mutilus: quoad literas initiales bene ornatus, et in Canone Missæ figuram Crucifixi, duabus Mariis astantibus, depictam habens.

Missale secundum usum Sarum; cum calendario.

Versus finem libri, hæc notanda sunt:—

1. "Explicit Missale. Incipit commemoratio de sancto Johanne de Byrdlyngton." fol. 262.

2. "Translatio Sancti Johannis de Bridlington undecimo die mensis Maii, anno Domini Mil°. CCCC°. IIII°." fol. 263.

3. Missæ pro variis casibus, inter quas sunt:—

   i. "Missa pro mortalitate evitanda, quam dominus papa Clemens fecit et constituit cum omnibus suis cardinalibus, et concessit omnibus prædictam missam audientibus cclx. dies venie. Et omnes audientes prædictam missam debent portare in manu candelam ardentem per quinque dies sequentes et tenere eam in manu per totam missam genibus flexis, ut eis mors subitanea nocere noñ poterit. Et est certum et probatum in Avenon. et in partibus circumvicinis." fol. 266.

   ii. Missa supremi nominis Jesu. "Notandum quod anno Domini M°. CCCC°. XI°. Robertus [Hallam] episcopus Sarum concessit omnibus vere penitentibus dicentibus vel audientibus missam istam sequentem de nomine Jesu xl. dies indulgencie tociens quociens audiatur vel dicitur, perpetuum temporibus duraturat'" (*sic*). fol. 267.

4. "Ordo ad facienda sponsalia." fol. 280.

143.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 79. Desunt, secundum veterem numerationem, quinque folia in initio, et omnia inter ff. 43–178.

Registrum Brevium aliarumque formularum juridicarum, in primo folio intit. "Registrum Judiciale;" tempp. Ric. II–Edw. IV.

144.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 129.

1. Commentary upon the Epistle to the Galatians, arranged under tabular and analytical divisions.

Beg. "This Epistle standeth of 2 parts.	1st of a preface whose parts are 2.	1. a description wherein 2 sorts of men are described. 2. a prayer or wishe," &c.
	2. of the bodie of the Epistle.	

2. Commentary on Psalms lxxiv–lxxviii., arranged in the same manner. ff. 30, 46.

3. A very copious commentary upon the first commandment; with a long preface on the necessity of catechetical instruction for the young, on the grounds of religion, on faith, on the being of God; with observations in answer to Atheists, Jews and Turks. ff. 52, 78.

   Pref. begins: "Clemens Alexandrinus writing of instruction or catechising in his 3 book intituled his Pædagogus, hath first his προτρεπτικα."

   Comm. begins: "Three speciall points to be observed through the whole course of the commaundements. 1. The three first and five last commaundements, (2 only excepted) they runne in the 2 person singular."

145.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 21. Olim sub numero 179 in catalogum quendam relatus.

Journal of the proceedings of Capt. Coningsby Norbury as ambassador to the emperor of Morocco for the purpose of concluding a peace; from 24 Dec. 1717, the day of his landing at Tetuan, to 8 Apr. 1718, the day of his departure from the same.

On fly-leaves at the end (ff. 24 b, 26) are copies of some fragmentary Latin inscriptions, taken from the ruins of a Roman building, and a list of some of the chief persons at Tetuan.

146.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 398. Olim liber "Tho. Hearne, Julii 12°, 1709. MS. 10."

Miscellaneous papers collected by T. Hearne; with a table of contents prefixed in his own hand.

1. MSS. memoranda of Dr. H. Hody's, partly consisting of notes in prose for the composition of a sacred poem. ff. 1–7.

2. "Libri in bibliotheca Isaaci Vossii emendati et [variorum doctorum] notis [MSS.] illustrati, et maximam partem ad editionem novam parati." fol. 8.

3. "Catalogus codicum MSS. integrioris notæ et exactioris curæ Isaaci Vossii." fol. 12.

4. (*manu eadem ac præcedens*). "MSS. Lambethana in sacrario archiepiscopi Cantuariensis." fol. 29.

5. "Memorandum for the continuer of Athenæ Oxon., or a catalogue of the very reverend Mr. Tho. Milles's works." fol. 30.

6. List, by Hearne, of books printed for London booksellers, and wanting in the Bodleian Library. fol. 31.

7. Letter to Hearne from Ralph Thoresby, on general antiquarian subjects; Leeds, 7 June, 1707. ff. 36.

8. Extract from a "Programma" of Edm. Boldero, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, respecting the study of Aristotle in preference to Descartes; 10 Nov. 1668. fol. 37.

9. "Ad amicum suum ac contubernalem Tho. Creech de versione Lucretiana carmen Humfredi Hodii, ex Anglico paraphrastice redditum a Joanne Wallis," e coll. Wadh. fol. 38.
10. Letter to Hearne relating to his edition of Livy, from Jo. Abel; 23 May, 1707. fol. 42.
11. Five letters to the same from Joshua Barnes, professor of Greek at Cambridge; 1706–7. ff. 43–6, 49, 55.
12. Letter to Hearne relating to his edition of Livy, from Elisha Smith; Lond., 23 Jan. 1706. fol. 47.
13. Two letters to Dr. J. Hudson, from Joshua Barnes; Feb. 1707. ff. 50, 53.
14. Fragment of a letter to Hearne, inquiring about monuments of the Saddoc family at Warfield or Binfield, Berks. fol. 54.
15. Latin epitaph by Dr. Hudson on Nicolas Newcomen, son of Nicolas and Mary Newcomen, of Lincolnshire, who died 15 Nov. 1703, aged 22. fol. 56.
16. Inscription on the monument of Rev. Joseph Walker, Rector of Shipton-Oliffe and Shipton-Sollers, Glouc., who died 7 Nov. 1706, aged 67. fol. 57.
17. The epistle of Lentulus to the Senators of Rome concerning Christ: "Vera copia per me Leo. Fell, transcript. 8 Cal. Maii, anno Dom. ,αψζ'." fol. 58.
18. Draught of a letter from E. Bernard to J. Ludolphus on the Coptic version of the Lord's Prayer; Lat.; 10 Kal. Nov. 1685.
19. Quædam, auctore anonymo, codici cuidam Ibn Beithar de simplicibus medicamentis præfixa; Arabice. fol. 60.
20. Fragmentum membranaceum tractatus cujusdam physici, in quo capitulum de virtutibus herbarum variorum, scil. "de virga sanguinea, de silere et ligustro et alno et hedera," &c. fol. 61.
21. List of books published by London booksellers, *c.* 1684–1689, arranged under the publishers' names. fol. 62.
    The list comprises about 312 names of publishers in alphabetical order, with their abodes.
22. "Proposals for subscriptions to a new edition of Livy;" in Hearne's handwriting. fol. 101.
23. Dryden's "Fall of Angels, and Man in innocence." fol. 103.
    First printed in 1692.
24. Hearne's Index to Clarendon's History. fol. 123.
25. Biographical notices by Hearne of some writers on geography and history, as follows:—
    i. R. Holinshed; with an account of his history. fol. 339.
    ii. John Hooker, alias Vowell. fol. 339.
    iii. John Harding. fol. 340.
    iv. Edw. Grimstone. fol. 341.
    v. Thos. West, lord Delawarr. fol. 343.
    vi. F. Bernier. fol. 344.
    vii. Theop. Lavender. fol. 345.
    viii. Nath. Carpenter. fol. 346.
    ix. Thos. Herbert. fol. 348.
    x. Sir Will. Dugdale. fol. 350.
    xi. Thos. Gage. fol. 354.
    xii. Thos. Blenerhasset. fol. 357.
    xiii. Will. Blaeu. fol. 358.
    xiv. Will. Burton. fol. 359.
    xv. Sir Geo. Bucke. fol. 363.
    xvi. Will. Crowne. fol. 365.
    xvii. Lanc. Addison. fol. 366.
    xviii. Christoph. Angelus. fol. 368.
    xix. Sir Will. Alexander, first earl of Stirling. fol. 370.
    xx. Andr. Borde. fol. 372.
    xxi. Rob. Covert. fol. 376.
    xxii. Rob. Ashley. fol. 377.
    xxiii. Henry Blount. fol. 378.
    xxiv. Dan. King. fol. 384.
    xxv. Archbp. Geo. Abbot. fol. 386.
    xxvi. W. Caxton. fol. 388 b.
26. The printed index to the folio edition of Clarendon, altered in MS. to suit the 8vo. edition. fol. 389.

147.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 69; literis initialibus ornatis. In initio et fine mutilus.

Pars Evangelistarii eccl. Anglicanæ; incipiens in dom. iii. post Trinit., et desinens in festis Sanctorum.

Insunt etiam evangelia pro Quadragesima, et hebdomade ante Pascham; cum notis musicis.

148.

Codex chartaceus, in folio maximo, sæc. xviii. ff. 5. Hæc ad initium scripsit R. Rawlinson: "15 March, 1739–40, I purchased this book at Ld. Hallifax's sale, where the earl of Ila told me that it was an original and a great rarity, it being the only book escaped the fire which destroyed the office, when lord Hallifax by accident had this in his possession."

"Abstracts of the Prize Accounts, 1701, in a method desired by gentlemen."

Second title. "An abstract of the account of the ships and vessels taken prizes during the warr against France conteined in the book No. (2) delivered to the Parliament."

149.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, quoad partem priorem sæc. xv., quoad autem posteriorem sæc. xii. ff. 50. Desunt quædam in fine. Olim liber Gualt. Clavell; in catal. bibl. ejus, Lond. 1742, p. 83, cod. 11; exinde pretio unius solidi emit R. Rawlinson.

1. "Liber soliloquiorum Augustini de inestimabili dulcedine Dei." fol. 1.
   Apud Opp., edit. Bened., vol. vi., append., col. 85.
2. Meditatio, in qua inserta est (versus finem) oratio quinta S. Anselmi ad Deum, ad obtinendum cordis compunctionem in oratione. fol. 17 b.
   Incip. "Quanquam multa sint contemplacionum genera." Orat. S. Anselmi est impress. apud Opp., ed. Gerberon, 1685, p. 249.
3. "Quid sit jubilus;" nota brevis. fol. 18 b.
   Incip. "Jubilus dicitur ineffabile gaudium."
4. Meditatio devota, ex meditationibus et orationibus S. Anselmi confecta. fol. 18 b.
   Incip. cum versibus "Spes mea Christus" quæ in libro Meditationum S. August., sicut habetur in append. ad vol. vi. Operum ejus, col. 114, inveniuntur; dein sequitur pars orationis xviii. S. Anselmi ad Christum (apud Opp. p. 259), postea, quædam e meditatione ejus xiv., sive manuali (*Ibid.* p. 228), &c.
5. "Narracio mirabilis de sentencia excommunicationis, et beati Augustini Anglorum apostoli, qualiter resuscitavit duos mortuos" apud vicum Cometonam, sex miliaribus distantem a Woodstock in com. Oxon. fol. 22 b.
6. [*in chartâ.*] De officio et vita sacerdotali ex Patribus auctoritates paucæ. fol. 25.
   Incip. "Notandum est secundum Jeronimum, sacerdotes cavere bene debent."
7. Gualteri Mapes carmen ad Christi sacerdotes. fol. 25 b.
   Incip. "Viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei."
   Impress. apud Poemata Latina G. Mapes, ed. per T. Wright, 1841, p. 45; et alibi. Hic autem in fine hi quatuor versus adjiciuntur:
   "Qui sedet in solio summe majestatis
   Vos purget a vicio, mundat a peccatis,
   Vobis [sit ?] auxilio Pater pietatis
   Ut Abrahe in gremio fine sedeatis."
8. Preces quatuor; fragmentum, ut videtur, collectionis collectarum quarundam e rituali ecclesiæ. fol. 27.
9. Meditatio secunda S. Anselmi, de terrore judicii. fol. 27 b.
   Inter Opp., ed. Gerberon, fol. Par. 1685, p. 207.
10. Ejusdem orationes duæ ad sanctam Mariam. ff. 28 b, 29 b.
    Ibid. pp. 279–80, oratt. 50, 51.
11. Ejusdem oratio ad S. Petrum, cum figura sancti in margine depicta. fol. 32.
    Ibid. p. 288.
12. Ejusdem orationes duæ ad S. Johannem Evang., cum figura ejus. ff. 33, 34.
    Ibid. pp. 290–1.
13. Ejusdem oratio ad S. Joh. Bapt., cum figura ejus. fol. 35 b.
    Ibid. p. 287.
14. Ejusdem oratio ad S. Paulum, cum figura ejus. fol. 36 b.
    Ibid. p. 298.
15. Ejusdem oratio ad S. Stephanum, cum figura ejus. fol. 39.
    Ibid. p. 293.
16. Ejusdem oratio ad S. Nicholaum. fol. 40.
    Ibid., sub tit. "Ad S. Martinum," p. 295.
17. Ejusdem oratio ad S. Mariam Magdalenam, cum figura ejus. fol. 43.
    Ibid. p. 301.
18. Ejusdem oratio ad Christum, [ad accendendum amorem ejus]. fol. 44.
    Ibid. p. 261.
19. Ejusdem meditatio tertia: deploratio virginitatis male amissæ. fol. 45.
    Ibid. p. 208.
20. Ejusdem oratio ad Christum pro inimicis. fol. 46.
    Ibid. p. 263.
21. Ejusdem oratio ad Deum pro vitiis resecandis et virtutibus obtinendis. fol. 46 b.
    Mendose titulus præfertur, "Meditacio Sancti Augustini."
    Ibid. p. 252; et apud Opp. S. August. vol. vi., append., col. 107, capp. i–iv. libri meditationum.
22. Ejusdem oratio ad Deum Patrem per merita Filii incarnati. fol. 48 b.
    Ibid. p. 245; et apud Opp. S. Augustini, *ut supra*, capp. v–viii.
23. Ejusdem oratio ad Spiritum Sanctum: (*imperf.*) fol. 50 b.
    Ibid. p. 255.

150.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 181. Olim in catalogo quodam, 55.

"The history and analysis of the Common Law of England: copyed from the original of the Lord Chiefe Justice Hale in his own hand, lent to Sir Robert Southwell, by his grandson Mathew Hale, esq. of Lincolnes Inn, October, 1690."

151.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 240.

1. Two news-letters from London to Lord Lansdowne at Paris; Oct. 1722. fol. 1.

2. 118 news-letters from London to M. Dorvall, merchant at Paris, the last of them signed Wm. Wye, Wine Office Court; 18 Oct. 1722–8 Apr. 1725. fol. 5.
There are no letters between 20 June, 1723, and 2 April, 1724.

152.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, sæc. xiii. exeuntis quoad partem priorem; quoad vero posteriorem, xii. exeuntis. ff. 103.

1. Testamenta xii. Patriarcharum. fol. 1.
Imperf. in initio; incipiens in cap. v., scil., in testamento Issachar, ad verba, "benedixit omnes sanctos, ab Abel."

2. [Jacobi de Vitriaco] Historia Hierosolymitana abbreviata. fol. 15.
Impress. apud Bongarsii *Gesta Dei per Francos*, p. 1049. fol. Hanov. 1611.

3. Galfredi Monumetensis Historia Britonum. fol. 99.
Desunt, ut videtur, folia duo in fine; codex enim desinit in fol. 100 b, linea octava, editionis Ascensianæ, 4to. Par. 1517.
In folio ad finem rejectaneo sunt quinque versus de martyrio S. Thomæ Cantuariensis.
Incip.
"Anno milleno centeno septuageno."

153.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, sæc. xii. ff. 106. In catalogo codd. baronis Somers et Jos. Jekyll numero 95 insignitus.

1. De mirabilibus Novi et Veteris Testamenti libri tres; falso S. Augustino adscripti. fol. 1.
Deest pars tabulæ capitulorum.
Impress. in append. ad vol. iii. Opp. S. August. (Par. 1685), col. 3.

2. Origenis Homiliæ xxiii. in librum Jesu Nave, cum prologo Hieronymi, sive rectius Rufini. fol. 42.

3. Baldrici, archiepiscopi Dolensis, de visitatione infirmorum libri duo. fol. 97.
Tit. lib. i. "Baldricus episcopus nepotem suum instruit."
Tit. lib. ii. "Qualiter sacerdos instruat infirmum de fide, et cetera." fol. 97.
Impress., sine nomine auctoris, in append. ad vol. vi. Opp. S. August., *ut supra*, col. 253.

4. "Sermo Sancti Bernardi de filio prodigo;" scil. parabola prima de pugna spirituali. fol. 104 b.
Inter Opp., ed. Mabillon, Par. 1690, vol. i. col. 1245.

154.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 88.

1. S. Augustini liber de præsentia Dei, ad Dardanum presbyterum; sententia de tractatu, e Retractationibus, præfixa. fol. 1.

2. Quæstiones Orosii et Responsiones Augustini. fol. 4.

3. S. Augustini Confessionum libri xiii. fol. 9.
Desunt capitula xxv. in fine; scil. omnia a medio cap. xiii. libri xiii.

155.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 491.

Collections of Rev. John Lewis, M.A., of Margate.

1. "Arcaismus graphicus; ab Henrico Spelmanno conscriptus in usum filiorum suorum A.D. 1606, cum additionibus Rog. Twysden;" præmissis notis quibusdam de libris MSS. fol. 1.
Continet explicationem alphabeticam syllabarum et vocum abbreviatarum quæ in codicibus antiquis occurrunt.
"Exemplar autographum mihi transcribendum accommodavit dominus Henricus Spelmannus supra nominatus, rerum antiquarum peritissimus, anº 1637. Roger Twysden.
Finivit hoc apographum 30 Aug. 1732, John Lewis."

2. "Les countees e les euesthees Dengl." fol. 87.

3. "Ces sunt les noms des roys Dengletere." fol. 88.

4. Title of the "Short catechisme or playne instruction," published in 1553. fol. 88 b.

5. "Extracts from an old English Chronicle MS., coming down to 6 Edw. III. 1332." fol. 89.

6. "Litere questus pro ponte Roffensi. Ex Registro Courtney, 1383. fol. 38." fol. 95.

7. "Mandatum ad exorandum pro Rege et filio suo primogenito. 1369. Ex Regist. Will. Wittlesey, arch. Cant. fol. 8 b." fol. 97.

8. Injunction of Edw. VI. prefixed to the Catechism of 1553. fol. 99.

9. "Some account of the usurped pretence of its being a part of the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Canterbury to have exhibited to him copies of the parish registers within the archdeaconry at his Michaelmass Visitation;" by J. Lewis. fol. 101.

10. Copy of a letter on the same subject from Lewis to the archdeacon of Canterbury; 21 Oct. 1732. fol. 106.

11. "Extracts from the book of accounts of the Churchwardens of the parish of Minster in the Isle of Tenet (Thanet) which begins 1649;" 1650–1695. fol. 110.

12. "Of the priestly vestments in use here in England before the Reformation;" by J. Lewis. fol. 116.
Printed, with some variations, in Gutch's *Collectanea Curiosa*, vol. ii. p. 177.

13. "Of the books used in churches, &c. before the Reformation;" by the same; (*unfinished*). fol. 120.
Printed, *ibid.* p. 165.

14. Ornamenta Ecclesiarum; extracta ex ordinatione archiep. Cantuar. inventa in Missali ecclesiæ parochialis de Warnburn [Warnborough] in com. Southampt., et e Lyndewodi Constitt. fol. 125.

15. List of priestly vestments mentioned in the Manual, of books, and of church ornaments or utensils. ff. 126, 7.
Cf. Gutch, vol. ii. p. 182.

16. Extracta e Chronica Will. Thorne, ut apud Twysdeni Decem Scriptores exstat; partim Lat., partim Angl. fol. 129.

17. Glossary of obsolete words in Wickliffe's and Purvey's translation of the Bible, and specially of the New Test.; by J. Lewis. fol. 137.

18. A table of benefactors to the Hospital of Eastbridge, Canterbury. fol. 185.

19. "A defence of Dr. John Wiclif and Master John Fox from certain calumnies invented to blacken their memory and destroy their credit by ffather Parsons, Anthony a Wood, Varillas, Heylin, Jeremy Collier and Thomas Hearne:" by J. Lewis; with occasional marginal remarks in another hand. ff. 187, 228.
Apparently intended to form part of the appendix to the life of Wickliffe.

20. Extracts from a MS. of Wickliffe's New Testament in Magd. Coll. Camb., collated with a MS. at Surrenden-Dering, Kent. fol. 248.

21. Notes on the original and beginning of surnames, the means of our ancestors attaining to the rank and order of gentlemen, the first using of seals in charters and deeds in England, the punishment inflicted for counterfeiting another's seal, arms when first hereditary, arms why and by whom set up in church windows, the punishment inflicted on a son in his coat armour for abusing his mother, the granting of arms from great earls and passing of coats from one private person to another, and of burying the dead, epitaphs, tombstones, embalming dead bodies, etc. ff. 251–261.

22. An act for the better ordering of slaves in the province of Carolina; enacted by John, earl of Bath, the Palatine, and the rest of the proprietors of the province, with the concurrence of the general assembly met at Charlestown, 28 Aug. 1701. fol. 273.

23. An act for enlisting such trusty slaves as shall be thought serviceable to the province of Carolina in times of alarms; 24 Apr. 1708. fol 279.

24. Rough draught of the interior of a church. fol. 281.

25. Account of a fire at Gravesend, 24 Aug. 1727. fol. 283.

26. Summario da bulla da Santa Cruzada; (*printed*). fol. 284.

27. "A catalogue of the books left by Dr. Thomas Bray to be sold for £50 for a publick library in some market town, and which were sold accordingly for that purpose to be set up in the town of Maidstone in the county of Kent." fol. 286.

28. Conclusiones Reginaldi Pecock de episcopis. fol. 294.
Printed in English in Lewis' *Life of Pecock*, pp. 17–19, 21–23.

29. Capitula tractatus Johannis de Bury contra conclusiones tredecim in prima parte libri Reg. Pecock cui tit. "The repressing of over miche wiitinge the clergie." fol. 298.

30. Letter from J. Turner to Lewis respecting the proposed publication of his life of Wickliffe; Greenwich, 15 July, 1719. fol. 300.

31. Letter from H. Felton to Dr. Waterland respecting transcripts for Lewis; 12 Dec. 1725. fol. 303.

32. Epistola Johannis Bury ad archiep. Cantuar. præfixa operi suo contra Pecock. fol. 305.

33. "An account of the difficulties and discouragements Bp. Fisher met with in the foundations of St. John's College;" in the handwriting of Thomas Baker. fol. 306.
Printed in Lewis' *Life of Fisher*, 8vo. Lond. 1855, vol. ii. p. 277.

34. Historiola benefactionum ejusdem in collegium; manu T. Baker. fol. 308.
Ibid. p. 290.

35. Extracta e privatis ejusdem statutis; manu T. Baker. fol. 310 b.
Ibid. p. 287.

36. Epistolæ tres a Universitate Cantabrig. ad eundem conscriptæ, una cum responso ejus, 1514; manu T. Baker. ff. 312, 3.
Ibid. pp. 282–5.

37. Other notes transcribed by Baker, relating to Bishop Fisher; being extracts from letters, &c. Endorsed "For the Rev. Dr. Fiddis." fol. 314.
Ibid. p. 249; vol. i. p. 5. &c.

38. Letters from Queens' College, Cambridge, to their President, Dr. Thomas Wilkynson, in 1505, and to Bishop Fisher (*two*), the Countess of Richmond, and Dr. Bekenshaw, in 1508; transcribed by T. Baker. ff. 316, 7.
The first printed *ibid.* vol. ii. p. 260; and extracts from the second and third, vol. i. pp. 25, 6.

39. Titulus Willielmi Peytoo pro sacris ordinibus, 1507: manu T. Baker. fol. 317 b.
Ibid. vol. ii. p. 261.

40. Statutum univers. Cantabr. pro exequiis publicis episc. Roffensis celebrandis in collegio D. Johannis; manu T. Baker. fol. 318.
Ibid. p. 301.

41. Epistola ad episc. Roffensem a collegio D. Joh. Cant., 1534; manu T. Baker. fol. 319.
Ibid. p. 356.

42. Epistola acad. Cantabr. ad episc. Roffensem, una cum responso, 1528; transcripta per quendam "S^r^ Turner." (*v.* fol. 331.) ff. 321, 322 b.
Ibid. pp. 303, 5.

43. Literæ procuratoriæ episc. Roffensis Willielmo Fresell, &c., 1514; manu T. Baker. fol. 325.
Ibid. p. 286.

44. Letter from the Council to Bishop Fisher, 1514; transcribed by T. Baker. fol. 325 b.
Ibid. p. 298.

45. Literæ commendatitiæ ad eundem a Hadriano de Castello, episc. Bathonien., pro episcopo Castoviensi, 1515; manu T. Baker. fol. 325 b.

46. Ten letters from T. Baker to J. Lewis, respecting his life of Fisher, English Bibles, &c.; 1726–7. ff. 327–339, 346–359.

47. List by Lewis of Fisher's publications, and notes from Speed and Holinshed relating to him. ff. 342–5.

48. Letter from S. Drake to Lewis, with notes on his life of Pecock; 22 Aug. 1722. ff. 361–6.

49. Poemata varia in Comitiis Oxoniensibus recitata, anno 1733. fol. 367.

50. Notes and animadversions on Walker's *Sufferings of the Clergy;* with a note from Walker in returning them to Lewis, 8 Feb. 171$\frac{4}{5}$. ff. 399–424.

51. Copy of a letter from Lewis to Rev. J. Johnson in reply to his reflections upon him in his treatise of the *Unbloody Sacrifice.* fol. 425.

52. Copy by Lewis of an Act for the confirmation of letters patent granted by James I. in 1610 to Sir Philip Cary, knt., and others, of the manor of Minster in the isle of Thanet. fol. 429.

53. Rental of lands and rents belonging to the lordship of Moungtone in Thanet, and paid to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, Mich. 1583. fol. 430 b.

54. Account of the election of Dr. George Abbot to be archbp. of Canterbury, 18 March, 161$\frac{9}{10}$, and of his installation by proxy, 16 May, 1611. fol. 432.

55. Form of the election of an archbishop. fol. 434.

56. Form of the installation and inthronization, by proxy or in person. fol. 436.

57. A bill for some of the antiquarian prints published in the *Vetusta Monumenta.* fol. 440.

58. Letter from Timothy Godwin, bishop of Kilmore, to Lewis, with an account of some MSS. of Wicliffe in Trin. Coll. Dublin; 17 Dec. 1719. ff. 442, 3.

59. Extract of the conclusion of Caxton's Image or Mirror of the World. fol. 445.

60. Table of the contents of Bodl. MS. B. 1. 1960 (*hodie* Bodl. MS. 108), being J. Bury's "Responsio ad Conclusiones R. Pecock." fol. 446.

61. Transcript of the first five leaves of the same MS. fol. 448.

62. "A collection of forms of praying the prayers in the pulpit, before and since the Reformation;" "written 1737." fol. 454.
The following second title is subjoined:—
"Two ancient forms of bidding the bedes or praying the prayer on Sundays and Holydays, 1349 and 1483, with a glossary to explain the old and obsolete words: to which are added the other forms enjoined since the Reformation, with others used by some eminent bishops and others of the Church of England in and before their sermons."
Printed by Rev. H. O. Coxe, in his *Forms of Bidding Prayer,* 12mo. Oxf. 1840.

In this MS. are included the contents of two volumes which were bought by Dr. Rawlinson at the sale of Lewis' MSS. for £1 1*s.* and 5*s.* respectively, as appears by his priced copy of the catalogue in the Bodl. Library, under Nos. 114 and 123.

156.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 154. Olim "ex libris Georgii Harbin, A.D. 1734, ex dono amicissimi Thomæ Carew de Craucombe in agro Somerset. armigeri," cujus insignia gentilitia intus affixa sunt.

"Incipit liber qui vocatur Animarum regimen, compilatus in anno Domini millesimo tricentesimo xliii°:" in tres partes distinctus.
Incip. præf. "O vos omnes sacerdotes qui laboratis."
Desunt capitula lix. in parte tertia, scil., omnia post cap. viii. In parte prima ubi agitur de excommunicatione, inveniuntur Magna Carta, Carta de Foresta, et Sententia lata super cartas anno 1256.
Libri ex quibus tractatus conficitur, sic ab auctore in præfatione recensiti sunt:—"Compilavi enim hoc opusculum ex quibusdam libris, videlicet, Summa summarum Raymundi, Summa confessorum veritatis theologie, pars Oculi sacerdotis, et de libro venerabilis Anselmi de concordia prescientie et predestinacione (*sic*) et gratie Dei cum libero arbitrio."

157.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 115. Olim liber "H. Powle, E. 42."

Statuta Angliæ, a Magna Carta ad annum octodecimum Edw. III. Præfixa est tabula capitulorum.

1. Magna Carta. fol. 13.
2. Carta de foresta. fol. 15.
3. Provisiones de Merton. fol. 16.
4. Statuta de Marleberge. fol. 18.
5. —— Westmonasterii prima. fol. 21.
6. —— Gloucestriæ. fol. 28.
7. Articulus statuti Glouc. pro civibus London. de forinsecus vocatis ad warantum in hustingo. fol. 31.
8. Explanationes Gloucestriæ. fol. 31 b.
9. Statuta Westmonasterii secunda. fol. 32.
10. Statutum de emptoribus terrarum. fol. 46 b.
11. De religiosis. fol. 47.
12. Pro mercatoribus. fol. 47.
13. Statutum "Quia fines." fol. 48 b.
14. De recognitionibus et ponendis in assisis. fol. 50 b.
15. Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem. fol. 51.
16. De descriptione conspiratorum. fol. 51.
17. Statutum Wynton. fol. 51 b.
18. Articuli super cartas. fol. 52 b.
19. De conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 55 b.
20. Additio de foresta. fol. 56 b.
21. Statutum Carliolense de apportis religiosorum. fol. 57 b.
22. De vocatis ad warantum. fol. 58 b.
23. Modus levandi fines. fol. 59.
24. De attornatis in finibus. fol. 59.
25. Districtiones scaccarii. fol. 59 b.
26. Statutum de scaccario. fol. 60.
27. Westmon. quartum de talliis et acquietantiis ad scaccarium. fol. 61 b.
28. Prærogativa Regis. fol. 62.
29. De bigamis. fol. 63 b.
30. De appellatis. fol. 64.
31. De visu franciplegii. fol. 64 b.
32. Modus calumpniandi essonia. fol. 64 b.
33. Dies communes in banco. fol. 65.
34. Dies communes in banco in placito dotis. fol. 65.
35. Stat. de justiciariis assignatis. fol. 65 b.
36. De quo waranto. fol. 65 b.
37. De iis qui supervenerunt ante judicium. fol. 66.
38. De inquisitionibus. fol. 66 b.
39. De regia prohibitione et consultatione. fol. 66 b.
40. De frangentibus prisonam. fol. 66 b.
41. De wardis et releviis. fol. 67.
42. Quot modis dicitur exceptio. fol. 67.
43. De malefactoribus in parcis. fol. 67.
44. De vasto facto tempore alieno. fol. 67 b.
45. De protectionibus allocandis. fol. 68.
46. Capitula itineris. fol. 68.
47. De gavelet. fol. 69.
48. Compositio ulnarum et perticarum. fol. 69 b.
49. De ulnis et bussellis. fol. 69 b.
50. De forstallariis. fol. 69 b.
51. De militibus. fol. 70.
52. Statutum Oxon. de officio coronatorum. fol. 70 b.
53. Assisa panis, vini et cerevisiæ. fol. 71 b.
54. Judicium pilloriæ. fol. 72.
55. Juramentum vicecomitis. fol. 73.
56. Extenta manerii. fol. 73.
57. Statutum de moneta. fol. 74.
58. Articuli ejusdem statuti. fol. 74 b.
59. De defensione portandi arma. fol. 74 b.
60. Statutum Hiberniæ de sororibus cohæredibus. fol. 75.
61. Expositio vocabulorum. fol. 75 b.
62. Stat. apud Lincoln editum de escaetria. fol. 76.
63. De vicecomitibus et hundredariis. fol. 76 b.
64. Articuli cleri de prohibitionibus et consultationibus. fol. 77.
65. Statutum Ebor. fol. 78 b.
66. —— de terris Templariorum. fol. 80.
67. Petitiones de querela. fol. 81.
68. Stat. "Come Hugh le Despenser." fol. 82.
69. —— "Al honeur de Dieu." fol. 84.
70. —— Norhampton. fol. 85 b.
71. —— de anno Edw. III. quarto. fol. 88.
72. —— de anno quinto. fol. 90.
73. —— de stapulis. fol. 92.
74. Exilium Hugonis le Despenser. fol. 93.
75. Judicium de Rogero de Mortuo Mari. fol. 95.
76. Judicium Simonis de Bereford. fol. 96 b.
77. Breve Edw. III. episcopo London. de malefactoribus excommunicandis: anno regni 8^vo^. fol. 97.
78. —— majori et ballivis de Lincoln de venditione bovum, vaccarum, aliorumque animalium ad victum necessariorum: anno octavo. fol. 97 b.
79. Stat. Ebor. anno ix^o^. fol. 98.
80. De cartis pardonationis allocandis. fol. 99 b.

81. De prisis per ministros Regis non faciendis, et commissionibus suis, ac inquisitionibus et recordo in marescalcia. fol. 100.

82. De moneta extra regnum non portanda, vel controfacta intra regnum utenda. fol. 101 b.

83. De prandio utendo. fol. 101 b.

84. De lanis extra regnum non ducendis, &c. fol. 102.

85. Stat. Westmonast. 1., anno Edw. III. 14. fol. 103.

86. Stat. Westm. 4., an. 14, de libertatibus ecclesiæ. fol. 107 b.

87. Compositio monetæ. fol. 108 b.

88. Concordia de audiendis et terminandis etc. (*sic*) revocandis. fol. 108 b.

89. Stat. ("des purveiours") Westm. an. x. fol. 109.

90. —— an xiv. pro clero. fol. 109 b.

91. "La chartre que roialme et poeple Dengleterre ne soient suggitz au roi auxi come au roi de Fraunce," an. xiv. fol. 111.

92. "La patent que fust enseale et baille as chivalers des countees." fol. 111 b.

93. "Le statut touchant le peres de la terre," an. xv. fol. 113.

94. "Brief de repeller le statut que touche les peres de la terre." fol. 114.

95. Stat. an. xviii. pro clero. fol. 114 b.

158.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 120. Olim liber H. Powle.

Henrici de Bracton de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ libri quinque. Præfixa est tabula contentorum.

In folio ad initium rejectaneo est nota Anglice scripta, "These ben the namys of alle maner hawkis," [and dogs]. In folio ult. est perambulatio forestæ in com. Essex, facta anno ix. Henr. III.

159.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiii. ff. 204. Olim (ut testatur inscriptio in folio rejectaneo) "de librario Sancti Augustini Cantuariæ." In folio ult. est hæc nota: "It was my father his booke, and lay in his studdy att Seargeants Inn. Pe. Manwood."

Henricus de Bracton de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ; cum tabula contentorum.

160.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 220.

Henricus de Bracton de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ.

Deest fol. unum ad finem. In folio primo depictum est duellum equestre sive torneamentum. Literæ initiales hic illic habentur depictæ.

161.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiii. ff. 188. Olim liber Francisci Pole; in catalogo ejus sub numero 1413 recensitus.

1. Petri Pictaviensis, archiepiscopi Ebredunensis, Distinctiones, sive libri sententiarum quinque. fol. 1. Impress. fol. Par. 1655.

2. Petri Parisiensis, cantoris, "Libellus de tropis," sive de contrarietatibus S. Scripturæ. fol. 169.
Incip. "Videmus nunc per speculum in enigmate."

162.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. bene scriptus, ff. 102. Olim "liber Bertrami Stote, armig;" postea, inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 316.

1. "Tractatus Bedæ qui dicitur Ymago mundi." (Falso autem sub nomine Bedæ circumfertur.) fol. 1.
Incip. præf. "Ad instructionem multorum quibus deest copia librorum."
Incip. lib. "Mundus dicitur quasi undique motus."

2. Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica; libris quinque. fol. 21.

3. Epistola Cuthberti de obitu venerabilis Bedæ presbyteri. fol. 101.
Sæpe impress. Non hic autem exstant versus, Anglo-Saxonico idiomate scripti, qui alibi inveniuntur. Constat e nota, manu recentiori in verso fol. 102 scripta, annales Aluredi Beverlacensis olim ad calcem codicis locum habuisse.

163.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiii. bene scriptus, ff. 204. In primo folio est hæc nota: "Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne, Maii 9°, 1724. Ex dono amiciss. viri Richardi Graves de Mickleton in agro Gloucestriensi, armigeri."

Petri Lombardi Sententiarum libri quatuor.
In tegmine posteriori sunt hæc: "Johannes de Maraschis de Roma scripsit.
Eu fuge crudeles terras, fuge litus avorum."

164.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 270.

Works of Robert Fleming, minister of the Scottish Presbyterian Church, first at Rotterdam, and afterwards in London; in his own handwriting: vol. i.

1. Draughts of title-pages for his *Christology*. ff. 1–5.
2. Letter to Dodwell in answer to the arguments for episcopacy contained in his "Epistolary discourse proving that the soul is naturally mortal." fol. 6.
3. Dialogue between Clemens Isotimus and Irenicus Episcopius on church government and ordinances, with a quasi-allegorical introduction on the history of Christianity; (*unfinished*). fol. 131.
4. A small part of the third head of the intended fifth book ["Christocraty"] of the *Christology;* being an enquiry into the visible government which Christ has constituted here below, and those things that relate thereunto as ordinances and means by which our Lord carries on the ends of religion among men.

   Divided into three parts; of which the portion here given contains (besides a general introduction) only an introduction to part i. entitled, "Origines ecclesiasticæ, or an historical enquiry into the original constitution of the Christian Church; and the rise of the corruptions introduc'd into the same: being the first part of ecclesiastical Christocraty." ff. 206, 211.
5. An essay on Natural and Revealed Religion: Introduction, and Book i. "Concerning natural and revealed religion consider'd in general." ff. 221, 3.

   ff. 241–8 *are blank.*
6. Notes on the dates of some of S. Paul's epistles. fol. 249.
7. Commentary on the first chapter of Genesis. fol. 250.
8. Part of (as it appears) an intended general introduction to the *Christology*. fol. 262.

   A short passage at fol. 263 is to be found at pp. xxvi. xxvii., vol. i., of the printed book.
9. "Queen Elizabeth's prophesie discover'd in the roots of the four elm-trees blown up by the late storm, Nov. 27, (1703), with an English translation and some few notes." fol. 268.

165.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 275.

Works of Robert Fleming: vol. ii.

1. Books iv. v. of his *Christology;* being the second general head of that treatise, "Concerning Christ's government both over the world and over the Church."

   Book iv. "Concerning Logocraty." fol. 3.

   Book v. "Concerning Christocraty," divided into three heads; (*unfinished in the third head*). ff. 33 b, 73 b, 163 b.

   See p. 5, vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1705. Books i–iii. alone are in print. The portion of the third head here contained is apparently quite distinct from the fragment in the preceding volume.
2. "The Logocraty of the Jews and Christocraty compared, wherein the excellency of Christocraty above the special Logocraty of the Jews of old is demonstrated; or an account of the privileges and advantages which Christians do enjoy now under the Gospel or Evangelical dispensation above those which the Jews enjoyed under the Law or ancient legal and Mosaical œconomy. Being an exposition of the Apostle's sence of this matter as we find it Hebr. xii. 18–24." (*Unfinished.*) fol. 202.

   ff. 214–235 *are blank.*
3. Original draught of part of the dedication to Q. Anne prefixed to vol. i. of the *Christology;* but differing in many places from the printed copy. fol. 237.
4. Draught of a dedication to Prince George of Denmark of the second part of the *Christology*. fol. 238 b.
5. Draught of a title-page for the book in the preceding volume on Church government, "Clemens, Diotrephes, and Irenæus," "Origines Ecclesiasticæ," &c. ff. 239, 40.
6. Draught of a short dedication to Q. Anne. fol. 241.
7. Draught of a dedication to archbishop Tenison. fol. 242.
8. Original draught of the dedication to the Electress Sophia of Hanover, prefixed to vol. iii. of the *Christology;* differing from the printed copy. fol. 243 b.
9. Fragment on imputed righteousness. fol. 245.
10. Draught of a title to the letter to Dodwell contained in the preceding volume, and notes on its contents. ff. 248–52.
11. Various fragments relating to the preceding treatises; and a few other memoranda, including a few extracts from the register of the Acts of the General Assembly from 1560 to 1705, and the commencement of a letter from Hackney, 31 Jan. 170$\frac{4}{5}$, in which Fleming alludes to his uncle Sir George Hamilton. ff. 253–275.

166.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 279.

1. Report of a discussion between Peter Gunning, afterwards bishop of Ely, and Mr. John Biddle, 3 June, 1654, on the question "The Man Christ

Jesus, whether he be also the Most High God." With animadversions appended on Gunning's arguments and in defence of Biddle's, by "Mr. M." ff. 1, 15.

2. "A briefe catagoricall answer in forme to Mr. Gunning's arguments to proue the sufficiency of sole Scriptures;" by Dr. Th. Lenthall. fol. 41.

3. A treatise on God's foreknowledge and man's free-will; in defence of the doctrine of conditional decrees of Providence, and against that of absolute decrees of election and reprobation. (*Unfinished, ceasing abruptly in chap. vii.*) fol. 59.

Beg. "There is no person who can think of the divine eternal Being with those just and becoming apprehensions."

4. Sententiæ et notæ variæ, ex SS. Scripturis et Patribus desumptæ, de Spiritu Sancto et septem donis Ejus. fol. 91.

5. Sententiæ et notæ multæ, ex iisdem fontibus desumptæ, de confirmatione. fol. 118.

6. "A dispute lately touching Schisme managed in sundry conferences and papers between Mr. Peter Gunning, Mr. John Pierson [Pearson], of the Church of England, and Dr. Lenthall, Mr. J. Tirret, alias Spencer, of the Church of Rome." fol. 161.

"July 10th, 1657. George Thomason, Warden. This is entred in the Reg^r, 10 July, 57. James Cole, serv^t to Mr. Burroughs Cl."

The part here copied extends only to p. 29 of the printed edition, 12mo. Par. 1648. There are a few verbal differences.

7. Original notes of the part of the discussion contained in the preceding article; signed with the initials of Tirret and Gunning. fol. 175.

8. Answer from Lenthall to the articles proposed for agreement by Gunning before commencing the discussion. fol. 191.

9. Letter from Lenthall to Lady Blunt, accompanying art. 2. fol. 193.

10. "Minsingers Prayers, translated, enlarged and accommodated to the present." fol. 195 b.

A collection of prayers for daily use, for festival-seasons, and for all conditions of life.

At the end is added an index of the prayers and hymns recorded in Holy Scripture.

167.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 259. Manibus diversis exaratus. In catalogo MSS. Thomæ Rawlinson sub numero 973 recensitus.

Theologica varia.

1. Notæ paucæ quibus tit. "Ecclesia potest errare in articulis fidei;" et de argumento antiquitatis. ff. 1 b–3.

2. "Exempla eorum qui præter veram religionem aliam in territorio suo propter communem civium et subditorum tranquillitatem permiserunt." fol. 3 b.

3. "Non est concedendus locus aliquis, publicus præcipue, magistratus authoritate, ut cultu idololatrico vel papistico Deus offendatur." fol. 3 b.

4. Answers to the position and questions of a Romanist concerning the visibility of the Church. fol. 5.

Position beg. "I holde yt for an vndoubted ground to be confessed of all Christians."

Answer beg. "We hold for an undoubted ground accordinge to the articles of our faith, with all true Christians."

5. [Five questions proposed to John Piers, Bishop of Salisbury in 1585, with his answers; as follows:—]

i. "Uppon what pointes or opinions in diuinitie the aũcyent fathers did varie in their wrytinges." fol. 12.

ii. "What diuersitie of opinions hath bin amongst the doctors and scholemen in England, when the Popes autoritie was receaued." fol. 12 b.

iii. "When the Popes fautors began by their wrytinges openlie to mainteyne the Popes supremacie by the wordes of the Scripture." fol. 13 b.

iv. "What was the soñe of the Christian faith that Justinus Martyr and other aũcyent fathers did alleage in defence of the Christians to the emperours or other paganes." fol. 13 b.

v. "By what reasons may it be proued lawfull for a Christian prince to defend anie other princes subiectes from beinge forced to coñit idolatrie." fol. 15.

The questions, with the commencing sentences of the first four answers, are printed in Strype's *Life of Whitgift*, vol. iii. p. 165, where the answer to the fifth question is given at length, with some variations from the copy in this MS.

6. Copies of letters to a bishop (as it seems) on the article of Christ's descent into hell.

i. From archbishop Whitgift; 2 Aug. 1585. fol. 17.

ii. From Thos. Cooper, bishop of Winchester; 4 Aug. 1585. fol. 17 b.

iii. From Laurence Humfrey; 7 Aug. fol. 18.

iv. From John Prime. fol. 18 b.

v. From Nicholas Balgaye; 2 Aug. fol. 19 b.

vi. Discourse on the subject by the person addressed in the preceding letters. fol. 20 b.

7. Sermon on S. Luke xxiv. 46, respecting the place whither Christ descended and whence He rose. fol. 24.

8. "The replie to Mr. Conhams argumentes against Christ's descension into hell; by Mr." [Adam] "Hill." fol. 32.
   See a reference to this controversy in Alex. Hume's *Rejoynder to Dr. Hil*, preface, p. 3.

9. Excerpta pauca e chronico Conradi a Liechthenau, abbatis Urspergensis. fol. 41.

10. "Short observacõns of the answeares deliuered by Do. Bridges to Sir Fr. Knowles' syllogisme, concerning the superiority of Bishops, whether *jure divino*." fol. 43.
    See Strype's *Life of Whitgift*, i. 559, for an account of the puritan syllogism.

11. Petition to Q. Elizabeth from some imprisoned Puritans. Not dated. fol. 45.
    Beg. "The Lord of heaven and earth that hath so wonderfully hitherto preserved your majestie."

12. "An answer to Mr. John Waluardes assertions: of the paterne of the presbiterye;" by Adam Hill. fol. 46.

13. "A replie made to certaine objections of Mr. A. Hill against the first parte of my first assertion touching the paterne of the Christian presbiterie;" by John Waluard. fol. 49.

14. Theses in maintenance of the Apostolical origin of Episcopacy, defended, as it appears, in a discussion with Mr. Waluarde, 1 Aug. 1586; together with "Mr. Waluerdes grauntes in disputacõn had Aug. 1 in the palace of the L. Bishop of Sarum, before his hor and the deane of the same church." fol. 56.

15. Two copies of a letter from preachers at Manchester and other towns in Lancashire to the archbishop of York, respecting an inquiry into their conformity. ff. 57, 60, 62 b.
    The second copy has marginal notes by the archbishop.

16. "The names of sundry faithfull Christians imprisoned by the archb. of Canterbury and b. of London for the gospell of Christe." fol. 58.
    See Brooke's *Lives of the Puritans*, vol. ii. p. 38. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

17. "The assertions of the conventicles (*sic*) lately apprehended." fol. 58 b.

18. Excerpta pauca de constitutione et potestate synedri Judæorum. fol. 59.

19. Copies of two letters from [Edwin Sandys?] archbishop of York to [Will. Chaderton] bishop of Chester, respecting the above letter from Manchester. Not dated. ff. 60 b, 61 b.

20. Copy of a letter from the same to Mr. Hopwood, on the same subject. Not dated. fol. 62.

21. Excerpta e quodam Chronico, ad tempora Constantini Magni. fol. 64.

22. Theses xiv. de prædestinatione; manu cujusdam P. B. (quære, an sit Petri Baro?) 9 Julii, 1595. fol. 70.

23. "Gorgons head made by masse preistes to frighte Protestantes;" being five propositions concerning the visible Church of Christ, with notes of answers thereto, on the part of Mr. Rogers in a discussion with Mr. Fisher. fol. 71 b–76.

24. Expositio grammaticalis super textu Hebraico verss. 17, 18, cap. v. libri Regum secundi. fol. 77.

25. Notæ in capp. i–v. Evangelii S. Johannis. fol. 79.

26. Exposition of Ps. cxix. 1–8. fol. 89.

27. —— of Ps. cxix. 57–67. (Marked "Amesburie.") fol. 101.

28. —— of Ps. cxv. 1–3. (Marked "Baverstock.") fol. 109 b.

29. —— of Ps. cxxix. 1–4. fol. 112.

30. —— of Ps. cxxi. 1–3. fol. 116.

31. —— of Ps. cxix. 72–117. fol. 118 b.

32. Sermon on Ps. li. 14. fol. 190.

33. "Theses (duæ) de magistratu civili in schola theologica pro forma discutiendæ, Maii vicesimo-secundo." fol. 195 b.
    Thesis 1. "Magistratus civilis est divinitus institutus ad piam justamque Reipublicæ et Ecclesiæ Dei administrationem."
    Thesis 2. "Regia majestas in monarchia libera nulla censura sive ecclesiastica sive civili ab officio suo ejusve administratione et exercitio submoveri potest aut debet."

34. Exposition of St. John iii. 1–4. fol. 208.

35. "Apello (*sic*) Evangelium, or the true ancient catholique and apostolique doctrine of the divine prædestination concorded with the orthodoxe doctrine of Gods free grace and mans free will. By J. P., φιλαληθης:" i. e. John Plaifere, D.D. Part I. fol. 212.
    Printed, 8vo. Lond. 1651, and subsequently. The preface in this copy has considerable verbal differences from that in the printed edition.

36. "Pax Ecclesiæ;" by Bishop Sanderson. fol. 219.
    Collated for Bp. Jacobson's edition of Sanderson's Works, vol. v. p. 255.

37. [A vindication of himself in answer to the misrepresentations of Calvinists, by Dr. Christopher Potter, Provost of Queen's Coll., dated 25 Aug. 1630, and headed] "I feare it is now tyme to pleade for myne innocency." fol. 225.
    The author's name is ascertained from an allusion to his having preached, at the consecration of Potter, bishop of Carlisle, a sermon which was printed in 1629.

38. Vindication of himself by Dr. John Prideaux with relation to the positions respecting the Church alleged to have been maintained by him on the occasion of Peter Heylin's disputing for his degree, 6 July, 1633. fol. 227 b.
Printed in William Sanderson's *Peter pursued, or Dr. Heylin overtaken*, pp. 7–12, 4to. Lond. 1658.

39. Notes on Ps. xci., against the Church of Rome. fol. 229.

40. Notes on Ps. xx. 7. (Marked "Marleboroughe.") fol. 233.

41. "D. Baylie his note pro palpitatione cordis." fol. 236 b.

42. Lectiones tres academicæ de Melchisedech, super Gen. xiv. 18. fol. 238.

43. Extract from a discussion between T. Harding, a Protestant, and G. M., a Roman Catholic; containing remarks upon the pretended excommunication of the African bishops by Pope Boniface II. fol. 256.

44. Argumenta contra opinionem quod Melchisedech erat Sem. fol. 258.

168.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæcc. xiv. xv. ff. 159. Olim liber Jac. Ware, eq. aur., et postea inter codd. Henrici, comitis de Clarendon, 18.

1. Pars Legendæ Aureæ Jacobi de Voragine. Binis columnis exarata.
Incipit in cap. cxxii. (secundum edit. Argent. anno 1479 vulgatam) de sanctis Saviniano et Savina, et desinit in fine capituli de dedicatione ecclesiæ, ubi opus auctoris ipsius in impressis terminatur.
Desunt folia duo inter ff. 1–2, ut etiam inter 2–3.

2. Pars missalis in usum eccl. cath. Cantuariæ, binis columnis, exarati; literis initialibus ornatis. fol. 45.
Multa folia aut mutila sunt aut sordibus corrupta. In fol. 99, verso, est hæc nota: "Hunc librum donavit reverendissimus in Christo pater dominus Willielmus Warham Cantuar. archiepiscopus ad usum celebrantium pro anima ejusdem in cantaria per eum fundata juxta locum . . . . in parte boriali navis ecclesie cathedralis Cantuar."
In fol. 108 sunt hæc nomina, "Ja. Dillon," "Alexander Evers est possessor hujus libri."

3. Dimissio per Willielmum priorem et confratres cujusdam hospitalis apud Waterford, unius molendini, vulgariter nuncupati "le mille de Coldebeke," quibusdam Nicholao et Henrico pro termino xl. annorum. (*imperf.*) fol. 109.

4. Fragment respecting the genealogy of the royal family of England, written in the time of Hen. VII. fol. 109 b.

5. The divisions of the provinces of Ireland, explanation of the term "Cantred," the land-measures, &c. fol. 109 b.

6. Breve [Henr. VI.?] concedens majori et communitati civitatis Waterford licentiam sese defendendi contra hostiles incursus plurium pacis perturbatorum; apud Westm., 8 Apr., anno regni xxvi. fol. 110.

7. Breve, tempore Henr. VIII., vice-comiti prov. Midensis, præcipiens quod comitiva sua sit parata, cum armis et victualibus pro xx. diebus, ad proficiscendum cum P., Comite Ormond, deputato Hiberniæ, contra rebelles [1537–9]. fol. 110.

8. Salvus conductus pro duobus Hispaniæ mercatoribus in Angliam navigaturis, concessus per Henr. [VI.?] ad petitionem Willielmi et — Feteplace, mercatorum de Southampton; apud Westm., Jan., anno regni x. (*imperf.*) fol. 110 b.

9. Breve Henr. VI. præcipiens quod Jacobus comes de Dessemond sit in propria persona coram Leone domino de Wellys et parliamento apud Trym ad respondendum de diversis deprædationibus, etc. per eum commissis; 1440. (*imperf.*) fol. 110 b.

10. Placita, anni 12 Ricardi II. (*imperf.*) ff. 111–113, 135–158.

11. Pars registri brevium. fol. 113.

12. Carta prioris et conventus de Lewes de juribus suis super prioratum de Farleya quoad nominationem prioris et visitationem monasterii; 18 Oct. 1200. fol. 158 b.

13. Literæ patentes Henrici V. constituentes Johannem Talbot, de Halomshire, chivaler, locum-tenentem suum in Hibernia; 1413. (*imperf. ad finem.*) fol. 159.

169.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 352.

1. Arguments of the 12 Judges in the case of ship-money, with the judgment. fol. 1.

2. Speech of Sir Thos. Coventry, lord keeper, to the Judges before their setting out for the circuits, 14 June, 1638. fol. 330.

3. Indictment of Thomas Harrison, Rector of Creek (or Crick), Northamptonshire, for accusing Judge Hutton of high treason in the matter of ship-money; with the opening the evidence by Serj. Heath and the Attorney General, Sir John Banks, 14 June, 1638. ff. 340–352.

170.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 59.

Minutes of the Council of Bermuda, from 9 Nov. 1721 to 26 September, 1727; under governors Benj. Bennett (for the first three months) and John Hope. Attested at fol. 59 by the Governor and Council, with the seal of the island attached.

171.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 125. "Ex MSS. olim adm. r. v. Francisci Turner, S.T.P., episcopi Eliensis."

1. Henrici Dodwell de nupero schismate Anglicano Parænesis. fol. 1.
   Impress. 8vo. Lond. 1704.
2. Unaddressed copy of a letter from bishop Francis Turner, 5 March, $\frac{1699}{1700}$. fol. 97.
3. Unaddressed copy of letter from Dodwell in answer to animadversions on the MS. of his *Parænesis;* Shottisbrook, 17 June, 1700. fol. 98.
4. Copy of a letter apparently addressed to Rev. Charles Leslie, respecting Dodwell's *Parænesis*, &c.; Oxford, 28 May, 1700. fol. 104.
5. Copy of a letter from bishop Turner to Dodwell, with animadversions upon the *Parænesis*, and the reasons for its non-publication; 10 Feb. $\frac{1699}{1700}$. fol. 107.
6. Draught of a longer letter from the same to the same, with similar criticisms. fol. 109.

   On the reverse of a blank leaf at the end is the following endorsement: "Papers relating to Mr. Dodwell's Latin MS., written in defense of the deprived bishops and the communion adhering to them."

172.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 137. Olim peculium R. Bridgeman, ut ex insignibus gentilitiis patet; in catal. Kath. Bridgeman (1743), cod. 11 sive cod. 32.

Copies of credentials of envoys, letters of compliment, condolence, &c., from Charles II. to foreign princes, 1662–1680; with copies, at the end, of similar letters to Charles II. and James II. from the sovereigns and royal family of France, Spain, Denmark, Poland, &c.; 1667–1688.

An Index is attached.

173.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, sæc. xviii. ff. 152. In folio primo supervacaneo est hæc nota: "This MS. I purchased out of Col. Byerley's library, 1734;" nomen autem subscriptum erasum est.

"The history and analysis of the Common Law of England; written by the late Lord Cheif Justice Hales."

174.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, sæc. xviii. ff. 152.

Another copy of Sir M. Hale's treatise, written by the same scribe.

175.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, sæc. xviii. ff. 62.

"The treatise of ejectments," containing (1) the history of this action, (2) the Process, (3) the Declaration, (4) the Pleas and General Issue, (5) the Verdict, (6) the Judgment and Execution.

176.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 39.

Copies of arguments and proceedings against Mary Queen of Scots in 1572.

1. "The Judges' opinion to prove the Scottish Qu. subject to the laws of this realme for any capitall crime comitted within the said realme." p. 1.
2. "Reasons to move the Queenes majesties conscience to proceed with severity in this case of the late Queen of Scotts." p. 8.
3. "An humble petition to hir majestie gathered out of the civill [*sic*] by certaine appointed by authority in Parliament to proue that it doth stand not only with justice but alsoe with the Queenes honour and safety to proceed criminally against the pretensed Scottish Queene." p. 19.
4. "That it is not good but dangerous for the Queenes majestie to proceed according to the second bill of disablement, and not according to the first for attainder and execution." p. 38.
5. "Causes to remove impediments that may bee objected against the proceeding according to the first bill." p. 41.
6. "Considerations to induce her majestie to proceed according to law and justice." p. 44.
7. Letter from Q. Eliz. to Q. Mary, sent with the Commissioners of enquiry, June, 1572. p. 47.

8. "Certaine articles conteyning matters wherewith the Queen of Scots may bee charged by the Lord La-Ware, Sir Ralph Sadler, kt. Dr. Wilson and Thos. Bromley, Solicitor generall;" 11 June, 1572. p. 50.
   Printed in Murdin's *Collection of State Papers*, fol. Lond. 1759, p. 218.
9. "The Scottish Qu. Protestacõn given before hir answer to the articles aforesaid;" 17 June, 1572. p. 52.
10. "The Scottish Queenes answer to the articles." p. 53.
11. Account of the proceedings of the Earl of Murray and other Scottish commissioners at a conference with the commissioners of Q. Eliz. at the sessions in the Parliament Chamber, 7 Dec. 1568. p. 57.
    The proceedings of this day, containing the account of Mary's coffer, are not printed by Goodall with the rest of the journal in vol. ii. of his *Examination*, nor by Anderson in vol. iv. of his *Collections*.
12. "The chiefe matters wherewith the Scottish Qu. standeth charged, beeing 5 in number." p. 61.
13. "Petition in Parliament against the Scottish Queen." p. 63.

177.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 128. Olim liber cujusdam W. S. Olim liber Gualteri Clavell, in cujus catalogo numero 32 ad pag. 86 insignitus est.

1. "Lectura Ambrosii Gylberd sur le statut de explanation sur le statut de Darrain volunt, a° 34 et 35 Hen. 8. cap. 5." fol. 1.
   Ambrose Gilbert was Reader at Lincoln's Inn 2 and 3 Ph. and Mary.
2. Readings on the "Charta forestæ," 9 Hen. III. fol. 29.
   Beg. "Devaunt le fesans de cest chartre de libertatibus dell' forest, certeyn leys de foreste fuerount uses en Engleter."
   At the end (fol. 128 b) is this note: "Cest Lecture fuit red en le latter end del reinge del roy Henry le sept come il apperte per mults passages en cest readinge. Symeon Brograve." From this note, a former possessor has at the beginning of the book described the reading as being itself by Brograve.

178.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 34.

Oaths, acts and ordinances of the Company of Merchants of England trading into Spain and Portugal; made 30 Aug. 1605. A table of contents is prefixed.

179.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, sæc. xvii. ff. 209. "Ex dono doctoris Bernard, 1694."

Minute-book of the proceedings of the Council of State from 19 May to 10 Aug. 1659.

180.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 49.

1. "A short compendium or breife declaration of what euery officer" of the Exchequer "ought to doe by vertue of his office in England; as alsoe the articles of the writinge of the late court of augmentacõn and revenews of the Crowne and the late courts of first fruites and tenths to the court of exchequer at Westminster; written at the request of the right hon. the lord Buckhurst, Lo. Thresurer of England, tempore Regine Elizabethe: per Fanshawe;" i. e. Sir Thomas Fanshawe.
   Printed under the title of *The Practice of the Exchequer Court*, 8vo. Lond. 1658, pp. 1–136.
   (*Codice verso.*)
2. "Notes of the mannoure of the Sheriffe entring into his accompts;" with a list of the many fees claimed by various officers; drawn up, as it appears, by John Middleton, esq., sheriff of Cumberland [in 1585–6] for the information of his successor. fol. 49.

181.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 101, quorum sex in initio sunt mutila.

Index of wills and administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in 1742.

182.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 154; quorum multa sunt vacua. In folio primo supervacaneo est nomen "William Allestry."

Law collections, to which this title is prefixed: "Precedents collected by Edward Edkins, and by him given by his will, 1667, unto mee, Wm. Booth, of Witton in Warwicksh."

1. "An exemplification of the inrollment of the letters patents of H. 7. of confirmation of the priviledges of St. Bartholomew's, London;" 14 May, 25 Eliz. fol. 1.
2. "Quo Warranto versus Priorem S. Bartholomæi, London," respecting his right to hold a fair in Smithfield, 14 Edw. II.; with the pleas thereupon. fol. 5.

3. Concordia inter Gul. Felding majorem et communitatem civitatis London, et Reyn. Colyer priorem et conventum S. Bartholomæi, de captione diversarum custumarum apud Smithfield; Oct., 32 Hen. VI. fol. 6 b.

4. Charta Henr. VIII. concedens prioratum S. Bartholomæi Ricardo Riche militi; 19 Maii, 36 Hen. VIII. fol. 8 b.

5. Exemplificatio per "Inspeximus," 15 Junii, 25 Eliz., cartæ R. Riche concedentis varia messuagia, &c. Rectori S. Bartholomæi Magni, 24 Maii, 36 Hen. VIII. fol. 16 b.

6. "Exemplification," 12 Jun., 4 Eliz., "of a judgement in the Exchequer whereby it appeares that the inhabitants of St. Bartholomewes are acquitted of payment of fifteenes," Mich., 1 and 2 Eliz. fol. 18 b.

7. Agreement between Sir Richard Rich, lord Rich, and the city of London, concerning the water at St. Bartholomew's Close; 4 Aug., 3 Eliz. fol. 25 b.

8. Conveyance of the priory of St. Bartholomew's from lord Rich to his second son Sir Henry Rich, afterward earl of Holland, upon his marriage with Isabella, daughter and heiress of Sir Walter Cope, of Kensington, knt.; 25 Jun., 10 Jac. I. fol. 30 b.

9. "A plea and confession of the Attorney generall in the exchequer for discharge of a yearely rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* per annum claimed out of Bartholomew Close by the King as given to a superstitious use, viz. an Obiit," for Walter Skirlow, "in the metropolitan church of Yorke;" 10 Nov. 1635. fol. 36.

10. Literæ patentes Philippi et Mariæ pro erectione scholæ grammaticalis apud Bromsgrove, in com. Wigorn.; 15 Jul., 4 Mariæ. fol. 41.

11. Note of a case concerning the stewardship of Bromsgrove School; 12 Jac. I. fol. 42.

12. *Inspeximus*, 11 July, 12 Charles II., of letters patent of Charles I. appointing George Thorpe and John Thorpe water-bailiffs of the Thames from the bridge of Staines to Cirencester, 4 July, an. 2; with the proclamation to be made by them for conservancy of the waters, 28 Nov., an. 3. fol. 42 b.

13. Rules concerning the office of water-bailiff. fol. 43 b.

14. Letters patent of 6 Jac. I. granting the Inner and Middle Temple for the study of the law; with notes of previous grants, and on the history of the houses. fol. 44.

15. Rules and orders of the Society of Clement's Inn; made during the principalship of Thos. Stile. fol. 46.

16. Commission of lunacy on Susan Thorne, spinster, of Plainnesfield, Over Stowey, Somerset; with the return, and grant of custody, 1653; and a bill of traverse on her behalf, and a Scire facias thereupon in 1657. ff. 49–51.

17. Pleas and proceedings in the court of Exchequer in the case of Hugh Audeley, Rob. Harvey, and Wm. Hunton, *v.* Francis Wroughton, son of Sir George Wroughton; 1656–8. ff. 59, 69–77 b.

18. Observations concerning the practice of the Court of Common Pleas. fol. 89.

19. The several forms of bails. fol. 90 b.

20. Of fines and recoveries. fol. 91.

21. Names of the officers in the Court of Common Pleas, Mich. Term, 1651; with several rules of the Court. ff. 92, 3.

22. The manner of proceeding in replevin. fol. 99.

23. Charge of John Glynn, Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, to the Grand Jury for the county of Worcester; 30 July, 1656. fol. 101.

24. Substance of the charge of Matthew Hale to the Grand Jury for the county of Warwick; 23 July, 1656. fol. 103.

25. Letters patent of Chas. II. licensing Thos. Killegrew to erect and maintain a playhouse; 20 Apr. 1662. fol. 111.

26. Draught of a pardon to George Midlemore of Haslewell, Worcestershire, gent., for the murder of Egerton Wise in 1658; 1660. fol. 112.

27. Copy of court-roll of the manor of Hampton Court, 1632; petition to sue in forma pauperis, 1655; form of a claim before justices in eyre, 1638; plea in the Exchequer to an inquisition taken upon a bond to the king. ff. 120–122, 126.

28. Petition to the Committee for indemnity, from Hugh Glover, of Worcester, against Rob. Window, under-sheriff of Worcester, as being a royalist, and for refusing to arrest a royalist colonel, Sir John Knottesford; with proceedings thereupon; 1652. fol. 123.

29. Petition to the House of Lords from Wm. Hodges, ejected vicar of the first portion of Bampton, Oxon; with an order thereon, 23 June, 1660. fol. 124.

30. Warrant for the apprehension of Wm. Barnes, yr., of Marlborough, Wilts, for the abduction of Mary Smith of Alton, Wilts; petition to the King from her mother, Margery Smith; and order in Council thereupon, 17 Aug. 1660. ff. 124 b, 125.

31. Forms relating to leases. fol. 129.

32. Two mortgages of lands and messuages from John Harborne; 1651, &c. ff. 129 b, 130 b.

33. Lease from William Cecil, earl of Salisbury, to William Sheeres, stationer, of a shop in the Exchange; 1634. fol. 132.

34. Bonds given by Edward Edkins upon his admission to the Inner Temple, and on being called to the bar; 1657–62. fol. 133, 133 b.

35. Forms relating to probates and administrations. fol. 138.

36. Precedents concerning fines, cited and produced in the Common Pleas in 1657 in the case of Aubrey, earl of Oxford, and Anne his wife, against John Herbert, esq., concerning a fine levied by him and Penelope his wife at Easter, 1657. fol. 143.

37. Cases in law and resolutions by Counsel, viz. by Bridgman, Hale, and Maynard; 1659–1661. ff. 153-4.

183.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 58.

"Mary Sibilla Merian's dissertation on the generation and transformations of the insects of Surinam;" translated from the Latin edition published at Amsterdam by John Oosterwyk, fol. 1719.

184.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv., manu Italica, ff. 70. Olim in catalogo quodam, 843.

1. Nicolai Præpositi Antidotarium una cum glossis Johannis Platearii; cum tabula capitulorum præfixa.

   Impress. ad calc. operum Johannis Mesuæ, fol. Ven. 1589.

2. Johannis Platearii liber de simplicibus medicinis, dictus Circa instans. fol. 29.

   Impress. ad calc. *Dispensarii* Nicolai Præpositi, 4to. Ludg. 1517.

185.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 124.

1. Epitaph on Thomas Browne, B.D., St. John's Coll. Camb. (died 23 June, 1741, aged 86), and his wife Sibylla, "on a tomb in Mr. Nelson's burying-place near Queen's Square, Ormond Strete." fol. 1.

2. Answer to Stillingfleet's Discourse on separation, by T. Browne; entitled, "The reasons of a person scrupling the oaths why he is not convinced by a late discourse entituled, The unreasonableness of a new separation."

   On the back of a fly-leaf at the end (fol. 107) is this endorsement: "N.B. This copy, which is the most perfect one extant, is corrected by the author's own handwriting in many places. R. G."

   Printed, apparently from this MS., 8vo. Lond. 1749. Three introductory pages, omitted in the printed copy, occur in the MS., along which a marginal line is drawn, and at the end of which is the following note: "So much of the MS. as is thus scored in the margin I have good reason to believe was cancell'd by the author many years before his death."

3. Latin ode in seven stanzas, apparently addressed to the Master of St. John's College; by T. Browne. fol. 110.

   Incip. "Reverende Præfecte,
   Quis facta dignis elogiis tua."

4. Latin epistle from the same to the same, praying that he may be continued as scholar ("discipulum") of the College. fol. 112.

5. Latin College-speech by the same in commemoration of the Gunpowder Plot. fol. 115.

6. Engraved fac-similes of a nominal appointment of T. Browne to the archdeaconry of Norwich by W. Lloyd the deprived bishop of Norwich, and of a warrant to the Dean and Chapter for his installation; 28 March, 1694. fol. 124.

   "In perpetuam rei memoriam excudi jussit in ære cultor quidam venerandi viri Thomæ Browne, S.T.B. MDCCXLI."

186.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 136. Olim liber Tho. Hearne, Oct. 30, 1717, "ex dono amici, virtutibus et doctrina ornatissimi, Thomæ Bakeri, S.T.B. Cantabrigiensis," qui in fol. 136, verso, his verbis donum confert, "In testimonium summæ, quam debet, gratitudinis, mittit Tho. Baker."

Johannis Lelandi, antiquarii, dialogus cui tit. "Antiphilarchia," contra Romani Pontificis primatum; Regi Henr. VIII. inscriptus.

In fine est hæc nota: "Extr. ex originali ab ipso authore (ut par est credere) Henr. R. 8° præsentato, in illustri et copiosa graciosissimi Thomæ Knyvet, armigeri, bibliotheca, apud Ashwell Thorpe, com. Norfolk., Jun. 13, 1625."

187.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 42.

1. "Iter de Northampton;" placita coram justiciariis itinerantibus anno tertio Edw. III., 1329. fol. 1.

   Tria folia in fine sunt mutila et sordibus corrupta.

2. Fragmentum placitorum anno vicesimo Edw. III. fol. 41.

In tegmine priori est hæc nota, manu Edw. Umfreville: "The law folio is a good and complete copy. The two last leaves make no part of the Iter; my advice is to remove them; they belong to our law year-books of Edw. the 3d which are in print."

188.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 57. In fol. primo: "This ys John Hills boke, wryten the xi. day of September, 1580." Postea inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 843.

Placita in variis assisis, tempp. Edw. III. et Ric. II. Præfixum est (fol. 2), "Kalendarium de actionibus personalibus in isto libro contentis."

Inter cætera:—

1. "Placita assisarum apud Oxon. coram Roberto de Thorp et Johanne de Knyvet, justic. domini Regis ad omnes assisas jurat. et certific. in com. Oxon . . . . anno r. Regis Ric. secundi a conquestu quarto," 1380. fol. 3.
2. "Placita jur. et certificationum apud Miltoun coram Willielmo de Nortoun et Roberto Burtoun just. domini Regis . . . in com. Chich. . . . anno regni R. Edw. tertii a conquestu Angliæ vicesimo," 1346. fol. 28.

In fine sunt nonnulla brevia, &c. tempp. Hen. IV–Hen. VI.

In fol. primo est incantatio, sive invocatio, ad eum ab omni malo protegendum qui illam secum portaverit; et in fol. 56 b versus de Virgine Maria "pro pestilentia."

189.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 187.

"Observations concerneing Death temporall, or the death of the body principally, that death that is appointed for all men once to dye; and therein, some observations of the resurrection of the dead and of the finall judgment, &c., being for the most part taken out of the Holy Scriptures, and partly out of the workes of good and learned men;" by Richard Bacon. Prefixed is a dedication to the writer's daughter, dated 30 Oct. 1692.

190.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 32.

"Proceedings upon their Majesties Commission of inquiry of the overflowed and concealed lands in and near the river Dee between the countyes of Chester and Flint;" 22 Dec. 1691–3 Feb. 1692.

191.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 95.

1. Decree in the Court of Exchequer, Hilary Term, 1697, in the case of the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne *v.* the Dean and Chapter of Durham, and their lessee Sam. Shepheard, granting a perpetual injunction to restrain the defendants from erecting a ballast wharf on Jarrow-Slake. fol. 1.
2. Answer of the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle to the appeal of the Dean and Chapter against the above decree. fol. 63.
3. Copy of a lease from the Dean and Chapter to Sam. Shepheard of Jarrow-Slake; and of articles of agreement between him and certain shareholders for the erection of salt works there; with a further agreement signed by them respecting the division of the shares; 1691–3. ff. 86, 88, 85.

192.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 27.

"A bill for ascertaining, preserving and improving the navigation of the river Lea from the town of Hertford to the town of Ware in the county of Hertford, and for preserving and improving the said river from the said town of Ware to the city of London; and for enabling the Governor and Company of the New River the better to supply the cities of London and Westminster and the suburbs and liberties thereof with good and wholesome water. Presented and read the 24th April, 1738."

193.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 16.

Lord Chief Justice Holt's argument in the King's Bench, Trin. Term, 1694, respecting the claim of Charles Knowles, esq., to be tried as Earl of Banbury by his peers for the murder of Philip Lawson.

An abstract is printed in Rob. Skinner's *Reports*, fol. Lond. 1728, pp. 518–527.

194.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 12.

"An act for the encorporating the Lord Maior and the fower senior aldermen of London for the tyme being to enable them to execute the will of Henry Hilton of Hilton in the county of Durham, esq." The will was dated 26 Feb. 1641.

See Surtees' *History of Durham*, vol. ii. p. 21.

195.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 6.

Information against Edmund Curll, bookseller, in Nov. 1725, for publishing a book entitled *Venus in the cloister, or the Nun in her smock*, translated from the French by Mr. Samber of New Inn; with a notice of a second information for the publication, in 1718, of a translation by Mr. George Sewell of J. H. Meibomius' treatise *De usu flagrorum;* and brief for counsel in reply.

196.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. exeuntis, ff. 18.

"A discourse of the courte of Exchequer, the state theirof as well in the auncient as latter tymes, with a consideration of the officers theirof." Apparently unfinished.

On the title-page is written in a later hand the name "Doddridge," as if to ascribe the authorship of the tract to the Judge of that name, Sir John Doddridge, or Doderidge. The following tables are appended:—

1. "A methodicall table conteyneinge many thinges incident and apperteyninge vnto the honorable office of the Lord Treasurer of England." fol. 14.
2. "The meanes of the expence of the treasure royall considered." fol. 18.

197.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 27.

Instructions from Charles I. for Thomas, viscount Wentworth, President, and the rest of the Council in the North; with their commission prefixed; 18 June, 1629.

198.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 70. Olim "MS. Pepys."

1. Journal kept on board H.M.S. Swallow (Capt. Matt. Aylmer), by Richard Darby, Master, from 27 Sept. 1688 to 20 March $16\frac{8\,8}{9\,0}$, on voyages with relief to Londonderry, &c. fol. 1.
2. Journal kept on board H.M.S. Cambridge by Capt. John Tyrwhitt from Oct. 16 to Dec. 13, 1688. fol. 48.
3. Journal kept on board H.M.S. Constant Warwick in the Downs by Lieut. John Hailes from June 3 to Nov. 26, 1688; with a certificate of the delivery of the Journal into the Admiralty Office, signed by P. Bowles. ff. 51 b, 69.

199.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 43.

1. "The names of all pentioners relating to the Chest att Chatham, with theire yearly pentions," &c.; 1664–5. fol. 1.
2. "Pentions, releifes and other insident charges ordered by the Governors of the Chest att a generall meeting, the 10th May, 1665." fol. 13.
3. "An accompt of the collection money received by Edward Gregory, clerke and accomptant to the Chest, as also of the rent of the lands purchased for the releife of hurt and maymed seamen, in the sea and harbour service of his maj^{tie}, together with all payments made to maymed men, &c. for the yeare 1664." fol. 16 b.

200.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 55, præter multa vacua.

1. Draught of an act of parliament exhibited to the Upper House in 1641 by the College of Physicians. fol. 1.
2. Petition and exceptions on the part of the Surgeons of London against the proposed bill. ff. 2 b, 3 b.
3. Answer of the College of Physicians to the Surgeons' exceptions. fol. 4 b.
4. Charter granted to the college by Chas. II., 26 March, 1663; with directions and heads for its preparation. ff. 11, 16.
5. Charter granted to the college by Jas. II., 11 March, 1687; with their surrender of their previous charter, 19 Oct. 1685. ff. 47, 46.

201.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 37.

Cases in law, *tempp. Car. II.–Will. III.;* with opinions of counsel thereon.

Prefixed is a table of matters, and at the end an index of the names of the counsel.

202.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 317. Olim liber Edwardi Whitaker, junioris, de Medio Templo ("July 20, 1722"), cujus insignia gentilitia intus affixa sunt. In quodam catalogo numero 6151 insignitus.

Collection of heads in law, alphabetically arranged, with subdivisions under each head, apparently intended for filling up with notes as a common-place-book. Vol. i., from *Abatement del Breve* to *Judgment.*

Prefixed is an index to the whole.

203.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 210.

"Sparsa," a collection of law cases and pleas from about 1732 to 1753; with notes thereon. In the handwriting of Oliver Acton, an attorney, of Bridewell Hospital, whose name appears in most of the pleadings.

At the end are two indices: the first, of the cases alphabetically; the second, of the cases in the order in which they are entered in the book.

204.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 20. Olim inter codd. Caroli com. de Halifax, 747.

Indenture, dated 2 Apr. 1689, between William III. and Mary II. on the one part, and Thos. Neale, esq. on the other, confirming the latter in the office of Master of the Mint, and prescribing rules for the working and management of the Mint. A table of the salaries of the officers is appended.

205.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 87. In folio primo supervacaneo sunt hæc: "Ex dono Roberti Pretor, defunct., Joanni George, ad quem nunc pertinet hic liber, primo die Novembris an° Dom. 1666."

"La some appelle, La Miroir a Justices, vel Speculum Justiciariorum, factum per Andream Horne."

Impress. 8vo. Lond. 1642. Habet exemplar nostrum easdem notitias prævias de auctore quæ in illa editione reperiuntur, ut etiam hanc notam, ibidem impressam, de codice unde transcriptum fuit:—"Iste liber transcriptus fuit ex antiqua copia Francisci Tate, arm., collatione et examinatione inde facta cum veteri manuscripto remanen. in collegio Sancti Benedicti in academia Cantabrigiensi."

206.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 110.

1. Part of Sir Francis Bacon's argument upon the case of impeachment of waste. fol. 1.
   Beginning at the words, "There had been no property at common law," on p. 108, vol. iv. of Bacon's *Works*, Lond. 1730.
2. Argument by the same concerning Lowe's case of the tenure of the manor of Alderwasley, Derbyshire. fol. 5 b.
   Printed, *ibid.* p. 113.
3. Argument by the same concerning the revocation of uses [upon the case of Sir John Stanhope and the manor of Burroughash (Burwash?)]. fol. 12.
   Ibid. p. 121.
4. Argument by the same on the jurisdiction of the Marches; with his replies to Serjeants Hutton and Harris. fol. 18.
   Ibid. p. 128.
5. Offer to K. James I. of a digest to be made of the laws of England; by the same. fol. 35.
   Ibid. p. 8.
6. A collection of the rules of the common laws of England; by the same. fol. 41.
   This copy has the dedication to Q. Eliz. and the Preface; but extends only to the end of rule 21.
   Ibid. p. 12.
7. Translation of a letter from Pope Alex. VII. to Christina, Queen of Sweden; 10 Oct. 1655. fol. 101.
8. "The manner of the entrance and entertainement of the Queene of Sweden in the city of Insprucke in Tiroll, on Sunday, Octob. 21, old stile, 1655." fol. 101 b.
9. Her profession of faith, as publicly sworn to at Innspruck. fol. 103.
10. Translation of a letter from her while at Innspruck to the King of Sweden, and of another to the Duchess of Havre. fol. 104 b.
11. Her entry into Rome, and reception there. fol. 105.
12. Proposals from Manasseh Ben Israel to Oliver Cromwell on behalf of the Jews in England; with the names of those to whom the Proposals were referred for consideration. fol. 107.
13. Notes from newspapers, Dec. 1655–Feb. 1656. ff. 107 b, 108.
14. Translation of an encyclical letter from Pope Alex. VII. urging peace in Europe; 20 Sept. 1655. fol. 109 b.

207.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 295. In catalogo quodam librorum &c. quorum auctio in mense Dec. 1739 habebatur, "No. 24, sixth night." Olim liber Car. Hornby.

1. Notes of a speech of Sir Edw. Coke, at the creation of Serjeants. fol. 1.
   Beg. "Lex terræ anima reipublicæ: as the soul is to the body," &c.

2. Address to Serjeants Thorpe and Rigby on being sworn barons of the Exchequer; [by Richard Keble, Commissioner of the Great Seal;] June, 1649. In his own hand. fol. 3.

The authorship of this address is gathered from the following heading: "My discourse to Mr. Serriant Thorpe, Seeriant Rigby, when they weare sworne to be Barrons of the Exchequer, I beinge then the second Commissioner of the Great Seale; my brother Whitlock havinge done the like in the Common Pleas, and my brother Lysle to performe it in the Upper Bench, accordinge to the antiquitye of the seriants in every court."

ff. 6–61 *blank.*

3. "Lectura Jacobi Whitlock, arm., in Medio Templo, 2° Augusti, 1619, super stat. 21 H. 8. ca. 13 de facultatibus beneficiorum;" in six divisions. In English. fol. 62.

4. Draught of a marriage settlement between Th. H., of the Inner Temple, and Sarah Edmonds, conveying certain lands to trustees for the benefit of the latter; 1663. fol. 158.

ff. 161–183 *blank.*

5. "Lectura Richardi Keble, arm., in Grayes Inn, 4^to^ Marcii, 1638, super stat. de Westm. 2. cap. 5 de advocationibus:" in six divisions. In English. fol. 184.

6. Twelve rules for expounding statutes; to which the name of "Crewe" is prefixed. fol. 238.

7. Observations upon every division of the preceding Reading on Advowsons. fol. 239.

8. "Directions for the ordily reading of the lawe of England." fol. 245.

(*Codice verso.*)

9. Five "meditations," or essays:—

i. "A medium endeavouring the unitie of Presbiter, Prelate and Independent, in themselves and to Christian magistracy; and consequently Peace universall;" written during the sitting of the Assembly of Divines. fol. 295.

ii. "Off the civill magistrate." fol. 289.

iii. "Observacõns upon the advise of the Assembly of Divines; chapter 25, Of the Church." fol. 283.

iv. "Of the lawe of God; cap. 19." fol. 279.

v. "Of synods." fol. 275.

208.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 91. Anno 1599 possedit Robertus Cotton, Bruceus; postea, inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson 193, et exinde emptus pretio 11*s.* 6*d.*

The examination of William Thorpe before Archbishop Arundel in 1407.

At the end of the prologue is the following title: "Here eendith the prolog of this book and bigynneth a booke of a clerke that was apposid of fyue thingis of Arnedel archebishop sumtyme of Cauntirbirie, of the whiche fyue questiouns the clerk answerith bi holi Scripture, of the whiche Scripture this clerke makith knowen his bileue to Goddis chirche on erthe."

Printed in Foxe's *Acts and Monuments.*

209.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 30. Deest fol. unum inter ff. 1–2, et alterum inter ff. 19–20.

An English Primer, or devotional manual; containing:—

1. The Lord's Prayer, Ave Maria, and Creed. ff. 1, 1 b.
2. Exposition of the ten commandments. fol. 2.
3. The seven deadly sins and opposite virtues. fol. 9.
4. The five bodily and five ghostly wits. ff. 10, 11.
5. Seven gifts of the Holy Ghost, seven bodily works, and seven spiritual works of mercy. ff. 11 b, 13.
6. Four cardinal virtues. fol. 13 b.
7. Sixteen conditions of charity. fol. 15 b.
8. Four tokens of salvation. (*Leaf wanting.*) fol. 19 b.
9. Four duties of hearers of God's word. fol. 20.
10. "A devoute meditacion of Richarde Hampole." fol. 21.
11. A meditation on the name of Jesus: (by the same?). fol. 22 b.

Beg. "What soevir thou be that araiest the to loue God."

The following articles are added, in later hands, on three leaves at the end:—

i. Exorcisma salis. fol. 29.

ii. In nativitatem Christi carmen. fol. 29 b.

Incip.

"O memoranda dies qua Filius Ille Tonantis."

iii. Joannis Pici, Mirandulæ, elegia deprecatoria ad Deum. fol. 30.

Impress. inter *Delitias cc. Italorum Poetarum*, 1608, vol. ii. p. 203.

210.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 56.

1. Notes of births, marriages and deaths, in the families of Blundell and Peck from 1612 to 1720. fol. 2 b.

2. Notes out of the *Chronicon de Dunstable* published by Hearne in 1733. fol. 5.
   ff. 9–38 *blank.*
3. The manner of conveying the corpse of O. Cromwell from Whitehall to Somerset house, and of his lying in state at the latter place. fol. 39.
4. Notes of tombs and monuments in Cople Church, Bedfordshire. fol. 44 b.
5. Notes of monuments to the Pecks, Blundells, and others, in Cardington Church, Bedfordshire. fol. 54.

211.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 14.

1. A table for calculating whether a sick man will live or die. fol. 1.
2. The virtues of the herb betayne. fol. 2.
3. Receipts for the morfue, for warts, for subtle sight, "to make entret appelle Gratia Dei" (two), for rheum in the eyes, for the jaundice. ff. 5 b–11 b.
4. Unlucky days in the year. fol. 9 b.
5. Days for blood-letting. fol. 12 b.
6. Receipt for a preparation for writing in gold. fol. 14.
7. Best days for beginning any work or a journey. fol. 14 b.

212.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 21; desunt quædam in fine. In fol. 1°: "Orpwoodi medici Thomæ, Oxoniensis, Chippingnorthom, Barcheriensis generosi nati, liber fuit iste, et a Richardo Byncke Thomsono Thomæ ex munusculo gratanter datus an° 1607, Jaco. 5." In fol. 2do: "Thomas Thomsonus possessor hujus est." Olim in quodam catalogo, 183.

1. Tractatus de oleis, aquis, ignibus et coloribus faciendis, cum figuris instrumentorum. fol. 2.
2. Synonyma herbarum; Lat. et Angl. fol. 18 b.

213.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 27.

"God speaking from Mount Gerizim, or the Gospell in a map; being a short view of the exceeding great and precious promises; written by Mr. Joseph Alleine." In the handwriting of Rob. Fleming.

Printed as chap. xvii. of part iii. of Rich. Alleine's *Vindiciæ Pietatis,* 8vo. Lond. 1666.

214.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 137.

Observations on various Christian excellencies, and on the two covenants.

1. "The excellency of prayer;" dated at the end, 1653. fol. 1.
2. "A case of conscience answered, viz., when a soule may be said to make doing the condition of the covenant of grace;" 1652. fol. 19.
3. "The excellency of sorrow for sin;" 1653. fol. 26.
4. "The difference cleared up between Christ's covenant and man's;" 1652. fol. 37.
5. "The excellency of a Christian's carriage in reference unto extreames;" 1653. fol. 47.
6. "The difference held forth between Christ's Testament and man's;" 1652. fol. 60.
7. "The excellency of a Christian's suffering service;" 1653. fol. 66.
8. "The difference cleared up between the covenant that God made with Adam, and that which he now makes with true believers;" 1652. fol. 73.
9. "The excellency of the dutie of thankfullnes;" 1653. fol. 81.
10. "The import of Christ's Testament; and why it is superadded unto the covenant;" 1652. fol. 89.
11. "The excellency of standing up for the truths of Christ;" 1653. fol. 106.
12. "Serious advice in order to the composing of an heart that is troubled by reason of indisposition;" 1653. fol. 112.
13. "Gleanings; or some few instanced in (not being ranckt under any distinct head) wherein the excellency of a Christian doth very much consist;" 1653. fol. 123.

215.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 44.

"Ὑποδομη sacra, quâ in fundamen doctrinæ salutis (quale recepit illud Ecclesia) ædificio quasi substruitur reliquo, authore Jonathane Toquio."

Præmissa est dedicatio Edwardo, vice-comiti Campden.

In primo loco est schema de fundamentis ædificii Christiani; dein sequitur Symboli sacri singulorum membrorum ad proprios textus relegatio, cum schemate; tertio, Decalogi sacri resolutio; quarto, Orationis Dominicæ resolutio; et ultimo, sacramentorum institutio.

216.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 68. Olim (dum adhuc in libro nihil inscriptum erat), "Michael Meese, his booke, anno Domini 1638;" postea, "liber Johannis Bayly, ex dono discipuli ejus demortui Michaelis Meese."

Sermons; by John Bayly.

1. On St. Luke viii. 52. fol. 2.
   At the end: "This sermon was occasioned by the death of Mr. Michael Meese, who departed this life the 21st of June, A.D. 1638."
2. On Josh. xxii. 18. fol. 14.
   "This sermon I preacht in St. Nicholas church in Worcester."
3. On 1 Chron. xxii. 16. fol. 26.
   "This sermon I preacht in the cathedrall church in Worcester, Feb. 14, A.D. 1635."
4. On Psalm vii. 13. fol. 38.
   "This sermon I preacht in St. Martin's church in the cittye of Worcester the 25 of April, 1639."
5. On Ps. cvi. 30. fol. 48.
   "This sermon I preacht in the cathedrall church of the cittye of Worcester, April the 28th, 1639."
6. On Rev. iii. 11. fol. 59.

217.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 40.

1. "Thesis Antonii Tuckney, S.T.D., in academia Cantabrigiensi SS. Th. quondam professoris regii, in comitiis publice habitis 1 Julii, 1650:—Articuli fidei ad normam humanæ rationis non sunt exigendi." fol. 2.
2. "Certain considerations touching the better pacification and edification of the Church of England;" by Sir Francis Bacon. fol. 15.
   Copied from the edition published by H. Tomes.
3. Pax Ecclesiæ; by Bishop Sanderson. fol. 33.
   Copied from the edition of 1678.

218.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 100. In folio primo est nota: "This was my lord cheiff justice Hydes book. M. Parker."

1. "The history of Presbitery, collected out of seuerall authors: anno Domini 1652." fol. 1.
2. "Notes touchinge the Sabbath and the Lord's Day: collected out of seuerall authors. 1651." fol. 50.

219.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 156.

Part of Archbishop Spottiswood's History of the Church of Scotland; from the year 1596 to the end, 1625.

Considerably shorter than the printed narrative (fol. Lond. 1655, where, at the foot of p. 426, this copy begins), and possibly a transcript (by a contemporaneous hand) from an original draught which was afterwards enlarged.

At the end is an appendix of documents which are, for the most part, incorporated in the text of the printed history: viz.

1. "The first booke of Church policie; referred to the yeare 1560, Lib. 3." fol. 70.
   Printed at p. 152.
2. "The second book of Church policie, referred to the year 1578, Lib. 6." fol. 105.
   Printed at p. 289.
3. "The excommunication of the archbp. Adamson by the Assemblie at St. Andrew's, and his protestation against their foul proceedings, in large, to be referred to the year 1586." fol. 129.
   Printed at p. 345.
4. "The King's speach to the meeting at St. Andrew's, 10 of Julie, 1617." fol. 133 b.
   Printed at p. 533.
5. "Tuo letters from the King to the Bps. after the Assemblie at St. Andrew's, 25 Nov. 1617." fol. 134 b.
   Printed at p. 535.
6. "The King's letter to the Assemblie at Perth, and its articles." fol. 136.
   Printed at p. 537.
7. "The articles of the Assemblie, 1610, about the government of Bps. as they stand ratified in the Parliament, 1612. Referr this to the year 1612." fol. 141 b.
   Printed, in a brief abstract, under the year 1610, at p. 512.
8. "The forme of electing superintendents exscryved from the Cronicle commonlie called Johne Knoxe's. To be referred to the fyft head of the first book of Policie concerneing superintendents." fol. 145 b.
9. "The judgment of Johne Willok and Johne Knox in the deposition of the Queen, as it is sett down in Knoxe's Church historie: to be referred to the year 1559." fol. 150 b.
   Printed at p. 136.
10. "The forme of the deprivation" of Queen Mary from the Regency, 21 Oct. 1559. fol. 151 b.
11. "The letter sent to the Queen at the sam tyme." fol. 154 b.
    An abstract printed at p. 137.
12. Doubts "about the negative confession. 1580." fol. 155 b.

220.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 92.

Meditations on the shortness and value of time, on eternity, and on the judgment; under the following heads:—

1. "Be mindful that thy life is short." fol. 4.
2. "Be mindfull that the tyme is pretious." fol. 29.
3. "Be mindful of eternitie to come." fol. 50.
4. "Be mindful that there is a judgment." fol. 74.

Prefixed is an introductory meditation, which begins with these words: "Memorable is this saing of the Philosopher, That it is a thing not possible for a man to live long without some delight."

221.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 105.

"A religious trage-comedy, or a familiar and plesant discours of religion betweene Eidemon a Catholick and Doxastes a Protestant, both neere allied by the femall side."

Written by a Roman Catholic in the time of Charles II.

222.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 91. In foliis supervacaneis ad finem, "This is Mr. John Stable booke," "Daniel Stable booke, 1655."

A collection of texts from the Douay version of Proverbs and Ecclesiasticus, arranged under heads; with a table of the subjects prefixed.

223.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 87.

Notes in answer to Broad's treatise "De Sabbato;" with numerous quotations in proof and illustration. At the end is the date 1630.

224, 225.

Codices chartacei, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 124 et 127.

"Holy Soliloquies and Divine Meditations upon the whole Bible, i.e. the Old Testament: by Nicholas Floyd," or Lloyd, B.A., of Wadham College, 1657. Book III. containing from Job to the Song of Songs; Book IV. from Isaiah to Malachi. One page is allotted to the meditation on each chapter.

226.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 193. Olim liber Caroli Nichols e dono auctoris.

Miscellaneous observations on subjects sacred and moral; by William Papworth, of Hitchin, Herts, who died 3 Nov. 1707.

At fol. 1 b is a copy of the inscription on his monument in Hitchin Church, taken by Edw. Umfreville; and at the end is a letter from Umfreville to Dr. Rawlinson giving an account of the author and his book.

227.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 177.

"Cogitations of Saints, or the practice of a heaven-borne soul, being a discourse on the dueties of a Christian, with a sweet view of the joy of heaven; together with an afterthought on the Church of Christe. Written by and for the author, W. D. 1704."

228.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, forma oblonga, sæc. xvii. ff. 117.

Printed Receipt-book for the monthly assessments for the army and navy, during the Usurpation; filled up with acknowledgments from R. Deane and John Blackwell of sums received from Elisha Coles, receiver general in the county of Oxford, from 24 Dec. 1656 to 23 Aug. 1659.

At the end are receipts for sums collected for the relief of Marlborough, Wilts, in 1653–4.

229.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, forma oblonga, sæc. xvii. ff. 162.

Collection of orders in Parliament, petitions, and reports, relative to the claim of Sir William Dick, knt., of Edinburgh, merchant, for £19018 12*s.* 4*d.* out of the £200,000 due for the arrears of the Scottish army, from the Parliament of England; 23 Dec. 1646–23 Jan. $165\frac{3}{4}$.

230.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 84; madore corruptus, et in fine mutilus.

Statuta Angliæ.

1. De emptoribus terrarum. fol. 1.
2. De respectu militiæ. fol. 1 b.
3. Prærogativa regis. fol. 3.

4. De finibus levandis. fol. 6 b.
5. De vasto. fol. 7 b.
6. De religiosis. fol. 8 b.
7. De scaccario. fol. 9 b.
8. Districtiones scaccarii. fol. 13 b.
9. De terris perquirendis de gratia regis. fol. 14 b.
10. De mercatoribus. fol. 15 b.
11. Stat. de Wynton. fol. 19 b.
12. Stat. de Ebor. fol. 23.
13. De regia prohibitione. fol. 26 b.
14. Summa de duello et assisa. fol. 28.
15. Dies communes in banco. fol. 28 b.
16. Dies in placito dotis. fol. 29.
17. Westmonast. primum; (*caret capp.* 1–51). fol. 30.
18. Statuta Gloucestriæ. fol. 33 b.
19. Explanationes eorundem. fol. 40.
20. Westmonast. secundum. fol. 41.
21. De felonibus et terris eorum. fol. 78 b.
22. Quia fines. fol. 79.
23. Stat. de Hibernia. fol. 81 b.
24. De petentibus admitti. fol. 82 b.
25. De vocatis ad warantum. fol. 83 b.

231.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 141.

Sermons, chiefly on Rom. viii. 30, and vii. 23–25.

232.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 82.

"Petri Bertii de articulo xvi° Confessionis Anglicanæ in hæc verba, *Postquam recepimus Spiritum Sanctum possumus recedere a gratia*, epistolica dissertatio. Cui subjunguntur ejusdem theses theologicæ de vite et palmitibus, ad Jo. 15. 1, 2."

Inscripta est epistola ad Gul. Barlow, episc. Lincolniensem, et data Lugd. Bat., Sept. 1612.

In fine, codice verso, subjunguntur hæc:—

1. Letter of advice from Thomas Hobbes to Mr. [Charles?] Cavendish while at Paris; 22 Aug. 1638. (*Copy.*) fol. 82 b.
2. Letter from the same to Lady Devonshire, accompanying a draught of a dedication to her husband; 6 Nov. 1628. (*Copy.*) fol. 79.

233.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 96.

Notes of Sir Peter Wyche's journey to Moscow as envoy extraordinary, and of his embassy to Warsaw, in 1669–70; kept by one of his retinue.

The following brief notices are interspersed in the volume:—

1. Epigram; by W. Walsh. fol. 1 b.
   Beg. "Rich Gripe doth all his thoughts and cunning bend."
2. Notice of two windows painted by J. Price, 1718–22. fol. 57 b.

At the reverse end:—

3. English weights. fol. 88 b.
4. A compliment, in French, signed by Sir Peter Wyche, Gerhard Kosckkul, Robert Yard, Pier de Herttog, and Wilhelm Remolt Grothus. fol. 87 b.
5. Two epitaphs at Canterbury; one on — Berkley; the other on Orlando Gibbons. fol. 86.

234.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 72; utrinque mancus. Olim liber Tho. Hearne, 1715.

Anonymi Chronicon Angliæ a mundi exordio ad annum 1431.

Impress. per T. Hearne sub titulo *Chronici Godstoviani* una cum vita T. Mori, 8vo. Oxon. 1716.

235.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiii. ineuntis, ff. 31.

1. Fragmentum poematis Quinti Sereni Samonici de medicina; continens capp. i–xiv, cum tabula capitulorum. fol. 1.
   Exstat opus sæpe impressum.
2. [Asclepii ?] Speculum medicinæ; cum prologo metrico. fol. 9.
   Incip. prol.
   "Ne tibi displiceat quod sic sum corpore parvus."
   Incip. præf. "Cum animadverterem quam plurimos medicorum non solum juniores, verum etiam qui doctiores videbantur."
   Cf. prol. metricum in opus medicum Asclepii in cod. coll. Merton. cccxxv.
   In præfatione auctor dicit se Pauli cujusdam auctoritatem secutum esse. Quædam desunt inter ff. 16–17, 23–24, et in fine.

236.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 103. Olim liber Gulielmi Savile, postea Jac. Ware, denique, Henr. com. Clarendon, 112. "No. 110. J. P."

Tractatus de variis theologicis, in capitula lxxvii. distinctus; quorum tabula præfixa est.

Incip. cap. 1. de Penitentia, "Inicium revertendi ad Dominum penitencia est." Deinde sequuntur capp. de confessione, de schismate, de apostasia, &c. Insunt etiam sex sermones, a Dominica Palmarum ad Pentecosten. Inserit porro auctor quædam ad ordinem Cluniacensem spectantia (cujus ordinis forsan monachus erat); scil:—

1. "Litera exortatoria" a R[icardo] archiep. Cantuar. ad Theobaldum abbatem [Cluniac.] "ut recipiatur monachus fugitivus" ordinis Benedictini. fol. 56 b.

2. Constitutio P. Nicolai IV. de statu ord. Cluniac. fol. 78.
   Impress. p. 841 Aimoini de Gestis Francorum, fol. Par. 1603.

3. "Diffinitiones capituli generalis ordinis Clun. celebrati apud Bermundeseyam." fol. 89 b.
   Incip. "Hæc est diffinicio facta per venerabiles patres Galfridum de Lenton et Rogerum de Wenlok, cum consensu dominorum presidencium et aliorum priorum ejusdem in ea parte assistencium, capituli generalis ordinis Clun. diffinitores, celebrati apud Bermundeseyam, anno Domini millesimo CCC°. nonagesimo secundo."

4. Literæ Clementis VI. ad monast. Cluniac. exhibitæ coram Willielmo de Grendon, publico notario, in monasterio Lewensi, in hospitio Johannis Wendlingburgh, Thes. Cic. per Joh. de Cariloco, priorem, in præsentia Joh. Brycet, supprioris, aliorumque testium, anno 1374. fol. 99 b.

237–238.

Codices membranacei, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 151 et 182. Anno 1693 peculium comitis de Stamford.

The later Wickliffite, (or, Purvey's) Translation of the New Testament: vol. i. containing the Gospels, vol. ii. the Acts, Epistles, and Apocalypse.

Entered in Sir F. Madden's list of MSS. in vol. i. of his edition of Wickliffe's Bible, 4to. Oxford, 1850, p. xlix. No. 77.

239.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 83.

1. Notæ breves de Waldensibus. fol. 3.
   ff. 5–10 *vacant.*

2. Notæ de fide. fol. 11.
   ff. 16–23 *vacant.*

3. Notes "de Ecclesia Judaica," taken from *An endevour after the reconcilement, &c. in a discourse touching the Jews Synagogues*, 4to. Lond. 1648. fol. 24.
   ff. 56–78 *vacant.*

4. Notes on the New Birth. fol. 79.

240.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 75; eadem manu ac præcedens exaratus.

Notæ et excerpta de sufficientia Sacræ Scripturæ.

241.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiii. ff. 147.

1. Tractatus Hugonis de S. Victore, sive Alcheri, sive cujuscunque sit, de anima. fol. 1.
   In fine, "Explicit liber Aug. de spiritu et anima." Consentit textus noster cum editione apud Opp. H. de S. Victore, capp. i–xix. libri secundi de anima (vol. ii. ff. 73–77 b, Ven. 1588). Exstat etiam liber apud Opp. S. August. vol. vi. Append. coll. 35–47; ubi Alchero, monacho Clarevall., tribuitur.

2. De magnitudine peccati. fol. 9.
   Incip. "Quia peccata, nunquam peccatorem tribulantia, multiplicata sunt super numerum arenæ maris."

3. Pars tractatus de cognitione veræ vitæ. fol. 10.
   Impress. apud Opp. S. August. vol. vi. Append. col. 169; ubi Honorio Augustodunensi tribuitur. Desinit codex noster in cap. 18, ad verba, "columbæ corpus condidit."

4. Commentarius in distinctt. i–ix. libri primi Sententiarum Petri Lombardi. fol. 13.
   Incip. "Veteris ac novæ legis duplex est ordo."
   Desin. abrupte in verbis, "— ad expellendum hereticorum versuciam qui dicebant."

5. Johannis de Ruppella Summa theologiæ moralis, sive summa de malo. fol. 22 b.
   Incip. prol. "Cum summa theologicæ disciplinæ divisa sit in duas partes."

Incip. opus, "Quoniam ordo scientiæ est precognoscere."

Desin. "— dinosci anteacta bona opera. Si alicui melius videatur, non contendo."

6. Ejusdem tractatus de anima. fol. 115.

Incip. "Si ignoras te, o pulcherrima mulierum."

Desin. in verbis, "Ad explanacionem autem majorem affectionum sciendum." Desunt quædam.

Manu sæc. xv. hæc adduntur:—

7. Narratio de quodam sene cum fratribus comedente. fol. 141.
8. De significatione mystica vestimentorum sacerdotalium. fol. 141 b.
9. Monita S. Isidori: pars libri ejus de contemptu mundi. ff. 143, 141.

Incip. "O homo scito temetipsum, scito quod sis."

Desin. "— nil propter temporalem opinionem, sed propter vitam eternam."

242.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 207. Desunt ff. duodecim in initio, unum inter ff. 36–7, 55–6, 65–6, et 78–9, duo inter ff. 200–1; et quædam in fine.

Postillæ.

Incip. post. in fol. 1 b: "*Positus sum in evangelio prædicator et apostolus:* 1 Thim. i. Gallice dicitur, Unusquisque loquitur de ministerio ejus; verbi gratia, miles loquitur de probitate militari, paterfamilias de cura familiæ."

Incip. post. ult. in fol. 206: "*Mundamini qui fertis vasa Domini.* Vulgariter dicitur, Tali sancto talia offerenda, tali domino talis familia."

Multæ ex postillis habent in capite quoddam proverbium Gallicum.

243.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 152.

Tractatus varii Anglo-Latini; viz.

1. Prescripta medicorum nuperrimorum in variis morbis, cum officinarum particularium arcanis. (fol. 2.)
2. Cabinet curiosities (i.e. curiosities fit for a cabinet. fol. 74.)
3. A discourse of the œconomy of the body. (fol. 78.)
4. Compendium ex libro J. Groenvelt de tuto cantharidum. (fol. 90.)
5. Of circulation in particular. (fol. 103.)
6. The circulation of the blood through the liver. (fol. 109 b.)
7. An abridgement of osteology. (fol. 117.)
8. A treatise of the cartilages. (fol. 135.)
9. Tractatus de ortu et insertione musculorum, per I. Creswell. A.D. 1699. (fol. 136.)

244.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 55.

"Praxis medica Pitcarneana;" capp. xxvii; scripta manu Alexandri Young, Edinburgi, mense Jan. anno 1709, ut ipse in folio primo supervacaneo testatur. In eodem folio subjunxit R. Rawlinson: "This copy was taken by one of Dr. Pitcairne's pupils before it was printed, so that it may be probably different from that published."

245.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 95.

Novæ Narrationes. fol. 7.

Ad fol. 86 b, "Expliciunt narrationes super brevia." Tunc sequuntur (fol. 88) quædam notanda in variis casibus, incip. "Nota qe si brieff du droit seit porte."

In foliis supervacaneis ad initium:—

1. Nota de feodis. ff. 1, 4 b.
2. De coronatione Regis. "Cely sunt les demandes qe serrunt faites au Roi le jour de sun coronement." fol. 4.
3. Ecclesiæ parochiales, villatæ, et feoda militum in Anglia. fol. 5 b.
4. Literæ præsentationis Ricardi de Wyke ad ecclesiam de Eythorn in com. Cant. per Johannem et Johannam de Bondon (al. *Bowdon*), 19 Maii, 1320. fol. 6.
5. "Memorand. de diversis debitis a retro existentibus Tho. Fitz-Harry." fol. 6 b.

246.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 110.

Registrum Brevium.

In foliis supervacaneis ad finem:—

1. "Le procesce des Breves." fol. 104 b.
2. Significatio nominum, Petrus, Johannes, Jacobus, Thomas et Nathanael. fol. 107.
3. "Antitema doctoris Dunwalter de passione Christi." fol. 107 b.
4. "Expensa in bre. dent.;" [*scil.* pro brevi.] fol. 108 b.
5. Memorandum of payment of commons at an inn of court. fol. 110 b.

247.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 177.

Transcripts made for Rev. John Lewis, M.A., vicar of Margate, Kent: formerly vol. xxii. of his MSS.

1. Apologia Simonis Hessi adversus dominum Roffensem episcopum Anglicanum, &c. fol. 1.
   Impress. 4to. s. l. et a.
   At the foot of the first page is this note: "Jan. 12, 1728–9. Rec^{d} of Dr. Marten the summ of £1. 1. for the transcript of this copy, per Sam. Wells."
2. "An apology made by George Joye to satisfye (if it may be) W. Tindale," &c. fol. 38.
   Printed in 1534.
3. G. Joy's Preface to his translation of the prophet Jeremiah. fol. 150.
4. Edmund Becke's Dedication to Edw. VI. of his edition in 1549 of Matthew's Bible. fol. 166.

248.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 89. Olim peculium Thomæ Weston.

1. "Our doctrine," (*i.e.* the doctrine of the Church of England,) "concerning the sacraments, espetially the Eucharist, or Lord's Supper." fol. 1.
2. "An argument drawne from the evidence and certainety of sence against the doctrine of Transubstantiation." fol. 51.
3. "A vindication of this argument (drawn from sense against Transubstantiation) from a pretended answer to it by the author of a pamphlet called, A treatise of the nature of Catholick faith and hæresie, cap. ii. page 54, 55, 56." fol. 65.
4. "Some brief arguments and observations collected out of Dr. T's" (*i.e.* Dr. Tillotson's) "discourse against Transubstantiation," published in 1684. fol. 80.

249.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 41.

The first Exhortation of H. N. (*i.e.* Henry Nicholas) to the Family of the Love of Jesus Christ; in 24 chapters, with a prologue, and "A short instruction of an houshold father."

250.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 43.

Another copy of the preceding Exhortation; written by the same hand.

251.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 63.

1. "An appeal to Mr. Hobbs against Heresy; and, a contest with him about Atheism:" being an argument by a Roman Catholic against Protestantism and Infidelity, in 50 sections, of which a table is prefixed. fol. 1.
   Beg. "Perhaps it will surprise you, Sir, and others, that I resort to your tribunal with a cause to which you are reputed as averse as to God the author and object of religion."
2. "The six Lincoln Propositions exposed;" a reply to some arguments against Romanism put forth by a bishop of Lincoln appointed by Will. III. (see fol. 57), and consequently either by Bishop Tenison or Gardiner. fol. 48.
   Written after 1700. Addressed at the end "To Mr. Bernard at the Dolphin, a stationer's in Russel Street, Convent Garden, London."

252.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 528.

1. "Tractatus de Deo et Ejus attributis pars quarta; de attributis Dei positivis et stricte sumptis, seu pertinentibus ad operationem divinam." fol. 1.
   In fine (fol. 450), "Finis tractatus uberrimi ac locupletissimi omnium de Attributis Divinis, dictati a sapientissimo juxta et celeberrimo D. Domino Gulielmo de Lestoque, doctore theologo, necnon in alma facultate Parisiensi professore regio ac totius Sorbonicæ societatis primario. Exscripsit autem in regia aula Sorbonæ D. Dominus Patricius Cruice, Hibernus, et ad optatum finem perduxit anno a partu virgineo, 1675."
2. "Quæstiones in Evangelia." fol. 457.
   Desinunt abrupte in fol. 513b: quæ hic exscriptæ sunt, tractant de nativitate Christi et iis quæ antecesserunt.
   In foliis supervacaneis ad initium sunt notæ de motivis credibilitatis, de sophismatibus hæreticorum, &c. Insunt etiam imagines duæ Christi, ære insculptæ; quarum una, (fol. 6b) Christum apostolos ad evangelizandum mittentem altera (fol. 445b, excus. per F. Poilly), ut fontem, aquam vitæ effundentem, exhibet.

253.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 57.

Notes of monuments and inscriptions in churches in Kent and Sussex; taken by Thomas Rawlinson.

254.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæcc. xvi, xvii. ff. 82; variis manibus exaratus.

1. "A breife abstract of the question of precedencie betweene England and Spaine;" by Sir Robert Cotton. fol. 1.
   Printed in Howell's *Cottoni Posthuma*, 8vo. Lond. 1651.
2. "A relation of certayne things in Spaine worthy of observation; set forth by Steeuen Man, one of the yeomen of his Majesty's chamber. Aº. Dni. 1619." fol. 6.
   Printed, 8vo. Lond. 1619. Probably the MS. which occurs in the catalogue of the MSS. of Thos. Jett, 8vo. Lond. 1731, p. 7.
3. Notes from church registers and epitaphs respecting various baronets; endorsed on the last leaf, "Church notes of severall baronets under Doctor Hutton's hand, sent 16 May, 1696. Liber Petri Le Neve, Norroy." fol. 27.
   On the first leaf is the following note: "Memorand. This is the handwriting of the reverend J. [Matthew] Hutton, doctor of divinity, rector of Aynho, com. Northton, deceased; a learned antiquary. Ita testor, P. Le Neve, Norroy." No. 1027 in Le Neve's catalogue, p. 117.
4. "A breviate of the chief pointes of my booke of certen of the deceitfull and unrighteous dealinges of many subiects of this realme, at and since the visitacion and suppression of abbayes, wherby the Princes and the Crowne, and the poorer sorte of the commons therof, have bene greatly hurte and weakened:" written in the time of Q. Eliz. fol. 32.
   "Liber Petri Le Neve, 1702." No. 53, p. 127, in the appendix to his sale catalogue, 8vo. Lond. 1731.
5. Index of surnames occurring in Camden's *Remains concerning Britain*. fol. 38.
6. "Proiect pour l'establissement d'un nouvel estat en Amerique;" by Sir Balthazar Gerbier; with an introductory dedication, in English, to the Duke of Buckingham, dated at Paris, 19 Feb. 1649. fol. 60.
   On the first fly-leaf is this memorandum: "Bought at Sir Ch. Cotterel's auction, 15 Jan. 1710. £0 2*s*. 6*d*."

255.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 314.

1. Journal of the voyage of H.M.S. Woolwich, Capt. Will. Moulding, to and from Tangier; 28 May, 1682–13 March, 1683. fol. 1.
2. Journal kept in H.M.S. Montagu, Capt. Hen. Killegrew, of the voyage of the expedition under Lord Dartmouth to Tangier; May 21, 1683–Apr. 25, 1684. fol. 106.
3. Commencement of a journal of H.M.S. Bristo, Capt. Sir. R. Strickland, while riding in the Downs; Sept.–Nov. 1685. fol. 205.

   Volume reversed:—
4. Journal of the voyage of H.M.S. Mordaunt, Capt. Killigrew, to and from the Gambia; July 3, 1684–Aug. 16, 1685.

256.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 72; præmissa est tabula contentorum.

1. Copy of an order in Council, 4 July, 1660, for constituting a new commission of the navy. p. 1.
2. Copy of the duke of York's Naval Instructions; containing the duties of the principal officers and commissioners of the navy, of the storekeepers and officers of the dock-yards, and of the boatswains, gunners, and pursers; 28 Jan. 1661. p. 13.
   Prefixed (p. 5) is a copy of an accompanying letter from the duke to the principal officers, and at the end (pp. 115, 117) are additional instructions respecting the pursers, dated 12 and 18 July, 1662.
3. Draught of instructions for the commissioners for victualling the navy; 30 July, 1697. p. 121.
   Prefixed is a copy of a letter from William Bridgeman, secretary to the Admiralty, to the principal officers, directing the preparation of the draught, 26 July, (p. 120); and at the end another signifying its acceptance, 5 Aug. (p. 143).

257.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv, binis columnis, ff. 209. Deest fol. unum in principio. Olim in catalogo quodam, "41, 10th day's sale;" postea inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 821, cujus auctione pretio £1 9*s*. venditus fuit.

The New Testament, according to Purvey's later Wickliffite version, including the Epistle to the Laodiceans. Begins in St. Matt. ii. 3.

No. 78 in Sir F. Madden's list of MSS. prefixed to his edition of Wickliffe's Bible, 4to. Oxf. 1850.

258.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ineuntis, binis columnis, ff. 182. In fol. 86: "Iste liber constat fratri Johanni Lacy, ordinis prædicatorum, reclus. Novi Castri super Tynam;" denique, inter codices Tho. Rawlinson, 702.

The New Testament according to Wickliffe's early version; without prologues.

No 79 in Sir F. Madden's list of MSS., *ut supra*.

259.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ineuntis, binis columnis, ff. 252. In folio ad init. supervacaneo: "Suum cuique, Tho. Hearne, Oct. 9, 1719. I have made mention of this MS. in my preface to Camden's Eliz. It then belonged to Edw. Etterick, esq., fellow of New Coll.; I purchas'd it since his death."

1. The New Testament, according to Purvey's later version; with the calendar prefixed. fol. 1.

   No. 80 in Sir F. Madden's list of MSS., *ut supra*.

2. "Here begynnen the lessouns and pistlis of the oolde law that ben rad in the chirche bi al the ȝere." fol. 205.

3. "Here bigynneth a rule that tellith in whiche chapitres of the Bible ȝe mai fynde the lessouns, pistlis and gospels that ben rad in the chirche after the use of Salisberie, markid with lettris of the a. b. c. at the bigynnynge of the chapitris, toward the myddil or ende; aftir the ordre as the lettris stonden in the a. b. c." fol. 241.

   On a fly-leaf at the beginning Hearne has written, "Scriptum fuisse hunc librum exploratum habeo A.D. 1345," to which is subjoined in the handwriting of Thomas Baker, "Sed amicus noster egregie fallitur aut ego fallor."

   On three fly-leaves at the end are short notices of affairs in England in the years 1551, 1553, and 1554, chiefly relating to the accession and marriage of Q. Mary. "In anno 1558, the 23 of Marce, I cam to dell in my now hos in sent Jonys lane, and so fort to the plesr of allmyte God."

260.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 27; quorum plurima vacua sunt.

1. Rules of the Court of King's Bench; being the course of proceedings agreed upon by the Clerks of the Court, 2 Apr. 1669. fol. 1.
2. The order of a court leet and court baron. fol. 23 b.

261.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 128. Olim liber Josephi Crichley.

1. Notes of sermons delivered by various preachers in Wales, in 1654–1656. fol. 1.

Volume reversed:—

2. Proceedings of the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel in North Wales; being notices of appointment and ejection of ministers, establishment of free schools, and grants of tithes; from 9 May 1650 to 19 Nov. 1651.

262.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 80.

Answer to some queries (delivered to the writer by a friend living in his parish) upon the Canons of 1640, vindicating the oath imposed by the Canons, and maintaining the imparity of orders in the Church.

Beg. "A Jove principium. Ἐντολὴν καινὴν δίδωμι ὑμῖν ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους, a new commandment," &c.

End. "— namely, that there must be an inæqualitie and imparitie amonge the ministers of the church, which is the thing that I aime at in this tedious and longe discourse."

263.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 55. In tegmine, "Charles Graham his booke, anno Dom. 1697, Dec. 16."

1. Tres prælectiones exegeticæ (qu. auctore Joh. Hudson, S.T.P., Bibl. Bodl. proto-biblioth.?) in epistolam S. Pauli ad Titum. fol. 1.

Codice verso:—

2. Prælectio academica de Dionysio Halicarnasseo; [auctore eodem?]. fol. 1.

   Deest initium.

3. J. Hudsoni epistola dedicatoria ad Philippum Sydenham, baronettum, vol. secundo *Geographiæ scriptorum Gr. minorum* (8vo. Oxon. 1703) præmissa. ff. 8, 11.

   Exemplaria duo; multis in locis correcta.

4. Initium præfationis in idem opus. fol. 13.

5. Initium epistolæ dedicatoriæ cuidam editioni Euclidis præmissæ. fol. 14.

264.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 85.

"The way of holiness leading to happiness; or, a plain and easie method to obtain a right to salvation, to have it continued, and to know that it is obtained;" in five chapters.

Tit. chap. i. "Salvation promised to lost man, with the conditions of its enjoyments."

Tit. chap. v. "The trying of our right to salvation promised by the conditions upon which it depends."

Apparently a careless and ill-written transcript.

265.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, anno 1699 exaratus, ff. 62. Olim in quodam catalogo, "$\frac{186}{4}$."

Liber secundus Horatii Tursellini Epitomes Historiarum; cum multis annotationibus.

Fusior hic exstat quam in impressis, a quibus etiam maxime differt.

266.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 83.

1. "A short account of the wonderfull life and visions of Hans Engelbrecht, taken out of a large treatise writ by himselfe in the German tongue." fol. 1.

   Printed in *Strange and Wonderful Visions*, by R. E., 12mo. Lond. 1693.

2. Relation of various heavenly visions, Nov. 1678–Feb. $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 10 b.

3. "A letter concerning the nature of the opening of the spiritual senses; by M. R.;" including accounts of visions. fol. 40.

267.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 12.

"A memoriall of some passages in my journey home from Venise;" by Mark Taylor; July–Oct. 1669.

A short account of the author is prefixed on a fly-leaf. He was born in Ireland, became a merchant in Italy but failed, and afterwards, in the time of Geo. I., supported himself in London by selling a cordial.

268.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xv. ff. 81.

Gul. Lyndwood Provinciale, seu Constitutiones archiepiscoporum Angliæ.

269.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xv. ff. 188. In primo folio est titulus: "Liber de emendacione vite, sive de regula vivendi cum aliis diversis contentis, de perquisito . . . . anno Domini M°CCCC.LX." In ff. 188, 187 b, 186 b, sunt hæc nomina: "R. Chelmynton, 1454;" "W. Dover, anno Domini 1464;" "Simon Forman, 1600;" "Richard Bickerton, 1722."

1. Libellus Ricardi Rolle de Hampole de emendatione vitæ, sive de regula vivendi. fol. 3.

   In fine: "Explicit libellus Ricardi heremite, cont. xij. capitula de emendacione peccatoris, qui obiit anno Domini M°.CCC°.XLIX°. apud Hampole."

2. Lotharii cardinalis, postea P. Innocentii III., de contemptu mundi, sive de miseria humanæ conditionis, libri tres. fol. 19 b.

   In fine: "Explicit liber Innocentii papæ de humana conditione.

   Si tibi forte duo concurrant turpia, neutrum
   Dilige, turpe minus elige, meta docet.
   Explicit iste liber, dans castigamina cunctis,
   Ostendens quare mundum non debet amare."

   Sequitur tabula capitulorum.

3. Tractatus de pœnitentia. fol. 48.

   Incip. "In te concupio compleri præcordialissime illud divinum Salomonis dictum."

   Expl. "Qui si in usu habuerit, vij^{d}. Eodem modo de mendacio et vanis verbis. Amen." Sequuntur, "Quot modis relaxantur peccata," et "Quare celebratur Septuagesima."

4. S. Edmundi Riche, archiep. Cantuar., Speculum ecclesiæ. fol. 55.

   Differt quoad verba quædam ab impressis.

5. Sermones dominicales; a prima Dominica in adventu ad diem Pentecostes: binis columnis. fol. 71.

   Incip. "*Quasi diluculum preparatus est egressus ejus.* Osee, cap. 6. Tria notantur in verbis istis circa adventum Domini."

   Expl. sermo iv. in die Pent. "Septimo loco venit Spiritus Sanctus cum divini saporis delicatione, et expellit luxuriam."

6. Tractatus logicus de prædicabilibus de Deo. fol. 180.

   Incip. "Præsentis operis intencio est pro novellis et rudibus theologis aliqua preambula grosso modo ponere, ex quibus cum modico studio subsequenti cognoscere valeant quæ propositiones communes sunt concedendæ et quæ catholicæ sunt negandæ. Et quoniam omnis propositio ex terminis componitur secundum sententiam logicorum, a terminis de Deo predicabilibus est rationabiliter inchoandum."

   Expl. "Cujus liberalitas et munificentia det nobis gaudia sempiterna. Amen."

In foliis 1, 2, ad initium libri, sunt "Nota de tempore," et enumeratio eorum qui Decem Mandata infringunt, *Anglice*, incip. "All that ben in any fals byleue and doon idolatri." In fol. 187 b sunt octo versus, de sacramento eucharistiæ, &c., adjecto, in margine, nomine "W. Dover, anno Domini 1464." In fol. 188, versus septem de usu Dei tormentorum: incip.

"Est qui torquetur ne fastus ei dominetur; ut Paulus."

Sequitur hæc nota, "1434, 13 kl. Maii, ob. Johannes Brun, ballivus Cant., qui dedit manerium Beakysburne ecclesiæ Cant. Anima ejus requiescat in pace. Amen."

270.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xii. ff. 22.

1. Anonymi cujusdam tractatus rhythmicus de notis et tonis musicis. fol. 1.

   Incip.

   "Ars est jam utillima
   A philosophis composita,
   Ars est vocata Musica
   Cantus totius domina."

2. Varia anonyma de musica. ff. 3–15.

   i. Tractatus de tonis. fol. 3.

   Incip. "Musica est peritia modulationis sonitu cantuque existens." Hic illic citatur Guido Aretinus.

   ii. De symphonia facienda. fol. 9 b.

   iii. De organis. ff. 11, 14.

   iv. De cymbalis. fol. 12.

   v. De tintinnabulis. fol. 13.

   vi. De fistulis. fol. 15 b.

3. Gerbertus Scholasticus (postea P. Silvester II.) ad Constantinum quendam de ratione superparticularium. fol. 15 b.

   Incip. "Constantino suo Gerbertus scholasticus. Quæ in decimo capitulo secundi musicæ institutionis ratio superparticularium breviter facta est."

4. Tractatus brevis de proportione numerorum, cui tit. Rithmimachia. fol. 20.

   Incip. præf. "Quinque genera inequalitatis regulariter ex equalitate procedere manifestum est ex libris arithmeticæ."

   Incip. textus, "Sit tabula ad latitudinem et longitudinem distincta campis."

   De auctore hæc in præfatione reperiuntur: "quidam ex clero Girziburgensi (*in marg.* vel Ginab'.), si periti judicant, dabit posteritati."

271.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xvii. ff. 72.

Law collections.

1. Form of admitting an infant to plead. fol. 1.

2. Oath of an attorney. fol. 2.

3. The manner and form of proceedings at the assises and general gaol delivery. fol. 3.

4. The proceedings on the Nisi Prius. fol. 17.

5. Forms of suing for licences and writs, forms of pleas, and other instruments. ff. 21 b–63 b.

6. Marriage settlement made by Roger Glover of Bewcott, Shrivenham, Berks, upon the marriage of his son John with Joan Dorrington. Not dated; *temp. Car. I.* fol. 34 b.

7. Indenture, of seventeen parts, between Sir Wm. Tate, knt., and others, respecting manors and lands in the parish of Houghton Magna, Northamptonshire, 11 *Jac. I.* fol. 55.

   Volume reversed:—

8. Memorials from the Justices of Peace for Northamptonshire, praying for collections in behalf of the sufferers by fires in Towcester, Daventry, Northampton and Oundle; with authorizations from the Lord Keeper; 1640–1.

272.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xvii. ff. 110.

1. Textual index to the commentators and theological writers in the library of the Rev. Joseph Hussey of Cambridge; omitting the Minor Prophets.

   At the end (fol. 110 b) is the following title:— "A multifarious Scripture common-place, or, a Scripture collection of all the writers in my library on the O. and N. T., either in whole or in part, or any single verse directly, in commentatours, elucidatours, annotatours, expositours or preachers, either in whole sermons, discourses, tracts, or ἐν παρόδῳ, English or Latine, gathered for my own private use, Dec. 8 and Feb. 23, 1691, and Oct. 25, 1694 to 169–. Joseph Hussey."

2. "The copy of a letter written" by J. Hussey "from Cambridge, Sept. 6, 1698, about election, upon a request made by a godly person in Buckinghamshire, who sent to me about it." fol. 104.

   Attached to the cover is a note from E. Umfreville, presenting the book to Dr. Rawlinson, 6 March, 1746.

273.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xv. ff. 78.

Gul. Lyndwood Provinciale.

In fine additur constitutio W. Chichele de augmentatione vicariarum, edita anno 1439.

274.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xv. ff. 114. Olim liber Geo. Gresly.

Aristotelis Secreta Secretorum, cum prologis Philippi clerici et Johannis qui transtulit librum; [ut habentur in edit. Bonon. 1516.]

Præfixa est narratio de Secundo philosopho et de responsis ejus ad Adrianum imperatorem, quæ, forma aliquantulum breviori, habetur in Vincentii Bellovacensis Speculo Historiali, lib. x. capp. 70, 71, et in Rogeri de Hoveden Annalibus Angliæ, parte posteriori, edit. Francof. 1601, p. 815. Inserta sunt etiam, ante prologum Johannis, quædam de præludiis fidei Christianæ quæ apud philosophos paganos inveniuntur; incip. "*Quædam secunda secta.* Sententia philosophorum et paganorum est."

275.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 325.

Notæ de curatione morborum variorum, partim ex libris editis, partim ex praxi medicorum in Anglia circa finem sæculi xvii.

Præfixa est tabula contentorum.

276.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xiv. ff. 160. Olim liber "Tho. Hearne, Maii 30, CIↃ.DCC.X." Folio supervacaneo est nota brevis manu Gul. Fulman, coll. Corp. Chr.

Vocabularium Gulielmi Britonis, sive verborum difficilium in Biblia glossarium.

Imperf. in princ. et fine; incip. sub vocibus "Arida terra;" desin. sub voce "Torus."

277.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xv. ff. 105. Olim liber Tho. Hearne, Oct. 30, 1723.

Johannis Maundevyle Itinerarium in Hierosolyma.

Mutilum in fine, deficientibus duobus aut tribus foliis.

Differt versio ab ea Venetiis, aut Alosti, sine anno impressa.

278.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 37. Olim inter codd. Thomæ Rawlinson, 390.

Sententiæ de variis theologicis, ex Patribus, conciliis, et Paparum epistolis collectæ.

1. De Trinitate. fol. 1.
2. De angelis. fol. 3.
3. De creatione et statu primi hominis. ff. 4, 4 b.
4. De libero arbitrio. ff. 5, 5 b.
5. De homine post peccatum, et de peccato originali. ff. 6, 7.
6. [De matrimonio.] fol. 9.
7. De Baptismo. fol. 18.
8. [De S. Eucharistia.] fol. 23 b.
   (Recantatio Berengarii. fol. 27 b.)
9. De excellentia sacrorum ordinum. fol. 27 b.
10. [De bono faciendo et malo cavendo.] fol. 35 b.
11. De conjugio, utrum sit inter infideles. fol. 36.
12. Utrum cibi convertantur in corpus. fol. 36 b.
13. De virtute et vitio. fol. 37.

279.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xii. ff. 138. Olim inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 369.

1. "Epistola Sancti Jeronimi de assumptione beatæ Mariæ, ad Paulam et Eustochium ejus filiam." fol. 1.
   De hoc opere, aliis Hieronymo, aliis Sophronio, perperam attributo, consulas Lambecii Comment., lib. viii., coll. 316–329, fol. Vindob. 1782.
   Impress. inter Opp. Hieronymi, ed. Martianay, fol. Par. 1706, vol. v. col. 82.
2. "Sententia Domini B. abbatis Clarevallis;" scil., Sermo Bernardi in verba, *Omni custodia serva cor tuum.* fol. 23.
   Inter Opp., ed. Mabillon, sermo lxxxii. vol. i. col. 1204.
3. "B. abbas ad Eugenium Papam;" pars, scilicet, cap. vi. lib. iv. tractatus Bernardi de consideratione. fol. 24.
   Incip. "Quid episcopo turpius."
   Desin. "— velim, nec dissolutus."
   Ibid. vol. i. coll. 443, 4.
4. "Exhortatoria Sancti Jeronimi ad Eliodorum episcopum" de vita eremitica. fol. 25.
   Inter Opp., ed. Martianay, vol. iv. part. 2, col. 6.
5. "Epistola Sancti Jeronimi de filio prodigo" ad Damasum Papam. fol. 31.
   Ibid. part. 1, col. 149.

6. "Epistola Jeronimi ad Eustochium virginem," de custodia virginitatis. fol. 45.
Ibid. part. 2. col. 27.

7. Anonymi homilia de Purgatorio, super 1 Cor. iii. 11. fol. 71.
Incip. "Audivimus, fratres, apostolum dicentem, *quia fundamentum*, &c. Multi per lectionem istam male intelligentes."

8. "Dialogus Augustini et Jeronimi," de origine animarum, ex utriusque scriptis, auctore incerto, collectus. fol. 72 b.
Incip. "Sancte et frater Hieronime consulens te de hiis."
Inter Opp. Hieronymi, vol. v. col. 386.

9. "Epistola Jeronimi undecim questionum ad Algasiam." fol. 79 b.
Ibid. vol. iv. part i. col. 187.

10. "Incipit epistola Sancti Jeronimi ad Demetriadem virginem de bono nature;" rectius, uti conjicitur, Pelagii hæretici epistola. fol. 107.
Ibid. vol. v. col. 11.

11. "Sermo venerabilis Bernardi abbatis;" sermo, scilicet, xlv. de Trinitate Dei et Hominis. fol. 137 b.
Mutilus, folio uno exscisso.
Ibid. vol. i. col. 1180.

12. Fragmentum ex tertio sermone ejusdem in tempore Paschali. fol. 138.
Ibid. col. 904.

13. "Item Bernardi abbatis sententia;" excerptum ex sermone tertio in Dom. vi. post Pentecosten. fol. 138.
Incip. "Tria sunt que sic roborant."
Ibid. col. 943.
In eodem folio, inscribitur (manu recentiori) remedium, incantamento adhibito, contra punctum serpentis.
Ex tabula contentorum, veteri quadam manu in pagina ultima conscripta, constat tres S. Chrysostomi sermones olim in initio libri exstitisse.

280.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 48.

"A replie to the Remonstrance of the Bewinthebbers or Directors of the Netherlands East India Companie, lately exhibited to the Lords States Generall, in iustification of the proceedings of theire officers at Amboyna, against the English there;" *c.* 1624.

281.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xviii. ff. 20.

Copy of a petition [to George I.] from J. Barkstead, and of a scheme for the colonization of the land lying between Nova Scotia and the State of Maine (now the province of New Brunswick), under the name of the province of Georgia.
On a fly-leaf at the beginning is an engraved coat of arms [Leche, Derbyshire], ermine, in chief three ducal crowns; crest, a gauntletted arm rising from a crown, holding a wreathed sword.
At the end is "A new map of part of his Majesty's empire in North America from Carolina to Newfoundland," engraved by S. Parker.

282.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 117.

History of the wars in the Netherlands from 1559 to 1573; in four parts.
Tit. "The ffirst part; concerninge the source and originall of the troubles, begun and raised in the Low-Countries, vnder the government of the Duchesse of Parma; together with the order the kinge tooke for his estates there, at his departure from thence."
Beg. "The kinge havinge through God's grace setled his Netherlands in peace and quietnes."

283.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xii. ff. 88. Olim inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 924.

Pars Historiæ Scholasticæ Petri Comestoris, scil., Historia libri Macchabæorum secundi (incip. in cap. 2, "Mortuo Symone qui ultimus," &c.) et, Historia Evangelica usque ad ascensionem Domini.

284.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 223.

Johannis de Burgo Pupilla Oculi; cum tabula alphabetica contentorum præfixa.
Desunt in indice litera A et pauca in fine, una cum prologo operis et capite primo.
In fine sic notatum est: "Explicit pupilla oculi. Hunc tractatum compilavit Johannes de Burgo, rector ecclesie de Colyngham, cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen. Ista colliguntur ex literis capitalibus omnium capitulorum a principio usque ad finem simul junctis. Summa literarum, 92."

285.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 118. Olim inter libros Fr. Pole, 1394. In fragmento folii, ad initium libri, ". . . . obiit dominus Johannes Marshal."

1. Scala perfectionis; by Walter Hilton. Book I. fol. 1.
   Beg. "Gastly syster in Jhu Crist, I pray the that in the callynge qwylke our Lord has cald the to his seruys."
   Part of the table of contents, to chap. xlix., is wanting at the beginning; and in the book itself, from chap. lxxxii. to the end, xciii. A fragment on venial sin follows on fol. 39, which does not appear to be contained in Julian Notary's edition of the book, printed in 1507.
2. Twenty-eight metrical lines on the condemnation of the wicked at the day of Judgment. fol. 39.
   Beg.
   "Thai that withoutene lawe doo syne,
   Withoutene lawe sal perys thar in."
3. Sentences from Bonaventure, St. Bernard, and R. Rolle, on meditation on the passion of Christ. fol. 39 b.
4. Richard Rolle's Prick of love, or Form of living (Forma vivendi); addressed to a nun named Cecil. fol. 40.
   Beg. "In ilke a synful man and woman."
   End. "Lo, Cecil, I haf schortly sayd ye fourme of lufyng, . . . ye grace of Jhesu Cryst be with ye and kepe ye. Amen."
5. "Be whate takynes you sal knaw if you luf thin ennemy, and what ensampyl thu sal tak of Crist for to luf hym." fol. 57 b.
   Beg. "And if you be noght styrd agaynes ye persone."
6. "What thyng helpes mast a mans knawyng, and gettis hym that hym wantes and mast distroys syne in hym." fol. 58 b.
   Beg. "And that thou may do the better."
7. Various devout meditations, &c. ff. 59–63.
   i. On the name of Jesus. fol. 59.
   "If you wille be wele with God."
   ii. The benefits of trial; from St. Gregory. fol. 59 b.
   "Our Lord til his chosyn makis the day scharpe."
   iii. "How ane ankares sal hal hir to thann that comes to hir." fol. 59 b.
   "Now you says that you may noght kepe ye fra vanytese of herynge."
   iv. Form of examination of a sick man. fol. 60 b.
   "Saynt Ancelyne ersbiscop of Cantybery says, that a seke man."
   v. Of the need of Christ's help to do good works. fol. 61.
   "It was a saul and askyd clennes of saul of our Lord."
   vi. Of the ten commandments. fol. 61 b.
   "A nedefull thynge to knaw God allmygthty er ye tene comandementis."
   vii. Of the acts of charity and devotion which "paie our Lorde mare" than outwardly greater offerings. fol. 62 b.
   "Will ȝe offe thir poyntis lere that our Lorde es leve and dere."
   viii. Notæ variæ; scil., bona quæ referuntur iis qui in ecclesia sunt præsentes in hora elevationis corporis Christi in altari;—beneficia Dei;—ingressus ad Patrem per Filium;—dona spectantia ad quinque sensus; &c. fol. 63 b.
8. Meditation on our Lord's Passion, and on God's three arrows against the wicked at the day of judgment. fol. 64.
   Beg. "Now open thi hert wyde to thynke on thase paynes."
   End. "— to the whilk joy he brynge us that boght us. Amen, Amen, Amen."
   The author quotes St. Bernard, St. Anselm, and St. Austin.
9. On pride, covetousness, hypocrisy, and other vices. fol. 68 b.
   Beg. "Grevous es ye vice of bostyng and pride."
   End. "— and layd hym that saued me fra scorne of the spyrite. Deo gracias. Amen."
10. Sayings of saints; viz. SS. Agathon, Sincletica, Arseyne, Machary, John, Pastor [Hermas?], Atton, and many holy fathers. fol. 71.
    Beg. "Saynt Agathon said that withoutene kepyng, a man sal nogth come to vertoue."
    End. "— sothly he gifs his life and his saule for his brother. Amen, Jesus, Amen."
11. Sententiæ piæ breves. fol. 73 b.
12. Book II. of Hilton's Scala Perfectionis. fol. 74.
    Beg. "For as mekil as thou coueytist gretly."
    End. "— gostly mater than miȝt be writen in a greet book. Explicit hic finis."
    Half of fol. 87 is wanting, and several leaves between ff. 116–117, extending from about the middle of chap. xli. to the beginning of chap. xlv.
    Printed with book i., *ut supra*.

286.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xii. ff. 149.

1. S. Bernardi libri quinque de consideratione. fol. 1.
2. Homilia super S. Joh. i. 1, perperam Origeni adscripta. fol. 52 b.
   Impress. in Biblioth. Homiliarum, fol. Lugd. 1588, vol. i. p. 244.
3. S. Bernardi Apologia ad Gulielmum abbatem. fol. 64.

4. Ejusdem tractatus de gratia et libero arbitrio. fol. 78.

5. Anonymi sermo super verba "Vos qui transituri estis Jordanem," &c., Deut. xxvii. 4, 5. fol. 98.
Incip. "Cum ad multorum correptionem dirigi videatur hæc sententiola."

6. S. Bernardi tractatus de gradibus humilitatis et superbiæ. fol. 109.

7. Ejusdem tractatus de diligendo Deo. fol. 131.

287.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 166. Olim liber Henrici Spelman; inter libros Fr. Pole, 1387; et numero 37 in quodam alio catalogo insignitus.

1. Bonaventuræ Stimulus amoris. fol. 2.

2. Ejusdem Meditationes vitæ Christi [partim manu secunda, partim manu eadem ac tractatus præcedens, conscriptæ.] fol. 72.
Desunt pars cap. xcix. et cap. c. Pars posterior tabulæ capitulorum est in initio libri.

288.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 107, manibus variis exaratus.

1. On the seven deadly sins. fol. 1.
Beg. "Crist that deyde up on the cros for salvacion of mankinde."
Imperfect, ending with *Envy; Gluttony* and *Lechery* being wanting.

2. "Canones Evangeliorum;" versus super contenta librorum. fol. 14.
Incip.
"Quatuor est primus primis tribus alter opimus."
Incip. "De evangelio Mathei."
"A generat, B magos vocat, Egiptum petit, exit."

3. "Capitula omnium librorum Sacre Scripture;" versus de numero eorum. fol. 21.
Incip. "Ge. quinquaginta capitula dat, Ex. quadraginta."

4. Excerpta ex Scintillis Defensoris; cum tabula capitulorum. fol. 22.
In fine: "Quidam tractatus que vocatur Dominus in Evangelio, alias Sintelarie."
Impress. in var. editt. operum Ven. Bedæ. Sequuntur (fol. 82) sententiæ quædam paucæ, simili modo ex Evangeliis et Patribus desumptæ.

5. Of the six things which by counsel of God Almighty and of holy Church, all prelates, parsons, vicars, and parish priests, that have the keeping of men's souls, should teach them in English; [Wickliffe's Speculum vitæ Christianæ.] fol. 85.
The six things are—
i. The 14 points that fall to the faith.
ii. The 10 Commandments.
iii. The 7 sacraments.
iv. The 7 works of mercy.
v. The 7 virtues.
vi. The 7 deadly sins.
Beg. "As a gret clerk schewyth in hys bokys of alle creatures."

6. A brief exposition of the ten commandments. fol. 92.
Beg. "Euery man that xal comen to heuen most knowe and kepe the x comawndments of God."

7. Regulæ, sive Pica, de historiis a mense Augusti ad Octobrem in ecclesia legendis. fol. 99.
Incip. "Historia in principio ubi sunt duæ commemorationes, videlicet una de sancto loci, et alia de sancta Maria."

8. (*In chartis*) Fabulæ morales, et narrationes paucæ de sanctis. fol. 103.
Fabula tertia reprobat quæstores rapaces "de Haupas, vel Sancti Antonii Rincivalenses." In alia, quidam milites Angliæ pro ludibrio habentur, qui, "quum capud habent bene ferratum vino vel cerevisia, dicunt se posse stare contra tres Francigenas et debellare fortissimos, sed quum sunt jejuni et vident lanceas et gladeos circa se, dicunt, O sancte Martine, succurre aviculæ tuæ."

Part of fol. 106 has been torn out.

On fol. 83 b is a memorandum of the birth of Hen. Reppes, 10 Jun. 30 Hen. VIII.; on ff. 96 b, 97, notices of the marriage of William Mundys, senior, of Thorppemerket, with Katherine Sword, and of the births of three of his children, 1549–1552.

Receipts for colours (red, white, green, blue, and yellow) and for size for gold: fol. 108 b.

Exorcism in verse against rats: fol. 113 b [*fly-leaf*]. Printed by the Early English Text Society, p. 23 of *Political, Religious, and Love Poems*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Medical receipts. *Ibid.*

289.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 64.

Natura Brevium.
Incip. "Dicitur qil yat breve de droit patent et breve de droit clos."
In fine, "Explicit Natura Brevium, quod . . . ."
Impress. cum additt. sub tit. *La vieux Natura Brevium*, 8vo. Lond. 1572.

290.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xi. ff. 101.

Collectanea ad jus canonicum spectantia, ex canonibus Conciliorum et decretis epistolisque Paparum congesta.

Mutila in principio; incipiunt in canonibus de rebus consecratis, cum verbis "inquit, qui stipe ... et his quæ conferuntur in usus ecclesiæ abutuntur in aliis rebus, quibus suam expleant voluntatem, similes sunt scribarum et sacerdotum redimentium mandatum et sanguinem Salvatoris."

Caput ultimum est, "Ordo qualiter missa celebretur." Desin. "Stephanus constituit sacerdotes et Levitas vestibus sacratis in usu cotidiano uti."

291.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xii. exeuntis sive xiii. ineuntis, ff. 112.

S. Gregorii Nazianzeni Orationes variæ; Latine.

1. Liber apologeticus, cum præfatione Rufini. fol. 1.
2. "Liber de epiphaniis, sive de nathali Domini." fol. 42.
3. Liber "secundus de luminibus quod est secundis epiphaniis." fol. 52.
4. Liber "tertius de Pentecosten et de Spiritu Sancto." fol. 64.
5. Liber "quartus in semetipso de agro reversus." fol. 73 b.
6. "Omelia quinta de Jeremia, dicta presente imperatore, apud quem et intercedit pro quodam periclitante." fol. 84.

   In editione operum Benedictina [vol. i. p. 317] homilia hæc habet titulum: "Ad cives Nazianzenos gravi timore perculsos et Præfectum irascentem."
7. "Sermo de reconciliatione et unitate monachorum." (tit. in fol. 1.) fol. 91.
8. "Sermo de grandinis vastacione, cum pater episcopus reticeret." (tit. in fol. 1.) fol. 102.

292.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo majori, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 166. In tegmine exteriori: "Tho. Hearne, Aug. 23, 1707."

1. Tabula capitulorum Magnæ Cartæ, Cartæ de foresta, aliorumque statutorum. fol. 1.
2. Registrum Brevium, aliarumque formularum; temp. Edw. II. fol. 9.

   In primo folio litera initialis exhibet figuram Regis in solio sedentis et insignia regia gerentis.
3. Edw. I. Inspeximus Magnæ Cartæ prout concessæ an. 9 Hen. III. fol. 105.

   Figura Regis in litera initiali depicta est.
4. Carta de foresta. fol. 108 b.
5. Provisiones de Merton. fol. 110.
6. Statuta de Marleburgh. fol. 112.
7. Statutum Westmonasteriense primum. fol. 117.
8. Statutum Gloucestriæ. fol. 126 b.
9. Explanationes ejusdem. fol. 129.
10. Statutum Westmonast. secundum. fol. 129 b.
11. —— Westmonast. quartum; de emptoribus. fol. 147 b.
12. De mercatoribus. fol. 148.
13. De religiosis. fol. 150.
14. Statutum Wyntoniæ. fol. 151.
15. Articuli ejusdem. fol. 152 b.
16. Statutum de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 153.
17. De vocatis ad warantum. fol. 154.
18. De warantia cartæ. fol. 154 b.
19. De iis qui ponendi sunt in assisis. fol. 155.
20. Regia prohibitio. fol. 155 b.
21. Articuli contra prohibitionem. fol. 156.
22. Summa de wardis et releviis. fol. 156 b.
23. De essoniis calumniandis. fol. 157.
24. Visus franciplegii. fol. 157.
25. Statutum de chaumpatoribus. fol. 158.
26. De quo waranto primum. fol. 158.
27. De quo waranto secundum. fol. 159.
28. De conspiratoribus. fol. 159.
29. De finibus. fol. 159 b.
30. Statutum Lincolniæ; 9 Edw II. fol. 161.
31. —— Ebor.; 12 Edw. II. fol. 161 b.
32. De attinctis; 14 Edw. II. fol. 163.

Folia duo ad initium libri rejectanea sunt fragmenta e computo ballivi cujusdam firmæ. In folio 165 inscriptæ sunt (manu negligenti) formulæ quædam, ut videntur, in salutationibus usitatæ, atque similia; in quibus introducitur scholaris Oxoniensis, de comitatu Leicestriæ, cum altero colloquens; et in fol. 166 sunt versus sexaginta novem grammaticales, de significatione et formatione verborum quorundam.

293.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. exeuntis, ff. 190. In catal. libb. Mich. Maittaire (Lond. 1748) p. 240, No. 206.

Political tracts, by Don Scipio de Castro; translated from the Italian.

1. "A relation and instruction concerning the state of Millane;" addressed to a newly appointed governor, and containing an account of a former governor, don Ferdinand Gonzaga, 1549–1554. fol. 1.
2. "The instruction of a Prince, wherin is entreated of those partes which frame a Prince worthy of soverainity and able to uphold it with the loue and reuerens of his people, and to put himself in high credit and honorable reputation with all others." fol. 28.

   At the end, fol. 67, is the following note: "Much wants in the Italian. This don Scipio de Castro was a most excellent man in witt, lerning and experiens, and I thinke the perfect coppy of this and his other workes is to be gotten in Sicily, where I have lerned he lyved long, or in Venice, from whence this part of the discourse cam as yt is."
3. "Aduertismente to the Lord Antonio Colonna when he went Viceroy into Sicily;" containing notices of the governors from 1490 to 1572, and an account of the people and their government. fol. 67 b.
4. "Generall remembrances for the ministers of Princes Ligier about other princes, and other observations meete for secretaries." ff. 123, 136.
5. "Instruction to the right honorable Lord Peter Cajetan when he went into Flanders to the Prince of Parma." fol. 139.
6. "A discourse of Don Scipio de Castro about the archduke Mathias going into Flanders." fol. 174.
7. "A discourse of the same Don Scipio de Castro concerning the duke of Alencons going into Flanders." fol. 184.

   On a fly-leaf at the beginning are notes "out of a sermon made at Pawles cross" on the fear of God.

294.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ineuntis, ff. 238. Olim liber H. Powle, et inter codd. MSS. Caroli com. de Halifax, 216.

1. Commentarius in statuta quædam; *Gallice.*
   - i. Magna Charta. ff. 1, 199.
   - ii. Stat. Merton. fol. 20.
   - iii. —— de religiosis. fol. 36.
   - iv. —— Quia emptores. fol. 37.
   - v. —— Gloucest. fol. 40.
   - vi. —— Marleberge. fol. 71.
   - vii. —— Westmonast. secundum. fol. 82.
   - viii. —— de prerogativa Regis. fol. 205 b.
2. Statuta quædam.
   - i. De duellis et assisis. fol. 207.
   - ii. De frangentibus prisonam. fol. 207.
   - iii. De catallis felonum. fol. 207 b.
   - iv. De tallagio. fol. 208.
   - v. Ne rectores prosternerent arbores in cemeteriis. fol. 208 b.
   - vi. De justiciariis assignatis. fol. 209.
   - vii. De mercatoribus. fol. 209 b.
   - viii. De mediis; 18 Edw. I. fol. 211.
   - ix. De libertate clamanda; 16 Edw. I. fol. 211 b.
   - x. De quo waranto; 18 Edw. I. fol. 213.
   - xi. De defensione juris; 20 Edw. I. fol. 213.
   - xii. De champartis; 20 Edw. I. fol. 213 b.
   - xiii. Nullus ponatur in assisis; 21 Edw. I. fol. 214.
   - xiv. De vocatis ad warrantum; 21 Edw. I. fol. 214 b.
   - xv. De malefactoribus in parcis; 21 Edw. I. fol. 214 b.
   - xvi. De falsis returnis brevium; 26 Edw. I. fol. 215.
   - xvii. De finibus; 27 Edw. I. fol. 215 b.
   - xviii. Articuli super cartas; 28 Edw. I. fol. 216 b.
   - xix. De appellatis; 28 Edw. I. fol. 220.
   - xx. Stat. Lincoln. de escheatoribus; 29 Edw. I. fol. 220.
   - xxi. Additio de foresta; 31 Edw. I. fol. 221.
   - xxii. De protectionibus; 33 Edw. I. fol. 222.
   - xxiii. De inquisitionibus pro Rege; 33 Edw. I. fol. 222 b.
   - xxiv. De conspiratoribus; 33 Edw. I. fol. 223.
   - xxv. De consultationibus; 34 Edw. I. fol. 223 b.
   - xxvi. De conjunctim feoffatis; 34 Edw. I. fol. 223 b.
   - xxvii. De attornatis in finibus recipiendis; 27 Edw. I. fol. 224 b.
   - xxviii. De terra amortisanda; 27 Edw. I. fol. 225 b.
   - xxix. Stat. de Traylebaston; 35 Edw. I. fol. 226.
   - xxx. Stat. Carliol. fol. 227.
   - xxxi. Prærogativa Regis. fol. 228.
   - xxxii. De vicecomitibus eligendis; 9 Edw. II. fol. 230.
   - xxxiii. De vocatis ad warantum in London.; 9 Edw. II. fol. 230 b.
   - xxxiv. De articulis cleri; 10 Edw. II. fol. 231.

xxxv. Distinctiones scaccarii; 14 Edw. II. fol. 233.

xxxvi. De debito regis; 14 Edw. II. fol. 233 b.

xxxvii. Stat. de Euerwyk [*i.e.* Ebor.]; 12 Edw. II. fol. 234.

xxxviii. Circumspecte agatis. fol. 235.

xxxix. De militibus faciendis. fol. 235 b.

xl. De defensione armorum; 7 Edw. II. fol. 236 b.

xli. De gavelkind (de gavelett in London.). fol. 236 b.

xlii. De forstallariis. fol. 237 b.

xliii. De utlagariis. fol. 237 b.

xliv. De turnis vicecomitum. fol. 238 b.

295.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 287. Manu Johannis Allen, (qui codicem sequentem scripsit,) exaratus.

"The art of Surgery, in which is laid down such a general idea of the same as is founded upon reason, confirm'd by practice, and farther illustrated with many singular and rare cases medico-chirurgical; in two volumes. The fifth edition corrected. By Daniel Turner, M.D., of the College of Physicians in London. Vol. i.," containing sections 1–5. Dedicated to Dr. Thos. Crow.

Appended (at p. 460) are, "Some modest animadversions on Dr. Harris's *Dissertationes Medicæ*, especially his thirteenth, De erroribus chirurgorum."

At the end, besides a table of cases, and an "Index Rerum," is (at fol. 271) section 10 from vol. ii. (treating of *Procidentia uteri* and *Prolapsus ani*), formerly bound up with MS. 296.

ff. 1–24 consist of an entry-book of a Custom-house guager, marked with the name of Benj. Turner, Sept. 1745.

296.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 118.

Eight chapters of notes on various diseases, chiefly taken from the works of various writers, foreign and English; by John Allen.

Beg. "Chap. 1. being the first assemblage of Diseases. Of Fevers in general, from my own observation and reading. John Allen."

Chap. 8. treats of obesity, dropsy, and the jaundice.

297.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 155.

"Lectiones anatomicæ quas, strato cadavere humano, in collegio Medicorum Londinentium (*sic*) prælegit [Paulus] Delaune, Med. . . . dicti collegii socius et electus." In English. The name of the author has been partially obliterated with the pen.

Prefixed is an introductory lecture in Latin, delivered 29 Jan. $164\frac{5}{6}$.

298.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 45.

Poggii Florentini de infelicitate principum dialogus.

In fine est apographum epistolæ una cum libro missæ, datæ Florentii 30 Julii, 1442, et sic in calce notatæ,

"Optimo mihique amicissimo magistro Richardo Pettawerth domini Cardinalis Angliæ Secretario } a tergo

Tuus Poggius Secretarius manu propria."

Confer exemplar alterum in MS. Bodl. 915, e quo constat (fol. 64) dialogum ipsum ad quendam Thomam de Zeresano scriptum fuisse.

Impress. apud Opp., fol. Basil. 1538, p. 390.

299.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 53.

A copious collection of medical receipts; in English.

On fol. 1 occurs mention of the battle of Barnet, with notes respecting John Roberts, coroner of Middlesex, of Neseden in the parish of Willesden, who died 11 Sept. 1476, and of his son Thomas. On the reverse of the same leaf is mention of "Thomas Warde, surgeon at Seynt Andrewes Undershaft," who "can hele and helpe all diseases and sores with one medycine or salue." At fol. 42 is added "Tabula medicinarum hujus libri."

At ff. 52 b, 53 are fragments of a list of head boroughs and constables appointed for Westminster and the Savoy. The first three leaves in the volume and the last twelve are fly-leaves filled with additions to the original collection of receipts.

300.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. exeuntis, ff. 284. Manu Italica exaratus.

1. "Extracta ex bullis pontificiis in quibus aliquid prohibetur sub precepto vel censuris vel aliis penis communioribus et utilioribus;" ab anno 1597 sub Clemente VIII., retrorsum ad 1255, sub Alex. IV.

In fine est "Tabula alphabetica rerum notabilium in prænotatis bullis," in cujus calce sunt hæc: "R. P. Petrus Alagona fecit hoc bullarum compendium, in quo posuit tantum res utiles, et facere . . . . ad auxilium animarum; reliquit particularia mere judicialia, et que . . ." (*sic.*) fol. 1.

2. Sententiæ judicum ecclesiasticorum in curia Romana (?) super causis variis, præcipue ad ecclesias et beneficia spectantibus; 1574–1598. fol. 53.

301.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 118. Inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 368, in cujus catalogo dicitur cuidam e familia de Kemp olim pertinuisse.

1. Expositio Psalmi xxii. fol. 1.
   Incip. "*Deus Deus meus respice.* Primo in psalmo isto de Christo quantum ad suam derelictionem exprimit suum dolorem."
   Expl. "— ex Deo nati, de filiis hominum efficiuntur filii Dei. Joh. i. *Dedit eis*," &c.

2. Officia brevia pro diebus S. Annæ matris B. Virginis, S. Dominici, et S. Thomæ Herfordensis episcopi. ff. 11 b, 12.

3. Expositio sequentiarum secundum usum Sarum. fol. 13.
   Incipit cum seq. "Salus æterna, &c. Istam sequentiam decantat ecclesia dominica prima adventus Domini, quia in ea memoria agitur de adventu."
   Explicit cum expositione seq. "Verbum bonum et suave." Sequitur hæc subscriptio: "Explicit exposicio sive glosa super sequentias tocius anni, que dicuntur secundum usum Sarum. Tria martiria sine effusione sanguinis. Primum est abstinencia in habundancia. Secundum, largitas in paupertate. Tercium, castitas in juventute. N. Gyldensleue." In multis concordat cum expositione Parisiis impressa anno 1502.

4. Excerpta ex revelationibus S. Brigittæ. ff. 63, 109.
   Lib. iv. capp. 80–83, 85–87.
   Lib. vi. capp. 19, 21–26, 68–75, 78–89, 92, 65–67.
   Lib. vii. capp. 12–20, 28–30.

5. De quatriplice Sacræ Scripturæ expositione, sc., historica, allegorica, anagogica, et tropologica. fol. 79.
   Incip. "Quoniam in Sacra Scriptura oracionum agnicio."

6. [Constitutiones Roberti Grosseteste, sacerdotibus parochialibus diocesis Lincolniensis directæ.] fol. 80.
   Incip. "Debentes de vobis rationem bonam reddere."
   Impress. apud Brown, *Fascic. Rerum Expet.* vol. ii. (1690), p. 410.

7. Lectiones pro feriis in hebdomadibus Quadragesimæ, legendæ ad collationem ante completorium, ex sermonibus S. Augustini aliorumque desumptæ. ff. (78 b,) 85–90, 94–107.
   Ex S. Augustino, lectiones octodecim, Leone decem, Jo. Chrysost. tres, Maximo quatuor, Ambrosio una, Bernardo una, (scil., excerptum breve ex Hom. ii. super "Missus est;' Opp., vol. i. col. 737.)

8. Fragmentum sermonis in quo executores mortui cujusdam de missis pro anima ejus celebrandis curam adhibere monentur. fol. 91.

9. Sermo de instabilitate vitæ, super morte cujusdam litera initiali nominis ejus, B., designati; multis verbis Anglico idiomate interspersis. ff. 91 b–93.
   Incip. "*Transiit a morte in vitam.* Joh. v. (24.) Anglice: he ys pasyd fro ded to lyf. Carissimi, teste Orosio in questionibus suis, triplex est mors."

10. Sermo in Jerem. xxiii. 11, "contra confabulatores in ecclesia," &c. fol. 107.
    Incip. "Dominus et Salvator noster Jesus Christus de irreverencia que facta est domui sue et populo suo precioso sanguine redempto, conqueritur dicens, In domo mea inveni malum."

302.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 78.

1. "A Freind to Cæsar; or an humble proposicõn for the more regular, speedy and easy payment of his Majesty's Treasury graunted or to be graunted by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the carrying on of his Majesty's expences whether ordinary or extraordinary both in time of peace and warr." fol. 1.

2. "The pursers employ annatomized, and both advantages and disadvantages therein discovered, and also a proposall of comitting the victualling accompt to the care and management of each comander. Presented as a new yeares guift to Sr William Coventry by Samuel Pepys, Esqr, in 1665." ff. 46, 63.
   A manuscript lettering on the back of the volume (written by a hand which has labelled

many of the MSS. formerly belonging to Sam. Pepys) ascribes both tracts to the same author:— "*Pepys on the Treasury and Navy.*"

303.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 22.

"An Institute of the feudal law, very useful to students in the common law of England; unto which is subjoined a treatise touching the ancient constitution of the English government, the rise of tenures among us, and what they are in themselves." By John Ayliffe, LL.D., fellow of New College, Oxford. *Unfinished.*

At the beginning and end are many fly-leaves consisting of fragments of the books of Deuteronomy, Joshua, and Judges, from an early edition [Strasburg, *circa* 1485–90?] of the Latin Bible.

304.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 47.

Brief and scattered notes on various subjects, chiefly in logic and natural philosophy; by Dr. John Ayliffe.

305.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 80.

"A seasonable expostulation with the collaterall (pretended) churches; by as moderate an hand as the case permitteth."

A defence of the establishment of national churches, and of the extension of the Church, and admission into the same, by Baptism, in answer to the Independents and Anabaptists.

On the title-page, "Achevè, Aug. 1. (16)72."

306.

Codex membranaceus, binis columnis exaratus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ff. 41. Olim inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 287.

"Incipiunt notabilia decretalium a domino papa Gregorio II. compilatarum (*sic*), tam super novis quam super veteribus decretalibus per magistrum Johannem de Deo, Yspanum, diligenter compilata, et fideliter cum canonibus concordata."

Incip. "Gregorius episc. &c. In primis prudentem lectorem premonere."

In fine sunt tabulæ duæ capitulorum, altera secundum ordinem librorum, altera secundum literas alphabeti.

307.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 5.

1. Dialogus inter varias hominis ætates et Mortem; versibus leoninis 48. fol. 1.
   Incip.
   "Nudus ut est moris terram flens intro laboris."
2. Quod virtus sacramenti non per vitium sacerdotis minuitur; versibus 12. fol. 1 b.
   Incip.
   "Hoc sacramentum nulli licet esse sinistrum
   Quamvis per pravum celebretur sæpe ministrum."
3. Thirty-two lines upon the vanity of a worldly life: headed, "Memento homo quod cinis es et in cinerem reverteris." fol. 2.
   Beg.
   "Erthe opon erthe hath set all his thoght
   How that erthe opon erthe may be hy broght."
4. Versus duodecim de virtutibus septem; qui autem, si retro a fine ad initium legantur, peccata mortalia describunt. fol. 2 b.
   Præcedunt hi versus duo:—
   "Recte metra lege, tibi te salvabere lege,
   Retrogradeque legas, te sic ad Tartara legas."
5. De quæstione, ubi sit corpus B. V. Mariæ?; metrice. fol. 2 b.
   Incip.
   "De Maria virgine fit ista questio,
   Si corpus ejus fuerit in terra vel in celo."
6. Versus 27 super historia Regis David, cum notis marginalibus. fol. 3.
   Incip.
   "Do veniam fasso penas } Deus ad Nathan
   pro crimine passo. } cum David penituit."
7. Narratio de apparitione diaboli ad S. Dominicum in ecclesia apud Bononiam pernoctantem. fol. 3 b.
8. Poemata duo in mortem Gilberti Pynchbek, qui obiit apud Eboracum anno 1458. ff. 4, 4 b.
   Incip. 1.
   "Somnia carpenti noctis libamina mira."
   Incip. 2.
   "Ecce duo nati laudes scripsere parenti."

308.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ff. 24. Olim "de communitate fratrum Minorum Hereford., ex collatione fratris W. Herebert, auctoritate generalis ministri;" postea, peculium Richardi Wallwyn.

Bedæ de temporum ratione liber.

Omittuntur in fine capita, alibi reperta, quæ de sex mundi ætatibus tractant.

In pag. ult. sunt hæc: "Ossa homini sunt 217, venæ 365, dentes in perfecta ætate, 32."

309.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 6.

1. Copy of the will of Robert Holgate, archbishop of York, 27 Apr. 1555. fol. 1.

2. Rental of the lands of the same within the lordship of Old Malton, Wickham and How. fol. 5.

3. Note of the feast at the inthronization of George Nevil, archbishop of York, 1466; "ex MS. Eccles. Chr. Cant." fol. 6.
   Printed by Hearne in vol. vi. of Leland's *Collectanea*, pp. 2–3.

310.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ff. 179. Olim peculium cujusdam Antonii Cuttesham (ff. 15, 179). In fol. 15: "Iste liber constat fratri Johanni . . . ."

1. Statuta quædam.
   i. Stat. de Acton Burnel. fol. 1.
   ii. De mercatoribus. fol. 2.
   iii. De militibus. fol. 3 b.
   iv. Modus levandi fines. fol. 4.
   v. De conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 4 b.
   vi. Compositio monetæ. fol. 5 b.
   vii. De moneta. fol. 6.
   viii. Articuli ejusdem statuti. fol. 6 b.
   Desunt ad initium (ut constat e numeris veteribus), triginta octo statuta.
   Sequuntur (ff. 7, 8), manu secunda, nomina regum Britanniæ post Brutum ad conquestum per Saxones.

2. Calendarium. fol. 9.

3. Chronologia regum Angliæ ab anno 1142 usque ad an. 1326. fol. 15.

4. Registrum Brevium; capitulis 63. fol. 16.
   Præfixa est tabula capitulorum.

311.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 167.

Psalterium, Russice.

312, 313.

Codices chartacei, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 271 et 230.

Testamentum Novum, Russice.

314.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 46. In tegmine, manu sæc. xv., "Iste codex pertinet ad parochianos de Payngton," scil. Paignton, in com. Devon; addit quidam recentior, "A.D. 1577;" postea, peculium Tho. Hearne, Dec. 29, 1722.

1. Canones synodi Exoniensis anno 1287 sub Petro Quivil episcopo habiti. fol. 1.
   Wilkins, *Concilia*, ii. 129.

2. Summula ab eodem episcopo conscripta de decem mandatis, septem peccatis mortalibus, &c. fol. 43.
   Desunt folia tria.
   Ibid. p. 162.

315.

Codex membranaceus, nitide scriptus et asservatus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ff. 130. Olim, ut videtur e nomine in tegmine scripto, inter libros Gualteri Clavell.

1. Petri de Riga Aurora, sive Historia sacra. fol. 1.
   Ad finem, compendium historiæ Judaicæ Josephi, a tempore Macchabæorum usque ad adventum Christi. Desinit poema in electione duodecim apostolorum et collatione petitionum in Oratione Dominica cum septem beatitudinibus.

2. Richardus de Sancto Victore de significatione tabernaculi. fol. 123 b.
   Inter Opp., fol. Venet. 1592, pp. 119–124.

316.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 123.

1. Gesta Romanorum. fol. 1.

2. Lydgate's short metrical chronicle of the Kings of England from Will. I. to Hen. VI. fol. 121.
   Beg.
   "This myghty William duck of Normandie."
   Printed by W. de Worde, 1530; and in the appendix to Hearne's *Robert of Gloucester*.

3. Chronologia brevis Angliæ ab anno 1326 ad an. 1402. fol. 123.
   In foliis ad initium et finem rejectaneis sunt epistolæ tres familiares, nullius momenti; quarum tertia (a quodam Will. J. ad Joh. C.) data est apud Sanctum Albanum. In folio etiam alio ad finem compacto, desumpto e quodam missali, verba pauca *Wallica* scribuntur.

317.

Codex membranaceus, hic illic mutilus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ineuntis, ff. 162. Olim liber abbatiæ de Cockersand, in com. Lancastr.; postea peculium Jacobi Rigbie, Feb. 22, 1661; denique, Edw. Umfreville, qui Ric. Rawlinson dono dedit.

1. Tractatus de modis dilatandi in sermonibus ad populum. fol. 1.
   Desunt, secundum veterem numerationem, folia duo ad initium.
2. Liber primus tractatus Innocentii papæ de miseria humanæ conditionis. fol. 3 b.
   Tit. "Incipit summa Innocentii papæ de miseria mundi."
3. "Exempla:" varia ad sermones illustrandos apta. fol. 8.
4. Auctoritates permultæ ex Patribus aliisque collectæ de virtutibus et vitiis, de prælatis, de decem mandatis, pane et cibo, variisque aliis tam theologicis quam physicis; aptæ ad sermones componendos vel illustrandos. ff. 11–94.
   Desunt folia duodecim inter ff. 82, 83.
   Sequuntur quædam ejusdem generis, longiori modo instructa, scilicet—
5. De adventu Domini. fol. 95.
   Deest fol. unum inter ff. 99, 100.
6. De cruce. fol. 100.
7. De cœna. fol. 103.
8. De Pascha. fol. 106.
   Deest fol. unum inter ff. 110, 111.
9. Miscellanea; "ad libitum." fol. 114.
10. De cogitatione. fol. 117.
11. De religione monastica. fol. 120.
    In fine (fol. 138), "Finis regulæ monachorum."
12. Formulæ pro literis incipiendis et concludendis, una cum notulis aliis, ex epistolis paparum maxima parte desumptæ. ff. 140–148.
    Ad fol. 140 mentio fit gestorum "per quæ karissimus filius noster, in regem Angliæ coronatus, in oculis semper divinæ complacuit majestatis." Insunt etiam ad ff. 144–145 b epistolæ quædam de S. Thoma Becket, archiep. Cant., scil. "Apostolicus regi" (incip. "Deo disponente duo gladii"), "Rex Apostolico" (incip. "Vestro mandato parere æquitatem censeo"), "Apostolicus episcopis" (incip. "Navis Petri quassatur fluctibus"), &c. Denique, ad fol. 147 est epistola ad Papam, rogans quod de sede Eliensi, jam vacante, curaret.
13. Notæ variæ ex libris Decreti. ff. 149–153.
    In fol. 94 b sunt hæc, manu sæc. xv.:— "Aut sanctum recipit, aut sanctum efficit, aut cito rejicit, sedes Cokersandensis." In fragmentis hodie ad finem compactis, (ff. 154–162) quæ olim in unum conglutinata materiam pro tegmine componendo præbebant, sunt quædam ex computis &c. abbatiæ ejusdem pro annis 1255, 1257, 1260; scil., de numero bovium, juvencarum, &c., receptis a firmariis, et expensis, una cum carta de terra Ricardi clerici de Kirkham, anno 1260. Inest etiam fragmentum e commentario quodam in cap. vi. Apocalypseos S. Johannis.

318.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 4.

Oratio academica Henrici Washington, Coll. Reginensis Oxon. taberdarii, habita die 15 Aug. 1740, anno jubilæi, ab ipsa collegii fundatione quadringentesimo.

319.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minimo, sæc. xv. ff. 138. Utrinque et alibi mutilus.

Richard Rolle's Prick of Conscience.
The contents extend from fol. 2 in Douce MS. 141 ("How strong God is" &c.) to fol. 128 ("Ne sinne schuld never" &c.)

320.

Codex membranaceus, binis columnis bene exaratus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 87. Olim inter codd. baronis Somers et Jos. Jekyll, 113.

Statuta ordinis fratrum Minorum: de quibus sic in fine codicis notatum est, "Raptim exaratum et in scriptis redactum per operam pauperculi fratris Donaldi Ycahalayn pro communitate fratrum Minorum de Athdare, 148ij." Monasterium vero de Athdare in comitatu Limericensi situm fuit.

1. Honorii papæ III. confirmatio regulæ ordinis. fol. 1.
2. Regula. *Ibid.*
3. Testamentum S. Francisci. fol. 4 b.
4. Declaratio Nicholai papæ III. super regulam. fol. 6.
5. Declaratio Clementis V. fol. 18.
6. Declaratio Gregorii IX. fol. 26.
7. Abbreviatio statutorum tam papalium quam generalium, edita apud Barchinoniam [in provincia Arragoniensi] in conventu beatæ Mariæ de Jesu, familiæ Cismontanæ de Observantia; A.D. 1451. fol. 28 b.

8. Modus legendi declarationes et statuta. fol. 43 b.
9. S. Bonaventuræ Speculum disciplinæ, ad novitios; duabus partibus. fol. 44 b.
Opp., vol. vii. p. 568.

321.

Codex membranaceus, bene servatus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 185. Olim "liber Pauli Cooke."

Statuta Angliæ, tempp. Edw. III–Hen. V.; *Gallice.*

1. Stat. "Come Hugh le Dispencer," 1 Edw. III. fol. 3.
2. "Lestatut . . . . de diverse choses graunte al commune." fol. 5.
3. "La patent de perambulacion fait des boundez des fforsters." fol. 6 b.
4. Statuta apud Northampton, 2 Edw. III. ff. 7, 9.
5. —— Westm., an. 4. fol. 9 b.
6. —— ——— an. 5. fol. 11 b.
7. —— apud Ebor. de moneta, &c. an. 9. ff. 14, 14 b.
8. —— Westm., an. 10. fol. 16.
9. —— de provisionibus. fol. 17.
10. —— Westm., an. 11. fol. 17 b.
11. ———— an. 14. fol. 18.
12. Prærogativa regis. fol. 23 b.
13. Statuta de clero, an. 14. fol. 24.
14. —— prælatorum, an. 14. fol. 25 b.
15. —— de Hibernia, an. 17. fol. 27.
16. —— Westm., an. 18. fol. 27 b.
17. —— pro clero, an. 18. fol. 29 b.
18. Declaratio exigendorum. fol. 30 b.
19. Sacramentum justiciariorum. fol. 30 b.
20. —— clericorum. fol. 31.
21. Ordinatio justiciariorum, an. 20. fol. 31 b.
22. Stat. primum de servientibus et operariis; an. 23. *Lat.* fol. 32 b.
23. —— secundum de servientibus; an. 25. fol. 34.
24. —— de his qui nati sunt extra ligeanciam regis; eodem anno. fol. 37 b.
25. —— de provisoribus, apud Karliolam, eodem anno. fol. 38.
26. —— de declaratione regis et reginæ provisionis; eodem anno. fol. 40 b.
27. —— pro clero; eodem anno. fol. 44.
28. "Memorandum est quod anno xxv. regis Edw. tertii post conquestum fuit quoddam statutum apud Westm. editum, et postea eodem anno revocatum, ut patet in brevi subsequenti." *Lat.* fol. 45 b.
29. Stat. de forma levationis finium &c.; eodem anno. fol. 46.
30. Stat. an. 26. fol. 47.
31. —— — 27. fol. 48 b.
32. —— stapulæ; eodem anno. fol. 50 b.
33. Ordinatio de feodis majorum et constabulariorum stapulæ. fol. 58.
34. Stat. an. 28. fol. 58 b.
35. —— — 31. fol. 62.
36. Ordinatio de pisce salso; eodem anno. fol. 64 b.
37. ——— de allece; eodem anno. fol. 65.
38. Stat. an. 34. fol. 66 b.
39. —— secundum de allece; an. 35. fol. 70.
40. —— an 36. fol. 70 b.
41. —— pardonationis; eodem anno. fol. 74.
42. —— an. 37. fol. 75.
43. ——— 38. fol. 76.
44. ——— 39. fol. 77.
45. ——— 42. fol. 78 b.
46. ——— 43. fol. 79 b.
47. ——— 45. fol. 81.
48. ——— 47. fol. 81 b.
49. —— de pardonatione; an. 50. fol. 81 b.
50. —— an. 1 Regis Ricardi II. fol. 84.
51. —— an. 2. fol. 86 b.
52. Aliud statutum, eodem anno. fol. 89.
53. Stat. an. 3. fol. 90.
54. —— apud Norhampton, an 4. fol. 91 b.
55. —— apud Westm., an. 5. fol. 92.
56. Aliud statutum, eodem anno. fol. 95.
57. Stat. an. 6. *Lat.* fol. 96 b.
58. Aliud stat., eodem anno. *Lat.* fol. 98.
59. Stat., an. 7. fol. 99.
60. —— an. 8. *Lat.* fol. 101 b.
61. —— an. 9. fol. 102 b.
62. Commissio apud Westm., an. 10. fol. 103.
63. Stat. an. 11. fol. 105 b.
64. —— apud Canteb., an. 12. fol. 111.
65. ———— an. 13. fol. 114 b.
66. Aliud stat., eodem anno. fol. 119 b.
Continuata sunt statuta Ric. II. juxta finem codicis.
67. Stat. an. 1 Regis Henrici IV. fol. 121.
68. —— an. 2. fol. 125 b.
69. —— an. 4. fol. 132 b.
70. Stat. an. 5. fol. 138 b.
71. —— an. 6. fol. 141 b.
72. —— an. 7. fol. 142 b.
73. —— an. 9. fol. 147 b.
74. —— an. 11. fol. 149.

75. —— an. 13. fol. 151 b.
76. —— an. 1 Hen. V. fol. 155.
77. —— apud Leycestriam, an. 2. fol. 157 b.
78. —— apud Westm., eodem anno. fol. 165.
79. —— an. 3. fol. 167.
80. —— an. 4. fol. 170.
81. —— ann. 5–8. ff. 173–5.
82. —— an. 9. fol. 175.
83. Aliud stat., eodem anno. fol. 178 b.
84. Stat. an. 14 Ric. II. fol. 181.
85. —— an. 15. fol. 182.
86. —— apud Wyntoniam, an. 16. fol. 184 b.

In foliis duobus rejectaneis ad initium codicis est tractatus brevis, intit. "Hic annotatur quis sit senescallus Angliæ et quid ejus officium."

322.

Codex membranaceus, binis columnis exaratus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ff. 60.

Petri Alphunsi Dialogus contra Judæos.
Impress., 8vo. Colon. 1536; et alibi.

323.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 67.

Canones synodi Exoniensis, anno 1287.

In tegmine antiquo impressæ sunt literæ initiales, R. G.

324.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 44.

Copies by J. Burchett, Secretary to the Admiralty, of Admiralty orders in 1712–3, with some from the Navy Board, and forms of certificates, &c.

325.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 112.

Log-book kept by Thomas Thurkittle on board H.M.S. Dover, Mar.–Apr. 1729, and, as master, on board H.M.S. Romney, Apr. 1729–May 1731.

326.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 12. Olim in quodam catalogo venali, "9th day's sale, numb. 12;" postea, peculium Thomæ Rawlinson.

Meditationes de interiori hominis conditione; sæpe Bernardo ascriptæ, ut etiam nonnunquam Hugoni de Sancto Victore.

In fine: "Expliciunt meditationes Bernardi."

Incip. "Multi multa sciunt, et seipsos nesciunt."

Inter Opera Bernardi, vol. ii. col. 319; inter Opp. Hug. de S. Victore, lib. i. tractatus de anima, vol. ii. fol. 65.

Sequitur excerptum breve ex Eligii libro de rectitudine catholicæ conversationis, nomen Augustini, "in quodam sermone de vanitate seculi," præ se ferens. Impress. in appendice ad tom. vi. Opp. S. August., col. 275–6.

In tegmine sunt hæc: "Lent me by Thomas Rawlinson, esq. Read Oct. 2, 1720. Tho. Hearne."

327.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 8. Olim (testante R. Rawlinson) peculium Franc. Turner, episcopi Eliensis.

Dissertatio academica a Sam. Hill apud Cantabrigienses tempore Car. II. prælecta, de usu confessionis in Ecclesia Anglicana, intitulata: "Exomologesis est disciplina pia, et ejusdem restitutio maxime exoptanda."

328.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 156. Olim (testante R. Rawlinson) peculium Thomæ Pope Blount, eq. aur. In fol. 2 verso, "Iste liber constat magistro"—deinde pro nomine primitus inscripto substituitur—"Jacobo Burdet;" sequitur, "Jo. λουδα," et in fol. 10 b, "Jo. Loud."

Medica varia.

1. Versus varii (partim obliterati) de usu et virtutibus medicinalium quorundam; quibus præficitur nota "ad clarificandum urinam." ff. 1, 2.

2. Pictura, sic descripta—"Hic est Constantinus monacus Montis Casinensis, qui velud fons est istius scientiæ quæ in judiciis urinarum vetus extitit .... ad quem mulieres cum urina veniunt ut notificet eis quis morbus sit in causa." fol. 3.

3. Picturæ duodecim, cum descriptionibus, de modo cauterizandi in re medica; ad librum primum tractatus Albucasis sequentis spectantes. ff. 3 b–9 b.

4. "Demonstracio medicine Ypocratis," ac alia medica brevia. fol. 10.

5. Chirurgia Albucasis, una cum figuris instrumentorum. fol. 11.

Litera initialis, coloribus depicta, caput medici repræsentat.

In fine (fol. 113): "Hunc librum transtulit magister Gerardus Cremonensis in Toleto de Arabico in Latinum, et est tricesima particula libri Azaragni quem composuit Albucasis."

Impress. (cum figuris) una cum aliis tractatibus medicis, fol. Venet. 1500.

Sequitur (fol. 113) nota brevis e Beda de diebus tribus in quibus, si quis masculus natus fuerit, caro ejus incorrupta permanebit in diem judicii.

6. "Incipit de herbis Galieni, Apolei et Ciceronis." fol. 113 b.
Incip. "Strignus: hoc est uva lupina."

7. "Incipit liber Papiriensis ex animalibus ex avibus" (*sic*); cum figuris animalium et avium in marginibus depictis. fol. 120 b.
Per inscitiam (ut videtur) scribæ, textus erroribus scatet.

8. "Quæ medicinæ quibus proprie valeant ægritudinibus." fol. 126.
Primo, ordine alphabetico medicinæ recensentur; deinde, de unguentis et pulveribus speciatim tractatum est.
Incip. "Aurea proprie valet ad omne vitium capitis."

9. "Liber medicinalis de secretis Galieni;" cum figuris animalium in marginibus. fol. 147.
Incip. cap. i. de homine: "Dens hominis mortui ligetur."

In foliis ad finem rejectaneis sunt:—

i. Tabula signorum zodiaci pro unoquoque die in unaquaque mense, cum regula (*Gallice*) de temporibus non ad medicinas componendas opportunis. fol. 155 b.

ii. Receipts, in English; with rules for blood-letting in each month. fol. 156 a, b.

329.

Codex membranaceus, binis columnis exaratus, in 4to, sæc. xii. exeuntis, ff. 212. "Liber sanctæ Mariæ de Rupe," in com. Ebor. Inter codices Thomæ Rawlinson, 733.

S. Ambrosii tractatus varii.

1. De officiis libri tres. fol. 2.
2. Liber de mysteriis sive initiandis. fol. 74 b.
3. De sacramentis sermones vii. fol. 80 b.
De his sermonibus sic notatum est ab Edw. Umfrevile in tabula contentorum codici præfixa: "Sex solummodo in impressis habentur; qui autem hic dicitur septimus junioris cujusdam videtur, ad stabiliendum transubstantiationis dogma conscriptus."
4. Dicta de tribus quæstionibus Salomonis. fol. 97.
5. Liber de pœnitentia. fol. 100.
6. De Elia et jejunio. fol. 121 b.
7. Liber anonymi cujusdam de peccato originali. fol. 135 b.
Incip. "Videamus in primis quid sonent hæ voces, originale peccatum."
8. De virginitate libri tres. fol. 138 b.
9. De viduis libri tres. fol. 157 b.
10. De lapsu virginis sanctimonialis; sive liber ad virginem lapsam. fol. 193.
Desinit in fine cap. 8.
11. Sermo ad corruptorem virginis. fol. 197.
In impressis, cap. 9 Libri ad virginem lapsam.
12. Sermo ad virginem lapsam. fol. 197 b.
In impressis, cap. 10 tractatus ejusdem.
13. Anonymi cujusdam "Meditatio valde utilis." fol. 198 b.
Incip. "Auctore Spiritu Sancto nascitur in homine sui ipsius vera cognitio."
14. Liber de bono mortis. fol. 201.

330.

Codex membranaceus, bene exaratus, in 4to, sæc. xii. ff. 161. Olim "liber Sanctæ Crucis de Waltham;" postea Thomæ Kery.

1. Liber sententiarum de diversis voluminibus coaptatarum: [sc. Scintillarius Defensoris, sive Bedæ.] fol. 1.
2. Smaragdi libellus de diversis virtutibus, sive diadema monachorum. fol. 39 b.
In fine est tabula capitulorum.
Impress. 8vo. Antv. 1540, etc.
3. Isidori Hispalensis episcopi de Summo bono libri tres, sive (ut in impressis) Sententiarum libri. fol. 83.
Præfixa est epistola ad beatum Masonium.
4. Martini, Bracarensis archiepiscopi, Liber de formula honestæ vitæ. fol. 143.
Impress. apud Galland., Bibl. Patrum, xii. 273.
5. Doctrina S. Basilii [sive, Admonitio ad filium spiritualem]. fol. 146.
Apud Opp., Append., vol. ii. p. 706.
6. Alcuini liber de virtutibus et vitiis. fol. 154.
Desinit abrupte in medio cap. 18, de castitate.
Apud Opp., fol. Par. 1617, col. 1215.

331.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, sæc. xiii. ff. 31. Olim peculium Tho. Hearne (21 Maii, 1722), "ex dono amici pereruditi Richardi Graves, de Mickleton." Desunt folia quatuor inter ff. 18–19, et quædam inter ff. 22–3.

1. Registrum brevium. fol. 1.
   Præfixa est tabula brevium, e qua patet unum folium in fine deficere.
2. Registrum brevium alterum; eadem manu transcriptum. fol. 19.
   Deest pars tabulæ brevium ad initium; deficiunt etiam quatuor brevia in fine.
3. Summa de placitis, quæ incipit verbis "Fet asaver;" *Gallice.* fol. 23 b.
   Incip. "Fet asaver a comencement de checun play ky est pleyde en la cour le rey, ou ceo est play de tere, ou de trespas, ou de amedens."
   In fine (post cap. "de placito de transgressione") "Explicit summa parva de Hynham." Non est autem Summa Parva de Rad. Hengham, quam, Latine scriptam, publici juris fecit Seldenus.
4. Summa Magna de Hengham. fol. 28.
   Impress. 8vo. Lond. 1616 and fol. Lond. 1737.

332.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 35.

1. Summa de placitis, dicta "Fet asaver." *Gallice.* fol. 1.
   Desinit abrupte in "tertio membro," juxta finem. Folium primum ita sordibus corruptum est ut vix legi possit. Cf. art. 3 in codice præcedente.
2. Formulæ brevium aliorumque instrumentorum; *Gallice.* fol. 6.
3. "Narrationes de recto, cum sequentibus." fol. 13.
4. "Anni" (quos vocant) quidam (vii. etc.) regni Edw. II., una cum quibusdam regn. Edw. I.; scil., narrationes de variis casibus coram judicibus actis, *Gallice* scriptæ. fol. 14 b.
   Quidam e casibus impressi sunt in libro cui tit. "Winchedon's Reports," edente J. Maynard, fol. Lond. 1678.

333.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 19. Olim peculium Edvardi Green, "hospitalis," (testante R. Rawlinson) "D. Bartholomæi Lond. chirurgi primarii non incelebris, nec patris hæredis degeneris."

"Prælectionum anatomicarum ab Edovardo Tyson, M.D. in theatro Chirurgorum Londinensium olim habitarum syllabus."

334.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 45.

Copy of the correspondence between the Non-jurors and the Greek Church, on the proposal for union made by the former.

1. "Proposita quædam ad concordiam inter Britannicarum ecclesiarum reliquias catholicas et orthodoxas et S. ecclesiam orientalem et apostolicam stabiliendam." *Gr.-Lat.* fol. 1 b.
   Dated Lond. 18 Aug. 1716, and signed by bishops Collier and Campbell; the translation attested by John Sharp, D.D., and Fras. Lee, Licentiate in Med.
2. Ἀποκρίσεις τῶν ἀνατολικῶν Ὀρθοδόξων πρὸς τὰς ἀπὸ Βρεττανίας ἐπισταλείσας . . . προθέσεις. fol 9.
3. Ἡ τῶν ἐν Βρεττανν[illegible] Καθολικῶν Λειψάνων ἀμοιβὴ τῇ Ἀνατολικῶν Ὀρθοδόξων ἀποκρίσει. fol. 33 b.
4. "An account of the form of prayer for the Communion service sent out by the Nonjuring bishops and clergy in the year 1722, to be revised and approved of the Greek Church." fol. 42.

335.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 15.

Papers of John Anstis, Garter King at Arms.

1. Letter to him from M. Mawson, widow of — Mawson, begging for his interest to gain a pension from the duke of Norfolk. fol. 1.
2. Questions prepared by Anstis for the opinion of counsel, respecting his right as Garter to introduce new peers into the House of Lords, to grant supporters, to carry the ensigns to newly elected knights, to have lodgings in Windsor Castle, &c.; against Sir J. Vanbrugh, Peter Le Neve, Lord Suffolk, &c. ff. 2–4.
3. Part of a draught of a petition in Chancery from Anstis against Le Neve for encroachments on his rights. ff. 5–10.
4. Draught of another petition against Rob. Wright, Clerk of the Crown, for withholding fees, and lord Suffolk for resisting Anstis' appointment and endeavouring to procure it for Vanbrugh; 1715. ff. 11–15.

336.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 40. Olim inter codd. Th. Rawlinson, 995.

Precedents and cases, selected from pleas in the reigns of Mary and Eliz., with a few of Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI. *Fr.*

337.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 133. Olim inter codd. Joh. Murray.

"Of spousalls:" [a treatise by Henry Swinburne]. Printed, 4to. Lond. 1686.

338.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 46. Olim in catalogis quibusdam numeris 277 et 2994 insignitus.

List of the evidences of the estates of the earl of Salisbury, compiled in Sept. 1632; giving brief notes of royal grants, deeds of sale, and many other deeds, some of which were "lieng on the tables," some "in drawers in the press," and some contained in eleven boxes.

339.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ineuntis, ff. 294. Olim peculium Tho. Hearne, "ex dono v. amiciss. Richardi Graves, Micklet oniensis."

1. Formulæ brevium variorum, temp. Hen. VII. vel VIII.; aliis quibusdam, partim de tempore R. Mariæ, hic illic alia manu additis. ff. 1–77, 208–231, 265–276, 284–294.
2. Feoda Camerario Angliæ, Magistro rotulorum et Clerico parvæ bagæ pro literis quibusdam solvenda. fol. 78 b.
3. "Pardonationes Henr. VIII. qui oportet (*sic*) irrotulari," ut etiam una de tempore Henr. VII. ff. 79 b–89 b.
   Desunt ff. 81–88.
4. Literæ clausæ de annis 1, 2, 3, 4, et 11 Hen. VI. ff. 90–142.
5. Fines de annis 21–23, 25–29 Hen. VI. ff. 142 b–170.
6. Literæ clausæ de annis 1, 2, 3, et 5 Hen. VII. ff. 173–179 b, 252–9.
   Deest fol. 172 in quo erat initium anni primi.
7. Fines de annis 1–10 Hen. VII. ff. 184–198, 236–249.
   Folia 199–207 *vacua sunt.*
8. "Speciales liberationes anno xx" Hen. VII. fol. 262 b.
9. Restitutiones temporalium annis 1–8 et 20–23 Hen. VII. ff. 279 b–80 b.
10. Civitates et villæ per Angliam in quibus sunt majores et constabularii stapulæ. fol. 294 b.

340.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 89.

Copies of papers relating to the victualling of the Navy from 1595 to 1604.

1. Letters from the Council, Lord Treasurer, Surveyors, &c. ff. 3–24, 73–4.
   ff. 25–29 *blank.*
2. Warrants and deputations. ff. 30–38.
3. Instructions and orders. ff. 39 b–48, 70 b–72 b, 78–80.
   ff. 49–52 *blank.*
4. Proportions, estimates, and contracts. ff. 53–64, 69.
5. Survey of the Maison Dieu at Dover, in 1598. fol. 65 b.
6. "A declaration of the wastefull consuminge of wyne caske within London and the suburbs," with orders thereupon for saving of wine cask fit for the Navy; 1585. ff. 75–77.
7. Privy Seal order of 21 Dec. 1599 for paying sums due to Marmaduke Darell, and for making a contract with him for the victualling, with a copy of the contract. ff. 84–9.
   Prefixed to the volume (ff. 1–2 b) are copies of a petition from the creditors of Sir Sampson Darell, deceased, surveyor general of the victualling, to the Council, with a report thereupon and account of the debts and sums ordered to be paid by lady Darell; Mar.–Apr. 1637.

341.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. exeuntis, ff. 98.

1. Reports of cases in the Queen's Bench, 31–33 Eliz., collected by John Walter. *Fr.* fol. 1.
2. Reports of cases, 17 and 25–33 Eliz. *Fr.* fol. 47.

342.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 79.

1. Readings upon the statute "de foresta."
   Beg. "Repetition." "The first dayes exercise was grounded upon the first article of the Charter."
   Beg. Readings. "In my entrance into this lawe I will not be so curious as to search into the foundation and beginning of forests."
   The readings end abruptly on fol. 54 b at the catch-words, "Againe, these words."

   Volume reversed, and by a different hand:—
2. Readings on five cases in law; delivered in Aug. 1619 and March. *Fr.*

343.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 12.

Answer (in the negative) to the query, "Whether those Nonjurors who declare they cannot say Amen to several prayers in the Church Service, thinking some of the prayers to be rebellious, may lawfully communicate with the new Church of England congregations in the rest of their prayers."

A few marginal references are altered in the handwriting of Dr. Rawlinson.

344.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 37.

Papers written by Hadrian Beverland.

1. "Seignior Perin del Vago'os letter to Mr. Hadrian Beverland, Doctor in the Civil Law. 1700;" a fictitious letter, written by Beverland himself, and giving accounts of pretended plots against him, and the accusations of his enemies. fol. 1.

   Not the same as the letter printed under this title in 1702; but much longer, and containing more autobiographical notes.

2. "Against Bull and Belsebull; 1610" (*lege*, 1710); being a similar coarse and scurrilous attack upon supposed enemies, particularly one named *Bull.* fol. 26.

   A Latin version (also in the author's handwriting) which agrees in main substance with this tract, and which is entitled *H. Beverlandi existimationis suæ vindiciæ*, is bound up with the Bodleian copy of the above-mentioned printed pamphlet, under the press-mark 8° H. 247 B. S.

345.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 92.

Notes from statutes *temp. Eliz.* and other legal collections; *Fr.* Headed by Hearne, "A collection of notes in our common law; written by some common lawyer."

346.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 80, deficientibus (ut videtur) quatuor foliis in fine. In fol. ad finem rejectaneo: "Iste liber constat [— *loco nominis primo inscripti inseruit manus recentior*, Henrico Tofft—] ex dono Thomæ domini de Scales;" postea, peculium H. Powle; denique, inter codd. Car. baronis Halifax, 369.

Statutes of England, from 1 Edw. III. to 16 Rich. II. *Fr.*

A table of contents is prefixed, up to 13 Rich. II. The contents are throughout very nearly the same as those in MS. 321, *supra.*

347.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 32.

Arguments of the judges (lord chief baron Montague, lord chief justice North, lord chief justice Pemberton, and lord chancellor Finch) on pronouncing judgment in the case of Charles Howard *v.* Henry duke of Norfolk and others, respecting a settlement of the lands of the barony of Greystock; 24 Jan. 168½–17 June, 1682. Some arguments of counsel are included.

At the end (reversing the volume) is the draught of a remonstrance with one Mr. Gipps for making fraudulent representations with a view to a marriage settlement, at the instigation of Thomas Roper.

348.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv., xv. ff. 54.

1. Placita quædam, habita coram Will. de Herle tempore Edw. II.; sive (ut vocantur) "Anni." *Gallice.* fol. 1.

2. Fragmentum (foliis quatuor constans) e Johannis de Burgo Pupilla Oculi. fol. 12.

   Insunt quædam e capp. 6–8 partis secundæ, e duobus capitulis partis tertiæ, et e primo capitulo partis quartæ.

3. Pars commentarii, sive "lectiones" quædam, in orationes Jobi ad Deum. fol. 16.

   Quæ hic annotantur ex capitulis vii., x., xiii., xiv. et xvii. libri Jobi sumuntur.

4. Pars commentarii in septem psalmos pœnitentiales, in quo declarantur remedia esse contra septem peccata mortalia; sive, Pupilla Pœnitentiæ. fol. 39.

   Incipit in prologo, cum verbis "et eternum cordis sabbatum Domini." Continet psalmum vi. et quædam ex psalmis xxxii., xxxviii., li., cii. et cxxx.

   Expl. "Vide in vii. psalmis vii. media ad veniam impetrandam et vii. opera inimici diaboli ad peccandum. . . . . Amen, id est, fiat. Explicit pupilla pœnitentiæ secundum doctorem Gra."

5. Fragmentum poematis anonymi de cantu philomenæ, Johanni Peccham, archiep. Cant., Joh. Hoveden, ac etiam Bonaventuræ, a diversis ascripti. fol. 51.

   Impress. apud Opp. Bonaventuræ, vol. vi. p. 445.

6. Fragmenta varia theologica: septem modi quibus laxantur peccata; notæ ex Patribus; peccata Britonum et causa depositionis eorum; de conjugio; quomodo virtus vertitur in vitium; etc. ff. 52–54.

349.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 47.

Materia Medica; sive descriptiones breves (ordine alphabetico sub classibus singulis dispositæ) radicum, herbarum, florum, fructuum, animalium, lapidum, etc. in arte medica usitatorum; una cum pretiis quibus apud pharmacopolas vendebantur.

350.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 104.

1. Notes of places in Holy Scripture apparently contradictory to each other, with explanatory remarks upon a few of them. fol. 1.
   Imperfect, beginning at No. 56. The last number is 107; and the annotated passages are seven in number.
2. Thesaurus quidam Biblicus, sive loci varii S. Scripturæ, sub variis titulis ordine alphabetico recensiti. fol. 7.
   Tabula titulorum subjicitur.

351.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 58.

1. Arguments at the conference between the Lords and Commons, 3 Apr. 1628, concerning the liberty of the person of every free man; with notes of the records alleged. fol. 1.
   Printed, 4to. Lond. 1642.
2. The Petition of Right; 7 June, 1628. fol. 53.
3. Remonstrance presented to the king by the House of Commons, 17 June, 1628. fol. 55.
   At the end is added, "A kallendar or shedule of the shipping . . . taken by the enymie and lost at sea within the space of three yeare last past, presented to the king when the Remonstrance was read." fol. 58.

352.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 30.

Transcript of John Ashburnham's narrative of his attendance on K. Chas. I. from Oxford to the Scotch army, and from Hampton Court to the Isle of Wight; without title or name.
Printed, 8vo. Lond. 1830.

353.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 29.

"An itinerary of our voyage from the booy in the Noore into the Straights of Gibralter, where wee touched either on the Europian or Affrican coast, with occurrances remarkable therein, in his majesties shipp Mary-Rose, capt. Thomas Hamilton commander, anno Domini $167\frac{3}{4}$." Apparently unfinished; breaking off at Algiers in Dec. 1674.

354.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 43. Olim inter codd. ducis de Chandos, 578; exinde emptus pretio unius solidi.

"Diarium et fidelis relatio legationis illustrissimi comitis Leycestrencis," Roberti Sidney, "ad Christianum quartum regem Daniæ, &c., Jacobo Howell oratore; cui adjunguntur missivæ et aliæ id genus scripturæ ad dictam legationem multifariam spectantes;" Jun.–Dec. 1632.

Howell's Narrative of the mission occupies only four pages; the rest of the contents of the volume (in which ff. 26–29 are blank) consists of copies of the credentials and of the papers which passed in the negotiations, in Latin, and of the ambassador's instructions and abstract of expenses, in English.

355.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 183. Olim in catalogo quodam, 359.

Collectanea chirurgica et medica, manu Germanica scripta.

1. Excerpta e Practica magistri Johannis Arderne; cum figuris paucis. fol. 3.
   "Finis . . . Nov. 29, 1619."
2. Excerpta e Moltheri libro quodam medico, 1620. ff. 60–8.
3. E praxi chymica ejusdem, 1621. ff. 68–71.
4. Cathartica, diaphoretica, corroborantia. ff. 74, 83, 92.
5. Methodus curandi in morbis variis. ff. 98–183.
   Ad finem: "Deo laus, qui eo usque laborem meum perduxit, Novembr. 5, 1621."
   In foliis duobus ad initium codicis sunt, (1) nota medicinalis, "Secretum Joach. Hirschbergeri;" (2) experimenta duo pneumatica, cum figuris.

356.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 41. Olim inter codd. Thomæ Rawlinson, 143, "ex dono Georgii Holmes, armigeri, in Turri Londinensi vigilis super munimenta quæ Recorda vocant."

"Brevia et cætera munimenta conflictum inter universitatem Oxon. et communitatem ejusdem . . . habitum, . . . in festo S. Scholasticæ, anno regis Edw. III. 29, concernentia."

357.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 15.

"A short essay on the Exchequer at Chester, or an attempt to explain the practice of that court."

At the end (ff. 14–15) are added, by another hand, some forms of affidavits in Chancery.

358.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 55. Qu., an olim inter codd. Jos. Jekyll? cf. Catal. ejus, sub numero 338.

Historical collections, in the handwriting of Oliver Acton.

1. "De murdro;" notes from Gervase of Tilbury and others. fol. 3.
2. Notes out of Cotton MS. Vitell. C. 9;—Agard's preface to Domesday Book, summons to Parliament, rules of the Middle Temple. ff. 3 b–5.
3. Account of Domesday Book, with list of the Gloucestershire tenants. ff. 5 b–6.
4. Account of English coinage from the time of Edw. I. to Chas. II., and of its intrinsic value as shown in the history of prices. ff. 7, 9 b.
5. "Concerning the Marches of Wales," with a list of Lord Presidents. ff. 15 b, 20.
6. "Of sheep, wool, and the trade of cloth." fol. 18.
7. Table of the county-rates for ship-money in the years 1636–40. fol. 19.
8. Gloucestershire notes; justices of peace, Rich. III.–Chas. II.; dukes and earls of Glouc., with their arms; extracts from a book belonging to Rich. Berkeley of Rendcombe, of letters from the Privy Council, assessments for armour, &c., Eliz.–Jas. I. ff. 20 b–41.
9. Arms in Westminster Abbey. fol. 25.
10. Arms in Shottesbrooke Church, Berks. fol. 26.
11. Notes on the church of St. Mary Overey, Southwark. fol. 27.
12. Revenue of the Commonwealth in 1654. fol. 28.
13. Enquiry into the origin of the differences that have lately arisen between the kings of England and Parliament. fol. 41 b.
14. Notes on the Star-Chamber, extracted from two treatises in a book borrowed of Mr. Serjeant Seys. ff. 43 b, 46 b.

A table of contents is prefixed, but several items contained therein (viz. list of abbots of Glouc., justices of peace in 1689, commissions of array) have never been included in this volume. May not this MS. therefore be only a transcript from another of a little earlier date, which was contained (as noted above) in the collection of Sir J. Jekyll and lord Somers?

The original compiler appears to have been a gentleman of Berkshire, there being on fol. 20 a note of "the charges for the Lent Assizes at my father's shrievalty" in that county in 1663. The names of the Sheriffs in that year, and in several years preceding and subsequent, are not to be found in Ashmole's list.

359.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 6. Olim inter codd. P. Le Neve, 817; postea, T. Sclater Bacon, in folio, 1938.

Excerpta pauca ex rotulis de baroniis.

360.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 118. Olim peculium Edw. Umfreville; insunt etiam insignia gentilitia Oliveri Acton.

"A table of the most remarkable points in the printed cases upon appeals to the House of Lords since the year 1701, upon which the decrees and judgments were affirmed, varyed or reversed;" with another index of the names of the cases, &c. The latest cases noticed are dated 1728.

361.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 115. Olim peculium Ol. Acton et E. Umfreville.

Another copy of the preceding Index.

362.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 62.

1. Notes of tenancies in Essex, from 44 Eliz. to 3 Jas. I., 1602–1606. fol. 1.

   Headed: "Brevia de conventione in com. Essex, abstracted owt of Mr. Aplegarth the curristers booke."
2. Notes of fines, inquisitions, inrolments, and recoveries in Essex. ff. 19–62.

   The Fines extend from about 1607 to 1614; the Inquisitions *post mortem* (names only) 33 Eliz.–7 Jas. (ff. 48–9); the Inrolments (ff. 58–9) are of 44 Eliz. and 4–6 Jas.; and the Recoveries (ff. 60–62) are 4–6 Jas.

   The lands to which the deeds refer appear to be those of the Duchy of Lancaster; and the cover of the volume is part of a grant to R. Tomlyns, bailiff of the Duchy, 1 Jac. I.

   At fol. 31 are notes "abstr. owt of Mr. Fuller's rolles."

   The volume probably formed part of W. Holman's Essex collections.

363.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 122. Olim "liber Francisci Coxi atque amicorum."

Sermones dominicales Johannis Felton, vicarii ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Magdalenæ, Oxon.

In fine: "Expliciunt sermones dominicales per annum, per vicarium Magdalene, Oxon., horum collectorem, et incipit tabula eorundem secundum ordinem alphabeti," foliis quinque.

364.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 289.

Miscellaneous French historical papers.

1. "Advis aux estats de Pologne sur l'election et designation d'un futur successeur au serenissime Jean Casimir, roy de Pologne et de Suede." fol. 1.
2. "Discours sur l'etat present des affaires de Bourgogne." fol. 15.
3. "Declaration du roy," *i.e.* Charles II. of England, "à tous ses sujets touchant les raisons qui l'ont porte à casse les deux derniers parlements." 1681. fol. 19.
4. Chapters ii.–viii. and sections 1–3 and part of 4 of chapter ix. of the second part of card. Richelieu's *Testament politique*. fol. 25.
   Printed at Paris in 1764.
5. "Lettre de Mons. Girardin, cons. et secretaire d'estat" du duc de Savoye, "à l'abbé de la Roque à Paris, contenant la negotiation du mariage de S. A. R. de Savoye avec l' Infante de Portugal, et le voyage de M. le marq. de Dronero, ambassadeur extraordinaire de S.A.R., à Lisbonne pour la celebration des fiançailles;" Turin, 20 Juin, 1681. fol. 67.
6. "Propositions faictes par les ambassadeurs du roy de la G. Bret. aux ambassadeurs des Estats des Provinces Unies, pour l'establissement du commerce dans les Indes," &c.; Cologne, Fevr. 1674. fol. 89.
7. "Conditions proposees à Cologne par les ambass. des Provinces Unies aux ambass. du Roy de la G. Bret., et que le ambass. d'Espagne, le marq. de Fresno, proposa aussi à Londres, au nom des Estats des Prov. Un., au mois de Janv. et Fev., 1674." fol. 90.
8. Articuli pacis inter Turcas et Polonos; sine anno. fol. 92.
9. Epistola a Joanne Cerles ad Papam conquerente de conditione misera ecclesiæ Appamiensis (Gallice, *Pamiers*), propter dissidia inter ecclesiam et regem de regalitate; *c.* 1681. fol. 95.
10. Ejusdem epistolæ exemplar alterum. fol. 99.
11. "Extrait d'un des manuscrits de M. le comte de Bethune qui a pour titre, 'Diverse seances et ceremonies,'" being the list of contents of three MSS. numbered 9360–2. fol. 103.
12. The forms of address and subscription to be used by the Dauphin, the King's brother Gaston, and the King of France himself, in their letters. *Fr.* ff. 109, 113, 117.
13. "Discours sur la necessité quil y a de conserver les biens que possede l'eglise, pour maintenir la religion Chrestienne, catholique, apostolique et Romaine;" par Ismael Boulliau (Bullialdus). fol. 128.
14. "Ordonnance du Pére Cerle, vicaire general du diocese de Pamiers, le sige vaccant, confirmé par authorité apostolique." 1681. fol. 157.
15. "Ce qui se passa à Lyon dans l'entrée de M. le legat, François Barberein, en l'année 1625." fol. 161.
16. "Lettre du Pére Quesnel à nosseigneurs les cardinaux, archeveques et eveques de France, assemblez à Paris au sujet de la Constitution du Sept. 8, 1713," *i.e.* the bull "Unigenitus;" dated Eve of Epiph. 1714. fol. 164.
17. A lengthy and anonymous French letter on the same subject; not dated. fol. 185.
    Beg. "Monseigneur, au milieu de l'amertume ou je suis plongé, et ou il est bien difficile que ne le soit pas dans ce tems cy une personne qui prend le moindre interest au bien de l'eglise."
18. "Lettre de Mons^{r} le cardinal le Camus, evesque et prince de Grenoble, aux curés de son diocese, touchant le conduitte quils doivent tenir à l'egard des nouveaux convertis." fol. 203.
    Transcribed from a copy printed at Grenoble in 1687.
19. "Scrittura sopra l' interesse di cardinal de Retz." *Fr.* fol. 207.
20. "Fondation du college Mazarini et c[ollege] autrement des Quatre Nations." fol. 217.
21. Chapter i. and sections 1–3 with part of 4 of chapter ii. of the first part of card. Richelieu's *Testament politique*. fol. 222.
22. Another unfinished copy of art. 5, Girardin's letter from Turin, ending at the words "François de Souza, dans les—" which occur on fol. 79 in the former copy. fol. 277.

365.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 72.

Proceedings of the House of Assembly in Jamaica from 31 Oct. 1715 to 11 Feb. 171$\frac{5}{6}$.

366.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 300. Olim inter codices Petri Le Neve, 250; "bought of Mr. Bulfinch, 17th of December, 1714."

Transcripts of a large number of miscellaneous legal documents (leases, writs, pleas, assignments, petitions, etc.) relating to Sir Job Harby and his son Sir Erasmus, to their estates at Aldenham, Herts, and to the farmers of the customs, etc. between 1650 and 1660; made by Sir Erasmus Harby in Feb.–Sept. 1660.

Copies of various proclamations of Chas. II. are included at the end; and an index is attached.

367.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 128.

1. Account of salary and fees received for lord Carteret, as Secretary of State, and of sums disbursed for him, in 1724. fol. 1.

   The receipts are signed by lord Carteret himself.

2. Account of salary and fees received for the duke of Newcastle, as Secretary of State, and of sums disbursed for him, by Daniel Preverau, from April 1724 to Feb. 1730. fol. 7 b.

   The receipts are signed by P. Forbes.

   At the end of the volume are added accounts of moneys received and paid for Hon. Charles Delafaye, gentleman sewer to the King, in 1728–9; account of fees sent to Reynold Campbell, deputy keeper of the signet in Scotland; new year's gifts in the Secretary of State's office; and other business memoranda, with several short letters from John Tempest, Anth. Turnor, John Wace, and John Wiggs.

368.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 88. Olim inter MSS. Joh. Murray.

1. Notes by bishop Wren, of Norwich and Ely, of letters written by him from 25 March, 1636, to 29 Sept. 1640. ff. 2–18.

   The Ely letters (from 1638) are almost entirely on Wren's private affairs and the management of his estates. A letter is inserted at the end (fol. 18*) from Wren to Mr. Matthew Ensam at the parsonage, Ellington, Hunts, about the purchase of two horses; Newmarket, 10 March, 1633.

   Prefixed (on fol. 1 b) is a list of clergy, dated 1643, with notes added about 1657 of those that were then deceased.

2. Miscellaneous legal papers and opinions of Henry Swinburn, chiefly relating to the province of York. ff. 19–88.

   Among these are the following:—

   i. Argument, addressed by Swinburn to the archbp. of York, on the question whether Filey [or Filing] was a chapelry to Whitby. fol. 23.

   ii. Letter to the archbp. of Cant. from Dr. W. Lewyn, respecting an application from Mr. Dethick for a license to exercise some ecclesiastical jurisdiction although a layman; dated "from the house of Mr. Wrighte over againste S^{t} Antlynde Churche in London;" 17 July, 1584. fol. 26.

   iii. Letter from Swinburn to a bishop respecting his power to dispense with vicars' residence; 4 Jan. 1603. fol. 28.

   iv. Letter to Swinburn from the bishop of Durham, with questions respecting the canons' residence; with a draught of Swinburn's reply; 2 Nov. 1584. ff. 39, 40.

   All the papers are entered in the general index to this Catalogue.

369.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 65.

Letters to Dr. Rawlinson respecting various antiquities in his possession and in that of others.

1. Engraving of a Jewish metal vase found in a stream in Suffolk, and bought out of the Harleian collection by Rawlinson, with copies of its inscription, a letter from Dr. Thos. Hunt in 1743, and another without date or signature, respecting its interpretation, and an extract from Tovey's *Anglia Judaica*. ff. 1–8, 30 (*cf.* 55, 64).

   The vase now stands in the Hebrew room of the Bodleian Library.

2. Engraving of a Greek marble, bought from the same collection, with the sale-receipt for £2 18*s.*, and copies of the inscription. ff. 9, 9*, 10, 27–9.

3. Note from J. Ames to Rawlinson on the measurement of the marble and inscription; Wappin, 6 Nov. 1742. fol. 11.

4. Five letters from James Merrick on the inscription, together with a formal enquiry or dissertation respecting it, and remarks upon others; Trin. Coll. Oxford, 1743–4. ff. 12, 25, 32, 33, 39, 50.

5. Six notes from Michael Maittaire, partly upon the inscription; 1743–4. ff. 13–20.

6. Three letters from J. Nixon on the same subject; Towcester, May–June, 1744. ff. 21, 47–9, 52.

7. From Dr. J. Taylor, registrar of Cambridge, on the same subject; Feb. 174$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 23.

8. Four letters from Roger Gale on the same subject, with remarks on other inscriptions; Scruton, 1743–4. ff. 35, 37, 43, 45.

9. Letter from Dr. D. B. Tovey, with remarks upon a Roman brick found in Mark Lane, London, representing a fox with a fire-brand; New Inn Hall, Oxf., 18 June, 1744. fol. 55.

An extract is printed in the *Archæologia*, vol. i. p. 139.

10. Description by T. Hunt, professor of Arabic at Oxford, of an Arabic talismanic roll belonging to Rob. Bishop; July, 1741. fol. 57.

11. Engraving of a Jewish silver plate in the possession of Rawlinson, styled by him "Symbolum benedictionis," with a translation of the inscription, and letters from G. Costard and R. Spearman (of Durham) concerning it; 1743. ff. 59–64.

12. Engraving of a silver Russian cup in the possession of William Brome, of Hereford. fol. 65.

370.

Codex membranaceus, bene exaratus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 17.

Indenture quadripartite between Henry VII., abbot John Islip and the convent of Westminster, abbot John and the monastery of Our Lady of Grace beside the Tower (otherwise called Eastminster Abbey), and the mayor and commonalty of London, for an anniversary and obit to be celebrated yearly in the church of Our Lady of Grace for the souls of Hen. VII., his queen, &c., together with the prescribed form of prayer. Dated 20 Nov. 1504.

The first page is surrounded with a broad border of floral illumination with the portcullis, and the initial letter contains the royal arms. The binding is of purple velvet (lately renewed according to the old pattern) with central bosses of roses on the sides, portcullises at the eight corners (of which one is wanting), and clasps.

An indenture of the same date, similarly written and bound, for the foundation of a like obit in St. Paul's cathedral, is preserved among bishop Barlow's MSS. in the Bodl. Libr., No. 28. A second similar indenture founding an obit in the convent of St. Alban, London, is preserved in Harl. MS. 28; and another, for an obit in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin in Westminster Abbey, establishing also the almsmen there, &c., in Harl. MS. 1498, of which an abstract is printed by Astle at the end of his edition of the *Will of Hen. VII.*, 4to. Lond. 1775.

371.

Codex membranaceus, binis columnis, in folio, sæc. xii. exeuntis, ff. 85. Olim inter codices Thomæ Rawlinson, 235.

S. Gregorii Homiliarum in Evangelia libri duo.

In margine folii primi (in quo habetur tabula homiliarum libri i.) est hæc nota: "Præter istas omelias hic intitulatas sequuntur tres aliæ," quarum prima (fol. 12) est Gregorii super parabola sementis, secunda (fol. 36) anonymi cujusdam super parabola divitis qui villicum habebat, tertia (fol. 40 b) Anselmi in Martham (inter Opp. hom. ix.).

Ordo homiliarum omnino alius est quam is in editione Benedictina.

372.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 30.

"A discourse of visions and other dispensations called extraordinary .... with a vindication of some who are now blessed with such dispensations." [By Thomas Bromley.]

The greater part, extending to fol. 20, together with the conclusion (at ff. 28 b–9), is printed under the title of *An Account of the various ways of God's manifesting himself to Man*, at the end of Bromley's *Way to the Sabbath of Rest*, 8vo. Lond. 1710. The portion contained in the MS. which is omitted in the printed copy, respects the Christian's law of renunciation with regard to natural relations, marriage, and the possession of property.

373.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 61. Olim "Joannis Lengbiri (?) liber."

"Consilium theologicum in cujusdam viri gratiam privatim conscriptum, quo authoritate sacrarum literarum ostenderet an et quatenus Christiani in ecclesiis pontificia tyranide adhuc pressis degentes, illarum ritibus et peractionibus comunicare possint; quis quoque uniuscujusque ritus sit fons verus, usus atque abusus; authore sanctiss. et celiberimo sacrarum literarum professore M. Bucero."

Incip. "Christi membrum haberi nobis debet quicunque invocat nomen Christi."

In fine: "1544. Descripta mense Julio."

374.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 15.

Letter from a Roman Catholic to a lady, in reply to an answer from a clergyman of the English Church to her question, "Which is the true Church?"

Written about 1666, and probably to some one at Hornchurch in Essex, as may be conjectured from the following words (fol. 1 b)—"as if one should aske, which is now *the* true church of England? and another should answer, Horn-church is *a* true church of England."

375.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 54.

"✠ Ad clerum Anglicanum: To the English clergy. The history of the Real Presence and Transubstantiation in the Blessed Sacrament;" being a defence of the Roman doctrine.

Beg. "Claudius de Sainctes hath well observed."

At fol. 2 is the following passage:—"more particularly of late, when soe many of them (I speake of the clergie) went together in a sad procession to Westminster-Hall, there to make a new subscription, in great and prompt obedience indeed to an act of state, butt in open defiance to the knowen and undoubted tradition and ffayth of the true Christian world."

376.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 39.

Trials of James Leonard, Robert Scarisbrick, and John Ashton, at Lancaster September Assizes, 1718, for high treason.

A note by E. Umfreville, mentioning that these trials were never printed, is written on a fly-leaf.

377.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 33.

Forms of pleas, with a few entries; "some of which were settled by considerable counsell." (Note by R. Rawlinson.)

378.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 34.

Entry-book of Irish Army commissions signed while lord Carteret was lord lieut. of Ireland, between 1724 and 1730.

379.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 65.

Papers of Henry Newman, agent in England for New-Hampshire, relating to that province; containing copies of the grants to Capt. John Mason in 1629–35, reports and orders in Council in the case of Allen *v.* Waldron, letters relating to the powder impost, the supply of naval stores, the cutting down white pine-trees, &c.; 1701–1726.

At fol. 41 is a petition from Sir Matt. Dudley and others to Q. Anne for a charter of incorporation for a company in New-England for the preparation of naval stores, a report thereon in 1702, and a draught of the charter; at fol. 60 a proposal for a company for raising hemp and flax in New England; and at fol. 49 an account of English ships, with their number of men, which imported from over sea into the port of London and cleared from thence in the year 1720.

380.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 14.

Transcript by Dr. Rawlinson from Tanner MS. 93 (Bodl. Libr.) of Robert Frampton's Directions to the pilgrims that went for Jerusalem in 1663.

381.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 25. Olim "MS. Pepys, 30."

Copy-book (attested by George Harrison) of letters and orders written by Capt. Thomas Whetstone while commanding a squadron in the Mediterranean, acting with France against Spain, from 29 June to 23 Aug. 1658.

Prefixed are copies of letters and instructions from the admiral, Capt. John Stoakes, commanding the Lyme, in Marseilles Roads.

The following are the persons to whom the letters are addressed:—

Aldworth, (John), pp. 17, 18.
Clerke (colonel), 11, 21, 23, 32, 36, 40, 45, 49.
Cromwell (Oliver), 25, 33.
Hutchinson (Richard), 41.
Jones (col. John), 38.
Lockhart (Will.), 28.
Navy Commissioners, 13, 30, 36, 41.
Rolt (Edward), 15.
Stoakes (capt.), 8, 14.
Thurloe (J.), 9, 12, 19, 23, 27, 37, 42, 46.

382.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 85.

Cases in the King's Bench from Easter, 44 Eliz. (1602), to Hil., 13 Jas. I. (1616); in French.

The volume is marked with the letter F.

383.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 32. Olim "MS. Pepys, 39."

Copies of papers respecting the importation of hemp from Holland and the contracts of the Navy for it, in the year 1682.

A few of the papers are in great part written in Pepys' short-hand.

A table of contents is prefixed.

384.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 56. Olim "Pepys' MS. 139."

Copies of memorials, orders, instructions, &c., relating to the appointment of Balthasar St. Michel as agent and store-keeper for the Navy at Tangier in 1680, with his journal of proceedings in 1681, and reports and orders thereon.

Prefixed are copies of St. Michel's memorial to the King in 1674 about the ship Katherine captured by the French, and one or two other papers relating to him; together with a table of contents.

385.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 33.

Office copy of the record of proceedings in the Vice-Admiralty Court of South Carolina in 1717, respecting wages due to seamen on board the ship "Ludlow galley;" attested and sealed by the judge, Nich. Trott.

386.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 109.

Copy-book of the orders of the Committee of parliament for the Excise, from 9 Nov. 1649 to 26 May, 1652.

387.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 22.

Draught of the statutes of the Order of the Garter issued in the reign of Edward VI., but repealed in that of Q. Mary.

See Ashmole's History, pp. 193–4. These statutes have never been printed.

388.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 14.

Copy of a report to Queen Anne from a commission appointed to enquire into the condition of the woollen and silk manufactures of England; dated 12 Dec. 1719.

389.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 28.

An act for declaring and settling the government of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland; as it passed the House of Commons between 14 Nov. 1654 and 17 Jan. 1655, the parliament being dissolved by the Protector on 22 Jan.

Addressed, "For the right worshipfull Richard Meridieth, esq., a member of the hon. and high court of Parliament."

390.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 47.

1. Proceedings at the Courts Leet and Courts Baron of the manor of Avon, Glamorganshire (belonging to Sir Humphrey Mackworth), from 1718 to 1721. ff. 1–15, 37.
2. Oaths and declarations made by the officers of the borough of Neath, Glamorgan, with original subscriptions. fol. 18.
3. Courts Leet and Courts Baron of the manor of Neath; 1722–5. ff. 27–43.
4. "A view of the high-way leading from the town of Neath into a place called Eoyl-Vach and thence unto the church of Michaelston-super-Avon, and also of a way pretended to be the high-way leading directly from Neath aforesaid unto the said church of Michaelston." fol. 46 b.

391.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 105.

Letters to John Robinson, bishop of Bristol, and afterwards of London, chiefly relating to the negotiations for the treaty of Utrecht.

1. Familiar letter from Th. Cremer; Exchequer, 17 Mar. $17\frac{1}{12}$. fol. 1.
2. Proceedings of the British plenipotentiaries (Robinson and the Earl of Strafford) on their arrival at Utrecht; Jan. 1712. fol. 2.
3. Letter from Isaac Behaghel to H. Watkins on the negotiations; Frankf. 20 Mar. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 3.

4. Copy of a short note from [A. Gibbon], one of the bishop's secretaries, to —Yersday, mentioning a report that the Pretender was ill with the small-pox; 12 Apr. 1712. fol. 4.

5. Short letter from Christian Cole, the secretary to the consul at Venice, to A. Gibbon, the bishop's secretary; 15 Apr. 1712. fol. 5.

6. Letter from Gio. Bat. di Capua, Principe della Riccia, to Robinson, imploring interference to procure his liberation from prison where he had been confined for ten years; the Bastille, 21 Apr. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 6.

7. Copy of a letter from Strafford to St. John, concerning the proceedings of the ambassadors at Utrecht; Hague, 27 Apr. 1712. fol. 8.

8. Copy of a letter from P. F. de Meulemeester to Speaker Bromley, accompanying some papers to be laid before parliament; Hague, 24 May, 1712. *Fr.* fol. 10.

9. Familiar letter to Robinson from Rev. Edw. Jones, canon of Windsor; 18 May, 1712. fol. 11.

10. Draughts of six letters [from Gibbon] to — Gostling, respecting the proceedings at Utrecht; 1712–3. ff. 12–14, 39, 52, 83.

11. Letter to Robinson from — Basnage respecting the negotiations, and requesting interposition on behalf of prisoners in the Bastille; 17 July. *Fr.* fol. 15.

12. Letter of news to the same; Lond. 15 July, 1712. fol. 19.

13. Draught of a letter from Robinson to Bolingbroke, on the proceedings of the congress; Utrecht, 2 Aug. 1712. fol. 20.

14. Familiar letter, without address or date, signed J. H. fol. 22.

15. Copy of a letter [from A. Gibbon?] to J. Wych, on the negotiations; Utrecht, 13 Aug. 1712. fol. 23.

16. Letter to Robinson from Rev. J. C. Werndly, accompanying a translation of a paper (of which only the latter portion is here found) respecting a peace concluded in 1531 between the Roman Catholic and Protestant cantons of Switzerland; dated at Mad^{e} Corbet's, Coventry-Court, London, 19 Aug. 1712. fol. 24.

17. Copy of a letter [from A. Gibbon?] to — Watkins, with the heads of a proposal for peace from the United Provinces; 21 Aug. 1712. fol. 26.

18. Familiar letter to Robinson from J. Dubourdieu, minister of the French Church in the Savoy, on public matters; 19 Feb. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 28.

19. Part of a letter from the same to the same; 31 (*sic*) Sept. 1712. fol. 30.

20. Official letter to the same from Th. Cremer, respecting the transmission of some money; 3 Sept. 1712. fol. 32.

21. Familiar letter to the same from his nephew Henry Wood; 15 July, 1712. fol. 33.

22. To the same from John Drummond, respecting the English navigation laws and the French custom-duties upon herring; Amst. 12 Dec. 1712. fol. 35.

23. To the same from — Dubourdieu, son of the above-mentioned French minister, on the dismissal of the Duke of Marlborough from office and the creation of new peers; 11 Jan. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 37.

24. Business letter to Robinson from his nephew Hen. Merttins; Lond. 16 Sept. 1712. fol. 40.

25. Copy of a letter on the negotiations from Robinson to W. Breton; 6 Dec. 1712. fol. 42.

26. Reply from Will. Breton to the preceding; Berlin, 13 Dec. 1712. fol. 44.

27. Draught by Robinson of a letter to Bolingbroke, with observations on a proposed treaty of commerce with France; 23 Dec. 1712. fol. 46.

28. Draught of a letter from A. Gibbon, without address; 18 Feb. 171$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 50.

29. Copy of a long letter from the Earl of Strafford to Bolingbroke, containing discussions with baron Kirchner, envoy from the Emperor, and with the Pensionary of Holland; Hague, 29 Apr. 1713. fol. 53.
See Rawl. MS. A. 386, fol. 126.

30. Letter to the English envoys from J. Laws, respecting the convention for regulating trade in the Netherlands; Brussels, 31 July, 1713. fol. 63.

31. Short letter to Gibbon from J. Burch, secretary to lord Lexington; Madrid, 3 Apr. 1713. fol. 65.

32. To Robinson from W.(?) Sanderson; Rotterdam, 1 May, 1713. fol. 66.

33. Short letter, without address, [to Gibbon?] from — de Lima; Utrecht, 11 Dec. 1714. *Fr.* fol. 68.

34. Copy of a letter to Robinson from George Mackenzie, respecting his mission to Milan as bearer of letters to a young prince who is strictly watched by his attendants; Milan, 9 Apr. 1712. fol. 69.

35. Part of a letter to the same from J. Drummond, on the duties charged by the French on Dutch merchandise. fol. 70.

36. Copy (in Gibbon's hand) of a love-letter to "Mr. Hastings." fol. 71.

37. Part of a letter to Robinson from one of the Senate of [a Hanseatic town?] respecting the negotiations. *Fr.* fol. 73.

38. Letter to the Marquise de Regne (at London) from "la Marechale de Schonberg;" Paris, 7 Jan. —. *Fr.* fol. 75.

39. Part of a complimentary letter to Robinson on his appointment as plenipotentiary, from a lady; [1712]. *Fr.* fol. 77.

40. Letter to the same from J. Wich, on the affairs of Holstein Gottorp and his own family business; Hamburgh, 31 Mar. 1712. fol. 79.

41. Draught of a familiar letter to capt. Gibbon from A. Gibbon. fol. 81.

42. Fragment of a letter to Robinson from W. Breton, on affairs in Poland. fol. 84.

43. Case by Robinson for the opinion of counsel respecting a bill of exchange. ff. 85, 86.

44. Copy by Robinson of some request for an allowance for secret service money. fol. 87.

45. Copy of a petition to George I. from Endymion, viscount Strangford, who, having abjured Romanism, has in consequence been deprived by his relatives of his fortune. fol. 88.

46. Letter to A. Gibbon from Will. Hetzler, secretary to the English embassy at the Hague; 11 Dec. 1714. fol. 89.

47. Draught of a declaration, drawn up by Robinson and to be made by Francis and George Garthorne, that the chapel of Cleasby, Yorkshire, has no endowment beyond ten shillings per annum paid by the owner of the small tithes. fol. 91.

48. Certificate (signed by J. Montledier, J. Saurin, and T. Berossieres) that Pierre de Vendargues is able to support himself without assistance from the Bishop of London; 4 Dec. 1722. *Fr.* fol. 92.

49. Acknowledgment by John Mottram of the receipt of £20 from Robinson; 28 Oct. 1714. fol. 94.

50. Part of a letter to Robinson from George Tilson; Whitehall, 6 Feb. 171½. fol. 95.

51. Draught of a letter, without address, from Robinson, announcing Dr. Mangey's cession of St. Nicholas, Guildford, on institution to St. Mildred's, Bread Street; Fulham, 29 Jan. 1719. fol. 97.

52. Certificate of the examination of John James Ehl for Priest's orders; signed by Berriman and W. Sherlock. fol. 98.

53. Part of a letter to G. Mackenzie from A. Stanyan. fol. 99.
The remainder is to be found in Rawl. MS. A. 386, fol. 143.

54. Approval by bishop Compton in 1711 of the widow Mott as printer to the company of parish clerks; renewed by bp. Robinson in 1714. fol. 100.

55. List of the preferments held at one time by Dr. Joseph Beaumont, Master of Peter-House, Cambridge. fol. 102.

56. Testimonial for orders on behalf of Jean Manuel, of the university of Cambridge, from Larriviere, minister of the Savoy Chapel, J. A. Aufrere, L. Saurin, and others; 22 June, 1722. *Fr.* fol. 103.
Endorsed by Sherlock with a certificate of his examination.

57. Letters dimissory from Robinson on behalf of John Higgett, deacon; 15 Dec. 1722. fol. 105.

In a letter from Dr. Rawlinson, dated 24 June, 1741, and preserved in Ballard MS. ii. No. 59, there is an account of Dr. R.'s acquisition of the papers of Compton and Robinson, successively bishops of London, which, he says, "I lately rescued from the grocers, chandlers, &c. . . . They belonged to one Mr. Gibbon, lately dead, who was private secretary to both the aforementioned prelates." Other volumes of these papers are MSS. A. 285, 286, 374, 375, 376, C. 982–985, as well as the two volumes next following.

392.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 356.

Papers collected by bishop Robinson relating to the treaty of Utrecht.

1. Copy of a Latin inscription, written apparently by bishop Robinson, for some rejoicings at Dantzig on the conclusion of the treaty. fol. 1.

2. "Gravamina dissidentium in Polonia et M. D. Lithuaniæ nobilium et plebeiorum." fol. 2.

3. Address from the Protestants of Dusseldorf to George I., praying for collections in England to assist them in building a church; without date. *Lat.* fol. 4.

4. Two letters from the Burgomasters and Senate of Hamburgh to the English envoys, respecting the negotiations; Feb.–Apr. 1712. *Fr.* ff. 5, 7.

5. Inclusio Regis Borussiæ in tractatu pacis inter reginam Britanniæ et regem Galliæ; 20 Jul. 1713. ff. 9, 15.
Printed in *Actes, Mémoires, &c. concernant la paix d'Utrecht* [par C. Freschot], vol. v. p. 48. 12mo. Utr. 1715.

6. Similar acts of inclusion for the Protestant cantons of Switzerland and for the republic of Venice. ff. 11, 13.
Ibid. p. 50; vol. iii. p. 152.

7. "Excerptum ex libro Carolino;" extract from the register of the Order of the Garter, so named, respecting the death of Prince Rupert and election of Prince George of Denmark. ff. 17, 18.

8. Copy of a letter from Q. Anne to the duke of Wirtemberg-Montbelliard, in favour of his claims against France; 1710. *Fr.* fol. 19.

9. Articles proposed by lord Lexington at Madrid, and agreed to by the Spanish minister, Bedmar; 25 Oct. 1712. *Span.* fol. 21.

10. Memorandum by Robinson of papers delivered in the negotiations with Spain. fol. 27.

11. "Remonstrance des notaires royaux hereditaires du Plat Pays et villes non closes de la province de Flandres au Pays Bas Espagnol," addressed to Robinson, and including a copy of an ordinance of Philip of Spain for the suppression of the notaries, dated 22 Jan. 1705; 1713. *Fr.* ff. 28–9, 34–6.

12. Statement, addressed to the ministers at Utrecht, of the case and claims of Franc. Pico, duke of Mirandola. *Fr.* fol. 30.
Printed in *Actes et Mémoires*, vol. iii. pp. 549–575, ending at the word "siècle."

13. "Remarques sur le nouveau traité de Barriere," on the part of the Imperialists. fol. 38.

14. Epistola Ludovici comitis Fantonii pro domino suo, Guastallæ duce. fol. 42.
Actes et Mémoires, vol. v. p. 496.

15. Draught of a letter to Gostling [from Gibbon?]; without date. fol. 44.

16. "Tres-humble demande du Duc della Mirandole," with an article proposed for insertion in the treaty. ff. 45, 6.

17. "Mémoire concernant le retablissement du duc de la Mirandole dans ses états." fol. 47.

18. Offers made by France to the duke of Savoy; with remarks; 10 Apr. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 49.

19. —— to England, same date. *Fr.*, with abstract in *Engl.* ff. 53, 59.

20. Draught in bp. Robinson's hand of eight articles in the treaty in July, 1713, between England and Spain. fol. 61.
Actes et Mémoires, vol. v. pp. 143–170.

21. Communication from the Envoys of the States General to the Envoys of England, respecting the quarrel between the servants of Count Rechteren and those of M. Mesnager, and the satisfaction they are ready to offer; 1712. *Fr.* (*copy*). fol. 63.

22. "Article XIII^{e} des propositions données par les plénipotentiaires de France." fol. 65.

23. Short circular letter of intelligence about the Congress; Utr., 29 Apr. 1712. fol. 67.

24. "Mémoire pour le duc de Savoye;" endorsed by Robinson, "from lord Lexington." fol. 69.

25. Copies of two letters from the Marq. de Bedmar to lord Lexington; Madrid, both dated 28 Oct. 1712. *Span.* ff. 71, 73.

26. Copy of a letter from Victor Amadeus, duke of Savoy, to lord Lexington, thanking him for the protection of Great Britain; Turin, 31 Dec. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 75.

27. Copy of a congratulatory letter from M. de Torcy [to Robinson?] upon the peace; Versailles, 24 Apr. 1713. *Fr.* fol. 76.

28. List of papers concerning the treaty of commerce with Spain delivered to the earl of Strafford. fol. 78.

29. Copy of the reply of Q. Anne to an address of condolence from the city of Dantzig on the death of Prince George; 30 Jan. 1709. *Lat.* fol. 79.

30. "La proposition du roy (d'Espagne) aux Cortes, leue par don Francisco Velasco de part le roy," respecting the ratification of the treaty. *Span.* fol. 81.

31. Copy of a letter from don Jos. de Grimaldo to lord Lexington, about the King of Spain's excepting from the treaty the article relating to Dantzic; 6 Aug. 1713. *Fr.* fol. 84.

32. Short circular letter of news to bp. Robinson from Whitehall; 20 May, 1712. fol. 86.

33. Letter from Grimaldo to [lord Lexington] respecting a provisional treaty between England and Spain, agreed on by Marq. Monteleon and lord Bolingbroke; 15 May, 1713. fol. 87.

34. Original copy of a letter written by P. F. de Meulemeester to the English House of Lords, in opposition to the duke of Marlborough, respecting troops in the Spanish Pays-Bas; Hague, 22 Mar. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 88.

35. "Dernières prétentions de Portugal à l'égard de la couronne d'Espagne." fol. 90.

36. "Copie de quelques articles de la Gazette de Berlin de 27 et 29 Oct. 1712." fol. 91.

37. Letter to Robinson from J. von Duben, sent with some verses on Q. Anne; Moscow, 22 May, 1713. *Fr.* fol. 93.

38. Article of explication concerning the cession of the Spanish Netherlands, sent to the duke of Shrewsbury, 28 Mar. 1714; in Robinson's handwriting. *Fr.* fol. 95.

39. Letter to Robinson from M. de Boemeln, praying for the protection of England for Dantzic against the oppressions of the Russians and reprisals of the French; 26 Apr. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 96.

40. Copy of a French passport for admiral Wishart and lieut. Geddes to go and return from Utrecht to Aix-la-Chapelle; 1 May, 1712. fol. 98.

41. "Project de Traitté;" attested at the end by F. Fagel. fol. 99.

42. Complimentary letter to Robinson from Carlo Ruzini, the Venetian envoy; Hague, 24 Aug. 1713. *Fr.* fol. 104.

43. Copy of a French passport for the marquis of Annandale, to go from England to Holland; 24 Apr. 1712. fol. 106.

44. Letter to Robinson from P. F. de Meulemeester, together with a letter from him to the English House of Commons respecting the troops in the Spanish Netherlands; 28 May, 1712. ff. 108, 109.

45. A French paper on the right of the Grand Dukes of Tuscany to Sienna, as a fief of the Crown of Spain; *imperfect.* fol. 112.

46. Proposal on the part of Great Britain for the alteration of the 15th article of the Treaty of Succession and Barrier of 1709. *Fr.* fol. 116.
Actes et Mémoires, i. 65–6.

47. "Mémoire sur les interets de S. A. R. de Lorraine, dont les demandes se reduisent à deux chefs principaux." fol. 117.

48. Act of renunciation by Philip V. of Spain of the crown of France. *Span.* [Two copies.] ff. 119, 213.
Actes et Mémoires, ii. 164–199.

49. Short letter from Grimaldo [to lord Lexington?] respecting the negotiations with Portugal; Madrid, 23 June, 1713. *Span.* fol. 125.

50. Certificate by don Francisco Antonio Quincoçes, notary public, respecting king Philip's renunciation of the crown of France; 19 Nov. 1712. *Span.* (Sealed with the seal of Spain.) fol. 126.

51. "Reflexions, à considerer, sur la tarif de commerce à faire avec les Anglois, en cas que le dit tarif fut aussi égale avec les Hollandois," etc. (*imperf.*) fol. 129.

52. "Conditions de paix que le mareschal de Villars doit avoir proposé au prince Eugéne." fol. 130.

53. Memorial of the envoy of the duke of Parma (Count Ottavio St. Severini) against the Imperialists. *Fr.* fol. 131.

54. Convention for the regulation of commerce between Great Britain and the Spanish Netherlands. *Fr.* fol. 132.

55. Renunciation by Philip duke of Orleans of the crown of Spain; 21 Nov. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 142.
Actes et Mémoires, ii. 209–217.

56. "Memoria presentada al rey de Espana por parte de la reyna de la Gran Bretana por my lord Lexington sobre la dependiencia del comercio;" with the answers on the part of Spain; 13 July, 1713. fol. 149.

57. Representation of the conduct of the Dutch ministers towards England, in answer to the charge of concealment of measures on the part of England. fol. 173.

58. Comparative table of the conditions of the peace at Utrecht which were more favourable for Britain than those obtained at Breda and Ryswick, and in the preliminaries of 1709. fol. 175.

59. Declaration concerning certain articles of merchandise excluded from the treaty of commerce between England and France in 1664. (Endorsed: "Draught of a declaratory act concerning the four species," agreed to by the king of France, 24 Apr. 1713.) *Lat. and Fr.* fol. 177.

60. "Postulata specifica Circuli Suevici," *i.e.* the Circle of Swabia; signed by Schenck baron von Stauffenberg, and Heespen. fol. 179.
Actes et Mémoires, iv. 540.

61. Demands of Portugal. *Fr.* fol. 183.

62. "Projet pour l'etablissement d'un commerce dans l'ocean meridional et le mer du Sud;" by Peter Falaiseau, being a copy of a paper sent by him to lord Peterborough in Oct. 1710; with a letter from Falaiseau to Robinson accompanying the copy, and a long paper of remarks relative to the treaty and to commerce with South America; Southampton, 30 Oct. 1711. *Fr.* ff. 185–198.

63. "Copia del decreto de S. M. a los consejos de estado, guerra," &c., concerning the Renunciation; 13 Nov. 1712. fol. 199.

64. "Traduction de la réponse de Mons. Grimaldo au Memoire de mylord Lexington;" 27 Jan. 1713. fol. 200.

65. Copy of the commission of Louis XIV. appointing marq. d'Huxelles and M. Mesnager his plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, 14 March, 1713; attested with their own signatures as a correct copy. fol. 201.
Actes et Mémoires, ii. 510.

66. "Copie de l'article 31^{me} du traité fait à Vervin, le 2 de May, 1598." fol. 203.

67. —— de l'article iii. à Vigevano, 7 Oct. 1696. fol. 204.

68. Part of a French paper respecting some articles of agreement with relation to the duchy of Bouillon and county of Chiny. fol. 205.

69. Abstract of the conference held by the earl of Strafford with the deputies of the States General, 24 Feb. 1714, and of his speech to them on that day. *Fr.* ff. 207–8.

70. Part of a treaty (in French) between the King of the Romans, on the part of the Imperialists, and the Electress of Bavaria, in which Munich was restored to the latter. fol. 209.

71. "Eclaircissement sur le comté de Camb, la seigneurie de Rottenberg, et le landgraviat de Leichtenberg, independans du Haut Palatinat;" short statements respecting their ownership and succession. fol. 221.

72. "Copia de la haranga que leyo don Franc. de Quincoçes, secretario de la camera y estado de Castilla en presencia de S. M. Cattolica e de los reynos juntos in Cortes; 5 Nov. 1712." fol. 225.

73. Agreement of the duke of Shrewsbury and marq. de Torcy that Balleul should belong to France and Poperingue be given up to Holland. *Fr.* fol. 227.

74. Letter to Robinson from — Lhyse Daers (?), deputy of the province of Flanders, respecting the payment of money due to the province from the king of France; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 229.

75. "Copia rescripti ducalis an den Obersten und Commendanten Wolff zu Tönningen, de dato Hamburgi, d. 23 Junii, 1713." *Germ.* fol. 231.

76. "Projet d'article en faveur de S. A. R. de Savoie; ou est comprise la clause concernant la succession de la maison de Savoie aux états possedés par l'empereur." fol. 233.

77. Excerptum breve e Grotio de jure belli, tit. ii. cap. 15, cum nota Gronovii. ff. 235, 6.

78. "Copiè de la declaration de Mr. le comte de Vellingk, touchant les hostilités sur l'Elbe;" Stade, 6 May, 1712. fol. 237.

79. Letter in French to Robinson as bishop of London, requesting him to hinder the publication of a book against Simon's *Histoire critique de la Bible;* not signed or dated. fol. 238.

80. Unsigned copy of a French letter, apparently to Robinson, entreating interference on behalf of the Huguenots in the galleys at Dunkirk; not dated. fol. 239.

81. "Respuesta del rey Cattolico a los proposiciones hechos por el conde de Zinzendorf a los ministros de S. M. B. en Utrecht sobre la evacuation de Cataluna y suspension de armas." fol. 242.

82. Copy of the instructions to the duke of Shrewsbury on being sent as ambassador to France to settle the bounds of the Newfoundland fishery; 11 Dec. 1712. fol. 245.

83. Copy of a report from the Commissioners of Trade on certain propositions respecting the Newfoundland fishery; 5 Apr. 1712. fol. 247.

84. Draught of a communication to be made to the States General, respecting Q. Anne's treating with France, and defending the negotiations. fol. 249.

85. Part of a draught by Robinson of a declaration concerning the troops of Saxe Gotha. fol. 250.

86. "Instructions [*i.e.* considerations] for the establishing of an English episcopal church in Geneva, after the manner of parish churches in England." (*imperf.*) fol. 251.

87. Copy of an order from the Commissioners of the Admiralty to Sir John Jennings for the return of the fleet to England, and for the transport home of the troops in Catalonia and at Gibraltar; 20 May, 1713. fol. 258.

88. Memorial to Robinson and Strafford from John Loggan, consul in Flanders, respecting the regulation of trade and custom-duties between England and Flanders; not dated. fol. 260.

89. Copy of a certificate from the earl of Strafford respecting the debt due upon the English church at Rotterdam; not dated. fol. 261.

90. A list (in duplicate) of the treaties and declarations signed at the congress. ff. 262, 264.

91. Letter to St. John from J. Wich, on the affairs of Turkey, Muscovy and Sweden; Hamb., 24 May, 1712. (*Original copy.*) fol. 266.

92. "Conditions offertes et demandées par le roy tres-Chretien pour la paix à faire avec la maison d'Autriche et l'empire;" 11 Apr. 1713. fol. 269.
Actes et Mémoires, ii. 358.

93. "Reponse" (on the part of France) "au mémoire apporté par le s^r. Gaultier," containing propositions from England. (*Imperf. at the end.*) fol. 274.

94. Draught of an explanation of some articles in the Barrier treaty; 1712. *Fr.* fol. 286.
Another copy is in Rawl. A. 285, fol. 39.

95. Demands of the Emperor. (*imperf.*) fol. 290.
Actes et Mémoires, i. 314.

96. Draughts (in Robinson's hand) of two letters to Bolingbroke from the English envoys; the second dated 28 Jan. 171$\frac{2}{3}$. ff. 291, 292.

97. Memorial to the congress from don Fr. de Ysendoren, deputy of the prince of Orange and Nassau-Siegen, on behalf of the latter; 7 Aug. 1713. *Fr.* fol. 294.
Actes et Mémoires, iv. 428.

98. Letter to Robinson from F. A. Zorn, baron de Plobsheim, of Alsace, respecting the restoration of Strasburg to the Empire, &c.; Dantzic, 2 Jan. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 297.

99. Part of a letter [to Robinson?] from [D. Pulteney, in the handwriting of a secretary?] respecting Poussin's endeavours to negotiate a general peace in the North; Copenhagen, $\frac{6}{16}$ May, 1713. fol. 300.

100. Copies of two despatches from C. Whitworth, English ambassador at St. Petersburgh, to St. John, partly in cipher; March–June, 1712. (*The second imperf.*) ff. 301, 304.

101. Copy of a petition to George I. from lieut.-col. William Duncombe, esquire to Q. Anne, on his being dismissed from his employment at court. *Fr.* fol. 308.

102. Draught of a petition to George I. from the inhabitants of Philadelphia, praying that a sum of money which had been levied for an expedition into Canada but not expended, may be granted to them for the repair of their churches. *Fr.* fol. 309.

103. Part of a memorial to Strafford and Robinson from the Company of Merchant Adventurers of Hamburgh praying for a restoration of their former privilege of the sole exportation of woollen manufactures from England to the rivers Elbe, Weser, and Eyder; signed by William Foxley, deputy. fol. 310.

104. Proposals offered by lord Carpenter for securing a protestant interest on the island of Minorca. fol. 316.

105. Names and salaries of the preaching ministers, readers, door-keepers, &c. of the French and Dutch chapels established by Will. III., and of the chapel at St. James's established by prince George of Denmark, with a notice of a grant made by Q. Anne for the support of a chapel in Wapping for natives of the Channel Islands. fol. 317.

106. "An abstract of the general state of the receipts and issues of the publick revenue of Great Britain between Michaelmas 1710 and Michaelmas 1711." fol. 320.

107. Account kept by bishop Robinson's secretary of the postage of letters while at Utrecht. ff. 331–356.

393.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 108.

Another volume of the papers of Bishop Robinson.

1. Dockets of creations, appointments, patents for inventions, &c., July–Dec. 1711, sent to Bishop Robinson as Lord Privy Seal, to be passed under the Seal; with memoranda of the fees received for them. ff. 2–62.

   Many of the dockets are countersigned by the Earl of Oxford, the preamble of whose patent of creation as Earl is given at fol. 62.

2. Certificate that Mr. Peter Lambert has been bred up as a surgeon; signed by P. Silvestre, M.D., J. Misaubin, M.D., and five others; Dec. 19, 1715. fol. 63.

3. Bond from Thomas Rudd that he will go as a schoolmaster to South Carolina; 1 Jan. $17\frac{1}{12}$. fol. 65.

4. Bond from Gideon Johnston and John Whitehead that they will go as chaplains to South Carolina (with seal of arms of Johnston); 27 Apr. 1714. fol. 67.

5. Testimonial in behalf of John Bridgen, M.A., Balliol College; signed by the Vice-Chancellor, the Master and four Fellows of Balliol, and other Heads of Houses; 2 Sept. 1714. fol. 68.

6. Bond from John Simpson that he will go as chaplain to Antigua; 3 Jan. $171\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 69.

7. Testimonial for orders in behalf of Thomas Evans, B.A., of Jesus College, signed by the Principal; 15 March, $171\frac{4}{5}$. *Lat.* fol. 70.

   Endorsed with a certificate by George Bell of Evans' examination for deacon's orders.

8. —— for priest's orders in behalf of Benj. Pownall, M.A., Queen's college, signed by the Provost and five Fellows; 1 July, 1715. *Lat.* fol. 72.

9. —— in behalf of William Stockwood, B.A., Master of Archbp. Tenison's Charity-School in King-street, and Reader in the Chapel, signed by Dr. Sam. Clarke and three others; 18 July, 1715. fol. 74.

   Endorsed with a certificate of his examination by Geo. Bell.

10. —— in behalf of Charles Pool, rector of Esher, Surrey; 19 Aug. 1715. *Lat.* fol. 76.

11. —— in behalf of Robert Grisedale, M.A.; 16 Oct. 1715. *Lat.* fol. 77.

12. —— in behalf of Robert Macno, chaplain of H.M.S. Assistance, from Capt. (afterwards Admiral) Edward Vernon; 7 Jan. $171\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 78.

13. —— in behalf of Thomas Napleton, M.A.; 4 Dec. 1716. *Lat.* fol. 79.

14. —— in behalf of James Chalmers; 1 March, $171\frac{6}{7}$. *Lat.* fol. 81.

15. —— in behalf of Robert Wetherell, B.A.; 6 May, 1717. *Lat.* fol. 82.

16. —— in behalf of Francis Jefferys, LL.B., curate of Lambeth; 1 June, 1717. *Lat.* fol. 83.

17. —— in behalf of George Burton, B.A., Demy of Magd. Coll., Oxford, signed by the President and six Fellows; 21 July, 1715. *Lat.* fol. 85.

18. Certificate of the election of John Godfrey as Lecturer of the united parishes of St. Mildred and St. Margaret Moses, signed by the rector [J. Harris, D.D.] and churchwardens; 16 Aug. 1717. fol. 87.

19. Testimonial for deacon's orders in behalf of Joseph Corker, B.A., Exeter College, signed by the Rector and two Fellows; 14 Oct. 1717. fol. 89.

20. Warrant, under Bishop Robinson's hand and seal, for a search for concealed goods in his manors of Hornsey or Finchley; 25 Sept. 1717. fol. 90.

21. Bond from James Robertson that he will go as chaplain to Virginia; 31 Dec. 1717. fol. 92.

22. Certificate of the election of Peter Stocker as Lecturer of the united parishes of St. Antholin and St. John Baptist, signed by the rector [Rob. Lasinby] and churchwardens; 14 May, 1718. fol. 93.

23. Bond from William Lesley that he will go as chaplain to the Leeward Islands; 2 Oct. 1718. fol. 94.

24. Certificate from the rector (Edward Oliver) and the churchwardens of the parishes of St. Mary Ab-Church and St. Laurence-Pountney of the election of John Turner as Lecturer; 17 Dec. 1718. fol. 95.

25. —— from the churchwardens of the parish of St. Christopher of the election of Thomas Scott, A.B., as Lecturer; 12 Feb. 1718. fol. 97.

26. —— from the upper churchwardens of the parishes of St. Bennet Grace-Church and St. Leonard Eastcheap of the election of John Abbot as Lecturer, by a majority of 41 over Joseph Sims; 24 Feb. 1718. fol. 98.

27. Declaration by Francis Durett, after subscription to the Thirty-nine Articles, that he acknowledges the said Articles to contain true doctrine, and that it is reasonable and necessary to require subscription; Fulham, 5 March, 171$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 99.

28. Bond from Peter Tustian that he will go as chaplain to Carolina (with seal of arms); 2 Nov. 1719. fol. 101.

29. —— from Alexander Garden that he will go as chaplain to Carolina; 11 Dec. 1719. fol. 102.

30. Testimonial in behalf of John Dubourdieu, B.A., from the Master and seven Fellows of St. Catharine Hall, Cambridge; 12 Dec. 1720. *Lat.* fol. 103.

31. —— in behalf of David Murray, M.A., vicar of Brightlandsea, Essex, signed by four of the neighbouring clergy; 9 Dec. 1721. *Lat.* fol. 104.

32. Bond in £500 given to Bishop Robinson by Robert Breton of Merton College, Oxford (together with Owen Lloyd, of the Inner Temple, stationer), that he will indemnify him against all suits on the part of the Mercers' Company for instituting the said R. Breton to the rectory of St. Mildred-in-the-Poultry, on the presentation of the Crown; 10 Apr. 1722. fol. 105.

33. Bond from William Le Neve that he will go as chaplain to the Island of Providence; 15 May, 1722. fol. 106.

34. Certificate by Nicholas Tindal, vicar of Great Waltham, Essex, that he has appointed Philip Mourant (*sic*) his curate at a stipend of £30 *per an.*; 24 Aug. 1722. fol. 107.

35. Testimonial in behalf of William Henry Thomlinson, M.A., Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; signed by the President (with seal of arms) and three Fellows; 27 Feb. 1722. *Lat.* fol. 108.

Prefixed to the volume is a portrait of Bishop Robinson, engraved by G. Vertue from a painting by M. Dahl; sold by Bispham Dickinson in the Strand.

394.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, anno 1556 exaratus, ff. 80.

Proceedings relative to the Merchants of the Steel-Yard, otherwise the Merchants of the Hanse Towns, in the reigns of Edw. VI. and Mary I.

1. Copies of the depositions and letters produced in the cause against the Merchants in Sept.–Nov. 1551 for defrauding the king's revenue by the "colouring" [*i.e.* colourably introducing], by Andrew Moore and Adrian Cosselor [*al.* Casselor], under their own marks, certain goods of one Laurence Fensell, of Dantzic, who was not free of the Steel-Yard; with the judgment of the Council on 24 Feb. 1552, declaring that the Company had forfeited all their privileges, and resuming them into the king's hand. pp. 1–74.

2. Appeal to the king from the Merchants of the Hanse against the preceding judgment, with the arguments and replies thereupon, and the decree of the Council of Q. Mary, 24 Oct. 1553, renewing the privileges of the Company. *Lat.* pp. 77–104.

3. Petition from the marquis of Berghes [Bruges] to Q. Mary against the English Merchant Adventurers for deserting Berghes for Andwarpe; with the reply of the Company; 1554. pp. 104–109.

4. List of merchants of the Hanse Towns having warehouses and selling English cloth in Andwarpe. p. 109.

5. "A brief declaration of the discommodities and hynderances that growe againste the State and Commonwealthe of this Realme . . . . by the usurped trade and traffique" of the Esterlings; 1554. p. 111.

6. Complaint to the Privy Council from the Merchant Adventurers against the Merchants of the Hanse for trading to Antwerp, and exporting white cloth; with a decree of the Council restraining the latter, 19 March, 1554[–5], and a further decree on 24 March "in this yeare 1556" relaxing the previous restrictions. p. 116.

7. Process before the Privy Council on a petition from the Merchant Adventurers termed of the New Hanse against the Merchants of the Old Hanse, praying for the annulling of certain bye-laws and statutes made by the latter; with the decree of the Council on 30 May, 1553, condemning the plaintiffs *in toto*. pp. 121–146.

"Accordyng to which said decree, the said John Tulle and John Dymmocke were committed to the Fleete; other of the chief stirrers were dismyssed of their fredoms; and somme others submytted themselves, and paide suche penalties

as they were adjudged to pay; whose names I doo omytt for to avoide occasion of all grudge and contention, praying Almightie God so to indewe both parties with grace and mutuell love, that nowe being unyted, they may for ever contynewe in brotherly conformyte, concorde and peace."

8. Petition presented to Parliament in 1554 by John Tulle against the Company, with the answer of the Merchants. pp. 146–155.

395.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 111.

Copy-book of letters received at Fort St. George from the factors of the East India Company at Metchlebundar, Ballasore, Surat, &c. from Nov. 1658 to Jan. $16\frac{59}{60}$.

396.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 185. In fol. primo, nomen "Raphe Fawconer;" item in fol. 185, "R. Russell."

Repertorium, sive Index, in libros varios Juris Canonici; speciatim in Decretum Gratiani cum glossa Joannis Andreæ.

Incip. "A significat inicium et consummationem; xiii. q. ii., Postquam, per Jo."

Desin. "Uxorem (*sic*) non debet maritus condere testamentum: nota in Const. Bonefa. ii. quæ incipit, Item statuimus."

Ad calcem sunt hæc:—

"Omni tempore benedic Deum.
Qui scripsit carmen sit benedictus, amen. Folklyne."

Sequitur, manu secunda, "Vinum scriptori reddatur de meliori."

397.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 81. Olim inter codd. Franc. Pole, 1417. In fol. ultimo est nomen "Will. Dade.'

1. "Canticum beate Marie Virginis super psalmum, per beatum Ricardum heremitam de Hampule extractum et compositum." fol. 1.

Incip. "Istum psalmum benedicte Virginis dicimus canticum."

2. "Forma, sive regula, de modo confitendi, extracta per beatum Ricardum heremitam ex verbis sanctorum patrum." fol. 1 b.

Incip. "Cupienti michi peticioni vestre satisfacere."

3. Tractatus qui dicitur Scala perfectionis, "a domino Waltero de Hilton, canonico de Thurganton (*sic*) cuidam sanctimoniali in wlgari Anglicano, sc. in lingua materna, editus ..... postmodum per quendam sacre theologie doctorem in Latinum translatus." fol. 8 b.

Libris tribus, præfixis tabulis capitulorum. Liber tertius "Tractatus de perfectione religionis" intitulatus est.

4. Carmen in laudem Beatæ Virginis. fol. 77.

Incip.

"Zelo tui langueo virgo speciosa,
Sistens in suspirio mens est amarosa;
Diu dare distulit diva generosa
Quod cordis concupiit musa non exosa."

Ex versibus sequentibus, quæ ad finem adduntur, videtur esse opus Ricardi heremitæ:—

"Virgo decora, pari fine vivens pure dilexi,
Squalentis heremi cupiens et in arvis haberi.
Per citharam sonui celicam subjectus amori;
Virgo quam cecini, animam sublima Ricardi."

5. Excerptum ex capit. xlii. Ricardi heremitæ Incendii amoris, "de languenti Dei amore et de conditione et proprietate Philomene." fol. 78.

6. "Sequitur cantus Philomene," cum prologo. fol. 78.

Incip. "Philomena previa temporis ameni."

Vid. fasc. i. Catalogi hujus, sub cod. A. 389, de hoc poemate, aliis Bonaventuræ, aliis Jo. Peccham, ascripto.

7. Commentarius anonymus super septem Psalmos pœnitentiales. fol. 79.

Incip. "Septem psalmi penitencie eo numero ponuntur, ut eodem numero quo peccamus peccata diluamus."

Desinit mutilus in comment. super psalmum quartum, "Domine, ne in furore."

Sequitur folium unum ex dictionario quodam theologico extractum, continens voces Abstinentia, Adulator, Ambitio.

338.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 165.

1. "Nova Cronica de gestis regum Anglorum a primo [rege Bru]to usque ad annum xiiij. [*scil.* 1437] regis Henrici sexti sub quodam compendio compilata." fol. 1.

Incip. "Anno a creacione mundi iiij. nongentesimo erat in Grecia rex potentissimus."

Desin. "dictam camisiam postmodum domino Pape ut dicitur deferebat."

Opus anonymum, sed, teste Jo. Foxe, a quodam Ricardo Rede compilatum. Cf. fasc. i. Catal. hujus, sub cod. B. 169.

In litera initiali, ut et in initio singulorum tractatuum subsequentium, sunt depicta insignia gentilitia, Anglice, *a bend engrailed*, e quibus liquet, (ut notat in folio rejectaneo Edw. Umfreville,) hunc librum in usum Johannis Fortescue, militis et Angliæ Cancellarii, exaratum fuisse.

2. [Vigilii Tapsensis] "Altercacio fidei inter Arrium et Athanasium episcopum." fol. 52.
Deest initium. Incipit in verbis, "sine ullo examinis discrimine," ut in edit. Benedict. Operum S. Athanasii, 1698, vol. ii. p. 643, col. 1.

3. S. Augustini liber de bono conjugali. fol. 79.

4. Vincentius Bellovacensis de morali principis institutione; capitulis xxvii. fol. 89 b.
Opus Ludovico IX. Regi Franciæ et Theobaldo Regi Navarræ inscriptum.

5. "Commendacio castitatis;" notæ breves ex Patribus. fol. 119.

6. "Parisien." [*i.e.* Gulielmi Alverni, episcopi Parisiensis, tractatus] "de fide et legibus;" liber primus, de fide. fol. 121.
Exstat inter Opera Alverni, fol. Ven. 1591, et alibi.

7. [Ejusdem tractatus de causis] "Cur Deus Homo." fol. 137 b.
Ibid. p. 525, in novem capitulis. In nostro autem exemplari in duodecim capp. distinctus est, quorum ultimum in impressis desideratur.

8. Conclusion of an English treatise "upon þes iiij ocupacions, preyng, esshyng, preysing and þanking." fol. 156.
The author states that, in order that the matters of his book may be the better overseen and remembered, "I sette forþe a tree in which all þe matiers of þis boke schalle growe out and procede forthe, aftir þat þe dewe ordre of her kynde esshith."

9. "Modus tenendi parliamentum." fol. 156 b.
The sections occur in the order in which they are arranged in the edition published by Sir T. D. Hardy in 1846; and a few readings which are there stated to mark the oldest copies are found in this MS.

10. Tractatus pacis Trecensis inter Carolum VI. Regem Franciæ et Henricum V. Regem Angliæ, 21 Maii, A.D. 1420. fol. 161.
Rymer, *Fœdera*, vol. ix. p. 895.

399.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 104.

1. Commentary, in French, upon the seven Penitential Psalms. fol. 1.
Beg. "Sept Pseaumes sont lesquelles sont appellees penitenciales, lesquelles Sainct Augustin a choisi et esleu."
End. "et pour la loyaute qu tu me donneras avec ce me retribueras se loyer de sa loyaute en moy appellant et introduissant a la ioye que ne fine. Amen. Explicit. Deo gracias. T. G."
Prefixed is a large illumination representing David kneeling at a prayer-desk, with his harp behind him.

2. "La vie de Sainte Marie Egypcienne." fol. 49.
Beg. "Les livres des saiges sont escriptz quon doit celler et taire le secret du roy."
At the end "Deo gracias. T. G."

3. Short treatise upon the deeds of chivalry of the French, "— une maniere de somme de tous les plus espiciaulx et haulx faiz en ermes." fol. 63.
Beg. "A toute la chevalerie de France chũn endroit soy tant quil luy touche et puet toucher," &c.

4. "Copie des lettres envoyes au pape Nicholas de la scituation et des merveilles du royaume du Noruvargues, translatees en François." fol. 69.

5. Translation into French of Lucian's Dialogue between Alexander, Hannibal, and Scipio; with an introduction. fol. 71.
Beg. introd. "Selon les saiges qui pour proffiter aux hommes de noble couraige se sont delitez a reduire par escripture les grans faiz et œuvres dignes de mémoire."
At the end, "Explicit. T. G."

6. Letter in reply to seven questions respecting heralds; the procedure against them in case of theft, false reports, &c.; the mode of creating pursuivants and crowning kings-at-arms; *Fr.* fol. 76.
Beg. "Noble et tres honnoure et mon tresredoubte seigneur et trescher amy, je me recommande a vous."
At the end, "Explicit. T. G."
John Anstis, Garter, has written the following note on a fly-leaf at the beginning of the volume respecting this letter:—"The writer of the answer to the seven questions proposed to him concerning heralds, was the King of Arms of the marche of Anjoy and Touraine, advanced to that office when his master Louys II., King of Naples, Sicily, &c., and Mons. the Prince of Tarente his younger brother, were created knights by bathing, which we know was in May, 1389."

7. Notæ ex libro Revelationum perperam S. Methodii dicto; (*manu alia*) *Latine et Gallice.* fol. 80 b.

8. "Interrogationes sanctorum patrum de fide." (*manu tertia*). fol. 81 b.

9. "Epistola Albini" ad Fredegesum, "una cum interrogationibus de Sancta Trinitate." fol. 82 b.
Inter Opp. Alcuini, fol. Par. 1617, col. 759.

10. "Interrogationes de creatione primi hominis et lapsu ejus." fol. 84 b.
Incip. "Quare fecit Deus hominem quem peccaturum sciebat?"

11. "Differencia angelorum et hominum et demonum; et expositio totius humani corporis;" interrogationes ac responsa. fol. 88 b.

12. De quatuor principalibus synodis, scil., Nicæna, Constantinop., Ephesina, et Chalcid. fol. 90 b.

13. Interrogationes et responsa de nominibus Domini, de temporibus et hominum ætatibus, de virtutibus et vitiis, de diversitate aquarum, de diversa maneria (*sic*) hominum, et de differentiis verborum quorundam. ff. 90 b–99.

14. De quatuor hospitiis quæ Dominus noster in hoc mundo habuit. fol. 99.

15. Epistola Pilati Tiberio missa super crucifixione Domini; *Lat. et Gall.* ff. 99 b, 101.

16. Testimonia Josephi de S. Joanne Bapt. atque de Domino nostro; *Lat. et Gall.* ff. 100, 100 b.

17. "La fin du royaume des Ebrieux; les quatre grans royaumes;" réponse de la Sibille aux Romains sur l'empire de Rome. fol. 102.

18. "La denombrement des royaumes et pays conquestez par le Turch et ses predecesseurs depuys deux cent ans; lestat et toute la puissance que peut faire lempereur Mahommet Turch, qui peut bien estre de 175,000 hommes; loraison qui font a Dieu les Turches, Maures, &c.; la maniere comment ung Chrestien se fait Turch." ff. 102 b–104 b.

400.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, literis majusculis, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 118; "ex libris Geo. Harbin, 1715."

Pontificale Sarisburiense, continens "consecrationes crismatis, virginum, regum, reginarum et pontificum," una cum inthronizatione archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

Desunt folia quædam inter ff. 87, 88, quæ continebant finem formulæ consecrandi reginas ac initium formulæ consecrandi episcopos.

In ora inferiori folii primi sunt hæc:— "Hunc librum legavit dominus Rogerus de Martivall, Saresbirien. episcopus, ecclesie cathedrali beate Marie Saresbirien., ita quod loci episcopus qui pro tempore fuerit habeat usum ejus si illum habere voluerit, cui tradatur per bonam memorandam, proprietate ipsius penes dictam ecclesiam remanente. Et mortuo quolibet episcopo loci qui ejus usum habuerit, dicte ecclesie fideliter restituatur." Martivall consecratus fuit anno 1315, atque obiit anno 1329.

401.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 17. Olim inter codd. Franc. Pole, 1410.

Tractatus theologicus, "Octo tabulæ" dictus; manu autem recentiori, "Speculum Christiani."

Sequitur tabula contentonem:—

"Prima tabula tractat de fide catholica et de articulis fidei.

Secunda, de decem preceptis decalogi et duobus Evangelii.

Tercia, de operibus misericordie et de septem virtutibus principalibus.

Quarta, de septem peccatis mortalibus.

Quinte tabula docet quod tria sunt que coinquinant hominem et tria sunt que mundant Christianum.

Sexta tabula tractat de quodam rege habente quatuor philosophos in regno suo.

Septima, de libro Sapientie et de moribus mundi.

Octava tabula est de duabus oracionibus et de duabus scalis.

Sequitur quedam exhortacio bona de subtractione victus anime, et de mercenariis, de pastoribus, [etc.]

Item sequitur de speciebus ydolatrie, de oracione, de tribulacione, etc.

Item sequuntur plurima alia notabilia bona."

Præfixæ sunt notæ quædam contra ignorantiam, ex S. Scriptura et Patribus.

Multa in lingua Anglicana, metrice ac prosaice scripta, per Tabulas interspersa sunt, præsertim in tabulis quinta, septima et octava. In octava est carmen ad B. Virginem, sic incipiens:—

"Marye moder, wele you be,
Marye maydene, thenk one me.
Maydene and moder was neuer noon
Togeder, lady, but þou aloone."

402.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 93.

1. Outline of anatomy, in (apparently) a translation of lectures delivered in the College of Physicians. fol. 1.

Beg. "Having formerly read of the subject of anatomie before your Worships in my turn, and by your order, and the order of this House." In a copyist's hand. The author studied under Mr. Mullins, and mentions besides, Dr. Argent, Dr. Winston, Mr. Blackly, Dr. Mumford [or Moundeford], Dr. Gifford [or Giffard], Dr. Baskervile, Dr. Ramsey, Dr. Meverall, Dr. Wilson, Dr. Barker, and Dr. Herring. These appear to have been physicians and surgeons practising *temp. Car. I.*

The following cases of dissection are mentioned —Sir Rob. Parkehurst, Lord Mayor of London in 1634, Lord Paget, "lately" (who died in 1628), and Mr. Huge Haire (Eyre?).

2. "Of Chirurgerie;" an outline of the elements, in which the art is divided into five sections, (1) tumors, (2) ulcers, (3) wounds, (4) fractures, (5) luxations. fol. 40.

ff. 34–39 contain a brief abstract of this outline.

3. "An introduction to the art of physicke;" in three divisions, (1) on the natural life of man, (2) the ancient schools of medicine, (3) the duty of the rational physician. fol. 63.

Inserted at the beginning of the volume, on a separate sheet, is a copy of "An account of what [was] observ'd att the opening the body of Mr. John Tutchin, 25 Sept. 1707," by James Wasse, jun., and five other surgeons with two apothecaries.

403.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 91.

A *Hortus siccus* of the plants of Barbadoes, containing descriptions of 74 plants found in that island, with specimens of the leaves.

In some instances the specimens have been lost.

404.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xv.–xvii. ff. 275. Olim peculium cujusdam "Andrew Philipps."

1. Year-books for viii.–xi., and Mich. Term xii., Hen. IV., 1406–1411; (*imperf.*) fol. 1.

2. Formulæ brevium. fol. 105.

3. The customs of London, in French and English; with a dedicatory letter from H. C. to John Barton; (*unfinished.*) fol. 111.

4. "Brevia in causis reginarum hujus regni Angliæ de tempore in tempus facta, in officio placitorum de curia Scaccarii" in term. Mich., anno vii. Edw. III., una cum duobus in term. Hil., anno xlix. Edw. III., et uno in term. Hil., xix. Edw. IV. fol. 123.

5. A collection of writs, pardons, letters patent, etc., in the time of Q. Eliz.; with a table of the subjects at the end. fol. 159.

"This booke was written by Stephen Browne, a clark in the Crowne office in Chauncerie, who served in that office 36 yeres, and gaue it me 3 Aprill, 1604. G. Coppinger." The first 31 leaves are wanting. At the end are added copies of other writs by another hand.

On fol. 270 b is a note that George Browne and Margaret Gardener were married 29 Oct. 1538, and that Stephen Browne was christened 25 Feb. 1541. On ff. 274 b–5 are memoranda of fees received in 1566–1574.

405.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 32.

A log-book. "Journal on board the ship Euphrates, James Peacock, from London towards Cyprus and Scanderoon," Jan. $173\frac{2}{3}$–Feb. 1, $173\frac{3}{4}$.

406.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 62 (olim pluribus constans), manibus tribus exaratus.

1. "Notes about printing, which I received from Dr. Gibson." p. 1.

2. Latin epitaph on Thomas Sydenham, M.D. p. 2.

3. Extracts and notes from the works of Dr. Thos. Sydenham; in English:—

i. MS. de phthisi, 1683. p. 4.

ii. De paroxysmo nephritico. p. 9.

iii. De apoplexia. p. 12.

iv. "Sequentia excerpta sunt ex ore D.D. Syd. annis 1682, 3." *Lat. and Engl.* pp. 18, 31.

v. MS. de epilepsia puerorum. p. 29.

vi. Dubia quædam. p. 33.

Printed under the title of "Anecdota Sydenhamiana; medical notes and observations of Thomas Sydenham, M.D., hitherto unpublished," [by Dr. W. A. Greenhill], 12mo. Oxf. 1845.

4. "A copy of Mr. H. his letter wrote against the Cortex Peruv.," Oct. 1680. p. 35.
"An answer to Mr. H. letter" by Dr. Charles Goodall. p. 36.

5. "Præparationes variæ Corticis Peruviani;" Dec. 1680. p. 43.
—— in 1698. pp. 57–8.

6. Various prescriptions, 1678–1693. pp. 46–51.

7. Printed prospectus, on one folio leaf, of an anonymous work (which does not appear to have been ever published), to be entitled, "Medicæ dissertationes tres; quarum prima agit de morbis qui ad incurabilium classem referuntur; secunda de febribus intermittentibus, hasque comitantibus continuis; tertia Corticis Peruviani historiam usumque tradit." Dated at London, Feb. 1680.

Probably by Dr. Richard Morton, and exhibiting the first outline of his book published in 1692 under the title of Πυρετολογία. Other copies are to be found in MS. C. 419.

8. "Questions to be proposed concerning the Kinkina tree to any of the natives of Peru, ... Spanish or English merchants, &c." p. 53.

9. "Mr. Hill's account about the Cortex, an. 1687," its price, &c. p. 53.

10. Two chemical experiments of Dr. Grew. p. 54.

11. "Cortex Peruv.; a copy of a letter of Dr. Slare's about the Extract, Nov. 8, 1693." p. 55.

12. "Relation of the Peruvian tree given by a Spaniard educated in Loxa to Dr. Morton, Nov. 9, 1693." p. 56.

13. Copy of a letter from Dr. Charles Goodall to Sir Thos. Millington, from Tunbridge Wells in 1702, giving an account of the death of the Earl of Kent. pp. 61–64.

14. "Enquiries to be made about bills of mortality, air, diseases, &c." p. 68.

15. "Dr. Willoughby of the bills of mortality in Dublin, Apr. 17, 1691." p. 69.

16. Extract from a letter sent to Mr. Lock from Amsterdam, Feb. $169\frac{2}{3}$, on the mortality there in 1691–2. p. 83.

17. Copies of proposals given in by Dr. Betts to the Court of Aldermen in 1675 and 1676, for more accurate returns in the Bills of Mortality, with orders thereupon, and a letter from Sir Robert Vyner, Lord Mayor, to Dr. Betts, dated 31 Jan. 1675. pp. 84, 85.

18. Copy of surgical notes by Mr. James Yonge of Plymouth, and of two letters from him in 1695. pp. 88, 89.

19. Copy of a letter from Dr. L. Eales, dated 14 May, 1694. p. 90.

20. Proposals by Dr. Willoughby for the improvement of waste lands in Ireland by the Crown. p. 91.

21. Weekly bills of mortality in Dublin for the years 1695, 1696; with copies of two letters from Dr. Patrick Dun relating to the same, of which the last is dated 2 March, 1698. pp. 92–97.

22. Copies of three autobiographical letters from Samuel Wesley, the rector of Epworth, the first dated 22 Aug. 1692, and the last 29 Oct. 1698, containing an account of his life at Oxford and early struggles for his maintenance, and of his education at Nonconformist academies. pp. 100–109.

The second and third were printed under the title of *A letter from a Country Divine to his Friend in London, concerning the Education of the Dissenters in their Private Academies;* of which the second edition appeared in 1704. The names which are there suppressed, or given only under initials, are here given in full.

[*pp.* 110–357 *wanting.*]

23. Copy of the Appendix attached by **Peter Barwick, M.D.**, to his Life of John Barwick, published in 1721, respecting the authorship of **Εἰκων Βασιλική**. *Lat.* p. 359.

24. Fragment of a paper containing "Reasons for passing the Physicians' Bill."

An index of the contents of the volume is added at the end, from which it appears that copies of many papers relating to the authorship of **Εἰκων Βασιλική** formerly filled up the present *hiatus* between pp. 110–357, together with a few medical letters by Drs. Goodall, Comber, and Harris, and a list of anonymous books published between 1640–50. It may consequently seem probable that the volume was transcribed for Thomas Wagstaffe, who published his vindication of the royal authorship of the **Εἰκων** in 1711, and who, after his deprivation as a non-juror, practised as a physician.

407.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 35.

Sir Henry Spelman's treatise, *De Sepultura.*

Printed, 4to. Lond. 1641. On the fly-leaf is a note in Hearne's early handwriting, "In the printed copy are some marginal notes not to be met with here." Formerly, as it seems, No. 19 of the MSS. of Tho. Smith, D.D.

408.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 30.

"The order off therraynment of Sir Nycholas Throckmorton, knyght, in the Gylde Halle in London, the xviith daye of Aperill, a^{o} 1554, expressyd in a dialoge ffor the better understandinge of every mannes parte."

Printed in vol. i. of the various editions of the *State Trials.*

409.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 83 et 255.

Volume i. of the MSS. of John Lewis, minister of Margate.

1. "A brief history of the rise and progress of Anabaptism in England, to which is prefixed some account of the learned Dr. Wiclif;" 8vo. Lond. 1738. A copy of the printed book, interleaved, and prepared for a second edition, with very large MS. additions; dated March 1, 1741. ff. 1–83.

2. Accounts of Paul Hobson, Thomas Lamb, and William Allen, three teachers who abandoned the Anabaptists; narrative by Thomas Danson, minister at Sandwich, of his dispute with Sam. Fisher; and an account of John Bunyan, taken from his own works. ff. 2–34. (*second foliation.*)

This was probably intended to form part of the following work; but the names above-mentioned do not occur in the index given there at p. 49.

3. "An historical account of some of the first English Anabaptist teachers and writers; being an appendix to *A brief History of the Rise and Progress of Anabaptism in England;* to which is added a specimen of the negligences and ignorances of the reply made to it; 1738. By J. Lewis." fol. 36.

At fol. 212 this title-page is partly repeated, with the following addition:—"to which is præfixed Mr. Izaak Walton's character of the times in Q. Elizabeth's reign." This extract (from Walton's Life of Hooker) is incorporated in an Introduction there following, which occupies eight leaves.

4. "The practice of infant baptism agreeable to the tenor of Divine Revelation, in answer to an anonymous *Enquiry*, &c. printed 1733; in a letter to a friend; to which is added another letter, in answer to the reflections made on the *Brief History of the English Anabaptists*, in the *History of the Works of the Learned* for October, 1738." fol. 86.

5. "The efficacy and validity of the baptisms ministred in the Church of England; to which is added a brief defence of the learned and reverend William Wall, D.D. Jan. 6, 1745." fol. 114.

6. "The novelty of English Anabaptism; or a vindication of the *Brief History* [&c.] printed A.D. 1738, being a further defence of the learned and worthy Dr. John Witclif and his followers from the false charge of their being Anabaptists, and of the Church and Clergy of England; to which is added, An account of John Smith, the first English Anabaptist teacher, and of the ill treatment of Dr. W. Wall by some English Anabaptists; by J. Lewis, minister of Mergate." fol. 144.

The preface is dated 29 Aug. 1742. Imperfect, the *Account* &c. mentioned in the title not being found here; but see art. 2 in the next volume.

7. "An examination of vol. i. of [Crosby's] book entituled, *The History of the English Baptists.* 1738." fol. 170.

8. "The history of the English Anabaptists and the singular opinions of that new sect, collected from prints and MSS.; to which is added a collection of original papers, &c. June, 1740." fol. 221.

Six pages, between pp. 11–18, are wanting. There is no appendix of papers, and the tract appears to consist only of a draught for the preface to the *History,* with notes on the history of the 20th Article of the Church of England.

9. A vindication of his tracts against the Anabaptists, with some special reference to a pamphlet written against him by Nathaniel Mathew. fol. 237.

This volume and the next formed lot 128 at the sale of Lewis's MSS. together with the library of George Holmes, 22 Dec. 1749, and were then bought by Dr. Rawlinson for nine shillings, according to his own priced catalogue now in the Bodleian Library.

410.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 345.

Vol. ii. of the MSS. of Rev. John Lewis.

1. A second draught of a preface for the second edition of the *Brief History of the English Anabaptists.* fol. 1.

Begin. "When I lately put together some collections I had made about fourty years ago in order to a *Brief History, &c.*" Dated 12 Nov. 1739.

2. "A brief narrative of the rude and reproachful treatment of the learned, eminent [&c.] Will. Wall, D.D., by the learned John Gale in his *Remarks,* and by the anonymous author of the account of Dr. Gale's Life prefixed to his Sermons printed 1724; for the use of the English Anabaptists, particularly those of Kent." fol. 14.

Apparently intended as an appendix to art. 4 *infra*, or to art. 6 in the preceding volume.

3. Short accounts of the Anabaptists, the Wickliffists, and the Lollards; apparently intended for an Encyclopædia after the manner of Bayle. fol. 28.

4. "A rebuke to English Anabaptism in an account of a book entituled, *A Treatise of Baptism,* published by Henry Danvers, 1676, by Will. Wall, D.D. in his *History of Infant Baptism,* second edit. 1707; to which is added, An account of the treatment given to Dr. Wall for publishing his *History.*" fol. 39.

Lewis's Preface to these extracts from Wall is dated March 25, 1743.

5. "A plain and honest defence of a book entituled, *A brief History of the Rise and Progress of Anabaptism in England,* and of the author of it." fol. 51.

Dated at the end, "Margate, Oct. 27, 1738."

6. "Infant Baptism most agreeable with the institution of Christ, shewn in an explanation of the VI. and XXVII. Articles of Religion of the Church of England." fol. 71.

The Preface is dated April 29, 1743.

7. "A defence of A Brief History of the Rise and Progress of Anabaptism in England, from the account given of it in the *History of the Works of the Learned,* for Oct. 1738." fol. 95.

8. "The history of the rise and progress of Anabaptism in England and the singular opinions of that sect; collected and written in the year 1739 by John Lewis." fol. 120.

Introduction, ff. 121–139; text, ff. 159–345.

9. "A few remarks on a little pamphlet entituled, *Believers Baptism vindicated by the 6th and 19th Articles and the Catechism of the Church of England,*" addressed to the author, Nathanael Mathew. fol. 141.

Dated Oct. 20, 1742.

At the end is a parcel of eleven slips of paper containing notes on a few passages in the *History of the English Anabaptists,* by William Newton, M.A., Curate of Wingham, Kent, and sent by him to Lewis.

411.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 319.

Vol. iii. of the MSS. of Rev. John Lewis.

1. "A dissertation on the manner of baptizing used by the British Christians; to which is added a vindication of the Pighards or Waldenses of Bohemia from the false accusation of their being Anabaptists, &c.; with several other tracts mentioned in the next page. The second edition, corrected, with additions." fol. 1.

This includes, at ff. 19–36, another *Brief History of the English Anabaptists,* which commences, "The learned and impartial Dr. W. Wall observed as the result of his enquiry into the History of Infant Baptism," &c.

2. "A short explanation of the questions and answers in the Church Catechism relating to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, collected from the Articles, Homilies, and Common Prayer of the Church of England, for the use of a country parish." fol. 43.

Dated 10 July, 1742.

3. A vindication of Luther, chiefly from the charges made against him in a book published at Antwerp in 1716 entitled, *The Shortest Way to end Disputes about Religion.* fol. 57.

Intended to form the Introduction to another work, probably to art. 12 *infra.*

4. A letter to "Britannicus," in reply to the animadversions in vol. ii. of Collier's *Ecclesiastical History* upon Burnet's *History of the Reformation.* fol. 93.

5. "A defence of the clergy of the Church of England from the charge of Nonconformity brought against them by the writer of a late pamflet entituled, *Certain queries of Eirenicus considered* [*in a letter to the rev. Mr. Arrowsmith*]; in a letter to D. P., esq." fol. 115.

The charge of Nonconformity refers to the practice of not reading the Ante-Communion Service at the altar when there is no administration.

6. "The religion of Protestants no novelty, or, 'The Poyntes which are put by Bischopis Ordinancis upon men that thei callen Lollaris, with their answeris;' by one of the Lollaris in the reign of K. Henry VI.; to which is added Hildegardis's prophecy of Freris." fol. 130.

The Preface, which is dated Apr. 20, 1745, commences thus:—"The following papers are faithfully transcribed from a little MS. collection which seems to me to have been first written in K. Henry VI. reign." The "Poyntis" (in number 16) to which the Lollards make answer begin thus:—"The fyrst. The breade or the ost in the aulter sacride of the preast is not very Godys bodie, but it is the very same bread in kynde that it was before."

7. "An essay towards a history of the Thirty-nine Articles of Religion; collected and written February, $173\frac{5}{8}$." fol. 144.

8. "Articles of Religion contained in the Confession of Christian Faith drawn up by the English refugees at Geneva, and prefixed to the Manner and Form of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, &c. published there A.D. M.D.L.VI." fol. 180.

9. "The case of ministers using a prayer of their own in their pulpits before sermon; wherein it is shewn that such an usage is not contrary to either law or canon, but most agreeable to the practice of the primitive Church; to which is added an ancient form of bidding the bedes on festivals." fol. 184.

The "Form of bidding the bedes" is now bound up in the following volume, fol. 49.

10. "The Religion of the Church of England a safe way to salvation; or, a sober vindication of the Order for the administration of the Lord's Supper in the English Liturgy from the charge brought against it by some late writers of its being unprimitive and essentially defective." fol. 200.

11. "Of the distinction betwixt the invisible and visible Church of Christ used by Protestants." fol. 226.

12. "The novelty of the Popish creed, or, Popery not as ancient as Christianity; in answer to a Popish book entituled, *The Shortest Way to end Disputes about Religion,* printed [at Antwerp] in 1716." fol. 240.

13. "A short and plain exhortation to such persons as have been baptized and are come to years of discretion, and are desirous to be confirmed." fol. 301.

14. Extract from pp. 148–152 of the second edition of Richard Wiseman's *Chirurgical Treatises*, printed in 1686, relating to hernia. fol. 316.

This volume, and apparently part of that which follows, was purchased by Rawlinson at the sale of Lewis's MSS. for 5*s.*; it is numbered 129 in the sale catalogue.

412.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 369.

A fourth volume of the miscellaneous MSS. of Rev. John Lewis, of Margate.

1. "A further discovery of the arts of the English Catholic missioners to unsettle the minds of the clergy and people of the Church of England, and cause them to question whether their religion be a safe way to salvation; with some remarks on Mr. Charles Wheatly's *Illustration*, alias *Obscuration and Depraving, of the Book of Common Prayer;* by a Minister of the reformed Church of England by law established;" Feb. 7, 1745. fol. 1.
2. "A supplement to the fourth edition of the first part of the *Clergyman's Vade-Mecum;* by Constantine Richerius, J.U.D.; April 28, 1716;" being criticisms and notes by Lewis upon Johnson's book. fol. 11.
3. "A form of Bidding the Bedes used in festivals in the diocese of Worcester in the reign of K. Edward III.; Bp. Andrews's prayer before sermon in Q. Elizabeth's reign; to which is prefix'd a brief account of the rise of bidding the beads as used in the times of popery, and of the agreeableness of a prayer in the pulpit before sermon to the usage of the primitive Church and the custom of the Church of England since the Reformation." fol. 49.
4. "The history of the English Reformation;" the commencement of a brief sketch, extending to the year 1534. fol. 73.
5. "The late proceedings in the University of Cambridge against Dr. Bently shewn to be against the statutes of that famous University, with some brief remarks on [Middleton's] *Full and Impartial Account*, &c.; by a hearty lover of the University;" dated Christmas Day, 1718. fol. 86.
6. "The judgment of the Church of England concerning pluralities of benefices with cure and non-residences; to which is prefixed a brief history of the attempts made to restrain such pluralities in England, and the reasons given for these attempts." fol. 107.
7. "A dissertation to shew the use or manner of the British Churches baptizing before the coming of Austin the Monk." fol. 141.
8. A few notes on Hudibras, edit. 1744, chiefly with reference to ecclesiastical customs. fol. 155.
9. "Collections concerning the German Anabaptists and Dr. Witclif; letters, &c.; 1738." ff. 164–180.
   i. "Extract. e capite liii. *Doctrinal. Fidei Eccles. Catholic.* contra Wiclevistas, Hussitas, &c. per Tho. Walden;" manu Joh. Denne. fol. 165.
   ii. Extract from a letter from — Aylmer, dated 19 Apr. 1739, respecting the admission of Mr. John Johnson (afterwards Vicar of Cranbrook) at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, in 1682. fol. 165 b.
   iii. "Extract. e Arn. Meshovii *Histor. Anabaptist.* impress. Colon. 1617." fol. 166.
   iv. "Extract. e Jos. Vicecomitis *Observat. Ecclesiasticis*, impress. Mediolani, 1615." fol. 168 b.
   v. Letter from Dr. John Denne to Lewis, accompanying the above extract from Walden (taken from the copy in Sion College Library) and that relating to Johnson; Vaux-Hall, 25 Apr. 1739. fol. 170.
   vi. Letter to the same from John Hickes (a Dissenter, 70 years of age) thanking him for his pamphlets written in controversy with [Crosby and] the Anabaptists; King Street, Upper Moor Fields, 21 Oct. 1738. fol. 171.
   vii. Letter to the same from Rev. William Newton, returning the MS. of a tract in defence of Wicliff in answer to some controversial opponent, [apparently the MS. of the second edition of the *Brief History of Anabaptism*]; Wingham, 3 Apr. 1739. fol. 173.
   viii. Letter from Thomas Cobb to Rev. — Deedes, Christ Church, Canterbury, containing particulars from the Lydd registers of one Samuel Fisher, lecturer there in 1643, in reply to enquiries on the part of Lewis; Lydd, 20 Feb. 1739. fol. 174.
   ix. Notes from the Lives of Zuinglius and Luther by M. Adamus of the rise of Anabaptism in Germany. fol. 175.
   x. Letter from Lewis to N. Matthew, an Anabaptist writer, acknowledging the receipt of his printed Letter; 10 Dec. 1742. fol. 176.

   A postscript is subjoined which was sent on 19 Dec.
   xi. A long reply by N. Matthew to the preceding letter, charging Lewis with using reviling language; Birchington, 28 Dec. 1742. fol. 177.
   xii. Rejoinder by Lewis to the preceding reply, giving an account of the occasion of his entering into the controversy respecting Baptism, and of his pamphlets; 1 Jan. 174$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 179.

10. "The Church of England man's profession of Christian faith, extracted out of the Articles of Religion and the Book of Common Prayer." fol. 181.

11. "Observations on the growth of popery in England and the occasions of it;" [with animadversions on Johnson's *Unbloody Sacrifice*;] dated 11 June, 1742. fol. 198.

12. "Brief remarks on a deceitful and abusive pamphlet entituled, *Observations &c.*;" [apparently a tract by Crosby in reply to Lewis's *Brief History &c.*;] dated 30 May, 1743. fol. 218.

13. "A sermon," on 2 Cor. xi. 26, "preached in the cathedral-church of Canterbury on Tuesday, Nov. 5," &c. fol. 234.

14. "An history of Bidding Prayer, wherein is shewn that the using a precatory form of prayer in the pulpit before sermon is agreeable to the usage of the primitive Church, and has been commonly practised in the Church of England for above 100 years past; to which is added some remarks on Mr. Wheatly's notion of the obligation of the Canons and his censure of the Royal Supremacy; written in the year 1718." fol. 261.

15. "A letter to the reverend Mr. George Whitfield in answer to his to the right reverend the Bishop of London." fol. 318.

16. "Of the books used in churches and monasteries &c. here in England before the Reformation." fol. 353.

17. "Of the vestments in use in the Church of England before the Reformation." fol. 361.

18. "Church utensils or ornaments." fol. 365.

19. List of Religious Houses formerly existing in the diocese of Canterbury. fol. 368.

Articles 16–19 formed lot 123 at the sale of Lewis's MSS., where they were purchased by Rawlinson for 5*s*.

413.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 205.

"The history of the life of the right reverend Reginald Pecock, S.T.P., Lord Bishop of St. Asaph and Chichester in the reign of K. Henry the VIth, being a sequel of the history of the life of Dr. John Wiclif [&c.]; written in the year 1725, and now reviewed by John Lewis, A.M., Minister of Mergate, and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Thomas, Earl of Malton. 1732."

Printed, 8vo. Lond. 1744, and reprinted at the Clarendon Press in 1820.

The greater part of the MS. is in the handwriting of an amanuensis, with additions and corrections by Lewis. At the end are, (1) A collection of (fifteen) papers and records referred to in the Life; (2) Glossary of obsolete English words; (3) Index to the Lives of Wiclif and Pecock. About twelve leaves have been cut out at the end of chapter ii.

This volume, together with two others containing the Lives of Wiclif and Fisher, was purchased by Sir Peter Thompson at the sale of Lewis's MSS. for £6 16*s*. 6*d*.; and appears (from the prefatory notice in the Clarendon edition) to have been obtained by the Delegates of the University Press from Mr. W. Clarke, a London bookseller, at the same time as the Life of Wiclif, which had been bought by him at the sale of Sir P. Thompson's library. In 1827 it was transferred to the Bodl. Libr. at the price of £8 8*s*.

414.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 111. Olim numero 567 in quodam catalogo insignitus.

1. Opus imperfectum in Evangelium S. Matthæi, incerto auctore. fol. 1.

Ad calc. (fol. 104), "Explicit liber beati Johannis Chrisostomi de opere imperfecto."

Impress. apud Opera Chrysostomi; in edit. Benedictina per Montfaucon, 1724, extat inter spuria ad calc. vol. vi.

2. "Ejusdem Johannis Crisostomi de Psalmo 50mo, scil. Miserere mei Deus," homiliæ duæ. fol. 104.

Incip. "Pictores imitantur arte naturam, et colores coloribus permiscentes visibiles corporum depingunt ymagines."

In edit. Benedict., ut supra, vol. v. p. 572, inter spuria.

415.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xii. exeuntis, ff. 155, literis initialibus coloratis. Olim "liber Sĉe Mar'. de Melsa;" denique inter libros Franc. Pole, 1418.

S. Augustini Hipponensis Sermones xlvii.–lxxxviii. de Verbis Domini secundum S. Johannem.

Folia quæ sermones duos posteriores olim exhibuerunt, hodie desunt.

Incipit tabula contentorum: "Incipiunt capitula partis secunde Sancti Augustini Episcopi in libro de verbis Domini secundum Johannem."

416.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 92.

Copy-book of the orders issued by the Committee of Parliament for executing the office of Lord High Admiral, from 19 Apr. to 29 Sept. 1645.

417.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 92.

Copy-book of despatches (in French) from Sir Gabriel Sylvius, ambassador in Denmark, to Lord Middleton, from 27 June 1685 to 17 Sept. 1686, chiefly with reference to a proposed treaty of commerce and to the office of the English consul in Denmark.

Another volume, containing Sylvius's despatches from the termination of this MS. to the year 1689, is also in the Rawlinson collection, numbered A. 480: see vol. i. of this Catalogue, col. 438.

Copies of two letters to the earl of Rochester are inserted at ff. 6 b, 9 b, and of two (in English) to Sir Benj. Bathurst, Treasurer to Prince George of Denmark, at ff. 7 b, 23 b. Of four replies (in English) from Lord Middleton there are copies at ff. 13 b, 27 b, 64, 64 b.

At the end of the volume are added copies of the following documents:—

1. Grant by Charles II. to Sir Nicholas Armorer, knt., and Gabriel Silvius, esq., of certain penalties incurred by merchants in Ireland by non-fulfilment of bonds for importation of wool, reserving one-eighth part of all such penalties so recovered to the king; 9 Aug. 1662. fol. 84.

2. Acknowledgment by Silvius of the receipt of £100 from Gregory, James, and Nicholas Lynch, of Galway, in composition for one such bond; 14 Sept. 1662. fol. 88.

3. —— by Armorer and Silvius of like receipt of £170 from Thomas and Ambrose Lynch and Patrick Browne, of Galway; 16 Dec. 1662. fol. 89.

4. —— by Silvius of the like receipt of £60 from John Lynch and Andrew Blacke, of Galway; 25 Sept. 1662. fol. 90.

5. —— by the same of the like receipt of £40 from Thomas and Ambrose Lynch, of Galway; 25 Sept. 1662. fol. 91.

6. —— by the same of the like receipt of £50 from Henry Stanley of London and Edward Hurd and Thomas Stubber, of Galway; 13 March, 1663. fol. 92.

418.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 36; mutilus ad calcem.

"Placita ad Parliamentum de tempore Regis Edwardi primi," scil. de annis 18–21, A.D. 1290–1293.

419.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 32.

A collection of printed papers relative to the College of Physicians, at the close of the seventeenth century; viz.:—

1. Four papers respecting the prosecution instituted against the College by Dr. John Groeneveldt.

2. Nine papers respecting questions between the Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries upon bills depending in Parliament, and respecting the charter of the College.

3. Four papers respecting Drs. Morton, Merrett, and Badger.

4. Two prospectuses of a proposed Latin treatise (probably by Dr. Richard Morton) on Intermittent Fevers and the History of the Peruvian Bark.

5. Four lists of the Members of the College of Physicians in the years 1694–6.

These papers are entered in the General Catalogue of the Printed Books.

At fol. 23 is inserted a letter from Dr. Thomas Balderston, Master of Emanuel College, Cambridge, dated 4 May, 1695 (without address), giving information respecting the University career of Dr. Thomas Badger.

420.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 136; manibus diversis exaratus.

1. Proceedings in the Consistory Court of Wells, before Dr. Arthur Duck, in a suit brought by Will. Bralad, Richard Cox, and Thos. Fifitt, farmers of the rectory of Staunton Drewe, Somerset, against Elinor Clement and Ann her daughter, for subtraction of tithes of turnips; 1623–4. fol. 1.

2. Proceedings in a suit brought by Eliz. Wallis, of the diocese of Exeter, against Dr. Barnaby Gooche; 1620–1. fol. 55.

The cause of the suit is not mentioned, the proceedings being entirely technical and formal.

3. Proceedings before the Court of Delegates on an appeal in a suit brought by Rob. Langdon and Thos Stuckie, churchwardens of South-Petherton, Somerset, against Peter Bowring, respecting the repair of the church of the said parish, the appeal being chiefly, as it appears, with reference to the costs of the suit; 162$\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 67–79, 99–102.
4. Proceedings in other ecclesiastical cases of no general interest, and with reference to the probate of several wills in the year 1641. ff. 72–136.

All the cases are entered in the General Index to this Catalogue.

421.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 212.

A collection of papers chiefly relating to Oxford and Salisbury, with draughts of petitions in the time of Charles II. and James II.; probably, for the former part, collected by R. Baylie, D.D., President of St. John's College and dean of Salisbury.

1. Account of the water-pipes branching out from Carfax conduit in Oxford, with a plan. fol. 1.
2. Report of the condition of the lands and houses assigned by Sir Henry Savile for the endowment of the mathematical lectureship, at Oxney, Kent, Little-Hays, Essex, Purson, Northants, and Moreton Henmarsh, Glouc.; by Ran. Palin, bailiff; 8 July, 1636. fol. 3.
3. Similar report by the same, July, 1637. fol. 5.
4. "Computus cistæ mathematicæ pro sexennio anno 1660 finito." fol. 7.
5. Order by Brian Duppa, Vice-Chancellor, that all ale-brewers and others keeping teams and carts who use the highway leading from the Northgate of Oxford to High Bridge shall do six days' work towards the carrying of materials for mending the said way; 3 July, 1634. fol. 9.

   The names of the persons liable for the work are subjoined.

   Endorsed with a note that Henry Peart, upholsterer, is bail for the appearance of Will. Carver of St. Mary Hall to answer for misbehaviour committed 31 July, 1634.
6. Record of proceedings at a meeting of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury, 3 Dec. 1601, upon a claim of Giles Thornburgh, sub-dean, to be admitted as canon residentiary in the place of Dr. John Bold, deceased, and be put in possession of a house, by virtue of a letter from the Queen which is recited at length; to which the Dean and Chapter reply that they have already admitted in such place Mr. Thomas Paynter. fol. 11.

   Lat., in the handwriting of Andrew Mortimer, notary public. *Imperfect.*
7. Transcript of letters patent of Walter, bishop of Salisbury, in 1267, recognising the right of appointment to all prebends in the church of Salisbury as appertaining to the Dean and Chapter. fol. 13.
8. Letter from bishop John Davenant to Dr. Baylie, dean of Salisbury, requesting that the leases of Cannings and Langdon may be confirmed to him; 12 Nov. 1638. fol. 15.

   Seal of arms, impaling those of the See.
9. Draught of a petition from Nathaniel Barker, clerk, son of Sir Anthony Barker, kt., to the Assembly [of Divines], praying for relief in consequence of his loss through Dean Baylie of the vicarage of Sunning, which had been held in trust for him by Dr. Wright, afterwards bishop of Bristol, but to which one Mr. Saxby had been admitted upon the recommendation of the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 17.
10. Memorandum that Dr. Edmund Mason, dean of Sarum, gave £15 *per an.* for three years towards the repair of St. Paul's Cathedral; the last payment 31 May, 1634. fol. 18.
11. Complaint from the Corporation of Tailors of Salisbury to the Dean and Chapter, setting forth that contrary to a grant from the latter and to the king's charters certain tailors (in number seven) keep shops within the Close who are not free of the Company; 2 March, 1636. fol. 19.

    Attached is the answer of the Dean and Chapter that if the Company will admit two of the said non-freemen at a reasonable fine of 40*s.*, the rest shall be "voided with all convenient speede."
12. Letter from John Johnson to Dr. Bayly, with a statement of the account between the latter and Dr. Henchman with respect to the income of the deanery, and noticing arrangements for preaching-turns, the surrender of Warder Castle, &c.; Sarum, 20 March, 1643. fol. 21.
13. "A scheme of a church;" a rough sketch of the arrangement of pulpit, benches, mayor's seat, &c. fol. 23 b.
14. Petition from the Vicars Choral of Salisbury to the Dean and Chapter for their consent to an arrangement whereby one of the Vicars Choral shall live in the Common Hall, while letting his own house in the Close, in order to apply the rent of the latter towards the repair of the said Hall, which is become very ruinous. Not dated. fol. 25.
15. Draught of a circular letter sent by the dean of Salisbury to the clergy of his peculiars, desiring them neither in sermons nor in private conversation to meddle with matters of State or popular controversies, but to preach Jesus Christ and Him crucified. fol. 27.

16. Copy of the appointment by Richard Baylie, D.D., archdeacon of Nottingham, of Edward Motterslett, LL.D., as his official within the archdeaconry; Oxford, 1 March, 1634. *Lat.* fol. 29.

17. Note respecting the right claimed by the bishop of instituting in the manors of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury. fol. 30.

18. Copy of injunctions of the archbp. of Canterbury against the letting by the Vicars Choral to any layman of any house of theirs within the Close inhabited by them within the last 40 years, and that they suffer no trade or mechanical occupation to be exercised there unless it be concerned with the fabric and service of the church. Not dated. fol. 31.

19. Complaint of the Lay Vicars against the Vicars Choral for not paying to them when due a sum accruing from an increased annual rent in a new lease of the parsonage of Laverstock; 1644. fol. 33.

20. Statement on the part of the churchwardens of St. Thomas' parish, Salisbury, respecting the endowments of the parish (which they as lessees for the Dean and Chapter have always received since 5 Edw. VI.) and the mode of allotment; ending with a complaint that "now Mr. Robson" has encroached by claiming the offerings at weddings, churchgoings, and burials, for himself. Not dated. fol. 35.

21. Statute by the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury for increasing the stipend of the Keeper of the Hungerford Almshouse at Heytesbury from £15 (which is paid by the keeper to the schoolmaster) to — (*blank*), and for increasing that of the steward, in consideration of the holding of the courts of the manor of Churton being added to that of the courts of Great Cheverell, from 13*s.* 4*d.* to £4; 1640. fol. 37.

22. Testimonial in favour of Sam. Wright, rector of Stockton, Wilts; signed by Drs. A. Hyde, W. Creed, W. Hobbes, and J. Preaulx; 7 Aug. 1661. *Lat.* fol. 39.

23. Draught of an ordinary certificate by Dr. Baylie as Vice-Chancellor of Oxford of the subscription of declarations before him. fol. 41.

24. Warrant from Dr. Baylie, as Vice-Chancellor, to the Superior Bedel of Divinity, for the readmission to the University as a "Commorans" of Dr. Sam. Brevint, of Jesus College, formerly expelled by the Puritans, and for the charging him with the ordinary fees thereupon, exempting him, however, from those usually paid by Inceptors before the Comitia; 1 March, 1661. *Lat.* fol. 43.

25. Rents of the deanery of Sarum, with a list of benefices in the dean's patronage. ff. 44, 45.

26. Letter from John Johnson to Dr. Baylie, respecting Mr. Gundry's examination by Dr. Henchman, and the procuring a substitute to preach for Baylie on Christmas Day; Sarum, 9 Dec. 1640. fol. 46.

27. Notes, taken by an auditor, of a sermon on Ps. lxxiii. 1, preached by Mr. Gundry at Maperton, 14 Nov. 1640. fol. 47.

28. Presentation by Richard Brodrepp of Hugh Gundry to the rectory of Maperton, vacant by the death of George Bowdon; 6 Aug. 1640; with Dr. Baylie's "fiat" for institution. fol. 49.

29. Particulars respecting one of the canons' houses at Salisbury called Symondsbury's Place, apparently that which had been occupied by Dr. Bold; (*see art.* 6). fol. 51.

30. Letter from Katherine Raulinson (to Dr. Baylie), thanking him for some favour, and sending a horse which he proposes to purchase. Not dated. fol. 52.

    At the foot is a note of the presentation of John Strode to the prebend of Netherbury.

31. Pass for Dr. Baylie to go from Oxford to London and to return; signed by Mark Gryme, 14 Nov. 1646. fol. 53.

32. Declaration, in triplicate, by Griffith Higgs, senior, D.D., of the conversation that passed between him and his kinsman John Higgs the elder, yeoman, of South Stoke, Oxon., deceased, upon the making of the will of the latter, respecting the omission of a bequest to his son-in-law Henry Hervey; 18 Nov. 1651. ff. 54, 55.

33. Account of receipts and expenditure from the Langdon Hills estate, on Dr. White's foundation of the Professorship of Moral Philosophy, for 1661–2. ff. 56, 57.

    Payments for exhibitioners, sermons, prisoners in Oxford Castle, Ch. Ch. Library, &c., are included.

34. Statement by Dr. Tullie, Principal of St. Edmund Hall (*see endorsement*), "concerning a booke of the Universitie Statutes belonging to Edmund Hall now in the custodie of Dr. Wallis." fol. 58.

35. Acknowledgment by Will. Porter of the receipt of 20*s.* from John Greeneway of Grandpoll (*i.e.* Grandpont), Berks, "as a free and voluntary present" to the King; 23 Sept. 1662. fol. 60.

36. Copy of a letter from Secretary Nicholas [to the Chancellor of Oxford?] desiring that directions may be given for apprehending a Jesuit named Lovell who is said to lie at Widow Brook's in Oxford, and who is accused by Mrs. Curson (a prisoner in Newgate) of embezzling £40,000 worth of the King's jewels. Not dated. fol. 61.

37. Particulars of leases granted by the University in 1649 to Will. Drinkwater, of houses in Lad Lane, London, granted by the king for the support of scholars from Guernsey and Jersey at Pembroke College. fol. 62.

38. Fees payable for the degrees of B.D. and D.D. fol. 63.

39. Letter from Duppa, bishop of Winchester, to the earl of Clarendon, recommending Thomas Bedingfield, M.B., Student of Ch. Ch., for the degree of M.D. on the occasion of the Earl's visit to the University; Richmond, 4 Sept. 1661. fol. 64.

40. Order of days appointed for the collectors in Lent Term, 166$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 66.

41. Agreement ratified in Convocation, 9 July, 1660, between the Delegates of the University on the one part, and Mr. Henry Hills and Mr. John Field, printers, on the other, that the University farm out their privilege of printing Bibles to the said printers for four years from Mich. 1659, for an annual rent of £80; octavos to be sold at 2*s.* 6*d.*, and duodecimos at 2*s.*; in the handwriting of Benj. Cooper, Registrar. fol. 68.

42. Testimonial to the character and merits of Francis Gregory, M.A., master of the school at Woodstock; signed by nine heads of houses and others, amongst them Busby and South. Not dated. fol. 70.

43. Amount of a rate levied upon the Colleges at 7*s.* 7*d.* per cent. for the relief of the Protestants of Piedmont; amounting in the whole to £29 18*s.* 3$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* fol. 72.

44. Proceedings before the University Commissioners on the 6th and 22nd Aug. 1660, for the removal of Joshua Crosse, LL.D., from his fellowship at Magd. Coll. and Prælectorship in Philosophy, into which he had been intruded during the Usurpation; in the handwriting of Gregory Ballard, LL.B., acting Registrar. ff. 75, 74.

45. Certificate by Benj. Cooper, Registrar, that it was decreed in Convocation, 30 March, 1660, to allow Dr. Zouch £20 for the present year, for being assistant to the Vice-Chancellor in Court. fol. 76.

46. Papers relative to the Vice-Chancellor's power of licensing butchers and others to kill flesh during Lent.

i. Account of the powers of the Vice-Chancellor and Clerks of the Market over butchers, etc., as granted by charter, and complaint of the interference of the Mayor with the licenses for Lent, and specially of his committing one Hern to prison whom the Vice-Chancellor had so licensed. fol. 78.

ii. Licenses for eating meat in Lent granted in the Chancellor's Court in 1586. fol. 80.

iii. —— in 1578. fol. 81.

iv. Orders from Drs. John Prideaux, Accepted Frewen, George Piers, and Will. Juxon, Vice-Chancellors, to the yeomen bedels to summon all innholders, cooks, etc., before them to be bound not to kill or dress meat during Lent; with lists of the persons in various parishes so summoned; 162$\frac{2}{3}$–16$\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$. ff. 82–95, 98–112.

47. List of the names of the University Commissioners for a free present to his Majesty; [1636–7]. fol. 96.

48. "Privilegd mens names warnd by John Austin and John Jones to appeere in the Convocation Howse, June 2, 1662;" a list of matriculated citizens. fol. 113 b.

49. Copy of the will of Jonas Gwyn, clerk, of Woodton, Kent, containing a bequest to St. John's College of the advowson of Barfreystone, Kent, together with a hamper of books; gifts to the poor of the parishes of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Giles, Oxford, etc.; dated 20 Aug. 1678, and proved 27 Apr. 1688. fol. 115.

50. Copy by W. Griffith of a certificate by Edward Walker that in the year 1641, when he was paymaster of the garrison of Carlisle, Sir Nicholas Byron, then Governor, advanced £500 for arrears of pay; 6 Oct. 1663. fol. 130.

51. Copies of petitions to archbp. Sheldon for dispensations for ordination, etc., and of the dispensations granted thereupon; in the handwriting of William Griffith; 1666–7. ff. 132–5.

52. Letter from Thomas Robson, at Sir Will. Coventry's, to Mr. Griffith, secretary to Mr. Henry Coventry, ambassador at Breda, respecting the transport home of the ambassador's baggage; London, 30 Aug. 1667. fol. 138.

53. Letter from Capt. Thomas Waidson to the same, respecting changes at Court; Checquer Inn, $\frac{6}{16}$ Sept. 1667. fol. 140.

54. Draughts [by William Griffith] of petitions to the Crown, etc., from sailors and others for almsmen's places, from clergymen for various livings, and from others, with certificates relating thereto; 1668–1701. ff. 141–206.

55. Letter from Thomas Vyner, D.D., prebendary of Gloucester, to Sir John Berkenhead, Master of the Requests, praying for an alms-man's place at Gloucester for one James Evanse; Glouc., 25 Jan. 1668. fol. 144.

56. "Extract of the Signet Office-book concerning alms-rooms disposed of since the beginning of March, 167$\frac{8}{9}$" to 17 Apr. 1682. fol. 150.

57. "A full accompt of the rates each particular person is to pay in the Poll-Bill, 167$\frac{7}{8}$." fol. 151.

58. Bill for masquerading clothes supplied in April, 1673, by William Watts to the duke of Monmouth by the king's command; 1679. fol. 155.

59. Letter from Will. Blathwayt to Jerome Nipho, secretary to the queen, Leicester Fields, desiring particulars of the names and destination of the hundred rebels assigned to him for transportation to the Plantations for servitude for ten years; Whitehall, 17 Oct. 1685. fol. 158. (See also fol. 192.)

60. Letters from William Broman, secretary to the bishop of Salisbury, to Mr. and Mrs. Griffith, announcing his attention to re-enter at Queen's College, Oxford, with a view to Holy Orders; West Lavington, 22 June, 1674. ff. 160, 161.
Addressed: "These for Mr. Griffith at Mr. Briers's house, a shoemaker at the sign of the Boot, in St. Alban's Street near St. James's Market in London."

61. Letter from Christopher Shadforth to Will. Griffith, respecting a captured Dutch vessel, sailing under false papers and false ownership, and reported to have had an engagement at sea with a Scottish ship; Newcastle, 7 March, 1672. fol. 162.
Addressed as above.

62. Particulars of the yearly profits of the place of a Bow-bender or Yeoman of the Bows to the king. fol. 188.

63. Copies of three short notes from Jerome Nipho about Privy-Seal business, etc.; May, 1686. fol. 192.

64. Deposition by Richard Varley, smith, respecting Mr. Robert Greenway's breaking off several locks which the deponent had set on the presses for keeping the clothes of the yeomanry-guard at Kensington House; 2 Nov. 1692. fol. 197.

65. Draught by William Griffith of a letter from him to Mr. John Butcher at Yeldham in Essex, offering to sell to Sir Martin Lumley of Bardfield, Essex, the original grant of that manor from James I., which the writer some years before had saved from destruction; 28 March, 1694. fol. 198.

66. Two letters from Benjamin Conway to William Griffith (at the secretary's office in Whitehall), written from the camp before Namur, respecting the siege; 21 July–4 Aug. 1695. ff. 200–202.

67. "Death and the Cobler, being a true and full accompt of the late conference between a meager D[uke] and Will Green, cordwainer;" a short lampoon, in verse, in favour of the election of Charles Montagu, Chancellor of the Exchequer, as M.P. for Westminster, against Sir Walter Clarges; Nov. 1695. fol. 205.
In the handwriting of W. Griffith.

68. Letter from Thomas Muckett to W. Griffith, requesting him to draw a petition to the Crown for two poor men escaped from Barbary, upon behalf of their fellow-captives; Ratcliff Cross, 15 Aug. 1698. fol. 207.

69. Petition from Lewis Girard, gent., to the House of Commons, setting forth that he has made discoveries of lands settled for the maintenance of Jesuits and seminary priests, so that upon an inquisition already executed they have found in Oxfordshire alone lands to the value of £50,000 so appropriated, and praying that an Act of Parliament may be introduced to enable them to prosecute their search, providing that no such discoveries extend beyond the first year of K. James, and that the prosecutor pay all costs in case of vexatious and unreasonable prosecution; 6 March, 170$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 208.

70. Certificates by bishop Mews of Winchester and lord Weymouth, of the services of William Griffith as secretary to Mr. Henry Coventry at the treaty of Breda in 1667 (where the bishop was in attendance on the English ambassadors), and previously in Sweden in 1664–6; 21 and 26 June, 1701. ff. 209, 211.

422.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 46.

"A Westminster Scholler;" or (second title) "The Patterne of Pietie." A story containing an account, written in a very artificial and high-flown strain, of some members of the families of Oldisworth, of Bourton-on-the-Hill, Gloucestershire, and Overbury, under the names of Meliorthus, Diphilus, Umbritius, Gnomanthus, etc.; in five books; with explanatory notes interspersed in the margin. Written by Sketlius, *i.e.* (as it appears from ff. 24, 26, 30, etc.) Giles Oldisworth, afterwards Rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill.
Compare Giles Oldisworth's *Stone rolled away*, 4to. Lond. 1663, where at p. 120 he mentions his having been a scholar at Westminster.

423.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 145.

Papers relating to Tangier.

1. Proceedings of courts martial at Tangier from 8 Feb. 166$\frac{1}{2}$ to 17 Jan. 166$\frac{2}{3}$. ff. 1–68.
The probate of the wills of various soldiers in the garrison is included.

2. Copy of the instructions for the earl of Teviot as Governor; 27 Apr. 1663. fol. 71 b.

3. Draught of articles of agreement between the Commissioners appointed for the construction of a mole at Tangier, on the one part, and the Earl of Teviot, Sir John Lawson, knt., and Hugh Cholmley, esq., on the other part, for the building of the said mole; 30 March, 1663. fol. 74.

4. Particulars and estimate for new fortifications to be made in the city and castle, in the years 1665–8. fol. 82.

5. Order, signed by John, Lord Belasyse, Governor, for the strict observance of quarantine; 12 Oct. 1665. fol. 84.

6. Order, signed by the same for restoration of goods stolen from a Spanish prize brought into the port by the Algerines; 11 Aug. 1665. fol. 85.

7. "A breviat of the proceedings of the Court of Admiralty of Tanger in the condemnation of prizes," from 5 Apr. 1666 to 27 Aug. 1667. ff. 87–91.

8. Order, signed by Col. Henry Norwood, Lieut.-Governor, for the regulation of slaughter-houses; 15 May, 1666. fol. 89.

9. Order, signed by Earl Middleton, for wheelbarrows, etc.; 10 Jan. 1669. fol. 92.

10. Account of the good arrangements and discipline maintained by Lord Belasyse. fol. 93.

11. Copy of a letter to Lord Berkeley, dated "Tangar, Feb." [1667], apparently in the handwriting of Col. Norwood. fol. 95.
The writer alludes to the deaths of "our cozen" Ben. Walshe, Sir Hugh [Cholmley], and Will. Berkeley; mentions the fire of London, heavy rain at Tangier that might have quenched that fire, his providing six months' pay, etc.

12. Copy of another letter, apparently in the same hand, on affairs at Tangier; not dated or addressed. fol. 97.
Written probably to the Governor, absent in England, as the person addressed is styled "Your Excellency."

13. Proceedings at Courts Martial from 14 Oct. 1670 to 2 May, 1672. ff. 99–132.
The proceedings at each court are signed by the officers composing it.

14. Particulars of the pay of the garrison from 2 Aug. 1669 to 2 May, 1670. fol. 135.

15. Letter from Lord Middleton to John Creed, acknowledging receipt of letters from the Lords Commissioners, etc.; 30 March, 1674. fol. 137.

16. Copy of a letter from Jo. Bland, mayor of Tangier, to Col. Norwood, indignantly complaining of some charges and proceedings against him; 28 Oct. 1668, "delivered Oct. 29, being y^e^ day the Major parted privately." fol. 139.

17. Six views of Tangier, engraved by W. Hollar in 1669. ff. 140–145.

424.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 215. Olim inter libros ducis de Chandos, 3123. Inest ad initium hæc nota, "AA. June 15, 1649, 8^sh.^"

I. Papers relating to the negotiations of William Herlle, or Herle, in East Friesland in 1584 as agent for Q. Elizabeth.
On the former vellum cover of the book was the following inscription, now attached to the present binding: "To the Queenes most excellent Ma. my negociation in East Friseland, 1584."

1. Letter from Herle to the Queen, dated from Amsterdam 22 July, 1584, giving an account of his discourse with the magistrates of Dordrecht upon the assassination of the Prince of Orange, with Paul Buis at Delfft, with the archbishop of Cologne, etc. fol. 1.

2. Copy of the *post mortem* examination of the body of the Prince of Orange by Peter Forestus and Corn. Busenius; 14 July, 1584. *Lat.* fol. 8.

3. "Certain notes and observations touching the traitor that murdered the Prince of Orange." *Fr.* fol. 10.

4. Sentence passed upon the murderer, Balthazar Gerard; 14 July. *Fr.* fol. 12.

5. Order made at Dordrecht for the maintenance of good order and discipline, etc.; 14 July. *Fr.* fol. 14.

6. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth, dated at Greenwich, 20 March, 1571, to the King of Spain, sent by the hands of Henry Cobham, remonstrating on injuries inflicted on English merchants, on the reception given to Thomas Stucley, an Irish rebel, and on the reports of preparations for an invasion of Ireland; with the reply of King Philip, dated 4 June, 1571, retorting the charges. *Lat.* ff. 16, 17.

7. Answer given by Q. Elizabeth, 5 May, 1561, to the request of the King of Spain, through his ambassador, that she would admit into England a papal nuncio, the abbot Martinengo, the object of whose coming would be to invite her to send representatives to the Council of Trent. *Lat.* fol. 19.
Cf. *Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series*, 1561–2, p. 99. The paragraph there stated to be cancelled in the English draft, is omitted here.

8. Account addressed to Q. Elizabeth of Herle's negotiations at Embden with a view to restore concord between the two rival counts of Friesland, the brothers Edzard and John; London, 28 March, 1585. fol. 21.
Signed by Herle, who has also inserted a few occasional notes in the margin.

9. Letter to Herle from Wilhelm Mollers, upon the subject of his embassy; Hamburgh, 19 Oct. 1584. *Lat.* fol. 54.

10. Answer of John, Count of East Friesland, to the propositions made by Herle; 30 Aug. 1584. fol. 56.
Translated out of German into Latin by Herle.

11. Letter from the emperor Rudolph II. to the States of East Friesland, urging them to endeavour to put an end to the controversy between the Counts; Vienna, 20 Feb. 1578. fol. 58.
Translated from German into Latin.

12. Attested translations into Latin by Weemhoff, a notary at Embden, of the decree of the Emperor for a commission to hear and determine the dispute between the Counts, 26 Oct. 1570, and of an explanatory decree, 30 July, 1576. ff. 60, 62.

13. Copy of a letter written by Herle to the nobility, towns, etc., *mutatis mutandis*, of East Friesland, inviting them to a conference at Embden on 16 Sept.; 9 Sept. 1584. *Lat.* fol. 64.

14. Translations from German into Latin of a letter from Menso Altingk, a minister at Embden, to Count John, and of the latter's reply; Sept. 1584. ff. 67, 70.

15. Translation by Herle into Latin of a letter to him from Count Edzard, with a copy of his reply; 12, 13 Sept. 1584. ff. 72, 74.

16. Similar translation of a reply from the nobles of East Friesland to three propositions on his part; 17 Sept. fol. 76.

17. Letter from the Three Estates of East Friesland to the Emperor Rudolph, containing their objections to the division of the country; 1 June, 1579. *Lat.* fol. 78.

18. Translation by Herle into Latin of a letter written by the nobility of East Friesland, upon Herle's negotiation, to the two Counts, *mutatis mutandis;* and of a reply from Count Edzard; 17 Sept. 1584. ff. 81, 83.

19. Reply from the Burgomasters and Senate of Embden to Herle's propositions; 28 Sept. 1584. *Lat.*, by Herle. fol. 84.

20. Reply from the "Common Council" of Embden; 29 Sept. *Lat.*, by Herle. fol. 86.

21. Definite reply of Count Edzard to Herle's propositions; 18 Sept. *Lat.*, by Herle. fol. 88.

22. A few notes by Herle out of "Julius Clarus de feudis majoribus." fol. 90.

23. Notes, in Latin, of a few arguments used by Herle to Count Edzard on behalf of his brother. fol. 92.

24. Similar notes of the grounds of the pretensions of Count John, "whose invalidity I have proved." fol. 94.

25. Translation into Latin by Herle of a decree of Count Enno respecting the mode of raising funds for purchasing from his brother John the renunciation of his claim; 20 Jan. 1539. fol. 96.

26. Confirmation of privileges granted to Embden by the Emperor Maximilian in 1494. *Lat.*, by Herle. fol. 98.

27. Proposed articles of agreement exhibited by Herle to Count John. *Lat.* fol. 100.

28. Translation into Latin by a notary of a declaration or "Reversal" by Count Edzard, saving all future hereditary rights from being affected by his wife's dowry; 26 March, 1563. fol. 102.

29. Similar translation of a letter from the Emperor Rudolph to Count John on behalf of his brother, and of a reply to the former's letter of excuse; 24 Nov. 1578–19 July, 1579. ff. 104, 106.

30. Copy of a letter from the nobility of East Friesland to Q. Elizabeth; 20 Oct. 1584. *Lat.* fol. 108.

31. Copies of two letters from the Burgomasters and Senate of Embden, and from the ministers of the town, to the same; 1 Nov., 29 Oct. 1584. *Lat.* ff. 110, 112.

32. Letter sent by Herle to both the Counts; 6 Oct. 1584. *Lat.* fol. 114.

33. Reply made by D. Holtmann and other commissioners, on the part of Count John, to Herle's propositions, 31 Oct., together with Herle's answer. *Lat.* ff. 116, 119.

34. Copy of a letter from Count John, in reply to Herle's answer, 6 Nov., and of Herle's last letter and rejoinder, 11 Nov. ff. 121, 124.

35. Copy of a letter from the Burgomasters and Senate of Embden to Q. Elizabeth, complaining of the conduct of the States of Holland and West Friesland, and praying her to procure the withdrawal of their ships from the river Ems; 12 Dec. 1584. *Lat.* fol. 126.

36. Copy of a letter from William Louis, Count of Nassau, to Herle, expressing satisfaction that the two Counts of East Friesland are about to send ambassadors to England; Lewarden, 1 Jan. 1585. *Fr.* fol. 128.

37. Copy of a letter of thanks from the city of Amsterdam to Q. Elizabeth for her endeavour to restore concord between the Counts; 9 Feb. 1585. *Lat.* fol. 130.

38. "Privilegium quod imperator Carolus Magnus dedit Frisiis," A.D. 802; "cujus autographum, scriptum in membranis et sigillatum, est Arvemii in Geldria, quo translatum fuit per Carolum ducem Geldriæ, cum illi pareret Frisia." fol. 132.

39. Confirmation by the Emperor Sigismund of the privileges of the inhabitants of East and West Friesland; 30 Sept. 1417. fol. 135.

40. "A table or cataloge of the principal Protestante prynces in Germany and in the confines of the same, with their cheef cowncellors, and which of them be the sincerest persons, and who to be eschewed." fol. 144.

41. "The genelogi of the Erlles of Est Frizelande, and of the whole nobility of the same, with their matches; also a breef chronicle of certayn memorable thinges concerning the sayd province." fol. 148.

42. Engraved plan and printed description of the town of Embden: [extracted from book ii. of the work of Geo. Bruin, or Braun, "de præcipuis totius universi urbibus," publ. in 1576.] fol. 149.

43. Map of East Friesland, engraved by "Joannes Florianus." fol. 150.

Endorsed by Herle, "A new and most exquisitt chart of Estfrizeland, never sett furth before this sommer, 1584."

44. Map of West Friesland, engraved by "Sibrandus Leonis, Leovardiensis," 1579. fol. 151.

45. Charter granted by Anna, Countess of East Friesland, and Counts Edzard, Christopher, and John, to the English Company of Merchant Adventurers at Embden. *Lat.* fol. 152.

II. Papers relating to the negotiations of Jacques de Segur, Sieur de Pardaillan, with various Protestant princes, as envoy from the King of Navarre, in 1584. All but the last are in Latin.

The following heading is prefixed in Herle's hand on fol. 154:—"Monsieur de Seguris' negociations in Denmark and Germany; part whereof I received in Holland in July, 1584, and part in Embden, before and after the commyng of the sayd Seguris thithér in September following."

1. "Mandata Regis Navarreni per legatum suum dominum Segurium ad Cæsaream Majestatem." Instructions for Segur as to the representation to be made to the Emperor of the evil results of Papal ambition and of necessity for union amongst Christian princes. fol. 156.

2. Letter from the King of Navarre to the Emperor. fol. 160.

3. Letter from Segur to the same; Verdæ, 6 Apr. 1584. fol. 163.

4. Instructions for Segur as to his mission to the King of Denmark, and also to the princes of Germany, *mutatis mutandis*. fol. 167.

An outline of the Instructions with reference to the German Princes is printed, in French, in vol. ii. of the *Mémoires de Duplessis-Mornay* (8vo. Par. 1824), where, at p. 292, reference is made to "ung memoire plus ample dont il (Segur) est chargé," which is doubtless the above paper.

5. Reply of the King of Denmark; Haderslebiæ, 15 March, 1584. fol. 173.

6. Letter from the King of Navarre to the King of Denmark; Næraci, 15 July, 1583. fol. 176.

7. Letter from the King of Denmark to the King of France; Haderslebiæ, 15 March, 1584. fol. 178.

8. Reply of the city of Magdeburg to the King of Navarre; 14 Feb. 1584. fol. 180.

9. Reply of Adolphus, Duke of Schleswig Holstein; Gottorp, 5 March, 1584. fol. 182.

10. Reply of Uldaric, Duke of Mecklenburg; Gustrow, 19 Feb. 1584. fol. 184.

11. Reply of William, Landgrave of Hesse; Cassel, 31 Dec. 1583. fol. 187.

12. Reply of Joachim Ernest, Prince of Anhalt; Dessau, 15 Jan. 1584. fol. 188.

13. Letter from Augustus, Elector of Saxony, to the King of France; Meissen, 3 Feb. 1584. fol. 190.

14. Reply of the same to the King of Navarre; Meissen, 4 Feb. 1584. fol. 192.

15. Reply of Julius, Duke of Brunswick and Lunebourg, to Segur; Heinrichstadt, 20 Dec. 1583. Translated by Herle into Latin from the German. fol. 196.

Endorsed by Herle: "A verey pithye, seryews, and sincere answer above all the rest."

16. Letter from Henry Julius, Administrator of the Bishopric of Halberstadt, to Segur; Petershagen, 7 Sept. 1584. fol. 200.

17. Letter from Segur, on his departure from Germany, to the Duke of Brunswick. fol. 202.

Endorsed by Herle:—"He writt likewise severall letters to the other Protestant Prynces with whom he had been, signefieng his revocation, and therewith that they wolld travayll to unite the Germayn churches with the rest of those of Christendom, takyng away schisme, qwarell, and discention, 28 August, *stilo antiquo*, 1584."

18. "Extractum epistolæ scriptæ ad Casimerum [comitem Palatinum] ex Montepussulo, 11 Julii;" respecting the firmness with which the King of Navarre had rejected overtures for the changing his religion made to him by the King of France through the Duke d'Epernon. fol. 206.

Endorsed by Herle:—"A general rumor being spred throwghowt Germany, by the practis of the enmies of our religion, that the K. of Navarre was becom an *appostata*, his ambassador Segurius dyd by sending this writeng to the cyties and to the Protestant Princes, greatly releve their myndes, and confirme the good oppinion before of him conseved."

19. Letter from the Emperor Rudolph to Duke William of Bavaria, warning him against the passing through his territories of Segur and Caligny, who are engaged in various machinations, and desiring him to arrest them if found; Prague, 31 Jan. 1584. fol. 208.

Translated by Herle from German into Latin.

20. Letter from Segur to Menso Alting, minister at Embden; Bremen, 11 Aug. 1584. fol. 210.

Endorsed by Herle:—". . . . wherein is comprehended a breef declaration of the state of his busines, of his revocation home, and of the wayte that is layd for hym by the Emperor to apprehend hym in those parts as a practiser and noysom person."

21. Circular letter (translated from the German) from the Prince of Cleves to the other members of the Circle of Westphalia, warning them, by the Emperor's direction, against Segur and Caligny, and citing them to meet at Cologne on 24 Apr., on account of an apprehended attack from some French and Swiss levies; Dusseldorf, 29 March, 1584. fol. 212.

22. "Traduction de certaine proposition de l'Electeur Palatin defunct, la quelle se debvoit faire à la journée de Mulhuysen;" suggesting articles for consideration among the Protestant princes. fol. 214.

425.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 196; binis columnis scriptus. Præfixa est tabula contentorum, manu Joh. Anstis, "Garter," A.D. 1743. In fol. rejectaneo, "Thomas Brone dow ow this."

Benedictionarium Anglicanum, secundum usum ecclesiæ S. Petri Westmonasteriensis.

Contenta:—

[1*, *folio rejectaneo, manu sæc. xiv.*, Modus et forma coronationis reginæ.]

1. Benedictiones in diebus dominicis et festis per annum. fol. 2.

2. Ordo novum regem in regno constituendi; cum notis musicis. fol. 60.

In folio præcedente est nota de pannis variis, "quissinis" etc. quos die coronationis [Edwardi III., A.D. 1327] retinuit abbas Westmon., secundum compotum Thomæ de Useflet, (clerici Magnæ Garderobæ tempp. Edw. II. et III.,) anno quinto regni regis, sed qui per breve de privato sigillo anno sexto abbati prædicto concessi sunt.

3. Benedictio sive consecratio reginæ. fol. 80 b.

4. Ordo professionis monachorum. fol. 83 b.

5. Professio sive consecratio monialium; cum notis musicis. fol. 89 b.

6. Benedictio cereorum in die Purificationis B. M. V.; cum notis musicis. fol. 103 b.

7. Benedictio cinerum feria quarta in capite Jejunii. fol. 107.

8. Benedictio palmarum in Dominica Palmarum. fol. 115.

9. Reconciliatio pœnitentium feria quinta in Cœna Domini. fol. 117 b.

In margine fol. 119 est hæc nota: "Hic est ordo præposterus per negligentiam scriptoris;" et iterum ad fin., "Quæ hoc loco desunt in alio Benedictionario plenius continentur."

10. Ordo ad Mandatum pauperum. fol. 123 b.

11. Ordo in Sabbato sancto, in vigilia Paschæ, cum notis musicis in hymnum, "Inventor rutili." fol. 124.

Ad fin.: "Hoc in alio Benedictionario plenius ac melius continetur."

12. Benedictio sive consecratio thuris privatim a sacrista vel alio sacerdote. fol. 128.

[12*. *manu sæc. xv.* Benedictiones de Corpore Christi. fol. 129 b.]

13. Ordo ad catechumenum faciendum, [sive Ordo Baptismi]; cum notis musicis. fol. 130.

14. Ordo ad benedicendum sponsum et sponsam; cum notis musicis. fol. 143 b.

15. Benedictio ad clericum faciendum. fol. 150 b.

16. Benedictio super peram et baculum. fol. 164 b.

17. Benedictio ad vestimenta sacerdotalia sive Levitica. fol. 165 b.

18. Ordo visitandi infirmum. fol. 166.

[19. Ordo exequiarum. fol. 178.]

20. Benedictio super fontem; cum notis musicis. fol. 190.

[20*, *manu secunda sæc. xv.* "De exequiis regalibus cum ipsos ex hoc sæculo migrare contigerit." fol. 194 b.]

426.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 159.

1. Placita de parliamento, annis 18–21 Edw. I. ff. 1–40.

2. —— annis 22, 26, 28–31, 33, 35 Edw. I. ff. 38 b, 39, 45 b–54.

3. —— anno 14 Edw. II. fol. 41.

4. Placitum coronæ coram Rege in parliamento, anno regni Ric. II. 21, contra Thomam de Woodstock, ducem Gloucestriæ, defunctum. *Gallice.* fol. 56.

5. —— anno 1 Hen. IV. contra Edw. ducem de Albemarle, Thomam ducem Surreiæ, Joh. ducem Exoniæ, Joh. maroh. Dorsetiæ, Joh. com. Salisb. et Tho. com. Glouc. *Gallice.* fol. 94.

6. Recordum et processus coram Rege in Parliamento primo die Martii anno regni Henr. IV. septimo, contra Henr. Percy, comitem Northumbriæ, et dom. Thomam Bardolf. *Gallice.* fol. 109.

7. Placita coram Justiciariis de Banco, 2 Edw. I.–23 Edw. I. ff. 118–125.

8. Placita coram Rege et Concilio ejus; 4 Edw. I.–5 Edw. III. ff. 126–134.

9. Placitum coram Rege, in errore, in causa inter Aliciam relictam Tho. Pedyngton, et Ricardum Pedyngton, scholarem Universitatis Oxon., partes actrices, et Joh. Otteworth, de Oxonia, partem ream, de summa undecim sol. octo den. eidem pauperi scholari in subsidium assignata; manu W. Gascoigne e Rot. lxxii. exscriptum. 1405–6. fol. 136.
Sententia locumtenentis Cancellarii Oxon. revocatur et annullatur.

10. Processus contra Will. de Thorpe, nuper Capitalem Justiciarium ad placita, anno 24 Edw. III. fol. 148.

11. Extractum e Rot. Parl. 14 Rich. II., No. 14, de processu contra comitem Richmondiæ. *Gallice.* fol. 156.
Vide Cotton, *Abridgement of Records*, 1657, p. 338.

12. Placitum coronæ, anno 4 Edw. III., contra Thomam de Berkele, militem, de morte regis Ricardi II. fol. 158.
Vide *ibid.* p. 8.

427.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiii. ineuntis, ff. 107, binis columnis, duobus manibus, exaratus. Olim "liber vicariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Hereforden;" denique, in quodam catalogo venali, "MSS. 17."

Stephani Langton, archiep. Cantuar., commentarius super libros quatuor Regum, librum Judicum, Ruth, ac duodecim Prophetas minores.
In margine inferiori fol. 42 b est hæc nota:— "Hic deficit expositio super x. capitula fere de tertio libro Regum. Deficit item super quinque capitula de iiii°. Regum."

428.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 179. Olim "liber . . . . . per fratrem Henr. Fouke, monachum ejusdem loci;" scil., ut conjicere liceat, eccl. cathedralis Wigorn.

1. Sextus liber Decretalium; præfixa tabula titulorum librorum vi. et vii. fol. 1.
Ad calc., "Explicit liber vi. Decretalium, datus Romæ apud Sanctum Petrum, v^to^ non. Martii, pontificatus Bonif. VIII. anno quinto."

2. Decretum Papæ Bonifacii VIII. quod non exenterentur corpora defunctorum. fol. 67.

3. Decretum Papæ Clem. V. quod concilium Lateranense servetur in subsidiis laicis faciendis. fol. 67.

4. Sermo in illud Esaiæ, cap. xl. ver. 3, "Parate viam Domini, rectas facite semitas ejus;" super Mandata septem priora. fol. 68.

5. Epistola a Simone Montacute, eccl. Wigorn. episcopo electo et confirmato, priori Wigorn. et archidiaconis Wigorn. et Glouc., in qua recitat mandatum Regis pro denunciatione sententiæ majoris excommunicationis in singulis ecclesiis dioceseos ejus in diebus dominicis et festis duplicibus per annum, contra malefactores, perturbatores pacis, etc. et injungit quod fiat sicut requiritur; Crokham, 8 Apr. 1334. fol. 70.

6. Liber septimus Decretalium, sive Constitutio Clementis V. in Concilio Viennensi. fol. 71.

7. Constitutiones Lanfranci, archiep. Cantuar., anno 1075. fol. 101.
Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 364.

8. Concilium Wintoniæ, A.D. 1076. *Ibid.*
Ibid. 367.

9. Concilium Londoniæ, A.D. 1108. fol. 101 b.
Ibid. 387.

10. Constitutiones Oxoniæ, A.D. 1222. fol. 102.
Ibid. 585.

11. Concilium Willielmi [Corboil], archiep. Cantuar. apud Westmonasterium, A.D. 1127. fol. 110.
Ibid. 410.

12. Concilium Londinense, sub Johanne de Creuma, legato, A.D. 1126. fol. 111.
Ibid. 408.

13. Concilium Ricardi archiepiscopi apud Westmon., A.D. 1175. fol. 111 b.
Ibid. 476.

14. Constitutiones Bonifacii archiepiscopi, editæ apud Lambeth, A.D. 1261. fol. 113.
Ibid. 746.

15. "Item Statuta generalia Lond. per venerabilem patrem nostrum Bonif. Cant. archiep. et episcopos suffraganeos," de decimis. fol. 118 b.
Ib. 698 sub anno 1250, et sub tit. "Constitutiones provinciales Eboracenses per dom. Walterum Gray, archiep. Ebor."

16. Concilium Londinense, ab Ottone legato promulgatum, A.D. 1237. fol. 119.
Ibid. 649.

17. Constitutiones Ottoboni legati, editæ Londini, A.D. 1268. fol. 128 b.
Ibid. ii. 1.

18. "Concilium fratris Jo. de Peccham, archiepiscopi Cant., celebratum apud Lamuth, A.D. 1281." fol. 139 b.
Ibid. 51.
Desunt folia 143–154.

19. Conclusio statutorum Rob. Winchelsey, archiep. Cantuar., de consistorio de Arcubus, A.D. 1295. fol. 155.
Ibid. 212, incip. in verbis, "curia quatenus ad eam pertinent."

20. "Constitutiones bone memorie domini W. de Bleys, [episc. Wigorn.] edite anno pontificatus sui xi°," scil. A.D. 1229. fol. 155.
Ibid. i. 623.

21. Constitutiones ejusdem, A.D. 1219. fol. 159.
Ibid. 570.

22. "Constitutiones domini W. de Cantilupo, Wygorn. Episcopi, super statu Ecclesie," A.D. 1240. fol. 160 b.
Ad fin. (fol. 168), "Subscripte correctiones sunt de constitutionibus pie recordacionis domini W. de Cantilupo."
Ibid. 665.

23. "Articuli excommunicationum majorum, latarum a canonibus et in constitutionibus provincialibus; [scil.] sententie majoris excommunicationis late a canone per Lucium papam," Innoc. III., Gregorium, in Concilio Lateranensi, per Honorium III., Celest III., per Cant. archiep. et per Alex. papam confirmatæ, per Greg. in Concilio Lugdunensi, Bonif. VIII., Clem. V., Tho. Becket archiep. Cant., Ottobonum legatum, in Concilio Oxon., per Bonif. archiep. Cant. et suffraganeos suos in Concilio Westmonast., per eosdem in Concilio apud Lambeth, et per Clem. V. in Concilio Viennensi. ff. 169–173 b.

24. Statuta Simonis Mepham, archiep. Cantuar., A.D. 1328. fol. 173 b.
Ibid. ii. 552.

25. Statutum Walteri Reynolds, archiep. Cantuar., contra perjuros, sicut per Thomam de Cobham, episc. Wigorn. ad Henricum, suppriorem eccl. cath. Wigorn. et Joh. de Aston, pœnitentiarium, sub dat. Hertelebure, idibus Martii, A.D. 1321, transmissum. fol. 175.
Non exstat apud Wilkins.

26. Constitutiones Joh. Stratford, archiep. Cantuar., in Concilio Londinensi, A.D. 1342. fol. 176.
Vix in ulla parte, propter liquorem quendam perfusum, legendæ.
Ibid. ii. 702.

429.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 117. Olim MS. Sam. Pepys, 188.

1. Twenty-nine weekly reports from Balthazar Michel to William Hewer, commissioner of the navy, on the progress of the works in Deptford and Woolwich dock-yards; 9 Apr.–16 Oct. 1668. ff. 1–57.

2. Twenty-four weekly reports from Robert Lee to the commissioners of the navy on the works at Chatham dock-yard; 7 Apr.–13 Oct. 1688. ff. 59–89.

3. Twenty-eight similar reports from Isaac Betts on the works at Portsmouth dockyard; 7 Apr.–20 Oct. 1688. ff. 90–117.

430.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 28. Olim in quodam catalogo numero 284 insignitus.

"The levells of the New River in the streetes of London, taken *anno* 1686."

431.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 84. Olim in catalogo quodam venali, "6; 6th day."

1. Copy-book of warrants and instructions addressed by the Lord High Treasurer, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the Commissioners of the Treasury, to the Auditors of the Exchequer, chiefly relating to grants of lands and pensions, from June 1623 to Dec. 1641. ff. 1–59.
At fol. 6 is a list of evidences relating to Theobald's Park delivered to Mr. Justinian Povey, and at fol. 7 an original paper dated 22 Sept. 1626 with the signatures of the Earls of Marlborough and Manchester, Duke of Buckingham, and other Lords of the Council.

2. (*Volume reversed.*) Accounts of various sums received in 1609, of which the moieties were paid by the Exchequer to the Duke of Lennox and other persons having grants from the Crown. ff. 80–84.

432.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 45. Olim in quodam catalogo numero 389 insignitus.

Forms of proceedings in the Archidiaconal Courts of Ely and Norwich in the first half of the sixteenth century, consisting of citations, proxies, libels, &c. Imperfect at the beginning.
At ff. 3–9 are some proceedings in the year 1500 in the matter of a claim by John Norris, vicar of All Saints', South Lynn, to the tithes of certain marsh-lands.

433.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 403. Olim inter libros Joh. Murray, de Sacomb, No. 658; exinde emptus a Rawlinson, anno 1749, pretio 4*s*.

The History and Law of Drainage; by Nath. Sharpe.

An extremely diffuse title is prefixed, of which the following is an abstract:—"An account of various theories relateing to the supposd Mosaick origine of the univers and universall Deluge, with an account of divers great floods . . . . . occasioning a multiplicity of vast stagnations, fenns . . . . and marshes; . . . . . the many great benefits . . . that have accru'd . . . . . by imbanking, drayning and sewering . . . . . ; to which as a second part is added all the laws of sewers, ... as also another book [of] cases argued or try'd in any of the superior courts at Westminster or Sessions of Sewers for som hundreds of years past to this present time; with the whole duty of common juries, [&c.] By Nathanaell Sharpe, late Coroner of the county of Middlesex and late clerk to several Commissions of Sewers for the same county in the severall reigns of King Charles the Second and his royall brother King James the Second."

Written in black, red, and green ink.

434.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 189. "Suum cuique; Tho. Hearne, 1728; ex dono v. amiciss. doctissimique Ricardi Graves de Mickleton in agro Glouc., arm."

Liber Niger Scaccarii; exemplar, scilicet, quo usus est Hearne ad editionem suam parandam.

435.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xi. ff. 127; binis columnis nitide scriptus, cum literis initialibus librorum depictis, ac marginibus amplis.

S. Gregorii Moralium in Job libri decem.

436.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 116.

1. "An argument of the House of Commons deliverd by Mr. Serj. Maynard, shewing that the Lords have no power of judicature in cases releivable in the Courts at Westminster by Comon Law; in Skinner's case." fol. 1.

2. Remonstrance from the House of Commons to James I., in 1610, on his inhibiting them from examining his right to impose taxes without assent of Parliament. fol. 10 b.

3. "An argument in the House of Commons, concerning the King's power as to setting an imposicon upon merchandise without consent of Parliament, made in the seaventh year of King James (1610) by a person of great learning in the law;" [*i.e.* Sir Henry Yelverton.] fol. 11.

4. Petition of grievance from the Parliament to the King after his right to impose had been examined. fol. 31.

At the end is this note:—"Note that in May, 1641, the beforemencond peticon and the argument next preceding it were printed and entituled, *A learned and necessary argument*, [&c.]; and was said in the print to be made, *By a late learned judge of this kingdom.* But note that many of the authorities are miscited in the print which are true in this copy of the argument." It was also printed in 1679 with Sir H. Yelverton's name.

5. The arguments against and for ship-money of St. John, the Solicitor-general, Holborn, and the Attorney-general. ff. 32, 48, 70, 93.

437.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 36.

A list of the Fellows of the Royal Society to the year 1730, first in alphabetical order, and next in order of the dates of election, together with a list of the officers of the society; by Dr. Rich. Rawlinson.

At the end are a few notes containing elections, etc. to the year 1734 and in $175\frac{3}{4}$, with a copy of the speech made by Sir Hans Sloane, as President, on requesting Prince Frederick of Wales to inscribe his name in the book of charters, 18 Dec. 1728; as also a printed paper respecting Dr. Jacob de Castro Sarmento.

438.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. exeuntis sive xvii. ff. 82. Olim codices 107 et 108 in catalogo venali librorum Petri Le Neve, unde empti fuerunt pretiis 8*s*. 6*d*. et 4*s*. 6*d*.

1. "An index to the books and records in the Augmentation Office," as follows:—

(*a*.) Indentures of exchange, *ann.* 24–38 *Hen. VIII. et temp. Edw. VI.* ff. 2, 49.

(*b*.) A table for the leiger book of Battle Abbey. fol. 12 b.

(*c.*) Warrants for schools and curates, &c. in various counties, 2 Edw. VI. fol. 13.

(*d.*) Deeds of surrender, *tempp. Hen. VIII. et Edw. VI.* ff. 16, 26, 48 b (*vol. reversed*).

(*e.*) Counterparts of leases of religious houses, *temp. Hen. VIII.* fol. 24.

(*f.*) Pensions to members of dissolved houses, 28–32 Hen. VIII. ff. 29, 42.

(*g.*) Private acts of Parliament respecting lands given to the Crown, &c., 4–28 Hen. VIII. fol. 39.

(*h.*) Indentures and conveyances made to King Henry VIII. enrolled in the Chancery. fol. 44.

(*i.*) Possessions of Marq. of Dorset. fol. 45.

2. "A bundell of particulars of leases in reversion in diverse counties in the new presse next the table, *de tempore nuper reginæ Elizabethæ.*" fol. 50.

439.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 318.

1. Copies of letters written by Henry Carey, Lord Falkland, as Lord Deputy of Ireland, in 1622–4. fol. 2.

   Unfortunately the names of almost all the persons mentioned are expressed only by initials, and no dates are given; but on fol. 1 is part of an order to the agents of the Earl of Desmond to pay 20*s.* Irish upon every tun of wine received for prisage under a patent to the Lord Admiral for the term of seven years, a former grant for nine years and a half from 25 Sept. 1612 having expired 25 *March last;* and at fol. 56 b one letter is dated 28 Oct. 1623.

2. Copy-book of petitions presented to the Lords Justices of Ireland, Loftus and Wandesford, with the orders issued thereupon from 25 June to 24 Nov. 1636; with an index of names. fol. 92.

   Many of the petitions are simply from creditors for orders against debtors, and some relate to disputes about lands. They are entered in the Index to this Catalogue under the names of the various petitioners. On the back of the last leaf (fol. 222) is this note: "By the Lords Justices of Ireland these to bee presented. Ralphe Rossingrave."

3. "A narrative how basely the Baron of Corthuy has been abus'd by the Irish during the late war; and how he has escap'd hanging." fol. 232.

   An autobiographical account by Adrian Adornes, baron of Corthuy and lord of Ronsele in Flanders, a resident at Shruele in the county of Mayo, of the troubles he endured from the Irish during the years 1689–91 on account of his remaining neutral, as a foreigner, during the war, and of his imprisonment at Galway on suspicion of communicating with the English. He gives as the reason for his own settlement in Ireland the impossibility of obtaining in Flanders for his Protestant wife, Mary Carteret, niece to Sir George and Sir Edward Carteret (whom he married at St. James's, London, in July 1686), the free enjoyment of her religion. Lady Mary de Vic, a cousin, lived with them. It is mentioned at fol. 262 that that part of the narrative was written on 14 Oct. 1700. Unfortunately the concluding portion of the MS. is lost, the story ending imperfectly with the writer's departure from Galway after its surrender. It is written in very fair English, but is extremely diffuse and wordy.

4. Copies of petitions relative to the revenue in Ireland, and of reports thereon, from Dec. (a report on a petition presented in Aug.) 1683 to Aug. 1684. fol. 264.

   A portion of a book, commencing at p. 163.

440.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xii. exeuntis, ff. 204. Olim "Henrici Spelman liber;" antehac, in quadam bibliotheca monastica signo "G. iii" notatus.

Vitæ Sanctorum.

Præfixum est Calendarium, manu altera exaratum, in quo varia volumina in bibliotheca quadam designantur quæ historias ad diversos dies festos aptas continuerunt. Signa voluminum sunt hæc: B xviii, xxi, xxii, C xvii, xxii, D iii, E v, G i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, xi, xii, xiii, xv, xvii, xxi, H ii, iii, xiii, xviii, xix, xxiii, I i, xx, xxix, K xi, xx. In margine folii primi subjicitur hæc nota: "Istud kalendarium servit tantummodo de vitis et passionibus sanctorum inveniendis in diversis libris scriptis. Primo cursum littere, postea numerum librorum exterius scriptum qui voluerit querat, et sic inveniet."

Monasterium cujus peculium fuit codex, ordinis Cisterciensis domus fuisse apparet ex nominibus in calendario, "Will. episc. et conf.," "Petri episc. et conf.," "Malachie episc.," diebus 10 Jan., 8 Maii, et 5 Nov., in quibus diebus in *Menologio Cisterc.* commemorantur. "Dedicatio ecclesie" die 19 Julii occurrit.

1. Vita S. Augustini Hipponensis. fol. 7.

   Desunt tria folia ad initium. Incipit vita ad cap. xxviii., [sive cap. vi.] Ad fin., "Explicit tractatus Possidonii episcopi de vita et doctrina beati Augustini Ipponiensis episcopi;" sc. compendium brevissimum ex tractatu Possidii Calamensis extractum.

2. "Translatio corporis ejusdem." fol. 10.

3. Vita S. Mildrithæ virginis, capitulis xxviii. comprehensa, cum prologo; [auctore, ut fertur, Gocelino.] fol. 11.
   Incip. vita: "Regum proles dignissima virgo Domini Mildritha tam pollet stemmate quam sanctimonia." Cf. T. D. Hardy, *Cat. of Materials relating to the Hist. of Great Britain*, vol. i. p. 376.

4. Vita S. Wandregisili, abbatis et confessoris, [auctore monacho Fontanellensi.] fol. 33.
   Apud *Acta SS.* die 22 Julii, vol. v. p. 272.

5. Passio S. Christinæ virginis et martyris. fol. 46.
   Incip. "Erat temporibus Diocletiani imperatoris quedam de Tyro sacra et nobilissima virgo." Vide *ibid.* p. 506.

6. Passio S. Cucufatis martyris. fol. 51 b.
   Incip. "Igitur beati Cucufatis gloriosissimi martyris pro nomine Christi agones." Alia versio exstat apud Surium, *De Sanctorum Historiis*, vol. iv. p. 355.

7. Vita S. Audoeni archiepiscopi, capitulis xxx. fol. 56.
   Acta Sanctorum, die 24 Aug., vol. iv. p. 810.

8. [Aureliani] Vita S. Marcialis episcopi [Lemovicensis; liber apocryphus.] fol. 69.
   Impress. una cum Abdiæ *Historia Apostolica*, 8vo. Par. 1566, fol. 154.

9. Vita S. Gregorii papæ, auct. Johanne diacono; libris quatuor. fol. 92.
   Impress. cum Opp. Gregorii.

10. Transitus S. Philippi Apostoli. fol. 160.
    Extractus ex lib. x. Abdiæ *Hist. Apost.*, interp. Julio Africano, 8vo. Par. 1566, fol. 122, incip. in verbis, "Post Ascensionem."

11. Passio beati Jacobi, episcopi Jerosolimorum. fol. 161.
    Incip. "Jacobo apostolo præsidente cathedram ecclesie Jerosolimorum, orta est perturbacio Judeorum."

12. Passio beati Jacobi, fratris Johannis Evang. fol. 161 b.
    Ex Abdiæ *Hist. Apost.*; alia versio quam illa Julii Africani.

13. Passio S. Bartholomæi. fol. 166.
    Ibid. fol. 96; ex versione Africani mutata.

14. Passio Apostolorum Simonis et Judæ. fol. 169 b.
    Ibid. fol. 74 b.

15. Passio S. Longini martyris. fol. 176 b.
    Apud *Acta SS.*, die 15 Martii, vol. ii. p. 384.

16. Passio S. Edwardi regis et martyris, quintodecimo kalendas Aprilis; adjectis miraculis. fol. 179 b.
    Incip. "Inclitus rex Edwardus alto et nobilissimo regum stemate in Britannia oriundus fuit." Cf. Hardy, *ut supra*, p. 579.

17. Vita S. Olavi regis et martyris. fol. 187 b.
    Apud *Acta SS.*, die 29 Julii, vol. vii. p. 113.
    Deest folium unum (ut videtur) inter ff. 191–2, ubi miraculum de Hiberno, nomine Gudthorinus, narratur. Sequuntur quatuor alia miracula quæ in textu impresso, ut supra, non exstant; adjectis precibus ad missam propriis.

18. Abbonis Floriacensis Passio S. Edmundi regis et martyris; præfixa epistola ad Dunstanum archiep. Cantuar. fol. 194.
    Apud Surium, vol. vi. p. 465.

441.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 162.

Legal collections of Sir John Comyns, knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

1. Papers relating to the disputed election of High Steward of Colchester in 1703, the candidates being Prince George of Denmark and Sir Isaac Rebow.
   i. "The case of the towne of Colechester, in relation to the choice of High Steward," in opposition to Sir I. Rebow. fol. 1.
   ii. Protest of the burgesses who voted on 30 March for Prince George, against any subsequent election; with the names of 172 subscribers. fol. 3.
   iii. List of the voters (146) for Sir I. Rebow at a poll taken 28 Apr. fol. 4.
   Endorsed with the opinion (*holograph*) of Sir Simon Harcourt, Solicitor-General, that the election of Prince George on 30 March was a good election; dated 20 May.
   iv. Copies of the opinions of Edw. Northey, Attorney-General, and S. Harcourt, Solicitor-General. fol. 5.
   v. Opinion by John Shaw in favour of the election of Prince George; Lincoln's Inn, 3 May, 1703. fol. 6.
   vi. Letter to John Shaw from J. Potter and Benj. Cock; Colchester, 8 May, 1703. fol. 10.
   vii. Letter to — Stanton, at the Six Clerks' Office, from J. Potter; 2 June, 1703. fol. 12.
   viii. Affidavits of Giles Cocke and Sam. Halls respecting proceedings at Colchester; 3 June. ff. 14–18.

2. Proceedings at Quarter-Sessions at Chelmsford respecting a disputed case of settlement of one Matthew Allin between the parishes of Latchindon and Rayleigh in Essex; 1707. fol. 7.

3. "Queries humbly offered to Mr. Sergeant Comins,' by certain trustees [in Colchester?], respecting their power to compel the vicar of All Saints' to have daily prayers, etc. fol. 20.

4. Papers relative to Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, and the proposed renewal of the lease of it from the Dean and Chapter of York.

i. Ground-plan of the Inn. fol. 22.

ii. Valuations of the Inn made on behalf of the Dean and Chapter and of the Society respectively in 1707–9. fol. 23.

iii. Copy of a letter from the Dean in the year 1725, with the report of a new survey of the Inn. fol. 26.

iv. Draught of a letter from Baron Comyns to [apparently] the Dean of York; 13 Dec. 1732. fol. 24.

v. Agreement signed by eight members of the Inn that they will pay their several proportions of any sum agreed upon between Mr. Baron Comyns and the Dean and Chapter for the purchase of the freehold; 5 Dec. 1732. fol. 28.

vi. Further agreement signed by the same that they will pay their several proportions of a sum not exceeding £8250; 14 Dec. 1732. fol. 31.

vii. Memorandum by John Lawes of his paying the quit-rent for the year 1729–30. fol. 29.

viii. Valuations for the purchase. ff. 32, 36.

ix. Letter from Serjeant Will. Chapple to [Baron Comyns] on the treaty for the purchase; Chancery Lane, 16 Dec. 1732. fol. 34.

x. Arrears of rent due to the Dean and Chapter for the chambers. fol. 35.

xi. "Bills unpaid by the late Society of Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street." fol. 38.

xii. Rental of the Inn. fol. 39.

xiii. Demands made by the Dean and Chapter. fol. 40.

5. Affidavit of Richard Coxe in a suit respecting a house in Charles Square, Hoxton, rented by Dr. Daniel Cox of Mrs. Ann Hancock; 24 Apr. 1723. fol. 42.

6. "Account of the fees taken by the clerks of the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas at his chambers." fol. 44.

7. Papers relating to the Isle of Man and the right of appeal to the King in Council from the Court of the Island, in the case of Will. Christian, appell. *v.* John Corrin, in the year 1716.

i. The case of the respondent; *printed paper.* fol. 45.

ii. "Case of the Isle of Man;" the plea of the respondent against the claim to appeal. fol. 47.

iii. Extract by Geo. Holmes, Deputy-Keeper of the Records, "ex Rot. Pat. 20 Edw. I. in 7 dorso," of the appointment of judges for hearing and determining causes in the Isle. fol. 49.

iv. Case of the appellant, William Christian. fol. 51.

v. Copy of an order of the Privy Council of 15 Apr. 1670, referring the case of James Christian to the bishop of St. Asaph (Barrow) for examination, he having been formerly bishop of Man. fol. 53.

vi. Draughts (in the handwriting of Sir J. Comyns) of two petitions from John Corrin to the Prince of Wales, as guardian of the kingdom in the absence of the king, and of a petition to the Privy Council. ff. 55–57.

vii. Notes, in Comyns' hand, of his argument before the Privy Council against the admission of appeals from the Isle. fol. 59.

8. Certificates by Jos. Raymond, curate of Barham, [Suffolk], in 1707, of the baptism of Thomas, son of John Hovell, *alias* Smith, rector of Barham, and Alice his wife, 21 March, 1674, and of the baptism of John, another son, 9 Feb. 1673, and of his burial, 7 Aug. 1694. ff. 67, 68.

9. Abstract of the title of William Garrard to his freehold estate in Wetherden and Elmswell, Suffolk, to be conveyed to John Saer. fol. 69.

The abstract commences at 10 Hen. VIII. and ends about 1707, the estate in question passing in 1696 from the family of Hovell, *alias* Smith, to that of Garrard upon a marriage.

10. Abstract (in Comyns' hand) of the title of Christopher Last and Elizabeth his wife to a tenement and lands in Stow-Upland, Suffolk, sold to John Saer; 1629–1709. fol. 72.

11. Copy of a memorial to the Lords of the Treasury from the Commissioners for the Land Tax on offices executed in Westminster Hall, praying to be discharged from arrears for vacant offices; 1734. fol. 74.

12. Abstract of the title of Sir Charles Buck to Hare's farm in Chipping-Barnet, Herts, through the families of Francklin (of Willesden and Cowley, Middlesex), and Hare, earl of Coleraine; 1577–1721. fol. 76.

13. Petition from William Goodall, attorney, a prisoner in Newgate upon an attachment for costs, to Chief Baron Comyns, for removal from Newgate to the Fleet, etc. fol. 78.

14. Draught (in Comyns' hand) of an order of the Court of Exchequer for the levying a sum of money by assessment upon the Liberty of Peterborough for defraying the expenses of constables in passing vagrants in and through the Liberty. fol. 79.

15. Opinion of Sir John Comyns upon a case concerning certain royalties and privileges claimed and used by the mayor and corporation of Bridgewater; 22 Feb. 1725. fol. 80.

16. Plea of demurrer in a case in the Exchequer of Joseph Mills *v.* Matthew Davies, esq., sheriff, Evan Watts, and Selby Price, *alias* Rees, for trespass and carrying off certain cattle in the parish of Llanbadarn, Radnorshire; 1738; with notes by Sir J. Comyns. fol. 81.

17. Grant from Hen. VIII. to Thomas, Lord Wriothesley, of the manor and advowson of North Stonham, Wilts, formerly belonging to the abbey of Hyde, subject to an annual quit-rent of £5 6*s.* 11½*d.*; 15 Sept. 1545. fol. 88.
Copied from the original in the Augmentation Office, in Jan. 1669.

18. Copy of a petition to the House of Lords from Eliz. Glover, Joseph Batten and others, praying for the selling (on behalf of Joseph Batten, jun., an infant) of a fifth part of the manor, prebend, and parsonage of Gillingham, Dorset, to John Fullerton, esq., and the vesting a fifth part of an estate at Downton, Wilts, in trustees; with an order of the House, 13 Feb. 1737, referring the petition to the Chief Justice of the Common Pleas and to Sir J. Comyns, to hear and report thereon. ff. 94, 92.

19. Copy of a petition from Lancelot Kirby, of Winchester, to the Lord Chancellor, praying to be removed from his office of coroner of the county of Southampton on account of age and infirmities, 18 Feb. 1730; with the form of the return to a writ for removal. ff. 96, 97.

20. Depositions of John Chandler, William Haywood, and John Turner, respecting bribery on the part of agents for Sir Francis Vincent at the election for Surrey in 1719. fol. 98.

21. Opinion by Sir J. Comyns, 19 Dec. 1722, upon a case respecting an estate entailed by one Griffith Howell in 1661. fol. 102.

22. Abstract of the title of John Lloyd to lands and tenements in Llanyre, Radnorshire, from the family of Phillips; 1662–1720. fol. 104.

23. Familiar letter, signed W. F. [to Comyns?], chiefly asking legal help for a beer-seller harshly dealt with by a justice Walker; 25 Nov. 1706. fol. 106.

24. Abstract of the title of Anne Keyes, widow of William Keyes, to a copyhold held of the manor of Great Barton, Suffolk; 1644–1710. fol. 108.

25. Abstract of the title of the same to Cooper's Farm in the same manor; 1646–1718. fol. 110.

26. "A particular of Deynes Hall, together with the lands, meadowes, pastures and hopgrounds thereunto belonging, scituate in Great Maplested in the county of Essex." fol. 112.

27. Abstract of the title of Erasmus Smith to messuages erected upon the site of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Clerkenwell; 1546–1690; in the handwriting of Sir J. Comyns. fol. 114.

28. Copy of a petition to the House of Lords from the guardians of Samuel Pitt, an infant, of Crickett, Somerset, for an act of parliament to enable the said infant to make a composition with Samuel Pitt of Kensington for money due from him; 1733. fol. 116.

29. Case for counsel respecting an estate belonging to one of the late directors of the South Sea Company. fol. 118.

30. Case of the Society of the City of London of and for the Mineral and Battery Works, and of the Society of the City of London of and for the Mines-Royal, respecting the mode of transferring shares, etc. as affected by an act, 6 Geo. I., with the opinion of Sir J. Comyns thereon; 27 Dec. 1721. fol. 120.

31. Deposition sworn on 15 Feb. 1737 before Sir J. Comyns by Benj. Hall, of the Middle Temple, esq., and Walter Griffiths of Wimbledon, clerk, respecting the capture by them of a highwayman named Norris Hudson on Putney Heath on 28 April preceding. fol. 122.

32. Deposition of Thomas Pointer denying the charge of bribery at the Surrey election; 23 May, 1720. fol. 124.
See art. 20.

33. Law-notes by Judge Comyns on a suit respecting some alterations, pulling down of seats, etc., in the Derby Chapel in the collegiate church of Manchester. fol. 126 b.

34. Abstract by the same of the title of Mrs. Barbara Warren to certain lands in Snailwell, Cambridgeshire; 1566–1714. ff. 128, 129 b.

35. Part of a plea in the Court of Exchequer by Edw. Harley, of Aywood, Herefordshire, respecting the manors of Stepleton and Lugharness purchased by him of Thomas Cornwell. fol. 128 b.

36. Abstract, chiefly in the handwriting of Judge Comyns, of the title of Clement and Isaac Ray to an estate at Denston, Suffolk; 1673–1711. ff. 130–133.

37. Abstract of the title of Sir Fisher Tench to an estate in Wapping, etc.; 1547–1731; with a copy of an opinion on its value for mortgage by Gilb. Horseman; 20 Sept. 1731. ff. 136–157.

38. Bonds from Anne, Countess Dowager of Coventry, and Richard Dashwood, of Wickham, Oxon, in £300, that they will severally abide by the arbitration of Sir J. Comyns in their suit [respecting the rent etc. of a house]; July–Nov. 1727; with notes by Sir J. Comyns of the respective demands of Lady Coventry and Mr. Dashwood. ff. 158–161.

442.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 224. Olim peculium H. Powle; postea, inter codd. Car. com. de Halifax, 183. Fol. ult. mutilum est.

Year-book, or reports of law-cases, Hil. 3 Edw. III.–Mich. 9 Edw. III., A.D. 1330–1335; in French.

Printed in *Anni decem priores R. Edw. III.*, fol. Lond. 1596, ff. 49–360.

443.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 24.

Copy, from the Register of the Prerogative Court, of the will of William Avenon, citizen and goldsmith of London, made 12 Dec. 1631 and proved 15 Dec. Attested as having been examined on 13 Oct. 1650 by Sim. Bailey and John Rolfe.

It contains bequests for the poor of the parishes of St. Catharine Creedchurch and St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, London.

On a fly-leaf is a note of the contents in the handwriting of Edw. Umfreville.

444.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 30.

Copies of wills.

1. Of Andrew Willaw, citizen and grocer of London, dated 5 Sept. 1690, containing bequests to the parish of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate and to the French congregation in Threadneedle Street, to his wife Anne of all his property in Jersey, etc.

   Followed by a Case for Counsel, with opinion, upon the preceding will, the testator having survived his wife and having left no children by her. fol. 10.

2. Of John Mytton, of Melton Mowbray, Leic., esq., dated 29 March, 1706, bequeathing his estates to John Mytton, second son of Richard Mytton of Holston, Salop, and making provision for Mary Banbury, *alias* Roberts. fol. 11.

3. Of John Rayley, of Upminster, Essex, dated 7 Nov. 1707, and proved 6 Oct. 1718, bequeathing property at Upminster and Norwich to his wife Sarah, and the reversion of the Norwich property to Hester and James Knapton, etc. fol. 15.

4. Of Elizabeth Newton, spinster, of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, dated 6 Aug. 1719. fol. 25.

5. Of Sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, Kent, dated 6 Aug. 1723. fol. 27.

   Prefixed to the volume is a short list of contents in the handwriting of Rev. J. Price, formerly Librarian of the Bodleian.

445.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 10.

"List of pentions payable by William Steuart, esq.," in the time of George II.

Occasional notes are added of the deaths of the pensioners etc. to the commencement of 1742. Among the names are those of Geo. Fred. Handel £400, Ruperta Howe ("died 4 July, 1741," the natural daughter of Prince Rupert) £500, and Edw. Young, LL.D., £200. To the name of Stephen Lynch, which occurs twice, a pensioner for £300 (who was a witness against Layer on his trial for a plot in 1723) are added in both instances, in red ink, the words, "the price of blood."

446.

Codex membranaceus, in folio maj., sæc. xv. ff. 174. In fol. ult. est nomen, "Ane Sheldone." Olim inter codd. MSS. Jos. Jekyll, No. 416; exinde emptus pretio £8 15*s*.

The Siege of Troy; translated into verse by John Lydgate from Guido de Columna's version of Dares Phrygius and Dictys Cretensis.

A fine copy, well written in double columns, with wide margins, a few illuminated initials, and miniatures at the commencement of each of the four books. The translation was begun, as the prologue informs us, in the fourteenth year of Henry IV. (1413), at the desire of Henry Prince of Wales, and was completed probably in 1416, since in the conclusion of his work Lydgate prays for

"Helthe, welfare, victorye and honour
Unto þat noble myȝty conquerour
Herry þe fifthe, to forn y specefied."

Some panegyrical verses follow, beginning,

"Most worþi prince, of knyȝthode sours and well."

Probably this MS. was the original presentation copy, as the miniature on the first leaf represents the author kneeling and giving his book to the king [Henry IV.], who is represented as an old white-bearded man.

The margins of the book have in several places been mutilated, and at fol. 147 half of the leaf has been cut out.

447.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 186. Olim inter codd. Gualteri Clavell; exinde emptus anno 1742 per — Nichols pretio 8*s*. 6*d*.; [vid. exemplar *Catal.* in Bibl. Bodl., p. 89, hodie "Mus. Bibl. iii. 8vo. 15."]

French translation of the first decade of Livy, by Pierre Berchoire, abbot of St. Giles' at Paris.

Title: "Ci commence le prologue ou liure de tytuslivius de lystoire romaine, le quel frere pierre berceure prieur a present de saint eloy de paris a tranlate de [la]tin en francois." (The translator died in 1362.)

Printed at Paris in 1486–7, and subsequently. On a fly-leaf at the end is a rough pen-and-ink drawing of a castle.

448.

Codex membranaceus, in folio maj., binis columnis, sæc. xv. ff. 185; mutilus quoad fol. ult. In tegmine: "Sum Lanceloti Bruni, ex dono Edmundi Engloti, junioris, 5 Cal. Maii, 1582." Postea, (ut videtur), inter codd. Gualt. Clavell (*Catal.* p. 89), et exinde emptus a — Batho pretio £2 12*s.* 6*d.*

Boccaccio's Fall of Princes, translated into English verse by John Lydgate.

Well written, with wide margins, and with small illuminated initials; bound in oak boards.

On two fly-leaves is prefixed, in a hand of the fifteenth century, a table of contents in English, which ends thus:—

"Assit fini operis hujus immortalis
Deus, cui gracias agit Guilermus Galis."

A short metrical chronicle of the Kings of England follows (not Lydgate's), which is continued on the margin of the opposite leaf and on the margins of the last two leaves in the volume, and which begins as follows:—

"Wylyame conqueroure, Duke of Normandie,
Conquerd Ynglond, & began here to regne."

It ends at the reign of Henry VIII.

The leaves of the MS. are marked by the original scribe at the foot with the letters of the alphabet in quires numbered in eights, according to the mode in use amongst printers; many of the signatures, however, have been cut off.

On the cover of the book are the following lines, possibly written by the writer of the above-mentioned chronicle:—

"Who redith in this booke discretly,
Fyndyng the pope in ony place,
Put hym owt I besych yow hartely,
For I refuse hym and all his trace,
Submyttyng my sylff to owr kyngs grace,
Who is owr hede and most noble governowr,
Whom God preserve every tyme and howr."

On the covers are also these notes: (1) a receipt "to sley and distroy ratons;" (2) "The ryght wey from Sywell [Northants] to Stonton barre [Bucks] and to Bradwell is thus, fyrst to Byllinge brygge, and so forth to Horton, and fro thens to Stokegoldyngton, and so forth to Getehyrst, and so to Stonton barre, &c." (3) [at the end], Rents received by the abbess of Elnestowe, or Elstow, Beds, from four tenants in Sywell, William Sayer being receiver.

449.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii, xviii. ff. 109.

1. Minute-book of the proceedings of the committee for procuring the establishment of a new East India Company, held at the Sun Tavern, at the Bell in Nicholas Lane, and at the Red Lion in Cornhill, from 12 Oct. 1691 to March 1692, and from 6 Oct. to 26 Dec. 1692. ff. 34 (*vol. reversed*), 1.

2. Minute-book of the Committee for Bullion appointed by the Directors of the East India Company; 29 Oct. 1697–30 Sept. 1698. fol. 37.

At the end is a note of the Committee for Law affairs; 19 Nov.

3, 4. Minute-books of the Court of Directors of the Company of Mine-Adventurers of England, from 15 Oct. 1707 to 14 July 1708, and from 5 July 1709 to 1 Feb. 1710. ff. 48, 90.

On the cover of the second minute-book is affixed an engraving of the arms of the Company.

450.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 109.

Log-book of the E. I. C. ship Nathaniel on a voyage to the East Indies and home (Mocha, Bombay, Cape of Good Hope, etc.); 28 Nov. 1714–20 Aug. 1716.

451.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 33.

1. Decree of the Court of Chancery, signed by Lord Chancellor Hardwicke and Sir Jos. Jekyll, M.R., 16 July, 1737, in the matter of an information exhibited by the Attorney-General against the surviving trustees of the charities created by the will of William Lewis, D.D., rector of All-Hallows, London (who died in 1682), relative to the minister and poor of the parishes of Llangristiolus and Kerrigkeineon, Anglesea, to poor ministers' widows, to Beaumaris School, and to Exhibitioners at Jesus College, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge. fol. 1.

2. Copies (on stamped paper) of papers respecting the company founded by Thomas, fifth Lord Fairfax, for recovering wrecks in the West Indies.

i. Letters patent of Q. Anne granting to Lord Fairfax all wrecks, jetsam, flotsam, &c. recovered before 12 Jan. 1706 between the latitudes of six and thirty-six degrees of N. lat. in the West Indies; 25 Jan. 1703. fol. 22.

ii. Indenture of agreement between Lord Fairfax on the one part and Sir Edw. Laurence, knt., Mitford Crowe, Will. Russell, Rob. Lowther, Will. Browne, John Denew, and James Dolliff, of the other, whereby the latter are authorized to search for and recover wrecks; 27 Jan. 1703. fol. 24.

iii. Proposals for subscriptions towards the adventures, and conditions to be observed by shareholders; with original signatures of subscribers, dated 24 June, 1704, commencing with Lord Godolphin, in the name of the queen, £500, Prince George £500, etc. fol. 31.

452.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 216.

Law-papers of Sir John Comyns, Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

1. Various printed papers of appeals to the House of Lords. [These are entered in the General Catalogue of printed books.] ff. 1–108.
2. Pleas, etc. in a few cases. [Entered in the Index to this Catalogue.] ff. 92–107.
3. Calendars of prisoners tried at the assizes on various circuits, 1730–1738; with a few petitions, etc. [Entered separately in the Index to this Catalogue.] ff. 110–197.
4. Notes by Sir J. Comyns of cases tried on both the Crown and Nisi Prius side at the Midland summer circuit in 1734. ff. 198, 206.

453.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, circa med. sæc. xiv. ff. 264. Olim liber Tho. (sive Jho. . . . . ?) Hors . . .

Statuta Angliæ; præfixis tabulis statutorum atque capitulorum.

1. Confirmatio per Edw. I. anno regni ejus 29 [rectius, 28], Magnæ Cartæ Hen. III. fol. 17.
2. Ejusdem confirmatio Cartæ de foresta. fol. 24.
3. Statutum de Merton. fol. 27 b.
4. Stat. de Marleberge. fol. 31 b.
5. Stat. Westmonast. primum; *Gallice.* fol. 41.
6. Stat. Gloucestriæ; *Gallice.* fol. 61.
   Incip. (post clausulam brevem introductoriam) in cap. i. de damnis recuperandis in assisis.
7. Explanatio Gloucest. fol. 66 b.
8. Stat. Westmonast. secundum. fol. 68.
   Habet sectionem ad finem additam, Gallice, ut in impressis.
9. Stat. Westm. tertium, [sive, Quia emptores.] fol. 108.
10. Stat. de religiosis. fol. 109.
11. Stat. de bigamis. fol. 110.
12. Stat de finibus et attornatis. fol. 111 b.
    Attestatio, "Teste meipso apud Kenilworth quarto die Aprilis, anno regni nostri xxxv^to^;" impressa autem exemplaria habent "Apud Karliol. xv Jan. an. xxxv." sive "an. xv."
13. Stat. de mercatoribus, [13 Edw. I.]; *Gallice.* fol. 112 b.
14. Articuli cleri. fol. 116.
15. Stat. de scaccario; *Gallice.* fol. 121.
16. Districtiones Scaccarii; *Gallice.* fol. 125 b.
17. Stat. Ebor. primum; *Gallice.* fol. 126 b.
18. Stat. de perambulatione, [sive Edw. III. Stat. Westmonast. secundum]; *Gallice.* fol. 130.
19. Stat. de querela, [sive Stat. Westm. primum]; *Gallice.* fol. 134.
    Ad fin. "Doñ a Westm. le vi jour de Marz;" in impressis, "le vii jour."
20. Stat. de Norhampton; *Gallice.* fol. 139 b.
21. Stat. Westm. quartum, [scil. an. 4 Edward III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 146.
22. Stat. Westm. quintum, [scil. an. 5 Edw. III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 153 b.
23. Stat. Ebor. secundum, [an. 9 Edw. III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 159 b.
24. Novum Stat. de clero, [sive stat. quartum an. 14 Edw. III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 164.
25. Novæ ordinationes pro communi editæ, [sive stat. primum an. 14 Edw. III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 168 b.
26. Stat. Wynton. [13 Edw. I.]; *Gallice.* fol. 184 b.
27. Stat. de finibus, [27 Edw. I.] fol. 188 b.
    Incip. in cap. 1: "Quia fines in curia nostra levati."
28. Stat. de vice-comitibus factum apud Lincoln.; [9 Edw. II.]; *Gallice.* fol. 191 b.
29. Stat. apud Lincoln. editum de escaetoribus, [29 Edw. I.] fol. 192.
30. Stat. de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 194 b.
31. Additio de foresta, [34 Edw. I.] fol. 197.
32. Stat. Hiberniæ, [20 Hen. III.] fol. 200.
33. Stat. de ponendis in assisis, [22 Edw. I.] fol. 201.
34. Articuli super cartas, [28 Edw. I.]; *Gallice.* fol. 202 b.
    Incip. "Por ceo qe *ascuns* poyntz de la grant chartre," non, ut in impressis, "Pur ceo qe *les* poyntz."
35. Juramentum vicecomitum; *Gallice.* fol. 211.

36. Stat. de frangentibus prisonam, [23 Edw. I.] fol. 212.

37. Stat. de conspiratoribus. fol. 212.
Incip. "Dominus Rex mandavit per Gilbertum de Roubirs." Expl. "graviter redimatur." Cf. *Statutes of the Realm*, 1810, vol. i. p. 216.

38. Diffinitio conspiratorum; *Gallice*. fol. 213.
Ad fin. "Ista ordinatio et finalis diffinitio conspiratorum facta fuit et finaliter concordatur per Regem et Consilium (*sic*) suum in parliamento suo apud Westm. in octabis Nat. beate Marie anno regni regis E. fil. regis H. xiiij°, et ordinatum est quod justiciarii assignati ad diversas felonias et transgressiones in singulis comitatibus Anglie audiendas et tractandas habeant transcriptum." In impressis ordinatio ista ad an. 33 Edw. I. relata est.

39. Stat. de vocatis ad warrantum, [20 Edw. I.] fol. 213 b.

40. Stat. de defensione juris, [20 Edw. I.] fol. 214 b.

41. Stat. de Chaumpart; *Gallice*. fol. 215 b.
Plenius hic exstat quam in impressis; cf. *Statutes*, etc. i. 216.

42. Stat., Circumspecte agatis, [13 Edw. I.] fol. 216.

43. Articuli contra prohibitionem. fol. 216 b.
Cf. *Statutes*, etc. i. 101, in nota.

44. Stat. de processu in attinctis, [sive Stat. Westm. quartum, 14 Edw. II.]; *Gallice*. fol. 217.

45. Stat. de prisonibus deliberatis et deliberandis. fol. 219.
Non, ut videtur, inter Statuta impressa exstat.

46. Stat. de appellatis, [28 Edw. I.] fol. 220.

47. Quot modis dicitur exceptio. fol. 220 b.

48. Extenta manerii. fol. 221.

49. Stat. de armis militum, [sive, De respectu militum habendo.] fol. 222 b.

50. Stat. de Rageman, [4 Edw. I.]; *Gallice*. fol. 223 b.

51. Assisa panis, [sive Stat. de pistoribus.] fol. 225.
Expl. "— de cocis in villis transgredientibus," ut in medio pag. 203, vol. i. *Statutes*, etc.

52. Stat. de ulnis et bussellis. fol. 226.
Incip. "Standardum busselli," *ut ibid.*

53. Stat. de forstallariis. fol. 226.
Expl. "— per eandem cedulam possunt certiorari."
Ibid.

54. Judicium pilloriæ. fol. 227.

55. Assisa panis. fol. 228 b.

56. Lucrum pistoris. fol. 229.
Pars Assisæ panis: *Statutes*, i. 200.

57. Assisa cerevisiæ. fol. 229.
Ibid.

58. Stat. de anno et die bisextili, [40 Hen. III.] fol. 229 b.

59. Stat. de Quo Warranto primum, [sive prima pars Stat. Glouc., 6 Edw. I., cum formulis brevium.] fol. 229 b.
Impressum Gallice, sine formulis, apud *Statutes*, etc. i. 45.

60. Stat. de Quo Warranto secundum, [20 Edw. I.] fol. 232 b.
Incip. "Quia dominus rex in parliamento suo post Natale Domini, anno regni sui xviii."
Non, ut videtur, inter Statuta impressa exstat.

61. Stat. de libertatibus allocandis, [apud Westm. 6 Feb. 20 Edw. I.] fol. 233 b.
Incip. "Rex Thes. et Baron. de Scaccario salutem. Cum nos anno regni nostri xviii."
Non, ut videtur, inter Statuta impressa exstat.

62. Compositio monetæ, [sive, Assisa de ponderibus et mensuris.] fol. 234 b.

63. Stat. de moneta, [anno duodecimo Edw. I. in impressis assignatum]; *Gallice*. fol. 236.
Statutes, etc. i. 218.

64. Articuli ejusdem statuti; *Gallice*. fol. 238.
Ibid. 219.

65. Stat. de malefactoribus in parcis, [21 Edw. I.] fol. 238 b.

66. Expositio vocabulorum. fol. 239 b.

67. De vigiliis ordinatis per Regem Edwardum. fol. 241 b.
Incip. "Rex vicecom. salutem. Provisum est quod vigiliæ fiant."
Non, ut videtur, inter Statuta impressa exstat.

68. Confirmatio Magnæ Cartæ per Henricum III.; [anno regni sui 27.] fol. 242.

69. Confirmatio domini papæ [Innocentii IV.] super Cartam; [scil. confirmatio Sententiæ excommunicationis in transgressores cartarum, latæ per Episcopos Angliæ anno 1253, quæ sententia plene recitatur; data Anagniæ, ii. kal. Oct. an. pont. xii.] fol. 242 b.

70. Ordinationes et provisiones scaccarii, [12 Edw. I.] fol. 244 b.

71. Admensuratio terræ. fol. 247.

72. Articuli Wynton., [sive, Articuli inquisitionis super Statuto Wynton.] fol. 247 b.

73. Statutum armorum; *Gallice*. fol. 248 b.
Concordat textus cum veteribus libris impressis, non cum textu, ex alio codice Rawlinsoniano desumpto, apud *Statutes*, etc. i. 230.

74. Stat. de vasto, [20 Edw. I.] fol. 249 b.

75. Stat. Exoniæ; *Gallice*. fol. 251.

76. Capitula Stat. Exoniæ [sive, Articuli]; *Gallice*. fol. 253.

77. Prærogativa Regis. fol. 257.

78. Stat. de antiquo dominico coronæ. fol. 260 b.
Incip. "Licet in antiquo dominico coronæ non currat aliquod breve nisi parvum breve de recto clausum, vidi tamen magistros meos in tribus casibus capere assisam no[væ] dis[seisinæ]."
Expl. "Propter quod, si ego fuissem justiciarius, securus procederem ad assisam sicut fieri consuevit, et quod alii faciunt."

79. Visus franciplegii; *Gallice.* fol. 261 b.

80. Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem; *Gallice.* fol. 262 b.
Plenius exhibetur quam apud *Statutes*, etc. i. 227.

81. De wardis et releviis; *Gallice.* fol. 263 b.

82. Stat. de Quo Warranto novum, [18 Edw. I.]; *Gallice.* fol. 264 b.
Folia signata sunt in ora inferiori literis alphabeti numeratis, secundum modum inter typographos hodie usitatum.
In fol. 16 inscribitur, manu cujusdam recentioris, tabula brevis regum Angliæ a Will. Conq. ad Hen. VI., Gallice.

454.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. circa med., ff. 566. Olim liber Johannis Kekewyche; postea, Johannis Adderley; denique, (ut in folio rejectaneo ad calcem) Danielis Williams. In fol. ult. sunt hæc et similia: "Emori per virtutem quam mihi præstat per dedecus vivere; per me, Rob. Purdye."

I. Statuta Angliæ; præfixis (fol. 1) tabula capitulorum in Statt. 1–7, atque (fol. 8 b) tabula titulorum.

1. Calendarium. fol. 13.

2. Magna Carta, sicut per Henricum III. anno 1225 concessa, sed cum clausulis introductoriis ex Carta anno 1217 concessa. fol. 19.
Litera initialis exhibet Regem, corona atque sceptro indutum, in solio regali sedentem.

3. Carta de foresta, anno 1217 concessa. fol. 24.

4. Provisiones de Merton. fol. 26 b.

5. Statutum de Marleburge. fol. 29 b.

6. Stat. Westm. primum; *Gallice.* fol. 38.

7. Stat. Gloucestriæ; *Gallice.* fol. 54 b.
Incipit eodem modo ac in codice præcedente.

8. Stat. Westm. secundum. fol. 58.

9. Stat. Westm. tertium, [sive, Quia Emptores.] fol. 90.

10. Stat. Westm. quartum, [*sic*, sed rectius, De præsentibus vocatis ad warantum, an 20 Edw. I.] fol. 90 b.

11. Stat. de religiosis. fol. 91 b.

12. Stat., Circumspecte agatis, [una cum Articulis contra prohibitionem.] fol. 92 b.
Datum est "anno xiiij" [Edw. I.], non, ut in impressis, anno xiii.

13. Stat. de bigamis. fol. 94.

14. Stat. de finibus. fol. 95 b.
Incip. in cap. 1 "Quia fines." Male datum est anno *septimo* Edw. I. pro *vicesimo septimo*.
Per incuriam scribæ, multa in multis locis simili modo mendose habentur.

15. Stat. de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 97 b.

16. Stat. de mercatoribus, [13 Edw. I.]; *Gallice.* fol. 99 b.

17. Stat. de Wynton.; *Gallice.* fol. 103.

18. Stat. de Quo Waranto [novum]; *Gallice.* fol. 106.

19. Stat. Ebor.; *Gallice.* fol. 106 b.

20. Prærogativa Regis. fol. 109.

21. Statutum Norhamton., [2 Edw. III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 112.

22. Stat. de conspiratoribus. fol. 117 b.
Incip. "Dominus rex mandavit." Expl. "quod iidem W. et S. respondere debeant."

23. Stat. de Champart; *Gallice.* *Ibid.*

24. Stat. de assisis et juratis. fol. 118.

25. Modus calumpniandi essonias. fol. 119.

26. Dies communes in banco. *Ibid.*

27. Dies dotis. fol. 120.

28. Stat. de visu franciplegii; *Gallice.* fol. 120 b.

29. Modus faciendi homagium; *Gallice.* fol. 121 b.

30. Modus faciendi fidelitatem; *Gallice.* *Ibid.*

31. Stat. de protectionibus; *Gallice.* fol. 122.

32. Districtiones scaccarii; *Gallice.* *Ibid.*
Ad fin.: "t. apud Rethelond, anno regni nostri viio."
Statutes of the Realm, i. 197 b, sine nota loci aut anni.

33. Stat. de coheredibus, [20 Hen. III.] fol. 123.
Incip. "*Edwardus*, Dei &c., Justiciariis suis Hiberniæ salutem. Significamus vobis quod in regno nostro Angliæ nuper est lex et consuetudo."
Ibid. i. 5; cf. notam de instrumento dicto, "Stat. de homagio capiendo."

34. Stat. "Indicavit;" *scil.*, sectio ultima Stat. 34 Edw. I. de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 124.
Ibid. i. 147.

35. Stat. de admissione [*sive*, defensione] juris; [20 Edw. I.] fol. 124.

36. Stat. de assisa forestæ. fol. 125.
Expl. "et hoc patet in excercitu (*sic* porcorum." Cf. *ibid.* i. 244, in medio paginæ.

37. Stat. de anno et die bisextili, [40 Hen. III.] fol. 126 b.
Incip. "*Edwardus,* Dei gratia," etc.

38. Stat. de Exon.; *Gallice.* fol. 127.
Expl. "— en qi mayns est dormy et par qi baillie, &c." ut in *Statutes,* etc. i. 211.

39. De justiciariis assignatis; *Gallice.* fol. 131.
Incip. "En cest maniere deivent les enquerours aler de wapentak en wapentak."
Expl. "— qi le roi ou altre fint perdaunt."
Non, ut videtur, inter Statuta impressa exstat.

40. Stat. de moneta; *Gallice;* [acc. breve, incip. "Quia mercatores."] fol. 132.
Statutes of the Realm, i. 218–220.

41. Expositiones vocabulorum. fol. 134 b.

42. Stat. de warranto [novum; 18 Edw. I.]; *Gallice.* fol. 135 b.

43. Novi Articuli [super Cartas; 28 Edw. I.]; *Gallice.* fol. 136.

44. Stat. de ponderibus, [*sive,* Assisa de ponderibus et mensuris.] fol. 142 b.

45. Stat. de frangentibus prisonam, [23 Edw. I.] fol. 144.

46. Stat. de appellatis, [28 Edw. I.] fol. 144.

47. Stat. de Hibernia, [*sive,* de coheredibus.] fol. 145.
Cf. art. 33, *supra.*

48. De diffinitione conspiratorum; *Gallice.* fol. 145 b.

49. Stat. de defensione armorum, [*sive,* super aportamento armorum, 7 Edw. II.]; *Gallice.* fol. 146.

50. Stat. Nottingh. anno x. [Edw. III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 146 b.
Statutes of the Realm, i. 278.

51. Stat. anno x. apud W[estmon.]; *Gallice.* fol. 148.
Ibid. 276.

52. Stat. Lincoln. de vicecomitibus, [9 Edw. II.]; *Gallice.* fol. 151.

53. De forinsecus vocatis ad warantum; *Gallice.* fol. 152.
Incip. "Purveu est ensement que si home enplede en la cite de Loundres vouche forein a garaunt."
Ad calc. "Mem. quod iste articulus in forma prædicta consignatus fuit sub magno sigillo dom. E. regis fil. r. E., anno regni sui ix°, et missus justiciariis de Banco in modum brevis patentis cum quodam brevi clauso, sub dat. R. apud Westm. ii° die Maii anno prædicto," etc.

54. De iis qui supervenerint ante judicium. fol. 153.
Idem est cum Stat. de defensione juris, ut in art. 35, *supra.*

55. De processu in attinctis, [*sive,* Westm. quartum, 14 Edw. II.]; *Gallice.* fol. 153 b.

56. Westm. quintum, [4 Edw. III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 155.

57. Westm. sextum, [5 Edw. III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 160.

58. Ebor. secundum, [9 Edw. III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 165 b.

59. "Al honour de Dieu," [14 Edw. III.]; *Gallice.* fol. 169.

II. Formulæ placitorum. fol. 183.
Litera initialis picta exhibet duos homines coram judice causam agentes.

III. Registrum brevium. fol. 285.
Litera initialis exhibet Cancellarium in solio sedentem et clericum curiæ apparatum pro impressione magni sigilli cudenda ei adferentem.

455.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 218; manu Anglica exaratus.

1. "Incipiunt quedam extracta secundi libri [Franc. Petrarchæ], De remediis adverse fortune." fol. 1.

2. Excerpta ex libro primo, cum tabula capitulorum præmissa. ff. 71, 73.

456.

Codex membranaceus, in 16mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 156; hic illic mutilus.

Statuta Angliæ.
Præmissum est Calendarium, a manu altera et in forma minori.

1. Tabula capitulorum atque statutorum. fol. 7.

2. Magna Carta, sicut confirmata est anno 25 Edw. I. fol. 15.
Desunt folia duo in fine.

3. Stat. Merton. fol. 23.
Deest principium.

4. Stat. de Marleberge. fol. 27 b.

5. Stat. Glouc. fol. 40.
Incipit ut in exemplaribus supra descriptis, codd. 453, 454.

6. Explanatio Gloucest. fol. 47.

7. Stat. Westmonast. primum. fol. 48.
Deest folium unum ad finem.

8. Stat. mercatorum, apud Acton Burnel, [11 Edw. I.]; *Gallice.* fol. 121.
Deest principium.

9. Stat. "Quia emptores." fol. 124.

10. Stat. de religiosis. fol. 125 b.

11. Stat. "Quia fines," [*sive,* de finibus.] fol. 127.
Datum est anno Edw. I. vicesimo octavo, non, ut in impressis, vicesimo septimo.

12. Stat. Chaumpart. fol. 133.
Concordat cum textu impresso apud *Statutes of the Realm,* i. 216.

13. Stat. conspiratorum. *Ibid.*
Incip. "Dominus Rex mandavit."
Expl. "— quod ei inde respondere debeant."

14. Stat. de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 134.
Deest fol. unum ad finem.
15. Stat. "Indicavit," [sive sectio ultima præcedentis Statuti]. fol. 137.
Deest initium.
16. Dies communes in Banco. *Ibid.*
17. Modus calumpniandi essoniam. fol. 138 b.
Folii 139 non nisi fragmentum restat.
18. Stat. Lincolniæ. fol. 139 b.
Deest initium.
19. Stat. de vasto facto tempore alieno. fol. 141.
20. Modus faciendi homagium. fol. 143.
21. Modus faciendi fidelitatem. fol. 144.
22. Stat de bigamis. fol. 145.
23. Stat. de recognitoribus, [*sive*, de illis qui debent poni in juratis et assisis]. fol. 147 b.
24. Stat. de justiciariis assignatis, quod dicitur Rageman. fol. 150.
25. Stat. de præsentibus vocatis ad warrantum. fol. 152.
26. Stat. de wardis et releviis. fol. 154.
27. Stat. de prohibitionibus, [*sive*, "Circumspecte agatis"]. (*imperf.*) fol. 156.
Desunt ad finem, secundum tabulam contentorum, Stat. de Quo warranto, Assisa cerevisiæ et lucrum pistoris, ac Compositio mensurarum.

457.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 160. In folio ad finem supervacaneo est nomen "Joh. Pynsmore."

Statuta Angliæ.

1. Magnæ Cartæ confirmatio, 28 Martii anno xxviii. Edw. I. fol. 1.
2. Cartæ de foresta confirmatio, [anno eodem]. fol. 7 b.
3. Stat. de Merton. fol. 10 b.
4. Stat. de Marleberge. fol. 14.
5. Stat. Westm. primum. fol. 23.
6. Stat. Glouc. fol. 40.
7. Explanationes Glouc. fol. 44 b.
8. Stat. Westm. secundum. fol. 45.
9. Stat. Westm. tertium, [*sive*, "Quia emptores"]. fol. 79.
10. Stat. de religiosis. fol. 79 b.
11. Stat. de bigamis. fol. 80 b.
12. Stat. de finibus. fol. 82.
Incip. in cap. 1, "Quia fines."
13. Prærogativa regis. fol. 84 b.
14. Stat. de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 87 b.
15. Articuli pro clero, 10 Edw. II. fol. 89 b.
16. Stat. "Circumspecte agatis." fol. 94.
17. Stat. de prohibitionibus. fol. 94 b.
Incip. "Sub qua forma laici."
Cf. *Statutes of the Realm*, i. 101 *n.*
18. Officium coronatoris. fol. 95.
19. Extenta manerii. fol. 97.
20. Stat. de defensione juris. fol. 98.
21. Stat. de finibus et attornatis. fol. 99.
Datum est, "T. meipso apud Karliol, viij°. die Aprilis, anno r. n. xxxv°." Cf. *Stat.* etc. i. 215 *n.*
22. Stat. de ponendis in assisis. fol. 100.
23. Stat. Lincoln. [de escaetoribus, 29 Edw. I.] fol. 100 b.
24. Assia cerevisiæ et panis. fol. 102.
25. Judicium pilloriæ. fol. 102 b.
26. Stat. de carnificibus et cocis, [*scil.*, clausula de carnificibus in Stat. de pistoribus]. fol. 104.
27. Compositio monetæ et de ponderibus. *Ibid.*
28. Modus admensurandi terram. fol. 105 b.
29. Dies communes in Banco. fol. 106.
30. Dies dotis. fol. 106 b.
31. Stat. de vocatis ad warrantum. fol. 107.
32. Stat. de Quo warranto. fol. 108.
33. Modus calumpniandi essoniam. fol. 108 b.
34. Stat. de appellatis. fol. 109 b.
35. Stat. de forstallariis, [*scil.* pars Stat. de pistoribus]. fol. 110.
[Omnia quæ sequuntur *Gallice* scripta sunt.]
36. Stat. Wynton. fol. 110 b.
37. Stat. Ebor. primum. fol. 113 b.
38. Stat. de perambulatione. fol. 116.
39. Stat. de querela, [*sive*, Stat. anno primo Edw. III.] 119 b.
40. Stat. de Norhampton. [2 Edw. III.] fol. 124.
41. Stat. Westm. quartum, [*scil.* 4 Edw. III.] fol. 129 b.
Deest fol. unum ad initium.
42. Stat. Westm. quintum. fol. 134.
43. Stat. Ebor. secundum, [9 Edw. III.] fol. 139 b.
44. Stat. de mercatoribus. fol. 143 b.
45. Stat. de Scaccario. fol. 145 b.
46. Districtiones Scaccarii. fol. 149.
47. Stat. de processu versus vicecomites et juratos, [*sive*, Stat. de attinctis, *sive* Westm. quartum; 14 Edw. II.] fol. 150.

48. Novi articuli super cartas. fol. 151 b.
49. Visus franciplegii. fol. 157.
50. Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem. fol. 158.
51. Stat. de wardis et releviis. fol. 158 b.
52. Stat. de conspiratoribus. fol. 159.
53. Stat. de Quo warranto novum. fol. 159 b.
54. Stat. de protectionibus. fol. 160.

458.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. exeuntis, ff. 181; mutilus et sordibus corruptus. In folio supervacaneo ad finem est nomen, "Thomas Aldryche, præpositus de Slakstede."

Statuta Edwardi Tertii; *Gallice* scripta.
Desunt folia quædam.

1. "Al honneur de Dieu," anno primo; (*imperf.*) fol. 1.
Desunt folia duo.
2. Stat. Northampt., anno secundo. fol. 2.
Incip. in cap. vi.
3. "Stat. de anno quarto, Seinte Katerine." fol. 5 b.
4. Stat. de anno quinto, Michel. fol. 11.
Ad calc. adjectus est articulus editus apud Northampt., anno tertio.
5. Stat. stapulæ, de anno septimo. fol. 17.
"Don a Westm. le xvj. jour de Septembre, lan de notre regne sisme."
Non exstat inter Statuta impressa.
6. Stat. Ebor., de anno nono. fol. 20.
7. Stat. de moneta, de anno nono. fol. 24.
8. Stat. de pardonationis cartis, de anno decimo. fol. 27.
9. Stat. de cibis, de anno eodem. fol. 28.
10. Stat. de retinentia malefactorum, de anno eodem. fol. 29 b.
Non exstat inter Statuta impressa.
11. Stat. de provisoribus, de anno eodem. fol. 30 b.
12. Commissio facta provisoribus, juxta statutum; *Lat.* fol. 33.
Non exstat inter Statuta impressa.
13. Stat. de anno undecimo. fol. 33 b.
14. Stat. pro clero, de anno quarto decimo. fol. 35.
15. Prærogativa Angliæ, de anno eodem. fol. 38 b.
16. Stat. de diversis pardonationibus, de anno eodem. fol. 39 b.
17. Carta generalis, [*sive*, Stat. 2] de anno eodem. fol. 53.
18. Stat. [tertium] de anno quintodecimo. fol. 56 b.
19. Stat. [primum] de anno eodem. fol. 58 b.
20. Stat. [secundum] de anno decimo octavo. fol. 62.
21. Stat. pro clero, de anno eodem. fol. 64 b.
22. Ordinatio justiciariorum, de anno vicesimo. fol. 67.
23. Sacramentum justiciariorum. fol. 70.
24. Ordinatio de servientibus, de anno vicesimo tertio; *Lat.* fol. 71.
Primum folium est mutilum.
25. Stat. de servientibus, de anno vicesimo quinto. fol. 73 b.
26. Stat. de assisa pannorum, de anno eodem. fol. 77 b.
27. Stat. pro clero, de anno eodem. fol. 81.
28. Declaratio proditionis, [*sive*, Stat. quintum] de anno eodem. fol. 84 b.
29. Forma levationis decimæ-quintæ, de anno eodem. fol. 91 b.
30. Stat. de iis qui nati sunt extra ligeanciam, de anno eodem. fol. 93 b.
31. Stat. de provisoribus, de anno eodem. fol. 94 b.
32. Stat. de enervantibus judicia Regis, [*sive*, de provisoribus] de anno vicesimo septimo. fol. 99.
33. Stat. stapulæ, de anno eodem. fol. 103.
34. Ordinatio de feodis majoris stapulæ, de anno eodem. fol. 119.
35. Stat. contra libertates London., de anno vicesimo octavo. fol. 120 b.
36. Stat. [primum] de anno tricesimo primo. fol. 127.
37. Ordinatio de pisce salito [de Blakeney], de anno eodem. fol. 131 b.
38. Stat. de anno tricesimo quinto, [*scil.* 24 Jan. 1361, "le dymenge prochein devant le fest de la Conv. de S. Poul," die ult. anni tricesimi quarti]. fol. 133 b.
39. Ordinatio de allece, de anno tricesimo quinto. fol. 140 b.
40. Stat. de anno tricesimo sexto. fol. 142.
41. Carta de pardonatione facta in eodem anno. fol. 149 b.
42. Stat. de anno tricesimo septimo. fol. 152.
43. Stat. [primum] de anno tricesimo octavo. fol. 159 b.
44. Stat. [secundum] de anno eodem. fol. 162.
45. Stat. de anno quadragesimo secundo. fol. 166.

Quæ sequuntur manibus aliis addita sunt.

46. Stat. de anno quadragesimo quinto. fol. 169.
47. Stat. de anno quadragesimo tertio. fol. 170 b.
48. Stat. de anno quadragesimo septimo. fol. 173.
49. [Articuli inquirendi pro Rege per justiciarios in itinere.] ff. 173 b, 179 b.
50. Stat. de anno quinquagesimo. fol. 174.
51. Stat. de anno primo Ricardi Secundi. fol. 176.
Fol. 181 continet partem hujus statuti a manu eadem iterum exaratam.

459.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 349. Olim "liber Jacobi Bathe," ut notatur in folio ultimo; postea, lib. jurid. iv. inter codices Jacobi Ware; deinde, inter codd. Henrici, com. de Clarendon, 133; forsan postremo, 158 ("Old Law presidents," quem librum emit Rawlinson pretio 2*s.* 6*d.*) in catalogo venali bibl. ducis de Chandos.

Statuta Angliæ, cum Registro Brevium.

1. Formulæ brevium quorundam. fol. 1.
2. Tabula capitulorum et contentorum. fol. 5.
3. Magna Carta, anno 25 Edw. I. confirmata. fol. 13.
4. Carta de foresta, [anno eodem confirmata]. fol. 18 b.
5. Provisiones de Merton. fol. 21 b.
6. Stat. de Marleberghe. fol. 24 b.
7. Stat. Westm. primum. fol. 32 b.
8. Stat. Gloucestriæ. fol. 48 b.
9. Explanationes ejusdem. fol. 52 b.
10. Stat. Westm. secundum. fol. 53.
11. Stat. Westm. tertium, [*sive*, Quia emptores]. fol. 81 b.
12. Stat. de finibus. fol. 82 b.
13. Stat. Wyntoniæ. fol. 84 b.
14. Stat. de mercatoribus. fol. 87.
15. Stat. de religiosis. fol. 90.
16. Stat. de aportis religiosorum, [*sive*, Stat. Carliol.] fol. 91.
17. Articuli cleri. fol. 93.
18. Stat. de Campi parte, [*sive*, de conspiratoribus]. fol. 96 b.
    "Done a Berewyk sur Twede, lan du regne le roi E. fiz le roi H. xx^me^."
19. Stat. de bigamis. fol. 97.
20. Stat. de Scaccario. fol. 98.
21. Districtiones Scaccarii. fol. 101 b.
22. Stat. de escaetoribus. fol. 102.
23. Stat. de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 103 b.
24. Stat. Ebor. fol. 105.
25. Stat. de homagio et fidelitate, [*sive*, modus faciendi hom. et fidel.] fol. 108.
26. Prærogativa Regis. fol. 108 b.
27. Stat. de vocatis ad warrantum. fol. 111 b.
28. Stat. de juratoribus, [*sive*, de illis qui debent poni in juratis]. fol. 112.
29. Stat. de visu franciplegii. fol. 113.
30. Assisa panis et cerevisiæ. fol. 113 b.
31. Dies communes in Banco. fol. 114 b.
32. Stat. "Al honeur de Dieu." fol. 115 b.
33. Stat. de Northampt. fol. 118 b.
34. Stat. de anno quarto Edwardi I. fol. 123 b.
35. Stat. de anno quinto Edw. III. fol. 128.
    A.D. 1331. Codicem nostrum inter hunc annum et an. 1335 (durante quo intervallo nulla statuta edita sunt) scriptum fuisse, ex hoc conjicere liceat quod in tabula contentorum hoc statutum de anno quinto dicitur "Statutum ultimum."
36. Extenta maneriorum. fol. 133 b.
37. Formulæ placitorum, sive, (ut in tabula contentorum) Narrationes. fol. 135.
38. "Court baroun;" formulæ in curia baronis usitatæ. fol. 197.
39. Expositio vocabulorum. fol. 218 b.
40. Quibus modis dicitur exceptio. fol. 220.
41. Compositio monetæ et mensurarum. fol. 220 b.
42. Stat. de justiciariis assignatis. *Ibid.*
43. De pollice, ulna et pertica. fol. 221.
44. Notæ variæ; scil., Numerus villarum, ecclesiarum, feodorum militum, etc. in Anglia; "Modus liberandi," sive computandi, "vadia per diem," *Anglice*, "a ready-reckoner;" "Modus liberandi blada," etc. fol. 221 b.
    Sequitur in fol. 222 b, manu secunda, tabula proportionum acræ secundum longitudinem et latitudinem.
45. Registrum brevium; dictum in tabula contentorum volumini præmissa, "Registrum de Cancellaria." fol. 224.
    In fol. 3 sunt paucula verba Hibernice scripta.

460.

Codex chartaceus, in 16mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 255.

Vindication by father Augustine [*or* David] Baker of his conduct as a spiritual director in the English nunnery at Cambray, in answer to the objections of father Francis Hull.

The following title is prefixed by the transcriber:—"This tome doth containe two apologetics of R. fa. Aug. Baker; (1) A letter written to V. R. fa. President [at Douay, *i.e.* Claude White]; (2) An answer to fa. Francis Hull his objections.

"Where you finde anie thing inclosed in this kinde of crookes [ ], they are to signifie that the wordes or matter so inclosed are in one exemplar out of which this is transcribed, and are not to be found or were cancelled in another.

"Cætera quæ dixi vel scripsi, pacis amantem, Hoc opus armorum me comprobat esse potentem."

The first part is signed by sisters Catherine Gascoigne and Gertrude, together with Aug. Baker, and is dated at Cambray, 6 Sept. 1631. The second part, in answer to the Objections, which were sent by the President to Baker in Oct. 1631, is dated Nov. 1631.

461.

Codex chartaceus, in 16mo, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 76.

"Season Birds, or an enquiry into the physicall and literall sence of that Scripture, Jeremiah 8. v. 7, 'The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming,' etc. By C. M., M.A. Transcribed by J. H. 1685."

462.

Codex chartaceus, in 16mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 44. "Suum cuique, Tho. Hearne, Nov. 10, 1733, ex dono v. amiciss. Thomæ Ward, de Warwick, armigeri."

"A breife description of all the cheifest points of the Rule of the third order of our seraphicall ffather Saint Frauncis, according vnto the chapters of the text itself, accommodated vnto the present state of our countrey."

At the end is written, in another hand, a form of absolution "to be granted to the Bro. and Sisters of the Order of Pennance at the hower of theyr departure."

463.

Codex chartaceus, in 16mo, forma oblonga, sæc. xvii. ff. 127.

"A brief of many principall passages at home and abroad, from June 1654 to Dec. 1659;" by Samuel Dillingham, of Northampton.

The notices refer more to foreign affairs than domestic.

464.

Codex membranaceus, in 16mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 116; utrinque mancus.

Registrum Brevium.

Folia numerata sunt secundum seriem fasciculorum octodecim, fasciculis singulis octo foliis constantibus; desunt autem fasciculi i–iii., ac etiam pars quarti.

465.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 30. Olim inter codd. baronis Somers, 26; exinde emptus pretio 1*s.* 6*d.*

1. "Liber dicendi et tacendi domini Albertani Brixiensis, de ora Sancte Agathe," scil. de pago S. Agathæ, Brixiæ vicino. fol. 1.

   Ad calc. "Explicit liber [etc.] compositus et compilatus sub M.CC.XLV, de mense Septembris."

2. Ejusdem "liber consolationis et consilii." fol. 17 b.

   In octo foliis ad finem rejectaneis sunt sententiæ variæ de septem peccatis mortalibus, manu altera et recentiori scriptæ.

466.

Codex membranaceus, in 16mo, sæcc. xiv. et xv. ineuntis, ff. 224. "Suum cuique, Tho. Hearne, Aug. 20, 1730. Given me by Mr. George Ballard, of Campden in Gloucestershire."

Statuta Angliæ.

[1. Tabula contentorum. fol. 1.
2. Compositio monetæ. fol. 6.
3. Stat. de visu terræ et essonia de servitio domini Regis, [*sive*, visus franciplegii.] *Ibid.*
4. Stat. de prisonam frangentibus. fol. 8 b.
5. Stat. de finibus levandis. *Ibid.*
6. Stat. de vasto facto tempore alieno. fol. 10.
7. Nomina regum Angliæ post conquestum. fol. 11 b.
8. De anno bisextili. fol. 12 b.
9. Calendarium. fol. 13.

   Artt. 1–9 *præmissi sunt a manibus tribus.*]
10. Magna Carta, [sicut confirmata anno 28 Edw. III.] fol. 16.
11. Carta de foresta, [sicut confirmata eodem anno]. fol. 24.
12. Provisiones de Merton. fol. 28.
13. Stat. de Marleberge. fol. 33 b.
14. Stat. Westm. primum. fol. 45.
15. Stat. Glouc. fol. 69.
16. Explanationes ejusdem. fol. 75.
17. Stat. Westm. secundum. fol. 75 b.
18. Stat. Westm. tertium, [*sive*, Quia emptores]. fol. 116 b.
19. Stat. mercatorum. fol. 117 b.
20. Stat. de bigamis. fol. 122 b.
21. Stat. anno xiv. Edw. III., "Al honeur de Dieu." fol. 125.

    Quæ sequuntur manu quadam secunda scripta sunt.
22. Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem. fol. 144.
23. Modus calumpniandi essoniam. fol. 145.

24. Stat. de religiosis. fol. 146.
25. Prærogativa Regis. fol. 148.
26. Placita coronæ. fol. 154 b.
27. Stat. "Circumspecte agatis." fol. 157.
28. Articuli contra regiam prohibitionem. fol. 158 b.
29. Stat. de vocatis ad warrantum. fol. 159 b.
30. Stat. de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 161 b.
31. Stat. de justiciariis assignatis. fol. 165.
32. Stat. de Champart. fol. 167 b.
33. Stat. de conspiratoribus. fol. 168.
34. Stat. de juratis in assisis. fol. 169.
35. Breve fundatum super stat. præced. fol. 170.
36. Districtiones Scaccarii. fol. 171.
37. Stat. de Scaccario. fol. 172 b.
38. Capitula itineris. fol. 179 b.
39. Stat. Wyntoniæ. fol. 189 b.
40. Stat. Exoniæ. fol. 194 b.
41. Articuli ejusdem. fol. 198.
42. Stat. "Ad honorem Dei;" [*scil.* capp. xii. xiii. Stat. primi 1 Edw. I., de terris de Rege habitis, incip. "Por ceo que plusurs genz de reaume se pleignent."] fol. 202 b.
    Ad calc.:—
    "Explic. stat. ad honorem Dei,
    Quod Paulyn, que Dieux garde."
43. Dies communes in Banco. fol. 203 b.
44. Dies communes in dote. fol. 204.
45. Stat. Lincoln., de escaetoribus, [29 Edw. I.] fol. 205.
46. Stat. de wardis et releviis. fol. 207.
47. Stat. de coronatoribus, [*scil.* cap. ii. lib. 1. Tract. qui dicitur "Britton;" accedit, ad fol. 214, cap. xvii. lib. 1. "de abjuracions."] fol. 208.
    Ad calc. (fol. 216), "Memorandum, que tout cest tretice des coroners avant escript est pris hors dun livre appelle Bretoun etc., mes ieo ne say mye si soit tenue tout pur un estatut cest iour, etc."
48. Stat. de forstallariis. fol. 216 b.
49. Stat. de finibus. fol. 217.
    Incip. "Quia fines in nostra curia levati."
50. Articuli pro clero de prohibitione et consultatione. fol. 219 b.

467.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xviii. ff. 74.

"A review of Mr. Dodwell's *Case in View;* wherein his arguments are consider'd in order as they lie."

Beg.: "All that I attempt herein is only this: that a real schism, wherever it happens, never was, nor can be, clos'd on his new principles."

Written in a stiff formal hand, probably that of an amanuensis, with a few occasional alterations in another hand.

468.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 88. Olim inter codd. ducis de Chandos, 1850; exinde emptus pretio 5*s.* 6*d.*

A short description of sixteen counties in England, being merely notes abridged from Holland's translation of Camden's Britannia, beginning at Wiltshire and ending with Cambridgeshire; pp. 241–495 of the edition printed at Lond. in 1610.

469.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 107.

"A breife explication of the ceremonies vsed in the holy Masse, with a declaration of some parts thereof for the use and benefit of pious and devout people.

"Written at Fontisarena, 14° Octobris, 1648."

A dedication "to the very vertuous and devout gentlewoman Mrs. D. B. R." is prefixed, which is signed C. W.

470.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 165. Olim peculium Joh. Murray.

Docket-book of leases granted by John, lord Robartes, of lands and messuages in the county of Cornwall, from 1 Feb. $16\frac{59}{60}$ to 27 Feb. $167\frac{1}{2}$. The leases are in number 329.

471.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 75; manu Italica exaratus.

1. Barth. Facii Dialogus de vitæ felicitate; accedit epistola ad Rob. Stroram [sive Strozam]. ff. 1, 63.
   Deest fol. unum in procemio; incipit codex in verbis, "nec certe tanti operis."
   Impressus Antverpiæ anno 1566, et alibi.
2. Fragmenta Paradoxῶn Ciceronis; scilicet paradoxon quartum, mutilum et ad principium et ad finem, quintum, mutilum ad principium, et sextum. fol. 67.

472.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvi. ff. 107. Olim liber Tho. Hearne, 1722.

Brief notes extracted from Whitgift's "Answere to a certen libel intituled, *An Admonition to the Parliament*," with answers by Cartwright, apparently not extracted from his "Replye." fol. 1.

The following heads are noted towards the end:—

i. "Thinges to be myslicked of in Maister Cartwrightes booke in his ansuere to Maister Doctor Whitgift." fol. 75.

ii. "Thinges to be licked or mislicked in the answer of Maister D. Whitgifte." fol. 94.

473.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 61. Olim "Edward Linch his book, 1715."

"The first part of the private devotions of R. W., composed and written for the use of himselfe and his children in the sixty six yeare of his age."

Divided as follows:—

"1. A short treatise for the daily well ordering of a man's life in God's service.

2. Morning prayers, Afternoon prayers, and Night prayers } to be used every daye.

3. Three generall prayers to be used at any time.

4. Seaven meditations uppon 7 places of the Scripture to be read uppon the seaven severall dayes of the weeke."

Written in the time of Charles I., as appears from a prayer at fol. 21 b, "in these generall troblesom times of civill warrs."

At the end is scribbled in another hand, "Mr. Rechard Wastes book." The initials R. W. are stamped on the cover.

474.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 219.

"Libri duo super sacrosancta Evangelia, nempe, Difficultates Evangelicæ, et Quæstiones Evangelicæ, per reverendum patrem Joannem Baptistam Vincentium, Franciscanum, theologiæ lectorem, Anglum."

475.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 119.

Notes of sermons on the Commandments, beginning at the fourth, preached upon the Sundays from 21 Dec. 1614 to 27 Dec. 1615.

The volume begins at p. 185; the previous volume, containing the first three Commandments, is wanting.

Under date of 14 June, 1615, it is noted that Mr. Hunter preached on Ps. cx. 1–3; of 2 Aug. that Mr. Ames preached on St. Luke xix. 28; and of 20 Dec. that Mr. Hubbert preached.

476.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 115.

A volume of the papers of Robert Fleming, junior, minister at Rotterdam and afterwards in London, written at Utrecht in 1684, and marked by him as being "Severall miscellaneous and imperfect papers bound together."

1. "Oratio seu concio sacra, ex quibusdam probatis authoribus extracta, et breviter in methodum analyticam redacta." fol. 2.

2. "A search for, and discovery of, the sins of the ministers; because of which (as we conceive) the Lord is angry and hath made his ministers and ordinances almost contemptible. By the brethren of the presbytry of Kilmarnock. Printed 1651." fol. 20.

3. Tabula capitum in Essenii Compendio Theologico. fol. 25.

4. De quarti Præcepti moralitate et de Sabbato Christiano. fol. 50.

5. "Brevis exegesis quæstionis, An Christus ad legem moralem adjecerit consilia evangelicæ perfectionis, uti volunt pontificii." fol. 56.

6. Tractatus brevis de metaphysica, capitulis xvii. comprehensa, partim ex alio quodam auctore extracta. fol. 62.

7. Tractatus brevis de pneumatica, [sive de theologia naturali, de essentia et attributis Dei] capitulis decem; partim ex alio auctore extracta. fol. 87.

8. "Summæ theologicæ Thomæ Aquinatis, in compendium per Petrum Alagona redactæ, selectæ quæstiones; breviter tractatæ a D. Gerardo de Vries, in acad. Ultraj., in privato suo collegio." fol. 105.

9. "Some briefe notts concerning the manner and method of preaching. R. F." fol. 114.

477.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 101.

"Twoe sacramentall catachizes, deliuered in seuerall exercises upon the Lords day, by E. C., B.D., and pastor of A."

478.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 37. Forsan olim 1861 inter codices ducis de Chandos.

"Remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords when His Majesty is not there."

At the end are added various standing orders made from 19 March, 1678, to 24 Nov. 1707.

Bound up in the volume is Will. Salmon's London Almanack for the year 1696.

479.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xviii. ff. 30. Olim inter codices ducis de Chandos, 1853; inde emptus a R. Rawlinson pretio unius solidi.

List of payments to be made for the civil and military services in Ireland for one year, from 24 June, 1702.

480.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 92. Olim liber Jac. Muddyclift, 1670–1685.

Collectanea medica et chirurgica.

1. "Anatomiæ synopsis dom. Diem[er]broek, Dec. 28, 1669, Ultrajecti." fol. 1.
2. "Praxis dom. Diemebroeke in collegio suo practico privato habita, Mart. 1, 1669." fol. 16.
3. "Reliquiæ dom. Sylvii praxeos, Feb. 21, 1669." fol. 35.
4. "Praxis dom. Philippi Matthæi, medicinæ d. ac professoris extraordinarii, in collegio suo practico privato habita, a die Feb. 2, 1669, ad Apr. 19." fol. 60.
5. "De virorum organis generationi inservientibus, ex Reg[nero] de Graaf." fol. 76.
6. "De cordis structura, ex Richardo Lover." fol. 82.
7. "Anatomia hepatis, ex d. Franc. Glissonio." fol. 84.
8. De lienis usu. fol. 91.

481.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 97.

Brief account of a tour through Holland and Germany to Strasburg and Basle; starting from Dublin on 29 Sept., O. S., 1722.

482.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xviii. ff. 28.

"Pharmacopœia Nosocomii Thomæ Guy, armigeri, 1734."

483.

Codex partim chartaceus, partim membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 13. Olim liber Tho. Rawlinson.

Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum.

Differt a textu recepto; continet versus circa 430.

Tit. "Anglorum Regi scripsit tota scola Salerni."

Expl.

"Que petit egrotus, licet contraria, dentur,
Nam cicius natura viget cum vota replentur, quod Colsto[n?]."

Sequuntur (ff. 12, 13), (1) versus de herba tanaceta (*Anglice*, "tansy"); (2) dies pro ægrotis periculosi; (3) nota de Noe et mandatis ejus; &c.

484.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xviii. ff. 37.

Praxis medendi in morbis variis.

Ad calcem, codice inverso, sunt notæ paucæ, sive Prolegomena (quibus præfiguntur literæ initiales nominis scriptoris, H. B.), de arte medica.

485.

Codex membranaceus, variis manibus exaratus, in 4to minori, sæc. xiii. Olim "libellus fratris J. de Debenham" (fol. 125).

1. "Liber Platearii de simplicibus medicinis." fol. 1.
2. "La manere de sey confesser des mortels pecchez e de lur especies, solum mestre Robert evesk de Nichole," [*i.e.* Lincoln]. fol. 79.
3. Excerpta ex S. Bernardo:—
   - i. Epistola (115) ad quandam sanctimonialem monasterii Trecensis. fol. 80 b.
   - ii. Excerptum incertum. fol. 81 b.
     Incip. "Cum valde occulta sunt divina judicia, cum in hac vita nonnunquam malis bene fit, bonis male."
   - iii. Ex sermone 37 in Cantica. fol. 82.
     Incip. "Quemadmodum ex noticia tui."
   - iv. Epistola [18] Petro cardinali. fol. 82 b.
4. Ægidii Corboliensis carmen de urinis, cum commentario marginali et interlineali. fol. 84.

5. "Tractatus Ger[ardi Carmonensis?] de modo et ordine purgandi corpus humanum." fol. 90.

6. Versus varii et notæ miscellaneæ. ff. 116, 117, 124.

Inter hæc:—

i. Litera certificatoria Joannis episc. Lincoln. quod die ix. kal. Oct., anno 1307, in ecclesia S. Leonardi extra Stamford ordinavit in presbyterum Ricardum de Kelleshulle, ad titulum domus de Lantony. fol. 116.

ii. Recepta medica. fol. 116 b.

iii. "Vado mori;" versus duodecim de mortis triumpho. fol. 117 b.

Incip.

"Vado mori; rex sum; quid honos, quid gloria mundi? Est via mors hominis regia; vado mori."

iv. Oratio; *Gallice.* fol. 124.

v. Versus tres de Disma et Gesma, latronibus cum Christo crucifixis. fol. 124.

vi. Verba quædam ex S. Scriptura "apud Paulum" et "apud Westm." [olim super muros inscripta?]. fol. 124.

7. Fragmentum tractatus, sive "compotus," de epactis et cyclo Paschali, una cum tabula Dionysii. ff. 118, 121 b.

Folium ultimum rejectaneum est fragmentum rotuli cujusdam ad partem de Holland in comitatu Lincolniæ pertinentis.

486.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 8.

1. "Ludi veri Regis Salamonis quos misit Reginæ Australi;" sc., tria experimenta chemica. fol. 1.

2. "De arte cognoscendi qualitates hominum que dicitur Phisonomia." fol. 1 b.

3. (*manu recentiori*) Tractatus astrologicus de nativitatibus, atque de vi planetarum. fol. 5.

Desinit cum prophetia sancti anachoritæ, tempore regis Egelredi, de varietate vestium apud Anglos sub Hen. VI.

Ad calc.: "Explicit liber primus Policolicon."

Sequuntur versus quatuor de annis vitæ B. Mariæ Virg.

In foliis duobus ad initium rejectaneis, olim pro tegmine libri servientibus:—

i. "Si kalenda Januarii in dominicam evenerit, ipso anno faciet hiemem calidum, ver hispidum, autumpnum ventosum."

ii. "Medicine saluberrime secundum excellentissimum doctorem magistrum Edmundum Albone in medicinis, et medicum victoriosissimi Regis Edwardi quarti."

487.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvi. ff. 86.

Explanations, in French and English, of legal terms. In alphabetical order, from "Acceptance" to "Use."

488.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 178. "Ex manuscriptis Roberti Flaminii, Rotterodami, a° 1686."

Miscellaneous notes by Rev. Robert Fleming, junior.

1. "Annotationes miscellaneæ in varia Script. S. commata, quædam ex authoribus collectæ, aliæ et plurimæ propriæ meditationis fœtus, quæ tamen raro pro asseveratis, sæpius pro dubiis vel problematicis accipiendæ." p. 1.

2. Notes out of Alex. Petrie's Church History published at the Hague in 1662. p. 128.

3. "Annotationes miscellaneæ, res theologicas præcipue spectantes, nonnunquam ex authoribus collectæ, sæpius tamen ex meditatione propria depromptæ; quæ proinde, ex maxima parte, non dogmatice sed problematice proponuntur." p. 175.

489.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 116; binis columnis exaratus; literis initialibus deauratis, quarum autem nonnullæ exscissæ sunt.

Proprium Sanctorum, sive Legenda, secundum usum ecclesiæ Wintoniensis; [*utrinque mancum;*] incipiens ad festum S. Georgii, desinens in anniversario dedicationis ecclesiæ. Folia nonnulla, etiam, tum hic illic amissa sunt, tum hic illic malo ordine compacta.

In fol. 25 b:—

"Ad laudem et honorem gloriose virginis ac martiris Margarete, ego frater Willielmus Vincent, monachus monasteri (*sic*) Sancti Swithuni Wyntonie, hos duos libros, silicet (*sic*) quoddam Portiphorium cum suo Diurnali sibi simili, fieri feci et manibus meis propriis conscripsi, anno Domini millesimo cccc° xx° quarto, quos libros, Portiphorium suple cum suo Diurnali, volo ut post obitum meum habeat sacrista monasterii supradicti, quiscumque pro tempore fuerit deputatus, vel alius ejusdem loci monachus quem sacrista duxerit eligendum pro usu predictorum librorum habendo, quamdiu ocupans (*sic*) vixerit in humanis, et quod prefati duo libri transeant de uno ad alium."

Sequuntur nomina Angligenarum qui inter sanctos commemorantur:—

Erkenwald.	Birinus.
Etheldrida.	Cuthbertus.
Thomas Cantuar.	Editha.
Swithun.	Wilfridus.
Hedda.	Fretheswida.
[Germanus].	Edw. Confessor.
Adelwold.	Edmundus, archiep.
Oswald.	Edmundus, rex.

490, 491.

Codices chartacei, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 249 et 152.

Emendationes in textum Latinum librorum Veteris Testamenti, partim ex versione Pagnini, partim ex manuscripto quodam, collectæ.

Bina exemplaria, quorum utrumque in quatuor fasciculos distinctum est.

492.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 49.

"Newes from Pernassus, or the politicall touchstone taken from Mount Pernassus," [*i.e.* the translation by Thomas Scot, B.D., of Traj. Boccalini's *Pietra del paragone politico*]; "printed at Helicon, 1622."

Very neatly and clearly written.

493.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvi. exeuntis, ff. 28.

Miscellaneous observations, by an English Roman Catholic, dated (at the end) 1592. Very neatly written.

1. "A practise of Constantius the Emperour to trye the constantie of suche Christians as weare of his courte." fol. 1.
2. "For what cause and in what manner courtizans are tolerated to live in Rome." fol. 3.
3. "Upon what occasion the Chartrous-monkes tooke their beginning, according to the storie which I haue seene pictured about the cloister of their monasterie in Paris founded by K. Lewis the sainct." fol. 5 b.
4. "Of an accident which I sawe in Rome;" an account of the rescue of one of the Pope's guard from a well into which he had fallen, to whom, in the act of falling, the Pope had given his benediction. fol. 10 b.

   The writer was accompanied by "a worsh. gentl. of Monmouthshyre, W. G."
5. "Of the 7 electors of the Romane Emperour, and of his 3 crownes, etc." fol. 12 b.
6. "A declaration of the Englishe title to the crowne of France." fol. 16 b.
7. "Of divers orders [of knighthood] which are at this daye of greatest account amonge our Christian princes." fol. 24.

   On a fly-leaf is a memorandum by Thomas Hearne that this MS. was lent to him on 2 June, 1726, by Mr. Parkinson, *i.e.* Cuthbert Parkinson, author of the *Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica*.

494.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 32.

Notes of prescriptions given by a physician in cases attended by him in Maidstone and the neighbourhood, in the years 1691–4, and recorded by an assistant. The volume is lettered in MS. "Physick cases by Dr. Hanys," [Edward Hannes, physician to Q. Anne?].

At the end are notes of a few cases attended by the writer himself in 1697–8.

495.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 189.

Account-book of a London stone-mason in the years 1657–9.

Among the items entered may be noted the following:—

Work done for the earl of Bridgewater at his house in Barbican. fol. 8.

Work at the Temple. ff. 19, 36, 78, 110.

"Nov. 14, 57, agreed with Mr. St. John of Wodford in the county of Northhamton for a monument like to Mr. Selden's in the Temple Cherch of blak and white marble, like to that, for fourty pounds." fol. 40.

Work at the Charter House. fol. 92.

Gravestones sent to Oxford to Mr. Jackson, Dec. 1658. fol. 98.

"Lent my unkell Wallin, £30." fol. 114.

(*MS. reversed.*) Work done at Windsor for Capt. Creasett. ff. 175–181.

On the first leaf is the name, "Tho. Hooke, of Ditton."

496.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiii. versus initium, ff. 38; partim binis columnis exaratus.

1. Dictionarius Joannis de Garlandia, cum glossis. fol. 1.

   Deest fol. primum. Ad calc., "Finito libro sit laus et gloria Christo. Expliciunt glose dictionarii magistri J. de Garlandia."

Ad fol. 4 mentio fit mortis Simonis comitis Montisfortis in civitate Tolosiæ, quæ accidit anno 1218. Codex noster circa idem tempus haud dubio exaratus est.

2. "Versus proverbiales." fol. 10.
Incip.
"Es (Æs) tibi si detur, mens illic fixa tenetur."

3. Expositiones vocabulorum. fol. 10 b.
Incip. "Scrupulus, -lum, idem sunt, scilicet, molestia, solicitudo, anxietas, dubietas, animi difficultas et subtilis questio."
Sequuntur (fol. 13 b), manu secunda, versus pauci, nota de tribus Regibus qui coluere Dominum, quorum nomina sunt bona contra morbum caducum; de bello contra Hollandos per Flandriam gesto anno 1243; etc.

4. "Expositiones vocabulorum" ex Græco originem trahentium. fol. 14.
Incip. "Clericus dicitur a Greco cleros, quod est sors vel hereditas."

5. Disticha viginti, in quibus multa verba ex Græco formata, cum glossis; [scil. Cornutus, a Joanne de Garlandia]. fol. 20.
Incip.
"Cespitat in phaleris ypus blactaque supinus."
Impress., cum glossis aliis a Jo. Drolshagen, 4to. Zwollis, 1481.
Sequuntur versus octo, cum glossa, de quatuor humoribus in corpore humano.

6. "Ars lectoria ecclesie," [scil. Accentuarium Jo. de Garlandia]; poema, cum glossis. fol. 26.
Incip.
"Ecclesie sacre modulans lex metrica servit."
Deest folium ultimum.

497.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 106.

Notes on the drugs in the Materia Medica, with the prices, and with the prices in preceding years between 1667–1674.
At the end, reversing the volume, are formulæ for preparing various decoctions, etc.

498.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvi. exeuntis, ff. 130.

Reports of some law cases in the reigns of Edw. VI., Mary and Eliz.; in French.
An index of cases is added by a later hand.

499.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 153. Olim inter codices Jac. Waræi, 8; postea, Henrici comitis de Clarendon, 106.

1. "Epistola Sancti Bernardi [Sylvestris Carnotensis] super re familiari gubernanda, ad Raymundum gloriosum et felicem militem." fol. 1.
Impress. inter Opp. S. Bernardi Clarevallensis, et alibi.

2. Auctoritates ex SS. Patribus collectæ, de variis theologicis; quinque partibus. fol. 3 b.
"Sequentem compilacionem in quinque partes distinxi; in prima ponens ea que videntur ad Deum spectare principaliter; in secunda de quibusdam creatis et factis dicitur; in tercia, de quibusdam servum Dei condecentibus agitur; in quarta, de virtutibus theologicis cardinalibus, septem donis, beatitudinibus et quibusdam aliis tractatur; in quinta, de viciis cum aliis quibusdam."

3. De iis quæ in die Dominica acciderunt. fol. 89.

4. "Liber beati Augustini de gaudio electorum et supplicio damnatorum." fol. 89 b.

5. "Dialogus hominis plangentis et rationis consolantis." fol. 95 b.
Inc. "*Homo.* Anima mea in angustia est, cor meum fluctuat; ubicunque fugero?"

6. "Admonitio Ambrosii episcopi ad matrem suam de laude caritatis, et quomodo cunctis virtutibus perfertur." (*sic.*) fol. 98 b.
Insunt variæ narrationes de sanctis.

7. De regimine sanitatis tractatus; capitulis septem. fol. 110 b.
Incip. cap. 1, "Oportet ipsum qui vult esse longevus et corporis sanitatem servare illibatam."

8. De cibis et de medicinarum simplicium virtutibus. fol. 121 b.
Incip. "Hii cibi teneram habent substantiam et facilem."

9. "How vertues and gode dedys bene pervertyd en here manerys." fol. 124 b.
Incip. "Vertues & good levynge is clepyd ypocrisie. Treuthe and Goddis lawe is clepid eresie."

10. "Ordo miraculorum Christi." fol. 120.

11. "Declaracio annorum quos habuit Dominus Jesus in terra." fol. 120 b.

12. Tractatus de interiori domo conscientiæ; scil. lib. iii. tract. H. de S. Victore de anima. fol. 120 b.
Ad calc. "Explicit Hugo de conscientia."
Impress. apud Opp. ejusdem, vol. ii. fol. 82; et col. 335, vol. ii. Opp. S. Bernardi, Par. 1690.

13. Descriptio personæ Christi, sicut "legitur in annalibus Romanorum." fol. 150 b.

14. De patriarchis et de linguis in mundo septuaginta duo. fol. 151 b.

15. De septem horis orationis. *Ibid.*

16. "Duodecim abusiona (*sic*) seculi quibus decipiuntur homines." fol. 152.

17. "Merita visionis corporis Christi et auditus misse." *Ibid.*
Male additur, "Hæc sunt dicta beati Augustini doctoris in libro de Civitate Dei;" ævum multo recentius re vera sapiunt.

18. De quatuor hominis domibus. *Ibid.*

19. (*manu altera*). De octo partibus unde corpus Adæ factum fuit, et de compositione nominis "Adam" per archangelos. fol. 153.

500.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 121. Olim in catalogo venali Tho. Rawlinson, 112.

Collectanea medica, manu cujusdam Gallici Montispessulani exscripta.

1. "Excerpta ex libello David de Planis Campi, cujus titulus est, *De la verolle recogniüe, combattiüe, abbatiüe, etc.*, Latine nata sub plumâ." fol. 1.

2. "Ex Doctomanno (?) de Balneis, i. Thermis Balerucanis vel Bellilucanis." fol. 16.

3. "Ex libro Ant. Fabri de facultatibus et usu aquarum mineralium Vallensium, in montibus Gebennæ, Gallice conscripto." fol. 22.

4. "Quædam excerpta ex libro Giosep. Scientia cui titulus, *Maravigliosi secreti di medicina e chirurgia*, Italice scripto [8vo. Ven. 1595], et compilato ex Practica Zappatæ ejus præceptoris." fol. 31.

5. "Consilium pro ulcere in mesentereo laborante." fol. 43.
Ad calc. "Pour chevalier Temple; ce Aoust 12, 1669."

6. (*codice verso*). "Collectanea ex Galeno, Latine donato, quia Græce comparare non poteram. Montispessulani, Mompelier, Dec. 20, 68."

501.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 52.

A treatise on legal and civil dignities in Great Britain, in the time of James I.; in two books.
Book i. "Of the Judicatories or Law-Courts of Justice and the officers therof, within the empire of Great Britaine." p. 1.
Book ii. "Of the states and degrees in the empire of Greate Britaine." p. 59.

502.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 77.

1. Copy of an indenture by which K. Charles II. grants to Sir John Bendish, bart., John Canham, esq. of London, and James Roffey, esq. of Bermondsey, the farming of certain rates and impositions upon proceedings in Courts of Law, granted to the king for nine years by act of Parliament, 22 and 23 Car. II.; to hold from 20 Oct. 1676 to 1 May, 1680, paying for the same an annual rent of £20,000. fol. 1.

2. Copy of the above-mentioned act for laying impositions on proceedings at law. fol. 46.

503.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 65; manibus binis exaratus.

1. Praxis in foris ecclesiasticis; in titulos xxvii. distincta. fol. 1.
Incip. prol. "Judicium e tribus consistit, principio, intermediis, fine." Tit. 1 "De citatione." Tit. ult. "Forma processus in negotio officii."

2. Forma procedendi in causa pro verbis contumeliosis, secundum praxin curiæ apud Gippeswicum anno 1692. fol. 53.

504.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiii. ff. 84. In catalogo venali Tho. Rawlinson, 859; inde pretio sex denariorum emptus.

1. "Liber de miseria humane condicionis, [sive, De mundi contemptu], editus a Lothario diacono cardinali sanctorum Sergii et Bachi, qui postea Innocentius papa tercius appellatus est." fol. 1.

2. "Tractatus [theologicus] de homine et membris ejus." fol. 26 b.

3. "Meditationes beati Bernardi, quæ dicuntur Speculum Bernardi." fol. 29.

4. "De perfectione justicie, et qualiter homo creatur ad imaginem Dei." fol. 46.
Incip. "Perfectissima atque plenissima justicia est Deum toto corde amare."

5. "Quibus signis cognoscitur moriens;" versus decem. fol. 46 b.

6. "De spectantibus ad monachos; de hiis [octo] que observanda sunt a monachis ut sint perfecti in ordine, et ad ordinem angelorum venire valeant." fol. 47.

7. De novem filiis Diaboli et nuptiis earum nota brevis. fol. 49 b.

8. "De decem preceptis." fol. 50.

9. "De duodecim articulis fidei quos oportet unumquemque Christianum fideliter observare ut salvus fiat." fol. 52.

10. "Versus, et expositio [brevissima] septem sacramentorum ecclesie." fol. 53 b.

11. "De quadruplicitate spei," de desperatione et præsumptione. ff. 53 b, 54.

12. Descriptio virtutum et vitiorum. ff. 54, 55 b.

13. (*manu altera*). "Regula S. Benedicti." fol. 59.
Mutila ad calcem; desinit in cap. lv.
Folia codicis numeros habent manu sæculi xvi. inscriptos; ex quibus constat folia priora quinquaginta quatuor hodie deficere.

505.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xviii. ff. 51.

A common-place book, in the handwriting of Thomas Rawlinson.

1. Order of the Court of Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals for the election of alderman Sir Thos. Rawlinson, knt., as President of both Hospitals; 22 Sept. 1705. p. 1.

2. Report of a committee of the Court of Aldermen on the rules and customs of the Court with reference to attendance, debates, etc., with an appendix of precedents for fining and discharging aldermen; 11 June, 1695. p. 6.

3. A few notes of persons named Rawlinson. pp. 45–49.

4. Copies of two letters written by lieut. John Gordon to Sir Thos. Rawlinson, lord mayor of London, from the English army in Flanders, giving an account of the battle of Ramilies and of the subsequent movements; 21 May–27 June, O. S., 1706. pp. 71, 87.

5. Account of the standards taken from the French and Bavarians at the forcing of their lines at Heilesheim, $\frac{7}{18}$ July, 1705, with the mottos and devices. p. 95.

6. Account of the standards taken at Ramilies, $\frac{12}{23}$ May, 1706. p. 97.

506.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 356. Anno 1547 peculium Hen. Dingley; denique liber Tho. Hearne.

Medical collections, chiefly in English, described by T. Hearne (on the first page) as, "A book of physical receipts, with other things of that kind."

1. Miscellaneous prescriptions. ff. 1, 4 b–26, 29, 62 b–69, 147 b–152 b, 157–162, 230–1, 261–5, 309, 352 b–6.

2. "Hic incipit liber magistri Petri de Salerno, transpositus a Latino in Romanam linguam ad instanciam Margar. Fegille Regine Hispanie de omnibus operibus universorum magistrorum tunc Salernie commorancium." fol. 2 b.
Only a few notes in English. Beg. "Mannys body is of 4 humers, i. of blod, of red colre, of blake colre and of flewme."
See Cowie's Cat. of MSS. in the Library of St. John's Coll., Camb., pp. 32, 33.
[*fol.* 14 *wanting.*]

3. "Spera Pictagorica;" ad inveniendum utrum ægrotus convalescat an moriatur. ff. 15 b, 16.

4. Charms. ff. 16 b, 95, 119, 148 b, 149, 231, 262 b, 265, 297.
Several of these have been partly obliterated.

5. Verses on blood-letting. fol. 27.
Beg.
"The mastyrs that use blod lattyng
And therby gettith ther lyvyng."

6. Table showing (as it seems) nineteen different days on which Quadragesima and Septuagesima Sundays, Easter-Day, etc. may fall. ff. 29 b–31.

7. Short Christmas carol. fol. 31 b.
"Now every man at my request,
Be glad and mery alle in þis fest.
This holy tyme oure Lord was borne
To save mankynd þat was forlorne,
As sayd prophetes here beforne,
Therfor be glad alle in þis fest."
[*ff.* 32, 33 *wanting;* 34–38 *blank.*]

8. Form of conjuration for raising spirits; *Engl. and Lat.* fol. 39.
The spirits are to appear out of the east to a boy, aged between 7 and 12, in a clear stone; they are named Egipian, Banahan, Abankasyn, Aradasym, and Abennykyn, and are also invoked under the names of Dykyn, Medeky, Medicyny, Halnea, Hekes, Heban, Mederoy, Trabanna, Zirohalday, Fallibey, and Hobba.

9. "De signis mobilibus et fixis et eorum conditionibus." fol. 41 b.
[*ff.* 42–53 *wanting.*]

10. The colours etc. of urine; (*imperfect.*) ff. 54–60.

11. Formulæ for compounding medicines. ff. 70, 153 b–163 b.

12. Lunar calendar. fol. 121.

13. (*in a later hand*). Two receipts; one for compounding "Flos unguentorum," the other for a medicine for the megrims, "provid by me Henry Dyngley of Charleton yn þe parrische of Chropthrone, wryten by me þe 14 daye of Auguste, anno Domini 1547, I being of þe age 32." ff. 122 b, 123.
[*ff.* 125–130 *blank.*]

14. Tractatus de morbis capitis et stomachi, [partim ex capp. 1–46 libri primi Practicæ Rogerii abbreviatus.] fol. 131.

15. "Practica Trote," sive Trotulæ, sive Erotis, rectius autem cujusdam medici Salernitani anonymi, "de secretis mulierum." ff. 146 b–147 b.

16. De oleis et aquis conficiendis; [abbreviatio, ut videtur, capp. 4–20 libri quarti Practicæ Rogerii]. ff. 164–168 b.

17. "Cirurgia Rogeri." fol. 170.
Cf. *Chirurgiam Rolandi*, una cum Chirurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco et Practica Rogerii Venetiis impressam, quæ magna ex parte ex hoc opere Rogerii inedito confecta est.
[*ff.* 194–198 *blank.*]

18. De medicamentis variis. fol. 199.

19. Lexicon medicamentorum, ordine alphabetico, A–K. fol. 206.
[*ff.* 219–229 *blank.*]

20. "Here begynip þe andore (*l.* Antidotarie) of surgeri of Peti Lanfrank, þat techeþ men to mak medic. for all sors & grevance þat langiþ to be helid by craft of surgeri." fol. 232.
At the end: "Thus endiþ þe antitodarie of surgeri of Pety Lanfrake of many nobyll medic."
An abridged translation of the *Antidotarium Lanfranci Mediolanensis* printed as above.

21. "Sinonama herbarum," ordine alphabetico. fol. 241.
In most instances the English names are added.

22. Receipts for making green ginger, clarified honey, and gingerbread, etc. fol. 265.
[*ff.* 266–281 *wanting*; 282–286 *blank.*]

23. Directions for choosing horses, with veterinary prescriptions. fol. 287.
Beg. "For to knowe howe that a colt shall prove in his wexyng."
At fol. 297 is a charm "for the nyȝthe mare."

24 "Medicina piscium;" directions for baits in the various months from April to October, etc. fol. 298.

25. Directions for the grafting and culture of trees. fol. 301.
Beg. "The manere off settyng of trees is in many dyverse wyse."
At the end: "Explicit tractatus Galafridi super Palladium de agricultura."

26. A treatise of hawking. fol. 310.
Beg. "This ys ye maner to kepe hawkis, but nott all manere hawks but only goshawks and sperhawks."
At the end: "Here endithe the boke off haukyng afftir Prynce Edwarde."
Another copy of this tract exists in Harl. MS. 2340, extracts from which are printed in Haslewood's preface to his edition of Juliana Barnes, 4to. Lond. 1810, pp. 22–24.

27. Instructions for the preparation of dyes and colours. fol. 321 b.
Beg. "Here begynnythe þe maner of staynyng and þe vaters þerfore."
ff. 333–346 *blank.*

28. Explanation of the symbols used for weights in prescriptions. fol. 347.
At fol. 355, *verso*, is written: "Ego Humfridus Harrison, capellanus, sana mente condo testamentum meum in hunc modo." (*sic.*)
Eight small leaves from (probably) an antiphonary of the thirteenth century (with the musical notes) are bound up at the beginning and end of the volume.
The leaves are numbered by an old hand with red figures.

507.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 103; manibus binis exaratus. Olim liber Francisci Tate, cujus manu notæ marginales hic illic additæ sunt.

Juridica varia.

1. Stat. "Quia emptores." p. 2.

2. Tractatus de variis cartarum generibus et de formulis in eisdem usitatis. p. 3.
Incip. "In principio sciendum est quod carte differunt a convencionibus."
Quædam ex formulis cartas ad civitatem Oxoniensem spectantes exhibent.
Additæ sunt regulæ pro dictionibus Gallicis pronunciandis, p. 106.

3. Magna Carta, sicut confirmata est anno xxv. Edw. I. p. 108.

4. "Verba quibus senescallus debet jurare questionem captam in curia militis vel aliorum dominorum," sive Visus franciplegii. p. 120.

5. "Modus de homagio et feodo faciendo." p. 123.

6. Assisa panis et cerevisiæ. p. 124.

7. Modus calumpniandi essoniam. p. 126.

8. Casus varii legales; *Gallice.* pp. 128–152.

9. Curia baronum; *Gallice.* p. 153.
Incip. "A chescun maner de trespas poet estre plede en deux maners."

10. Præcepta pro sanitate conservanda, singulis mensibus anni accommodata, ut etiam significationes tonitruum per annum. p. 184.

11. Formulæ brevium. pp. 186–205.

508.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. exeuntis, ff. 212; binis manibus exaratus. Olim inter libros Francisci Pole, 1357.

Statuta Angliæ, regnis Edw. III. et Ric. II. sancita.

1. Tabula contentorum, (*manu secunda*). fol. 1.
2. Stat. "Come Hugh le Dispencer," an. 1 Edw. III. fol. 25.
3. Stat. "Al honeur de Dieu," eodem anno. fol. 28.
4. Stat. de Northampton, an. 2. fol. 30 b.
5. Stat. an. 4. fol. 35.
6. Stat. an 5. fol. 39.
7. Stat. apud Ebor. an. 9. fol. 43.
8. "Les articles de monee et dez estraunges et serche faire, fait lan nonysme." fol. 46 b.
9. Stat. "de forma perdonationis cartarum," an 10. fol. 48 b.
10. Stat. an. 14. fol. 49 b.
11. Stat. secundum, anno eodem. fol. 59 b.
12. "Prerogativa Anglie;" sive Stat. tertium, anno eodem. fol. 62.
13. Stat. "tertium," [*al.* quartum], anno eodem. fol. 63.
14. Stat. [tertium] an. 18. fol. 65 b.
15. Stat. "eodem anno editum," sive (ut in impressis) Stat. tertium, an. 15, de lanis. fol. 67.
16. Stat. [secundum] an. 18. fol. 68 b.
17. Stat. de servientibus, an 23. fol. 70.
18. Stat. "eodem anno de operariis et servientibus," sive (ut in impressis) Stat. secundum an. 25. fol. 72.
19. Stat. "de hiis qui nati sunt in partibus transmarinis," an. 25. fol. 77 b.
20. Stat. "de provisoribus, factum apud Karliolum," anno eodem. fol. 78 b.
21. Stat. [quintum], "de declaracione prodicionis," anno eodem. fol. 81 b.
22. Stat. [sextum], "pro clero," anno eodem. fol. 86 b.
23. Stat. [primum] an. 27. fol. 89.
24. "Statutum de stapulis de anno septimo," ["a notre parlement assemble a Westm. lendemeyn de la Nativite de notre Dame."] fol. 91 b.
    Non exstat apud Statt. impressa.
    Incip. "Edward par la grace de Dieu [etc.] as Meire et Baillifs de Loundres, salutz. Purceo que plusours foitz avant sez hures en temps de noz auncestres plusours demonstrances ount este faitz." Loca in quibus stapula ordinatur sunt hæc, "au Noef Chastel sur Tyne, Everwyk, Nichole, Norwyc, Loundrez, Wyncestre, Excestre et Bristut pur le roialme Dengl., a Develyn, Droghdaa et Cork pur Irland, et Salop, Kaermedyn et Kerdyf pur Gales."
    Expl. "vous mandoms et chargeoms que toutz les choses suisescritz faces crier et pupplier en la cite avantdite et garder et meintenir tant come en vous est en toutz lez pointz et chescun du ycels. Donez a Westm. le xvi. jour de Septembre, lan du notre regne sesme."
25. "Statutum de stapulis de anno xxvii." fol. 94.
26. "Ordinacio de feodis majorum et constabulorum stapule," an. 28. fol. 105 b.
27. Stat. an. 28. fol. 106 b.
28. Stat. [primum] an. 31. fol. 111 b.
29. Stat. de pisce salso de Blakeney, anno eodem. fol. 115.
30. Stat. de allece, anno eodem. fol. 116.
31. Stat. an. 34. fol. 118.
32. "Ordinacio facta de allece," an. 35. fol. 123.
33. "Ordinacio facta pro statu terre Hibernie de eodem anno." fol. 124 b.
    Inter Statuta impressa hæc ordinatio anno *tricesimo primo* (secundum literas confirmatorias 17 Ric. II.) assignata est. Nostrum autem exemplar circa A.D. 1370–80 scriptum fuisse videtur; vix ergo in hac re suspicioni erroris incurrat. Cf. *Fœdera*, vol. vi. p. 327.
34. Stat. an. 36. fol. 132.
35. "Carta perdonacionis de eodem anno." fol. 137 b.
36. Stat. an. 37. fol. 139.
37. Stat. an. 38. fol. 144.
38. "Quidam articulus editus apud Norhth.," de justiciariis pro "oyer et terminer." fol. 145 b.
    "Accorde est . . . que les oiers et terminers grauntez contre la fourme de estatut fait en temps le Roy E. aiel le Roy qor est . . . soient meintenant repollez, et dautres oiers et terminers . . . soient 'mys devant lez justices en la place le Roy, sauvez lez ij oiers et terminers touchauntz lez abbeys de Seint Edmond et Abyngdone," etc. Cf. cap. 2 Stat. de North., an. 2 Edw. III.
39. Stat. [secundum] an. 38. fol. 146.
40. Stat. an. 42. fol. 147 b.
41. Stat. an. 43. fol. 150.
42. Stat. an. 45, "apud Wynt. editum." fol. 151 b.
    Forma breviori hic exhibetur (omissa etiam sectione quarta) quam apud Statt. impressa, ubi apud *Westm.* editum fuisse dicitur.
43. Stat. an. 47, [forma brevi]. fol. 153.

    Quæ sequuntur manu altera, circa A.D. 1400, *addita sunt.*
44. Stat. an. 50. fol. 153 b.
    "Expliciunt Statuta Regis E. tercii.
    Incipiunt Statuta Regis Ricardi."
45. Stat. an. 1. fol. 157.

46. Stat. apud Glouc. an. 2. fol. 164.

47. Stat. apud Westm., eodem anno. fol. 171.

48. Stat. apud Westm., an. 3. fol. 173.

49. Stat. apud Northampton, an. 4. fol. 177.

50. Stat. apud Westm., an. 5. fol. 178 b.

51. Stat. secundum, eodem anno. fol. 188 b.

52. Stat. an. 6. fol. 192 b.

53. Stat. secundum, eodem anno. fol. 198.

54. Stat. an. 7. fol. 200 b.

55. Stat. an. 8. fol. 207.

56. Stat. an. 9. fol. 209.

57. Stat. an. 11. fol. 212.
Desinit abrupte in sectione prima, ad verba "tout son roialme estoient."

509.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 57.

"Dissertatio de pace, etc., or, A discourse touching the peace and concord of the Church;" [being a copy of the translation printed at London in 1653 of the anonymous tract under the above title by Sam. Przipcovius, sometimes ascribed to Hales of Eton.]

510.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiii. ff. 41, (sc. ff. 230–270 ex alio quodam codice); manibus tribus exaratus.

1. Hymni, sequentiæ, aliaque sacra metrica.

i. "Commendatio beate Virginis Marie secundum signa mistica utriusque Testamenti." fol. 1.
Incip.
"Ave maris stella, vera mellis stilla,
Fecunda puella, humilis ancilla,
Cella stillans mella, mundo me distilla."

ii. "Quinque gaudia beate Virginis Marie." fol. 3.
Incip.
"Gaude, Gabrielis ore salutata,
Maria, loquelis sic annunciata."

iii. "De sancta Maria." fol. 3 b.
Incip.
"Ave Sunamitis, lux, Maria, maris,
Vere vite vitis parens, expers paris."

iv. "Contemplatio cujusdam sancti viri," [scil., ut vulgo fertur, S. Bernardi]. fol. 3 b.
Incip.
"Dulcis Jesu memoria, dans vera cordi gaudia."
"Ante medium sæculum xiv. ejus hymni *nulla usquam est mentio.*" (Daniel, *Thes. Hymnolog.* iv. 215.) Nostrum autem exemplar paullo post medium sæc. xiii. exaratum fuisse videtur. Quoad verba et ordinem differt nostrum hic illic ab eo apud Daniel, i. 227; sex etiam ex tetrastichis deficiunt, constante hymno versibus centum sexaginta octo.

v. "Prosa de incarnacione Domini." fol. 6.
Incip. "In sapientia disponens omnia superna Deitas."
Apud Mone, "Lateinische Hymnen des Mittelalters," i. 39, cum hic illic lectionum varietate.

vi. "De illesa virginitate beate Virginis parturientis." fol. 6 b.
Incip.
"Gratuletur populus pro salute populi,
Quam designat baculus noster, signans baculi."

vii. Varia brevia sacra et ecclesiastica. ff. 7–17 b, 29–30 b.

α. "*De pontificibus officium suum usurpantibus.*
Heu! quo progreditur prevaricatio,
Virtus subtrahitur a sanctuario."

β. "*Quales debent esse qui volunt præesse.*
Ut non ponam os in celum, in mentum mitto telum."

γ. "*De triplici inimico nos infestante.*
Regnum Dei vim patitur, nec illuc quis admittitur."

δ. "*Ut a peccatis nostris convertamur.*
Leniter ex merito ferendum quod patimur."

ε. "*Ut diversis ornamentis fulgeat ecclesia.*
Rex virtutum cujus virtus semel potest omnia."

ζ. "*De malo exemplo malorum prelatorum.*
Trahunt in precipicia qui nos tenentur regere."

η. "*Ut virtutibus renovamur anno renovato.*
Hac in anni janua hoc in Januario."

θ. "*De prelatis officium suum minus bene prosequentibus.*
Quia venit donum Dei (*sic*), jam spelunca fit latronum."

ι. "*De Sancto Spiritu.*
Veni, Sancte Spiritus, et omnium
Corda reple celitus fidelium."

κ. "*De casu primi hominis.*
Adam quia vetitum pomum degustavit."

λ. "*Quomodo floruit ecclesia.*
Legis latens in Scriptura quod erat Mosayce."

viii. Varia brevia de incarnatione et passione Domini Jesu Christi. ff. 7 b–20.

α. "*De verbo Dei humanato.*
Puer nobis est natus, dum Deus humanatus
Non carnis sed reatus onus est dedignatus."

β. "*De Incarnatione Christi et integritate beate Virginis.*
Si Deus est animus, dii nostri sunt animi."

γ. "*De effectu et modo incarnationis Christi.*
Ex creatu non creatus nasci nobis est dignatus."

δ. "*Prosa de passione Dominica.* Lac ex silice, mel de petra profluit."

ε. "*De miseratione divina erga genus humanum.*
Deus misertus hominis, lavit reatum criminis Eve, per partum Virginis."

ζ. "*De nativitate Regis glorie.*
Rutilat hodie dies leticie,
Dat sol justicie radios gratie,
Adest in specie nostra Rex glorie."

η. "*De prophetatione nativitatis Jesu Christi.*
Quid tu vides, Jeremia? virgam vigilantem."

θ. "*De effectu crucifixionis Jesu Christi.*
Crucifigat omnes Domini crux altera."

ι. "*De nativitate Jesu Christi.*
Ysayas cecinit, sinagoga meminit."

κ. "*De incarnationi Domini nostri Jesu Christi.*
Tronus Salomonis vellus Gedeonis irrigavit donis
Celestis pluvie."

λ. "*De adventu nostri Mediatoris.*
Purgator criminum de Patris dextera."

μ. "*De effectu incarnationis Jesu Christi.*
Verbum Pater exibuit promissum ab inicio."

ν. "*Commendatio cujusdam nobilis viri.*
Veri floris sub figura
Quem produxit radix pura."

ξ. "*Qualiter de tenebris historie processit sol justicie.*
Dum medium silentium tenerent legis apices."

ο. "*De missione Verbi Dei incarnandi.*
Dum medium silentium componit omnia."

π. "*De effectu Verbi incarnati.*
Veritas veritatum, via, vita, veritas."

ρ. "*De nequitia Judeorum erga Christum.*
Dum sub umbra littere gens Judea tremuit."

σ. "*De visitatione seculi a Christo.*
Christus quando voluit visitare seculum."

ix. Varia brevia de B. Maria V. ff. 8–19, 29–31.

α. "*Versus de beata Virgine.*
Porta salutis ave, per quam patet exitus a ve (væ);
Venit ab Eva ve; ve quia tollis, ave."

β. "*De partu Virginis Marie.*
Per partum Virginis,
Dei et hominis
Sunt juncta federa."

γ. "*De partu beate Virginis.*
Veri vitis germine plantatoris germinat."

δ. "*De effectu partus virginalis.*
Novi partus gaudium sonet vox fidelium."

Tribus hexastichis. Primum edidit, quinque hexastichis, E. Du Meril, apud opus cui tit. *Poesies populaires Latines du Moyen Age*, 1847, p. 48. In versu quinto legit nostrum exemplar "Purgat Adæ filium" pro "Purgat Adæ vitium."

ε. "*Item de eodem effectu.*
Sol de sole prodiens hostem excecavit."

ζ. "*Item de partu beate Virginis.*
De nature fracto jure ratio miratur."

η. "*De partu beate Virg. Marie.*
Parit preter morem creata creatorem."

θ. "*Commendatio viscerum que Christum portaverunt.*
Beata viscera Marie virginis."

ι. "*De partu virginis Marie.*
Testamenti novi luna ducta manu regia."

κ. "*De partu virginis Marie.*
Regi detraxit anture Ysayas quod dictavit."

λ. "*De salutatione B. M. V.* Ab angelo Maria salutata, 'Ne dubites,' audit, 'causa timoris.'"

μ. "*De . . . . . (?) Virginis et ortu Jesu Christi.*
Quod celum tellus et mare non valent concludere."

ν. "*Prosa de beatissima Virgine Maria.* Ave Maria, gratia plena, viris invia via."

ξ. Hymnus. "Virgo, Dei genetrix, miserere."

2. Varia brevia moralia. ff. 7–18 b.

i. "*De modo dandi; qualiter dandum est.*
Debet se circumspicere dator in dando munere."

ii. "*De hiis qui usurpant arcium dignitatem.* Arcium dignitas que primum viguit."

iii. "*Prosa de lasciviis juventutis.* Veneris prosperis usa successibus."

iv. "*De injuriis a judicibus modernis factis.*
Omni pene curia president incurii."

v. "*Quod des ut accipias.*
Non habes aditum in curia per meritum."

vi. "*Prosa de muneribus datis et dandis, quid conferunt.* O qui fontem gratie captivis regeneras."

vii. "*De mutabilitate fortune.* O varium fortune lubricum."

viii. "*Ut animadvertamus que bona sunt et que mala.*
Cum animadverterem venerando Venerem."

ix. "*De effectu mundane pecunie.*
Si mundus viveret mundus pecunia."

x. "*Ut oris voci vox cordis consonet.*
Trine vocis tripudio sonet concors discordia."

xi. "*De dilatione premii.*
Premii dilatio meriti supplicium."

xii. "*De prodigo et avaro.*
Fas et nefas ambulant fere passu pari."

xiii. "*De stabilitate.*
Celum, non animum, mutat stabilitas."

xiv. "*De odio hujus seculi.* Ad solitum vomitum ne redeas."

xv. "*Ut bona firmiter teneas.* Ne sedeas sortis ad aleas."

xvi. "*De eo qui lavat laterem.*
Qui servare puberem vagam claudere."

3. "Planctus cujusdam." fol. 10.
Incip.
"Pange melos lacrimosum, lacrimans elegia."

4. Versus in coronationem Regis Ricardi I. ff. 8 b, 9.

i. "*Cujusdam commendatio.*"
Incip.
"Redit etas aurea, mundus renovatur."
Expl.
"Gaudeat Pictavia jam rege ditata,
Tumescat Normannia auro coronata,
Vasco, Scottus, Britones optinent optata,
Sine dolo Kambria } nostre potestati."
Servit et Hybernia }

ii. "*Item alia commendatio.*"
Incip.
"In occasu sideris cadis in merorem."
Expl.
"Ricardus Pictavie rex futurus Anglie
Dignus est imperio plus honoris regio," etc.
(*Sequuntur tres versus.*)

5. Litania metrica, Deum et Sanctos invocans. fol. 21.
Incip.
"Istam dicas humili voto letaniam,
Pro te et pro reliquis aurem pulsam (*sic*) diam,
Ut vos Christus dirigat in salutis viam,
Et possitis carpere summam ierarchiam.
Ad Patrem.
Qui plasmasti hominem mirum per emplastrum,
Et discernis singulum per discrimen astrum,
Qui evellis frutices nec per ferri rastrum,
Nos avulsos viciis duc ad Tuum castrum."
Expl.
"Jam, lector, amplecteris finem letanie;
Dicas sic ad Dominum, voto mentis pie,
'Nos, et hunc qui scripsit hoc, unicus Marie
Filius custodiat in suppremo die.' Amen."
Addidit in margine manus secunda:—
"Ista, precor, cedula non sit resoluta,
Volitans per aera, sed sit revoluta;
Quam si sursum volvis ne fiat polluta,
Tua semper anima sit cum Deo tuta."

6. Hymnus ad Sacrosanctam Trinitatem. fol. 24 b.
Incip.
"Bonum simplex et perfectum,
Quod transcendit intellectum."

7. Hymnus de omnibus sanctis. fol. 25 b.
Incip.
"Superne matris gaudia
Representet Ecclesia."
Mone, vol. iii. p. 10; Daniel, vol. v. p. 109.

8. Hymnus de S. Anna. fol. 26.
Incip.
"Anna partu solvitur,
Prodit et inflectitur
Ex tecto conjugii,
Genitivus numinis,
Ablativus criminis,
Dativus remedii."

9. Nota de annis vitæ B. M. Virg. fol. 26 b.

10. Descriptio ponderum et mensurarum diversarum in usu apud Anglos. fol. 27.
Articuli 6–10, ut etiam qui sequitur, manu paulo recentiori inscripti sunt.

11. Historiæ Apollonii Tyrii pars posterior. fol. 31 b.
Incipit abrupte, (præmissa stellula, qua significatur quod prior pars quæratur in alia libri parte, hodie amissa), in verbis, "Cui villicus ait, Testare quod Deus scit me coactum hoc facturum scelus." Cf. versionem apud Opera Velseri, 1672, ad p. 694.

511.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, sæc. xviii. ff. 42.

Book of affidavits respecting cases of parochial settlement and of bastardy sworn in White-Chapel before Andrew Osborne, esq., a justice of the peace for the county of Middlesex, in the years 1728–9.

512.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 72.

Book of naval signals, containing 102 Indian-ink drawings of vessels with the signals coloured, very neatly executed; in six divisions.
The first two divisions, or series, have instructions subjoined, and the following titles are prefixed:—

1. "Signalls to be observed in anchoring at an anchor, and weighing anchor, and sayling in the daytime. 1695." fol. 1.

2. "Signalls to be observ'd in the night. 1695." fol. 14.

At fol. 26 are "Instructions to be observ'd by younger captians (*sic*) to the elder;" and at fol. 71 b, a drawing showing Upnor Castle and Cockhamwood Fort on the banks of the Medway. The following notes are written on fol. 72:—"My father died the 9th of May at half an hour after ten of the clock at night, An. Do. 1699. I was sworn sole Commissioner of the Bankrupts by my Lord Chancellor Sommers, Lord Evesham, on the 15th of May, An. Do. 1699." On the cover is stamped the name of "George Graydon. 1693."

513.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 32.

The establishments or lists containing the payments to be made for civil and military affairs in Ireland, commencing 24 Aug. 1717. "Exam^{d}. A true copie."

514.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 62. Olim inter codd. Petri Le Neve, 1122; emptus a R. Rawlinson pretio octo solidorum.

Autobiography of Greg. King, the herald, 1648–1694. "Some miscellaneous notes of the birth, education and advancement of Gregory King, esq. (at first Rougedragon Pursuivant, afterwards) Lancaster Herald."

Printed, from this autograph MS., in Dallaway's *Origin and Progress of Heraldry in England*, 4to. Glouc. 1793, appendix, p. xxv.

On a fly-leaf at the end Rawlinson has added a transcript of the inscription on King's monument in the chancel of St. Benet's church, Paul's Wharf, London.

515.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, sæc. xvii. ff. 42.

"A bundle of choise and medicinable receiptes of severall sorts and for several occasions, experimented and approoved;" by Christopher Troughton. Dedicated to Dr. Woodhouse.

Arranged in alphabetical order, with a table of contents.

516.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, sæc. xvii. ff. 85.

"Theodori Mayernii Turqueti, Monspeliensis doctoris medici, Antidotarium, sive selectiorum expertissimorumque remediorum quibus in quotidiana praxi uti solet fœliciter formulæ. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1606." Opus autographum. Accedit index ad finem.

In folio primo rejectaneo:—"Theodorus Mayernius Turquetus natus 28 Septembris, octava hora matutina, anno 1573, Genevæ."

Ad p. 23 inserta sunt recepta duo, anno 1653, 5 Sept., inscripta.

Ad p. 157 sunt "Superstitiosa" (Anglice, *charms*) "ex libro manuscripto Johannis Arderen, cheirurgi Angli, qui vixit anno 1376."

517.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 13.

1. An establishment, or list, of the number of men, and of the number and nature of guns, with the weight of the ordnance, and the tonnage, in every ship of war in the Royal Navy; presented by the Commissioners of the Navy to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; 1677. fol. 1.
2. A similar establishment for the thirty new ships to be built by Act of Parliament, presented by the Commissioners of the Navy to the king; 1 June, 1677. fol. 10.

At the beginning are two leaves of asses' skin containing faint pencil-memoranda of public affairs in 1674–5.

Bound in green morocco, tooled and gilt.

518.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 40.

Miscellaneous law-notes, in a transcriber's hand.

1. "The beginner's advice towards the study of the Common Law." p. 1.
2. "On the praise of the Law for its usefulnesse." p. 16.
3. "Of the necessity of the profession of the Law and lawyers." p. 19.
4. "Some excepcõns against the profession of the Law and lawyers vindicated." p. 22.
5. "A briefe observacõn of the manner of the cheifest Courtes of England, ecclesiasticle and lay." p. 35.
6. The Judges' circuits. p. 41.
7. Divisions of England, civil and ecclesiastical. pp. 44, 46.
8. "Of the personall state of this realme." p. 47.
9. "Some necessary politicke observations." p. 51.
10. "Of the severall sorts of laws that, besides the Common Law, are in England." p. 53.
11. "Of the difference between synderisses, reason, conscience, in *Doctor and Student*, lib. 1. c. 14, 15, 16." p. 61.
12. "The meaning of the law, how diversly 'tis taken, and the antiquity thereof." p. 64.

13. "Of actions." p. 68.
14. "A breife rehersall of the fundamentall grounds of the Law of England." p. 69.
15. "Of the Inns of Court and Chancery." p. 77.

519.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto minori, sæc. xiii. ff. 8; binis columnis exaratus. In catalogo venali bibl. Tho. Rawlinson, 822; inde emptus pretio unius solidi.

"Breviarium magistri Bernardi ad omnes materias in jure canonico inveniendas."

Incip. "Verborum superfluitate penitus resecata." "Est," ut dicit Denis (*Cat. Bibl. Vien.* i. 1278), "index locorum communium juris canonici, indicatis Decreti et Decretalium capitibus in quibus de quavis proposita materia agitur." Accedit tabula alphabetica ad finem. Incertum est an compilator sit Bernardus Compostellanus, seu potius Bernardus de Botono, Parmensis. Cf. *Memorie degli Scrittori Parmigiani*, vol. vi. p. 943.

520.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, sæc. xviii. ff. 45.

"Remembrances for order and decency to be kept by the Lords when his Majesty is not present."

Bound in red morocco, with the royal arms. Probably one of the three copies entered in the Catalogue of the library of the Duke of Chandos, under the numbers 1848, 1861, 1862.

521.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, sæc. xiii. ineuntis, ff. 69; nitide scriptus, literis initialibus deauratis. In fol 1. "Liber Fox;" postea, inter codd. baronis Somers et Jos. Jekyll, 360, et inde emptus pretio octo solidorum.

Architrenius [poema Joannis Hanwill, sive de Hauteville]; præmissa tabula capitulorum.

522-524.

Codices chartacei, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 84, 86, et 92.

Three common-place books.

The first volume (for the most part blank) contains a few notes respecting Is. Vossius, with some collections on the subject of suicide. On the third page are some notes on the use of burnt wine ("vinum adustum") by the Dutch, headed with the name of Adrian Beverland written backwards, "A. Dnalreveb, 69."

The second volume is chiefly occupied with notes on the Sabbath and the Lord's Day, with some extracts from R. "Ab Abendana."

The third volume contains a few Hebrew memoranda, notes on types, and notes on the Christian ministry and episcopal ordination.

525.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 75.

Dissertatio super Apocalypsim S. Joannis; [manu Roberti Fleming, Rotterodamensis].

526.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 139. Olim liber Guil. Bolton.

1. "Devine Love;" nine sermons on Cant. ii. 5, preached in Oct., Nov. and Dec. 1632. p. 1.

   A later hand has added, on the first page, "Haslemere" (Surrey) as being a place at which the sermons were subsequently preached.

2. "A sermon" on Ps. cii. 11, "preached at Dr. Holsworth's" [*i.e.* Dr. Richard Holdsworth's] "funerall by Dr. Jeffery on the 27 August, 1649, at St. Peter's Poore." p. 253.

   The same later hand has crossed out part of this title, and altered it to "A sermon preached at a learned man's funerall by me," and has added at the end a different conclusion in the place of the original which contains some account of Dr. Holdsworth.

527.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 98.

"The Christian Doctrine, composed by way of dialogue for the instruction of youth; newly translated out of the Portuguez tongue," by John South, a resident in Portugal for nearly four years.

A Roman Catholic Catechism, in 20 chapters, with litanies and hymns at the end.

Dedicated to Mrs. Martha Bennett, at whose desire the translation was made. "London, printed for the author, and are to be sould in Aldermary Churchyard, a°. Dom. 1686."

528.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 28.

"Elizabeth Baxter's Book of Prayers.
M. scrip. 170$\frac{3}{4}$ æt. 83$\frac{1}{4}$. Laus Deo."

Very neatly written.

529.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xviii. ff. 33.

Copies by Right Rev. George Smith, a bishop among the Non-jurors, of three letters written by him in 1725 to Rev. Thomas Browne, B.D., ejected fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, in vindication of the withdrawal by the former of his brother-in-law, T. B[edford, son of Bishop Hilkiah Bedford], from that college to avoid his attendance upon prayers regarded by the Non-jurors as schismatical.

Dr. Rawlinson has noted on a fly-leaf that the originals of these letters were found by him among Mr. Blackbourne's papers in 1743.

530.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 33.

[Transcript from Wood MS. D xi. of Ant. à Wood's] collections relating to the city of Bath, in the handwriting (as Dr. Rawlinson notes on the fly-leaf) of John Shallet, Rawlinson's amanuensis at Oxford.

1. "Monumentall inscriptions in St. Peter's Church, taken in July, 1676." fol. 1.
   Two leaves have been partly, and two almost entirely, torn out, and one leaf or more is wanting at the end, between ff. 16, 17. Rawlinson has crossed out those inscriptions which are printed in [his] *History of the Abbey-Church*; about fifty-seven remain, with notices of arms in windows, etc.
2. Extracts from the Burial-Register of the Abbey, from 1570 to 1650, taken June 21, 1678, with a note of the death of the widow of Tho. Mathews of Glamorgan, 26 June, 1676. fol. 17.
3. Notes of two monuments in St. Michael's Church, with two others added by Dr. Rawlinson. fol. 22.
4. Notes of four monuments in St. James's Church, with seven others added by Dr. Rawlinson. ff. 23, 31.
5. Notice of the free Grammar-School. fol. 24.
6. Description of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene at Hollow-Way, in the parish of Widcombe, as seen on 19 July, 1678. fol. 25.
7. Short description of Malmesbury Abbey-Church, visited 28 June, 1678. fol. 28.

531.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiii. versus finem, ff. 231. Olim "liber Croylandie."

1. Tabula contentorum. fol. 1 b.
2. Epistola S. Augustini ad Marcianum. fol. 2 b.
3. De Sacramentis Veteris Testamenti ac Novi, et eorum differentia, [sive] de sacramentis scriptæ legis ac gratiæ. fol. 4 b.
   Incip. "Lex scripta tria continet."
4. Quare Imperatores Cæsares vocantur. fol. 8 b.
5. Tractatus quidam modum nobis edocens sanctam discendi Scripturam, secundum varias Patrum orthodoxorum sententias. fol. 9.
   Incip. "Quisquis ad divinarum Scripturarum lectionem erudiendus accedit."
6. Tractatus in quo continetur breviter processus Veteris Testamenti et Novi. fol. 27 b.
   Incip. "Christianam fidem Novi ac Vet. Test. pandit auctoritas."
7. De differentia Letaniæ majoris et Letaniæ minoris. fol. 31 b.
8. De pœnitentia Salomonis secundum diversas Patrum orthodoxorum sententias. fol. 32.
9. Liber S. Augustini de mirabilibus sacræ Scripturæ. fol. 33.
10. Epistola ejusdem ad Marcellinum. fol. 86 b.
    Inter Opp., edit. Benedict., epist. cxxxviii.
11. Epistola ejusdem ad Bonefacium episcopum. fol. 91.
12. Epistola ejusdem ad Armentarium. fol. 96.
13. Epistola ejusdem ad Vincentium. fol. 97 b.
14. Epistola ejusdem ad Deogratias presbyterum de quinque quæstionibus. fol. 106 b.
15. Epistola ejusdem ad Bonefacium [comitem, de correctione Donatistarum]. fol. 117.
    Desin. in sect. 46. Ad calc. sunt hæc: "Deficit autem aliquantum de hac epistola, sed sufficit quod habetur." Varia etiam hic illic sunt omissa in epistolis supra recensitis ac in proxima subsequente.
16. Epistola ejusdem ad Macedonium. fol. 125.
    Inter Opp., epist. clv.
17. Retractatio ejusdem in librum De duabus animabus; [cap. xv. libri primi Retractationum]. fol. 129 b.
18. Epistola ejusdem ad Optatum de origine animæ. fol. 133.
19. Sententiæ quædam de anima. fol. 140 b.
20. De conditione humana. fol. 145.
    Incip. "Manichæi dicebant omnes animas simul a Deo in principio mundi creatas."
21. Nota de die judicii. fol. 146.
22. Liber S. Augustini [rectius, Fastidii Britonis] de vita Christiana ad sororem suam viduam. fol. 146 b.
    Inter Opp., vol. vi. Append. col. 183.
23. Liber S. Augustini de agone Christiano. fol. 161 b.
24. Sermo ejusdem [rectius, Cæsarii] de resurrectione Domini nostri. fol. 177.
    Inter Opp., vol. v. Append. col. 413.

25. Tractatus ejusdem [rectius, ejusdem Cæsarii] de igne purgatorio. fol. 179 b.
Inter Opp., vol. v. Append. col. 185.

26. Tractatus Augustini (?) de utilitate psalmorum. fol. 183.
Incip. "Quam grata sit et acceptabilis Deo psalmorum devocio."

27. Tractatus quidam docens nos quomodo et cur adorandus sit Deus. fol. 187.
Incip. "Universorum Dominus et Creator, cujus est inmensa magestas."

28. Quædam figuræ quibus sæpe divina fruitur Scriptura; cum prologo. fol. 190 b.
Incip. prol. "Solet aliquociens in Scripturis ordo verborum."
Incip. tract. "Prolempsis, i. preoccupacio sive presumpcio."

29. Tractatus Lamberti de Langemard, instruens quid membra significant quæ Sacra Scriptura Deum habere commemoratur. fol. 198 b.

30. Tractatus de symonia. fol. 205 b.
Incip. "Symonia a Symone Mago nomen accepit."

31. Excerpta varia brevia e S. Bernardo. ff. 209–213.

32. Definitiones virtutum. fol. 209 b.

33. "Sermo ad religiosos domini Roberti cognomento Grosseteste, Lincoln. episcopi, vir (*sic*) literarum multarum et magne religionis." fol. 213 b.
Incip. "*Nostra conversacio in celis est.* Verba sunt Apostoli ad Cor. Que si ad omnes pertinent Christianos, maxime autem ad viros religiosos pertinent."

34. Quomodo omnia laudant Deum; nota brevis. fol. 216 b.

35. (*manu sæculi quintodecimi exeuntis*). Aurelii Prudentii poema de vitiis et virtutibus, sive Psychomachia. fol. 217.
Folium ad initium voluminis rejectaneum fragmentum exhibet ex veteri Breviario.
In primo folio est nota de virtutibus basilicæ herbæ, sive gentianæ.

532.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiii. ff. 98; binis columnis exaratus. Olim inter MSS. Franc. Pole, 1356. Manu sæc. xv., in fol. ult., "prec. hujus libri v^{s}."

[Summa Raymundi de Pennaforti de pœnitentia et matrimonio; præmissa tabula capitulorum].
In folio secundo ad initium supervacaneo est forma literarum certificatoriarum de publicatione bannorum matrimonialium in ecclesia, et nota feodorum quæ pro probationibus testamentorum exigere licet, secundum Constit. Joh. Stratford, archiep. Cantuar.

533.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiii. ff. 135. Desunt fol. unum inter ff. 112–113, alia quædam inter ff. 127–128, atque unum ad calcem. Olim inter codices Thomæ Rawlinson; inde emptus pretio sex denariorum.

Epistolæ variæ ordinem Præmonstratensem, sæculo decimo tertio, spectantes. Præmissa est tabula contentorum,. hunc titulum præ se ferens:—"Incipiunt capitula quarundum literarum abbatis cujusdam Præmonstratensis ecclesie."

1. "Andreas, prior Præmonstratensis, de vera fraternitate, cuidam canonico ejusdem loci." fol. 9.

2. "Quod hiis diebus loquuntur homines de fabulis." fol. 13 b.
Incip. "Cogita, frater, quanta sit malicia dierum presentium."

3. "De pronitate hominis ad malum." fol. 14 b.
Incip. "Rogavit me sepius tua mihi predilecta fraternitas."

4. "Instruitur magister curie specialiter;" quomodo religiosus in curia debeat vivere. fol. 16 b.
Incip. "Considerans mala mundi ad que nuper es adholescens emissus."

5. "Instruitur religiosus a religioso ad se custodiendum." fol. 20.
Incip. "Cum in anno preterito ad messes colligendas exisses."

6. "Que remedia valent contra insolencias carnis." fol. 25 b.
Incip. "Salutem. Terruerunt me plurimum litere quas misisti."

7. "Quedam pars registri G[ervasii] abbatis Premonst.;" scilicet, epistolæ centum Gervasii, postea Sagiensis episcopi. fol. 27 b.
Ex his octoginta octo impressæ extant in vol. i. *Sacræ Antiquitatis Monumentorum* per C. L. Hugo, fol. Stivagii, 1725, sub numeris ii–iv, xiv–xxix, xxxiii–lxxx, lxxxii, lxxxiii, lxxxv, lxxxvi, xcv–civ, cviii–cxiv. (Nostro autem exemplari nomina propria pleniori forma hic illic occurrunt quam in editione impressa, ac etiam nonnunquam forma diversa.) Epistolæ ibi omissæ, sunt hæc:—

i. "Obligacio pro nuncio" ad sedem apostolicam, quod, si necesse sit, debitum usque ad centum marcas contraheret. fol. 56.

ii. "Exauditur supplicacio pro recepcione monialium;" epistola episcopo Tullanensi electo. fol. 83 b.

iii. "Accusatus injuste exposcit ut reconcilietur;" epistola ad Gervasium abbatem a quodam fratre J. fol. 87 b.

iv. "Excusatur frater innocens;" epistola ad eundem a fratre R., Vallis Christianæ abbate. fol. 89 b.

v. "Pax reformatur inter abbatem et quosdam nobiles;" epistola Gervasii ad N., abbatem Bellæ Vallis. fol. 90 b.

vi. "Conquestio de abbate dampnoso, et quod advocata permittat quod alius abbas preficiatur;" epistola ejusdem ad M., dominam Sablolii, et Seneschallam Andegavensem. fol. 91 b.

vii. "Admonicio super spoliacione restituenda;" epistola decani Suessionen. ad presbyterum de Septem Vallibus. fol. 99 b.

viii. "Regraciacio oracionum concessarum;" epistola Engelberti, archiep. Colon., ad Gervasium. fol. 105.

ix. "Innovacio oracionum conceditur;" epistola Gervasii ad eundem Engelbertum. fol. 105 b.

x. "Oraciones ordinis conceduntur episcopo Linguonensi;" epistola Gervasii ad G. "quondam" Linguon. episc. fol. 107 b.

xi. "Ne convocacio aut festa fiant in primis missis celebrandis;" epistola ejusdem ad quendam presbyterum. fol. 114 b.

xii. "Abbas petit ut episcopus auxilietur canonico suo in agendis" apud sedem apostolicam; epistola ejusdem ad episc. Tusculanensem. fol. 115 b.

8. "Conquestio Randulfi de malicia horum dierum et temporis;" versus octoginta duo, cum prologo. fol. 116.

Incip. prol. "Si juxta mentis affectum mihi sermo suppeteret."

Incip. poema:—

"Heu jam libet lacrimari,
Et cum luctu lamentari,
Dum sic mundum depravari
Manifeste video;
Legis vigor enervatur,
Zelus recti minoratur,
Immo prorsus adnullatur,
Quem videre soleo.
Dies sunt malorum,
Dissolute vivitur,
Et a pravis premitur
Paucitas bonorum."

9. "Idem Randulphus, prior Premonst., de recordacione vite preterite;" versus sexaginta. fol. 118.

Incip.

"Olim dum sophistica arte delectabar,
Quicquit ipsa diceret verum opinabar,
Summum scire seculi bonum suspicabar,
Cecus in hiis frivolis cecos imitabar."

10. "Mores boni docentur:" [ejusdem] versus nonaginta duo. fol. 119 b.

Incip.

"Si vis bonus effici moribus et vita,
Quicquit Deo displicet sollerter evita,
Quicquit Ipse precipit facias, et ita
Cum bonis angelica erit tibi vita."

Ad calc. "Explicit de doctrina bonorum morum."

11. "Optimus rithmus in vita Sancti Thome martiris quondam Cantuar. archiepiscopi;" imperf. ad calcem. fol. 121 b.

Incip. "Ante chaos jurgium indigeste molis."

Concordat exemplar nostrum potius cum textu impresso apud *Anecdota Bedæ, Lanfranci et aliorum*, ed. per J. A. Giles, 1851, p. 115 (ubi ad lineam primam pag. 125. desinit) quam cum eo in libro Stapletoni, *Tres Thomæ*, etc. 1612. Varia quæ mendose in impresso leguntur, ope nostri codicis corrigantur.

Deinde desunt folia quædam, in quibus, testante tabula contentorum volumini præmissa, hæc continebantur:—

"De eleccione ven. archiepiscopi Ebor. Sewilli.
De viii. miraculis Sancti Nicholai."

12. "De mandato Domini Guerrici, abbatis Præmonst., abbatibus quibusdam ut mitterent ei pecuniam," ratione visitationis. fol. 128.

Non nisi ultima verba epistolæ hodie exstant. Dat. apud Neuhus, 17 kal. Sept. 1273.

13. "Abbas de Driburge rescribit negans pecuniam dari de ecclesiis non visitatis." fol. 128.

14. "Item de eadem materia rescribunt Abbas de Driburg et Pryor de Wyterne," (sive Candida Casa,) "Domino Præmonstr., quia petit exp[ensas] ab ecclesiis non visitatis, et Johannes de Goly, canonicus de Driburg, deferens literas, in revertendo mortuus est." fol. 129 b.

Ex abbate de Dryburgh quinque libras, e priore de Candida Casa tres, et ex abbate de Alba Landa duas libras, exigit Abbas Præmonst.

15. "Item idem [Guerricus?] ad quendam canonicum suum" ob culpam e domo emissum, acriter propter epistolas superbas ac mendaces eum reprehendens. fol. 132.

16. Epistola papæ Bonifacii VIII. ad clerum Franciæ, anno 1302. fol. 134 b.

Incip. "Verba delirantis filiæ."

Apud *Hist. du differend entre Bonif. VIII. et Phil. le Bel, roi de France*, fol. Par. 1655, p. 65.

17. Commissio ab Guillermo, abbate Præmonstr., et Capitulo ordinis generali ad abbates de N[ewhouse], de C[roxton], de Suleby, de Langeley et de Langedon, ad visitandum ecclesiam de Begham [sive Bayham, in com. Sussex.] tam in capite quam in membris. fol. 135.

In foliis 7, 8, ad initium codicis supervacaneis, hæc a manu paulo recentiori inscripta sunt:—

i. Literæ commendatitiæ, usque in finem quatuor annorum valituræ, ab abbatibus de Rievalle, de Bello [Loco?], de Fontibus et de Jorevalle pro fratre quodam, Johanne nomine, qui ad fratrum obitus denunciandos ab eis emissus est; dat. apud Rievallem, 15 kal. Maii, 1315. fol. 7 b.

ii. Duæ epistolæ ab Rogero de Northburgh, clerico, ad abbatem et conventum de S. Agatha [de Easby, in com. Ebor.], in quibus petit pro clerico et familiari suo, domino Thoma de Nova Haya, pensionem quandam annuam quam Willielmus de Stranshale resignaturus est. ff. 7 b, 8.

iii. Epistola ad eosdem, ut videtur, pro eodem, ab Will. de Ayremynne. fol. 8.

iv. Epistola ab T[homa], abbate Jorevallensi, ad abbatem de S[ancta Agatha?], veniam petens pro quodam qui, cum aliis, eum injuriose affecerat. fol. 8.

v. Epistola ab abbatibus de Newhus et Croxton ad abbates de Sancta Agatha et de Coverham, commendans fratrem Eliam, canonicum de Neuhus, qui eis sub sigillo secreti referet quod sibi injunctum est; dat. ap. Neuhus, die Pentec. A.D. 1319. fol. 8 b.

In oris inferioribus foliorum 114–119 subscripti sunt, manu sæculi quintodecimi, versus viginti duo de tertio bello Punico.

534.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiii. ff. 191; binis columnis exaratus. Olim vol. xvii. inter codices biblioth. Jac. Ware; postea, in bibl. Henrici comitis de Clarendon.

[*manu secunda.* 1. Notæ variæ theologicæ, sive sermones breves. ff. 1–4, 50 b–54, 87, 136, 186–191.

Ad fol. 54 est figura Salvatoris Crucifixi.

2. Versus de parentibus et cognatis B. V. Mariæ. fol. 5.

3. Narratio de quodam divite mortuo, in qua versus quatuor *Anglice*, quæ quatuor dæmones super eo pronuntiaverunt. fol. 6.]

4. Homiliæ breves pro Dominicis et diebus festis per annum. fol. 7.

Incip. "*Ecce rex tuus venit* (etc.) Singularis excellencia, id est, Ecce Rex tuus; salutaris diligentia, venit tibi."

In tabula contentorum Waræus (?) inscripsit pro titulo:—"Temporale, per totum annum." Notæ multæ per manum secundam in marginibus adscriptæ sunt.

5. Tractatulus de vitiis et virtutibus; accedit index. fol. 55.

Incip. "*De avaricia.* Nota quod avarus quanto magis habet, tanto magis cupit."

6. Tractatus de disciplina. fol. 90.

Incip. "*Disciplina Tua correxit me*, [&c.]. Sanctus propheta attendens Dei Patris providam pietatem."

Præmissa est tabula contentorum in hunc tractatum ut et in sequentem; deficit autem folium unum.

7. "Legisloquium fratris Johannis Waler;" commentarius in Decem Mandata. fol. 106.

Incip. "*Scribam, eis multiplices leges Meas.* Osee 8. Omnipotens Creator omnium, ac omnis sapiens Gubernator."

8. "Ordinarium vite religiose; qui tractatus dividitur in [1.] dietarium, [2.] locarium, [3.] itinerarium." fol. 137.

Incip. "*Nunquid nosti ordinem celi, et rationem ejus pones in terra.* 38 Job. Sicut angelica ierarchia, sive celestis, spirituum celestium sublimatur."

Adjecta est tabula contentorum.

535.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 78.

"Hermanni Boerhaave Chemia;" processus chemici quadraginta.

536.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. exeuntis, ff. 53; binis columnis, manu Italica, exaratus.

1. "Liber miserie condicionis humane, editus a Lothario, Sanctorum Sergii et Bachi dyacono cardinali, qui postea Innocencius papa tercius appellatus est." fol. 1.

Ad calc.

"Finito libro sit laus et gloria Christo.
Qui me scribebat [*erasum*] nomen habebat."

2. "Viridarium consolacionis, de vitiis et virtutibus;" quinque partibus, permulta brevissima capitula continentibus. fol. 37 b.

Præmissa est tabula capitulorum; partem autem erasit manus recentior ut in locum ejus inscriberet tabulam capitulorum tractatus præcedentis.

537.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 139; binis columnis. In tegmine et alibi, "ce livre est a maistre Robert du Val, presbytere (*pbr̃e*), bacheleur en theol., natif de Rouen;" postea, peculium anonymi cujusdam, qui notat, "ce livre me couste la somme de dixhuict livres et . . . huict deniers, a Paris, 1570."

The Romance of the Rose; by Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meung.

Contains eight lines more at the conclusion than are found in Michel's edition published in 1864.

Ends,

"A tant fint ior et ie mesvoille.
Explicit li Romanz de la rose."

At the beginning and end are three leaves from a twelfth-century MS. of St. John's Gospel, with glosses.

538.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 68; bene scriptus, rubricatus. Olim liber Thomæ Hearne, qui inscripsit:—"Memorandum, that I bought this MS. of Mr. Charles Rivington, of London, bookseller, on 25th of Sept. 1727, he being then in Oxford, and I gave him half a guinea for it." In folio rejectaneo est nomen "J. Mower."

A French translation of the "Secreta Secretorum, sive liber de regimine principum," assigned to Aristotle, and translated out of Arabic into Latin by Philip, one of the clerks of Guy de Valence, bishop of Tripoli.

Rubric to the table of contents:—"Ci commence la distinction et la division par chapitres du livre que fist Aristote pour le gouvernement et enseignement dez roys et dez princeps, le quel il envoya a Alixandre son disciple, qui en tout contient xxxiiij. chapitres."

Prefixed to the dedication by the Latin translator Philip is a miniature representing him as offering his work to his patron Guy de Valence.

539.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. exeuntis, ff. 70. In foliis rejectaneis sunt nomina variorum qui olim possederunt: "1603, chaicung desire, Be^{d}. Beaujeux," "A. Beaujeu, 1672," "De Barry," "a Monsieur Foucaut, [*i.e.* N. J. Foucault, com. consist.] conseiller d'estat, rue neuve St. Paul, pres St. Paul, a Paris;" denique inter codd. T. Rawlinson 881, cujus auctione divenditus est pretio 3*s.* 2*d.*

Disputation, in French, between the Heralds of England and France, upon the question proposed to them for discussion by the lady Prudence, "Qui est le Royaulme Christian qui plus est digne de estre approuche donneur," in reply to which they enlarge upon the merits and distinctions of their respective countries.

The following title is prefixed upon a fly-leaf by a later hand:—

"Contention recreative des Heraulx de France et d'Angleterre, debatans et raciocinantz dune part et daultre sur la preference de leur pays."

Beg. "Toutes les chouses faictes en grant magnificence et tendans a honneurs, par vous doivent est preconizees herauldees et publiees en divers royaulmes et pays."

540.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 84.

"An eternall Testament, which the soul maketh with the being of God, by resigning of herself to have communion with the eternall Deitie in the coëssentiall life, testified within the hearts of the lovers of truth for a patterne of life; all by Hiël, [the coëssentiall life of God];" a translation from Hiel's *Ewig Testament* published in German at Amsterdam in 1687. [See Georgi's *Bücher-Lexicon*, 1742, vol. ii. p. 253.]

The real name of the fanatical mystic who wrote under the pseudonym Hiel was Hendrik Janson, or Jansen, who lived in the Netherlands in the middle of the seventeenth century. See Arnold's *Kirchen-und-Ketzer Historie*, Frankf. am M. 1700, vol. iii. pp. 23–30. In Adelung's Supplement to Jöcher's *Allg. Gelehrten-Lex.* he is erroneously identified with Friedr. Breckling, a German mystic, who died in 1711.

541.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 16.

Statutes, in English, of a guild called the Guild of All Saints, attached to All-Hallows Church [in Cambridge].

The office for the use of the guild is prefixed in Latin, being part of the first chapter of St. John's Gospel, followed by "Memoria de omnibus sanctis," and "Oracio pro fratribus et sororibus nostris."

Then (fol. 3), "Incipiunt hic statuta edita in honore omnium Sanctorum, de communi concensu omnium fratrum ejusdem gilde, anno Domini

millesimo, cccc° lxxiii°, et quilibet frater in admissione sua debet jurare hujusmodi statuta observare." The leaf containing the second statute is wanting. The sixth statute provides that 30 masses shall be said for the souls of the brethren and sisters on their decease, each member of the guild offering at the burial-mass one farthing; and the seventh statute provides that any brother or sister falling into old age and great poverty shall have a weekly allowance of fourpence.

At fol. 15 follows an additional statute respecting the burial-services, made in 1504 ("by all the comyn assent") by John Manfelde, Richard Alwey, William Askam, Thomas Kelsey, John Elys and William Wyllys.

Printed in *Ordinances of English Gilds*, edited for the Early English Text Society by Mr. Toulmin Smith, in 1870, pp. 273–282.

542.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 39.

"Affaires relating to the Colleg of Physicians and the Apothecaries and Surgeons;" chiefly in the handwriting of an amanuensis, but partly in the hand of the compiler of MS. C. 406.

1. Notes, copies of petitions to Parliament, and of other papers relative to the disputes between the Physicians, Apothecaries, and Surgeons, from 1625 to 1670. p. 1.
2. Heads of some privileges for the College of Physicians. p. 55.
3. Extracts from register-books of proceedings relative to the claim of surgeons to practise physic from 1572 to 1641, with notes of the admission of two by the College, and notes of Acts of Parl., 3 Hen. VIII–35 Hen. VIII. pp. 59–70.
4. Bond entered into by certain physicians to prosecute empirics, etc. p. 72.
5. Lists of physicians present at three meetings of the College in 1696. p. 73.

543.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæcc. xiv. et xv. ff. 148.

Medica et alia varia, manibus tribus exarata.

1. Alfragani Compendium astronomiæ, utrinque mancum. fol. 1.

   Incip. in Differentia secunda, ad verba, "Et iterum, si esset cœlum planum vel extensum."

   Desin. in Differentia vicesima, ad verba, "Estque ymago ejus ymago oris aperti."

2. (*manu W. Ludham, ut infra, artt.* 7, 8.) "Signa mortis et vite." fol. 15.

   Ad calc. "Expliciunt signa Ricardi."

   Incip. "Tophimoto Polimitanus ego peripateticus."

3. "To know if a man schalle lyve or dye." fol. 15 b.
4. "Liber pulsuum, secundum Galterum." fol. 16.

5. [Fragmentum Aphorismorum Hippocratis, desinens in Aph. 20 lib. i.] fol. 17.
6. "Johannicii Theorica et Practica," sive, (ut in impressis) Joannitii [*i.e.* Honain, medici Arabici] Isagoge ad Tegni Galeni; cum commentariis marginalibus. fol. 19.

7. "Tractatulus de fleobotomia vel incisione venarum." fol. 32.

   Incip. "De conservacione sanitatis et de incisione venarum hæc est sentencia. Vene due sunt a quibus omni tempore educuntur humores."

   Ad oram inferiorem folii præcedentis sic notatum est: "In sequenti latere vel folio scribendus est tractatus de incisione venarum in libro medicinali Mercer.," [scil. Tho. Mercer, consocii, una cum scriba Will. Ludham, Coll. Corp. Chr. Cantab. Vid. "Masters' Hist. of the Coll. of C. C." 1753, p. 34 *ad calc.*]

8. Commentarius per Jacobum in Serbona in Isagogen Joannitii. fol. 33.

   Accedit ad calcem tabula contentorum.

   Incip. "*Medicina dividitur*, etc. Ad evidenciam hujus leccionis tria sunt declaranda."

   Expl. "— fortius habent interius operari quam extrinsecus quando interius exhibetur, sed sic non intellexit G[alenus]. Amen, etc., quod M. W[ill.] Ludham, de Collegio Corp. Christi consocius."

   Ad finem tabulæ contentorum: "Expliciunt tractatus et tabula Jacobi in Serbona."

   W. Ludham inter socios collegii supradicti admissus fuit anno 1440, ut apparet ex opere Rob. Masters supra citato.

9. "Tractatulus Ptholomei pro dandis potionibus." fol. 120 b.

   Incip. "Quia secundum sentenciam Tholomei in suo Centilogio et sui commentatorum Haly."

10. Capitula de gradibus et de sensu tactus, ex libro tertio Compendii Medicinæ Gilberti Anglici abbreviata. fol. 121.

    Ad fin. "Explicit sentencia Gilberti Anglici in Compendio Medicine, libro 3°, de gradibus." Habetur in edit. impressa apud Lugd. anno 1510, ad ff. 162 b–164 b.

    Fol. 124 *vacat.*

11. "Tractatulus de inspeccione urinarum utilis et brevis." fol. 125.

    Incip. "Iste est modus judicandi urinas, et qui dictus est in uno colore intelligendus est in omnibus aliis coloribus."

12. "Tractatulus" brevissimus "de tempore fleobotomandi et pociones dandi." fol. 125 b.
Incip. "Si necessarium sit, omni die fleobotomia adhibenda est."

13. "Sentencia [*lege* Summa?] medicinarum simplicium et compositarum." fol. 127.
Incip. "Quia de melioribus quidem amicis quos habere videor me rogaverunt ut in scriptis redigerem breviter medicinas digestivas et evacuativas simplices et compositas." Sæpe citat auctor librum Joh. Mesue De consolatione medicinæ, atque Antidotarium ejusdem.
Sequitur (fol. 130 b) tabula, in forma columnæ, de signis indigestionis atque digestionis.

14. "Tractatus de anathomia membrorum." fol. 131.
Incip. "Galienus in Tegni dicit quod quicumque membrorum interiorum cognitor esse desiderat."
Expl. "— unde talis tantum masculos vel tantum feminas generat. Deo gracias. Amen."

15. "Tractatus de regimine sanitatis corporis," in octo capitula divisus. fol. 138.
Incip. "Oportet ipsum qui vult esse longevus."
Expl. "— vere de talibus potest dici, si non desistant quod percussionem non evadent. Deo gracias. Amen. Explicit."

16. "Tractatus de regimine sanitatis anime," scil., commentarius in poema intit. "Summa de modo confitendi peccata et inquirendi eadem," quod incipit "Pœniteas cito, peccator." fol. 142 b.
Incip. comment. "Dicit vero Ysaias propheta, *Lavamini et mundi estote* (etc.). Asserit vero Scriptura quod duplex est ablucio."

17. Fragmentum expositionis cujusdam de caliditate et siccitate epatis. fol. 148.
Folium unicum.
Incip. "*Calidi et sicci epatis*, etc. Postquam Galienus in Tegni determinavit de signis compleccionis."

544.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 45. Annis 1748–9 peculium Thomæ Hobbes.

Elementary reading-book for the Russian and Polish languages, containing (1) The Sclavonic and Polish alphabets, (2) The first Psalm, the Epistle to Philemon, the Lord's Prayer, and the numerals, in Sclavonic, both as written and as pronounced, in Polish, in English and in German. By Conrad v. Pack Gleshinski, a native of Lower Silesia.

Prefixed is a dedication to Prince Rupert, in German, and at the end is an account of the help and money received by the compiler from many persons in England, of whom he mentions the following:—The King and the Duke of York (to whom, with others, he presented "ein Theatrum Cometicum"), Duke of Ormond, Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishops of London and Salisbury, Earl of Ailesbury, Countesses of Derby and Huntingdon, Ladies Dynham, Tyrrell, and Dormer ("d'Ormour"), Sir James Langham, Sir John Harpur, Sir Thos. Steevens, Sir Rich. Robinson, Sir Theodore de Vaux, Sir Rob. Vyner, Marq. Spinola, Sir Stephen Fox, Messrs. Lake, Clarke, Dilke, Osborn, Benlowes, Dr. Barlow, and — Geurdain, M.D. He had presented other copies of this MS. to the Bishops of Rochester, Oxford, Winchester, and Carlisle, Count Guldenlaw, the Earls of Orrery and Denbigh, Lord Barkeley, Sir Jon. Trelawny ("Trylany"), Sir Philip Warwick, Sir Leoline Jenkins, Drs. Stillingfleet, Willis, Pierce, and Fell; the gifts he received in return are mentioned. The volume concludes with an account of the origin and importance of the Sclavonic language and the reasons for its study.

At the end is inserted a short abstract of the contents of the volume, written by Mr. John Andreæ of Frankfort, May 22, 1769, at the request of Rev. John Price, then Librarian of the Bodleian Library.

On a fly-leaf is the following memorandum:—"Serjent Brown, at the sign of the Plume of Feathers near Argyle Buildings in Oxford Road, came from Dr. Maddocks at the French boarding-school near Cavendish Square."

545.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 8.

"Liber de lapidibus preciosis," cum prologo, in sexaginta septem capitula, ordine gemmarum alphabetico, distinctus.
Incip. prol. "Generaliter primo dicendum est de lapidibus preciosis." Cap. 1, de amatiste.
Desunt capp. lxiv–lxvii, ut etiam quædam in prologo ita recensita:—Evacis, regis Arabiæ, "nomina, colores, virtutes et differenciæ lapidum; et hæc scriptura postmodum per versus metricos [*a Marbodo*?] exarata est, quorum versuum sensum duplici sermone digessimus, addentes et aliorum auctorum opiniones. In fine autem libri posuimus quasdam opiniones antiquorum, nec credendas per omnia credimus nec per omnia refutandas, et in hoc sequimur gloriosum Augustinum."
In folio rejectaneo est figura monachi, rude delineata.

546.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 51.

1. "Elementa linguæ Hebrææ." fol. 1.
2. "Compendium Græcæ grammatices." fol. 11.

3. Expositio figurarum grammaticarum, poeticarum, rhetoricarum. fol. 43.

4. "Syntaxis Græco-Latina." fol. 49.
Omnia conscripta a Thoma Lutwyche, Scholæ Westmonasteriensis alumno, anno 1691.

547.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xiii. ineuntis, ff. 91; manibus diversis exaratus. Olim inter codd. Jac. Waræi, 13.

1. Expositio Symboli Apostolici. fol. 1.
Incip. "Apostoli consiliando simul ut omnes per mundum euntes idem annunciarent."

2. Expositio Orationis Dominicæ. fol. 4.
Incip. "Post exposicionem symboli attendenda est Oracio Dominica. Post fundamentum enim fidei, vacandum est oracioni."

3. Sermones pro diebus Dominicis ab Adventu usque ad quartam Dom. post festum Trinitatis. fol. 5.
Incip. "*Hora est* (etc.). Ait verum apostolus, Omnes vos filii lucis estis, i. fidei, et filii diei, i. virtutum."
A folio sexto manu secunda continuatur codex.

4. (*manu tertia*). Sermones aliæ breves pro diebus Dominicis et variis diebus festis, cum notis theologicis super varia congestis. ff. 40–79.
Inter alia, præcipue notanda sunt:—

i. "Verba Ysydori scripta de apostolis et discipulis Dei." fol. 60 b.

ii. "Incipit de Trinitate," ex S. Augustino. fol. 62 b.

iii. "De spiritualibus elementis que creavit Deus ante operacionem vi. dierum." *Ibid.*

iv. "De operibus Christi que fecit per sex dies." fol. 63.

v. "De casu hujus mortalis vite." fol. 64.

vi. "Sermo de fuga hujus seculi, quid et quando et quomodo fugere debemus." fol. 72 b.

vii. "Sermo de sapiencia et paciencia et penitencia" (fol. 75). fol. 73 b.

viii. "Epistola Fulberti Carnotensis episcopi," ad Gulielmum ducem Aquitanorum. fol. 75 b.
Incip. "De forma fidelitatis aliquid scribere monitus."
Epist. ci. inter opera Fulberti in *Bibl. Patr.* Lugd. 1677, vol. xviii. p. 28. Pro "Sacramentum meretur," legit codex noster "casamentum meretur, i. aliquod beneficium."

ix. Epistola Anselmi Laudunensis ad abbatem de S. Laurentio. *Ibid.*
Incip. "Videndum est, domine, ne illa questio que apud nos sic agitatur, non in sententia sed in pungnis verborum sit."

x. De agno Paschali. fol. 76.

xi. De Quadragesima et de pœnitentia varia. ff. 78, 79.
Citantur inter alios, Claudius, Seneca, Terentius atque Horatius.

5. (*manu quarta*). Sententiæ ex SS. Patribus de bonis operibus, pœnitentia, etc. fol. 80.

6. (*manu quinta*). Fragmentum sermonum quorundam. ff. 88–91.
In folio mutilo, ad initium rejectaneo, est nota de symbolis quatuor Evangelistarum.

548.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 68.

1. "A smal treatise, or abstract from a foregoing book intituled, *The tripple crown of glorie*, for the uniting all religions into the only one, and the same pure (tho lost) religion that hath been from the beginning of the world (whereby all mankind were and can only be saved thro Christ) and will be but one and the same religion to the end thereof. Anno Dom. 1688." fol. 2.
A tract in mystical divinity. At the end are some encomiastic lines "for the love of what is here . . . said for divine love, being the main drift and chief scope of the divine inditor, his lovly and lively Trinitarian tract;" signed, E. H. M. D.

2. "An alarm for making the new heaven and new earth in man by the trumpet that must and will sound with the spirit of love, from the Lord, in every man's ears, [etc.] A.D. 1690." fol. 23.

3. "A treatise for the clear understanding all the mystical places of Scripture, and for plainly describing the Trinity, it being the same in man's soul as is in God's Spirit, with the new heaven and new earth that is to be in man," etc. fol. 32 b.
At the conclusion the author says that the "true religion is wholy contained in the doctrine of the Church of England, whereby it is the only sinceer and real true Church that ever hath been extant, and will endure to the end."

4. "An undeniable demonstration of the Father." fol. 66.

549.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xv. ff. 11. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 904; inde emptus pretio sex denariorum.

1. Benedictiones ad vestimenta sacerdotalia. fol. 1.
2. "Forma et ordo qualiter heremita a seculi vanitate conversus faciet professionem." fol. 4.
   Additus est in fine, Ordo vivendi, scil. quæ ab heremitis quotidie in orationibus et operibus manualibus ("circa victualia adquirenda ac vias et pontes construendum seu reparandos," *sic*) observanda sunt; *Latine et Anglice.*
   Inter ff. 10, 11, quædam alia observanda, idiomate Anglicano, a manu secunda inserta sunt.

550.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 49. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 214; pretio unius solidi inde acquisitus.

"Compendium omnium practicarum;" recepta varia medicinalia.
Ad fol. 40, "Compilata a Macro ad clarificandum oculos," scil., excerpta brevia ex libro ejus, de virtutibus herbarum circa oculos.

551.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xiii. ff. 20; characteribus minutis (præter folia tria ultima, secunda manu scripta) exaratus. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 626; inde, cum aliis duobus in catalogo ejus subsequentibus, pretio unius solidi acquisitus.

Tractatus grammaticalis Johannis de Cantuaria.
Incip. "Incipit optima summa de perfecta grammatica, que dicitur, Ad completam.
Ad completam construccionem cognicionem quandam."
Ad calc. "Explicit summa magistri Johannis de Cantuaria."

552.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xiii. ineuntis, ff. 24. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, in cujus catalogo sub numero 624, "Flores decretorum" designatus est; inde, una cum cod. 625, pretio 1*s.* 8*d.* emptus.

"Flores auctorum;" scil., sententiæ excerptæ ex operibus poetarum Latinorum, ordine quo sequitur:—

1. Ex Bucolicis, Georgicis et Copa Virgilii. fol. 1.
2. Epitaphium Virgilii. fol. 1 b.
3. "Proverbia Eneidos Virgilii." fol. 2.
4. "Proverbia Lucani." fol. 3 b.
5. "Proverbia Alexandri," [ex Alexandride Gualteri de Castellione]. fol. 4.
   In margine sunt versus:—
   "Regis Alexandri Macedum sunt fortia gesta
   Hujus materia libri, cum moribus ejus."
6. "Proverbia Juvenalis." fol. 5 b.
7. Ex Poetria atque Epistolis Horatii. fol. 6.
8. "Proverbia Persii." fol. 7.
9. "Proverbia Ovidii magni," ex Metam., Fastis, Epistolis, Arte amandi, Remediis Amoris, Tristibus Amoris, et Ponto. ff. 7 b–11 b.
10. "Proverbia magni Claudiani." fol. 13.
11. "Proverbia [Alani de Insulis] Anticlaudiani." fol. 13 b.
12. "Proverbia Prudencii de Sychomachia." fol. 14.
13. "Proverbia Nove Poetrie;" excerpta ex opere [Galfridi de Vino—Salvo] papæ Innoc. [III.] dicato. fol. 14 b.
    Incip.
    "Papa stupor mundi, si dixero Papa nocenti
    Azephalum nomen tribuam tibi; si caput addam,
    Hostis erit nomen metri.
    Fel modicum totum mel amaricat; unica menda
    Totalem faciem diffamat."
    In margine sunt versus:
    "Hujus materia perpenditur esse poesis,
    Aut ars dictandi, cujus fit regula resis."
14. "Proverbia Tobie:" [ex Historia Tobiæ per Matthæum Vindocinensem]. fol. 15 b.
    Incip.
    "Ex agro veteri virtutum semina, morum
    Plantula, justicia pullulat, ampla seges."
    In margine sunt versus:
    "Hic materia Thobie congrua . . . a
    Qui docuit natum totum [vi]tare reatum."
    Cf. Barthii *Adversaria*, 1624, col. 1460; lib. xxxi. cap. 16.
15. "Proverbia Maximiani;" scil., sententiæ ex Elegiis Corn. Maximiani Galli. fol. 16.
    Ad calc. "In fine Compendii.
    "Addiscas dum tempus habes quod funebre bellum
    Corporis ac anime parit ignorantia rerum.
    Nascitur hinc heresis, flamma perit artubus esis.
    Hec est sentina mundi fideique ruina.
    Tholose bellum longum baratrique flagellum,
    Defectu cleri mala vidimus ista moveri."
16. "Proverbia Omeri." fol. 17.
    Incip.
    "Iram pande michi Pelide, Diva, superbi."
17. "Proverbia Daretis Frigii." *Ibid.*
    Incip.
    "Diviciis, ortu, specie, virtute, triumphis."

18. "Proverbia Aratoris cardinalis," cum epilogo. fol. 17 b.
Incip.
"Nobilibus quondam fueras constructa patronis."

19. "Proverbia Urbani," [*i.e.* Danielis Ecclesiensis, sive Church]. fol. 19.
In marg.
"Hic liber urbanus, urbanaque perdocet au . . . ."
Incip.
"Moribus ornari si vis, lector, venerari,
Nobilis inter heros urbanam ducere vitam,
Sæpius hos relegas versus.
Gratius in terris nil constat moribus aptis."
V. Leyseri *Hist. Poett. medii ævi*, p. 439, et Wright, *Biog. Brit. Lit., Anglo-Norman Period*, p. 313.

a. "Curialitates ecclesiasticorum." fol. 20.
Incip.
"Ecclesia dormire cave; non pilleolatum,
Non cyrotecatum te sentiat ara ministrum."

β. "Curialitates mense." fol. 22 b.
Incip.
"Dente semel tacta panis non fracta reponas;
Pulmento non adjaceant coclearia disco."

20. "Proverbia Aviani;" sententiæ ex fabulis ejus. fol. 23 b.
Incip. "Rustica deflenti parvo juraverat olim."
In margine est nota: "Hujus materia dicitur apologus."

21. [Excerpta e Libro Parabolarum Alani de Insulis; sine titulo.] *Ibid.*
In margine est nota: "Est hic (*sic*) materia parabola philosofie."
Incip.
"A Phebo Phebe lumen capit, a sapiente."
Liber integer impressus est apud Leyserum, *Hist. poett. medii ævi*, 1721, pp. 1064–1091.
Ad finem: "Expliciunt flores auctorum."

553.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 148. Desunt folia quædam inter ff. 4–6, inter ff. 33–34, atque inter ff. 71–72. Ad ff. 79 et 96 sunt hæc, "Gy[v]e Jacson Haw thys boke." Olim inter MSS. Franc. Pole, 1395.

Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis.

Inter cætera contenta hæc notatu digna sunt:—

1. Passio Domini nostri, secundum S. Joh., cum figuris instrumentorum Passionis. ff. 1 b, 3.

2. Pars Calendarii. fol. 4.
Desunt menses Mart.–Aug.

3. Narratio de Papa quodam pro anima matris suæ missam offerente; (*rubrica*). fol. 8.

4. Officia pro variis festis. fol. 12.

5. Salvifici versus Psalterii duodecim, quos diabolus S. Bernardo manifestavit. fol. 26.

6. "Oracio venerabilis Bede presbiteri de septem verbis Domini in cruce pendentis, quam orationem quicunque flexis genibus dixerit, nec dyabolus nec malus ei nocebit, nec sine confessione morietur, et triginta diebus ante obitum suum gloriosam Virginem Mariam in auxilium sibi preparatam videbit." fol. 51.

7. "Epistola nostri Salvatoris missa ad Abbagarum regem, quam Ipse manu propria scripsit." fol. 68 b.

8. Oratio ad missam dicenda; "omnibus dicentibus . . . per papam Bonif. VI. duo mille anni indulgentiæ conceduntur ad supplicationem Philippi regis Franciæ." fol. 71.

9. Oratio S. Augustini, quam qui cantaverit magna beneficia obtinebit. fol. 72.

10. Letania beati Bernardi de Sancta Maria; unicuique eam quotidie devote dicenti gloriosa Virgo in die obitus sui apparebit. fol. 76 b.

11. Oratio super quinque perturbationibus Beatæ Virginis, una cum narratione de apparitione ejus ad S. Joh. Evang., ex quodam libro S. Anselmo adscripto desumpta. fol. 79.

12. Hymnus de septem gaudiis B. Virg., quem S. Thomæ, Cantuar. archiep., ipsa communicavit. fol. 83.
Incip. "Gaude flore virginali."

13. Oratio a Papa Innocentio IV. in Concilio Lateranensi instituta. fol. 91 b.

14. Orationes ad varios Sanctos, cum hymnis. ff. 95–112.
Ad fol. 111 b est hymnus ad S. Begam.
Inter sanctos in Letania (fol. 120) invocatos sunt SS. Cuthbertus, Johannes [Beverlacensis] Wilfridus, Willelmus [Eboracensis] Cedda, Botulphus, Etheldreda, Hilda et Bega.
Ad fol. 126 b est oratio pro "*familia hujus sacri cenobii.*"

15. Officium mortuorum. fol. 128.
Ad calc. (fol. 146 b) est regula de missis per septem dies offerendis pro animis in purgatorio, etc.
Sequuntur notæ (1) de successione comitum Richmundiæ, (2) de regnis regum Angliæ, (3) de institutione ordinis Præmonstratensis, (4) de iis quæ in diebus quindecim ultimis in mundo eventura sunt.
De hoc codice notat R. Rawlinson in init. "30 June 1752. Pd Mr Widmore £2 10s. od."

554.

Codex chartaceus. in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 54.

Part of *The Glass of Righteousness*, by Henry Nicholas, of the Family of Love.

An introductory passage is prefixed describing the contents, which begins thus: "This booke contayneth six chapters, being translated out of the Glasse of Righteousnes, set foorth by H. N., wherin there is plainely witnessed and declared the maner of the true confessing what and who Christ is, and of the false and ignorant confessing of him."

555.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 56.

Tractatus brevis de praxi in curiis ecclesiasticis, in titulos xxii. distinctus, cum notis auctorum citatorum.

Brevius hic exstat liber quam in altero exemplari, C. 503.

Incip. prolegomena; "Judicium ex tribus consistit, principio, intermediis, et fine."

Tit. i. De citatione. Tit. xxii. De expensis.

556.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 51.

1. Themata octo, habita Oxonii a quodam Ædis Christi alumno, circa 1663–4. fol. 1.

   Adduntur literæ supplicatoriæ, (1) ad Doctorem Lockey veniam discedendi petentes, (fol. 6 b); (2) ad Decanum (Fell) ut "post septennium tyrocinii .... in virilitatem assurgere" liceat, (fol. 19); (3) ad eundem, ut vilia domicilia, hodie "post theatrum Sheldonianum tuis auspiciis extructum" contemptui habita, novis sedibus cedeant, (fol. 19 b).

   Desunt folia multa.

2. (*volume reversed*). Conclusion of a panegyrical poem upon Charles II. fol. 1.

   End.

   "Thus Sol with darting rayes the earth born Pythian shot,
   And slew him with the beames by which hee was begot."

3. "The Plague of London;" in thirty stanzas. fol. 1 b.

   The stanzas vary in length from twelve lines to thirty-seven. Written upon the coming of Charles II. to Oxford, in Sept. 1665.

   Beg.

   "Our land being blest so long with health and ease,
   Wee now thought health a tedious thing, as if
   Wee had bin weary of our life,
   As if that health itselfe were a disease."

4. "Lanii triumphantes, ore the Butchers prize; a description of the famous battle between Achilles a butcher of Greece and Hector a weaver of Troy, occasioned by the rape of Hellen the bright." fol. 13.

   Beg.

   "There once was sowne
   Contention,
   The like was knowne
   By no man."

5. "Upon the poems of the English Ovid, Anacreon, Pindar and Virgil, Abraham Cowley, in imitation of his own Pindarick odes;" in thirteen irregular stanzas; [by Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester]. fol. 17.

   Printed in Dryden's *Miscellany Poems;* etc.

6. "To a fair but cruell mistresse." fol. 21.

   Beg.

   "As in those nations where they yet adore
   Marble and cedar, and their aid implore."

7. "Upon the late storme and the death of the Protector ensueing the same, by Mr. Waller," with "The construction of Mr. Waller's poem, by Mr. Godolphin, of Ch. Ch." ff. 21 b, 22.

   Printed in *Poems on Affairs of State*, and in Dryden's *Miscellany Poems.*

8. "To the King, Queen, Duke and Dutchesse of Yorke, in Christ Church Hall, Sept. 25, 1663, by Mr. Thomas Ireland." fol. 23.

   Printed, 4to. Oxford, 1663.

9. "The royall game, or a princely new play found out in a dreame;" [a satire on the Cabal]. fol. 25.

   Printed in *Poems on Affairs of State*, p. 136, vol. i. fourth edit. 1702.

10. The "Dunmow oath for the bacon;" with a note that Rich. Wright in 23 Hen. VI., Stephen Samuel in 7 Edw. IV., and Thomas Lee in 2 Hen. VIII., received the flitch. fol. 32.

557.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xvii. ff. 21. "Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne, Aug. 10, 1731; ex dono Joannis Woodyear, e coll. Nov." Olim in quodam catalogo, "No. 47."

"Observations upon the inconveniences that have attended the frequent promotions to titles of honor and dignity since King James came to the crowne of England, made by Sir Edward Walker, knight, Garter Principall king of Armes."

Printed in Walker's *Historical Discourses*, fol. Lond. 1705, p. 289.

558.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, forma minori, sæc. xv. ff. 162. Olim nota "K. No. 1." in nescio qua bibliotheca insignitus. Anno 1650 peculium Jacobi Cobbes qui, die 16 Jan., tabulam contentorum inscripsit. [*Cf. cod.* 560.]

1. Calendarium. fol. 1.
   Inter festa *rubris literis* notata, sunt Translatio S. Wulstani episcopi [Wigorn.], Translatio S. Ricardi episcopi [Cicest.], et festum S. Michaelis in Monte Tumba.
2. Horæ. fol. 9.
   Ad horas singulas de passione Domini (ff. 21–28) adduntur versus quidam (ut vocant) leonini.
   Orationes quibus indulgentiæ variæ, etc. conceduntur, ff. 65–77.
3. "Hore de passione Domini, edite a fratre Bonaventura, apostolice sedis cardinali." fol. 151.
4. "Tractatus de ortu et vita sancte Frideswide et de miraculis ejus;" versibus cxlviii. fol. 153 b.
   Incip.
   "Prefuit australi plage Bretonum sine nevo
   Crimine letali Rex inpollutus ab evvo' (*sic*: ævo).
   Excerpta videsis apud *Acta Sanctorum*, mensis Oct. vol. viii. p. 566, fol. Brux. 1853.
   Accedunt "Versus beate Frideswide insoliti coloris." fol. 157.
   Incip.
   "Firma Frideswida, fidei flos, femina fida,
   Rector rite regens, regem reprobando rebelle[m]."
5. "Versus compositi a fratre Johanne de Peccham, tocius Anglie primate, de sacramento altaris." *Ibid.*
   Incip.
   "Hostia viva vale, fidei fons, gloria matris,
   Donum finale, vera figura patris."
6. "Oracio Sancti Augustini dicenda a sacerdote in missa dum canitur officium . . . . , vel tota dicatur ante missam, quod melius est." fol. 158.

559.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 117. In sæc. xv. peculium cujusdam domus Parisiensis (fol. 1); denique, Nic. Jos. Foucault, comitis consistoriani. In tegmine posteriori est nomen "Balmas."

1. "Excepciones moralium philosophorum;" varia de virtutibus ex Seneca, Tullio, Salustio, Horatio, Boethio, aliisque.
   Incip. "Moralium dogma philosophorum in multa dispersum volumina, tuo quidem instinctu, vir optime et liberalis, contrahere meditabar."
   Exemplar alterum exstat in bibl. coll. D. Joh. Bapt. Oxon., cod. ccvi.
2. (*manu secunda*). "Basin Jenuthicon, i. Ludus senioris Regis; opus Petri Blesensis," sive Compendium ejus super librum Job, regi Henrico II. inscriptum. fol. 65.
3. "Notabilia extracta de libro Boecii de consolatione." fol. 101.
   Ad calc. "Expliciunt notabilia [etc.], et dicuntur Medulla Boecii."

560.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. exeuntis, ff. 108; bene exaratus, cum literis hic illic initialibus depictis. Olim in quadam bibliotheca nota "K. No. 3" insignitus. Anno 1650 peculium Jac. Cobbes, qui, die 2 Jan., descriptionem inscripsit.

"Regula de omnibus historiis inchoandis et responsoriis ferialibus cantandis et commemoracionibus faciendis, et per totum annum, secundum Ordinale Sarum, per vii. literas kalendarii."
Ad calc.
"Regula finitur, que Pica tibi reperitur,
Per quam servicium poteris bene scire per annum."
Præfigitur Calendarium, in quo occurrit (3 Oct.) festum S. Thomæ, Herefordensis episcopi, et in quo *rubris literis* notantur dies 16 Oct., f. S. Mich. in Monte Tumba, et 12 Nov., "Memoratio de Sancto Menna martyre."

561.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 37; quorum multa vacua sunt.

Medica quædam.

1. Notitia brevis de medicis Græcis. fol. 1.
2. Notæ de variolis. fol. 4.
3. Notæ de usu suturarum. fol. 25.
4. Narratio de quodam gonorrhæa laborante. fol. 30.

562.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto minori, sæc. xii. exeuntis, ff. 71. In sæc. xvi. possedit "Johannes Beriman, rector Rochford;" postea, Thomas Rawlinson, cujus auctione (No. 915) pretio sex denariorum emptus fuit.

Summa de ecclesiasticis officiis, [auctore Joanne Beletho, Parisiensi].
In folio rejectaneo præfigitur tabula operum olim in volumine contentorum, ut sequitur:—
(1) "Quedam summa de ecclesiasticis officiis.
(2) Plures tractatus super plurima evangelia.
(3) Item tractatus de canone misse.

(4) Vita Sancte Marthe metrice scripta.
(5) Item de rege Henrico versus.
(6) Item de quodam latrone.
(7) De Christo mutante aquam in vinum.
(8) De Spiridione.
(9) Tractatus de Trinitate et aliis necessariis.
(10) Genesis glosata."

Ex his, artt. 2, 3 hodie in cod. 569, *infra*, inveniuntur, atque artt. 4–8 in cod. 568.

563.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 143. Olim cod. Tho. Rawlinson 110; cujus auctione emptus fuit, una cum cod. 109, pretio 2*s.* 6*d.*

1. Historia sacra genealogica, a Creatione usque ad obitum SS. Petri et Pauli; sex picturis parvis ornata. fol. 1.
   Incip. "Adam in agro Damasceno formatus, et in Paradysin unde quatuor flumina oriuntur translatus."
2. Tres tabulæ Paschales Joannis de Garlandia, scil., "tabula principalis," "contra-tabula," et tabula pro festis mobilibus; cum expositione brevi. fol. 27 b.
   Cf. tabulas in cod. Digb. 190, fol. 81.
   Vacant ff. 30, 31.
3. "Cronica fratris Martini [Poloni], domini pape penitentiarii et capellani," ad consecrationem papæ Nic. III. anno 1277. fol. 32.

564.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 4.

Catalogus operum Dionysii Carthusiensis, a seipso recensitus; sine procemiis.

Incip. "Anno Domini M.CCCC.LXVI. circa festum nativitatis Domini fuit venerabilis frater Dionisius Carthusiensis in domo Brugis ord. Carth., et portavit secum sequentes hos titulos librorum suorum, qui tunc fuit rector nove plantationis ord. ejusdem prope Buscuducis.

Prologus. A religiosis aliisque venerandis personis frequenter atque per plures annos ego frater Dionisius Carthusiensis rogatus sum scribere eis nomina seu titulos opusculorum meorum."

Tractatus centum et sexdecim enumerantur, non autem ordine eodem quo recensentur ex catalogo Dionysii apud Bzovium, *Ann. Eccles.* vol. xviii., et alibi. Tractatus duo (nempe, *De sacramento altaris et celebratione dialogus*, et *Speculum conversionis peccatorum, dialogus*), notam ab auctore additam habent "Inpressus est."

Ad calcem sequuntur hæc:—"Sunt adhuc plures libri quos composuit ipse et manu propria scripsit; hos omnes invenietis in domo professionis sue que dicitur domus Bethleem intra Ruremundam in Gelria, qui fuit sanctissime vite, et obiit anno Domini M.CCCC.LXXI., ipso die Sancti Gregorii papæ. Quo mortuo odor suavissimus exivit de corpore suo, et diu in ejus cella permansit. Et dictus est Dionisius Rilzel, alias de Leeuwis. Et in conventu regularium in Leiderdorp multos ipsius invenies tractatus."

565.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xiv. ff. 62. Desunt folia duo ad initium, ut etiam alia ad calcem. Olim liber Henrici Spelman; postea inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 530, et exinde emptus pretio 3*s.* 10*d.*

1. Canones Synodi Exoniensis, sub Petro de Quivil habiti, anno 1287. fol. 1.
   Incip. sub fine cap. ii. Contenta in margine notantur manu Hen. Spelman.
2. Summa de modo confitendi. fol. 35 b.
   Differt ab ea quæ in Conciliis impressis Synodum Exoniensem subsequitur.
   Incip. "Dum ecclesie, quibus preficiuntur persone minus ydonee scientia, moribus vel etate, gravia detrimenta in temporalibus et spiritualibus paciantur."
3. "Canones penitenciales et penitencie a jure statute." fol. 54.
   Imperf. ad finem.

566.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 66.

"Summaria Biblica, tam Veteris quam Novi Testamenti; that is, the contents of the Holy Scripture, being a briefe table of the principall matters contained in each chapter of every book thereof; collected and written for private use," by Robert Fleming, at Rotterdam, 1685.

Four landscape-scenes, engraved on wood, are inserted as ornaments.

On a fly-leaf is this acrostic on the writer's name:

"Resist, oppose, believe, endeavour, ruine, trace,
Faults, lusts, eternity, meeknesse, ill-nature, grace."

567.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xv. ff. 81. Olim in quodam catalogo "No. 71;" postea inter codd. T. Rawlinson, No. 4, et exinde una cum codicibus aliis tribus pretio quatuor solidorum emptus.

Jo. Franc. Poggii, Florentini, Facetiæ.

Ad fol. 69 b: "Finitus liber confabulatorius viri elloquentissimi Pogii Florentini, die xxv Maii, M.CCCC.LX. Padue. Jop. R." Deinde sequuntur ejusdem "nonnulle alie facetie."

Hic illic folia membranacea (palimpsesta, ut vocant) reperiuntur quæ versus quosdam olim continebant.

Folium primum exhibet insignia gentilitia, quæ ita Anglice describere liceat: *Sable, six quatrefoils, 1, 3, 2, between three bends argent.*

568.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sive 4to minori, sæc. xii. exeuntis, ff. 8. Olim (ut ex insigniis in tegmine patet), inter codd. T. Rawlinson, non autem in Catalogo impresso librorum suorum recensitus.

1. Versus "de Rege Henrico" [II]. fol. 1.
   Incip.
   "Invida res gestas Henrici Regis honestas
   Atropos ut vidit, filum fatale cecidit."
   Octo versus ad calcem pæne in toto deleti sunt.
2. Versus de latrone quodam maria infestante, et coram Alexandro imp. se vindicante. fol. 3.
   Incip.
   "Quidam latro, sinum solitus spoliare marinum."
   Ex Nonio Marcello narratio hausta est. Cf. etiam S. Aug. de Civ. Dei, iv. 4.
3. Versus de miraculo Domini apud nuptias in Cana. fol. 3 b.
   Incip.
   "Sub carnis trabea latuit Deus in Galilea."
4. Versus de S. Spiridione, episcopo Cretensi. *Ibid.*
   Incip.
   "Pluribus aucta bonis insignia Spiridionis."
5. "Vita Sancte Marthe metrice scripta." fol. 6.
   Incip.
   "Martha fuisse Siro fertur genitore creata,
   Claro clara viro, genitrix Euchana vocata."
   Hic codex in quadam bibliotheca monastica simul cum codicibus 562 et 569 compactus olim exstitit, ut ex tabula contentorum in priori codice patet. In fol. 5 b est nota de pecuniis quibusdam in fabricam ecclesiæ impensis, ita incipiens, "Anno secundo Abbatis Johannis Framv. in Cœna Domini fuit summa denariorum quos idem abbas dederat ad novum opus ecclesie, quinquaginta duo marce et duo solidi."

569.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sive 4to minori, sæc. xii. exeuntis, ff. 24. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 366; inde pretio 4*s.* 6*d.* emptus.

1. Expositio in varia ex Evangeliis loca, cum prologo. fol. 1.
   Incip. prol. "Primi parentes generis humani per primam culpam." Expl. "Nos itaque de evangeliorum plenitudine quasdam guttas cupientes audire, ibi incipimus expositionem ubi Christus, auctor bonorum, incipit miraculorum suorum operacionem. *Nuptie facte sunt*," etc. Explicit expositio cum comment. super verba, *Nemo commissuram a vestimento novo*, etc.
2. "Tractatus in canone Misse de differentiis in crucibus faciendis, et pluribus aliis necessariis, scilicet, que sit causa Misse, que differentia, que virtus, que finis, quis ordo, que ratio, que utilitas, a Ricardo abbate Præmonstrati ordinis editi." fol. 18 b.
   Incip. "In virtute Sancte Crucis et sacramento altaris magna est conveniencia et magna efficacia."
3. Versus sexdecim de S. Dorotheo carnem domante. fol. 24.
   Incip.
   "Germine Tebeus quidam dictus Dorotheus."

Olim cum codd. 562, 569 compactus; totidem autem manibus codices hi tres exarati fuerunt.

570.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. x. exeuntis, aut xi. ineuntis, ff. 45; bene exaratus, literis initialibus figuratis et coloratis. Inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 113; exinde emptus pretio £1 18*s.*

Aratoris Historia Apostolica.

Desunt sex aut septem folia in libro primo.

Accedunt ad calcem, fol. 44, (1) Nota de recitatione Historiæ apud Romam, sicut in codice Vaticano continetur; (2) "Versus Johannis Foldensis, didasculi." Cf. notitiam codicis nostri a Tho. Hearne in Append. ad *Textum Roffensem*, pp. 387–390, ubi invenias hæc quæ Historiam subsequuntur.

Ad initium inseritur specimen characterum codicis, in ære (cura R. Rawlinson) insculptum et partem folii secundi exhibens.

In fol. 1 est tabula ventorum.

571.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sive 4to minori, sæc. xiv. ff. 212; utrinque mancus. Olim inter codd. Jac. Waræi, libb. theol. 2.

Historia Scholastica Petri Comestoris; imperfecta.

Incip. in cap. lii. historiæ libri Geneseos; desinit in cap. xii. historiæ libri quarti Regum.

572.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xv. ff. 269. Olim numero 140 in catalogo quodam venali notatus.

Quæstiones super Evangelia, per Gulielmum Nottingham, ordine alphabetico ab "Abraham" usque ad "Zizania."

Incip. "Queritur super illo dicto Christi, Jo. 8, Abraham pater vester exultavit."

Ad calc., "Explicit libellus questionum Notyngham, quas movet idem doctor in opere suo de concordia quatuor Evangelistarum."

Sequitur tabula lectionum per annum Evangelicarum, in quibus verba in hoc opere explicata occurrunt.

573.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 144. Manibus variis exaratus.

Four tracts.

1. "Certayne questions propounded to Archbishops, Bishops, Archdeacons, Commissaries, Chancellors, Officials, and other audatious usurpers upon his Majestie his royall prærogative, lawes, and his loyall subjects lawfull liberties, worthie their answer and all mens knowledge." fol. 1.

   Written in the time of Charles I.

   At the end is a note to the person to whom the MS. was sent, in which the writer, who signs *J. Th.*, says that had he known into whose hands the copy was coming he would have taken more pains with it.

2. "A declaration of Dr. White, Deane of Carlioll, towching his approbation of Mr. Richard Montague his Appeale, presented to the right reuerend father in God, the Lord Bppe of Winchester." fol. 21.

   A vindication of himself for having approved and licensed Montague's *Just Appeal*, after having perused it by command of James I., containing a defence of the doctrine of the book with reference to the charge of Arminianism, and to sixteen points alleged to be popish.

3. "The fore-runner of revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for poysoninge of the most potent Kinge James, of happie memorye, Kinge of Great Brittaine, and the Lord Marquesse of Hamilton, and others of the nobility; discovered by Master George Eglisham one of King James his phisicions for his Majesty's person above the space of tenn yeares. Franckfort, Anno Domini, 1626." fol. 94.

4. "A declaration of us Frederique, by the grace of God King of Bohemia, etc. for what reasons wee have accepted the crowne of Bohemia and the government of the incorporate provinces; translated out of French by Ro. Boots; printed in the old toune of Prague, by Jonathan Bohasby, a° 1619." fol. 129.

574.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 67.

1. "A learned and subtill discourse dictated sodainly by Queene Margaret [*scil.* Marg. of Navarre, Queen of France], and sent unto the author of the *Morall Secrets*," *i.e.* Franc. Loryot, Jesuit, in answer to the opinion maintained by him that the honour the woman receives from the man is only on account of her weakness. fol. 1.

   [*ff.* 4–8 *are occupied by a few arithmetical sums.*]

2. [*manu altera*]. A treatise on Christian politics, or instructions for statesmen and courtiers, under the title, "Difficulter conjunguntur vita Christiana et politica, si eo velimus pergere quo politicorum maxima; qui vero utramque velit instituere vel degere, sequentia colat præcepta, in quibus bona bonis et salutaria proponuntur amplectenda," etc. fol. 10.

   Divided into 77 sections, each (except the last) with a Latin heading.

   Beg. "1. *Pie.* All our deeds are to be accoumpted for, and therfore nothing should be done repugnant to pietie."

   End. "77. *To much confidence is perilous in a Prince.* I know right well that most excellent natures are alwayes of diffidence in such people as professe love."

575.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 27.

A printed copy of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, (4to. Lond., by Norton and Bill, 1630), interleaved, with MS. notes, in the handwriting of Edw. Voyse, rector of Okely, Suffolk. Written (as shown by the books to which reference is made) at the beginning of the last century.

On a fly-leaf is a certificate signed by the Churchwardens and others of Okely, that on June 23, 1661, Edward Voyse, rector, read the Articles during Divine Service, and expressed his consent. There is also a list of the times (generally twice a year) when the Articles were read in Okely Church from 1672 to 1688.

576.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 30.

Dissertatio academica de sacrificiis; auctore A. Buckeridge.

[Arthurus Buckeridge, S.T.B., socius Coll. D. Joh. Bapt. Oxon., et postea rector de Crick in com. Northampt., obiit anno 1706.]

577.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 8.

"Some arguments for the divine authority of the Holy Scriptures;" sixteen in number.

Beg. "That the Scripture is of divine original, inspired by the Spirit of God, appeares, 1. By the contents or matters therin containd and treated off."

578.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 29.

"Of a contemplative life;" instructions for persons desiring to lead a life of contemplation. Written by a Roman Catholic, as appears from a list (at fol. 16) of books recommended for use.

Beg. "It was only infinite goodness that moved God to create man after his own image and similitude."

On a fly-leaf is affixed a book-plate with the following inscription:—"Johannes Collet, filius Thomæ Collet, pater Thomæ, Gulielmi & Johannis, omnium superstes, natus quarto Junii, 1633, denasciturus quando Deo visum fuerit, interim hujus proprietarius."

579.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 48.

De morte Christi tractatus, auctore Jo. Davenant, episcopo Sarisburiensi.

Opus autographum; in capita septem distinctum. Incipit in cap. 2, præfixa hac nota, "Inchoata de morte Christi tractatio ex alio libro petenda est. α'δ. 185."

Ad calc. (p. 82), "Absolvi hunc tractatum, Feb. 16, 1621."

Sequuntur:—

1. "Oratio ad academicos paulo ante discessum meum cum cathedræ renunciarem." fol. 43 b.

   Incip. "Annus jam exactus est decimus tertius (clarissimi Academici) ex quo vestris suffragiis in hanc cathedram theologicam me evexistis."

   Ad calc. "Abdicavi me professorio munere ante diem huic orationi destinatum, unde factum hujus oratiunculæ (sine ullo dispendio) dispendium."

2. A speech made at a meeting in behalf of the collections for the repair of St. Paul's Cathedral, [1621?]. fol. 47 b.

   Beg. "I suppose you understand the occasion of your calling hither."

3. "Places of Scripture selected for my private meditations," in Jeremiah, and from Gen. to 2 Chron. fol. 48 b.

   In primo folio est nomen, "John Davenant."

580.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 182.

1. Large extracts from Geo. Swinnock's *Christian Man's Calling*.

   From the Second Part, p. 1.
   „ „ Third „ p. 34.
   „ „ First „ p. 178.

2. Extracts from Rich. Vines' *Treatise of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper*, with Baxter's Verses as prefixed to the printed editions. pp. 276, 315.

   An index of matters is prefixed, and the following verses are interspersed:—

   i. "The pilgrim's farewell to the world," on Heb. xiii. 14. fol. 15 b.

   Beg.
   "Farewell, poor world; I must be gone,
   Thou art no home, no rest, for mee."

   ii. "A hymn to be sung at the Sacrament." fol. 18 b.

   Beg.
   "A new and well composed song,
   Fill'd with raptures of love."

   iii. "The Witch of Endor." fol. 21 b.

   Beg.
   "In guilty night and clad in false disguise
   Forsaken Saul to Endor comes and cryes."

   iv. "David's Lamentation for Saul and Jonathan." fol. 182.

   Beg.
   "Thy beauty, Israel, is gone,
   Slain on the places high is he."

   On the cover is scribbled, "This book was wrot by my grandmother Moye; keep it always in the famley, for in it lies *summum bonum*, tho deep yet clear. 1678."

581.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 119.

"Confessiones amantis;" fifty meditations, in English, by a nun, on the love of God and on the religious life.

Prefixed are the following poems:—

1. An address to Almighty God. fol. 1.

   Beg.
   "My God, to Thee I dedicate
   This simple worke of mine."

2. "Of suffering and bearing the crosse." fol. 7 b.

   Beg.
   "Oh! can that soul that loves her God
   For very shame complaine."

3. "To our blessed Laidy the advocate of sinners." fol. 10 b.

   Beg.
   "All haile, O Virgin, crowned with starres,
   And moone under thy feet."

   A prayer follows, in which the writer intercedes for her parents "who have placed me here in Thy house," and for the convent to which she belongs. No names are mentioned, and the upper margin of the first leaf, which appears to have contained the writer's name, has been cut off.

582.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 85.

Index [by Robert Fleming, junior, of Rotterdam] of references, under the various books of Holy Scripture, to the texts of sermons written by him, of which the notes are contained in volumes described as being bound respectively in turkey-leather, calves-leather, and parchment.

The greater part of these volumes (comprehending eleven in turkey, eleven in calf, and two in parchment) are now to be found in the Rawlinson collection of Sermons.

The index appears to have been only partially completed, and the volume is chiefly occupied with fragmentary notes of sermons.

583.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 274.

"Som Scripture truths set forth," by James Hall. Written 19 Nov. 1647–16 Oct. 1648.

At the end (pp. 529–535) are a few religious verses.

584.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 123.

Theological common-place book of notes and extracts, apparently written by a Scottish hand.

Extracts are given from Jewel's *Apology*, Bishop Hall's *Sermons* and *Contemplations*, "out of a sermon [on Luke xvi. 2] preached in the yeere 1388 at P[aul's] C[ross]," (p. 66), Withers' *Abuses*, Bishop Cowper's *Holy Alphabet*, Raleigh's *History of the World*, and Adams' *Sermons*.

On fol. 120 b are "Notes of a sermon delivered by one Mr. Hayes of Magdalen Hall in Oxford, before the king's judge being immediatly therefter to sit in the place of judgment, delivered in St. Mary Church, on Ester i. 15."

An index of matters is added at the end.

On various leaves, originally left blank, have been inserted by a Non-juror some extracts from pamphlets printed after 1700, as follow:—

1. Out of the Catechism of Christian Communion. fol. 60.
2. Out of a dialogue between D. and C. in opposition to Dodwell's *Case in View now in Fact.* fol. 61.
3. (*MS. reversed*). Further notes against Dodwell. fol. 98 b.
4. Notes out of an answer to Bothmar's *Memorial.* fol. 95 b.

585.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 45.

"Election a misterie of faith: the foundation of God revealed in His written Word. 1629;" a treatise on Election and Reprobation.

On the binding are stamped the initials H. H.

586.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 25.

A lamentation on the death of Anna (?) Perrin, by her husband, to whom she had been married for sixteen years.

Subsequently adapted to another case, by the substitution of the name of Anne St. John who died in 1628, after a married life of twenty-four years.

587.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ineuntis, ff. 56. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 628, et inde pretio unius solidi acquisitus.

1. Orationes duæ in usum sacerdotum quum Eucharistiam celebrarent. ff. 1, 2.
2. (*in membr.*). "To receyve the blyssed body of oure Lorde sacramentally and virtually bothe;" an English tract upon the worthy receiving of the Holy Eucharist. fol. 4.

   Beg. "They receyve the blyssed body of oure Lorde both sacramentally and virtually whiche in dewe maner and worthely receyue the blyssed sacrament."
3. (*in membr.*). A priest's prayer of humble confession of sin, with intercession for others "if eny ther be that trusten to my prayer for grace." fol. 14.
4. Antiphonæ tres ex iis quæ ante Nativ. Christi cantari solebant, scil. O Oriens, O Rex gentium, O Emmanuel, cum collectis pro diebus Dominicis i. ii. et iv. in Adventu. fol. 17.
5. Meditations, (1) on the Lord's Prayer; (2) on the Creed; (3) on the sinfulness of man and the love of Jesus; in seven exercises. ff. 18, 33, 45.

   Beg. "We synfull creatures whiche lyve here in this lowe vale of mysery."
6. Form of examination of a sick person, "antequam communicetur infirmus et ante unctionem." fol. 53 b.

   Printed in Blunt's *Annotated Book of Common Prayer*, 1866; p. 292.
7. Oratio S. Augustini. fol. 54 b.

   Incip. "Deus inestimabilis misericordie, Deus immense pietatis."
8. Orationes duæ ad Dominum Jesum Christum. fol. 56.

588.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 108. Olim liber Tho. Hearne, qui hæc præfixit:—"This MS. belong'd to Dr. Anth. Hall of Queen's Col., Oxon., who married Dr. Hudson's widow. It belong'd before to Dr. Hudson." Postea inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 118.

Controversiæ nostri temporis; [auctore Rob. Parsons, Jesuita;] tribus partibus comprehensæ; "in quibus," addit T. Hearne, "varia et multa eruditio."

Primum folium pæne in toto deficit; desunt etiam sex folia inter ff. 68–9, et unum ex tabula contentorum.

589.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ff. 3. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 124. "Read in August, 1719. Tho. Hearne."

"The fourme of byddyng of the comon prayers," as used in a parish church in the time of Edw. VI.

The date of the prayer is 1547, since it comprehends a petition for the union of England and Scotland by the marriage of the king "with the yong quene of Scotlande." "Quene Katerine dowagier" and the king's sisters Mary and Elizabeth are mentioned, and "Master Mayre of thys cytie with all hys brethern." Prayers are also desired for the "soules of my father and mother," and of "Master John Colmane, Elizabeth his wyffe, Master Thomas Bele, Alys his wyffe, Richard Knepe, quondam rector hujus ecclesie, Richard Warren, John Dyxon, and for all Chrysten sowles." The prayers for these departed persons have been subsequently erased, and the words "pray for all them that be departed" altered into "prayse God for," etc.

Originally printed (on vellum) by Dr. Rawlinson; reprinted, p. 16 vol. i. of *The Crypt*, 8°. Ringwood, 1827; and also printed in H. O. Coxe's *Forms of Bidding Prayer*, 1840, p. 75, from a copy by J. Lewis of Margate (in MS. 155 *supra*), in which the last paragraph is omitted.

590.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 62.

1. Antoninus Bassianus Caracalla; tragœdia, in actus quinque distincta. fol. 1.
2. (*Codice verso*). Notæ in textum Hebraicum capp. i–v. libri Geneseos.

Sequitur nota, manu (testante R. Rawlinson) Ricardi Iles, filii Thomæ Iles, S. T. P., ex Æde Christi canon.:—"Mem., decimo octavo Novembris, anno Domini 1646, admissus fui in societatem Grayes Inne;" ac etiam nota altera ejusdem de patre suo.

591.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 62. In primo folio rejectaneo est nomen, "Johannes Abbot."

Reply to the *Premonition* of King James I. to all Christian Princes, in vindication of the Roman Catholic religion; addressed to the king.

Beg. "Most mighty Soveraigne, kings have noe more glorious ornament of ther greatnes then pietie."

Qu. Is it a copy of Humphrey Leach's *Humble Considerations*, printed at St. Omer's in 1609?

592.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 72. In fol. ult., verso, "Mathew Edwards, his book, 1659."

"Veritas, the moderatrix of divisions in the Church, declaring the way to peace and tranquillity, couched in an answer to Mr. W. H. touching the morality of the Sabbath day, intituled Speculum Sabbati;" by William Seile.

A dedication to King Charles I. is prefixed, followed by an address to the High Court of Parliament, etc., and by a second title, with an epistle "to my reverend friend Mr. W. H., March 20, 1627." The second title is as follows:—

"Speculum Sabbati; wherein the false and weake grounds of the Sabbatists of our daies are discouered and refelled."

The book is apparently an answer to the view of the Fourth Commandment maintained in Will. Hinde's treatise on the Moral Law under the Gospel, published in 1620.

593.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 40.

"A misticall exposition of doctor Salonius (borne att Vienna [Vienne]), and Bishop in Fraunce, upon the Ecclesiastes of Salomon. Translated out of Latine into English by John Melton."

A dedication "to his most worthy and well deseruing frend, Mr. Daniell Eires," is prefixed.

594.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. nitide scriptus, ff. 58.

"Theses in alma academia Cantabrigiensi disputatæ 7, quinque priores in sacello collegii Emanuelis, sexta pro gradu baccalaureatus theologiæ in schola theologica, septima in ecclesia B. Mariæ in solleñnibus Academiæ comitiis: his accedit insuper

concio ibidem pro eodem gradu ad clerum habita, per Joannem Dunæum [Downe], Barnestapoliensem et collegii Emanuelis in eadem Academia socium."

595.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 41.

Meditations upon the first three sayings of our Blessed Lord upon the Cross; being the first part of an intended comment upon the seven sayings.

Written probably by a Non-juror, as the author remarks that he writes the book in the fourth year after his being deprived of his pastoral charges, in one of which he had spent forty years, and in the other twenty.

596.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 12.

"The communicant's companion to the Lord's Table during the celebration of the most Holy Eucharist; divided into three parts, i. Ante-communion; ii. Communion; iii. Post-Communion. Collected and written by W. E., esq., att Oxon, anº ætatis suæ xviii, Domini M.D.C.LXXXIX."

597.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 142.

Discourses and letters upon various theological subjects, controversial and practical; with a table of contents prefixed.

The following are the first six articles in the volume, out of sixty:—

1, 2. Two discourses concerning the use of set forms of prayer. pp. 1, 24.

3. A letter concerning transubstantiation. p. 36.

4. A letter concerning kneeling at the Sacrament. p. 42.

5. A letter concerning the marriage of cousins-german. p. 48.

6. A letter concerning baptizing of children. p. 51.

"The several discourses and letters contained in this booke were transcribed A.D. 1687."

At the end is inserted, in the same handwriting, a fast-sermon (in six leaves, 12mo) on Is. lviii. 3, preached in 1643.

598.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 94.

"A declaration of the Revelation of John out of the vision into the true being of Jesus Christ. All by Hiël, the uniforme life of God. Reprinted in the yeer of our Lord 1639. Translated out of the Dutch, 1657." Dated at the end, 1580.

The author who wrote under the name of Hiël was Hen. Jansen. [See MS. 540, *supra*].

On a fly-leaf are prefixed the English titles of eight other books by the same writer, of which the date of the German editions is given as 1687 in Georgi's *Bücher-Lexicon*.

599.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 78. In folio rejectaneo est nomen, "Anna Maria Tutt."

"Dicta H. N[icholas]; Documentall sentences, even as those same were spoken forth by H. N., and written up out of the words of his mouth, and are by him perused and more distinctly declared. Translated out of Base-Almayne."

600.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 35.

1. "Vinegar, or the last potion of our Blessed Saviour, delivered first in a sermon [on St. Joh. xix. 30] at Baddiley in the county and diocess of Chester, on Good Friday, the second of Aprill in the year of our Lord 1697, wherein are discoursed the most eminent passages that are previous to, instantaneous with, and subsequent of, our Blessed Saviour's Crucifixion, and now since much enlarged. By Daniell Barnett, rector ibidem, and sometimes Schollar of Brazen Nose College in Oxford." fol. 1.

2. Commencement of a sermon by the same on Ps. xxxiv. 2. fol. 20.

3. Sermon by the same on Ps. cvii. 31, on the occasion of a thanksgiving for one of the victories gained during the reign of Q. Anne. fol. 21.

On the cover is a handsome book-plate, containing the arms of Greenhalgh (arg., on a bend sable three bugle-horns stringed; crest, a bugle-horn) surrounded by piles of books.

601.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 88.

Miscellanea, a Roberto "Flaminio," sive Fleming, conscripta.

1. "Introductio brevissima ad doctrinam temporum, sive compendium chronologiæ generalis." fol. 1.

2. "Librorum duorum Jo. Dallæi de usu patrum synopsis." fol. 15.

3. (*Codice verso*). "Apparatûs ad Biblia Polyglotta, Lond. 1657, synopsis quædam brevissima." fol. 1.

4. "Disputationis Origenis contra Celsum synopsis." fol. 14.

5. "Dialogi Justini martyris cum Tryphone Judæo synopsis." fol. 26.

In duobus sacculis tegmini utrinque affixis reperiuntur quatuor libelli, continentes, (1) excerpta ex Seldeno de jure nat. et gentium, (2) ex Salviano Massiliensi, (3) ex Eutychii Annalibus ["Scripsi hæc apud Hackeny prope Londinum, Jan. 25, 171$\frac{2}{3}$"], (4) index brevissimus, sed criticus, in Grabii Spicilegium.

602.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 82.

"A short letter of instruction shewing the surest way to Christian perfection; [by Francis de la Combe]. Translated out of French. To which are added the pious meditations of Blosius on the Passion of our Blessed Saviour." With a preface by the translator, who is said in a memorandum at the end by Rawlinson to be "the Rev. Mr. Nalson."

The MS. appears to have been used as the printer's copy for Nalson's English edition, the date of which the compiler of this Catalogue has not been able to ascertain. Pages 37–44 and 53–68 are wanting.

On a fly-leaf is the address, "To Dr. Keith, in Devonshire Street, near Red Lyon Square."

603.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 381.

1. "Synopsis quæstionum controversarum inter ecclesiam Romanam et eos qui relligionem Reformatam profitentur, in qua cujusque controversiæ status dilucide exponitur;" auctore quodam ex ministris ecclesiæ Gallicanæ Reformatæ. fol. 1.

Incip. præfatio: "Mihi propositum est breviter, dilucide, et, quantum in me erit, accurate, tradere statum controversiarum." Incip. lib. i: "Per libros canonicos hic intelliguntur libri Deo inspirante scripti."

Desinit abrupte in cap. 5 libri sexti, de cœlibatu ministrorum in ecclesia.

Sequuntur libri alii duo, alter "de Gratia" (fol. 257), alter "de Libero Arbitrio" (fol. 309).

2. "Lettre de Monsieur Beaulieu à un ministre sur le subiet de la reunion, et sur l'impression de ses theses de la justification." fol. 371.

Additus est ad calcem index capitum Synopseos.

604.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 61.

"Dialogus (inter Eugenium et Theophilum) de religionis Christianæ et Catholicæ veritate," contra Protestantes.

Præfigitur introductio brevis, scripta "Romæ, an. 1695, in collegio Clericorum Secularium in commune viventium," ex qua apparet compendium in hoc dialogo exhiberi cujusdam tractatus, pleniori forma Anglice scripti, quem "in manibus episcopi mei, reverendissimi episc. Calliponensis," auctor, ex Anglia discedens, reliquerat.

Ad calcem, "Index controversiarum."

605.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 178; quorum permulta vacua sunt.

1. Epistola a quodam "M. A." ad discipulum suum, Sacræ Linguæ studiosum, de variis verbis in Vet. et Nov. Test. varie interpretatis. fol. 1.

2. Threnodia in obitum Georgii Principis Danici, linguis Syriaca et Hebraica scripta a Josepho Allen, e Coll. Trin. Cantab. fol. 10.

3. [Ejusdem]. "Annotationes philologico-grammaticæ in Linguæ Sanctæ rudimenta, sive auctarium Bythnerianæ Institutioni linguæ Hebrææ addendum," etc. fol. 13.

4. (*Codice verso*). Index of the texts of the sermons of Bishop Beveridge and Archbishops Tillotson and Sharp. fol. 1.

5. Additions and corrections made in the second edition of Locke's *Thoughts concerning Education*, publ. in 1693. fol. 143 b.

On the cover and on fly-leaves are the following notes:—

i. Boys admitted at Manchester School in 1724–5.

ii. Receipts, signed by Jared Leigh, for chamberrent in Mr. Byrom's house, received from Rev. Thomas Rider in 1724–5. fol. 178.

iii. Memoranda of books lent in 1726 to Rev. John Richard, Head Master of Manchester School, and others. fol. 177.

606.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. exeuntis, ff. 30. In folio ad finem rejectaneo, "Constat Roberto Sondes."

[Speculum Regis, sive Admonitio ad Regem Edwardum III. de mala regni administratione, auctore Simone Islip, archiep. Cantuar.]

Incip. "Domine mi Rex, circa salutem anime tue."

Ad calc. (fol. 29) subjungitur Consilium Lodowici IX., Regis Franciæ, ad filium suum Philippum, scriptum anno 1270, quum in extremis langueret.

In primo folio sunt insignia gentilitia familiarum de Stafford et de Bagot, scil. 1. *A chevron, gules;* 2. *A chevron, gules, between three martlets sable.*

607.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. exeuntis, ff. 18.

Pars Herbarii veteris, Latine, cum synonymis Anglicis, ordine alphabetico, A–L.

Incip. "Pur ceo que les vertuz de totes herbes ne sunt pas conuz de tote gentz, cy orrez les nouns de plusurs herbes ovek les vertuz ensuant. Abscintium, *i.* wormod. Herba acerrima, calida et sicca vehementer."

608.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 62.

1. Account of an operation for fistula in ano, performed in the English Hospital at Lille by M. Amiens and M. Tickell, August, 1710. fol. 2.
2. "A letter, or proposals of instruction in anatomy and surgery to a purposed pupil," with notes of various cases treated by the writer. fol. 12.

   On the cover is written:—"Feb. 28, $173\frac{5}{6}$, sent to me by Mr. Stuart, surgeon; to be returned to him."
3. "De salibus aliisque chemicis conjecturæ." Notes (chiefly in English, with a few in Latin) on the composition, form, and resolution of salts. fol. 40.

   At the beginning of the volume (fol. 1) is inserted an unsigned copy of a letter to a nobleman abroad, dated June 29, 1734, about some papers of Mr. Mackulloch's with reference to accounts with Earl and Lady Nithsdale, and introducing Mr. Mitchel, advocate, eldest son of Sir John Mitchel of Shetland.

609.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ff. 24.

"Liber urinarum, secundum compilacionem Bernardi" de Gordonio; cum figuris vasium colores diversos exhibentium.

Incip. "Nota quod quinque requiruntur principaliter ad coguicionem urine, multa vero secundarie."

Ad calc. "Explicit liber urinarum, quod G."

610.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 59.

"The German Theology, being a little golden book, shewing how to put off the old man and put on the new; translated from the original in the German tongue."

A translation (very neatly written) from the anonymous tract (sometimes erroneously ascribed to John Tauler) published by Luther in 1518 under the title of "Eyn deutsch Theologia." It breaks off in the middle of chap. xxxviii.

611.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 24. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 185.

Epistola Ameth Benandala, Mahumetani, ad Auriacum principem, comitem Mauritium, et ad Emanuelem Portugalliæ principem, in qua Christianæ religionis censura. Dat. Marochi, in principio anni 1021 de Hegira [i.e. 23 Feb. 1612].

Adjicitur ad calcem declaratio opinionis Maurorum de libero arbitrio.

612 A.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. circa finem, ff. 16; binis columnis; desunt in initio (secundum veterem foliorum numerationem) octo folia.

Pars cujusdam Historiæ naturalis moralizatæ; in qua tractatur super avibus, bestiis, lapidibus, reptilibus, et arboribus, addita sensus allegorici expositione.

Incip. in cap. de merula: "Isodorus de merula; merula antiquitus medula vocabatur, eo quod moduletur."

Desin. in cap. de junipero: "— usque ad annum perveniant: porro autem apud Grecos ignis est."

Cf. Cod. Coll. Nov. Oxon. clvii., "Liber septiformis de moralitatibus rerum."

612 B.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 131; literis initialibus depictis. Olim inter codd. J. Murray.

I. Statuta varia, præfixa tabula capitulorum.

1. Magna Carta, prout ab Edw. I. annis 1297 et 1300 confirmata. fol. 7.
2. Carta de foresta, ab Edw. I. (anno 1300) confirmata. fol. 10 b.
3. Sententia cartarum; id. Maii, 1254 (*sic*). fol. 12 b.
4. Confirmatio cartarum per Edw. I., 1297. fol. 13 b.
5. Sententia lata super confirmatione cartarum. fol. 14.
6. Nullum tallagium. *Ibid.*
7. Provisiones de Mertona. fol. 14 b.
8. Stat. de Marleberge. fol. 17.
9. Stat. Westm. primum. fol. 22.
10. Stat. Glouc. fol. 32.
11. Explanationes Glouc. fol. 34 b.
12. Stat. Westm. secundum. fol. 35.
13. Stat. de Scaccario. fol. 54 b.

14. Districtiones Scaccarii. fol. 56.
15. Stat. de religiosis. fol. 57.
16. Stat. de adquirenda transgressione, [sive de justiciariis assignatis, sive de Rageman, 1276]. fol. 57 b.
17. Stat. de magna assisa. fol. 58 b.
18. Stat. de antiquo dominico. *Ibid.*
    Incip. "Licet in antiquo dominico corone."
19. Visus franci plegii. fol. 59.
20. Stat. de ponderibus et mensuris. fol. 59 b.
21. Stat. de mercatoribus. fol. 60 b.
22. Stat. de bigamis. fol. 62.
23. Stat. Wynton. fol. 63.
24. Stat. de virtute finis et rotuli, [sive de finibus levatis]. fol. 64 b.
    Incip. "Quia fines in curia domini regis."
25. Capitula in itinere justiciariorum. fol. 66.
26. Articuli in itinere justic., [sive Nova capitula]. fol. 67.
27. Extenta manerii. fol. 69.
28. Stat. de gaveleto. fol. 70.
29. Stat. novum Quo warranto. fol. 70 b.
30. Stat. Quo warranto. *Ibid.*
31. Stat. de juratis. fol. 71.
32. Stat. de conspiratoribus. fol. 72.
33. Stat. de libertate clamanda, [sive pars stat. Glouc., A.D. 1278, cum formulis brevium]. *Ibid.*
    Cf. *Statutes at Large*, i. 45.
34. Stat. de regia prohibitione, [sive, Circumspecte agatis]. fol. 73 b.
35. Sub qua forma laici impetrant regiam prohibitionem; [pars statuti præcedentis]. fol. 74.
36. Stat. de moneta. fol. 74 b.
37. Compositio monetæ. fol. 75.
38. Placita coronæ. *Ibid.*
39. Assisa panis et cerevisiæ. fol. 76.
40. Judicium pilloriæ. fol. 76 b.
41. Communes dies in Banco. *Ibid.*
42. Dies in placito dotis. fol. 77.
43. Stat. de emptoribus terrarum. fol. 77 b.
44. Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem. fol. 78 b.
    Sequitur forma alia faciendi homagium, *Gallice*, ac etiam forma tertia, *Anglice*, quæ ita incipit, "Coménd vileyn deit fere feute a soun senyour en Engles. I sal feyz and treuze beren," etc.

II. Registrum brevium. fol. 80.
    In foliis supervacaneis, scil. ff. 79, 1, et 141, est pars Apocalypseos S. Joh. Evang., usque ad cap. xiv. 12, manu sæc. xv.

613-625.

Codices chartacei, in 4to, sæc. xvii.

Theological *Adversaria* of [Peter Gunning, D.D., bishop of Chichester], in thirteen volumes; chiefly in Latin.

The volumes (which were bound up after the papers came into Dr. Rawlinson's possession) are described in a MS. lettering on the back as being "Doctoris Turner, Decani Cantuar., Collectanea Theologica;" the handwriting, however, is identified with that of Bishop Gunning (to whom two papers in the volumes are addressed) by comparison with letters in the Tanner collection.

Rawlinson's acquisition of the papers of Bishop Turner is thus mentioned by himself in a letter to H. Owen, 16 Nov. 1749 (MS. 989, *infra*, fol. 84 b): "I met with, some few years since, the MSS. of Turner, Bishop of Ely, and his brother the President of Corpus, which lay dormant till after Mr. Chishull's death, executor to the President."

Vol. i. ff. 283. De precibus pro defunctis atque de purgatorio.

Vol. ii. ff. 176. De justificatione atque de fide.

Vol. iii. ff. 65. De electione.

Vol. iv. ff. 249. De perseverantia sanctorum, fide, atque justificatione.

A letter from H. H. (Dr. Henry Hammond) in answer to Dr. Jackson's view of Perseverance; 29 Oct. (*Copy.*) fol. 65.

Vol. v. ff. 284. De Dei et Christi nominibus.

Vol. vi. ff. 326. De cœlibatu clericorum, conjugio et continentia.

A paper signed B. Oley, and addressed "For Mr. Gunning," containing a few notes on early canons about marriage of the clergy. fol. 211.

Vol. vii. ff. 279. De Eucharistia.

A discourse "of the Holy Eucharist, reall presence, and adoration of Christ therein," chiefly in refutation of transubstantiation, ff. 195–204. The remainder of this discourse is bound up in the next volume at ff. 168–173.

Letter to a lady against transubstantiation. fol. 232.

Vol. viii. ff. 302. De Sacramento eodem.

Statement of the Roman doctrine on the Eucharist, addressed to a lady, with a table appended of 65 references to the Fathers in proof thereof. ff. 11–17.

Letter from John Bosworth, at the house of Mr. Bedford Whiting, merchant in Lille (dated Apr. 2, 1665), to Dr. Peter Gunning at Canterbury, enclosing a paper given him by a Romish priest, to which he desires an answer. fol. 21.

The paper (which follows at fol. 22, headed in Gunning's hand, "The propositions of a papist

sent to mee to answer") is entitled, "A catalogue of summe of the ancient fathers that are for the masse and sacrifice of the Catholick Church," and "of the fathers that are for transubstantiation." The former list contains 16 references, the latter 20.

Vol. ix. ff. 124. De Ecclesia Catholica, de potestate Romani Pontificis, de invocatione Sanctorum, imaginibus, pœnitentia, et orationibus pro defunctis.

Vol. x. ff. 181. De Confirmatione, lege Mosaica, schismate, justificatione, et excisione a gratia.

Vol. xi. ff. 184. De Christi passione atque resurrectione.

Vol. xii. ff. 278. Notæ super varia loca in Vet. Test., partim pro concionibus ad populum.

(*manu secunda*). Notes of a sermon on Ps. cxxiv. 7. fol. 173.

Endorsed, "Habita in quintum Novembris apud Newnham Paddox, a°. 1671."

(*manu tertia*). Sermon (preached on Good Friday) on Is. liii. 5.

Vol. xiii. ff. 286. Notæ pro concionibus super varia loca in Nov. Test.

626.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 145.

Sermons by Dr. Thomas Turner, President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, partly in notes and fragments.

627.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 174.

Theological notes by Dr. Francis Turner, Bishop of Ely, including a minute table of sins as a help to confession, and several sermons preached at Ely House. Partly in pencil.

628.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 194.

Notes on part of the Church Catechism, notes for sermons, and miscellaneous theological memoranda, [by Peter Gunning, D.D.].

629.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 124, quorum permulta vacua sunt.

1. Instructions for penitents desirous to make confession; by a Roman Catholic. fol. 1.
2. (*manu secunda*). "A form of examination for such as confesse often;" also by a Roman Catholic. fol. 24.
3. Memoranda for Bishop Francis Turner of particulars to be ascertained respecting his diocese of Rochester; form of visitation, and of various ecclesiastical proceedings; index of ecclesiastical statutes; etc. ff. 32–40.
4. (*codice verso*). "Vota pro Ecclesia Anglicana;" suggestions for improvements and reforms among the clergy and in the administration of ecclesiastical matters; diocesan memoranda; note of the disorderly condition of the choir-men and boys at Ely Cathedral. ff. 1–17.

The handwriting on these pages is certified to be that of Bishop Turner in a note by Dr. Rawlinson at the beginning of the volume.

630.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ff. 32; (olim ff. 111–142 in codice quodam alio). Ad calc., manu sæc. xv., "Liber Wyllmy Stathum, ex dono Thome Chateresh;" postea, sæc. xvii., peculium Joh. Barkeley; denique, inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 717, et exinde emptus pretio quinque solidorum.

"Macer de viribus herbarum," cum notis marginalibus; additis etiam synonymis Anglicis.

631.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ff. 16; desunt quædam inter ff. 14–15, 15–16; binis columnis exaratus.

Medicamenta varia, pro variis morbis curandis.

Ad fol. 13, præscriptum "expertum a magistro Will. de Cistre;" ad fol. 16, "Electuarium secundum magistrum Barthol."

632-635.

Codices quatuor chartacei, in 4to, sæc. xviii. Vol. i. ff. 160; vol. ii. ff. 216; vol. iii ff. 210; vol. iv. ff. 244.

A vindication of the validity of Nonconformist ordinations, in reply to the *Tentamen Novum* and *Tentamen Novum Continuatum* published by Thomas Gipps, rector of Bury, Lancashire, in 1698–9, in his controversy with James Owen of Shrewsbury. Apparently a copy prepared for the press.

In two parts, the first containing six chapters and the second eighteen. Forty leaves are wanting at the end of vol. i., and about fifteen at the end of chapter 5, part ii., between ff. 186–7 in vol. iv. The latter deficiency is supplied by Rawlinson MS. Miscell. 1229, which contains a portion of the work, apparently in the author's own hand, commencing in the middle of chap. 2, part ii., and ending at the commencement

of chap. 8, viz. from fol. 57, vol. iii. of the present transcript, to fol. 8, vol. iv.

Probably this treatise is the Vindication by Charles Owen of his brother James Owen's *Plea for Scripture Ordination*. See Bogue and Bennett's *History of Dissenters*, vol. i. p. 426.

636.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 58.

"The opinion of the Catholic Church of the 3 first ages, concerning the necessity of believing that our Lord Jesus Christ is the true God, affirmed against M. Simon Episcopius and others;" [a translation of Bishop Bull's *Judicium Ecclesiæ Catholicæ*].

637.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 152.

1. Proofs in refutation of the doctrine of eternal reprobation; in two parts. fol. 1.

   In part i. the proofs are drawn from, (1) the chief end of man ("to glorify God and to enjoy Him for ever"), (2) the state of innocency, (3) the covenant of grace, (4) the Resurrection, (5) the Last Judgment, (6) general vocation. In part ii. from, (1) particular vocation, (2) circumcision, (3) the Passover, (4) the Atonement, (5) the brazen serpent, (6) the land of Canaan. One leaf appears to be wanting at the end.

2. "The 5th Monarchy, or thousand-years-reign of Christ on earth, Rev. 20th ch., expounded." fol. 142.

638.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 91.

1. A sermon on Prov. xii. 26 [by Henry Scougal]. fol. 1.

   Prefixed is a transcript of a short letter, signed H. S., and addressed to "Mr. Mortimer" [minister of the Tron Church, Edinb.], in whose church the sermon had been preached the preceding Sunday, transmitting a copy "full of errors" which he had caused to be made from some loose papers.

   The sermon is printed at p. 78 of the edition of Scougal's *Life of God*, etc. and *Discourses* printed at London in 1735.

2. "Ane accompt of two sermons preached in the Colledge Kirk" [*i.e.* Trinity Church, Edinburgh], "against universall redemption; the first on the 15th of March instant, the second on the 22 of the same moneth, anno 1674. The text [of the first sermon] 2 Peter, 3. 9., the last words;" that of the second sermon, John xvii. 9. ff. 22, 53 b.

   These sermons were preached in answer to a sermon which had been delivered on the forenoon of the former day in the same church and upon the first text, by "a young man," "a dominie," from Ross, in reply to "somewhat anent the restriction of redemption," which had been said by the preacher in a previous sermon. "My colleague indeed gave him a call to preach, but he is too ingenuous to have been privie to so base a plot."

   The author appears to be Andrew Cant, junior, who was minister of Trinity College Church in 1673–5. [H. Scott's *Fasti Eccl. Scoticanæ*, i. 32.] His colleague was Mr. John Mackqueen. Cant published at one time some *Theses de libero arbitrio* [*Ibid.* 27], and the author of these sermons remarks (fol. 89), "A third sort say confidently in some Theses of mine formerly printed I erred the same error, and asserted universall redemption, but if I had done so, being then a young man, it were no disparagement for me now to retract." He gives at the conclusion of his second sermon a very angry account of the passages of his controversy, which appears to have been carried on with great bitterness and violence.

   The volume is in the hand of the same copyist as the two volumes in the Rawlinson collection of Sermons which contain some sermons by Archbishop Leighton; and in one of these volumes there is a sermon on 2 Pet. iii. 9, which evidently appears to be that of the "dominie from Ross," in reply to which Cant preached.

639.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 133.

"The joyes of heaven, delivered in sonnetts, whervnto is annexed a comentarie for better explication. By F. W., student in divinitie. The first tome."

Divided into six books, of which this volume contains the first three, in 57 sonnets, with long explanatory comments.

Book i. "The names wherwithe the Holie Ghost in the Scriptures hathe unfolded vnto us the ioyes of heauen."

Book ii. "The place of joy."

Book iii. "The joyes of the soule."

The author speaks of himself in his introduction as being "a stranger to his owne language, for ninteene yeares discontinuance in forraine cuntries."

Prefixed to the title-page are directions for the designing a frontispiece, in seven compartments.

640.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 158.

A translation of the Psalms, with notes of the

argument of each Psalm; [in the handwriting of Robert Samber].

Various other volumes of Samber's MSS. are to be found in the class of *Rawl. Poet.*

641.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæcc. xii. et xiii. ff. 45; manibus tribus aut quatuor exaratus.

Leges antiquæ regni Angliæ, aliaque miscellanea.

1. De peccato originali, et de Incarnatione. ff. 1, 2.
2. "Precepta Pitagore phylosophi." fol. 2.
3. "Enigmata que Arist[oteles] posuit." *Ibid.*
4. Leges Edwardi Confessoris. fol. 3.
   Incip. "Post quartum annum adquisitionis regis Willelmi istius terre."
   Concordat, paucis hic illic exceptis, cum textu apud Thorpe, *Ancient Laws and Institutes of England.*
5. Constitutionum de Clarendon Versio Gallicana, metrice conscripta. fol. 10.
   Incip.
   "Si vus vulez les leis le rei Henri oir,
   Que il voleit en sun regne metre e establir."
   Desin.
   "Tel erent li capitle des leis le rei Henri,
   Li bons pape Alisandre Saint Thumas altresi,
   Les escumunierent tut pur veir le vus di,
   Il es deivent pas tenir, cil ki sunt deu ami."
   [etc.; quinque versus.]
   Sequuntur triginta versus, sic incipientes, (fol. 12 b).
   "Si vuls pleidast de terre en la curt sun seignur."
   Desin.
   "I a ni aura un denier de ma terre dime."
6. Proverbia multa Gallicana, quoad primam partem versione Latina illustrata. fol. 13 b.
   "Incip.
   "— eez ait tant maistres, dist le crapolt a la herce.
   Sic buffo crati, Ve cui sunt dominati.
   Buffo crate fatur, Ve turba quibus dominatur."
   Desin.
   "De pute espine, pute furdine.
   Meuz valt turn de mulin ke pet de mastin."
7. Proverbia Gallicana plura. fol. 15.
   Incip.
   "[C]i sunt li proverbe que dit li vilains.
   Qui de tote se guard de alcune estape.
   Qui od conseil oure ne fait ablasmer.
   Asez set chat ki barbes il leche."
   Desin.
   "Qui riens na rien ne pert ne ses amis nel plaignent.
   Fol marchant folement bargaigne."
8. "Incipit Asisa de Clarenduna, facta a Rege Henrico, scil. secundo, de assensu archiepiscoporum, episcoporum, abbatum, comitum, baronum totius Anglie." fol. 19.
   Impressa ex hoc codice per prof. Gul. Stubbs, apud *Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History*, 1870, p. 137.
9. Inquisitio vice-comitum, A.D. 1170. fol. 20.
   Ex hoc codice, *ibid.* 141. • Omissum est capitulum breve cum titulo, "Assisa de essoniatoribus," quod incip. "Essoniatores qui veniunt in curiam Domini Regis."
10. Magna Carta R. Johannis. fol. 21 b.
11. Institutiones Canuti Regis. fol. 30.
    Congruit noster exemplar multis in locis cum textu (manu recentiori) in cod. Harl. 746 reperto, ut ex editione Legum Canuti, cura J. L. A. Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Hauniæ anno 1826 vulgata, apparet.
    Expl. "Oculus bovis persolvitur v denariis, et vacce quatuor."
12. Carta Henrici I., A.D. 1101. fol. 43.
    Concordat cum textu apud *Statutes of the Realm*, vol. i. 1810.
13. Leges Willielmi Conquestoris. fol. 44.
    Ex hoc codice impressæ per prof. Stubbs, apud *Select Charters*, etc., ut supra, p. 80.
    In folio ad finem supervacaneo est nota de contentis in codice, manu sæc. xv.

642.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 75.

1. Note-book of a justice of the peace in the county of Surrey, containing memoranda of official business from Apr. 1608 to Apr. 1622.
2. (*Volume reversed*). Assessment made upon the inhabitants of Tandridge, Surrey, in March, 1600, for the rates for relief of maimed soldiers and of the poor, for the hospitals, and for the Queen's household, at one penny per acre; with the number of acres occupied by each ratepayer.
   The assignment is signed by two Justices, Rychard Bostok (of Tandridge) and William Gaynsford. Followed by a resolution of the Justices respecting the levying the rate according to the occupiers' ability, once a year from occupiers under ten acres, twice a year from those under thirty, those above thirty making up all the rest. Signed by Rychard Bostok, Thomas Gresham, William Gaynsford, and John Turner.

643.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 71. Olim, "Samuel Bromwich his book."

Short notes of cases [in the Court of King's Bench?] in the reign of James I.

644.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 119. Olim in catalogo quodam venali, "2. 4th day."

1. "The reading of Mr. Roberte Brooke, Serjante att the Lawe and Recorder of London, upon the Statute of Magna Carta, the 17 cap.;" in fourteen heads. fol. 1.

   Brooke was Reader at the Middle Temple in 34 Hen. VIII. and 5 Edw. VI; Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales*, pp. 216, 217.

2. "Tytles subdivided from Br. and Fitz." [*i.e.* from the Abridgments of Brooke and Fitzherbert]; comprising the articles under the letter A. fol. 56.

645.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæcc. xvii, xviii. ff. 177. "Laurence Furlong's booke, Aug. 26, 1684."

Memorandum-book of the Vestry-Clerk (as it appears) of the parish of St. Mary Cripplegate.

1. Forms of warrants, notices, petitions, etc., with lists of persons brought up before the Quarter Sessions, chiefly for cursing and swearing, in 1698–1700. ff. 1–80, 165–177.

2. (*volume reversed*). Accounts of charges for business and fees, sent in to the churchwardens, 1696–1725.

   It appears probable from several entries that the vestry-clerk was one Samuel Woodcock.

646.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 57. Olim in catalogo codd. T. Rawlinson, 621.

A treatise of Courts Baron and Courts Leet.

Imperfect at the beginning. According to an old pagination, the first page was p. 195 of some former volume. A paragraph on the middle of that page commences with the words, "Furthermore, to every mannour a Court Baron ys incydent of comen right." The treatise on Court Leet (partly in French) begins at p. 260.

647.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 256. Olim liber H. Powle; postea, inter codd. comitis de Halifax, 288.

Law collections.

The following note is prefixed by H. Powle:—"Note, these were the collections of my great uncle Rich. Powle of Lincolnes Inne, esq., Register of the Court of Chancery in the time of Queen Eliz. and King James, and are all of his owne handwriting."

1. "An abstract out of Plowden's Commentaryes." fol. 1.
2. "Opinions delivered *in causis* in the Chauncerye," 21 Eliz.–42 Eliz. ff. 62, 125, 129, 165 b.
3. "Un abstract hors del liver des Reports de S. Dier." fol. 65 b.
4. Extracts out of Coke's Reports. ff. 104, 178, 227 b, 236.
5. "Extracts out of a booke of reports of my sonne John Giles, of cases in the Comon Plees." ff. 119, 169.
6. "Les opynyons del Serjeaunt Gawdy et Egerton, Solicitor del Reigne, sur un tiel conveyaunce fait al S. Dacre, rem. al Margaret fem Leonard." fol. 128.
7. "Un abstract del Chidley's case et autres cases report par Popham, Chief Justyse, et Serjeant Heale." fol. 148.
8. Extracts from Bendlowes' Reports. fol. 163.
9. "Extracts hors del Reports prise par Mr. Newbury en Bank le Roy." fol. 171.
10. "A table of the cases conteyned in this booke." fol. 188.
11. "Extracts hors del Brooke." fol. 210.

648.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ff. 70.

Plaint and depositions in the case of Robert Elliot, fishmonger *v.* the City of London, 10 Eliz., with reference to the right of the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen to fix the price of fish.

649.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 31, præter multa vacua. "Suum cuique, Tho. Hearne, Oct. 14, 1734. I cannot tell whence this book was transcrib'd, whether from a MS. or a printed copy."

"Johannes Fortescue, miles, cancellarius Regis H. 6., de laudibus legum Angliæ."

Ad calc., "Scripsi Oxonii, kalend. Augusti, anno Domini, 1706. R. S."

650–652.

Codices chartacei, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 70, 53, 35.

Dictata Jac. Perissonii, prof. Lugd.-Bat., in Tursellini Epitomen historiarum, libb. i. iii. iv. ex ore ejus notata, annis 1698–9.

Deest liber secundus.

653.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 36.

"MSS. of the Rev. Wm. Crow, D.D., Rector of St. Botolph's Bishopsgate," and of Finchley. (Note by Dr. Rawlinson at the end of the volume.)

1. "Annus mirabilis;" a Latin poem on the successes in Flanders in the year 1704. fol. 1.
   At the end is the name "Snape," which also occurs elsewhere. Probably the author was Charles Snape, of King's College, who took the degree of B.A. in 1712. The cover is addressed, "For Mr. Crow at Eaton College."
2. Oratio in martyrium Caroli I. Regis, coram academia Cantabrigiensi a Gul. Crowe habita. fol. 16.
   Impressa, 4to. Lond. 1720.
3. (*Codice verso, manu altera*). Oratio altera de eodem, coram Academia anno, ut videtur, 1745 habita.

654.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 67.

Tracts by a Nonconformist, writing under the name of Philalethes.

1. "Rational and Scripturall considerations touching the use of that prayer called the Lord's Prayer, together with Forms of prayer used either in private devotion or the public worship of God." fol. 1.
   Against the use of forms of prayer.
2. A tract concerning the Order of Deacons, in opposition to the practice of the Church of England. fol. 28.
   A supplement to some preceding tract "touching the pretended Order of Priests."
3. A letter in answer to Dr. Bisse's sermon in defence of Episcopacy, written originally in the year $170\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 51 b.
   The volume is written in a very small and close hand.

655.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 50. Olim liber Tho. Hearne; "4 Aug. 1728, This MS., concerning the sufferings of our Saviour, was given me by Peter Davis, esq., Recorder of Wells."

An English poem on the Passion of our Blessed Lord.

Beg.

"Alle þ^{t} leueþ on Iħu Crist
Vor his love þāne haueþ list
Everich word it is gospelle
Listneþ now wat y wol telle."

End.

"þat we mow to heuon wende,
þat last' euer wyt out ende,
þat ys to zo blysse of heuon,
Amen, for' hys namis seuon.

Explycit hic totum, Pro Christo da mihi potum."

The poem is about to be printed by the Early English Text Society.

The former parchment-cover of the poem has been bound up by Hearne at the end of the volume. It consists of an Indulgence of ten days granted by Pope Innocent IV. to persons contributing to the church of St. Mary at Colchester; dated at Lyons, ... June ..... The document is in some parts so rubbed as to be illegible.

656.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 438.

Tractatus tres, de Deo Uno (fol. 23), de Deo Trino (fol. 241), et de Angelis (fol. 393); præmisso tractatu procœmiali de excellentia, necessitate et natura theologiæ;—scil., disputationes, per Clementem Grayo, Venetum, per biennium in Sorbona scriptæ, annis 1647–8, ex ore Jac. de Sainte-Beuffue, professoris regii, et, ut scriba testatur, "multum nimis Jansenistæ." Disputationi de Prædestinatione præmissa est hæc nota: "Si non es Jansenista ne legas hanc disputationem; venenum est." [pp. 384, 385.]

657.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xii. ff. 155.

I. S. Augustini opuscula varia.

1. "De diffinitionibus ecclesiasticorum dogmatum;" [liber Gennadio Massiliensi tributus]. p. 1.
2. Excerpta pauca ex libris tribus contra Parmenianum. p. 13.
3. "Augustini liber de immortalitate anime." p. 20.
   Incip. "Si alicubi est disciplina, nec esse nisi in eo quod vivit potest et semper est."
4. De mendacio. p. 32.
5. Ad Consentium contra mendacium. p. 68.
6. Enchiridion, de fide, spe et caritate. p. 103.
7. De sancte virginitate. p. 164.

II. Auctoritates variæ ex SS. Patribus (præsertim S. Augustino), decretis conciliorum et epistolis Paparum collectæ, de Angelis, de Sacramentis Matrimonii, Altaris, Baptismatis, et Pœnitentiæ, variisque aliis theologicis. p. 196.

658.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ff. 182, quorum deest primum. "Emptus Venetiis 3 kalend. Januarii, aº. 1626. Hegendorp."

"Ducale," or book of the Laws and Ordinances of Venice (in Latin and Italian), as given by the Doge to the governors of districts and towns on their appointment.

This MS. (of which the commencement is lost) was given to Andrea Valier on his appointment to be Podesta of Mestre in 1570.

On the cover (of richly embossed leather) are stamped the arms of Venice and those of Valier.

659.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 424.

Juridica varia, exscripta per Petrum Ballatum, Montalbanensem, juris studiosum, annis 1608–12.

1. "Pandectarum juris civilis œconomia," sive tabula analytica, per Equinarium, baronem Leonensem; præmissa epistola ejusdem nuncupatoria præceptori suo, Roberto Irlando, Scoto, apud Pictones decano, data Pictavii, viii. Cal. Jan. 1535. fol. 1.
2. Annotationes ad quatuor Institutionum Imperialium libros, a Joanne Accosta, antecessore Tholosano, traditæ anno 1608. fol. 24 b.
3. Annotationes breves ad primum librum Institutionum a D. An. Rocheo, anno 1611, 20 die Julii, traditæ. fol. 225.
4. Enarrationes Guil. Marani, Tholosatis, ad tit. 1. lib. xii. Pandectarum, de rebus creditis, etc. fol. 247.
5. Interpretationes, breves ad contextum tituli supradicti notationes, quoad verborum per P. Ballatum. fol. 254 b.
6. Annotationes ad tit. 9. lib. xxvi. Pandectarum, Quando ex facto tutoris, etc., a Raymundo Bigorro, Thol. J.U.D., traditæ 20 Oct. 1611. fol. 295.
7. Joh. Majoreti, J.U.D. compendiosus ad tit. 4. lib. xxxvii., de bonorum possessione contra tabulas, tractatus; 15 Mar.–3 Apr. 1612. fol. 314.
8. Annotationes breves ad tit. 14. lib. xxxvii. de jure patronatus a D. Taillassono traditæ, 7 Mar.–9 Apr. 1611. fol. 330 b.
9. Notationes breves ad cap. 1. tit. 31. lib. iii. Decrett. Greg. IX., de decimis, primitiis et oblationibus, ab Innoc. Cironio traditæ, 21 Jan.–5 Mar. 1611. fol. 343.
10. Notationes breves ad tit. 4. lib. i. Decrett., de consuetudine, a Raym. Bigorro traditæ, 18 Apr.–19 Maii, 1611. fol. 355.
11. Annotationes breves ad legem unicam de usucapione transformanda, tit. 31. lib. vii. Cod., a D. Taillassono traditæ, 30 Maii–4 Jul. 1611. fol. 369.
12. Annotationes ad tit. 26. lib. vi. Cod., de impuberum et aliis substitutionibus, a Vinc. Cabotio, J.U.D., traditæ, anno 1611. fol. 384 b.
13. Lectiones duæ, prior super legem de rebus creditis, posterior super legem de interdicto matrimonio inter pupillam et tutorem, compositæ, et in academia Cadurcensi recitatæ, pro gradu doctoris, a Petro Ballato, 17 Cal. Junii anno Dom. 1612, ætatis suæ 22. fol. 420.

660.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ineuntis, ff. 128. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 925; quorum auctione pretio 2*s.* divenditus est. "Codicem hunc egregium, ... mihi mutuo datum ab amiciss. viro Thoma Rawlinsono, arm., pervolvi Jan. 3, $17\frac{19}{20}$. Tho. Hearne."

Recognitiones Clementis Romani, sive "de vera disputatione Petri apostoli contra falsitatem Symonis Magi."

Explic. "Omnes quoque qui erant vexati languoribus vel demonibus sanitati reddidit, procurante Domino nostro Jesu Christo, cui est honor et gloria in secula seculorum. Amen. *Explicit liber decimus historie Beati Clementis pape.*"

661.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, sæc. xii. ineuntis, ff. 158. Olim 40 et 43 in quodam catalogo venali; postea, 1390 et 1393 inter codd. Franc. Pole. Ad ff. 25, 35, est nomen Richardi Foxcroft; ad ff. 142, 147, hæc: "This booke is mine, and heere my signe, W. D." *i.e.* Walterus Dennys (fol. 120, etc.).

Concilium Aquisgranense, anno 816 habitum; libris duobus, cum prologo et tabulis capitulorum.

Desunt in lib. i. capp. xxxix–xciii.

Lib. ii. "de regula sanctimonialium." fol. 121.

Cap. vi. ex sermone "Sancti *Anastasii* ad sponsas Christi," non, ut in impressis, S. *Athanasii*. Desinit codex ad finem cap. xxvii.; titulus autem cap. xxviii. habet locum in tabula libro præmissa.

662.

Codex chartaceus partim, partim membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 304. Olim peculium Ric. May; postea Hannibalis Gamon; qu., annon denique inter codd. Fr. Pole, 1378?

1. "Sermones dominicales per annum, per vicarium Magdalen. Oxon.," *i.e.* Joannem Felton; cum indice. fol. 4.

2. "Ars moriendi;" in qua tractatur de quinque temptationibus diaboli de fide, de desperatione, de impatientia, de vana gloria, atque de avaritia, et de quinque, e contrario, bonis inspirationibus angeli. fol. 297.

In quatuor foliis ad initium sunt notulæ variæ, partim metrice scriptæ; *e.g.* "Proprietates canis," "Quales debent esse episcopi," Decem mandata, Septem peccata, Virtutes, Sacramenta, "Virtutes campanarum," versus de quatuor pœnis adulterorum "quod Lane," et hæc *Anglice*,

"Oldman wytles, yongman dredles, woman shameles,
Hyt were better thay all three were lyflees" } quod Payne."

663.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 133.

"Proceedings against the Reform'd at Stockholm, 1693;" being copies of papers, in Swedish, relative to proceedings in that year against some Calvinistic refugees and others, calling themselves the Reformed.

A list of names, with the number of persons in each family, is added at the end.

"This MS., wrote in the Suedish language, I found amongst the MSS. of Dr. Robinson, Bp. of London, formerly envoy in Sueden. R. R."

664.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 73. Olim cod. H. Powle, "B 11;" postea Caroli, com. de Halifax, 252.

Provinciale Gul. Lyndwood; libris quinque.

Accedunt constitutiones de "Chychelee" ("Cum propter nimiam") et de "Waldyn" ("Splendor paternæ gloriæ"); ac etiam decretum de vestibus sacerdotum ("Quanquam in hoc Catholico") et notitia decretorum in convocatione apud Londinum per. T. Bourchier, archiep. Cant., anno 1462, editorum.

Ad calc., "Expliciunt constituciones provinciales secundum compilacionem Willielmi Lynwode, cum aliis novellis constitucionibus, decretis, etc."

In folio supervacaneo, nota cur canon missæ in secreto dicitur.

665.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 70.

Brevia varia, tempp. Ric. II. et Hen. IV., in forma integra transcripta, cum nominibus hominum et locorum.

666.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 203. Desunt octo folia inter ff. 8, 9, ac quædam alia in fine.

1. Statuta.

i. Magna Carta, confirmata 8 Martii, 18 Edw. I. fol. 1.

ii. Carta de foresta, confirmata per eundem; (*imperf.*) fol. 7.

iii. Stat. de Marleberge; (*imperf.*) fol. 9.

iv. Stat. Glouc. fol. 14 b.

v. Explanationes Glouc. fol. 19.

vi. Stat. Westm. primum. fol. 19 b.

vii. Stat. Westm. secundum. fol. 36 b.

viii. Stat. de emptoribus terrarum. fol. 67 b.

ix. Stat. religiosorum. fol. 68 b.

x. Stat. de finibus, ("Quia fines"). fol. 69 b.

xi. Stat. de Karliol. [sive, de finibus et attornatis;] "dat. apud Karliol. in parliamento nostro anno regni nostri viii." fol. 72.

xii. Stat. de ponendis in assisis. fol. 72 b.

xiii. Stat. de præsenti vocato ad warantum. fol. 73 b.

xiv. Stat. de vasto facto. fol. 74 b.

xv. Stat. Winton. fol. 75 b.

xvi. Articuli Winton. fol. 78 b.

xvii. Stat. de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 79.

xviiii. Stat. Lincoln. de vice-comitibus. fol. 81.

xix. Stat. Quo waranto primum. fol. 82.

xx. Stat. Quo waranto secundum. fol. 84.

xxi. Stat. Quo waranto tertium. fol. 85.

xxii. Stat. de Ragman. fol. 85 b.

xxiii. Stat. "Circumspecte agatis." fol. 86 b.

xxiv. Articuli contra prohibitionem regis. fol. 87.

xxv. Stat. de Chaumpertours [sive, de conspiratoribus]; "done a Berewik sur Twede lan du regne le Roi E. quart." fol. 87 b.

xxvi. Diffinitio conspiratorum; [scil., breve, statuto præcedenti annexum]. fol. 88.

xxvii. Stat. de conspiratoribus. fol. 88 b.

An. 33 Edw. I. in impressis (v. *Statutes of the Realm*, i. 145); an. 34 secundum exemplar nostrum.

xxviii. Stat. Hiberniæ, [de coheredibus]; "apud Westm. nono die Maii, anno regni nostri octavo." fol. 89.

xxix. Modus faciendi homagium. fol. 89 b.

Ad calc. hæc verba adduntur, non in impressis reperta, "et beisora le livre."

xxx. De wardis et releviis capiendis. fol. 90 b. In marg. "a°. 28 E. I."

xxxi. Dies communes in banco. fol. 91.

xxxii. De protectionibus calumpniandis [sive non allocandis]. fol. 91 b.

xxxiii. Assisa panis et cerevisiæ, ac lucrum pistoris. ff. 92, 92 b, 93.

xxxiv. Stat. de iis qui admittendi sunt ad defendendum jus suum, [sive, de defensione juris]. fol. 93 b.

xxxv. Stat. de militibus. fol. 94.

xxxvi. Stat. de magnis assisis et duellis injungendis. fol. 95.

xxxvii. Compositio monetæ. fol. 95 b.

xxxviii. De feodis magnatum Angliæ. fol. 96. Incip. "Feferme est a tenir certeins tenementz du chief seignour, rendaunt a lui la value des tenementz par an."

xxxix. Prærogativa Regis. fol. 96 b.

xl. Stat. Northampton. fol. 100.

xli. Stat. Westm. septimum; 4 Edw. III. fol. 105 b.

xlii. Stat. de Roberdesmen; [apud Westm. 5 Edw. III.] fol. 112. "Hic incipiunt nova statuta tempore Regis E. tercii post conquestum edita."

xliii. Stat. "Al honour de Dieu," 1 Edw. III. fol. 119.

xliv. Stat. "Come Hugh le Despenser." fol. 123.

---

2. Registrum brevium. fol. 127. Mutilum ad calcem.

667.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 172.

Registrum brevium, temp. Edw. II. aut III. Hic illic nomina vera virorum et locorum inseruntur.

---

668 A.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiv. ff. 92; utrinque mancus. Olim liber T. Hearne.

1. Statuta.

i. Provisiones de Mertona; (*imperf.*) fol. 1.

ii. Stat. de Marleberghe. fol. 3 b.

iii. Stat. Westm. primum. fol. 8 b.

iv. Stat. Glouc. fol. 22 b.

v. Explanationes ejusdem. fol. 27.

vi. Stat. Scaccarii. fol. 27 b.

vii. Districtiones Scaccarii. fol. 30 b.

viii. Stat. Wynton. fol. 31 b.

ix. Stat. de militibus faciendis. fol. 34.

x. Stat. religiosorum. fol. 34 b.

xi. Stat. de bigamis. fol. 35 b.

xii. Stat. pro habentibus redditus in Londoneis [*sic*; sive, de Gaveleto]. fol. 36 b.

xiii. Stat. de mercatoribus. fol. 37 b.

xiv. Stat. Westm. secundum. fol. 40 b.

xv. Stat. Exoniæ. fol. 66.

xvi. Articuli ejusdem. fol. 68.

xvii. Articuli contra prohibitionem regiam, [sive, "Circumspecte agatis"]. fol. 70 b.

xviii. Sub qua forma laici impetrent prohibitionem regiam; [pars statuti præcedentis]. fol. 71.

xix. Stat. de Quo waranto ultimum; ["Quia brevia"]. fol. 72.

xx. Stat. de emptoribus terrarum. fol. 72 b.

xxi. Stat. de Berwik de conspiratoribus; "done a Berwik sur Twyde lan du rengne le Roy Edward fiz le Roy Henri vintime." fol. 73 b.

xxii. Stat. de juratis et assisis; cum brevi super statutum. fol. 74.

xxiii. Consuetudines Kantiæ. fol. 75.

xxiv. Stat. de anno et die bisextili. fol. 78.

xxv. De sacramento vicecomitum et aliorum ministrorum domini Regis in principio itineris. fol. 78 b.

xxvi. Visus franciplegii. fol. 79 b.

xxvii. Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem. fol. 80.

xxviii. Assisa panis et cervisiæ, ac lucrum pistoris. ff. 80 b, 81, 81 b.

xxix. Compositio facta ad puniendum infringentes assisam, forstallarios et hujusmodi menestrallos; [sive, statutum de pistoribus]. fol. 81 b.

xxx. Modus calumpniandi essonia. fol. 83 b.

xxxi. Dies communes in banco. *Ibid.*

xxxii. Dies dotis. fol. 84 b.

xxxiii. Modus admensurandi terram. fol. 85.

xxxiv. Extenta manerii. fol. 86.

xxxv. Expositiones vocabulorum; *Gallice.* fol. 87.

xxxvi. In quibus casibus in antiquis dominicis coronæ capienda est assisa novæ disseisinæ. fol. 88 b. Incip. "Licet in antiquo dominico corone non currat aliquid breve." Desin. "— sicut pluries consuevi in tribus casibus predictis. Quid alii facient ignoro."

xxxvii. De ponderibus, mensuris, ulnis et hujusmodi. fol. 89.

2. "Tractatus de bastardia." fol. 90.
Incip. "Notandum quod si bastardus clamando se legitimum heredem."
Desin. mutil. ad verba "— unum servicium cujusdam liberi hominis assingnatum est."

668 B.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 74. Olim liber H. Powle, "B. 5;" postea, 216 inter codd. com. de Halifax.

Statuta; tabula capitulorum præmissa.

1. Magna Carta, confirmata per Edw. I. 28 Mart. anno regni ejus xxviii, cum nominibus testium. fol. 5.
Litera initialis exhibet Regem in solio sedentem.
2. Carta de foresta, eodem die confirmata. fol. 10.
3. Sententia lata super Cartas, anno 1254. fol. 12 b.
4. Provisiones de Merton, 20 Hen. III. fol. 13 b.
5. Stat. de Marleberge. fol. 16.
6. Stat. Westm. primum. fol. 23.
7. Stat. Gloucestriæ. fol. 36.
8. Stat. Westm. secundum. fol. 40.
9. Stat. Westm. tertium; [sive "Quia emptores," de terris vendendis]. fol. 64.
10. Stat. de religiosis. fol. 64 b.
11. Stat. de recognitoribus; [sive, de juratis et assisis]. fol. 65 b.
12. Stat. "Quia fines," [sive, de finibus levatis]. fol. 66.
13. Stat. de Quo waranto. fol. 67 b.
14. Stat. de conspiratoribus. fol. 68.
15. Stat. "Circumspecte agatis." fol. 68 b.
16. Capitula Visus franciplegii. fol. 69 b.
17. Capitula Extentæ manerii. fol. 70 b.
18. Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem. fol. 72.
19. Stat. de mercatoribus. fol. 72 b.
Accessit, manu recentiori, tabula pro mensuratione acrarum terræ, prati, etc.
In fol. ultimo sunt hæc, "Pour la maladie caduqe soit ceste parole *anamzapta* escript en un billet penduz autour le col, ... et face le malereuse chante v. messez del seynt Trinite," etc.

669.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xii. ff. 100.

[Adalberti Levitæ, aliter dicti Spaldingensis] Speculum [ex libris Gregorii Moralium in Job confectum], capitulis cxcvi. comprehensum.

Ad calc. "Explicit liber qui vocatur Speculum."

Desunt capp. i–ix, lxxxvii–xciii.

Tria folia, utroque fine libri compacta, fragmentum exhibent tractatuli sic incipientis: "Hic exponuntur aliquia (*sic*) verba contenta in tribus libris [operis, scil., *Quadrilogus* dicti, per H. Lupum anno 1682 editi] gloriosi martiris Thome Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, incipiendo per A. literam, et sic per ceteras literas alphabeti prosequendo, qui quidem Thomas post vii. annos multis tribulacionibus et angustiis, regnante secundo Henrico in Anglia, pro jure et libertate cleri et ecclesie in exilio strenuo et laudabiliter, tandem in ecclesia predicta, que capud est omnium ecclesiarum in regno, coram altari sacrilegis gladiis funestorum quatuor militum predicti Regis, die Martis in festo natali Domini, occiditur et martyrizatur, in cujus sanguinis effusione futuris temporibus ecclesia consecuta est libertatem." Fragmentum comprehendit literas A (incip. verbo *Abies*), E, et deinceps usque ad S.

670.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 156. In catalogo venali Fr. Pole, 1376.

[Johannis Spicer, Minoritæ, sive, Roberti Silk, ejusdem ordinis fratris], Fasciculus morum, in partes septem distinctus.

Præmissa est tabula capitulorum, "cum suis exemplis et narracionibus;" subsequitur index rerum. Ad finem tabulæ,

"Explicit, expliciat,
Ludere scriptor eat."

Multa hic illic *Anglice* exprimuntur.

Cf. catal. codd. Laud., sub numero 213.

671.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. exeuntis, ff. 24. In fol. penultimo sunt hæc: "℣ Ego Conradus Boseian, Almanus de Brunswick, artium magister Parisiensis, emi presentem librum Tholose, anno Christi, 1483." Inter codd. T. Rawlinson 377, cujus auctione pretio 3*s.* 6*d.* divenditus est.

1. "Genetia Imitionis, doctissimi viri," sive de partu, et de morbis mulierum; libris duobus. fol. 1.
Incip. "Cum frequentius nobis in mulieribus (*sic*) causis obstetrix fuisset necessaria."

2. "Liber geneciarum Galieni." fol. 19 b.
Legit hunc codicem T. Hearne in Jan. $17\frac{1}{2}^{0}$, et de eo notitiam inseruit in vol. lxxxiv. *Diarii* sui, p. 157.

672.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ff. 20.

"Vita Sancti Fulgentii Ruspensis episcopi."

Desin. abrupte ad verba, "Qui ergo confirmationem noverat nec —;" scil., in linea nona a fine libri, secundum editionem Gallandii, *Bibl. Patr.* xi. 397.

673.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ff. 53.

"Magistri Liteltoni de legitimis jure Anglicano possessionibus libri tres, e Normannica barbarie in Latinum sermonem, pro subjecta materia satis elegantem, conversi per Gulihelmum Fulconem, Cliffordensis Hospitii socium."

Præmissa est epistola dedicatoria "Jacobo Dier, equiti aurato, in communi causarum foro judici integerrimo, Mæcenati suo candidissimo."

674.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 108, præter multa vacua.

Copies of State Papers, *tempp. Jac. I. et Car. I.*

1. "The Commons' declaration and impeachment against the Duke of Buckingham." fol. 1.
2. "Parliamentarie passages in the yeare 1626." fol. 8.
   - i. Sir Will. Walter's Propositions touching the choice of the King's Council, 20 March. fol. 9.
   - ii. The King's and Lord Keeper's speeches, 29 March. fol. 9 b.
   - iii. Letter of news about the proceedings against the Duke of Buckingham, 8–12 May. fol. 14 b.
   - iv. The King's speech in behalf of the Duke, 11 May. fol. 15 b.
   - v. Message from the Lower to the Upper House against the Duke. *Ibid.*
   - vi. "Mr. Tho. letter touching Diggs, Eliot, and other parliamentary business;" 17 May. fol. 16 b.
   - vii. The Earl of Bristol's petition. fol. 17 b.
   - viii. Reasons why the Earl of Bristol should not be arraigned at the King's Bench, etc. fol. 18 b.
   - ix. Articles of the Earl of Bristol against the Duke of Buckingham. fol. 20.
   - x. Abstract of the dangerous crimes and practices objected against the Duke. fol. 22.
   - xi. The Duke's answer. fol. 25.
3. The King's speech in the beginning of Parliament, 1628. fol. 44.
4. Remonstrance of the House of Commons to the King, May 1628. fol. 46.
5. The remonstrance touching tonnage and poundage, 1628. fol. 50 b.
6. Dr. Mainwaring's submission at the bar of the House of Commons, 21 June, 1628. fol. 52 b.
7. Protests of the Commons about religion, in Jan. and March, $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 53.
8. Speeches of Sir John Eliot and J. Selden, 2 March, $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 53 b.
9. The King's speech at the dissolution, 18 March, $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 54.
   [*ff.* 55–65 *are blank.*]
10. The directions given by James I. at Newmarket, 10 March $162\frac{2}{3}$, to the Prince's two chaplains concerning the service in Spain. fol. 66.
11. Instructions from Charles I. to Archbishop Abbot, 1 Jan. $16\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$, concerning certain orders to be put in execution by the bishops of his province. fol. 66 b.
12. Information of the Attorney-General, Sir Rob. Heath, against the tract called *A Proposition for your Majesty's service*, 16 Nov. 1629. fol. 68.
13. Instructions to the Commissioners for compounding with those who had not taken upon themselves the order of knighthood; Aug. 1630. fol. 74 b.
14. The King's letter to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster touching the letting of leases; 22 June, 1634. fol. 76.
15. Act. of Parl., 1 Eliz. cap. 19 (A.D. 1558), for appropriation of bishops' lands by the Crown. fol. 77.
16. Address of Sir Henry Vane, ambassador from England, to the States General, 13 Aug. 1630, concerning a treaty with Spain. fol. 79.
17. Articles of treason and other crimes charged against the Earl of Bristol by Sir Rob. Heath, Attorney-General. fol. 81.
18. Answer of the Earl of Bristol. fol. 86 b.

675.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 140.

Negotiations between Sweden and Poland in the years 1621–1630. *Lat.*

1. Agreement by Commissioners for a treaty of peace for six years, with the treaty as signed by Sigismund III of Poland, 8 Oct. 1629. ff. 1, 25.
2. Proposition made by the Polish Ambassador to the city of Königsberg, 20 July, 1627 (*sic;* qu. 1629?). fol. 11.

3. Two letters from Steno Bielcke, envoy of the King of Sweden, to the Duke of Friesland, with the replies in German; June, 1629. ff. 12–24.
4. Treaty between the King of Sweden and the city of Dantzic; Apr. 1630. fol. 31 b.
5. Treaty between the King of Sweden and the Elector of Brandenburgh. fol. 35.
6. Correspondence upon negotiations between Sweden and Poland in 1621–4, chiefly consisting of copies of letters between Jac. De La Gardie and the Polish general Christopher Radsewil or Radzivil. ff. 39–140.

The volume breaks off abruptly in the middle of a commission from Gustavus Adolphus to De La Gardie and Banier as his envoys to treat of peace.

676.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ff. 165. Olim "ex bibl. Nic. Jos. Foucault, comitis consistoriani."

"Le livre du Roy Modus, et de la royne Racio qui parle desduiz et des pestillences;" in two parts.

Beg. part i.

"Au temps du riche roy Modus
Fut bien le monde empaiz tenus."

End. (fol. 99):

"Et par arest le lui ay rendu
Si pri a touz quil soit tenu

Explicit le jugement au conte de Tancarville."

Beg. part ii. "Ci devise le songe de laucteur de la pestilence, et commant les vertus enfurent chassez.

Lan de grace mil. ccc. xxxviii. aprez cen que je ayoi encopie du livre des deduiz." (See Paulin Paris, *Les MSS. Franç. de la bibl. du Roi*, vol. v. p. 210.)

End. (in the chap. "Comment le roine Racio fit cheoir de satour fausse amour et Sathan") "— et retourne a parler du roy Modus, qui estoit en la cite de Bonne Foy, et tout son oust."

Of the first part several editions have been printed, the last in 1839; the second part was printed at Paris in 1505 under the title of "Modus et Racio de divine contemplation, traduit de latin en françois."

677.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 182; desunt quædam inter ff. 167, 168, atque folia duo inter ff. 176, 177, ut etiam alia ad calcem. Olim "liber, cum diversis contentis logice, W. Exton, prioris;" postea, Jac. Ware. In folio ad initium rejectaneo est tabula contentorum.

1. Tractatus de palmestria sive chiromantia. fol. 1.
   Incip. "Si linea vite erecta fuerit et continua."
2. Universalia magistri Roberti [*rectius*, Rogeri] Whelpdale. fol. 3.
   Incip. "Cum universalium cognicio, ut testatur Porphirius."
3. Tractatus astrologicus de signis lunæ, et de nativitatibus. fol. 7 b.
   Incip. "Quando luna fuerit in signo virginis."
4. Tractatus Johannis de Burgalia contra pestilentiam; quatuor partibus. fol. 10.
5. Gualteri Burlæi, sive Burley, tractatus in Isagogen Porphyrii. fol. 12.
   Incip. "Quia de dictis in logica intendo quoddam compendium componere."
6. Prædicamenta magistri Roberti Alyngton. fol. 24.
   Incip. "Quoniam logica ad omnium scientiarum principia viam habet."
   Ad calc. "Explicit literalis sentencia super predicamenta Aristotelis, per magistrum Robertum Alyngton, doctorem in theologia."
7. Tractatus Rob. Grosseteste de causis. fol. 77.
   Incip. "Aristotiles 2° Phisicorum supponens esse causas tantum quatuor dicit."
   Ad calc. "Explicit tractatus domini Lincolniensis de statu causarum."
8. Tractatus super Sex principia, secundum magistrum Robertum Alyngton. fol. 78 b.
   Incip. "*Forma est compositioni contingens.* Intencio autoris in hoc libro est tradere noticiam de sex generibus respectivis."
   Ad calc. "Explicit opus imperfectum super sex principia, editus a magistro Roberto Alyngton."
9. Tractatus Gualteri Burley super secundum librum Posteriorum. fol. 96.
   Incip. "*Questiones sunt equales numero, etc.* In libro isto precedenti determinatum est de sillogismo demonstrativo." Ad calc. "Et in hoc completur sentencia super primum et secundum Posteriorum Analeticorum data a magistro de Burley." [Vide art. 14.]
   Multum differt a textu impresso, ut extat in editt. Ven. 1504 et Oxon. 1517.
10. Tractatus Joh. de Sacro Bosco de sphæra; "tractatus bonus et utilis pueris informandis." fol. 104.
11. Tractatus magistri Willielmi Milverleye super Sex principia. fol. 110.
    Incip. "*Forma est compositioni contingens.* Intencio autoris in hoc libello est diffusius tractare de sex principiis respectivis."
    Hic illic sordibus corruptus.
12. Opus quoddam anonymum super Porphyrium, "bonum et utile." fol. 129.
    Incip. "Genus uno modo est colleccio aliquorum relata ad unum principium."
13. Opus anonymum super Prædicamenta. fol. 131.
    Incip. "Equivoca dicuntur quorum solum nomen commune est."

14. Tractatus Gualteri Burley super librum primum Posteriorum; (vid. art. 9 supra). fol. 138.
Incip. prol. "Secundum philosophum in Moralibus in quibusdam actionibus nostris."
Incip. text. "*Omnis doctrina etc.* Circa quod est intendendum quod omnis cognicio nostra."
Differt a textu impresso, eo quod plenior exhibetur.

15. Tractatus ejusdem de potentiis animæ. fol. 159.
Incip. "Ut dicit Aristoteles in secundo de anima, potenciarum anime quibus animatis."

16. Tractatus ejusdem de potentia activa et passiva. fol. 166.
Incip. "Sciendum quod duplex est potencia."
Desinit imperfecte.

17. Anonymi [Gerardi Cremonendis?] Theorica planetarum. fol. 168.
Incip. "Circulus ecentricus, circulus egresse cuspidis, et circulus egredientis centri, idem sunt."
Desinit imperfecte; deest cap. ult. "de retrogradatione et directione planetarum," ut ex exemplari alio in Bodl. MS. 300 patet, ubi tractatus, in tabula contentorum, "Theorica comunis" appellatus est.

18. "Questio de anima venerabilis viri Johannis Scharp, doctoris in theologia;" (*imperf.*) fol. 177.
Incip. "Utrum anima intellectiva est quodammodo omnia."
Des. "— talem potest alia et."

678.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to forma oblonga, sæc. xviii. ff. 38.

Notes of pedigrees and arms of some Kentish families, taken out of Philipott's Kent by P. Le Neve.
Marked on a fly-leaf, now affixed to the cover, as "Liber K."
The last leaf is the title-page of a book in oblong quarto, by Rich. Kilburne, of Hawkeherst, called "A brief survey of the county of Kent, viz. the names of the parishes," etc.; Lond., printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Atkinson, 1657. (See Gough's *Brit. Topogr.* i. 442.)

679.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 27.

Orders and instructions issued by Algernon Percy, Earl of Northumberland, as Lord High Admiral, for the regulation of the duties of the officers of the navy and for the correction of abuses. Dated at York-House, 14 Nov. 1640. Signed by the Earl at the beginning and end.
On a fly-leaf is this note:—"This booke was delivered at the office of the navy, Dec. 3, 1640."

680.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 152. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson 337; exinde pretio 1*s.* 8*d.* emptus.

1. "Remembrances of the Parliament holden 2 Apr., 13 Eliz.," A.D. 1571; the speeches and proceedings up to 21 Apr. fol. 1.
Breaks off abruptly in a speech by Mr. John Yong.

2. "Treatise against the peace with Spaine," by John Askam, or Ascham; with a dedication to James I. fol. 84.

3. "A militarie discourse whether it bee better to give an invador present battaile, or to temporize and deferre the same." fol. 111.
Attributed to Sir Walter Raleigh. Published by Nathaniel Booth, 8vo. Lond. 1734. It contains a reply to a tract [by Thomas Digges, Muster-Master-General of Q. Elizabeth's forces in the Low Countries] entitled, "A breef discourse what orders were best for repulsing of forraine force if at any tyme they should invade us in Kent or elswhere;" of which a copy is given by Raleigh at the outset of his reply (fol. 113 b.)

4. "A certaine, readie and orderlie course for the speedie arming and bringing of men togeither in the shire of Kent at an allarum given to the country, which by like proportion maie bee observed in anie other shire whatsoever." fol. 149 b.
Qu. by Thomas Digges?
On the covers is stamped the crest of a demi-lion rampant, holding an escallop-shell.

681.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 92. [Qu. annon olim cod. 3128 ducis de Chandos?]

"A true presentacõn of forepast Parliaments to the view of present tymes and posteritie." [By Sir John Doderidge, or Doddridge.]
Contents: The name, etymology, and signification; the quantity, the quality, the relation, the action, the passion, and the *quando*, *ubi*, *situs*, and *habitus* of parliaments; with a preface.
In another anonymous copy in Lansdowne MS. 213 (Brit. Mus.), the tract is said to have been written in the year 1629.

682.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 18.

Index, in the handwriting of Richard Newcourt (*testante Ric. Rawlinson*), to the first volume of his *Repertorium eccl. paroch. Londinense.*

683.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 55.

Translations from the Italian (certified under hand and seal by John Ruck, notary public, at London, Sept. 1711–Apr. 1712) of all the papers relative to a suit in Corsica between James Crispin, capt. of the St. George galley, and some merchants in Leghorn, respecting injury to the cargo caused by his running on shore in Corsica, in March 1711, to escape from two French privateers.

684.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 33.

Account of the siege of Candia by the Turks in 1669; divided into the following sections:—

1. "A brief narrative of the most eminent persons among the Turks that were in the siege." fol. 1.
2. A particular account of the number of the Turks and galleys. fol. 5.
3. Narrative of the final attack in August, and of the capitulation. fol. 7.
4. Articles of peace, 5 Sept. 1669. fol. 32.

685.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 626.

"The negotiations of Sir Francis Walsingham, knt., during his residence in Fraunce, being sent thither ambassador by Queene Elizabeth in the xiith yeare of her raigne, A.D. 1570;" from August 1570 to April 1573, with an additional paper of 20 Aug. 1573.

Edited by Sir Dudley Digges under the title of *The Compleat Ambassador*, fol. Lond. 1655. The MS. affords corrections of names, etc. for the printed text.

686.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 34. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 473; inde pretio 1*s.* 6*d.* emptus.

1. Attested copy of the grant from Charles II. to Arthur, Viscount Ranelagh, of the castle and manor of Roscommon, reciting previous grants of Q. Eliz. (2 June, *an.* 21) to Sir Nicholas Maltby, and of James I. to Francis Annesley (18 March, *an.* 13). Dated 14 Aug. *an.* 14 (1662). fol. 1.

   A notice of this MS. may be found in Hearne's *Diary*, vol. lxxxiv. p. 113. It was lent to Hearne by Thos. Rawlinson in Jan. $17\frac{1}{2}\frac{9}{0}$.
2. Attested copy of a grant from Charles II. to the Bishop of Elphin and his successors of various impropriate rectories in the county of Roscommon in trust for the incumbents of the several parishes, paying to Sir Edw. Povey, knt., during his life an annual rent of £64, and to the King after Povey's death an annual rent of £76 16*s.* Dated 17 Jan. *an.* 25 (1674). fol. 27.

687.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 64.

Speeches and proceedings in the House of Commons, March–June, 1628; with the King's speech to Parliament at the Banqueting House, 24 Jan. $162\frac{8}{9}$.

A table of contents is prefixed. At fol. 60 is Sir Rob. Cotton's short tract, "The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy."

688.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 53. Olim peculium Thomæ Layer; postea inter codd. P. Le Neve, 394, et exinde pretio 1*s.* 6*d.* emptus.

"A jornall of the conference betwixt his Majesties commissioners and the commissioners of the King of Spayne and the Archdukes of Austria, Dukes of Burgundy, etc. at the treateing and concludeing of a peace with the aforesaid Princes at Sommersett-house in London [20 May–25 Aug.], anno 1604."

689.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 26.

"The moderne forme of the Parliamentes of England;" in seven chapters.

690.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 16.

Another copy of the preceding tract.

691.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 29.

"A narrative of the proceedings in the Court of Portugall concerning the discharge of the Conde de Castlemelhor, the Secretary of State, and others, from their offices, etc., in Aug.–Nov. 1667." By Sir Robert Southwell.

A table of contents at the end. At the conclusion of the narrative is this note: "This is a true accompt of what passed vntill this 15th of November instant, 1667. R. S."

692.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. exeuntis, ff. 39.

Registrum brevium, tempore Ric. II.; ad finem mutilum.

693.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 47.

Catalogus collegiorum et domuum undetriginta Societatis Jesu in provincia Austriaca; reditus, onera, ceteraque ad eorundem statum temporalem spectantia, exhibens. Pro titulo habet: "Catalogus tertius provinciæ Austriæ, anni 1651."

694.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 80.

"Causes in Chauncery, gathered by Sir George Carie, one of the Masters of the Chancery, an° 1601;" in two parts; being notes of cases and judgments from the time of Edw. IV. to 1 Jac. I., but chiefly during the reign of Q. Eliz.

695.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 5. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 589.

"The manner of the slavish vsage suffred by the English in Barbary, written by one who by woefull experience endured the same," in 1632.

696.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv. ff. 154. Anno 1677 peculium Roberti Denham.

Sermones Dominicales per annum; cum indice.

Desunt pars fol. 1, quædam in dom. xxv. post Trinit., atque pars indicis.

Prima homilia in Adventu est super verba, "Hora est jam nos de sompno surgere."

697.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, sæc. xi. ineuntis sive x. exeuntis, ff. 78. Olim "liber Sancti Eadmundi regis et martiris. A. 119."

1. Ænigmata S. Aldhelmi. fol. 1.

   Inest unum hexastichon "De fama," ita incipiens, "Virgilium fateor coram cecinisse sororem," quod non inter opera Aldhelmi per J. A. Giles recentius edita invenitur.

2. Ejusdem "Versus de nominibus litterarum." fol. 13.

   De unaquaque litera alphabeti versus tres. Non extant in edit. operum supradicta.

3. "Incipit liber ejusdem Aldelmi episcopi de virginitate seu laude sanctorum." fol. 17.

   i. Prologus.

   ii. "Invocatio ad Deum de laudibus sanctorum virorum."

   Incip. ad versum, "Omnipotens Genitor mundum" etc., et desinit cum versu, "Mundani luxus calcans ludibria falsa."

   iii. "De laude virginitatis."

   Incip. ad versum, "Virginitas summo," etc. Glossæ interlineares multis in locis inseruntur.

4. Ejusdem liber de octo vitiis principalibus. fol. 55 b.

   Ad calc. "Explicit Aldhelmi *archiepiscopi* de octo vitiis principalibus."

5. "Incipit liber Psychomachiae quem composuit Aurelius Prudens Clemens de virtutibus vitiorum atque virtutum, carmine heroico." fol. 64.

   Folia duo præfiguntur in quibus addita est præfatio, manu paulo recentiori exarata, et sic intitulata:—

   "Deus temptat Abraham in Isaac. Incipit prephatio."

   Ad calc.

   "Aurelius Prudens virtutum prœlia Clemens
   Cum vitiis cecinit metrica scolasticus arte."

   Sequuntur, literis Saxonicis, hi versus, nomen scriptoris exprimentes:—

   "A rchalis clamare triumvir nomine Sax i
   D ive tuo fors prognossim feliciter aev o
   A ugustue . Samu . cernentis rupis eris . el . h
   L arvales forti beliales robure contr a
   S æpe seges messem fęcunda prenotat altum i n
   T utis solandum petrinum solibus agme n
   A mplius amplificare sacra sophismatis arc e
   N omina orto petas donet precor inclita doxu s."

698.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 77. Manu Italica exaratus.

Joannis Baptistæ Segherii in capita i–v. Evangelii secundum S. Matthæum explanatio.

699.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 179; nitide scriptus.

1. Calendar. fol. 1.

2. The Hours, in English. fol. 7.

   Beg. "Lord, þou schalt opene my lippis. And my mouþ schal shewe þi preising."

3. Commentary on the Apostles' Creed.

   Beg. "The ground of al goodnesse is stidefast feiþ eþer bileeue."

   Part of the collection of religious tracts called "The tretis compiled of a pore caytif."

4. Commentary on the Lord's Prayer. fol. 113.
Prol. beg. "Crist seiþ, who þat loueþ him schal kepe his heestis."
Part of the "Pore Caytif."

5. "Þe Charter of heuene." fol. 137.
Beg. "Eueri wijs man þat cleymeþ his eritage."
Part of the same.

6. "Hors eþir armer of heuene." fol. 146 b.
Beg. "Almyȝti God seiþ bi hooli Job."
Part of the same.

7. "Of mekenesse." fol. 159.
Beg. "To ony degree of verri loue of Jhũ mai no soule atteyne but he be verrili meke."
Part of the same.

8. "Here bigynneþ a confessioun which is also a praier þat seint Brandoun made, and it is riȝt nedeful to a Cristen man to seie and worche þerafter in his lyuyng." fol. 162 b.
Includes the "ten heestis," the "fyue bodili wittis," the "seuene werkis of bodili mercy," and the "seuene dedis of goostli mercy."
Beg. "I knowleche to þee þou hiȝ, increate and euerlastinge Trynytee."
End. "And þou Lord to whom strecchiþ al þe trespas, mercy Lord God, mercy. Amen. *Her endiþ a Cristen mannes confessioun, þe which is also a deuoute orisoun.*"

700.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 55.

A treatise on the government of the thoughts; by Bishop John Fell.
Divided into twelve sections; with a preface.
The following note is prefixed:—
"*This which followeth is a true coppy of some papers which are in the hands of Mr. Jones, who was amanuensis to the Right Reverend Father in God John, Lord Bishop of Oxford. The originall, being all written with the said Bishop's owne hand, was not long before his death which happened July 3, 1686, by him deliver'd to Mr. Jones to be by him transcribed, and from that originall was this coppy taken and carefully compared. 1687.
*This is the account of my Lord Hatton's manuscript, of which this is a faithfull coppy."
The treatise bears no resemblance to that on the same subject published in 1694, which is ascribed to the author of *The Whole Duty of Man* on the title-page, but which in the preface refers to him only in the following vague terms:—"The Tract indeed, in point of justice, must own its original theme to that most excellent and learned author of *The Whole Duty of Man;* and had not the grave and darkness deprived us of so great a luminary, this treatise would have appeared in perfect lustre with all those embellishments which so exquisite a pen could have rendred it." It would seem from this that the published work was only suggested by the knowledge that a similar work had been contemplated or prepared, and was merely issued under the shelter of a well-known paronym in order to secure general acceptance.
The sections in the present treatise run as follows:—(1) of thoughts in general; (2) of incogitancy; (3, 4) of wandering; (5) pensive; (6) solicitous; (7) partial; (8) overweening; (9) scrupulous; (10) envious; (11) peevish; (12) angry thoughts.
At the end (ff. 53–55) is added, in another hand, "A prayer compos'd by Dr. Fell, late Bishop of Oxford, at the request of the Lord ——," on the state of the Church under the prospect of a re-establishment of Romanism in the time of James II.

701.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 14.

"The case of giving bail to a pretended authority examined; with a letter to Sir John Holt, and a reply to some Remarks upon the case of giving bail;" by Jeremy Collier.
The "Case" is dated from the King's Bench, Nov. 23, 1692, the "Letter" (fol. 9 b) Nov. 30, 1692, and the "Reply" (*ib.*) April, 1693. An account of the occasion of these papers is given at the end, where it is said that "by the care of some friends" the Letter "was stopped before it came to Sir John Holt's hands," and that of the whole piece only five copies were printed.
Bound up as fly-leaves at each end are nine leaves, containing titt. lxv–lxix, lib. ii. of a work printed (probably at Cologne) in the fifteenth century, in double columns. Tit. lxv. is, "De misericordia;" tit. lxix., "De perplexitatibus conscientiæ."

702.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 80.

"Paratitla Decretalium," sive commentarius in lib. i. titt. i–viii. Decretalium Gregorii, cum præfatione de fontibus juris canonici; auctore quodam Gallico.
Incip. præf. "Juris canonici summam ac generalem cognitionem adipisci desiderantibus."
Incip. comm. (fol. 10), "*De summa Trinitate et fide Catholica*, tit. 1. In Decretalibus componendis."

703.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. exeuntis, ff. 39.

Collectanea varia juridica.

1. Formulæ brevium. ff. 1, 2.

2. Literæ patentes R. Edw. IV., constituentes Thomam archiep. Cantuar., Georgium episc. Exon., Thomam episc. Lond., Rob. Botell, priorem S. Joh. Hier. in Anglia, Joh. Markham, mil., Rob. Danvers, Hen. Frowyk, Thom. Frowyk, Thom. Ive, Will. Essex, Joh. Wroth, Joh. Gloucestre, et Will. Mulsoo, justiciarios pacis pro comitatu Middlesexiæ; 22 Apr. an. 5 [1465]. fol. 3.

3. Formulæ variæ in sessionibus pacis et in assisis ("Le Oyez et Terminer") usitatæ, temp. Edw. IV. ff. 5, 11.

4. Placita tenta apud Chepyngbarnet, comit. Hert., an. 12 Edw. IV. (1472), apud Westm. an. 2 [1462] et apud Lond. "in Guyhalda," an. 19 [Feb. 1480]. ff. 12–21.

5. Formulæ variæ. ff. 21 b–25.

6. Release from Thomas Rooper, of Eltham, Kent, esq. and Anthony his brother, to John Ive of Boxsted, Essex, esq. and his wife Frauncis of the manor of River's Hall, in Boxsted, with the appurtenances in Essex and Suffolk; 14 Apr. 34 Eliz. [1592]. fol. 26 b.

7. Release from Thomas Shaa, of Terling, Essex, esq., son and heir of Thomas Shaa, esq. deceased, to Thomas Ive of London, late of Estdonyland, Essex, gent., of the manor and advowson of Much Stambridge, Essex; 14 Feb. 24 Eliz. [1582]. fol. 27.

8. Conveyance from the said Thomas Shaa to Thomas Ive of the aforesaid manor, for the sum of £800; 20 Oct. 21 Eliz. [1579]. fol. 27 b.

9. Power of attorney from Thomas Ive to Richard Starlyng to receive seisin of the said manor; 21 Oct. 21 Eliz. fol. 28 b.

10. Deed of sale by Thomas Stillington, cousin and heir of Rob. Stillington late bishop of Bath and Wells, to Sir Reynold Bray, knt., of the manor and advowson of Much Stambridge, Essex, and the manor of Marybourne, with lands in Tyborne, Westborne, Lilleston, Charryng and Eye, Middlesex, for the sum of £343 6*s.* 8*d.*; 10 June, 6 Hen. VII. [1491]. fol. 29.

11. Extract from the will of Sir John Shaa, containing the disposition of his landed property between his wife Margaret and his sons Edmond, Reignold, and Thomas. fol. 29 b.

12. Conveyance from Sir John Shaa, knt., alderman of London, to Reginald Bray, knt., Barthol. Reed, alderman, Rich. Heigham, serjeant-at-law, and six others, of all his manors, lands, etc. in Middlesex and Essex (excepting those in Horndon and elsewhere in Essex which formerly belonged to Sir Edmund Shaa, knt.), in trust for the execution of his will; 11 Sept. 14 Hen. VII. [1498]. fol. 30.

13. Deed of sale by William Bensted, esq. (son of Sir John Bensted, knt.), to Robert Stillington, bishop of Bath and Wells, of the manor and advowson of Much Stambridge, for the sum of £300; 6 Feb. 2 Ric. III. [1485]. fol. 31.

14. Conveyance by Humphrey Stanley, esq., John Stokes, gent., and three others, at the request of Will. Bensted, esq., of the same manor and advowson (which they had by demise of John Botteller, esq., John Clopton, esq., and Henry Sotehill) to Rob. Wilson, John Hert, and Henry Ediall, clerks; 9 Feb. 2 Ric. III. [1485]. fol. 32 b.

15. Conveyance of the same from Rob. Wilson and his co-feoffees to Thomas Stillington, cousin and heir of Bishop Stillington; 3 Nov. 7 Hen. VII. (*sic*; clearly an error, probably 1 Hen. VII. See art. 10 *supra*). fol. 33.

16. Deed of sale of the same manor (without mention of the advowson) by Richard de Taney, knt., to Sir Henry Grapnell, knt., and Margery his wife and their heirs, for the sum of £220; at Middeltone, S. Laurence's Day, 18 Edw. I. [10 Aug. 1290]. fol. 33 b.

17. General pardons granted by Q. Elizabeth:

    i. To Charles Cutler, late of Coates, Lincolnshire, gentleman; 9 March [1586]. fol. 34.

    ii. To Richard ap Edward, late of Gwernescole, in the parish of Kerie, Montgomery, yeoman, Edward ap Morys ap Jevan Blanye, late of Bruillowarch, in the same parish, yeoman, and Evan ap Morgan, otherwise called Jevan ap Morgan, of the same place, yeoman, for all offences committed before 1 Apr. 1587; without the date. fol. 35.

18. "Placita Reginæ;" three sessions-cases:

    i. Against Thomas Rogers, of Ockham, Surrey, for stopping up a high-way there, 1591. fol. 36.

    ii. Against Brian Darcy, of Tolleshunt, Essex, for non-repair of a bridge at Witham, to which he is bound by the tenure of his manor of Bennyngtons; 1576. fol. 37.

    iii. Against Edward Snelling for murdering in the house of Walter Browne, gentleman, in Paternoster Row, one Rob. Barlee who had won a cloak of him at the game called "tables;" 1590–1. fol. 38.

704.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 34.

Copies and notes from the Plea Rolls, Fines, and other records in the Treasury at Westminster, of documents relating to the county of Pembroke in the reigns of Edw. I. and Edw. II.

Prefixed are—

i. Table of contents.

ii. A pen-and-ink drawing, very neatly executed, showing three windows of the Treasury, with coats of arms therein, headed, "The forme of the place wherein the Recordes are keapte in Westm. Abbey, called nowe the Threasurye," and with this description subjoined: "Yt is a round place like the Temple Church, with 6 or 7 longe windowes of greate height, 8 square within, and vauted over, and a piller of stone in the middest."

iii. An account of the transcripts, as follows: "Memorandum that at my beinge in London in annis 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609 and 1610, I often resorted to Mr. Arthur Agarde, cheefe clearke that keepeth the Recordes in the Treasurie in Westminster neere the Abbey Church there, where I founde many auncient recordes, diverse whereof I tooke copies under teste of his hand as may appere, and of diverse others I did onelie reede and peruse them over, and tooke but briefe notes of the substance of them. Also the said Mr. Agarde hath latelie takenn greate paynes in abridging the substance of many of the said recordes in his custodie, and ingrossed the same in bookes of velym, reduceinge the same into sheires, yeeres and termes, a method verie easie and redy for any mann to find the recorde, and his booke without searching the recorde will shewe the substance of the whole recorde, which much easeth the searche. All such copies as I tooke from the said Mr. Agarde, as also such notes as I tooke out of his booke of abridged recordes, as also all abreviations of myne owne draweinge out of any recordes which I perused with him, are writtenn in this booke, and over those notes which I abridged myself is written *Abreviations*."

705.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 139. Ad fol. 139, "Cest livre apperteyne al moy. John Danyell;" denique, ut videtur, No. 617 inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson.

Cases discussed in the various Inns of Court in the reign of Henry VIII., in French; being apparently reports of the "mootings" there held.

1. "Casus Barnards Inne." fol. 1.
2. "Casus Stapyll Inne." fol. 11.
3. "Casus Davys Inne." fol. 15 b.
4. "Casus Furnyvallys Inne." fol. 19.
5. "Casus Clyffords Inne." fol. 21.
6. "Casus Clements Inne." fol. 26 b.
7. "Casus Strond Inne." fol. 28 b.
8. "Casus Newe Inne." fol. 31.
9. "Casus Lyens Inne." fol. 32.
10. "Casus in libro in Greys Inne." fol. 37.

"Casus in aula a° v. H. VIII., Spylman lectore." ff. 88 b, 95.

"Casus reporte sur le Quo Waranto, sur le redyng M. Spylman." fol. 128.

706.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 140. Olim "Thomas Widdrington his booke."

1. "A discourse uppon the exposition and understanding of statutes and proclamations;" in seven chapters. fol. 1.

Beg. chap. 1, "All that which is possitive consisteth either in proclamations or in acts of parliament."

2. Forms of deeds relating to transfer of property; feoffments, conveyances, deeds of sale, reversions, etc. ff. 10–120, 138.

3. (*codice verso*). Part of Cresacre More's Life of Sir Thomas More, extending to the year 1516. fol. 137 b.

As far as p. 50 of the edition published in 1828 by Rev. J. Hunter.

4. (*codice converso*). Copy of a petition to the king in the Star Chamber from Ralph Carnaby, J.P., of Halton, Northumberland, against Christopher Wray, of Bemish, Durham, for reviling him and challenging him to single combat; 1635. fol. 139.

707.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 46. Olim in catalogo quodam "$\frac{3\,5\,6}{3}$;" postea in cat. codd. T. Rawlinson, 617.

Opinions on eighty-three law-cases, in French; probably "mootings" held in one of the Inns of Court.

Nineteen other cases are added at the end, of which the first is dated Aug. 18, 1559, and another has this note in the margin: "Wi. Flitwode argu comme redar cest case le prochein jour apres son 2 redinge (en le Middell Tempell) in New In, Dale et Fenner luy associant, Fenner estant (?) redar de m̃. le meson."

708.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 275, quorum plurima vacua sunt.

Note-book of Sir Richard St. George, Norroy King-at-arms; with the following heading prefixed: "Liber Ricardi St. Georg intitulatus Gesta memorabilia hominum illustrium atque omnia alia seipsum et officium suum concernentia, xx die Aprilis, 1602."

1. Account of the creation of R. St. George as Windsor Herald, Francis Thinne as Lancaster Herald, and Philip Holand as Rose Pursuivant, 22 Apr. 1602. fol. 1.
2. Petition from the same to the Commissioners for the office of Earl Marshall respecting their attendance at funerals, with order thereupon in their favour, June, 1602. *Ibid.*
3. Account of the funeral of Mr. Vincent Randolph at Hackney, 3 Aug. 1602. fol. 2.
4. Orders from the Commissioners respecting painters who perform funerals without authority; Jan. 1605(-6). ff. 3, 4.
5. Account of the reception of Christian IV. King of Denmark on his visit to James I. in 1606. fol. 8.

ff. 9–130 *blank.*

[6. Grant of arms by Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon on his appointment to be Bishop of London; 4 Sept. 1660. fol. 131.
7. Grant of arms by Christopher Barker, Garter, to William Weldish, of Linton, Kent, 19 March, 1542; as attested by Geo. Owen, York, and Henry St. George, Richmond, 22 May, 1663. fol. 133.]
8. Grant of arms by R. St. George to Robert, George, and Christopher Cooper, and Meryall Bullmer, the children of Robert Cooper, late of Bolton upon Swale, Yorkshire; 9 June, 1609. fol. 134.
9. Arms of John Featherstonehaugh, Stanhope Hall, Durham. fol. 135.
10. Grant of crest by R. St. George to William Jones of Holt, Denbighshire; 16 June, 1607. fol. 136.
11. Grant of arms by the same to Godfrey Clarke of Somershall in Brampton, Derbyshire, April, 1603, with note of alteration 13 June, 1608. fol. 137.
12. Certificate by the same of the arms of Okes, of Peover, Cheshire; May, 1608. fol. 138.
13. Grant of arms by the same to Thomas Norcliff of Great Gomersall, Yorkshire. *Ibid.*
14. Grant of crest by the same to Simon Jasson of Burton-upon-Trent, Staff.; 6 Nov. 1610. fol. 139.

ff. 140–179 *blank.*

15. Funeral of Sir Edward Stanhope in St. Paul's Cathedral, in Apr. 1608. fol. 180.

ff. 181–274 *blank.*

16. Notes of various coats and crests given and confirmed by R. St. George in 1605–7, with memoranda of fees, and of his buying a jewel of diamonds of Mrs. Haselwod for £87. fol. 275.

709.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ineuntis, ff. 70.

Transcript of surveys, statutes, writs, etc. relating to Sherwood Forest, from the time of Hen. III. to 21 Hen. VII.; in English.

The following heading is prefixed: "The true copy off ye fforest boke, perteyning to Henry Nedham, and wrytyn by him."

A table of the contents of the first thirty-one leaves is prefixed.

710.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 539.

Proceedings at the Quarter Sessions in the Bermuda Islands, from 25 July, 1689, to 8 Oct. 1724.

An official copy, attested by Nathaniel Bascome, clerk of the peace, and sealed with the seal of the Islands.

711.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv. ff. 201. Olim "liber M. Thome Graunt, emptus per eundem in domicilio domine Anne comitisse Staffordie" [*c.* 1392–1403]; postea, in catalogo quodam numero 361 insignitus; denique, inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson 746, cujus auctione, una cum cod. 747, pretio 2*s.* 6*d.* emptus fuit.

"Destinciones Maurici," sive Explanationes verborum in Sacra Scriptura usitatorum, ordine alphabetico, auctore Mauricio quodam Anglo, Dominicano.

Incip. "Circa abjeccionem nota qualiter in Scriptura sumitur, qualiter dividitur, et que obicienda nobis ostendantur."

Præmissus est index vocabulorum.

Prima pars operis, continens literas A–E, impressa est Venetiis anno 1603 sub tit. "Dictionarium totius Sacræ Scripturæ Mauritii Hybernici, archiepiscopi Tuamensis;" Mauricius autem ille multo recentior fuit, qui anno 1513 decessit; noster vero auctor sub finem sæculi tertiodecimi vixisse dicitur.

In foliis conjectaneis sunt hæc:—

i. Miracula Christi. fol. 1 b.
ii. Expositores super libros Vet. et Nov. Test. fol. 201.

712.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 38. Olim cod. H. Powle, "A. 28;" postea, cod. Car. com. Halifax, 434.

Forms of instruments used in ecclesiastical courts and procedure, chiefly relating to the diocese of Lincoln; written by John Sapcote, whose name is thus inscribed on the first page: "Liber Johannis Sapcote, Londini emptus decimo octavo die mensis Octobris, anno humanæ salutis reparatæ 1547 currente."

The forms extend in date from the time of Hen. VIII. to that of Q. Mary, some of the later being in the name of Card. Pole. Folios 23–32 appear to be written by another hand, and an index has been added by a hand of the following century.

713.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 90; ad finem mutilus. Olim possedit Thomas Widdrington.

Law collections.

1. "Prohibitions in le Court eclesiasticall pro modo decimandi;" twelve objections considered, with an explanation of three Acts of Parl. relating thereto, and arguments *pro et contra*, being arguments used in the case of Prohibitions, 3 and 4 Jac. I. fol. 1.

   Qu. by Sir Edw. Coke? Cf. Hargreave MS. 278, Brit. Mus.

   Copies of some arguments on the case are in Barlow MS. 9, Bodl. Libr.

2. "Camera Stellata. An explanation of the most famous and worthie court of justice in Christendome, with the offences ther punishable, togeather with the fees and orders for proceedings." [By Francis Tate.] fol. 35.

   Printed in the second edition of Hearne's *Curious Discourses*, 1775, vol. ii. p. 277.

3. "Arguments against the Q. Majesties prerogative and interest in lands left and gayned from the seas and armes thereof, with answere to every objection." fol. 55.

   Another copy of this tract is in Hargreave MS. 121, Brit. Mus.

714.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 11. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson 160; inde pretio 1*s.* 2*d.* emptus.

Notes of law cases arising in the county palatine of Lancaster, and heard in the Court of the Duchy of Lancaster, from the time of the incorporation of the Duchy, and the making the county palatine part of the Duchy, by act of parl., 1 Edw. IV. to 1 Eliz., but commencing at the year 18 Edw. IV., the registers of the Duchy Court for the preceding years not being extant.

715.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 45.

1. "A booke of all the severall officers of the Court of Exchequer, together with the names of the present officers, in whose guift, and how admitted; with a breife collecc̃on of the cheife heads of what every officer usually doth, by vertue of his office, according to the state of the Exchequer at this day, January, 1641." fol. 1.

2. "The case of [Algernon Percy] Earle of Northumberland touching a releife demanded of him." fol. 39.

   An argument in behalf of the Crown, against the Earl's plea to be discharged of a relief for the manor of Isleworth Syon, Middlesex, held of the Crown at an annual rent of £99 2*s.*; *temp. Car. I.*

716.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 7.

Arguments and judgment in the case of Godwin *v.* Sir Edw. Hales, in the King's Bench, Trinity term, 2 Jac. II.

The plaintiff sought to recover a forfeiture of £500 on the ground that the defendant had not qualified himself as lieutenant in a foot-regiment by taking the oaths, but judgment was given for the defendant by eleven judges to one on the ground that the king can of himself dispense with any penal laws.

717.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 17.

"Jus feciale Anglicanum; or, a treatise of the lawes of England relating to war and rebellion, with an account of the laws of capitulation and surrenders at mercy and discretion." [By Samuel Brewster.]

Printed, 8vo. Lond. 1725.

718.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 207. Olim in catalogo quodam numero –998 insignitus. In folio primo supervacaneo: "Tho. Maydwell hunc librum mutuo dedit mihi, 30 Martii, 1675, Jos. Stamford. 26 Julii, 1679, Mrs. Maydwell gave mee this booke."

A collection of notes of law-cases, and of forms and precedents; written, apparently, partly in the time of the Commonwealth and partly in that of Charles II.

719.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 152.

Charges to Juries at Sessions; forms; and tracts relating to various trials and points of law, in the time of Charles II. A table of contents is prefixed.

1. Proceedings at Hertford Sessions, Oct. 3, 1668, against certain persons for attending conventicles, sentenced to be transported to Barbadoes for seven years. p. 1.
2. Charge to the Grand Jury at Hertford, 30 Oct. 1668, by Judge Thos. Twysden, K.B. p. 7.
3. Notes of judges' opinions and forms of writs, etc., in various unimportant cases. pp. 19–21, 33, 97–99, 105–9, 127.
4. Charge to the Grand Jury of Middlesex, Mich. term, 1669, by Judge Twysden. p. 23.
   pp. 31, 32 *lost.*
5. Opinions of the Judges in the case of Richard Baxter, for preaching in conventicles, upon a writ of *habeas corpus,* Trin. term, 21 Car. II. p. 37.
6. Charge to the Jury at the Hertford Sessions, Apr. 11, 1670, by a Justice of the peace. p. 53.
7. Abstract of the Act against Conventicles, 22 Car. II. p. 65.
8. Opinions of the Judges on the case of Thomas Rudiard, attorney, committed under the Conventicle Act, upon a writ of *habeas corpus,* 20 June, 1670. p. 69.
9. "Articles to which every petty-constable is to be sworne before a justice of the peace, before every assizes." p. 89.
10. Forms of warrants, etc. under the Conventicle Act. pp. 91–96.
11. Another charge to a jury at Sessions. p. 101.
12. Classified list of offences, with references to Acts of Parliament under which they are punishable; indexed as being "An excellent charge to a grand jury." p. 113.
13. "A short account of the authorities in law upon which judgment was given in Sir Edw. Hales his case; written by Sir Edw. Herbert, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in vindication of himself." p. 129.
    Printed, 4to. Lond. 1688.
14. "Remarks upon the trials of Edw. Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge, Count Coningsmark, the Lord Russell, Colonel Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman, as also on the Earl of Shaftsbury's Grand Jury, Wilmer's *Homine replegiando,* and the award of execution against Sir Thomas Armstrong." p. 161.
15. "Four questions debated, 1. whether the exercise of the government of England be totally subverted," etc., (in behalf of the Prince of Orange). p. 290.
    Printed, 4to, n. p. 1689.
16. "Important questions of state, law, justice and prudence, both civil and religious, upon the late revolutions and present state of these nations," (1688). [By Edward Stephens, of Cherrington.] p. 295.
    Printed, 4to. Lond. 1689.

720.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 83.

Year-book, or Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, from Easter Term 41 Eliz. to Hilary 44 Eliz.

721.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 63.

1. Draft (dated 32 Car. II., 1680) of an agreement between Henry, Duke of Norfolk and his eldest son Henry, Earl of Arundel, for the sale of various lands and manors, for payment of mortgages, annuities, etc.; in settlement of suits brought by the said Earl against the Duke since the date of the marriage settlement of the former, 13 June, 1677. fol. 1.
2. Commencement of a "History of Edward the Black Prince." fol. 12.
   Two pages.
3. Commencement of an enquiry into the basis of human society, or, "Philosophicall rudiments of a citizen of liberty." fol. 15.
   One page and a third.
4. "The jurisdiction and antiquity of the Constable and Earl Marshall of England, together with the Court of Chivalry." fol. 16.
   ff. 25–41 *blank.*
5. Note of the official proceedings on the accession of Q. Anne. fol. 42.
6. (*volume reversed*). Draught of some remarks upon bell-ringing, apparently intended to be the conclusion of some treatise on music. fol. 62 b.
   Beg. "We have shewn in the begining that ringing is by modern musicians esteem'd an harmony not inferiour to that which any musicall instrument affords."
7. Brief law-notes about dowers. fol. 62.

8. Abstract of the title of the castle, manor, etc. of Sheffield, Yorkshire, and several other manors in the same county, late parcel of the possessions of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury; 1627–1656. fol. 60 b.

9. Notes about the Earls of Warren and Surrey, to 1286, (chiefly) taken out of a Leiger-book of the priory of Lewes in the possession of Lord Buckhurst, written about 1244. fol. 50 b.

10. Notes on the towns of Abingdon, St. Alban's, Aylesbury, Arundel, Banbury, and Berwick, of a similar nature to those in Heylin's *Help to English History*. fol. 47 b.

11. List of the Commissioners of the Court of Claims, appointed to meet 2 Apr., 1702. fol. 44 b.

722.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 59.

Proceedings and arguments at an enquiry into the boundaries of the forest of Waltham, or of Essex, held before the Earl of Holland, Lord Chief Justice in Eyre, at Stratford-le-Bow, 8 Apr., 11 Car. I. (1635).

Inserted at the beginning of the volume is a note from E. Umfreville to Dr. Rawlinson about the loan of the volume; Mitre Court, 1746.

723.

Codex membranaceus, bene scriptus, in folio, sæc. x. ff. 81. Olim "James Rigby, his book."

Libri sex Sancti Hieronymi super Ezechielem prophetam.

724.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 181. In fol. primo, "1571, Philippus Moorus me vendicat."

"A ryght profitable and excellent treatyce teachinge the true methode .... to cure that contagiouse and paynefulle disease .... called of moste people Morbus Gallicus, collected by Gabriell Fallopius, a famous phisition and chirurgian. Unto this treatyce is annexed an other treatice concerninge the nature and cure of the same Morbus communis after the judgmente and doctrine of an other famouse phisition, Antonius Fracantianus. .... Faythefullie translated into Inglishe, and diligentelie explaned withe marginall notes .... by Philipp Moore, appractisioner in physike and chirurgerie, and in all kynde of manuall operation apperteining to the same," etc.

At the end are added some extracts translated from Matthiolus about quicksilver, cinnaberis, guaiacum, and brimstone.

725.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis. Olim constans foliis 211, ex quibus autem hodie desunt in initio decem.

Placita varia, temporibus RR. Elizabethæ et Jac. I.

726.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 50 et 19, præter multa vacua.

Copy-book of the correspondence (in Spanish) of Lord Cottington and Sir Edw. Hyde, while ambassadors in Spain, with Don Luis Mendez de Haro and other Spanish ministers, and also of the memorials presented by them to the King of Spain; 21 Oct. 1649–31 Jan. 1651.

In the handwriting of their secretary, William Edgeman, who has noted on a fly-leaf that he gave twelve reals for the paper-book, 12 Dec. 1649.

Some of the originals, with other copies of some of the papers, may be found among the Clarendon State Papers in the Bodleian Library, but very many additional letters are contained in this volume.

727.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 136, quorum multa vacua.

Copies by Sir Gabriel Sylvius of the despatches written by him (in French) to Lord Sunderland, Sir Leoline Jenkins, Mr. Sidney, etc. from Zell, Wolfenbuttel, and Hanover, while employed by Charles II. in negotiations with the Dukes of Wolfenbuttel and Zell, the Bishop of Munster, and other German princes, with reference to the Prince of Orange; with copies of replies from Sunderland and Jenkins; May–Sept. 1680.

728.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi. ff. 461. Olim cod. H. Powle, "A. 41;" postea Car. com. Halifax, 372; denique, in catalogo venali Tho. Osborne anno 1753, No. 2873, pretio £3 3*s.* æstimatus.

Reports of cases in law from 26 Hen. VIII. to 21 Eliz., collected by William Bendlowes, serjeant-at-law.

An index of matters is prefixed.

On the first leaf are several inscriptions written in 1600 by William Bendlowes, son of the compiler of the volume, to the following effect, "Will. Bendlowes, quondam socius de Lincolnes Inne, et nuper solus serviens ad legem in Anglia per quoddam tempus, temporibus regnorum

Philippi regis et Marie regine et Elizabeth regine, existens, hunc librum composuit, etatis sue quinquaginta et septem annorum, et tempore sui dicti status et gradus decem et novem annorum."

The book published in 1661 under the title of *Les Reports de Gul. Bendloes*, contains only some very scanty notes of a few cases, quite unlike the contents of this volume.

At fol. 264 b is "The manner or order of the makyng of newe serjaunts creat and made in Michelmas Terme, anno xix. et xx. Eliz.," with a list of the rings and liveries given by them. The new serjeants were Francis Gawdye and Anderson of the Inner Temple, Shutt of Gray's Inn, Baber and Windham of Lincoln's Inn, and Fenner of the Middle Temple, and the only remaining old serjeants were Bendlowes, Pownell, and Meade.

At fol. 282, list of the Justices of the King's Bench from the beginning of the reign of Hen. IV. to 23 Hen. VII. At the end are added by W. Bendlowes, jun., the names of the Chief Justices in 1600.

The Reports end on fol. 292; then follow these miscellaneous collections, chiefly in the handwriting of the son:—

1. Pleadings in a suit between W. Bendlowes, jun., and John Wentworth, relative to the manor of Fennes in Bocking, Essex; 1600. fol. 293.
   ff. 298–306 *blank.*
2. Proceedings in a suit respecting the tithes of Great Bardfield, Essex, between W. Bendlowes, John Jenour, rector, and Sir Rob. Wroth; 1599–1600. ff. 307, 461.
3. Arguments in the King's Bench, in the case of Sir John Hinningham, or Heveningham, Sir Walter Earle, Sir Edmund Hambden, and Sir John Corbett, upon a writ of Habeas Corpus; Nov. 1627. fol. 322.
   See Rushworth, vol. i. pp. 362–366.
   ff. 342–452 *blank.*
4. Certificate of the assessment of W. Bendlowes, of Finchingfield, for the Subsidy; 1600. fol. 453 b.
5. Charters relating to the Priory of Stoke Clare in Suffolk.
   i. Confirmatio archiep. Cant. de omnibus decimis, redditibus, et ecclesiis in archiepiscopatu suo. fol. 454.
   ii. Litera R. Ric. II. quod monachi sint indigenæ. fol. 455 b.
   Both are printed in Dugdale.
   iii. Confirmatio per Ricardum, episc. Lond., appropriationis ecclesiæ Majoris Berdfeld; 1 Oct. 1214. fol. 456 b.
6. "Les douze abuses du monde de Saincte Cyprian." fol. 457 b.
7. Table of all the cases contained in the *Reports* of Edmund Plowden. fol. 459.
8. Inscription set up in the window of the Oratory or new chapel of Serjeants' Inn, in commemoration of a gift of £50 towards the chapel from Serj. Bendlowes. fol. 460 b.
9. Versus varii de judicibus et de lege. fol. 461 b.

729.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 219.

The four Gospels, in the Russian language. Written very clearly, in double columns.

730.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 115. "The gift of Mr. Charles Malet, A.D. 1711."

"The parsons' lawe, or a treatise concerning ..... ecclesiasticall persons [&c.]; written A.D. 1633." by William Hughes, of Gray's Inn.

Printed in 1641, and several times subsequently.

731.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 260.

1. A treatise on Prohibitions, or a collection of papers relative to the question of prohibitions in ecclesiastical causes, as debated in the time of James I.
   The following are the heads of the various papers:—
   i. "A declaration of the true grounds of the prohibitions to the High Commissioners, and the authorities and reasons approveinge the same, with answeres to the objections made to the contrary ..... composed and committed by the commaundment of his most excellent Majestie, and the dispatch thereof often urged in his majesties name by the lord archbishoppe." fol. 1.
   ii. "Preface," to a Report from the Judges to the King, upon three questions delivered to them by the Attorney and Solicitor General in 1609, but chiefly with reference to the second question (as involving the rest) whether Acts of Parliament concerning ecclesiastical matters should be interpreted by the Judges of the Common Pleas, or by the Ecclesiastical Judges. fol. 26.
   iii. "The grounds of Prohibicõns to the High Commission and the answeres unto them." fol. 39.
   iv. "A breviate of the selected prooffes of Prohibicõns out of the Common Pleas, noe record beeing before them." fol. 48.

v. "Propositions grounded uppon this position that the interpretation of all stattutes doth belonge to the judges of the temporall courts." fol. 51.

vi. "A breviate of the selected proofes touchinge the recoverye of the treble value in the Spirituall Courte." fol. 56.

vii. "A breviat of the cheife proofes selected touchinge the *Modus decimandi*." fol. 63.

viii. Answer to the preceding. fol. 73.

ix. "The arguements *e contra* for the archbishoppe of Canterburye." fol. 107.

x. "A conference by the King's espetiall appointment held before the Lords of the Counsell, touchinge Prohibitions, on the 23 of May, 1611, where were presente both of the Cheife High Commissioners and all the Judges of the realme." fol. 133.

xi. "In what cases the Kinges courts of Common Pleas may graunt Prohibitions, by lawe and many presedents of former tymes." fol. 169.

2. Commission from Charles I. appointing the Court of High Commission from the Council for the settlement of all questions of jurisdiction between other Courts; 6 May, 7 Car. I., 1631. fol. 210.

3. (*manu secunda*). List of the nobility of England, of the officers of the King's Courts, of the King's Household, and of the Governors of towns and castles, etc., with the fees belonging to each office; 1614. fol. 216.

The names are given of most of the chief officers in the several departments, but not of the inferior officers or servants.

732.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 10.

"A Letter to Mr. Care upon his *Animadversions* [published in 1687] *on a Letter* [by the Marq. of Halifax] *to a Dissenter*," respecting the repeal of the penal laws.

733.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 57.

Alphabetical table of heads of subjects, with numerous sub-divisions, apparently prepared as the outline of a theological and ecclesiastical dictionary; from "Absolution," with the cognate heads of *Keys*, *Penance*, *Pilgrimage*, *Indulgence*, and *Jubilee*, and their respective sub-divisions, to "Zeal." Apparently by Francis Turner, afterwards bishop of Ely, one leaf in his handwriting being inserted at fol. 23.

At fol. 4 is inserted a letter from W. Lloyd (afterwards bishop of St. Asaph, etc.), dated 17 Aug. 1674, to "my dearest friend," mentioning that he (in conjunction with Mr. Smith) has worked for three or four days in the University Library at Oxford for his friend with little fruit; referring to the continuations of Baronius, to Botonus, Benzonius, Pientinus, and Corius' Hist. of Milan, as containing much to his friend's purpose, and hoping that he will make speed with the historical part, as the book should be out before Michaelmas. Enquired at C. C. C. for Mr. Tho. Turner, but did not find him; sends service to his friend's mother and Mrs. Knollis; desires to hear what he knows of their friends at Roan.

734.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 453. Olim liber Petri Le Neve, ("read over 5 Oct. 1697"); in catalogo codicum ejus, 387, et inde acquisitus a Rawlinson pretio quatuor solidorum.

1. "A briefe collection of the beginning, rise and government of the United Provinces by the States Generall, after the revolt from Philip II., under the conduct of William de Nassou, Prince of Orange, and his successors," 1551–1669, with a chronology of earlier Dukes and Princes, and an index; "collected out of authenticq histories, and especially that . . . . . compiled by Liewe van Aitsema, President with the States Generall for the Hanze Townes." fol. 1.

2. Outline of the history of Austria, or the German Empire, 1609–1668. fol. 155.

3. Outline of the history of Denmark, 1621–1670. fol. 175.

4. Outline of the history of England, to 1668. fol. 201. From 1620 the narrative of events is tolerably full.

5. Outline of the history of France, 1624–1668, with chronology of earlier kings. fol. 312.

6. Outline of the history of the Hanse Towns, 1630–1666. fol. 364.

7. Outline of the history of Italy, 1629–1670. fol. 370.

8. Outline of the history of Moscovia and Russia, 1630–1668. fol. 375.

9. Outline of the history of Poland, 1626–1669. fol. 380.

10. Outline of the history of Portugal, 1640–1668. fol. 387.

11. Outline of the history of Sweden, 1614–1668. fol. 398.

12. Outline of the history of Spain, 1620–1668, with notices of earlier events from 1599. fol. 423.
An index is added to each narrative.

735.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 215.

Papers collected by Bishop Francis Turner relative to the non-jurors.

1. "Paper from an anonymous writer on the low sense of the Oath," *i.e.* defending the oath of allegiance on the ground of its being simply a pledge of obedience to the sovereigns in possession. fol. 1.
2. On the ground of the refusal of the seven bishops to distribute the Declaration of James II. to their clergy. fol. 3.
3. "Several authorities to prove that by the antient law and custome of England, when any case of difficulty did happen to arise in Westminster Hall, the Judges adjourned such cases *propter difficultatem usque ad proximum Parliamentum.*" fol. 5.
4. "Notes of the law touching right to seize the temporaltys of Bishops." fol. 20.
5. Fragments of some paper against the "low" sense of the Oath, in Bishop Turner's handwriting. fol. 26.
6. Draughts of a letter, with corrections in Bishop Turner's hand, sent with a copy of the second edition of [Tho. Wagstaffe's] *Remarks on some late Sermons*, published in 1695. ff. 48, 117.
7. Part of a paper (imperfect at the beginning and unfinished at the close) in vindication of the conduct of the Bishops with regard to the Declaration of abhorrence of the invasion by the Prince of Orange required from them by James II., with alterations in the handwriting of Bishop Turner. fol. 54.
   Extracts from this Apology (taken from a copy made from the original in the hands of one of the Bishops, not named) are printed in a pamphlet entitled, *A Vindication of Archbp. Sancroft [etc.] from the reflections of Mr. Marshall*, 8vo. Lond. 1717, pp. 7–19. The passages subsequently quoted in this tract are not to be found in our MS., which has the following endorsement (apparently by the hand of E. Umfreville) on the last leaf:—"This seems to be a rough draught of what I sent you some time ago, tho' in many respects different from it, and in some particulars containing a fuller account of the facts related."
   A perfect copy (with a different introduction but coinciding from fol. 6 of this MS.) exists in Rawl. MS. Miscell. 1095.
8. Dissuasive from taking the Oath with a qualifying declaration, addressed to some one about so to do. fol. 74.
9. "Dr. Sherlock's *Case of Allegiance* consider'd;" short notes in the handwriting of Bishop Turner. fol. 75.
10. Part of a reply (not that by Dean Hickes) to Burnet's Animadversions upon the conduct of the non-juring bishops at the time of the revolution, contained in his funeral sermon upon Tillotson. fol. 70.
11. "A letter from a clergyman of the diocese of —— concerning the Bishops now under suspension." fol. 85.
12. [Two copies of the letter from H. Dodwell to Tillotson, remonstrating against the latter's acceptance of the see of Canterbury during the life of Sancroft; Oxford, 12 May, 1691.] ff. 92, 184.
    The second copy is endorsed, "For Mastar Topham present."
    Printed with Ken's *Letter* to Tillotson, 8vo. Lond. 1703.
13. "Form of a general commission to consecrate Bishops," issued by Sancroft, and dated at Lambeth, 15 March, 1688(–9). fol. 93.
    Printed in the appendix to Marshall's *Defence of our Constitution in Church and State*, 8vo. Lond. 1717.
14. "Enquirys in order to the writing a history of Novatianisme." fol. 94.
    At fol. 168 is another copy of part of these Enquiries, in the handwriting of Bishop Turner.
15. Copies of correspondence between Mr. Samuel Keeble and Henry Dodwell on the lawfulness of the former's communicating in parish churches while a non-juror, and therefore communicating, as alleged, with schismatics.
    i. "Letter from Mr. Keeble, but wrote for him by Mr. Jones, a deprived clergyman of Ireland." fol. 96.
    It appears from the list of deprived clergy printed in the *Life of Kettlewell* that there were two non-juring clergy named Jones in Ireland, one the Dean of Lismore, and the other chaplain to Bishop Hacket.
    ii. Dodwell's answer; Oxford, 28 May, 1694. fol. 96 b.
    iii. "Another letter of Mr. Dodwell's, ... but the letter to which it was an answer I have not seen;" Maidenhead, 21 June, 1694. fol. 99.
    iv. "Another letter of Mr. Keeble's to Mr. Dodwell, penn'd by the fore-named Mr. Jones, an Irish divine and sufferer." fol. 99 b.
    v. "Another letter of Mr. Dodwell's;" Cookham, 7 July, 1694. fol. 101.
16. Argument against Coke's opinion on the Stat. 25 Edw. III. and 11 Hen. VII. cap. 1, respecting the right to obedience which possession of the throne gives to a sovereign *de facto*. fol. 102.

17. Copy of a letter from Dodwell to Stillingfleet, urging that the non-juring bishops should be allowed to retain a third part of their revenues, their successors administering their dioceses "with the consent and approbation of the true Bishops," and receiving the remainder of the incomes; Oxford, 26 Jan. 169$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 106.

18. Copies of (1) a letter from Hody to Dodwell, disclaiming the having spoken of him as the "pest of the nation;" at the Bishop of Salisbury's table, with Dodwell's reply disclaiming, on his part, the having charged the Reformers with schism; (2) a letter to Dodwell from Dan. Whitby communicating the accusation brought against him by Burnet respecting the Reformers, with Dodwell's reply; [Sept. and Oct. 1691.] ff. 110–112.

Copies, by Archbp. Sancroft, are in Tanner MS. 459, fol. 67.

19. Copy of "Four queries" respecting the lawfulness of being present at, and joining in, prayers in behalf of a king *de facto* but not *de jure*, submitted to the Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford, with replies condemning the practice. fol. 113.

A copy, by Sancroft, in Tanner MS. 459, fol. 98.

20. Part of a letter of animadversions upon Dr. Sh[erlock's] sermon upon the 30th of Jan. [1692], in Bishop Turner's handwriting. fol. 115.

21. Enquiry into the extent of the regal authority in England and the constitution of parliament. fol. 122.

Unfinished; ending at the reign of Edw. II.

22. "The reasonablenesse of separation on the monthly fast-days prov'd from the design of the fasts and the forme of prayer for them." [1690.] fol. 132.

The last three pages are mutilated by damp.

23. Copies of papers relative to communion with schismatical bishops:—

i. Two queries of the Bishop of Worcester [Stillingfleet] respecting the offence of separation. fol. 166 b.

ii. Dodwell's answer to the foregoing; Oxford, 7 Jan. 1692. *Ibid.*

iii. Anonymous letter to a person in the diocese of Oxford, in reply to Dodwell, and enforcing the duty of diocesan conformity. fol. 165 b

iv. Anonymous reply to the preceding letter. fol. 163.

24. Notes on the deposition of Eustathius, Bishop of Antioch, and of Cæcilianus, Bishop of Carthage. ff. 169, 170.

25. "Of" *ipso facto* "deprivation by Statute." fol. 171.

26. Reply to the question, whether an *ipso facto* deprivation doth by the Canon and Civil Law require a *constat* of the fact and a *sententia lata* by proper judges before it hath its effect? fol. 175.

Endorsed: "The Oxford Dr. upon deprivation *ipso facto*."

A copy of this paper, in Sancroft's handwriting, is in Tanner MS. 459, fol. 53.

27. "Mr. Dodwell's 2d. letter to the Bp. of B. and Wells," [Ken, 1690.] fol. 177.

Extracts, from a copy in Tanner MS. xxvii. fol. 218, are printed in [Anderdon's] *Life of Ken*, second edit., ii. 540.

28. Letter to Bishop Lloyd of Norwich from "M. Ea.," one of his chaplains, in vindication of his having (under the pressure of necessity, and after being reduced "to the utmost extremity of suffering,") taken the Oaths, on the ground of simple temporary submission to a conqueror. fol. 181.

The writer doubtless is Matthias Earbery.

29. Confession and recantation of Lewis Southcomb, rector of Rose-Ash, Devon, made to Bishop Lloyd, in repentance for having taken the Oaths; 10 Oct. 1693. fol. 188.

Printed, without name, in the *Life of Kettlewell*, 1718, p. 367.

30. Breviates of the Act for the further security of the king's person, 13 Gul. III. cap. vi., 1701. ff. 196, 200.

31. Breviate of a bill for abjuration of the Prince of Wales. fol. 198.

32. Reasons against conferring the degree of D.D. at Oxford upon George Walker of Londonderry; 1690. fol. 204 b.

33. Three queries respecting the evidence at the trial of John Ashton, with the lawyers' opinion thereupon. fol. 205.

34. Five queries respecting the performance of episcopal and ecclesiastical acts by deprived persons, with counsel's reply. fol. 206 b.

35. Declaration respecting the divine right of episcopacy, presented by the Lower House of Convocation to the Upper, 11 Dec. 1702, with an additional address. fol. 207.

Printed in *A Collection of Papers concerning . . . . . the Convocation*, 1705, p. 7.

36. Oath of allegiance, and declaration against the Covenant, appointed to be taken by all persons in public trust in Scotland, in the time of Charles II. fol. 208.

This copy has some verbal differences from the form of the Oath as prescribed by the Scottish Act of 31 Aug. 1681.

37. Articles agreed upon by Archbp. Sancroft and four of the bishops of his province in 1685, for the better regulation of ordinations and institutions, etc. fol. 209.

Wilkins' *Concilia*, iv. 612.

38. Letter, in Latin, to Bishop Turner from Balthasar Gothofred Cramer, for three years the Bishop's Secretary, complaining bitterly of hardships and misfortunes, and asking for a testimonial on his behalf with reference to some situation for which he is applying; Lond. "in ædibus Eliensibus," 17 Sept. 1688. fol. 210.

39. Letter from Hilkiah Bedford to Bishop Turner, on the lawfulness of being present at the public prayers of the Established Church; Bagshot Park, 21 June .... fol. 212.

The writer acknowledges the Bishop's great care of him in "the happy provision you have been pleased to make for me in this honourable family," [that of the Earl of Arran].

40. Queries respecting the deprived Bishops, whether the intruders are not schismatics and all who submit to them liable to excommunication. fol. 214.

736.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 641. Olim in catalogo quodam venali numero 269 notatus.

An abridgement (written in a large and clear hand) of parts iii. and iv. of the *Institution of General History* by William Howel, LL.D., and of the *History of Ecclesiastical Affairs contemporary with the Second Part.*

Abridged from the printed text as published in 1685.

737.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 112. Olim inter codd. P. Le Neve, 338; inde pretio 16*s.* 6*d.* acquisitus.

Collectanea de sede Cantuariensi; quibus, manu recentiori, præmissus est hic titulus: "Tractatus de juribus, privilegiis, et terris archiepiscopi Cantuariensis." Olim pars (ff. 248–367) cujusdam voluminis plura continentis, de qua parte anonymus quidam in fol. 1 b inscribit, "This entire piece was taken from a miscellaneous collection of papers foreign to its design."

Continentur hæc:—

1. Catalogus archiepiscoporum, ad mortem Hen. Deane, anno 1503 (*manu antiquiori*). fol. 2.

2. Catalogus alter, ad Joh. Whitgift, "dominus meus colendissimus." fol. 4.

3. "Cantuariensis sedis privilegia et prærogativa." fol. 12.

Incip. "Ecclesia metropolitica Cantuar. quædam habet jura cum cæteris communia."

4. "Declaratio Regis" [Ricardi II. A.D. 1397] "quod jus visitandi Cancellarium et Universitatem Oxon. pertinet ad archiep. Cantuar., ... et non ad ipsum Regem." fol. 24.

5. "Collecta ex registris archiepp. Cant. in custodia principalis regist. notatu digna, per Thomam Yale, LL.D., cancellarium Mathei archiep. Cant., anno 1570." fol. 25.

Exemplar autographum, "Registrum Album" nuncupatum, exstat inter Registra apud ædes Lambethanas servata; v. *Catal. MSS. Lambeth.* per H. J. Todd, p. 267.

6. "Beneficia pertinentia ad collacionem et presentacionem archiep. Cant." fol. 85.

7. "The patronages of all the benefices within the diocese of Rochester." fol. 87.

8. "Fees to be taken in the office of the Register of Rochester." fol. 89.

9. "Taxæ dispensationum per archiep. Cant. concedendarum." fol. 92.

10. "The forme of goverment long since [*about* A.D. 1580] exhibited by the Chancellor of Norwich" [*qu.* Will. Mayster, LL.D.?]; on the importance of the restoration of the office of Rural Deans. fol. 103.

Printed from Cotton MS. Cleop. F. 1. in Strype's *Annals*, Append. to book ii., No. 32, and in Dansey's *Horæ Decanicæ Rurales*, vol. ii. p. 450.

11. Letter from Cranmer to Cromwell, 12 May, [1535], vindicating himself, in reply to Bishop Gardiner, for using the style "Totius Angliæ primas," and for visiting the diocese of Winchester. fol. 108.

Works (Clarendon Press edit.), i. 135.

12. Notæ, per P. Le Neve, cartarum regiarum archiepiscopis Cantuar. concessarum, a tempore Will. I. usque ad Edw. IV. fol. 111.

738.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiii. exeuntis, sive xiv. ineuntis, ff. 346, binis columnis. Olim liber Tho. Hearne, Maii 10, 1724, "ex dono amiciss. doctissimique viri Richardi Graves, de Mickleton, in agro Gloucestriensi, armigeri."

Dictionarium juris canonici, sub variis titulis ordine alphabetico digestum; præmissis tabula atque præfatione de utilitate scientiæ juris.

Juxta finem præf. sic de opere suo loquitur auctor: "In hoc opusculo operæ precium est varias doctorum recitare, et diffusa reprehensum (*sic*) et minus ordinate tradita compendiose simul et ordinate ponere; obscura quoque lucidare studui pro viribus quas mihi ministravit cle-

mentia Salvatoris. Unde me præsentis operis esse auctorem non estimes sed compilatorem, vel, ut magis proprie loquar, merum scriptorem et alienarum sententiarum recitatorem, nichil vero aut modicum determinando vel sententiando in hoc opusculo, sed tantum sententias famosorum doctorum juris canonici vel civilis et interdum divini recito, scil. Bernardi, Johannis, Bartholomei, Innocentii, Hostiensis, Gaufridi, Remundi, Wilhelmi, Ramphredi, Petri de Samsona, Azonis et Acursii; interdum et sententias theologorum posui, scil. Bonaventuræ, Petri et Thomæ."

Incipit opus sub tit. *Abbas;* desinit imperfecte sub tit. *Votum;* desunt quædam folia quæ continebant titulos, *Usucapio, Usufructus, Usura, Utile, Uxor,* et Χρ*istus*.

739.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 203.

Copies by Dr. Rawlinson of letters relating to ecclesiastical affairs, taken from Sancroft's MSS. in the Tanner collection, now in the Bodleian Library, and from a volume of copies by F. Cherry of letters by H. Dodwell, also in the Bodleian, and now numbered Cherry MS. 23, of which a list of contents is given at ff. 181–2. The extracts from the latter volume were made by Dr. Rawlinson in 1736.

The various letters are entered separately in the index to this volume.

740.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. xviii. ff. 57.

Papers relating to the City of London.

1. The proceedings in the court of King's Bench upon the application of the Recorder for time to plead to the *Quo Warranto* in the case of the City's charter; 19 May, 1682. fol. 1.

2. "Case about the Marybone waters, etc.;" being reasons alleged by the proprietors of the London Bridge Water-works for non-payment of rent (in accordance with a lease made to them from the City in 1703) for the waters of Mary-le-Bone and Paddington, their demands for new terms, and evidence produced before the Committee for City lands; *temp. R. Annæ.* fol. 25.

3. Lease from the City to Sir Sam. Garrard, bart., alderman, and Sir Fisher Tench, of Low Leyton, Essex, of the sole right of lighting the City with convex lamps for twenty-one years, from 24 June, 1694, at an annual rent of £600, in accordance with an Act of Parliament for relief of the City orphans. fol. 32.

4. Muster-roll of the company under the command of Thos. Cartwright, esq., one of the captains of the Orange regiment of the Trained Bands of the City; being a list of the householders in Fleet Street and the courts and alleys adjoining, and in Whitefriars; Feb. 172$\frac{4}{5}$, corrected to Aug. 1726. fol. 44.

741.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 12.

"Certain select observations on the several offices and officers in the militia of England, with the power of the Parliament, as they shall judge most expedient, collected and found among the papers of the late John Pymm; writ in the year 1641."

Printed in vol. vi. p. 274 of the *Harleian Miscellany;* second edition, vol. vi. p. 300.

742.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to. majori, sæc. xviii. ff. 3.

Copy of the will of Roger Lupton, prebendary of Windsor and provost of Eton; dated 23 Feb. and proved 12 March, 15$\frac{39}{40}$. Contains bequests to St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Windsor, Eton, and his five parishes of Caster, Brancepeth, Ashcot, Shipton, and Harleton, as well as all his relations.

At the end are painted the arms of Lupton:—Arg., on a chevron sa., between three griffins' heads sa., langued gu., three lilies slipped and leaved, or; on a chief gu., a Tau cross between two escallops, or.

743.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 108.

Papers chiefly relating to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and to the Commissioners for relieving poor Proselytes; probably collected by Henry Newman, secretary to the Society.

1. Statement respecting the restitution in 1714 to the French settlers in Nova Scotia of the lands of which they had been deprived on the conquest of the province in 1710, and of the like restitution in Martinico. fol. 1.

2. "Mémoire abbregé des persecutions arrivées dans la principauté d'Orange par le Papisme;" by — Petit, pastor of the French Church at Berlin. fol. 4.

Dated 29 Aug. 1714, and addressed to Mr. Chamberlaine, "secrétaire d'illustre Société de la Propagation de la Foy, à Londres."

3. Testimonials, in Latin and German, from various German divines, in favour of John George Scholle, of Berlin; 1707–1727. ff. 11, 12.

Copies, with the exception of the last, which is a certificate from John Simon Purgold, S.T.D., 19 May, 1727.

4. Letter from Ant. Will. Boehm to John Chamberlaine, containing suggestions relative to a tract about to be published for the use of prisoners; St. Martin's Street, London, 3 March, 1709 [N.S.] fol. 13.

5. Copy of the will of Richard Stevens, M.D., bequeathing all his real property for the foundation of a hospital in Dublin for the sick and wounded; leaving also £400 to the Blue Coat Hospital and £300 to St. Bridget's parish; 14 Dec. 1710. fol. 15.

6. Copy of a letter (not signed) from a minister at Dunkirk respecting the treatment of some Huguenot prisoners there; 30 Sept. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 16.

7. Short note from Sir R. Steele to Mr. Newman; 28 Sept. 1711. fol. 18.

8. Copy of part of a letter from George Keith, rector of Edburton, Sussex, to the secretary to the S. P. C. K., upon the neglect of religious ordinances in his parish; 11 Oct. 1712. fol. 19.

9. Note from Robert Nelson to the same, respecting the admission of a book of Mr. Salmon's into the libraries of the trustees [of Dr. Bray]; 1712. fol. 20.

10. Copy (unsigned) of a letter [to Henry Newman], from a resident at Whitehaven; 30 Oct. 1713. fol. 21.

Remarks upon the election for London, the proceedings of the Spaniards with reference to the Newfoundland fishery, and the election of mayor etc. at Dublin. Hopes the *Englishman* [*i.e.* Sir R. Steele], who writes so heroically, will do good. Is trying to augment a poor living in the neighbourhood, and to establish two parochial libraries in the county for the clergy, but it would be much easier to get money for horse-races, to which they are more used than books.

11. Letter to the same, at Whitehall, from Thomas Banckes, in the service of Sir James Lowther; Whitehaven, 21 July, 1713. fol. 23.

Remarks on Whitehaven; Mr. Yates, an excellent preacher there; Mr. Jackson, the minister of St. Bee's, is well pleased with the Parochial Library sent to him. Franked by Sir Jas. Lowther.

12. Letter [to the same] from John Dalton, of Caldicot farm, near Carmarthen, complaining of the refusal of the neighbouring clergy, who are drowsy and ignorant, to allow Mr. Griffith Jones, of Llandilo, a popular and zealous preacher in Welsh, to have the use of their churches, and desiring that he may be licensed to preach upon holy-days (which are generally neglected) wherever he may choose; 25 Feb. 1713. fol. 25.

13. Letter [to the same?] from [Jo. Jac.?] Mascou, enclosing a prospectus of a proposed book by Prof. Gottfried Olearius, which is likely to interest all who are zealous for the Protestant cause, and for which the support of dignitaries of the English Church is desired; Leipzig, 24 June, 1714. *Fr.* fol. 26.

14. Letter [to the same?] from — La Bergerie, pastor of the French Reformed Church at Hanover, and from J. A. Noltenius, a pastor of the German Church there, urging that the bishops should put out an authoritative statement that a certain Act of Parliament (the Act of Conformity?) applies only to the English nation, and not to foreign countries, in order to calm the minds of many who are alarmed; Hanover, 6 Aug. 1714. *Fr.* fol. 28.

15. Familiar letter from Dr. Thomas Bray to Mr. — Hales [Rev. Stephen Hales?]; St. Buttolph's, Aldgate, 8 Oct. 1714. fol. 29.

Joy at the accession of Geo. I.; Societies for Charity Schools and Relief of Converts; has printed for circulation abroad some letters relative to his *Martyrology*.

16. Letter (without address) to a clergyman from Will. Hen. Giraldo, anxiously enquiring about some hoped-for help from the king to enable him to continue at the University; Cambridge, 4 Feb. 171$\frac{4}{5}$. *Lat.* fol. 30.

17. Petition from Jacob Ranie, a Swede, to Geo. I., praying for help to enable him to return to Sweden, after vainly prosecuting a just claim in England during five years. *Fr.* fol. 32.

A copy of a certificate from Bishop Robinson of London is annexed, attesting that the Swedish Commissioners had claimed in the conferences at Stockholm the sum of 4425 rix-dollars as compensation for a ship of the petitioner's which had been captured in K. William's time; 2 Apr. 1715.

18. Letter from Will. Ant. Boehm, recommending the Rev. Mr. Lewis for a member of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, on the ground of the interest he has taken in the work of the Danish missionaries; Strand, 7 July, 1715. fol. 34.

19. Letter from Abraham Peacocke to Dr. Lloyd, Chancellor of Worcester, which accompanied a letter, proposed for publication, in defence of the succession of the House of Hanover, "many of the inferiour people" esteeming it contrary to the Divine Law; Birmingham, 25 Aug. 1715. fol. 36.

Forwarded to the S. P. C. K. by Dr. Lloyd, with a proposal that Dr. Peacocke (who resides at Mosely) should be elected a corresponding member of the Society.

20. Letter to a nobleman, without signature or address, giving an account of the trial of Joseph Sullivan, *alias* Silver, a sergeant in the Guards, Felix Hara and Robert Whitty, for high treason, the first having enlisted the others for the service of the Pretender; 18 Oct. 1715. fol. 38.

21. Abstract, in English, of a letter from Mr. Henry Gutlaff, minister at Goldenbeck in Esthonia, giving an account of the state of religion in that province, of the social condition of the people, and of the edition of the New Testament lately printed in their language; 17 Apr. 1716. fol. 40.

22. Letter (without address) from Stephen Degulhon, approving of the proposal of Lord Perceval for a new Commission for the relief of poor Proselytes, and suggesting alterations in matters of detail; 18 Dec. 1723. *Fr.* fol. 46.

23. Note from Mr. Richard Laughton (of Clare Hall) to H. Newman, acknowledging the receipt of £30 for his pupil Manuel from the Marq. de Rochegude; Cambridge, 11 Feb. 1717. fol. 48.
See MS. 933, fol. 116.

24. Letter from John Ernest Grundler, missionary at Tranquebar, to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, giving an account of his proceedings; Tranquebar, 16 Jan. $171\frac{5}{8}$. *Lat.* fol. 49.

25. Proof-sheet of the title and dedication of John Chamberlayne's translation of Ostervald's *Arguments of the Books of the Old Testament*, published in 1716. fol. 50 b.
The dedication to the Princess of Wales is quite different from that which appeared in the published work, and is subscribed in the name of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

26. Statement, signed by Lord Percival, of his reasons for withdrawing from the Commission for relieving poor Proselytes, on account of the ill-working of the scheme, with a proposal for its management by paid commissioners from among the foreign proselytes; 7 Feb. $172\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 51.

27. Friendly letter from Cotton Mather to H. Newman; encloses a *Concio ad populum* lately published; Boston, N. E., 7 Sept. 1719. fol. 53.

28. Two letters from Salomon Negri respecting the payment of his allowance, the cost of his board and lodging, and the casting of some [Arabic] types [by Caslon]; Feb. and March, 1721. *Fr.* ff. 54, 56.

29. Copy of a letter from H. Newman to Mr. Rowland Sherman at Aleppo, respecting an Arabic Psalter and New Testament which are about to be printed by the C. K. S. from MSS. sent over by Sherman; Middle Temple, 9 June, 1724. fol. 58.

30. Copy of the reply of Mr. Sherman to the preceding letter, urging the insertion of the marginal notes in the New Testament, as sent in his MS. copy, which had been approved of by the Syrian Patriarch; the Patriarch Athanasius died 24 July; Aleppo, 10 Aug. 1724. fol. 60.

31. Extracts from three letters from Rev. M. Wheeler, of Warpenham [Wappenham, Northants], to Mr. Newman, proposing that Sir R. Blackmore should compile a selection from his version of the Psalms, for general parochial use, in the manner of the book used at St. James's, Westminster; with copies of two letters from the latter, consenting to make the compilation, and proposing to add thereto various hymns or paraphrases from the New Testament; 1724. ff. 61, 62.

32. Copy of a letter from Mr. Arthur Bedford, employed by the C. K. S. to correct the Arabic Psalter, to Mr. Sherman, respecting the manner of printing the Psalter, and repeating at length the enquiries of the Society about some orthographical notes; London, 29 Dec. 1724. ff. 63–65.

33. Printed form of certificate to the Commissioners for relieving poor Proselytes, filled up by Louis Saurin, the minister, and G. De La Court and P. Crespigny, the elders, of the French Church in the Savoy, in favour of Pierre Le Brun of Rennes, with a certificate from Sir John Gonson that the latter has taken the oaths; Feb. $172\frac{3}{7}$. ff. 66–68.

34. Note from Sir J. Gonson, asking for Lord Percival's address; Inner Temple, 17 May, 1728. fol. 69.
The address in Pall Mall is added at the foot.

35. Letter from Th. Delafaye [to H. Newman], asking him to sign his testimonials for priest's orders, the signatures of three laymen being required in addition to three clergymen; with a postscript by Henry Hastings subjoined; Northfield, 9 June, 1729. fol. 70.

36. Letter from S. Urlsperger, respecting the exiles of Salzburg; Augsb., 24 Feb. 1735. *Germ.* fol. 71.

37. Copy of a letter from Rev. Edward Nicholson [prebendary of Tuam], acknowledging his election as a corresponding member of the C. K. S., and urging the erection of charity-schools for clothing and portioning poor children in Ireland as the sure way of extirpating Popery there within twenty or thirty years. Has himself founded some schools of the kind and published some pamphlets on the subject. Opposes the plan of Mr. Richardson for preaching to the Irish in their native tongue. Not dated. fol. 72.

38. Declarations issued by the Upper House of Convocation in 1712 respecting the validity of baptism by unauthorised persons, with the reply of the Lower House. fol. 74.

39. Translation from the Latin of "A relation of the memorable transactions during the year 1730 in the Evangelick churches [in] Germany and other countries, to which is added an account of some holy institutions to the promotion of piety and religion." Dated "at Hale in Saxony in the beginning of the year 1731." fol. 75.

40. Alphabetical list of persons relieved by the Commissioners for poor Proselytes, with notes of those who have returned to Popery, obtained situations, etc. fol. 83.

41. "Proposals for the delivery of about 500 poor insolvent debtors now starving in the prisons of ..... London;" viz. that a grant of £1000 be made from the Treasury to discharge all whose debts and fees do not exceed £2, on the occasion of the entry of George I. into London. fol. 85.

Such a grant was actually made on occasion of the King's dining with the City in 1714, and the example was followed by George II. in 1727.

42. Account of the conduct of some Roman Catholic priests in the principality of Orange, in the first or second year after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in endeavouring to prevent the burial of some deceased Protestants. *Fr.* fol. 87.

43. Draught of a petition to Sir Rob. Walpole, first Lord of the Treasury, from Dr. Manuel Merceder, son of the Marq. de la Vega, formerly Archdeacon of Valencia, Vicar-General of Minorca, etc., praying that the pension of £300 *per annum*, granted to him in 1716 on account of his services to the English nation with respect to the island of Minorca, may be continued to him. fol. 88.

44. Letter, without address, from Stephen Császári, a Hungarian, praying for assistance to enable him to return to Hungary. *Lat.* fol. 90.

45. Application for assistance towards the maintenance of the Rev. William Squire, who has brought over to the Church of England the dissenting congregation to which he ministered in Colonel Jory's chapel in Barking, Essex, but who has thereby lost the help formerly afforded him by dissenting ministers in London. fol. 91.

46. Statement submitted to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Chancellor Macclesfield, the Bishop of London, and Lord Chief Justice King, by the Commissioners for poor Proselytes, setting forth the difficulties which hinder the success of their work and the unworthiness of many of the applicants for relief, and recommending that the Commission be dissolved; with a statement of receipts and disbursements from Apr. 1718 to Dec. 1723. fol. 92.

47. Letter from the Earl of Galway [to H. Newman?]. Has received by the Marq. de Rochegude [Newman's] letter, as well as that from Dr. Gooch to the latter; will take the young lad to Ireland, and pay what is due to the widow of his schoolmaster. Not dated. fol. 96.

48. Draught of an epitaph on Rev. Anth. Will. Boehm, chaplain to Prince George of Denmark. fol. 98.

49. Questions concerning the number of prisoners in each of the prisons in London, the number of times Divine Service is performed, and the salaries allowed to the ministers, with answers; Feb. 1731. fol. 99.

50. Extract from a letter from Mr. Robinson to Lord Harrington, dated 3 Feb. 1734, N.S., respecting the order issued by the Emperor of Germany to the city of Augsburg for the safe passage of the Salzburg exiles on their way to the colony of Georgia. fol. 100.

51. "An abstract of several publick charities given by Mr. Edward Colston, chiefly in his life-time," taken from the account printed at the end of Dr. James Harcourt's sermon upon Colston's death; 1721. fol. 102.

52. A list of the treasurers of the charity schools in and about London. fol. 106.

53. Printed prospectus, in Latin, of a proposed work by John Disney, M.A., to be entitled *Corpus Legum de Moribus Reformandis*, dated "Lincolniæ, prid. kal. Sept. 1713." fol. 108.

A portion of the work was published in English, fol. Cambr. 1729, and this prospectus is reprinted in that volume.

744.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 65.

1. Copies of papers relating to the Earl of Essex in 1601.

i. "The successe of the Earle of Essex and his adherents upon Sonday the eight of Februarie, 1600, from the morninge untill night that he was taken." fol. 1.

A later copy of this is in Tanner MS. 76, fol. 44.

At the end is added a list of all the persons apprehended with the Earl, or engaged with him in his plot.

ii. "A direccõn for preachers to be published throughout England, commaunded by the Lord Archbusshope," while the Earl was in the Tower, for thanksgivings for the Queen's deliverance. fol. 5.

In a table of contents prefixed to the volume by Edw. Umfreville it is remarked that this paper, "giving a long detail of the Queen's favors to the Earl, and his treasons in return, is a great curiosity, and never printed as I know of."

iii. Two circular letters from the Privy Council to the Peers, summoning them to the trials of the Earls of Essex, Southampton, and Rutland; 11 and 13 Feb. fol. 8.

iv. The arraignment of the Earls of Essex and Southampton in Westminster Hall; 19 Feb. fol. 9.

Another copy in Tanner MS. 76.

v. Letter from Anthony Bacon to the Earl of Essex, dated 31 Dec. 1600, urging him not to despair of restoration to the Queen's favour; with Essex's reply, declaring that he despairs on account of the successful machinations of his enemies. ff. 25 b, 27.

vi. "The manner of the Earle of Essex his death in the Tower of London, and his prayer." fol. 28.

vii. "Certaine verses made by the Earle of Essex about a weeke before he entered into this action;" a ten-line stanza. fol. 29 b.

Beg.

"Happie were he could finish forth his fate."

Printed in *Biog. Brit.* p. 1670, where the lines are supposed to have been written at the time of the Earl's going to Ireland; and, from Tanner MS. 76, in Devereux's *Lives of the Earls of Essex*, 1853, vol. ii. p. 120.

viii. The speech of Mr. Henry Cuff at his execution at Tyburn. fol. 30.

ix. The speeches of Sir Charles Davers and Sir Christopher Blount, and their behaviour at their execution on Tower-Hill; 18 March. ff. 31 b, 33.

Blount's speech varies considerably from the version of it which is printed in *A Declaration of the Practises and Treasons committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex*, 4to. Lond. 1601.

x. Letter from Essex to the Queen expressing his anxious desire to return from "the most cursed of all countries," Ireland; [30 Aug. 1599]. fol. 59 b.

Printed in *Biog. Brit.* p. 1669, and in Devereux's *Lives*, vol. ii. p. 68.

xi. Sonnet by Essex on the hardness of his fate. *Ibid.*

Beg.

"The wayes on earth haue pathes and turninges knowen."

Printed in Ellis's *Specimens of the Early English Poets*, 1801, vol. ii. p. 327; and in Devereux's *Lives*, vol. ii. p. 111.

xii. Letter from Lady Penelope Rich to the Queen in behalf of her brother, the Earl of Essex. fol. 60.

Printed in Birch's *Memoirs of the Reign of Q. Elizabeth*, 1754, vol. ii. p. 442.

In this copy the following note is added: "This letter beinge shewed at the Councell table, and willed her to make exposition thereof, what she meant by yt, shee answered presently, What I meant I wrott, and what I wrott I meante."

xiii. Letter from Essex to the Queen while in disgrace. fol. 61.

Beg. "My dutifull affection to your Majestie alwayes so overwayed all other worldly respects."

xiv. Commencement of another letter; "Most feared and beloved, most sweete and gracious sovereigne." fol. 62.

xv. Verses by the Earl on his misfortunes, in fourteen six-line stanzas. fol. 63.

Beg.

"Itt was a tyme when silly bees could speak."

Printed in *Pieces of Ancient Poetry*, 4to, Bristol, 1814, p. 25; and, with variations, in Park's edit. of Walpole's *Royal and Noble Authors*, vol. ii. p. 109. A later copy of these verses, with one additional stanza, is contained in Tanner MS. 76, where the author is said to have been Henry Cuffe, the Earl's secretary.

2. King James the First's Βασιλικὸν Δῶρον, or, Instructions to Henry, Prince of Wales; in three books. fol. 36.

3. Letter which Sir Walter Raleigh sent to the King after his condemnation. fol. 59.

4. Advice of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh, to his son Robert, afterwards Earl of Salisbury; erroneously headed, "The Ea. of Sallsbury his x preceps to his sonne." fol. 64.

Printed in Strype's *Annals*, vol. iv. p. 475, and elsewhere.

5. "Verses upon the newe Burse in London;" ten Latin lines on the building of the Royal Exchange. fol. 65.

Beg.

"*Britanica Bursa loquitur:*

Me dominus dominum provexit ad inclita Cæsar.'

745, 746, 747.

Codices chartacei, in folio, sæc. xvii, xviii. ff. 438, 307, et 557.

1. "Copies of letters sent by the out-factors of the Royal African Company of England to the chief agents at Cape Coast Castle;" in three volumes.

Vol. i. From 27 Jan. $168\frac{0}{1}$ to 23 Feb. $168\frac{1}{2}$, with duplicate copies of many of the letters.
From 6 Apr. 1683 to 11 Nov. 1683, with duplicates from 6 Apr. to 7 Aug.
From 15 Jan. $168\frac{5}{6}$ to 27 Feb. $168\frac{6}{7}$.
The letters at the beginning of the volume have been misplaced when bound by Rawlinson.

Vol. ii. From 2 March $168\frac{1}{2}$ to 31 March 1683. In duplicate.
From 2 Feb. $169\frac{4}{5}$ to 31 March 1696.
From 2 Apr. 1697 to 3 Sept. 1697.

Vol. iii. From 2 March $168\frac{6}{7}$ to 30 Apr. 1688.
From 3 May 1691 to 16 Feb. $169\frac{2}{3}$.
From 1 Aug. 1693 to 30 Jan. $169\frac{4}{5}$.
From 4 Nov. 1697 to 27 Aug. 1698.
From 9 Jan. $169\frac{8}{9}$ to 23 Feb. $169\frac{8}{9}$.
All the names of the correspondents are entered in the general index to this catalogue.

2. "Copy of minutes of Council taken at James Fort in the river Gambia," from 1 Oct. 1722 to 16 Aug. 1723, and from 6 Oct. 1729 to 20 Dec. 1729. ff. 501, 541.

748.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiii. ff. 113. Manu Italica exaratus. Deest fol. unum post fol. 70, atque alterum inter ff. 95, 96. Olim liber "Thadæi Ugoleti Parmen.;" ad calc., "emi hunc librum Abianco, die 3 Novembris, 1439."

1. Tractatus Isaaci Israelitae, medici, de diætis universalibus. fol. 1.
   Tit. "Incipit lyber Ysac filii adoptivis (*sic*) Salomonis, regis Arabum, de dietis universalibus." Imperf.; desinit in medio cap. lxvi. et ultimi, de regimento sanitatis.
   Impress. apud Opera Isaaci, fol. Lugd. 1515.
2. Ejusdem liber Practicæ. fol. 71 b.
   Differt versio ab ea quæ exstat in editione supra citata.
   In fol. ult. sunt, (1) regulæ ad varia medicamenta componenda; (2) fragmentum poematis de virtutibus medicamentorum, quod sic incipit:
   "Cum calida calidis oxi. (?) valet addere morbis."

749.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xii. ff. 12. Manu, ut videtur, ejusdem scribæ qui cod. 270 exaravit.

Tractatus de arte multiplicandi atque dividendi.
Incip. "Nonnullis arbitrantibus multiplicandi dividendique scientiam ingenio comprehensam proprio."
Insunt characteres arithmetici, (nominibus eorum subscriptis), qui, forma paululum mutata et hic illic inversa, reperiuntur in exemplari altero ejusdem tractatus in cod. Arund., (Mus. Brit.) 343, et qui inde excusi sunt in edit. secunda libri cui tit. *Rara Mathematica, edited by J. O. Halliwell*, 8vo. Lond. 1841. Cf. etiam *Hallam's Literature of Europe*, chap. ii. sect. 29.
Ad calcem, tabula cyclica secundum Dionysium Exiguum.

750.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xiv. ff. 51; utrinque mancus. In catal. codd. T. Rawlinson, 356; exinde emptus pretio octo solidorum.

Commentary on the Apocalypse; by Wickliffe.
The whole of the first chapter is wanting, and the last four verses of the last chapter.
The rendering of the text is somewhat similar to that found in the earlier Wicliffite versions, but has independent variations.

751.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 161; in initio mancus, et hic illic mutilus. In fol. 110 b, "Thomas Ailesbury, cleric. 1621."

1. "Memorare novissima tua;" an English treatise on the four last things. fol. 1.
   Qu. by Wickliffe?
   Beg. "The helpe and the grace of our Lorde Jesu Christ."
   End. "— zyue us grace to have in mynde þese four last þings, þat we mo se with þi seynts þe siȝt of þi face. Amen."
   On the first page is the ending of some formerly preceding tract, of which the first line on the page runs thus, "— brymston and þe spirit of tempest, þat is þe fende of helle."
2. Sermons [by Wickliffe] on the Dominical Gospels, from Septuagesima to the fifth Sunday in Lent. fol. 26.
   Beg. "*Simile est regnum celorum* [etc.] þis gospel techiþ us to worche fast and be not ydel."
   End. "— þat is, I shal turne awey my face fro hem."
3. [Wickliffe's?] Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. fol. 111.
   Beg. "The grounde of al goodness is stedfast feiþ eyþer byleve."
   End. "þat lyf he to us graunt þat bouȝt us wiþ his hert blode. Amen."
4. [Wickliffe's?] Commentary on the Ten Commandments. fol. 119 b.
   Beg. prol. "A man askid Crist what he shuld do."
   Beg. text, "The first comaundement God hotiþ in þese wordis."
5. "þe charge of þe heestis;" [by Wickliffe?]. fol. 143.
   Beg. "These ten heestis of God after þe whiche it bihoviþ alle men and women to rule her lyf."
6. "The chartre of heven blisse;" [part of the "Tretis of a pore caytif," formerly ascribed to Wickliffe]. fol. 147 b.
   Beg. "Every wyse man þat cleymiþ his heritage."
7. Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, with a prologue; [by Wickliffe?] fol. 151 b.
   Beg. prol. "Crist seiþe who þat loviþ him shal kepe his comaundementis."
   Beg. exp. "The first asking of þese seuen."

752.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xv. ff. 139; binis columnis. Desunt quædam inter ff. 119–20. In fol. ult., verso, "Constat iste liber domino Rogero Waltun, clerico et presbitero, anno Dom. 15 . . .;" "Ric. Stauntoni liber, 1609;" denique, Rob. Nash, A.M., coll. Wadh. soc., cujus insignia gentilitia intus affixa sunt.

The Four Gospels, the Apocalypse, and the Epistle of St. Jude, in the later, or Purvey's, Wickliffite version.

No 81 in the list of MSS. prefixed to Sir F. Madden's edition of Wickliffe's Bible.

At the end of St. John's Gospel is written the commencement of an exhortation on the Baptismal covenant, in which the writer says, "I schal schewe 3ou þe sacrament of baptym schortly declared." Some leaves which followed are now wanting, and that which now follows, preceding the Apocalypse, contains only the conclusion of an exhortation on the love of Christ, beginning, "ant at þe laste he suffride þe moost shameful deeþ þat synners couden ymagene to hym. O þis was a greet love!"

753.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 182.

Adversaria Danielis Fairclough, sive Featley, dum adhuc scholaris esset collegii Corporis Christi, Oxon.

1. "Ex Whitakeri responsione ad decem rationes Edm. Campiani, per Dan. Fayreclough, 18 ætatis, anno Dom. 1601." fol. 3.

2. Excerpta ex libris variis, scil. Gul. Tempelli de methodis, etc. Franc. Mildapetti ad Ev. Digbeium, Rob. Turneri oratt., et orat. funebri Campiani, Calvini epist. ad Galliæ regem, Franc. Bencii oratt. et libro de stylo, Bern. Parthenii orat. pro lingua Latina, Erasmi Adagiis; 1602. ff. 8 b, 18 b, 22, 52 b, 53, 64, 84 b, 111 b, 116.

3. "Ex oratione MS. pro puero Magd. in schola Magd." fol. 45.

4. Ex orationibus quatuor M. Marbecci apud Oxonienses, quarum duæ habitæ sunt coram Elizabetha regina. ff. 47–50.

5. J. Juelli, episc. Sarisb., oratiuncula in discessu suo a collegio Corp. Christi, anno 1566. fol. 50 b.

6. Pars orationis a regina Elizabetha Oxoniæ habita, in eccl. S. Mariæ, anno 1566. fol. 51.
Apud Wood, *Annals*, etc. vol. ii. p. 161.

7. Excerpta ex variis orationibus et disputationibus academicis [eodem tempore, anno 1566, habitis?]; scil.
   i. Ad com. Leicestriæ, academiæ cancellarium. fol. 57.
   ii. An præstantius sit a solo rege rempublicam gubernari an a sola lege? fol. 57 b.
   Cf. Nichols, *Progresses of Q. Eliz.* i. 238, 240.
   iii. De libero arbitrio. fol. 58 b.
   iv. An mundus sit æternus. fol. 60.
   v. Ex orat. D. [Tho.] Thorneton. fol. 61 b.

8. Notes of private receipts and expenses. ff. 144 b, 182 b.

9. List of books read by Featley in each month of the year 1604, and in 1605. fol. 145 b.

10. "Index verborum, rerum et sententiarum." fol. 157.

754.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 57.

"Man's threefold state, or a short view of God's special providence towards mankind under the two covenants; together with an enquiry into the right ends of good works under the Gospel dispensation; written by J. B., 1695."

On fly-leaves at the end:—

i. Instructions for singing. fol. 48 b.
ii. Of the objective being of things, how distinct from their proper existence. fol. 51 b.
iii. Concerning saving faith, as delivered by Mr. [Isaac] Chauncy [in opposition to Dr. Dan. Williams]. fol. 53 b.
iv. Short notes from a sermon by "Mr. Davis, preaching at Rope-Maker's Alley." fol. 57.
v. "Mr. Norton of justification." fol. 57.

755.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 63.

Sermons on the uses of affliction; written by two hands.

1. On 2 Cor. iv. 17. fol. 1.
Beg. "The Apostle begins this chapter with vindicating his conduct."

2. On Ps. cxix. 71, and on Ps. xxv. 18, both apparently addressed to a lady confined by a long sickness. ff. 21, 53.

Beg. i. "The generality of commentatours look upon David as the sacred penman of this Psalm."
Beg. ii. "We know not the particular occasion of this Psalm."

756.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 75.

Notes of law-cases, 34–43 Eliz. and 1–13 Jac. I.

757.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 132. In fol. supervacaneo: "Ex dono Eliz. Grascome, May 9, 1709. W. G."

1. "Differentiæ inter translationem 70 Interpretum et versionem Anglicanam, cum diversis lectionibus aliarum translationum;" per E. M., Sept. 1, 1658. fol. 1.

2. "Collatio quotationum in Novo Testamento Græco cum Veteri Testamento secundum Septuaginta." fol. 127.

In fol. ult. rejectaneo est nota brevis de Apologiis Christianis, manu Sam. Grascome.

758.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xvii. ff. 139. "Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne, Aug. 13, 1710."

"Primative truths revived, for the due performance of our whole duty to God, Moses and Aaron, comfortably, scincerely and faithfully; with the unchangable love of God to the sanctified soul in Christ, and that preaching the word is a duty necessary to salvation." By Thomas Price; with a preface addressed to his children. Written after the Restoration of K. Charles II.

At fol. 62 is, "Monarchicall government manifested throughout the whole body of the sacred Scriptures to be the supreame power upon earth by God's immediate representation."

759.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 61.

"A method of catechisticall divinity, containing the whole summe of Christian religion, gathered out of the writings of the best reformed divines beyond the seas, and translated into English by Nicholas Floyd, scholar of Wadham College in Oxon. A.D. 1653;" with a dedication to his "most deare and very loving brothers and sister, George, John and Frances Floyd." The surname has been altered in each case from *Floyd* to *Lloyd*.

760.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 228. In tegmine: "Alice Yateman, her booke, August 12, 1711."

"The spirituall treasure, containing the excellenties of Christianitie, and directions to arrive to Christian perfection," etc.; an abridged translation of the *Trésor Spirituel* by Jacques Hugues Quarré, priest of the Oratory.

761, 762.

Codices chartacei, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 82 et 80.

Translation of Bishop Bull's *Judicium Ecclesiæ Catholicæ*, entitled, "The sense of the Fathers and expositors of the three first ages, concerning the divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ." Chaps. i–vi. and part of chap. vii.

A third volume, containing the remainder of the treatise, is lost.

On a fly-leaf is a draught of proposals for printing this translation by subscription, dated May, 1722.

763.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 107.

Translation of various treatises by Jacob Boehmen; dated at the beginning Dec. 11, 1645.

1. "The way to Christ, comprehended in two little treatises, i. of true repentance, ii. of true resignation." p. 1.

2. "The third booke, of regeneration, that is, the new birth." p. 93.

At the end: "finished by Jacob Bohmen, 24 Junii, 1622."

3. "The 4 booke, being a dialogue betweene a master and a scholler, of the super-sensuall life." p. 140.

4. [A compendium of repentance, or] "A short description of the key opening the divine misteryes." p. 175.

5. "Of the mixt world and its wickednesse." p. 184.

6. "A letter of Bohmen to a good friend of his." p. 196.

7. "An exposition of some words used in the writings of Bohmen." p. 203.

All these tracts were printed together, in a revised version of this translation, 12mo. Lond. 1648.

On fly-leaves at the end are added the following in another hand:—

i. "Pious meditations;" part of the prayer at the end of chapter x. of Εἰκὼν Βασιλικὴ. p. 206.

ii. "A prayer in time of affliction;" being the prayer by K. Charles I. printed at p. 196 of his *Works*, 1662. p. 212.

764.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 211.

Twenty-seven sermons, and outlines of sermons, preached in Dorsetshire between the years 1612 and 1642; with a table of contents.

Two forms of general prayers, similar to the Bidding Prayer, are prefixed, one dated Jan. 26, 1616, and the other written in the time of Charles I. The parishes in which the sermons were delivered were Mapowder, Dorchester (at the Assizes, 1612 or 1613), Cerne (at the Bishop's visitation, 1613), Blandford, Abbotsbury, and Haselbury. Thomas Clark appears from Hutchins' *Hist. of Dorset* to have been rector of Haselbury-Bryan from 1611 until dispossessed under the Usurpation, and one of the same name was also deprived of the rectory of Mapowder in 1645; it is therefore scarcely to be doubted that these persons are identical, alike with each other and with the writer of this MS.

At the end is bound up *The whole Book of Psalmes, with apt notes*, 8vo. Lond. 1615.

765.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 133.

"Principles off Religion;" containing observations on man's state of nature and by grace, with an exposition of the Sacraments, the Ten Commandments, and the Lord's Prayer; by John Frethorne, "cittizen and pewterer of Londone, and clarke of Saint Dunston in the East, 1621." Dedicated to his children.

766.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 174.

"The sinfull soules sweete solace, contayned in the fyfteenth chapter of the gospell according to St. Luke, and in 13 sermons briefly explaned, by Richard Hunt, minister of the Word. 1617."

Preached at a Wednesday lecture in St. Mary's, Warwick, and dedicated to Bartholomew Hales, knt., Anth. Stoughton, esq., "and to all other my Christian frends within the towne of Warwicke."

767.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 180.

The rights of the Christian Church; [by Matthew Tindal].

A transcript, neatly written, extending to sect. 31 of chap. viii. It differs verbally from the printed copies. At the end is bound up, "The apparition, a poem, [by Dr. Abel Evans,] or, a dialogue betwixt the Devil and a doctor, concerning the rights of the Christian Church; second edition," 8vo. Oxford, 1710.

768, 769.

Codices chartacei, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. circa med., ff. 156 et 111.

Adversaria theologica cujusdam Anglici anonymi; duobus voluminibus.

Vol. i.

1. De Christo mediatore, de Deo, de justificatione, invocatione sanctorum, etc. pp. 1–24.
2. De auctoritate, canone, sufficientia, versionibus, etc. Sacræ Scripturæ. pp. 25–117.
3. De Hebraicæ editionis S. Scripturæ auctoritate et veritate, et de Hebraicæ linguæ cognitione. pp. 123–154, 175–180.
4. Notæ in loca quædam e libris Pentateuchi. pp. 155–174.
5. Notæ miscellaneæ, Anglice; partim characteribus contractis, vulgo *short-hand*, descriptæ. pp. 118–122, 181–211.

Vol. ii.

1. Analyses variorum librorum a Jac. Laurentio editorum; scil.
   Expositionis ejus in Epistolas S. Joannis ad septem ecclesias Asiæ Minoris, anno 1629 vulgatæ. p. 1.
   Expositionis Epistolæ S. Jacobi, anno 1635. p. 68.
   Carceris regii, sive expositionis historiæ Josephi, anno 1630. pp. 110.
2. "About Christ's descent into hell," "soule's immortality," etc.; partly in short-hand. pp. 166–176.
3. Quædam ad Chronologiam Veteris Testamenti præcipue spectantia. pp. 177–195.
4. De pontificibus Caiapha et Anna, de pontificibus ab Aarone, de Herodis genere, de Magorum adventu, de anno Dominicæ Passionis, et de tribus Paschatibus quæ Christus celebravit. pp. 195–220.

770.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 233.

1. "Collections," or extracts, out of J. Downame's *Christian Warfare*, fol. Lond. 1634. fol. 1.
2. "Divine collections" out of Baxter's *Saints' Everlasting Rest*, beginning at chap. iv. of part ii. to the end of part iv. fol. 173.

771.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 82.

"The true Gospell-account of the Deity and glory of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; in answer to an Inquiry or argument concerning the same [by Thomas Emlyn]; written at the desire of a person of quality."

With many alterations and corrections.

On a fly-leaf it is noted that the treatise has not been printed, and that it was "read and returned by Lord . . . .; read and corrected by Dr. Grabe." Grabe's corrections are marked with the letter G.

Dr. Rawlinson notes, on another fly-leaf, that he could not find out the author.

Emlyn's *Humble Inquiry into the Scripture-account of Jesus Christ* was printed in 1702.

772.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 51. Anno 1730 peculium Tho. Hearne.

"The silencing of the clamours raysed by Mr. Thomas Helwisse agaynst our reteyning the baptism receaved in England and administering of baptism unto infants; by John Robinson. 1614."

Chapters iv. and v. of Robinson's treatise of *Religious Communion*, first printed in 1614, and again in 1851 in vol. iii. of Rob. Ashton's edition of his *Works*.

773.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 259.

Disputationes theologicæ, [auctore Roberto Baronio, Abredonensi].

1. "Disputationes aliquot theologicæ de triplici hominis statu, viz. de statu integritatis ante lapsum, de statu miseriæ et peccati post lapsum, deque statu justificationis per Christum, quæ inchoatur in hac vita et consummatur in altera." p. 1.

   Multa quæ hic habentur, inveniuntur (forma paululum mutata) in Baronii *Disp. de discrimine peccati mortalis et venialis*, 8vo. Abred. 1633; cf. pp. 67–76, 87, 88–101, 105–110 et 119–121, 126–130 cum pagg. in hœc codice 285–290, 298, 300–307, 309–315, 317–319.

2. "Isagoge ad saniorem doctrinam de prædestinatione et articulis annexis, in qua, ad recte constituendum eorum controversiarum statim (*sic*) et ad fælicius ac facilius diluenda Jesuitarum ac Remonstrantium argumenta, variæ quæstiones de scientia, voluntate, et providentia Dei, agitantur et explicantur." p. 327.

3. "Disputatio de universalitate mortis Christi; vindicatio trium argumentorum quibus universalitas mortis Christi efficaciter demonstratur adversus responsionem viri docti, in qua prædicta solvere conatus est B"[aronii]. fol. 204.

4. "Rescriptum Samuelis Rhetorfortis ad argumenta quædam [*scil.* disputationem præcedentem] D. Rob. Barronii, prof. S. Theol. Abredoniæ." fol. 221 b.

774.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 61.

Brief notes chiefly relating to English history, collected by two writers.

1. Chronological notes of the Britons, Saxons, and Danes. fol. 1.
2. "Βρεταvίας Ἀνθολογία, ab incunabulis ad florem juventæ; (incep. Sept. 25, 1647);" notæ geographicæ et historicæ de singulis comitatibus Angliæ et Cambriæ, cum notis marginalibus manu secunda. ff. 4–25 b, 30.
3. Notæ ejusdem generis de Hibernia et de insulis Britannicis. ff. 26–31.

Quæ sequuntur manu secunda sunt.

4. Miscellanea geographica. fol. 32.
5. Notæ e Matthæi Parisiensis Historia. fol. 37.
6. Ex Historia Polydori Vergilii. ff. 40 b, 58.
7. E Franc. Baconi Hist. Hen. VII. fol. 50.
8. Notes from Camden and Speed about Norwich. fol. 60.

775.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xiii. ff. 75; madore discoloratus. Inest nota, manu Tho. Tanner, episc. Norwicensis, "This MS. belongs to Mr. Hill, rector of Stanhow; lent me, May, 1728."

1. Literæ quædam ad ecclesiam Eboracensem spectantes, et alia quædam miscellanea.
   i. Epistola [Will. Wykwan, cancellarii et postea Archiepiscopi Eboracensis], amico cuidam Th., rogans quod literam monitoriam impetraret contra abbatem et conventum de Melsa, qui, dum Wykwan erat in curia Romana pro negotio ecclesiæ Ebor. expediendo, spoliaverunt eum decimis duarum bovatarum terræ et dimidiæ in parochia de Waugne; Ebor., Purif. B. M., 1265. p. 1.
   ii. Idem Capitulo B. Wilfridi, Rypun, excusans se de absentia sua. *Ibid.*
   iii. Idem vicario suo de Waugne, præcipiens quod in die Dominica, pulsatis campanis et accensis candelis, excommunicaret omnes illos qui decimas injuste asportaverunt. p. 2.

iv. Idem amico cuidam, de statu domini sui et de statu regni inquirens. p. 2.

v. Idem R[oberto de Scardeburg] archidiacono de Est Ridinge, de usu domus ejus apud Ebor. *Ibid.*

vi. Responsum archidiaconi. *Ibid.*

vii. W[ill. de Langton] decanus, et Capitulum Ebor. R[oberto Stichell] episcopo Dunelm. pro admissione P. de L. et Mich. de Burton, monachorum S. Mariæ Ebor., in ordinem sacerdotii, et aliorum duorum ex eodem domo in ord. diaconatus; 6 id. Feb., 1265. p. 3.

viii. W. Wykwan Priori de Gyseburne, quod permitteret duos filios Johannis de Blabi in domo de Gyseburne usque ad festum quod dicitur "ad vincula S. Petri" proxime sequens remanere, sub disciplina illius doctoris qui pueros pauperes inibi sustentatos instruit, in moribus et scientia informandos. *Ibid.*

ix. Idem R[oberto] Episc. Dunelm., pro admissione H. de Stanford in ordinem diaconatus. *Ibid.*

x. Idem amico cuidam: priusquam recepit literas ejus, concesserat regimen scholarum Ebor., in annum proximum, magistro W. de Messam; quapropter petitioni ejus, pro magistro de Neubald, adquiescere non potest. p. 4.

xi. Idem J. de Neubald, de eodem. *Ibid.*

xii. Epistolæ tres amicorum anonymorum, nullius momenti. pp. 4, 5.

xiii. Declaratio Petri Fanuelli, de Florentinis, procuratoris executorum Petri de Ferentino, canon. Ebor., testans se recepisse de W. de Wykewane triginta marcas de fructibus præbendæ de Neubald illius anni quo prædictus Petrus decessit, "computatis in his, duabus marcis pro cancello et duabus marcis pro pauperibus et quatuor marcis pro defectibus domorum ipsius præbendæ, reliquis vero tempore turbationis per barones provinciæ distractis penitus et dissipatis." p. 6.

xiv. Commissio executorum prædictorum ad prædictum procuratorem, ad recipiendum redditus præbendæ de Neubald et de Foston, dioc. Ebor. et de Mapledream et de Petredfeld, dioc. Winton. *Ibid.*

xv. W. de Wykewan Gotofredo, S. Georgii ad Velum Aureum cardinali, uni ex executoribus prædictis, testans se recepisse a Petro Fanuello, duas marcas pro cancello, duas pro pauperibus, et quatuor pro defectibus domorum præbendæ de Neubald. p. 7.

xvi. Decanus et Capitulum Ebor. eidem cardinali et co-executoribus ejus, testans se recepisse ab eodem Petro Fanuello decem marcas, quas ad fabricam ecclesiæ legavit Petrus quondam canonicus Ebor. *Ibid.*

xvii. W. de Wykewan Decano et Capitulo Ebor., præsentans A. de Ripon ad vicariam de Neubald. p. 8.

xviii. Admissio ejusdem A. de Ripon ad vicariam per Dec. et Capit. *Ibid.*

xix. Licentia ad missam de B. Virgine et pro defunctis celebrandam, concessa per Decanum et Capitulum cuidam Malgero de Rypone, presbytero, suspenso ab officio, eo quod, præter sui diocesani licentiam, ab alienis episcopis sacros ordines susceperat; die Merc. in Sept. Paschæ, 1266. *Ibid.*

Desunt quædam.

xx. Literæ dispensatoriæ a Papa Alex. IV., quod magister S[ewallus de Bovill], de soluto et soluta genitus, in archiepiscopatum Ebor. eligeretur; Lateran., 5 id. Mart., anno secundo [1255]; *imperf.* p. 9.

xxi. Will. de Wykwan Ottobono, cardinali et legato, constituens Eliam de Fenton procuratorem suum in causa de prebenda sua cum card. Anchero mota; 14 kal. Nov. 1266. p. 10.

xxii, xxiii. Idem episcopo Dunelmensi, pro ordinatione R. de Naptone et H. de Sanford in presbyteratum; 16 kal. Jan. 1266. *Ibid.*

xxiv. Literæ certificatoriæ Decani et Capit. Ebor. de electione Edmundi de Mortuomari in officium Thesaurarii [1255]. p. 11.

xxv. Iidem vicario de Burtone, quod citaret coram eis quendam parochianum ejus, in causa emptionis ordei per servientem Willielmi de Wykwan. *Ibid.*

xxvi. Iidem Regi [Hen. III.], contra dominum R. Foliot, militem, qui quendam rusticum terris suis, de prebenda magistri S. de Rupe Thorward habitis, spoliavit. *Ibid.*

xxvii. W. Wykwan archiepiscopo Ebor., de bonis moribus cujusdam testimonium reddens. *Ibid.*

xxviii. Decanus et Capit. Ebor. vicario de Acclum, quod citaret coram eis Thomam filium Isabellæ, parochianum suum, propter molestationem Walteri Clok, hominis Will. de Wykwan; 7 id. Jan. 1267. p. 12.

xxix. Iidem eidem, quod excommunicatos denunciaret qui quandam tenentem suam in territorio beati Petri in villa de Barthorpe violenter rapuerunt. *Ibid.*

xxx. (*manu secunda*). Literæ W. de B[erlay], Johannem de Collum procuratorem suum pro secta facienda ad wapentagium de Bukcross constituentes; die Ven. prox. ante fest. Omn. SS., 7 Edw. III. [1333]. p. 12.

xxxi. Carta W. le Mo de Barcch.', concedens genero suo W. Croc totam terram suam in territorio de Barc.', proviso quod redderet ei dictus W. Croc viginti duas marcas, et in omnibus necessariis honorifice sustentaret, et quod liceat ei ad voluntatem suam eleemosynas dare, sicut in propria domo sua consuevit. p. 13.

xxxii. Adjuratio per signum Crucis (Anglice *a charm*), quam qui secum scriptam portaverit omne malum evitabit; sequitur, remedium S. Nicasii per nomen Jesu contra dolorem in dentibus. p. 14.

xxxiii. Præsentatio Jordani Bikenalre per Hugonem de Coppeshale ad ecclesiam de Kylvingtone, per mortem Nicholai de Roseles vacantem. *Ibid.*

xxxiv. Indentura inter Johannem de M[ulton] et Willielmum de B[erlay], quod si prædictus Johannes aut heredes sui solvant sexdecim marcas in festo Purif. B.M.V., anno 1342, ex tunc carta qua concessit prædicto Willielmo omnes terras suas, etc. in Cleford nullius sit virtutis; testibus, Joh. de Fenton, Henr. de Cleford. p. 115.

xxxv. Indentura (*Gallice*) inter dominam Johannam de Holaund, nuper uxorem Will. de Multon, et Willielmum de Berlay, quod si Johannes Belew, quum ad plenam ætatem venerit, viginti duas libras prædicto Willielmo solvat, ex tunc carta qua prædicta domina ad solvendam dictam summam obligatur, nullius sit virtutis; dat. apud Berdsey, die Dominica prox. ante fest. transl. S. Thomæ Cant., an. 14 Edw. III. [1340]. p. 150.

2. Ranulphi de Glanville Tractatus de legibus Angliæ; libris xiv. p. 15.
Deest folium primum, in quo pars tabulæ capitulorum continebatur.
Sæpe impressus.

3. Leges Regis Edwardi Confessoris. p. 102.
Sæpe impressæ.

4. Ars ad computa imbrevianda, secundum J. de Morbiria. p. 117.
Incip. "Si quis velit scire artem, modum, et commodum ad compota imbrevianda, ordinanda infra margines hujus libelli poterit invenire omnia necessaria ordinatim, secundum ordinem J. de Morbiria, clerici."
Exhibetur forma computorum præpositi cujusdam manerii pro anno a Mich. 42 ad Mich. 43 Henr. fil. Joh. [1258–9.]

5. Forma placitandi in curiis tam ecclesiasticis quam laicis. p. 127.
Incip. "Diversarum curiarum diverse sunt consuetudines et consideraciones, et quelibet curia habet suum modum placitandi."

776.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 10. Manu Italica.

Fragmentum, utrinque et alibi mutilum, orationum duarum ad papam [Julium II?] in quibus gesta papæ laudantur, memoria Raymundi Lullii vindicatur contra Nicolaum Eymericum, et defensio doctrinæ immaculatæ Conceptionis B.M.V. inita est.
Inseritur Bulla Sixti IV., *Grave nimis*, dat. id. Sept. 1483.

777.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ff. 51.

"Monumenta Patrum, ponente Nicolao Floydio, coll. Wadh. scholari, nuper coll. Wint. alumno;" sive epitaphia in Patriarchas, Judices, Prophetas atque Apostolos; accedunt epitaphia in Gilb. Stokesium, S.T.B., et Joh. Hopkinsium, A.B., Coll. Wadh.; carmina elegiaca in obitus Joh. Seldeni, Josh. Hoyl, S.T.D., coll. Univ. Magistri, et Rob. Gravæi, A.M., coll. Nov. capellani; atque, "Technologia sacra," sive perfectiones Dei, quoad omnes artes humanas, verbis S. Scripturæ exhibitæ.
In tit., "sCrIpsI fLens anno DoMInI," *i.e.* 1654. Præmissa est epistola dedicatoria magistro May, Collegii Wintoniensis Vice-custodi, qui, ut in margine notatum est, obiit 28 Sept. 1657.

778.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 31.

"Night; a poem, in four books;" in blank verse.
The original rough copy, with many alterations, dated on fol. 29 b, "Feb. 7, $172\frac{6}{7}$."
Beg.
"Lo! sable night ascends the dusky air,
And spreads her deep'ning shadows all around."
[By James Ralph. Printed, 8vo. Lond. 1728.]

779.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvi. ff. 19. Manu Gallica exaratus, cum literis initialibus depictis. Desunt quædam inter ff. 15–16, ut etiam ad calcem.

"Presulum Wintoniensis ecclesie cathena, ab anno Domini millesimo sexagesimo octavo," desinens (mutila) in obitu Wolseii, A.D. 1530.

Accedit catalogus, utrinque mutilus, ecclesiarum conventualium in comitatu Hantoniensi atque alibi sub jurisdictione episcoporum Wintoniensium.

In tegmine antiquo impressæ sunt figuræ duæ; una, S. Rochi, astantibus ei angelo atque cane; altera, cujusdam sancti pellibus induti, manu sua in figuram literæ H. superimposita; adduntur insignia regia (rosa, draco, etc.) ab Henrico VIII. usitata.

Inscripta sunt hæc: "Bought at the Turl, Oxon, Feb. 14, 1737, at a sale of Fletcher's, and then paged with a pencill by T. T."

780.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 115. "Ligatus et coopertus est liber iste ope et expensis fratris Laurencii Toroldi [Dominicani, Wibunburiensis, in com. Cestriæ nati, fol. 21] pro conventu fratrum Prædicatorum Wigornien., 1521;" postea, liber Gualteri Blount, "geven unto him by his syster, Ellen Felton," (fol. 24); denique, Joh. Robertson (fol. 24 b).

1. S. Isidori Hispalensis Soliloquia, sive Synonyma; libris duobus. fol. 1.
   Impressa apud Opera sua.
2. "Doctrina sancti Basilii episcopi Capadocie," sive Admonitio ad filium spiritualem. fol. 25.
   Opusculum spurium. Inter Opp., ed. Garnier, 1722, vol. ii. append. p. 706.
3. Summa parva theologica, capitulis xxxv comprehensa, de virtutibus et vitiis aliisque ejusdem generis. fol. 37 b.
   Incip. "Primum omnium querendum est homini que sit vera sciencia veraque sapiencia."
4. "Liber sententiarum Prosperi de opusculis sancti Augustini." fol. 56 b.
   Apud Opp. S. Aug., edit. Bened., vol. x. append., col. 223.
5. "Tractatus Innocentii papæ tertii de contemptu mundi." fol. 87.
   Sæpe impressus.
   In tegminis anteriori parte exhibita est figura [S. Barbaræ], cum libro et palma in manibus ejus, et, a tergo, turri; in posteriori parte, animalia varia, una cum Psal. cxliii. versu octavo, "Notam fac michi viam," etc.

781.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 79. Anno 1720 peculium Thomæ Hearne.

Ordo servitii divini in domo sororum ord. S. Salvatoris [de Syon, juxta Londinum].

Tit. "Ordo servicii sororum ordinis sancti Salvatoris, traditus et ordinatus ex precepto sanctissime matris Birgitte, immo verius Jhū Xrī, per magistrum Petrum Olavi, confessorem ipsius beate Birgitte, dividitur principaliter in septem historias quas sorores dicti ordinis impermutabiliter cantare debent omni septimana per totum annum, exceptis diversis festivitatibus inferius annotatis."

Barbarus quidam, exscissis literis initialibus ornatis, codicem mutilum reddidit.

782.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 50.

"Remarks made in a journey from Exeter, 24 Feb. 1667, to Naples and Leghorn, ending 22 March, 1672, by John Broking."

The writer was a native of Exeter; at Putney he stayed some days with his uncle, Sir Francis Clarke; at Leghorn he lodged at the house of Mr. James Gould, "my intended partner;" at Florence, Carlo Dolce, "a famous paynter, drew my picture, which I sent to Exon;" at Naples, "found my partner Newport Littleton at our house," the title of the firm being then "Gould, Littleton and Broking," but from Jan. 1670 altered to "John Broking and N. Littleton." The writer arrived at Naples on 2 Nov. 1668, and quitted it on rumours of war with Spain, 12 March, 1672, on a coasting voyage to Leghorn, where he arrived on 23 March.

783.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 40.

A brief "Itinerary" through Essex, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Cheshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Northamptonshire, Bucks, Bedfordshire, and Hertfordshire; by some one who set out from London 5 Sept. 1709 accompanied by one "Mr. Rogers, the gentleman to whom this discourse is dedicated." No dedication, however, now remains in the book.

The notices of places are for the most part very brief, except in the cases of the house of Henry Winstanley (the first builder of the Eddystone Light-house) at Littlebury, Essex, and of the caverns of the Peak in Derbyshire; and they are written in a very bombastic and extravagant style. Small county-maps, by John Seller, are inserted.

784.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 35. Olim inter codd. Petri Le Neve, 497.

"A breife declaration of the information, examination,

and proofes of the abuses of oastmen of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in corrupt minglinge of coales, of their censures for the same, of the meanes and courses used and desired for a reformation, contayninge the whole proceedeinge and state of this cause since the beginninge thereof," and of the patents granted for surveyors of coals at Newcastle, Sunderland, etc., from Feb. $161\frac{6}{7}$ to Feb. $162\frac{4}{5}$.

Prefixed is a copy of the sentence of fine and imprisonment passed in the Court of Star-Chamber, in Easter Term, 1618, upon some of the oastmen, at the suit of Andrew Boyd, for mixing base coals with good, which sentence was ordered to be publicly read in Newcastle market.

785.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 4. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 630, et exinde emptus pretio duorum solidorum.

"Queres propounded by sundrie of the clergie of the dioces of London and parts adjacent touching the late enjoyned oath by the late Synod, can. 6, wherein they unfainedly desire satisfaction, that soe they may more heartily and willingly take the said oath when authority shall tender it unto them as by that cannon is appointed." 1640.

786.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, forma oblonga, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 21, præter plurima vacua. Olim inter codd. Car. Hornby, in 4°, 6.

1. Copy of a warrant from the Earl of Danby for the payment of the customary fees to the Secondaries and Clerk in the office of the King's Remembrancer; 24 July, 1677. fol. 1.
2. The course of proceedings upon informations, upon English bills, and for the levying of the King's debts. ff. 1, 3, 4 b.
3. Orders and rules of proceedings in the office of the Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, made by Sir Thomas Widdrington, chief baron, and Robert Nicholas, John Parker, and Roger Hill, puisne barons. fol. 5 b.
4. Rules for the better securing and answering the King's part upon personal informations. fol. 10.
5. An order touching assigned debts and debts in aid; 12 Feb., 15 Car. I. fol. 11.
6. Orders of the Court of Exchequer respecting Sheriffs' accounts; 1666. ff. 12, 13.
7. List of the ports in England, with the security taken by the Court of Exchequer of the several officers. fol. 14 b. (*At the end, volume reversed.*)
8. Table of the division of the counties of England and Wales amongst the attorneys in the office of the King's Remembrancer, Armiger, Carter, Cutler, Hall, Watts, Bathurst, Buggin, and Walker, with their fees.
9. Orders and rules of proceedings in the office of the Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, made by Sir Edw. Atkyns, chief baron, and Sir T. Jenner, Sir R. Heath, and Sir C. Milton, puisne barons.

787.

Codex chartaceus. in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 47.

"Perfidus Hetruscus;" tragoedia Latina, quinque actibus.

Dramatis personæ præcipuæ sunt, Sorastanus dux Hetruriæ, Pandolphus frater ejus, Columbus et Lampranus, filii ejus, Cappuchio monachus, Grimalfi Jesuita.

788.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 93.

1. Order of the preachers of the University Sermons at Oxford throughout the year. fol. 1.
2. Chancellors of the University of Oxford, from 1505 to 1642. fol. 2 b.
   (*ff.* 3–5 *blank.*)
3. Vice-Chancellors, from 1552 to 1640. fol. 6 b.
4. Chronological list of all the Bachelors of Divinity, from 1565 to 1641, with the dates of their admission to the degree. fol. 8.
   (*ff.* 18–35 *blank.*)
5. Lists of all the graduates admitted at the Acts, from 1563 to 1638. fol. 36.

789.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 77. Desunt duo folia inter ff. 66, 67, atque tertium inter ff. 71, 72.

Copies by Alexander Daniel, lord of the manor of Alverton or Alwarton, in Cornwall, of various bonds, leases, letters, etc. relating to his property in Alverton, Penzance, and Mousehole, with miscellaneous topographical and genealogical collectanea; 1628–1655. At the end is an index of matters.

The following articles may be specially noticed here, but all the contents are entered in the general index:—

1. Petition from the County to Charles I., 1628. fol. 1 b.

2. Debtor and creditor accounts, 1632–1642. ff. 2–10.
In 1635 Daniel sold all his interest "in my grandmother Van Megen's estate of land and goods in Brabant."

3. Bonds and other deeds between Daniel's father, Rich. Daniel, and himself, on the one part, and Sir George Whitmore, Lord Mayor of London, on the other, from 1597. ff. 12, 13, 26 b.

4. "A copy of an old booke of Mr. Arthur Lavelis of Trewoofe, written by him, A.D. 1594, copied by mee, anno 1634;" rental of Tywernayle Tyas, family of Trewoof, parishes in Cornwall, etc. ff. 20–24.

5. Copy of "an old torne rentall" of the manor of Alverton, 20 Eliz., lent to Daniel by John Coke of Tregassow. fol. 43.

6. Petition sent from Cornwall to Parliament in 1641 ("to which, *inter alios*, I set my hand") approving of the exclusion of Bishops from the House of Lords, the regulation of the militia, etc., with the counter-petition "framed in opposition by such as hold with Bishops, ceremonies, etc." ff. 55, 56.

7. Address of thanks and sympathy from some gentlemen of Cornwall to the King in May, 1642. fol. 57 b.

8. Copies of various family letters on matters of business, 1654–5. ff. 67–76.

790.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ff. 29.

Return made by Richard Cheyney, Bishop of Gloucester, to six articles of enquiry sent by the Privy Council, between 1563 and 1565, respecting his diocese; giving the names of the Dean, Archdeacons, and Deans Rural, list of peculiars with the names of the persons claiming to exercise exempt jurisdiction, and the names of the incumbents or curates in all the parishes of the ten deaneries, with the number of households in each parish.

791.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to et 12mo, sæc. xviii. ff. 19.

1. Extracts from the parish-register of Cheam, Surrey, by Thomas Rawlinson. fol. 1.
The register, which was copied 41 Eliz., is said to begin in 1538; the extracts of baptisms extend from 1544 to 1680; of marriages (2 entries), 1564–1580; of burials, 1542–1703. The names of the rectors and curates are also given.

2. Extracts from the register of Ewell, Surrey, by the same. fol. 11.
The register begins in 1604; extracts of baptisms, 1604–1663; of burials, 1614–1636. The names of the vicars and of several occasional preachers are given.

792.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ff. 14.

"The begininge, cause and course of the comotion or rebellion in the counties of Devon and Cornewall in the third yere of Kinge Edward the VI., anno 1549, collected by John Vowell, alias Hooker, of the cittie of Excester, gent."
Printed, with verbal differences and occasional additions, in vol. iii. of Holinshed's *Chronicles*, pp. 1014–1026.

793.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 34.

Original copies by Alex. Cruden (the compiler of the Concordance to the Holy Bible) of letters written by him to the Earl of Derby, from Crown Street in Soho, Halnaker, and Liverpool, in July—Oct. 1729, remonstrating against his dismissal from the Earl's service (in which he had been engaged, through Mr. Maddox, chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, as a reader or companion), on account of his inability to read French correctly.
The letters are written in a wild rambling manner, partly in French. Cruden ascribes his dismissal to the influence of one Mr. Clayton, a high-churchman in the Earl's household, who regarded Cruden as "a rank Presbyterian."

794.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 77.

Terrier of lands at Cambridge called Greathowfield, Middlefield, Littlefield, and Carmfield, with a description at the end of the various boundaries and a note of a meadow called Lord Mortimer's Meadow.
The terrier appears to be a copy of one made in the 16th century, before the Dissolution of Monasteries; it is very full and particular, but some portion is wanting at the beginning, as well as one leaf before fol. 65 and half of fol. 66. On the reverse pages of ff. 1–23 are written copies of letters from Hart Browning of Fulbourn, Cambridgeshire, to his brothers and sisters, and others, in 1660–1. On fol. 35 b the writer mentions that Dr. Bosse and Dr. Blyth have borrowed some of his sermons.

795.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii, xvii. ff. 50.

1. Memoranda by Dr. Rawlinson of the distribution—
   i. Of 35 copies of "Mr. Downes against Dodwell," scil., *De Clypeo Woodwardiano*. fol. 1.
   It is noted that two copies were printed on blue paper and four on vellum.
   ii. Of 38 copies of the engraving of Rawlinson's Muscovite cup. fol. 2.
   iii. (*vol. reversed.*) Of 25 copies of "Instruments," [probably the records of Non-juring consecrations]. fol. 9 b.
   iv. Of "copies of A. Wood [i. e. the *Life of Wood*], Herbert [qu. the Earl of Torrington's *Speech* printed in 1710], and Church measures." fol. 12 b.
2. Sermon on St. John iii. 16. fol. 13.
   Unfinished. Written during the Usurpation, the writer expressing his wish that the sermon could be preached in "a sacred and consecrated church," had not "these harder times reduced us unto the primitive necessities—to worship God in our private houses."
3. Sermon on 2 Tim. iv. 6–8, preached at Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire, 9 Jan. 1663, by Mr. Pye, at the funeral of Mr. Robert Dawes' wife. fol. 35.

796.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 27.

Copies of two sermons by — Pearne; the one on Rev. iii. 20, the other on 2 Chron. xx. 12.
At the end: "These are but poor stuff. Witness my hand, R. H——n."

797.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 141.

A commentary on the Fruits of the Spirit as described in Galat. v. 22, 23, by Cornelius Burges, D. D.; occupying 262 very closely-written pages.
A commendatory preface is prefixed by one H. W., who also has added a title-page in which the treatise is called "Leaves gathered from the Tree of Life," and the author's name is attached.

798.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 369, quorum autem multa vacua. In fol. primo, "Thomas Ravenhil, his name, 1656."

Miscellaneous note-book of a lawyer.

1. Forms of deeds of partition, assignments, pleas, demurrers, and other legal documents. ff. 3–29, 307–335.
2. Notes on homage and the various kinds of tenures; *Fr.* ff. 6 b–12.
3. Copies of letters to Jonathan Twittey, of Leominster, Herefordshire, from Edmund Brydges, of Lincoln's Inn, about the payment to the brother-in-law of the latter, — Smyth, of interest due on a mortgage, to Lord Lisburne, to Brydges' cousin Thomas Duppa, and various other persons, from 1693 to 1711. ff. 30–83.
4. The privilege of the miners of the Forest of Dean; with the names of a jury of 48 miners who confirmed this law. fol. 58 b.
5. Account of promissory notes received by E. Brydges, with memoranda about the disposal of them and receipt of the moneys; 1698–1713. ff. 291 b–306 b, 335 b–7.
6. "An account of what [game] cocks I gave Sir John Buckworth, bart.;" 1698. fol. 363 b.
   (*Volume reversed.*)
7. Copy of the paper signed by the nine bishops who refused to read King James' Declaration in 1688, with a short account of the trial of the seven. fol. 368 b.

799.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 193. Olim liber Elizabethæ Bargrave; postea, inter codices Joh. Murray, 633, cujus auctione emptus fuit, una cum cod. C. 63, pretio 6*s.* 3*d.*

Account by Robert Bargrave, younger son of Dr. Isaac Bargrave, Dean of Canterbury, of his travels (in company with Mr. James Modyford, a Levant merchant, to whom he was articled) in the years 1646–1656.

1. Journey to Constantinople in 1646, in company with Sir Thomas Bendysh, ambassador to Turkey, and his family, with an account of the writer's imprisonment in Smyrna in 1650. fol. 1.
2. Journey from Constantinople to Dunkirk overland, made by James Modyford, Richard Nevell, and R. Bargrave; 9 Sept. 1652–10 March, 1653. fol. 49.
3. Voyage (as super-cargo of the ship *Thomas and William*) to the Straits of Gibraltar, and thence, after passing through Spain, to Venice and Zante; 1654–5. fol. 102.
4. Journey from Venice overland to England by way of Germany; 20 Feb.–29 March, 165$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 174 b.
   ["The expence of our journey from Venice was 125 pounds for five persons."]
   Interspersed in the volume are the following poems by the writer:—

1. To Sir T. Bendysh, on the death of his son Thomas. fol. 14.
2. On the proposed marriage of James Modyford with Abigail, daughter of Sir T. Bendysh, together with the figures and music of several dances composed by the writer, and one tune described as Scotch. fol. 22 b.
3. On the breaking-off of the same proposed match. fol. 28 b.
4. Song on release from imprisonment, with music. fol. 38 b.
5. At an entertainment given at Smyrna to Sir T. Bendysh. fol. 44 b.
6. To his "dear consort in England," sent from Spain. fol. 141.

800.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 148. Olim in catalogo quodam venali, 2982.

Epitaphs in churches in Surrey and Berks.

1. Six monumental inscriptions belonging to the family of Scott in Camberwell Church. fol. 1.
2. Epitaphs in the churches of Streatham, Mitcham, Ewell, Ashted, Croydon, Leatherhead (and church notes), Beddington, Sutton, Carshalton, Cheam, Walton-on-the-Hill, Moreden, Banstead, Merstham, and Chipstead, with notes on the parish of Banstead and extracts from the register of Merstham; copied by Thomas Rawlinson in July and Aug. 1717. fol. 3.
3. Epitaphs in Thatcham Church, Berks, with notes of books there, and extracts from the register; copied by the same. fol. 123.
4. Brief notes, roughly jotted down by the same, of a journey from London to Westmoreland, being an outline for a Latin poem, of which the first fifty-three lines follow, describing Highgate, the Highgate oath, and Finchley. ff. 146–8.

801.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 54.

1. List of persons ordained in the diocese of London, with the names of the churches in which the ordinations were held, from 1684 to 1710, inclusive; in the handwriting of Dr. R. Rawlinson, "extracted 10 June, 1738." fol. 5.
   pp. 25–72 of a larger list.
2. Alphabetical index of the ordinations of Oxford writers contained in Rawlinson's MS. Continuation of Wood's *Athenæ*, to the year 1738, with references to the memoirs in the Continuation. fol. 29.
   At the beginning of the volume is a list of the chapters and prebendaries of Ely, Lincoln, and Peterborough in 1760, in the handwriting of R. Gough. At the end is a note of Hearne's copied by Rawlinson, that the tract at the end of the Oxford edition of Aratus in 1672 about ancient music and the notes upon Dionysius were written by Edm. Chilmead.

802.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 44.

"A letter to a member of Parliament concerning the hardships and abuses of prisons, particularly of the King's Bench, from one that is now prisoner there. 1714." In the handwriting of Hilkiah Bedford, who was imprisoned in 1714 as the supposed author of Harbin's *Hereditary Right*.

Followed (ff. 15–35) by a rough draught of the tract, to which a note of the author's at the beginning of the volume refers, which states that the latter part was "written two or three years after the first, so that as to point of time it is not all of a piece."

Two envelopes of letters addressed to Dr. Hickes "at his house in Ormond Street, near Lamb's Conduit Fields;" one addressed to "Mrs. Marshal, at the Yellow Ball, Mill-bank, near the Earle of Peterborough's house;" one to "— Shuttleworth's att Woolverton neare Baiseingstook in Hampsheere;" and one to "The Rev. Mr. Bedford at his house in College Street, Westminster," are among the sheets bound up in the volume.

803.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 62.

1. "A discovery of some dividing principles, or opinions, necessary to be opened towards an healing of our breaches, if it be possible." fol. 1.
   "Ach. Dec. 12. 1672." An unfinished treatise in behalf of the Church of England, containing portions of chapters on the Holy Scriptures, on the Church, and on Schism, its heinousness and its history.
2. "A letter from a clergyman in the city to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the Declaration." fol. 57.
   Printed, 4to. *n. p.* 1688.

804.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xviii. ff. 20.

A transcript of a few notes made by Thomas Wagstaffe, the Non-juring bishop, in a copy of [Spinckes'?] tract entitled, *No Reason for restoring the Prayers and Directions of Edward the Sixth's first Liturgy*, published in Oct. 1717.

805.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvi. ff. 62; imperf. ad finem.

"The boke of accompte to the Master of the Rolls;" being an account of fees received for enrolments, from Hil. 1 Eliz. to Hil. 16 Eliz., 1559–1574; signed, at the foot of each page, by Rob. Fletewood, Rob. Asterley, Henry Johns, and Edw. Kinge.

On the first leaf are the following lines:—

"Unhappie is the birth was borne
To dure the dulefull dayes as I,
That am with paines so pyned and worne,
And thankles yet; Oh myserye!
But syns yts so, and chused so, faine
Take fruteles meed for all thy payne.
Q[uoth] Aplegarth."

806.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 11.

"The King's grant of priviledge for sole printing Common-Law Bookes defended, and the legality thereof asserted; by a person of quality."

807.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 177.

1. "A catalogue of all the Lords spirituall and temporall . . . . accordinge to theire dignities, offices and degrees: some other called thither for theire assistance, and officers of theire attendance. Also the names of the knights for the counties, cittizens burgesses for the boroughes, and barons for the ports for the House of Commons, for this Parliament, A.D. 1628." p. 1.
2. "Seuerall speeches made in this Parliament, 1628:"—
   - i. The danger wherein the kingdome now standeth and the remedy; by Sir Rob. Cotton. p. 37.
     Printed, 4to. Lond. 1628; in Morgan's *Phœnix Britan.* 1732, p. 76; and elsewhere.
   - ii. The King's speech, 17 March, 1628. p. 49.
   - iii. Speech of the Lord Keeper (Sir Thos. Coventry) the same day. p. 51.
   - iv. Speech of Sir John Finch, as Speaker of the House of Commons, in the Upper House, 19 March. p. 59.
   - v. The Lord Keeper's reply. p. 61.
   - vi. The Speaker's reply. p. 62.
   - vii. The Lord Keeper's reply. p. 70.
   - viii. Sir Fran. Seymour's speech, 22 March. p. 80.
   - ix. Sir Tho. Wentworth's speech, 22 March. p. 83.
   - x. Mr. Godwyn's speech, 22 March. p. 86.
   - xi. Sir Benjamin "Rydger's" [Rudyerd's] speech, 22 March. p. 87.
   - xii. Sir Rob. Phillipps' speech, 22 March. p. 88.
   - xiii. Note of Sir Thomas Edmonds' speech, 22 March. p. 93.
   - xiv. Note of Sir John Elliot's speech, 22 March. p. 93.
   - xv. Note of the speech of the Chancellor of the Duchy, Sir Humphrey May, 22 March. p. 93.
   - xvi. Petition of both Houses to the King for a fast, 26 March. p. 94.
   - xvii. The King's propositions to the Lower House, 28 March. p. 96.
   - xviii. Three grand questions by the Lower House to be considered. p. 97.
   - xix. Sir John Cooke's speech at the conference between the Lords and Commons concerning the petition to the King against recusants; 28 March. p. 99.
   - xx. Petition of both Houses to the King concerning recusants; 31 March. p. 103.
   - xxi. The King's answer to this petition. p. 110.
   - xxii. The King's answer to the same petition, by Secretary Cooke. p. 111.
   - xxiii. "A letter which was found among some Jesuits that were lately taken att London, and addressed to the Father Rector at Bruxills;" signed J. W., T. J. p. 116.
   - xxiv. Speech of Mr. Creswell, concerning the subjects' grievances by the late imprisonment of their persons without declaration of the cause. p. 128.
   - xxv. Message from the King to the Lower House by Secretary Cooke; 7 Apr. p. 143.
   - xxvi. The King's speech, 4 Apr. p. 145.
   - xxvii. Duke of Buckingham's speech at the Council-table, 4 Apr. p. 147.
   - xxviii. Sir Edward Cooke's speech, 25 March, against the bailing of prisoners committed *per speciale mandatum Regis.* p. 151.
   - xxix. Notes of several speeches made at the debates concerning the King's propositions for supply; 2 Apr. p. 155.
   - xxx. Sir Dudley Digges' charge delivered at an assembly of both Houses, 7 April, reported by the Lord President. p. 163.
   - xxxi. Mr. Edw. Littleton's speech at the same conference. p. 169.
   - xxxii. The argument of Mr. Selden, on the same day. p. 192.
   - xxxiii. Sir Edw. Cooke's speech, the same day, reported by the Bishop of Lincoln. p. 233.

xxxiv. Speech of the Earl of Warwick in the Upper House, 21 Apr. p. 254.

xxxv. Judge Edm. Anderson's report of the Judges' opinion about *Habeas Corpus*, 34 Eliz. p. 262. Rushworth, i. 507.

xxxvi. The Archbishop of Canterbury's speech at the conference of both Houses, 25 Apr. p. 266.

xxxvii. The propositions of the Lords, "read by my Lord Bishope of Norwich," the same day. p. 267.

xxxviii. The reply of Sir Dudley Digges. p. 270.

xxxix. Sir Benj. Rudyerd's speech, 28 Apr. p. 272.

xl. The Lord Keeper's speech the same day. p. 278.

xli. The King's message, 2 May, by Secr. Cooke. p. 281.

xlii. "A letter sent" to the House of Commons, "by the Bp. of Exciter, April." p. 283. Hall's *Works*, 1863, vol. viii. p. 272.

xliii. The Speaker's speech to the King, 5 May, in the Banquetting House. p. 285.

xliv. The King's answer to the House of Commons by the Lord Keeper, the same day. p. 289.

xlv. Sir Edw. Cooke's speech in the Painted Chamber on presenting the Petition of Right, 8 May. p. 292.

xlvi. Speech of Mr. Mason, 2 May. p. 296.

xlvii. The proceeding against the Earl of Suffolk, 14 April, for slandering John Selden. p. 306.

xlviii. The Petition of Right. p. 313.

xlix. Letter from the King to the House of Lords, 12 May. p. 321.
Erroneously dated 20 May in Rushworth, i. 567.

l. The King's message to the House of Commons, by the Speaker, 12 Apr. p. 326.

li. The petition to the King touching the billeting of soldiers, 14 Apr. p. 326.

lii. Nine heads given by the House to the Speaker, and embodied in his speech to the King, 14 Apr. p. 332.

liii. The King's answer to the petition concerning the billeting of soldiers. p. 334.

liv. The Speaker's speech according to the nine heads of instruction, 14 Apr. p. 335.

lv. Serjeant Ashley's speech against the Petition of Right at a conference of the two Houses in April. p. 340.

808.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 20.

"Militarie occurrences in Portugall: the spring campagne, A. D. 1663;" a narrative of the war between Spain and Portugal.

The cover of the volume is part of a lease of a farm at Orston, Notts, granted by the Earl of Rutland to Anthony Farbarne, 1618.

809.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 34.

"An account of navigation by me John Prowd, one of the master mates of the Jonah in anno 1628;" being the log-book of a voyage from England to Bantam and Batavia, and home, from 31 March, 1628 to 7 Apr. 1631.

810.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 76.

1. Log-book of a voyage in the Russell galley, James French commander, to Sallee and home, from Sept. 1709 to 31 Jan. 1710; kept by Thomas Cull; *imperf.* fol. 2.

2. Log-book (in the same hand) of a voyage to Leghorn and homeward in the Resolution galley, of 22 guns, Arnold Powers commander, 1710–11. fol. 12.

At fol. 2 is the commencement of a metrical account of this voyage, and at ff. 1, 60 b, outlines of the land-marks of various places in the Mediterranean, of the Lizard, and of Scilly.

3. Log-book (in the same hand) of a voyage in the Michael galley, Rich. Swanley commander, from Malaga to England, Sept.–Oct., 1711. fol. 54 b.

4. Notes of a voyage from Torbay to Lisbon; with a description of the Irish convent in that city, the cathedral, etc. [Imperfect at the beginning and unfinished.] fol. 63.

(*Volume reversed.*)

5. Diary (in the same hand as the preceding article) of the campaign of the Duke of Marlborough in Flanders, from 27 April to 1 July, 1706.

Arts. 4, 5 are in a cover addressed, "For Madam Sorsby in King Street, Blumsbery, to be left at Mr. Smith's."

811.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 63, quorum decem vacua sunt.

Memorandum-book kept by Dr. Rawlinson of all books and papers lent by him, from 23 Oct. 1728 to 23 March, 1755, with notes of leases given by

him, of his will and codicils, of gifts to the Bodleian Library, etc.

At the end (ff. 55–62) are lists of correspondents' addresses, and of letters written by Rawlinson.

812.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 106.

"The testament, or faitfull (*sic*) counsells of a good father to his children, wherein are conteined many discourses politicke, morall, and Christan: written in French by P. Fortin, S^r^. de la Hoguette, and translated into English by T. C."

The ninth edition of the original French text was published at Paris in 1658.

813.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ineuntis, ff. 167. In catal. codd. baronis Somers et Jos. Jekyll, 387; exinde pretio quinque solidorum emptus.

English Poems and Prophecies.

1. A suitor to his mistress; four 7-line stanzas. fol. 1.
   Beg.
   "Please ytt your grace dere harte to gyffe audyence."
2. Love-ballad; eight quatrains. fol. 1 b.
   Beg.
   "As I came by a bowre soo fayre."
3. A suitor to his mistress; thirteen quatrains. fol. 2.
   Beg.
   "I recommende me to yow with harte and mynde."
4. The praise of his mistress; fourteen quatrains. fol. 3.
   Beg.
   "Jesue that ys most of myght."
   The writer says of himself that he has gone
   ". . throughe Englond on euery syde,
   Brettyn, Flandrez, with many an oder place."
5. Address to his mistress; eight quatrains. fol. 4.
   Beg.
   "My swet harte, and my lyllye flowre."
6. The lamentation of a lost soul; twenty-three quatrains. fol. 4 b.
   Beg.
   "All crysten men that walke me by."
7. "A lettre sende by one yonge woman to anoder, whiche aforetyme were felowes togeder." fol. 6 b.
   Beg.
   "My loving frende amorous, bune."
   Mention is made of Agnes Irpe, John Cossall, and others.
8. "A lettere send by R. W. to A. C." [i.e. A. Chatwyn, a young saddler of Inglestree, or Ingestre, Staffordshire]. fol. 8.
   Beg. "Right welbeloued prentise."
   Mention is made of William Irenmongere, Henry Fenton, Hathersuche, Master Rawley, and others, and of Needwood forest.
9. Advice to a son; twenty quatrains. fol. 9.
   Beg.
   "Att my begynninge Criste me spede."
10. An unfinished poem on the mutability of worldly greatness, instancing the cases of Eleanor Cobham, wife of Duke Humphrey of Gloucester, who was condemned for sorcery, John Beaufort Duke of Somerset, killed by a bull, and Duke Humphrey himself; eight 8-line stanzas. fol. 11.
    Beg.
    "Musyng uppon the mutabilite."
11. Complaint and vows of a lover; six 7-line stanzas. fol. 13 b.
    Beg.
    "Alas what thing can be more grevous payne."
12. A warning to lovers of inconstancy; four quatrains. fol. 14 b.
    Beg.
    "A newe songe anewe."
13. Letter from a suitor to his mistress; dated 29 Apr.; twenty-four 7-line stanzas. fol. 14 b.
    Beg.
    "O my lady dere, bothe regarde and see."
14. Another letter; twenty-five 7-line stanzas. fol. 18.
    Beg.
    "O my swet lady and exelente gooddas."
15. Another; nineteen 7-line stanzas. fol. 21 b.
    Beg.
    "Ryght gentyll harte of greane flouryng ag."
16. Another; twenty-four 7-line stanzas. fol. 24 b.
    Beg.
    "O love most dere, O love most nere my herte."
17. "The epitaphye of Lobe the King's foole," *i.e.* fool to Hen. VIII. fol. 27 b.
    Beg.
    "O Lobbe, Lobe, on thy sowle God haue mercye."
    Printed in Halliwell's *Nugæ Poeticæ*, 8vo. Lond. 1844, p. 44.
18. "The epitaphye of Sir Griffyth Apryse;" nine 7-line stanzas. fol. 28 b.
    Sir Griffith Ap-Rice was a knight of Worcestershire, and one of the garrison of Calais, in the time of Hen. VIII. He appears from this poem to have been killed by a lance-wound in the side. He was one of the knights present at the Field of the Cloth of Gold; see Jerdan's *Rutland Papers*, p. 33, and Turpin's *Chron. of Calais*, p. 21. See also Collins' *Peerage*, vii. 506.
    Beg.
    "When I revolve yn my remembrance."
19. "The lamentatyon of the ladye Gryffythe;" three 7-line stanzas. fol. 29 b.
    Beg.
    "O sorowe of all sorowes, my harte doeth cleve."
    She is mentioned in Turpin's *Chron. of Calais*, p. 25.

20. "The testament of the bucke." [By John Lacy.] fol. 30.
Beg.
"As I stode yn a parke streyght upe by a tree."
Printed by W. Copland, *n. d.* and reprinted in 1827.

21. Description of wanton women; sixteen quatrains. fol. 31 b.
Beg.
"She that hathe a wantane eye."

22. Love-letter; three quatrains. fol. 33.
Beg.
"Trew love, to me yn harte soo dere."

23. "Versus de septem peccatis et decem mandatis." fol. 33.
Beg.
"Splendens ut luna, sum cunctis altior una."

24. Medical receipts. fol. 33 b.

25. "A woman most haue iii propretis." fol. 34 b.

26. ["Why come ye nat to courte:" by John Skelton.] fol. 36.
Beg.
"All noble men take hede."
"Finis" is inserted after line 1212, and the lines which follow in the printed texts are here headed, "Contra quendam doctorem suum calumniatorem, quia difficile est maturam (*sic*) scribere." In line 1223 the unintelligible words "doctor Diricum" of the printed copies are explained by the reading "doctor decretorum."

27. Complaint of a suitor to his mistress; eleven 7-line stanzas. fol. 43 b.
Beg.
"With woofull harte plungede yn dystresse."

28. Another; three 7-line stanzas. fol. 44 b.
Beg.
"Hevy thoughts and houge depe sykyng."

29. A suitor to his mistress; six 7-line stanzas. fol. 45.
Beg.
"I loue, onlouyd I wotte note what loue may be."

30. Another; five 7-line stanzas, and two couplets. fol. 45.
Beg.
"O my dere harte, the lanterne of lyght."

31. Complaint of a suitor; three 7-line stanzas. fol. 46 b.
Beg.
"Compleyne I may where soo euer I goo."

32. A dream; six 7-line stanzas. fol. 47.
Beg.
"In a goodly nyght as yn my bede I laye."

33. Another; five quatrains. fol. 48.
Beg.
"Late on a nyght as I lay slepyng."

34. A suitor's address to his mistress; nine 7-line stanzas. fol. 48 b.
Beg.
"Loo he that ys all holly yours soo free."

35. "The lamentatyon of Edward [Stafford] late Duke of Buckyngham," beheaded in 1521; nine 7-lines stanzas. fol. 49 b.
Beg.
"O dere God, beholde this worlde so transitorye."

36. A suitor's address to his mistress; six stanzas of seven long and five short lines. fol. 50 b.
Beg.
"O excelent suffereigne most semely to see."

37. Another; two stanzas of seven and eight lines. fol. 52.
Beg.
"O lustye lyllye, the lanterne of all gentylnes."

38. Another; 32 lines. fol. 52.
Beg.
"Entierly belouyd and most yn my minde."

39. A farewell address; four 8-line stanzas. fol. 52.
Beg.
"Farewell now my lady gaye."

40. Address from a lady to her lover; fifteen lines. fol. 53 b.
Beg.
"Grene flowryng age of your manly countenance."

41. Another, "owt of Frenche," 22 lines. fol. 53 b.
Beg.
"O resplendent floure, prynte this yn your mynde."

42. A dream; twelve quatrains. fol. 54.
Beg.
"As I myselfe lay thys enderz nyght."

43. A suitor's address to his mistress; 17 quatrains. fol. 55.
Beg.
"O swete harte dere and most best belouyd."

44. Ballad; 17 quatrains. fol. 56 b.
Beg.
"Throughe a forest as I can ryde."
Printed in Halliwell's *Nugæ Poeticæ*, 8vo. Lond. 1844, p. 42.

45. Address from a lady to her lover; 13 quatrains. fol. 57 b.
Beg.
"My harte ys sore, but yet noo forse."

46. Ballad; twenty quatrains. fol. 58 b.
Beg.
"Come ouer the woods faire and grene."

47. Five love-poems.
i. Eight quatrains. fol. 60.
Beg.
"When that byrds be brought to rest."
ii. Four characteristics of true love; eight 7-line stanzas. fol. 61.
Beg.
"I loue so sore I wolde fayne descerne."
iii. Seven 8-line stanzas. fol. 62.
Beg.
"To yow, mastres, whyche have belonge."

iv. Two 7-line stanzas. fol. 63.
Beg.
"Swet harte, I loue yow more feruent then my fader."

v. Five 7-line stanzas. fol. 63.
Beg.
"With greate humylyte I submytt me to your gentylnes."

48. "A lettre of love in the prease of the bewtye of his love, with the description of hure qualites;" thirty-nine 7-line stanzas. fol. 64.
Beg.
"Whatt tyme as Parys son of kyng Priame."
Several stanzas are nearly identical with some in art 15, *supra*.

49. A warning against women; eight 7-line stanzas. fol. 69 b.
Beg.
"O man more then madde what ys thi mynde."

50. Two love poems. fol. 71.
i. Two 7-line stanzas.
Beg.
"O gentyll and most gentyll Jesu yow save."
ii. Nine 7-line stanzas.
Beg.
"Right best beloued and most in assurance."

51. "A prophesye," [of wars in England, the battles of Bosworth, Flodden, etc., and of a crusade to be undertaken by a king of England who shall recover the true Cross and convey it to Rome in 1531, and then die in the valley of Jehosaphat.] Seven 8-line stanzas. fol. 72 b.
Beg.
"Well on my waye as I forthe went,
Over a lande beside a lee."

52. A prophecy for the year of the world 6508, in prose. fol. 88.

53. "Prophecia Johannis Merlyon;" 102 lines. fol. 88 b.
Beg.
"Of all the mervels of Merlion, howe he makes his men
Take tende to his talking in talys wher he tellys
Howe a lyon shalbe baneshed and to Berwyke gone
By the roose and the ragged staffe, by frith and by fellys.
And a stoute kynde knight in stowre a bugle shall bloo," etc.

54. "The prophesye of Methedius;" in prose. fol. 90 b.
"Here followeth the revelation whiche was shewede to seynt Methedius bisshoppe when he was in prison, and itt pleased Almyghtye God to revelate secretts to hym that were comminge to the Churche off Rome, and in espetiallye to all other churches and monastoriez through all Cristendome in generaltye aboute the yere off our Lorde God a m. v^c. xxxiv."

55. "A prophesye of Marleon;" with a key. fol. 94 b.
Beg. "A lille rayninge in the best parte of the worlde."

56. Sententia Sigismundi imp. in concilio Basiliensi, de dispensationibus papalibus et super pluralitate beneficiorum. fol 95 b.

---

57. (*manu secunda*). A collection of prophecies in English, in prose and verse. ff. 104–167.
The following have distinct titles:—

i. "Of all the marvels of Marlion how a lyon shalbe banished and to Barwicke gone, by the rose and the ragged staff by frite and by felde." A shorter version of art. 53, *supra*. fol. 104.
Beg.
"A stout knight in that stowre a bugle shall blowe."

ii. Prophecies for the years 1536, 1554, 1565. ff. 104 b, 107 b, 108.

iii. "Marlyn and Ambrusse." fol. 137.

iv. "Pars visionis domini Willielmi Banistre, milytis." fol. 142 b.

v. "Prophetia Johannis herimit;" [John of Bridlington?] fol. 148.

vi. Prophecies for the years 1553, 4. ff. 153 b, 154.

vii. "Thomas of Canterbury." fol. 157.

viii. Prophecies for 1554–8, "by Mr. Ambrose Mastis at Deventer." fol. 162.

ix. Vision of King Edward the Confessor, fol. 163.
On fly-leaves at the end are added:—

i. "A prophesi [for 1620–30] found under the foundation of the church of S. Denis in France, to leages from Paris, written in the Hebreu tonge." fol. 165.

ii. "The prophesie of Mervey or Marlin, as fond in Holthouse in a wall, written in Welche, in gould letters. and translated by Owin Ffloyde, and brought by John de Kerbye, Lord of Holt, which translation is this underwritten, out of Latyne, by me Thomas Gee." fol. 166.
A copy. At the end—"I Thomas Gee fond this prophecie in Medborne church in a hole in the alter . . . . I was schoolemaster and curate."

iii. "A prophesie found at Wigborow Parva in Essex in Aprile in the yeare 1641, by me Robert Sterrell, cler., LL. Bac." (a copy). fol. 167.
At fol. 110 b is the name of a former possessor of the volume, "Geffre Cliffe;" and at fol. 164 b, the name of another, "Liber Joannis Morris." The name and initials of "William Sheston" occur at ff. 110 b, 128 and 162 b.

814.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ff. 87. Olim in catalogo quodam, 60; postea inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 205.

1. Medical receipts; *Fr.* and *Lat.* ff. 1, 5, 6.
2. At what times and for what benefits the nine Archangels should severally be invoked; *Fr.* fol. 1 b.
3. Charms, *Fr.* and *Lat.*;—"ne furto tu tua perdas;" "pour surys et ratouns;" love-charm to be said over the heliotrope; etc. ff. 3–5.
4. "Les perilous jours del an." fol. 3.
5. Amulet or charm, sent by Pope Leo III to Charlemagne. fol. 7.
   "Seynt Lyoun þe pope wrot this lr̄e to kyng Charles, and seide, Hee þat berith this lr̄e abowte him, hee dar noȝt drede of his enemyes to be overcome, ne he shal noȝt be falsly dampned, ne with feondes be encombred, ne with wicked deth be take, ne with oute shrift deyȝe," etc.
6. Versus atque invocationes "ne furto tu tua perdas." fol. 7 b.
   "Hoc breve invenit Joseph ab Aramathia super plagam lateris Domini, dum tolleret corpus Ejus de cruce, literis aureis scriptis, et nomina Filii Dei assignavit, et quicunque Christianus illud portaverit in igne non comburetur, nec in aqua peribit," etc.
7. Tabula capitulorum tractatuum infra quærendorum, artt. 14, 15, 16. fol. 9.
8. Nota de virtute juniperi. fol. 11 b.
9. Tractatus de morbis. fol 12.
   Incip. "Morbus est res inferens sensibile nocumentum."
10. "Liber de conferentibus et nocentibus." fol. 16 b.
    Incip. "Conferunt cerebro fetida."
11. "Pour clowere de chivaux;" a charm. fol. 24 b.
12. "Collirium magistri Mauricii ad omnia vicia oculorum." fol. 24 b.
13. De quatuor temporibus anni. fol. 25.
14. "De cura medicorum;" narratio brevis de rege quodam medicinam contra omnes morbos prophylacticam quærente. fol. 27.
15. Epistola Aristotelis ad regem Alexandrum de sanitate corporis conservanda, sive de regimine corporis. fol. 28.
16. Medicina practica; *Gallice*, hic illic *Latine*. fol. 33 b.
    Continet capitula 172, in tres series distincta.
    Cap. 1. Ser. i. "Pour le vertuff du chef."
    Cap. 8. Ser. ii. "Experiment a cuntesse Mareschal en cuntre fevere."
    Capp. 48, 49. Ser. iii. "Significationes tonitruorum (*sic*) et ventorum;" "Annotationes et opiniones diversorum Atheniensium super diversis diebus Natalis Domini in ebdomada contingentibus:" Sequuntur invocationes quædam.
17. Flores thesauri pauperum; [excerpta ex libro Petri Hispani sic dicto]. fol. 75.
18. Practica puerorum. fol. 82.
    Incip. "Passiones puerorum adhuc in cunabulis."
19. Invocatio contra febres. fol. 84 b.
20. Notæ de virtutibus herbarum; *Gallice*. fol. 85.
21. De phlebotomia. fol. 86.
22. Notæ de formatione hominis, *Ang.* et *Lat.* fol. 87 b.
    Incip. "A man is mad of vii thingis, erthe and water, sonne and wynde, cloudes and ston, and of the Holi Gost."

815.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæcc. xv, xvi. quatuor manibus, ff. 32. Olim in catalogo quodam, 23. Tractatus secundus peculium fuit Sa. Wolf.

1. Receipts in medicine, etc., collected by Giles Garton.
   i. "A very good boke of medsyns, wrytten by me Gylles Gartonne." fol. 1.
   ii. "Here folowith the waye to stelle all maner of watters, anno 1554." fol. 12.
   iii. "Here folowith the way to take all maner of freshe fyshe." fol. 15.
   iv. "In thes booke thow shalte fynd how to take all maner of wylde foulles." fol. 16.
   At the end are coloured representations of four plants.
2. i. Medical receipts in English; *imperfect.* fol. 24.
   ii. "Libellus sancti Egidii de virtutibus quarundam aquarum, quas ipse in deserto commorans fecit." fol. 25.
3. Miscellaneous receipts; *Engl.* and *Lat.*; *imperf.* fol. 27 b.
4. Receipts for women in childbirth; *imperf.* fol. 30.

816.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ff. 86. Olim possedit "Thomas Buttus."

A collection of medical receipts in English, written between the years 1564 and 1569.
A table of contents is prefixed, which states that some of the medicines "were takene owte of dyvers olde Englyshe bookes, and somme by late experyence provyd," 1564.
The following articles may be specially noticed for the names therein mentioned:—

1. For the stone, "hadd frome Maistere Thomas Towneshend, esquyre." ff. 1 b, 13.
2. To break an imposthume, sent to "Mr. Butts," and copied by the writer of the volume. fol. 2.

3. For the stone, "hadd of Syr Rob. Cheastere, whoo sayed that the Lord Awdeley dyd fynde thereby myche ease." fol. 13.
4. For the stone and the colic, from Mr. Rich. Le Straunge. fol. 13 b.
5. For the colic, from Mr. Wryght in Suffolk. fol. 14.
6. Various receipts for the stone, from Sir Will. Woodhowsse, knt. ff. 14, 14 b; from Mrs. Assheley, ff. 14 b, 15; from Mrs. Mosseley in London, "et probatum est apon Mr. Stutfeelde and other," fol. 15, 15 b ["thys ys practyzed by Mr. Stottfeeld of Dalam and Mr. T. Badby of Buery whoo be eazyd therby"]; from Mr. Salmane of Brendwoode, ff. 15 b, 16; from Mrs. Sturtone, fol. 16, 16 b; from Mrs. Kyng of London, fol. 16 b; from Mr. Mansnere (*or* Mansuere), fol. 17; from Lady Dacres, fol. 17; "which the late Bysshopp of Elye [Thos. Goodrich?] dyd mytche use," fol. 18 b; used by Lord Warwick, fol. 18 b; sent by Mr. G. Dymmocke "unto the late good Bysshopp of Elye," fol. 19; sent by Mr. William Butteler to the same, "and approvyd on hym, and fownde mytche ease therby," fol. 19 b.
7. "A soveraygne watere that Mr. Doctour Stephyns, physycyon and a connyng mane of longe experyence dydd devyse, and dyd therwith many cures, and he kept hyt secrett tyll a lytle before hys deathe, that the Archebysshopp of Canterbury gate hyt of hym yn wrytyng." fol. 21.
8. For "syckenes of the loonges," from Mrs. Smith. fol. 22.
9. "An especyall good medycyne fer the collyck, hadd from Mr. Norgate, mayor of Norwhych." fol. 32.
10. Against the ague, "wherwith Mr. Thomas Crumwell, esquyre, hathe holpen dyvers parsons, 1569." fol. 32 b.
11. "Dyvers verye good medycynes . . . . . gatheryd owte of dyvers olde Inglysshe bookes whyche came unto hands synce the tyme that the othere whyche arne before were wryttene, by meanys whereof they coulde neythere be ordrely placyd ne noomberyd but yet they be all suyche as the woorste ys too good to be left onwryttene; coppyed owte a° Domini, 1564." fol. 62 b.
12. For the tooth-ache, "wrytten owte of Mr. Rob. Talbott's booke, one of the prebendaryes of Chryste Churche yn Norwyche, 1569." fol. 73.
13. "A soverayne good medycyne for the plague or pestylence, whyche Kynge Henry the VIIth used." fol. 84 b.
14. The best time to plant or graft, "aftere the opynyone ot Mr. Leonarde Dygges." fol. 85.
15. "A prooved meadycyne for the plague or pestylence;" a spiritual receipt for the health of the soul. fol. 85 b.

    Beg. "Take a pownde of good hard peanaunce, and wasshe hyt well with the watere of your eies."

At ff. 66, 86, are two receipts by Dr. Thomas Thyrlbye; one, "a powder good for the stone, 1565;" the other, "to make *Manus Christi* of the syrupe of lycoryce."

The "Thomas Buttus," or Butts, who has written his name on each cover of the volume, was probably a son of Dr. William Butts, physician to Henry VIII.

817.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 14; bene exaratus. Inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 705.

1. "Nomina et species morborum aliquorum." fol. 1.
2. "Pro oculorum diversis morbis." fol. 4.

   Ad calc., fol. 12, "Explicit liber Zakys."
3. "Item pro oculis secundum alios auctores." fol. 12.

   Inc. "Hæc medicamina oculorum excerpta sunt de libro quem exposuit Ypocras et Paulus et Aristotiles et Plato et Cosma et Damianus."

818.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiii. ineuntis, ff. 34.

1. "Liber sancti Augustini de bono conjugali." fol. 1.
2. "Liber ejusdem de bono virginitatis." fol. 15.

819.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xii. exeuntis, ff. 140; bene exaratus, servatus, atque sæculo xviii. compactus.

Petri de Riga, Remensis, Aurora, sive poema paraphrasticum in libros Veteris et Novi Testamenti.

Ad calc., "Finit liber, scriptus Rem. per manum Roberti clerici de Varsliaco, anno Incarnati Verbi M°. C°. nonagesimo IX°., mense Augusto. Explicit liber Magistri Petri Remensis." Constat igitur codicem nostrum scriptum fuisse dum adhuc auctor inter Remenses superstes erat; anno enim 1209 ille mortuus est.

820.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ineuntis, ff. 180.

1. Statuta Angliæ; præmissa tabula capitulorum, cujus folium primum deficit.

   i. Magna Carta, per Henricum Regem III, 6 Nov. anno regni sui secundo (1217) confirmata. fol. 4.

Ad finem adduntur clausulæ duæ, "Pro hac autem donacione—pro nullo habeatur," quæ in lib. *The Statutes of the Realm*, 1810, vol. i. p. 25 confirmationi Cartæ anno 1225 subjectæ sunt.

ii. Carta de Foresta, anno eodem confirmata. fol. 8.

iii. Sententia lata in transgressores, A.D. 1253. fol. 9 b.

iv. Dictum de Kenellewurthe. fol. 10.

v. Provisiones de Mertona. fol. 13.

vi. Statuta de Marleberge. fol. 15.

vii. Statuta de Gloucestria; accedunt explanationes. fol. 21 b.

viii. Statuta Westm. prima. fol. 25.

ix. Statuta Westm. secunda. fol. 37.

x. Statutum de mediis ("Quia emptores"). fol. 60.

xi. Statutum de religiosis. fol. 60 b.

xii. Statutum de regia prohibitione. fol. 61 b.

xiii. Statuta Wyntoniæ; *Gallice*. fol. 62.

xiv. Statuta scaccarii; *Gallice*. fol. 64 b.

xv. Districtiones scaccarii; *Gallice*. fol. 66.

xvi. Statutum de moneta; *Gallice*. fol. 68.

xvii. Novum statutum de moneta. fol. 69 b.

xviii. Statutum mercatorum; *Gallice*. fol. 70.

xix. Statutum Exoniæ; *Gallice*. fol. 72 b.

xx. Statutum de justiciariis assignatis; *Gallice*. fol. 75 b.

xxi. Statutum de militibus. fol. 76.

xxii. Statutum de Quo Waranto primum. fol. 77.

xxiii. Satutum de Quo Waranto secundum. fol. 78.

xxiv. Statutum de conspiratoribus. fol. 79.

xxv. Statutum de champart; *Gallice. ibid.*

xxvi. Statutum de ponendis in assisis et juratis. fol. 79 b.

xxvii. Notabilia statutorum; [sc. tabula pœnarum secundum statuta in diversos malefactores imponendarum]. fol. 80.

Sequitur, "In quibus casibus procedatur ad judicium post magnam districtionem."

xxviii. Statuta de London; *Gallice*. fol. 82 b.

xxix. Statutum de anno et die bisextili. fol. 92.

xxx. Compositio monetæ et mensurarum. *ibid.*

xxxi. Statuta de gavelet. fol. 92 b.

xxxii. Statuta armorum; *Gallice*. fol. 93.

Desunt folia quatuor post fol. 93.

xxxiii. Modus calumpniandi essonia. fol. 148 b.

xxxiv. Judicium pistoris et braciatricis, [sive, Judicium pilloriæ]. fol. 177 b. Desin. in verbis, "—per aliam vendunt."

xxxv. De finibus [sive, "Quia fines"]. fol. 178 b.

xxxvi. (*manu secunda*) Statutum, Circumspecte agatis. fol. 180 b.

---

2. Tractatus varii juridici; scilicet—

i. Summa Magnæ Hengham. fol. 94.

ii. Summa Parvæ Hengham. fol. 116.

iii. Summa, Cadit assisa. fol. 125.

iv. Tractatus de generibus tenementorum. fol. 133 b.

v. Tractatus de bastardia. fol. 135 b.

vi. Tractatus de antiquo dominico et de conditione personarum in dominico domini regis. fol. 140 b.

vii. Summa, Judicium essoniorum. fol. 142.

viii. Articuli spectantes ad regale; *Gallice*. fol. 149.

ix. Summa, Fet asaver. fol. 150.

x. Tractatus coronæ. fol. 164.

xi. Forma brevium. fol. 168.

xii. Exceptiones contra brevia. fol. 172 b.

Ad calc. stat. de finibus (fol. 180) est nomen, literis rubris, "Sodbury."

821.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo minori, una cum foliis chartaceis in 4to compactus, sæc. xiii. exeuntis, ff. 173. Olim liber "J. Selden," "περὶ παντὸς τὴν ἐλευθερίαν;" postea, Edw. Lhuyd; tertio, (testante M. Williams) Tho. Saunders Sebright, baronetti; denique (testante R. Rawlinson), Mosis Williams, A.M.

Leges Hoeli Dda, Regis Cambriæ, secundum formam in provincia Dimetia vulgatam; scil. *The Dimetian Code.*

Notitias codicis videsis, primo, in tit. vii. p. 258 *Archæologiæ Britannicæ*, auct. Edw. Lhuyd; secundo, in schedula codicum *Legibus Wallicis* Wottoni præmissa, sub signo "S. 1." (ubi dicit Moses Williams quod ex hoc codice ea quæ apud *Concilia* Spelmanni exstant, pp. 408–13, excerpta sunt "satis infeliciter, propter verba Wallica et abbreviata lectu difficillima, [*re vera autem, pace M. Williams*, facillima!] quibus scatet;") denique, in opere cui tit., *The Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales*, edente Aneurino Owen, fol. Lond. 1841. Versus quinque ad calcem codicis occurrunt, quorum ultimus sordibus in toto corruptus est; ex his quatuor in opere proxime citato impressi sunt. In folio secundo ad initium rejectaneo, (cujus pagina secunda figuris linearibus ornata est) occurrit nota de litibus super hæreditate quæ per "relationem patriæ," componi debent; atque in folio ad calcem ultimo

est pictura Crucifixi, duabus Mariis astantibus. In tegmine sunt hæc: "July 26, 1722. Writ (as Mr. Wanley supposes) in or about the time of Edw. II. M[oses] W[illiams]."

822.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ineuntis, ff. 328. Olim liber H. Powle, "B. 7;" postea, inter codd. Caroli, comitis de Halifax, 217.

A legal common-place book, in French; being notes of cases arranged under various heads in alphabetical order.

823.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 285.

Reports of cases in the King's Bench from Easter Term, 28 Car. II., to Hilary Term, 30 Car. II., 1676–78; in the handwriting of Joseph Keble. Tables of cases and subjects are added.

Printed in vol. iii. of Keble's *Reports*, fol. Lond. 1685, pp. 623–859.

MS. 56, *supra*, contains a continuation of these reports to 1681.

824.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 261.

Collection by Joseph Keble of various readings in law, delivered in Gray's Inn between the years 1663–1671.

1. Lectura Will. Ellis super 21 Hen. VIII. cap. 13. 3–10 Aug. 1663. p. 1.
2. Lectura Thomæ Hardres super 13 Edw. I, de mercatoribus; 29 Feb.–7 Mar. $166\frac{3}{4}$. p. 57.
   A notice is prefixed (p. 56) of Hardres' admission as a Reader and attendance at Chapel and at St. Paul's on two previous Sundays.
3. Lectura Nich. Wilmot super 7 Edw. I, de religiosis; 1–8 Aug. 1664. p. 105.
4. Lectura Thomæ Flint super 31 Hen. VIII, cap. 1; 15–24 Feb. $166\frac{4}{5}$. p. 167.
5. Lectura Guil. Lehunt super 32 Hen. VIII, cap. 28; 5–12 Aug. 1667. p. 223.
6. Lectura Joh. Siclemoor super 13 Edw. I, Westmon. 2, cap. 46; 3–10 Aug. 1668. p. 259.
7. Lectura Joh. Vincent super 43 Eliz., cap. 12; 1–6 Mar. $166\frac{8}{9}$. p. 373.
8. Lectura Edmundi Jones super 27 Hen. VIII, cap. 26; 2–6 Aug. 1669. p. 401.
9. Lectura Joh. Amhurst super 27 Eliz., cap. 4; 21–26 Feb. $166\frac{9}{70}$. p. 425.
10. Lectura Thomæ Skipwith super 43 Eliz., cap. 4; 1–6 Aug. 1670. p. 449.
11. Lectura —— Lane super 32 Hen. VIII, cap. 34; 13–17 Mar. $167\frac{0}{1}$. p. 480.

    An index of subjects is added.

825.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 167.

1. Commentary on the Lord's Prayer. p. 1.
   Beg. "*Some generall points concerning prayer premised.* 1. What prayer is? Prayer is a calling upon God in the name of Christ according to his will."
2. Discourses on the Sacraments of Baptism and the Lord's Supper. p. 174.
   The first discourse, on Rom. iv. 11, is dated Nov. 6, 1627, and commences thus: "Being about to treat of the blessed Sacraments, I have made choyce of this text for the ground whereupon to raise the building."

826.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 130.

"Arianisme triumphant, or the history of the persecution of the Orthodox in Africk under the Arian kings of the Vandals in the fifth and sixth century after Christ, till they were finally subdu'd by the Emperor Justinian; with an appendix illustrating the history," and an index. Lettered in MS. on the back of the volume as being "by George Smith, esq.," probably the non-juring bishop of that name, a notice of whom may be found in Nichols' *Lit. Anecd.*, I. 704.

827.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 263.

Proceedings in the court of Star-Chamber from 18 May, 12 Car. I, 1636, to 14 June, 14 Car. I, 1638. An original register-book of the clerk of the court.

This volume is not noticed in J. S. Burn's *Star Chamber* (8vo. Lond. 1870), where, of the cases before the court in 1636–8, only those are noticed which are mentioned in Rushworth.

828.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 170.

"The anatomy of sensuall love, composed in Italian by Maffeo, rendred English;" in twenty-four chapters.

Chap. 1. "Of the various nativities of love."
Chap. 24. "Remedyes to avoyd humaine love."

829.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 191.

Praxis medica sive tractatus de variis morbis curandis; capitulis cxxiii comprehensus.

Deest fol. primum, in quo pars cap. i., de dolore capitis. Tit. cap. ii. (p. 12), "De dolore capitis a causa frigida." Tit. cap. ult., "De schirro cancroso."

In folio ad calcem rejectaneo sunt hæc; "anno 1680, op den 16 Maert, dixi Joh. Haricius juratus dat ich de dictata medica die Gruterus mij gesonden heest voords tweede mael niet sonds nÿtschryven."

830.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 7.

"A representation concerning the manufacturing of sal armoniac; humbly desired to be laid before the right hon. the Lords Commissioners for Trade, by Dr. Thomas Hoy, her Majesty's professor of Physic in Oxford." Requesting assistance for carrying on his manufacture, of which he states himself to be the inventor, and mentioning also an earlier discovery by him of a cheap mode of manufacturing Epsom salts. Dr. Hoy was Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford from 1697 to 1721.

831.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 3, præter multa vacua.

1. "The charge of the physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital." fol. 1.
2. "Orders relating to the office of physician," 1662–1747. fol. 2.

On a fly-leaf Dr. Rawlinson has attached the following note: "This book was given to Wm. Barrowby, M.B., when chosen third physitian of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, who died .... 1751. Gli errori de medici son coperti dalla terra."

832.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 24.

"The storehowse of pretious stones, discribing the places where they growe, their names, vertues, coullers and vallues, according as they have been bought from merchant to merchant."

At the end, "Copia. Henry Wastell, 1635." The same name (spelt "Waistell") and year are on the first fly-leaf, together with the name of "Richard Lant;" but the writing appears to be of somewhat later date; probably 1635 is the date of the original transcript, and this copy may have been made forty or fifty years later.

833.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 20.

"A catalogue of [154] herbs, shrubs, and trees which grows in the island of Jamaica by H. B., 1715." With a proposal at the end for the publication of a descriptive account of them, in which are some remarks on the non-adaptation of Sir Hans Sloane's *Catalogus plantarum in insula Jamaica*, for popular use.

834.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 74.

1. Journal kept on board H. M. S. Dover, Capt. Matthew Consett, commander, in voyages to Gibraltar, the coast of Barbary, and Sallee, from 18 Jan. $172\frac{7}{8}$ to 2 March $172\frac{8}{9}$, by Thomas Thurkittle, master. ff. 1–60.

(*Volume reversed.*)

2. Journal on board the George, pink of Yarmouth, George Winn, commander, to Stockholm and back, 16 Apr. 23 July, 1727, kept by the same.

835.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. exeuntis, ff. 112.

An account of Italy, specially with relation to its commerce and government; in two books.

Tit. book i. "Of the humours of people of each province in particular; of the houses, bancks and publick places where money is put to interest, and particularly of Venice and Genoa; of the places where buisness most offers, of the manner how the gentlemen negotiate without prejudicing nobility, and of marchants, exchanges, marchandize and all sorts of money current in Italy at this time."

Tit. book ii (p. 89). "Of the government politick, criminal and civil, ... of the tribunals .... of the governors of all the states and principalities, to wit, of the Pope," etc.

Apparently a translation, blank spaces for a few words being left here and there, with occasional verbal corrections in another hand.

836.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. ff. 9.

"A discourse by Sir John Norreys concerning the Lowe Countreyes, 1588." [This title is prefixed

by Thomas Rawlinson, who adds, "N.B. This is the old title."] Addressed to Q. Elizabeth.

Beg. "Moste sacred Queene, although it may seme."

Tanner in his account of Sir J. Norris in the *Bibliotheca Britannica*, has the following notice of this book:—"Scripsit A.D. 1587, *A discourse persuading the Queen to continue her succours to the United States, and not to make peace with Spain.* Pr. 'Most gracious queen, although it may seme.' MS. penes Dr. Rivers, e coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon."

The MS. does not appear in Thomas Rawlinson's sale catalogue.

837.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 80. Olim in quodam catalogo 322.

1. "Remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament when his Majesty is not there;" with the standing orders to 15 Jan. $17\frac{1}{2}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 1.
2. Precedents in various cases of the business of the House, in alphabetical order, with references to authorities. fol. 42.
3. "An account of proceedings and the charge of the Bishop of Chichester's Bill for Chancery Lane; 1708;" *unfinished.* fol. 78.

838.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi. exeuntis, ff. 75.

Speeches made by Sir Walter Mildmay, K. G., Chancellor of the Exchequer, in 1575–1587, with notes of the occasions on which they were delivered; being ten spoken in the House of Commons, four in the Court of Star-Chamber, and one at a consultation held at the Lord Treasurer's house, 8 March $158\frac{4}{5}$, about sending forces into Holland; together with an opinion delivered to the Queen in writing on the granting of licenses for importing merchandise from the Low Countries, and notes of the proceedings relative to the reversal of the attainder of John, Lord Stourton, in $157\frac{5}{6}$.

Notes of his speech in the Star-Chamber in Davison's case, 28 March, 1587 (which is here given in full at p. 141), are printed in Nicolas' *Life of Davison*, 1823, pp. 314–7, and three of those delivered in the House of Commons are printed in full in the *Parliamentary Hist. of England* (second edit.) vol. iv. pp. 208, 215, 240.

839.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 26.

Short notes of some proceedings in the Court of Star-Chamber.

1. Against the Earls of Bedford, Clare, and Somerset, Sir Rob. Cotton, and others for circulating a discourse entitled, *A proposition for his majesty's service to bridle the impertinency of parliaments;* 4 June, 1630. fol. 1.
2. Account of Dr. Alex. Leighton and of his sentence, 4 June, 1630. fol. 10.

   The writer, who was evidently present at these trials, ends his account of Leighton thus:—"This I observed likewise, that each man, both Scottish and English, concurred in giving Layton the greatest and severest punishment that ever was given in that Court for any offence."
3. Speech of the Lord Keeper (Sir Thomas Egerton) at the end of Trinity Term, 1600. fol. 15.
4. Opinions and sentence, upon the stat. of Hen. VII and 4 and 5 Ph. and Mar., against Edw. Morris, an embroiderer, for carrying away the daughter of a joiner aged one month above twelve years; *temp. Jac. I.* fol. 22.

840.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 47.

"A brief view of the weight and consequence of the general trade, and of some considerable places in the Indies;" part i., containing observations under three heads, on the danger arising from a coalition between France and Spain, and on the most effectual ways for averting it.

A copy, with numerous corrections in another hand. Apparently intended only for private perusal, the tract ending thus:—"notwithstanding any care that may be taken to the contrary, yet least these papers might in the mean time come to bee seen or perused by others then those for whom they are designed, we shall therfore delay our thoughts of the particular methods to bee taken and means to bee used in the execution for the present, and shall, God willing, make this, together with some of our most material thoughts of the better ordering and regulating the naval forces of this island, the 2nd part of this Discourse." At fol. 48 allusion is made to the Scottish settlement at Darien as "that late national loss of the kingdom of Scotland contracted by their earnest endeavours to bee the beginers and harbingers to this noble undertaking."

841.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæcc. xvii, xviii. ff. 32.

1. Table of coins current in Hindostan, Persia, Golconda, Vizapore, Japan, Siam, Pegu, Atchin, Queddah, Arabia, etc., with their weights and values; dated at Fort St. George, Jan. 1, $16\frac{7}{8}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 1.

On the first leaf are written the names and addresses of Mr. John Rendle and Mrs. Mary Woodruffe at Mr. John Hogg's, 3 Crane Wharf, London.

2. Account of a voyage to the East Indies and back to the Cape of Good Hope, in the frigate Macclesfield, in the years 1701–2; with descriptions of the islands of Madeira, Cape de Verde, and St. Helena, of various places on the coast of Africa, Bombay, Surat, Muscat, etc., and notices of manners and customs. fol. 4.

Twenty-one leaves, very closely written.

3. Two leaves from a journal kept on board some East Indian merchant-ship, of dealings with the natives at the towns of Banjar and Tartass. ff. 25, 26.

4. Letter from Ireland, dated 22 Aug. 1663, without signature, respecting the proceedings against Randal Mac-Donnell, Marq. of Antrim, and complaining of the letter from the King pronouncing him innocent and ordering the restoration of his estates, of which letter (dated 10 July) a copy is subjoined. fol. 27.

At the end of the volume there is bound up a copy of Dr. Thos. Wood's *Vindication of the historiographer of Oxford*, with marginal notes copied by Rawlinson from Ant. à Wood's MSS. notes in his own copy.

842.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 83, præter alia vacua.

Theses variæ theologicæ, contra Socinianos, Anabaptistas, Pontificios, aliosque, a Ricardo Peake, e coll. Reg. Oxon. [A. B., anno 1715] breviter propositæ.

Præmissa sunt—

1. "Directions for studying divinity;" a list of theological works.
2. "The best method of preaching."

843.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 11.

"A narrative of the island St. Hellena; of the planting it, and soile of the island, and how the inhabitants imployed, etc., from anno 1661 to 1665; given in by Henry Gargen." The names are given of the Englishmen then on the island, in number about thirty.

844.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 135.

1. Minutes of the committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, from 6 May 1699 to 31 Oct. 1700, in the handwriting (as attested by Dr. Rawlinson) of John Chamberlayne, the Secretary. fol. 1.
2. Orders of the same, from 20 Oct. 1720 to 27 Apr. and 2 June, 1725, in the handwriting of Henry Newman, of the Middle Temple, Mr. Chamberlayne's successor. fol. 30.
3. Diary kept by the Danish missionaries of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, at Tranquebar, for Jan. and Feb. 1728. fol. 120.

A great part of the diary is occupied by an account of the discussions held by a catechist employed by the missionaries with Roman Catholic catechists at Tanjore.

845.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 151.

"Criticall observations on the Gospell of St. Matthew," to the end of the tenth chapter.

Begin. "Cap. i. That which is first to be examined about this Gospell is, in what language St. Matthew wrote."

846.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 95.

Extracts made for Samuel Pepys out of a book of Naval Collections compiled by James Humfrey in 1558, and lent to Pepys in 1668 by the Duke of York. A table of contents is prefixed in the handwriting of Pepys, who says, in a note describing the contents of the original volume, that the compiler "appeares to have been some surveyor or clerke in the office of the navy."

1. Orders made by Will. Wynter, admiral of the fleet, etc., to be observed at the seas in the Queen's ships, 1558. p. 1.
2. Articles appointed by the Lord Clinton, admiral of the fleet, and delivered to every captain; 1548. p. 11.
3. List of the ships provided by the various sea-ports in England for the South and North fleets, with the number of mariners; wages of the King's household; size of standards, banners, pennons and guidons; 21 Edw. III., 1347. pp. 17–43.
4. List of the Queen's ships fit for, and employed in, actual service, and of those which are unserviceable and recommended for sale; estimates for the maintenance of the fleet in peace and war, and of the cost of the dockyards at Deptford, Woolwich and Portsmouth for three months; 24 March 1558. pp. 46–61.
5. Surveys of the King's ships the Edward, the Great Bark, and the Falcon, taken at Gillingham, 18 July, 1552. pp. 63–79.

6. Form of indenture between the King's Surveyor (Will. Broke) and the master of a ship (Will. Wood, master of the Great Bark) on going to sea; 1552. p. 81.
7. List of the King's fleet, 1548. p. 85.
8. List of the Queen's fleet with the captains, 1573. pp. 93, 95.
9. Rates of payment for impressment and conduct-money, with tables of the distances from places on the English coasts to Deptford or Gillingham, with forms of warrants and passports; 1566–7. pp. 99–122.
10. Rate of payment of the officers in marine causes, and of the wages of the fleet. pp. 123, 127.
11. Rates for victualling; 34 Hen. VIII. 1542. p. 131.
12. Account of the wages paid in the dockyards, with the names of the persons employed, in 1548. p. 135.
13. Prices of all kinds of stores taken up for the Queen's ships in 1564, with payments made to James Humfrey with respect to the same. p. 143.
14. Prices of masts, 1554. p. 166.
15. Form of articles for enquiry anciently used in the Admiralty Courts. p. 169.
16. Orders to be observed on board of ships of war. p. 178.

The last two articles are in the handwriting of S. Pepys.

847.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 93.

Papers by Nathaniel Spinckes, M.A., the Non-juror.

1. "Some reflections upon Mr. Dubourdieu's *Historical dissertation upon the Theban legion.*" ff. 2, 38.

The English translation of Dubourdieu's Dissertation was published in 1696.

2. Parts iii. and iv. of [Spinckes'] *Reply to* [Collier's] *Vindication of the Reasons and Defence for restoring some Prayers, etc., in Edw. VI's First Liturgy;* being remarks on the Invocation and Oblation in the Eucharist. ff. 11, 29.

This portion of the *Reply* seems not to have been published. Collier in his *Answer* to the *Reply* (8vo Lond. 1720) says that "of the four points contested" his opponent "has engag'd only two; they are the Mixture and Prayer for the Dead."

3. "The spirit in the new pretenders to prophecy shewn to be not a divine but an evil and a wicked spirit; whereto is added a copy of Mr. Lacy's letter written in excuse of his new adulterous marriage with Betty Grey;" against the French Prophets, or Camisards. fol. 41.

John Lacy's letter (fol. 77) is dated at London, 20 Dec., 1711, and Spinckes notes that the original, "as given out in print, is to be seen in Sion Colledge library." An unprinted postscript, dated 6 March, 1711 (–12) is subjoined.

848.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ineuntis, ff. 186, quorum permulta vacua sunt.

1. Short notes of the Kings of England from Will. I to Will. III., "the present year 1700." pp. 1–11.
2. "Some passages taken out of my Lord Herbert's *History of Hen. VIII.*" pp. 143–195.
3. "An abstract of some important and remarkable passages taken out of W. Cambden's *History of Queen Eliz.*, by me begun Oct. 7, 1700, with a few remarks here and there of my owne." pp. 231–251.

The cover bears a book-plate (with the initials of the engraver, S. G.) containing the arms of Russell Robartes, Esq. (father of Henry, earl of Radnor, who died in 1741), impaling those of his wife, the daughter of Henry Booth, earl of Warrington.

849.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 421. Olim liber Tho. Hearne, "ex dono Jacobi Tyrrell, armigeri, Usserii Armachani ex filia nepotis."

Miscellaneous theological papers of Archbishop Usher, to which the following title has been prefixed; "Theological collections of divers authors, collected by the Lord Primate, but are not of his writing, unlesse some few of them."

1. On the proofs of the being of God. fol. 1.
2. Letter from Edward King (afterwards Bishop of Elphin), addressed "to his verye lovinge frende Mr. James Ussher," and dated "from the Colledg, 30 July, 1606." Mention of repairs made to "Warborowes" church and chancel [i.e. St. Werburga's, Dublin], to which Mr. Barehenshaw has become a great benefactor. ff. 3, 4.
3. Letter from Ambrose Ussher "to Mr. Henrie Brigges at Byshopgates streete in London." Sends £9 and four letters for his brother, by the hands of Mr. Frith; and a letter and an Arabic book for Mr. Bedwell. If his brother be gone, Mr. Alvey wishes £4 to be kept for the buying "a bedle staffe." fol. 5.
4. Familiar letter to Usher at London from J. R. [John Richardson, afterwards Bishop of Ardagh?] at Trinity College, 30 July, 1606. The Dean has been prosecuted for simony by Dr. Todd; it is now likely to come to a composition. f. 6.

Subjoined is a letter from John Newarke, at Trin. College, 31 July; Mr. Tovey, who is to

be found at Sir John Harrington's lodging in the Prince's Court, will be able to tell him many things that he may enquire for. f. 7.

The preceding letters have been preserved by Usher in consequence of their being covered with closely-written notes by him.

5. Sententiæ ex Patribus de fidei regula. fol. 8 b.

6. Quæstiones quædam logicæ. fol. 10.

7. Notæ controversiam inter Pontificios et Ecclesiam Anglicanam de SS. Scripturarum versionibus spectantes; "for the questions of the Scriptures; out of my lectures *de editione authentica*," (fol. 15 b). ff. 13–36, 46.

Among these notes is a receipt for 20/, received from Usher as proctor of St. Patrick's, by Henry Croch or Crech, 23 May, 1607 (fol. 35 b.).

8. Ex Hieron. ab Oleastro præfatione ad Commentaria in Pentateuchum, edit. Antv. 1569. fol. 37.

9. Nota ex libro Zohar; Heb.-Lat. fol. 38.

10. Theses quatuor de S. Scriptura. ff. 47, 48.

ii. (*deest* i.) Scripturæ continent omnia ad salutem necessaria.

iii. Scriptura ex se fidem habet.

iv. Scriptura vulgari lingua legenda.

v. Sensus singularum Scripturarum vivens est et simplex et unius axiomatis.

11. Various notes, in English, by Usher, on the authority of Holy Scripture, and in Latin, by an opponent. ff. 49–52.

12. Theses duæ; "datum Kilkeniæ, 1 Sept. 1620, E. W." [Edw. Warren, postea decanus Ossoriensis?] ff. 53, 54.

i. An Scripturæ lectio permittenda sit laicis?

ii. Maneantne in Sacramento Eucharistiæ substantia et natura panis et vini, an in ipsum corpus Christi transmutentur?

13. Analysis by Usher of Rob. Parsons' *Conference about the next succession to the crowne of England*, 1594. fol. 58.

14. Note by Usher on "Popish Seminaryes," partly extracted from a letter of Rob. Parsons dated at Naples, 13 July, 1598. fol. 63.

15. Extracts by Usher (chiefly from a book referred to under the Hebrew letter ℵ) respecting the Jesuits, their teaching and practices against the State; with a note of some sayings of the Duke of Medina, at the time of the Spanish Armada, respecting the Catholics in England. ff. 63 b–78.

16. Short extracts "out of T. F. [i.e. Tho. Fitzherbert] his *Defence of the Catholyke Cause*, printed in 1602." fol. 71.

17. "Campione is epistle to the Quene and Counsell," or the Nine Articles of his challenge. fol. 79.

At the end; "Finis, per me Edmundum Campianum," but apparently in a transcriber's hand.

Printed, with Meredith Hanmer's *Answer*, 4to Lond. 1581.

18. "Quæstio theologica: An post hanc vitam sit Purgatorium, e quo, vivorum operibus, animæ educi possint?" Affirm. "Mercurii, xvi Junii." fol. 81.

Folium unicum, typis impressum.

19. Notes on the derivation and meaning of various scriptural and theological terms and names, partly controversial and directed against the Roman Catholics. ff. 82–109.

A table of contents is prefixed. On fol. 82 is the name, "Edwarde Brearcliffe."

20. Treatise in defence of the Real Presence in the Holy Eucharist, as set forth in the Communion office of the Church of England. fol. 112.

Imperfect both at the beginning and end.

21. "Unum corpus simul esse in pluribus locis non implicare contradictionem probatur." fol. 134.

22. "Transubstantiatio ex Verbo non probatur." fol. 136.

23. Alia brevia contra Transubstantiationem. ff. 137–142.

24. Tabula corrigendorum in opere quodam theologico a pag. 2 in epistola dedicatoria ad pag. 884. fol. 144.

25. Notes, partly of errata, on Parsons' book on the Succession. ff. 148–152.

26. "Centuria inquisitionum in novos hujus temporis homines, et resolutionem ipsorum e verbo Dei," octo capitibus; scil., satira indecens ac scurrilosa (in forma quæstionum cum responsis ex S. Scriptura haustis) per quendam Romano-Catholicum contra Ecclesiam Anglicanam Reformatam, in qua etiam Henricus VIII et Jacobus I speciatim pro ludibrio habentur. fol. 153.

Accedunt:

i. "Epistola exhortatoria Lutheri ad Catharinam de Boir" atque responsio. fol. 158 b.

ii. "Epistola consolatoria Esdræ ministri regis, ad fideles Puritanos qui sunt in transmigratione ubique de fide in fidem." fol. 159.

27. Tractatus de origine controversiarum in rebus fidei. fol. 161.

Incip. "Si nulla existerit comprobatio relligionis, nec ullius anticipationis attactu comprehendi potuerit futurorum conditio."

Des. "Sic dubia erunt quæ solutionem in secundo Christi adventu expectabunt. Sic veni, Domine Jesu, cito veni. Amen."

28. Propositiones, manu Usserii, de petra super quam ædificata est Ecclesia. fol. 172.

29. Expostulatio de subjectione regibus debita, scripta

cuidam qui coram tribunali regio subjectionem a Christo injunctam Regi Jacobo I denegavit. fol. 173.

ff. 175, 176, *vacant.*

30. Short notes, chiefly in Usher's hand, for his Reply to the *Challenge* of Rob. Malone, "vulgo Browne," the Jesuit. ff. 178, 179.

On fol. 179 b is written the name, "Rob. Ram, D. of div., Copford, near Colchestre, in Essex."

31. "Capita controversiarum; centum signa Boziana;" scil., signa quæ enumerantur in libro Thomæ Bozii *De signis Ecclesiæ.* fol. 180.

32. Various brief and hasty notes by Usher. ff. 182–3.

i. De sacramentis.

ii. De declinatione solis.

iii. The book of God's works.

iv. On the Church; Eph. vi. 22–32.

33. "A veiwe of the visible Church;" in 29 heads. fol. 185.

Submitted to Usher for correction; the writer is "frameing a story from Adam to illustrat theise points." Endorsed, "Deliver this paper with my letter to my Lord of Meath."

34. Theses quatuor (sub numeris 10–13) de Ecclesia; manu eadem ac art. 10. ff. 189, 190.

i. Quod Ecclesia Catholica non sit visibilis.

ii. Ecclesia visibilis potest errare.

iii. Ecclesia Romana non est Ecclesia Christi.

iv. Leges humanæ Dei legibus non directe comprehensæ non obligant conscientiam.

35. Fragment of a discourse against the infallibility of the Church. fol. 191.

36. "De invocatione martyrum, Patrum sententia; art. viii." fol. 192.

37. "De descentione; notes out of Hill against Humes;" being extracts from Dr. Adam Hill's *Defense of the art., Christ descended into hell* from the objections of Alex. Humes; 4to Lond. 1592. ff. 200–213.

38. Fragmentum de sacramentis. fol. 216.

39. Notæ verborum injuriosorum quibus affectus est Rex Jacobus I in responso cujusdam ad ejus Præfationem monitoriam. fol. 220.

40. Notes on the distinction made by Romanists between mortal and venial sins. fol. 222.

41. De jurisdictione ecclesiastica atque civili, sive de auctoritate papæ atque imperatoris, dicta quædam, e *Corpore Juris civilis* et e glossis variorum desumpta. fol. 226.

42. De iisdem excerpta ex jure canonico. fol. 252.

43. Letter to Usher from some intimate friend who had been imprisoned in Dublin Castle for his profession, desiring him to mediate with the Archbishop of Canterbury for the writer's admittance into the Church of England, (he being now willing t[o] conform to the King's pleasure and the laws of the kingdom) and to visit him in the Gatehouse, Westminster, where he now remains. fol. 261.

The signature and date are lost. Addressed "To the worshipfull my verie lovinge cossen Doctor James Usher at his lodginge in the Strand, right over againste Salisbury House."

44. Letter to the same from W. Eyre. Pestilence at Cambridge; reported illness of Scaliger; readiness to return to Dublin if desired; the completion of the new translation of the Bible being hastened, desires that that copy of "our part" which he lent Usher for Dr. Daniel's use may be sent him forthwith; Emanuel Coll., Cambridge, 5 Dec., 1608. ff. 262 b–3.

Addressed to Usher as "Chancellor of St. Patrick's Church at Dublin."

45. Letter to the same from his brother-in-law, Lewis Jones, "Dean Cash" [el], wishing him a prosperous journey to England; advises him to make his will; wishes Usher's mother to send some good seeds for the writer's garden; Athed., 23 Feb., 1608, addressed, "To my very, loving brother Mr. James Usher these." fol. 264 b.

The backs of these three letters are covered with memoranda by Usher.

46. Against the idolatry maintained by the use of images in the Church of Rome, and on the omission of the second commandment in the Decalogue. fol. 266.

47. Notæ variæ de usu imaginum. ff. 270–2.

48. Notæ de libero arbitrio et de reprobatione. ff. 273–4.

49. Epitaph in Thame Church, Oxon., on Richard Quatermane, Esq., and his wife Sibyl; who both died in 1460. fol. 275.

50. Copy by Usher of a paper written by the English deputies at the Synod of Dort in 1619, entitled "Considerations touching the second article discussed in the conference" held at the Hague in 1611 between the Remonstrants and Contra-Remonstrants, containing five theses on the second article, with observations in English in defence of them. fol. 278.

The theses are printed pp. 78–9, part ii. of the *Acta Synodi Dordrechtanæ*, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1620.

51. On the general offer of salvation made to mankind by God in Christ and of the restraint of its effect to the elect, with a summary of views held thereon; headed, in Usher's hand, "Mr. Culverwell." fol. 282.

At the end are subjoined by Usher some critical remarks in an anti-Calvinistic direction, and the paper is addressed by him, "To the worshipfull his dear brother Mr. Chaderton, Master of Emmanuel Colledge."

52. "The rejected of God have no intrest in Christ, eyther sanctification of their corrupt nature or

sanctification (*sic*, *lege* satisfaction) for sinne." fol. 284.

53. Animadversions upon a discourse on the satisfaction of Christ, the "erroneous positions" therein maintained being found also in a discourse by the same author on Living by Faith. fol. 286.

54. "An answere to so much of Mr. Malone his *Reply* as concerneth mee and my writings, conteyned in pag. 713, 714, 715 of that his *Reply* to my Lord Primate his answere;" by Sir Christopher Sibthorp. fol. 294.

Sibthorpe's *Friendly advertisement to the pretended Catholickes of Ireland* was printed in 1622, and Malone's *Reply to Ussher* in 1627.

55. Remarks upon some of the Apocalyptic prophecies concerning Antichrist, written as corrections of passages in a treatise by the same writer against the Church of Rome. fol. 300.

56. "An aunswere to the substance of Mr. Tristram Gawen his challendge;" by a Roman Catholic. fol. 304.

Title of the challenge; "That the religion which wee professe is noe newe religion or profession, but yf eny be newe the Romish Church hath the novelties and not wee."

57. Epistola ad Archiepiscopos et Episcopos Anglicarum Ecclesiarum a pastoribus Genevensibus, pecuniam implorans ad ecclesiam et scholam sustinendam; 29 Sept., 1552. *Apogr.* fol. 318.

58. Epistola Edwini Sandys, archiep. Ebor., ad Gul. Chaderton, episcopum Cestrensem, qua eum hortatur de officio episcopi strenue fungendo; Busshopthorpiæ, 13 Feb., 1586. *Apogr.* fol. 318 b.

59. Oratio Tobiæ Matthæi habita ad reverendos patres in domo Convocationis, 5 Feb., 1580. *Apogr.* fol. 319 b.

Exemplaria alia, artt. 58, 59 in cod. 197 bibl. Coll. Caii, Cantabr.

60. Supplicatio conscripta Reginæ Elizabethæ a Tobia Matthæo, in nomine totius Convocationis, de restituendo Grindallo, archiep. Cantuar., 14 Feb., 1580. *Apogr.* fol. 321 b.

Impress. apud *Fuller's Church History*, lib. ix. p. 120.

61. Titulus atque præfatio in quoddam opus polemicum, ita descriptum, "Supplementum Disputationum Bellarminianarum refutatum, seu eorum quæ in aliis scriptoribus pontificiis, Anglice vel Latine scribentibus, a Bel^{i}. scriptis diversa habentur, refutatio: tomus primus, seu centuria schedularum prima. A. V.;" una cum quibusdam contra Bellarminum notulis mutilis. fol. 324.

62. Responsio in tractatum Bellarmini de gratia et libero arbitrio; imperfecta. fol. 330.

Incip. in cap. 3 lib. i.; desin. in cap. 15 lib. iv.

63. Alexandri Sharp Epigrammata viginti duo in Papam atque ecclesiæ Romanæ doctrinam, præmissa epistola dedicatoria "patrono suo amantissimo Jacobo Midensi episcopo;" dat. prid. non. Apr. 1622. fol. 354.

Adjectus est (fol. 359) Andreæ Melville, Scoto-Britanni, "Antichristus," carmine heroico, manu Alex. Sharp transcriptus.

64. Pars theseos cujusdam academicæ (ut videtur) de usu æquivocationis apud Pontificios, auctore J[oanne] Prid[eaux]. fol. 363.

Desunt folia quædam, in quibus continebantur sectiones 1–6.

65. Four leaves out of an answer on the part of the Puritans to some articles of charge against them, containing replies to arts iii–xiii. ff. 365–8.

Art. 4. "They teache that a layman may begett faithe, and that we have no need of publique administracõn."

Written while J. Greenwood and H. Barrow were in the Fleet prison, viz. in 1592.

66. Notes, in Usher's hand, of passages in the Book of Common Prayer objected to by the Puritans. fol. 369.

Endorsed with a few memoranda of expenses in the year 1615, in which are clothes for "Phebe," his wife, and mention of Sir William Ussher.

67. Puritan objections to the service, ceremonies, etc., of the Church of England. ff. 370–5.

68. "A conference betwixt Pandochus and his guestes, whose names were Diotrephes, Tertullus, Demetrius, and Paulus;" [ascribed to John Udall]. fol. 376.

Printed under the title of "The state of the Church of England laid open in a conference," etc. p. 333 of *A parte of a Register*, etc., and also separately.

69. "A letter of Doctour [Laur.] Humfry, written in tyme of his syncere affection towardes discipline, vnto the Bishops of Englande." fol. 390 b.

Printed in Ames' *Fresh suit against human ceremonies*, 4to, 1633, part ii, p. 269.

70. "Articles of the Archbishop Whitgift;" 1583. fol. 392.

See Strype's *Life of Whitgift*, 1822, vol. i. p. 229. An answer to the principal points is at the end of *A parte of a Register*, etc., p. [549].

71. "Articles on which the High Commissioners use to examine." fol. 394.

See similar articles in Strype's *Whitgift*, vol. iii. p. 81.

72. "The crye of the poore to the Parlament," on the lack of preaching; in thirty-five couplets. fol. 395.

Beg.

"All you that are elect to deale in this high Parlament,
Wee pray to God to give you grace your slacknes to repent."

73. "A description of the massacres and murthers of late committed in many places of England, Ireland, and Wales;" ten lines. fol. 395 b.
Beg.
"Yf murthers wee with murthers will compare and iustly scanne,
Yf wee will looke into the actes of every bloodye man."

74. "An admonition to the Parlament, 1588, made by a frantick foole to beware of Martin;" in thirty lines. fol. 396.
Beg.
"Lordes of this land and makers of our lawes,
Longe may you lyve, lawes many may you make."
The commencement of Thos. Nash's *Mar-Martine*, printed in 4to, n. p. or d.

75. "An answere to the forsayd admonition and slaunderous libel made agaynst Martyn, 1589;" in thirty lines. fol. 396 b.
Beginning with the same two lines. Articles 68–75 are written by the same hand.

76. "Of aparel;" rough notes in defence of the use of ecclesiastical vestments, in the form of objections and answers. ff. 400–402.
Beg. "*Ob.* The monuments of idolatry are unlawful and sinful; surples, cap, cope, be such."

77. "An Papa sit Antichristus." ff. 408, 410, et, *codice verso*, ff. 420, 421.

78. "An proditores patriæ et principis sint morte tollendi." fol. 415.

79. Rough notes in vindication of subscription. fol. 416.

80. (*Codice verso*) Papistarum promissis habenda est fides. ff. 407–405.
Inc. propositio prima: "Diaboli promissis habenda fides. Papistæ diaboli incarnati. Ergo."

850.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 136. Olim liber Tho. Hearne, "ex dono Jacobi Tyrrell, Usserii e filia nepotis."

Collectanea varia, præcipue historica, manu Jac. Usserii, archiepiscopi Armachensis; præmissa tabula contentorum.
De codice confer notam Tho. Hearne in spicilegio suo ad calc. Gulielmi Neubrigensis, p. 804, ubi etiam paucula, in suis locis infra notata, excerpta habentur.

1. "Ex epistolis Alcuini *ἀνεκδότοις* in bibliotheca Cottoniana." fol. 1.

2. "Ex Psalterio cum catena Græca anno Christi 951 descript., in archivis bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, inter libros a D. Hen. Savilio donatos," hodie Auct. D. iv. 1. fol. 3.

3. "Scholia in Psal. MS. in coll. Trin. Oxon." fol. 7.

4. Notæ ex Origene aliisque in librum Job. fol. 7 b.

5. "Ex Græca catena in Job; MS. in bibl. Bodl.," [Barocc. 201 ?] ff. 8, 15.

6. Ex Euthymio in Psalmos; MS. in bibl. Bodl., hodie Auct. E. 1. 4. ff. 11, 15 b.

7. Ex Vitis Fratrum Jordani de Saxonia. fol. 11.

8. Ex Græca catena in partem Psalterii, a Ps. lxvii usque ad cii; MS. in bibl. Bodl., hodie Auct. E. 1. 5. fol. 11.

9. "Ex Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronico, Antverpiæ anno 1608 ab Auberto Miræo edito." ff. 16 b, 52, 125.

10. "Ex Fredegarii Scholastici collectione historica chronographica; tom 2. Antiq. Lect. Canisii.' fol. 20.

11. De tribus editionibus Chronici Hermanni Contracti, cum excerptis ex iisdem. ff. 21, 102 b.

12. Chronici Prosperi continuatio, ab A.D. 446 ad 601. fol. 28.

13. Ex vetustis Fastis Consularibus atque aliis antiquis Annalibus in Commentario Jo. Cuspiniani ad Cassiodorum; A.D. 29–551. fol. 38.

14. Excerpta ex Jornandis Annalibus; A.D. 451–547. fol. 39 b.

15. Tabula contentorum in cod. MS. Græco Bibl. Bodl. (hodie Auct. E. 1. 15) in quo, primo loco, habetur Choniatæ Thesaurus fidei orthodoxæ. fol. 45.

16. Nota de Responsione Nicetæ ad duos iconomachi quæstiones, in cod. Bodl. hodie Auct. E. 4. 9. olim cod. Novi Collegii 98. fol. 47.

17. Ex Officio ecclesiastico Æthiopum, Latine converso, et impresso Romæ an. 1549. fol. 47 b.

18. "Ex antiquissimo MS. bibliothecæ Cottonianæ; author circa an. 800 vixisse videtur;" notæ de chronologia sacra, de longitudine templi ac tabernaculi, de mensibus, ponderibus, ac mensuris Hebræorum; nomina Pontificum sedis Apostolicæ, usque ad Adr. II.; nomina lxxii discipulorum; nomina archiepiscoporum Dorobern. (usque ad Wulfred, qui obiit A.D. 831) Hrofens. (ad Beornmod) Orientalium Saxonum, reliquarumque diœcesium Angliæ, temporibus Anglo-Saxonicis; etc.; partim manu Usserii, partim manu secunda. ff. 55–59.
Qu., annon sint excerpta e cod. Cotton. Vesp. B. vi.?

19. "Genealogiæ per partes Brittaniæ regum regnantium per diversa loca," scil., nomina regum in Anglia Saxonicorum [e cod. Cotton.?]; manu secunda, fol. 60.

20. Apographa, partim manu secunda, epistolarum quarundum Usserii.
i. Ad Lud. de Dieu, kal. Oct. 1629. fol. 61.
Usher's Letters, ed. Parr, p. 413; *Works*, ed. Elrington vol. xv, p. 451. In edit. priore verba *Samaritana* correctius quam in altera habentur.

ii. Ad eundem; 5 id. Junii, 1632. fol. 61 b.
Letters, p. 461; *Works*, xv, 550.

iii. Ad Joh. Forbesium, in acad. Aberd. prof.; iii id. Dec. 1632. fol. 63.
Letters, p. 456; *Works*, xv, 549. In utraque edit. hæc corrigenda; κεφ. ηs, lege κεφ. κs; *si qualis sit*, lege *si qua sit; de pace bello*, lege *de pace belli;* 1631, lege 1632.

iv. Ad Lud. de Dieu; id. Jun., 1633. fol. 63.
Letters, p. 464; *Works*, xv, 562.

v. Ad eundem; 14 Sept. 1636. fol. 64.
Letters, p. 481; *Works*, xvi, 18.

vi. [Ad eundem?], de editione Veteris Test. Syriaci per Usserium adornanda; non. Jul. 1637. fol. 65 b.

21. Notæ ex Josepho Gorionide, Hebr. et Hebr.-Lat., in quibus de Britannis et Scotis. ff. 64 b, 65.

22. Notæ e *Rudimento Syriaco*, Romæ impresso anno 1618, et e *Doctrina Christiana* Bellarmini, Arabice, 1613. fol. 65.

23. Notæ e textu Talmudico, edito (cum commentt.) Rivæ, 1559. fol. 66.

24. "Cyrilli Alexandrini chronologia, in libro i contra Julianum." fol. 67.

25. Notæ in Chronicam Gulielmi Neubrigensis, cum capite in libro quinto e MS. Jo. Josselini addito, *De principiis Salahadini et de visione camerarii Regis Hierosolymorum*. ff. 68, 69.
Impress. in Spicilegio T. Hearne in Gul. Neubr., pp. 804–810.

26. Ex Epistolis Lanfranci, "ex antiquissimo exemplari bibl. Cotton," hodie Cotton. Nero, A. vii. fol. 70.

27. Excerpta e libro Mariani Victorii cui tit. *Chaldaicæ seu Æthiopicæ linguæ institutiones*, Rom. 1552; scil., præfatio, atque Æthiopiæ regum libellus; manu altera transcripta. fol. 70 b.

28. Epistolæ Petri abbatis Æthiopis et Claudii imperatoris Æthiopum ad pontif. Rom. Paulum III, [præmissæ libro cui tit. *Modus baptizandi, preces et benedictiones, quibus ecclesia Æthiopum utitur*, Rom. 1549]; manu altera. ff. 78 b, 79 b.

29. Notæ quædam quæ in Pentateucho Samaritano ad calcem singulorum librorum in quibusdam exemplaribus reperiuntur, characteribus Samaritanis atque Hebraicis descriptæ; additur etiam horum exemplarium, quæ aut ipse possedit Usserius aut aliis donavit, brevis descriptio. ff. 80 b–86, 98 b–99.

30. "Petri Æthiopis epistola, subjecta Paulinis Epistolis lingua Æthiopica a se editis, Romæ anno 1549;" manu altera. fol. 86 b.

31. Præfationes, sive epilogi, Johannis Potken, præpositi ecclesiæ S. Georgii Colonien, in editiones Psalterii a se editas annis 1513, 1518; atque "Alphabetum, seu potius syllabarium, literarum Chaldæarum" ex *Introductiunculis in tres linguas* editioni priori subjunctis; manu altera. ff. 88, 91.

32. Excerpta de literis Samaritanis, Hebraicis, Syriacis et Arabicis, desumpta ex duabus tabulis in Guil. Postelli *Commentariolo de Phœnicum literis*, Par., 1552. fol. 94.

33. Notæ paucæ "ex historia insulæ Eliensis, MS. in bibl. D. Augustini Linselli" forsan hodie Laud. 647. fol. 97.
Auctor historiæ, libris tribus, fuit Thomas, monachus Eliensis, cujus operis librum primum vulgavit Mabillonius apud *Acta Benedictinorum*, sæc. ii., p. 738, secundum vero T. Gale apud *Hist. Brit. Scriptt. XV*, atque iterum primum et secundum Societas cui nomen *Anglia Christiana*, anno 1848.

34. Catalogus sermonum Richardi [Fitz Ralph] archiepiscopi Armachani, annis 1338–1359 habitorum. fol. 100.

35. Notæ paucæ e libro in cod. Cotton Vitell. A. xiii cui tit. "Excerptiones Simonis de primis fundatoribus Abbendoniæ et de abbatibus" ibidem. fol. 101.

36. Catalogi archiepiscoporum et episcoporum Nordanhumbrorum atque episcoporum Lindisfarnensium. ff. 101 b, 102, 106 b.

37. Notæ ex *Historia Anglicana* Bartholomæi Cotton, hodie MS. Cotton. Nero, C. v. fol. 103.
Impress. per T. Hearne, ubi supra, p. 810. Chronica integra impressa fuit anno 1859.

38. "Ex MS. continuatione Historiæ Gulielmi Neubrigensis, ab anno 1199 ad 1299 (quam ego dedi bibliothecæ Cottonianæ) a Furnesiani cœnobii monacho, ut videtur, concinnata." fol. 103 b.
Impress. *ibid.*, p. 814.

39. Notæ ex Regesto papæ Gregorii I epistolarum ad res Anglicanas spectantium. fol. 104.

40. Catalogus chronologicus epistolarum paparum et episcoporum, res Anglicanas tangentium, atque cartarum Regum Angliæ, in variis libris tam manuscriptis quam impressis repertarum, ab an. 603 ad an. 1206. fol. 105.

41. "Additiones ad Prosperi Chronicon, ex Fastis Idatii et Cassiodori et Cuspiniani, ac vulgatis Prosperi interpolatoribus, desumptæ;" A.D. 379–455. fol. 109.

42. "Scripta Paschalia;" sive "Veterum de tempore Passionis Dominicæ et de Paschatis observatione, τὰ εὑρισκόμενα;" catalogus criticus atque chronologicus scriptorum de Pascha, ab an. 170 ad an. 800. ff. 132, 122 b, 118, 115.

43. "De primatu Cantuariensis ecclesiæ Romanorum pontificum epistolæ;" catalogus chronologicus, A.D. 601–1176. fol. 121.

44. Notæ brevissimæ "ex Origenis epistola ad Julium Africanum de Susannæ historia." fol. 125.

45. Ex Adonis Viennensis chronico et ex Tironis chronico notæ brevissimæ. fol. 125.

46. Ex P. Pithœi libello de Latinis Bibliorum interpretibus. fol. 125 b.

47. "In Ptolomæi Geographiam (Græce edit. Basil., an. 1533, 4to.) Thomæ Savilli notulæ." fol. 126.

48. Notæ breves de Rabano Mauro, Ratramno Corbeiensi, etc. fol. 126, a, b.

49. Excerpta brevia de Britannorum et Scotorum conjugiis. fol. 126 b.

50. Notæ ex libro MS. in bibl. Bodl. (hodie Auct. F. 111. 14) cui tit. "Exceptio Rodberti Herefordensis episcopi de chronica Mariniani," i.e. Mariani Scoti. fol. 127.

51. "Out of the evidences of the B. of Meath;" notes of some of the Bishops, A.D. 1271–1605. fol. 127.

52. "Out of the registrye of Raphoe;" a few miscellaneous notes. fol. 127 b.

53. Notæ breves ex libris variis, partim ex codicibus MSS. in bibliothecis Bodl., Cotton., et coll. Trinit. Cantab. ff. 127 b, 128.

54. Lectiones in tresdecim epistolis Theophylacti, sicut in cod. apud coll. Trin. Cantab. inveniuntur, variantes ab editione Meursiana, anno 1617 vulgata. fol. 128 b.

55. Notæ ex codice, Gul. Neubrigensis Historiam continente, penes Usserium ipsum ex dono M. Whitgift de Clavering in Essexia, atque olim penes Jo. Josselinum, [hodie in bibl. coll. Trin. Dublin.] fol. 129 b.

56. Notæ ex Magna historia abbatum S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham aliisque [Cotton. Claud. E. iv]; ex Matthæo Paris, etc. ff. 130, 131.

57. Notæ de fragmentis Berosi et Alexandri Polyhistoris. fol. 131 b.

58. Notæ "ex collectaneis Johannis Josselini, Essexiani," de Ric. Reding, historico, et de *Historia Roffensi*. fol. 131 b.

59. "Veterum Anglo-Saxonum monumenta, chartæ, epistolæ, synodi, paræneses, etc.;" catalogus chronologicus, A.D. 603–1080. ff. 132 b, 133.

60. "Britanniæ historici;" scriptorum catalogus chronologicus, A.D. 450–1130. ff. 133 b, 134.

61. Notices of various MSS. in libraries at Oxford and Cambridge, and in the King's and Cottonian libraries. ff. 134 b–135 b.

62. Notæ ex Plutarcho. fol. 135.

In folio ad initium rejectaneo sunt memoranda pauca de libris Jacobo Ware, Rogero Parker et — Hoyle ab Usserio mutuo datis.

851.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 383.

A volume of Thomas Hearne's miscellaneous collections, in his own hand-writing; dated Aug. 23, 1709. A table of contents is prefixed.

1. A list of "writers and learned men of Cambridge; out of Ant. à Wood." fol. 1.

2. Copy of a paper of arguments against an intended protest against the proceedings of the Convocation of Oxford in the case of Mr. Altham. fol. 24.

The particulars of the case do not appear; the protest was against a letter signed by a quorum, but not by a majority, of some delegates appointed by the Chancellor.

3. Chronologia brevis, Græce, ab Adam usque ad an. mundi 5000, e cod. bibl. Bodl. Cromwell. 10 excerpta. fol. 26.

4. Inquisitio capta an. 14 Edw. I, de bundis parochiæ de Bray in com. Berch., et de decimis atque oblationibus. fol. 38.

Vid. *Prynne's Records*, iii. 358.

5. "Epistola Jo. Ern. Grabii ad Jo. Mill, S. T. P., cum primo academiam Oxon. salutaret, de libris quibusdam quos licentia et ope præfectorum Universitatis edere statuit." fol. 39.

6. "Elenchus eorum quæ in tractatu quodam MS. [scil., *de nupero schismate Anglicano Paræsis*, impr. anno 1704,] ab Henr. Dodwello conscripto continentur." fol. 40.

7. "Index auctorum ex quibus catena MS. in Esaiam in bibl. Coll. Nov. [cod. xli.] contexta est." fol. 41 b.

8. "An account of the foundation of St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxon., with a vindication of Mr. Camden from the aspersions cast upon him by the Cambridge writers." fol. 42.

"Drawn up by me upon the desire of Mr. Josiah Pullen, Vice-Principal of Magd. Hall, A.D. 1700." It contains very little beside a vindication of the authenticity of the disputed passage in Asser.

9. "Some notes about the word *Κάναθα*, which was on a coin of Sir Andrew Fountain's." fol. 46.

10. Catalogue of annual archons at Athens, from B.C. 682 to A.D. 116. fol. 48.

11. Notitiæ Flavii Eutropii et Julii Obsequentis, ex Fabricii *Bibl. Lat.* fol. 55.

12. Phrases quædam Latinæ ex epistolis variis. fol. 57.

13. Geographical notes, out of Strabo and out of Hakluyt's *Voyages*. ff. 62, 70.

14. Notes out of various chroniclers about King Henry I, with extracts from Sir John Fortescue's treatises as preserved in Bodl. MS. Digby 198. ff. 71, 75.

15. Short account of Strabo and his works, with the commendatory verses prefixed to I. Casaubon's edition. ff. 77, 79, 84.

16. Catalogus librorum bibliothecæ Aulæ S Edmundi. fol. 87.

17. Short notices of Hadrian Barlandus, Ælius Antonius Nebrissensis, and Æneas Sylvius, afterwards pope Pius II; with a table of the contents of the latter's *Cosmographia*. ff. 117–119.

18. List of books printed for Thomas Bennett, as added after the preface in [Atterbury's] *Rights &c. of Convocation*, Lond. 1700. fol. 125.

19. List of books printed for John Starkey, as inserted at the end of *The present state of the United Provinces*, Lond. 1669. fol. 126.

20. Notice of Hakluyt's collection of voyages, with a minute list of the contents of vol. i and of vol. ii to p. 45. fol. 130.

21. Notes of a few Greek writers on geography whose works are no longer extant. fol. 167.

22. Biographical notices of John Rastall and of Dr. Andrew Borde, with a list of the contents of the latter's *Introduction of Knowledge*. ff. 169 a, b.

23. "Verbum Sempiternum;" a brief poetical abstract of the contents of the Bible, by J. Taylor (*manu altera*). fol. 173.
Popularly called "The Thumb Bible." Printed in 64mo, Lond. 1693, and reprinted in the same size in 1851.

24. Sententiæ de variis virtutibus ex variis auctoribus Græcis collectæ, addita versione Latina (*manu tertia*). fol. 181.

25. Sententiæ de republica, simili modo collectæ (*manu eadem*). fol. 190.

26. Sententiæ e Plauti comœdiis (*manu eadem*). fol. 193.

27. Annals of the University of Cambridge, from A.D. 1109 to 1443; by Hearne. fol. 199.
Biographical notices of eminent persons are given under the notices of the colleges to which they belonged.

28. Letters of protection granted by Edw. I, in 1294, to the clergy, in return for the grant of a moiety of their goods; in which letters occur the names of the Archd. of Berks and Vicar of Bray at the time. fol. 383.
Vid. Prynne's *Records*, iii. 588.

852.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 170, quorum multa sunt vacua. "Ralph Macro, Coll. Gonv. et Caii, July 2, 1715."

1. A translation of St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, with a few notes. fol. 1.

2. (*vol. reversed*). A few brief notes on chaps. i–v of St. Matthew's Gospel.

853.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii ineuntis. ff. 58.

Brief notes of diseases of the eyes and ears, with prescriptions. An index is prefixed.
On a fly-leaf at the end is a note of the distances of some towns in Scotland, from Stirling to Aberdeen.

854.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 38.

Part of an "Answer to Mr. Whincopp's Letter" against infant-baptism, containing chapters vii and viii, with part of chap. xi, and "part of what is proper to be inserted in a preface." The original draught, with many corrections.
Beg. "The cause at length seems to be come as it were to a crisis, and you resolved (right or wrong) if possible to clench it. In order to which, instead of proving, *That it is not lawful to baptize infants*, which by agreement was your immediate province, you have been pleas'd (tho' not very fairly) to turn the tables upon me."

855.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, forma oblonga, sæc. xviii. ff. 96.

Printed book of forms for a register of particulars of summons before magistrates and the proceedings thereon; of which the first five leaves are filled up with the particulars of summons taken out in the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, from 3 Aug. 1725 to 24 Aug. 1726.

856.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 101. Anno 1712 possedit Johannes Dowling.

1. "The declaration of Mr. Francis Cloüett, heretofore called Father Basill of Roan, Capuchin preacher and the Pope's missionary, wherein he expresseth the reasons he had to seperate himselfe from the Church of Rome, to rank himselfe in the Reform'd Church; translated out of French by E. S." [qu. Edward Stephens of Cherrington?] p. 1.
The original French tract was printed at Sedan in 1639.

2. "A collection of Scriptures, proving a plurality of persons in the Holy Trinity." p. 123.

3. "Of [spiritual] light." p. 127.

4. On the folly of worldly-mindedness. p. 135.

5. "A sermon, by J. D.," on Eph. v. 19. p. 143.

6. A thanksgiving-prayer for peace. p. 177.

7. "Reasons proving why conscience is the seat or center of all guilt in unregenerate and lost souls." pp. 181, 191.

8. The martyrdom of S. Polycarp. p. 183.

Articles 2–8 are probably by the "John Dowling" whose name as owner occurs on fly-leaves.

857.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 95. "Vere Carr, her booke, 1639." "Robertus Willkinson, his book, 1661."

"Homo renatus; a newe creature; donum Dei;" a treatise on Galat. vi. 15, by John Bowrchier.

Dedicated to Robert [Kerr], first Earl of Ancram, his wife Ann [Stanley], and their eldest daughter, the lady Vere.

858.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii ineuntis. ff. 244.

"An introduction to divine wisdome, comprised in divers spirituall treatises which containe the secrets of mystick theology; composed by the reverend father Maurus of the Child Jesus, Prior of the reformed Carmes of the great convent att Burdeaux; translated out of French by S. B., C. of Jesus."

Father Maur's *L'Entree à la divine sagesse* was printed at Bourdeaux in 1652. The two first treatises are entitled, *The three gates of the palace of divine wisdom, opened in three dialogues*, and, *The spiritual ascent, containing eight degrees which lead to the throne of divine wisdom*. For the titles, and initial words of all paragraphs, of the other treatises in the volume blank spaces have been left, which have never been filled up.

Dr. Rawlinson has noted on a fly-leaf: "This was found amongst Dr. Keith's MSS., one of the mysticks."

859.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 283.

A short-hand note-book of Samuel Pepys.

1. "Parliament-notes," Feb.–June, 1677. fol. 1.
"To be transcribed in long hand."

2. Memoranda of miscellaneous business, Apr.–May, 1678; in long hand. ff. 39–56.
Similar memoranda are interspersed in other places.

3. "Memorandums and minutes generall, relateing to—
   i. My proceeding to and at Tanger, from my setting out from London, July 30, 1683, to my departure from Tanger towards Cadiz in the Dec. following [ff. 92, 219, 203, 224].
   ii. Several papers of my lord of Dartmouth's, and others of publique import. [ff. 62–69.]
   iii. My particular informations and observations, good and bad, touching Tanger. [ff. 80–1, 241–251.]
   iv. Observables generall of the navy, etc. [Interspersed throughout.]
   v. Severall particulars relating to my journey into Spain." [ff. 158–168 etc.]

The journal of the Tangier voyage (omitting the Commissions and Instructions which are included under article ii, *supra*), together with a portion of the journal kept in Spain, are printed (as deciphered by Rev. John Smith, A.M.) in the *Life, Journals and Correspondence of S. Pepys*, 2 vols., 8vo. Lond., 1841.

4. Notes in May and June, 1683. ff. 136, 147.

5. List of Spanish books desired by Pepys for himself (chiefly in navigation), for Dr. W. Trumbull, and for Dr. Ken. ff. 155–7, 165–8.

860.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 90.

"Some generall thoughts on the Revelations," chiefly with respect to the mystical Antichrist and his number, "undigestedly and disorderly *raptim* set down, for my own memory and not for the sight of others;" by "a professed ignorant learner, reverencing the harder more digested studyes of those that differ, though greatly discouraged at the great disagreement of them."

On another page is the following title: "The second part. Additions to the paraphrase of the Revelations."

861.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 30.

A diary from 29 Sept. 1707, to 27 March, 1709, kept in London by (as it appears) a young wig-maker, recording his religious condition and feelings at different times on each day, with entries of receipts and expenditure.

862.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. minori, sæc. xvi. ff. 10. Olim inter codd. Petri Le Neve 480, et exinde emptus, una cum cod. 481, pretio octo denariorum.

A short sketch of the state of Spain and Portugal in 1582; containing (1) A list of the sees, with the value of their revenues; (2) A list of all the nobility, with their revenues; (3) The style of the King; (4) The provinces, and the tribute paid by them; (5) The ambassadors, and their allowances; (6) The cities and universities; (7) The sea-ports, and the number of their ships severally; (8) The rivers.

At the end (fol. 10 b.) is a note of "the Great Turk's style, which he most comonly wryteth in his letters of great affaires."

The former vellum cover is now bound up at the beginning of the volume, and is a fragment of some replies to interrogatories in a law-suit in the time of Q. Elizabeth with reference to the debts of Benedict Spynola (an Italian merchant in London) and relating also to Vincent Guicciardini, deceased, and a lease of the parsonage of Tossetor (Towcester).

863.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 14. Olim inter codd. T. Hearne.

An account of the church of Chipping-Campden, Gloucestershire, with the chief monumental inscriptions, and the charities of the town; by George Ballard. Dated 8 Dec. 1731.

864.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 15.

1. "Reflexions on [White Kennett's] Memoirs of the family of Cavendish lately published;" in a letter from T[homas] S[mith, D.D.] to a nobleman; dated 2 March, 170$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 1.

   A copy in the handwriting of Thomas Hearne, with a few corrections by Dr. Smith himself.

2. "A lesson for the Greek Professor; or, a dialogue between Timothy and Tell-truth, in answer to Mr. M[ille]s' book against Mr. D[odwe]ll," i. e. against Dodwell's book on the immortality of the soul. fol. 10.

   Milles' answer to Dodwell was published in 1707.

865.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to et fol. sæc. xviii. ff. 32.

A few miscellaneous papers relating to Oxford, chiefly in Rawlinson's handwriting.

1. The founders and benefactors of Brasenose College with the days of their commemorations. fol. 1 b.

2. Statuta Magnæ Aulæ, sive collegii Universitatis Oxon., A. D. 1292; apographum incompletum. fol. 3.

   Impressa apud *Munimenta Academica*, edente H. Anstey, 1868. vol. i. p. 56.

3. List of the subscriptions towards the rebuilding of All Hallows' (*or* All Saints') Church. fol. 5.

4. List of the benefactors of St. Edmund's Hall, copied from a table on parchment hanging in the Principal's lodgings. fol. 7.

5. "An exact and particular account of the rarities in the Anatomy School, transcribed from the original copy in Mr. Tho. Hearne's hands by me, R. Rawlinson, Oct. 1709." fol. 9.

   A leaf is added at the end, containing notices of two additional articles, viz. a representation of some acrobats at Venice, with a description in Latin by Charles Povey, the donor, English consul at Padua; and the effigies in stone of Corn. and John de Witt.

6. Letter from W. Fulman, without address, in reply to a complaint of an alleged error in his edition of the Chronicle of Mailros, in his *Rerum Anglic. Scriptt.* p. 241, A. D. 1269, relative to Balliol and Merton Colleges; 16 Feb. 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 22.

   Endorsed by Rawlinson that it was "wrote probably to Dr. Charlet."

7. Copy of a petition to Will. III in 1698, signed by 499 freemen, against the admission of Samuel Thurston as Town-Clerk, in preference to Job Slatford, alleged to have been duly elected. fol. 23.

8. Extract from Henry the Eighth's grant to the Dean and Chapter of Durham of the buildings and endowments of Durham College, Oxford, with a note of bulls from Popes Urban VI and Boniface IX, for the appropriation to the said college of four rectories in the patronage of the King. fol. 28.

9. A leaf out of some Exchequer accounts for the year 1614, containing under the head *De terris fugitivorum*, a payment from Philip Pitts, farmer of the rectory of Yeftley (*or* Iffley) Oxon., and of the lands of Thomas Pitts, outlaw, and Arthur Pitts, fugitive; and under *De proficuis monetæ*, a payment from Edward Meredith, a merchant trading in the Netherlands. fol. 29.

10. A few notes out of Prynne's *Popish Favourite*, 1643, about recusants in Oxfordshire. fol. 30.

11. Fragment of Rawlinson's private accounts of expenditure while at St. John's College, in Dec. and Jan. of one year, and Aug. and Sept. of another. fol. 31.

The volume formerly contained other articles, of which, together with some of the above, a list is prefixed by Rawlinson.

866.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 65.

Transcript (made for Dr. Rawlinson) from Wood MS. D. 9., of Notes, Corrections and Additions, for Wood's *Historia et Antiquitates Univ. Oxon.*, communicated to Wood by Will. Fulman, of Corpus Christi College, together with copies of the letters which accompanied them, between 1674 and 1678, and several additional letters up to 1685, and an index of names.

At pp. 108, 114, 117, are copies of two short Latin pieces written in 1621 by R. Randes, viz., an address "Ad Hispaniam," against the Spanish marriage, and a "Palinodia" or recantation, on account of the offence he had given to the King by the former; and at p. 109 Bishop Earle's poem "Hortus Mertonensis."

867.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 80.

Collections relating to Oxford, by Rawlinson and Hearne.

1. Epitaph in St. Lawrence's Church, Isle of Thanet, on Peter Johnson, M.A., C. C. Coll.; in Rawlinson's hand. fol. 1.

2. History of Corpus Christi College, collected out of Ant. à Wood; with marginal references added by Rawlinson. fol. 2.

3. "Nomina fundatorum et benefactorum quæ [in Coll. Balliolensi] a juniori socio quolibet die Veneris recitanda sunt, per statutum de cultu Dei;" in Rawlinson's hand. fol. 22.

"From Mr. Nich. Crouch, who took the foregoing series from the Colledge register, Apr. 1685."

4. Copy by Rawlinson of a letter from Dr. Thomas Wood to Dr. Stafford of Magdalene College, giving an abstract of the arguments pleaded in the trial between Magdalene College and Magdalene Hall respecting the right of nomination to the headship; Gray's Inn, 20 June, 1694. fol. 26.

5. List of the Registrars of the University, 1508–1659, with an account of the deprivation of Thomas Key in 1552. fol. 28.

6. Account of Sir Simon Bennett's benefaction to University College; by Rawlinson. fol. 32.

7. Archdeacons of Oxford, 1140–1661. fol. 34.

8. A collection by Hearne himself of notes out of his Diaries relating to Oxford, its affairs, buildings, and antiquities; extracted for Rawlinson's use, with a few occasional notes in Rawlinson's own hand. fol. 35.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 1–2, 27–30, 35–38. All the particulars that deserve special notice are entered in the Index to this Catalogue.

9. Description by Hearne of a seal found in a garden in St. Giles', Oxford, with the legend "Mater Dei, memento mei," and noted by Rawlinson as being in his possession. fol. 76.

10. Copies by Rawlinson (with some recent pencil corrections) of the inscriptions in Icelandic (?) and Latin on two stones "near the Musæum," which were sent from Sweden by Mr. Robinson, the English Resident there, (afterwards Bishop of London) in 1688. fol. 79.

The inscriptions are printed and the stones engraved (without the donor's name) in Chandler's *Marmora Oxoniensia*, cxxxviii, cxxxix, p. 143.

A small slip at the end has memoranda that the Arundel marbles began to be removed from the wall of the Theatre-yard, 6 Nov. 1714, and that the annual feast of the Mercers' Company in Oxford is held 31 May.

868.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 10. Olim inter codd. P. Le Neve 506, et exinde emptus pretio sex solidorum.

"Negotium consecrationis capellæ apud Langley;" an official account, drawn up by Symon Biby, notary public, of the consecration of a private chapel within the house of Edmund Style, esq., at Langley, in the parish of Beckenham, Kent, by Will. Barlow, Bishop of Rochester (afterwards Bishop of Lincoln), 26 July, 1607; including the form of service, a bond given by E. Style that he and his family will twice in the year receive the Holy Communion at the parish church, and the notarial record, with a drawing of the episcopal seal.

869.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 11.

Journal of a voyage in the ship "Townshend" through the Ladrones towards Macao, from 18 June, 1717 to 11 Jan. $17\frac{17}{18}$.

870.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 35.

Log-book kept by J. Hill, on board the "Elizabeth and Mary," Joseph Andrew master, from London to Wyborg for St. Petersburgh, from 18 June to 11 Nov. 1725.

871.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 22.

Diary from 5 May to 10 June, 1724, purporting to be kept on the uninhabited island of Ascension by an Englishman left there "by order of the commodore and captain of the Dutch fleet." The diary ends with the discovery of a small spring, just when the writer's cask of water was exhausted and he was ready to perish.

The twenty-two leaves of which the book consists are all ruled in red ink for entries of days and remarks, but only the first five pages are filled. The diary is in a very natural style, and appears to be a genuine record.

872.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 121.

1. Log-book of a voyage in the "Lavett," Edward Rhodes commander, from London to Virginia, and of the return voyage, in 1698–9; kept by Bellingham West. fol. 1.

2. Log-books of two other voyages to Virginia, out and home, 1699–1701, in the "Bristow," kept by Bellingham West, commander of the ship. ff. 42, 76.

873.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii exeuntis; ff. 32.

Journal of operations at St. John's, Newfoundland, in fortifying the harbour, from 27 June, the day of the writer's arrival, to 1 Oct. 1697; kept by the officer in charge, apparently "T. Bell." Neatly written.

[Adm. John Norris was then in command of a squadron in the harbour, anticipating an attack from the French fleet under Nesmond, and it was afterwards charged against him that he was more anxious to protect himself by these fortifications than to engage the enemy.]

874.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 60. mutilus in principio.

Log-books of voyages in the "Provident," Rob. Chase commander, from Cadiz in 1725, (*imperfect*); in the "Neptune," from London to St. Petersburgh, Andrew Hazilwood commander, in 1726; and in the "Prince William," Edw. Ford commander, from London to Leghorn, etc., in 1726–7; kept by Thomas Thurkittle.

At fol. 58 b are directions for sailing out of the Downs, down the Channel.

875.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 8.

Muster-book of the East India ship "Greenwich," Richard Lasinby commander, in 1728.

876.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 109, præter alia vacua. Olim liber T. Hearne, Nov. 6, 1719, ex dono Richardi Dyer, A.M., Coll. Orielensis socii.

1. Order of the preachers of the University sermons at Oxford. fol. 1.
2. Chancellors of the University, 1505–1643. fol. 2 b.
3. Vice-Chancellors of the University, 1550–1640. fol. 5.
4. Admissions to the degree of B. D., 1565–1647. fol. 9.
5. Inceptors at the Act, 1563–1645. fol. 27.
6. Degrees conferred on the occasion of a visit of Charles I, 31 Aug. 1636. fol. 97.
7. (*Volume reversed*). List of Doctors and Bachelors in Divinity living (in Oxford?) in 1644 and 1647.

At fol. 109 Hearne has written the following note:—"This book belong'd once to the famous Mr. Henry Jacob, Fellow of Merton College, and Superior Beadle of Div. in the Univ. of Oxon. Afterwards it was brought to Oxford with the books of Mr. Hen. Birkhead (founder of the Poetical lecture), in whose custody it was many years, he being a great crony and friend of H. Jacob's. It was sold with the said books by Mr. John Brookes the University attorney (by virtue of an order he had to that end), to Mr. George West bookseller of Oxford, who threw it aside among other refuse or offal books to be sold for wast paper, and was afterwards redeem'd by Mr. Dyer."

877.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii exeuntis sive xviii ineuntis; ff. 36, binis manibus.

1. A tract by a Socinian on Philipp. ii. 5–7, in reply to the Trinitarian interpretation. fol. 6.

   The tract appears, from notes on several leaves preceding, to form part of the third book of some controversial treatise by Christopher . . . . .

   Beg. "This place, as the chief strength of the Trinitarians, we have kept to the last."

2. "A discourse touching the administration of the Lord's Supper where there are no pastors; also, whether a Christian ought alwaies to communicate by the symbols." fol. 16.

   Beg. "The most learned Nicholas Rigaltius lately put forth some bookes of Tertullian."

   A fragment of a note [to Rawlinson] from R. G. [*not* Roger Gale] is inserted, in which the writer remarks, "These MS. discourses you sent me to read are throughout Hoadleian doctrines, tho' wrote before his time."

878.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæcc. xvi–xviii. ff. 158.

Miscellaneous tracts.

1. "Expenses of Christe Churche [Oxford] by occasion of the Quenes Majesties comminge thither, 21 July, 1566;" being the payments to carpenters, sawyers, locksmiths, etc. fol. 1.

2. "The pollitícke survey of a kingdome;" being an enumeration of the points to be regarded in considering the condition and government of a kingdom; addressed to George Lord Home, Baron of Berwick and Earl of Dunbar [1606–1611]. fol. 10.

3. "Vox populi, or, newes from Spayne; translated according to the Spanish coppie." [By Thomas Scot, B.D.] fol. 19.

   Printed in 1620.

4. "A true relation of the material passages of Lieut. Col. John Lilburne's sufferings in 1637," as represented before the Peers in Parl., 13 Feb. 1645, with the order of the House thereupon. fol. 48.

   A transcript made in the last century. Printed in 1645.

5. "The Memorial of the Church of England;" [by James Drake, M.D.] fol. 65.

   Printed, 4to Lond. 1705, and 8vo Lond. 1711. The following note is added by Rawlinson in the table of contents at the beginning of the volume:—"The best part of this copy was transcribed by the Rev. Mr. John Ball, B.A., from a copy before it was printed, from which he told me it differr'd very much, and that [he] was inform'd the copy from whence this was taken (probably an original) was in the library of Robert Harley, esq., afterwards Earl of Oxford, and not unlikely is yet amongst the Harleyan manuscripts." It does not, however, appear in the Index to the Catal. of the Harleian MSS.

879.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 46.

"Χριστὸς ὑπερυψούμενος, sive diatriba de sessione Christi ad dextram Dei, vice concionis ad clerum in celeberrimis academiis Anglicanis usitatæ, ut et etiam pro exercitio quali quali ad sacrum munus pastoris evangelici suscipiendum, scripta;" auctore Deodato Lawson, Bostoniæ Nov.-Anglorum, A.D. 1684. Præmissa est dedicatio domino Johanni Hartop, equiti aurato, "patriæ suæ lumini splendidissimo."

880, 881.

Codices chartacei, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 166 et 137. In catal. bibl. Joh. Lewis, 130; exinde empti (una cum codice altero) pretio novem solidorum.

Transcript, made in 1718 for John Lewis of Margate, of MS. 296 in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, containing a collection of thirty English tracts by Wickliffe.

A table of contents is prefixed, and the tracts may be found enumerated in Nasmith's Catalogue of the MSS. in C. C. C. C. pp. 328–330. The commencement of the tract *Attendite a fermento Pharisæorum*, which is said to be so defaced in the Cambridge MS. as to be illegible, is here supplied from a MS. in the library of Trinity College, Dublin.

Lewis notes that this transcript (which is very neatly written) cost him nine shillings. He subjoins, at fol. 130 in the second volume, a transcript by himself of part of W. Tindal's preface to his translation of the Pentateuch.

882.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 74. Ad calcem, "Iste liber constat domine Margarete Erley." Deest folium unum inter ff. 10, 11.

The "Tretis cõpilud of a poure kaytif."

The contents are the same as in MS. 69 *supra*, with some differences in titles. See also 699. At the end are added the Beatitudes from the Sermon on the Mount.

883.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo binis columnis, sæc. xv. ineuntis, ff. 48. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson 272, et exinde emptus pretio 5*s.* 6*d.*

Wickliffe's Second version of his translation of the Gospel according to St. Matthew.

No 82 in Sir F. Madden's list of MSS. of Wickliffe's Bible.

884.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo maj. sæc. xv. ff. 303; utrinque mutilus. (Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson, 373 ?)

[Speculum vitæ, or, Mirror of life;] an English poem on the seven petitions of the Lord's Prayer, together with the seven gifts of the Holy Ghost, the seven deadly sins, the seven cardinal virtues, the seven beatitudes, and the seven heavenly rewards.

By William of Nassington, an advocate in the ecclesiastical court of York, who is said in MS. Reg. 17 c. viii. to have translated it from a Latin treatise by John Waldby [Warton's *Engl. Poet.*, 1840, ii. 368]. It is sometimes also ascribed to Richard Rolle of Hampole, as in MS. Univ. Cambr. Ll. i. 8 (*Cat. of MSS.*, iv. 4, see also iii. 365).

According to an old foliation, seven leaves are wanting at the beginning. The first lines,—

" Have more delyt than in God of hefne,
Wit al oure soule we sulde him love
Þat is to say zef we wol prove,"—

are found on fol. 5 of MS. 890, *infra*. The volume ends imperfectly in the part that treats of " Donum sapientiæ de sobrietate et temperancia," with the lines,

" Or wit þe þornez þorouz whilk God was
Corouned only for mannys trespas."

885.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 130.

" Ῥαψῳδία Βιβλικά, sive canticorum Sacræ Scripturæ consarcinatio, una cum aliis quibusdam Bibliorum partibus, Græcis versibus contextæ; authore Nicolao Floydio," annis 1651–2; Gr.-Lat.

886.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. pp. 105. In fol. reject. est nomen, " John Style."

Annals of York, containing the succession of Archbishops, High Sheriffs of the county, and Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of the city, to the commencement of the year 1631; with notices of general English history from the time of Brute. Imperfect at the end.

The writer mentions at p. 44 that he was born at Ottley. At p. 130 he gives the inventory of the jewels, vestments, etc. in York Minster in the time of Edw. VI, followed by an inventory of the plate, copes and vestments " now " remaining there in 1639 (p. 139). At p. 160, verses on Q. Elizabeth's death; p. 170, an ode on the Gunpowder Plot, " by one of Pembroke Hall in Cambridge " (" Oh Jupiter, and Graces nine "); p. 180, verses on the death of James I, as printed in Howes' Continuation of Stow's *Annals*, 1631, p. 1036. The account of the proclamation of James I at York is also word for word the same as in Howes' Continuation, p. 818. The narrative for the year 1630 is occupied only with the articles of the treaty concluded between Spain and England, and with a letter from Milan giving an account of the supposed appearance of the devil there in the shape of a prince.

887.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 132, præter multa vacua.

Collections by Nathaniel Spinckes, M.A., for an Anglo-Saxon glossary, consisting chiefly of examples of words from Hickes' *Dissertationes* and the Anglo-Saxon version of the Bible, in alphabetical order.

On three leaves at the end are a few words in use in Wiltshire, Northamptonshire, Devonshire, and other counties, derived from the Anglo-Saxon.

888.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, sæc. xv. exeuntis, ff. 57. [Qu., annon olim inter codd. Nic. Foucault ?]

The Statutes, in French, of the Order of the Knights of St. Michael, established by Louis XI in 1469, with the supplementary ordinances made in 1476 for the office of Provost and Master of the ceremonies.

The " Table des chapitres " has been misplaced in binding, and now follows the commencement of chap. xiii.

The first page is occupied by a well-executed illumination, representing the King sitting on his throne, in front of a screen of green arras, with ten nobles, wearing the collar of the order, in a semi-circle before him.

Of an edition of these Statutes, printed in quarto without place or date, the Library possesses a copy on vellum, amongst Selden's books.

On a fly-leaf at the beginning of the volume has been affixed, a Latin hymn, "De Sancto Theobaldo," in four stanzas and 28 lines, written in red, blue and gold, with a neat drawing in the margin of a knight in full armour, upon a white horse.

Beg.

"Ingenuosa sobole
Ex Provinno fauste natus,
Heros Theobaldus, prole
Ac mente nobilitatus."

Not printed in Daniel's or Mone's collections of Hymns.

The cover of the volume bears an engraved book-plate of the arms of Burnshed, viz., arg. three bends gules, on a canton of the first a lion passant of the second; crest a pheon.

889.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, binis columnis, sæc. xiv. ff. 411.

Petri Comestoris Historia Scholastica, sive historia sacra Veteris et Novi Testamenti.

Ad calc. (fol. 406), "Liber iste scriptus fuit in E[a], m. ccc. xx. v."

Tabulæ capitulorum additæ sunt manu altera.

890.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. min., sæc. xv. ff. 146; in fine mutilus. Olim liber Edmundi Coleman; postea, Richardi Kydman.

[Speculum vitæ;] a poem on the Lord's Prayer, etc., ascribed to William of Nassyngton.

See MS. 884, supra.

Beg.

"Alle myghty God in Trinite,
In whom onely are persones thre,
Fader and Son and þo Holy Goste,
þat bee o God as we trowe moste."

End. (fol. 298 of MS. 884).

"Settes temperaunce and sobernes
Righte mesure as reson es,
þis vertue þat es . . . ."

A note by Edw. Umfreville about Rich. Rolle, sometimes supposed to have been the author, is inserted at the beginning of the volume.

891.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. min., sæc. xv. ff. 129, binis manibus, mutilus in initio. Olim liber Th. Sayer; [qu., annon antea Jac. Ware ?]

The Prick of Conscience, by Richard Rolle of Hampole.

Six or seven leaves are wanting at the beginning, comprising the introduction and about 46 lines of the first part. A portion of the third part, "De pœnis purgatorii," is written at the end of the last division, "De gaudiis cœli."

Beg. (fol. 6 b of Laud MS. 601)

"Of such filþe man maked es,
Of þis shulde eche man here haue mynde,
And knowe þe wrecchidnesse of his kynde."

End. (fol. iii b.)

"To qwilk place he us bryng
þat of nouzt made alle þing. Amen."

On fol. 127 follows a metrical prayer for pardon and grace, in twenty lines, beginning,

"Mercy, God, of my mysdede, of þy mercy þat mechel ys."

Five leaves cut out.

Annales brevissimi Angliæ, a Creatione usque ad coronationem Ric. II, anno 1377. ff. 128, 9.

On the first page is a mark of previous ownership, "No. 36. J. P. ⊕." As the same initials and mark are found on almost all the MSS. which were formerly in the possession of Sir J. Ware, it is probable that this volume formed part of his collection, although not mentioned in the catalogue printed at Dublin in 1648.

892.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xii ineuntis. ff. 249. Ad finem mancus.

Graduale, secundum, ut videtur, usum Hibernicum; cum notis musicis.

Incip. in Dom. 1. in Adv. "Ad Te levavi." Desin. in Missa pro fidelibus defunctis, ad verba "prudens et justus, barathri castra."

In margine inferiori fol. 144 sunt verba pauca Hibernica, et in fol. 131 b quædam Latina literis Hibernicis expressa. Festa SS. Brigittæ, Patricii, atque Benedicti occurrunt inter commemorationes sanctorum.

Ad fol. 44 occurrit "Ordo divini officii in Dominica Palmarum," præmissa rubrica longa, quæ sic incipit, "Mane secretarius, vel cui hec cura iniuncta fuerat, prevideat locum aptum."

Ad fol. 61 b, "Ordo in die sabbati" in ebdomade sancto; cujus rubrica prima sic incipit, "Ipsa die ornetur ecclesia ornamentis suis." Prope finem (fol. 66 b) sunt hæc: "Tunc *Magister scole* tribus vicibus dicat alta voce, Accendite, accendite, accendite. Tunc omnibus accensis luminaribus cantores missam inchoent."

893.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi ineuntis, ff. 78. Manu Italica pulchre exaratus atque quoad literas initiales ornatus. Olim "ex libris Joannis de Sirmondz," "ex Gothalania;" denique inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson 701, et inde pretio quinque solidorum acquisitus.

1. Liber Belisarii Aquavivi, de Aragonia, Marchionis Neritini, de educatione principum eorumque officio. fol. 5.

   In primo folio, inter alia ornamenta, depicta sunt insignia gentilitia familiæ de Aquavivo.

   Textus multis in locis multum differt ab editione impressa Basileæ anno 1578.

2. Ejusdem Paraphrasis in Œconomica Aristotelis; præmissa præfatione. fol. 26.

   Codici præfixæ sunt epistolæ duæ encomiasticæ a Petro Gravina et Petro Summontio, quarum prima impressa exstat ut supra, p. 193. His insequitur (in folio colore purpureo tincto) dedicatio, in qua auctor Francisco [Remolini], cardinali Surrentino tit. SS. Joh. et Pauli, compatri ejus, se commendat. Hæc dedicatio impressa est in Cat. codd. T. Rawlinson, p. 53, ubi autem (ut etiam manu ejusdem Rawlinson in codice ipso) Franc. *Macchiavelli* male pro *Remolini* habetur.

894.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 8 et 106. In fol. 106, "Wylliam Harlowys;" anno 1553 Edmundo Roberts pertinebat.

1. The twelve profits of tribulation; [by Adam the Carthusian.] fol. 1.

   Tit. "Here begynneth a lytill short tretis þat tellyth how þere were vi maistris assemblyd togider," etc.

   Printed by Wynkyn de Worde, 4to, 1530.

2. "The boke of Crafte of dying;" in six chapters; [by Richard Rolle]. fol. 18 b.

   Beg. prol. "Forasmuch as þe passage of deth."

   Beg. chap. i. "Thouze bodyly deth be most dredfull of all ferefull þingis." The last chapter contains ten prayers "to be seid vpon hem þat bene a dyinge of som man þat is abowt him."

3. "A tretise of gostly bateyle;" [by R. Rolle]. fol. 33.

   Beg. "Brother or syster, þat desyrest to com to þe endlesse blysse."

   End. "—endeles blisse which man was ordayned to in his first creacõn. Amen. Deo gracias."

4. Treatise of the active and contemplative life; [by Walter Hilton, or R. Rolle]. fol. 48.

   Beg. "Breþerne and Systerne bodily and gostly, two maner of states þer ben in holy chirch."

   Printed by the Early English Text Society in *English Prose Treatises of R. Rolle*, edited by Rev. G. Perry, 8vo. Lond. 1866, p. 19. It is also printed at the end of Hilton's *Scala perfectionis*, by Julian Notary, 4to Lond. 1507, as a "devout boke compyled by mayster Walter Hylton to a devout man in temperal estate how he sholde rulen hym." The agreement of the MS. with the printed texts ends at the words, "bodili or gostly continuelli norisshed" (p. 32, E. E. T. S.; in chap. vii., 1507).

5. Chapters xxiv–xxxvi of Hilton's *Scala perfectionis*. fol. 54 b.

   The conclusion of chap. xxiii (as it appears in the printed text, *ut supra*) is prefixed, beginning at the words "Sive manducatis sive bibitis" etc., followed by a description of prayer (beginning, "Oratio est Deo sacrificium [etc.], þat is to sey, Orison is a holy sacrifice to God") which is omitted in the edition of 1507. Chap. xxiv ["of praier þat is spedfull to gett clennes in herte and vertues"] begins on fol. 55 b. Between chapters xxv and xxvi are inserted two additional chapters entitled, "In what maner mene or women of simple cunnyng mow þinke or praie in hir begynnyng," and, "A good contemplacõn for a prest or he go to masse."

6. "Tretise of xii degrees of mekenes." fol. 65.

   Beg. "Seynt Gregour þe doctour seiþe þat wiþowtene mekenes it is unlefulle to Crist foryevenes of þi syne" (*sic*).

7. A treatise of the Love of God; in eight chapters; by W. Hilton. fol. 68.

   The following title is prefixed: *Tractatus M. Wi. Hiltone.* 1. *Iff* (sic) *tokens and wirkyng of love.* 2. *Of withdrawyng of deuocõn how man schall doo.* 3. *Of perellys that are to eschewe to a gostly man.* 4. *Of degrees by the which a man passith forth to contemplacõn.* 5. *Of perels of goostly love.* 6. *Of perfite love of Christe, withowten which all other love be suspecte.* 7. *Of transformyng of the soule into love of Jhũ Criste.* 8. *How gostly love is ofte tyme turned into flesshly love.*

   Beg. "The first token of loue is that the louer submytte fully his will."

   End. "in the maner before seyd saue vs and alle Cristen mene and womene. Amen."

8. "The blyssed meditacõns of the holy doctour seynt Bernarde." fol. 74.

   Beg. "Many knoweth many thynges."

   End. "—behold God of glorye þat leveth and rayneth withowten ende. Amen."

   A translation of the *Meditationes de cognitione humanæ conditionis* printed in S. Bernard's *Opera*, vol. ii. col. 319.

9. "Consilia Isidori;" ex libro ejus de Contemptu mundi. fol. 86 b.

Beg. "Man, know þi self, know what þou art."

End. "Do noþinge for praysinge, noþinge for worldly oppynione, but only for lyfe euerlastynge. Amene."

Ascribed in Tanner's *Bibl. Brit.* to R. Rolle.

10. Instruction in holy living; addressed, as it seems, to a nun. fol. 91 b.

Beg. "Douzter, take hede of þis, loke þat þi conscience and þi fame accord boþe together in goodnes."

End. "þe traueyle is short, but þe rest is endeles. To þat rest bryng vs he þat for vs dyed one þe rood tree. Amen."

11. "A litill tretise ayence fflesshly affeccõns and all vnþrifty loues;" in five chapters. fol. 97 b.

Beg. "Because þat all þe lawe of God and all manns perfeccõn standiþe in love."

End. "—indissolubily be knytt to hyme be clere fruicõn in þe blisse of heuene euerlastynge. Amene. Explicit tractatus utilis, etc."

Twenty-four blank leaves of vellum follow, ruled for the transcription of other treatises. On eight leaves at the beginning of the volume is a record of births, baptisms, marriages and deaths, in the family of Roberts of Willesdon, Middlesex, from 1548 to 1672. It commences with the entries kept by Edmund Roberts, esq., of his family by his two wives, Frances Wells and Faith Patynson, 1548–1574; then the family of his eldest son Francis and his wife Mary Barne, 1575–1606; followed by the families of Sir William Roberts and Barne Roberts, and others of the names of Franklin, Nelthorp, Gibbs, Cordwell and Harrison.

"Propphesia sancti Thomæ martyris" fol. [8 b].

Inc. "Lilium in meliori parte manebit."

895.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xiv exeuntis, ff. 32. Olim peculium H. Powle; postea, inter codd. Car. com. de Halifax, 289. In fol. 2 b est nomen, "Hamman Gabrell."

Calendarium, compositum per Nicholaum de Linea [*i. e.* de Lynn, in agro Norfolciensi], sive de Leuca, Carmelitanum, "ad peticionem et complacenciam illustrissimi principis domini Johannis regis Castelle et Legionis et ducis Lancastrie," anno 1386, pro cyclis decennovenalibus immediate sequentibus.

"Incipiet istud kalendarium terminato kalendario reverendi magistri Walteri Elvedene, viz. anno Christi 1387, primo die mensis Januarii, luna currente per 1., et durabit per 76 annos, viz. usque ad A.D. 1463. Factum est autem istud kalendarium ad longitudinem et latitudinem civitatis Oxonie . . . . . et docet invenire gradum solis et ejus medium pro quolibet die anni, quantitatem dierum artificialium, wlgarium, et crepusculorum matutini et vespertini . . . . . Consequenter etiam ostendit per altitudinem solis et umbram hominis . . . . . que sit hora de clok et quid minutum omni tempore diei artificialis . . . . . In fine ponuntur tabule eclipsium solis et lune," *re vera autem*, in fine omittuntur. Sed notæ de eclipsibus in annis 1431 et 1433 eventuris a manu recentiori in folio ad calcem rejectaneo inseruntur, una cum tabula longitudinis atque latitudinis civitatum per orbem diversarum.

Exemplaria alia inter codices Laudianos [662] et Ashmoleanos [5 et 370] exstant.

896.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ff. 344.

[Gulielmi Britonis] Vocabularium, sive verborum difficilium atque nominum propriorum in SS. Scripturis glossarium, ex glossis Sanctorum confectum.

Versus qui ad utrumque finem operis inveniuntur, in præfatione Car. Du Cange ad *Glossarium med. Lat.*, cap. xlix, atque in Bandinii *Cat. codd. Lat. bibl. Med.*, iv. col. 213, impressi exstant.

Incipit opus cum litera *A* et verbo *Abba;* desinit cum nomine *Zorobabel.*

897.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xiv. ff. 202. Olim liber Edwardi Umfreville: inest etiam nomen, "Arthur Bedford."

Registrum brevium; præmissa tabula formularum. Præcedunt etiam hæc:—

1. Compositio brevium. fol. 1.
2. Divisio brevium. fol. 3 b.
3. Natura brevium; *Gallice.* fol. 5.

In fol. ad initium rejectaneo:—

"Omnia terrena per vices sunt aliena;
Nunc mea, nunc tua, sunt cras hujus, hujus et hujus."

Et manu eadem ad calcem:—

"Stegma, genus, scriptura, fides, examen et ensis,
Constituunt militem; lex dicit Bononiensis."

898.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. min. sæc. xiv ineuntis, ff. 165, binis columnis. Olim liber Franc. Tate.

The French treatise on the laws of England entitled "Britton;" in four books. A table of chapters is prefixed.

No. 11 in the list of MSS. described in the Introduction to the edition by Mr. F. M. Nichols printed at the University Press in 1865. It contains a few additional lines at the end, which are printed in the notes *ibid.* vol. ii. p. 361; but at the beginning of these a hand of the sixteenth century has noted, "Explicit Britton."

Bound up in the volume is a fragment of an assignment by Sir Thomas Jervice of Frivocke, Southampt. of a rent of £40 out of some lands of Will. Corderoy; dated 10 Chas. I. [1634].

899.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, sæc. xv. ff. 218. Olim liber Lucæ Bowden; postea inter codd. Franc. Pole, 1421.

1. Collectio sententiarum de variis, tum theologicis, tum moralibus, præcipue ex Sacra Scriptura illustratis, atque ordine alphabetico dispositis; in capitula 133 distincta. fol. 1.

Cap. 1. De abstinentia. "Duplex est abstinencia, detestabilis et laudabilis."

Cap. 133. De vita æterna. "Sicut dicit Augustinus, Beata vita est cum id quod hominibus optimum est habetur et amatur."

Tabula rerum ad calcem adjecta est.

Sequuntur (fol. 122 b.), "Adaptationes thematum libro precedenti prout competunt sabatis, dominicis et feriis totius anni."

2. "Tractatus exemplorum;" capitula 145 de variis theologicis atque moralibus, ordine alphabetico, ex exemplis et dictis variorum illustratis. fol. 127.

Cap. 1. "Accidia. Accidiosus est sicut canis famelicus."

Cap. 145. "Xrī Ascensio. Nota, miles quidam amore Domini volebat ire ad loca ubi Dominus fuerat."

Exempla quædam ex historiis Gallicis desumpta sunt; *e.g.* de rege Carolo Martello (fol. 148), de rege Philippo et joculatore ejus (fol. 200 b). Hic illic etiam verba quædam Gallice expressa sunt; *e.g.* "le sufflet au deable" (fol. 213 b).

Adjecta est tabula capitulorum.

900.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. min. sæc. xiv exeuntis, ff. 194, binis columnis. Olim (fol. 9) "liber Aulæ Sancti Edmundi Oxon., dono datus ab Henrico 8vo, Rege Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ, 1422" (*sic*).

1. Sermones pro diebus Dominicis atque festis per annum. ff. 1, 164 b.

Opus incipit in fol. 164 b, priore parte, per incuriam antiqui bibliopegi, posteriori postposita. Incip. "*Respicite et levate capita vestra* [etc.]. In hoc evangelio agitur de adventu Christi ad judicium." Deest unum folium, ut videtur, in Dom. tertia post Epiph. Desinunt sermones in die unius virginis et martyris:—"*Dixit Jesus discipulis suis, simile est regnum celorum* [etc.] Celorum regnum, fratres karissimi, idcirco terrenis rebus simile dicitur." Expl.—"ut dum sponte temporalia fugitis, eterna gaudia sine labore capiatis."

2. "Liber sancti Edwardi Regis et Confessoris qui vocatur Speculum sacerdotis." fol. 147.

Inc. "Sanctus Edwardus, Rex et Confessor, in extremitate vite positus."

Ad fol. 154 b, "*Capitulum de speciebus divini amoris, et decem signis Dei amoris.* Scire debent viam divini amoris agnoscere cupientes."

Expl. "Dignus est plane morte qui Tibi, Domine Jesu, recusat vivere. *Explicit libellus sancti Edwardi Regis et Confessoris de perfeccione vite, qui libellus vocatur Speculum sacerdotum.*"

Hujus tractatus apocryphi exemplaria varia conclusionem variam habent; *e.g.* exemplar in cod. Bodl. 110 desinit in fol. 151 b codicis nostri, alterum in cod. Laud 206 in fol. 158 b; quæ autem in cod. Bodl. 632 et Digb. 75 inveniuntur, cum nostro congruunt, his scilicet in fine adjectis, i., narratione mirabili de quodam Odone, dicto episcopo Wintoniensi, ii., capitulo brevi de amore Dei et ejus incitamentis.

3. "Summa generalis;" scil., sententiæ excommunicationis per constitutiones Jo. Peccham, Jo. Stratford et Simonis Mepham, archiepp. Cantuar. denunciatæ. fol. 161.

Inc. "Dum malum, t. 1. Primo quidem excommunicantur," etc., ut in constit. Jo. Peccham, apud Lyndwood, lib. v. tit. 17, p. 353.

In folio rejectaneo ad finem, "Dominus Johannes Bateman, rector de Shyfford Majore, [in com. Berch.] debet michi xxviii^{s}."

901.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. sæc. xv. ff. 130. Ad calc., "Jacobus Smyth est verus possessor."

Chronicle of England, commonly called the Brute;

to the capture of the city of Rouen by Henry V. in 1418.

Imperfect at the commencement. Beg. "— powere, and first conquered all the londe of Lygers," [as in fol. 13 b of the edition printed by Julian Notary in 1515]. End. "— till the towne was sett in reule and governaunce" [fol. 118 *ibid*].

902.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 318.

Prælectiones in jure civili [apud Oxonienses habitæ, manu Rich. Zouchei, Juris Civilis Prof. Regii].

Insunt multæ ex iis prælectionibus quæ in Zouchei *Quæstt jur. civ. centuria* reperiuntur; inter cæteras, quæ classem totam sextam constituunt. Inest etiam series quæstionum de ordine personarum quæ non impressa exstat. Ad ff. 168, et 305 b (forsan etiam alibi) sunt encomia in laudem quorundam gradu doctoris in jure civili ornandorum pronunciata, in laudem, scilicet, (ut ex certis indiciis colligi potest) Timothei Baldwin, e Coll. Omn. Animarum, et Tobiæ Swinburne, e Coll. Linc., qui anno 1652 gradu doctoratus insigniti fuerunt.

903.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 239.

"Préfaces et Notes sur le Nouveau Testament;" being extracts (made by a French hand) from the annotations in the French version published by Beausobre and Lenfant at Amsterdam in 1718.

904.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 134. Eadem manu ac præcedens exaratus.

1. Eight "Propositions," or trial-sermons, preached by a theological student at Geneva in 1728–9, before the professors Franc. Turrettin, Anth. Maurice, and J. Bessonner, whose signatures are attached. fol. 1.

   The sixth and seventh sermons are in Latin, the others in French.

2. "Les avantages de l'amitié Chrétienne; Août, 1729;" sur Ps. cxix. 63. fol. 118.

905.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 37.

1. Copies of the letters that passed between Mr. Samuel Keble, the bookseller, and H. Dodwell in 1694, concerning the lawfulness to non-jurors of communicating in parish churches. fol. 1.

   The second letter from Keble, which is wanting in the copy of the correspondence contained in MS. 735 *supra* and in another copy in Rawl. MS. Misc. 1037, is given at fol. 14 b.

2. Copy by Rawlinson of a letter in defence of the non-jurors' withdrawing from communicating in parish churches, signed J. D., and dated 20 Oct., 1715. fol. 31.

   Beg. "Sir, you sett me a very hard task when you desired me to write my opinion of the reasonableness of a separation from our parish churches."

906.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii exeuntis, ff. 40.

"The thoughts of a countrey parson concerning the scheme of alterations; as it is sett forth in *A letter from a minister in the countrey to a member of the Convocation;* together with some considerations relating to the oppinions of foreign divines in respect of episcopacy; in a letter to a person of quality."

The *Letter from a minister*, by N. L. (qu. Nath. Lambe, vicar of St. Mary's, Hull?) was printed in 1689.

907.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 74. Olim inter codd. Joh. Murray, testante T. Hearne in Præf. ad Forduni Scoti.-Chron., p. cxxxvii.

1. "Inscriptionum Romano Britannicarum [103] conlectio, auctore S[am.] Woodfordo, Londino-Wadh., adjecta commentatione; incept. Kal. Jan. 1658." fol. 1.

   In fol. 4, 4 b, sunt duæ inscriptiones quæ non in *Britannia Romana* Joh. Horsley reperiuntur; forsan etiam hic illic aliæ servantur quæ inibi non exstant.

2. Iter Britanniarum. fol. 53 b.

3. Numismata quædam argentea atque ærea, numero 39, descripta. fol. 57.

4. "S. W., Wadhamensis, Cippi sepulchrales; syntagma I," capp. i–iii; opus incompletum. fol. 61.

908.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. minori, sæc. xviii. ff. 147.

1. "Mr. Hoadly's *Measures of submission to the civil magistrate* enquired into and disproved; by a

presbyter of the Church of England," i.e. Nath. Spinckes, M.A. fol. 1.

In two parts, the second commencing at fol. 38. Printed anonymously in 1711.

At fol. 14 a slip is inserted which is the cover of a letter addressed to Spinckes in King Street, Bloomsbury, with a seal of arms, two bars, in chief three stags' heads, caboshed, [Wimberley.]

2. A letter [by Spinckes] in answer to Dr. Thomas Wise's discourse entitled, *The Christian Eucharist rightly stated.* fol. 122.

3. (*volume reversed.*) A series of texts and subjects for dominical sermons throughout the year. ff. 147–143.

909.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 9.

"A booke conteyning Sevenocks corporation lands, etc., anno 1616;" being an account of the property belonging to the free grammar school and the almshouses at Sevenoaks in Kent.

On the title is added this note:—"Such another book as this is, is delyvered to the Schole Warden of Sevenocks, whereby to demaund and receave the yearly rents, which sayd booke is successively from yeare to yeare to be delyvered over from Schole Warden to Schole Warden."

On fol. 2, are the arms of William Sevenock, Lord Mayor of London in 1418, as placed at the upper end of Grocers' Hall in London.

910.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 23.

Collections by Ant. à Wood.

1. "Registrum de decimis domini Regis tam spiritualibus quam temporalibus infra archidiaconatum Oxon. tantum existentibus." fol. 1.

"Hunc librum ego Anton. à Wood, Oxon., transcripsi ex lib. MS. in manibus Thomæ Cole, Coll. Merton. senescalli, 1670."

Ad calc.: "Transcript. ex libro MS. quondam pertinent. Gilberto Bylby, priori et monacho Regalis Loci in suburbiis occidentalibus Oxon. Exemplar ipsum scriptum fuit, ut videtur, tempore Ed. iiii., utrum per eundem Bylby nescio. Ant. à Wood."

2. List of some of the matriculations at New College from 1564 to 1642. fol. 19.

3. List of the fellows, bachelors, and undergraduates at New College in 1552. fol. 20 b.

4. Ten matriculations at All Souls' College, 1564–1616. fol. 22.

5. List of fellows, bachelors, and undergraduates at All Souls' College in 1552. fol. 23 b.

911.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 728. Manibus variis exaratus.

Collection of papers and letters (copies) relative to the attempt of John Dury to effect an union amongst Protestant Churches.

1. "Hypomnemata de studio pacis ecclesiasticæ, a Johanne Duræo suscepto ab anno 1628 ad annum 1635." fol. 1.

A pamphlet of 23 pages, printed at Amsterdam in 1636.

2. "A summarie relation of that which John Durie hath prosecuted in the work of ecclesiasticall pacification in Germanie since the later end of July, 1631, till 26 Septem., anno 1633. fol. 13.

3. Epistola ad Duræum ab ministris ecclesiarum Transylvaniæ, 7 Feb. 1634, una cum responsis ad ejusdem *Quæstiones Parasceuasticas* atque *Problemata.* fol. 27.

Responsa impressa exstant in Gesselii *Hist. rerum memorab.*, vol. ii. p. 671. 4to Traj. ad Rh. 1661.

4. "A short relation of that which John Durie hath prosecuted in the worke of ecclesiasticall pacification in High and Low Germany since the 2 of May, 1634," to the beginning of the year 1635. fol. 48.

5. "Historica relatio de divinæ providentiæ manifesto auxilio piis oblato, in excitandis, dirigendis ac promovendis, hoc continuæ persecutionis tempore, pacis ecclesiasticæ consiliis atque conatibus." fol. 60.

Impress. sub tit. *Hypomnemata,* etc.; scil. art. i. *supra.*

6. "Certeine propositions concerning ecclesiasticall peace betweene the reformed Churches and the Lutherans." fol. 71.

7. "Generalis delineatio mediorum quærendæ pacis evangelicæ." fol. 79.

8. "Explicata delineatio mediorum pacis ecclesiasticæ, a Johanne Duræo; oblata judiciis ecclesiæ Suecanæ antistitum, Holmiæ congregatorum." fol. 88.

"Scripsi Holmiæ Suecorum, 15 Junii, 1627."

9. "Particularis descriptio modi procedendi." fol. 102.

10. "Copia propositionis de quærendæ concordiæ principiis, oblatæ conventui Holmensi a Joh. Duræo." fol. 114.

Impress. una cum ejusdem *Consultatione theologica,* 4to Lond., 1641.

11. "The conceipt of my purpose;" a statement of the work accomplished in securing the approval of foreign churches and of what still remained to be done; in a letter to a friend. fol. 116.

12. "Brevis discursus de ista conciliatione religionum quæ instituta fuit Lipsiæ anno 1631, mense Martio, inter theologos Saxonicos, Brandeburgicos itemque Hasliacos." fol. 124.
Sequitur (fol. 159) exemplar alterum, manu altera.

13. "Copia actorum Lipsicorum," mense Martio, 1631. fol. 187.
Versio altera impr. est sub tit. *Colloquii inter præcipuos aliquot Germaniæ theologos consignatio, ex Germ. in Lat.* 4to Lond. 1637; et p. 598, vol. ii. Gesselii *Hist.*, ut supra.

14. "Sententia D. Hoe, Licitumne sit cum Calvinianis ad defendendam religionem uniri." fol. 203.
"Datum Dresdæ, 28 Martii, anno 1634."

15. Letter from John Dury to a friend, giving an account of the objects and progress of his undertaking; Westminster, 31 March, 1634. fol. 210.

16. Epistola Duræi ad (ut videtur) Johannem Davenantium, Episcopum Sarisburiensem, de proposito suo, qua pro literis commendatitiis ad theologos Belgicos gratias agit; 13 Kal. Jul. 1635. fol. 221.

17. Letter from Dury; finds that the Synods in Holland will do little or nothing to assist him, but will refer the matter to a national synod; Hague, 20 Aug. 1635. fol. 225.

18. "Copia decreti ab Evangelicis Ordinibus facti;" "actum Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1 Sept. 1634." fol. 232.
Impr. apud *Hypomnemata*, ut supra, p. 18; et p. 616 vol. ii. Gesselii *Hist. rerum memorab.*

19. "Propositio Joh. Duræi Ordinibus Evangelicis exhibita." fol. 236.

20. Letter from Dury, enclosing a favourable resolution passed by the Synod of Utrecht: has no hope of assistance from the Elector of Saxony, "soe long as doctor Hoe and some others of his counsell are about him;" Amst., 10 Sept. 1635. fol. 240.

21. Letter from Dury; has written in reply to a letter from Sir Thomas Roe, that, although his means of subsistence are failing, he will remain a month or two longer in Holland, before returning to England, and will sell, to find bread and beer, the remnant of a library which his father left him in those countries; Amst., $\frac{30 \text{ Nov.}}{10 \text{ Dec.}}$ 1635. fol. 244.

22. Letter from Dury [to Sir Thos. Roe]; is going to make one more journey into Germany, before returning to England; Amst., 17 Dec. 1635. fol. 248.

23. Letter from the same, from Amsterdam; has to pay a debt of £8 for some expenses incurred twelve years before while a student in the College at Leyden; has left his books there with Elzevir for sale. fol. 252.

24. Parts of four letters from Dury on the condition and prospects of religious affairs in continental Europe, not dated. fol. 256.

25. Extract from a letter headed "Dr. T." in which the writer after noticing Rob. Parker's treatise on the Vials, goes on to express approval of Dury's attempts. fol. 264 b.

26. "Some short considerations touching the necessity and usefulnesse of an agent to correspond betwixt the protestant churches in matters of publique edification." fol. 266.

27. Extracts from twenty-two letters written by Dury from Norcoping in Sweden, and from Stockholm, May–August, 1636; followed by an extract from a letter respecting his success in Sweden written by a friend at Amsterdam. ff. 269–290.

28. "Consultatio theologica super negotio pacis ecclesiasticæ promovendo, exhibita judicio reverendæ facultatis theologicæ in acad. Upsaliensi, a Johanne Duræo;" $\frac{14}{24}$ Sept. 1636. fol. 291.
Impress. 4to Lond. 1641.

29. "An information concerning the meanes of peace ecclesiasticall;" addressed to a nobleman who had offered his assistance; Stockholm, 24 Jan. 1637. fol. 302.

30. "Idea specialior tractatuum de mediis ecclesiasticæ concordiæ suscipiendorum, a Joanne Duræo oblata reverendis in academia Upsaliensi facultatis theologiæ professoribus;" 27 Maii (styl. vet.), 1637. fol. 311.

31. Extracts from seventy-one letters written by Dury from Stockholm, from 9 Sept. 1637, to 26 Aug. 1638. ff. 318–342, 344–351, 368–405, 436–459.

32. Epistola ad Duræum ab Andrea Reȳ de Naglourée, Poloniæ et Sueciæ Regis camerario et ejusdem ad transmarinos reges legato extraord.; Lond. 4 cal. Nov. 1637. fol. 343.

33. "The third letter;" a reply to the arguments of a Roman Catholic writer on the visibility of the Church; 10 Nov. 1637. fol. 352.

34. "Episcoporum et cleri in regno Sueciæ censura de instituto et actionibus Johannis Duræi in oblato nobis pacis et concordiæ ecclesiasticæ studio, facta in conventu comitiali qui Stockholmiæ habitus est in mense Februario anno 1638." fol. 406.
Desunt omnia nisi titulus et folia duo ultima.

35. "Necessariæ et modestæ excusationes quas Johannes Duræus offert considerandas Ecclesiæ Suecanæ

episcopis et clero, ut apud animum suum mitigare velint censuræ gravitatem quam de instituto et actionibus suis tulerunt in comitiis a°. 1638 Stockholmiæ habitis." fol. 409.

36. "Consilia theologica quæ Johannes Duræus in negotio pacis ecclesiasticæ ulterius persequendo . . . . omnibus in ecclesia Suecana pie doctis per rev. dominum archiepiscopum et theologos Upsalienses consideranda offerre cupit;" dat. Holmiæ, in Apr. 1638. fol. 426.

37. "Declaratio votiva quam Johannes Duræus decumbens et dissolutionem animæ a corpore Deique judicium expectans concepit et protulit;" Holmiæ, in Junio, 1638. fol. 460.

38. "Declaratio et promissio quam domino Magno regni Sueciæ Cancellario offert dijudicandam Johannes Duræus, jam valetudinarius; ut remoræ in negotio a se tractato e medio tollantur." fol. 464.

39. "Extracts of Mr. Dury's letters since his departure from Sweden, concerning the work of pacification:" being letters written from Hamburgh and Bremen from 29 Aug. 1638 to 6 Aug. 1639. ff. 467–519.

40. "Copiæ sententiarum theologorum et senatus civitatis Bremensis de negotio concordiæ ecclesiasticæ;" Bremæ, 10 kal. Apr. 1639. fol. 520.

41. Letter from Dury to the rev. Mr. [John] Ball; Hamb. 25 June, 1639. fol. 535.

42. "Translation of a lre of duke Augustus of Brunswic and Luneburg to duke George of Brunswic and Luneburg," recommending Dury to his notice; 8 Dec. 1639. fol. 539.

43. "Copia declarationis theologorum Brunsvicensium;" 5 Dec. 1639. fol. 541.

44. "Copia declarationis theol. Hildescensium et Luneburgensium," 10 Jan. 1640. fol. 543.

45. "Suffragia Ecclesiarum Transmarinarum;" declarationes diversæ, quæ sequuntur:—

i. "Copia instrumenti theologorum in Anglia." fol. 547.

ii. Duræi "Eirenicorum scopus." fol. 548. Impress. in Gesselii *Hist.*, ii. 662.

iii. "Quæstiones aliquot ad deliberandum propositæ theologis pie devotis," etc. fol. 549.

iv. "Ratio propositi . . . . in quærenda pace ecclesiastica, ejusque mediis procurandis in Magna Britannia;" nominibus variorum pastorum Germ. subscriptis. fol. 550.

v. Eorundem sententiæ de capitibus quibusdam ad deliberandum propositis. fol. 554 b.

vi. Sententia theologorum Parisiensium. fol. 557. Impress. in Gesselio, *ut supra*, p. 651.

vii. Synodus Herbornensis, 10 Jan. 1633. fol. 568.

viii. Sententiæ ministrorum totius comitatus Isenburgici; 17 Dec. 1632. fol. 586.

ix. Sententia Joh. Dan. Wildii. fol. 589.

x. "Conr. Martinii, Budengensis, scriptum acceptum in comitiis Fridburg." fol. 591 b.

46. "Perplexa quæstio, sive dubius conscientiæ casus Evangelici cujusdam concionatoris, de fundamento religionis evangelicorum et aliorum qui a Papa divortium fecerunt; scil., an quilibet, præsertim Evangelicus (ut vocant) Christianus, suæ fidei et religionis ex S. Scriptura omnimode et infallibiliter certus esse queat." fol. 598.

47. "Problemata de pacis ecclesiasticæ consiliis capessendis inter ecclesias evangelicas, proposita pie doctis et prudentibus:" per Jo. Duræum.
Cf. tractatum alterum, sub eodem titulo, in Gesselii *Hist.* ii. 666.

48. Responsio ad "Problemata" præcedentia. fol. 614.
Impress., una cum problematibus modo breviori concinnatis, 4to Lond. 1654, sub titulo, *Irenicum; in quo casus conscientiæ præcipui* etc. In exemplari in bibl. Bodl. asservato, hæc responsio dicitur, manu contemporanea, esse Gul. Bedell, episcopi Kilmorensis. Exstat etiam in Gesselii *Hist.* ii. 754.

49. Propositiones quædam de conciliis generalibus, de papa, et de hæreticis, a theologo quodam Romano-Catholico. fol. 620.

50. "Forma epistolæ ad commercium theologicum in pacis negotio faciendum conceptæ;" epistola a quibusdam exteris ad theologos quosdam Magnæ Brit. directa. fol. 622.
Inc. "Nisi divinis oraculis quotidiana experientia."

51. "Copia epistolæ missæ ad synodos Belgicas." fol. 628.
Impress. una cum *Consultatione theologica*, 4to Lond. 1641.

52. "De pacis ecclesiasticæ procurandæ mediis problema, ejusque demonstratio." fol. 633.

53. Epistola Duræi, in qua agitur de nobili quodam Polono, qui in literis ei obviam stetit atque annotationes in *Præludia conatuum pansophicorum* injuriosas misit. fol. 637.

54. "The duties of such as wish for the advancement and preservation of true religion in theis daies, shortly declared in certeine propositions." fol. 639.

55. "A coppie of a write offered to my lord ambassador Sir Thomas Rowe concerning my negotiation of peace." fol. 654.

56. "A summarie discourse concerning the worke of peace ecclesiasticall, how it may concurre with the aime of a civill confederation amongst Protestants; presented to the consideration of my lord ambassadour Sir Thom. Rowe." fol. 662.
Printed, 4to Camb. 1641.

57. Joh. Duræi "Brevis discursus de fundamentalibus veræ religionis capitibus ex quibus confessionem fidei Christianæ confici convenit," ad dominum Forbesium [a Corse] scriptus. fol. 685.

58. Copy of an anonymous letter on the unlikelihood of success in Dury's attempts, in which the writer calculates that the overthrow of the Apocalyptic Beast will probably take place in 1654. fol. 705.

59. A paper by Dury in English, in defence of his *Brevis discursus* etc., art. 57. fol. 709.

60. "Deliberatio suscepta de externo modo rei tractandæ in futuro studio meo ad promovendam inter Evangelicos reconciliationem religiosam; a præsentibus rerum circumstantiis enata." fol. 711.

61. "A briefe discourse shewing why and how the worke of peace ecclesiasticall ought to be promoted amongst Protestants." fol. 714.
Beg. "The counsell which our Saviour giveth."

62. Reply by Dury to some objections to his proposal for a general fundamental Confession. fol. 725.

63. "Scriptorum," (numero 66) "de negotio pacis mihi traditorum catalogus, secundum temporis seriem," ab anno 1631 ad 1634. fol. 727.
Many papers of Dury's are preserved amongst the MSS. in the House of Lords. See Fourth Report of the Historical Commission, 1874, pp. 159–162.

912, 913.

Codices chartacei, in 4to, sæc. xviii ineuntis. ff. 85 et 95. Olim inter codd. Caroli, comitis de Halifax, 254.

Diary kept by Sir William Norris, Bart. ambassador from England to the Great Mogul, containing his proceedings from 12 Sept. 1699, the day of his arrival in Porto Novo Road on the coast of Coromandel, to the 23 Apr. 1701, "att my camp in the king's laschar at Parnellan."
At the end of vol. ii. is an account of money received and expended to 15 Aug. 1700, "at which time I left Metchlapatam."
The MS. is evidently an autograph; but Rawlinson has inserted a loose slip of paper on which he has written "I find that Sir William Norris was not author of this journal."

914.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 68.

1. Directions for the making of various kinds of cables, with arithmetical exercises thereon. fol. 1.

2. Miscellaneous tables relative to the royal navy. fol. 23.
A list of contents is prefixed, from which it appears that several of the entries have been torn out of the volume. Those which remain are as follows:—

i. "A table shewing the sallary of the sea officers at sea, and wages of the seamen and soldiers in the French men of warr, 1703." fol. 25 b.

ii. "Estimate of the value of a ship of each rate of the royal navy, with stores and provisions for eight months," etc. fol. 28 b.

iii. "Allowance of ordnance, shott, etc., to his majesty's ships of the several rates, 15 Oct. 1695." fol. 29 b.

iv. "One, two, or four weeks proportion of all species of provisions from a first to a sixth rate, 4 May, 1703." fol. 32 b.

v. "Establishment of the six marine regiments, 12 May, 1704." fol. 33 b.

vi. "List of all her majesty's ships, 1712." fol. 36 b.

vii. Dimensions established for a man of war of each class, 1705 and 1706. ff. 47 b, 49 b.

viii. Extra colours and stores allowed for flag-ships, 1693. fol. 51 b.

ix. Description of the flags used in the navy, 1712 and 1702. ff. 53 b, 57.

x. Tables of the flag- and commission-officers in 1700, and of these together with the warrant and inferior officers, and of the pay for all the classes, in 1712. ff. 58–61.

xi. Officers of the yards with their salaries in 1712. fol. 61 b.

xii. Victualling officers, with their salaries, 1710. fol. 64.

xiii. Tenders allowed to each ship. fol. 64 b.

xiv. Allowances to the captains of flag-officers, 1699. fol. 64 b.

xv. Rates fixed by the Trinity House for piloting. fol. 65.

The volume appears to have been written by William Smith, of the Rope-Yard, Portsmouth; a memorandum being inserted of the letting of a house to him in Portsea by Thomas Bowes in 1710.

915.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, sæc. xviii. ff. 89.

A book drawn out for an obituary, for the years 1690–1737; but containing only few entries here and there in the handwriting of Dr. Rawlinson.

916.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, sæc. xviii ineuntis, ff. 36.

Italian tracts.

1. "Tratato e ristretto conforme li SS. Cardinali operano nella creatione del Pontefice." fol. 1.

2. Homilia Clementis Papæ XI in basilica S. Petri in Vaticano, in festo SS. Petri et Pauli, 29 Junii, 1701. fol. 5.
   Inter *Homilias* ejus, 1729, col. 1.

3. "The history of the conclave that chose the pope [Clem. XI], Nov. 23, 1700." *Ital.* fol. 6.

4. Relation of the cases of two priests condemned for gross immorality, the one, Giovanni del Rio, at Valladolid in Oct. 1698, the other "Fra Pietro Paulo di S. Giov. Evang.," at Naples; together with a third case of a Jew at Hamburgh "che si sposo con una bufala et fu abbruggiato vivo, 28 Luglio, 1687." *Ital.* ff. 14, 15.

5. "Relatione della sanita miracolosamente ricuperata per intercessione del glorioso S. Gaetano, da fra Benigno da S. Urbano, nel conv. di Giesu Maria di Roma nel mense di Luglio, dell' anno 1685." fol. 16 b.

6. "Lista dell' anime habitante in Roma nell' a°. 1699." fol. 24.

7. "Entrata annua della rev^{da} Camera:" an account of the papal revenues and expenditure. fol. 25.

8. Oratio Papæ Clementis XI, quum cardinalibus obitum Jacobi II, Regis Angliæ, significaret. fol. 36.
   Inter *Orationes* ejus, 1729, col. 7.

917.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 228.

Law collections.

1. Proceedings in the *Habeas Corpus* case, 3 Car. I, upon the imprisonment of those who refused to make the forced loan; as follows—

   i. Proceedings in the King's Bench in the case of Sir Thomas Darnell. p. 1.
   See Rushworth, i. p. 458.

   ii. Pleadings in the case of Sir John Corbet, Sir Walter Earle, Sir John Henningham and Sir Edward Hambden. p. 13.
   See *ibid.* 459–462.

   iii. Petition of Sir John Elliot to the King, 10 Nov. 1627. p. 233.
   Ibid. 429.

   iv. "Sir Dudley Diggs his speech att an assembly of both Houses, being the induction to the argument of the House of Commons;" 7 Apr. 1628. p. 244.
   Part, *ibid.*, 525.

   v. Sir Dudley Digges' speech as reported to the House of Lords by the Lord President of the Council. p. 250.

   vi. Mr. Edward Littleton's argument touching the personal liberty of the subject. p. 257.
   Part, *ibid.*, 528.

   vii. "The obiections of the King's counsell with the answeres made thereunto att two other conferences touching the same matter." p. 290.
   An abstract, *ibid.*, 529.

   viii. "The true coppies of records not printed, which were used on eyther syde in that parte of the debate." p. 307.

   ix. "Mr. Selden his argument made by the appointment of the House of Commons touching personall liberty." p. 323.
   Selden's *Works*, iii. col. 1958; part in Rushworth, i. 530.

   x. "The substance of the obiections made by Mr. atturney generall [Heath] before a committee of both Houses to the argument that was made by the House of Commons att the first conference with the Lords, touching the liberty of the person of every free man, and the answeres and replyes [which] were presently made by the House of Commons to those objections." p. 381.

   xi. Abstract of Sir Edward Cook's argument concerning the same matter. p. 438.
   Rushworth, i. 532.

2. "The Earle of Oxford's case in the Chancery, Mich. xiii Jac. I;" the argument of Chancellor Egerton for the equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, in reference to a claim made by Magdalene College, Cambridge, to houses built by — Spinola and the Earl of Oxford upon Covent Garden. p. 457.
   Printed in *Chancery Reports*, 1736, vol. i. p. 1.

3. Arguments respecting the jurisdiction of the Marches:—

   i. "The effect of the first argument of the King's Sollicitor generall, Sir Francis Bacon, in maynteyning of the councell of the Marches over the foure shires." p. 483.

   ii. "The effect of that was spoken by Sergeant Hutton and Serg^{t}. Harris in answer of the former argument, and for the excluding of the jurisdiction of the four Marches in the four shires." p. 493.

   iii. "The reply of the King's Sollicitor to the arguments of the two Sergeants." p. 498.

   iv. "The third and last argument of the King's Sollicitor, in reply to Sergeant Harris." p. 510.

   All printed in Bacon's *Works*, 1730, vol. iv. p. 128.

4. "Magnæ Chartæ origo, deliquium, respiratio, discrimen multiplex, et confirmatio numerosa;" [auctore Hen. Spelman.] p. 545.
   Impress. in ejusdem *Gloss. Archaiol.*

918.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 4.

"The book of the provincial Grand Master of the Freemasons in the citty and county Palatine of West Chester."

Only the first four pages have been filled up, with directions for the keeping a record of the Grand Masters and Wardens with their arms, and of all general orders. The rest of the volume is entirely blank.

919.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. circiter 640. Olim liber T. Hearne; "bought out of the study of the Rev. Dr. John Baron, late Master of Balliol College, on Apr. 9, 1722; I paid half a guinea for it."

Theological common-place book of Archbishop Usher; containing a large mass of notes and extracts upon the points of controversy with the Church of Rome, many of them being in answer to the arguments of Stapleton in his *Fortresse of the faith*. A table of contents has been added at the end.

The following miscellaneous papers are included:—

1. Familiar letter from Abell Walshe (afterwards Dean of Tuam) to "Mr. Uscher and Mr. Richardson" in Trinity College, Dublin. Desires to be remembered to the rest of the Fellows, viz. Dunn, Brereton, Lee, James and Kinge. Galway, 13 June, 1602. p. 83.

2. An argument against the use of images, bowing to the Communion table or Sacred Elements, etc. p. 396.
   Beg. "There is no sculpture, celature, fusilature or other imagerie."

3. Extracts from the *Opuscula* of Stephen Brulifer; "Positio decem propositionum an Personæ in divinis sint, ut usus habet, depingendæ, etc." p. 411. "Ex tractatu de paupertate Christi et Apostolorum ejus." p. 1055.

4. Dedication to O'Neill, Earl of Ulster and Tyrone, prefixed by Dermicius O'Malloun to his *Conclusiones ex universa philosophia selectæ*, printed at Douay in 1603. p. 608.

5. Oratio D. Fulconis, habita quum esset juvenis, de quæstione an omnes Christianorum infantes qui sine baptismo moriuntur, damnentur. p. 771.

6. Thesis de eadem quæstione, in qua de sententia S. Augustini agitur. p. 773.

7. Extracts from H. Broughton's "Replie upon Th. Winton (i.e. Bp. Bilson) for heads of his divinitye in his Sermon and Survey" of Christ's sufferings; printed at Amsterdam in 1605. p. 801.

8. Short familiar letter from John Richardson, afterwards Bishop of Ardagh, to Usher at London; 24 May, 1603. p. 893*.

9. Catalogue of ancient heresies in alphabetical order, with a comparison of the points of similarity between their opinions and the teaching of the Church of Rome. p. 945.

10. Extracts from William Watson's "Quodlibets of religion and state," i.e. his *Decacordon of quodlibeticall questions* printed in 1603. p. 1093.

11. Chronological list by Usher of works published by foreign Reformers from 1520 to 1601. p. 1157.

12. Homilia de S. Eucharistia, e cod. quodam Cotton., partim manu Usserii transcripta. p. 1246.
    Inc. "Sicut ante nos dixit quidam sapiens."
    "Ex antiquis membr. MS. in bibl. Cottoniana, ubi habetur etiam eadem manu Augustin. in Ps. 37. Ad calcem a Jo. Jocelino annotatum est, 'A.D. 1181. Homelia de Sacramento Eucharistiæ.' Videtur tamen hoc opus scriptum ante tempora Berengarii; scriptura tamen exarata est circa tempora regis Johannis."
    Sequitur (p. 1250, manu Usserii) nota de excerptis ex Amalario in alio codice Cottoniano habitis.

920.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii exeuntis, ff. 17.

Rough drawings of a few monuments in churches in Wales, Herefordshire, and Shropshire, etc.; with notes by several hands.

1. Brass in the chancel of Furneston Church, Herefordshire, to the memory of Thomas Appari, Esq. (*ob.* 21 Dec., 1522) and Agnes his wife (*ob.* 1500). fol. 1.

2. Curious undescribed sculpture, of early date, representing a crane with a fish in its bill, two dogs catching a hare, a crocodile, to the mouth of which a man is holding out a pole, and a cock with Cufic characters above it. fol. 2.

   This sketch is much more carefully finished than the rest.

3. Monument and inscription in the chapel at Aberllyfni in the parish of Glasbury, Breconshire, to Sir Henry Williams of Gwernevet, (*ob.* 20 Oct., 1636.) fol. 3.

4. Englyn, signed W. Phillip. fol. 3 b.

5. Rough sketch of a circle of 36 stones on Rhôs near Vedw in Glascombe parish, Radnorshire. fol. 4.

6. Monument to Thomas Vaughan of Hergest, Esq. and Ellen Gethin his wife, in the south aisle of Kington Church, Herefordshire; with a pedigree to John Vaughan, "now living, 1686" and arms. fol. 5.

7. Monument and inscription to Richard Broughton, Esq., Judge of the Assizes in North Wales, (*ob.* 2 Nov., 1606) and Anne Ragott his wife (*ob.* 29 Aug., 1619) in the chancel of Bishop's Castle Church, Shropshire. ff. 5 b, 6.

8. Monument and inscription to Dorothy, wife of Will. Blunden (*ob.* 7 July, 1629) in the chancel of the same church. fol. 7.

9. Monument and inscription to Gervase Needham, vicar of Bishop's Castle (*ob.* 27 Jan., 1648) and Anne his wife (*ob.* 23 Aug., 1672) in the same church. fol. 8.

10. Monument and inscription to Richard Herbert, Esq. and Magdalen his wife, in Montgomery Church. fol. 9.

11. Outline of a chimney piece at Valle Crucis. fol. 9 b.
    See Pennant's *Tour*, i. 372.

12. Inscriptions in the chancel window of Montgomery Church. fol. 9 b.

13. Druidical circle of 12 stones at Medgelsfold, Cherbury, Shropshire; with notes of other neighbouring stones. fol. 10.

14. Monumental figure in Llansilin Church, Denbighshire. fol. 10 b.

15. Brass and inscription to Margaret Davies (*ob.* 31 March, 1659) in Welshpool Church, Montgomeryshire. fol. 11.

16. Monument and inscription to Sir Edward Herbert (*ob.* 23 March, 1594) and his wife Anne Parr, in the same church. fol. 12 b, 12*.

17. Gold chalice given to the church of Welshpool by Thomas Davies, English Consul on the West coast of Africa, 24 March, 1662. fol. 13.

    The inscription is printed in Pennant's *Tour*, ii. 379.

18. Stone at the north end of Llangollen bridge. fol. 14.

19. Monumental figure of Jorwerth Drwyndwn, in Pennant-Melangil Churchyard, Montgomeryshire. fol. 14.

20. A female figure in the same churchyard. fol. 14 b.

21. Two englyns in Pennant-Melangil. fol. 14 b.

22. Tombstone in the chancel; figure of a bishop ("scs Goydvarch") in the chancel-window; inscription on a brass, etc.; in Meivod Church, Montgomeryshire. fol. 15.

23. Druidical stones at Lhech y Wydhan in the parish of Oswestry. fol. 15 b.

24. Hen Ddinas, the British camp near Oswestry. fol. 16.

25. Note of four books of pedigrees in Mr. Vaughan's custody at Vedw in Glascombe parish, Radnorshire. fol. 17 b.

    On the last page are scribbled the names of "Edw. Lhwyd," and "David Parry."

921.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvi exeuntis. ff. 3. Olim inter codd. Franc. Holman; "F. H. No. 41."

"1599. For the precedency of Earles and Barons now in the kingdom of Ireland;—Si comes Anglicus Hibernis presedeat" (*sic*).

A draught of a paper submitted to some nobleman, and signed at the end "Garter principall Kinge of armes," *scil.*, Sir William Dethick.

On the old cover the following title has been written: "A discours of the precedence of Irish nobility. R. S. 1615."

922.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 152.

Some papers collected by Bishop Bedell.

1. A paper presented to Bp. Bedell (as appears from a heading with the words "To Mr. Bedell," almost obliterated with ink) against the use of vestments in Divine Service and of the sign of the cross in Baptism. fol. 1.
   Begin. "It is a weyghty deliberation welbeseeming the authority, and with the first worthy to entertaine the care, of that Honourable Court which is shortly to assemble, touching ceremonyes to be used in the publick service of God."
2. Whether it be lawful to resist the supreme power. fol. 6.
   Begin. "i. War may be made by private persons against private."
3. Sententia Dr. Samuelis Ward, Coll. Sidneii apud Cantab. Magistri, de Sacramentis: "Sacramenta non esse signa nude obsignatoria." fol. 9 b.
4. Responsum Bedelli in Sententiam S. Ward. fol. 10.
5. "A passage in my former letter to Mr. Dr. Warde;" concerning Baptism. (*Copy.*) fol. 12.
   Printed in Parr's collection of Usher's *Letters*, p. 440, and in Elrington's edit. of Usher's *Works*, vol. xv. p. 508.
6. "A passage out of his [Dr. Ward's] last lres to me; May 28." (*Copy.*) fol. 12.
   Printed by Parr, *ibid.* p. 440, and Elrington, *ibid.* p. 510.
7. Bedell's answer to Dr. Ward. (*Copy.*) fol. 12 b.
   Printed by Parr, *ibid.* p. 441, and Elrington, *ibid.* p. 512.
8. "A censure of two popish treatises, written at the desire of a friend:" [title apparently in Bedell's hand.] fol. 16.
   Second title:—"A censure of 2 printed treatises intituled, *A short rule of good life* by Mr. H. T. [Turberville?]. *An epistle of a religious priest.*" "Coppyed out by Alexander Clogie, Aprilis 9°, 1639."
   It has been collated with another copy by Archbishop Sancroft.
9. "Concerning the article of justification, or how a man is justifyed before God." "Coppyed out by A. C." fol. 28.
   At the beginning is this note by Bedell: "By these papers a papist, one Mr. Forsyth, was converted."
10. "An answer to certaine positions entituled, Theses against the erroneous conceit of those, which hold that the respect of offence in the use of things indifferent ceaseth, when the Magistrates commandement interposeth ytselfe." fol. 33.
    Signed L. T. D. J.
11. A treatise by Bp. Bedell, copied by several hands, in answer to four demands by William Alabaster, at one time a convert to Romanism, concerning the Apostolical succession of the English Church, the proof of her doctrine, the calling of her ministers and the praying to Saints. fol. 39.
    The following title has been prefixed:—"A defence of the answer to Mr. Alablaster (*sic*). Foure demands against a treatise entituled, *The catholick's reply vpon Bedell's answer to Mr. Alablaster's four demands.*" The treatise is addressed "to the worshipfull and my loving friend, Mr. Ambrose Fermin," and is dated from Bury, 25 Feb., 1604. It occupies 194 closely-written pages. There are a few corrections here and there in Sancroft's hand.
12. "Refutation of D. Alablaster his phancy of the 3 dayes and 3 nightes in the grave." ff. 147 b–8.
    Second title:—"Mr. Alablaster's declaration of Christ's being 3 dayes and 3 nights in the bowells of the earth."
    In Bedell's own hand.
13. Tabula synoptica Theologiæ speculativæ ac practicæ. fol. 151.

923.

Codices duo chartacei in unum compacti, in folio, sæcc. xviii et xvii exeuntis, ff. 24 et 12.

1. A comedy, without a title. *Dramatis personæ:* Wardho, Leyman, two English cavaliers; Bubble, a Frenchman; Grim; La Chicane, a lawyer; La Fin, a Frenchman, etc.
   At the foot of the first page are the initials R. M. in monogram.
2. "An essay on carnall pleasure," by Dr. [Theophilus] de Garencieres.
   At the end is written in another hand the name of Peter de Garencieres, and various notes are in the handwriting of John Dunton.
   No. 21 of the MSS. in the Catalogue of the library of John Britton, the small-coal man, sold in 1714.

924.

Codices tres chartacei in unum compacti, in folio et 4to., sæc. xvii. ff. 64, 33 et 18.

1. "The severall speeches at the censure of the Bishoppe of Lincolne, with the decree, etc."
   i. "An exact copy of the censure passed by the Lordes and others of [the] Privy Counsell upon the lord bishop of Lincolne" 11 July, 1637. fol. 3.
   Printed in Rushworth, vol. ii. pp. 429–449.

ii. "The decree and censure in the high courte of Star Chamber," on the same day. fol. 51.
No. 395 in the sale Catalogue of Thomas Rawlinson's MSS.; bought for one shilling and twopence.

2. A second copy of the speeches of the Lords of the Council.
This copy wants the speech of Lord Cottington, and a few lines at the beginning of that of Sir John Finch.

3. A third copy of the speeches, marked in pencil, "Given and delivered in by Mr. Whiting, 3rd of April, 1753."

925.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 25. Olim cod. Jac. St. Amand, 1219.

Proposal for "An office to bee erected and called the Generall Exchaunge for moneyes throughout the kingdom," with a "discourse of reason why an office of generall exchange for moneyes should bee erected in this kingdome, and of the formall institution, right use and benefitt of the same, with answeares to the obiections made against yt."
Dedicated to K. James I, and apparently the presentation copy, the royal arms being stamped upon the vellum cover.
The tract proposes the establishment of a general Bank, with branches in all large towns under the Mayors and Corporations, which, for the purpose of putting an end to the extortion of usurers in demanding ten per cent., shall receive money on deposit at five per cent., and lend it out again on security at seven per cent. The writer acknowledges that he is partly indebted for the idea to two French works, the one published in 1581 and entitled *La secret des finances de France*, and the other in 1582 by N. D., and entitled *Le cabinet du Roy de France*.

926.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii exeuntis. ff. 36.

The case of Thomas Hackett, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, deprived in 1694 for simony, non-residence, and gross neglect of his duties; in two papers.

1. Abstract of the pleadings and proofs in the first cause instituted against him by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, with his answers. fol. 1.

2. Abstract of the articles upon which he was deprived, with his answers, and the depositions. fol. 15.

927.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 37.

"A transcript of severall epistles and prefaces to some books of my owne which are printed, and some others of mine which are not yet printed; also to some books of my freinds, some of which are printed, and some concealed;" by Sir John Pettus.

1. "My preface to the Psalmes in meeter." fol. 3.

2. "My preface to the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and the Canticles." fol. 7.

3. "To the poeticall and musicall readers, *Melodies cure Malladies*, composed in the time of the Plague, 1665." fol. 11.
Called in the Index, "Preface to an intended book of music by my friend T. A." In verse.

4. "Preface to my Meditations." fol. 13.

5. "Preface to my Observations on some texts in St. Mathew." fol. 14.

6. "Preface to severall Collects and prayers." fol. 15.

7. "Preface to a new and easy way of Cronollogy, from the begining of times to ours, reconciling the first chapter of St. Mathew and the third of St. Luke concerning the genealogy of Jesus." fol. 17.
Written while a prisoner in Windsor Castle in 1643; see fol. 21.

8. "Preface to the Life and doctrine of Jesus Christ." fol. 19.

9. "Preface to my Discourse of the ruine of states, and the death of Christ." fol. 21.
Written in 1648.

10. "My epistle on a treatise of Amiraldus divine and morrall, concerning the waters of Burbon in France." fol. 22.
Pettus' only son was a pupil of Amyraldus at Saumur in 1662. Pettus mentions in this short preface that his own books, etc. were sold by his wife in 1662.

11. Dedications to Prince Rupert, to Lord Ashley, and to the Societies of the Mines Royal and Mineral Works, and preface, prefixed to his *Fodinæ Regales*, fol. Lond. 1670. fol. 23.

12. "My letter intended to his Majesty concerning the profit which might be made of the mines." fol. 26.
"Prince Rupert and Lord Chancellor Finch had coppys of it, and Mr. Kemp, Clerk to the Company."

13. "My epistle before the *History of Adam and Eve;*" the dedication to Visc. Hereford. fol. 27 b.
Printed, 8vo. Lond. 1674.

14. "Preface to my *England's Independency.*" fol. 29.
Printed, 4to. Lond. 1674.

15. Epistle "to Mr. Robert Loveday on his translation of the 3rd part of [Costes' Romance of] Cleopatra." fol. 32.
Dated "Chan. Row, Westm. Feb. 2, 1654." Of Loveday's translation there are several editions.

16. "To Mr. Anthony Loveday upon publishing Mr. Robert Loveday's book of Letters." fol. 34.
The *Letters* were printed, 8vo. Lond. 1669.

17. "To my friend J. Pr. vpon perusall of his poem of Susanna." fol. 36.
In the table of contents the poem is said to be by J. W.
Prefixed to the volume is a table of contents, from which it appears that one article is now wanting, "My preface to King David's Dictionary."
At fol. 2 b, is a list of eight "other books of mine intended to be finisht," including "The History of my private life from 1613 to 1640 and of my publick life from thence to 1645."

928.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii ineuntis. ff. 15. Olim inter codd. MSS. T. Rawlinson, 344.

1. A list of some printed books, headed, "A catalogue of my master's books in the Inner Study." fol. 1.

2. A list of 22 MSS. in the library of Sir S. D'Ewes. fol. 11.

3. Notes of a few entries in the catalogue of MSS. belonging to Sir Christ. Yelverton in 1648, "and now in the custody of the right hon. the lord Longville." fol. 12.
The Catalogue is printed in the *Cat. MSS. Angl. et Hib.* 1697, part iii. p. 113. The MSS. are now in the possession of Lord Calthorpe, and are described in the Second Report of the Commission on Historical MSS., 1871, from which it appears that Nos. 6, 23, 41, 56, 114, and 167, which are noticed in these extracts, are now wanting.

929.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 66.

Copies of papers written by Sir Charles Cornwallis.

1. "A copie of a discourse written by Sir C. Cornewallis, knt. his majesties embassadour in Spayne . . . . . of the state of Spaine, written by him about the beginning of 1607." fol. 1.
A portion of this tract, ending abruptly in the middle of a sentence (fol. 11), is printed p. 438, vol. ii. of the fourth collection of Somers' *Tracts*, and p. 304, vol. iii. sec. edit. In the printed text several words are left blank which could not be read in the copy used; these can be supplied from this MS.

2. Letters written by him while imprisoned in the Tower in 1614–5.
   i. To the King; 22 June. fol. 19.
   Printed in Gutch's *Collectanea Curiosa*, vol. i. p. 161.
   ii. To a friend; 27 Feb. fol. 22.
   iii. Another to the King. fol. 25.
   iv. To his wife. fol. 26.
   v. To Sir Charles le Gros, his grand-child; 7 Nov. 1614. fol. 29.

3. "Certain remembrances to Prince Charles written by Sir C. Cornewaleys during his continewance in the Tower." fol. 31.

4. Discourse concerning the marriage propounded to Prince Henry with a daughter of Florence. fol. 40.
Gutch's *Collectanea Curiosa*, vol. i. p. 156.

5. Discourse concerning the Government in Ireland. fol. 43.

6. Discourses and letters while in Spain:—
   i. Discourse to the Lords of the Council there, shewing the occasions that (if not prevented) might endanger the peace between the Kings of Great Britain and Spain. fol. 48.
   ii. Conclusion of a letter to the Lords of the Privy Council in England which accompanied a copy of the preceding. fol. 51 b.
   iii. Letter to the King of Spain, concerning injuries offered to English merchants by the office of the Inquisition; July, 1608. fol. 52.
   iv. Letter to the same complaining of outrages committed by ships sent out by the Viceroy of Sardinia; 16 Jan. 1608, N.S. fol. 54.
   v. Letter to the same, complaining of the insolent behaviour towards himself of two Irish fugitives, Magg Ogg and Cornelio Mauricco; Feb. 1608. fol. 55 b.
   Magg Ogg, *i.e.* M°Oge, agent for the Earl of Tyrone in Spain. See *Calendar of Irish State Papers*, 1606–8, pp. 478, 584, 649; and Winwood's *Memorials*, ii. 386.

vi. Letter to the same, complaining of injuries done to English subjects; July, 1609. fol. 57.

7. Letter to a kinsman inviting him to be godfather to his son; 3 Jan. 1623. fol. 61.

8. Letter of advice on the duties of a wife, addressed to a granddaughter, Mrs. Greene, who had left home and married without the advice or consent of her relations. fol. 61 b.

9. Letter to his grand-son Sir Charles "Groce," or le Gros, urging him to become a justice of the peace and to endeavour the bestowing of his sister in marriage. fol. 63 b.

930.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 58.

Letters and papers relative to the prosecution of Thomas Hearne in the court of the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford in 1718, on account of passages in his preface to Camden's *Annals of Q. Elizabeth*, supposed to reflect upon the University.

1. "The copy of a letter I writ to the Reverend Dr. Baron, V. Chancellor of the University of Oxford, on Thursday, March 13th, $17\frac{17}{18}$ just before I was cited into the court." fol. 1.

2. Draft of a letter from Thomas Hearne, giving an account of his appearance in the Vice-Chancellor's court, 8 May, 1718. fol. 3.

3. Letter from Hearne to Thomas Rawlinson; 28 May. fol. 5.

4. Copy of a letter from Hearne to Dr. Mead; 27 June. fol. 7.

5. Copy of a letter from Hearne without address, respecting the refusal to allow him to print at the University press; 26 June. fol. 8.

6. Letter from John Anstis, Garter King-at-Arms, to Hearne, 24 Apr; has spoken his mind freely to one of the Principals on Hearne's behalf; remarks on Selden's tract on the *Duello or Single Combat*. fol. 9.

7. Letter from Thomas Rawlinson to Hearne, offering him lodgings in London if forced to leave Oxford; 1 May. fol. 12.

8. Rough draft of a letter of appeal from Hearne to the Earl of Arran, Chancellor of the University. fol. 14.

9. Copy of another letter from Hearne to Lord Arran; 19 July, 1718. fol. 15.

10. A paper by Hearne, headed "An account of the proceedings relating to Camden's *Elizabetha*, published by Mr. Hearne," to 14 March. fol. 17.

11. Copy of the articles of indictment exhibited against Hearne, with his answers; written by him on stamped paper. *Lat.* fol. 21.

12. "The answer of Thomas Hearne, M.A., to the libell exhibited against him, March 21, $17\frac{17}{18}$." fol. 23.

13, 14. Draughts of the preceding article. ff. 25, 26.

15. Two copies of the same in Latin, with additions and alterations. ff. 27, 29.

16. "Responsio alia ad articulos viri reverendi Joannis Baron." fol. 31.

17. "Responsa personalia Tho. Hearne in scriptis (sine juramento) facta, quibusdam prætensis articulis contra eum exhibitis 21 Mart. $17\frac{17}{18}$." Dat. 11 Jul. 1718. fol. 32.

18. "A reply to the objections against the preface to the late edition of Camden's *Elizabetha*." fol. 33.

19. Three fair copies of the preceding. ff. 36, 41, 48.

20. Three copies of "The declaration and submission of Thomas Hearne, M.A.;" 2 May, 1718. ff. 55–57.

931.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii., manibus binis, ff. 48.

Records relating to the Honours of Tutbury and Clare.

1. i. "Nomina villarum et hameletorum de aut infra honorem de Tuttbury, Altum Peccum, et Castelldunington cum membris in com. Staffordiæ, Derb. Nottingham, Leic. et Warr., ac nomina offic. ibidem; capt. virtute commissionis domini Regis, Thomæ Somercootes, auditori, Thomæ Bothbie, receptori, et Thomæ Wade tunc locum tenent. Senescalli, direct.; quarto die Februarii a°. Regis Henrici VIII secundo, prout continetur in libro voc. *le Cowcher*." fol. 1.

ii. "Here begynneth how all officers within the honour of Tuttbury shall occupie their offices as belongeth to them, and their aucthorytie." fol. 5.

iii. "Libertates et consuetudines diversarum villarum ac liberorum tenentium infra honorem de Tutbury;" in English. fol. 13 b.

iv. Amerciaments at the woodmote holden at Brickley lodge, 26 Sept., 1 Eliz.: with orders made the same day for the preservation of the woods and the deer. fol. 20.

v. "Orders and paynes made at the last woodmote holden at Brickley lodge," 24 May, 5 Eliz. fol. 22.

vi. "A charge to be gyven when any courte is holden within any forreste." fol. 22 b.

vii. "Parcell. terrarum et possess. antiqui ducatus de Lancast. in com. Staff., ac Honori de Tutbury pertin." fol. 24.

viii. "The declaracõn of the king's castell of Tuttbury, and of the chace and parkes appertaining to the same;" of Duffield-frith chace, of Melborne castle, "a very strong new castle," etc. fol. 26.

ix. Translation from the printed Year-Books of a case of forfeiture of office by a keeper, 5 Edw. IV. fol. 28.

x. Annual profits of the Honour in Staffordshire and Derbyshire. fol. 29.

xi. Charter granted by Rob. de Ferrers to the tenants of his manor of Agardsley, creating the borough of Newborough. fol. 29.
See Nash's *Hist. of Staffordshire*, i. 92.

xii. Grant from Will. de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, to Nich. de Overe and Agnes his wife, of land at Yoxall; 32 Hen. III. fol. 30.
See *ibid.* 98.

2. Copies (made at the end of the 17th, or beginning of the 18th, century) of Court-rolls of the Honour of Clare in Essex, in the years 1597–1599, 39–41 Eliz. fol. 33.

932.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 34.

Record of proceedings before the Governor [John Nanfan] and Council of New York upon a writ of error in the case of Col. Abraham Depeyster, merchant, v. Francis Tirens, deceased, and Valentine Cruger, the judgment by the Court of Judicature in favour of Depeyster having been reversed by the King in Council, 12 June, 1701; in which, however, the Governor and Council affirm the judgment, 6 Apr. 1702.

The seal of the Province is attached, but unfortunately half has been broken off and lost.

933.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 173.

"Letters and papers relating to the propagation of the Gospel in America;" apparently collected by Mr. Henry Newman, Secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, but containing also some of the papers of H. Compton, and J. Robinson, Bishops of London.

1. An act for dividing the island of Antigua into parishes, for providing for the maintenance of ministers and the poor, and for erecting and repairing Churches; passed by the House of Assembly, 1 July, 1692, Christopher Codrington being then Governor of the island. fol. 1.

2. Draught of a commission from Henry Compton, Bishop of London, constituting Peregrine Coney, rector of the parish of Middle-Neck in Maryland, his commissary for inquiring into an alleged incestuous marriage between Mortram Wright and Ruth Mortram; Sept. 1697. fol. 7.

3. Copies of orders for the arming of the Militia of Virginia, etc. issued by the Governor, Fr. Nicholson, on account of the appearance of several ships supposed to be pirates or privateers in Lynhaven Bay; and offering a reward of £20 to any person who shall take or kill any person belonging to the said ships; dated at Kiquotan, 28 Apr., 1700. fol. 8.

Followed by,

i. Copy of a letter from Will. Wilson to governor Nicholson, with information about the pirates from Capt. Michael Cole. fol. 10, 10 b.

ii. "The deposition of William Fletcher, Master of the ship Barbadoes," of Liverpool, respecting his ill-treatment at the hands of the pirates; 2 May, 1700. fol. 12.

4. Short notice of the capture of the Scottish settlement of New Caledonia by the Spaniards; dated New York, 20 May, 1700. fol. 13.

5. Minutes of the meetings of the Committee of the Soc. Prop. Gosp., from 1 May, 1702 to 19 Mar. 1703, 15 Feb. $170\frac{5}{6}$, 14 Feb. $170\frac{8}{9}$, and 2 June, 1712 to 15 May, 1713. ff. 14–39, 44, 52, 64–76, 79–90, 93.

6. Memorial from the Clergy of Virginia to Bp. Compton, in behalf of the Governor, Francis Nicholson, against the bishop's commissary, the Rev. Mr. Blair, and complaining of the tyranny of the latter towards themselves; 25 Aug. 1703. fol. 40.

Twenty signatures are attached.

7. Minutes of the meetings of the Governors of Q. Anne's Bounty on 28 Jan. $170\frac{5}{6}$, 10–18 Jan. $170\frac{6}{7}$, 10 July, 1707, and 14 Jan. $170\frac{8}{9}$ to 29 Dec. 1709. ff. 42, 46–48, 54–62.

8. Part of a memorial to the Soc. Prop. Gosp. on the necessity for sending a bishop to the American colonies, by one Evan Evans, who had been a missionary there above seven years; London, 18 Sept. 1707. fol. 50.

9. Testimonial addressed to Bp. Compton, in favour of Rev. Mr. Beresford, obliged to return to England for recovery of health; signed by ten clergymen of Barbadoes; 25 Aug. 1711. fol. 63.

10. Letter from J. C. [John Chamberlayne] to Mr. H. Newman: he desires to see "either Mr. Shute's journal or letter book;" is offended with Mr. Newman for not sending the Whitehall journal, and desires him no longer to look upon him as a member of the society; "Petty France, Westm., 7 Novemb. 1712." fol. 77.

11. "An act for ascertaining the qualifications of jurors, and enabling the Quakers to serve on them, and enjoy places of profitt and trust within" the province of New Jersey. Signed and sealed by Jeremiah Bass, secretary of the province, 14 Apr., 1713. fol. 91.

12. Note from Mr. Chamberlayne to Mr. Newman; the Archbishop wishes to know through the Bishop of Norwich "how the case of the mission in the East Indys may be affected by the war and tumults now in those parts;" Petty France, 8 Aug. 1713. fol. 95.

13. The same to the same, inviting him to dine at Hackney with Mr. Dolius; 2 Nov. 1713. fol. 96.
Black seal of arms.

14. Letter of recommendation from Michael Hewetson [to Mr. Newman?] recommending a person as amanuensis; Wimbledon, Dec. 15, 1713. fol. 98.

15. Anonymous letter to [Sir Richard Steele] reproving him for his habit of profane swearing. fol. 99.
Endorsed with a note from Sir R. S[teele] to Mr. Chamberlayne, thanking him for it, if he wrote it, saying that he has very much left off that vice, but that "the times are the worst that ever were for reforming that sin above all others." His reply is dated March 1, $171\frac{3}{4}$.

16. Note from Mr. Chamberlayne to Mr. Newman, declining to act as arbitrator in a dispute with Mr. D.; Petty France, 25 Oct. 1714. fol. 161.

17. A copy of part of a letter from Capt. John Adam to Capt. Thomas Steel of Boston, complaining of the conduct of a general in opposition to Governor Vetch; Annapolis Royal, Jan. 24, $171\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 102.

18. Letter signed by Bishop Robinson, of London, to Governor Hamilton, of the Leeward Islands, recommending the Rev. Samuel Laterley for the first living that may fall vacant; Feb. 8, 1714. fol. 103.

19. Familiar letter from Rob. Stearne to H. Newman; panegyric on Geo. I; title of a book of *Plain reasons for dissenting from the Church of England.* St. Alban's, 1715. ff. 104–106.

20. Familiar letter from Tho. Greene (to the same); has made enquiries concerning the character of Lord Percival, and hears that he has had a good education, and is thought to be a sober man; the writer's mother is very ill, and has been seen by Sir Hans Sloane; 1 July, 1715. fol. 108.

21. Latin letter from Tho. Bannister, a boy at the Rev. — Marchant's school at Reigate, to Newman; 17 Aug. 1715. fol. 109.

22. Letter from Francis Wyndham to Newman, desiring him to pack up and forward to Clowerwall, near Monmouth, some pictures, including portraits of Locke and Bishop Burnet; 6 Sept. 1715. fol. 111.

23. Letter from Thomas Morris to the same, begging him to use his interest to procure a lieutenancy for the writer's son Thomas, now an ensign; Carlisle, 30 Jan. $171\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 112.
Seal of arms.

24. Note, from which the signature has been torn, to the same. The writer wishes he would make an "English translation of the Arabian's account he gives of himself, to put it in Mr. Hoare's hands, who promised to recommend it to the Bp. of Bristol;" Strand, March 17, 1715. fol. 113.

25. List of persons promising annual subscriptions for three years, from March, 1715, towards the support of one Gaspar Manuel at the University of Cambridge, with a view to his becoming a minister in the valleys of Piedmont. fol. 114.

26. Note from Dr. R. Laughton to Newman, requesting payment of £30 left in his hands by the Marquis de Rochegude towards the maintenance of Manuel at Cambridge; [Jan. $171\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 116.
A note from Laughton acknowledging the receipt of the money is in MS. 743, *supra*, fol. 48.

27. Copy of a letter in French from M. Escher, Burgomaster of Zurich, to the Marq. of Rochegude, introducing Manuel to his notice. fol. 117.

28. Two notes in French from the Marq. de Rochegude to Newman, respecting the allowances to Manuel; [July and Aug. 1716.] ff. 118–120.

29. Familiar note from Rob. Stearne to the same; 19 March $171\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 122.

30. Rough draft (in the handwriting of James Gibbon) of "Reasons why the lord bishop of London does conceive that the copy of a letter from the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, upon the petition of the agents of Barbadoes to his Majesty relating to an ecclesiastical court attempted to be erected in that island, is an unfair report." 1718. fol. 124.

31. Draft of a letter from Mr. Newman to Rev. Sam. Mather, requesting the repayment of some money advanced on his nephew's behalf; 21 May 1718. fol. 126.

32. Note from the same to Rev. Dr. Pelling, Rector of St. Anne's, Westminster, requesting him to certify that the bearer Mrs. Jackson, is the widow of Rev. John Jackson, late rector of Uley in Gloucestershire; 16 April 1718. fol. 127.

33. Certificate, signed by Walter Hamilton, governor of the Leeward Caribbee Islands, that the Rev. John Medcalf (ordained priest at Dublin in 1711) had appeared before him and taken the oaths of allegiance, &c.; Antigua, July 9, 1718. fol. 128.

34. Letter from Rev. Will. Vesey to Mr. Gibbon secretary to the Bp. of London, respecting some complaints made against him by Rev. — Jenney; New York, Dec. 18, 1718. fol. 130.

35. Remarks upon the act passed in the island of Barbadoes Aug. 15, 1719, in relation to a spiritual court in that island; in the handwriting of J. Gibbon. fol. 132.

36. Letter from Lord Galway to Mr. Newman respecting an allowance made by him to Gaspar Manuel at Cambridge; Stratton, Aug. 29, 1719. fol. 133.

37. Note signed by John Robinson, Bp. of London, requesting the royal bounty of £20 for Rev. Walter Foot, appointed a minister in Carolina; Oct. 6, 1719. fol. 134.

38. Letter to the Bp. of London from Rev. Will. Vesey, the Bishop's Commissary in the province of New York. He preaches two sermons every Sunday and catechizes publicly; two missionaries ought to be sent out at once; most of the clergy and some of the laity have signed an address for an American bishop; 16 Feb. 1720. fol. 135.

39. Copy of an appointment by the Bp. of London of Mr. Albert Ponderous to be minister of the French congregation at S. James, Santé, in Carolina; Nov. 1720. fol. 136.

40. Unaddressed letter from Rev. W. Vesey to a clergyman, enclosing the above letter for the Bishop of London; New York, 16 Feb. 1720. fol. 137.

41. Letter from the same [to Mr. Gibbon?], complaining that the Dissenters make great efforts to be incorporated, and that the Governor allows marriage licenses to be directed to their ministers; in his parish the vestry are going to enlarge the church; New York, 14 Dec. 1720. fol. 139.

42. Letter from Rev. Dr. Erasmus Saunders to Mr. Newman: wishes to know how far the press has advanced with his *View of the diocese of St. David's;* Blechley, 26 Dec. 1720. fol. 141.

43. Rejection by a committee of the House of Lords of a petition from some inhabitants in or near Bedford Row, London, for a private Act of Parliament with relation to the erection of a new church; May, 1721. fol. 142.

44. Draft by J. Gibbon of a letter from Bishop Robinson to the Lords of the Treasury, complaining of the non-payment of the royal bounty of £20 to clergymen proceeding to the colonies; with corrections by the Bishop's own hand; 23 June, 1721. fol. 143.

45. Another copy of the preceding draft. fol. 145.

46. Letter from Rev. W. Vesey [to Mr. Gibbon?] on the same ecclesiastical matters as his previous letter; New York, 26 June, 1721. fol. 147.

47. Note [from Mr. Newman to the Bp. of London] respecting the meetings of the Standing Committee of the S. P. C. K.; 4 July 1721. fol. 148.

48. Latin letter to Mr. Newman from a godson at school, Noah Cholmondley, asking for a Greek Testament, &c.; London, 23 Oct. 1721. fol. 149.

49. Letter from John Baskett, the printer, [to Mr. Newman?]; sends some specimens of a non-pareil Bible; has made the Society a present of 1000 copies of the Apocrypha and 500 of the *Whole Duty of Man;* Nov. 10, 1722. fol. 151.

50. Two letters from general Fr. Nicholson, governor of South Carolina, to James Gibbon, secretary to the Bp. of London; Charles City, April 21 and May 22, 1723. ff. 152–3.

51. Copy of a long letter from Arthur Bedford to Mr. Rowland Sherman at Aleppo, requesting his advice on seventeen points relative to the printing of the Arabic New Testament; 29 Dec. 1724. fol. 154.

Another copy of this letter is in MS. 743, fol. 63. See also arts. 28 and 29 in that volume.

52. "Remarks on the annotations in the Arabick New Testament," by Arthur Bedford. fol. 156.

Endorsed by Mr. Newman, "Mr. Bedford's remarks on the specimen of annotations on the N. Test. sent from Aleppo. Read 2 Dec. 1725."

53. "A copy of Prof. [Jo. Ph.] Heinius' letter, relating to a proposal of printing the New Testament in Arabick in the Orphan House at Hall;" in German. fol. 157.

54. Statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the impression of the Arabic New Testament; 15 Jan. 172½. fol. 159.

55. Draft of a proposed clause in an Act of Parliament, for preserving the pine-woods in America. fol. 159 b.

56. Part of a letter from Mr. Hales, a gentleman commissioned by the Christian Knowledge Society to visit on their behalf the Protestants of Switzerland; they desire an account of the Society from the Bishop of London. fol. 160.

57. Letter from Rev. W. Vesey (written in England) to Mr. Gibbon, respecting an appeal from Vesey to the Bp. of London against another American clergyman named Sharp; 19 March .... fol. 162.

58. Letter signed "A. Torrington;" is much concerned to hear of the death of the Duke of Portland; is afraid it will ruin the Marq. Duquisne, unless the King will continue him governor of Port Royal; has written to Lord Townshend on his behalf, but hears he has been already arrested for debt; Bath, Sept. 19, 1726. fol. 163.

59. List of certain allowances and pensions granted by William III and Queen Anne to clergymen in some of the colonies and serving foreign chaplaincies, and to the Vaudois. fol. 164.

60. Draft, or copy, of a petition from the Bishop of London [to Q. Anne or George I] praying that the powers of his commissaries in the American colonies and in the West Indies may be enlarged, and measures taken for the better maintenance of ministers in those parts. fol. 166.

61. Draft of an address from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel to George I, praying for his patronage. fol. 168.

62. Memorial from the people of Sussex county, Delaware, to the Bp. of London, praying that a minister may be sent over there; signed by 23 persons, a copy of whose names is attached to the address. fol. 169.

63. Note from Sir John Philipps to Mr. Newman, making an appointment to meet Mr. Boehm and Mr. Cockburn; at the foot of which is a note from Mr. Newman requesting one of those persons to attend at the time mentioned for correcting a translation; 5 Oct. . . . . fol. 170.

64. Note, from which the signature has been torn, to Mr. Newman; the writer desires that some clergy of greater name than himself should be asked to commence the performance of divine service in the Marshalsea prison, as proposed by Mr. Bedford. fol. 171.

65. Copy of a petition to Francis Nicholson, Esq. governor of Virginia, from a colony of French refugees, praying for assistance, and for protection against the mal-practices of Mons. de Sailly, who had been intrusted with certain funds for their relief and for the building of a church; with 37 names attached. fol. 172.

934.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii., ff. 73.

Papers relating to the proceedings of the Corporation for Propagating the Gospel in New England, between 1649 and 1656.

1. A copy of the printed "Act for the promoting and propagating the Gospel of Jesus Christ in New England;" by which a society of sixteen persons was incorporated for that purpose; Lond. 1649. fol. 1.

2. The form of a letter from the Corporation to the deputies of the London wards, requesting the payment of the several sums collected by them for the purposes of the Society; signed by the President, William Steele, and dated from Cooper's Hall. fol. 3.

3. Copy of a letter from Thomas Weld, respecting the subscriptions collected for New England, and the several objects to which they were appropriated; Gateshead, Jan. 2, 1649. fol. 5.

4. Draft of a letter from the Corporation to the Trustees at Derby House, respecting the purchase of some delinquent's estate of the value of £350; 27 Nov. 1652. fol. 7.

5. Two long letters from John Eliot, the Indian missionary, to Edward Winslow, one of the Corporation, giving an account of "the progresse and present state of this work of the Lord among the Indians." Dated "Roxbury, this 28th of the 2d, 51;" and "20th of the 8t., 51." ff. 9–11.

6. A long letter from J. Eliot to the Corporation, giving a similar account of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians; Roxbury, "8t. of the 10t. 52." fol. 13.

7. Copies of letters from Edw. Winslow, and John Hooper, Clerk to the Corporation, respecting certain goods shipped for New England. London, 30 Apr. and 3 May, 1652. fol. 16.

8. Letter from Edw. Cludd to J. Hooper informing him that Will. Wightman of East Stoke, Esq. and Christopher Wilson, alderman of Newark, together with himself, will carry on the collection within the county of Nottingham on behalf of the Corporation; Horwood Park, 27 Jan. 1652. fol. 17.

9. Copy of "A true account of what moneys were per myself [*i. e.* Tho. Weld] and others received and from whome, for New England towards a common stocke, the poore children, the colledge, the advance of learning, the library, the poore of New England, and the conversion of the Indians, from the tyme of our first landing heere until this present 10th of the 2d. mo. 1647;" together with an account of the disposing of the money. Signed by Nath. Duncan, auditor. fol. 19.

10. Letter from Richard Lobb to Winslow respecting the collection in behalf of the Corporation; Falmouth, the 20th day of the tenth month, 1651. fol. 22.

Seal of arms.

11. Undirected letter from Mr. Winslow respecting a commission for some collectors for the Corporation; London, 1 Dec. 1653. fol. 24.

12. "Innocency cleared, conteining a just defence of Mr. Weld, and Mr. Peters, wherin their sincere intentions and faithful dealings (concerning monies received for transporting poor children to N. Engl. and other pious uses there, and how disbursed) are made known to the world; together with the reasons why it is now (after so many years' revolution) published, and not before;" etc. fol. 26.

13. Catalogue of 200 books sold by Mr. Thomas Jenner to the Corporation. fol. 32.

14. "A catalogue of the library that Mr. Eliot hath bought of me, Tho. Weld, for thirty and fowre pounds, paid me by the Corporation for N. Engl., Aug. 18, 1651." fol. 34.

15. Letter to Mr. Winslow and the Corporation, from the commissioners of the United Colonies in N. E.; signed by Ro. Ludlow, Simon Bradstreete, William Hathorn, John Cullick, and John Astwood; undated. fol. 40.

16. Account of moneys received in the Rape of Chi-

chester, for the purposes of the Corporation. fol. 42.

17. Debtor and creditor account between the Commissioners of the United Colonies and the Corporation for goods supplied by the latter, Sept. 1651—July, 1652; approved by the Commissioners at Boston, 10 Sept. 1652. fol. 44.

18. An account by John Eliot "of such things as I have imployed in the worke of civilizing the Indians, by the Commissioners' approbation, which accoumpt I give in this 7^{t} of the 7^{t} month, 1652." fol. 46.

19. Account of goods sent over by the Corporation to the charge of the Commissioners of the United Colonies in June 1651, with the "charges expended on the goods sent from the Corporation." ff. 48–50.

20. Lists of contributions for the purposes of the Corporation, from the parishes of Winterslow, Platford, Pitton and Farley, Alderbury, Winterbourne Gunner, Laverstock, Idmiston, Winterbourne Earl's, and West Dean with East Grimstead, in Wiltshire, and Walberton, Cuckfield, Clapham with Patching, and Salehurst, in Sussex. ff. 52–73.
Many of the returns are signed by the ministers of the parishes.

21. Letter from Richard Onslow to Winslow respecting the appointment of collectors in the county of Surrey; 2 Aug. 1753. fol. 67.

22. Letter from Rich. Bigge, minister of Winterbourne Dauntsey, Wilts, to William Cooke of Farledge, regretting that he is unable to subscribe anything himself, his salary being only thirty shillings yearly, and saying that in his parish he "could force noe man nor persuade any man or woeman to be soe charitable as to give one peny;" 21 May, 1753. fol. 72.

935.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii., constans ff. scriptis 137.

Collections relating to the history of the family of Kerckhoven of Ghent, in Dutch.

1. Pedigree of the family, from 1296 to 1616. ff. 1 b, 94 b.
2. Notes of various noble families of Flanders. fol. 3 b.
3. Extracts from *Recherche des antiquitez et noblesse de Flandres*, by Phil. de l'Espinoy, (printed at Douay in 1631.) fol. 11.
4. Extracts from the civic registers of Ghent, 1350–1473. fol. 96.
5. "Noms des nobles de Flandre du temps du comte Louys de Nevers en l'année 1320." fol. 122.

An index of names of families is added at fol. 137.

This volume was one of six which composed lot 667 at the sale of Thomas Rawlinson's MSS. in 1734, where the six were sold for six shillings. Three of the others, comprising the correspondence of John Polyander of Kerckhoven, are now preserved in the Rawlinson collection of *Letters*.

936.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæcc. xvi–xviii., ff. 142.

Miscellaneous papers.

1. List (between 1530–1540) of the bishoprics in the provinces of Canterbury and York (omitting Man), with the counties comprised in them, and of the abbots who were barons of Parliament. ff. 1–2.
2. Copy of a commission from Q. Elizabeth to John Byll, steward of the county of Cornwall, John Hornyolde, auditor of the Exchequer, Leonard Loveyour, receiver-general of Cornwall, John Grenefyld, esq. and Roger Prydeux, to enquire into the rents due to the Crown in Cornwall and the state of the Crown-lands there, and to survey all old and ruinous castles, "pyles" (*peels*), manors, barbicans, etc., and also the sites of dissolved monasteries, colleges, etc., with a view to reparation where needed; 28 June, 1561. fol. 3.
3. Copy of a similar commission, dated 6 Apr. in the following year, addressed to Leonard Loveys (*sic*), esq., John Gyll (*sic*), esq., and John Grainfeld, esq. fol. 4.
4. Papers of John Foxe, the martyrologist.
   i. Letter to him from Laurence Humfrey, President of Magd. College, Oxford, respecting his son Samuel Foxe, then an undergraduate there; with Foxe's draft of his reply. *Lat.* ff. 5, 6.
   Printed in Dr. J. R. Bloxam's *Register of the Members of S. Mary Magd. Coll.*, vol. iv., pp. 194, 5. 8vo. Oxf. 1873.
   ii. Draft of a long letter from Foxe to Edw. Gelibrand, of Magd. College, upon the scruples entertained by the latter with regard to the use of ecclesiastical vestments in the College, condemning the chasuble, alb, girdle, stole, maniple and amice as idolatrous, but justifying the cap, gown, and surplice as being of academical and general use. *Lat.* fol. 7.
   iii. Draft of a letter from the same to some nobleman, accompanying a copy of his letter to the Privy Council in behalf of the Dutch Anabaptists who were condemned to be burned in 1575, and adding that he had since been informed by some lawyers that it was somewhere noted that a heretic condemned by the archbishop in a provincial council might be delivered to the secular power to be burned or otherwise punished, but that this provision does not apply to the present case. *Lat.* fol. 9.

iv. "Justinus Zenæ et Sereno fratribus;" draft, in Foxe's handwriting, of a letter of advice respecting the leading a quiet and peaceable Christian life, in which he mentions the having written in a preceding letter, "ad Papam," "de inconsulta quorundam disciplina . . . quæ juxta traditionem hominum . . . . velut hereditaria disseminatur." *Lat.* fol. 10.

5. Letter to Fr. Junius, signed by J. Van Hont, in the name of the Curators of the Univ. of Leyden, offering him the office of principal Professor of Divinity, with an annual stipend of 800 florins, and a payment of 200 thalers for his expenses in travelling thither; 19 Aug. 1591. *Lat.* fol. 12.

6. Letter from Christian Ravius (Rau) of Berlin to John Selden, containing some observations on his book *De Mari Clauso*. *Lat.* fol. 13.

7. Notes by John Bainbridge, the Savilian professor at Oxford, on the dates assigned by Ptolemy to the earliest eclipses, with collations of MSS. at New College and All Souls'. *Lat.* fol. 15.

8. "Ἀνάλεκτα de authoritate synodi seu convocationis Anglicanæ in legibus ecclesiasticis et canonibus condendis et fidei controversiis determinandis;" being a copy of some observations by Bishop Barlow on the powers of Convocation in relation to the royal supremacy; headed, "Adversaria ad pag. 3, 4, etc., concerning Hooker's and Bp. Sanderson's opinion, etc." fol. 16.

"Written by the Bp. of Lincoln, May, 1677."

9. Copy of a letter, without signature, written to Anthony Bacon, containing an account of the conference between the Earl of Essex and Mr. Ashton after the Earl's condemnation; Lond., 30 May, 1601. fol. 25.

Printed in Hearne's edition of Camden's *Annales Eliz.*, vol. iii., appendix, p. 957.

10. Copy of a letter from Gilbert Burnet to the Duke of Lauderdale, upon losing the Duke's favour, with earnest protestations of attachment and fidelity; Glasgow, 15 Dec. 1673. fol. 27.

11. Letter from E. Umfreville [to Dr. Rawlinson], with notices of some deeds and papers sent to the writer for inspection; 7 Feb. 1749. fol. 28.

12. Letter from W. Bunbury to Dr. Shippen, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, proposing that the University should print Dr. Wallis' Letter about the true time of St. Matthias' day by itself; Catworth, 12 Nov. 1719. fol. 30.

13. Letter from Henry Jones to some one at Oxford who had undertaken to procure subscriptions for his *Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions;* 17 Oct. 1721. fol. 31.

14. Letter from Rev. W. Parry to Thomas Rawlins at Pophills, containing—1. A copy of a letter to him from Henry Owen, M.B., dated Broadwell, 12 Oct. 1749, in which is given an account of the supposed authorship of the *Whole Duty of Man*, as learned from Mr. John Hodges, formerly Treasurer to the Soc. Prop. Gosp., as the result of enquiries made by the Society, viz. that the book was the substance of sermons delivered secretly during the Usurpation by Accepted Frewen, in a ladies' boarding-house, at a place called Barrows-Hedges, near Banstead Downs, Surrey; 2. A copy of a reply from George Ballard, dated Oxford, 15 Nov. 1749, rejecting the theory of Frewen's authorship; 3. Verses "from Miss Jenny Hamilton (who is going to be married to Mr. More the poet) to her friend Miss Duck, daughter to Stephen Duck;" Shipston, 4 Dec. 1749. fol. 32.

15. Note from Rev. John Strype, on returning a proof to his printer; desires that his spelling may not be mended, and the word "contemporary" remain as he wrote it; Low Layton, 29 Nov. fol. 34.

16. A sermon on S. Matt. xi. 29, 30, preached at St. Mary's, Cambridge, 2 Feb. 1601. fol. 35.

17. Short form of bidding-prayer, as used by a preacher in the time of Charles I. fol. 42.

18. Fragment of a reply (commencing at p. 5) to some observations in a treatise in four books (apparently entitled *Ideas*) on Revelation and Religion. fol. 43.

19. Notarial instrument, executed by Will. Lordoner (?) at Aberdeen, 30 May, 1635, testifying that on that day, "within the duelling hous of Alex. Dennesone, burges of Aberd., lyand on the eist syd of the Bredgat," Richard Maitland, as proctor for James, Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, tendered to Will. Leslie, D.D., Principal of King's College, and Will. Gordoune, M.D., Professor there, the sum of 300 marks as the rents due to the College from certain lands, which they refused to accept as being insufficient; witnessed by George Andersonne, student in Auld Aberd., John Kilgour, messenger there, and his two sons John and James Kilgour. fol. 47.

20. Warrant, signed and sealed by Sir John Kelyng, C. J. K. B., for the apprehension of John and Will. Blake, of Berwick St. John, Wilts, for deer-stealing in Cranborne Chace; 13 March, 1665. fol. 48.

21. Copy of an opinion by Edw. Northey, attorney-general, that a ship arriving at Scilly on 3 Feb., but not coming to London till 14 June, is exempted from paying the subsidy which came due on 1 March on all imported goods; 20 June, 1704. fol. 50.

22. Copy of an opinion by the same upon the wording of bonds to the King for the duty upon salt, in pursuance of Stat. 33 Hen. VIII; 20 Oct. 1703. fol. 52.

23. Petition to Lord Cowper, the Lord Keeper, from William Strickland, a bankrupt, for the allowance of his certificate; 1707. fol. 54.

24. Copy of an opinion by Sir Constantine Phipps upon questions in a Chancery case respecting an estate

called Hartleton farm, in Herefordshire, belonging to the family of Pye; after 1721. fol. 55.

25. Resignation by Dr. R. South, under his hand and seal, of the office of Public Orator; 25 Oct. 1707; witnessed by Thomas Anderton and Rich. Loving. *Lat.* fol. 57.

26. Instructions from the Commissioners of the Admiralty (signed by Orford, G. Byng, J. Jennings, Geo. Baillie, and A. Stanyan) for Isaac Townsend, Commissioner of the Navy at Portsmouth; 17 Nov. 1715. fol. 59.

27. Protest by thirty Peers against an *Act for enlarging the time of the continuance of Parliaments;* 14 Apr. 1716. fol. 62.
Endorsed, "Oxon. Oct. 14, [17]77. Mrs. Swinton."

28. "The case of Roderick Mackenzie with relation to Hugh Meere's pretended claim" of debts due for printing, for Sir Humphrey Mackworth, in 1720, 1000 copies of *A letter to Sir J. C. bart.*, 500 copies of *A familiar letter to a gentleman at Bath,* and 150 copies of *A clear view of the constitutions, etc., of the Company of Mine-Adventurers.* [Imperfect.] fol. 64.

29. Reasons for renewing the twenty-one years' privilege of Copyright; 1736. fol. 66.

30. Papers relating to the King's Printers in Scotland.
i. "A specimen of the many grievous and most vexatious hardships and difficulties imposed upon James Watson, one of his Majesty's printers, in the lawful exercise of his proper calling, by the invidious combination and fraudulent practices of Mr. Robert Freebairn, Mr. John Baskett, and Agnes Anderson, widow of Andrew Anderson"; after 1716. fol. 68.
Seven pages; imperfect at the end. Followed by a rough draft of the first two pages.
ii. Order of the House of Lords, on 22 March 171$\frac{6}{7}$, that James Watson put in his answer to an appeal from the Court of Session on the part of John Baskett and the grandchildren of Andrew Anderson, by 19 Apr. fol. 77.
iii. Docquet of the grant of the office of King's Printer to Andrew Anderson, printer to the City and College of Edinburgh, and his assigns, for forty-one years; 12 May 1671. fol. 79.

31. "The names of the prebends and prebendaries in the Collegiate Church of Brecon, with their reserved rents." 1755. fol. 81.

32. Letter from E. Umfreville [to Rawlinson] noticing a deed of one "Robertus, Graden. episc.," sealed with the arms of the city of Norwich, and a lease from the Skinners' Company to Bern. Jennyns of tenements in Watling Street. 1747. fol. 82.

33. List of legacies bequeathed by Brian Duppa, Bishop of Winchester, in his will. fol. 83.

34. Copy of a fine, 31 Eliz., by which William Frere, esq. conveyed to the Mayor and citizens of Oxford the site of the priory of the Austin Friars, with twelve messuages, four gardens, and one orchard, in the parish of Holywell, together with the annual fair called the Augustine fair, for the sum of £240. fol. 85.

35. Extracts by Thomas Rawlinson from the registers of the parish of Crick, Northamptonshire, 1560–1706. fol. 87.

36. Epitaph (by Rev. — Arnold of Mortlake) in Long Ditton Church to the memory of Col. Arthur Edwards, who died 22 June, 1743. fol. 92.

37. Copy of a satirical epitaph on a D.D., and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, "received by the penny post this day, Sept. 19, 1733"; fictitiously dated Sept. 9, 1654. fol. 93.

38. Portion of a copy-book of the correspondence of George Stepney, esq., while on a mission to the Elector of Brandenburgh, containing the letters written when quitting Germany and returning to England, to Mr. Blathwayt, Mr. Ellis, Mr. (afterwards Bishop) Robinson, Secretary Vernon, and others, with replies; Oct.–Nov. 1699. ff. 94–130.
The following papers are also included:—
i. A fourteenth list of French Protestant refugees at Berlin, containing those who had come to Berlin between 22 Aug. and 10 Oct. fol. 104.
ii. Memorial to Stepney from the Consistory of the French Church at Berlin. *Fr.* fol. 105.
iii. Copy of a letter from the Elector of Brandenburgh to Will. III in favour of the application from the refugees for help in the erection of a church; 18 Oct. *Germ.* fol. 111.
iv. "Liste des princes qui se trouvent à la faire de Leipsig, Oct. 1699." fol. 121.
v. "Relation de ce qui l'est passé à Custrin et Stargard lorsqu'on preta l'homage à l'Electeur de Brandebourg." ff. 125, 129.

39. "Traicté de paix faict entre le Roy Sainct Louis et Henry III Roy d'Angleterre au mois de Sept. 1259." fol. 131.
A copy of the treaty (written in a bad French hand about A.D. 1550) as made on the English side, dated at London in Sept.; the text printed in the *Fœdera* is that of the treaty as signed in France, and is dated in Oct.

40. "Discurso em que se mostra que a linha da demarcaçaõ entre as conquistas de Portugal e Castela, conforme a bula de Alex. VI e contrato de Tordezilhas, deve correr por dentro do Rio, daprata e reposta a hu' papel Castelhano que se fes em contrario"; in three parts. fol. 134.
Dated at the end at Lisbon, 3 Oct. 1680.

937.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii., ff. 53.

A catalogue of the MSS. in the possession of Thomas

Rawlinson; being 396 in folio, 365 in quarto, and 212 in octavo.

These MSS. (with some additions) were sold by auction in March, 173¾, and a copy of the printed sale catalogue is subjoined, together with a printed list and prices, in four pages, of a collection of original paintings, also in the possession of T. Rawlinson, which were sold in April of that year.

On a fly-leaf is prefixed by Dr. R. Rawlinson a list of sixteen sales of the library of his brother Thomas, between March 1722 and March 1734, with a memorandum of his death at London House, 6 Aug. 1725.

938.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, sæc. xiii., ff. 29. Olim inter codd. T. Rawlinson 898, et exinde emptus pretio unius solidi.

Vita S. Edithæ virginis, auctore Gocelino monacho, præmisso prologo ejusdem ad Lanfranchum, Cantuariensem archiepiscopum. Hic illic quædam metrica interspersa sunt.

Ad fol. 16, "Explicit vita sancte Edithe virginis. Incipit translatio ipsius cum sequentibus signis."

Omnino alia est hæc vita ab ea quæ Gocelino ascripta est inter *Acta Sanctorum* mense Sept., vol. v. p. 369, nec habet versus quos Lelandus in *Collectaneis* suis (vol. ii. p. 168) dicit se ex hoc libro Goscelini excerpsisse; paucula autem quæ apud Lelandum (*ibid.* p. 356) ex "incerto auctore" inveniuntur, e nostro originem trahunt. Cf. etiam notam v. cl. Fred. Madden de hoc codice in *Warton's Hist. of Eng. Poetry*, edit. 1840, vol. i. p. 56. Excerpta quædam impressa sunt in præfatione a Fred. J. Furnivall præmissa *Manuali Peccatorum*, sive "*Handlyng Synne*," Roberti de Brunne, (4to, 1862) pp. xvi, xxviii.

939.

Codex membranaceus, manibus diversis exaratus, in 8vo, sæc. xiii. exeuntis, ff. 251.

Officia varia divina, secundum usum abbatiæ de Oseneia juxta Oxonium.

1. Commemorationes abbatum et benefactorum. fol. 1.
2. Calendarium. fol. 2.
3. Necrologium monachorum atque benefactorum. fol. 8.
4. Ordo officii divini per annum. fol. 22.
   (In Die Cinerum, fol. 43. "Circa palmas benedicendas et distribuendas," fol. 49. "De Mandato pauperum," fol. 53 b.)
5. "Ordo legendi Bibliothecam ad mensam." fol. 76 b.
   "Iste vite sanctorum continuantur in refectorio, scil., vita S. Thomæ martyris, vita S. Eadmundi confessoris, vita S. Katerine, vita S. Silvestri pape, et aliquando vita S. Dunstani confessoris, vita etiam S. Edwardi regis et confessoris."
6. Processionale in festis duplicibus. fol. 77 b.
7. Quæ sunt festa duplicia. fol. 79 b.
8. Ordo legendi in refectorio. fol. 80.
   "Hec scripta sunt ut ea que legenda sunt in refectorio occurrant prompcius querentibus."
9. Literæ Johannis abbatis, constituentes fratrem Robertum de Cornwele, canonicum, procuratorem suum in causis coram judicibus et ad comparandum in sancta synodo seu quacumque alia convocatione prælatorum. fol. 85 b.
10. "Consuetudo ab antiquo usitata" quomodo novitius ante et post professionem suam servitium quotidianum reddat. fol. 86.
11. Regulæ quædam, quarum initium deest, de vestimentis ad missas induendis, de ebdomadario, de officio mortuorum, et de novitiis et professione facienda. ff. 87–90.
12. Tabula sequentiarum pro dominicis post Pentecosten. fol. 90 b.
13. Capitula, sive lectiones breves, ab Adventu usque ad Pascha; *imperf. in initio.* ff. 92, 93.
14. De festis simul occurrentibus. fol. 94.
15. Dies in quibus venæsectio agenda est, dies in anno periculosi, etc. *Gall. et Lat.* ff. 97 b–99.
16. Tonale. fol. 100.
   Inc. "Pluribus Tonalibus diligenter inspectis, plura in eis que prius nesciebam didici. Sed quia nimis prolixa, et ad discendum difficilia, et plura in eis superflua, et quedam inter se discrepantia erant, ex eis, et ex hiis que ab aliis pluribus hujus artis, peritis didici, quedam utiliora et sufficientia excerpere, et inde unum tonale, breve et utile et ad intelligendum facile, ad instructionem aliorum facere volo."
17. De professione canonicorum facienda. fol. 115 b.
18. "Isti sunt dies" festi "in quibus operarii Oseneye secundum antiquam consuetudinem solebant operari." fol. 117.
19. Ordo quo libri Scripturarum Sacrarum leguntur. fol. 118 b.
20. Regulæ variæ de officiis a novitiis vel canonicis dicendis ante receptionem suam, quæ in monasteriis triginta novem per Angliam observatæ sunt. fol. 120 b.
21. Tabula antiphonarum ad vesperas dicendarum in festis sanctorum minoribus; sequuntur, alia manu, regulæ de antiphonis et sequentiis in dominicis et in festis majoribus. ff. 121 b, 124.
22. Formulæ variæ tonorum sub quibus Ps. cx, Cantica B. M. V. et Zachariæ, etc., incipiantur. ff. 127 b, 240 b.
23. Ordo visitationis infirmorum. fol. 129.
24. Officium mortuorum. fol. 141 b.

25. Ordo legendorum in refectorio in dominicis et diebus festis per annum. fol. 154.

26. "De nominibus omnium abbatum qui præfuerunt successive monasterio Oseneye a prima fundatione ejusdem monasterii usque ad A.D. 1288, et per quantum tempus præfuerunt;" cum continuatione ad Tho. Hokenorton et Rich. Leycetur in sæc. xv. fol. 164 b.

27. "De electoribus, eligendis et electis." fol. 166.

28. Processionale, sive Antiphonæ, cum notis musicis, sicut in processionibus per annum canebantur. fol. 167.

29. Catalogus monasteriorum ordinis S. Augustini, numero 122, per Angliam et Walliam. fol. 222 b.

30. Responsoriale per annum, cum notis musicis. fol. 224.

940.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, sæc. xiii., ff. 118. Ad calc., "Hic liber pertinet ad Johannem Crystalle, monachum Abend."

Psalterium; literis initialibus deornatis.

Subjiciuntur, Cantica varia Biblica, sc. ex capp. xii, xxxviii Esaiæ, 1 Sam. ii, Exodi xv, Habac. iii, Deut. xxxii, atque Cantica Evangelica, ut etiam Hymnus Ambrosii et Symbolum Athanasii; denique, Letania sanctorum.

Desunt fol. primum, quod verba initialia Psalmi primi continebat, folia varia in quibus erat Ps. cxix, unum inter ff. 101–2, alterum inter ff. 105–6, tertium inter ff. 114–5.

941.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo. sæc. xiv. exeuntis, ff. 139. Olim "liber Humphredi Wanley, e Coll. Univ.;" postea, Jo. Murray.

The Mirror of our Lady, an English commentary on the ordinary Church offices and on the Hours of the B. Virgin; written for the use of the Sisters of Sion; in three parts.

[Part i. Treatise on Divine Service. Here wanting.]

Part ii. Of the services for each day in the week, and for the feasts of the Conception, Purification, Assumption and Nativity of the B. V. The whole portion for Sunday is wanting. fol. 1.

fol. 88 b. "Here endeth the story of the Saturday, and thus are ended alle your seven storyes."

fol. 89. Lesson taught by our Lord to S. Maud.

fol. 90. "Here begynneth of your feestes."

Part iii. "Here begynneth the thrid part of owre Ladyes Myrrour, þat is of yowre masses." fol. 102.

On the office of the Mass for ordinary days, for the season from Christmas to Easter, and for the four feasts of the B. V.; with an exposition of the Nicene Creed.

The "Mirror" was printed by Rich. Fawkes in 1530, and has been reprinted for the Early English Text Society, under the editorship of Rev. J. H. Blunt, M.A., 8vo., Lond., 1873. For the latter edition a MS. in the Library of the University of Aberdeen, which came thither from the Cape of Good Hope in 1828, was collated, which contains exactly the portions wanting in the present MS.; and as it was written by the same scribe for the same Sister, and corresponds in measurement, except that the Rawlinson portion has been narrowed in binding, it is evident that these two MSS. form but one book, although apparently from the first bound in two volumes. No other manuscript copy of the text is known to be extant. At the end is this colophon: "Here endeth the booke called, Our Ladyes Myrroure. E. M. off charite prayeth fore your wreched seruaunt Robert T., wryter of this booke." The Aberdeen MS. fills up these initials with the names of Elizabeth Monton and R. Tailour.

On ff. 91 b, 92 are these notes of ownership: "The name of the honour of this present booke, Wylliam Cudde, gyven vnto hym by R. J., and he lykewyse honour of the gever of the same, quod R." The book is bound in the original boards, which are stamped with the arms of Henry VII, with the dragon and greyhound as supporters; above, on either side, a shield, party per cross, in the first quarter on one side a crosslet; and the sun and moon. A fly-leaf bears a late shelf-mark of some library, "Y. 1. 19."

942.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvi., ineuntis, ff. 16; ad finem mutilus. In folio reject., "Secreta mea mihi. Th. Holland."

A sermon on Zacchæus the Publican, S. Luke xix. 9; preached, at the beginning of the sixteenth century, on a feast-day on which people observed the custom, "nott to be reprouyde gretly," of coming to church "apparelyd solemply . . . . . in ther best arey and apparell;" a custom which the preacher employs as the ground for an earnest exhortation to the putting on the new garments of godliness.

Ends imperfectly; probably one leaf is wanting.

The old leather binding is stamped on one side with the Tudor rose, supported by angels, with crosses as on the binding of the preceding MS.; and on the other side with the arms of Henry VII, supported by angels.

943.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii., ff. 38.

Copy of a representation made by Rev. — Johnston, the Commissary of the Bishop of London in the province of South Carolina, to Bishop Robinson, and to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, on the state of ecclesiastical affairs there; together with instructions given to Johnston by the clergy respecting ten articles of complaint to be laid before the Bishop.

944.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæcc. xvii, xviii., ff. 7.

1. "Some few queries concerneinge the Bill against pluralities" proposed in 1679, by Thomas Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln, with a presentation-inscription to Archbishop Sancroft, dated 8 Cal. Feb. 1678(–9). fol. 1.
2. Letter from Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, to Dr. Waterland, declining in the case of a proposed presentee to a living to break his rule of requiring a bond for residence, and for resignation of the living before accepting any other cure of souls; 20 May, 1727. fol. 6.

   Endorsed by Rawlinson with notes that it had been given to him by Mr. Whiston, bookseller, and had been printed by Dr. Newton, the Principal of Hertford College, without acknowledgment that he had it from Rawlinson. Where it is to be found in print does not, however, appear; it is not in Newton's anonymous treatise published in 1743, entitled *Pluralities indefensible.*

   The cover of the first article is part of a bond by William Thomas, son of Morgan Thomas, securing to his intended wife Sarah Martyn, daughter of Jeremiah Martyn, in case she should survive him, an annuity of £40 during the life of his said father; 16 Nov. 1658.

945.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, manibus variis, sæc. xvii., ff. 269.

Miscellaneous collections, chiefly theological, of Malachi Conant, B.D., Fellow of Magdalene College, Oxford, and afterwards vicar of Beeding, Sussex; dated 1661. A table of contents is prefixed.

The following are some of the chief articles among the 46 of which the volume is composed:—

1. A preservative against Popery by Scriptures; under 47 heads.
2. Sermon (on S. Matt. xxv. 23) preached by Mr. Gower at the funeral of John Conant, minister at Salisbury, the father of Malachi Conant. p. 1.
3. Prayers before University sermons at Oxford. pp. 5, 180, 527 (*imperf.*).
4. Directions and forms for private prayers and graces at meals. pp. 16, 80, 91, 93.
5. Baxter's Directions for the study of Divinity. p. 17.
6. "Pii concionatoris officium," a transcript of a treatise printed at Cambridge in 1655, with other collections on the duty and office of ministers. pp. 31, 79, 199, 468, 469, 480, 485.
7. The last will and testament of Mr. John Conant, of Sarum, who died 13 Apr. 1653. p. 95.
8. (*Manu altera.*) 83 Questions and answers on Scripture-difficulties. p. 99.
9. (*Manu tertia.*) Three sermons on I Kings xxi. 20, one on Ps. iv. 7, one on II Chron. xxxv. 6, and one in Latin on Mal. ii. 7, preached in Oxford in 1618–9, by a member of Exeter College, no doubt the above-mentioned John Conant. pp. 129–221.
10. List of Malachi Conant's pupils. p. 184.
11. Statuta Collegii Magdalenensis. p. 225.
12. A letter signed A. E., on the points of Arminianism, addressed as a new-year's gift to the writer's patron. p. 361.
13. A brief survey of the new platform of Predestination. p. 393.
14. Confession of faith made by Dr. John Conant, Rector of Exeter College, when he was ordained, 28 Oct. 1652. p. 425.
15. A short catechism for communicants. p. 429.
16. Advice for theological students, headed, "Analecta sacra magistri Barlow, novitiis theologiæ candidatis aliquantillum fortasse profutura." p. 443.
17. Classified list of all the School-men. p. 475.
18. Gratiarum actio apud Magdalenenses. p. 501.

    [Ps. c., "secundæ translationis," occupies the place of the "Hymnus eucharisticus" as now sung.]
19. Directions of Mr. Thomas Barlow, Keeper of the Public Library, for the study of the Civil and Canon Law. p. 503.
20. A sermon by Malachi Conant, on Rev. iv. 8, preached on Trinity Sunday at St. Mary's, Oxford. p. 517.

946.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 19.

"A cursory description of Addington and the antiquites thereof, 1710;" being a description of the church and the monuments there, as printed (excepting the quotation from Blount) in vol. ii. of Aubrey's *Nat. Hist. and Antiq. of Surrey,* 1718.

This MS., (which was given to Rawlinson by John Hare, Richmond Herald,) is written in a clear hand, but by an ignorant scribe, and contains the following Indian-ink drawings, very neatly executed: 1. ground-plan of the church; 2. the brass to John and Matilda Leigh; 3. the monument to Eliz. and Sarah Lovell.

947.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 36.

Alphabetical list, by Rawlinson, of Cambridge authors noticed in Wood's *Athenæ* and *Fasti* as being incorporated, etc. at Oxford; with a supplementary list.

Among Rawlinson's large collections for a continuation of the *Athenæ*, which are preserved in our Library, are two volumes in folio of notices of Cambridge writers admitted at Oxford.

948.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 92.

Memorandum-book kept by Sir Thomas Sclater, bart., of St. Botolph's parish, Cambridge, of warrants and committals made by him as a justice of the peace, with other justice-business, for the county and town of Cambridge, from Oct. 1660 to 28 May, 1667.

949.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xviii. ff. 165.

"Right of electors, determined by the House, to the 15 May, 1730;" being a collection of resolutions of the House of Commons respecting the right of voting at elections for the several counties and boroughs in England, Wales, and Scotland; arranged alphabetically, with an index prefixed.

950.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, sæc. xvii. ff. 160. In tegmine, "Antonius Eyles me jure possidet, 1666, ex dono Jo. Tidcombe;" postea inter codd. Tho. Rawlinson, 452.

Miscellaneous legal notes.

1. Laws of courts leet and courts baron, in French; with an index of heads. ff. 1–101.
2. Statutes respecting labourers, vagrants, relief of the poor, weights and measures, innkeepers, etc. ff. 102–121.
3. References to various cases. ff. 122–127.
4. Notes and extracts on many subjects; ecclesiastical jurisdiction, parliament, meanings of legal terms, etc. ff. 128–160.

951.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvii. ff. 167.

Sermons on the baptismal promise to renounce the world, on the several articles of the Apostles' Creed, and (briefly) on the Sacraments, being part of a series upon the Church Catechism; partially written in shorthand.

The volume is described in a note by Dr. Bliss as being "Adversaria" of Francis Drope, B.D., Fellow of Magd. Coll., because there occurs on fol. 145 an acknowledgment by him of money received from "Mr. Stafford" on returning from holding manor-courts for various estates of Magdalene College, in Oxon, Bucks, and Berks, in the year 1667; but the handwritings are different, and the real writer appears to be the above-named Charles Stafford, B.D., of Magd. College. The first sermon (on fol. 30) is headed "Wanden, [16]82, 84," and Stafford was then the Vicar of Wavendon, Bucks (which is doubtless the place designated), while Drope died in 1671.

Prefixed to the sermons are large extracts, in another hand, from the *Encheiridium anatomicum* of Joh. Riolanus.

952.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, sæc. xvi. ff. 83.

Preces privatæ per unam hebdomadam, utrinque aliquantulum mutilæ.

Tempore Reginæ Elizabethæ compositæ, pro qua (ad fol. 43) sic orat auctor: "serves etiam illi hanc beneficentiam ut des illi filium (*postea mutatum in* fidelem successorem) qui sedeat in solio ejus post eam." Auctor episcopus fuisse videtur, ex verbis quibus se Deo commendat: "N. N. me ipsum totum, quantus quantus sum, uxorem, liberos, totam familiam, *omnem meam diœcesim*." Quoad autem stylum scripturæ, multum congruit stylo Rogeri Ascham.

953.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, forma oblonga, sæc. xvii. ff. 363.

Joannis Angeli, a Sumaran, apud Ingolstadienses professoris, Thesaurus linguarum, sive elementa linguarum Hispanicæ, Gallicæ, Italicæ atque Germanicæ; duabus partibus.

Editio tertia, post Monacenses duas, in prelum parata, quæ Ingolstadii prodiit anno 1626. Desunt paucula ad initium; incipit codex ad p. 14 editionis impressæ. Pars secunda, quæ continet dialogos quinque linguis concinnatos, incipit ad fol. 221.

954.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo. minori, sæc. xvii. ff. 84.

Abstracts of all the leases granted by King's College, Cambridge, which were in existence in 1617, and of all grants of stewardships of manors, etc., continued with notes of renewals of leases and of fines paid thereupon, up to the year 1688, and of the grants of offices to 1652.

The following notes are also inserted:—

1. The Pawley, Day, and Purify exhibitions. ff. 1, 2.
2. Stipendia concessa capellanis de Kersey et Lilsey. fol. 3.
3. Privilegia concessa Collegio an. 24 Hen. VI. fol. 74.
4. Compositio inter Collegium et Universitatem. fol. 77 b.
5. Privilegia Academiæ, concessa per Eliz. Reg. ff. 78 b–81.
6. Compositio inter Academiam et villam Cantabr., 12 Maii, 18 Hen. VII. fol. 82 b.

955.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo. minori, quorum multa vacua, sæc. xvii. ff. 167.

Theological note-book of Samuel Clarke, junior, of Grendon, the son of Sam. Clarke of Bennet-Fink.

1. Of the subject-matter of Baptism. fol. 1.
2. Considerations by way of comfort for one who conceived her husband to be in an unregenerate condition. fol. 7.
3. Notes out of Baxter's *Infant Church-membership.* fol. 9.
4. Notæ de Baptismo, e Forbesii *Instructt. historico-theol.* fol. 18.
5. Notes out of Blake's *Vindiciæ Fœderis.* fol. 24.
6. On the question, "An Christus pro omnibus mortuus sit?" fol. 39.
7. Objections against the sufficiency of Christ's death for all, with answers. fol. 47.
8. Notes out of Calamy's *Jus divinum Ministerii Evangelici.* fol. 50.
9. Notes out of Stillingfleet's *Irenicum.* fol. 62.
10. A sermon (without a text) delivered Nov. 10, 1663, "at Mr. Paitfield's wedding." fol. 66.
11. Notes out of Hales *On Schism,* in shorthand. fol. 79.
12. "Some reflections upon the prophetico-historicall account of the Witnesses, Rev. xi.;" dated Dec. 8, 1665. fol. 80.
13. On the existence of God, and the divine inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, being the writer's profession of belief made at his ordination in the church of Leonard Eastcheap, Nov. 29, 1649. fol. 86.
14. Concerning divorce. fol. 93.
    (*Volume reversed.*)
15. Meditations on Ps. i–vii. fol. 1.
16. Notes of a sermon "of trusting in God," on Prov. xvi. 3. fol. 7.

956.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo. minori, sæc. xvii. ff. 142.

Notes, in pencil, of proceedings and debates in the House of Commons, during Nov. 1640, the first month of the Long Parliament; with a few memoranda (at the other end of the volume) of proceedings in the following January.

The Notes taken by Sir E. Verney, which were printed by the Camden Society in 1845, begin with December, 1640.

957.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo. minori, sæc. xvii. ff. 250.

The Holy Bible, in shorthand; written, from fol. 69, in double columns.

958.

Codex membranaceus, in 8vo. minori, sæc. xiv. ff. 15.

"Loca perigrinacionis Terre Sancte;" ad calc., "Explicit perigrinacio tocius Terre Sancte, secundum Radulphum de Iklingham, monachum Elyensem."

Notat auctor absolutiones atque indulgentias quæ ubique perigrinantibus offeruntur.

In foliis quibusdam chartaceis supervacaneis sunt:—

1. Account and sketch of a Roman pedestal found in digging the foundation of Capt. Browne's house, near Micklegate in York, Apr., 1740. fol. 1.
   A similar description of this pedestal is given in the *Gent. Mag.* for 1740, p. 189.
2. Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Barlow, giving an account of a journey from Geneva to Rome. fol. 3.
   "Son of Mr. Sam. Barlow of Leedes, by Mary, d. of Tho. Jobson. This Thomas has built a neat house at Midlethorp, near York, after the Italian model."
3. Note of the discovery of a Roman altar, etc., at Huddersfield, in March, 1744. fol. 18.
   On the cover is written in the same large hand, "T. Wilson's."

959.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo. minori, sæc. xvi. exeuntis, ff. 9.

"A booke mathematicall, treatinge of the scale mathematicall, wherein the use of the said scale is taught for the findinge out of anie sine tangent or secant in the quadrant. Written by William Webbe."

960.

Codex chartaceus, in 12mo, forma oblonga, sæc. xvii. ff. 160.

"Matricula monacorum congreg. Casinensis viven-

tium de anno 1653;" continens nomina monachorum in variis domibus ejusdem ordinis, ordine alphabetico dispositis, et usque in annum 1700 continuata.

961.

Codex membranaceus, in 12mo, forma oblonga, sæc. xv. ff. 4.

Magica quædam, sive formulæ invocandi spiritus varios, ad thesauros absconditos ostendendos, et ad varia revelanda atque facienda.

Formula ultima adjurat spiritus quinque, vocatos Fategan, Gagagan, Bigan, Deigan, et Usagan, "quod vos eatis et cito reveniatis et istud negocium faciatis."

962.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 54.

Log-book of the merchant-ship "Duke of Dorset," Thomas Gilbert commander, on a voyage from Bengal to England, Dec. 1734–Aug. 1735.

At the end are some memoranda of expenses.

963.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 85.

Journal of a voyage in the merchant-ship "Nathaniel," William Stannard commander, from Gravesend to Madras and home, Jan. $167\frac{7}{8}$–Apr. 1679, kept by John Sandland.

At the end is the commencement of a journal of a voyage in the same ship in Jan. $167\frac{8}{7}$, and inserted in the volume is one leaf from the journal of an East-Indian voyage in the ship "American" in 1660.

964.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 67.

Journal of a voyage in H.E.I.C. ship "Addison," Zachary Hickes commander, from Deptford to Bombay, Jan. $171\frac{7}{8}$–Jan. $171\frac{8}{9}$, kept by Thomas Crutchley, fifth mate.

965.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 51.

Journal of H.M.S. "Sunderland," Capt. Robert Man, in the Downs, at Jersey, and at Portsmouth, 24 March, $172\frac{8}{9}$–13 Sept. 1731, kept by Thomas Ackers.

966.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 191; hic illic desunt quædam.

The account-book of the disbursements of the ship "Colchester," employed in the East India Company's service, from Oct. 1701 to Jan. $170\frac{7}{8}$; kept by Alexander Reid, purser.

At the end are the accounts in 1709–10, kept, apparently, by George Crook, and at ff. 188–191 some accounts of the ship "John and Elizabeth," in 1712, signed by Alexander Reid and George Crook jointly.

967.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæcc. xvii, xviii. ff. 232.

Eight naval journals and log-books.

1. Transcript [by Sam. Pepys] of Capt. John Wood's Journal of his voyage in H.M.S. "Speedwell," "bound for the discovery of a passage to the East Indies by the north-east, sayleing about Nova Zembla and Tartary, and soe to Japan, 1676." fol. 1.

   The last page has been cut out. Printed with the voyages of Narbrough, Tasman, and Marten, at London in 1694 and in 1711.
2. Journal of a voyage in the ship "John," Richard Beswick master, from Portland to Virginia and Barbadoes and home, Nov. 1700–July 1701; kept by Edward Byrch. fol. 21.
3. Journal by the same of another voyage to Virginia and home, in the ship "Harrison," John Harrison commander, Nov. 1701–Sept. 1702. fol. 45.
4. Journal kept by Thomas Adye on board H.M.S. "Canterbury," in the Downs and the Mediterranean, and in harbour, 16 Dec. 1711–31 Dec. 1713. fol. 62.
5. Four log-books of voyages to Jamaica and home, kept by Capt. Rob. Wheatle:—
   i. In the ship "London," Saladine Baker and Robert Wheatle commanders, with the names of the crews and their wages; Jan.–Oct. 1728. fol. 101.

      Capt. Baker was drowned 28 Feb., in endeavouring to save a passenger, and Wheatle, who was chief mate, then took the command.
   ii. In the "John and Judith," Francis Rogers commander, and home in the "Recovery," under his own command, with lists of the crews; Jan.–June, 1730. fol. 143.
   iii. In the "Recovery," under his own command, Nov. 1730–May 1731. fol. 173.

      Followed by the commencement of the log of a voyage in Sept. and Oct. 1732. fol. 204.
   iv. In the "Bonetta," under his own command, Oct. 1739–Jan. 1740. fol. 212.

968.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 45. Olim "MS. Pepys, 46."

Journal kept by Lieut. Francis Manley, on board

H.M.S. "York," on home-stations, from 10 Oct. 1688 to 30 May, 1690.

At fol. 19 is a short notice of the battle of Bantry-bay, in which the "York" was engaged.

A certificate, signed by J. Sotherne, is inserted, that this Journal was delivered into the Admiralty Office, 13 March, 1690.

969.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæcc. xvii, xviii. ff. 45 et 29.

1. Journal kept by John Bendall on board H.M.S. "Prince Frederick," successively under the command of Capts. Covill Mayne, Robert Harward, and Edw. St. Lo, on home-stations and at Stockholm and Copenhagen, from 5 Apr. 1718 to 1 Apr. 1720.
2. Journal kept on board H.M.S. "Cambridge," on home-stations, by Gates Naylor master, from 1 Oct. 1688 to 12 Oct. 1689.

Notice of the battle of Bantry-bay at fol. 17 b.

970.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 42.

Log-book kept on board the ship "St. Joseph," Charles Pike commander, on a voyage from Canton homewards, 30 Nov. 1723 to 21 May, 1724.

971.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 95.

Receipt-book of the ship "Duke of Lorrain," William Crompton captain, for sums drawn by the crew out of their wages for the supply of necessaries, from 2 Nov. 1738 to 10 June, 1740.

The book consists of printed forms, of which 30 leaves are filled up.

972.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 32. Olim "MS. Pepys, 137."

Copy-book of the proceedings of the Courts-martial held by Sir John Narbrough, as commander-in-chief of the fleet in the Mediterranean, on board the ships "Henrietta" and "Harwich," from Dec. 1675 to June, 1676.

973.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 45.

Journal of a voyage in the ship "Cunningham" to Jamaica and home, 2 June, 1735–22 June, 1736.

974.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 112.

Journal of a voyage in the H.E.I.C. ship "Colchester," Richard Micklefield and Colin Campbell commanders, to Borneo and home, 28 Feb. 1743–11 July, 1745; kept by Charles Duncombe, midshipman.

A list of the crew is prefixed, and of soldiers conveyed to the Company's factory at Bencoolen. Capt. Micklefield died at sea, Oct. 8, 1743, and was succeeded by C. Campbell, the first mate.

975.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 124.

Journal of a voyage in the H.E.I.C. ship "Hanover," John Bond commander, to Bombay and Madras, and home, 12 Dec. 1718–11 March, 172$\frac{9}{1}$; kept by George Court, chief mate.

Imperfect at the end. A list of the crew is prefixed.

976.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæcc. xvii, xviii. ff. 353.

Fourteen Log-books and Journals of various voyages, bound together in 1855.

1. Of a voyage in the South Sea Company's ship "Lion" to Greenland and home, 23 March–24 July, 1726; kept by Joseph Hill, master. fol. 1.
2. Of two other whaling voyages to Greenland and home, without the name of the ship, 16 June–31 July, 1728, and 18 March–11 Aug. 1729. fol. 31.

   Written on coarse packing-paper. Prefixed is a long list of ships engaged in the Greenland trade.
3. Of a second voyage to Greenland in the "Lion," 18 March–2 July, 1729; kept by Joseph Hill. fol. 74.

   Unfinished; ceasing while still in Greenland.
4. Of a third voyage to Greenland in the same ship, 23 March–30 Aug. 1730; kept by the same. fol. 88.
5. Log of the preceding voyage to 19 April; followed by part of a log of another, 12 March–4 May, 1731. ff. 109, 115.
6. To Greenland and home, 12 Apr.–11 Aug. 1731; kept by John Pillsworth. fol. 122.

   At the end are the alchemical signs for the week-days and the zodiacal signs for the month.
7. Of Captain Hill's third voyage as above, art. 4; kept by John Pillsworth. fol. 151.
8. Of two voyages from London to Liverpool, and one from London to St. Petersburgh and home, in the "John and Elizabeth," 23 Apr. 1734–3 July, 1735. fol. 195.
9. On board H.M.S. the "York," Capt. Henry Medley,

19 Feb. $172\frac{9}{1}$–17 Feb. $172\frac{1}{2}$, and on board the "Leopard," same commander, 19 March–29 Sept. 1722; kept by Joseph Hill. ff. 229, 250.

10. Wages receipt-book of the crew of the ship "Endymion," Jarvis Couchman commander, Oct. 1653–July, 1655. fol. 261.

11. Journal on board H.M.S. the "Elizabeth," carrying the flag of Sir John Berry, Knt., rear-admiral in the Channel, at Spithead and in the Downs, 3 Oct. 1688–27 March, 1689; kept by Capt. John Nevell, the commander. fol. 267.

12. On board the same ship, 26 Sept. 1688–2 Feb. $168\frac{8}{9}$; kept by Jeremiah Johnson. fol. 284.
Formerly among Pepys' MSS.

13. On board the "Resolution," the flag-ship of Lord Dartmouth, 13 Oct. 1688–16 March, $168\frac{8}{9}$; kept by Lieut. William Wright. fol. 302.
Prefixed is a copy of a certificate by Lord Dartmouth that Capt. Will. Wright behaved with great diligence and faithfulness while under his command; dated 8 Aug. 1689; which is followed by two certificates, signed S. (?) Bowles, and dated 8 June, 1689, of the delivery by Capt. Wright into the Admiralty of two journals of the proceedings of the "Resolution" from 19 Dec. 1688 to 16 March, $168\frac{8}{9}$, and from 13 Oct. 1688 to 19 Nov. 1689.

14. On board H.M.S. "Constant Warwick," Capt. Woolfran Cornewall, 4 Dec. 1688–31 Aug. 1690; kept by Lieut. Thomas Legge. fol. 317.

977.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 18.

Corrected draught of a grant from Charles II, under the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster, to Rupert Browne and Samuel Boheme, of the honour and manor of Tutbury in the counties of Stafford, Derby, etc. for the sum of £7,000, and a grant of the fee-simple of the land on which the fort at Sheerness is built.

On folio 17 b. is a note signed by Sir John Holt, and on folio 18 a draught of letters of attorney to give seisin of the Honour, dated 19 Nov. 1683.

978.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 74. Olim in catalogo venali quodam, 147.

"The life of the learned and reverend John Wallis, S.T.P., Savilian Professor of Geometry, and Keeper of the Archives in the famous University of Oxford, and Fellow of the Royal Society at London. Collected and written in the year 1735, and now reviewed, by John Lewis, minister of Mergate."

This book is not mentioned in the sale Catalogue of Lewis's MSS. in 1749.

979.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 164.

"The history of the life and death of John Witcliff, S.T.P. . . . . , with an account of his writings and opinions, collected from original MSS. and records. By John Lewis, A.M., Minister of Mercgate, and Master of East-Bridge Hospital near Canterbury."

The author's last and unpublished revision of the Life of Wickliffe, originally printed in 1720, containing much additional matter, and being in great part entirely re-written. Prefixed are—i. Dedication to the University of Oxford, in which Lewis describes himself as having been a "battellor" of Exeter College in 1694; ii. Preface vindicating Wickliffe from the charge of favouring the tenets of the Anabaptists. At the end is added an analysis of Wickliffe's *Trialogus*. The first page of the volume is marked with the date, "March 9, 1741."

This volume was not one of Rawlinson's MSS., but has been placed amongst them because so large a proportion of Lewis's volumes are to be found there. It was bought at Lewis's sale in 1749, by Joseph Ames for 3*s.*; appeared in his sale Catalogue in 1760, No. 684; was bought at the sale of Mark Cephas Tutet's library (No. 380) in 1786 by — Collins for 16*s.*; and by the Bodleian Library in the year 1835 for £4 14*s.* 6*d.*

980.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 45.

An alphabetical list, very neatly and clearly written, of writers on the history of Great Britain; to which the following title is prefixed:—"The names, birth-place, residence, when living or when died, of such historians and antiquarians as have wrote, published, or collected any considerable quantity of materials, as printed books, manuscripts, medals, etc., for and towards completing the history and antiquities of England, Scotland, and Ireland."

Apparently written in 1753, various persons being described as then living, which is the last year mentioned.

981.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xvii. ff. 39; deest fol. unum ad calcem.

The municipal laws of the town of Hirschberg, in Silesia; in German. The title commences thus:—"Der Stadt Hierschberg Statuta, Policeÿ-ordnung Rechte, undt Bewohnheiten, in unterschiedene Punct undt Artickel verfasset * * * * Item, wie Stadt Recht zu hegen undt Ding zuhalten seye."

To a preface, which is dated 1572, but of which this is a later copy, are subjoined the names of Balth. Tilisch, pastor, and Matthias Klösel, deacon.

982.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæcc. xvii, xviii. ff. 201.

Letters to Compton and Robinson, successively Bishops of London, relative to foreign Protestants.

I. Bishop Compton's papers.

1. Letter from Dr. John Nicholas, Warden of New College and Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, complaining of the Archbishop's having granted the degree of M.A. to Mr. Newell of Alban Hall, while still resident in the University; 24 March, $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 1.

   Seal of arms; quarterly, 1 and 4, a bar between three martlets; 2 and 3, a fleur-de-lis.

2. From H. Justel; the person (C. M. de Veil, as appears from the endorsement) whom the Bishop patronizes is one always well-spoken of, and esteemed for his learning and good manners; his wife, who is anxious to cross the sea to join him, is a person of great wisdom and very good family; need of caution in receiving converts; Paris, 5 Dec. 1678. *Fr.* fol. 3.

3. From the same; thanks for Cudworth's treatise, which, as well as [Burnet's] *Hist. of the Reform.*, ought to be translated into French; bad character of the Sieur du Plessis, formerly a monk, respecting whom the Bishop had made enquiry; 5 Feb. 1678. *Fr.* fol. 5.

   A reply by Du Plessis to the charges against him is in MS. C. 984, fol. 269.

4. From the same, when in England, recommending the bearer, M. Vernous, who is in great need; description of a new flowering-plant brought to Holland from the Cape of Good Hope, *Narcissus liliareus;* not dated. *Fr.* fol. 7.

5. From the same, introducing a bookseller from Paris; notice of works of Huet, Baluze, and the Benedictines; 20 Apr. 1679. *Fr.* fol. 9.

6. From G. Bonvallet; there are pretended converts in London, who obtain tutorships in families of rank with the view of perverting their pupils to Popery; one is in the family of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, in Pall Mall, who plots with another named Malachy; sends this information also to Sir Scrope How, Lord Falconbridge, and Mr. Primrose; Hague, 15 June, 1679. *Fr.* fol. 11.

7. From H. Justel; sends some trees; M. Phall, of whom the Bishop had spoken, has come to Paris; notice of a French tract in which observations are made on the oath of allegiance exacted from Roman Catholics; 18 Nov. 1679. *Fr.* fol. 13.

8. From [Sam.] de L'Angle to his brother [J. M.] de L'Angle, Canon of Canterbury and Minister of the church in the Savoy; had M. [d'Allemagne] remained in France, the Consistory would have required very complete evidence of his penitence before restoring him to the ministry, but they are quite content to leave the matter in the Bishop of London's hands; Paris, 19 Jan. 1680. *Fr.* fol. 15.

9. From André Lortie; thanks the Bishop profusely for translating some little book of his into English; La Rochelle, 2 July, 1680. *Fr.* fol. 17.

   The book is evidently his *Traité de la Sainte Céne*, and the translation is the anonymous *Treatise of the Holy Communion*, published in 1677, which has hitherto been supposed to be an original work of Compton's.

10. From the same, to the same effect; has been obliged to leave Rochelle for a reason which M. Piozet, the minister of the French Church, will communicate; Paris, 25 Feb. 1681. *Fr.* fol. 19.

11. From the same; thanks the Bishop for a letter to himself of 11 March, and for one to Mde. Regnier; hopes soon to be able to preach in English; requests that M. Barbat, whom the Bishop had ordained deacon, may be admitted to priest's orders; Paris, 21 Apr. 1681. *Fr.* fol. 21.

    The writer was afterwards rector of Barton, Notts.

12. From H. Justel; prays for assistance to remove himself and his young family from France, where Protestants can no longer live; leave to quit the country could be obtained on the application of Mr. Savile [the ambassador]; 16 July, 1681. *Fr.* fol. 23.

13. From A. de St. Martin [Baron de Barre] to Mde. Regnier at London, through Lady Clinton in Lincoln's Inn Fields, and by her sent on to Bp. Compton; enquires respecting the character of the son of le Chev. Oback [Sir John Hoby, of Bisham, Berks], who has proposed marriage to the writer's daughter, and gives particulars respecting property, etc.; suggests that the Bishop of London would probably be able to give information; Paris, 21 June, 1681. *Fr.* fol. 25.

14. From H. Justel; M. Marchant, the King's gardener at Paris, will send the Bishop the *Thlaspi semper virens*, and whatever else he wants, in exchange for a Bermuda cedar, a tulip-tree, or some other plants; books in preparation by Thiers, Mabillon, the Benedictines, etc.; 28 May, 1684. *Fr.* fol. 27.

15. From Philip Mestrezat, pastor and senior professor of Theology at Geneva; profuse encomium of the Bishop, and thanks for his patronage of a minister named Davy; has seen his nephews Boyle and Nicholas; Geneva, 25 Sept. 1684. *Lat.* fol. 29.

16. From Dan. Henri de Laizement, a prisoner (with his fellow-ministers of La Rochelle) in the Conciergerie du Palais; asks leave for his son (the grandson of Philippe Vincent, who was known to Charles I, and published the first French account of his martyrdom), now a student at Saumur, to be admitted

into one of the Universities; Paris, 15 Nov. 1684. *Fr.* fol. 31.

17. From . . . . Bommarc [Hommarc ?], complaining of the insufficiency of his stipend as French minister at Plymouth; will learn English quickly, in order to qualify himself for church preferment; Lord Feversham, at the desire of his mother Mde. Duras, promised to speak in his favour; Plymouth, 2 March, 1684. *Fr.* fol. 33.

18. From the same, recommending a gilder for employment by Sir Christopher Wren at St. Paul's, who had executed all the gilding in Lord Montagu's house and in the late Queen's gallery at Kensington; London, 21 July, 1695. *Fr.* fol. 35.

Seal of arms; a chevron, in chief two stars, in base a boat on the sea.

19. From . . . . . Piozet, minister of the French Church in London, asking Bp. Compton to procure (as he promised to do a year ago) the admission into one of the Protestant convents in the Electorate of Brandenburg of a young English lady named Cisner, the daughter of a clergyman, but utterly destitute; 23 May, 1685. *Fr.* fol. 37.

Seal of arms; quarterly, 1. a tower, 2 and 3, a fleur-de-lis, 4. a lion ramp.

20. From John Herne. Arrived at the Hague yesterday; the Princess received him and the letters and books very graciously this morning; will endeavour so to demean himself that there may be no complaints; 27 Nov. 1685. fol. 39.

Black seal of arms; three chevronels.

21. Two letters from Ant. Klingler, S. T. D., *antistes*, or chief minister, at Zurich, requesting the Bishop, in the first place, to obtain permission for the writer to dedicate his commentary on Joshua (in 2 vols. folio, entitled *Bella Jehovæ*), to Q. Anne, and afterwards sending by the hands of one Henry Bullinger, a minister, a copy for presentation to the Queen; March and April, 1704. *Lat.* ff. 41, 43.

Seal of arms; a star of six points.

22. Thirty-eight news-letters (chiefly in French) written from Berne to Bishop Compton by J. C. Werndly, chaplain and secretary to Mr. A. Stanyan the English envoy, and — Clarion, a French refugee minister, (employed by Werndly as an amanuensis,) giving particulars of public affairs in Switzerland, France, etc., and of the war in Spain, Flanders, and Italy, together with an account of proposals made by Werndly to the Swiss pastors for a union of the English and Helvetic Churches, but apparently discouraged by the Bishop; 8 Apr. 1706–11 Feb. 1708. ff. 45–141.

Some of Werndly's letters have a seal of arms; three trees; crest, a demi-savage, carrying a tree on his shoulder.

The following papers are included:—

i. Copy of a letter from Mr. Stanyan to the Protestant Cantons of Switzerland, informing them of the victory at Ramillies; Berne, 12 June, 1706. *Fr.* fol. 64.

ii. Translation by Werndly of the reply from the Senate of Zurich, dated the same day. fol. 66.

iii. Form of thanksgiving used by J. F. Ostervald in the Church of Neufchatel, upon the investiture of the King of Prussia with the sovereignty of the State; 3 Nov. 1707. *Fr.* fol. 129.

iv. Address of congratulation from the clergy of Berne to the King of Prussia on his acquiring the State of Neufchatel; 13 Kal. Dec. 1707. *Lat.* fol. 134.

v. Address of congratulation from the same to the clergy of Neufchatel upon the same occasion. *Lat.* fol. 136.

vi. Copy of a letter from Werndly to Klingler, the *Antistes* of Zurich, enquiring anxiously, on behalf of Mr. Stanyan, into the intentions of the Canton with regard to supporting the King of Prussia in case of invasion; Berne, 25 Jan. 1708. *Fr.* fol. 137.

vii. Klingler's reply; 4 Feb. 1708. *Lat.* fol. 140.

viii. Werndly to Klingler, expressing great satisfaction at his reply; 8 Feb. 1708. *Fr.* fol. 141.

23. From J. F. Ostervald, thanking Bishop Compton for a letter received through M. de Montmollin, and expressing great hopes of a union of the Churches; Neufchatel, 21 Oct. 1707. *Fr.* fol. 143.

24. From Ant. Klingler, expressing satisfaction at hearing that Q. Anne has promised some preferment in the Church of England to Werndly, but strongly urging the claims of his past service and present need for speedy reward; Zurich, 2 Nov. 1709. *Lat.* fol. 145.

25. From [Armand ?] Dubourdieu, thanking the Bishop for his kindness to M. Gaujac, a minister who had been condemned to death, and asking for a continuance of help; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 147.

26. Declaration signed by some French Protestants before Etienne le Camus, Bishop of Grenoble, of their return to the communion of the Church of Rome, according to the use of the Gallican Church, accepting all the doctrines taught by, and rejecting all the heresies contrary to, the Word of God and the Universal Church, while still desiring the restoration of the communion in both kinds, and reformation in other points of discipline. *Fr.* fol. 148.

This declaration was rejected by the Papal Nuncio as being insufficient and equivocal in terms, but he was requested to mind his own business, and told that the Bishops knew what they were doing.

27. Letter from [Etienne] Le Moyne, professor at Leyden; has examined the University library, which ought to be one of the best in the world,

and finds it is one of the poorest in all Europe; it is tolerably rich in Turkish, Persian and Arabic MSS., but in Greek and Latin has nothing answering to its reputation; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 150.

28. Copy of a memorial to Bishop Compton from — Piozet, a French minister in London (written while A. Perez was living, who died in London in 1686), containing a scheme for the education of young men to be ministers among the French refugees. fol. 152.

29. Unsigned letter (or one from which the signature has been cut) from Ken, while Chaplain in Holland to the Princess Mary, containing an account of the conversion of Col. Fitz-Patrick from the Church of Rome; Hoenslerdyke, 13 Sept. 1680. fol. 158.

Printed in the second edition of [Anderdon's] *Life of Ken*, 1854, pp. 170–4, where, by a singular mistake (probably in consequence of there being no signature) the letter is said to be "not an original, but a copy in a handwriting of the time, very like Ken's, but not his autograph." The paper is most clearly in Ken's handwriting throughout; and the passage which, in a subsequent letter printed at p. 176 *ibid.*, he requests may be omitted when a copy is made, has been enclosed in brackets, evidently showing that this was the original from which the copy so made was taken. In the printed text, for "priestly intention," read, "priest's intention;" for "this religion," read, "his religion;" and for "having truth," read, "saving truth."

II. Bishop Robinson's papers.

1. Letter from G. Dumont, in the name of the Reformed Churches of Dresden and Leipzig, asking Robinson's advice respecting an appeal for help to Q. Anne; the church at Dresden always assembles in secret, but at Leipzig they are never disturbed in the enjoyment of the advantages gained for them by Robinson's intercession (while he was in that city) with the King of Poland; Leipzig, 29 June, 1713. *Fr.* fol. 160.

2. From Bishop Compton; written by his secretary but signed by him. The Church at Amsterdam was omitted, possibly by Mr. Cull's neglect, when the House of Commons made a grant to Rotterdam; fears that Secretary St. John's dilatoriness will frustrate the Queen's good intentions for Mr. Cæsar; Fulham, 25 March, 1712. fol. 162.

3. From Franc. Mole, with congratulations on the settlement of the treaty of peace; 15 Apr. 1713. *Fr.* fol. 164.

4. From his nephew Henry Merttins, addressed to "John Robinson, Esq., the King of England's Resident at the Court of Sweden;" will encourage cousin John in doing well; thanks him for his allowance, and his aunt for her present to his daughter Mary; he and his father find the most profitable trade is the sending silver to the East Indies in exchange for rough diamonds; London, 30 Nov. 1699. fol. 166.

Seal of arms: a chevron engrailed, between three leopards' faces: crest, a lion passant.

5. From [Isaac] Dubourdieu; complains of his son's neglect of writing; the Church in the Savoy and some other conformist Churches have appointed him and Mr. de Crespigny to attend the negotiations at Utrecht, on behalf of the refugees, but Secretary St. John delays giving them letters of recommendation; complains of a *Memoire* published by M. Benoit and of letters written by Basnage; 1 Apr. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 168.

6. From [Jacques Basnage]; imperfect; respecting the proposed change of religion of the Electoral Prince of Saxony, and praying for interposition on behalf of some imprisoned Protestants in France. *Fr.* fol. 170.

7. From Thomas Cremer; remittance of money from the Treasury; Dr. Hutton died on Friday, and was buried under Somerset House Chapel; 2 Dec. 1712. fol. 172.

8. From I. Dubourdieu; his nephew Armand Dubourdieu and four of their elders have been summoned before the Bishop [of London], on a complaint from the French ambassador to the Queen of certain expressions used in some sermons with reference to the King of France; London, 26 May, 1713. *Fr.* fol. 174.

9. From the same; remarks upon the preface to the third edition of Burnet's *Pastoral Care*, published in 1713; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 176.

Seal of arms.

10. From Bishop Compton; hopes Mr. Cæsar will soon be despatched; sends a melancholy account from the Vaudois in the valley of Pragelas, that Robinson may expostulate with the Duke of Savoy's Ministers; the Queen has sent a copy of it to Mr. Chetwind; the Church at Amsterdam wants a letter from the Queen to the States, who will then lend a church there; 22 Apr. [1712]. fol. 178.

11. From Edw. Nicholas, Commissioner of the Privy Seal, introducing Mr. Gordon who goes to Holland as Secretary to Sir James Wishart; Spring-Garden, 10 Feb. $17\frac{11}{12}$. fol. 179.

12. Part of a list (numbered 9 to 26) of some, apparently fictitious, French satirical tracts, chiefly directed against Louis XIV. fol. 181.

13. From F. Donaudi, asking for the return of the *London Gazette* lent by him; Utrecht, 28 June, 1712. *Fr.* fol. 183.

14. From Mrs. Eliz. Cornwallis to Mrs. Robinson, asking for a loan of £200, and that her son may accompany the Bishop to the Congress at Utrecht; desires that her letter may be burned; Wallingford, 24 Nov. 1711. fol. 184.

15. From Carlo Ruzini conveying the thanks of the Senate of Venice for the inclusion of that republic in the treaty with Spain; Hague, 11 Aug. 1713. *Fr.* fol. 186.

16. From C. Van Muyden, thanking Bishop Robinson for past benefits, and asking help in present necessities, which his wife will represent in detail; Stockholm, 13 March, 1713. *Fr.* fol. 188.

17. "Copie d'une lettre de Monsieur d'Ilgen a Monsieur l'envoye Breton [i.e. Earl Strafford] en date de Landsberg du 31^{e} Juillet, 1712." fol. 155.

18. From Madame C. E. de Rodstehn ("née De La Forest . . . . . .") to Bishop Robinson, begging for protection for some members of her family; Oldenburg, 7 March, 1713. *Fr.* fol. 192.

19. "Extrait d'une lettre de S. E. Mons^{r}. le Gouvern. Gen. Comte de Vellingk, datée Stade, le 11 Avril 1712." He will do any thing in his power on behalf of Mr. Wedderkop, and all he would ask in return would be the portrait of David Joris, a famous sectary, which is in his possession. *Fr.* fol. 194.

20. From J. d'Alais to Bishop Robinson; the Court of Hanover concurs with that of England in deprecating the contemplated change of religion on the part of the Electoral Prince of Saxony, and has sent a remonstrance to his father the King of Poland; Hanover, 6 Dec. 1712. *Fr.* fol. 196.

21. Complimentary letter to Bishop R. from — Brelinski, "le Marechal de la Courone" of Poland; Warsaw, 6 May, 1712. *Fr.* fol. 198.

22. From J. Crafford; Utrecht, 7 Nov. 1720. *Dutch.* fol. 200.

983.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæcc. xvii, xviii. ff. 182.

Letters to Bishop Compton, and papers relating to the diocese of London during his episcopate.

1. Will of Sir Nathaniel Riche, Knt., containing a legacy for a free school in Bermuda; proved 1 Dec. 1636; extracted from the register of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and attested by Thos. Welham, Deputy Reg. fol. 1.

2. Extract from the Patent Rolls of 8 Edw. II of a decree of Gilbert, Bishop of London, respecting the endowment of the vicarage of Ealing, A.D. 1314; attested by William Ryley. fol. 5.

3. "Some reasons for the supersedeing Dr. [W.] Payne's commission," as official of the royal peculiaro in the city of London, on account of the facilities afforded by him for clandestine marriages. fol. 7.

4. Letter from Dr. John Goodman asking in the name of the Countess of Essex for preferment for Mr. Pooley, her chaplain; not dated. fol. 9.

5. Letter from Rich. Sterne, Archbishop of York, sending bishop Compton a copy of the commission issued out of the Exchequer, July 8, 1674, respecting the collection of certain tenths in his diocese, with the archbishop's answer and objections in return; Bishopsthorpe, 20 May 1676. ff. 11–14.

Seal of arms; arms of the see, empaling a chevron between three cross-crosslets.

6. Letter from Edmund Hickeringill to Will. Shelton, forwarding, in accordance with the bishop's desire, his opinion, in 14 stanzas of verse, on the Romish practice of half-communion; Colchester, 22 May, 1679. fol. 15.

See a letter from Mr. Shelton to the Bishop in the next volume, fol. 208.

7. Statement of the annual value of the bishopric of Oxford, with the rectory of Witney *in commendam*, while held by Bishop Compton. fol. 16.

8. Letter, written by an amanuensis and signed by Sir Roger L'Estrange, to Bp. Compton, informing him of a conventicle held by "the Sweet Singers of Israel, or the Family of Love," in Lower Moorfields, mentioning the death and burial of Andrew Marvell, and desiring to have the licensing of Almanacs; 20 Aug. 1678. fol. 18.

9. From Edw. Norton, giving an account of a conference of the clergy of his rural deanery respecting the half-communion of the church of Rome; Saffron-Walden, 17 May, 1679. fol. 20.

10. From Dr. John Goodman, Rector of Hadham, Herts, with an account of a meeting of the clergy of that deanery on the same subject; 24 May, 1679. fol. 22.

11. From Thos. Browninge, with a notice of a similar meeting of the clergy of the deanery of Witham; 27 May, 1679. fol. 24.

12. From the same, with a notice of a third meeting of the clergy of Witham deanery, on the subject of the worshipping of saints and angels; Wickham Episcopi, 16 July, 1679. fol. 26.

13. Objections of the Commissioners of Excise for Scotland to some proposals of the Commissioners of Excise for England for equal duties on articles of home consumption. fol. 28.

14. Copy of the will of William Clerke, dean of Winchester, dated 22 April, 1679, bequeathing out of his estate at Tillingham, Essex, held on lease from the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, legacies for the augmentation of ten poor livings, of which four are specified, viz., Buckingham, St. Alban's, Maldon, and Stony Stratford. fol. 30.

15. List of thirteen new trustees appointed for Dr. Clerke's charities at Tillingham. fol. 37.

16. From Dr. Goodman, with an account of a conference of the clergy of his deanery on the subject of ministerial duties, and the best methods of discharging them; Hadham, 26 Sept. 1679. fol. 38.

17. From Will. Shelton, reporting a conference of the clergy of the deaneries of Colchester and Tendring respecting prayers in an unknown tongue; Colchester, 18 June, 1679. fol. 40.

18. From Sam. Hall; conference of the clergy of the deaneries of Ongar and Harlow on the question of Half-communion; Theydon Mount, 2 June, 1679. fol. 42.
Enclosures:—
i. Paper read by Mr. Hall. fol. 44.
ii. Paper read by Mr. Butler, rector of Bobbingworth. fol. 48.

19. Paper addressed to bp. Compton, and written at his desire as expressed "upon Fryday the 28th of Nov. last;" in which the writer, apparently a Non-Juror, points out the almost universal neglect of the Rubrics, Homilies, Articles and Canons. fol. 46.
Ch. Ch. Cathedral, Oxford, is the only cathedral mentioned as having weekly communion, and communion on Holy-days is said to be unheard of, "if I except the practice of the most pious and devout, but now suspended, Bishop of Bath and Wells, that seraphick soul and true pattern of primitive Christianity." Imperfect at the end.

20. Representation of the dissatisfaction felt in Scotland at the suppression of Episcopacy and violent re-establishment of Presbyterianism; fol. 48.
Written in Q. Anne's time.

21. Note to Compton from Henry Savile, written at the request of the Marêchale de Schomberg, recommending Madame d'Allemagne, who goes into England to find her husband; Paris, 27 Oct. 1679. fol. 50.

22. From Ken, while chaplain to the Princess of Orange; dissuades Compton from referring to the Dutch divines for their opinion in the disputes between the Church of England and the Non-conformists; Dieren, 19 Aug. 1680. fol. 53.
Printed in [Anderdon's] *Life of Ken*, i. 167.

23. From George Morley, Bp. of Winchester; cannot recommend a Frenchman for election at any time as demy in Magdalene College, Oxford, and this year also is engaged to recommend one Dingley, grand-nephew to his dear friend Dr. Hammond; is not concerned in what Maimbourg relates of the conversion of the duchess of York to the Ch. of Rome: and objects to the publication of a letter from him to her, until after his death, which, considering his very old age and some very painful infirmities, will in all probability take place very soon; is preparing for press his answer to Mr. Baxter's calumnies; Farnham Castle, 16 June, 1682. fol. 54.

24. From the same, respecting the collections made in his diocese for the poor French Protestants; Farnham Castle, 19 Aug. 1683. fol. 55.

25. From Lord Preston, ambassador at Paris; is much troubled at the ill success of Madame de La Bar's affair, in which he moved very heartily, but found it had been often refused by the King; 30 Sept. 1682. fol. 57.

26. From Sir John Shaw, [Recorder of Colchester]; Mr. Savage, the bearer of the letter, has discharged the trust reposed in him by the Bishop, [*scil.* the doing E. Hickeringill's duty during his suspension] very well; the writer has dispersed the conventicles, and levied the penalties upon some of those who attended them; Colchester, 2 Oct. 1682. fol. 59.

27. From G. Burnet; sends a paper in justification of himself in the matter of Lord William Russell's paper, which the Lord Privy Seal advises him not to print; 30 July [1683]. fol. 61.
On the back, Bp. Compton has written the passage respecting non-resistance, which was proposed for insertion in Lord Russell's speech on the scaffold, but omitted; which is printed at p. 213 of his *Life* by Lord John Russell, 1819.

28. "A true and impartial state of the case between George Hickes, D.D., Dean of Worcester, and Mr. Henry Panting, minor canon of the same," deprived of his minor canonry for holding two livings with it; 18 Feb. 168¾. fol. 63.

29. From Thomas Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, respecting a diocesan collection for poor French Protestants; the sum of £206 2*s*. 9*d*. has been collected f[or] the repair of St. Alban's; Exon, 24 May, 1684. fol. 65.

30. From Herbert Croft, Bishop of Hereford, (signed by him but written by an amanuensis) respecting the collection in his diocese for the French refugees; Hereford, 24 May, 1684. fol. 67.

31. "Visitatio parochialis Gulielmi Beveridge, archidiaconi archidiaconatus Colcestriæ, pro decanatu de Lexden;" giving an account of the furniture wanted, and of the existing communion plate, in the various churches, and of the orders issued for their repair, cleansing, etc.; with the names of the incumbents and churchwardens; 16–23 July, 1684. fol. 69.

32. From William Shelton, recommending alderman Green as one who regularly attends church at least once a day; 19 Jan. 1684. fol. 87.

33. Original declaration in English, signed by John Severin, minister, and 13 other French Protestants in the parish of Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex, and adjacent parishes, that they will assist K. James II with their lives and fortunes against the Duke of Monmouth; 21 June, 1685. fol. 89.
A French copy of this Declaration is printed in J. S. Burn's *Hist. of the French* [*etc.*] *Protestant Refugees*, 1846, p. 122.

34. "Orders made at the Bishop of London's parochial visitation of the archdeaconry of Middlesex in the year 1685." fol. 91.
An index of the parishes is prefixed. The

communion plate found in each parish is specified.

35. From Dr. John Covell, Chaplain to the Princess of Orange; he has presented to the Princess the books sent by the bishop; she is a very dutiful daughter of the Church of England; Dieren, 24 Aug. 1685. fol. 97.

36. Eight letters from Dr. Will. Stanley, chaplain to the Princess of Orange.

i. The second letter after his arrival at the Dutch court; has been more kindly received than he expected; her Highness is doubtless one of the best tempered persons in the world, and every one must needs be happy in serving her; Hague, 1 Jan. $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 107.

ii. Account of the regular attendance of the Princess at the church, and occasional attendance of the Prince and his chaplain Mr. Menard; Dieren, $\frac{15}{25}$ March, $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 104.

iii. The Princess is very regular in her attendance at service, and the Prince (who is an extraordinarily good-tempered person) has come several times with her; there is no discountenance given to the Church; Hague, May 13, 1686. fol. 99.

iv. [Sent through the Bishop's nephew, Mr. Nicholas.] The Princess has written to King James on behalf of Bishop Compton, with relation to the proceedings of the Eccles. Commissioners against him; an account of Dr. Burnet's proceedings at the Dutch court: his "intolerable impudence and pressing importunity" too often gain him private interviews with the Princess, but "he is of so bad repute with all good churchmen of London, both clergy and laity, that nothing can be spoken more to her R. H.'s injury than to say she is a favourer of him, and therefore this must be prevented as soon as can be;" Dieren, 26 Aug. 1686. fol. 101.

v. "I am glad to see that her R. Highnesse doth not yet go to heare Dr. Burnet. * * * I wholly abstain from him, and as much as is possible too from Sir Roland Gwyn, Mr. Forrester, etc. for I know they are ill affected to our Church as well as displeasing to the King;" Dr. Burnet declares that he is not silenced from preaching in England; Hague, 31 Dec. 1686. fol. 103.

vi. Nothing will be done to the prejudice of the bp.'s nephew in the case of Mr. Berkeley; the latter seems a very honest man, but not a man of extraordinary understanding; the English Envoy has publicly told how he has desired the Prince and Princess to forbid Dr. Burnet their presence; the writer hears that the King reckons him (Dr. S.) too zealous for the Church of England; Hague, 28 Feb. $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 109.

vii. Reasons for his abstaining from all intercourse with Dr. Burnet, whose "acquaintance and constant conversation was only with the disaffected to our Church and State," and who by his eleemosynary lecture set up here for faction and popularity; but he has now, at the desire of the Marq. d'Abbeville, the English envoy, been forbidden the court; the writer has told the Marquis that he was expressly directed by Bp. Compton to withhold himself from Dr. Burnet; remarks on the applications for the employment at Court from Mr. Berkeley and the bp.'s nephew; Mr. Berkeley is the only true Church of England man here; Loo, 31 March, 1687. fol. 110.

viii. Respecting the application of Mr. Nicholas for employment; the Dean of St. Paul's [Sherlock] has sent the first part of his book about tradition; request of Lord Danby about Lady Pl.; the Princess has given the Bishop an account of the King's writing to her about religion and of her answers; Loo, 30 Apr. 1688. fol. 123.

37. Petition to Bp. Compton, signed by Rob. Marriott, rector, and seven parishioners, of St. Paul, Shadwell, praying for assistance towards the ransom of Edward Bant, mariner, who was carried as a slave to Barbary in 1681; 7 Feb. $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 112.

38. From Edw. Carter, Rector and Archdeacon of St. Alban's, to Bishop Compton, respecting the augmentation of the living with £30 per an. from Dr. Clerke's benefaction, and respecting a bill proposed to Parliament by the parish for the levying of £80 per an. for the same purpose; St. Alban's, 28 July, 1687. fol. 114.

39. Copy of the anonymous letter and queries addressed to Dr. Bayly, Fellow of Magd. Coll. and supposed to have been written by William Penn, recommending submission to the King in the election of a President, with Dr. Bayly's answer and the replies to the queries; 25 Sept. and 3 Oct. 1687. fol. 117.

Printed with some verbal differences in the *Impartial Relation of Proceedings against Magd. Coll.*, 4°, 1688, pp. 17–21.

40. From O. Pashler, Vicar of Buckingham, relative to the augmentation of the living from Dr. Clerke's benefaction, and the inability of the parish to raise a corresponding sum; an augmentation of £30 per an. was settled on the living in 1676 by the gift of Dr. Rich. Perrinchief; Buckingham, 20 Dec. 1687. fol. 120.

41. From Jonathan Ives, respecting a similar augmentation of livings in Northampton; Northampton, 19 Feb. $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 122.

42. From Matth. Robinson, thanking the Bp. for some venison. "I have been these four years a dying but yet . . . labour in the Gospell at my weake rate, and have spent these years in a labour

that I may not live to finish;" Burniston, 10 Dec. 1689. fol. 125.

43. From [Robert Frampton, Bishop of Gloucester]; has just completed the visitation of his diocese; in which, in warm harangues, he has roused the careless, daunted the halters, cheered and strengthened the faithful of his clergy; communions more numerous than ever; confirmations of old and young exceeding many; will send an account of what has been collected for the French Protestants. fol. 126.

The signature has perished through damp, but the seal of arms remains. Not dated.

44. From Thomas Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln; has recalled his licence to Mr. Chebsey, curate of Stony-Stratford, having found him guilty of various crimes, and given it to Mr. Hatch, upon which conditions Bp. Compton was ready to settle Dr. Clerke's gift of £30 per an. upon the living; Mr. Hatch was accused of drunkenness and with having said of Bp. Barlow that he was an old doting fool, but the charges were not proved; Buckden, 3 July, 1690. fol. 129.

45. Certificate by Thomas Richardson, curate of Bocking, that Sir William Dawes, Bart. was baptized 10 Oct. 1671; 18 April, 1695. fol. 130.

46. From And. Pedder, requesting bp. Compton to appoint the bearer, Mr. Ogilby, chaplain to the ship "Hampton Court;" "Buoy Nore, aboard the Greenwich, 4 Apr. 1693;" fol. 132.

47. From [Francis] Baker; he has set at liberty all the English slaves found at Algier, amounting in all to 110; Algier, 15 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 134.

Francis Baker was Consul at Algiers; see fol. 139 b.

48. Alphabetical list of captives (in all 391) redeemed in Algier by Lionel Croft, agent of Mr. William Bowtell of London, merchant, with a representation to the Lords of the Privy Council of the expenses thus incurred by Mr. Bowtell, and of the large sums remaining due to him for the ransoms. fol. 135.

49. From William Burkitt, vicar of Dedham; to meet Dr. Clerke's gift of £30 per an. to the living, he and the parishioners have raised nearly £40, including a house; 5 July, 1695. fol. 143.

50. From the same, respecting the assisting of the minister of the French congregation at Thorpe with cheese, etc. and pressing for a settlement of Dr. Clerke's gift upon Dedham; 10 Dec. 1695. fol. 145.

51. Copy of a letter from John Swanne, a navy chaplain, complaining of the ill usage he has met with from the First Lieut. of his ship, a drunkard and profane swearer, on account of one of his sermons, for which he has been confined to his cabin, and which he desires to print; the Dover, Spithead; 20 Aug. 1698. fol. 147.

52. Testimonial in favour of Rev. John Landon, B.A., signed by Thomas Rogers, D.D., Canon of Hereford, Charles Whiting, D.D., and Benj. Prichard, Prebendary of Hereford; Dec. 1699. *Lat.* fol. 149.

53. The names of the Commissioners in the Commission of Charitable Uses for the county of Essex. fol. 150.

54. "The case of John Cole, Rector of the Abby-church in St. Alban's," urging his claim for presentation by Q. Anne to some living to be held with St. Alban's, in accordance with a custom introduced by James II; *imperfect.* fol. 152.

55. Testimonial in favour of James Windey, M.A., signed by Rob. Mosse, Dean of Ely, Nath. Marshall, Rector of St. Vedast, *alias* Foster's, London, and Will. Savage, Rector of St. Andrew Wardrobe, London; not dated. *Lat.* fol. 153.

56. Minutes of a meeting of the committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; 21 April, 1702. fol. 155.

57. Copy of the will of Christopher Codrington, Governor of the Leeward Isles, bequeathing his library etc. to All Souls' College, Oxford, and his estates in Barbadoes to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; 22 Feb. 1702. fol. 157.

58. Letter from Narcissus Marsh, Archbishop of Armagh, deprecating a proposed attempt by the Archbishop of Dublin to procure the Queen's licence for the Convocation of Ireland to act; and urging that, should it be granted, care should be taken to address the licence to him as primate of Ireland; Dublin, 16 Jan. 170$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 159.

59. From Archbishop Tenison, recommending Egerton Cutler for the chaplaincy of H.M.S. Nightingale; 14 Oct. 1707. fol. 161.

60. From Cyprian Appia, a Piedmontese, who, having been ordained in England, had returned to the Valleys; has been inducted into a parish after preaching before the Synod; wishes very much to introduce the English liturgy, but cannot as yet venture upon it, as the people say it is very like Popery; Turin, 10 March, 1708. fol. 162.

61. Minutes of two meetings of the Governors of Q. Anne's Bounty; 12 April and 1 July, 1709. ff. 164, 166.

62. Form of mandate for the induction of a Rector. *Lat.* fol. 169.

63. Letter, without address, signed J. D., giving an account of the opposition of the Whigs in the House of Lords, in a debate at which the Queen was present, to the proposal for inviting over the Electress Dowager of Hanover; the writer believes that the Whigs are no real friends to the succession of the House of Hanover, but wish to establish a republic; Westminster, 19 Oct. 1705. fol. 170.

64. Letter from Henry Newton, LL.D., English Envoy to the Duke of Tuscany; he sends the Bp. two chests of

Chianti wine, and will send one of Montepulciano, with a box of melon seeds and acorns of the evergreen oak called Lech, etc.; Florence, 16 Jan. 1706. fol. 172.

65. From the same; remarks upon a book of Mr. Hickeringill's, which has provoked censure; allusions to two prosecutions engaged in by the writer some time before in the Court of Arches against [John] Butler [B.D.] for writing a pernicious book on marriage, and against Dr. [Will.] Coward; is endeavouring to procure the settlement of a chaplain at the factory at Leghorn; the Grand Duke of Florence has presented him with a copy of the agreement made between the Greek and Latin Churches at the Council of Florence, which he designs for the public library at Oxford; sends an account of Grotius, not generally known, which he wrote to a learned man at Rome; wrote a paper about Bishops' preaching, which the Pope has commended; Florence, 8 May, 1706. fol. 174.

[The above-mentioned MS. does not appear to have been given to the Library.]

66. Testimonial in favour of Matthew Blewett, M.A., signed by F. Wickes B.D., and Sam. Harris, Rector of St. Ethelburga, London; 13 Apr. 1692. *Lat.* fol. 176.

67. Resolution of a vestry meeting of S. Bride's to refer the election of an afternoon lecturer to Bp. Compton, requesting him not to appoint any one of the twelve present candidates; 25 Sept. 1691. fol. 177.

68. Bond in £40 from John Span, of Queen's College, Oxford, that he will within three months proceed to Virginia as a chaplain; signed by John Span and Sir Rob. Dunckley, knt., of Tower Street, London; 20 Oct. 1710. fol. 179.

69. Bond in £40 from Joseph Cleator, of Hestholme, Cumberland, that he will within six months proceed to Rye in the province of New York as schoolmaster; signed by Jos. Cleator and Abraham Isaac, merchant, of London; 9 July, 1706. fol. 180.

70. Minutes of a meeting of the Governors of Q. Anne's Bounty; 11 Apr. 1710. fol. 182.

71. Copy of a proclamation by the Earl Tyrconnel, Lord Deputy of Ireland, requiring the delivery up of all arms and ammunition within the city of Dublin, for the service of K. James; 25 Feb. 168$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 183.

72. Short begging letter addressed to the Bishop of London, and signed Lazarus. fol. 185.

984.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæcc. xvii, xviii. ff. 312.

Another volume of Bishop Compton's Papers.

1. "A clause proposed to be inserted in the Irish act of attainder," for the preservation of Church property and the restoration of forfeited impropriate tithes. fol. 1.

2. Letter from the Ministers of the Reformed Polish Church in the province of Samogitia, to the Bishops of England, praying for help, no letters having been received from the delegate, — Krainski, whom they had despatched to England; dated "Caioduni in Samogitia," 6 Sept. 1663. *Lat.* fol. 3.

Signed by Martin Bythner and eight other ministers.

3. Order of Charles II permitting a French congregation to meet in the chapel of the Savoy, and appointing John Durell to be the minister; March 11, 1661. fol. 5.

Copy, extracted from the Bp.'s Register, and attested by Richard Newcourt.

4. "Confirmation-dinner at Goldsmith's Hall, Dec. 2, 1674;" endorsed by Dr. Rawlinson, "Expence of Bp. Compton's dinner when confirmed in the see of London." fol. 7.

5. Table of some fees on appointment to the bishopric of Oxford. fol. 9.

6. "Apographum decreti Curatorum universitatis et Consulum civitatis Leydensis, facti adversus novitates perniciosas; 16 Jan. 1676." fol. 10.

7. Letter to Rev. — Jane, at London House, from J. Poole, complaining of a sermon preached by a Non-conformist named Smith in Marks Tey church in Essex, a place constantly supplied by Non-conformists because destitute of a minister from the insufficiency of the endowment; Copford, 6 July, 1677. fol. 12.

8. Letter to Bp. Compton from Billaine, a bookseller of Paris, requesting his patronage for a glossary in four large volumes to the collection of Canon Law lately printed; Paris, 14 July, 1677. *Fr.* fol. 14.

9. From H. Justel; Simon's *Critical History of the Bible* will soon be published; Paris, 12 March, 1678. *Fr.* fol. 16.

10. Agreement that the Elders of the French congregation at the Savoy shall pay Dr. Breval, the minister, £10 *per annum* for six years; 25 Jan. 1679. *Fr.* fol. 18.

See art. 18, *infra*.

11. From Obadiah Paul to Bp. Compton, with a notice of a conference of the clergy of his deanery on the subject of prayers in an unknown tongue; East Thorpe [Essex], 17 June, 1679. fol. 20.

12. Declaration signed by 13 clergy of the deanery of Witham, Essex, concerning the worshipping of saints and angels; 14 July, 1679. fol. 21.

13. Form of licence to practise surgery in the diocese of London, granted to Thomas Rogers, of the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster. *Lat.* fol. 23.

14. Letter from [Louis] Beauvau D'Espence, introducing Madame D'Allemagne, daughter of the writer's cousin-germain, who comes to London

in search of her husband; Paris, 14 Oct. 1679. *Fr.* fol. 25.

15. From H. Justel; remarks on Simon's *Histoire Crit. du V. et N. Test.*; Paris, 13 Apr. 1678. *Fr.* fol. 27.

16. From the same; sends the Bishop a present of some trees; 27 Dec. 1679. *Fr.* fol. 29.

17. From the same; remarks on Card. Pallavicini's *Hist. Conc. Trid.*; Justel's proposal to the University of Oxford to print the *Acta Wittembergensia*, with various dissertations on the Greek Church, has not been accepted; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 31.

18. Order of Bp. Compton concerning the retirement of Dr. Breval from the French church in the Savoy, on payment of the arrears of salary; £60 (being one year's salary) shall be paid to Dr. Breval at the rate of £10 per annum for six years; 24 Jan. $16\frac{7}{8}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 34.

19. Copy of a letter from John George II, Prince of Anhalt-Dessau, to Charles II, asking for aid in the erection of a new Lutheran church; Dessau, 31 March, 1683. *Lat.* fol. 35.

20. Petition in French to Bp. Compton from the congregation of the Savoy, written by Claude Denise, secretary to the Consistory, on the retirement of two of their non-resident ministers, Breval and de L'Angle, to English benefices, praying for permission to elect a minister who will reside constantly amongst them; 18 Nov. 1679. fol. 37.

21. "Benefactions bestow'd upon the church of Harlow in the county of Essex, since the time that John Taylor came to be vicar there, 1679;" dated July 10, 1713. fol. 39.
The total value of the contributions in organ, furniture, painted glass, etc., £640 11*s.* 2*d.*

22. Letter to Bp. Compton from H. Justel, with remarks on a treatise on the *Regale* attributed to [J. G. Caulet] Bishop of Pamiers; 14 May, 1680. *Fr.* fol. 40.

23. Printed form, filled up by Will. Player, acknowledging the receipt from Mr. Charles Mossom of the sum of £67 8*s.* 4*d.* in good money and 12*s.* in bad money, collected in the county of Surrey for the relief of the French refugees; 3 March, 1682. fol. 42.

24. Letters patent of Charles II for collections in every parish throughout England and Wales on behalf of the French refugees; 10 Sept. 1681. fol. 43.
A printed broad-side. On the back is a memorandum signed by Will. Polhill, rector, and Thos. Bell, churchwarden, of Bowers Gifford, Essex, that the sum of 5*s.* 3*d.* was collected there, 21 May, 1682.

25. "Account of money paid into the Chamber of London upon the brief for relief of the distressed French Protestants;" from 15 Nov. 1682 to 10 Feb. 1683. fol. 44.

26. Circular letter signed by Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, recommending to the Bishops of his province a petition for assistance from the French Protestant refugee ministers; 28 Sept. 1683. fol. 46.

27. "Money paid in to the Chamber of London collected in the diocese of Lincolne for the French Protestants;" signed by Tho. Gilbert; 1682. fol. 47.

28. Copy of a letter to Bp. Morley from James Mellish, mayor, and two others, of Southampton, thanking him for an augmentation of the endowment of the minister, and praying him to order the minister of the French chapel there to use the Liturgy in French, because the chapel has become a resort of dissenters. The parish of All Saints, being very poor, is unprovided with a minister; it is wished that Mr. Pinhorne, the schoolmaster, would take it; 12 Nov. 1683. fol. 48.

29. To Bishop Compton from Bishop Morley. He will do what he can in raising a collection amongst his clergy for M. Brevet, a French minister, with his wife and daughter; but he wishes that the refugees, instead of coming to England, where they afford great assistance and encouragement to the Presbyterians, would retire to Germany and Holland; Farnham Castle, 14 Nov. 1683. fol. 50.
Seal of arms.

30. Long letter to Mr. Mosson, at Mr. Crow's in Aire Street, Piccadilly, from — Bertrand, minister at Rye, defending himself warmly against certain charges of neglect of ministerial duties; Rye, 15 Apr. 1684. fol. 51.

31. To Bp. Compton from Tho. Wood, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, relative to a case in the Court of Arches between him and the Archbp. of Canterbury; 26 May, 1684. fol. 54.

32. From Peter Mews, Bishop of Bath and Wells; has ordered £50 to be paid in for the French Protestants, and hopes shortly to send more; a severe wind has had an ill effect upon his wounds; Wells, 3 May, 1684. "I cannot forget that this day, being Inventio Crucis, was by the piety of the Assembly of Divines thought the properest day to beat down the × in Cheapside." fol. 55.

33. From — Carbonnel, respecting the state of the French linen manufacture at Ipswich; Lond. 14 April, 1685. *Fr.* fol. 57.

34. Declaration signed by the Bailiffs, Portmen, and others of the town of Ipswich, in all 25, that the French linen manufacture there established deserves to be encouraged as likely to prove advantageous to the whole kingdom; 8 June, 1685. fol. 59.

35. Copy of a circular letter to the Bishops recommending in the name of the Archbp. of Cant. the raising of annual subscriptions for the support of the French ministers; 15 July, 1685. fol. 61.

36. "Copie d'une lettre escritte par le S^r. Thomas Bureau de Niort en Poitou, le 30^e Aoust, 1685, à son frere,

marchand libraire à Londres;" containing an account of outrages suffered by Protestants at the hands of the French dragoons. fol. 62.

37. To Bishop Compton from Thomas Fermin; he has received £49 from Ipswich for the French Protestants; 29 Aug. 1685. fol. 64.
The writer spells his name as above, and not in its usual form of *Firmin*.

38. From Pierre Chauvin, (*Lat.* Calvinus,) alluding to some books by him of which the Bishop has approved, and praying for a recommendation to the Bp. of Norwich; Norwich, 9 Sept. 1685. *Lat.* fol. 66.
The writer's name is given as *Chovein* in the list of French ministers in Norwich, printed in J. Burn's *Hist. of the Foreign Refugees*, p. 77.

39. Translation by one René Guybert of a letter from a French Protestant of Fontenay to his mother, giving an account of the tortures endured by him while in prison; Paris, 2 April, 1686. fol. 68.

40. Money received from clergy, etc., in the diocese of Salisbury, 13 Dec. 1638, 13 Car. I, for the repair of St. Paul's Cathedral. ff. 70, 71.

41. To Bp. Compton, signed by seven French masterfishermen of Rye, thanking him for the appointment of a minister; 7 June, 1686. *Fr.* fol. 72.

42. List of seven French ministers and others, and their families, in all 52 persons, settled at Maldon, Essex, since 25 March, 1686, and since the departure of some for Colchester. fol. 73.

43. To Bp. Compton from Dr. John Mountagu, master of Trinity College, Cambr.; the college has resolved to grant a temporary augmentation of £10 per an. to the vicarage of Hatfield-Broad-Oak, Essex, in favour of which the Bp. had made application, until such time as on a renewal of Sir John Barrington's lease, they may oblige him to make further provision; 16 March, 168⅘. fol. 75.

44. To Rev. Dr. Bell at Putney from Edm. Browne, registrar, respecting collections in Buckinghamshire for the redemption of Algerine captives; Lond. 14 June, 1687. fol. 77.

45. To Bp. Compton from Jeremiah Gregory, vicar of Cirencester; £550 have been raised to meet the proposed grant of £30 per an. for the augmentation of the living from Dr. Clerke's fund; 27 Jan. 1687. fol. 80.

46. Licence to Philip Atkinson, M.A., to be curate of Paddington, signed by Thomas Sprat, Bp. of Rochester, and Thomas White, Bp. of Peterborough, two of the commissaries for the diocese of Lond. during the suspension of Bp. Compton; 29 May, 1688. fol. 81.
Endorsed with a memorandum by Rich. Newcourt, Deputy Reg., that the licence was exhibited at the third visitation held by Bp. Compton, 5 Sept. 1690. fol. 82 b.

47. Declaration of the desire of the greater part of the parishioners of Stony Stratford that Henry Hatch, M.A., curate during the late incumbent's illness, should be appointed to the living; 6 May, 1690. fol. 83.

48. Two unsigned letters from M. Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, to his son, Viscount Blesinton, at the Countess Dowager of Montrath's house in Soho Square, London; written by an amanuensis.
i. Blesinton is occupied by Gen. Ginkle's French troops, but the lieut.-col. promises that the deer shall not be disturbed nor the trees cut down; the Bp. of London and the Dean of St. Paul's are to be informed of the attempts of Dissenters in the North against the Church; Dean Davis has gone to England—he is a constant preacher, and a very good man of a quiet temper; the Irish rapparees have burned all Philipstown except one house; Dubl. 15 Nov. 1690. fol. 85.
ii. Some of the Presbyterian ministers in the North have petitioned the Lord Justices to be exempted from serving the office of churchwarden; the Archbishop of Tuam and others are to be acquainted with their proceedings; the French troops are still quartered at Blesinton, and the chief officers are very civil to the writer; a letter from Hugh Harding this day tells that Monkstown is exceedingly spoiled and Red Abbey almost destroyed; Dubl. 22 Nov. 1690. fol. 86 [2].

49. Copy of a certificate of the character of John Pons, a French refugee, signed by the ministers and elders of the French Church in London; 15 Apr. 1691. fol. 87.

50. To Bp. Compton from Capt. Richard Kirkby, requesting him to appoint the bearer, Mr. John Adgcomb, chaplain of H.M.S. "Southampton;" Plymouth, 1694. fol. 88.

51. Official report in Danish, signed Joh. Kellmann, relative to religious affairs in Denmark; 4 Dec. 1694. fol. 90.

52. To Bp. Compton from William Sherlock, Dean of St. Paul's, about some differences between the Chapter and Sir John Bramston concerning the lease of Tillingham; Temple, 4 June, 1695. fol. 94.

53. To James Gibbon, secretary to Bp. Robinson, from Dr. W. Sherlock, respecting some candidates for ordination; Kensington, 22 Feb. (no year). fol. 97.

54. Warrant from the Earl of Dorset, Lord Chamberlain, to James Gibbons, Clerk of the Wardrobe, for the supply of the usual liveries to His Majesty's musicians; 10 Feb. 1692. fol. 100.

55. List of the King's musicians, twenty-four in number, written and signed by Dr. Nicolas Staggins, Master of the Music and Composer. fol. 101.

56. Copies of Counsels' opinions, (signed Creswell Levens

and R. Freeman) on the question whether Mr. Meres, Receiver-General to Bp. Compton, is entitled to diet and horsekeeping, or an allowance for the same, and a lodging in the house; 28 May, 1690. ff. 102, 103.

57. Copy of an opinion by R. Freeman that Mr. Meres' office is a freehold for life, and that the Bishop cannot appoint a deputy without his consent; 25 Apr., 1695. fol. 105.

58. Warrants to James Gibbons, Clerk of the Wardrobe, from the Earl of Dorset, Lord Chamberlain, for providing the usual particulars for Maundy Thursday, in the years 1694 and 1695. ff. 107, 109.

59. Letter to Rev. — Whitfeld, Warwick Court, Warwick Lane, London, from Sam. Dudley, Vicar of S. Giles, Northampton, respecting the value of his vicarage and a proposed augmentation; 9 Nov. 1695. fol. 111.

60. To Bp. Compton from John Hext, chaplain of H.M.S. "Queen," in Cadiz-bay. Unfavourable description of the town of Cadiz; nearly 600 men have been buried out of the fleet since their arrival there; Sir George Rooke has prayers on board the "Queen" twice a day; 13 Jan. 169$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 113.

61. To John Champante from Rob. Tyrwhitt respecting the presentation of a living to the brother of the former; Glentworth, 24 April, 1696. fol. 115.
The name of the person addressed is ascertained from a second letter to the same in Rawl. MS. A. 238, fol. 102.

62. Appointment by Bp. Compton of Thomas Bennett, Rector of St. James, Colchester, to the charge of the vacant and sequestrated parish of St. Nicholas in the same town; signed by Edw. Alexander, Deputy Registrar; 7 Jan. 1700. *Lat.* fol. 117.
On the back are memoranda of the production of this document at two visitations.

63. Letter to Bp. Compton from some Protestants of the Vaudois, requesting that the allowances made to some French pastors and schoolmasters formerly settled amongst them, but who have now gone to Wirtemburg, may be discontinued, and applied, as originally intended by Q. Mary II, to the support of the Piedmontese pastors; 2 Dec. 1701. *Fr.* fol. 119.
Eight signatures are attached.

64. Form of the appointment of Rural Deans, with "Instructions for a rural dean." [1689.] fol. 123.
Printed in Dansey's *Horæ Decanicæ Rurales*, 1844, vol. ii. p. 354.

65. Demand addressed by William Hall, Vicar of Ealing, to various persons for the tithes of such common field land as they have converted into garden ground during the seven years last past; 27 Sept. 1703. fol. 125.
In the handwriting of Bp. Compton's secretary.

66. Form of mandate addressed by the Bishop to the Archdeacon of London for the election of two proctors to represent the archdeaconry in Convocation. *Lat.* fol. 126.

67. List of rural deans in the diocese of London. [1689.] fol. 128.

68. Account of sums received, and of considerably larger sums expended, by Bp. Hacket, as Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. fol. 130.

69. Anonymous letter to Bp. Compton on the state of political parties in Scotland, and soliciting a Scottish legal appointment for the writer's brother; 7 Sept. 1702. fol. 131.

70. Part of [a copy of?] a letter from Lord Cornbury, Governor of New England, to Bp. Compton, giving an account of his proceedings since his arrival at New York, and complaining greatly of the administration of his predecessor, Earl Bellamont; September, 1702. fol. 133.
Eight folio pages.

71. Copy of a letter, in French, giving an account of the monks of La Trappe; Buon Solazzo, 9 May, 1705. fol. 137.

72. Rhapsodical proposal by a French refugee, Daniel Ducros, "d'Alaix en Sevene," for the infliction of fines for swearing upon the members of some company or congregation of refugees; Lond. 14 Nov. 1705. *Fr.* fol. 139.

73. To Bp. Compton from E. Reneu, one of the committee for the management of the funds for the relief of the French refugees, with reference to charges of mal-appropriation brought against them by one John Thoué Des Essars; Putney, 2 Aug. 1705. fol. 140.
Enclosure:—
Copies by the same of several affidavits sworn before Alderman Sir John Houblon, concerning the character of Des Essars. fol. 142.

74. From Sam. Meade, commander of H.M. brigantine "Despatch," requesting him to appoint John Davis to be chaplain of his ship; Milford, 17 Feb. 170$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 148.

75. From Bishop Burnet; he will put off the trial of the *jus patronatus* a month longer; Salisbury, 1 Oct. 1703. fol. 150.
Endorsed, "Given by Walter Pryse, Esq^{r}. to R. R."

76. From the ministers and elders of the French church in London, giving an account of an interview with the French pretended prophets; signed by A. Testas, minister, and Jean Motteur and Benj. Metcalfe, elders; 2 Oct. 1706. *Fr.* fol. 152.

77. From Edward Southwell, recommending the bearer, Christopher O'Brien, formerly chaplain to the Duke of Ormond, for employment in Virginia; Lond. 29 Apr. 1707. fol. 169.

78. Anonymous letter to Bp. Compton from Scotland, on the Commissioners for the union of the kingdoms, and on the state of parties. fol. 171.
In the same hand as art. 69.

79. Copy of a letter from the Archbp. of Canterbury and

the Bishops of Ely and Chichester [to J. F. Ostervald], urging the people of Neufchâtel to elect the King of Prussia as their sovereign; 16 Sept. 1707. *Lat.* fol. 156.

See MS. 982, art. 22, iii–v.

80. "Forme pour reçevoir [et reconcilier à l'Eglise Anglicaine] ceux qui se convertissent en renonceant aux erreurs de l'Eglise Romaine ou à quelques autres que ce soit." fol. 157.

81. Letter from Ro. Cole, consul at Algiers, thanking the Bp. for the appointment of Rev. George Holme as chaplain there, and recommending to his notice a Spanish priest in captivity at Algiers, who desires to be received into the English Church; Algiers, 1 Nov. 1707. fol. 165.

Seal of arms.

See MS. 985, art. 43, etc.

Enclosure:—Letter to Bp. Compton from the Spanish priest referred to, Joseph Codalet et Mauran, D.D., "Camarlengus S. Michaelis de Cuixano," who had been captured by a corsair when on a voyage to England, expressing his assent to the Royal Supremacy, the Prayer-Book, and the Articles. *Lat.* fol. 166.

82. Copies of informations sworn before the Mayor of Drogheda relative to the intrusion of Presbyterian ministers into that town; of a presentment made by the Grand Jury, stating that there is no occasion for such meetings, prayers being daily read morning and evening, two sermons preached every Sunday, and the Holy Communion administered monthly, by Dr. Thos. Cox, the vicar, and two curates; and of a warrant from the Mayor for the imprisonment of William Bigger, one of the Presbyterian teachers, for three months; Oct. 1708. fol. 171.

83. To Bp. Compton from Henry Hawley, Lieut.-Gov. of Kinsale, and Will. Bowler, the Sovereign, recommending Emanuel Hungerford to be chaplain of H.M.S. "Bridgwater;" Kinsale, 10 June, 1710. fol. 173.

84. From Sam. Noyes, giving an account of the capture of Menin; "from our camp of Helchin;" Aug. 15, O.S., 1706. fol. 176.

85. Declaration against the Romish practice of prayers in an unknown tongue, signed by ten clergy of the deanery of Witham. fol. 177.

86. To Bp. Compton from Rich. Richardson, Rector of Lamport; mentions his *Carmen de cultu hortorum*, to which he has now added a third part; recommends his late curate, Mr. Lander, for a navy chaplaincy; Brixworth, Jan. 23.—fol. 179.

87. From Rev. Will. Shelton, giving an account of a conference of the deaneries of Colchester and Tendring upon the Romish practice of half-communion; Colchester, 22 May, 1679. fol. 180 b.

88. "An Act to prevent the dangers and mischiefes which may arise from the Synodicall meeteings of Dissenters." fol. 182.

89. Copy of a paper against the repeal of the Test Acts; being Burnet's "Reasons against the repeal," printed in his *Six Papers* in 1687. fol. 184.

90. "The origin of idolatry and saint-worship;" a short paper by "Mr. Rogers of Hanwell." fol. 190.

91. A short quotation from the commentary of Dionysius Exiguus on S. John, bearing against Transubstantiation. fol. 191.

92. Account by Rev. Sam. Hall of a conference of the clergy of the deaneries of Ongar and Harlow, on the question of the worship of saints and angels; July 14, 1679. fol. 192.

93. To Bp. Compton from T. Morer (who signs himself "your lordship's most obedient curate"), accompanying a long paper, against the Romish practices of half-communion, prayers in an unknown tongue, and worship of saints and images. fol. 194.

94. Address from Non-conformists to Charles II, praying for alterations in the government and liturgy and ceremonies of the Church of England. fol. 201.

Printed in Cardwell's *Conferences*, chap. vii. § 2; etc.

95. "Account of the collection upon the brief granted by his Majesty for relief of the poor French Protestants, pay'd into the Chamber of London." fol. 209.

96. Account of the sum collected for the same purpose in the parish of Stamburne, Essex; 1682. fol. 212.

97. Order under the hand and seal of G. Morley, Bp. of Winchester, that the affairs of the French church at Wandsworth be henceforward managed by two churchwardens instead of a consistory; 10 Aug. 1683. fol. 213.

98. Fragment cut out from some French memorial, containing a notice of the enlargement of the church in the Savoy. fol. 214.

99. Another copy of art. 35. fol. 215.

100. Copy of a petition to Charles II from the French church in the Savoy, for a Brief in behalf of the refugees. fol. 216.

101. Paper of questions in French, relative to emigration to Carolina, submitted by certain refugees proposing to go thither. fol. 217.

102. Copy of a Latin letter to the Bishops, signed by 27 French ministers, praying for assistance; being apparently the paper referred to in art. 35. fol. 219.

See art. 119, *infra*.

103. Memorial to Bp. Compton from the Consistory of the French church in the Savoy, praying for the restoration of M. [Jacques] D'Allemagne to his ministerial functions; 7 Dec. 1679. *Fr.* fol. 221.

104. Memorial to Bp. Compton praying for the establishment of a new French church; *Fr.* fol. 223.

Seventy-two signatures are attached, among

which are those of D. Garric, grandfather of the actor, and Peter Motteux.

See Tanner MS. xcii. 185.

105. Note to Bp. Compton, without signature, respecting some accusation against Mons. Primerose. *Fr.* fol. 225.

106. "Mémoire pour etre presenté au Roy, et aux seigneurs du Conseil Privé, sur la persécution qu'on fait aux Protestans en France." (*Imperfect.*) fol. 227.

107. "Memoire touchant la maniere de recevoir et employer les proselites et protestans que se refugient en Angleterre." fol. 228.

108. Epistola de persecutione Gallica, a pastoribus dispersionis Anglicæ, fratribus per Germaniam, Bataviam, aliasque Europæ plagas exulantibus, conscripta. fol. 230.

109. Declaration of a French congregation, signed by — Braquiers, the secretary, against the impostures of the French Cevennese prophets. fol. 242.

110. Letter to Bp. Compton from [C. M.] De Veil, respecting a proposed interview between the bishop and the Marchioness de Reigne, about the applying to the King of France for leave to re-establish the reformed church in the town of Exoudun in Poitou, belonging to the said Marchioness; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 243.

111. Copy of a memorial to Bp. Compton from some French ministers, representing that the number of French churches is so small that they have no opportunities for the exercise of their ministry; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 244.

112. Letter to the same signed by the ministers and elders of the French church in the Savoy, giving an account of an interview with the Cevennese prophets, or Camisards, and an examination of their pretensions; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 246.

113. Memorial to the same from the ministers and others of the Savoy church, against the proposed erection of a separate church at Hungerford Market; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 250.

See Tanner MS. xcii. 175.

114. Letter to the same signed by three ministers, containing a reply to the preceding paper, and a protest against the claims of the church in the Savoy; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 252.

Tanner MS. xcii. 177.

115. "Memoire" respecting the persecution in France; endorsed by Bp. Compton, "Mons. Claud's account of the state of the Protestants in France a yeer or more before his banishment." fol. 254.

116. Memorial to Bp. Compton, signed by twenty-one French Protestants settled at Windsor, praying for the establishment of a pastor and reader amongst them, and recommending M. Brevet and Jaques Taumur; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 258.

117. "Advis pour l'establissement d'un bon gouvernement dans les eglises etrangeres de ce royaume." fol. 259.

Followed by "Reglemens touchant le pouvoir du Surintendant." fol. 261.

118. Another copy of art. 102 with the original signatures of twenty-six ministers. fol. 263.

119. Copy of a petition to Archbp. Sancroft and the Bishops similar to the preceding, signed by nine ministers. *Lat.* fol. 265.

120. Testimonial respecting the character of Jaques Claparede, signed by Isr. Anth. Aufrere and Louis Saurin, ministers of the French church in the Savoy, and Stephen Degulhon, elder; 12 May, 1722. *Fr.* fol. 267.

121. Long letter to Bp. Compton from — Du Plessis, a French minister, in answer to some accusations against his character which have caused his suspension; not dated. *Fr.* fol. 269.

122. To the same from Matteo Berlando della Lega and Jacoppo Filippo Ravizzer, requesting him to procure the patronage of the Queen for an Italian translation of the Bible; Cristian Erlanga, 17 Feb.—*Ital.* fol. 271.

123. To the same from the Reformed Church at Dusseldorf, praying for aid towards the erection of a church, the free exercise of their religion having been gained for them by the Elector of Brandenburgh; not dated. *Lat.* fol. 273.

See Tanner MS. xxxiii. 43, 47.

124. "Réponce des particuliers qui demandent l'etablissement d'une nouvelle eglise, aus représentations de messieurs de la Savoye à Mylord Evéque de Londres." fol. 274.

See arts. 114, 115, *supra*.

125. "Liste des ministres François que la persécution a contraint de quitter leur patrie, et en faveur de qui la requête a été présentée à nos seigneurs les Archévéques et les Évéques de ce Royaume." fol. 276.

A list of fifteen persons, (of some of whom various particulars are given,) with their families, and the sums of money granted to each.

126. "Mémoire pour présenter à Milord de Londres touchand le nombre et l'état des Protestans qui se sont sauvez de Rennes, ville capitale de Bretagne, et qui jusques à present ont supporté leur necessité sans implorer le secours de leur frères;" by Etienne Dusoul, late minister at Rennes; 10 Apr. 1686. fol. 278.

127. "Propositions humbly offered to the Right Rev. the Bishop of London concerning the better educating the youth of this nation." fol. 280.

For the establishment by Parliament of large public schools, to be liberally supported by Government, with examiners under the inspection of the Bishop of each diocese; with a suggestion for the incorporation of a Society of Schoolmasters in London.

128. Letter to Bp. Compton from Geo. Mackenzie, Lord Tarbat, (afterwards Earl of Cromarty,) requesting his favour for the bearer, [a Scottish clergyman ?]; all thoughts of serving, besides supporting, the church in Scotland seem "out of doores:" submission to the Kirk is ineffectual; not dated. fol. 282.

129. Petition from Ralph Blomer, prebendary of Canterbury, to Q. Anne, for the rectory of S. Andrew, Holborn, presentation to which has already been twice missed in his family through crown promotions. fol. 284.

130. Account of the lands contained in the estates of New-Hall, Kitchen-Hall, and Hogg's Farm, at Harlow, Essex; 1685. fol. 285.

131. Petition to Bp. Compton on behalf of the widow of — Linch, rector of Downham and Runwell, Essex, unjustly deprived by his successors of tithes; signed by four of the neighbouring clergy, Zeph. Peirse, John Tabor, Josh. Nun, and Edm. Kidby; not dated. fol. 287.

132. Copy of a memorial to Q. Anne from Arch. Douglas, Earl of Forfar, lately one of the Commissioners of the Treasury in Scotland, praying for some compensation for the losses he has sustained by the Union. fol. 289.

Endorsed with the following memorandum:—"This Memorial was presented to her Majestie by the Earle of Forfar in March, 1709, was most graciously received, and so farr approvd that her Majestie was pleasd to say she knew it was all true and resolvd to provide for him accordingly."

133. Notes of precedents concerning the right of Bishops to sit in Parliament upon capital cases, with notes on the Canons of the Council of Toledo, and a few notes on the Third Estate and the peerage of Bishops, written by several hands. ff. 291, 295–304.

134. "The case of personal tythe," and "Heads of a bill for the more easy recovery of personal tythe and customary dues." ff. 293–4.

135. Note signed "H. Dickins," saying that it is not incumbent on "My Lord to provide a new watch-house and a pair of stocks at Hammersmith." fol. 307 b.

136. Part of a letter to Bp. Compton [from F. Nicholson, Governor of Virginia ?]; has settled the two clergymen whom he has sent, Mr. Philips on Potomac River, and Mr. Barnard in a parish near himself; urges strongly the importance of building a church and settling a minister at Christanna, where the school has done much for the conversion of the Indians; has set apart a glebe, and is building a parsonage; Virginia, 23 May, 1716. fol. 308.

137. To Mr. Gibbon, secretary to Bp. Robinson, from Rev. Godfrey Jones; Mr. Smyth consents to his taking a sequestration of Blakemore, and if there be a grant made from Q. Anne's Bounty, will be a very good benefactor to the church, to which he now only pays the sum specified in his grant, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*; Chipping Ongar, 31 July, 1719. fol. 309.

138. Letter to Archbp. Wake from Alex. Leith, vindicating the character of Mr. Henry Wheatley, a clergyman, from the charges made against him by Mr. William Newman, a very profligate person now deceased; Bedford, 7 June, 1720. fol. 311.

139. Notes of evidence given in a trial, Skelton *v.* Gibbon, by William Hall, Will. Berriman, D.D., and Will. Sherlock, A.M., that the late Bp. Robinson authorized his secretary, James Gibbon, to prepare the letters of orders himself and receive the fees, in the place of the Registrar, Skelton. fol. 312.

985.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæcc. xvii., xviii., ff. 122.

Letters to Bishop Compton, almost entirely from Bishops in Scotland, with other papers, chiefly concerning the Church in Scotland.

1. An account of the parties of Whigs and Tories in Scotland, from the time of Charles I, in opposition to the former. fol. 1.

2. Agreement in Archbp. Sancroft's hand-writing, signed by 18 English bishops, to subscribe certain annual sums for the education of some young men at Oxford and Cambridge for ordination for the service of the Church of the Bohemian Confession; Feb. 27, 1679. fol. 5.

3. Letter to Compton from Ken, while chaplain to the Princess of Orange; Colonel Fitz-Patrick has received the Holy Communion in the English chapel; Ken has hopes of more converts from Popery; Hague, 17 Sept. 1680. fol. 7.

Printed in [Anderdon's] *Life of Ken*, second edition, 1854, vol. i. p. 174, where, for "I was" (line 3 from the end), read "and was."

4. Another from the same; concerning a statement of Col. Fitz-Patrick's respecting a Jew in Spain who was in Romish orders; Sept. 20, 1680. fol. 8.

Seal of arms: semé with stars, three crescents.

Ibid. p. 175, where for "appresive" read "apprehensive."

5. To the same from Alex. [Burnet], Archbishop of St. Andrew's. Sends a proclamation giving a clear account of affairs in Scotland, where they are "threatened every day with assasinations and murthers from a cruell and unreasonable crew of phanatiks;" the letter will be presented by the writer's niece, who is married to a son of Sir Rob. Spottiswood, chirurgion to the garrison of Tangier; Edinb., 27 Nov. 1680. fol. 10.

Seal of arms; a cross between three holly leaves, with a chief; surmounted by a mitre, and double crosier.

6. To the same from Dr. Will. Stanley, being his first letter after his arrival at the Hague as chaplain to the Princess of Orange; he has presented her with Dean Sherlock's *Answer to A Papist misrepresented*, and with a small book of his own on the devotions of the Church of Rome; Hague, Dec. $\frac{5}{15}$, 1685. fol. 13.

7. To the same from William Alchorne, rector of High-Ongar, Essex, informing him of his refusal to read the burial service over the body of a man who died in a drunken fit; Nov. 17, 1682. fol. 14.
The Bishop has written at the foot of the letter, "It was well done."

8. "The case of the episcopall clergie of Scotland;" relative to their expulsion by the Presbyterians after the accession of Will. III. fol. 16.

9. Printed *Proclamation for citing ministers who have not prayed for their Majesties: Edinburgh, August* 22, 1689. fol. 18.
At the bottom is written a citation from William Wilson, messenger-at-arms, to Mr. William Thomson, minister of Borrowstouness, to appear before the Privy Council, on Sept. 12, in accordance with the terms of the Proclamation.

10. To Compton from Rob. Frampton, non-juring bishop of Gloucester, before his deprivation. In his present low condition, should any one be presented to the vicarage of Standish as his friend [to hold it for him], the payment of the first-fruits, above £44, would half sink him; he hears of a libel against the non-swearing bishops, accusing them of a desire to invite the French over to conquer England; for his own part he hates "every thing that is French, their religion, their tyranny, and their King Lewis le Grand more than any King alive, not excepting the Grand Signior;" Glouc., July 9, 1690. fol. 19.
Signed "Robert Gloucester."

11. Another from the same, without date; thanking Compton for past kindnesses, and requesting him to do something for Tom Gregory, and, if possible, to procure the issuing of a brief in behalf of the parish of Dursley, Glouc., the church tower of which place has lately fallen down; the cost of repair will be no less than £1995. fol. 21.
Signed "Robert Frampton, Glouster heretofore."

12. Act for settling the peace and quiet of the Church in Scotland; as passed by the Scottish Parliament in June, 1693. fol. 23.

13. Copy of a memorial signed by George Robinson and Alexander Seatoune in the name of the episcopal clergy of the dioceses of Aberdeen, Moray, and Ross, to the Earl of Marchmont, Lord High Commissioner, praying for an extension of the time allowed for taking the oaths. fol. 24.

14. "A brief account of the severe mal-treatment which Mr. James Gordon, an Episcopal minister [of Foveran], did meet with from the Presbyterians in Scotland;" 1694–1700. fol. 26.

15. "Mr. Lauder's account [given in to Compton] of the charity collected by him for the distressed Scots clergy, since March 14, 1693, to Nov. 19, 1694." fol. 28.

16. "List of the Scots clergy at present in London," in number fourteen, Feb. 20, 169$\frac{4}{5}$, with an answer by Lauder to charges brought against him by five of them of mis-appropriating money collected for their relief. fol. 30.

17. Memorandum signed by W. Lancaster [afterwards archdeacon of Middlesex], of the examination by himself and the Dean of Windsor of Lauder's accounts; 22 Feb., 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 31.

18. Letter to Compton from John [Paterson], Archbishop of Glasgow, recommending the bearer [James Hay] as "a true genuin sone of the church, a modest, humble presbyter, and ane excellent preacher;" the writer is living in solitude with his "poor familie" at Gogar, about 24 miles from Edinburgh, in entire submission to the will of God; 31 May, 1698. fol. 32.

19. To the same from Andrew [Bruce], Bishop of Orkney, recommending Mr. James Hay, the bearer of this, as well as (apparently) of the preceding letter; Kilrenny, 3 June, 1698. fol. 34.
Seal; two crosiers in saltire, impaling a saltire with a chief (Bruce); surmounted by a mitre.

20. To the same from the same, thanking him for his readiness (as reported by Mr. Hay) to assist the writer in the present hard circumstances of the clergy, and for his kindness to Mr. Hay; Kilrenny, 30 Aug. 1698. fol. 36.

21. To the same from Alexander [Cairncross], bishop of Raphoe, representing the distressed state of the episcopal clergy of Edinburgh, who are slighted by the Jacobites for their loyalty to the present government, as well as hated by the Presbyterians; Edinb., 4 Jan. 1698. fol. 38.
Seal; a stag's head, with the mitre; motto, "Pro rege et grege."

22. Letter to the same without date, signed by Arthur [Ross], Archbp. of St. Andrew's, John [Paterson], Archbp. of Glasgow, Alex. [Rose], Bishop of Edinburgh, and Archibald [Graham], Bishop of the Isles, praying that some provision may be made for them and their large families, from the revenues of their sees. fol. 40.
Seal; two crosiers in saltire, with a mitre, [being the arms of Archbp. Ross's former see of Argyle], impaling a checquered chevron between three water-bougets [Ross].

23. Certificate signed by Archbp. Paterson, and addressed to the bishops and clergy of England and Ireland, respecting the character of the bearer, Alex. Pitcarne, dean of Orkney and parson of Southronaldsay, and the losses and persecutions he has endured; Edinb., 25 July, 1705. fol. 42.

24. To Compton from the same, with an account of the indulgences granted to Presbyterian ministers by Charles II, in order to promote the granting like toleration to the episcopal clergy and laity; Edinb., 15 Oct. 1702. fol. 43.

25. Copy of a letter without address from George Dunbar, minister of Haddington, giving an account of the forcible intrusion by Sir Robert Sinclair of a Presbyterian minister into his parish, against the wish of the great majority of the heritors and parishioners; 8 Dec. 1702. fol. 45.

26. To Compton from Bishop Rose of Edinburgh, complaining of the unbrotherly conduct of Archbp. Paterson in carrying on negotiations with the Court, and an address to the Queen from the Episcopal clergy, without the knowledge of the other bishops; the Archbp. stands in no need himself, as he is fully worth £1000 a year, "a greater stock than any Scots churchman ever had since the Reformation;" Edinb., 5 Jan. 170$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 47.

27. To the same from Archbp. Paterson, in reply to the charges made by Bp. Rose; Archbp. Ross and Bp. Rose knew of the proposed address to the Queen, and refused to join in it, saying that they would rather beg their bread than own allegiance to her; they have written with the same complaints to Bp. Burnet, "a person whom they mortallie hate as he deserves," for which their motive can only be "that they consider him as a desperatt wicked enemie to me;" Edinb., 26 Jan. 170$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 49.

28. To the same from Bishop Rose, with a copy of a letter sent by him to Archbp. Paterson on the subject of the address; Edinb., 12 Jan. 170$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 51.

29. To the same from Ro. M'Kenzie, to whom Bp. Rose's letter had been referred, explaining the origin of the disagreement between the bishops; "the far greatest part of Scotland are for the antient and apostolick government by bishops;" 6 March, 1703. fol. 53.

30. To the same from Archbp. Paterson; asks Compton to write to Archbp. Ross and Bp. Rose, and ask them for a plain and categorical answer to the question whether if episcopacy were restored, they would take the oath to the Queen, which the Lord Justice Clerk, Lord Tarbat's brother says, after communing with them, they will not do; hopes that, notwithstanding, a due allowance will be made to them from the revenues of their sees; Edinb., 8 March, 1703. fol. 55.

31. Copy of part of a letter, dated Edinb., 15 April, 1703, mentioning the attempts of the Presbyterian ministers there to excite the people against episcopacy by their sermons; and the erection of a large episcopal meeting-house at Elgin, which is attended by Lord Duffus, the provost, all the magistrates, and almost all the people of the place. fol. 57.

32. Answer from Bp. Rose to a letter written by Compton, apparently in compliance with the suggestion in art. 30; respecting the question justly called "nice" by Compton, "I cannot, neither dare I, assert that I am clear to com entirely into the interest which y^{r} lp. writs of," and this is also the answer of Archbp. Ross; neither of them has written to the Bp. of Salisbury for many years, [see art. 27]; Edinb., 24 April, 1703. fol. 58.

Part of the letter, with the signature, has been torn off.

33. To the same from the same; has not yet received a farthing of the bounty ordered by the Queen, but Lord Tarbat and Lord Seafield say that the state of the bishops' rents must first be examined; Edinb., 20 July, 1703. fol. 60.

34. To the same from the same, praying that the Queen would direct speedy payment of the bishops' allowances, and afford some bounty to the poor starving clergy; a collection is being made for them in Dublin, but only £50 has been collected in seventeen months; Edinb., 14 Sept. 1703. fol. 62.

35. Another urgent letter from the same, on the same subject, no payments having yet been made; 12 Oct. 1703. fol. 64.

36. To the same from Archbp. Paterson, on the same subject; the allowances that have been ordered by the Queen to the surviving bishops out of their own rents, though not yet paid, are so small that they need not provoke envy, being but £300 to each archbp. and £150 to each bishop, with £180 to the Bp. of Edinburgh; if immediate care be not taken to hinder it, all will be given to laics; Edinb., 4 March, 1704. fol. 66.

Seal; a saltire, in chief a mitre [the arms of the see of Edinburgh], impaling three pelicans, on a chief three stars; [Paterson]; motto, "Pro rege et grege."

37. To the same from the same on the same subject; on Wednesday last the magistrates of Edinburgh, after a solemn procession, publicly burnt at the Market Cross some vestments of Romish priests, crucifixes, chalices and pictures, and amongst the latter a picture of our Blessed Lord, after having run it through with a halbert; "this will bring a horrid reproach upon our nations all Christendom over;" an order has come from the Queen for enforcing the laws against Romanists, and also for prosecuting the dissenting, that is the episcopal ministers; Edinb., 8 March, 1704. fol. 68.

Fragment of same seal as with the preceding letter.

38. To the same from the same; hears that Compton is offended because the Queen has granted to his children £ 00 [*? torn*] per annum for 15 years after his death: recounts his services, which deserve reward, and his losses; the Archbp. of Canterbury is reported to have said that he was worth £30,000, but he never had the third of that sum, and gives away yearly more than a tenth of his

income, "and I doubt his Grace of Cant. can say so much for himself in the midst of his swimming and well-deserved accumulations;" Edinb., 1 Nov. 1705. fol. 70.

39. To the same from Bp. Rose, giving thanks for some bounty he has received from the Queen, but her repeated orders to the Scottish Treasury in behalf of the bishops are still disregarded; Edinb., 22 Feb. $170\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 72.

40. To the same from Archbp. Paterson, begging him (since the Queen's intended bounty to the clergy has been hindered) to endeavour to procure for Mr. Pitcarne, dean of Orkney, (now 70 years old,) an allowance from the rents of that bishopric of 600 marks Scots or £33 6*s.* 8*d.* sterl., for which Pitcarne will willingly act as collector of the whole; Edinb., 15 May, 1707. fol. 74.

41. To the same from Bp. Rose, recommending the bearer, Robert Coult, son of Sir Rob. Coult, for [two] years Warner exhibitioner at Baliol College, for ordination; nothing has yet been paid to the bishops for last year or the present; Edinb., 7 July, 1707. fol. 76.

42. To the same from Archbp. Paterson, also recommending Mr. Robert Colt [or Coult]; Edinb., 7 July, 1707. fol. 78.
Black seal as before at art. 36.

43. To the same from Geo. Holme, chaplain at Algiers; arrived there on Oct. 13: his congregation consists only of the Consul's family and some Dutch slaves; encloses a letter from a Spanish priest, in captivity, who is anxious to be received into the English Church; 1 Nov. 1707. fol. 80.
See MS. 984, art. 81.

44. To the same from the same; thanks the Bp. for procuring some bounty for him from the Queen, [viz. a yearly allowance to enable him to study the oriental languages; see art. 47]; the Spanish priest still professes his agreement with the English Liturgy and Articles; 15 Oct. 1708. fol. 82.

45. Another copy of art. 43, dated Dec. 9, 1707, the writer fearing that his former letter might miscarry. fol. 84.

46. To the same from the above-mentioned Spanish priest, Joseph Codalet y Mauran, being a duplicate of the letter in MS. 984, art. 81. fol. 85.

47. To the same from Rev. Geo. Holme; the Spanish priest argues as if he were still too much affected to some tenets of the Romish Church; 18 Dec. 1708. fol. 88.

48. To the same from Bishop Rose, recommending the bearer, [Dame Mary Forbes, widow of Hugh Rose, baron of Kilravock,] whose son [Arthur Rose] is in captivity at Algiers; and requesting his interference on behalf of John Hog, the chaplain on board the "Mermaid" frigate, who for want of regular appointment is paid only as a common sailor; Edinb., 28 May, 1709. fol. 90.

For an account of Arthur Rose, see *The Family of Rose of Kilravock*, printed for the Spalding Club, 1848, pp. 345, 381, 399.

49. To the same from the same; Mr. Hog's affair has been settled satisfactorily; the Judges in their last circuits have not been near so hard on the episcopal clergy as was dreaded; Edinb., 30 June, 1709. fol. 92.

50. To the same from James Greenshields, lately a curate in the diocese of Armagh; he has set up the English service in a house in Edinburgh, where he prays for the Queen, having taken the oaths; but is informed by Sir David Dalrymple that the Presbyterians intend to "rabble" him, and are endeavouring to procure the prohibition of his ministrations; begs that the Bishop will use his influence with the Queen to obtain protection for him; it is only Jacobitism that hinders the progress of Episcopacy; asks for the use of Holyrood Chapel; Edinb., 2 Aug. 1709. fol. 94.

51. Petition from the same to Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Advocate, praying for toleration as ministering only to the English in Edinburgh, and as praying for the Queen and the Princess Sophia. fol. 96.

52. To the same from George [Hooper], bp. of Bath and Wells; hopes Convocation will not touch upon the question of lay-baptism; he believes it to be sinful as being unlawful, but not invalid; Wells, 6 May, 1712. fol. 97.

53. Letter from one Al. Laing to the minister of Borrowstouness [William Thomson; see art. 9], giving an account of the proceedings against him, his church being declared vacant yesterday, and of the sale of seats towards raising the stipend for a new minister; Borrowstouness, 12 Sept. 1689. fol. 99.

54. Letter to Compton from some clergymen at Edinburgh, requesting him to present an address from them to the King, as they are too poor to send one of their number to London with it; signed on behalf of the rest by James Hutcheson, minister at Edinburgh, and Adam Peacock, minister at Morebattle; Edinb., 8 Jan. 1698. fol. 100.

55. Memorial: "Some proposals in behalf of the episcopal clergy of Scotland," especially those who have owned the government of Will. III. and have entered into churches; in furtherance of an agreement at a conference held by the King's appointment at Whitehall "in March last," that the episcopal clergy should be preserved. fol. 101.

56. Pass, signed by the Duke of Hamilton, permitting Mr. Will. Thomson, minister of Borrowstouness, to pass and repass from Edinburgh to his parish; 20 March, 1689. fol. 103.

57. Copy of the King's letter to the Privy Council of Scotland, 1 March, 1687, removing the Earls of Panmure and Dundonald from their seats at the board, and ordering that no Presbyterians be

allowed to preach but such as are allowed by the Council. fol. 104.
Printed in Wodrow's *Hist. of the Ch. in Scotland*, 1722, vol. ii. p. 616.

58. "Act anent the Supplie;" passed 20 Aug. 1681. fol. 105.
Acts of the Scottish Parliaments, vol. viii. p. 240.

59. "Act for securing the peace of the countrey," passed 29 Aug. 1681. fol. 107.
Ibid. p. 242.

60. "Act for securing the Protestant Religion," passed 31 Aug. 1681. fol. 108.
Ibid. p. 243.

61. Minutes of the proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland; 4–25 June, 1690. fol. 109.

62. "The opinion off the committy concerning the motione for union, propounded to this Assembly by letters and corespondents from divers reverend synods;" respecting the settlement of differences in the Scotch Kirk; Edinb., 4 Nov. 1659. (*Mutilated.*) fol. 113.

63. Address to James II in 1688 "from the Rector, Vice-Chancellor, Heads of Colledges, Deans of Faculties, and the rest of the Masters and Professors of the Universitie of Saint Andrew's," "concerning the nature, call, and perpetuall fundations of societie, government, and subjectione." fol. 114.

64. Latin tetrastick, with an English translation, on the death of Richard Calander, Parson of Falkirk. fol. 119.

65. An elegy on Mr. Calander; 46 lines. fol. 120.

66. Latin verses addressed to Alex. Bruce, Earl of Kincardine, by the "alumni" of the school of Culross, 5 Sept. 1692. fol. 121.

67. Speech delivered on the scaffold, by Patrick Leith, captain of a troop of horse under the Marquis of Montrose, beheaded at Edinburgh, 25 Oct. 1647. fol. 122.

986.

Codex chartaceus, in folio et quarto, sæcc. xvii., xviii. ff. 38.

Miscellaneous Poems.

1. "In Londinense incendium elegia;" auctore Sam. Russell. fol. 1.

2. "On the corruption of the times; an epistle to Gellius;" [by Robert Samber.] fol. 3.
Beg.
"Take this in answer to your late complaint,
Sustain the man, and you may act the saint."
The handwriting is the same as that in Rawl. MSS. Poetry 131–134, which contain various pieces by Samber.

3. "A ballad to the tune, Of noble race was Shenkin;" a Jacobite song, in the handwriting of H. Gandy, the non-juring Bishop. fol. 12.
Beg.
"Oh! where art thou St. Taffy,
And where is our Blood royall?"

4. "A new court ballad to the tune of, The Children in the Wood;" a satire on George I, also in Gandy's handwriting. fol. 13.
Beg.
"My country dear I have forsook,
For much a better land."

5. "The counterpart of the Dutch epitaph;" on William III; a Latin parody by a Jacobite. fol. 14.
Beg.
"Hic jacet Olivarius Angliæ secundus."

6. Invective against Will. III; twelve lines. fol. 14 b.
Beg.
"When pride provok'd old Satan to rebell."

7. A page of epitaphs and satirical verses. fol. 15.
   i. The Marq. of Montrose's lines on the death of Charles I.
   ii. "Epitaph on Sir Walter Rawleigh."
   Beg.
   "Even such is time which takes in trust."
   iii. "Epitaph on Sir John Fenwick."
   Beg.
   "Here lye the relicks of a martyr'd knight."
   iv. Lines "set on White Hall Gate for the King's [Will. III's] safe return from Namure."
   Beg.
   "Rejoice ye fopps, your idoll's come again."
   v. "On S—l;" [i.e. the horse which caused the death of Will. III.]
   Beg.
   "Illustrious steed, who should the Zodiack grace."
   vi. "On D[uke of] M[arlborough]."
   Beg.
   "When a church on a hill to the Danube advance."
   vii. "The witchcraft;" lines against the Duchess of Marlborough.
   Beg.
   "No wonder winds more dreadfull are by far."

8. Lines on a portrait of Will. III engraved with that of O. Cromwell; in the handwriting of H. Gandy. fol. 16.
Beg.
"Whether the graver did by this intend
Olivar's shape with William's head to mend."

9. "The Golden Age;" a metrical translation of Ovid, Metam. I. 89–112, with the text, in parallel columns; signed, "Pol. Nash." fol. 17.

10. "The Golden Age reversed;" a satire on the Whig statesmen and politicians in the time of Q. Anne. fol. 18.
Beg.
"Sicilian goddess, whose prophetic tongue
Reveals fate's darke decree in sacred song."

11. "Might overcomes right;" an acrostic on the words "King James;" in Gandy's handwriting. fol. 20.
Beg.
"Kind Heaven assist our heir and banish strife."

12. Lines against George I; by the same. *Ibid.*
Beg.
"How bold is G[eorge] to venture o're
To rule on Britain's faithless shoar."

13. List of the seventeen children of James II; with a note that another was born before his marriage with Anne Hyde was publicly owned; in Gandy's handwriting. fol. 22.

14. "The British Ambassadresses [i.e. the Duchess of Shrewsbury's] sp—ch to the Fr— K—;" a satire on Q. Anne and her Tory ministers; also in Gandy's handwriting. fol. 23.
Beg.
"Hail, tricking monarch! more successful far
In arts of peace than glorious deeds of war."
Printed from a MS. in the Harleian library, p. 311, vol. iii. of the Harleian Miscellany, 4to. Lond. 1745, and p. 325, vol. iii. of the second edition, 1809.

15. "The marchant ala-mode;" a Whig ballad on the arrival of the Duc d'Aumont, the French ambassador, in 1712. fol. 25.
Beg.
"Attend and prepare for a cargo from Dover,
Wines, silks, turnops, onions, with the peace are over."

16. "Verses" by "Jack of Lent" "of the Queenes coming into England;" viz. that of Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I, in 1625. fol. 27.
Beg.
"List, you nobles, and attend,
For heer's a ballad newly penn'd,
I took it up in Kent."

17. A travestied translation (not J. Cotton's) of a few lines at the commencement of the second book of the Æneid. fol. 34.
Beg.
"Dido cryed, Mum; with silence all did wait."

18. Copies of the inscription over the door of the Grammar-School at Northampton, respecting its foundation by Thomas Chipsey, and of the epitaphs on Dr. John Conant, Rector of Exeter College, in All Saints' Church, Northampton, on John Keill, M.D., and on Matthew Poole, M.D., son of the author of the *Synopsis Criticorum*. fol. 36.

19. "A meditation how to discern the Lord's Body in the Blessed Sacrament;" in verse. fol. 38.
Beg.
"And if men's fingers cannot make the wheate."

987.

Codex chartaceus, in folio. sæc. xvii. ff. 145.

Papers relating to the Household of Mary of Modena, Queen of James II; consisting chiefly of appointments in her retinue, and of household bills from 1685, with receipts, dated in 1714–7, upon the discharge, by agents employed then by the Queen, of those bills which were left unpaid at her flight from England in 1688.

All the particulars are severally entered in the General Index to this Catalogue.

988.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, sæc. xv., ff. 165; bene exaratus, sed multum madore infectus. Olim, in quodam catalogo, numero 1690 designatus.

An Italian version (made in the latter half of the fourteenth century) of the *Memorabilia* of Valerius Maximus.

The MS. was executed for a member of the family of Gondi of Florence, their arms being depicted at the foot of the first page. This version is cited in the *Vocabolario* of the Accademici della Crusca.

989.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sæc. xviii. ff. 218.

1. Seventy-eight letters from Browne Willis to Rev. Humphrey Owen, librarian of the Bodleian, from Jan. 1749 to April 1759. ff. 1–108.

2. Unopened letter (sealed with seal of arms) from the same to Mr. Walwyn of Hereford. fol. 21.

3. Sixty-five letters to H. Owen from Dr. R. Rawlinson, from Jan. $174\frac{8}{9}$ to Jan. 1755. ff. 109–207.

4. Original copy of a letter from Dr. Rawlinson to James Wright, esq., Warwick; 18 Nov. 1752. f. 187.

5. Letter to H. Owen, from John Ward; Caversham, 20 April, 1754. fol. 208.

6. Two letters to the same from R. Farrington; Dinas, near Carnarvon, Aug. 1751. ff. 211, 214.

7. Letter to the same from T. M., apparently sub-librarian in the Bodleian Library. fol. 215.
Not dated, but before 1755, as gifts sent by Dr. Rawlinson are mentioned.

8. Letter to the same from N. Brynker; not dated. fol. 216.

9. Notes of books in the Bodleian, in the handwriting of Mr. Owen, in answer to some queries of Dr. Rawlinson; together with a memorandum of the receipt from Dr. Hunt, of Ch. Ch., on 4 Jan. $174\frac{8}{9}$, of the original MS., in 3 vols. folio, of a *Clavis Linguæ Sanctæ*, by Nich. Trott, Chief Justice of South Carolina [now placed with Bishop Fell's MSS., 21–23.] fol. 218.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

In hujus Catalogi parte priori:—

Col. 38, art. 33, James, *lege*, Thomas.
39, art. 38, Mr. Naughton, *lege*, M°Naughten.
51, art. 1, Claude, *lege*, Augustine.
303, art. 94, Part of a letter to the same, *lege*, Letter to the Earl of Strafford.
499, art. 5, *dele* by James Nowell.
616, tit. cod. 356, Judæ, *lege*, Lucæ.
687, cod. 452, within the county, *lege*, within a portion of the county.
701, art. 2, Areyng, *lege*, Freyng.
Ayrstevyn, *lege*, Fitzstevyn.
adde Newbery.
705, cod. 486, manu sæc. xv., *lege*, manu sæc. xvi., scil. Joh. Balei.
719, tit. cod. 501, sæc. xiii., *lege*, sæc. xiv.
728, art. 7, Egerton MS. 88, *lege*, 93.

In hac parte secunda:—

Col. 6, cod. 20, Mirabilia Angliæ, *adde*, impress. a Thoma Hearne (e cod. hodie Rawl. Misc. 358) in Append. ad Rob. Glouc., p. 572. Alia versio exstat in Append. ad vol. iv. *Polychronici* R. Higden, 1872, p. 477.
21, cod. 69, *adde*, Deest folium unum inter ff. 78, 79.
33, cod. 95, *adde*, By Lord Herbert of Cherbury; printed in 1768. Formerly F. Pole's MSS. 1404. Another copy in the same handwriting, with a few verbal differences, is in the Ballard collection, 54.
186, l. 1, contentonem, *lege*, contentorum.

INDEX.

A., monachus ord. prædicatorum. Horologium Sapientiæ, **A. 372.** 3.

A., A. Anno 1649 possedit codd. **B. 235. C. 424.**

A., A. Notes on Daniel and Hosea, **C. 114.** 263, 372.

A., J. i. e. John *Ashfeild, q. v.*

A., J. Letter to 'Mons. Farrar à Bruxells,' 8 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 298.

A., M. Epistola de variis verbis in Bibliis varie interpretatis, **C. 605.** 1.

A., T. Proposed to publish a book of music; 1665, **C. 927.** 11.

A.B.C. Aristotle's A. B. C.: *v.* Burgh, Benedict.

A.B.C. of devotion: *v. Poemata.*

ABARLE, Thomas. Arms and genealogical note, **B. 87.** 12.

ABBATS, Mrs. Prescriptions for her, *c.* 1614, **A. 369.** 128.

ABBERBURY, Salop: *v.* Wykeham, Sir Thomas.

ABBEYS. Brief notes of a few foundations, **B. 88.** 54. Arms of abbeys, **B. 92.**

Breviate of wrongs to the Crown, &c. by fraud with respect to Abbey lands, **C. 254.** 32.

ABBIS, *or* ABBYS, Family of, Buxton, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, 1563, **B. 393.** 49.

ABBO, Floriacensis. Passio S. Edmundi, **C. 441.** 194.

ABBOT, Family of, Guildford, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 203^{b},-4.

ABBOT, George, Archbishop of Canterbury. Speech on divorce of E. of Essex, 1613. **A. 479.** 9. **C. 63.** 4^{b}. **64.** 3^{b}.

Speech at a conference of Parl., 25 Apr. 1628, **C. 807.** 266.

Letter, or speech, to Jas. I. on his proposed toleration of religion; [Rushworth, vol. I. p. 85], **B. 151.** 54.

Opinion [of H. Swinburne] in his favour, on the case of his homicide, **C. 368.** 67–8.

Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 386.

Anecdote of him, **B. 158.** 165. Obtained the deanery of Winchester by simony, *ib.* 166. Account of his election as archbishop, and his installation by proxy, **C. 155.** 432.

Opposition to the Spanish Match, &c. **B. 488.** 42.

ABBOT, Johannes. Nomen inscriptum in cod. **C. 591.**

ABBOT, John. Certificate of election as Lect. of St. Bennet Gracech. Lond. 1718–9, **C. 393.** 98.

ABBOTSBURY, Dorset. Valor terrarum &c. monasterii, temp. dissolutionis, **B. 299.** 94.

Sermon preached there, 1639, **C. 764.** 111.

ABBOT'S LEIGH, Somerset. Epitaphs in the Church, 1667–1750, with a notice of the manor-house, **B. 400** *d.* 124.

ABBOTSTONE, Hampshire. Expenses in preparing lord St. John's house for Q. Eliz. 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 301^{b}.

ABBOTT, Robert. Notes on the books entered under this name in the Bodleian Catalogue, **C. 989.** 142, 155.

ABBOTT, Thomas, dioc. of Ely. Proceedings in a suit respecting administration of his goods; 1640–1, **C. 420.** 89, 119.

ABDIAS. Excerpta ex ejus *Hist. Apost.*, **C. 441.** 160–176.

ABDY, Family of, Abdy and Tickhill in Yorkshire, Kent, Surrey, &c. Notes of pedigree, with arms, **B. 73,** (1^{b}–2^{b}.) Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 169^{b}–70.

ABEELS, Jonas, merchant of Amsterdam. Letter to W. Strickland, 27 Mar. 1651, **A. 2.** 160.

Proposal respecting the payment of a debt to him from the farmers of the tin in England, 165$\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 414.** 59.

ABEL, Jo. Letter to T. Hearne, 23 May, 1707, **C. 146.** 42.

ABELL, John. Intercepted letter from him, 3 Sept. 1654, **A. 18.** 37.

ABEN EZRA; i. e. *Abraham* B Meir, *q. v.*

ABERCORN, Charles, Earl of, i. e. Charles *Hamilton, q. v.*

ABERDEEN: *v.* Rowe, John.

Bond signed by a troop at Aberdeen, to muster upon due notice; 5 July, 1619, **A. 148.** 123.

Dispute between King's College and Lord Ogilvie about rents due to the College, 1635, **C. 936.** 47.

ABERFORD, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 36^{b}–7.

ABERGAVENNY, *v.* Ashe, James; Gunter, James.

Mandatum dom. de Burgavenny suppriori prioratus de Burgavenny pro electione prioris; 1453, **B. 244.** 68. Inquisitio de decimis et eleemosinis olim, a dominis de Bergavenny, concessis monachis ibidem; 1331, *ib.* 68^{b}.

ABERGAVENNY, Barony of: *v.* Ferrers, Henry; Nevill, Edward, fifth Baron; Nevill, Richard, Earl of Warwick.

Notes on its creation and descent, **B. 314.** 7. **349.** 6.

ABERGELE, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh and Engl.*, **B. 464.** 48–52.

ABERNETHY, John: *v.* Adair, Patrick.

ABERNON, Family of d', or *Dabernon, q. v.*

ABINGDON: *v.* Simon Abend.

Extracts from a register at Abingdon, **B. 197.** 72.

Note on the town, **C. 721.** 47^{b}.

ABINGTON, Family of. Pedigree, and arms, **B. 73.** 1. Genealogical note, **B 278.** 6^{b}.

ABNEY, Sir Edward. Mentioned, 1698, **C. 406.** 92.

ABRABANEL, David, alias, *Dormido.* Letter from Cromwell to the King of Portugal in his behalf: 26 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$. *Lat.* [*Two copies*], **A. 260.** 57. **261.** 37^{b}. Extracts from letters written to him, Sept. 1655, **A. 29.** 672.

ABRAHALL, Family of, Herefordshire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 9^{b}.

ABRAHAM B. Meir, Aben Ezra.

Notes from him on Isaiah, **C. 114.** 63.

On the twelve minor prophets, *ib.* 328.

ABRAHAM, John, draper, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will, 24 May, 1660; proved 4 Sept. 1663, **C. 121.** 69^{b}.

ABRIDGECOURT, Family of d', or *Dabscott, q. v.*

ABSBACH, Jeronimus von (*pseudonym*). Letter of news from Bruges; 13 July, 1658. *Fr.* [*Two copies*], **A. 60.** 24, 27. Copy of the same, in English, addressed to Adm. Goodsonn, signed S. V. O., **A. 60.** 32; —— another to the same; signed S. V. O. *Engl. ib.* 37.

Letters of news from Bruges, etc. July–Aug. 1658, **A. 60.** 70, 269, 337; —— from Antwerp, addressed to T. Johnson; 26 July, 1658, **A. 60.** 173.

ABSOLUTIO: *v.* Confessio, Excommunicatio, Pœnitentia.

Formæ absolutionis, **A. 429.** 78^{b}, 91^{b}.

In quibus casibus possunt minores penitentiarii absolvere et dispensare, **C. 108. 95.**

ACCOSTA, Joannes, Tholosanus. Annotationes ad libros Institt., **C. 659.** 24^b.

ACKERS, Thomas. Journal of H.M.S. "Sunderland," 1729–31, **C. 965.**

ACKLAM, (East), Yorkshire. Epistolæ Dec. et Capit. Ebor. ad vicarium, 1267, **C. 755. 12.**

ACOMB, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455. 1.**

ACORNBURY, Herefordshire. Particulars of a messuage in Monmouth formerly belonging to the nunnery, **B. 253.** 61^b.

ACOURT, —, a clergyman at Barbadoes; 1718, **C. 933. 125.**

A'COURT, William, Agent of E. I. C. in 1658–60, **C. 395.**

ACRES, Joseph, Rector of Newbury, Berks. Signature, **C. 452.** 115^b.

ACRES, Robert. Counsel's brief and indictment against R. A. and J. Snapes for fraudulently burning the ship "Cloudesley," 1702, **A. 270. 5, 9.**

ACTEN, Richard. Credentials as consul at Algiers; 18 July, 1669, **C. 172. 129.**

ACTON, Cheshire. Notes of arms in the church, **B. 86.** 2^b, 43^b, 44^b, 45^b *bis*.
Grant of pension to T. Potter, priest of the church; 1 Sept. 1548, **C. 134. 20**; —— to Rich. Wright, incumbent of St. James' chapel, in the chap. of St. Laurence, 1548, *ib.* 130^b.

ACTON, Middlesex: *v.* Cobden, Edward; Ealing; Hall, William.
Inscriptions on the bells, **B. 389** *c.* 167.

ACTON, Family of, Worcestershire. Pedigree and arms. **B. 73. 2.**

ACTON, Oliver, Inner Temple and Bridewell Hosp. Index to an ordinary of arms, **B. 91.** Part of a small alphabet of arms; H—Y. **B. 128. 1.**
Collection of law cases and pleadings; 1732–1753, **C. 203.**
Possessor of MSS. **A. 254, 337. B. 60, 226, 230. C. 360, 361.**
Bought MSS. **B. 39, 51, 62, 64, 69, 71, 90, 94, 105, 114, 124, 131** at Thos. Rawlinson's sale.
Transcribed a MS. of Dr. Rawlinson's in 1739, **A. 284.** 38^b.

ACTON BURNEL. Statutum ibidem factum, **C. 310. 1.**

ACTON TURVILE, Manor of, Gloucestershire. Court rolls; 6–12 Hen. VII., **B. 317.** 16^b–36^b.

ACKWORTH, William, storekeeper in Woolwich dockyard: *v.* Navy.
Letter to Pepys; 27 Apr. 1664, **A. 174. 15**; —— to Secretary Coventry, on the management of the ropeyard; 7 June, 1664, *ib.* 40, 42.

ADAIR, Patrick. Receipt for £100 granted to him and John Abernethy by Will. III.; 14 Dec. 1689, **A. 306. 74.**

ADALBERTUS, Levita. Speculum, **C. 669.**

ADAM. Narratio fabulosa de morte ejus, et ligno de quo facta fuit crux Christi, **A. 423. 54.**
De corpore et nomine Adæ, **C. 499. 153.**

ADAM, abbas monast. Dorensis juxta Herefordiam. Versus leonini super V. et N. Test., **C. 67. 22.**

ADAM, the Carthusian. The xii. profits of tribulation, **C. 894. 1.**

ADAM, Capt. John, Annapolis Royal. Extract from a letter to T. Steel, 1715, **C. 933. 102.**

ADAMNANUS, S. Elegy on the death of St. Columbia: *Irish*, **B. 502.** 59^b.
'Sententia Angeli Adamnano,' **B. 512. 50.**
Laws for Ireland and Scotland; *Irish. ib.* 50^b.
Poem on his arrangement of the Psalms; *Irish, ib.* 51^b.

ADAMS, Family of, Charleton and Fenne. Pedigree, **B. 73. 14.**

ADAMS, Amy, hosier, St. Clement Danes, London. Petition for a commission of bankruptcy against her, 1678, **A. 290. 52.**

ADAMS, J.: *v.* Day, Henry.

ADAMS, John. Letters of intelligence to Thurloe (addressed as P. la Meer and P. Hacker) from the Netherlands; signed or endorsed with the name of John Adams, or without a name: chiefly written in secret ink. 1653–5, **A. 6. 35, 275, 333, 422. 7. 52, 172. 8. 56, 193. 9. 140. 11. 47, 170. 12. 56, 354, 358, 509. 13. 143. 14. 14, 490. 15. 61, 318, 434. 16. 104, 220, 266, 400, 484. 17. 150, 283, 350–6, 396. 18. 54, 66–9, 138–40. 19. 364. 22. 167, 393. 26. 200, 337. 27. 165.** —— signed 'John *Adams*,' **A. 31. 222, 361. 32. 57, 555. 33. 313.** —— endorsed with the name, 'Wood,' **A. 6. 179–81.**
Pretended letters of public news accompanying his secret intelligence; **A. 6. 34, 277, 331, 424. 7. 173. 8. 57. 11. 49, 173. 12. 57, 356. 16. 222, 483. 17. 148, 285, 354, 396. 18. 64, 138. 19. 363.**

ADAMS, John, at the Sugar Loaf in Milford Lane, London; *i. e.* Sir Sam. *Morland, q. v.*

ADAMS, John, church-warden, Chelmsford. Letter to E. Cooke; 13 Apr. 1711, **B. 383. 44.**

ADAMS, Nicholas. Note of the laws of the Admiralty with respect to flotson, jetson, and lagon; 1593 (*copy*), **B. 285. 90.**

ADAMS, Capt. Robert: *v.* Londonderry.

ADAMS, Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor of London in 1646. Arms, **B. 48.** 23^b.
Notice of his death and funeral, $166\frac{7}{8}$, **C. 782.** 2^b, 3.

ADAMS, Capt. Thomas. Letter to the Admiralty Commissioners, 4 Sept. 1654, **A. 187. 423.**
Unaddressed letter, Westm., 1. Feb. 1655, **A. 23. 1.**

ADAMS, Willielmus. Versus de quodam Carolo duce, **C. 16.** 222^b.

ADAMUS, Melchior. Notae ex vitis ejus Zuinglii et Lutheri, **C. 412. 175.**

ADDAMS, Joan, of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London. Proceedings in a suit respecting probate of her will; 1641, **C. 420. 95.**

ADDAMS, John, or *Adams, q. v.*

ADDENBROOKE, John, Cath. Hall. Cambr. Signature, 1720, **C. 393. 103.**

ADDERBURY, Oxfordshire. Monuments, brasses, and arms, in the Church, 1659, **B. 397.** 309–14. Arms and epitaphs in the Church, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 122–8. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 58. Family notes from the Church register, 1639–1689, **C. 254. 30, 27.**

ADDERLEY, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, 1583, **B. 269.** 57^b. **417. 2.** —— with arms in trick, 1614, **B. 18. 29.**

ADDERLEY, ——, a godly minister at Chatham, about to be removed by the Council of State; Feb. $165\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 10. 116.**

ADDERLEY, Johannes. Olim possedit cod. **C. 454.**

ADDINGTON, Bucks. Epitaph on Abigail Tryst, **B. 400** *c.* 390.

ADDINGTON, Surrey. Description, 1710, **C. 946.**

ADDIS, William, Plymouth: *v.* Child, Sir Josiah.

ADDISON, Lancelot, Dean of Lichfield. Letter to Ashmole; 28. Feb. $168\frac{4}{5}$, **B. 121. 11.**
Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 366.

ADDISON, Robert. Nomination to be curate of Little Ilford, Essex; 10 Nov. 1721, **B. 376.** 271.

ADGCOMB, John. Recommended for a naval chaplaincy; 1694, **C. 984.** 88.

ADMIRALS: *v.* Dugdale, W.; Trevor, Sir J. Styles of commissions of admirals and vice-admirals, **A. 171.** 80. **451. 12.**
List of the vice-admirals of England and Wales, 9 Dec. 1687, **A. 186.** 278.
Letters patent of the lord high admiral granted in 1585, **A. 192. 1.**

ADMIRALTY: *v.* Adams, Nicholas; Bedford, Thomas; Cinque Ports; Joannes Rex Angliæ; Navy; Oleron; Petty, Sir W.
Articles to be given in charge amongst others in the Court of Admiralty; from the book *De Officio Admiralli*, **B. 245.** 98.
Articles of enquiry in Admiralty Courts, **C. 846.** 169.
Resolutions of the Privy Council, 18 Feb. 1632, respecting the Court of Admiralty and the Courts of Westminster, **A. 171.** 255, 260. Draught of a bill for settling the jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty, May 1685, *ib.* 259.
Order-Book of the Committee of Parliament; April–Sept. 1645, **C. 416.**
Commissio de restitutione cujusdam navis de Norwegia, 1643, **A. 290. 11.** Search warrant, 1653, *ib.* 16.
Proceedings relative to two Plate ships, 10 Nov. 1652, **A. 2.** 486–496.

Allowances from the Lord Admiral to the Judge, etc., of the Admiralty, **A. 171.** 118. List of printed papers used in the Admiralty, *ib.* 135. Account of fees paid in the Admiralty, 1664–1685, *ib.* 137.
Letter from *Sir* L. Jenkins in behalf of the offices of registrar and marshal; 1679, **A. 171.** 120.
List of public papers in the clerks' office, **A. 186.** 2.
Notes about the salaries of the clerks, **A. 190.** 84.
Law proceedings in various Admiralty cases in 1695–1702, **B. 383.** 383–665. Counsels' briefs in Admiralty cases; 1700–2, **A. 270.** 1–12, 40–48.
Officers and their fees: *v.* Anglia.

ADO Viennensis. Notæ ex chron. ejus, **C. 850.** 125, 127^{b}.

ADOLPHUS JOHN, brother to Charles I of Sweden. "Acta Herttigs Adolph," etc. 1664; *Swedish*, **C. 120.** 105.

ADORNES, Adrian, Baron of Corthuy. Narrative of his treatment by the Irish in 1689–91, **C. 439.** 232.

ADRIANUS IV, Papa. Bulla ad Hen. II. de denariis S. Petri; ex *Scotichronico*, **B. 484.** 21.

ADWELL, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 31–2. **400** *f.* 28^{b}.

ADYE, Family of, Surrey from Kent. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 123.

ÆD MAC BRIT: *v.* Aidus.

ÆGIDIUS, S. Libellus de virtutibus aquarum, **C. 815.** 25.

ÆGIDIUS, Abbas. Vita, **A. 416.** 123.

ÆGIDIUS Corboliensis. Carmen de urinis, **C. 485.** 84.

ÆGIDIUS Romanus, sive de Columna. De regimine principum, **C. 104.**
De peccato originali, **C. 21.** 166.

ÆLFREDUS MAGNUS, Rex Angliæ. Extracts from his version of Orosius, **A. 310.** 1–3, 6.

ÆNGUS the Culdee. Psaltar na Rann, **B. 502.** 19.
Felire Aenghais, sive martyrologium; *Hibern.*, **B. 505.** 211. **512.** 53.

ÆTHELREDUS II., Rex Angliæ. *Inspeximus* per Henr. (I. ?) cartæ Æthelredi Ealdredo episc. Cornub. anno 994 concessæ, **B. 252.** 18.

ÆTHICUS. Notæ ex Cosmographia ejus de origine Britannorum, etc., **B. 212.** 34.

ÆTHIOPES. Ex *Officio Eccles.*, impr. anno 1549, **C. 850.** 47^{b}, 78^{b}, 79^{b}.

AFFETON, Family of, Devon. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 31.

AFFOLLEY, John l', of Jersey: *v.* Garde, George de la.

AFFORDBY, Family of, Lincolnshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 9.

AFRICA: *v.* Davis Capt.
Description of the gold mines on the Sofala coast, **A. 334.** 63.

AFRICAN COMPANY, Royal: *v.* Heywood, Peter; Mackenzie, Christian C.
Minutes of a debate before Charles II. on some instructions concerning the Company's trade in Guinea; 22 July, 1676, **A. 180.** 352.
Draft of a commission to treat with the States General respecting the trade of the African Company and the Dutch West India Company; 29 July, 1679, **A. 256.** 171.
Charter, 1672, **B. 516.** 73.
Interference of the French Company with their trade to Cape de Verd; 1686, **A. 139** *b.* 9.
Letters from the out-factors to the agents at Cape Coast Castle, 1680–99 (*copies*), **C. 745–7.**
Minutes of Council at James Fort on the Gambia, 1722–9, **C. 747.** 501.
Order from the Commissioners of Plantations to J. Pery, secretary, for production of accounts, 21 Oct. 1709 (*copy*), **A. 312.** 5.
List of goods and commodities suitable for the African trade, *ib.* 176^{b}.
Remarks on the opposition of the separate traders to the Comp. before the H. of Commons, 1711, *ib.* 181.
Letters between J. Sayer and J. N. Russell, agents at Dixcove Fort, and J. Tinker and J. Cope, chief agents at Cape Coast Castle. 1737 (*copies*), **A. 349.** 20.

AGAR, John. Grant from the Crown of the park of Oatlands, and the site of the house, etc.; 20 July, 1696, **A. 241.** 206.

AGAR, Thomas. Letters to Pepys; 1679–87, **A. 181.** 46. **189.** 117.

AGARD, Arthur, Keeper of the Records.
Notice of his Abridgment of the Records, **C. 704** *beg.*
Notes out of his tract on Domesday-Book, **C. 358.** 3^{b}.
Mentioned, **B. 384.** 20^{b}.

AGATHA, Abbey of St.: *v.* Easby.

AGLIONBY, John, justice of peace co. Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II, 1688, **A. 139.** 356.

AGLIONBY, Dr. William. Receipt for 20*l.* granted by the king for service in the Post office, 24 May, 1689, **A 306.** 8.

AGMONDESHAM, Family of, East Horsley, etc., Surrey. Pedigree to 1572, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 146.

AGNILLOUN, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 125^{b}.

AGRICULTURE. Fragment of some farming accounts, 1617, **B. 165.** 16.

AIALA, Family of, of Spain. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 8^{b}, 111.

AIDUS, S., Episc., qui dicitur Æd Mac Brit. Vita, **B. 485.** 97^{b}. **505.** 149^{b}.

AILESBURY, Earl of: *v.* Bruce, Robert.

AILESBURY, Family of, or *Aylesbury*, *q. v.*

AILESBURY, Thomas: *v.* Aylesbury.

AILSTON, —, R. C. priest. Reconciled Oughtred on his death-bed to the Church of Rome, **B. 158.** 160.

AINDERBY, Yorkshire: *v.* Pickhill.

AINSWORTH: *v. etiam* Aynsworth.

AINSWORTH, Henry. Anecdote of him, **B. 158.** 141.

AIRY, Henry, D.D., Provost of Queen's Coll. and Vice-Chancellor of Oxford: *v.* Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset.
Discovers a murder by finding a nail in a skull in S. Sepulchre's Church, London. **B. 158.** 166.

AISENBY, or AYSTANEBY, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 46^{b}–48.

AISH, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 20^{b}.

AISHCOMBE, Family of, Berks. Notes of pedigree to 1623, **B. 73.** 20^{b}.

AISKELL, Humphrey: *v.* Pepys, Samuel.

AITSEMA, L. van. History of the United Prov., 1551–1669, compiled from him, **C. 734.**

AITZEMA, —, Hanseatic resident at the Hague. Letter to the States Gen.; *Fr. and Eng.*; 4 March. 1658, **A. 57.** 387, 389.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE. Concilium, anno 816, **C. 661.**
Notice of the Spa waters, 1712, **A. 286.** 156.

ALABASTER, William: *v.* Bedell, Will., Bp. of Kilmore.

ALAGONA, Petrus. Extracta ex bullis pontificiis in quibus aliquid prohibetur, **C. 300.** 1.

ALAIS, J. d', Hanover. Letter to Bp. Robinson, 1712, *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 196.

ALANUS DE INSULIS. Anti-Claudianus de Anti-Rufino, **A. 377.**
"Proverbia" ex Anti-Claudiano, **C. 552.** 13^{b}. —— e Parabolis, *ib.* 23^{b}.
De sex alis Cherubin, **C. 22.** 136.

ALANUS, somniator, sive *Albanus*, *q. v.*

ALANUS, (Joh.), archiep. Dubl., sive *Allen*, *q. v.*

ALBANI, Monseigneur, Rome. Complimentary letter to him from Jas. II., 1687; *Fr.* (*Draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 102.

ALBAN'S, St., Herts. Registrum abbatiæ; 1458–1488, **B. 332.**
Chronicon monasterii, ad 1308; manu T. Hearne transcriptum, **B. 330.**
Placita et instrumenta varia de possessionibus monasterii in com. Hertf. (*apogr.*), **B. 331.**
Libertates abbatis et conventus; 1279, **B. 331.** 15^{b}.
Notes from the abbey leiger-book, **B. 103.** 133, 250^{b}, 254^{b}, 262.
Customs observed at the abbey before the dissolution, **B. 165.** 102.
Particulars of land, etc., formerly belonging to the abbey, surrendered to the king in 1611, **B. 253.** 56^{b}–7.
Notice of an engraving of the abbey, 1721, **B. 376.** 261.
Money collected for the abbey in the diocese of Exeter, 1684, **C. 983.** 65.

Abbatia olim possedit cod. **C. 31.**
Cod. **B. 189** repertus in monasterio, anno 1537.
Note on the town, **C. 721.** 47.
Expenses in preparing Sir R. Rowlett's house for Q. Eliz., 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 259b.
Pay-book for repairs done upon the Queen's barns and stables there, 1568, *ib.* 337–358.
Augmentation of the rectory, 1687, **C. 983.** 114. Custom begun of holding another living with it, *ib.* 152.

ALBANUS, somniator. Versus vaticinales xvii. de Sexto Hiberniæ, **B. 10.** 10.

ALBANY, Family of, Surrey and Salop. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 64b–5.

ALBEMARLE, Dukes of: *v.* Monck.

ALBEMARLE, Earls of: *v.* de Fortibus.

ALBERT, a German bishop. Legend of him and his eight brothers; *Irish*, **B. 513.** 3.

ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS. Liber dicendi et tacendi, **C. 465.** 1.
Liber consolationis. *ib.* 17b.

ABBEVILLE, Marquis d' [his real name was *White*]: *v.* Kennedy, Sir J.
Extract from a letter to Jas. II.; 7 Oct. 1688, **A. 186.** 63. Letter to lord Sunderland; 31 Oct. 1688 (*copy*), *ib.* 86. Abstract of letters to James II. and lord Sunderland, of 30 and 31 Oct., *ib.* 90. Letter to lord Preston, 16 Nov. (*copy*), *ib.* 97. Unaddressed letter, 26 Nov. 1688, **A. 186.** 208. Letter to Pepys, 4 March, 1687, **A. 189.** 288.

ALBIGENSES: *v.* Prateolus, Gabr.

ALBINEIO, Family of de: *v.* Daubeny, Fam. of.
Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 21.
Copies of grants to the monastery of St. Neot's, **B. 103.** 155b.

ALBINEIO, or Albini, Family of, earls of Arundel and Sussex. Notes of obits and pedigree of the earls, **B. 103.** 81.
Descent, **B. 313.** 58.

ALBINEIO, Willielmus de: *v.* Wymondham.

ALBING (?), J. Intercepted secret letter; (June, 1655), **A. 27.** 173.

ALBINUS. Homilia super illud: "Dixit Jesus turbis Judæorum, non possum a meipso facere quicquam," **A. 411.** 47.

ALBONE, Edmundus, medicus R. Edw. IV. Medicinæ saluberrimæ, **C. 486.** *ad init.*

ALBONE, Willielmus, abbas S. Albani. Registrum; 1464–75, **B. 332.** 8–35.

ALBOURN, Sussex: *v.* Hoffman, Benj.

ALBRICI, Vincent and Bartholomew, musical composers to Chas. II. Passes for them to go abroad, 1665, 8, **C. 172.** 44, 96.

ALBUCASIS. Chirurgia, cum picturis de modo cauterizandi et figuris instrumentorum; e vers. Gerardi Cremonensis, **C. 328.** 3b, 11.

ALBUM: *v.* Baldingerus, Johannes Henr.; Deck, John van der.
Dutch album: 1612–1618, **B. 4.**

ALBURY, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 192–4.

ALCHEMIA: *v.* Lully, Raymond; Ripley, George.
Opus imperfectum de auro et argento, **A. 273.** 80b.
Note how to mix the calcined powders and waters, **B. 306.** 30. To make many stars, *ib.* 32. Ten receipts, *ib.* 38–41. "Seven conditions" about the production of the philosophers' stone, *ib.* 43. Receipt to make the "aurum potabile," *ib.* 52. Directions for the elixir, *ib.* 72.
Transmutation of metals at Digne in Provence, 1707, **C. 982.** 116.

ALCHERUS, monachus Clarevallensis: *v.* Sancto Victore, Hugo de.

ALCHESTER, Oxon. History of it, 1622, **B. 400** *g.*
Noticed, **B. 400** *c.* 90.

ALCHORNE, Family of, Sussex from Kent. Short pedigree to 1634 with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 79.

ALCHORNE, Will., Rector of High Ongar, Essex. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1682, **C. 985.** 14.

ALCISTON, Sussex: *v.* Battle.

ALCOCK, Sir —, capt. in the Dutch service. A paper found in his pocket when he killed himself in March, 165$\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 36.** 570.

ALCOCK, Thomas, kinsman to S. Pepys master caulker at Portsmouth. Two letters to Pepys; 1682–6, **A. 178.** 108. **189.** 279.
Letter in his behalf from Pepys; 1682, **A. 194.** 285b.

ALCUINUS: *v.* Antichristus.
Liber de virtutibus et vitiis, **C. 330.** 154.
Epist. ad Fredegesum; interrogg. de SS. Trinitate, **C. 399.**
Excerpta ex epistolis ejus in cod. Cotton., **C. 850.** 1.

ALDBURGH, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 18b.

ALDEBURGH, Suffolk. Arms (granted in 1561) in trick, **B. 422.** 60.

ALDEBURGH, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 1b, 20–25b.

ALDENHAM, Hertfordshire: *v.* Harby, Sir Erasmus.
Deed of R. Stepneth respecting the churchhouse, etc.; 4 Feb. 1572 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 88b.
Order for shutting up a house there, infected with the plague; 31 Jan. 1666 (*copy*), **A. 414.** 86.

ALDERBURY, Wilts. Contributions for prop. of Gosp. in N. England, *circa* 1654, **C. 934.** 63.

ALDERFORD, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 18.

ALDERLEY, Cheshire. Note of inscription and arms in the church, **B. 470.** 37b.

ALDERNE, capt. Thomas, Navy Office. Note to col. Clerke; 16 Apr., 1655, **A. 25.** 441.
Letter to gen. Disbrowe; 10 Oct., 1654, **A. 187.** 437.
Letters patent and instructions as a victualler of the navy; 27 Aug., 1655, (*copy*), **A. 216.** 266, 268.
Signature, 1654–5. **A. 17.** 248. **24.** 113. **57.** 13.

ALDERMASTON, Berks. Expenses in preparing a house for Q. Eliz., 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 273b.

ALDERNEY. Dutch merchant-vessel wrecked on the coast, **A. 14.** 118.
Lord Cobham desires to be released from his bargain for the island, June, 1655, **A. 27.** [671.]

ALDHAM, Essex. Descent of the manor, 1597, **B. 319.** 1.

ALDHAM, Family of, Shimpling, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, 1563, **B. 393.** 12, 12b.

ALDHAM, William. Receipts for his pension of £40, 1689–91. **A. 306.** 21, *et sæpe.*

ALDHELMUS, S. Ænigmata, **C. 697.** 1.
Versus in alphabetum, *ib.* 13.
Liber de virginitate, *ib.* 17.
——de octo vitiis principalibus, *ib.* 55b.

ALDINGHAM, Lanc. Petition for the living, 1683, **C. 421.** 178.

ALDISWORTH, Henry. Agent for E. I. C. at Ballasore in 1658–60, **C. 395.** 18, etc.

ALDRICH, Edward. Examination concerning a plot against the Protector, June, 1654, **A. 15.** 638.

ALDRICH, George: curate of Cheam, 1633, **C. 791.** 4.

ALDRICH, Henry, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch.: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

ALDRICH, *or* Aldreigh, Mencia, Ewell, Surrey. Buried, 1636, **C. 791.** 19.

ALDRICH, Robert. Certificate of election as Provost of Eton; 1535 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 15.

ALDRYCHE, Thomas, præpositus de Slakstede [Southampt.]. Olim possedit (?) cod. **C. 458.**

ALDRICH, Thomas. Name written in **A. 78.** 137b.

ALDWORTH, Family of, Berks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 18b.

ALDWORTH, John, consul at Marseilles. Letters to Thurloe, 1654–60, **A. 21.** 130, 218. **26.** 294, 410. **27.** 87, 459. **29.** 544, 586. **30.** 255. **31.** 127, 257. **32.** 324, 917. **33.** 347, 575. **34.** 807. **35.** 185. **38.** 359. **39.** 242, 326, 434. **40.** 5, 149. **41.** 158, 674. **42.** 35. **43.** 61. **46.** 191. **48.** 221. **49.** 131, 284. **50.** 162. **51.** 197. **53.** 110. **54.** 27. **55.** 319. **56.** 168. **58.** 220. **67.** 389.—[*not printed in Thurloe's State Papers*] **A. 31.** 191. **43.** 145. **46.** 367.
Letter to his brother Rob. Aldworth; 24 Nov., 1654, **A. 20.** 167.
Letter to — Petit; 22 June, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 27.** 275.
Letter from Cromwell to Louis XIV,

notifying Aldworth's appointment as Consul; *Lat.*: 12 Sept., 1654, **A. 260.** 34. **261.** 19b.

ALDWORTH, Robert, Bristol: *v.* Aldworth, John.
Letters to Thurloe, 165⅓, **A. 23.** 261. **24.** 182, 245, [287], 423.

ALDWORTH, William, auditor of the household of the Q. of James II. Signature, 1686, **C. 987.** 18–28, 37, 46.

ALEE, or Alye, Family of, Gussage St. Andrew, Dorset. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 2b.

ALETT, Tudor. Welsh verses in praise of Reinald ap Gryffyth ap Howell, **B. 466.** 205. —— of Sion ap Meredyth ap Jevan Llwyd, *ib.* 207b. —— of Sir R. Salisbury; *unfinished*, *ib.* 209.

ALEXANDER Magnus Imperator: *v.* Gualterus de Castellione.
Historia ejus, **A. 273.** 31.
Liber de eo et prœliis ejus, **B. 149.** 133.
Versus de latrone coram Alex. se vindicante, **C. 568.** 3.

ALEXANDER Polyhistor. Nota de fragmentis ejus, **C. 850.** 131b.

ALEXANDER VI, Papa: *v.* Ludovicus XIV, Rex Franciæ.

ALEXANDER VII, Papa. Letter to Q. Christina of Sweden; 10 Oct., 1655 (*transl.*), **C. 206.** 101.
Encyclical letter urging peace in Europe; 20 Sept., 1655 (*transl.*), *ib.* 109b.

ALEXANDER III, K. of Scotland. Letter to Hen. III. of England respecting lands claimed in North Tyndall, Northumb., by Nicholas and Adam, barons Bolteby, 1272, **B. 70.** 46b.

ALEXANDER, Earls of Stirling, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1673 and arms, **B. 73.** 21b.

ALEXANDER, Edward, Deputy Registrar of dioc. of London. Account of procurations received by him in the diocese of London, **B. 376.** 215. Signature, 1700, **C. 984.** 117b.

ALEXANDER, John, Drury Lane, London: *v.* Roberts, A.

ALEXANDER, Joseph. Examination concerning a plot against the Protector, June, 1654, **A. 15.** 602.

ALEXANDER, Nicolas. Bills for lace for the Queen and for her chapel, 1688, **C. 987.** 99–102.

ALEXANDER, Sir William, first Earl of Stirling. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 370.

ALEXANDER, William and Walter. Particulars of monies paid to them from the Exchequer: 1609, **C. 431.** 82b.

ALEXIS MICHAILOWITZ, Czar of Muscovy. Memorial respecting the English merchants in Russia, submitted to him by Will. Prideaux, messenger from Cromwell, **A. 12.** 179.

ALEYN, Thomas, B.D. Signature, 1717, **C. 393.** 81.

ALFORD, Lincolnshire: *v.* Lincoln.
Grant of pension to the incumbent of the chantry of Corpus Christi, 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 121.

ALFORD, Family of, Sussex and Berks from Denbigh. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 16 (15b). —— to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 133b–4b.

ALFRAGANUS. Compendium astronomiæ, **C. 543.**

ALFRED, King: *v.* Ælfredus.

ALFRETON, Derbyshire. Grant of a pension to Rob. White, incumbent of the chantry there, 1 Sept., 1549 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 80b.

ALFRETON, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 313.** 24.

ALGIERS: *v.*
Allen, Sir Thomas.
Bowtell, William.
Browne, Robert.
Carolus II, Angliæ Rex.
Casson, Edm. and Richard.
Erlisman, John.
Finch, Sir John.
Fletcher, Mathias.
Herbert, Arthur, Earl of Torrington.
Hibernia.
Holme, George.
Martin, Samuel.
Narborough, Sir John.
Netherlands, United.
Nevell, John.
Paz, Samuel de.
Pepys, Samuel.
Rooke, Sir George.
Rycaut, Philip.
Soames, Sir William.
Willielmus III, Angl. R.
Letter from the Dey to Rich. Cromwell; Dec., 1658 (*transl.*), **A. 62.** 584. —— to Charles II: 18 Dec., 1674 (*transl.*), **C. 353.** 27. —— to Will. III. (*transl.*), **A. 326.** 70.
Letter in Arabic with transl., announcing the death of Edm. Casson, the English Consul, etc.; Feb., 1655, **A. 56.** 297, 8.
Proposals for the redemption of the English captives at Algiers, **A. 171.** 15. Petition to Parl. on behalf of the captives at Algiers, 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 283. Instructions to the Commissioners for the redemption of English captives, 1674, **A. 185.** 347. Notes of the redemption of English captives, **A. 189.** 29, 30. **C. 421.** 157. Number of English slaves redeemed, 20 Oct., 1673, with amount of their ransom, **A. 185.** 349. Charges for redemption of 189 Englishmen from Algiers and Tunis in 167⅔, **A. 215.** 117. A list of captives redeemed, **C. 983.** 135.
Proceedings of Sir T. Allen at Algiers, Oct., 1668, **A. 195.** 39.
Account of engagements of the English and Dutch with Algerine vessels, Aug., 1670, **A. 478.** 13–15b.
Plan of the Duke of York for carrying on the war with Algiers in 1670, **A. 195.** 15, 17.
Transl. of a letter from the Dey of Algiers to the Earl of Middleton, governor of Tangier, in 1674, **A. 185.** 323.
Notice of the place, redemption of captives, the baths, 1674, **C. 353.** 26–29b.
Opinion of the Commissioners of the Admiralty on the proposal of Adm. Herbert for a defensive war against Algiers; Aug. 1681 (*copy*), **A. 228.** 254.
Expedition thither under Sir R. Strickland in 1686, **A. 189.** 265. Delivery by Sir R. Strickland of a treaty of peace, *ib.*
Notes of the friendly treatment of an Algerine ship at Harwich. 1686, **A. 139** *b.* 39.
English merchants forbidden to supply ammunition to Algiers, 1687, **A. 171.** 268.
Bombardment by the French in June, 1688, **A. 171.** 210.
Copies of business letters from an English merchant at Algiers, 1692–6, **A. 343.**
Notes on the building and arrangement of Algerine ships, 1680, **A. 175.** 317.
List of the Algiers fleet in 1659, **A. 185.** 76. —— in 1676, *ib.* 277. —— in 1686, **A. 189.** 209. —— in 1699, **A. 218.** 13.

ALGORISMUS: *v.* Villa Dei, Alex. de.

ALHALOWGATE, Johannes de. Scripsit quædam de ecclesia Eboracensi, **B. 446.** 11.

ALICANT. Report of the Judges of Admiralty concerning a vessel there, seized by the Dutch, Feb. 1653, **A. 11.** 339.
Other papers on the same case, *ib.* 330–333, 335–9, 353.
Description, prices of merchandise, and names of English merchants there, 1654, **C. 799.** 154b–7b.

ALICEHOLT FOREST, Southampton. Petition from Col. Rich. Norton, Lieutenant of the Forest, to Cromwell, with a report thereon, 1655, **A. 27.** 105, 6.

ALIEN PRIORIES: *v.* Gloucestershire.

ALIENS: *v.* Starkey, Henry. Letters of denization granted to various foreigners; 1694–7, **A. 241.** 17b, 33, 62, 78b, 115, 120, 131, 200, 233, 256b.

ALINGTON, or Allington, Family of. Pedigree to 1670, and arms, **B. 73.** 17a,b. —— to 1638. **B. 278.** 104. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 116a, b, 120–2. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 6b.

ALINGTON, or Allington, —, brother of Lord Alington. Pass for him to go into Sweden, from the Earl of Essex, June, 1670, **A. 141.** 73.

ALINGTON, Robertus. Prædicamenta, **C. 677.** 24. Tractatus super sex principia, *ib.* 78b.

ALKERTON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, and notes from the registers. **B. 400** *b.* 129–131. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 63.

ALKHAM, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, Prior. S. Radegundis.

ALKINDUS, Jacobus. Theorica, ad artem magicam pertinens, **C. 117.** 157.

ALLAIS, Denise, V. d', Paris: *v.* Pepys, Sam. Note to M. Latour, 1679. *Fr.* **A. 173.** 169. Letter to Pepys, 30 Nov.,

1680, **A. 188.** 262. Deposition concerning Col. Scott, 29 Oct., 1680, *ib.* 260.

ALLAN, Joh., Archiep. Dubl., sive *Allen, q. v.*

ALLANSON, Edmund. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 29 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 550.

ALLEFELDT, —, governor of Bergen: *v.* Teddeman, Sir Thomas.

ALLEIN, Elias, or *Alleyn, q. v.*

ALLEIN, Francis. Signature; 1655, **A. 31.** 135.

ALLEINE, Joseph. God speaking from Mount Gerizim; a view of the promises, **C. 213.**

ALLEMAGNE, or Almagne, Jacques d'. A suspended French refugee minister, 1680, **C. 982.** 15.
Memorial in his favour, **C. 984.** 221.

ALLEMAGNE, Madame d', wife of the preceding? Mentioned, **C. 983.** 50. **984.** 25.

ALLEN, or Alleyne, Family of, Thaxted and Hatfield Peverell, Essex. Pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 141. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **C. 304.** 66. **315.** 12 (arms in blazon).
—— Staff. and Linc. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 21.
—— or *Alleyne, q. v.*

ALLEN, —. Note, chiefly in cipher, by a royalist agent passing under that name, 1658, **A. 62.** 327.
Account of political parties in England: 5 Nov., 1658 (qu. the same handwriting?), *ib.* 139.

ALLEN, Edward and William, sons of Will. Allen, dec. Division between them of a house and garden in Kentish Town; 29 May, 1669, **B. 369.** 26.

ALLEN, Jacob. Draft of a captain's commission for him in a Jamaica regiment, 30 Apr., 1712, **A. 312.** 106.

ALLEN, James. A poor boy, recommended by Pepys for admission to Christ's Hospital, 1680–1, **A. 194.** 153, 242.

ALLEN, James [qu., same as preceding?]. Commission as ensign, 1695, **A. 290.** 45. —— as captain, 1710. *ib.* 70. —— as lieut. colonel, 1716, *ib.* 71.

ALLEN, *sive* Alan, Johannes, archiep. Dubl. Notæ marginales ab eo inscriptæ in cod. **B. 499.**
Notæ e Libro ejus Nigro, **B. 484.** 57–62.

ALLEN, John, Saffron Walden, Essex: *v.* Fox, Henry.

ALLEN, John, curate of Black-Notley, Essex. Signature, **C. 984.** 177.

ALLEN, John, London: *v.* Stampe, Thomas.

ALLEN, John, of the Inner Temple. Index to all the printed precedents of pleadings, writs, and returns of writs, etc., **A. 337.**

ALLEN, John. Notes on various diseases, **C. 296.**
MS. **C. 295** written by him.

ALLEN, Josephus, Coll. Trin. Cantab. Threnodia in obitum Georgii, princ. Dan., **C. 605.** 10. Annott. in Ling. Sanctæ rudimenta, *ib.* 13.

ALLEN, Samuel, proprietor of the colony of New-Hampshire: *v.* Vaughan, Major Will.
Orders of Privy Council, etc. on an appeal in Allen *v.* Waldron, 1701–8 (*copies*), **C. 379.** 6b–12.
List of papers relating to his pretended title to New Hampshire, **C. 128.** 6.

ALLEN, Stephen, Mayor of *Gravesend, q. v.*

ALLEN, Thomas, Gloucester Hall. Epitaph on him "by a certain scholar," **C. 866.** 85.

ALLEN, Thomas, Ashbourne, Derb., carrier. Examination concerning the conveying of arms into Derbyshire, 8 Jan., 165⅘, **A. 22.** 242, 497.

ALLEN, or Allin, Admiral Sir Thomas: *v.* Ferrier, Richard; Huntington, Rich.
Letter from him, unaddressed; Algiers, 8 Oct., 1668, **A. 195.** 39.
Commission to treat with Algiers, 18 June, 1669, **A. 255.** 94. Copy of a letter to the King of Spain from Charles II, respecting Sir T. Allen's expedition to Algiers, 18 June, *ib.* 95. Copies of letters from Charles II to Algiers, Tripoli, and Tunis respecting the same expedition, *ib.* 95b, 96.
Grant to him from Charles II of the prize ship "White Fox," with an inventory of its contents, 15 May, 1674, **A. 289.** 26, 27. Grant to him of the sloop "Experiment," 21 Apr., 1680, *ib.* 36.
Letters on the passing of his naval accounts, 1671, **A. 177.** 158–60.
Commission to be Adm. of the narrow seas; 12 Mar. 167⅞ (*copy*), **A. 214.** 129.
"Mr. Pitt's list of books for Sir T. Allen's gift to Trinity House," 24 May, 1681, **A. 183.** 262.
Signature, **A. 174.** 285–7. **181.** 367b.

ALLEN, Rev. Thomas. Bond to go as chaplain to the Leeward Islands; 8 July, 1720, **B. 376.** 238.

ALLEN, William, a Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 9b.

ALLEN, William, adjutant-general: *v.* Croke, Unton.
Letter to his uncle James Standish; $\frac{5}{15}$ Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 24. —— to Captain T. Hart; $\frac{5}{15}$ Apr., *ib.* 26.

ALLEN, major-gen. W. Intercepted letters to H. Courtney, 1654–7, **A. 13.** 74. **55.** 124. —— to — Caithnes; 6 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 75. Intercepted letter from him; 7 Feb. 165⅘, **A. 23.** 33. Letter in vindication of himself; 7 Feb., *ib.* 41.

ALLEN, William, merchant, London: *v.* Carteret, Ph.

ALLEN, William, LL.B., Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Letter to L. Howell; 7 July, 1708, **B. 281.** 334.

ALLERTON, North, Yorkshire, or *Northallerton, q. v.*

ALLESTRY, William. Formerly owner of **C. 182.**

ALLETT, Rev. Thomas. Bond to go as chaplain to Virginia; 2 Apr. 1718, **B. 376.** 141.

ALLEYN, Elias. Statement respecting his discoveries (*temp. Car. II.*) of crown lands granted on expired leases, **A. 346.** 146.

ALLEYNE, Family of, Bucks, and Dulwich, Surrey. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 18.
—— of Calne. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 21. **440.** 12b.
—— Essex; or *Allen, q. v.*

ALEFREY, Family of, Catsfield, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 34b.

ALLGOOD, Bartholomew, Christ's College, Cambridge. Letter to John Pepys; Oct. 1674, **A. 187.** 201.

ALLGOOD, Major, Symonburne. Letter to John Pepys; 20 July, 1674, **A. 187.** 203.

ALLIBOND, John, D.D. Draft of a translation of stanzas 13–16 of his *Rustica Oxoniæ descriptio*, **B. 281.** 462.

ALLIN, or Alling, Christopher, officer in the service of the States General; a correspondent of Thurloe. [The three letters signed *Thomas Death* are those which bear his real name; comp. *Calendar of Clarendon State Papers.*] Letters of intelligence from Flushing, addressed to A. Bobington (*i. e.* Thurloe); 1657, **A. 48.** 175. **49.** 11, 19. **50.** 74, 123, 193. **51.** 38, 165. **53.** 56. **55.** 188. **56.** 77; —[*not printed in Thurloe's State Papers*] 1556–7, **A. 34.** 865. **47.** 279. **52.** 154, 225, 353; —— to Thurloe, addressed as Jacob Vernacker; 26 Sept. 1657, **A. 54.** 147; —— to Thurloe, signed Thomas Death; 4 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 40; —— to Mrs. Preston, signed Thomas Death; 30 Jan. 1656, **A. 34.** 961; Letter, with a list of the Danish fleet; July, 1657, **A. 51.** 249; —— to Cromwell, signed Thos. Death; 26 Mar. 1658, **A. 58.** 215; —— to Gen. Skippon, signed Thomas Alling, 1655–6. **A. 27.** 671. **32.** 755. **34.** 33.

ALLIN, adm. Sir Thomas, or *Allen, q. v.*

ALLINE, major Edward. Instructions for him as paymaster in the Navy Victualling office; 1655 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 209.

ALLINGTON, —, or *Alington, q. v.*

ALLISON, George, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will, 27 March, 1593; proved 4 May, **C, 121.** 4, 5, 13b.

ALLISTON, Matthew. Holder of lands in Hedingham Sible, Essex, in 1597; **B. 319.** 38.

ALLMAN, or Alman, Family of, Warbleton and Pevensey, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, and extract from a will, 1634, **B. 435.** 23b–4.

ALLNER, Thomas. Mercantile letter; 1687, **C. 747.** 8b.

ALLOT, William. Letter from Charles II.

to the king of Denmark in behalf of W. Allot and Tim. Goffe (*copy*); 1664, **C. 172.** 8.

ALLSOPP, colonel Roger. One of the colonels commandant at *Dunkirk*, q. v.
Letters to Gen. Fleetwood; Dunkirk, May, 1659, **A. 64.** 156, 163.
Informed against for disaffection and immorality; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 18, 27, 69.

ALLYSON, William: *v.* Jamet, Jo.
Letter to him signed "163" by one who desires to be addressed under the name of Villeneufe [qu. col. Bampfylde?]; 9 Oct. 1655, **A. 6.** 431.

ALMANSOR: *v.* Solo, Gerardus de.

ALMONER, Lord High. Patent granting to the Almoner the goods of all persons *felones de se*, as well as all deodands, **A. 185.** 303.

ALMSHOUSES. Alms-men appointed by the Crown, 1679–82, **C. 421.** 150.

ALNAGERS. Notes of statutes respecting alnagers, **C. 112.** 465.

ALNWICK, Northumberland. Particulars of lands, etc., formerly belonging to the abbey, partly sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 107b–9, 167b–8.
Account by J. Ridley of the late and present postmasters of Alnwick, with a letter from gen. Monck; Feb. 1659, **A. 63.** 171–2.

ALPHABETUM: *v.* Burgh, Bened.; Poemata.
Alphabetum Mœsogothicum, **B. 459.** 2.
—— e numismatibus Anglo-Saxonicis et Anglo-Danicis desumptum, **B. 459.** 3b.
"Alphabet collected out of masse bookes and psalters," **B. 102.** 53b.

ALPHEGE, Family of. Short pedigree, with arms, **B. 314.** 41b.

ALPHONSO VI., king of Portugal. Treaty with the States General, 31 July, 1669, **A. 293.** 113.

ALPHUNSUS, Petrus. Dialogus contra Judæos. **C. 322.**

ALSOP, —. *v.* Smith, Will.

ALSTON, Edward, M.D. Anatomical lecturer at the Coll. of Physicians in 1646, **A. 289.** 237.

ALSTON, John. Deposition at Perth Amboy, N. York, 27 May, 1698, concerning the mutiny and piracies of — Every, **A. 272.** 5

ALTA RIPA, Family of: *v.* Dawtrey; Hawtrey.

ALTERCATIO. Altercatio Christianæ philosophiæ: *v.* Augustinus.

ALTHAM, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1669, **B. 73.** 21b.

ALTHAM, —. Paper about proceedings in Convoc. at Oxford on his case, **C. 851.** 24.

ALTIERI, Cardinal Paluzio. Three letters to him from Charles II., Q. Catherine, and James II.; 1675–86, **A. 483.** 3b, 9, **139b.** 16b.

ALTINGK, Menso, minister at Embden. Letter to Count John of E. Friesland; 1584, with reply (*Lat. transl.*), **C. 424.** 67, 70.
Letter to him from J. de Segur. *ib.* 210.

ALTISSIDORUS, Raymundus: *v.* Pœnitentia.

ALTON, —: *v.* Lancaster, W.

ALTONA. Account of the burning of Altona by the Swedes, Jan. 1713, **A. 286.** 303.

ALVERNUS, Gul., Parisiensis. De fide, **C. 398.** 121. Cur Deus homo, *ib.* 137b.

ALVERTON, Manor of: *v.* Penzance.

ALVESCOTT, Oxfordshire. Notes of epitaphs and arms, etc., **B. 400.** *b.* 3, 4. **400.** *f.* 47b.

ALVEY, Henry, Trin. Coll., Dublin. Mentioned, **C. 849.** 5b.

ALVINGHAM, Lincolnshire. Grants of pensions to nuns, etc.; 1538 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 106b, 109, 110, 120, 122b.
Particulars of a tenement, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 43b–4.

ALURED, John. Treasurer to the horse and foot under Col. M. Alured. Instructions for him, 22 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 138.

ALURED, Col. Matthew: *v.* Gerrard, *Sir* Gilbert.
Draught of instructions to him on being sent to the Highlands in 1653 with forces from Ireland, **A. 22.** 321. Recalled; 16 May, 1654. **A. 14.** 146, 176. Notes of an examination of him, taken by Thurloe; 20 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 560.
Draught of a letter from him and Overton to Cromwell; 1654, **A. 22.** 70. Letter to Thurloe; 13 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 248. — to Cromwell; 29 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 740.

ALURED, Thomas. Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham; 1620 (*copy*), (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 91; Gutch's *Collectanea curiosa*; vol. i. p. 170), **B. 151.** 17b.

ALUREDUS BEVERLACENSIS. Annales Britanniæ, **B. 200.**

ALWARTON, Manor of: *v.* Penzance.

AMAND, James: *v.* St. Amand, James.

AMAZONS. Description of the river and country of the Amazons; by Col. John Scott, **A 175.** 355. Engraved map of the river, **A. 176.** 74.

AMBASSADORS. Charges of a shipper for conveying an ambassador to Dieppe; 1596, **B. 146.** 118b.
Order about ceremonies of precedency in visits between ambassadors; 26 Aug. 1668, **A. 477.** 110.

AMBERGRIS. Description of, **A. 334.** 42b.

AMBLETEUSE. Series of drawings of the shore at the harbour; 1687, **A. 177.** 223–233. Plan of the harbour, *ib.* 234.

AMBOYNA. Reply to a remonstrance of the Dutch East India Company in justification of their proceedings against the English; *c.* 1624, **C. 280.**

AMBROSDEN, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400.** *b.* 195.

AMBROSE, Lott. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746.**

AMBROSIUS, S. De virginibus libri iii. **A. 376.** 1, **C. 329,** 138b.
De viduis, **A. 376.** 32. **C. 329.** 157b,
De virginitate, **A. 376.** 52b.
Exhortatio virginitatis. *ib.* 77.
De lapsu virginis consecratæ, *ib.* 95. **C. 329.** 193.
Sermo ad virgines, **A. 376.** 103b.
De officiis ministrorum libri tres, **A. 418, C. 329.** 2.
Epistolæ lxxvii., **C. 102.**
Epistola ad Irenæum de Pythagoræ mandato, **A. 431.** 89b.
Ad Gratianum de Filio, **C. 60.** 77b.
Liber de bono mortis, **C. 329.** 201.
De sacramentis sermones vii, *ib.* 80b.
Liber de mysteriis, *ib.* 74b.
De tribus quæstionibus Salomonis, *ib.* 97.
Liber de pœnitentia, *ib.* 100.
De Elia et jejunio, *ib.* 121b.
Admonitio ad matrem de laude caritatis, **C. 499.** 98b.
Spuria.
Libellus de dignitate sacerdotali, **A. 431.** 73.
Sermo [nondum, ut videtur, impressa], **C. 301.** 105.
De conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum: *v.* Autpertus.

AMCOTTES, Family of, of Astrop, Linc. Pedigree, to 1592, **B. 73.** 22.

AMERICA: *v.*
Amazons.
Barkstead, J.
Bennett, Richard.
Boston.
Carolina.
Connecticut.
Diggs, Edward.
Gotherson, Daniel and Dorothea.
Hudson's Bay.
Louisiana.
Massachusetts.
New Caledonia.
New Hampshire.
New Jersey.
New York.
Nicolls, Col. Richard.
Plantations.
Plowden, *Sir* Edward.
Providence Island.
Rhode Island.
Robinson (John), Bp. of London.
Scott, Col. John.
Virginia.
Notes of grants to planters in Virginia, Newfoundland, etc.,; *temp. Jac. I.*, **B. 309.** 163b.
Ecclesiastical papers, **C. 933.** Papers of Corpor. for prop. of Gosp. in N. England; 1649–56, **C. 934.** Act for promoting the Gosp. in N. Engl., 1649 (*printed*), *ib.* 1. Letter from the Commrs. of the Colonies to the Corp. for prop. of Gosp. *ib.* 40. Account of goods supplied to the Commrs. by the Corp.; 1651–2, *ib.* 44, 48, 50.
Adventures of a Frenchman amongst the

Indians, especially the Iroquois; 1652–1665, **A. 329.**
Instructions for the commander of an expedition against the Dutch settlements in the Manhattoes: 165–, **A. 36.** 109.
"A brief narration of the English rights to the northern parts of America;" 1656, **A. 38.** 707.
The market-prices of provisions in Old and New England compared, **A. 185.** 263.
Commission of Ch. II., appointing a Council for the American Plantations; 30 July, 1670, **A. 255.** 140. Instructions for the Council, *ib.* 145, 150.
Accounts of conferences between Indian Sachems from Canada and the Commissioners for Indian affairs, at Albany; June and July, 1700, **A. 272.** 98, 100.
Draft of a clause in an Act for preserving the pine-forests, **C. 933.** 159b.
A Bishop desired; 1720, **C. 933.** 135. Petition from a Bishop of London to the Crown respecting the powers of his commissaries and the maintenance of ministers, **C. 933.** 166. Notice of a letter from the Bp. of London to the clergy of New England; 1724, **C. 151.** 170.
Engraved map of part of N. America, **C. 281.** (*end*).
Clergy in America; see the miscellaneous papers of bp. John *Robinson, passim.*

AMERSHAM, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 145–61, 177–89.

AMES, —, minister. Mentioned, 1615, **C. 475.** 61.

AMES, Joseph. Notes to Dr. Rawlinson; 1742–3, **B. 23.** *init.* **C. 369.** 11. Possessor of **C. 979.**

AMESBURY, Wiltshire. Notice of land in Adstock formerly belonging to the abbey, sold in 1610, **B. 253.** 78b–9.

AMHERST, Family of, Amherst, Kent. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick and confirmation, **B. 435.** 104b–5.

AMHURST, John, Gray's Inn. Law-reading; 1670, **C. 824.** 425.

AMIENS, —, surgeon, **C. 608.** 2.

AMOUR, F. d', pseudonym. Intercepted letter from Paris; 25 Nov., 1656 (*copy*), **A. 44.** 175.

AMSTERDAM: *v.* Wachtendonck, Jo. van; Witt, John de.
Letter to Q. Eliz., 1585 (*copy*), **C. 424.** 130.
Intelligence from: 1653–8, **A. 5.** 138. **9.** 249. **16.** 114. **37.** 161. **52.** 207. **55.** 183, 321. **57.** 110. **58.** 93, 319. **60.** 165. **61.** 301.
Translation of an order of the Admiralty of Amsterdam concerning the respect to be paid to the English flag; 3 Nov., 1656, **A. 43,** 259.
Letters from the Admiralty of Amsterdam to the States General; 1657–9, **A. 53.** 143, 169. **61.** 255. **62.** 127. **65.** 621–5.
Examinations of the Captains of four vessels belonging to Amsterdam captured off the Foreland; 2 June, 1659, **A. 64.** 203–209.
Translation of a representation from the deputies of Amsterdam of the state of the commerce of that city; 4 March, 1687, **A. 189.** 292.
Engraving of a tun at, **A. 315.** 186.
Description; 1652, **C. 799.** 90b–3.
Mortality in; 1691–2, **C. 406.** 83.
Mention of the English Church there; 1712, **C. 982.** 162, 178.

AMYAS, Rev. Theo., Aldingham. Letter to his sister; 17 Nov., 1671, **A. 238.** 53.

AMYRALDUS, Moses. Preface to a proposed transl. of his book on the waters of Bourbon, **C. 927.** 22.

AMYS, Family of, Essex from Somerset. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 114b.

ANABAPTISTS: *v.* Ecclesia; Lewis, John.

ANASARCA, Madam Thomas (*sic*). Prescriptions for medicines for her; 1678, **C. 406.** 46–7.

ANATOMIA. Collectanea anatomica, **C. 480.**
Tract. de anatomia membrorum, **C. 543.** 131.
Lectures, **C. 402.** 1.

ANDERSON, Agnes, printer, Edinburgh: *v.* Watson, James.

ANDERSON, Andrew, Edinburgh. Grant to him of the office of King's Printer; 1671, **C. 936.** 79.

ANDERSON, Edmund, C. J. C. P. Report of the Judges' opinion on Habeas Corpus; 34 Eliz., **C. 807.** 262.

ANDERSON, Rev. John. Bond to go as chaplain to the Leeward islands; 26 Feb. $171\frac{8}{9}$, **B. 376.** 140.

ANDERSON, Stephen, Little Paxton, Huntingdon. Certificate from the Commissioners for Huntingdonshire respecting his estate and character; 15 Dec., 1655, **A. 33.** 403.

ANDERSON, William. Speech before his execution, 15 June, 1693, **C. 739.** 144.

ANDERTON, Edward, Deene, Northampt. Examination as a R. C. priest, 26 Nov., 1655, **A. 33.** 27.

ANDERTON, Sir Francis, Bart. Epitaph, in the English Bened. College, Paris; 1678, **B. 155.** 9b.

ANDERTON, Mary: *v.* Londonderry.

ANDERTON, Robert. Examination on his return from France, 12 Apr., 1655, **A. 25.** 319.

ANDERTON, Thomas. Signature; 1707, **C. 936.** 57.

ANDOILL, Muireduch Lesa. Two poems; *Irish,* **B. 514.** 74.

ANDOVER, Hampshire. Carta de libertatibus villæ; 1228, **B. 356.** 25b.
Account of the proclaiming R. Cromwell as Protector; 8 Sept., 1658, **A. 61.** 41.

ANDRE, —, commander of the Piedmontese forces against Savoy. Recommended by Cromwell to the King of Sweden, 19 Oct., 1655, **A. 260.** 81. **261.** 56b.

ANDREÆ, Johannes. Apparatus super constitutiones Clementinas, **A. 274.**
Summa super libro quarto decretalium, **C. 100.** 170.

ANDREÆ, John, of Frankfort. Describes the contents of MS. **C. 544.**

ANDREAS, prior Præmonstratensis. De vera fraternitate, **C. 533.** 9.

ANDREW, Family of, Ryburgh, etc. Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 29b, 30.

—— Charwelton, Northampt. Pedigree, **B. 129.** 31b.

ANDREW, Joseph, master of the "Eliz. and Mary," **C. 870.** 1.

ANDREW, William, M.A. Resignation of the vicarage of St. Bartholomew the Less, London; 9 Dec., 1720, **B. 376.** 256.

ANDREWE, George, dean of Limerick. Catalogue of the Limerick cathedral library, 1624, **B. 480.** 69.

ANDREWES, Family of, St. Edmund's Bury, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 38, 41.
Notes of pedigrees and arms of various families, **B. 73.** 22b, 23. **133.** 4b.

ANDREWES, Sir Edmund, Governor of New York: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

ANDREWES, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester. His prayer before sermon, **C. 412.** 68. Anecdote of him and Nich. Fuller, **B. 158.** 144.

ANDREWES, Matthew. Agent for E. I. C. at Surat; 1659–60, **C. 395.** 54, etc.

ANDREWES, Sir Matthew. Letters to Pepys; 1686–7, **A. 171.** 231. **189.** 259. —— to Capt. Nicholls; 15 March, 1682, **A. 178.** 212.

ANDREWES, Thomas. Signature; 1655, **A. 31.** 135.

ANDREW'S, St. Address from the University to James II.; 1688, **C. 985.** 114.

ANDREWS, —, i.e. Brian *Duppa, q.v.*

ANDREWS, Thomas, Contractor for the victualling of Tangier. Account of provisions provided for Tangier, with a representation to the Commissioners; March, 1664, **A. 174.** 96–7.
Letters to Pepys; 1664, *ib.* 125, 176.

ANDROS, Charles, son of Chas. Andros, seigneur of Anneville, Guernsey. Notes of proceedings in an action brought by him against P. Priaulx for bribery at the election of a jurat; 1701, **B. 383.** 666–7. Brief for his counsel in the case of appeal *v.* P. Priaulx; 1702, **A. 270.** 29.

ANDROS, Sir Edmund, knt., bailiff of Guernsey. Brief for his counsel in his case *v.* several of the jurats of Guernsey; *c.* 1700, **A. 270.** 25.

ANDROS, William. Wages for serving on board two ships at Portsmouth; 1560, **A. 174.** 277.

ANECDOTES. Collection of anecdotes, chiefly biographical and historical, **B. 158.** 134–186.

ANESTY, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 23b.

ANGELI. When the 9 Archangels should be invoked; *Fr.*, **C. 814.** 1b.

ANGELL, Family of, Wighton, Norfolk, and Southwark, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 133. —— Peakirk, Northampt. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, *ib.* 48b–9.

ANGELL, Justinian, merchant, London. Report from the Trinity House against his lights at the Spurne-head on the Humber; 1673 (*copies*), **A. 182.** 6, 254. **185.** 329. Answer to the report, **A. 182.** 245. Proposal to the Trinity House respecting the lights, **A. 180.** 185. Questions from the Trinity House respecting the lights, **A. 180.** 21. Petition from Angell to the King, with an order thereon of 11 June, 1675, **A. 182.** 240–1. Draft of a report from the Trinity House with additional notes; 1675, **A. 180.** 1, 18. Drafts of reports, petitions, and other papers on the same subject, **A. 182.** 26, 35–62, 72–101, 123, 142, 151, 193–260. **190.** 91.

ANGELL, William. Minister of Merstham; 1654, **C. 800.** 113.

ANGELUS, Christopher. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 368.

ANGELUS, Joannes, a Sumaran, prof. Ingolst. Thesaurus linguarum, **C. 953.**

ANGERS. Confirmation from Rich. I. to the church of St. Maurice of the lands granted by Hen. I; 13 Dec. 1198 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 56.

ANGEVILL, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 24.

ANGIER, John, Rector of Inworth, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 21.

ANGLESEY. Appointment of W. Jones and others to be commissioners for the Act for an aid of four sbillings in the pound; 6 Apr. 1695, **A. 241.** 59.

ANGLESEY, Earl of. MS. **C. 95.** formerly in the possession of an Earl of Anglesey.

ANGLESEY, Earls of: *v.* Annesley, Arthur; Villiers, Charles.

ANGLIA: *v.* Nomina Regum et Reginarum, Aluredus Beverlacensis.
Army.
Beda.
Bever, Johannes.
Bird, William.
Burgh, Sir Thomas.
Coinage.
Coronation.
Exchequer.
Fees.
Francia.
Galfridus Monumetensis.
Glover, Robert.
Gualterus Coventriensis.
Gulielmus Neubrigiensis.
Hearne, Thomas.
Higden, Ranulphus.
Jus Anglicanum.
Mackenzie, Rod.
Matthæus Westmonasteriensis.
Mundy, Peter, Travels.
Navy.
Netherlands, United.
Otterbourne, Thomas.
Peers.
Pilots.
Plot.
Privy Council.
Prophetiæ.
Records, Public.
Rede, Richardus.
Robert of Gloucester.
Sancti.
Southwark.
Suecia.
Trivet, Nicholas.
Trokelowe, Joh. de.
Walsingham, Thomas.
Weale, Samuel.

Geography: v. Rolls, *infra.*

Mappa Angliæ, cum brevi descriptione, **B. 188.** 98.
Mirabilia Angliæ, **B. 355.** 18b–19. **C. 20.** 29. Notæ breves de quatuor mirabilibus, de feodis militum, etc., **A. 389.** 74b.
Britanniæ divisiones antiquæ, **B. 133.** 8b.
Iter Britanniarum, **C. 907.** 55b.
De antiquis urbibus Britanniæ, **B. 189.** 1. —— transcript, per T. Hearne, **B. 182.** 176.
Tractatus de situ, provinciis, etc., Angliæ, **B. 355.** 81. **496.** 13.
Comitatus et episcopatus in Anglia, **B. 150.** 6b, 7. — *Gallice.* **C. 155.** 87.
Numerus ecclesiarum paroch., villarum, et feodorum militum, **B. 103.** 254b. **146.** 173. **278.** 66b. **C. 245.** 5b. **459.** 221b. Number of churches in each county in England and Wales, **A. 296.** 6b. **297.** 4. **B. 167.** 142. Number of cities, bishoprics, market-towns, parish churches, rivers, bridges, etc. in each county, **B. 450.** 323b. Seats in parliament, and parish churches in each shire, **B. 392.** 57b. Civitates et villæ in quibus sunt majores et constabularii stapulæ, **C. 339.** 294b. Honores, et in quo comitatu existunt, **B. 103.** 167b–8. Catalogue of the Honours in England and Wales, **B. 252.** 56.
Description of sixteen counties (from Camden), **C. 468.** Short itinerary through fifteen counties; 1709, **C. 783.**
List of ports and creeks, **A. 478.** 7. **C. 786.** 14b.
Longitude and latitude of twenty-seven cities and towns, **B. 283,** 115b.

General History:—

Excerpta ex Herodoto aliisque de origine gentis Britannorum, Hibernorum, Scotorum atque Pictorum, **B. 212.**
De origine gigantum in Albion, et de nomine insulæ, **B. 496.** 78b. De nomine Albion, et de adventu Bruti, **B. 189.** 2. —— transcr. per T. Hearne, **B. 182.** 177.
Excerpta de Britannorum conjugiis, **C. 850.** 126b.
Descent of the legendary British kings from Adam, **B. 78.** 73a, b. —— from Noah, **B. 278.** 212b, 213. Genealogy of the British kings, **B. 73.** 10b–13b.
Notæ regum post Brutum ad Edw. III., **C. 310.** 15. Tables of the sovereigns from Brute to Q. Elizabeth, **B. 141.** 4a, b.
Inscriptiones Romanæ, **C. 907.** 1.
Arms of the five Saxon conquerors of Britain, **B. 60.** 4–8. —— of the founders of the Heptarchy, *ib.* 9–15.
Nomina regum Anglo-Sax., **C. 850.** 60.
Genealogy of the Saxon kings, **B. 73.** 3b–8. Succession of the Saxon kings from Egbert to Harold, **B. 126.** 28. Successio regum, ab Hengisto ad Edw. II., **B. 496.** 71. Genealogy of the kings from Egbert to Elizabeth; with arms, **B. 31.** Descent of the kings from Will. I. to Hen. II. **B. 103.** 124b. Nomina regum, a Will. I. ad Edw. II., **A. 273.** 82. Les noms des roys [to Edw. I.], **C. 155.** 88. Fragmentum genealogiæ regum a Will. I. ad Edw. I., **B. 150.** 6b, 7.
Descents and genealogies of the kings and princes from the Conq. to Eliz., **B. 28.** Kings of England and their families; 1066–1633, **B. 113.** 1.
Notes of the descent of the Plantagenets, **B. 115.** 12, 13, 30, 31. **278.** 214b. Genealogy of the [Plantagenet] kings of England, and their issue; from Rollo to Charles II., **B. 79.** 225–255.
Nota brevis de regibus et de quatuor principalibus viis Angliæ; secundum Chron. de Dunstable, **B. 150.** 1*.
Fragment on the royal genealogy, to Hen. VII., **C. 168.** 109b.
Notes of accessions, coronations, deaths, places of burial, etc., of sovereigns from Will. I. to Elizabeth; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 4b. Notes of the royal genealogies; *Ital.*, *ib.* 6b–9.
Arms of the kings; Edward Confessor–Henry V., **B. 60.** 23–9. —— Will. I.,–Charles I., **B. 32.** 13b. —— Henry I.–Charles II.; in trick, **B. 115.** 6b–31.
Titles given to king's younger sons; out of Martin's Chronicle, **B. 58.** 30.
Bastards of the kings from Will. I. to Rich. I., with their issue and arms, **B. 103.** 82–85b.
Prophetia tempore R. Egelredi de vestibus Anglorum, **C. 486.** 8.
Notæ de rebus Angliæ; annis 980–994, **B. 133.** 39b.
Catal. epistt. Paparum et Episcoporum, atque cartarum Regum, ad an. 1206, **C. 850.** 105.
Notæ bullarum 99 in Angliam missarum, 1216–1292, **B. 232.** 1.
De adventu Normannorum in Angliam, etc., ad access. R. Joh., **B. 355.** 77b. **496.** 11.
Tractatus de Bruto abbreviato; chronicon ad annum 1265, **B. 150.** 8.
Chronologia brevis; 1065–1286, **B. 150.** 1. —— brevis regum, ab Egberto ad Edw. I. *ib.* 55.
Poema de bellis Edw. I. contra Scotos, **B. 214.** 126.

Annales breves; 1066–1292, **B. 496.** 6.
Notæ regum; 1142–1326, **C. 310.** 15.
Extracts from a Chron. coming down to 1332, **C. 155.** 89.
Bellum Hispaniæ, per Edw. Principem; poema. **B. 214.** 133. —— *v. etiam* Gualterus de Burgo.
Notæ breves de prœliis, annis 1333, 1340, 1346–7; etc., **A. 389.** 74b, 75.
Chronicon Angliæ ab anno 1066 ad 1348 (*apogr.*), **B. 414.** 12.
Poema de bellis de Cressy et Nevile's Cross, **B. 214,** 115, 122.
Annales brevissimi ad 1377, **C. 891.** 128.
Chronica brevis ad 1399 ex ea in Eccl. S. Pauli, Lond., **B. 355.** 67b.
The Brute Chronicle, to 1332, **B. 187.** —— to 1341, **B. 166.** —— to 1377, **B. 171.** —— to 1397, **B. 205.** —— to 1412, **B. 173.** —— to 1418, **B. 190, 196, 216. C. 901.** Notes from a MS. of the Brute Chronicle, **B. 459.** 5.
Chronologia brevis; 1326–1402, **C. 316.** 123.
Chronicon Godstovianum; ad 1431, **C. 234.**
Fragment of a chronicle; 1421–1431, **B. 173.** 222.
Chronica brevis a creatione ad 1436, **B. 147.**
Names of all persons attainted from the beginning of Edw. III. to end of Edw. IV., **B. 146.** 120.
Catalogus Anglorum regum, martyrum, sanctorum, scriptorum, episcoporum, etc., a rege Lucio ad Henr. VII., **B. 167.** 32.
Short metrical Chron. of the kings to Hen. VIII., **C. 448.** *ad init.*, etc.
List of the burial-places of the kings, to Jas. I., **B. 146.** 75.
A short abstract of the lives of the kings of England to Chas. I., **B. 211.** 5–49.
Nomina regum et archiepp. Cantuar. ad Car. II., **B. 237.** 1.
History, to 1668, **C. 734.** 201
Short notes of the kings, Will. I.–Will. III., **C. 848.** 1.
Miscellaneous legal and historical collections, **C. 358.**
Miscellaneous historical notes and anecdotes; from chroniclers, etc., **B. 174.** 91–139.
Extracts from chronicles, entitled, Proofs of the history of the prerogative and government of England; part 1., **B. 175.**
Notes and extracts relating to English history and antiquities, **B. 275.** 3–17, 40b–62, 185–208.
Note-book on English history, **C. 774.**
Disputation of heralds on the precedency of France or England; *Fr.*, **C. 539.**
Quis sit seneschallus Angliæ et quid ejus officium, **C. 321.** *ad init.*
Treatise on legal and civil dignities in G. Britain; *temp. Jac. I.*, **C.** 501.
Catal. historicorum Britanniæ, A.D. 450–1130, **C. 850.** 133b–4. Catalogus scriptorum de historia Anglica quibus usus est quidam auctor anonymus, **B. 278.** 291. Notes on a few English historians, **B. 174.** 64. 75–80. Catalogue of writers on the hist. of Great Britain; 1753, **C. 980.**
List of Englishmen buried abroad, from Wood's *Athenæ*, **B. 155.** 13b.
Titles of a few books by English authors printed abroad; 1671–1701, *ib.* 21–22b.
Arms of abbeys, priories, sees, and corporate towns; in trick, **B. 92.**

Particular History, in chronological order:—

List of treaties, commissions, etc., between England and France; 1259–1551, **B. 120.** 183. —— between England and Flanders; 1278–1548, *ib.* 192b.
Salvus conductus pro duobus Hisp. mercatoribus in Angliam navigaturis, **C. 168.** 110b.
Causes of the division of the Houses of Lancaster and York, with their reunion, etc., **B. 102.** 90.
Docket-book of the Privy Seal Warrants and Signed Bills, 1509–29; *alphab.*, **B. 238.**
Proclamation of peace with Scotland, 29 Aug. 1534, and the form of making the proclamation, **B. 146.** 47, 48.
Breviate of the dealings of many subjects of this realm at and since the suppression of abbeys, to the injury of the crown, etc., **C. 254.** 32. Scheme for the recovery of lands devoted to superstitious uses, **A. 336.** 26. A further memorial concerning the superstitious estates; (probably by S. Weale), *ib.* 28.
Summary of the musters throughout England and Wales; 1574–5, **A. 297.** 14. —— *c.* 1578, **A. 297.** 18b. —— 1591–2, with details of their armament, *ib.* 86–89. —— *temp. Jac. I.*, **B. 161.** 137. **167.** 117.
Commission for general musters; 31 May, 1577), **B. 285.** 47. Commission of array; not dated, **B. 491.** 146. List of the commissioners of musters, appointed 4 March, 1580, **B. 285.** 40. Names of commissioners in the northern counties; *temp.* Eliz., **B. 450.** 325–7, 328b–9.
[Copies of many papers relating to the musters in Queen Elizabeth's reign may be found under the head *Cornwall.*]
Explication of the right of those which claim an interest in the Crown (*temp.* Eliz.), **B. 7.** 28.
Names of fugitives over the sea as certified into the Exchequer; Jan. 19, 1576, **A. 297.** 9b. —— *temp.* Jac. I., **B. 167.** 140.
Ecclesiastical persons appointed to provide horsemen and arms for service in Ireland; 1595, **B. 195.** 55–7.
Sea-fights with the Spaniards from 1585 to 1596, **A. 173.** 9.
Suggestions respecting the grounds of a peace between Spain, England, and the Low Countries; *temp.* Eliz., **B. 7.** 59.
Negotiations for peace with Spain, in London, 1604, **C. 688.**
Particulars of crown lands, etc. (chiefly monastic) in the hands of the contractors, with entries of sales; 1609–18, **B. 253.**
List of debtors [to the Crown?] outlawed in England and Wales; 8 and 9 Jac. I., **B. 227.**
Remonstrance, to James I, on trade and manufactures, and the inconveniences caused by the Merchant Adventurers; *c.* 1614, **A. 346.** 107.
Orders (on a Privy Seal warrant) respecting forfeited or prohibited goods, imported or exported; 20 Jan. 1618, **B. 243.** 24.
Account of treaties between the House of Burgundy and England, concerning English cloth, to 2 March, 1620, **A. 2.** 436.
Warrants and instructions relative to the Exchequer; 1623–1641, etc., **C. 431.**
Minutes of the trustees for the sale of delinquents' estates; May, 1650–May, 1651, **A. 246.** Royalists' estates sold in 1651–4. **B. 517.** Sum of the fines upon compensations for delinquency, received from 20 Apr. 1653 to 25 Mar. 1659, **A. 67.** 273.
Allowances of the Lords of the Council, 1653–5, **A. 27.** [675].
Resolutions respecting castles to be demolished and to be continued as garrisons; 4 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 55–9.
An Act for settling the Commonwealth; 1654–5, **C. 389.**
"Some observations concerning the people of this nation;" on the reduction of style of living by many royalists, and on the expediency of public amusements [1657], **A. 46.** 293.
French letter respecting affairs in England; 26 Dec. 1659, **A. 66.** 147.
Notes of public matters and occurrences; 1654–1667, **A. 315.** 219, 233.
Proposal for a committee from the maritime counties to provide for an equal distribution of trade through the nation; Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 537.
Order in Council for the releasing a ship of Middleburgh taken by the frigate Essex; 2 Dec. 1656. *In Dutch.* **A. 45.** 54. (*Transl. in vol. lxxi.*).
Resolutions respecting an insurrection on the part of the Anabaptists; taken in short-hand by Thurloe, 10 Apr. 1657, and also written out by him at length, **A. 47.** 36–38.
"A warning for all the counties of England, because of a present designe to expell the most faithfull out of their House of Commons;" not dated, **A. 73.** 392.
Treaty with the Pasha of Tripoli in 1658, **A. 185.** 293.
Condition of the protectoral and republican parties in England; 5 Nov. 1658. [Qu. by a royalist passing under the name of *Allen*, q. v.?], **A. 62.** 139.
Oath of the Commissioners of the Great Seal; 1659, **B. 35.** 31.
Orders of the Council of State and Parliament concerning negotiations with the Dutch ambassador on the affairs of Sweden and Denmark; May, 1659, **A. 64.** 179–195.

Minutes of the Council of State; May–Aug. 1659, **C. 179.** Proceedings of Council of State; 7 June–20 Oct. 1659, **A. 134.**
Warrants and passes issued by the Council of State and Committee of Safety; 21 May–20 Dec. 1659 (*copies*), **A. 259.**
Intercepted anonymous letter on affairs in England; 22 July, 1659, **A. 65.** 247.
Signatures of the Council of State; 1660, **A. 290.** 23.
Entries of grants made by Letters Patent; 1660–1664, **A. 248.**
List of the Council for Foreign Plantations; 1661, **A. 478.** 78. —— of the Commissioners for the Council of Trade; 1669, *ib.* 77. Opinion of the Council of Trade on the exportation of gold and silver in foreign coin and bullion, *ib.* 80.
Notices (in short-hand) of the action with the Dutch fleet at Bergen in Aug. 1665, **A. 195.** 219. Battle between the English and Dutch fleets; 25 July, 1666, *ib.* 204. Outline of the position of the fleets, *ib.* 202. Notice read in the pulpit of Bow Church, 29 July, 1666, of the defeat of the Dutch, **A. 195.** 201.
The annual charge of provisions for the yeomen of the guard; 1668, **A. 477.** 59.
List of the standing committees of the Privy Council; 1669, **A. 477.** 43.
Reasons for the reply of the Lords' committees to the answer of the French ambassador upon the treaty of commerce; July, 1670, **A. 478.** 109. A memorial for reply to the answer of the French ambassador; *Fr. and Eng.*, *ib.* 111, 113. Representation to the plenipotentiaries for the treaty of commerce between France and England, on the rates of custom to be charged in France; 1671, *ib.* 99. Suggestions with regard to exports and imports as proposed to be regulated in the treaty; *Fr. and Eng.*, *ib.* 101–107.
Heads of the general pardon granted in Oct. 1673, **A. 477.** 71, 73.
Battle between English and Dutch fleets in the E. Indies, 22 Aug. 1673, **A. 185.** 386, 388, 390.
Lines on the plot of 1678, **A. 188.** 92.
Letter alluding under fictitious names to public affairs, signed Constantia, and addressed to Artaban (i. e. Col. J. Scott, *q. v.*); 25 Sept. 1678, *Fr.*, **A. 175.** 165. **176.** 105, 7.
" Brief discourse concerning the business of intelligence;" suggestions for a system of government spies; *temp. Car. II.*, **A. 477.** 10.
Reasons from the ministers of the French and Dutch churches in London for the allowing foreign artificers, to settle in England, **A. 478.** 28. [See art. *Weavers' Company.*]
Letter from a Jesuit, respecting the progress of the Roman Catholics; 2 Feb. 1687 (*copy*), **A. 189.** 74.
Papers concerning dep. lieutenants and justices in most counties, and their replies to questions from Jas. II.; 1687–8, **A. 139.**
List of lords lieutenants in England and Wales in 1688, **A. 139** (*at end*).
Account of the provisions in several garrisons; 24 Sept. 1688, **A. 186.** 55.
Order of Council, 1 Oct. 1688, containing instructions for Lord Dartmouth, *ib.* 324.
Four questions debated [about the government of England]; 1688, **C. 719.** 290.
Reflections on the regulation of the succession so as to avoid a Popish prince; 1689, **A. 326.** 77.
Legal opinions whether English subjects can be prosecuted as pirates for acting at sea under King James; 1693, **A. 452.** 3.
Appointment of commissioners of trade; 16 Dec. 1695–15 May, 6 July, 1696, **A. 241.** 116b, 174b, 255. Appointment of justices of the kingdom, during the king's absence; 1 May, 1696, *ib.* 161. Appointment of commissioners of the Treasury; 2 May, 1696, and 1 May, 1697, *ib.* 167b, 246. Chancery commissions; 19 May, 1696; 14 Jan. 1698, *ib.* 177, 257. Land Bank commission; 20 May, 1696, *ib.* 177. Appointment of commissioners for enlarging the stock of the Bank of England; 12 Apr. 1697, *ib.* 240b. Privy Seal commission; 13 Apr. 1697, *ib.* 242.
Prophecy found in Spitalfield; 20 lines on the condition of England, *temp.* Anne; **B. 250.** 29.
Declaration of the discharge of the troops of Saxe Gotha from the English service; 1713, **A. 285.** 78.
Schedule of books and papers given by the Secretary to the commiss. of Public Accounts to the clerk of the H. of C.; 9 July, 1714, **A. 250.**
Accounts of the proceedings of the Scottish army in England in 1715, and of their defeat at Preston, **A. 311.** 7, 9.
Report of a commission on the woollen and silk manufactures; 1719, **C. 388.**
Allotment of the counties amongst the attorneys in the Exchequer, **C. 786.** *ad fin.*
Vindication of the sovereign's sole prerogative with regard to peace and war; *imperf.*, **A. 286.** 455.
On the abuse of melting down the heavy coin, **A. 336.** 60.
Founders of a few colleges and friaries, with names, etc., of abbeys and priories beginning with the letters A–B, **B. 146.** 56b, 57.
A friend to Cæsar: [by Sam. *Pepys*, *q. v.*]

Revenue.

Suggestions to Q. Eliz. respecting the letting of the crown lands, **B. 146.** 120b.
Receipts and issues of the Exchequer; 1625–30, **A. 262.**
Revenue of England, Scotland, and Ireland in 1654. **C. 358.** 28.
W. Frost's account of his receipts from the Exchequer for the public service; Nov. 1656–Nov. 1657 **A. 62.** 25, 369. —— of his payments for the public service; Nov. 1656–Nov. 1657, *ib.* 1–12, 369.
Accounts of the receivers-general of the king's revenues in England and Wales; 1664, **B. 340.** 18.
Project for raising a revenue for the king by borrowing money on interest for lives, etc.; *temp. Car. II.*, **C. 477.** 23.
Rules for passing officers, for warrants, etc., relating to the revenue, *ib.* 45.
Proposal for a tax on goods sold; *temp. Car. II.*, **A. 477.** 16.
State of the king's revenue; 1685, **A. 245.** 3. State of the public revenue; *tempp. Car. II.–Will. III.*, *ib.* 12b. King's hereditary revenue; 1687, 1689, *ib.* 15b, 106. Revenue in 1688, *ib.* 106b. Report to Parl. of the receipts and issues of the revenue; 5 Nov. 1688–Mich. 1691, **A. 499.** Moneys granted by Acts of Parl. on tonnage and poundage, the excise, etc.; Dec. 1690–Oct. 1691, **A. 245.** 10. Receipts and issues of the revenue; Mich. 1694–Mich. 1695, *ib.* 18b. State of the national debt; Dec. 1685, *ib.* 95. State of the loans; 20 Sept. 1695, *ib.* 96b. Proposal for the extinction of the national debt; 1698, *ib.* 22b. Revenue and charge of the government; 1697, **A. 245.** 101. Objects of the money-grants for the year 1701, *ib.* 103, 103b. Abstract of the public revenue; Mich. 1710–Mich. 1711, **C. 392.** 320.

Rolls.

Extracts from the Liberate Rolls; Joh.–Hen. V., **B. 491.** 88–117.
Repertory to the Escheats; Hen. III.–1 Rich. III., **B. 231.** 38.
Abstracts of the Patent and Close Rolls; 10–14. Hen. III., and 1–4 Edw. I., **B. 228.**
Repertorium releviorum oneratorum annis 1–31 Edw. I. (ex Rotulis Finium), **B. 103.** 224b–37.
Calendar of the Fine Rolls; 1 Hen. IV., **B. 230.** 79.
Calendar of the Close Rolls, 1–3 Rich. II.; and 1–18 Edw. IV, **B. 226.** —— *temp.* Hen. IV., **B. 230.**
Indices to the Memoranda Rolls for Lincoln, Northampton, and Suffolk; *tempp.* Eliz.–Jac. I., **B. 351.**
Index of places, under their several counties, in the *Pedes Finium* of Hen. III., **B. 384.** 5.

Tables of State Officers, etc.

Notes of early lord chamberlains, earl marshals, lord chancellors, lord stewards, and justiciars of England, **B. 103.** 145b–151b.
Fees of Q. Eliz.'s household, governors of royal castles, rangers of parks and forests, etc., **A. 296.**
Public officers and their fees, privy council, bishops, nobility, royal and sea-coast castles, ships, ordnance, judges, queen's household, customs, admiralty, etc.; 1574–8, **A. 297.**

Officers of state, justice, revenue, royal household, garrisons, parks, etc., and their fees; *temp.* Eliz., **A. 296. 297. B. 218.**

Officers in the courts of law, admiralty, ordnance, mint, and servants in royal household, and their fees; *temp.* Jac. I., **B. 71.** 6. —— with officers of customs and revenue, garrisons, castles, parks, forests; bishops, deans, and nobility; *temp.* Jac. I., **B. 161.** 91.

Offices and fees of the law courts, royal household, keepers of castles and parks, etc.; *temp.* Jac. I., **B. 167.** 117.

List of nobility, and officers of State and the Court; 1614, **C. 731.** 216.

Fees of judges, officers of Customs, keepers of castles and parks, royal household, etc.; *temp.* Car. I., **A. 297.** 65.

Offices and officers in the law courts, and the value of the offices; *c.* 1660, **A. 477.** 35.

"Certen remembrances touchinge the two greate offices of the seneschallye or highe stewardship of her majesties house," **B. 103.** 134^{b}.

Church of England: v.

Archdeacons.
Calvinists.
Carlisle.
Dissenters.
Episcopi.
Fulman, Will.
Jus Anglicanum.
Lyndwood, Gul.
M., S.
York, Diocese of.

Commission for enquiring into small livings; *v.* London, *Diocese.*

[The state of the Ch. of Engl. laid open in] a conference, etc.: *v.* Udall, John.

Episcopatus, **B. 496.** 83. Bishoprics, and extent of the dioceses, **B. 178.** 66^{b}. Arms of the sees, **B. 60.** 56–82. Bishoprics, etc.; *temp.* Hen. VIII., **C. 936.** 1. Valor beneficiorum, **B. 237.** 17. **242.** Valor Eccl. of Pope Nich. IV. for nine counties; transcr. by Hearne, **B. 221.** Table of benefices and eccl. dignities in E. and Wales, with valuations of bishoprics, etc., **B. 450.** 322. Valuation of bishoprics and deaneries in E. and Wales, **B. 372.** 32. Summa taxæ spiritualium dignitatum, cum decimis, **B. 237.** 13. Valuation of bishoprics, with their tenths, **B. 450.** 305^{b}.

Number of parsonages and vicarages in fifteen counties, **B. 235.** 23. List of benefices in E. and Wales, **B. 219.** Number of rectories and vicarages in E. and Wales, in the gift of the king, **B. 250.** 12.

Nomina episcoporum tempp. Anglo-Sax., e cod. Cotton, **C. 850.** 58^{b}–9, 101^{b}–106.

Constitutiones variæ in Anglia provinciales, **C. 100.** 98–158^{b}. Summarium constitutionum Othonis et Othobonis, **B. 167.** 144.

Literæ Edw. I. pro protegendo clero; 1294, **C. 851.** 383. Breve, quod omnes alienigenæ beneficiati coram Rege et concilio apud London. appareant, **A. 273.** 126. Petitio Regi quod ordinationes contra provisiones de alienigenis in robore permaneant, etc., *ib.* 129. Litera Parl. ad papam Clem. VI. contra provisiones alienigenis collatas, *ib.* 122. Petition to Hen. IV. from the Commons in parl. for alienation of temporalities of bishoprics and monasteries; 1409, **B. 102.** 36^{b}. Petitiones cleri, an. 9 Hen. V., **B. 202.** 271. A paragraph from the answer of the Ordinaries to the supplication of the House of Commons, touching eccles. laws; 1532. [Wilkins' *Concilia*, iii. 751: "And as —— protector."] **B. 202.** 104. The reply of the clergy to the supplication of the Commons: copies of two drafts, the second having the alterations as made by the Lower H. of Convoc.; 1532, *ib.* 104^{b}, 105. [The Second Reply is printed, as finally adopted, in Wilkins' *Concilia*, iii. 752.] Declaration of the clergy in Convocation to Hen. VIII. before their submission; 1532, *ib.* 106. Formula professionis et juramenti exhibiti Hen. VIII. per episcc. et clerum; 1534, *Lat. et Angl.* (manu Ric. Smith), **B. 167.** 106.

Abstract of the valuation of the lands of religious houses; *temp.* Hen. VIII, **B. 235.** 10. Cantariarum valor, *temp.* Hen. VIII., **B. 235.** 1. Value of every prebend in England; *temp.* Hen. VIII., **B. 235.** 6.

Valuation of the bishops' lands, as surveyed for sale in 1646, **A. 307. B. 240.** Account of the episcopal estates sold in 1647–51, **B. 236.** —— 1647–55, **B. 239.**

Surrenders of monasteries, and of episcopal and capitular lands, to Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI.; transcr. by Hearne, **B. 247.** 40. Grants of pensions to members of suppressed monasteries, grants of abbey lands, etc. *tempp.* Hen. VIII.–Eliz., **C. 134.**

Liber compositionum pro primitiis et decimis beneficiorum infra tresdecim dioceses; 1578–1587, **B. 241.** Proposal for exacting one half of the first fruits and tenths according to their full value; 1666, **A. 477.** 31. Proposal relating to the first fruits and tenths; [*temp.* Jac. II.?], **A. 245.** 75^{b}.

Notes in defence of the eccles. vestments, **C. 849.** 400. On the jurisdiction of the clergy, and against their imposing oaths save in causes matrimonial and testamentary, **B. 202.** 1. "Centuria inquisitionum in novos hujus temporis homines;" satira Rom.-Cathol. contra Eccl. Anglic., **C. 849.** 153. The humble petition of us the unpreachable ministers of England to our good king; (*a satire*), **B. 151.** 14. Observations upon the ecclesiastical injunctions of 1°. Eliz.; 1629, **A. 127.** 69, 75. Queries on the oath in Canon 6. of 1640, **C. 785.** Answer to queries on the Canons of 1640, **C. 262.**

Subscriptions to the Act of Uniformity, etc.: *v.* London; *Diocese.*

Proposals concerning ecclesiastical jurisdiction, with reference to excommunication, office of chancellor, etc.; 1668, **A. 477.** 55.

Notice of the trial of the seven bishops; by Dr. W. Wake, **A. 274.** 1. Declaration and trial of the seven bishops; 1688, **C. 798.** 368^{b}. "The confinement;" lines upon the imprisonment of the seven bishops, **B. 165.** 104.

Commission from Will. III. to the archbishops and the bishops of Lichfield, Sarum, Worcester, and Ely, to recommend persons for bishoprics and crown-preferments above 20*l.* in value; 6 Apr. 1695, **A. 241.** 59^{b}.

On the general neglect of rubrics and canons, etc.; *temp.* Will. III., **C. 983.** 46.

Proposed act for better regulating proceedings in ecclesiastical courts; *temp.* Geo. I., **B. 376.** 357.

Petition to H. of Commons from 14 clergy of Middlesex against the Quakers' Tithe Bill; 1736, **A. 290.** 65.

Form of reconciliation of Roman Catholic converts; *Fr.*, **C. 984.** 157.

Forms of presentations to livings, resignations, etc., **C. 39.**

Anglo-Saxonica: *v.* Spinckes, Nathan.

Catal. Chartarum, Epistt., aliorumque monumentorum, A. D. 603–1080, **C. 850.** 132^{b}–3.

Anguish, Francis. Answer to a complaint against T. Bonnell laid by him before the Council of State; 1653, **A. 8.** 95.

Anguish, William, Capt. of H. M. S. Deptford and Swan. Instructions for him on going to Marseilles, 15 June, 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 78^{b}. —— to convoy fishing vessels to Iceland, 7 May, 1679 (*copy*), *ib.* 149.

Angulo, Barnabas de, or *Nangle, q. v.*

Anhalt: *v.* Dury, John.

Letter from Prince Joachim Ernest to K. of Navarre; 1584. *Lat.* (*copy*), **C. 424.** 188. Epistola Joh. principis ad O. Cromwell; 17 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 80. Epistola ejusdem ad J. Thurloe; 27 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 197. Re-credentials from Cromwell, of the ambassadors of Prince John, Missingdorff and Gryphiander; 7 July, 1654, **A. 260.** 10^{b}. **261.** 6^{b}.

Anhalt-Dessau. Letter of Prince John George II. to Charles II.; 1683 (*copy*), **C. 984.** 35.

Anima: *v.* Rupella, Joh. de; Sancto Victore, Hugo de.

Liber vocatus Animarum regimen, **C. 156.**

Ankerwick, Bucks. Topographical notes, **B. 263.** 586–7.

Priory; *see* Windsor, Andrew, baron.

Carta de terris in Takeleia. (*Apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 29.

ANKETELL, Family of Shaftesbury, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 13b.

ANNA, S., mater B. V. M. Officium missæ in laudem ejus. **A. 417.** 38. Officium breve pro die ejus, **C. 301.** 11b.

ANNA. Daniæ principissa, consors Regis Jac. I. Her descent, **B. 113.** 48.
Notes of the procession at her funeral; 1619, **B. 138.** 16.

ANNA, Magn. Brit. Regina: *v.* Netherlands, United; Theatres.
Copies of congratulatory letters to her on her marriage, with her replies; 1683, **A. 268.** 91b–98b.
Two letters to the Dauphin and Dauphiness; Sept. 1686, *Fr.* (*drafts*), **A. 139.** *b.* 20, 21.
"Queryes about the preparations for the making way for a Prince of Wales, in 1687;" suggestions of medical mistreatment with regard to Q. Anne and her children, **B. 243.** 3.
Note of proceedings on her accession, **C. 721.** 42.
Letter to the Duke of Wirtemberg-Montbelliard; 1710, *Fr.* (*copy*), **C. 392.** 19.
Reply to an address from Dantzig on the death of P. George, **C. 392.** 79.
Warrants signed by her; 1705–12, **A. 286.** 2. **289.** 178, 180, 200, 214, 216. Commissions signed by her, **A. 290.** 68, 69.
Vindication of her prerogative with relation to peace and war (*imperf.*), **A. 286.** 455.
Notices of her; 1712, **A. 286.** 44, 158, 227, 232.
Treaty with France; 1713. **A. 285.** 104, 173.
Allowances to colonial clergy, foreign chaplains, etc., **C. 933.** 164. Subscribed for the relief of the Scottish clergy in 1694, **C. 985.** 28.
Book dedicated to her by A. Klingler, **C. 982.** 41.
Latin epitaph on her, **B. 376.** 53.

ANNANDALE, Marq. of: *v.* Johnstone.

ANNE'S BOUNTY, Queen. Minutes of meetings of the Governors; 1706–10, **C. 933.** 42–62. **983.** 164–6, 182.

ANNE OF AUSTRIA, mother of Louis XIV. and Queen-regent of France. Copies of nineteen letters to her from Card. Mazarin; 1659, *Fr.* **C. 119.**

ANNESLEY, Family of, Brookend, Oxon. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 24b.

ANNESLEY, Family of, of Rodington, Notts, afterwards titled Valentia. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 25, 25b. **269.** 11b (arms in trick).

ANNESLEY, Arthur, first Earl of Anglesey: *v.* Annesley, Francis.
Pepys, Samuel.
Petty, Sir William.
Shere (Letters of Sir Henry).
Tangier.
Letter to Pepys; 4 Aug. 1672, **A. 172.** 75. —— to the Governors of the Sea-chest; 16 June, 1673, *ib.* 83.
Vice-treasurer of Ireland; 1660, **A. 237.** 92.
Ledger of payments on account of the navy; 1665–8, **A. 282.**
Signature; 1660–79, **A. 181.** 48. **182.** 64. **290.** 23.
Memorandum in MS. **B. 507.**

ANNESLEY, Elizabeth, widow of Arthur, first Earl of Anglesey. Receipts for 300*l.* granted her by Will. III.; 1690, **A. 306.** 146, 197.

ANNESLEY, Francis, Viscount Valentia. Proposal to resign his office of secretary and clerk of the signet for Ireland for his son Arthur; 1657, **A. 44.** 120. The proposal renewed by the son; Feb. $165\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 57.** 263.

ANNESLEY, Maurice. Letter to him; signature torn away; 17 March, 1701, **A. 253.** 23.
Petition to the H. of Commons respecting a grant of 2000*l.* as compensation for losses, and other papers thereon (*copies*), *ib.* 36–52.

ANNESLEY, Samuel, D.D. Used precomposed prayers before his sermons, **C. 412.** 33^2.

ANNI; *Angl.* Year-Books: *v.* Jus Anglic.

ANNOT, Peter. Mentioned; 1654, **C. 799.** 102 *et alibi.*

ANNUS: *v.* Esdras propheta.
De quatuor temporibus, **C. 486.** *ad init.* **814.** 25.

ANOINTING: *v.* Rawlins, William.

ANSELIN *or* Anslyn, James, chief mate to the "firemaster" [master of ordnance] at Dunkirk.
List of necessaries required for the ordnance at Dunkirk; June, 1658, **A. 59.** 192. Petitions to the commissioners at Dunkirk for restoration to his office; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 43, 149.

ANSELME, Col. William. Letter to Sir O. Fleming enclosing a seditious letter to himself; 1655, **A. 22.** 213, 215.

ANSELMUS, S., archiep. Cantuar.: *v.* Meditationes.
Monologion, **A. 392.** 1b.
Proslogion, *ib.* 31.
Liber apologeticus contra Gaunilonem pro insipiente respondentem, *ib.* 42b.
Dialogus de libero arbitrio, *ib.* 94.
Dialogus de grammatico, *ib.* 78.
Dialogus de veritate, *ib.* 87.
Liber elucidarius, **C. 46.** 301.
Deploratio virginitatis male amissæ, **A. 392.** 71b. **C. 149.** 45.
Meditatio redemptionis nostræ, **A. 392.** 74.
Epistola ad Herliwynum abbatem Beccensem, **C. 116.** 78. Epistola ad Odonem et Lanzonem, *ib.* 79b.
Meditatio de terrore judicii, ad concitandum timorem, **A. 392.** 70. **B. 167.** 184b. **C. 72.** 30b. **116.** 79. **149.** 27b.
Meditationes duæ, ex meditt. et oratt. ejus confectæ, **C. 149.** 17b, 18b.
Orationes XV. ad SS. Trinitatem et Sanctos, *ib.* 28b–50b. —— XVII. **A. 392.** 48–73b. Oratio super quinque perturbationibus B. M. V., **C. 553.** 79.
Sermo de assumptione B. Mariæ, **C. 116.** 23. Sermo alius de eadem, *ib.*
Epistola de corpore et sanguine Domini, *ib.* 77b.
Sententia quomodo ii apud Deum judicantur qui aliorum voluntatibus et non suis studere volunt, **C. 34.** 99b.
Similitudines: *v.* Eadmerus.
Form of examination of a sick man; *Eng.*, **C. 285.** 60b.
Libellus de Antichristo; [*opus spurium*], **C. 116.** 78b.
Vita, **A. 294.** 101.
Nota de vita ejus modesta, **C. 533.** 17.

ANSELMUS LAUDUNENSIS. Epist. ad abb. de S. Laurentio, **C. 547.** 75b.

ANSLYN, James, *or* Anslin, *q.v.*

ANSTIS, John, Garter King at Arms: *v.* Mawson, M.
Papers relating to law suits against Vanbrugh, Le Neve, Rob. Wright, and Lord Suffolk, **C. 335.**
Letter to Hearne; 24 Apr. 1718, **C. 930.** 9.
Describes art. 6 in MS. **C. 399.**
Table of contents in MS. **C. 425.**
Formerly possessor of MS. **B. 86.**
Lent a MS. of Sir E. Dering's to Hearne, **B. 254.** 86.

ANTHEMS: *v.* Antiphonæ.

ANTHONY, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 26b.

ANTHONY, Richard, English consul in Andalusia. Patent of privileges granted to him by Philip IV. of Spain; 19 March, 1645, **A. 341.** 147b.

ANTICHRISTUS: *v.* Papa.
Libellus Alcuini, sive Rabani Mauri, sive Anselmi, sive cujuscunque sit, de Antichristo, **C. 116.** 78b.
Remarks on some of the Apocalyptic prophecies concerning A., **C. 849.** 300.

ANTIGUA. Petition from inhabitants of A. to the governor of Barbadoes against the governor, Col. Raynell, with proceedings, copies of Acts relating to the island, etc.; Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 377–409.
Act of the assembly for appointing from time to time an agent in England, **A. 272.** 308. Act for dividing the island into parishes, etc.; 1692, **C. 933.** 1.
Map of Antigua, **A. 308.** 126.

ANTIPHONÆ.—cum notis musicis, **C. 939.** 167. Tres ex iis in Adventu cantatis, **C. 587.** 17. Fragmenta antiphonarii, **C. 506,** *ad init. et fin.*
Lists of anthems by English composers, *in* **C. 105.**

ANTIQUARIES. Notes upon questions proposed by the old Society; 1590–1594, **B. 70.**

ANTONINUS, Marcus, imperator. Abstract of his life and meditations, **B. 211.** 50.

ANTONINUS, archiepiscopus Florentinus. Speculum conscientiæ; tractatus de peccatis; *Italice,* **A. 399.**

ANTONIO, Gaspar: *v. Goa.*

ANTONIUS, S. Versus quatuor de miraculo per eum facto, **A. 273.** 97b.

ANTONIUS, Ælius, Nebrissensis. Short notice of him, **C. 851.** 118.

ANTONIUS, Paulus, S.T.P., Halensis. Prælectiones in plures epistolarum apostol., partem libri Esaiæ, et Canticum Salom.; 1710–1711, **A. 436–438.**

ANTRIM, Marquis of: *v.* Mac-Donnell, Randal.

ANTWERP. Merchants of the Hanse towns settled there; 1556, **C. 394.** 109.
Description; 1652, **C. 799.** 96–8b.
Intelligence from thence; 4 Nov. 1656, **A. 43.** 283. —— 6 Jan. 1656, **A. 45.** 294. —— 16 Sept. 1657, **A. 54.** 55. —— 6 and 9 Nov. 1658, **A. 61.** 398.
Epitaphs of two Englishmen buried there, **B. 155.** 13, 16b.

APLEGARTH, —, "currister," i. e. *cursitor.* Essex notes, abstracted from a book belonging to him, **C. 362.** 1.
Six lines of verse, **C. 805.** 1.

APLETREE, Thomas, or *Appletree, q. v.*

APOLEUS: *v.* Medicina.

APOLLONIUS TYRIUS. Pars historiæ ejus, **C. 510.** 31b.
Narratio de eo, **B. 149.** 65.

APOSTOLI. Abstract of Cave's Lives, **B. 211.** 126,

APOTHECARIES' COMPANY: *v.* Medici.

APPARI, Thomas: *v.* Parry, Thomas Ap.

APPELBOOM, Harald, Envoy from Sweden to the States General: *v.* Sulzbach, Prince of.
Memorial to the Parliament of England 17 Jan. 1653, with transl. **A. 2.** 295–6.
Memorials to the States General; 1658–9 (*copies and translations*), **A. 32.** 589. **60.** 72, 76, 381, 461. **61.** 3, 109b–121, 151–163, 199, 266–269. **65.** 551. [Translations and copies of various other representations to the States General which are contained among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's Collection; but these here entered are not printed.]
Letter to the king of Sweden; 1 Mar. 1660 (*copy*), **A. 67.** 75.

APPESLEY, John: *v.* Apsley, Sir A.

APPIA, Rev. Cyprian. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1708, **C. 983.** 162.

APPILTON, —. Medical receipt, **A. 393.** 52b.

APPLEBY, Westmoreland. The erection of an hospital for poor women granted in July, 1661, **A. 119.** 136.

APPLEBY, Family of. Pedigree, to 1607, and arms, **B. 73.** 27.

APPLETON, Family of, of South Benfleet, Essex. Pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 123b; —— to 1664, **B. 73.** 27b, 187.

APPLETON, Family of, Suffolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 50b.

APPLETON, John, at Mr. Barber's house, Holborn: *v.* Marlen, John.
Letter to Edw. Langford, at Antwerp; $\frac{22\text{ Dec.}}{2\text{ Jan.}}$ $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 21.** 332,

APPLETREE, Family of, Deddington, Oxon. Genealogical notes; **B. 400.** *c.* 232.

APPLETREE, *or* Apletree, Thomas, Deddington, Oxon. Letter to Cromwell; 13 Mar. $165\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 12.** 296.
One of the Commissioners for Oxfordshire; **A. 36.** 340.

APPLEYARD, *or* Apleyard, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 5b.

APPLEYARD, Matthew, justice of peace, co. York. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 1688, **A. 139.** 300.

APREECE, Aprice, *or* Ap Rhese, Family of, Hunts, Bucks, and Sussex; from Brecknock. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 10b; —— to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 89b–90.

APRICE, Family of, or *Apreece, q. v.*

AP-RICE, Sir Griffith. Poem on his death, **C. 813.** 28b. Lamentation of the Lady Griffith, *ib.* 29b.

APSLEY, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 115b–6. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 26b.

APSLEY, Sir Allen, knt., surveyor of the Navy Victualling Office. Victualling accounts; 1625, **A. 456**; —— attested by John Appesley, his executor, in 1637, *ib.* 52.

APSLEY, Sir Peter, of the council of the Queen of James II. Signature; 1688, **C. 987.** 71, *et sæpe.*

APULDERFEILD, Family of, Kent. Arms and genealogical notice, **B. 87.** 1, 8. Note of pedigree, **C. 678.** 26b.

APULTON, Family of, Suffolk. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 422.** 36.

AQUÆ: *v.* Recepta.

AQUAVIVUS, Belisarius, Marchio Neritinus. Liber de educatione principum, **C. 893.** 5. Insignia gentilitia familiæ ejus, *ibid.* Paraphrasis in Œconomica Aristotelis, *ib.* 26.

AQUENSIS ECCLESIA, dioc. Leodiensis: *v.* Gheldrop, W. H. de.

AQUILA, Johannes de, Eboracensis. Totius Bibliæ historia; versibus leoninis, **C. 15.** 1. Meditatio in orat. Domin.; versibus eleg., *ib.* 64b. Meditatio super Symbolo Apostt.; versibus eleg., *ib.* 83.

AQUILA, don John de. Letter to the Roman Catholics of Ireland; 1601, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 100.** 201.

AQUILEIA. Narratio de tempestate miraculosa dum processio quædam ibi celebraretur, **B. 486.** 3.

AQUILIUS, Thilman. Pass from the States General on his coming to England with a letter to the Parl.; 1 May, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 14.

AQUINAS, S. Thomas. Schemata primæ et secundæ partis Summæ, **A. 419.** 84.
Excerptum de instructione populi, **A. 423.** 46.
Selectæ quæstiones e Summa, tractatæ per G. de Vries, **C. 476.** 105.
Versus theologici, ex eo, **C. 945.** 495.

AQUISGRANUM: *v.* Aix-la-Chapelle.

ARAGON, Don Martin de, Serj. major of the Prince Reynalti. Marching order; 1 Sept. 1637; *Spanish*, **A. 148.** 112.

ARANGUIBEL, Capt. Pedro d': *v.* Cassadevante, Sebastian.

ARANJO, Franciscus de, Canon. eccl. Bracharen. Bulla Innoc. XII. judices assignans super lite inter Aranjo et Eman. de Carvalho, executores Nataliæ et Alex. da Silva, ex una parte, et Conventum S. Bened. de Murca, ex altera; 1698, **A. 269.** 38.

ARANJUEZ. Description of the palace; 1654, **C. 799.** 148–9.

ARASKINE, Sir Charles, or *Erskine, q. v.*

ARATOR, Cardinalis. Historia Apostolica, **C. 570.**
"Proverbia" ex ejus Actt. Apostt., **C. 552.** 17b.
Engraved facsimile of the beginning of MS. Rawl. **C. 570, B. 250.** 78.

ARBLASTER, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 35. **417.** 8b.

ARCHANGEL: *v.* Prideaux, William.

ARCHBISHOPS: *v.* Episcopi.

ARCHBOLD, Willielmus. Nomen ejus (172–) inscriptum in cod. **C. 16.** 223b.

ARCHBOULD, Lt.-Col. Henry: *v.* Colebourne, John. Filkins, John.
Articles exhibited against him by W. Stayner, dep. adv. of the army at Jamaica; 1656, **A. 37.** 327 (see also **39.** 364).
Allowance to his wife to go to him at Jamaica; 10 June, 1658, **A. 62.** 42.

ARCHDALE, John, governor of Carolina. Questions respecting Carolina, addressed to him, **B. 243.** 12.

ARCHDEACON, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 9b. **314.** 7b.
Short pedigree to 1406, **B. 313.** 55b.

ARCHDEACONS. What appertaineth to the office of archdeacon, and whereupon his revenue groweth, etc., **B. 202.** 92.

ARCHER, Family of, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 27b–28b. Genealogical note, **C. 678.** 12b.
—— Warwickshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 28.

ARCHER, —, *pseudonym*: *v.* Ciphers.

ARCHER, Edmund, archdeacon of Wells. Letters to Hearne; 1724–6, **B. 206.** 16, 72.
Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 12 Dec. 1715, **B. 268.** 127.

Transcripts of some Glastonbury charters, B. 206. 17. 254. 48.
Notes on perambulations of forests in Somerset, B. 254. 61.

ARCHER, Henry. Formerly possessor of MS. B. 520.

ARCHER, Sir John, judge. Signature; 1664, A. 284. 34.

ARCHER, John and Patrick, co. Meath: *v.* Fox, Sir Stephen.

ARCHES, Court of. Rules for proceedings in the court; 1679, B. 381. 1.
Customary fees; 1626–8, C. 420. 76–9, 101b–2.

ARCTIC VOYAGES: *v.* Log-Books.

ARDEN PRIORY, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, and note of sale; 1610, B. 253. 4b, 5.

ARDEN, Family of. Pedigree, to the time of Edw. III., B. 400. *b.* 155, 161a,b.

—— Parkhall, Warw. Pedigree and arms, B. 73. 28b–29b. 144. 205. Genealogical notes, B. 88. 35, 37, 39a,b. 129. 32b.

ARDEN, John, attainted for high treason. Particulars of the manor of Chilbury, Northampt., formerly belonging to him, and sold in 1609, B. 253. 33b–4.

ARDEN, John, Dunkirk. Letter to John Day; 12 June, 1656, A. 38. 688. 39. 7.
Letters to Rich. Bostocke; 1656, A. 39. 9. 40. 491. 41. 414, 742. 42. 409, 593.

ARDEN, Thomas, Lincoln's Inn: *v.* Ball, William.

ARDERNE, Family of: *v.* Arden.
Notes of pedigree, B. 75. 132b. 116. 7. 144. 162. 269. 72b, 77.

ARDERNE, James, Dean of Chester. Letter to Sancroft; 3 Apr. 1684, C. 739. 46.

ARDERNE, Johannes, chirurgus. Excerpta e Practica ejus, C. 355. 3. Superstitiosa ex tractatu ejus chirurgico, C. 516. 157.
Grant to R. de Rupella of land in the cantred of Tirmany, Connaught, given to him by the Black Prince (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 102. 30b.

ARDES, Ireland. Charta fundationis cœnobii S. Andreæ; etc., B. 484. 56.

ARDES, Family of, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, B. 269. 11. Notes of pedigree, B. 73. 30.

ARDESLEY, *or* Erdsley, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 35b.

ARDESOIF, Charles. Invention patented to him of a composition to preserve ships from worms; 2 Aug. 1695, A. 241. 89.

ARDINGTON, Family of, or *Erdington*, *q. v.*

ARDLEY, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, and notes from the registers, B. 400. *c.* 83, 169. Parish notes, B. 400. *f.* 54.

ARESPACOCHAGA, Capt. Juan de: *v.* Arpe, Ignatio de.

ARGALL, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634; with arms in trick, B. 304. 42; —— without arms, B. 315. 42b.

ARGALL, —. See the letters of Sir Amias *Paulet*.

ARGENT, John, M.D. Mentioned, C. 402. 19, 24.

ARGENTEIN, Johannes, artista, medicus. Testamentum ejus; 25 Jan. 1507 (*apogr.*), B. 268. 259 (cf. 260).

ARGENTINE, Family of, Chishall, Essex. Genealogical notes, with proofs from records, B. 103. 260b, 262–3.

ARGENTINE, Giles de. Grant of his manor of Chishall to his son Richard (*copy*), B. 103. 261.

ARGYLL, Earl and Marquis of: *v.* Campbell, Arch.

ARGYLL AND GREENWICH, Duke of: *v.* Campbell, John.

ARGYLL, Ralph. Pardon granted to him; 15 Aug. 1696, A. 241. 208b.

ARHUSIA, urbs Daniæ. Directions in time of pestilence, by the bishop of "Aurusiens," A. 393. 96.

ARIANS: *v.* Smith, George.

ARISTOTELES: *v.* Bryggemore. H.
Ænigmata, C. 641. 2b.
Summa problematum, C. 116. 51.
Liber de pomo; cum prologo Gaufridi, A. 273. 27b.
Opus anon. super Prædicamenta ejus, C. 677. 131.
B. Aquavivi paraphrasis in Œconomica, C. 893. 26.
Secreta, sive de regimine principum; cum prologis Philippi et Johannis filii Patricii, A. 273. 1. B. 149. 207. C. 133. 274. —— transl. by James Young, B. 490. 28b. —— *in French*, C. 538.
De sanitate, sive Regimen corporis, C. 814. 28. —— *Engl.*, C. 83.
Planctus philosophorum de morte ejus, A. 273. 31.

ARITHMETICA. Tractatus de arte multiplicandi atque dividendi, C. 749.
"Expensæ faciendæ per annum;" sive tabula ad nummos numerandos per diem, hebdomadam, mensem, et annum, A. 273. 82b. Alia tabula brevior, C. 459. 221b.
Table of the parts of arithmetic, A. 245. 90b.
Pondera, etc., in usu apud Anglos, C. 510. 27. —— *Engl.*, C. 233. 88b. —— in re medica usitata, C. 814. 11.
Table and rules for buying and selling by the hundred, C. 243. 152.
Explan. of the symbols for weights, C. 506. 347.
Towns assigned for the custody of the standard weights and measures; 1495, B. 432. 36a.

ARKLOW, co. Wicklow. Notice of the custom-house station; 1674, B. 510. 1.

ARLEDGE, Jacob. Allegation respecting him and his wife, made in a case, Councer *v.* Hand; 1709, B. 382. 294.

ARLINGTON, Earl of: *v.* Bennet, H.

ARMAGH: *v.* Chichester, Arthur. Notæ paucæ de archiepiscopis; 1180–1286, B. 495. 89.
The case of the *Quare Impedit* brought by the Crown for the rectory of Armagh against the archbishop and the rector; *c.* 1731, A. 275. 129.

ARMEROR, William, *or* Armorer, *q. v.*

ARMINIANISM: *v.* E., A.
On the sufficiency of Christ's death for all, C. 955. 39, 47.

ARMINONVILLE, M. d'. Notice of him; 1727, A. 275. 44b.

ARMITAGE, Timothy. Mercantile correspondence, C. 746.

ARMORER, *or* Armourer. Alexander and Clement, postmasters of *Alnwick*, *q. v.*

ARMORER, Sir Nicholas, knt. Letter (under the name of Wright) to Sir R. Stone; 14 Feb. 165⅘, A. 23. 93.
Identified by Sir R. Stone, as a royalist agent, A. 22. 107.
Grant to him of messuages and lands in Long Bredy, Dorset; March, 166⅘, A. 119. 101.
Grant to him from Chas. II. of certain penalties from Irish merchants; 1662 (*copy*), C. 417. 84. Receipt from him thereupon (*copy*), *ib.* 89.
Order for payment to him of 370*l.*; 1672, B. 492. 16b.

ARMORER, *or* Armeror, William, Master of the horse to Charles II. at Cologne. Letter to J. Woodd [*i. e.* Palmer]; 16 May, 1655, with a note from [H. Holden] on communicating it to Thurloe, A. 26. 47.

ARMOURER, Alex., Clem., and Nich., *or* Armorer, *q. v.*

ARMS, ARMORIAL BEARINGS: *v.*
Acton, Oliver.
Baldingerus, J. H.
Boulogne, House of.
Brittany.
Brooke, Ralph.
Heraldry.
Howard, —.
Plantagenet, Thomas, d. of Clarence.
Salazar, Ambrosio de.
Suffolk.
Taylor, John.
Wood, Ant. à.
86 coats of earls and barons, chiefly about the time of the Conq.; coloured, B. 94. 36.
Roll of arms of the time of Edw. I; in trick, B. 8. 27. —— of arms of knights, *temp.* Edw. I; arranged under their several counties, B. 103. 237–50b. —— of 195 knights, B. 102. 103b.
Personal grant of arms, as a token of friendship; 1344, B. 103. 71.
Coats tricked from ancient seals, with notes from deeds, B. 88. 23–4, 29b–30b, 33–7. 102. 8–11b, 21b–36. 103. 86–7, 105b, 124, 141, 145, 199.
Arms in trick of peers created from the Conq. to Hen. V, B. 94. 95. 116 coats of peers; coloured, *ib.* 124. —— of peers of England from the Conq. to 31 Eliz.; coloured, B. 62. 1.
348 English coats, coloured; *temp.* Eliz., B. 64.

Arms of most of the nobility, 1599; coloured, B. 94. 2.
Arms of princes and lords of Wales; coloured, *ib.* 26.
Ordinary of English arms, containing animals or parts of animals, in trick, 1601; with index, B. 90. 91.
Index to a collection of coats of English, Welsh, and Irish families, with their counties; 1629, B. 51.
Notes of the arms of various peers and gentlemen; cent. XVII, B. 2.
Arms of the English nobility and baronets in 1635; emblazoned, B. 19.
Shields of arms of peers, *temp. Car. II.*; in trick, B. 110.
"The Blason of armes;" two alphabets, i. of emperors and kings; ii. of English families, B. 117.
Notes of the arms of many English families, B. 13. 18. Arms of some English families, coloured, and in trick; chiefly with the initials A to D, B. 14. 1, 65. Arms of many English families alphabetically arranged, B. 33. 39. Arms of 850 English families, coloured; arranged alphabetically, B. 60. 136. Alphabetical catalogue of the arms of many hundred English families, B. 61. 93. Alphabetical list of English coats, B. 86. Alphabetical index of coats of arms borne by families of the same name; with most of the coats tricked (A–H, K–M, and P), B. 103. 212–22^{b}, 231^{b}–3. Index of arms borne by English families of the same name, B. 119. Lists of arms of families in seven counties (B, C), B. 99. Alphabetical index of English coats, B. 105. Index to a collection of English coats, B. 15. Indices of bearings and names in some register of arms, B. 112.
Miscellaneous English coats, and designs, B. 101. 4–6, *et passim*.
Notes of coats of arms; from a MS. of W. Ryley's, B. 20. 35.
Sketches of the arms of a few English peers, B. 22. 68–71.
Arms of a few English families, in colours, B. 107. 27–35^{b}.
Drawings of arms of several gentry, B. 35. 25.
Cuttings of engraved coats of arms and crests of English gentry and several peers, B. 38.
Coats of English gentry; in trick, B. 50. 1. Coats, chiefly English, bearing animals, etc., *ib.* 30.
Standards of arms of English nobility, B. 114.
Arms of the episcopal sees of England, B. 113. 55^{b}. Arms of the archbps. of Canterbury and York, and bishops of London, Durham, and Oxford; in trick, B. 128. 37–53. Sixteen coats of bishops of noble houses (painted), B. 135. 90.
33 coats in trick from churches in Leicestershire, etc., B. 144. 105, 6.
92 coats, single and quartered; in trick, B. 136.
116 coats, in colours; undescribed, B. 135. 94.
Miscellaneous coats; in trick, B. 129.
Engraved coats, without names, B. 52.
Collection of 594 coats of Irish families, B. 69.
403 Scottish coats, roughly tricked, B. 36.
An ordinary of crosses, B. 128. 6.
A few notes towards an ordinary of arms, B. 22.
Notes on coat armour, arms in church windows, etc., C. 155. 259–260^{b}.
Note of the abuse of granting arms already borne by other families, B. 103. 264^{b}. Notes on the first quartering of arms, and the bearing them within an escutcheon, *ib.* 268.
Notes of brothers and others of the same family bearing different arms, B. 103. 255^{b}. Differences for brothers, B. 146. 59^{b}.
"The giving of armes nowaies hortfulle to the commonewealthe," B. 146. 6^{b}.
The challenge for bearing another gentleman's coat of arms, *ib.* 59^{b}.
Rules for the arms of bastards, *ib.* 60^{b}.
Rules respecting the arms of heiresses, agreed on at a chapter at Bratherers' Hall, 1562, *ib.* 55^{b}.

Foreign.

Arms of emperors, kings, and countries, B. 105. 155–161; —— in colours, B. 107. 26.
Arms of some foreign princes and states, B. 278. 218–29.
Coats of arms, in trick, of foreign princes and nobles, showing their marriage-quarterings, B. 45.
Coats of arms of nobility and gentry of France; cent. XVI, B. 6. 42.
A collection of Dutch coats; in trick, B. 132.

ARMS, ARMOUR. "The signifycation of euerie peece of armorie that belongeth to a knight, and the cause of beringe the same," B. 146. 52^{b}.
Prices of armour in 1569, B. 285. 7^{b}.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas, of Nymingham, Guelderland; passing under the name of *White*. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 20 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 24. 359, 413.
Letter to Thurloe; 30 Oct. 1655, A. 31. 365.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Thomas. Remarks upon his trial, C. 719. 270.

ARMY: *v.*
Artillery. Ordnance.
Hibernia. Richard II.
Description of pennons, guidons, streamers, standards, and pensells [cf. Harington's *Nugæ Antiquæ*, 1804, vol. i, pp. 7–11], B. 146. 34^{b}–35. Size of standards, banners, pennons, and guidons; 1347, C. 846. 41. "Discomodytyes that maye happen to an army for lacke of ensynes, as banneres, standards," etc., B. 146. 25. The size of standards, etc., *ib.* 32. Order for displaying of banners in the field, *ib.* 33. "The order used when the kinge in his persone went to battelle," *ib.* 31. Flags of captains in the English army; *temp. Car. I*, A. 496.
Examination of the present design of rendering the English armies mercenary, to serve for pay only; 1655, A. 24. 17.
Quarters of the regiments of horse; June, 1655, A. 27. 753.
Estimate of arms and necessaries required for an expedition to the W. Indies of 6000 men; with the cost (1655). By A. Riccard and others, A. 57. 8.
Abstract of the accounts of the Treasurer at war from 1645 to 1651, A. 195. 243.
Accounts of sums disbursed for the army and navy; Nov. 1653–Jan. 1655, A. 207.
Report concerning the pay of the Irish forces; 9 June, 1655, A. 27. 207.
Orders of the Council for the raising of regiments for the army, and for the militia in various counties; Sept. 1656, A. 42. 245, 475.
W. Frost's account of his payments for the military service; Nov. 1656–Nov. 1658, A. 62. 33, 367–9. —— of his receipts from the exchequer for the service of Flanders; Nov. 1657–Nov. 1658, *ib.* 53, 65, 367–9. —— of his payments for the service of Flanders, the garrison of Mardike, etc.; Oct. 1657–Nov. 1658, *ib.* 17–23, 57–60, 367–9.
Pay of one of the troops in Flanders; June, 1658, A. 59. 191.
Address from the officers to Rich. Cromwell on his succession as Protector, A. 61. 187.
Parliamentary commission for colonels, B. 35. 31.
Address of the officers in and near Dublin to Chas. II. on his restoration, *ib.* 19^{b}.
Fees for commissions, with the pay of the officers; 1672, A. 477. 137.
Charges for fortifications, arming and paying regiments, and other military estimates; 1678, A. 176. 6–8, 20–24, 91–97.
Artillery prepared for an expedition in 1693, with a list of the corps in charge, and their pay, A. 349.
List of all the land-forces in England, and other forces in English pay, etc.; 1698, A. 245. 23^{b}.
Abstract of a memorial relating to the army and navy; *temp. Will. III.* *ib.* 30^{b}.
Arrears of the army; 1 Feb. 169$\frac{7}{8}$, *ib.* 92.
Notes about the pay of the army, the charge of the Coldstream regiment, and suggestions for the management of army accounts, *ib.* 98, 98^{b}, 102.
Questions about the shipping of some army clothing; 1701, A. 238. 109.
Reasons why clothing for the soldiers at New York should be made up in England, *ib.* 110.
Certificates, reports, and memorials concerning various regiments; 1703–14, A. 289. 146–229. Warrant for the pay of Col. Macartney's regiment; 20 Apr. 1705, *ib.* 178. Warrant for payments for the company serving at

Newfoundland; 16 June, 1705, *ib.* 180. Warrant for the allowance of servants to the officers under earl Rivers; 25 May, 1706, *ib.* 200.
Coats of arms connected with the tenth regiment of foot; 1726, **B. 96.**
Pass for a soldier's wife, from London to Norwich; 1750, **A. 289.** 235.

ARMYGER, Family of, Cannington, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 51.

ARNHEIM. The original grant of privilege from Charlemagne to the Frisians, preserved there, **C. 424.** 132.

ARNOLD, Family of, Cromer, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 55a,b.

ARNOLD, Rev. —, Mortlake. Epitaph on col. A. Edwards, **C. 936.** 92.

ARNOLD, E. Note to J. Hardesty; 26 Jan. 172¾, **A. 169.** 325.

ARNOLD, Michael: *v.* Whitaker, John.

ARNOLD, Sir Nicholas. Case between him and Sir W. Wynter; 14 and 15 Eliz., **C. 85.** 147.

ARNOLD, Sion, a pirate. Copy of a pass granted to him by the governor of New Jersey; 12 Aug. 1699, **A. 272.** 56 (see 75).

ARPE, Ignatio de, merchant, Seville. Intercepted letter to capt. J. de Arespacochaga; 29 July, 1657, *Span. and Eng.*, **A. 52.** 331–3.

ARRAGON, Kings of: *v.* Hispania.

ARRAN, Earls of: *v.* Butler.

ARRAN, Countess of: *v.* Butler, Mary.

ARRETINUS, Carolus. Homeri Batrachomyomachia, in Latinum traducta; cum præfatione, **A. 402.** 1. Versus ad Maffeum Vegium, *ib.* 10b. Disticha octo ad M. Vegium, *ib.* 25b. Ad Cos. et Laur. de Medicis de matris obitu consolatio, *ib.* 26b.

ARROWSMITH, John, master of Trin. Coll., Cambr. Signature; 1654, **A. 16.** 88.

ARSCOTT, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 32b.

ARSCOTT, Arthur, *or* Hascott. Informed against; June, 1658, **A. 59.** 202. Confined in the Tower; Nov. 1658–Feb. 1659, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

ARTHUR, Family of, of Clopton. Pedigree, by Sir R. St. George, with arms in trick, **B. 287.** 55.

ARTHUR, son of Henry VII. Patent of creation as Prince of Wales, **B. 58.** 99.
Account of his christening [a shorter account than that in the *Antiquarian Repertory*, second edit. I. 353], **B. 102.** 17b.

ARTHUR, Andrew. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 102.

ARTHUR, Sir Daniel, merchant. Petition to the H. of Commons for the recovery of his estate in Ireland; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 125.

ARTHUR, Helen, widow of Robert Arthur, of Hacketstown, co. Dublin. Petition to the H. of Commons for her jointure and daughters' portions from her husband's forfeited estate; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 134 (see also 240).

ARTHUR, Robert. Warrant for grants of and to him in compensation for his forfeited estates; including a report from the Solicitor Gen. of Ireland; 27 May, 1686, **A. 481.** 26b.

ARTHUR, Capt. Robert. Letter to Lord Dartmouth; 30 Jan. 1687, **A. 189.** 171. Other papers relating to a dispute with Capt. J. Warburton, *ib.* 173–83.

ARTHUR, Thomas. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 206b.

ARTHURUS, Britanniæ Rex: *v.* Knights.
Narratio de Arthuro et rege Gorlagon, lycanthropo, **B. 149.** 55.
Literæ ad Hugonem capellanum de Branno super Sequanam, **B. 189.** 4.

ARTICLES OF ENQUIRY: *v.* High Commission; Whitgift, John.

ARTICULI RELIGIONIS: *v.* Lewis, John.
Articles of religion in the Geneva Confession; 1556, **C. 411.** 180.

ARTILLERY: *v.*
Army. Lad, John.
Lad, Christopher. Ordnance.
Abstract of an estimate for a train of artillery; 1677, **A. 191.** 250.
Directions for making various kinds of fiery projectiles, etc.; with drawings, **A. 192.** 38–44.
Historical notes on its use, **B. 353.** 88b.

ARTIS, (— d'), pastor of the French church at Berlin. Letter to Archbp. Wake; 15 Apr. 1727, *Fr.*, **A. 275.** 51.

ARUNDEL, Sussex: *v.* Fitz-Alan, Thomas.
Note on the town, **C. 721.** 46.
Note of a monument in the church, **B. 435.** 96b.

ARUNDEL, Earls of: *v.* Albineio; Fitz-Alan.
Descent of the earldom, **B. 314.** 33b.

ARUNDEL OF WARDOUR, Family of. Pedigree to 1612, **B. 66.** 34; —— to 1661; and arms, **B. 73.** 30b–31b.
Genealogical note, **B. 134.** 17.

ARUNDEL, *or* Arundell, Family of, Tolverne, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 99.

ARUNDEL, *or* Arundell, Benjamin, merchant, Cornwall. Law-suit about his will; 1682, **C. 718.** 250.

ARUNDEL, Charles, great grandson of Thomas first Lord Arundel. Statement of his claim to an estate at Handley, Dorsetshire, **A. 36.** 529.

ARUNDEL, Henry. Possessor of **A. 143.** in 1556.

ARUNDEL, Thomas Fitz-Alan, de, archiep. Cantuar: *v.*
Ely; Henricus IV, Rex Angliæ.
Constitutiones apud London; 1409, **C. 100.** 158b.
Conveyance from him and P. Garnon of the manor of Pickworth, Linc., to R. Pinchbeck; 11 Nov. 1411 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 31.

ARWENNACK; Cornwall: *v.* Budock.

ASAPH, St., Flintshire: *v.* Kentigernus, S. Parish notes; *Welsh and Engl.*, **B. 464.** 54b–7.

ASCENSION, Island of. Diary, kept by a sailor left there alone; 1724, **C. 871.**

ASCHAM, Anthony, English resident at Madrid. Accounts of his murder; 1650, **A. 2.** 105–113, 511. The chief actor, W. Sparke, captured in Spain; Jan. 1654, **A. 10.** 340.

ASCHAM, *or* Askam, John. Treatise against peace with Spain; *temp. Jac. I.*, **C. 680.** 84.

ASCLEPIUS, medicus: *v.* Medicina.

ASCOT, Oxfordsbire. Epitaphs, **B. 400.** *b.* 269. Parish notes, **B. 400.** *f.* 71.

ASCOUGH, Family of, South Kelsey, Linc. Pedigree to 1632; with branches in Cumb. and Linc., **B. 73.** 35–40.

ASHBURNHAM, Family of, Sussex. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 33b. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 110b–1.

ASHBURNHAM, Col. John: *v.* Letters.
Letter to a lady; 27 Nov. 1652, **A. 2.** 502. Intercepted letter to Lady E. Poulett; Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 555. Intercepted letters to him (addressed to John Clerk), beginning, "My deare hart." (See **A. 14.** 466); June, 1654, **A. 15.** 67, 71, 132.
Narrative of his attendance on K. Charles (*copy*), **C. 352.**
Order of Council respecting his estate; 27 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 658.
Mentioned in a letter commencing "Dear heart," under the soubriquet of *Dabs*, **A. 14.** 60.

ASHBURTON, Devon: *v.* Bowden, Joshua.

ASHBURY, Anne, widow. Receipts for 55*l.* granted her by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 124, 179, 248.

ASHBY, Canons, Northampt.: *v.* Pinkeneye, Henry de.

ASHBY, Family of, Queenby, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 34.
Notes from the parish register of Haddiscoe, Norfolk; 1664–99, **B. 266.** 171.

ASHBY, John, Capt. of H.M.S. the Rose. Instructions for him on being sent with land forces to Virginia; 20 Nov. 1676 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 108.
Abstract of his journal in the Rose, **A. 185.** 299.

ASHCOMBE, Oliver, Lyford, Berks. Patent as baronet; 28 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 190.

ASHCOT, Somerset. Bequest to the parish; 1540, **C. 742.** 2.

ASHDON, Essex. Court-roll of the manor; 1574, **B. 318.** 203.
Lands held of the honour of Hedingham Castle, **B. 319.** 2b, 8.

ASHE, James, Dinton, Wilts. Petition in Chancery against Sir Jas. Herbert re-

specting lands, etc., at Abergavenny; *c.* 1705, **A. 493.** 20.

Ashe, Col. John, Freshford, Somerset: *v.* Johnson, John.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–7, **A. 29.** 74. **56.** 337.

Ashe, Joseph. Letters to Thurloe; 1656–7, **A. 37.** 513. **56.** 313.
Signature, as Governor of the East India Company; 1684, **A. 257.** 73b.

Ashe, Simeon, minister; *v.* Rutherford, Samuel.

Ashen, Essex. Lands held of the honour of Hedingham Castle, **B. 319.** 2b, 8.

Ashendon, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 73–4.

Ashfeild, Family of, Croxton, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 101b.

Ashfeild, Col. One of the parliamentary commissioners at *Dunkirk*, *q.v.*

Ashfeild, John, minister. Letter to col. Ireland concerning a royalist plot; 20 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 327. Information against W. Penketh; 16 Dec. (*copy*), *ib.* 330.

Ashfield, Sir John, bart., Netherhall, Suffolk. Arms; in colours, **B. 29.** 1. 52. Arms of the family; in trick, **B. 422.** 83.

Ashfield Thorpe, Suffolk. Cartæ abbatiæ de Sibton de terris et tenementis ibidem, **B. 421.** 1–16.

Ashford, Middlesex. Church notes, **B. 389.** *c.* 140.

Ashford, Family of, Ashford, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 40. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 85b.

Ashley, with Silverley, Cambridgeshire. Lands held of the earls of Oxford, **B. 319.** 110b.

Ashley, Manor of, Hampshire. Court rolls; 1573–1603, **B. 327.** 47b–70b.

Ashley, —, serjeant-at-law. Speech in Parl. against the Petition of Right; Apr. 1628, **C. 807.** 340; —— 12 May, **C. 687.** 38.

Ashley, Mrs. Receipts for the stone, **C. 816.** 14b, 15.

Ashley, Capt. John. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 19.

Ashley, Robert. Biographical notice, **C. 146.** 377.

Ashley-Cooper, Family of: *v.* Cooper.

Ashman, Family of, Wilts. Note of pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 23b.

Ashmole, Elias: *v.* Legge, G., lord Dartmouth.
Concerning the king's right to nominate Garter (*copy*), **B. 49.** 1. Some account why he did not sue for Garter's place (*copy*), *ib.* 3. Letter to the E. of Clarendon respecting the office of historiographer to the order of the Garter; 1662 (*copy*), *ib.* 5.
Staffordshire church notes; out of a book collected by Dugdale, **B. 121.** 18.
A few church notes in Staffordshire and Oxon, **B. 420.** *b.* 76b–80b, 91–4.
Appointed, with Thos. Chiffinch, Comptroller of the Excise; March, 166$\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 119.** 105.
Commissioner in 1662–4 for recovery of the goods of Chas. I, **A. 111.** 10, etc.
A picture of Chas. I. on horseback in his possession in Oct. 1664, *ib.* 20b.
Invited by Dean Addison to become a candidate for Lichfield; 1685, **B. 121.** 11.
A copy of the Bodleian statutes given to him by the Vice-Chanc.; 1677, **A. 284.** 1.

Ashnald, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 40b.

Ashridge, Hertfordshire. Particulars of a house formerly belonging to the college, sold in 1618, **B. 253.** 49b–50.

Ashtead, Surrey. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 32–34.

Ashton, Steeple, Wilts. Notes of monuments, register, old vicars, etc.; taken in 1717, **B. 415.** 7.

Ashton, Family of, Shering, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 42b.

Ashton, John, St. James' Palace: *v.* Pennington, Richard.
Apprehended at Dover when about to escape to France; May, 1690, **A. 306.** 135. Opinion on the evidence at his trial; 1690, **C. 735.** 205.

Ashton, John. Trial at Lancaster for high treason 1718, **C. 376.** 33.

Ashvile, Abraham. Pension granted to him; 1680, **A. 236.** 112.

Ashurst, Sir William, knt. Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of a debt from Rich. and And. Daltons, of Dublin, outlaws; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 193.
House at Highgate, **C. 800.** 147.

Ashworth, Mrs. Prescription for her; *c.* 1605, **A. 369.** 91b.

Aske, —, St. Clement's without Temple Bar. His achievement removed from St. Clement's church; 160$\frac{6}{8}$, **C. 708.** 4.

Aske, Ellen. Examination by Rob. Nelson concerning a plot against the Protector; 17 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 23.** 141. Letter to R. Nelson, *ib.* 155.

Aske, Richard, judge. Letter from him and W. Steele to Thurloe; 14 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** [224].

Askham, Westmoreland. Note of those who have part of the tithes; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 437.** [1b].

Aspinwall, Edward, D.D., afterw. preb. of Westminster. Questions from the Bp. of London respecting his views on the co-eternity of the Son and on the Athanasian Creed; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 337.

Aspinwall, William, Boston, New England. Speculum chronologicum; a chronology of the Scriptures; 1652, **B. 156.**

Aspley, *or* Apsley, James. Letter to P. Owen; 5 June, 1657 (*copy*), **A. 55.** 278.

Aspley, Thomas, clothworker, London. Surrender of land at Highgate to J. Bucke; 3 May, 1664, **B. 369.** 17.

Assembly of Divines. Observations on their advice touching the Church and the law of God, **C. 207.** 283, 279.

Asshurst, Manor of. Court rolls of the Waller family; 1552–1559, **B. 327.** 5–20.

Assisæ: *v.* Jus Anglic.
Notes of directions by the Bp. of Norwich about assize-services; 163$\frac{6}{7}$, **C. 388.** 5b–6.

Assumar, Count, Portuguese ambassador in Spain: *v.* Sutton, Robert, Lord Lexington.

Astell, Family of, Norfolk, from Staff. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 36.

Asterley, Robert. Signature; 1560, **C. 805.** 3b–5b.

Asthall, Oxfordshire. Church notes, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400.** *b.* 1, 2. Parish notes, **B. 400.** *f.* 47b. Vicars, 1549–1689, **B. 268.** 148b.

Astie, John, A.B., S. John's Coll., Camb. Letters of Orders; 1679, **A. 290.** 20.

Astley, Family of, barons Astley, and of Patshull, Staff. Pedigree to 1583, **B. 269.** 70b. **417.** 4b. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 34b. —— 1661, with arms, **B. 73.** 41–43.

——, Writtle, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with quarterings, **B. 314.** 35b, 1.

Astley, Philip, New Inn, London. Appointment as receiver over the estates of Chas. Forster; 1642, **A. 290.** 10.

Astley, Thomas. Grant of lands, etc. in Stretton-super-le-Street, Leic., to Sir Thos. Gresley, and others; 1418 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 27b.

Aston, Derbyshire. Petition for the rectory; 1686, **C. 421.** 191.

Aston Clinton, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 136–7.

Aston, North, Oxfordshire. Church and parish notes, epitaphs, and extracts from the register, **B. 400.** *c.* 194–7. **400.** *f.* 57b–8.

Aston Rowant, Oxon. Epitaphs, with extracts from the register, **B. 400.** *c.* 33–9. Parish notes, **B. 400.** *f.* 16.

Aston Sandford, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 60.

Aston, Steeple, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, church charities, and notes from the register, **B. 400.** *c.* 198–203. Parish notes, **B. 400.** *f.* 55b. Monuments and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 229.

Aston, Family of, Cheshire, and Farnham, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 220b–1.

—— Tixall, Staff. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 44. —— with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 68b (see also **418.** 42).

Aston, Francis, gentleman usher to Q. Anne. Certificate of admission of Sir

Dav. Hamilton as second physician to the queen; 5 Feb. 171½, **A. 289.** 220.

Aston, James. Letter from Chas. II. to the Constable of Castile in his favour; 1669 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 131.

Aston, Sir Roger, bart., Cranford, Middlesex; keeper of the wardrobe. Augmentation of arms; 5 Sept. 1611, **A. 263.** 47. **B. 102.** 11b (*with sketch of arms*).
Form of conveyance of jointure to his wife, **B. 347.** 42b.

Astrologica. Tractatus astrologicus, cum modis divinandi (*deest init.*), **B. 167.** 206. Versus de præparatione ad sortes investigandas, et de usu nominum tribuum Israel (*imperf.*), *ib.* 230.
Tract. de nativitatibus, etc., **C. 486.** 5.
Tractatus astrologicus, **C. 677.** 7b.

Astronomia: *v.*
Campanus.
Profacius.
Sarchelis, Is. a.
Omnia signa lunæ per annum, **A. 273.** 68b.
Nota de ortu lunæ per duodecim menses, **C. 100.** 198.
Theorica planetarum, **C. 677.** 168.
Fig. sphæræ noctis ad horas sumendas, **C. 117.** *in tegm.* Tabula equationis motus octavæ sphæræ, ab anno 1300 ad 1390, *ib.* 140b. Tabulæ stellarum fixarum, *ib.* 145. Tabula ad inveniendum argumentum lunæ equatum pro omni hora, *ib.* 169. Regulæ ad eclipsim solis inveniendam, *ib.* 170.
Table of the sun's rising and setting, **B. 392.** 1, 65b. Comparative tables of the sun's rising and setting, length of day and night, etc. in various places, **A. 283.**
Of the spots in the moon, **A. 315.** 214b.

Astry, Rev. Francis. Letter to the Bp. of London; 26 July, 1714, **B. 376.** 50.
—— to J. Gibbon; 19 Aug. 1721, *ib.* 267.

Astry, Samuel. Heads of the proceedings against Deane and Pepys; 1679–80, **A. 173.** 69, 92.

Astwood, John, New England. Signature; 1652, **C. 934.** 41, 45.

Atardo, Marco. Petition for help to return to Malta; Aug. 1676, **C. 421.** 163.

Atgate, Family of, or *Weston*, *q.v.*

Athanasius, S.: *v.* Symbola.

Athassel, co. Tipperary, Ireland. Carta Will. de Bourc pro prioratu S. Edmundi (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 61.

Athdare, co. Limerick, Ireland. Fratres Minores ibidem possederunt cod. **C. 320.**

Atheism. Arguments against Atheism drawn from the productions of natural causes, etc., **B. 211.** 345.

Athelney, Somerset. Leases, etc. granted by the abbey, in force at the Dissolution, with the pensions to the monks, **B. 419.** 144–165, 573–8.

Athens. Archons, B.C. 682–A.D. 116, **C. 851.** 48.

Athlow, Family of, Essex, from Beds. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 76.

Atholl, Earls of: *v.*
Murray. Strathbolgie.

Atkins, Master. Prescription for him; *c.* 1602, **A. 369.** 79.

Atkins, "good wife." Receipt for an ache, **C. 515.** 2.

Atkins, Charles, Capt. of H.M.S. Quaker ketch. Instructions on going to Tangier; 28 March, 1676 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 100. Papers respecting his release on bail, previous to a court-martial for surrendering his ship to the Algerines; Aug. 1677, **A. 181.** 257–61.

Atkins, Sir Edward, Baron of the Exchequer. Brief note of his son, **B. 73.** 44b.

Atkins, Henry, M.D. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 12.

Atkins, John, *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to — Codington; Paris, 28 June, 1656, **A. 39.** 380.

Atkins, Sir Jonathan, knt., governor of Barbados and the Windward islands. H.M.S. Constant Warwick sent to him for the service of the islands; 1677, **A. 214.** 114b.
Answer, as deputy lieut. of Yorkshire, to 3 questions proposed by James II. in 1688, **A. 139.** 293.

Atkins, Sir Robert, Speaker of the house of Peers (*sic*). Receipt on his behalf for 500*l.* granted him by Will. III; 24 Dec. 1689, **A. 306.** 80.

Atkins, Samuel: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Account of him, **A. 181.** 1. Account by himself of his examinations before the Lords touching the murder of Sir E. Godfrey; Nov. 1678, *ib.* 11. Outline of his defence, *ib.* 25. Draught of a petition to the king; May, 1680, *ib.* 241. Memorial to the Commissioners of the Admiralty, *ib.* 250. Short narrative by him of his case; 1679, **A. 173.** 13.
Account of the capture of an Algerine vessel by the Crown frigate; 10 Dec. 1681, **A. 183.** 194.
Letter to J. Walbanke; 1682, **A. 178.** 184. Letters to Pepys, **A. 178.** 186. **179.** 92. **181.** 188. **183.** 142, 190, 192. **189.** 35, 37.
Memorandum of Pepys' refusal to hold communication with Harbord, **A. 175.** 278.
Praised by Pepys, **A. 194.** 225.

Atkins, Thomas, Lord Mayor of London. Arms; 1645, **B. 48.** 20b.

Atkinson, Family of, Yorkshire. Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 22.

Atkinson, Ar., fell. of Queen's Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 72.

Atkinson, Matthew, goldsmith, London. Epitaph at Chipstead, **C. 800.** 120b.

Atkinson, Philip, M.A. License to be curate of Paddington; 1688, **C. 984.** 81.

Atkinson, Robert, hosier, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will; 13 Aug. 1665, **C. 121.** 86.

Atkinson, Samuel. Grant to him of a faculty for a vault in Rotherhithe church; 1714, **B. 383.** 220.

Atkinson, William, bricklayer. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 220.

Atkyns, Edward, judge. Letter to Thurloe; 30 Jan. 165⅔, **A. 34.** 965.
Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34.
Opinion upon a case respecting a Dutch-built ship; 1696, **A. 336.** 5.

Atkys, Geffery, Havering at the Bower, Essex. Name inscribed on a fly-leaf in **C. 69.**

Attechurch, Family of, Lislesley, Suffolk. Genealogical notice, and arms, **B. 76.** 75.

Atterbury, Francis, D.D., Bp. of Rochester. Appointed dean of Ch. Ch.; Aug. 1711, **C. 393.** 14.
Notices of him during his imprisonment, of his trial, etc.; 1723–4, **C. 151.** 2, 39b–117 (*passim*), 131.

Atthall, Family of. Brief note of pedigree, **B. 73.** 45.

Attle, Sir Walter. Note of a bond to Rob. Marshall, of Weld, Essex; 1374 (*with sketch of arms*), **B. 103.** 141.

Attona, Family of de. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 45b. **144.** 10, 11, 15. **278.** 239b.

Attwell, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence; 1682, **C. 746.**

Atweeke, Humphrey, mariner, Milton, near Sittingbourne. Letter to John Pepys; 26 Nov. 1675, **A. 180.** 51.
Copy of a lease to him from the Trinity House of the dues payable for Caster and Stamford lights, etc.; 1674, *ib.* 52. Appointment by the Trinity House to be collector of the said dues; 31 May, 1671, **A. 182.** 111.

Atwood, Families of, Harston, and North Tawton, Devon: *v.* Wood, Family of.
—— Stamford Rivers, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 70.
—— Suffolk, from Beds. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 46.

Atwood, Anna, widow, daughter of Sir John Lawson. Receipt for part of her pension of 250*l.*; 14 June, 1689, **A. 306.** 14.

Atwood, W., Chief Justice of New York. Letters to J. Champante; 1702–9, **A. 272.** 161, 243.

Aty, Eleanor. Birth and death; 1608–78, **C. 894.** (6).

Avangour, Baron d', French ambassador at Stockholm: *v.* Bordeaux, — de,

Translation of a letter to Bordeaux; (Feb. 1657?), **A. 46.** 393.
[Other translations, which are printed by Birch, of Avangour's correspondence with Bordeaux, occur among Thurloe's State Papers, *sæpe*.]

AUBERT, Maurice, French surgeon to Q. Henr. Maria. Licensed to practise by the College of Physicians; 1629, **C. 542.** 64, 65.

AUBERY, Sam., coach-builder. Receipt for money on account of debt due from the Q. of Jas. II; 1689, **C. 987.** 134.

AUBERVILL, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 132b. **144.** 162.

AUBIGNY, town and territory in France. Draught of an appointment by Charles II. of — Mestrideu as agent to receive rents due from the domain, prior to the grant to the Duchess of Portsmouth; *c.* 1678, **A. 256.** 150.

AUBIGNY, — d'. Notice of plays written by him; 1700, **A. 326.** 146.

AUBIGNY, Charles, Lord d': *i. e.* Ch. Stuart, *q. v.*

AUBIN, Abraham, of Jersey: *v.* Bushell, James.

AUBREY, —: *v.* Ball, William.

AUCHER, Family of, Kent. Pedigree, and arms, (to 1666) **B. 73.** 45. **C. 678.** 5b, 32b.

AUCTORES. Notæ de quibusdam auctoribus apud exteros, inter ann. 1440–1600, **B. 174,** 1.

AUDLEY, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420.** *b.* 62.

AUDLEY, Family of, Lords Audley, and of Houghton Conquest. Pedigree, to 1392; with evidences, **B. 144.** 174. —— to 1613, **B. 73.** 46a,b.

—— Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 13.

AUDLEY, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Nich. Audley of Helegh. Complaint against the officers of Pembrokeshire for claiming jurisdiction in Kemeys; *Fr.*, **C. 704.** 27.

AUDLEY, Henry(?), Lord. Mentioned, **C. 816.** 13.

AUDLEY, Hugh de, Earl of Gloucester. Bond that Sir Rob. de Bouchier shall resign certain grants of land, etc. to him; 1376 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 31b.

AUDLEY, of Walden, Thomas, Lord. Particulars of land in Essex formerly belonging to him, sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 49b–50.

AUDOENUS, S., archiep. Remensis. Vita, **C. 441.** 56.
"Oreisoun encontre tempestes;" *Lat.*, **A. 273.** 97b.

AVELEY, Essex. Application for the living; 1714, **B. 376.** 53.

AVENELL, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Grants to Sawtry Abbey, **B. 142.** 25b. 26.
Arms in Gamlingay church, **B. 103.** 262.

AVENON, William, goldsmith, London. Will; 1631, **C. 443.**

AVERINGES, Family of, Kent. Arms and genealogical notice, **B. 87.** 6.

AVERY, Joseph, D.D., rector of Frinton, Essex. Two letters to E. Cooke in a suit with P. Causton respecting repairs of his church: 1704–5, **B. 383.** 299, 300. Sentence in his favour, and bill of costs, *ib.* 297, 301.

AVERY, Samuel, gov. of the Comp. of Merchants Advent. Letter to Thurloe; 17 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 334. Signature, **A. 2.** 452.

AVERY, William, clerk to the Commissioners of the London militia. Signature; 1655, **A. 24.** 175.

AVESBURY, Robertus de. Vita Edwardi III; transcr. per T. Hearne, **B. 213.**

AUFRERE, Isr. Anth., min. of Fr. congreg. in the Savoy, London. Signature; 1722, **C. 391.** 103. **984.** 267.

AUGIER, Re., Paris. Letters to Thurloe; 1654–6, **A. 20.** 199. **22.** 99. **33.** 710. **34.** 117, 237, 599, 775, 969. **35.** 131. **37.** 550. **46.** 203. **47.** 62. —— to Cromwell; 12 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 133.
Statement of his claim (on assignment from L. Greene) to a fourth part of the debts of Comte de Cezi; 1658, **A. 37.** 239. His claim pressed upon the Protector's council, **A. 60.** 200.
[Copies of letters of news from his secretary, printed by Birch, are among the Thurloe Papers, *passim*.]

AUGMENTATION OFFICE. Index to records; *circa* 1600, **C. 438.**

AUGSBURG. Description; 1656, **C. 799.** 181b–2b.

AUGUSTA, David de. Formula novitiorum: *v.* Bonaventura.

AUGUSTINUS, S., Hipponensis: *v.*
Baldricus. Meditationes.
Hieronymus. Prosper, S.
De consensu Evangelistarum libb. iv, **A. 374.**
Enchiridion, ad Laurentium, **C. 97.** 6. **657.** 104.
De diversis quæstionibus lxxxiii liber, **C. 97.** 41.
De mendacio, **C. 657.** 32. Ad Consentium contra mendacium, *ib.* 68.
Liber de gaudio electorum, **C. 499.** 89b.
Excerpta ex libris contra Parmenianum, **C. 657.** 13.
Sermones de verbis Domini, et apostoli, **C. 88.** Sermones 47–88 de verbis Dom. secundum S. Joh., **C. 415.** Homiliæ variæ, **A. 411.** 11b, 16b, 23b, 35b, 50, 59b, 61, 74, 77, 82b. Sermones quinque de nativitate Domini, **A. 388.** 60–64. Allocutio de Epiphania Domini, *ib.* 67. Sermones duo de Epiphania, *ib.* 68b, 69b. Sermo super I Cor. iii. 11, **A. 372.** 95. Sermo qualiter homo factus est ad imaginem et similitudinem Dei, **A. 388.** 53. Sermones duo in natali S. Joh. Evang., **A. 418.** 113, 123. Lectiones xviii ex sermonibus ejus, **C. 301.** 78b–98b. Sermo de inhonestate mulierum, **C. 33.** 39.
De Virginitate, **C. 657.** 164. **818.** 15.
Epistolæ variæ, **C. 531.** Epistola ad Probam viduam de modo orandi, **C. 116.** 74b. Epistola ad Lanfrancum in opus suum dict. Monologion, *ib.* 78.
Retractationes; lib. I, c. xv, **C. 531.** 129b.
De origine animæ, *ib.* 133.
De agone Christiano, *ib.* 161b.
De bono conjugali, **C. 398.** 79. **818.** 1.
Excerpta ex libris ejus infidelitati Judæorum obviantia; dialogus, **A. 368.** 111b.
Liber altercationum Christianæ philosophiæ contra paganorum philosophorum versutias; dialogi quatuor ex ejus operibus confecti, *ib.* 1.
Tractatuum variorum abbreviationes, **C. 62.**
Sententia "de tribus diebus;" sive de subsistentia rerum in tribus modis, **A. 388.** 50.
Novem versus, *ib.* 55.
Spuria.
De definitionibus eccles. dogmatum, **C. 657.** 1.
De diligendo Deo, **A. 424.** 1.
Soliloquia, **A. 424.** 35b. **C. 149.** 1.
Epistola ad S. Cyrillum de laude et transitu S. Hieronymi, cum responso Cyrilli, **C. 116.** 91. —— *Ital.*, **C. 38.** 21b, 27.
De mirabilibus Novi et Veteris Testamenti, **C. 153.** 1. **531.** 33.
De immortalitate animæ, **C. 657.** 20.
Pars tractatus de cognitione veræ vitæ, **C. 241.** 10.
Tractatus de anima, *ib.* 1.
Liber de contemplatione Domini, sive Manuale, **A. 424.** 89. —— capp. i–xxiv, **C. 72.** 106.
[Fastidius] de vita Christiana, **C. 531.** 146b.
[Cæsarii] sermones de resurrectione Domini et igne purgatorio, *ib.* 177, 179b.
De utilitate psalmorum, **C. 531.** 183.
Orationes, **C. 553.** 72. **587.** 54b.
Oratio ante missam, **C. 558.** 158.
Vita, per Possidium, **C. 440.** 7.
Translatio, *ib.* 10.

AUGUSTINI, Ordo S.: *v.* Monasteria.
Regula, **C. 11.** —— cum expositione, **B. 486.** 4, 8b.

AUGUSTINUS, S., archiep. Cantuar.
Vita, **A. 294.** 1. Narratio qualiter resuscitavit decos mortuos apud Cometonam, in com. Oxon, **C. 149.** 22b.

AUGUSTUS, Elector of Saxony. Letters to K. of France and K. of Navarre; 1584 (*copies*), **C. 424.** 190–2.

AVIANUS. "Proverbia" ex fabb. ejus, **C. 552.** 23b.

AUNCEL, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 13.

AUNCELL, Family of, Wilts. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 48.

AUNGER, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree; 1581, **B. 315.** 30b.

AUNGIER, Sir Francis. The White Book of the Irish Exchequer burnt in his closet; 1610, **B. 484.** 28.

AUNGIER, Francis, Earl of Longford, Master of the Ordnance in Ireland. Account of money received and paid for repairing fortifications, etc., in 1681–3, **A. 237.** 55. Instructions for him as Vice-treasurer of Ireland; 14 May, 1670, **A. 255.** 135. Grant of compensation to him for his office of vice-treasurer; 1672, **B. 492.** 24^{b}. Grant to him of the manor of Portlester, Meath; 1674, *ib.* 154.

AVON, Glamorganshire. Courts leet and Courts baron of the manor; 1718–21, **C. 390.** 1–15, 37.

AURELIANUS. Vita S. Marcialis, **C. 441.** 69.

AURIOL, John and Isaac, merchants, London. Pardon to them for importing French silks, etc.; 27 May, 1697, **A. 241.** 252.

AURUSIENSIS episcopus quidam, in Dania: *v.* Arhusia.

AUSTELL, St., Cornwall: *v.* Hugoe, Christ. St.
A weekly market and two yearly fairs granted there; Apr. 1661, **A. 119.** 110.

AUSTEN, Family of, Guildford, Surrey. Pedigree to 1621, **B. 429.** 222^{b}. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, *ib.* 181^{b}–2. —— *different.* Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 14.

AUSTRIA: *v.* Vienna.
Catal. collegiorum Soc. Jesu in provincia; 1651, **C. 693.**
Genealogical table of the dukes of Austria, to 1576; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 10.
General rate of the body-tax or poll-money in Austria below the river of Ens; 1656, *Germ.* and *Engl.*, **A. 37.** 340, 341.
—— Princess of. Two letters to Bp. Robinson; 1713, *Fr.*, **A. 286.** 388, 429.
—— Matthias, archduke of. Arms, in trick and blazon; 1578, **B. 278.** 227^{b}.

AUTPERTUS, Ambrosius, S. Vincentii in Benevento abbas. Liber de conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum, **A. 416.** 1.

AWBREY, William: *v.* Frankland, Will.

AWFIELD, Robert, chaplain of Elston, Stoke, Notts. Articles, etc., against him for adultery and usury; 1629, **C. 54.** 93.

AXTELL, John, Green's Lane, Strand, London: *v.* Doleman, lieut. col. J.

AYALA, Francisco de Orizco y, Seville. Intercepted letter to B. Quintero, merchant; 2 Aug. 1657, *Span.* and *Engl.*, **A. 52.** 260, 262.

AYDE, Thomas. Journal of H.M.S. Canterbury; 1711–13, **C. 967.** 62.

AYERST, Rev. Dr., rector of Stourmouth, Kent. Notice of him; 1729, **A. 275.** 112.

AYERST, Thomas, vicar of Shorne, Kent. Certificate from him; 1677, **B. 389.** *b.* 153.

AYLESBURY, Bucks: *v.* Henn, C.
Note on the town, **C. 721.** 46^{b}.

AYLESBURY, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 19^{b}, 20.
Descent from the family of Kaynes, **B. 88.** 41. **103.** 194–6.

[AYLESBURY *or*] Ailesbury, Thomas. Anno 1621 possedit cod. **C. 751.**

[AYLESBURY *or*] Ailesbury, Sir Thomas, Master of Requests. Mention of his library, **B. 158.** 153^{b}.

AYLESBURY, W., Jamaica. Letters to Thurloe; June, 1656, **A. 39.** 455, 530.

AYLESBURY, Will., *sive* Aylysburrey, *q. v.*

AYLETT, John, St. Domingo. Letter to Cromwell; 4 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 43.

AYLIFFE, or Ayloffe, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 19^{a,b}.

AYLIFFE, G., son to Mrs. K. Ayliffe. Letter to Mrs. Susan Hyde; Par., 19 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 228.

AYLIFFE, John, LL.D., New College, Oxf. An institute of the feudal law, **C. 303.**
Notes in logic, natural philosophy, etc., **C. 304.**
Seven letters to E. Cooke; 1707–8, **B. 378.** 1, 33, 40–46, 54. Three letters to Dr. Lloyd; Nov.–Dec. 1708, *ib.* 51–54. Proceedings in an appeal to Chancery in the case of his deprivation as proctor in the Vice-Chancellor's Court, Oxf.; 1707–8, *ib.* 1–55. "The case of Dr. Wood, pretended assessor of the Vice-Chancellor's Court, and Mr. Ayliff, a proctor of the same, briefly stated," *ib.* 47.

AYLIFFE, Mrs. K., Gretname, Wilts. Letter to Mrs. Susan Hyde; 12 July, 1656, **A. 41.** 204. —— to Mr. Cotherington; 5 July, 1656, *ib.* 235.

AYLLMOUR, Antony. Letter of intelligence from Turin; 15 Oct. 1656, **A. 55.** 49.

AYLMER, —, Corp. Chr. Coll., Cambr. Extract from a letter; 19 Apr. 1739, **C. 412.** 165^{b}.

AYLMER, Family of, Suffolk and Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 111^{b}.

AYLMER, Lieut. George: *v.* Roydon, Charles.
Complaint against Captain Roydon; 1678, **A. 181.** 340. Petition to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, with a licence for him to come on shore, *ib.* 346, 8. Deposition concerning Roydon's ill-treatment of Aylmer, *ib.* 359. Three letters to Pepys; 1677–8, *ib.* 373, 377, 381.
Papers relating to a dispute between him and Sir M. Wescombe, **A. 190.** 236–244.

AYLMER, Theo. Information against J. Sawyer as a royalist; 17 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 626.

AYLMER, Major Whitgift, Jamaica. Letter to Roger Saunderson, signed with the same names; 1 July, 1716, **A. 312.** 158. Note to R. Mackenzie; 2 May, 1715, *ib.* 204.

AYLOFFE, Family of, Hornchurch, Essex. Pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 115.

AYLWYN, Family of, Treyford, Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, and note of grant; 1634, **B. 435.** 87.

AYLYSBURREY, Willielmus, Mon. S. Salvatoris de Bermondsey. Olim possedit tractatum primum in cod. **C. 86.**

AYNCOURT, Family of d': *v.* Deyncourt.

AYNHO, Northamptonshire: *v.* Hutton, Dr. Matthew.
Brasses, monuments, and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 231–3. —— *c.* 1720, **B. 400.** *c.* 177–8.

AYNSCOMBE, Family of, Mayfield, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 127^{b}–8^{b}.

AYNSWORTH, John, linen draper, London. Bill for goods supplied for the Queen's chapel; 1688, **C. 987.** 77–9.

AYOTT, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 88.** 41. **103.** 195^{a,b}.

AYRIE, Henry, *or* Airay, *q. v.*

AYRMIN, Family of, of Osgodby, Linc. Pedigree to 1674, and arms, **B. 73.** 20^{a,b}.

AYSCOUGH, Henry, prisoner in the Fleet. Warrants for his appearance before two justices, appointed to examine into his petition; Apr. etc. 1656, **A. 37.** 711. **41.** 708.

AYSCOUGH, Philip, M.A., Rector of St. Olave's, Southwark. Articles against various persons for non-payment of fees; 1725–8, **B. 381.** 259–271.

AYSCUE, Adm. Sir George. About to take service under the King of Sweden as a mercenary; 1658, **A. 61.** 189.
Examinations touching the loss of his ship in the engagement with the Dutch, 3 June, 1666, **A. 195.** 51.

AYTON, John: *v.* Smith, Will.

AYTOUNE, Jo.: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

B., A. Olim possedit cod. **C. 68.**

B. A., Thornholme, Linc. Letter to M. Monckton about a plot; 18 Feb. 165$\frac{2}{3}$, **A. 11.** 284.

B., Ab., London. Letter to Thurloe about a plot, 9 Mar. 165$\frac{2}{3}$, **A. 12.** 254.

B., D., *i. e.* Denis Bond, *q. v.*

B. D., *i. e.* col. John Bampfield, *q. v.*

B., E., London, *or* E. Barnes, *q. v.*

B., E., *i. e.* Edward Bowles, *q. v.*

B., G. Letter of news to I. Dorislaus; Wismar, 12 Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 225.

B., H. Praxis medendi, cum prolegg. de arte medica, **C. 484.**

B., H. Catalogue of plants and trees in Jamaica; 1715, **C. 833.**

B., J., *i. e.* Roger Manley, *q. v.*

B., J. Letter to a lady at the court of Charles II. (apparently d. of the Earl of Morton), on the death of her

mother; Paris, Jan. 2, 1655, **A. 21.** 372.
[One J. B. is mentioned by Hyde in letters to the Countess of Morton in 1650 and 1651; see Index to vol. ii. of the *Calendar of Clar. S. P.* See also an entry under Jannett Browne, *ibid.*]
B., J., Paris, *different*. Intercepted letter to Lady Monson; 24 Jan 165⅘, **A. 10.** 235.
Letter to Sir Tho. Ingram; 10 Feb. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 34.** 963.
B., J. Letter to Cromwell on the condition of Hull; 14 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** [213].
B., J., Yeovil, "Mr. Evelyn's blind poet." "Joh. Collensio Elegia VIII:—Anglorum exhortatio," **A. 178.** 2. "In [Rob. Wood] authorem emendationis computi anni Anglicani, vaticinium." *ib.* 4. Letter to Pepys; 27 March, 1682, *ib.* 6.
B., J. Man's threefold state; 1695, **C. 754.**
B., M. Notes to Major R. Harley; 1657, **A. 55.** 300, 305. Note to the Duke of Buckingham, *ib.* 309.
B., P.: *v.* Baro. P.
B., R., *i. e.* — Longe, *q. v.*
B.,R., Paris. Intercepted (?) letter; 13 July, 1654, **A. 4.** 200.
B., R., London. Intercepted letter; 15 Aug. [1656], **A. 34.** 783.
B., R., Rouen. Intercepted letter of intelligence; 24 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 195.
B., Richard, *i. e.* R. Brenton, *q. v.*
B., T., *i. e.* Thos. Brookes, *q. v.*
B., T., *i. e.* John Walters, *q. v.*
B., T., royalist, at Paris. Intercepted letter to his wife; 8 Apr. 1654, **A. 12.** 549. —— to his cousin Mrs. Godffrey, signed John Godffrey; 8 Apr., *ib.* 553. —— to his sister Alice Brooking; 29 March, 1658, **A. 58.** 225.
B., T., transcriber of **B. 463.**
B., W. Borrowed **B. 398. art. 2.** from Dr. Rawlinson, 1744.
Baas, — de, ambassador from France. Information respecting his plotting in England, **A. 28.** 576. Letters from Cromwell to Louis XIV. and Card. Mazarin about de Baas' expulsion from England for plotting; 29 June, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 260.** 18, 20. **261.** 10b, 11.
Baber, Francis, D.C.L. Monastic and heraldic collections, **B. 252.**
Baber, John, M.D. Warrant from Cromwell for a pardon to Baber for assisting Don Pantaleon de Sa Meneses to escape from Newgate; 9 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 115.
"Heads of [political] discourse between P. and B." (doctor Baber); 1659–60, **A. 67.** 110.
Baber, John. Appointment of him and others as Receivers general of the counties of Glamorgan, Monmouth, etc.; 16 June, 1696, **A. 241.** 196.
Baber, Tho., Coll. Magd., Oxon., sup. ord. comm.: *v.* Langton, Lud.
Babham, Family of. Notes of pedigree, to 1527, **C. 73.** 48b.
Babington, Family of, Gamlingay, Cambr. Pedigree, **B. 278.** 101b.
—— Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 49a,b.
—— Chorley. Genealogical note, **B. 429.** 203.
Babington, Anthony. Letter to Q. Eliz. from prison; 1586 (*copy*), **B. 224.** 9.
Babington, Henry. Roman inscriptions sent by him to S. Woodford, **C. 907.** 4, 4b.
Babington, Thomas and William, Caddington, Oxon. License to them to convey the custody of the Fleet and the old palace of Westminster to John Heath; 1558 (*copy*), **B. 386.** 47b.
Babington, William. Claim of right to the custody of the Fleet prison and the old palace of Westm., with the descent of his family; in return to a writ De quo warranto; 1519, **B. 386.** 59b–67.
Babraham, *or* Badburgham, Cambridgeshire. Foundation by John de Scalariis of services for the souls of his wife, etc., in the chapel of St. Mary; *c.* 1270–1280 (*copy*), **B. 278.** 59.
Church notes, **B. 275.** 130b–1.
Bacher, Frederick: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Backhouse, Family of, Swallowfield, Berks. Pedigree to 1674, and arms, **B. 73.** 50.
Backhouse, Capt. Peter, Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire: *v.* Boteler, Major-Gen. W.; Staffordshire.
Backster, Edward, Cologne; *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to J. Appleton; 8 June, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 26.** 387.
Backwell, Alderman Edward. Letter [to the Commissioners of the Treasury?] 4 July, 1659, **A. 65.** 5.
Commission to him to receive the sums to be paid by the States General according to treaty; 1675, **A. 255,** 168.
Receipt for 500*l.* received from Pepys for the Earl of Sandwich; 11 Jan. 166⅘, **A. 174.** 424.
Bacon, Family of, Baconsthorpe, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 3b. Descent, **B. 422.** 68, 75.
—— Drinkstone Redgrave, Suffolk. Pedigree to 1617, with arms in trick, **B. 422.** 48.
—— Hessett, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 57.
—— Suffolk, etc. Pedigrees to 1680, and arms, **B. 73.** 50b–52b.
—— Whiteparish, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 6b.
Bacon, Anthony. Letter to the Earl of Essex. [Printed, with variations, in *Cabala*, fol. Lond. 1663, p. 19.] **B. 151.** 94; —— and reply, **C. 744.** 25b.
Letter to him about the Earl of Essex; 1601 (*copy*), **C. 936.** 25.
Bacon, Sir Francis, Visc. St. Alban's. Notæ paucæ ex ejus *Hist. Hen. VII*, **C. 774.** 50.
Various speeches in parliament; 1601, **A. 100.**
Report to the House of Commons of speeches by the Earls of Salisbury and Southampton at a conference upon the Spanish grievances; 5 James I, **A. 123.** 1.
Arguments on the jurisdiction of the Marches, **C. 206.** 18. **917.** 483, 498, 510. Questions concerning felons' goods, outlaws' goods, and other goods forfeited, **C. 85.** 204. Part of his argument on impeachment of waste, **C. 206.** 1. Argument on Lowe's case of tenure, *ib.* 5b. Argument concerning the revocation of uses, *ib.* 12. Offer of a digest to be made of the laws of England, *ib.* 35. Collection of the rules of the common law, *ib.* 41.
Abstract of his considerations concerning Ireland, addressed to Secr. Cecil in 1596 (*Works*, 1730, vol. iv. p. 504), **B. 151.** 88b.
Considerations touching the Church of England, **C. 217.** 15.
Letter to Jas. I at his first coming; 1603 (*Works*, vol. iv. p. 555), **B. 151.** 93b. —— to Q. Eliz. upon sending a new-year's gift (*Works*, vol. iv. p. 469), *ib.* 94.
Speech in parliament; 30 Jan. 162⅘, **B. 151.** 50. Proceedings in parl. against him; 1621, *ib.* 32b–34b. Letter to the H. of Lords; 19 Mar. 162⅘ (*Works*, iv. 685), *ib.* 33. Letter of submission to the H. of Lords; 22 Apr. 1621 (*Works*, iv. 688), **A. 123.** 54. **B. 151.** 33.
A prayer, with confession; with additions by another for the king and nation; March, 1621. (The first part, with variations, in *Works*, vol. iv. p. 447), **B. 151.** 2b. Epitaph on a woman named Not; ascribed to him, *ib.* 103.
Signature; 1611, **A. 289.** 8.
Anecdotes of him, **B. 158.** 157–9.
Arms; coloured, **B. 72.** 168.
Poem against the sentence passed upon him; 1621, **B. 151.** 101. Satirical lines upon his fall; by Hoskins (?), *ib.* 102b. Eight lines upon his retainers, *ibid.*
Bacon, Nathaniel: *v.* Virginia.
Bacon, Sir Nicholas, lord keeper: *v.* Fairfax, Serj. Paulet, Letters of Sir A.
A discourse touching inheritance of the Crown [by John *Hales*, *q. v.*]
Holder of the manor of Burgate, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 80.
Bacon, Richard. Observations concerning death temporal, **C. 189.**
Bacon, Robert, carpenter, Misley, Essex. Petition for a commission in bankruptcy against him; 1727, **A. 290.** 58.
Bacon, Thomas Sclater. Formerly possessed MSS. **B. 92, 107, 134, 386, 519. C. 100, 141, 359.**
Badby, T., Bury, Suffolk. Mentioned, **C. 816.** 15.
Badcock, John, carpenter of H. M. S. Triumph. Recommended by Pepys; 1682, **A. 194.** 263b.

BADDILEY, Cheshire: *v.* Barnett, Dan.

BADDINHAITH, Lady of: *v.* Boyd.

BADDOCK, Family of, Great Bentley, Essex, from Cornwall. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 67ᵇ.

BADDOW, LITTLE, Essex: *v.* Gordon, Charles.

BADE, Family of, Wilts. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 26ᵇ.

BADEN. Genealogical table of the marquesses of Baden and Hochberg to 1574, **B. 141.** 5.

—— Louis, Margrave of. Satirical epitaph; Dec. 1706, **C. 982.** 94ᵇ.

BADGER, Thomas, M.D. Notice of his career at Cambridge, **C. 419.** 23.

BADILEY, Rear Adm. Richard. Certificate in behalf of Chr. Bovey; 28 Apr. 1654, **A. 184.** 117.

BADLESMERE, Kent: *v.* Sheldwick, Kent.

BADLESMERE, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 53.
Genealogical notes, **B. 88.** 50. **278.** 232. **C. 678.** 21ᵇ.

BADLESMERE, Sir Barth.: *v.* Faversham.

BADLESMERE, Giles de. Grant to the Earl and Countess of Gloucester of the manor of Thaxted, for life; 1337 (*copy, with sketch of the earl's seal*), **B. 102.** 21ᵇ.

BADO AUREO, Johannes de. Tractatus de armis, **B. 107.** 1.

BAESH, Edward, Surveyor of Victualling for the Navy. Warrant for a payment to him; Feb. 1579 (*copy*), **B. 241.** 1ᵒ.

BAESH, Sir Edward. Letter to Pepys; Aug. 1689, **A. 170.** 91.

BAFFIN, William. Draughts and charts of lands, roads, and harbours observed in the first voyage of the Royal Ann [1617?], by W. B., and Rob. Sommersonn, **A. 301.**

BAGALEY, Capt. Humphrey. Three letters to Capt. P. Carpenter; Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 282, 358, 364.
Warrant for his release from the Tower; 25 Oct. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 138.

BAGBOROUGH, Somerset. Rectors; 1608–1729, **B. 268.** 127ᵇ.

BAGENALL: *v. etiam* Bagnall.

BAGENALL, Nicholas. Warrant from Cromwell for the restoration to him and his mother, Lady Tyrringham, of her manors, etc., in Ulster; 30 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 88.
Examinations concerning a royalist plot; 27 Jan. 165⅘, **A. 22.** 447–51.
Pledge that he will reveal all he knows of the late plot, with promise of pardon thereon from Cromwell; Jan. 165⅘, **A. 34.** 567.
Informations against him with reference to the rising in Wales; 19 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** 314.

BAGENALL, Nicholas, of Place Newydd, Anglesey. Petition to the H. of Commons for restoration of a remainder of an estate forfeited by the attainder of Dudley Bagenall; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 141.

BAGENALL, *or* Bagnall, Nicholas and Helen, and others, the children of Dudley Bagnall. Petition to the H. of Commons for power to repurchase their father's forfeited estate in Ireland; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 139.

BAGFORD, —. Accusations against him and abuse by Hadrian Beveland, **C. 344.** 2ᵇ, 5, 6, *et alibi.*

BAGGE, —, M.D., fellow of Caius Coll., Camb. Recommended to Thurloe by Cudworth for civil employment; 1656, **A. 38.** 259.

BAGGE, Sir James, knt. Accounts of payments for the navy and ordnance; 1627–8, **A. 210.**

BAGGELOW, John, servant to John Cooper of Thurgaston. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 14 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** [214].

BAGGETT, John. Petition to the Navy Commissioners; *c.* 1655, **A. 184.** 339.

BAGGILEGH, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 144.** 97.

BAGGOT, Alice. Receipts for her pension of 20*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 21, *et sæpe.*

BAGLEY, —. Letter to him from his brother-in-law, H. Browning; 1660, **C. 794.** 4ᵇ.

BAGNALL: *v. etiam* Bagenall.

BAGNALL, John, M.A., Jesus Coll., Cambridge. Part of a letter to L. Howell, **B. 281.** 199.

BAGNALL, Richard, Morton, Berks. Application to the Protector for a commission for the sole making of gunpowder for the public service; (Sept. 1656?), **A. 42.** 363.

BAGNALL, Thomas. Letter from Rome; 10 July, 1655, **A. 27.** 805.

BAGOT, Family of, Staff. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 53.
Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 61. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 6. Arms, **C. 606.** 1.

BAGOT, William, son of Robert. Grant to Ph. Briton of his rights over his villein Thos. Hacon of Great Ashby; (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 86.

BAGPUZE: *v.* Bakepuiz.

BAGSHAW, Family of, Abney, Derbyshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 59ᵇ. **417.** 1 4.
Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 53.

BAGSHAW, Sir Edward, knt. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 133, 180ᵇ.

BAGSHAW, Sigebert: *v.* Baker, Augustine.

BAGSHOT, Surrey. Expenses in preparing the lodge in the park for Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 309.

BAGULEY, William. Presentment and articles against him for officiating without being ordained, etc.; 1707, **B. 382.** 542–8.

BAGWELL, William, carpenter of H.M.S. The Prince. Letter to Pepys; 1668, **A. 195.** 43.
Recommended by Pepys; 1681, **A. 194.** 261.

BAIGNOUX, Timothy, Fr. Prot. minister, London: *v.* Barbot, M.
Letters in French: — Lettre pastorale à freres qui sont dans les galeres, **C. 109.** 1. To his sister, Mde. Fallaiseau; 11 Sept. 1701 (*copy*), *ib.* 3. To M. Labbé; same date (*copy*), *ib.* 3. To John Richard; same date (*copy*), *ib.* 4. To M. de Fonsmarais; same date (*copy*), *ib.* 4ᵇ. To Jas. Richard, jun.; same date (*copy*), *ib.* 4ᵇ. To Jas. Richard, sen.; same date (*copy*), *ib.* 5ᵇ. To his aunt; not dated (*copy*), *ib.* 18. To his wife; 11 Aug. 1703, *ib.* 19. To Mde. Dayroles; 20 Apr. 1708 (*copy*), *ib.* 37. Three letters; not dated or addressed (*copies*), *ib.* 43–6.

BAIGNOUX, Madame: *v.* Barbot, Anne Charlotte; Barbot, Madame C. S; Pommeraye, — de la.

BAILEY, —. Letter to him from his brother-in-law, H. Browning; 1661, **C. 794.** 21ᵇ.

BAILLIE, —: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

BAILLIE, George, Commissioner of Admiralty. Signature, **C. 936.** 61.

BAIN, Alexander, Prof. of Law at Edinb. Prelectionall notes upon Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions; 1725, **C. 66.**

BAINBRIDGE, Johannes, Prof. Geom. Oxon. Notæ de eclipsibus apud Ptolemæum, **C. 936.** 15.

BAINBRIDGE, Robert, armourer, London. Lease of waste land in Kentish Town; 1656, **B. 369.** 9.

BAINBRIGG, Thomas, D.D., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge. Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 29ᵇ.

BAINES, Jeremy. Commission as lieut. col. of the Southwark militia; 1660, **A. 290.** 23.

BAINES, Thomas, Venice. Letter of news to Lord Conway; 21 Aug. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 53.** 110.

BAINTON, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 54ᵇ, 55.

BAIRD, Mac An, *or* Ward, *q. v.*

BAITHINUS, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 43ᵇ. **505.** 124ᵇ. A legend; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 142.

BAKEPUIZ, Family of, of Barton Bakepuiz, Derb. Pedigree, and arms, **B. 73.** 55.

BAKER, Family of. Notes of arms of several families of the name in Sussex and Suffolk, **B. 50.** 23.

—— Cauldham, Kent. Note of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 56.

—— Deptford, Kent. Pedigree and arms, *ib.* 56ᵇ.

—— Sissinghurst, Kent. Pedigree and arms, *ib.* 55ᵇ. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 6.

—— East Walton, Norfolk. Short pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 71.

—— Battle, Sussex, and West Peckham, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.**

56b–57b. —— to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 435. 9.

Baker, Colonel: v. Londonderry.

Baker, Austin, O. S. B. Certain of his books condemned by Claude White, Pres. of the Engl. Cong.; disputes with the nuns of Cambray thereupon; Mar. 1655, A. 36. 45, etc. The books previously examined by L. a S. Martino, R. Barlow, and S. Bagshaw, *ib.* 79.
Vindication of his conduct at Cambray, in answer to F. Hull, C. 460.
Account of his life; (*copy*), B. 404. 18.

Baker, Edward. Holder of the manor of Bowers-hall, Essex, in 1597, B. 319. 20.

Baker, Fotherly: v. Hope, John Bruce.

Baker, Francis, Consul at Algiers. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1695, C. 983. 134.

Baker, James. Petition to the king for the vicarage of Claybrook, Leic.; [*c.* 1683], C. 421. 181.

Baker, John, Gray's Inn. Epitaph at Streatham, C. 800. 8.

Baker, John, B.D., Trinity Coll., Cambr. Four letters to L. Howell; 1708–9, B. 281. 349–355.
Notes on Cambridge professorships, *ib.* 360.

Baker, Richard, merchant, London. Order of Council on the seizure by the French of a ship laden with wine for him; 2 Dec. 1658, A. 62. 427.
Letter to Thurloe on the same case; 10 Dec., *ib.* 493.

Baker, Robert. Petition to the Admiralty, with a certificate from inhabitants of S. Olave, Southwark; July, 1653, A. 187. 439–441.

Baker, Roger, ship's purser. Note to — Kates; 1675, A. 185. 48.

Baker, Saladin, capt. of ship "London," C. 967. 101.

Baker, Thomas, B.D., St. John's College, Cambr. Six letters to Dr. R. Rawlinson; 1728–9, B. 265. 89–95. 268. 101–2, 110b. Ten letters to the same in 1735–6, A. 498.
Additions and corrections for the *Athenæ Oxonienses*, A. 498. 1.
Additional notes to Dr. Rawlinson's Eton Register, B. 265, 266, *passim.*
Transcripts by him relating to Bp. Fisher and St. John's College, C. 155. 306–325b.
Ten letters to Rev. J. Lewis; 1726, 7, *ib.* 327–339, 346–359.
Notes and transcripts relating to King's College and Eton, B. 268. 97–111b.
Notice of some benefactors to St. John's College, B. 281. 257.
Gave MSS. B. 190 and C. 186 to T. Hearne.

Baker, Thomas, Consul at Tripoli: v. Algiers, letters from a merchant at.
Letter to him from the Secretary of State; 19 Jan. 1685 (*copy*), A. 266. 65.

Baladon, Family of. Pedigree, B. 73. 57b, 58. 84. 101.

Balam, Family of, Cambr. and Norfolk, from Guernsey. Pedigree and arms, B. 73. 58. —— to 1563, with arms in trick, B. 393. 17b, 18.

Balam, Alexander, recorder of Tangier. Will; proved 20 Apr. 1675 (*copy*), A. 190. 60.

Balcarras, Earl of: v. Lindsay, Alex., Earl of Balcarras.

Balderby, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, B. 449. 28–44b, 46b.

Balderston, John, D.D., Eman. Coll., Camb. Letter to Sancroft; 16 Nov. 1693 (*copy*), C. 739. 60b, 69.

Balderston, Thomas, D.D., Master of Eman. Coll., Cambr. Letter; 4 May, 1695, C. 419. 23.

Baldingerus, Joh. Hen. Album; 1625, B. 11.

Baldington, Family of. Genealogical notice, B. 73. 58b.

Baldon, Marsh, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with extracts from the registers, B. 400 *b.* 196–9.
Parish notes, B. 400 *f.* 26b.

Baldon, Toot, Oxon. Parish notes, B. 400 *f.* 26b, 27.

Baldricus, archiep. Dolensis. De visitatione infirmorum libri duo, C. 60. 58b. 153. 97.

Baldwin Brightwell, Oxon: v. Brightwell.

Baldwin, John, Tower of London: v. Suckley, Ralph.

Baldwin, Richard, Capt. of the ship Peter. Four letters to J. Dobbins respecting transportation of Irish soldiers to Spain; 1653 (*copies*), A. 2. 290.

Baldwin, Tim., e Coll. Omn. Animm. Oxon. Notitia de eo; anno 1652, C. 902. 168.

Baldwyn, Sir John, Knt., L. Ch. J. of the K. B. Notice of his family and arms, B. 73. 58.

Bale, Joh., episc. Ossoriensis. Nomina episcoporum Hibernicorum de ordine Carmelitarum (*apogr.*), B. 479. 74b.
Regystre of the names of Englysh wryters; (*transcribed by Hearne*), B. 254. 15.
Possedit cod. B. 486.

Balgaye, Nicholas. Letter on Christ's descent into hell; 1585, C. 167. 19b.

Baliol, Family of. Pedigree, B. 73. 59. 313. 61b.

Ball, Family of, Mamhead, etc., Devon. Pedigree to 1620, with arms in trick, B. 287. 45b–6.
Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 73. 58.

Ball, —. Welsh epitaph in a MS. of his, copied from the Black Book of Carmarthen, B. 464. 185.

Ball, John. Letter to him from J. Dury; 1639, C. 911. 535.

Ball, Rev. John, B.A. Transcriber of art. 5 in MS. C. 878.

Ball, Mary, sister to William Ball. Expenses at her funeral; 20 May, 1656, B. 35. 9. Will, *ib.* 11.

Ball, William, Chancery Lane, London, father of the following. Will; 17 Nov. 1647, B. 35. 11b.

Ball, William, Gray's Inn. Commonplace book, B. 35. Eight letters to — Aubrey; 1656–1663 (*copies*), *ib.* 2b, 14–23b. Business-letter to Thos. Arden; 27 June, 1664 (*copy*), *ib.* 13b. Letter of thanks to Col. A. Vaughan; 29 Sept. 1673, *ib.* 24.

Ballantine, Sir John, Just. of Peace, Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 1688, A. 139. 353.

Ballantine, John. Certificate that he is Clerk of the Peace, co. Suffolk, prov. Massachusetts; 1720, C. 128. 23.

Ballard, George, Magd. Coll., Oxford. Account of Chipping Campden church, C. 863.
Letter to W. Parry; 15 Nov. 1749 (*copy*), C. 936. 32b.
Gave C. 466 to Hearne.

Ballard, Gregory, LL.B. Papers in his handwriting, C. 421. 74, 5.

Ballard, John, Merstham. Epitaph, C. 800. 102.

Ballatus, Petrus, Montalbanensis. Exscripsit cod. C. 659.
Lectiones duæ juridicæ anno 1612, *ib.* 420.

Balleston, Lieut.-Col. John. Letter to Major-Gen. Haynes; 1 Sept. 1656, A. 42. 7.

Balquier, *or* Ballequier, —, secretary to Lord Carteret: v. Hope, John Bruce.

Balscott, Oxfordshire. Extracts from the registers, etc., B. 400 *b.* 132a,b. 400 *f.* 63.

Balsecote, Nicholaus de. Breve contra eum, in præbendam de Fynglas in eccl. S. Patric. Dubl. se intrudentem; 1318 (*apogr.*), B. 491. 43.

Balsham, Cambridgeshire. Descent of the manor of Oxcroft-hall; 1597, B. 319. 111a,b.

Balsham, Hugo de, episcopus Eliensis. Statuta synodalia, B. 278. 61b.
Compositio inter archid. Elien. et scholares univ. Cantabr., *ib.* 63b.

Baltic. "Articles of trade desired to be setled in the Baltic; humbly presented to his highnesse;" 1655, A. 30. 129. (*See also* Eastland merchants.)

Baltimore, co. Cork, Ireland. Customhouse account of the port; 1674, B. 510. 4.

Baltimore, Lord: v. Calvert, George, Lord Baltimore.

Baltinglass, Lord and Lady, *i.e.* Thomas and Anne Roper, *q. v.*

Bambrigg, Cuthbert, M.A., Christ's Coll., Cambr. Proceedings against him for a sermon at Cambr.; 5 Jan. 158$\frac{8}{9}$, with his revocation, B. 280. 36. [See Heywood's and Wright's *Cambr. Univ. Transactions*, vol. ii. pp. 548–555.]
Deposition about a sermon of Dr. P. Baro's; 1596, *ib.* 42.

Bamburgh, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 51.

BAMPFIELD, Family of, Poltesmore, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 58^{b}.

BAMPFIELD, Franc. Bapt. Notice of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 83.

BAMPFYLDE, Colonel John. [His real name, according to Clarendon, was *Bamford*]: *v.* Allyson, William; Jamet, Jo.; Pawly, George.
Fragment of letter to Chas. II, complaining of his displeasure; [July, 1653], **A. 4.** 229.
Letters of intelligence to Thurloe (*printed by Birch in the Thurloe State Papers*); without address, and not signed; 1654–7, **A. 18.** 114, 224, 228, 230. **21.** 382. **32.** 409. **44.** 33, 83, 154. **45.** 31. **48.** 302. **49.** 10, 45, 208. **53.** 27. **54.** 161. **55.** 147, 165, 207, 210, 211. —— signed J. B., or with name in full, and addressed to Thurloe; 1655–9, **A. 29.** 346, 496. **30.** 395, 489. **37.** 228 (*not printed*). **41.** 808. **45.** 302. **49.** 42. **52.** 156. **57.** 63, 104. **61.** 234. —— addressed to Thurloe, but not signed; 19 Oct. 1657, **A. 55.** 147 (*not printed*). —— addressed to M. Bonnell, and signed "J. Bampfylde;" 30 May, 1657, **A. 50.** 169. —— addressed to Adrian Corsellis; not signed, **A. 18.** 232. **32.** 733. **33.** 537. **41.** 784 (signed D. B.). —— to A. Corsellis under the signature of J. de Beaupl*é*; 1655–6, **A. 31.** 373. **32.** 71, 73, 421–4. **42.** 273. —— addressed to Jas. Smith; not signed; 31 Aug. 1657, **A. 53.** 239. —— addressed to Sim Tanner; not signed; 1657, **A. 49.** 118. **50.** 245; signed L. M., **51.** 193. **52.** 5; signed "Jo. Bampfylde;" **A. 51.** 229. —— under address to John Upton; not signed; 1657, **A. 53.** 236. **54.** 239 (*not printed*). —— without address, and not signed, with information of the movements of royalists in England; 1654, **A. 16.** 350. **21.** 386. —— without address, signed De Chausse; 13 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 347; signed De Granville; 17 Sept. 1656, *ib.* 546; signed L. M. and La Marine; 1656–7, **A. 34.** 165. **36.** 600. **45.** 161. **48.** 69. **51.** 193. **56.** 226. —— news from Germany, signed J. N. and Jo. Nownan; Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 112 (*not printed*), 296.
Intercepted letter, under the name of Will Smith, to Alex. Lindsay [i. e. Earl of Balcarras]; 8 Jan. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 22.** 57.
Letter to W. Scot; 13 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 97.
Letter of news to Sir J. Hoberte; 11 Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 223.
[Some of his letters are sealed with a coat of arms; a chevron, thereon 3 roses.]
Condition and designs of the King of Scots; 1655, **A. 32.** 401.
Suggestions respecting the furnishing France with a contingent of English troops, **A. 30.** 157.
A computation of the profit that may be made of the tin in Cornwall by the farmers of the pre-emption, **A. 57.** 53. Proposal to Thurloe for the granting of the pre-emption of tin to himself and M. Tallmaud, with the reservation of a third part for Thurloe, *ib.* 141–2. Letter to Thurloe respecting the farming of the tin; unsigned, but endorsed "Gr[anville] to Thurlo," **A. 20.** 203 (*see* **37.** 228).
Promise not to return to England without leave; 4 Aug. 1657, **A. 53.** 29.
Account by him of a dispute with Mr. Roper at Frankfort; 1657, **A. 55.** 147^{b}.
Intelligence sent to him from Paris; 1656 (*copies*), **A. 36.** 503, 588. **37.** 313, 757. **38.** 66, 279.
Informed against as a betrayer of the king's secrets; 11 Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 58.

BAMPTON, Oxon: *v.* Hodges, William.
Church and parish notes, **B. 400** *b.* 5–18.

BANBURY, Oxfordshire. Arms and epitaphs in the church, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 72–82. **420** *b.* 35–39. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 58^{b}, 75^{b}. Arms and inscriptions in the church; by E. Ashmole, **B. 420** *b.* 91–4. Note on the town, **C. 721.** 45.
Forma litt. testim. a J. B. vicario de Banbury de W. H., cujus uxor obiit 3 Oct. 1470, **C. 101.** *init.*

BANCKES, Thomas, Whitehaven. Letter to H. Newman; 1713, **C. 743.** 23.

BANCKS, Thomas, excise officer, London. Information respecting the seizure of copies of *Killing no murder;* 27 May, 1657, **A. 50.** 249.

BANDS, James, shipwright. Petition to the Navy Commissioners; 165—, **A. 184.** 49.

BANE, Robert, Newcastle-upon-Tyne: *v.* Philipson, John.
Draft for money upon T. Hayter; 7 Mar. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 180.** 444.

BANES, Charles, *or* E. Barnes, *q. v.*

BANESTER, Family of, Surrey, from Lanc. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 28.

BANFIELD, *or* Bonfield, James. Extracts from eight letters to Sir R. Southwell; June–Aug. 1688, **A. 179.** 126, 130. **186.** 294–8.

BANGOR, Cardiganshire. Parish notes, **B. 468.** 14.

BANGOR-MONACHORUM, Flintshire. Ch. and parish notes, **B. 464.** 161^{b}–3^{b}.

BANISTRE, William, knt. "Pars visionis ejus;" a prophecy, **C. 813.** 142^{b}.

BANK. Proposal for a general exchange or bank; *temp. Jac. I,* **C. 925.**

BANKRUPTCY. Fiats for commissions in bankruptcy; 1678–1727, **A. 289.** 46, 49, 50. **290.** 52–58.

BANKS, C., Paris. Letter to Pepys; 1 Mar. 1678, **A. 181.** 32.

BANKS, Sir John, Attorney-Gen. Argument in the case of ship-money; 1637, **A. 249.** 288. **C. 436.** 93.
Opening of the evidence in the case of Thos. Harrison; 14 June, 1638, **C. 169.** 349.

BANKS, Sir John: *v.*
Draper, Creshed.
Pepys, Sam.
Letters to Pepys; 1672–9, **A. 181.** 64, 102. **184.** 223.

BANNERS: *v.* Army.

BANNISTER, Major. Declarations concerning the surrender of Surinam to the Dutch, **A. 478.** 32.

BANNISTER, Thomas, a boy at school. Letter to H. Newman; 1715, *Lat.*, **C. 933.** 109.

BANSON, John, B.A. Resignation of the rectory of Meesden, Herts; 9 Dec. 1720, **B. 376.** 253.

BANSTEAD, Surrey. Parish notes and epitaphs, **C. 800.** 91–6.

BANT, Edward. A slave in Barbary; 1687, **C. 983.** 112.

BANTAM, Java: *v.* India Company, East. Transl. of a letter from the King of Bantam to Charles II, **A. 183.** 102.

BANTRY BAY, Battle of, **C. 968.** 19. **969.** 17^{b}.

BANUELOS, don Manuel. Letter, in Spanish, to the Q. of Spain, relating a voyage of the Plate fleet; 31 May, 1670 (*copy*), **A. 477.** 150.

BANYARD, Family of, Ankey, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 31.

BAPTHORPE, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 73.** 59^{b}.

BAPTISMUS: *v.* Convocation.
Forma baptizandi pueros, **A. 429.** 90^{b}. —— ad baptizandum infirmum in necessitate, *ib.* 91.
De infantibus sine baptismo morientibus; **C. 919.** 771, 773.
Versus leonini de baptismo, **C. 68.** 109^{b}.
On infant-baptism, **C. 597.** 51.
Various notes on infant-baptism, **C. 955.** 1, 9–24.
Archbp. Wake's opinion of the validity of lay baptism, **A. 275.** 137.

BAR, Jacques La: *i. e.* Roger Manley, *q. v.*

BARACLOUGH, Toby, Halifax: *v.* Longbotham, Joseph.

BARANTYNE, *or* Barrentine, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 71.

BARBA, John de, *or* John of Bordeaux. Treatise against the plague; *in English,* **A. 429.** 85^{b}.

BARBADOES: *v.*

Bate, Raynes.	Hay, Archib.
Beresford, Rev. —.	Modyford, Sir T.
Cariéres, S. and H.	Rivers, Marcellus.
Casseres, S. de.	Russell, Francis.
Dutton, Sir Rich.	Stede, Edwin.
Hancock, Peter.	Willoughby, Will.
Hannay, George.	Lord.
Harmsworth, Rob.	Winslow, Edw.

Depositions and pleadings in the case of the inhabitants *v.* Earl of Carlisle, etc.; 1647, 1660, **C. 94.**
License for a ship of Hamburg to trade

at Barbadoes; 7 June, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 135.
Petition to Col. Dan. Searle, governor, from John Colleton and others respecting lands in the par. of St. Peter claimed by Tho. Chapman and others; 1 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 20.** 1.
Proceedings at the sessions, 15 May, 1655, respecting lands held by lease from Tho. Chapman, **A. 26.** 146.
Memorial from the Governor (Dan. Searle, *q. v.*) and Council to Cromwell; 1654, **A. 11.** 303.
Proclamation forbidding delinquents to leave the island; 29 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 648.
Letter from the Assembly to Cromwell; 27 Mar. 1656, **A. 36.** 680. Resolution respecting the military power of the island, *ib.* 682.
Order of the Pres. and Council for suspending the execution of certain patents granted by the king; 4 Jan. 1660, **A. 272.** 307.
Factious disposition of the inhabitants; 1683, **A. 190.** 19.
Letter from James II to the Gov. and Council respecting proceedings against Sir John Witham, late deputy gov., etc.; March, 1685 (*draft*), **A. 257.** 115.
Copies of papers concerning the suspension of G. Lillington, M. Terrill, D. Ramsay, and B. Cryer from the Council, by Sir B. Granville, the governor, in 1704, **A. 271.** 1–6.
Account of goods exported to England and the Plantations, and ships employed in the trade; 1697–1700, and 1704–8, **B. 250.** 64, 65.
Report to Soc. Prop. Gosp. of the condition of the Codrington estate; 1713, **C. 933.** 93.
Reasons by the Bp. of London against an Ecclesiastical Court there; 1718, **C. 933.** 124.
Remarks against the Act passed Aug. 15, 1719, for an Ecclesiastical Court, **B. 376.** 168. **C. 933.** 132.
Proceedings in the Admiralty in two cases of officers and seamen *v.* A. Loane, commander of the ship Callabar; 1720 (*copies*), **A. 289.** 264, 269.
Account of 74 plants, with specimens, **C. 403.**

BARBARA, S. Figura in tegmine cod. **C. 780.**

BARBARY. Manner of the slavish usage endured there by the English, **C. 695.**

BARBER, Edward, Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 47.

BARBERINI, Ant., junior, cardinalis: *v.* Catherine of Braganza; Carolus II.
Decretum super bonis Abbatis S. Nicolai de Monte Orvetano; 1636, **A. 269.** 40.
Collatio officii proxenetatus riparum, Antonio Paribello concessa; 1670, *ib.* 41.
Decretum pro Cath. et Virg. de Felicianis, monasterii (?) S. Bonaventuræ creditoribus; 1671, *ib.* 42.
Letter to him from Jas. II; Sept. 1686, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 16[b].

BARBERINI, Franciscus, legatus Rom.: *v.* Lyons.

BARBIER, Claude: *v.* Tangier.

BARBON, Nicholas, M. D. Invention patented to him of an engine for raising water from rivers within the flux and reflux of the sea, without the use of horses; 13 Dec. 1694, **A. 241.** 16[b].

BARBOR, John, justice of the peace for Bedford, *q. v.*

BARBOT, —, French refugee. Ordained by Bp. Compton, **C. 982.** 21.
Nine letters to M. Baignoux and his wife; 1704–5, *Fr.*, **C. 109.** 8, 13[b], 16, etc.

BARBOT, Anne Charlotte. Letter to her aunt, Mde. Baignoux; 31 Dec. 1704, *Fr.*, **C. 109.** 14.

BARBOT, Madame C. S. Nine letters to her sister Mde. Baignoux; 1704, *Fr.*, **C. 109.** 6, 10, 12, etc.

BARBOZA, Gasparus Alves, rector eccles. S. Petri de Seixas, Bracharen. dioc.
Bulla Clem. XI judices assignans super causa appellationis, ex parte Barboza, a sententia curiæ archiepisc. Bracharensis, illum in carcerem dejiciente et beneficio privante; 1701, **A. 269.** 26.

BARCELONA. Description of the city, and prices of merchandise; 1654, **C. 799.** 105[b]–110[b].
Siege; 1706, **C. 982.** 45[b], 52[b], 56[b], 58, 62.

BARCLAY, Sir John, *i.e.* Sir J. Berkeley, *q. v.*

BARCLAY, Robert. Epitaph in the Scotch college, Paris; 1682, **B. 155.** 3[b].

BARCOCK, Hugh. Note from him and E. Rice to col. Mountagu; 26 Mar. 165⅞, **A. 36.** 643.

BARD, Sir Henry. Receipts for fees upon his creation as baron Dromboy and visc. Bellamont; 17 July, 1645, **B. 121.** 7.

BARD, Maximilian. Letter from him and T. Browne to Thurloe; 9 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 113.

BARDFIELD, GREAT, Essex. Tithe-suit; 1599, **C. 728.** 307, 461.
Appropriation; 1214, *ib.* 456[b].
Bendlowes' bequest to the school, *ib.* 292[b].
The original grant of the manor offered for sale to Sir M. Lumley in 1694, **C. 421.** 198.

BARDLEY, —, minister of Newington-Butts. Mentioned, **C. 406.** 103.

BARDNEY ABBEY, Lincolnshire. Grants of pensions out of the revenues of the abbey; 1539–42 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 85[b], 86[b], 87[b], 109[b], 113[b], 139, 141.

BARDOLPH, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 60. **103.** 126[b], 128, 131[b], 193. (without arms) **313.** 44[b].
Notes of their lands from inquisitions, etc.; **B. 103.** 125[b]–6, 129.

BARDOLPH, Robert, knt. Will, arms, and inq. *post mortem*, 1395, **B. 103.** 70, 129.

BARDOLPH, William, of Wormegay. Note of will; 1484, **B. 103.** 126.

BARDON, Claude. Bills as mathematical master to the queen's pages; 1688, **C. 987.** 121–2.

BARDON, William, the younger. Ejected from his living of Felixkirk, Yorkshire, in March, 165⅝, **A. 30.** 5.

BAREHENSHAW, —, Dublin. Mentioned, **C. 849.** 3.

BARETT, Family of, Tytherton, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 9[b].

BARFORD ST. JOHN, Oxon. Church notes, **B. 400** *b.* 133. **400** *f.* 56[b].

BARFORD ST. MICHAEL'S, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 204–6. Notice of the village, **B. 400** *f.* 56[b].

BARFREYSTONE, Kent. Cartæ familiæ de Langley, **B. 337.** 191–2.
Advowson bequeathed to St. John's Coll., Oxf.; 1688, **C. 421.** 115.

BARGRAVE, Elizabeth. Possessor of MS. **C. 799.**

BARGRAVE, John, D.D. At Sienna in 1646, **C. 799.** 6. At Venice in 1654, *ib.* 163[b]. At Augsburg in 1656, *ib.* 181[b].

BARGRAVE, Isaac, dean of Canterbury. Esteemed by the Elector Palatine, **C. 799.** 185[b]–6.

BARGRAVE, Robert, son of dean Isaac Bargrave. Travels, 1646–56, **C. 799.**

BARHAM, Suffolk: *v.* Hovell, John.

BARHAM, Family of, Wandsworth, Surrey. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 96.

BARINTON, Nicholas: *v.* Mortimer, Sir Thomas.

BARKELEY, Family of: *v.* Berkeley.

BARKELEY, Johannes. Possedit cod. **C. 630.**

BARKER, Family of, Sonning, Berks. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 73.** 66[a,b].
—— Monckwich, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 60[b].
—— Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 62.
—— Bildeston, Suffolk. Short pedigree; 1561, **B. 422.** 85.

BARKER, —, M.D. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 20.

BARKER, Sir Christopher, knt., Garter king at arms. Notice of his blazoning arms, **B. 58.** 124.
Grant of arms by him; 1542, **C. 708.** 133.

BARKER, Edward, London. Intercepted letter; 29 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 849.

BARKER, J.: *v.* Carye, J.

BARKER, Capt. John, Halam, Notts. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 14 Mar. 165⅝, **A. 24.** [219.]

BARKER, Rev. Nathaniel. Petition to the Ass. of Divines for relief, having lost appointment to the vicarage of Sunning, **C. 421.** 17.

BARKER, Robert, printer. Warrant from

Jas. I for the payment of 195*l.* 7*s.* to him for books; 1614, **A. 289.** 10.

BARKER, William. Petition to the Admiralty for command of a ship, with certificate in his favour; *c.* 1653, **A. 184.** 366, 7.

BARKING, Essex: *v.* Squire, Will.
Pay-book for workmen employed upon the court-house; 1567–8, **A. 195** *c.* 369.

BARKLEY, Master. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 109.

BARKMANN, John, Secr. to the Swedish envoy in England; afterwards commissioner for a treaty of commerce.
Letter to Cromwell on a case in the Court of Admiralty; 1654, *Fr.*, **A. 14.** 436.
Notes to Thurloe; Aug. 1655, *Lat.*, **A. 29.** 33, 160.
Signature; 1657–8, **A. 47.** 210^{b}. **51.** 179. **55.** 82. **56.** 64^{b}. **57.** 2, 325.

BARKSTEAD, J. Petition to Geo. I, and scheme for the colonization of New Brunswick, **C. 281.**

BARKSTEAD, col. John, Governor of the Tower: *v.* Corker, —.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–9, **A. 22.** 256. **24.** 60, 69, 201, [218,] 240. **32.** 605. **34.** 145, 881. **36.** 179. **37.** 223, 515. **39.** 502. **40.** 171, 597. **41.** 422, 500. **42.** 19. **45.** 84, 95, 187. **50.** 265. **55.** 31. **58.** 221. **59.** 101. **60.** 9. **61.** 5. **63.** 115, 119, 157, 165. **67.** 275.
Note to Cromwell; 6 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 97.
Unaddressed letter in favour of Mr. Edw. Russell; 23 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 34.** 643.
Report of an increase in the garrison of the Tower, with copies of recruiting orders; 1655, **A. 21.** 432–8. **23.** 227.
Letter from an imprisoned intelligencer, addressed at the end to Sir J. Barkstead, but endorsed as being written by him; 13 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 35.** 133.

BARKUS, Family of. Names of seven brothers; 20 Hen. VIII, **C. 35.** 57.

BARLANDUS, Hadrianus. Short notice of him, **C. 851.** 117.

BARLEY, Family of, Wilts. Pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 14^{b}.

BARLINCH PRIORY, Somerset. Grant of a pension, in force at the Dissolution, **B. 419.** 382.

BARLINGS, Lincolnshire. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the abbey, surrendered to the king, and sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 45^{b}–6, 155^{b}–6.

BARLOW, Gulielmus, episc. Lincolniensis. Cod. **C. 232.** ei inscriptus.
Form of consecration of a chapel, **C. 868.**

BARLOW, Rudesind: *v.* Baker, August.

BARLOW, Thomas, episc. Lincoln.: *v.* Smith, Thomas.
Ἀνάλεκτα de authoritate synodi Angl.; 1677, **C. 936.** 16.
Advice for theological students, **C. 945.** 443. —— for study of law, *ib.* 503.
Queries concerning a bill against pluralities; 1679, **C. 944.**
Letter to Bp. Compton; 1690, **C. 983.** 129.
Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 3 Oct. 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 59.
Signature to a subscription-list for Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.
Copy of the Bodleian statutes given by him to Ashmole in 1677, **A. 284.** 1.

BARLOW, Thomas, clerk of the Acts: *v.* Pepys, Samuel.
Commission appointing him and D. Fleming clerks of the ships [or acts]; 16 Feb. 163$\frac{8}{9}$ (*copy*), **A. 216.** 89.
Five letters to Pepys; 1660–1, **A. 174.** 308–12, 315–8, 324.
Sir Wm. Petty his attorney to receive his annuity from Pepys, *ib.* 319.

BARLOW, Thomas, Middlethorp, near York. Journey from Geneva to Rome, **C. 958.** 3.

BARLOW, William, *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter from Bruges, addressed to Mr. Peterson; 28 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 193.

BARLOWE, Francis, of Creswell, Llanrenny, Pembr. Proceedings in a suit, Jo. Phillips *per curatores v.* Tho. Barlowe; respecting administration of the goods of Phillips' uncle, F. Barlowe; 1641, **C. 420.** 88, 90, 97.

BARNABY, Family of, Colchester. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 112^{b}. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 3^{b}.

—— of Salop and Worc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 185^{b}.

BARNARD, Family of, London. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 121^{b}.

—— Akenham, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 49.

BARNARD, —, a clergyman in Virginia, **C. 984.** 308.

BARNARD, *or* Bernard, Lady. 50*l.* paid to her by Pepys; Nov. 1680, **A. 183.** 126.

BARNARD, Ann. Letter to John Pepys, **A. 180.** 333.

BARNARD, Aylet and Matthew. Holders of the manor of Aythorpe-hall, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 57^{b}.

BARNARD, Christopher. Letter to Thurloe; 21 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 535.

BARNARD, Edward, Rotterdam. Letter to W. Strickland; 21 Sept. 1649, **A. 1.** 747.

BARNARD, John. Letters to John Pepys; 1676, **A. 180.** 217. **182.** 382.

BARNARDISTON, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 61.
Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 68^{b}. —— and arms; 1648, **C. 678.** 37.

BARNARDISTON, —. Prescriptions for him; 1683, **C. 406.** 51.

BARNARDISTON, George, Shrewsbury: *v.* Waringe, Edmond.

BARNARDISTON, George, Northill, Beds. Letter to the Bp. of Lincoln; 10 Sept. 1700, **B. 380.** 416.

BARNER, General. Letter from him to the Earl of Strafford; Utrecht, June, 1713, *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 285.** 93^{b}.

BARNER, William: *v.* Throckmorton, Jos.

BARNES, *or* Barneys, Family of, *or* Berners, *q. v.*

BARNES, Family of. Pedigree to about 1500, with arms and quarterings in trick, **B. 304.** 101.

—— Talton, Tredington, Worc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 67^{b}.

BARNES, E., London: *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to Abr. Smyth; 22 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 668. —— to the same; signed Chas. Banes, 12 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 261. —— signed E. B.; 19 Sept., *ib.* 525. —— to —— Thomson; signed James Harris; 19 Sept., *ib.* 526. —— to Mrs. K. Barnes; signed E. B.; 10 Oct., *ib.* 675.

BARNES, Hartgill: *v.* Strode, John.

BARNES, Joshua, Prof. of Greek at Cambr. Five letters to Thos. Hearne; 1706, 7, **C. 146.** 43–55. Two letters to Dr. J. Hudson; Feb. 1707, *ib.* 50, 53. Greek verses on the neglect of his books, *ib.* 44^{b}. Greek verses on Dr. Hudson's edit. of Dionys. Halicar., *ib.* 44^{b}. Engaged upon an Anacreontic version of the Psalms, *ib.* 46^{b}, 49, 50, 52.

BARNES, Juliana. Extract from her on the four ways of acquiring arms, **B. 102.** 1.

BARNES, Mrs. Katherine: *v.* Barnes, E.

BARNES, Rebecca. Petition to the Admiralty Commissioners; 165–, **A. 187.** 462.
Appointment as necessary woman to the queen; 1686, **C. 987.** 28.

BARNES, Richard, bishop of Durham. Reasons for the smallness of the sum exacted from his executor for dilapidations, **C. 368.** 60, 61.

BARNES, Thomas. Confession respecting a royalist plot; May, 1654, **A. 15.** 636. **16.** 276.

BARNES, William, Marlborough, Wilts. Warrant for his apprehension for abducting Mary Smith; petition from her mother, etc.; 1660, **C. 182.** 124^{b}, 125.

BARNESLEY, Family of, Lambeth. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 233.

BARNET, Hertfordshire. Inquisitio super captione transversi per ballivos de Hertford in Barnet, infra libertatem abb. S. Albani (1300? *apogr.*), **B. 331.** 14.
Inquis. ad quod damnum si terræ quædam in Chipping-Barnet donentur per abb. S. Albani ad cemeterium de East-Barnet augendum, etc. (1416; *apogr.*), *ib.* 14^{b}.
Placitum inter abbatem monast. S. Albani et tenentes suos de Barnet; 1417–18, *ib.* 1, 6.
The battle mentioned, **C. 299.** 1.

BARNET, —: *v.* Wall, William.

BARNET, —. Notes of a sermon on Phil. i. 23, pr. by him about 1655, **C. 261.** 57^{b}.

BARNETT, Dan., rector of Baddiley, Chesh. Sermons, **C. 600.**

BARNEWALL, Col. Christopher: *v.* Titchburne, Sir Henry.

BARNEWALL, Nicholas, of Turvy, Dublin. Certificate of his creation as Visc. Barnewall and Baron Turvy; 22. Car. I, **A. 35.** 275.

BARNEWALL, *or* Barnwall, Sir Patrick: *v.* Nugent, Rich., earl of Westmeath.

BARNHAM, Suffolk. Descent of lands called Bagotts; 1597, **B. 319.** 79.

BARNHAM, Family of, London. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 67b.

BARNSTAPLE, Devon: *v.* R. Poyntell.
Testimonial signed by 19 merchants of Barnstaple, recommending Thos. Maynard for consul in Portugal; 10 Nov. 1654, **A. 61.** 419.
Arms; coloured, **B. 60.** 319.

BARNTONE, Nicholas de: *v.* Lutilbery, Sir John de.

BARNWELL PRIORY, Cambridge: *v.* Cambridge.
Extracts from the leiger-book, **B. 103.** 66b, 181b–7, 261b, 268b. **278.** 31, 32.
Acquittance from Roger de Quincy of the manor of Chesterton; not dated (*copy*), **B. 103.** 98.
Note of land formerly belonging to it, surrendered to the king in 1611, **B. 253.** 49b–50.
The register given by Sir R. St. George to — Hagar, **B. 278.** 32.

BARNWELL, Northamptonshire: *v.* Limesy, Henry.

BARO, Peter, D.D., Cambridge. Theses xiv de prædestinatione, per "P. B.;" 1595, **C. 167.** 70.
Proceedings against him for a sermon maintaining that God wills all men to be saved; Jan. 159⅘, **B. 280.** 40b. [See Heywood and Wright's *Cambridge University Transactions*, vol. ii. pp. 89–96.]

BAROMETER: *v.* Quare, Daniel.

BARON, Family of, Layer Bretton, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 50b.
Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 45, 46.

BARON, Alexander, London. Letters to the Merchant Adventurers at Hamburgh; 1655–6, **A. 32.** 947. **36.** 473.

BARON, Hartgill, Croydon. Informed against as agent in Dr. Hewitt's royalist plot: *v.* Hewitt.

BARON, Rev. Humberston. Receipt for 20*l.* granted on his going as chaplain to Jamaica; 24 Aug. 1689, **A. 306.** 41.

BARON, John: *v.* Jones, Peter.

BARON, John, Master of Balliol College. Signature; 1714, **C. 393.** 68.
MS. **C. 919.** in his possession.

BARON, Rob., D.D.: *v.* Baronius.

BARON, Rev. Robert. Bond that he will go as chaplain to Maryland; 23 June, 1714, **B. 376.** 52.

BARON, Samuel, of London, merchant. Declaration respecting the building and ownership of a ship, in pursuance of Stat. 7 and 8 Will. III; 1719, **A. 290.** 82.

BARON, Thomas, treasurer of Saffron Walden, Essex. Letter to Thurloe; 17 Mar. 165⅝, **A. 36.** 560.

BARONETS: *v.* Armorial Bearings; Dering, Sir Anthony; Fees.
Catalogue of 280 baronets created in 1611–1629, **B. 29.**

BARONIES. Excerpta pauca ex rotulis de baroniis, **C. 359.**

BARONIUS, Robertus, S.T.P. Aberdonensis. Disputationes theologicæ, **C. 773.**

BARONS: *v.*
Peers. St. George, Sir Henry.
List of barons, 1 Car. I, in order of creation, **B. 58.** 47.
Of the antiquity, dignity, etc. of barons in England, **B. 70.** 7.

BARONS, *or* Barone, George, merchant, Rotterdam. Sailing orders for Capt. W. Pearne for Newfoundland, etc.; 30 May, 1699, **B. 383.** 562.
Note to W. Fisher, *ib.* 566.

BARONSDALE, Dr., of London. Prescription; *c.* 1602, **A. 369.** 80.

BAROW, *or* Barrow, Family of, Low-Leyton, Essex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 304.** 71b.

—— Winthorpe, Linc., and Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 11, 11b.

BARR, — le, *pseudon.* Letter to — Johnson, [Thurloe]; 26 Feb. 1656, **A. 11.** 244.

BARRE, Col. la: *v.* La Barre.

BARRENTINE, Family of, *or* Barantyne, *q. v.*

BARRET, Family of, Westhall, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 54, 80.
—— Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 13.

BARRET, *alias* Leonard, Dacres. Petition respecting lands in Ireland held by Lord Loftus, with order thereon; 1674, **B. 492.** 130–1.

BARRET, John: *v.* St. Leger, Arthur and John.

BARRET, John, junior. Appointment to be one of the king's messengers; 22 Jan. 1698, **A. 241.** 257.

BARRET, Thomas. Seven letters of information respecting a royalist design, one signed M. G., and two P. M.; 1656, **A. 41.** 712. **44.** 74, 75, 221, 306, 345, 407. [Requests to be addressed by Thurloe under the name of Edwards.]

BARRETT, Family of, St. Mervyn, Cornwall. Rent-roll of the manor of Tregarden; 1637, **C. 789.** 48. **B. 80.** 32b.

—— Essex. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 70b. **80.** 32b.

BARRETT, —: *i. e.* Sir Rich. Willis, *q. v.*

BARRETT, William, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge. Proceedings against him for a sermon at Cambr.; 29 Apr. 1594, **B. 280.** 39b.

BARRETT, Robert. Mercantile letters; 1688, **C. 747.** 170, 193b.

BARREY, *or* Barre, Family of, Monmouth. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 139.

BARREY, Robert. Bond from him and W. Folyett to the churches of Wells and Chilcompton, that they will not trouble one another; 13 May, 1502 (*copy*), **B. 317.** 52.

BARRIÉRE, Marq. de, agent in England for the Prince of Condé: *v.* Bourbon, Louis de, Prince of Condé; Caillet, —; Marigny, —; Viole, —.
Memorials and letters to the Council of State in England; 1652–165–, **A. 2.** 301, 318, 324, 468, 475, 481–4. **3.** 3, 145, 197–8. **12.** 545.
Letters to Thurloe; 1653–4, **A. 3.** 2, 148, 264. **4.** 60, 123. **9.** 77. **12.** 1. **14.** 8. **20.** 356. **21.** 156.
Letter to Cromwell; 29 Apr. 1656; *Fr.*, **A. 37.** 554.
Letters to the Prince of Condé, chiefly in cipher; 1654–5 (*copies*), **A. 15.** 546. **18.** 70, 356. **27.** 687. **28.** 358.
Part of a letter, asking for a passport, etc., **A. 63.** 283.
Letter to Viole; 6 July, 1655 (*translation*), **A. 27.** 683. —— to Cardenas; 3 Mar. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 35.** 211.
Letter to him from Brussels; 8 Oct. 1654 (*translation*), **A. 18.** 404.
[Translations (which are printed by Birch) of other portions of his correspondence occur among Thurloe's State Papers, *passim.*]

BARRIER TREATY. Remarks on the side of the imperialists; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 38.
Draught of an explanation of some articles; *Fr.*, **A. 285.** 39. **C. 392.** 286.

BARRILLON, —, amb. from France. Representation to Chas. II about some French ships detained at Tangiers; 8 Feb. 1681, *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 228.** 176*.

BARRINGTON, Cambridgeshire. Suit respecting tithes; *temp. Hen. VIII*, **C. 432.** 22b.
Church notes, **B. 275.** 99b.

BARRINGTON, Family of, Essex. Pedigree, and arms, **B. 73.** 69, 70. —— with arms and quarterings in trick, **B. 304.** 111. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 27b.

BARRINGTON, Francis, Jamaica. Letter to gen. Disbrowe; 14 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 450. —— to a cousin; 1 July, 1657, **A. 52.** 12.

BARRINGTON, John: *v.* Brayne, William.

BARRINGTON, Sir John, bart. Case of Sir J. B. and others, claimants of lands in the barony of Slane, Eastmeath, Ireland, also claimed by Serj. E. Dendy; 1654, **A. 14.** 404.

BARROS, Antonio, missionary at Pekin. Letter to Alex. Barros at Arcos; 18 Sept. 1701; *Span.*, **A. 289.** 276.

BARROW, John, chaplain of the ship Marygold. Memorial to the Admiralty Commissioners against his captain, H. Folsteed; 165—, **A. 187.** 452.

BARROW, Isaac, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Resolution of the Master and Fellows of Trinity College respecting elections, **A. 191.** 66.

Barrow, Isaac, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph. Writ of Chas. II for his admission as fellow of Eton; 4 July, 1660 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 51.

A case from the Isle of Man referred to him by the Privy Council; 1670, **C. 441.** 53.

Barrow, Justinian. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 6 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 35.

Barrow, Philip, storekeeper at Chatham. Letter to Pepys; 10 Nov. 1663, **A. 174.** 30.

Barrowby, William, M.B. Possessor of MS. **C. 831.**

Barrus, Bairinus, sive Finbarrus, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 118b. **505.** 137b.

Barry, Family of, Winscott, Devon. Genealogical notice, **B. 73,** 70b, 71. Short pedigrees, with arms in trick, **B. 287.** 47, 88.

—— Torlaston, Notts. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 17.

—— Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 10b. Note of pedigree, **C. 678.** 26b.

Barry, — de. Possedit cod. **C. 539.**

Barry, James. Account of some newly-invented tar as a preservative against worms, **A. 186.** 204.

Letter to Pepys; Rouen, 21 June, 1678, *Fr.*, **A. 191.** 213.

Barry, James, fourth Earl of Barrymore. Certificate of his receiving 89 men from col. Evans' regiment; 4 Jan. 1703, **A. 289.** 152.

Barry, Jacobus, Coll. Æn. Nas. Oxon, fil. max. com. de Barrymore. Proloquium in comitiis Oxon; 1733, **C. 155.** 387.

Barry, Richard, second Earl of Barrymore. Papers with reference to his title to certain lands, co. Cork; Oct. 1658 (*much torn*), **A. 61.** 380–6.

Barry, William, Lord. Obligation to serve the Duke of York in Ireland, during his whole life, for a pension of 20 marks; 3 Dec. 1449 (*copy, with sketch of arms*), **B. 102.** 33b.

Barsiere, —, "au Cheval Noir, Rue St. Honore," Paris, *pseudonym: v.* Villiers, Edw.

Bartas, G. de Saluste, sieur du. Fourth day, first week, and fourth part, second day, second week, of Sylvester's transl. of his *Divine weeks and works*, **B. 32.** 39, 45b.

Barter, Edward. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746–7.**

Barter, John, London. Pass for him to go into France requested by the mayor and jurats of Rye; 13 March, 1655, **A. 24.** 204.

Bartholomæus, S., apostolus. Passio, **C. 441.** 166.

Bartholomæus, medicus. Electuarium, **C. 631.** 16.

Bartholomew, John, merchant of London. Epitaph in the churchyard of S. Theodore, Basle, 1558, **B. 155.** 16.

Bartholomew's Hospital: *v.* London.

Bartholus de Saxoferrato. Tractatus de insigniis et armis; *imperf.*, **B. 107.** 36. —— translated, **B. 120.** 23.

Bartlet, capt. John. Letter to the lord justices of Ireland; 17 July, 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 40.

Bartlett, Family of, Stopham, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, and note of their confirmation; 1634, **B. 435.** 56b–7.

Bartlett, Gawen, clerk, Youghal. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 142b.

Bartlow, Cambridgeshire. Descent of the manor of Bartlow-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 112.

Barton, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 111.

Barton, Great, Suffolk: *v.* Keyes, Anne.

Barton, Westmoreland. Note of those who have part of the tithes; *temp. Jac. I.* **B. 437.** [1].

Barton, Steeple, Oxon. Monuments, arms, and brasses in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 278–284. Arms and epitaphs in the church, with arms in the manor-house, and note of the register, **B. 400** *c.* 207–212, 214. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 75.

Barton, Westcote, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with notes from the registers, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 213–4. **400** *f.* 74b.

Barton, Family of, Barton-hartshorne, Bucks. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 67. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 13b.

—— Whenby, Yorkshire. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 188.

Barton, Benjamin, postmaster of Alnwick, *q. v.*

Barton, C., Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn. Signature, **A. 290.** 65.

Barton, David (?), D.D. Description of his style of preaching at a probation-sermon at Bridewell; 22 Oct. 1676, **A. 185.** 265b.

Barton, Gabriel. Petition to the Commissioners of the Navy for a gunner's place; *c.* 1654, **A. 184.** 217.

Barton, John. Dedication to him, **C. 404.** 111.

Barton, John, surgeon, St. Andrew's, Holborn. Examination as a royalist; 19 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 536.

Barton, Peter de. Grant to him from the king of 100 shillings; 1355 (*copy*), **B. 491.** 117.

Bartram, Family of, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 65. **417.** 12b.

Barwick, Family of, Suffolk, from Lanc. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 55.

—— Wilts, from Northumb. Notes of pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 26b.

Barwick, John, dean of St. Paul's, London. Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 1b.

Barwick, Peter, M.D. Appendix to his Life of J. Barwick, respecting Εἰκὼν Βασιλ.; against Gauden and Walker; *Lat.*, **C. 406.** 359.

Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 24 Sept. 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 51.

Bascome, Nathaniel, Clerk of the peace in the Bermudas, **C. 710.**

Basedale Priory, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc., formerly belonging to the priory, with note of a sale; 1609, **B. 253.** 7b–8b.

Basevill, Family of De, Surrey. Geneal. notice, **B. 116.** 28b.

Basford, Nottinghamshire: *v.* Catesby Priory.

Basford, Family of, *or* Batisford, *q. v.*

Basildon, Berks: *v.* Shottisbrooke.

Basildon, *or* Bartilsden, Essex. Lands held of the honour of Hedingham Castle; 1597, **B. 319.** 10.

Basilius, S., Magnus, Cappadox. Regula, **C. 72.** 67b.

Doctrina, sive Admonitio ad filium spiritualem (*opus spurium*), **C. 330.** 146. **780.** 25.

Basing, Hampshire. Expenses on the Marq. of Winchester's house for reception of Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 300b.

Basing, Family of, Kent. Geneal. note, **C. 678.** 30b.

—— Rutland. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 255.

Basingwerk Abbey, Flintshire: *v.* Reve, Thomas.

Grant of stipend to N. Pennant, crown receiver of the abbey revenues; 1559, (*copy*), **C. 134.** 129b.

Baskerville, Family of, Erdesley, Heref. Pedigrees and arms, **B. 73.** 71–73b. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 52.

Baskerville, Simon, M.D. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 13.

Baskett, Family of, Chichester, from Hants and Dorset. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 13b.

Baskett, John, printer: *v.* Watson, Jas.

Letter to H. Newman; 1722, **C. 933.** 151.

Basle. Epitaphs of Englishmen buried at Basle, **B. 155.** 16.

Extract from a letter from the Antistes to J. C. Werndly; 28 Apr. 1706, **C. 982.** 54.

Basnage, Jacques. Two letters to Bp. Robinson; 1712, **C. 391.** 15. **982.** 170.

Notice of some printed letters of his, **C. 982.** 169.

Basnet, Thomas: *v.* Chambers, Joseph.

Basnett, Richard. Possessor of MS. **B. 478.**

Bason, Edward. Letter to John Pepys; 25 Oct. 1675, **A. 180.** 241 (*cf.* 65).

Baspole, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 45.

Bassadonna, Cardinal: *v.* Catherine of Braganza.

Basse, col. Jeremiah, governor of New Jersey: *v.* Coote, Rich., E. of Bellamont.
Letter to E. of Bellamont, gov. of New York; 17 June, 1698 (*copy*), **A. 272.** 7. —— to Capt. Nanfan, lieut. gov. of New York; 30 May, 1699 (*copy*), *ib.* 35. Pass granted to a pirate (*copy*), *ib.* 56 (*see* 75). Appointment of a committee of the H. of Representatives of N. York to consider a petition from him; 12 Feb. 1699, *ib.* 80.

Basse, *or* Bass, Jeremiah, Secr. of Prov. of New Jersey. Signature; 1713, **C. 933.** 91.

Basse, Richard, merchant, London: *v.* Meadowe, Sir Philip.

Basse, William, commander of an East India fleet. Account of a battle of an English E. I. fleet with a Dutch fleet; 22 Aug. 1673, **A. 185.** 390.

Basset, Family of. Pedigree; Hen. II–Edw. I, **B. 66.** 107. —— to 1588, **B. 313.** 18b, 19b. —— to 1591, by Dugdale, with notes from deeds, and arms, **B. 144.** 109–10. —— by R. Gascoigne, *ib.* 216, 219.
Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 11b, 23b, 28, 30. **144.** 111, 151–3, 234, 237.
—— Pedigree and arms of Basset of Weldon, Northampt., **B. 73.** 75. —— barons of Headington, Oxon, and Wycombe, Bucks, *ib.* 75b. —— of Drayton, Staff., *ib.* 76. —— of Sapcote, Leic., *ib.* 77. **116.** 3b. **278.** 30b. —— of Parkhall, Cheadle, Blore, and Grendon, Staff., **B. 73.** 77b, 136b. **133.** 26. **269.** 62a,b (*arms in trick*), **417.** 5.

Basset, Sir Arthur. *See the letters of* Sir Amias Paulet.

Basset, William, Staff. Proofs that his manor of Cheadle is held of the queen in chief, **B. 144.** 194. —— manors of Blore and Grendon are held of the queen by knight's service, *ib.* 198.

Bassett, Eliz., Thatcham, Berks. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 125.

Bassingbourn, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 123a,b.

Bassingbourne, Family of, Cambr. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 80b. **144.** 251. **278.** 104.
Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 19.
Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 7b.

Bassingbourne, Humphrey, high sheriff (15 Edw. II) of Northamptonshire, *q. v.*

Bassingham, Lincolnshire: *v.* Thorold, Sir Anth.

Bastard, Family of, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 287.** 44.
—— Lynn and West Winch, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 18, 18b.

Bastardia: *v.* Jus Anglic.

Bastards: *v.*
Armorial Bearings.
Degrees of bastards, **B. 146.** 79.

Bastide, — de la: *v.* Minard, —.
[Translations of his correspondence with Bordeaux, etc., occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed in Birch's Collection.]

Bastin, Martha, widow. Receipts for a pension of 12*l.*; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 201, 252.

Bastinck, Francis, Dover: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 4 Nov. 1674, **A. 172.** 122. Five letters to the same; Oct. 1679–Jan. 1680, **A. 173.** 196–203. Letter to Ph. Frowde; 1 June, 1688, **A. 179.** 82. Answers to nine questions from Pepys about col. Scott; 28 Oct. 1679, **A. 188.** 139.

Batailhey, Joseph, *or* Batelier, *q. v.*

Batchelor, Family of. Arms, painted, and attested by L. Cromp, York Herald, **B. 100.** 32.

Batchelor, Anthony, Great Amesbury, Wilts. Information against T. Rutter; 9 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 280.

Bate, Family of, Norfolk, from Boylston, Derbyshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 57.

Bate, James. Short extract from a sermon pr. by him; 13 March, 1734, **A. 478.** 154.

Bate, Raynes, Barbadoes. Extract of a letter from him and Thos. Stewart to a candidate for an office in the island; 3 Sept. 1709, **A. 312.** 7.

Batelier, *or* Batailhey, Joseph, clerk in the Navy Office. Letters to Pepys; 1681–1683, **A. 178.** 172. **183.** 249.

Bateman, Family of, Flixton, Suffolk. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 81. —— with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 70.

Bateman, Charles, surgeon. Remarks on his trial, **C. 719.** 284.

Bateman, Joh., rector de Shefford Magna, **C. 900.** *ad calc.*

Bateson, Richard. Letters to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 26.** 56. **29.** 280. **33.** 397.

Bath. Cartæ tres Will. II, Henr. I, et Joh. de Villula, episc., de sede Bathon. et ecclesia cathed., **B. 252.** 19b, 20.
Leases, etc. from the abbey in force at the dissolution, with the pensions to the monks, **B. 419.** 1–63, 484–513.
Monumental inscriptions in the abbey, **B. 400** *d.* 154–176.
Monuments in the abbey, St. Michael's, and St. James', **C. 530.**
Extracts from the abbey register of burials, *ib.* 17.
Epitaph in St. Michael's, and note of a burial in St. James', **B. 400** *d.* 177, 177b.
Petition for mastership of hosp. of St. Jo. Bapt.; 1680, **C. 421.** 175.
Inscription set up in the baths by the earl of Melfort on the birth of the son of Jas. II in 1688; [Warner's *Hist. of Bath*, 4to. Bath, 1801, p. 327], **B. 155.** 12.
Notice of the Grammar School, **C. 530.** 24.

Bath, Order of the. Manner of creating knights in time of peace, **B. 120.** 215, **146.** 110. Charges and fees, **B. 146.** 114.
Knights created at the coron. of Mary I, with fees and oath, **B. 95.** 13b, 14, 17b, 20b.

Bath, Earls of: *v.*
Bourchier, John and William.
Granville, John.

Bath, —, Dunkirk: *v.*
Sanders, John.
Smith, John, D.D.

Bathe, Jacobus. Possedit cod. **C. 459.**

Batherne, Edmund. Mercantile correspondence; 1687–8, **C. 747.**

Batho, —. Anno 1742 acquisivit cod. **C. 448.**

Bathoe, William, bookseller, Church Lane, Strand. Note to Dr. Rawlinson, **B. 388.** (*begin.*).

Bathurst, —. Recommended for the treasurership of the Excise; 1656, **A. 39.** 449.

Bathurst, Sir Benj., knt., treasurer to P. Geo. of Denmark. *See* Sylvius' Despatches, **C. 417.** 7b, 23b.
Letter to R. Blackborne; 16 Jan. 169¾, **A. 303.** 216.
Grant to him of two fairs at Cirencester; 17 Jan. 169⅝, **A. 241.** 122.
The case of the East India Company, for declaring war against the Great Mogul, **A. 257.** 253.
Signature; 1684, *ib.* 73b.

Bathurst, George. Mercantile letter; 1682, **C. 746.** 168b.

Bathurst, Dr. Ralph, M.D., Pres. of Trin. Coll., Oxf.: *v.*
Huntingdon, Dr. Robert (*Letters*).
Signature, **C. 421.** 70.

Bathurst, Samuel: *v.* Halford, Edward.
Letters to Thurloe; Dubl., Feb.–Mar. 165⅝, **A. 63.** 163, 246–8, 305.
Note to Thurloe with statement of case of E. Vaughan, Irish postmaster; 13 Apr. 1659, **A. 64.** 85.
Letter of news to him from Spain; 14 May, 1656, **A. 38.** 117 (*see also* 291).

Batie, John: *v.* Smith, Will.

Batisford, or Basford, Family of, Chesterton, Cambr. Genealog. notice, **B. 278.** 100b.

Batman, Stephen, Rector of Merstham; 1573, **C. 800.** 105.

Battail, Family of, Northumberland. Genealog. note, **B. 116.** 14.

Battell, Family of, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 3b.

Batten, Family of, Dunsland, Bradford, Devon. Pedigree; 1530, **B. 287.** 79.

Batten, Edw., *or* Battine, *q. v.*

Batten, Joseph. Petition to H. of Lords respecting the manor, etc., of Gillingham and an estate at Downton, with order thereon; 1737, **C. 441.** 92–4.

Batten, Capt. Robert. Certificate from adm. Blake in behalf of his widow; 17 Dec. 1652 (*copy*), **A. 184.** 327.

BATTEN, *or* Battine, vice-adm. Sir William: *v.* Pepys, Samuel.
Commission and instructions for him, etc.; May–July, 1645, **C. 416.** 23, 25b, 27, 56b.
Appointment to be surveyor of the navy; 20 June, 1661 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 17. Previous appointment by Chas. I to the same office; 20 Nov. 1639 (*copy*), *ib.* 93.
Account of money received and expended for relief of seamen; 31 Jan. 1667, **A. 171.** 344.
Conditions respecting supply of timber to the dock-yards; 1664, **A. 174.** 65.

BATTERSBY, John, Bowland, Yorkshire. Alteration of arms; 1605, **C. 708.** 275b.

BATTERSEA, Surrey. Epitaph in the churchyard, **B. 400** *c.* 397b.

BATTERTON, James, Christ's Hospital. Rules and problems in mathematics, navigation, gunnery, etc., with a few maps and drawings; 171–, **A. 308.**

BATTINE, Edward, clerk of the Survey at Portsmouth. Letters to Pepys; 1687, **A. 170.** 1. **179.** 90.

BATTISHILL, Family of, of Westwick, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 81b.

BATTLE, Sussex. Latin verses on a table in the church, **B. 86.** 79b.

BATTLE ABBEY, Sussex. Cartæ variæ (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 2, 15, 16.
A table for the leiger-book, **C. 438.** 12b.
Writ of exemption from Hen. I from all service for the manor of Alciston, and from assisting the building of London Bridge and Pevensey Castle; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 54.
Particulars of houses, etc., in Southwark, formerly belonging to the abbey, sold to the Corp. of London; 1614–1619, **B. 253.** 144b–5.

BAVARIA: *v.* Ratisbon.
Geneal. table of Dukes of Bavaria and Electors Pal., to 1579; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 9.

BAUD, *or* Bauld, Family of, Essex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 82a,b.

BAUDEWYN, George. Grant of the manor of Overkingmead, Shropshire; 31 Edw. III (*copied in* 1615), **B. 66.** 47b.

BAUMFORD, John. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 165b.

BAUMGARTTEN, Jac., Berlin. Testim. in behalf of J. G. Scholle; 1717, *Germ.* (*copy*), **C. 743.** 11.

BAUSHAULT, J. Degrand. Letter to his wife, Appollin Hall; 15 Nov. 1656, **A. 45.** 10.

BAWTREE, Leonard. Opinion respecting the validity of a lease; 1621, **C. 368.** 66.

BAXTER, Family of, Forncett, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 71b–2.
—— Stanhoe, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, *ib.* 32b.

BAXTER, Edward, *or* Backster, *q. v.*

BAXTER, Elizabeth. Prayers, **C. 528.**

BAXTER, Richard. Extracts from the *Saints' Rest*, **C. 770.** 173.
Notes out of his *Infant Ch. Memb.*, **C. 955.** 9.
Directions for study of divinity, **C. 945.** 17.
Opinions of the judges in his case, on a writ of *habeas corpus*; 1669, **C. 719.** 37.
An answer to him prepared by Bp. Morley, **C. 983.** 54.

BAXTER, Robert, barber, Strand, London: *v.* Williams, W.

BAXTER, Samuel, preacher at Dibden, Hants. Articles of scandal against him, **A. 26.** 431.

BAYARD, *or* Byard, colonel Nicholas: *v.* New York.
Creates disturbances at New York; 1702, **A. 272.** 142, 151.
His case to be heard before the Queen in Council; 30 Apr. 1702, *ib.* 157.

BAYDEZ, Marquis de, son of the Marq. de B., viceroy of Peru. Letter to Don John of Austria, praying for his release by exchange of prisoners with the English; Lond., 27 Nov. 1656 (*transl.*), **A. 44.** 199. —— reply, **A. 45.** 163–4. Note of payment of expenses for him while prisoner; 22 Jan. $165\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 62.** 1.

BAYHAM, *or* Begham, Sussex. Commissio ab Capit. ord. Præmonstr. ad visitandum ecclesiam, **C. 533.** 135.

BAYLEY, Edward, gunner at Annamaboe. Letter; 1698, **C. 747.** 466.

BAYLEY, Thomas, D.D., Magd. Coll., Oxf. Letter and queries in the college case, addressed to him, with his answer; 1687, **C. 983.** 117.

BAYLEY, Thomas, D.D., Princ. of New Inn Hall: *v.* Bromley, William.

BAYLIE, —, M.D. His method of treatment for palpitation of the heart, **C. 167.** 236b.

BAYLIE, Richard, D.D., Dean of Sarum, and Pres. of St. John's Coll., Oxf.: *v.* Davenant, John.
Johnson, John.
Rawlinson, Kath.
Circular to clergy of his peculiars on not meddling with controversies, **C. 421.** 27. Appointment of official for the archd. of Nottingham; 1634, *ib.* 29.
Pass from Oxf. to London; 1646, **C. 421.** 53.
Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 9.

BAYLIE, Will., clerk of St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Attestations of the wills nuncupative of him and his wife Joan, proved 4 Nov. 1609, **C. 121.** 38b.

BAYLIS, Sir Robert, London. Possessor of MS. **B. 356.**

BAYLY, Family of, Trowbridge, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 16.

BAYLY, Ann, servant at Bushey Hall. Informations against her for words of abuse against the Protector; 1656 (*copies*), **C. 366.** 116b–7.

BAYLY, Benj., M.A., Bristol. Remarks on his tract on inspiration; 1711, **C. 105.** *at p.* 588.

BAYLY, Edward, Rhysnant, Montgom. Informations of E. Bayly, G. Pugh, G. Evans, and R. ap Robert respecting a rising of the Cavaliers; 29 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 503–5. **42.** 237.

BAYLY, Francis, shipwright, Bristol. Warrant for the delivery of a ship to him; 28 Feb. 1674, **A. 289.** 23.

BAYLY, James. Mercantile correspondence; 1686, **C. 745, 747.**

BAYLY, John. Sermons preached at Worcester; 1635–9, **C. 216.**

BAYLY, Lewis: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

BAYLY, Nicholas. Confession concerning a royalist plot; 28 Jan. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 15.** 558.
Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.
Promise of pardon to him on condition of a full disclosure, **A. 34.** 567.

BAYLY, major Nicholas. Warrant for a payment to him from the Treasury of Ireland; 22 Dec. 1679, **A. 236.** 5.

BAYLY, Roger, usher of Dulwich school. Petition for letters dimissory for ordination; 1666, with the letters, **C. 421.** 132, 134b.

BAYMAN, Family of, Marlesford, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 86.

BAYNARD, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 38.
—— Lackham, Wilts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 54. **440.** 21, 21b.

BAYNARD, Richard. Letter of intelligence; 30 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 671.

BAYNE, A.: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

BAYNES, John, serj. at law. Signature, **C. 441.** 28, 31.

BAYNHAM, Family of, Westbury, etc. Pedigree and arms (granted in 1631), **B. 73.** 53b, 59b.

BAYNING, Family of. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 73.** 54b.

BAYNTON, Family of, Falston and Bromham, Wilts. Pedigree; 1565, **B. 440.** 22.

BAYSO, Guido de, archidiac. Bonon. Flores decretorum, **C. 100.** 171b.

BEACH, Sir Richard, Portsmouth: *v.*
Legge, G., Lord Dartmouth.
Pepys, S.
Letters to Pepys; 1677–1688, **A. 186.** 247. **188.** 258. **191.** 125.
Letter to Lord Dartmouth; 12 Dec. 1688 (*copy*), **A. 186.** 466.
Abstract of letters to the Navy Board in 1688–9, **A. 215.** 238b.

BEACHER, Frederick. Commissioner for enquiring concerning lands and houses claimed at Tangier; 1683, **A. 196.**

BEACONSFIELD, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 162–170.

Beake, Arnold, merchant, London: *v.* Dolbery, R.

Beakesbourne, manerium de: *v.* Canterbury.

Beale, Bartholomew: *v.* Creed, John.

Beale, Henry. Note to Thurloe; 10 Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 140.
Letter to Cromwell; 11 Mar., *ib.* 152.

Beale, Robert. *See the letters of* Sir Amias Paulet.

Beamers, John, of Hautrey: *v.* Grendall, Thomas.

Beamond, John. Particulars of the manor of Arnold, Notts, formerly in his possession, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 116b, 145b–7.

Bean, C., B.A., fellow of Merton College, Oxf. Notice of him and his election; 1731, **A. 275.** 122.

Beane, R. Description of a newly invented tow-boat, **A. 191.** 220.
Letter to Pepys; 16 June, 1682, **A. 178.** 161.

Beane, William, Kilkenny. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 176.

Beard, Family of, North Kelsey, etc., Linc. Pedigree to 1668, and arms, **B. 73.** 84a,b.

—— Cowfold, etc., Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 129b–130b.

Beard, William. Mercantile letter; 1682, **C. 746.** 174.

Beare, capt. A., Woolwich dockyard. Letter to John Pepys; 16 May, 1674, **A. 180.** 130.

Beauchamp, Family of. Pedigrees of Beauchamp of Elmley, Powick, St. Amand and Bletsho, **B. 313.** 11b.
Pedigrees and arms of Beauchamp of Abergavenny, Elmley, St. Amand, Bedford, Somerset, Hitcham in Bucks, etc., **B. 73.** 85b–90b.
Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 20.

—— of Bedford. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 187 (*see also* 240). **313.** 10b. [*See above.*]

—— Binnerton, etc., Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms and quarterings in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 114.

—— of Bletsho. Pedigree, **B. 103.** 263b–4b. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, *ib.* 210a,b. [*See above.*]

—— of Elmley. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 45, 49. **73.** 86. **314.** 71b. [*See above.*]

—— of Hache, Somerset. Pedigree, and arms, **B. 66.** 43b. **103.** 142b. —— to 1361, **B. 313.** 11b. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 117, 191b.

—— Earls of Warwick. Pedigree, and arms, **B. 278.** 238b. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 260. **144.** 190. Descent, **B. 313.** 59, 60.

Beauchamp, Edw., Visc.: *i. e.* Edw. Seymour, *q. v.*

Beauchamp, Henry, Earl and Duke of Warwick: *v.* Neville, Richard, Earl of Warwick.
Inquisitio post mortem; 1446, **B. 244.** 89.

Beauchamp, Joan, widow of Will. baron of Bergavenny. Inquisitio post mortem; 1435, **B. 103.** 255.

Beauchamp, Richard, fifth Earl of Warwick: *v.* Ross, John.
Copies of fines of his lands; 1423–1429, **B. 244.** 20–23b.

Beauchamp, Thomas, third Earl of Warwick. Copies of fines of his lands; 1339–1356, **B. 244.** 1–6, 27, 29, 31, 32.
Feodaria, in com. Wigorn., **B. 103.** 171b. **133.** 11.

Beauchamp, Thomas, fourth Earl of Warwick. Copies of fines of his lands; 1370–1400, **B. 244.** 10, 16, 17, 25b, 42.

Beauchamp, Thomas, Commissioner for recovery of Q. Henr. Maria's goods after the Rest. Signature; 1662, **A. 111.** 18b.

Beauchief Abbey, Derbyshire: *v.* Calendarium.
Dronfield.

Beaufee, Family of, Warw. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 73.** 91b.

Beaufitz, Family of, Kent. Geneal. note, **C. 678.** 34.

Beaufort, Family of, of Somerset. Pedigree, and arms, **B. 73.** 91.

Beaufort, Duke of: *v.* Somerset, Hen.

Beaufort, John, first Duke of Somerset. Verses on his death, **C. 813.** 12.

Beaufort, Margaret, Countess of Richmond, *or* Marg. Tudor, *q. v.*

Beaujeu, B. et A. Possederunt cod. **C. 539.**

Beauieu, E. de: *i. e.* Sir Edw. Nicholas, *q. v.*

Beaulieu, Cæsar, French refugee minister. Notice of him, **C. 984.** 276.

Beaulieu, Louis de. Lettre sur le sujet de la reunion, **C. 603.** 371.

Beaumaris, Anglesey. School: *v.* Lewis, William, D.D.

Beaumont, Family of, Viscounts Beaumont, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1596, with arms in trick, **B. 422.** 74.

Beaumont, *or* Newburgh, Family of, Earls of Warwick. Pedigree, and arms, **B. 73.** 92a,b.

—— Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 58b.

—— Folkingham, Linc., Cole-orton, Leic., etc. Pedigree, and arms, **B. 73.** 94b–95b. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 239. **313.** 47b. **314.** 71. —— to 1615, **B. 66.** 50b. Genealogical notes, **B, 144.** 1.

—— Viscounts of Swords in Ireland, from Cole-orton, Leic. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 95.

Beaumont, Basil, midshipman in the Phœnix. Letter to Pepys; Nov. 1687, **A. 186.** 73. Petition to the king, *ib.* 75. Other papers relating to his claim to a lieutenancy, *ib.* 71, 76–78.

Beaumont, Francis, and John Fletcher. The *Captain, Coxcomb, Cupid's Revenge, Maid's Tragedy, King and No King*, and *Philaster*, acted at Court in 1613, **A. 239.** 47b.

Beaumont, Sir George: *v.* St. John, Henry, Lord Bolingbroke.

Beaumont, Sir John. Extracts from his poem of *Bosworth Field*, **A. 176.** 75.

Beaumont, Joseph, D.D., master of Peter House, Cambr. Letter to Sancroft; 7 July, 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 127.
List of his preferments held together, **C. 391.** 102.

Beaumont, Simon van, secretary to the council of Middleburgh. Signature; 1657, **A. 48.** 186.

Beauple, Jo.: *i. e.* J. Bampfield, *q. v.*

Beaupré, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 83b.

Beausobre, Isaac de: *v.* Biblia, *Test. Nov.*

Beauvale Priory, Notts. Grants of pensions out of the revenues of the monastery; 1539–40 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 38, 40b, 123, 132, 135b.

Beauvau d'Espence, Louis, Paris. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1679. *Fr.*, **C. 984.** 25.

Beaw, Will., Bp. of Llandaff. Letter to Sancroft; 30 Jan. 1689–90 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 115. Signature to a subscription list for Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.

Bebseth, Joh., prior de Hatfield Peverel. Dono dedit cod. **B. 189** monasterio suo.

Bec, Abbey of, Normandy. Grant of privileges and exemptions, from Hen. II; (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 55.

Beck, Francis, *or* Foster, *q. v.*

Beck, William. Petition from W. Beck and J. Holder to the Navy Commissioners respecting capt. H. Peck; *c.* 1655, **A. 184.** 80.

Becke, Edmund. Dedication of the Bible to Edw. VI, **C. 247.** 166.

Beckenham, Kent: *v.* Smethurst, Will.
Consecration of private chapel at Langley; 1607, **C. 868.**

Becket, Family of, *or* Cortyther, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 92b.

Becket, S. Thomas à, Archiep. Cantuar.
Hymnus de vii gaudiis B. M. Virg., **C. 553.** 83.
Epistolæ quædam a papa, rege, etc., de eo, **C. 317.** 144–5b.
Prophetia ["Lilium"], **C. 894.** [8b]. A prophecy ["Grains of wheat"], **C. 813.** 157.
Vita, **A. 294.** 31. Expositio verborum in vita ejus, *Quadrilogus* dicta, usitatorum, **C. 669.** *ad init et calc.* Rhythmus in vita (*sic*) ejus, **C. 533.** 121b. Versus sex de eo, **C. 46.** 323.
Narratio quomodo B. Virgo ei apparuit apud, Senonas, et dedit ampullam olei, **A. 389.** 73. [Cf. Cotton. MS. Faust. B. ix. f. 240; et Chron. Will. Walsingham, in init. Hen. IV.]
Notes of his pedigree, **B. 73.** 120b, 181.

BECKETT, Family of, Wilton, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 27b.

BECKETT, William, surgeon, Abingdon. Extracts from a MS. of Geoffrey of Monm. in his possession; 1730, **B. 168.** 55.

BECKFORD, Gloucestershire. Grant of the manor to Eton College; 1445 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 194.

BECKFORD, Capt. Representation to Pepys in the name of the contractors for naval stores, desiring payment; 6 March, 1667, **A. 195.** 231.

BECKFORD, P., Jamaica. Letter [to R. Mackenzie?]; 25 Oct. 1713, **A. 312.** 105. Copy of a letter [from R. Mackenzie?] to him and H. Totterdell; 21 Aug. 1714, *ib.* 122.

BECKFORD, Sir Thomas, alderman of London: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

BECKINGHAM, Lincolnshire. Grant of a pension to Rob. Appley out of the chantry there; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 82b.

BECKINGHAM, Family of, Norfolk, from Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 152b. **393.** 57a,b [*to* 1563].

BECKINGTON, Thomas, episc. Bathon. et Wellen. Notæ ex ejus libro literarum Hen. VI in bibl. publ. Cantabr., **B. 479.** 63–4b.

BECKLEY, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs; 1750, **B. 400** *b.* 200–2, 229b–30. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 30b, 31.

BECKWITH, Christopher. Possessor of **C. 54.**

BEDA, Venerabilis: *v.* Cuthbertus monachus; Defensor.
Historia Ecclesiastica, **C. 162.** 21. —— abbreviata, **B. 189.** 119.
Pars Chronici de sex ætatibus mundi, **B. 194.** De sex ætatibus mundi; *Hibernice*, **B. 502.** 41.
Vita S. Augustini, ex eo abbreviata, **A. 294.** 1.
Homiliæ quinque, **A. 411.** 6b, 51, 54, 69, 71b.
De temporum ratione, **C. 308.**
Oratio, **C. 553.** 51.
Imago mundi; [*opus spurium*], **C. 162.** 1.
Notes of MSS. in Cotton and Camden libraries, **C. 849.** 261b.

BEDALE, Yorkshire. Note of the manor of Langthorne and the privileges of the tenants, **B. 450.** 379b.
Lords of: *v.* Middleham, Lords of.

BEDDINGTON, Surrey. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 43b–6.

BEDELL, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 96.

BEDELL, Thomas, feodary and bailiff for the duchy of Lanc. in Essex, Herts, and Midd.: *v.* Layton, John.
Mem. touching tenure of manors of the honours of Clare and Mandevile, claimed by the E. of Oxf.; 1575, **B. 245.** 74.

BEDELL, William. Holder of lands at Chignal, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 22b.

BEDELL, William, Bp. of Kilmore. Theological collections, **C. 922.**
Answers to Dr. Ward concerning baptism, *ib.* 10–12b. Censure of two popish treatises, *ib.* 16. Answer to Alabaster's *Four demands*, *ib.* 39. Refutation of Alabaster's interp. of the time our Lord lay in the grave, *ib.* 147b.

BEDFONT, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 142.

BEDFORD.
County: v.
Hearne, Thomas.
Howard, of Effingham, William, Lord.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 1b–3b.
Letter from the Commissioners for the county to Thurloe; 16 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 529. List of delinquents, with the tax on their estates; Feb. 165⅝, **A. 35.** 83.
Arms of families, **B. 99.** 6. **103.** 240b.
Town:
Letter from the Mayor (R. Fitzhugh) and J. Barber to Thurloe, with examinations concerning a seditious paper there; 24 Apr. 1657, **A. 40.** 234–8, 248.
Level:
Rules for the treasury of the Comp. of Undertakers for draining the Level; 10 Feb. 1650, **A. 2.** 134. Letters from the Company to Thurloe; 18 July, 1653, **A. 4.** 232, 235. —— respecting the letting of lands in the fens; 13 Nov. 1653, **A. 8.** 123. —— respecting the Commissioners, **A. 9.** 112. Directions of an engineer respecting the repairing and maintaining of banks and drains, etc.; 1657, **A. 56.** 23. Enumeration of the lands drained, and the lots assigned; with maps, **B. 222.**

BEDFORD, Dukes and Earls of: *v.*
Plantagenet.
Russell.
Tudor.

BEDFORD, Arthur. Letter to R. Sherman; 1724 (*two copies*), **C. 743.** 63. **933.** 154. Remarks on [Sherman's?] Annotations on the Arabic N. Test.; 1725, **C. 933.** 156.
Possessor of **C. 897.**

BEDFORD, Hilkiah, non-juring bishop. Letter to Bp. Turner, **C. 735.** 212. Letter concerning the hardships of prisons; 1714, **C. 802.** Proposed that divine service should be performed in the Marshalsea prison, **C. 933.** 171. Address of a letter to him, **C. 802.** 31, 42b.

BEDFORD, John, seaman. Petition to the Navy Commissioners for relief, with certificate of discharge from St. Thomas' Hosp.; July, 1654, **A. 184.** 403–5.

BEDFORD, T., son of Hilkiah Bedford: *see* **C. 529.**

BEDFORD, Thomas, deputy registrar of the Admiralty. Account of various Admiralty disbursements; 1673–6, **A. 185.** 225. Abstract of his accounts from 1680 to Feb. 1688, **A. 186.** 202. Two letters to Pepys; 1687, **A. 189.** 319, 323. Verifies copies of State Papers; 1674, **A. 256.** 94, 98b. Extract from the Black Book of the Admiralty, **A. 185.** 394.

BEDFORD, W., Henlow, Bedfordshire. Letter to Thurloe; 12 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 289.

BEDFORD, Dr. William. MS. note by him on the cover of **A. 377.**

BEDINGFEILD, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 97, 98 (*see also* **B. 103.** 195). —— with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 13b, 14b, 15, 24, 24b, 29. Genealogical notes, **B. 422.** 116.

BEDINGFEILD, Matthew, Brussels. Directions for the forwarding money to him; 1659, **A. 63.** 121b.

BEDINGFEILD, Sir Rob., knt. Petition to H. of Commons for recovery of a debt charged on the forfeited Irish estate of Visc. Clare, with report thereon; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 186.

BEDINGFEILD, Thomas, executor of Anth. Bedingfeild and Rob. Lowther. Certificate respecting mortgages of Sir T. Corbett's lands at Sprowston for loans from A. Bedingfeild and R. Lowther; 10 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 185.

BEDINGFIELD, Thomas, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Recommended for the degree of M.D; 1661, **C. 421.** 64.

BEDMAR, Marquis de. Letters to Lord Lexington; 1712–3 (*Span.*), **A. 286.** 230 (*transl.*), 425, **C. 392.** 71, 73.

BEDWELL, William. Mentioned, **C. 849.** 5b.

BEDYLL, Thomas: *v.* Spalding, Lincolnshire.

BEE's, St., Cumberland: *v.* Jackson, —.

BEECH, Thomas. Receipt for 20*l.*, a reward for discovering some of King James' plate; 24 Jan. 169⅝, **A. 306.** 219.

BEECHER, Henry, sheriff of London in 1569. Genealogical note of his family, **B. 313.** 4.

BEER. Notes on the excise of beer, etc., **A. 245.** 22b, 28b, 78b. Excise duties on beer, cider, etc., and amount of barrels brewed; 1684–1735, **A. 339.** 15–17.

BEERE, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 96b.

BEERE, Roger, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his widow Margaret; 19 July, 1591, **C. 121.** 2b.

BEGA, S. Hymnus ad eam, **C. 553.** 111b.

BEGBROOK, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 215–6b. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 37.

BEHAGHEL, Isaac, Frankfort. Letter to H. Watkins; 1712, **C. 391.** 3.

BEKE, barons of Eresby, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 99. **144.** 119, 226. —— to 1306, **B. 313.** 25b. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 44b.

BEKENSHAW, Dr. Rob.: *v.* Cambridge; *Queens' College.*

BEKERINGE, Family of, Notts. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 21b.

BEKYSWELL, Family of, *or* Shordiche, *q. v.*

BELAMY, Kath., *or* Bellamy, *q. v.*

BELASYSE, *or* Bellasis, Family of, Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 73.** 101. Pedigree; by Sir T. St. George, **B. 93.** 8b, 59b.

BELASYSE, John, Lord. Letters from Chas. II to the Duke of Medina Cæli and the Gov. of Tetuan on his appointment as Gov. of Tangier; 1665 (*copies*), **C. 172.** 42. Orders, etc., by him as Gov. of Tangier; 1665, **C. 423.** 84, 85, 93. Letter to S. Pepys, with copies of papers relating to his Tangier accounts; 11 Aug. 1675, **A. 185.** 43–5.

Petition to Commissioners of revenue for a remission of rent for 1500 acres of fen land; March, 1685, **C. 987.** 3.

BELASYSE, *or* Bellasis, col. John. Letter from Chas. II to the Condé de Castelmelhor in his favour; 1664 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 13.

BELASYSE, Lady Susanna, baroness Osgodby. Receipt on her behalf for 300*l.* granted her by Will. III; 5 June, 1691, **A. 306.** 274.

BELASYSE, *or* Bellasis, Thomas, second Visc. and first Earl Fauconberg. Two letters to H. Cromwell; 1658 (*copies*), **A. 73.** 445, 7. Instructions for him as ambassador extr. to Venice; 19 Dec. 1669, **A. 255.** 110. Commission, *ib.* 114. Credentials to Venice, Florence, Savoy, and Genoa, with his pass, **A. 255.** 115–117, **C. 172.** 153–9. Forms to be observed on his entry into Venice; 7 July, 1670, **A. 477.** 115. Account of his embassy until his departure from Genoa, *ib.* 125. Mentioned, **C. 982.** 11. Possessor of **A. 138.**

BELBIN, Peter, capt. of H.M.S. Sweepstakes. Instructions on going with a convoy to Turkey; 27 Dec. 1673 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 74b.

BELCHAMP-WILLIAM, *or* Walter, Essex. Court-rolls of the manor; 1573–5, **B. 318.** 119, 185, 222. Descent of the manors of Belchamp-hall and Mary-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 4b, 7.

BELCHER, James, secretary to Commissioners of Public Accounts. Schedule of papers delivered to the clerk of the H. of Commons; 9 July, 1714, **A. 250.**

BELESME, Family of, Arundel. Line of descent, **B. 133.** 20b.

BELETH, Johannes. Divinorum officiorum explicatio, **A. 446.** 48. Summa de eccles. officiis, **C. 562.**

BELFAST. Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 7b.

BELGÆ FŒDERATI: *v.* Netherlands, United.

BELGRAVE, Family of, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 100.

BELHOUSE, Family of, *or* Bellhouse, *q. v.*

BELKNAP, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 98b. **C. 678.** 32b.

BELL, Family of, Bucks and Berks. Notes of pedigree, to 1623, **B. 73.** 99b.

—— Newland, Glouc., and Writtle, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 160b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 22b.

—— Bennington, Linc. Note of pedigree, **B. 73.** 99b.

—— Norfolk. Note of descent of the family of Sir Rob. Bell, judge; with arms, *ib.* 99b.

—— Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 43.

BELL, —, D.D., Putney: *v.* Browne, Edmund.

BELL, Beaupré, jun., Beaupré Hall, Norfolk. Five letters to Hearne; 1731–2, **B. 197.** 109–117.

Possessor of **A. 439.**

BELL, rev. George. Letter to bp. Robinson; 7. Nov. 1712, **B. 376.** 12. Note to Thos. Reason, *ib.* 342. Signature; 1714, **C. 393.** 71.

BELL, Richard, and Mary his wife: *v.* Ripon.

BELL, Richard. Letter to him; *Span., with transl.*, St. Sebastian, 18 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 67.

BELL, Robert. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

BELL, T. Journal of the work of fortifying St. John's, Newfoundland; 1697, **C. 873.**

BELL, Thomas. Capt. of E. I. C. ship Merchant's Delight; 1658, **C. 395.** 24. Protest against his exclusion by the Dutch from the port of Bantam; 1659, *ib.* 78.

BELL, William, Stanington, Northumb. Information concerning a rising of Cavaliers; 13 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 206.

BELLA, Michael de la, ord. SS. Trin. Redempt. Captivorum; e conv. de la Membrilla, Toletan. dioc. Bulla Clem. XI pro licentia confirmanda ad ministrandum necessaria quatuor sororibus ejus et fratri infirmo; 1705, **A. 269.** 24.

BELLA-AQUA, Family of, *or* Bellew, *q. v.*

BELLAMONT, Earl and Viscount: *v.* Bard. Coote.

BELLAMY, John. Receipt for 509*l.* granted him by Will. III for procuring a loan; 5 Sept. 1690, **A. 306.** 180.

BELLAMY, *or* Belamy, Katherine. Will, 14 Feb. 1586; proved 3 Jan. 158$\frac{6}{7}$, **C. 121.** 7b.

BELLAMY, William: *v.* London.

BELLARMINUS, Robertus, Card. Notæ e *Doctr. Christ.*, Arabice, **C. 850.** 65. Tit. atque præf. in opus quoddam contra eum, **C. 849.** 324. Resp. in tract. ejus de gratia et libero arbitrio, *ib.* 330.

BELLAS, Martha: *v.* Brockhold, Henry.

BELLASIS, Family of, *or* Belasyse, *q. v.*

BELLERS, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 101b. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 26b. **133.** 35b.

BELLEW, *or* de Bella-Aqua, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 98, 101b, 102, 155.

—— Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 287.** 49.

BELLEW, Sir John, knt. Grant to him of 500*l.*; 1674, **B. 492.** 145. Warrant for his creation as baron Bellew of Duleek; 19 July, 1686, **A. 481.** 32.

BELLEW, John and Rich., *or* Belloo, *q. v.*

BELLEW, capt. Thomas. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting forfeited lands purchased by him in Ireland; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 209.

BELLHOUSE, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to 1375, **B. 315.** 51. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 100b.

—— Norfolk. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 21b.

BELLINGHAM, Family of, Berks and Wilts, from Kendal. Notes of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 9b.

—— Linc. Pedigree to 1653, and arms, **B. 73.** 105b.

—— Ewell, Surrey. Burials; 1615–7, **C. 791.** 15b, 16.

—— Sussex, from Kendal. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 14, 14b.

BELLINGHAM, alderman Daniel, afterwards Sir Daniel. Accounts as deputy vice-treasurer of Ireland; 1660, 1662, **A. 237.** 92, 103.

BELLINGHAM, Sir Richard, bart., son of Sir Daniel: *v.* Corker, Edward.

Allowance to him of sums paid by his father as vice-treasurer of Ireland; 1673, **B. 492.** 100. Warrant to stay execution in a judgment against him, *ib.* 102. Petition and order respecting the examination of his father's accounts; 1674, *ib.* 114b–115b.

BELLOO, John. Notice of a messuage in Grimsby, Linc., called "The Nonnes," and other property formerly belonging to him, sold in 1610–12, **B. 253.** 78b–9, 91b–2.

BELLOO, Richard. Particulars of land at Pinchbeck, Linc., formerly belonging to him, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 135b–6.

BELLS: *v.* Campanæ.

BELSON, Family of, Brill, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 5.

—— Aston Rowant, Oxfordshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 37–9b.

BELVOIR PRIORY, Lincolnshire. Note of lands formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the king and sold, 1611–2, **B. 253.** 24b, 25, 112b–3. Genealogical notes "ex libro de Belvoyr," **B. 103.** 159.

BENANDALA, Ameth, Maurus. Epistola ad princ. Mauricium, et ad Eman. Portugalliæ princ., de relig. Christiana, **C. 611.**

BENCE, —, alderman of London. Information about passes being procured for ships not free; Apr. 1677, **A. 185.** 92.

Bence, Sir Alex., knt.: *v.*
Bence, John. Harvey, Sir P.

Bence, John, Portugal merchant. Letters to Thurloe; 1653–9, **A. 2.** 326, 8. **64.** 51. Petitions respecting a ship taken at Alicant; Feb. 1653, **A. 2.** 330–3.

Bence, John, Thorington, Suffolk, and Edm. Bence, Benhall, Suff. Released from all demands on account of Sir A. Bence, deceased, and John Bence, deceased, farmers with Lord Ranelagh and others of the revenues of Ireland; 26 Nov. 1694, **A. 241.** 10b.

Bencius, Franc. Notæ ex orationibus ejus et e libro de stylo, **C. 753.** 64, 84b.

Bendall, Edward. Presentation by Cromwell to the rectory of Cotgrave, Notts; 11 Apr. 1654, **A. 328.** 22.

Bendall, John. Journal of H.M.S. Prince Frederick; 1718–20, **C. 969.** 1.

Bendish [*or* Bendyshe], Family of, Steeple Bumpsted, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 76b.

[Bendish, *or*] Bendyshe, Family of, Barrington, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 101.

Bendish, Sir John, bart. Farmed the tax on proceedings at law; 1676, **C. 502.**

Bendish, Thomas. Linea generationis ex parte patris et matris, **B. 66.** 23–24. Holder of lands in Bumpsted-Steeple, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 12.

[Bendish, *or*] Bendyshe, Thomas, English ambassador at Constantinople. Letter to the Council of State; 4 Mar. 165⅔, **A. 12.** 105. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–8, **32.** 33. **37.** 391. **38.** 179. **43.** 235. **47.** 213. **51.** 159. **56.** 247. **61.** 244. **62.** 702. —— to Cromwell; 1656–8, **A. 35.** 108. **42.** 235. **43.** 233. **50.** 41. **52.** 97. **56.** 238. **60.** 153, 467.
Departure for Turkey; 1646, **C. 799.** 1. Marriage of his eldest daughter, *ib.* 8b. Proposed marriage of his daughter Abigail, *ib.* 22b. Audience of the Sultan, *ib.* 12b. Interview with Sir S. Crowe, *ib.* 13. Death of his son Thomas, *ib.* 14. —— of his wife, *ib.* 15b.

[Bendish, *or*] Bendyshe, Thomas. Receipts for fees from the Treasury; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 70, *et sæpe.*

Bendlowes, *or* Benlowes, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 54b. —— with arms, **B. 313.** 23.

Bendlowes, William, serg. at law. Reports; Hen. VIII–Eliz., **C. 728.** Extracts from his Reports, **C. 647.** 163.
Bequeathed 10*l.* to Great Bardfield school, **C. 728.** 292b.

Bendlowes, William, junior. Collections in his own handwriting, **C. 728.** 282, 293–460. Notes, *ib.* 1, 282. Suit about the manor of Fennes, *ib.* 293. —— the tithes of Great Bardfield, *ib.* 307, 461. Assessment for subsidy, *ib.* 453b.

Bendyshe, Family of, *or* Bendish, *q. v.*

Benedictinus ordo. Matricula monachorum congreg. Casinensis; 1653–1700, **C. 960.**

Benedictionarium. — secundum usum Westmonast., **C. 425.** Benedictiones ad vestimenta, **C. 549.** 1.

Benedictus, S.: *v.* Meditationes.
Regula, **C. 504.** 59. Sermones duo de eo, **C. 77.** 67, 73b. Legend of his death; *Irish*, **B. 513.** 12.

Benedictus XII, papa: *v.*
Edwardus III, Rex Angliæ.
Constitutio super procurationibus visitantium; 1336, **C. 100.** 140. Recitatio bullarum duarum ad legatos suos in Anglia de procurationibus assuetis levandis; 1336–7, **A. 273.** 126b. Epist. ad regem Angliæ de excessibus Lodovici de Bavaria; 1338, **B. 449.** 3.

Benedictus, abbas Petroburgensis. Vita Henr. II et Ric. I; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 183.** 1. Titulus, tabula contentorum, et præfatio; *manu ejusdem*, **B. 184.** 129.

Benefield, Sebastian, D.D. Signature, **C. 421.** 99.

Benet, Sir John, judge of the Prerog. Court of Cant. Signature, **C. 468.** 51, 61.

Benevolences. Receipt for a gift to Chas. II in pursuance of Stat. 13 Car. II for benevolences, **C. 421.** 60.

Bengal: *v.* India Company, East.

Benion, Family of, Aldingbourne, Sussex. Note of pedigree; 1634, **B. 435.** 147.

Benlowes, Family of, *or* Bendlowes, *q. v.*

Benne, Family of, Essex, London, and Surrey. Short pedigree to 1618, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 130b.

Benneger, Family of, *or* Berenger, *q. v.*

Bennet, —. Account of his medical treatment; *c.* 1605, **A. 369.** 93b.

Bennet, colonel: *v.* Berkeley, Sir John.

Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington: *v.* Clifford, Sir Thos.
Montagu, Edw., Earl of Sandwich.
Price, John.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Talbot, Sir Gilb.
Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham.
Intercepted letter to Lady Bennet; Par., 22 July, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 40.** 263. Letter to the Duke of [Albemarle?]; 24 Sept. 1665 (*copy*), **A. 195.** 37. Note respecting a visit of ceremony from the Duchess of Modena to Madlle. D'Orleans, **A. 477.** 106. Letter to M. Colbert, the French amb., concerning visits between princes of the blood and ambassadors; 19 Sept. 1672 (*copy*), **A. 255.** 276. Letters to the Earl of Peterborough; 13–15 Aug. 1673 (*copies*), **A. 256.** 70, 72. Letter to Sir M. Wescombe; 6 Jan. [1684? *copy*], **A. 190.** 236. Letter to Sancroft; 20 Dec. 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 120.
Treats for purchase of park and wood near Euston; 1668, **A. 195.** 58.
Signature, **A. 289.** 89. **B. 321.** 19b.

Bennet, Sir Humphrey. Evidence by H. Binsteed at his trial; 1658, **A. 52** 19. In prison in the Tower, from Feb. 165⅘ to Jan. 165⅝, but not there on 28 Feb. 1659, **A. 57.** 191, 413 (*cf.* **63.** 115, 119). Engaged in the plot of Dr. J. Hewitt, *q. v.*

Bennet, Sir John, *or* Benet, *q. v.*

Bennet, John, Trewardavow, Cornwall. Genealogical note, **C. 789.** 24.

Bennet, Richard: *v.* Virginia.

Bennet, Robert, *or* Hungerford: *v.* Brookes, Thomas.

Bennet, Thomas. Warrant from Cromwell for his arrest; 24 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 29.

Bennett, Family of, Berks, London, and Surrey. Pedigree to 1668, and arms, **B. 73.** 100. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 3b–4, 5.

—— Newhall-Jocelyn, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 68b.

—— London and Great Braxted, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 55.

—— Tasburgh, etc., Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 56b.

—— Norton Bavant, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 108. Short pedigree; 1565, **B. 440.** 20b, 21.

—— Wilts: *alias* Pill, *q. v.*

—— Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 13.

Bennett, Benjamin, Governor of Bermuda: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.
Minutes of the Council of Bermuda; Nov. 1721–Feb. 1722, **C. 170.** 1–8.

Bennett, Joseph. Receipts for sums from the Committee of Council for Ireland, etc.; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 16, 117.

Bennett, Leonardus. Versus, **A. 294.** *init.*

Bennett, Martha. **C. 527.** dedicated to her.

Bennett, Richard, Governor of Virginia. Letter from R. Bennett and S. Math to Thurloe, respecting Maryland; 10 Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 87. Objections against Lord Baltimore's patent for Maryland, etc., *ib.* 93, 97. Order to him from Cromwell to forbear disturbing Lord Baltimore's colony in Maryland; 12 Jan. 1654; with a further letter thereupon (*copies*), *ib.* 101, 103. Resolution of the Council of Virginia upon the foregoing order; 28 June, 1655, *ib.* 105. Breviat of the proceedings of Lord Baltimore, *ib.* 107.

Bennett, Robertus, episc. Herefordensis. Possedit cod. **A. 294.**

Bennett, Sir Simon: *v.* Oxford; *Univ. Coll.*

Bennett, Thomas, D.D., rector of St. James', Colchester. Appointed to the charge of St. Nicholas', Colchester; 1700, **C. 984.** 117. Declaration of conformity; 170⅘, **B. 375.** 99.

Bennett, Thomas, bookseller, London. Books printed for him before 1701, **C. 851.** 125.

Benoit, —. Notice of a *Memoire* printed by him; 1712, **C. 982.** 168b.

Benolt, Thomas, Clarencieux King-at-arms. Remarks on the power granted him by Hen. VIII of giving arms, **B. 56.** 34.
Proclamation made through France of the jousts at Guisnes; 1520, **B. 120.** 152.

Bensington, *or* Benson, Oxon. Epitaphs and parish notes, **B. 400** *b.* 390. **400** *c.* 379b. **400** *e.* 36–7. **400** *f.* 25.

Benson, —: *v.* Foster, —.

Benson, John, Dantzic. Letters to Thurloe; 1653, **A. 3.** 375. **4.** 91. **5.** 197, 296. **6.** 225. **8.** 87, 222.

Bensted, *or* Binsteed, Henry, Chichester: *v.* Bennet, Sir Humphrey.
Engaged in the plot of Dr. Hewitt, *q.v.*
Information respecting that plot; 1 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 3.

Bensted, Robert. Sale of the manor of Much Stambridge to Bp. Stillington, and conveyance to trustees, **C. 703.** 31, 32b.

Bentinck, Henry, Earl and first Duke of Portland: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.
Appointment of a receiver of his rents; 1714, **A. 290.** 79.

Bentinck, William, Earl of Portland. Grant to him from the Crown of ground at Whitehall for 42 years; 7 Apr. 1696, **A. 241.** 137b. Grant to him of the manors of Grantham, Lincolnshire, Pevensey, Sussex, and several others in Yorkshire; 13 May, 1696, *ib.* 169b. Appointment to be ranger of Windsor Great Park; 20 May, 1697, *ib.* 250. Receipts for 1000*l.* of secret service money for the Duke of Ormonde; 29 Apr. 1689, **A. 306.** 3.

Bentley, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 19b.

Bentley, Richard, D.D., Master of Trin. Coll., Cambr.: *v.*
Dodwell, Henry.
Lewis, John.
Letters and legal papers (arguments of counsel against him, etc.) relating to his case; 1728–32, **B. 279.** 7–232. Letter to the Bishop of Ely; 25 March, 1710 (*copy*), *ib.* 11. Signature; 1722, **B. 376.** 298.

Berachus, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 58b. **505.** 191.

Berchoire, Pierre: *v.* Livius.

Berdwell, Family of, Suffolk. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 98.

Bere, Family of: *v.* De La Bere.

Bere, George, junior, Cornwall. Account of his issuing a warrant against certain persons in Padstow; 13 Aug. 1658, **A. 60.** 374.

Berechensty, Family of, *or* Bistley, *q. v.*

Bereford, Family of, Clopton, Cambr. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 101b. **278.** 99b.

Bereford, Simon de. Judicium de eo; 1330, **C. 156.** 96b.

Berengarius. Recantatio, **C. 60.** 79. **278.** 27b. Sacramentum ejus, papæ Greg. VII factum, **A. 446.** 39b.

Berenger, Baringer, Bedenger, *or* Benneger, etc., Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 96b. —— with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 25.

Beresford, rev. —. Memorial in his favour from ten clergymen of Barbadoes; 1711, **C. 933.** 63.

Beresford, Lady Catharine, widow of Sir Randal Beresford. Proposal by Col. Fred. Hamilton on her behalf for renewing the lease of the manor of Walworth, Londonderry, from the Comp. of Fishmongers; *c.* 1700, **A. 253.** 359. Her case with respect to the lease, *ib.* 361.

Beresford, John, Inner Temple. Papers in a suit respecting his will; 1706–7, **B. 382.** 182–267.

Bergavenny: *v.* Abergavenny.

Bergen. Abstract, in short-hand, of letters to the D. of Albemarle about the action with the Dutch fleet there; 2 Aug. 1665, **A. 195.** 219. Letters from Sir Gilb. Talbot proposing the attack on the Dutch fleet, and recounting its ill-success; June–Aug. 1665, **A. 252.** 139, 147–165. Copies of letters concerning the attack; July and Aug. 1665, **A. 256.** 1–19. Account of the attack, by the Earl of Sandwich, **A. 468.** 4b–6b.

Bergholt, East, Suffolk. Lease of the manor from Thos. Russham, *alias* Barbor, to Eliz. Hill (*copy*), **C. 134.** 240b.

Bergues, near Dunkirk. Plan of a fort, **A. 59.** 195.

Beriffe, Family of, Colchester. Note of pedigree, 1634, with arms in trick and blazon, **B. 304.** 74b, 159. **315.** 22.

Beriman, Joh., rector de Rochford, com. Essex. Possedit cod. **C. 562.**

Beringh, Melchior, secr. to Swedish embassy in England. Petitions for a gratuity from James II on returning to Sweden; 1686, **C. 421.** 185, 186.

Berkeley, Family of. Pedigrees and arms, **B. 73.** 60b–65b, 67. —— without arms, **B. 314.** 8b. —— to 1596, **B. 314.** 31b, 32. —— to 1623, **B. 93.** 19. Genealog. notes, **B. 66.** 17. **134.** 7b.

Berkeley, Barony of. Notes on its descent, **B. 349.** 6b.

Berkeley, —. At the Dutch court; 1686, **C. 983,** 109, 110b.

Berkeley, George, first Earl of. Letter to him [?]; 1667, **C. 423.** 95.

Berkeley, Henry, 20th baron. Letter to the deputy lieuts. of Gloucestershire; 15 Feb. 161⅞ (*copy*), **C. 358.** 37b.

Berkeley, Sir Henry, Yarlington, Somerset. Informations against him and other royalists; by J. Dorington, March, 1655, **A. 24.** 416.

Berkeley, James, third Earl of: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.
Appointed Constable of St. Briavel's Castle; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 52.

Berkeley, Jane. Receipts for 200*l.* granted her by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 112, 248.

Berkeley, John, first baron Berkeley of Stratton: *v.*
Harvey, Sir Thomas.
Nimeguen.
Williamson, Sir Jos.
Intercepted letters to Mrs, Davis; Par., June, 1656 (*copies*), **A. 39.** 230, 378. Letter from Paris to Col. Bennet; 16 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 41.** 174. Intercepted letter from Paris to a cousin; 19 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), *ib.* 384.
Commission as lord lieutenant of Ireland; 16$\frac{88}{89}$, **A. 255.** 118. Abstract of the commission, **A. 257.** 158. Instructions for him; 24 Feb. 1670, **A. 255.** 124. **257.** 173.
Instructions as ambassador extr. to France; 28 July, 1675, **A. 255.** 261. Credentials; 11 Aug., *ib.* 264b. **A. 268.** 8b. Re-credentials; 6 July, 1676, **A. 268.** 17.

Berkeley, admiral John, third baron Berkeley of Stratton. Letter to the Navy Board; 17 Sept. 1688. **A. 186.** 227 (*see also* 225, 229). Letter to Pepys; 23 Feb. 1678, **A. 191.** 223.

Berkeley, Maurice. Articles of agreement with his tenants in the manor of Eynesbury, Hunts.; 1571, **B. 451.** 34.

Berkeley, Sir Maurice, knt.: *v.* Savile, Sir Henry.

Berkeley, Maurice, Viscount Fitz-hardinge. Grant to him of 1000*l.*; 1673, **B. 492.** 38b.

Berkeley, Richard, of Rendcombe, Gloucestershire. Notes of papers, *temp. Jac. I*, from a MS. in his possession, **C. 358.** 28b–31b.

Berkeley, Sir Robert, knt., Judge K. B. Argument on ship-money; 10 Feb. 1638, **A. 469.** 106. **470.** 105. **C. 169.** 45.

Berkeley, Ry. The different state of the godly and the wicked; 1633, **C. 107.**

Berkeley, Thomas. Appointment of a deputy-bailiff of the lordship of Sheriff-Hutton; 1530 (*copy*), **B. 451.** 44b.

Berkeley, Thomas, de Berkeley. Carta concessa Ric. Rosmodres pro terra in Alwerton, com. Cornub.; 2 Hen. V (*apogr.*), **C. 789.** 48b.

Berkeley, Sir Will., Gov. of Virginia, *q. v.*

Berkeley, William. Mention of his death; *c.* 1667, **C. 423.** 95.

Berkenhead, J., Barbadoes. Letters to Thurloe; 1654–5, **A. 12.** 454. **37.** 43.

Berkenhead, Sir John: *v.* Vyner, Thos.

Berkenshaw, —, *or* Bertenshaw, *q. v.*

Berkley, —. Epitaph on him at Canterbury, **C. 233.** 86.

Berkshire: *v.* Hearne, Thomas.
Excerpta e certificationibus de feodis militum; 12 Hen. II, **B. 252.** 49. Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.**

11–14b. Account of sums levied in the county as the tax upon delinquents, **A. 34.** 141. Names of the commissioners for the county; Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 73. Charges of the shrievalty at the Lent assizes in 1663, **C. 358.** 20. Arms of county families, **B. 99.** 1. **103.** 239b. **252.** 103. **278.** 268b. Notes of family seats, from Camden, **B. 252.** 104b.

Berlay, Willielmus, de com. Ebor. Cartæ quædam; 1333–1342, **C. 775.** 12, 115, 150.

Berlicom, Andreas van, Rotterdam. Letter to Hugh Peters, accompanying a book (probably his *Elementa de rerum naturalium gravitate*) presented by him to Cromwell; 13 Nov. 1655, *Lat.*, **A. 32.** 397.

Berlin. News from Berlin; 1656, **A. 36.** 537. **38.** 591. List of some French Protestant refugees there; 1699, *Fr.*, **C. 936.** 104. Memorial to G. Stepney from the Consistory of the French Ch.; *Fr.*, *ib.* 105. Letter from the Elector to K. of Engl. about the French Protestants there; 1699 (*copy*), **C. 936.** 111. Acquittance by M. Maillette de Buys for money received from London for them; (*copy*), *ib.* 114b. Recommendation that an English chaplain be sent there; 1712, **A. 286.** 48. Extracts from the "Gazette de Berlin" of 27 and 29 Oct. 1712, respecting the treaty at Utrecht; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 91.

Bermingham, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 102.

—— Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 11.

Bermingham, Elizabeth; *afterwards* Eliz. Cercassonett, *q. v.*

Bermondsey. Capitulum ordinis Cluniacensis ibi celebratum; anno 1392, **C. 236.** 89b. Particulars of the manor of Balams in Streatham and Clapham, formerly belonging to Bermondsey abbey; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 79b, 80.

Bermuda Islands: *v.*
Coney, —.
Hope, John Bruce.
Legacy for a school; 1636, **C. 983.** 1.
Papers concerning the search made for concealed Spanish treasure on Ireland Island in 1693, **A. 305.**
Quarter sessions; 1689–1724, **A. 330, C. 710.**
Minutes of Council; Nov. 1721–Sept. 1727, **C. 170.**

Bernack, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 102b. Figure and arms in Peterborough cath., **B. 103.** 75b. **429.** 159.

Bernard, Family of. Descent, **B. 144.** 253. Pedigree of a branch in Essex, to 1634, **B. 315.** 31b.

Bernard, —, R. C. priest? Art. 2 in **C. 251.** addressed to him.

Bernard, Rev. —, Essex. Notice of him; 1722, **B. 376.** 307.

Bernard, Edw., D.D. Distichon in Jac. Usserium; (*apogr.*), **C. 739.** 57. Epistola ad J. Ludolphum; 23 Oct. 1685, **C. 146.** 59. Anno 1694 possedit cod. **C. 179.**

Bernard, J., vicar of Kelsterne and Ludford, Linc. Nineteen letters and papers addressed to Wake while bp. of Lincoln; 1708, **A. 275.** 2–37. Letter of censure to Hall, bp. of Bristol, for attacking the Roman doctrine of merit, *ib.* 28.

Bernard, Sir John. Letter to Pepys; 4 Sept. 1677, **A. 191.** 227.

Bernard, Nicholas, D.D.: *v.* Gauden, John.
Letter to Thurloe; 17 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 211. Signature; 1651, **A. 290.** 15.

Bernardi, Fran., Genoese Resident in England. Notes to Thurloe; 1654, **A. 12.** 229. **15.** 302. Memorials to Cromwell; 1654, **A. 12.** 203. **15.** 294. — respecting the neutrality of Genoa with regard to Spain, and claiming protection for Genoese ships; June, 1656, **A. 39.** 542–547. Draft of reply from Cromwell to the last memorials; 25 June, *ib.* 463.

Bernardiston, Family of, *or* Barnardiston, *q. v.*

Bernardus, S. Sermones in Cantica Canticorum, **C. 118.**
De consideratione libb. v., **C. 286.** 1. Excerptum ex eodem tractatu, **C. 279.** 24.
De diligendo Deo, **C. 286.** 131.
De gradibus humilitatis et superbiæ, *ib.* 109.
De gratia et libero arbitrio, *ib.* 78.
Meditationes, sive speculum, **C. 504.** 29.
Apologia ad Gul. abbatem, **C. 286.** 64.
De iv virtutibus cardinalibus, sive de moribus et officio episcoporum, **C. 116.** 67.
Liber de conscientia, sive de interiori domo, **C. 72.** 79.
Meditationes de interiori hominis conditione, sive de cognitione humanæ conditionis [sæpe Bernardo, sæpe Hugoni de S. Victore, ascriptæ], **A. 420.** 14. **B. 167.** 175. **C. 59.** 56. **72.** 12. **326.**
Parabolæ duæ, **A. 420.** 19, 20b. Parabola I, de pugna spirituali, **C. 153.** 104b.
Meditatio de passione B. Mariæ in passione Filii sui; sive lamentatio ejus, **C. 61.** 50. **116.** 15b.
Homilia super "Missus est angelus," **C. 116.** 41b. Lectio brevis ex dictis ejus super "Missus est," **C. 301.** 106b. Sermo in istud, "Ductus est Jesus in desertum," **C. 60.** 28b. —— in verba "Omni custodia serva cor tuum," **C. 279.** 23.
Oratio, **C. 22.** 2b.
Hymnus, "Dulcis, Jesus, memoria," **C. 510.** 3b.
Excerpta ex eo, **C. 22.** 146. **279.** 137b–8. **485.** 80b–82b. **531.** 209–13.
Diabolus ei manifestavit virtutem xii versuum Psalterii, **C. 553.** 26.
Letania de S. Maria, *ib.* 76b.
Meditations, **C. 894.** 74.

Bernardus Sylvester Carnotensis. Epistola ad Reimundum de modo rei familiaris gubernandæ, **C. 48.** 1. **499.** 1.

Bernardus Parmensis, sive Compostellanus. Breviarium ad materias in jure canonico inveniendas, **C. 519.**

Berne. Address from the clergy to the K. of Prussia; 1707, *Lat.*, **C. 982.** 134. —— to the clergy of Neufchatel, *ib.* 136. Execution of the chief officer of the customs; 1707, **C. 982.** 106.

Berner, Family of, Mecklenburgh Schwerin: *v.* Ruthven, Clara.
Genealogical tree of the family of Clara Berner, afterwards Countess of Brentford, **A. 148.** 106. 37 coats of arms of the ancestry of Clara Berner, painted, *ib.* 115.

Berners, or Barners, Family of, Essex, Surrey, etc. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 13. **313.** 54b. —— by P. Le Neve, to 1674, **B. 73.** 104. —— and arms, *ib.* 68. —— of the branch at Finchingfield, Essex, to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 77.

Berney, Family of, Norfolk. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 103. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 42b, 45b.

Bernhard, Israel. Intercepted letters to Mr. Horne; 1653, **A. 7.** 313. **8.** 83.

Bernier, Francis. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 344.

Berno, abbas. Libellus de officio missæ, **A. 365.** 1.

Berossieres, T., London. Signature; 1722, **C. 391.** 92.

Berosus. Nota de fragmentis ejus, **C. 850.** 131b.

Berriman, John, *or* Beriman, *q. v.*

Berriman, Joseph, a seminary priest: *v.* Cottington, Charles.

Berriman, William, D.D.: *v.* Moore, Thomas.
Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 7 July, 1740, **B. 266.** 176. Evidence in a suit Skelton *v.* Gibbon, **C. 984.** 312. Signature, **B. 376.** 224. **C. 391.** 98. **393.** 105.

Berrington, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 102b.

Berrisford, *or* Barrisford, John: *v.* Mills, James.

Berry, Arthur. Examination as a royalist; 18 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 203.

Berry, Christopher. Commission as a gunner; 1 May, 1692, **A. 289.** 44.

Berry, major general James. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–7, **A. 24.** 463. **32.** 569, 621, 793. **33.** 35, 127, 373, 519, 726. **34.** 217, 431. **35.** 20, 118, 172, 277. **36.** 217. **38.** 485. **40.** 337. **48.** 165. —— to Cromwell; 1655, **A. 24.** [220], 293. **27.** 723. **32.** 617, 715. **33.** 45, 525. **37.** 673. **40.** 565. **41.** 440.

Berry, adm. Sir John: *v.*
Navy. Pepys, S.
Letters to Pepys; 1674–87, **A. 170.** 18. **180.** 35. **181.** 153, 166. **189.** 199. —— to Sir J. Kempthorne; 16 Sept. 1674, **A. 180.** 34.
Appointed commander-in-chief of the ships in the Thames; 15 Oct. 1673, **A. 214.** 69b. Instructions for convoying fishing vessels to Newfoundland; 31 May, 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 92. Instructions for him on being sent to Virginia against the rebels;

15 Nov. 1676 (*copy*), *ib.* 106. "Particulars to be observed in the despatch of Sir J. Berry to Virginia;" 1676, **A. 185.** 259. Instructions for proceeding to Ireland; 27 March, 1679 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 148.
Affidavits relating to a dispute at Chatham, 20 July, 1688, between Sir John Berry and Sir Will. Booth, **A. 177.** 78–103.
Log-book of his flag-ship; Oct. 1688–March, 1689, **C. 976.** 267, 284.

BERRY, Richard: *v.* Penruddock, Arundel.

BERRY, capt. Thomas. Letter to Pepys; Sheerness, 8 Aug. 1673, **A. 184.** 34.

BERRYMAN, *alius* Brandon, Charles, rector of Beddington. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 46[b].

BERTENSHAW, *or* Berkenshaw, —, Sam. Pepys' music master. Notice by Pepys of a theory of his on harmony, **A. 312.** 146.

BERTIE, Family of. Pedigree to 1678, and arms, **B. 73.** 103[a,b].

BERTIE, —, brother of the Earl of Lindsey. Pass to go into Sweden from Denmark; June, 1670, **A. 141.** 73.

BERTIE, Charles. Instructions for him as envoy extr. to Electors and Princes of Germany; 17 Oct. 1680, **A. 256.** 215. Credentials to the Elector of Mentz, the Count Palatine, and the Elector of Cologne, *ib.* 223–7. Grant to him and others from the Crown of various lands and houses, the manor of Mary-le-bone, etc., for 31 years; 16 June, 1696, **A. 241.** 192[b].

BERTIE, James, first Earl of Abingdon. Notice of him, **B. 400** *f.* 51.

BERTIE, Peregrine. Letter to Pepys; 23 May, 1688, **A. 179.** 78.
Invention patented to him and others of an engine made by John Hawkesby for fulling stuffs, etc.; 22 March, 169⅘, **A. 241.** 52[b].

BERTIE, Robert, Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, first Earl of Lindsey. Report from the H. of Lords on the claims of Lord Willoughby and the Earl of Oxford to the earldom of Oxf., etc., and the office of L. H. Chamberlain; 1626, **B. 349.** 10. Commission to be admiral of the fleet prepared for sea; 14 May, 1635 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 48[b].

BERTIE, Robert, third Earl of Lindsey, Lord Chamberlain. Receipt for 26*ol.* in lieu of the furniture in the king's bedchamber on the coronation day; 6 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 45.

BERTIUS, Petrus. De artic. xvi. confessionis Anglicanæ dissertatio, **C. 232.**

BERTRAM, Family of, Northumb. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 34[b]. —— and arms, **B. 73.** 105.

BERTRAND, —, French minister at Rye. Letter to — Mosson; 1684, **C. 984.** 51.

BERWICK SALOME, Oxon. Epitaph, **B. 400** *b.* 391.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED. Account of payments for the garrison in 1572–5, **A. 235.** 69. The charge of the garrison, and officers' allowances; *c.* 1578, **A. 297.** 19[b]. —— *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 161.** 121. Articles agreed on between the Commissioners of Engl. and Scotland; 1643, **A. 1.** 21. Note on the town, **C. 721.** 45.

BESSA LEAL, Eman. de, rector et abbas S. Joh. de Nespereira, Portugallen. dioc. Bulla Innoc. XII, concedens ei pensionem annuam, propter resignationem ecclesiæ ejus, Giraldo de Bessa Leal a Papa collatæ; 1691, **A. 269.** 44.

BESSONNER, J., theol. prof. at Geneva. Signature, **C. 904.** 1, 16, 49, 67, 78, 91, 99.

BEST, John, a maimed sailor. Petition to the Commissioners of the Navy; *c.* 1654, **A. 184.** 155.

BESTIARIUM. Pars bestiarii moralizati, **C. 77.** 1.

BESWICK, Rich., master of the ship John, **C. 967.** 21.

BETAUWE, in Guelderland. Note respecting the collecting of taxes due to the K. of Spain; 19 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 21.** 196.

BETHAM, Family of, Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 105.

BETHAM, Ralph. Curate of Merstham; 1583, **C. 800.** 106.

BETHELL, William, deputy lieut. of Yorkshire. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 279.

BETHUNE, Comte de. List of the contents of three MSS. in his possession; *Fr.*, **C. 364.** 103.

BETON, —: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

BETONY. Virtues of the herb betayne, **C. 211.** 2.

BETS, col. de, London: *pseudonym?*: *v.* L., G.

BETSWORTH, Family of, Fining, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 87[b]–8, 119–120[b].

BETTENHAM, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 104[b].

BETTENSON, Madlle.: *v.* Carolus II, Elector Palatinus.

BETTERIDGE, John, a convict at Reading. Petition to the king; 1676, **C. 421.** 176.

BETTES, Family of, Irmingland, Norfolk. Pedigree and arms; 1563, **B. 393.** 60[a,b].

BETTON, Timothy, Bow, Middlesex: *v.* Cartwright, Peter.

BETTS, John, M.D. Proposes improvements in the London bills of mortality; 1675, **C. 406.** 84–5.

BETTS, Isaac, master shipwright at Portsmouth dockyard: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Two letters to Pepys; Aug.–Nov. 1685, **A. 464.** 44, 126. Dockyard-reports; 1688, **C. 429.** 90.

BETTS, Philip, Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex. Letter to J. Gibbon; 16 Jan. 172½, **B. 376.** 276.

BETTS, William, Chatteris, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 73.** 104[b].

BETTSWORTH, Peter, governor of Calshott Castle. Articles of scandal and misdemeanour against him, **A. 26.** 430.

BETTWS, near Abergele, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 52–3.

BETTWS BLEDRWS, Cardiganshire. Parish notes, **B. 468.** 5–6.

BETTWS-Y-COED, Carnarvonshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 24[b]–6[b].

BEUDIN, Barbe, London. Familiar letter to her son-in-law, J. de Lualée; 1 Feb. 165⅝, *Fr.*, **A. 35.** 3.

BEVER, Joannes, monachus Westmonast. Chronicon Angliæ ad an. 1306; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 185.** 1.

BEVERIDGE, Mary, widow of col. Will. Beveridge and dau. of Benj. Dejoux. Papers relating to her suit for the property of her husband; 1692–3, **B. 381.** 70–121.

BEVERIDGE, William, Bp. of St. Asaph. Visitation, as archd. of Colchester, of the deanery of Lexden; 1684, **C. 983.** 69.
Index of the texts of his sermons, **C. 605.**

BEVERLAND, Hadrianus. De usu vini adusti apud Batavos, **C. 522.** 3.
Inscriptiones hactenus ineditæ; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 184.** 152.
"Seignior Perin del Vago'os letter to H. Beverland," written by Beverland himself, **C. 344.** 1. "Against Bull and Belsebull," *ib.* 26.

BEVERLEY, Yorkshire. Historia brevis ecclesiæ, ad temp. Gul. Conq., **B. 446.**

BEVERLEY, capt.: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

BEVERLEY, Sir John, knt. Genealogical notice, **B. 73.** 106.

BEVERNINGK, Hieronymus de, envoy from Holland: *v.*
Bisdommer, V. Sidney, A.
Jongestall, A. Witt, J., de.
Correspondence of him and the other Dutch ambassadors with the Council of State and Cromwell; 1653–4, **A. 4.** 309–11. **11–14, 16, 17,** *sæpe.*
Correspondence with Thurloe and the Council of State; 1653–4 [*not printed in* Birch's Collection], **A. 3–5, 7–9, 11, 12, 14,** *sæpe.*
Correspondence of the ambassadors with the States General, etc.; 1653 (*not printed in* Birch's Collection), **A. 3.** 298, 333, 345. **6.** 196. **16.** 9. —— *printed*, **A. 3–11,** *passim.*
Epistolæ ad J. Thurloe; 1655–9, **A. 25.** 507. **30.** 359. **32.** 513. **64.** 103. Note to Sir O. Fleming; 4 July, 1653, **A. 3.** 343. Letter to Bisdommer; July, 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 4.** 132. —— to Jongestall; 29 Aug. 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 5.** 211. —— to Dan. Wyngaerden; 29 Aug. (*transl.*), *ib.* 215. —— to De Witt; 1653–4 (*transl.*), **A. 8.** 175. **9.** 133. **12.** 37. —— to Renswoud; 12 Sept. 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 18.** 14. —— to Col. Sidney; 23 Jan.

1654 (*transl.*), **A.** 10. 211. Part of a letter to him; 3 Oct. 1653 (*transl.*), **A.** 6. 383.
Credentials, etc. of the three Dutch ambassadors; Feb. 1654 (*Lat., Fr.*, and *Engl.*), **A.** 11. 145–161.

BEVERSHAM, Capt. John. Warrant for a grant to him of an annual pension of 117*l.* 12*s.* in Ireland; 27 Sept. 1686, **A.** 481. 35.

BEVERSTON, Glouc.: *v.* Swynfen, John.

BEUFOU, Family of. Pedigree, to 1613, **B.** 66. 35^{b}.

BEVILLE, Family of, Cornwall. Short pedigree, with arms and quarterings in trick; 1531, **B.** 287. 113.

BEUNINGEN, C. van, envoy from the States General to Denmark. Letters to the States General; 1654–7 (*transl., printed by Birch in Thurloe's State Papers*), **A.** 3–13, *sæpe*, and in later vols. —— (*not printed ib.*), **A.** 10. 136. 55. 176.
Letters to Ruysch; 1654 (*transl., printed ib.*), **A.** 10. 96, 202, 321. 13. 150. —— 1657–8 (*copies and transl., not printed ib.*), **A.** 53. 245. 54. 179, 181. 55. 112, 178, 393–5. 56. 59, 61, 124–130, 221, 311. 57. 43. 58. 4, 55–7, 179–181, 303. 59. 7, 269. 60. 46, 183, 194, 220.
Letters from him, without address; 1655–8 (*copies and transl.*), **A.** 33. 449. 63. 12. 73. 425. Letter to Nieuport; 21 Oct. 1657 (*transl.*), **A.** 55. 110. Transl. of a paper from him to the King of Denmark, **A.** 58. 62. Considerations on the need of supplying succour to Denmark against Sweden; 1658, *Dutch* (*transl.* in vol. lxxii.), **A.** 60. 382. Letters to the French and Spanish ministers during negotiations in France; March–Apr. 1668 (*copies*), **A.** 293. 50–53, 72, 94–101.

BEW, Thomas. Pardon for felonies committed by him; 3 Nov. 1694, **A.** 241. 9.

BEWITT, Marg., dau. of Mathias, Cheam. Baptism; 1664, **C.** 791. 5.

BEWMOND, —, All Souls' College. Account of his medical treatment; *c.* 1599, **A.** 369. 63.

BEWSEY, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms, **B.** 315. 54.

BEWSHIN, Family of, Dorset. Pedigree; 1565, **B.** 440. 20^{b}. Notes of pedigree, **B.** 73. 93.

BEZA, Th.: *v.* Biblia; *Psalmi.*

BEZIERES. Decree in a suit of Franc. Delrieu *v.* Est. Bonnafoux concerning the house Bassecourt, in Bezieres; 16 Dec. 1672 (*copy*), **C.** 109. 50.

BEZOAR-STONES. Description of them, **A.** 334. 43.

BIBAUD, Henry, Paris. Letters to Pepys; 1686–7, *Fr.*, **A.** 189. 68, 282. Deposition concerning Col. Scott, 10 Aug. 1679, *Fr.*, **A.** 188. 223.

BIBLIA: *v.*
Aquila, Joh. de.
Aspinwall, Will.
Comestor, Petrus.
Fleming, Robert.
Lloyd, Nich.
Mauricius.
Menardus.
Nequam, Alex.
Riga, Petrus de.
Rosenhem, Petrus de.
S., D.
Sancto Victore, H. de.
Spinckes, Nath.
Taylor, J.
Printed English Bible; 1655, interleaved with MS. sermons in shorthand, **C.** 1–3.
In short-hand, **C.** 957.
Hist. sacra genealogica, **C.** 563. 1.
Compendium brevissimum historiæ Vet. et N. Test., **A.** 384. 111^{b}. **C.** 20. 23.
De mirabilibus N. et V. Test., **C.** 153. 1.
Versus de numero capitulorum omnium librorum, **C.** 288. 21.
De quatriplici S. Scripturæ expositione, **C.** 301. 79.
Figuræ quibus utitur S. Script., **C.** 531. 190^{b}.
Modus discendi S. Script., **C.** 531. 9.
Processus Vet. et Nov. Test., *ib.* 27^{b}.
Expositores super Vet. et Nov. Test., **C.** 711. 201.
Notæ de Canone, versionibus, textu Hebraico, chronologia, etc., **C.** 768, 769.
Notæ de sufficientia S. Scripturæ, **C.** 240.
Loci varii S. Scripturæ sub variis titulis recensiti, **C.** 350. 7.
Theses iv de S. Script., **C.** 849. 47–8.
Lessons and epistles from the Old Test. read in the Church throughout the year, **C.** 259. 205. Table of the beginning and ending of the lessons, epistles and gospels read after the use of Salisbury, *ib.* 241.
Arguments for the divine authority of the Bible, **C.** 577.
Questions and answers on various difficulties, **C.** 945. 99.
Notes of places apparently contradictory (*imperf.*), **C.** 350. 1.
The new transl. mentioned; 1608, **C.** 849. 262.
Notice of the publication of the Irish Bible in 1686, **B.** 497. 24.
The state of Bible printing as it has been of late and is now in England; *temp. Car. II.* (*copy*), **C.** 739. 162.
Note of a MS. French Bible in the King's library, **C.** 850. 135.
Letter about a proposed Italian edition, **C.** 984. 271.

TESTAMENTUM VETUS.
—— *Lat.*, **C.** 6.
Differentiæ inter vers. Septuaginta et vers. Anglic., **C.** 757. 1. Emendationes in textum Lat., **C.** 490, 491.
Metrical paraphrase of prophecies of Christ, **C.** 113. 1.
Irish poems on the kings of Jerusalem, the Temple worship and the Exodus, **B.** 502. 46.
Pentateuchus. Notæ ad calcem librorum in Pent. Samaritano repertæ, **C.** 850. 80^{b}–6, 98^{b}–9.
Genesis. Liber Geneseos et pars libri Exodi, cum præf. Hieronymi, **A.** 363. Notæ in text. Hebr. capp. i–v, **C.** 590. Lectiones tres academicæ super v. 18 cap. xiv, **C.** 167. 238.
Deut. Sermo super Deut. xxvii. 4, 5, **C.** 286. 98.
Joshua: v. Origenes.
Regum lib. II. Expositio grammaticalis super textum Hebr. vv. 17, 18 cap. v, **C.** 167. 77.
Job: v. Petrus Blesensis.
Notæ ex variis in Job., **C.** 850. 7^{b}, 8, 15. Fragmenta quædam lectionum in orationes Jobi ad Deum, **C.** 347. 16. Historia Jobi, xii versibus comprehensa, **C.** 22. 292. Metrical paraphrase of chaps. i–vi, **B.** 14. 54. Story of Job; *Irish*, **B.** 512. 142^{b}.
Psalmi: v. Maydestone, Rich.
Psalmi, cum canticis, **C.** 940. Notæ ex Catena Gr., cod. in Bibl. Bodl., **C.** 850. 11. Ex Psalt. Gr., inter codd. Savil., in Bibl. Bodl., *ib.* 3. Ex scholiis in cod. Trin. Coll., Oxon., *ib.* 7. Homiliæ duæ in Ps. l, male Chrysost. tributæ, **C.** 414. 104. Commentarius in vii Psalmos penitentiales, **A.** 408. Pars comment. in vii Psalmos pœnitentiales, "secundum doctorem *Gra.*," *q. v.* Expositio Ps. xxii, **C.** 301. 1. Prælectio brevis academica super Psalmos lxvii, lxxx, cxxx, **A.** 434. 33. Metrical version of the Psalms, **C.** 113. 11. Translation, by R. Samber, **C.** 640. Sermons on Ps. i–vi; *c.* 1602, **A.** 407. 134–146. Meditations on Ps. i–vii, **C.** 955 (*end*). Notes on Ps. xx. 7, **C.** 167. 233. Sermon on Ps. li. 14, *ib.* 190. Commentary on Ps. lxxiv–lxxviii, **C.** 144. 30, 46. Notes on Ps. xci, **C.** 167. 229. Exposition of Ps. cxv. 1–3, *ib.* 109^{b}. —— of Ps. cxix. 1–8, 57–67, 72–117, *ib.* 89, 101, 118^{b}. —— of Ps. cxxi. 1–3, *ib.* 116. —— of Ps. cxxix. 1–4, *ib.* 112. On the name, etc., of the book of Ps.; *Irish*, **B.** 512. 45. Pseaumes, mis en rime par C. Marot et Th. de Besze, **C.** 8. 1. Psalterium Russicum, **C.** 311.
Proverbia. Texts from the Douay version of Proverbs and Ecclesiasticus; arranged under heads, **C.** 222. Sentences from the book of Proverbs, **B.** 216. 161^{b}.
Ecclesiastes: v. Salonius.
Sermons on the book of Ecclesiastes; 1602, **A.** 407. 2–93.
Canticum Canticorum: v. Antonius, Paulus; Bernardus, S.
Sermons on Cant. ii. 5, **C.** 526. 1.
Prophetæ. Notes on the Prophets, chiefly from the Rabbinical writers, **C.** 114.
Esaias: v. Antonius, Paulus.
Auctores ex quibus Catena in E. in bibl. coll. Nov. Oxon., contexta est, **C.** 851. 41^{b}. Sermon on lviii. 3, **C.** 597 *ad calc.*
Joel: v. Yonge, Joh.
TESTAMENTUM NOVUM.
Collatio quotationum in N. T. cum Septuaginta, **C.** 757. 127. N. T., translated by Wickliffe, **C.** 258. —— translated

by Purvey, C. 237–238, 257, 259, 752. Extracts from a MS. of Wickliffe's Test. in Magd. Coll. Camb., collated with a MS. at Surrenden-Dering, Kent, C. 155. 248. Extracts from the annotations in the Fr. version of Beausobre and Lenfant, C. 903. Test. Russicum, C. 312, 313. Papers respecting an Arabic edition printed by the Soc. Prop. Gosp.; 1722–5, C. 933. 154–9.

Evangelia: v.
Nottingham, Gul.
Vincentius, Jo. Bapt.

Versus de concordia Evangelistarum, secundum canones Isidori, A. 384. 3, C. 288. 14. Comparatio historiæ evang. et apost. cum rebus et personis typicis in Vet. Test.; versibus leon., A. 425. Postillæ in Evangelia per annum, C. 14. Expositio in varia ex Evangeliis, C. 569. 1. Quæstiones in Evangelia; de nativitate Christi, C. 252. 457. The four Gospels, in the dialect of Minorca, A. 421. —— in Russian, C. 729.

S. Matt.: v. Segberius, J. B.

Opus imperf. in S. Matth., C. 414. Wickliffe's second version, C. 883. A few notes on chaps. i–v, C. 852. Critical observations on chaps. i–x, C. 845. Comparison of the genealogies in S. Matthew and S. Luke, B. 76. 172b. Observations on chap. xxiv, C. 945. 116.

S. Luc. Sermon on chap. xii. 43, B. 163. 79. —— on xxiv. 46, C. 167. 24.

S. Joh. Fragm. ex cod. quodam, C. 537, *ad init. et fin.* Notæ in capp. i–v, C. 167. 79. Exposition of chap. iii. 1–4, *ib.* 208.

Epistolæ: v. Antonius, Paulus.

Rom.: v. T., J.

Sermons on ch. vii. 23–5 and viii. 30, C. 231.

1 *Cor.* Sermon on ch. ii. 2, B. 211. 120.

Galat. Transl. of the Ep., C. 852. Commentary on the Ep., C. 144. 1.

Philipp. Socinian tract on ch. ii. 5–7, C. 877. 6.

1 *Tim.* Sermo brevis super cap. iv. 17, A. 370. 2.

Tit. Prælectiones tres, C. 263. 1. Prælectio brevis acad., A. 434. 70.

Apocalypsis: v.
Breckling, Fr.
Costeseye, Henr. de.
Haymo.
Viola, Michael.
Wickliffe, John.
Williams, Erasmus.

Some general thoughts on the Revelations, C. 860. On the witnesses, ch. xi, C. 955. 80.

Biby, Rev. John. Signature; 1714, C. 393. 69.

Biby, Symon, notary. Record of the consecration of a private chapel; 1607, C. 868.

Bicester, Oxfordshire: *v.* Kirtlington.
Parish notes, epitaphs and arms in the church, with notes from the registers, B. 400 *c.* 84–96. Expenses at Mr. More's house in preparing it for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1568, A. 195 *c.* 265.

Bichard, John, Jersey. Petitions to Will. III and Q. Anne against ecclesiastical sentences upon him for refusing to marry A. le Cras, with transl. of sentence of excom., etc.; 1701–3, B. 383. 672–9.

Bickerstaff, Family of, Croydon, Surrey. Genealogical note; 1623, B. 429. 65b. Arms in trick, with confirmation and grant of crest; 1628, B. 435. 57b.

Bickerstaffe, Sir Charles. Letters to Pepys; 1685–1688, A. 171. 332. 189. 255. Observations on timber for shipbuilding, A. 189. 257.

Bickerstaffe, Philip, J. P. Northumberland. Letter to D. of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions from James II; 1688, A. 139 *a.* 319.

Bickerton, Richard. Possessor of C. 269. in 1722.

Bidding-Prayer: *v.* Preces.

Biddle, John, London: *v.* Gunning, Peter. Letter to Thurloe; 24 July, 1658, A. 60. 226.

Bidges, William, liberty of the Tower, London. Will; proved 29 June, 1610, C. 121. 39b.

Bidulph, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, B. 144. 5. —— with arms in trick; 1583, B. 269. 67b. 417. 4.

Bielcke, Steno. Two letters to the Duke of Friesland, with replies, C. 675. 12–24.

Bierton, Bucks. Church notes, B. 263. 1, 96–7.

Bigg, Family of, Bennenden, Kent. Pedigree, and arms, B. 73. 180b.

—— Lenchwick, Worc. Genealog. notice; 1581–1621, C. 254. 27, 28.

Bigge, Richard, minister of Winterbourne Dauntsey, Wilts. Letter to W. Cooke; 1653, C. 934. 72.

Bigger, William, Bangor, co. Down, a Presbyterian minister. Committed to prison for preaching at Drogheda; 1708, C. 984. 169.

Bigges, Henry, surgeon at Woolwich. Unaddressed letter; March 23, 1654, A. 187. 447.

Biggs, Family of. Pedigree, and arms, B. 73. 186b. 83. 57.

Biggs, J., Recorder of Plymouth. Letter to Sir A. Deane; 17 March, 1674, A. 185. 380. Statement of the law respecting embezzlement of the King's stores, *ib.* 382.

Bignell, John, sadler to the Q. of Jas. II. Bills; 1686, C. 987. 69, 107.

Bigod, *or* Bigott, Earls of Norfolk. Pedigree, and arms, B. 73. 106. —— without arms, 278. 234b. 313. 36. Genealogical note, B. 144. 21, 22.

Bigod, Sir Francis. Extent of his lands in Yorkshire, upon his attainder, B. 450. 147b.

Bigod, Roger, 4th Earl of Norfolk. Plea against the Earl of Pembroke for certain knights' fees in co. Pembr.; 17 Edw. I, C. 704. 1. Grant to the King of the services of the holders of the said fees, *ib.* 2. Surrender of the earldom of Norfolk, and marshalship of England to the King, with a re-grant of the same; 30 Edw. I, B. 58. 80.

Bigorrus, Raym., Tholosanus. Annott. ad tit. 9, lib. xxvi. Pandectarum, etc., C. 659. 295, 355.

Bigos, Abraham, vicar of Munden, Essex. Signature; 1717, C. 393. 82.

Bigot, William le, son of Sir Thomas le Bigot. Grant of tenements to Jordan de Wythersfend; 1288 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 102. 27b.

Bikenalre, Jordanus. Præs. ad rectoriam de Kilvington, Ebor., C. 755. 14.

Bilbrough, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 17.

Bill, *or* Byll, John, steward of the co. of Cornwall, C. 936. 3, 4.

Bill, William, D.D. Letter of election as fellow of Eton; 1559 (*copy*), B. 268. 27. —— as provost; 1559, *ib.* 26. Licence of absence, *ib.* 29.

Billaine, —, bookseller, Paris. Letter to Bp. Compton; 14 July, 1677, *Fr.*, C. 984. 14.

Billers, William, Ordnance Office. Petition to the Council of State for payment of an annexed account of charges; Sept. 1653, A. 184. 329–335.

Billesby, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 73. 106b.

Billingborough, Lincolnshire. Grant from the crown of the rectory of Billingborough, etc., to W. Dodington; 1560 (*copy*), C. 134. 162b.

Billingford, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 3, 3b, 4.

Billingsley, Edward. Warrant for payment to him for trumpeters' liveries in Ireland, etc.; 1674, B. 492. 116b. Appointed saymaster of leather; 1674, *ib.* 118b.

Billingsley, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 210.

Billins, Emanuel. soldier. A petitioner to Chas. II on account of service at Colchester, C. 421. 153.

Billopp, Capt. Christopher. Receipt for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 29 Jan. 169$\frac{9}{10}$, A. 306. 220.

Bills of Mortality. Notes on, in Dublin and London, etc., C. 406. 68–85.

Billy (?) *or* Bully, Hugh, master cook to Chas. I. Note to Sir W. Dugdale; 18 June, 1645, B. 121. 13.

Bils, Carlos de, capt. in the Portuguese service. Petition to the protector Richard Cromwell; Apr. 1659, A. 64. 75. Letters from the Portuguese ambassador in his behalf, A. 63. 151. 64. 77. 67. 106, 303.

BILSON, Thomas, Bp. of Winchester. Genealog. notice of his descendants, with arms; 1679, **B. 73.** 106b, 107.

BIMNELL, Samuel, merchant, *pseudonym: v.* Smith, Thomas.

BINDON ABBEY, Dorset. Note of a tenement formerly belonging to it, surrendered to the king in 1611, **B. 253.** 43b–4.

BINDON, Da., Amsterdam. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 19 June, 1712 (*copy*), **A. 285.** 48b.

BINGHAM, Family of, Bingham's Melton, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 107. **139.** 15b. Seal of arms, **A. 34.** 647.

—— Barking, Essex, from London and Notts. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 83b. —— without arms, to 1614, **B. 315.** 44b.

—— Southwark, from Nottingham. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 197.

BINGHAM, Col. John, Vauxhall. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 10 Oct. 1654, **A. 184.** 176. —— to Thurloe; 23 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 34.** 646.

BINGHAM, Thomas, Salisbury. Letter to Gen. Disbrowe; 14 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 357.

BINGLEY, Sir Ralph. Arms and crest granted; 1605, **C. 708.** 275b.

BINION, Sir George. Genealogical notice, **B. 73.** 107.

BINNING, Thomas, capt. of H. M. S. Swan. Instructions for him; 1674 (*copies*), **A 214.** 75b, 82.

BINSTEED, Henry, *or* Bensted, *q. v.*

BIRCH, Essex. Descent of the manor of Tendrings; 1597, **B. 319.** 9.

BIRCH CHAPEL, Lancashire: *v.* Wigan, John.

BIRCH, Family of, London. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 32.

BIRCH, John. Appointment to be attorney general for Glamorgan, Brecknock, etc.; 2 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 67b. Signature, **C. 441.** 28, 31.

BIRCH, Samuel, LL.D. Copy of a letter to Fleetwood, in his possession, **A. 73.** 430.

BIRCHENDEN, Manor of. Court rolls of the Waller family; 1555–1557, **B. 327.** 11b–17.

BIRCHENHEAD, Thomas, Rowney, Herts. Account of his death in a brawl with J. Woodall and others; (1681?), **A. 183.** 276.

BIRD, Family of, Littlebury, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 82.

—— Standon Place, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 58b.

BIRD, William. The Magazine of Honour, **B. 54, 57, 59, 63.** Notes out of his Magazine, **B. 20.** 32.

BIRD, William, quartermaster and boatswain. Certificate in his behalf; 1654, **A. 184.** 82. Account of contents of the chests of money received from the K. of Portugal for the commonwealth of England; 20 June, 1656 [see also under Thos. *Maynard*], **A. 39.** 472. Letters to Thurloe; 1656–7, **A. 39.** 476. **47.** 137.

BIRDE, Robertus, monachus quidam, **C. 21.** 240b.

BIRKHEAD, Henricus. Possedit cod. **C. 876.**

BIRLEY, Family of, Hants and Surrey. Pedigree; 1623, **B. 429.** 47.

BIRMINGHAM. Assignment of the manor as dowry of Eliz., wife of John de Burmingham; 2 Mar. 1387 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 28b.

BIRTE, *or* Byrt, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 109. **287.** 49b.

BIRTWHISTLE, *or* Birtwesill, Family of, Cheshire. Genealogical note, **B. 283.** 116.

BISCOE, Lieut. Col. John: *v.* Lynn.

BISDOMMER, V.: *v.* H. Beverningk. Letters to H. Beverningk; 165$\frac{3}{4}$ (*transl.*), **A. 3.** 288. **7.** 215. **11.** 192. Note to the Dutch ambassadors at Lond.; 4 July, 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 3.** 335.

BISHAM, Berks. Kath. Montagu, Countess of Salisb. buried there, **B. 103.** 71. Particulars of the manor of Ives, formerly belonging to Bisham Abbey; sold in 1617, **B. 253.** 80b–1.

BISHOP, Family of. Notes of the arms of several families of the name, **B. 50.** 11b.

—— Coldash, Devon. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 108b. —— with arms in trick, **B. 287.** 50b.

BISHOP, George, Bristol. Letters to Thurloe; Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 23.** 97, 145, 213, 293. **24.** [215.] **26.** 296.

BISHOP, Col. Henry, Parham, Sussex. Informed against as engaged in Dr. *Hewitt's* plot, *q. v.*

BISHOP, Robert. Description of an Arabic roll in his possession; 1741, **C. 269.** 57.

BISHOPESDON, Family of de. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 108b. [See also Bishopston].

BISHOPP, Hauley and Will. Letter to the Council of State; 4 Feb. 1653, **A. 2.** 319.

BISHOPRICS: *v.* Anglia.

BISHOPS: *v.* Episcopi.

BISHOP'S CASTLE, Salop. Three monuments in the church, **C. 920.** 6–8.

BISHOPSTON, Family of. Pedigree, and arms in trick, **B. 88.** 37 [See also Bishopesdon].

BISSE, Thomas, D.D. Letter to J. Gibbon; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 395. An answer to his sermon in defence of episcopacy, **C. 654.** 51b.

BISSEMEDE PRIORY, Bedfordshire. Note of land formerly belonging to it; surrendered to the king in 1611, **B. 253.** 28b–9.

BISSETT, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 109.

BISSHOPP, Henry. Letters to Thurloe; 1656, **A. 37.** 121. **42.** 603.

BISSY, Cardinal de. At variance with the Benedictines of the abbey of S. Germain des Prets; 1727, **A. 275.** 44b.

BISTLEY, *or* Berechensty, Family of, Berechensty, Ardingley, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 30b.

BIX, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, notes from the registers, and parish notes, **B. 400** *b.* 105–6; **B. 400** *f.* 13a,b.

BLAAKE, Family of, Wilts. Pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 18. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 109b, 110.

BLACKALL, Theo., Cath. Hall., Cambr. Signature; 1720, **C. 393.** 103.

BLACKBORNE, Robert, *or* Blackburne, *q. v.*

BLACKBOURN, Lancelot, M.A. Present. by the Crown to the vic. of Calstock, Cornwall; 20 March, 1697, **A. 241.** 240.

BLACKBOURNE, Joh., M.A., bishop amongst the Non-jurors. Cartæ variæ monasticæ ab eo ex originalibus transcriptæ, **B. 461.**
Eight letters printed by him from **A. 331.** Possessor of **A. 333.**

BLACKBURNE, Family of: *v.* Blakeburne.

BLACKBURNE, Robert, secretary to the Admiralty: *v.*

Bathurst, Sir Benj.	Howett, S.
Bradshaw, P.	Nutton, M.
Bucknor, G.	Pennoyer, W.
Child, Sir Jos.	Smith, Th.
Crompton, G.	Thorowgood, Will.
Gething, P.	Turner, Th.
Heaton, N.	Willoughby, F.

BLACKE, Andrew. Merchant at Galway; 1662, **C. 417.** 90.

BLACKENHALL, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 110.

BLACKETT, Family of. Genealogical notice, and arms, **B. 73.** 153.

BLACKETT, William, Newcastle. Letter to the D. of Newcastle; 1 Nov. 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 111.

BLACKFORD, Family of, Chichester, from Dorset. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 10.

BLACKHAM, Family of: *v.* Blakeham.

BLACKHAM, Richard. Patent of creation as baronet; 13 Apr. 1696, **A. 241.** 155.

BLACKHEATH, Kent: *v.*
Lock, Nicholas. Sanderson, Ralph.

BLACKLY, —, surgeon. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 19.

BLACKMORE, Essex: *v.* Smyth, Thomas. Return of the value of the vicarage; 1716, **B. 376.** 228–30. Notice of the incumbency; 1719, **C. 984.** 309.

BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, M.D. Præscriptio pro hydrope, **C. 243.** 51b. Two letters; 1724 (*copies*), **C. 743.** 61b.

BLACKNEY, Family of, Horningham, etc., Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 49b.

BLACKWALL, Henry. Letter of intell., under the name of Moore, to Thurloe; 16 Aug. 1658, **A. 60.** 319.

Blackwell, Derbyshire: *v.* Thurgarton.

Blackwell, Capt. John. Arms; 1643, **B. 48.** 15.

Blackwell, John. Accounts of payments for the army and navy; Nov. 1653–Jan. 1655, **A. 208.** Receipt-book for the monthly assessments on Oxfordshire; 1656–9, **C. 228.** Debts due from him, secured on Stepney manor, etc., **A. 34.** 259. Signature, **A. 31.** 135.

Blackwell, Lambert, consul at Leghorn: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

Blackwell, S., B.D., Brampton, Northampt. Possessor of **B. 400** *g.*

Blackwood, Christopher, baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** [ii.] 54.

Blackwood, John, merchant: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Blackwose Celi, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, Prior. S. Radegundis de.

Bladon, Oxfordshire. Church notes and epitaphs, charities, and notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 217–9; **400** *f.* 36a,b.

Blaeu, John Jansen, Amsterdam. License to him from Cromwell for the sole printing of certain maps of Scotland and Ireland for 14 years; 14 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 73.

Blaeu, William. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 358.

Blagg, Capt. Journal of proceedings in the "Fairfax" on the coast of Galicia; 12 June–6 July, 1656, **A. 39.** 538.

Blagrave, Family of, Staff., Essex, and Berks. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 29b.

Blague, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 109b.

Blair, Rev. —, commissary of Bp. of Lond. in Virginia: *v.* Virginia.

Blair, Adam, of Lochwood. One of the receivers of the king's rents in Scotland; 1643, **A. 148.** 76.

Blair, Sir Adam. 200*l.* paid for apprehending him and Dr. Rob. Grey; 24 July, 1689, **A. 306.** 30.

Blair, Alexander. Order from Cromwell for his release from the Tower; 9 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 111.

Blake, Family of, Little Baddow, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 155b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 19b.

—— Wimbotsham, Norf. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 21.

—— *see also* Blaake *and* Blague.

Blake, Capt. Benj. Account of his behaviour in America, in answer to Adm. Goodsonn; 1656, **A. 39.** 214.

Blake, Nicholas. Letter to Thurloe; 31 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 728–32.

Blake, Admiral Robert: *v.*
Disbrowe, John.
Montagu, Edw., E. of Sandwich.
Smyth, Eustace.
Meadowe, Philip.
Letters to Cromwell; 1655–6, **A. 26.** 390. **28.** 98, 132. **29.** 336, 680. **36.** 336. **39.** 383, 386. **40.** 17, 49. **42.** 553, 673. —— to Thurloe; 1656, **A. 24.** 235. **25.** 503. **28.** 92. **36.** 526. **37.** 195. **39.** 384. **40.** 155. **45.** 90.
Instructions and letters to him from the Council of State; 1650 (*copies*), **A. 2.** 35–95. Instructions for the commander convoying victualling ships to Blake; 13 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 303.
Order for victualling his fleet; Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 353. Draft of some instructions for him; 1656, **A. 36.** 349. Copy of a certificate from him, **A. 184.** 327. Drafts of instructions for proceedings against Portugal, and of a letter from Cromwell thereon; 6 May, 1656, **A. 38.** 139, 163. Accounts of Spanish commanders taken and ships destroyed; 10 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 255, 581. Instructions for him and Montagu; Oct. 1656, **A. 42.** 501. Draft of the same, *ib.* 551. —— of instructions for him, and of a letter from Cromwell; 10 June, 1657, **A. 51.** 76, 78. Statement respecting salutes between him and the Portuguese admiral, **A. 39.** 499.

Blake, Thomas. Notes out of his *Vindiciæ Fœd.*, **C. 955.** 24.

Blake, William. Intelligence sent to him from Dantzic; 1656 (*copies*), **A. 41.** 170, 450. **43.** 229, 343. **44.** 19.

Blake, William. Agent for E. I. C. at Ballasore, in 1658–60, **C. 395.** 13, etc.

Blakeburne, Family of, Lanc. Genealog. note, **B. 116.** 30b.

Blakeham, Family of, Essex. Genealog. notice, **B. 116.** 13.

Blakenham, Great, Norfolk. Rectors; 1441–1689, **B. 268.** 117b.

Blaker, Family of, Portslade, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick and note of patent, **B. 435.** 42b.

Blakeway, —, sail-maker to the king. Description of the sorts of sail-cloth used in the navy; 1686 (*copy*), **A. 189.** 281.

Blakiston, *or* Blaxton, Marm., prebendary of Durham: *v.* Smart, Peter.
Saying of his about Dr. Cosin, **A. 441.** 29. Notices of him, *ib.* 56, 61.

Blakiston, *or* Blaxton, Thomas, vicar of North Allerton. Notice of a sermon preached by him in Durham cathedral; 1628, **A. 441.** 43. Ejected from his livings in Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 5.

Blakman, Johannes. Collectarium mansuetudinum et bonorum morum Henr. VI; *transcr. per T. Hearne*, **B. 206.** 23. Nota de eo, *ib.* 77.

Blanchland Abbey, Northumberland. Notes of cottages formerly belonging to it, **B. 253.** 94b, 108b.

Bland, Ann, St. Swithin's, London. Suit for separation from her husband Will. Bland; 1701, **B. 382.** 568–573.

Bland, John, merchant, London. Lease to him from Sir J. Harby of a house in St. Olave's, Fleet Street; 1643 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 277b. Inventory of fixtures, etc. left in the house, *ib.* 279b.

Bland, John, mayor of Tangiers: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Letter to H. Norwood; 1668 (*copy*), **C. 423.** 139. Account of his papers on the state of the city and garrison of Tangier; Dec. 1676, **A. 185.** 37–39. Abstract of his survey of Tangier; 1676, *ib.* 84. Appointment as commissioner to treat with the Emperor of Morocco; 1676, **A. 341.** 14. Memorial to the Tangier commissioners, **A. 181.** 48–52. Letter relating to his case; 1680, **A. 194.** 135b.

Bland, Mrs. Sa. Two letters to Pepys; Plymouth, March, 1664, **A. 174.** 93, 95. Mention of her, *ib.* 421.

Blandford, Dorset. Sermons preached there; 1631–40, **C. 764.** 75b, 102b, 121b, 129, 151b, 155b, 163, 175b, 193b.

Blankney, Lincolnshire: *v.* Thorold, Sir Anthony.

Blanthorne, William, Brohill, Salop. Information against Tho. Nevet; 20 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 354.

Blathwayt, William, Secret. to Jas. II, afterwards Clerk of the Council, and Secret.-at-war: *v.*
Cardonnel, Ad. Pepys, Samuel.
Letter to Pepys; 5 Sept. 1687, **A. 189.** 21. Letter with a resolution of the Committee for Trade respecting the Swedish toll on merchant ships; 25 June, 1680, **A. 292.** 177. Letter to J. Nipho; 1685, **C. 421.** 158. Letters to and from G. Stepney; Oct. 1699 (*copies*), **C. 936.** 94–8, 100, 101b. Two notes to Greg. King; 1706, **A. 289.** 188, 192. Note to the Comptrollers of the Army; 28 May, 1706, *ib.* 204.

Blaunchevyle, Family of. Arms, **B. 484.** 8.

Blawswidgon, Ed., *pseudonym*: *v.* Sexby, Col.

Blaxton, Marmaduke and Thomas, *or* Blakiston, *q. v.*

Blaxtonus, — s. Possedit **A. 356.**

Blayney, Edw., afterwards lord Blayney. Signature; 1651, **A. 290.** 15.

Blean, Kent: *v.* Hackington, Kent.

Blechingley, Surrey: *v.* Surrey.
Notice of inscriptions in the church; 1746, **B. 250.** 74, 75.

Bledlow, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 58, 9.

Blencow, H., Penrith. Letter to John Champante, jun.; 11 June, 1715, **A. 238.** 128. Unaddressed letter; 21 Aug. 1714, **A. 272.** 269.

Blencowe, John. Appointment as Baron of the Exchequer; 17 Sept. 1696, **A. 241.** 216b.

Blenerhasset, Thomas. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 357.

Blesinton, Visc.: *v.* Boyle, Michael.

Bletchingdon, *or* Bletchington, Oxfordshire. Monuments, brasses, and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 242–4. —— with extracts from the registers; *c.* 1720,

B. 400 *c.* 97–103, 392[b]. Parish notes, 400 *f.* 50.

Bleverhassett, Family of, Norfolk, Warw., etc. Pedigree; 1563, B. 393. 58[a,b].

Blewett, Family of. Pedigree, B. 73. 117.

Blewett, Matthew, M.A. Testimonial; 1692, C. 983. 176.

Blewitt, *or* Bluet, Family of, Ireland. Arms, B. 484. 12[b].

Blewitt, *or* Bluet, Colan, Cornwall: *v.* Daniel, Alex.
Note of a lease from him of Trethewye in St. Levan; 16 *Jac. I*, C. 789. 51[b]. Sale of Carnyorth in St. Just; 1652, *ib.* 64.

Blewitt, *or* Bluett, Francis, Trewethan in St. Budock's, Cornwall. Lease of land to C. Gwin; 1625, C. 789. 72.

Bleyonbergh, —, secretary to the Swedish ambassadors. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 3 July, 1666 (*seal of arms*), A. 195. 276.

Bleys, W. de, episc. Wigorn. Constitutiones, C. 428. 155, 159.

Blinsham, Theo. Mercantile correspondence, C. 745, 747.

Blisse, John, Ashtead. Epitaph, C. 800. 33[b].

Blith, John, M.D., Mitcham. Epitaph, C. 800. 20[b].

Blithe, Adam, M.A. Curate of Merstham; 1602, C. 800. 107. Marriage; 1607, *ib.* 110.

Blithfield, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, C. 420 *b.* 57–8.

Blodwell, Family of, Thornham Magna, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 34.

Blomer, Ralph, preb. of Canterbury. Petition to Q. Anne for the rectory of St. Andrew, Holborn, C. 984. 284.

Blond, Family of: *v.* Blund.

Blondeau, —. A Frenchman employed upon the English coinage; 1657, A. 47. 218.

Blonden, Family of: *v.* Blunden.

Blood, Edmond, co. Galway. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 133[b].

Blood, Richard, Ruddington, Notts: *v.* Brandreth, Richard.

Blood, Thomas, the elder. Warrant for writ to reverse a judgment of high treason in Ireland in 1663; 1673, B. 492. 63.

Blood, Col. Thomas. Narrative of his attempt to steal the regalia, C. 185. 471. Notes from his pocket-book, *ib.* 473.

Blood, Thomas, tailor, Tower of London. Will; 23 Nov. 1663, proved 5 Jan. 166$\frac{3}{4}$, C. 121. 72.

Bloome, John, Sevenoaks. 1611, C. 909.

Bloome, John. Mercantile correspondence, C. 746, 747.

Blosius, Ludov. Medit. on the Passion; transl. by J. Nalson, C. 602.

Blount, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 103. 142[b]–4. —— to 1582, B. 133. 4. —— to 1594, B. 314. 96[b]–7. —— to 1678, B. 73. 110[b]–116[b]. Shield of arms, with seven quarterings; impaled with St. John; in trick, B. 103. 197. Notes from the wills of Eliz., Sir James, Edw., and Kath. Blount; 1492–1502, *ib.* 196[b].

—— Mangerfield, Glouc. Pedigree and arms, B. 87. 1, 10[b], 11.

—— Wigginton, Oxon. Genealogical notes, B. 400 *b.* 184.

Blount, Colonel, near North Petherton, Somerset. Information respecting the discovery of some cavalry ensigns in his house; 1659, A. 63. 140.

Blount, Charles, Lord Mountjoy. His case; argued 29, 30 Eliz., C. 85. 79.

Blount, Sir Christopher, of Drayton Bassett. Warrant for his execution, C. 404. 231. Speech at his execution; 18 March, 1601, C. 744. 33.

Blount, Gualterus. Possedit C. 780.

Blount, Henry. Biographical notice of him, C. 146. 378.

Blount, Capt. Henry, Minorca. Letter to J. Champante; 22 Nov. 1714, A. 272. 271.

Blount, *or* Blunt, Sir James. Note of his will; 1492, B. 103. 144, 196[b].

Blount, John, excise officer at York: *v.* James, Richard.

Blount, Thomas Pope, eques aur. Possedit codd. A. 386, B. 173, C. 328.

Blow, John, Mus. Doc. Arrears due to him in 1685 as one of the musicians of Charles II, A. 297. 59[b].

Blowfield, J. Note to Thurloe; not dated, A. 24. 261.

Bloxham, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, parish charities, and notes from the register, etc., B. 400 *b.* 135–9; 400 *f.* 64. Vicars; 1545–1696, B. 268. 148[b].

Bludder, Family of, Reigate, Surrey, from Lancashire. Pedigree to 1623, with two coats of arms in trick, B. 429. 77[b]–8.

Bludworth, Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor of London. Letter to the Navy Commissioners, with bills for charges of impressed men in Bridewell; 6 July, 1666, A. 195. 287–9.

Bluet, Family of: *v.* Blewitt.

Blund, *or* Blond, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 73. 110. 304. 46[b] (*same family ?*).

Blundell, Family of. Births, baptisms, deaths, and marriages in the families of Blundell and Peck; 1612–1720, C. 210. 2[b], 56. Monuments of the same families in Cardington church, Beds, *ib.* 54.

Blundell, Lady. Pass for Ireland; 13 May, 1645, C. 416. 19.

Blundell, Dorothy, Brussels. Note to Maj.-gen. Werden, and bill of exchange; 19 Feb. 1686, C. 987. 9–11.

Blunden, *or* Blonden, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 73. 110[b].

Blunden, Dorothy, Bishop's Castle, Salop. Monument, C. 920. 7.

Blundevill, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 45[b].

Blunt, Family of, *or* Blount, *q. v.*

Blunt, Lady: *v.* Lenthall, Dr. Th.

Blyth, Nottinghamshire: *v.* Cambridge; *King's College.*
Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 11[b]. Appointment by John prior of Blyth of Sir John Byron to be steward of the manor of Elton; 1533 (*copy*), C. 134. 39.

Blyth, Rev. Dr. Mentioned, C. 794. 35[b].

Blyth, Joseph. Mercantile letters; 1687, C. 747. 61, 63[b], 155.

Blythe, Capt. John. Letters to the Commissioners of the Navy; 1654, A. 184. 115. 187. 460.

Board, Family of, Cuckfield, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, B. 435. 97[b]–8[b].

Boate, Rebecca, widow. Petition to the Navy Commissioners for rent for the house in which they meet, with report thereon from the Commissioners at Portsmouth; 1653, A. 184. 370.

Boatman, John, pastor of St. Peter's, Norwich. Letter to Major-gen. Haynes; 8 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), A. 41. 312.

Bobart, Jacobus. Plantæ ab eo desideratæ, B. 464. 236.

Bobington, Abraham, *i. e.* John Thurloe: *v.* Allin, Christ.

Boccaccio. Fall of Princes; transl. by Lydgate, C. 448.

Boccalini, Trajano. T. Scot's transl. of the *Pietra del paragone politico*, C. 492.

Bocking, Essex. Arguments on a claim by John Mollyns, the parson, for tithe of wood; *temp. Eliz.*, C. 85. 64[b].
Manor of Fennes; 1600, C. 728. 293.

Bocking, Family of, Ash Bocking, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 55.

Bococke, Mary, widow. Receipts for a pension of 40*l.*; 1689–91, A. 306. 21, *et sæpe.*

Boddy, Family of, Essex, *or* Bode, *q. v.*

Bode, *or* Boddy, Family of, Essex, from Yorkshire. Short pedigree, B. 304. 147. —— with arms in trick, 315. 36[b].

Bodfari, *or* Potfarri, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, B. 464. 84[b]–7.

Bodham, W., Woolwich rope-yard. Letters to Pepys; 1665–71, A. 174. 76, 241, 388. 195. 114, 132. —— to the Navy Commissioners; 1672, A. 187. 441. Method for keeping account of the work in the Rope-yard, Woolwich; 1675, A. 191. 101.

Bodicott, Oxfordshire. Epitapsh and extracts from the registers, etc., B. 400 *b.* 140–2; 400 *f.* 58[b].

Bodkin, —, *alias* Davison, *q. v.*

Bodkin, *or* Bodekin, Christopher, Bishop of Douay. Record of his consecration; 4 Nov. 1533 (*copy*), **B. 506.** 67.

Bodkin, Francis, and others. To be tried in Ireland for piracy; 1674, **B. 492.** 108.

Bodkin, Martin. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 117^{b}.

Bodley, Family of, Surrey, from Devon. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 150^{b}–1.

Bodley, Elizabeth, Ashtead. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 33.

Bodmin, Robert, visc.: *i. e.* Rob. Robartes, *q. v.*

Bodne, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 12^{b}.

Bodrigan, *or* Bodrugan, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with proofs from records, **B. 103.** 200^{b}.

Böckelmannus, J. F. Compendium Institutionum Justiniani; *liber impress., cum notis MSS.*, **C. 50.**

Boehm, Ant. Will. Letter to J. Chamberlaine; 3 March, 1709, **C. 743.** 13. —— to H. Newman (?); 1715, *ib.* 34. Epitaph, **C. 743.** 98.

Boehme, Jacob: *v.* Christus.
Various treatises, translated into Engl., **C. 763.**

Boemeln, — de, Dantzic. Letter to Bp. Rohinson; 1712, *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 96.

Boerhaave, Herm. Chemia, **C. 535.**

Boethius, philosophus: *v.* Bryggemore, H.
Medulla Boecii; ex lib. de Consolatione, **C. 559.** 101.

Boetius, S., episcopus. Vita, **B. 505.** 154.

Bohan, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 118.

Boheme, Samuel: *v.* Browne, Rupert.

Bohemia. Genealogical table of the kings of Bohemia and Hungary, to 1526; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 11.
Subscriptions of English bps. for maintenance of students at Oxf. and Cambr.; 1679, **C. 985.** 5.

Bohun, Family of. Manors and fees in the county of Essex, **B. 245.** 1, 2.

—— Fressingfield, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 71.

—— Midhurst, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms, **B. 313.** 50^{b}.

—— Earls of Hereford. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 118^{b}. **144.** 101. **470.** 12. Descent and arms, **B. 103.** 201^{b}–2. **313.** 21, 22, 27.

Bohun, Edmund. Letter to Bp. Moore; 1 Sept. 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 57^{b}.

Bohun, Humphrey de, fourth earl of Hereford: *v.* Bridgenorth.
Lands and tenements held of him; 1302, **B. 245.** 2^{b}.

Bohun, John de. Plea against him for a relief out of the lands of his mother, Sibilla Ferrers, in Pembrokeshire; 18 Edw. II, **C. 704.** 12.

Bois, Family of, *or* Boys, *q. v.*

Bois, J. de *or* du, Paris, *pseudonym? v.* Lister, Martin. Stampe, William.
Letter to Dr. St. Barbe (*i. e.* Dr. J. Hyde); 23 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 381.

Boisseau, Rev. James. Receipt for 20*l.* granted on his going as chaplain to Virginia; 11 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 65.

Boisyaco, Johannes de, episc. Ambianensis: *v.* Carolus VI, Rex Franciæ.

Bold, Henry and William, Widnes, Lancashire: *v.* Penketh, William.

Boldero, Family of, Suffolk. Arms in trick, **B. 422.** 83.

Boldero, Edm., Vice-Chanc. of Cambridge. Extract from a "programma" of his, respecting the study of Aristotle; 10 Nov. 1668, **C. 146.** 37.

Bolebecke, Family of, *or* Bulbecke, *q. v.*

Boleyn, *or* Bullen, Family of. Pedigree, **313.** 56^{b}. **314.** 55. —— with arms, **B. 73.** 162.

Boleyn, Ann, Queen of Hen. VIII. Account of her progress from Greenwich to Westminster, and of her coronation; 1534, **B. 146.** 173^{b}. Preparations for the coronation, *ib.* 179^{b}. Letter to Cromwell in behalf of Thos. Dudley; not dated (*copy*), *ib.* 213.

Bolingbroke, Visc., *i. e.* H. St. John, *q. v.*

Bolland, Capt. Richard: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Proposal for laying down chains in Tangier harbour; 1677, **A. 185.** 82. Letters to Pepys; 1676–7, *ib.* 217, 372. Mention of his death, **A. 342.** 341.

Bolle, Family of, Haugh, Linc. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 117^{b}.

Bolls, Sir Charles, knt. Petition to Cromwell concerning the custody of Rochester Carr, a lunatic; April, 1654, **A. 13.** 13.

Bolney, Family of, Bolney, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 42.

Bolteby, Nicholas and Adam, barons: *v.* Alexander III, King of Scotland.

Bolton, Family of, Boyland, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 9, 9^{b}.

Bolton, —. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1697, **C. 798.** 42^{b}.

Bolton, Robert, blacksmith. Petition to the Admiralty Commissioners; 165–, **A. 187.** 451.

Bolton-upon-Dearne, Yorkshire: *v.* Bretton, Monk.

Bombay: *v.* India Company, East.
Described, **A. 334.** 74. Grant of the island to the E. India Company; 1668, **B. 516.** 17.

Bommarc, —, French refugee minister. Letters to Bp. Compton; *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 33, 35.

Bonaventura, S. Speculum disciplinæ, **C. 320.** 44^{b}.
Breviloquium, **C. 16.** 1.
Meditationes vitæ Christi, **A. 398. C. 287.** 72.
Horæ de passione Domini, **C. 558.** 151.
Meditatio de operibus Salvatoris, **C. 116.** 87. Meditatio de beneficiis Dei, *ib.* 90.
Stimulus amoris, **C. 287.** 2. Extracta e parte tertia, **C. 72.** 115^{b}.
Meditatio et exhortatio ad lamentum, **C. 108.** 17.
Formula novitiorum, **C. 72.** 33.
Mirror of the life of our Lord; translated by Nicholas Love, **A. 387** *b*.
"Flecte genua;" *Irish*, **B. 513.** 6.
Compendium theologicæ veritatis; [*opus spurium*], **C. 100.** 7.
Philomena: *v.* Peckham, Jo.

Bond, Family of, Saltash, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 93.

—— Ward-end, Warwickshire. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 119.

Bond, Denis, clerk of the Pells. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 28.** 414. **36.** 567. Mention of his death; 30 Aug. 1658, **A. 60.** 488.

Bond, John: *v.* Wisbeach.

Bond, John. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 187.

Bond, John, commander of H. E. I. C. ship Hanover, **C. 975.**

Bond, Roger, a maimed sailor. Petitions to the Commissioners of the Admiralty, and of the Navy; 165–, **A. 184.** 40. **187.** 425.

Bond, Sampson. Presentation by Cromwell to the rectory of Mawgan-in-Meneage, Cornwall; 17 Apr. 1654. **A. 328.** 25.

Bonde, Christer, ambassador from Sweden. Notes to Thurloe; July, 1655–6, *Lat. and Engl.*, **A. 26.** 12. **29.** 424. **32.** 19. **42.** 683. Letter to Cromwell; 29 Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 193.

Bonfield, James, *or* Banfield, *q. v.*

Bonifacius VI, Papa. Concessit indulgentias ad supplic. Philippi, Reg. Fr., **C. 553.** 71. **558.** 65.

Bonifacius VIII, Papa. Epistola ad clerum Franciæ, **C. 533.** 134^{b}.
Decretum, **C. 428.** 67.
Litera ad Edw. I de pace cum Francia tractanda; 11 Kal. Mart. 1295, **A. 273.** 109^{b}. Ad eundem de Terra Sancta recuperanda; 6 id. Apr. 1300, *ib.* 110.

Bonifacius, Archiep. Cantuar: *v.* Canterbury.
Constitutiones, **C. 100.** 127. **428.** 113, 118^{b}. Constitutio ejus, sive Walt. Gray, archiep. Ebor., super decimas petendas; anno 1250, **A. 423.** 14^{b}. Constitutio ejusdem, sive Æg. de Bridport episc. Sar., de mortuariis, *ib.* 15.

Bonithon, *or* Bonythan, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 101.

Bonnafoux, Estienne: *v.* Bezieres.

Bonnatree, John. Grant of arms to him; 1442 (*copy*), **B. 119.** 2.

Bonneau, Comte de: *v.* Datin, —.

Bonnel, Benjamin, ambassador from Sweden. Letter to Thurloe, with a remonstrance against the seizure of some Swedish vessels; 4 Mar. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 12.** 61. Memorial to Cromwell respecting the same ships; May, 1654, **A. 14.** 416–33. Letters to Thurloe, with a letter announcing the accession of Chas. Gustavus; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 162–171. To the same; 17 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 484. Abstract of a letter from the King of Sweden; 1 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 32. Letter of re-credentials from Cromwell, upon his recall; 20 June, 1655, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 69. **261.** 49.

Bonnell, James. Commission to J. B. and Geo. Trumbull to be accountants general for Ireland; 10 Sept. 1685 (*copy*), **A. 152.** 31.

Bonnell, Jeremiah, junior, Surat. Letter to Jos. Martin; July, 1704, **A. 302.** 342.

Bonnell, Matthew, Thames Street, London, *i. e.* John Thurloe: *v.*
Bampfylde, John. White, Richard.

Bonnell, Tobie, merchant, London. Answer to a complaint made against him before the Council of State by Fr. Anguish, **A. 8.** 95. Deposition that he has never in Holland held any intercourse with Cavaliers; 7 Nov. 1653, *ib.* 97.

Bonner, Anthony, Snow-hill, London. Information respecting a plot in London; 1654, **A. 46.** 285.

Bonvallet, G. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1679, **C. 982.** 11.

Bonvill, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 119^{a,b}.

Bonyngton, W., eccl. Christi Cant. monachus. Anno 1483 possedit cod. **B. 188.**

Books. List of books published by London booksellers; *c.* 1684–9, **C. 146.** 62.

Boone, Henry, surgeon of Barthol. Hosp. Certificate respecting a patient; 1669, **C. 421.** 146.

Boone, Thomas. One of the plenipotentiaries for negotiating a peace between Sweden and Denmark in 1659: *v.* Suecia.

Booth, Family of, Earls of Warrington. Arms in book-plate, **C. 848.**

—— Shribland-hall, Suffolk. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 80.** 32^{b}.

Booth, Capt. —, son of Sir John Booth. Notice of his execution and will; Oct. 1677, **A. 185.** 130.

Booth, Daniel. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 134.

Booth, Edward, of Wulston, Lancashire. Invention patented to him and others of an improved watch or clock; under Privy seal of 18 Sept. 1695, **A. 241.** 100^{b}.

Booth, George. Discharge to him from the Crown of a reserved rent on the manor of West Ham, Essex; 19 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 25^{b}.

Booth, Henry. News from Calais to — Regnier; Sept.–Oct. 1657 (*copies*), **A. 54.** 111, 189.

Booth, Henry, Lord Delamere, afterwards Earl of Warrington. Receipt, on his behalf, for 500*l.* granted him by Will. III, 23 May, 1690, **A. 306.** 132. Signature; 1689, *ib.* 37, *et sæpe.*

Booth, John. Engaged to head a royalist insurrection in Lancashire, **A. 42.** 191.

Booth, Peniston, D.D. Collation to the Chancellorship of St. Paul's Cathedral; 1733, **A. 289.** 59.

Booth, Thomas, Capt. of H.M.S. Falcon. Instructions to him for convoying fishing vessels to Iceland; 21 May, 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 111^{b}.

Booth, William, Witton, Warwickshire. Anno 1667 possedit cod. **C. 182,** e testamento Edw. Edkins.

Booth, Sir William, Capt. of H.M.S. Adventure, and Commiss. of Navy. Instructions to convey the body of the deceased Portuguese ambassador to Lisbon; 15 Sept. 1678 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 139. Affidavits relating to a dispute on a payday at Chatham, 20 July, 1688, between Sir John Berry and Sir W. Booth, **A. 177.** 78–103. Letters to Pepys; 1679–1688, **A. 179.** 86. **181.** 94. **186.** 102, 189. Letter to Lord Dartmouth (*copy*) **A. 186.** 104.

Boothby, Family of: *afterwards* Paynell, *q. v.*

Boothe, Robert, D.D., Dean of Bristol. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 27 Dec. 1712, **B. 376.** 14.

Borcego, Ludov. Fernandez, presbyter oppidi Lusit. nuncup. de Xerez de los Cavalheros. Bulla Clem. XI de judicibus assignandis super lite inter Borcego et L. R. Vargas; 1708, **A. 269.** 17.

Bordasse, Raph. de la: *v.* Latour.

Borde, Andrew, M.D. Peregrination; *transcribed by Hearne,* **B. 247.** 66.
Biographical notices, **C. 146.** 372. **851.** 169^{b}. Notes on him and his books; by Bp. Tanner, **B. 198.** 119.

Bordeaux. Letter from the Council of State to the Spanish ambassador relative to the freighting of ships for relief of Bordeaux; 1653 (*draft*), **A. 3.** 12. Letter of intelligence from; 22 May, 1653 (*copy*), *ib.* 48. Discovery of a conspiracy to betray the town to the Spaniards, **A. 20.** 69.

Bordeaux, Antoine de, ambassador from France to England: *v.*

Avangour, —.	Minard, —.
Brienne, de, —.	Ormesson, de, —.
Chanut, —.	Poincy, de, —
Charost, —.	Richelieu, —.
Courtin, —.	Servien, E.
Fly, —.	Thou, de, —.
Lionne, —.	Turenne, Marshal.

Letter in cipher; 30 May, 1653, **A. 3.** 62. —— to the Council of State, **A. 6.** 466. —— to the Comte de Charost; 13 Sept. 1655 (*transl.*), **A. 30.** 89. —— to Thurloe; 1655–7, **A. 21.** 444. **25.** 637 (*transl.*). **26.** 3. **27.** 711 **28.** 472. **32.** 667. **56.** 88, 229. Warrant permitting him to transport some horses into England; $\frac{14}{24}$ Sept. 1654, **A. 18.** 178. Request concerning the passage of some Frenchmen to the isle of St. Christopher; 1655, **A. 25.** 9. Notes to him; 1654–5 (*translations*), **A. 18.** 308. **26.** 184. —— from his father; 21 Oct. 1654 (*transl.*), **A. 19.** 161. Notice of the opening a packet of his letters, **A. 9.** 137.
[Translations, which are printed by Birch, of his miscellaneous foreign correspondence, including many letters from his father, occur throughout Thurloe's State Papers, *passim.* With the exception of the letters to Thurloe, those above entered have not been printed.]

Bordeaux, John of, *or* J. de Barba, *q. v.*

Bordesley, Warwickshire. Grant from K. Stephen to the monastery there, of Bordesley and Bideford; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 54^{b}. Confirmation of the advowson of Tardebigg; not dated (*copy*), **B. 103.** 124. Charter of Rich. I. exempting the monastery from toll and custom (*copy*), **B. 283.** 27. Particulars of houses, etc., formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the king and sold in 1611–2, **B. 253.** 25^{b}, 26.

Bordley, Stephen. Letter to J. Pepys; 9 Feb. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 180.** 457.

Bordley, W., Hawkshead. Copies of documents attested by him, **B. 346.** 4, 12.

Boreel, J.: *v.* Huggens, R.

Boreel, W., ambassador to France from the States General. Letters to the States General; 1655–1660 (*copies*), **A. 21.** 492, 494. **28.** 336. **34.** 497, 843. **37.** 109 (*transl.*). **48.** 395. **56.** 276, 284. **58.** 134. **61.** 307–8. **62.** 706. **63.** 62. **67.** 286. **73.** 336–7. Letters unaddressed; 1656–9 (*copies*), **A. 36.** 599 (*transl.*). **44.** 299. **63.** 265, 286. **64.** 67. Speech to the French king respecting an embargo laid on all Netherland ships and goods in France; Apr. 1657 (*transl.*), **A. 49.** 144.
[Other portions of his correspondence, translations of which are printed by Birch, occur throughout Thurloe's State Papers, *sæpe.* Those above entered are not printed by Birch.]

Boreham, Sussex: *v.* Jeffrey, Edmond.

Borlace, Lady Alicia, *née* Banks. Epitaph in the church of SS. Jaques et Philippe; Paris, 1683, **B. 155.** 11.

Borlase, Family of, Little Marlow, Bucks. Notes of pedigree, **B. 80.** 32^{b}.

Borlase, *or* Burlacy, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 169^{b}, 170.

Borlase, Sir John: *v.* Stuart, Sir Robert.

Borman, Family of, Hemyock, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 120.

Borneo: *v.* Log-Books.
Journal of the proceedings of — Douglas while trading at Borneo; *c.* 1690, **A. 334.** 2.

Borough, Capt. W. Signature; 1588, **A.** 171. 309.

Borough-Bridge, Yorkshire: *v.* Plantagenet, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster.

Borrett, John: *v.* Woolley, Thomas.

Borrowstouness: *v.* Thomson, Will.

Borthwick, Col.: *v.* Carolus II.

Boscawen, Hugh. Grant to him of two fairs at Tregony, Cornwall; 2 Sept. 1695, **A.** 241. 95.

Boscelin, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B.** 314. 13^{b}.

Bosch, Jean Christophe, Paris. Letter [written by G. F. Kuhne] to J. Upton; Oct. 1657, *Fr.*, **A.** 54. 251. —— to P. Manton; 16 Nov. 1657, *Fr.*, **A.** 55. 233.

Boseian, Conradus. Anno 1483 emit cod. **C.** 671.

Bosom, *or* Bosam, Family of, Wissingsett, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B.** 422. 62. —— 1563, **B.** 393. 33, 33^{b}.

Boson, Richard, Custumer of Devonshire. Release from the payment of 61*l.* due to the exchequer; *temp. Ric. II.* (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B.** 102. 35^{b}.

Boson, William, Cornwall. Copy of a deed in his possession; 1646, **C.** 789. 59.

Bossanquoth, Family of, Cornwall, from Ireland. Genealogical notice, **C.** 789. 24.

Bosse, Rev. Dr. Mentioned, **C.** 794. 35.

Bosseville, Ralph, clerk of the Court of Wards. Signature, **B.** 416 *c.* 31.

Bossuet, Jean Benigne, évêque de Meaux. Caractère; 1699, **A.** 326. 184.

Bost, Henry, B.D. Certificate of election as Provost of Eton; 1477 (*copy*), **B.** 268. 59.

Bostock, Richard, Tandridge, Surrey. Signature; 1600, **C.** 642. 70^{b}, 71.

Bostocke, Family of, Cheshire and Abingdon. Pedigree and arms, **B.** 73. 121–123. Genealogical note, **B.** 88. 62.

Bostocke, John. Petition to the Admiralty Commissioners for a place as clerk of the cheque; 1654, **A.** 184. 343.

Bostocke, Richard, merchant in London: *v.*
Arden, J. Forde, J. White, T.
French letter to him; 28 Dec. 1659, **A.** 66. 149.

Boston, Lincolnshire. Grant of a pension to a priest in the church; 1552 (*copy*), **C.** 134. 118^{b}.

Boston, New England. Order of the Council allowing Capt. Gookin to publish to the people proposals for transplantation to Jamaica; 7 Mar. 165$\frac{5}{8}$, **A.** 38. 267. Letter from the Governor, etc., of N. E. to Cromwell, on the foregoing proposal; 23 Oct. 1656, **A.** 43. 125.

Boston, Thomas. Possessor of **B.** 474.

Bosvile, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B.** 73. 185^{a,b}.

Boswell, —: *v.* Browne, Thomas.

Boswell, Sir William, English resident at the Hague. Letter to archbp. Laud; 12 June, 1640 (*copy*), **B.** 488. 48. Two letters to Lord Ruthven; Jan. 1641, **A.** 148. 56, 60. Memorial to the States General; July, 1649, **A.** 1. 707. Second memorial; Oct. 1649, *ib.* 805.
License from Cromwell for his widow to go to Holland for recovery of debts; 9 March, 165$\frac{3}{4}$ (*copy*), **A.** 328. 7.

Bosworth, Francis, parish of St. Paul, Shadwell. Certificate of the proving his will; 23 Sept. 1671, **A.** 289. 57.

Bosworth, John, Lille. Letter to Dr. Gunning; 1665, **C.** 620. 21.

Bosworth, Thomas. Presentation by Cromwell to the vicarage of Kneesall, Notts; 4 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A.** 328. 36.

Botany. Notæ de virtutibus herbarum; *Gall.*, **C.** 814. 85.
Synonyma herbarum, **C.** 506. 241.

Boteler, Family of, Croydon, Surrey, from Herts. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B.** 429. 29.

Boteler, Noel, Marlborough. Note to Cromwell; 10 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A.** 23. 77.

Boteler, Rev. Noel. Petition to the king for the rectory of West-Heslerton, York, and order thereon; 1681, **C.** 421. 170, 172.

Boteler, Sir Oliver, bart. Petition to H. of Lords in a cause between him and the city of Rochester respecting a market at Chatham, with order thereon; 1685, **B.** 339. 123–4.

Boteler, Major-general William: *v.* Holdenby, Northamptonshire.
Letters to Cromwell; 1655, **A.** 23. 285, 329. 24. [217]. —— to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A.** 23. 267, 289, 333. 24. 62, 458. 25. 335. 32. 155, 293, 385, 517, 655, 773, 777. 33. 49. 35. 80, 164, 181. 36. 590, 611. 37. 333. —— to Capt. Backhouse, respecting the election at Higham Ferrers; 4 Mar. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A.** 63. 236, 7. —— to W. Malyn, **A.** 24. [210].
Report to Cromwell on the state of Bristol; 24 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A.** 23. 257.
List of persons committed to gaol by him; March, 165$\frac{5}{6}$, **A.** 36. 593.

Botetort, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B.** 73. 125. 144. 187 (*see also* 238). 313. 7^{b}.

Botham, Capt. William. Letter to lord Dartmouth; 16 June, 1684, **A.** 189. 420.

Bothmar, Baron de. Two letters to Bp. Robinson; 1711–12, **A.** 286. 18, 246.
Notes out of an answer to his *Memorial*, **C.** 584. 95^{b}.

Bothomly, —, attached to the embassy at Utrecht in 1711. Notice of him, **B.** 376. 217.

Bothwell, Earl of: *v.* Hepburn.

Botiler: *v.* Butler.

Bottreaux, Family of. Pedigree, **B.** 66. 59^{b}. 73. 124. 313. 29^{b}. Notes relating to their lands and genealogy, **B.** 66. 65–67^{b}, 70–71^{b}, 74, 75.

Boveney, Bucks. Church notes, **B.** 263. 399.

Bouett, Richard, Taunton: *v.* Serle, George.

Bovey, Christopher, clerk of the cheque on board the Westergate. Certificate in his favour; 1654, **A.** 184. 117.

Bovey, James, Cheam, Surrey. Burial; 1695, **C.** 791. 10.

Boufflers, Louis Franç., Maréchal duc de. Caractère; 1699, **A.** 326. 183, 187^{b}

Boughton, Family of. Pedigree, **B.** 73. 125^{b}.

Boughton, Anthony. Vicar of Ewell, Surrey; 1617–25, **C.** 791. 11, 19^{b}.

Bougolt, Petrus, Galliæ legati sacellanus. Rationes ob quas Moscoviæ dux animum ad regnum Poloniæ adjicere non debeat; ad Joh. Thurloe missæ; 1656, **A.** 38. 519.

Bovill, Sewallus de. Dispensatio pro electione ejus in archiep. Ebor.; 1255, **C.** 775. 9.

Bouillon, Duchy of. Paper relative to the duchy of B. and county of Chiny; 1712, *Fr.* (*imperf.*), **C.** 392. 205.

Bouillon, Cardinal de. Letter to him from Jas. II; Dec. 1686; *Fr.* (*draft*), **A.** 139 *b.* 30.

Boulillier, — de. Possedit cod. **B.** 6.

Boulliau, Ismael. Discours sur la nécessité qu'il y a de conserver les biens que posséde l'Eglise, **C.** 364. 128.

Boulogne. News from Boulogne; Dec. 1658, *Dutch*, **A.** 62. 594.
—— House of. Coats of arms of the houses of Boulogne and de la Chambre; with genealog. introduction, etc., **B.** 5.

Boun, George: *v.*
Child, Sir Josiah. Lewis, Thomas.

Bounty, Capt. John. Two letters to Pepys; 1680, **A.** 181. 38, 78.

Bourbon, Armand de, Marq. de Miremont. Receipt for 107*l.* granted him by Will. III; 2 July, 1690, **A.** 306. 159.

Bourbon, François Louis, Prince de Conti. Caractère; 1699, **A.** 326. 178^{b}.

Bourbon, Louis de, Prince of Condé: *v.* Barriére, — de.
Letter to the Council of State in England; 10 May, 1653, *Fr.*, **A.** 2. 510. —— to Thurloe; 1653–5, *Fr.*, *ib.* 517. 31. 77. —— to the inhabitants of Dinant; 27 Dec. 1653 (*copy, and transl.*), **A.** 9. 81. 21. 274. —— to Barriére, chiefly in cipher; 1655 (*copies, and transl.*), **A.** 23. 51, 185. 27. 187. 28. 152, 638. 29. 578. 32. 737.
[Translations of other letters to Barriére, which are printed by Birch, occur among Thurloe's State Papers, *sæpe*. The above have not been printed.]

Letter from Cromwell; 30 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 8b.

Bourchier, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 126–127b. **278.** 214. —— to 1605, **B. 314.** 39b, 40. Descent of the earls of Essex, **B. 313.** 22.

Bourchier, John and Elizabeth: *v.* Quincy, Family of de.

Bourchier, John, *or* Bowrchier, *q. v.*

Bourchier, John, 12th Baron Fitz-Warine. Account of his creation as Earl of Bath; 1536, **B. 118.** 13.

Bourchier, Sir Robert de: *v.* Audeley, Hugh de, earl of Glouc.

Bourchier, Thomas, episc. Eliensis: *v.* Chesterton. Shingay.

Bourchier, William, third Earl of Bath. Genealogical notes from a MS. in his possession, **B. 314.** 12b.

Bourdeaux, M. de, ambassador from France, *or* Bordeaux, *q. v.*

Bourgh, Elizabeth de, lady of Clare. Abstract of her will; 1355, **B. 103.** 127.

Bourgh, Theobald. Receipt for 10*l.* for contingent expenses of Ireland; 20 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 48.

Bourk, William, purser. Letter to Pepys; 8 May, 1687, **A. 179.** 26.

Bourke, Earls of Ulster, *or* Burgh, *q. v.*

Bourke, Edmund. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 125b.

Bourke, Edward. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 141b.

Bourke, John, co. Cork. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 124b.

Bourke, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 213.

Bourne, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 143. Descent of lands, **B. 278.** 141.

Bourne, Family of, Bobbingworth, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 30.

Bourne, Andrew. Petition to the Commissioners of the Navy for a ship's cook's place, with a certificate, and order; 1654, **A. 184.** 166–9.

Bourne, Capt. John. Two letters to the Navy Commissioners; Sept. 1654, **A. 184.** 321, 3. Letter to the Commissioners at Dunkirk; 18 July, 1659, **A. 65.** 235. Certificate of the capture of the ketch "Robert" by the Dutch; 4 Sept. 1659, **A. 187.** 192.

Bourne, Major N. Eight letters to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; 1659, **A. 187.** 1, 54, 96, 100, 119, 152, 160, 174. Forty-five letters signed by him as one of the Navy Commissioners; *ibid.* Signature; 1658, **A. 59.** 60.

Bourne, Thomas. Notes to Thurloe; Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 208, 232.

Bourt, M. de la, "chez Marq. de Barrière, à Londres:" *v.* Jamott, J.

Bourton, Black, Oxon. Church notes, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 5*–10*. Parish notes, **400** *f.* 46.

Bourton, Great, Cropredy, Oxon. Notice of the chapel and school, **B. 400** *f.* 60b.

Bousey, Henry, junior, Staines, Middx. Articles and presentment against him for teaching a school without licence; 1691, **B. 382.** 582–4.

Bouth, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 88.** 54b.

Bow, Middlesex. Epitaphs in the church, etc., **B. 389** *b.* 145–8b. 158–9. Suit respecting a pew in the chapel; 1701, **B. 377.** 181–302.

Bowden, Joshua, M.A. Presentation by Cromwell to the rectory of Ashburton, Devon; 21 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 29.

Bowden, Luke. Possessor of **C. 899.**

Bowden, Capt. Robert. Petition for appointment as a gunner in the Tower of London, and order thereon; 1681, **C. 421.** 167b, 171.

Bowder, Alice. Petitions to the Council of State, and the Navy Commissioners, her husband having been killed on board the Bonaventure; 1653, **A. 184.** 90–92.

Bowen, Arnold, M.A. Appointed archdeacon of St. David's; 21 Nov. 1694, **A. 241.** 9b.

Bowen, Humphrey: *v.* Hanmer, Sir Thomas.

Bowen, Peter, captain of the Mayflower. Letter to the Admiralty Commissioners; 9 Oct. 1654, **A. 184.** 406.

Bower, Family of, Lavington, Wilts. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 124b, 125. Notes of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 5b.

—— *or* Bowyer, *q. v.*

Bower, Richard, Sudbury, Derbyshire. Examination respecting conveying of arms to Sir W. Vernon's house; 9 Jan. 165⅔, **A. 22.** 259, 511.

Bowers-Gifford, *or* Buresgiffard, Essex. Descent of the manor of Bowers-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 20. Collection for the French refugees; 1682, **C. 984.** 43b.

Bowes, Family of, Durham. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 129. **144.** 215.

—— Barking, Essex, from York. Short pedigree. **B. 315.** 1.

—— Elford, Staff. Pedigree from Stanley and Arderne; 1585, **B. 269.** 77.

Bowes, Madam. Prescriptions for her; 1680, **C. 406.** 50.

Bowes, Sir Jerome: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

Bowes, R., London. Letter to Dr. Ph. Carteret; ¼ Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 108.

Bowes, Thomas, innkeeper, Bedale, Yorkshire: *v.* Cromwell, Richard.

Bowes, Thomas, Portsmouth, **C. 914,** *in init.*

Bowett, Henricus, archiep. Ebor.: *v.* York, Diocese of.

Bowle, —, chapl. to Bp. of Rochester. Recommended to Sancroft; 1693, **C. 739.** 62b.

Bowler, Charles. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

Bowler, Will., sovereign of Kinsale. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1710, **C. 984.** 173.

Bowles, *or* Bowells, Family of, Rushall, Staffordshire. Note of pedigree, **B. 269.** 39b.

Bowles, Alice. Allegation in a suit by John Bowles respecting the will of her husb., Francis Bowles; [1639 *or* 40], **C. 420.** 135.

Bowles, Edward, York. Letters to Thurloe; 1657–9, **A. 56.** 362. **63.** 135.

Bowles, George. Information against col. J. Scott; Dec. 1679, **A. 175.** 193. Letter to Pepys; 19 May, 1681, **A. 178.** 69.

Bowles, John, D.D., dean of Sarum. Collections from the Chapter-books of Salisbury, **B. 165.** 21.

Bowles, John: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Bowles, Phineas: *v.* Pepys, S. Letters to Pepys; 1680–9, **A. 170.** 75, 77. **178.** 55. **183.** 64, 74, 84, 88. **186.** 173.

Bowles, Richard, Monmouth, yeoman. Pardon from the commissioners of Edw. IV for the pacification of S. Wales; 1471 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 37b.

Bowles, S., Admiralty. Certificates signed by him; 1689, **C. 976.** 300, 301.

Bowrchier, John. Homo renatus; a treatise on Galat. vi. 15, **C. 857.**

Bows. Yearly profits of the place of Bowbender, **C. 421.** 188.

Bowsey, Isaac, merchant, London: *v.* Daubne, H.

Bowtell, Stephen, a deputy of the Commiss. for regulation of printing. Information concerning books published by G. Calvert and N. Brooks; 19 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 562.

Bowtell, William, merchant, London: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Agent for redemption of captives at Algiers, **C. 983.** 135. Representation to the Council concerning the redemption of captives, **A. 185.** 351. Order in Council for payment of 500*l.* to him, with his receipt, etc.; 1683, **A. 289.** 112.

Bowyer, Family of, Bucks. Short pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 128.

—— Knypersley, Staff. and Shropshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 52. —— to 1601, **B. 417.** 10b–11. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 31b–2.

—— Somerset and Surrey, from Sussex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 128. —— of two Surrey branches, to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 31b–2, 141b.

—— Petworth, Sussex; London; and Chester; from Staff. Pedigree to 1653, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 65–66b.

Bowyer, William. Statement by W. Bowyer, D. Gauden, and J. Dobbins respecting non-payment of freight for transportation of Irish soldiers to Spain; 1653, **A. 2.** 361.

Boxgrave, Prioratus de, com. Sussex. Possedit cod. **A. 411.**

Boxworth, Cambridgeshire. No arms, monuments, etc. in the church, **B. 275.** 169.

Boxworth, Family of, Boxworth, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 103.

Boyd, Sir Andrew. Surveyor of coals at Newcastle, **C. 784.**

Boyd, —, Lady of Baddinhaith. Petitions Q. Mary of Scotland respecting the lands of Baddinhaith alleged to be escheat of the lord Boyd; 1565, **A. 289.** 69.

Boyer, Lieut. Michael. Receipt for 20*l.* granted him to go into Ireland; 15 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 68.

Boyer, Paul: *v.* Ruvigny, Henry.

Boyland, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 85.

Boyle, Earls of Cork. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 118.

Boyle, hon. —, nephew to Bp. Compton. Mentioned; 1684, **C. 982.** 30.

Boyle, Charles, fourth Earl of Orrery: *v.* Robinson, Bishop John.
Three letters to Bp. Robinson and the earl of Strafford jointly; 1713, **A. 286.** 381, 417, 420. —— to Bp. Robinson; 15 May, 1713, *ib.* 403. Extract from a letter to lord Bolingbroke; 25 May, *ib.* 410.
Created baron Boyle Aug. 1711, **C. 393.** 9.

Boyle, Charles, lord Clifford, son of Richard, second earl of Cork. Copies of papers relating to a law-suit in 1694–5 respecting estates in co. Cork assigned in 1679–88 for payment of his debts, **A. 492.** 1–25.

Boyle, Francis, first viscount Shannon. Appointed governor of Cork; 1672, **B. 492.** 14^{b}.

Boyle, Henry, second son of Roger, Earl of Orrery. Pass to go abroad with Dr. Jerome Hall; 1665, **C. 172.** 43.

Boyle, Michael, archbp. of Armagh. Letters to his son Visc. Blesinton; 1690, **C. 984.** 85, 86^{a}.
Instructions for him and Arthur Forbes, Earl of Granard, on their appointment as lord justices of Ireland; 27 March, 1685, **A. 257.** 117. Order to him as lord chancellor of Ireland to admit Roman Catholics as sheriffs and justices of the peace; 13 Dec. 1671, *ib.* 152.

Boyle, Murrough. Warrant of creation as Viscount Blessinton; 1673, **B. 492.** 71^{b}.

Boyle, Richard, first earl of Cork: *v.* Esmond, Lawrence, lord.
Fees upon his creation as baron Clifford; 5 Nov. 1644, **B. 121.** 5.

Boyle, hon. Robert: *v.*
Dodwell, Henry.
Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*
Remission to him of arrears of crown rents in Ireland; 1673, **B. 492.** 34.

Boyle, Roger, Lord Broghill, afterw. Earl of Orrery: *v.*
Cromwell, Henry.
Monck, George, duke of Albemarle.
Letters to Cromwell; 1655–6, **A. 32.** 453. **34.** 57, 61. **35.** 177, 249, 288. **37.** 651. **39.** 170 [*not pr. by Birch*]. —— to Thurloe; 1655–60, **A 22.** 254. **23.** 17. **25.** 509. **27.** 571. **29.** 236 [*not pr.*], 450. **30.** 349, 381. **32.** 7, 81, 197, 201, 505, 699, 749 [*not pr.*], 875. **33.** 1, 65, 433, 604. **34.** 1, 5, 13, 21, 25, 69, 85, 89, 97, 911. **35.** 121, 253. **36.** 357, 361. **37.** 249, 375, 582, 655. **38.** 353. **39.** 43, 45. **41.** 318, 426. 554, 660. **44.** 340, 351. **53.** 21, 234. **55.** 140. **56.** 98, 358. **61.** 92, 395. **62.** 305. 549. **63.** 47, 49. **64.** 139. **67.** 219, 374, 381, 392.
Order for payment to him of 4000*l*; 1674, **B. 492.** 110^{b}. Orders for other payments, *ib.* 133^{b}, 134^{b}.

Boylstone, Derbyshire. Grant of a pension to Will. Fyssher out of the revenues of the chantry; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 38^{b}.

Boylstone, John. Mercantile correspondence; 1686–7, **C. 745, 747.**

Boynton, —. Recommended by Pepys to Sir R. Haddock; 1681, **A. 194.** 256.

Boys, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **C. 678.** 30^{b}, 38.

—— Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 52^{b}–3. Transcripta cartarum de terris in com. Norf., **B. 248.** 39–43.

Boys, Thomas. Vicar of Epsom; 1614, **C. 791.** 13^{b}.

Boys, Thomas. Notes relating to an indictment against him for piracy; *temp. R. Annæ*, **B. 383.** 616.

Boyteulx, Paul de, wine-merchant at Rochelle. Letter to — Kerby; 15 Apr. 1655, *Fr.*, **A. 25.** 143.

Boyton, Wiltshire: *v.* Lambert, Thomas.

Boyton, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 52^{b}.

Boyvill, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 103.** 180^{b}.

Bozius, Thomas. Centum signa ecclesiæ, **C. 849.** 180.

Bozome, Family of, Winsingsett, Norf. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 129^{b}, 130.

Brabant, Henry. Letter to Mrs. Martha Grey; Rotterd., 30 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 367. Intercepted letter to Sir Edw. Hyde; Dort, 17 Jan. 1658, **A. 57.** 80.

Brabant, Henry, Comptroller of the customs of North Carolina. Letter to Rod. Mackenzie; 3 Aug. 1699, **A. 312.** 2.

Brabason, —. Letter to him; 5 June, 1653, **A. 3.** 182.

Brabazon, Family of. Pedigree, with the arms emblazoned, **B. 33.** 19. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 131. **116.** 23.

Brabazon, Edward, fourth Earl of Meath: *v.* Rycaut, Letters of P.

Braborne, Family of, Derbyshire. Pedigree to 1654, and arms, **B. 73.** 132.

Brabourne, Robert. Abstract of his title to 16 houses in the Poultry, Bloomsbury, etc. London; 1686, **B. 364.**

Bracara, urbs Portugalliæ. Bulla Clem. XI judices assignans super lite inter collegium B. Mariæ de Populo, ord. Herem. S. Aug. Bracharen., et alios; 1708, **A. 269.** 20.

Bracciano, Flavio, Duke of. Letter to him from Jas. II; Oct. 1686, *Lat.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 13.

Bracebridge, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 133^{a},^{b}.

Bracebridge, Gulielmus, coll. Magd. Oxon: *v.* Hasseldine, Gul.

Brackenbury, Family of, *or* Brakenbury, *q. v.*

Brackyn, Sir John, knt. Genealogical notice, **B. 73.** 134.

Bracton, Henricus de. De legibus Angliæ, **C. 158, 159, 160.**

Bradbryg, John, Slinfold, Sussex. Will, containing bequests to Slinfold and other churches in Sussex, and for wayside crosses; 9 Dec. 1502, **A. 290.** 57^{b}.

Bradbury, Dudley, rector of Moulton, Suffolk: *v.* Wright, John.

Bradbury, George. Lands and tenements at Strond, Middlesex, granted to him and others by the Crown; 19 Jan. 1694, **A. 241.** 29.

Braddock, Family of, Adbaston, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 33^{b}–4.

Braddon, Laurence. Appointment to be solicitor for the revenue arising from wine licenses; 19 March, 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 51^{b}.

Bradenham, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 2, 305–7, 310, 390–1.

Bradenstoke Priory, Wilts. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to it, surrendered to the king in 1611, **B. 253.** 37^{b}–9.

Bradfield, Essex. Descent of lands called Mounherds; 1597, **B. 319.** 19.

Bradford, Yorkshire. Copy of an opinion [by H. Swinburn] that the vicar of Bradford is bound to pay procurations and synodals to the archbp. of York, with animadversions in reply by Mr. Kempe, the vicar, **C. 368.** 49^{b}.
Opinion of the doctors of civil law given "at their three tables in our dining parler," 22 June, 1607, that the rector and not the vicar is liable for the payments, *ib.* 51.
Reply by H. Swinburne to the opinion and Kempe's remarks, *ib.* 53–7.

Bradford, Earl of: *v.* Newport, Francis.

BRADFORD, George, M.A., chapl. H.M.S. Sweepstakes. Approval by the bp. of London of his appointment as chaplain; May, 1677, **A. 181.** 383. Complained against for immorality by Capt. Roydon; 1678, *ib.* 361. Articles exhibited against him; with the sentence of a Court-Martial dismissing him for swearing; July, 1678, *ib.* 365, 371.

BRADLEY, Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 105b–7, 110b.

BRADLEY, Family of, Louth. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 132b, 133.

BRADLEY, —, late consul at Tripoli. Considerations respecting the qualifications and salary of consuls at Algiers, Tunis, and Tripoli; 5 Dec. 1676, **A. 185.** 175.

BRADLEY, Nathaniel. Mercantile correspondence; 1687, **C. 747.**

BRADLEY, Thomas, Carmelita, in civ. Norwici. Notæ e libro ejus de institutione Carmelitarum, **B. 479.** 72, 74b.

BRADRY, J. Possessor of **A. 93.**

BRADSHAIGH, Sir Roger, Bart., of Haigh, Lancashire. Assignment, by Rich. Pennington, and dame Mary Bradshaigh his wife, of the guardianship of Sir R. Bradshaigh's children to Peter Shakerley; 1687 (*copy*), **C. 987.** 56.

BRADSHAIGH, Rev. Thomas. Application for dispensation to hold the rectory of Langham, Essex, with that of Stratford, Norf., **B. 376.** 341.

BRADSHAW, Mrs., Rockingham. Unaddressed letter; 18 March, 1724, **A. 238.** 132.

BRADSHAW, Cesar, son of Sir Cornwall Bradshaw, knt. Petition to the H. of Commons, respecting a debt due from the forfeited estate of Sir Patrick Trant; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 211.

BRADSHAW, John, Pres. of the Council of State. Signature ["Bradshawe"]; 1651, **A. 10.** 6.

BRADSHAW, Katherine, wife of Rich. Bradshaw. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–7, **A. 24.** 297. **53.** 113.

BRADSHAW, Paul. Letter to Rob. Blackburne; 15 July, 1653, **A. 187.** 409.

BRADSHAW, Richard, English Resident at Hamburgh: *v.*
Carolus Gustavus X, Sueciæ Rex.
Cromwell, William.
Hamburgh, Merchant Adventurers at.
Henderson, Sir John.
Lauwerin, Michael.
Letters to Cromwell; 1654–8, **A. 16.** 51, 295, 336. **22.** 513, 565–7. **24.** 328. **25.** 247. **34.** 261, 301, 303. **35.** 136, 138. **36.** 708. **44.** 46. **50.** 199. **52.** 159, 205, 215, 228 [*not pr. by Birch*]. **58.** 235.
Letters of intelligence, etc., to Thurloe, many of the earlier unsigned; 1653–6, **A. 5.** 444. **6.** 79 (*not printed*), 326. **7.** 99. **8.** 125. **9.** 169. **10.** 364. **11.** 84, 356. **12.** 418. **13.** 15, 231, 303. **14.** 6, 180, 570. **15.** 396. **16.** 60, 293. **17.** 1, 402. **18.** 60, 165, 342. **19.** 47, 399, 515. **20.** 79, 340. **22.** 531–7, 561–3. **23.** 25, 87, 283. **24.** 98, 99, 213, 329–30, 487. **26.** 440. **27.** 279. **28.** 56, 302. **29.** 432, 510. **30.** 167, 245, 279, 515. **31.** 61, 336, 378, 379. **32.** [5, *not printed*] 415, 703, 955. **33.** 77, 321, 323. **34.** 265. **35.** 74, 137, 139. **36.** 139, 360, 572, 706. **37.** 51, 146, 246, 586, 729, 747. **38.** 155, 537, 677. **39.** 39, 238, 359, 422. **40.** 21, 139, 309, 551, 653. **41.** 564 (*seal of arms*), 800. **42.** 23, 77, 415, 619, 679. **43.** 69, 127, 209, 345–51. **44.** 5, 44, 49–51, 151, 224, 312. **45.** 16, 35, 97, 176, 268, 322. **46.** 1, 263. **47.** 46, 48, 149, 255, 275, 286. **48.** 133, 219, 313, 397. **49.** 77, 78, 134, 205. **50.** 46, 113, 130–2, 183, 198. **51.** 28, 111, 161, 223–4. **52.** 56, 139, 201, 203, 216, 230, 243. **53.** 6, 12, 115. **54.** 216. **55.** 15, 323, 353–5 (*seal of arms*). **56.** 30, 86, 96, 172, 377. **57.** 75, 135, 182. **58.** 65, 231, 297–9. **62.** 79. **67.** 265, 307.
Order that English ships trading in the Baltic should wait for a convoy at Elsinore; 28 June, 1652 (*copy*), **A. 187.** 455.
Credentials to Hamburgh; 10 Feb. 1653/4, **A. 260.** 1. **261.** 1.
Memorial to Cromwell in answer to one from merchants of Hamburgh; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 576. Letter to him from Cromwell respecting the Merchant Adventurers; 22 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 31b. —— from him to the Comp. of Merchant Advent., 1655–6, **A. 22.** 570. **42.** 591. **44.** 25. —— respecting the refusal of an English captain to pay toll [at Stade?] to the Swedish authorities; 22 July, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 28.** 328. —— to the Council of State; 29 Mar. 1656, **A. 36.** 707. —— to the Senate of Hamburgh, with their decree thereupon; 2 May, 1656, *Lat.*, **A. 38.** 26, 29. —— to — Lloyd; 27 May, 1656, *ib.* 673, 679. —— to the Admiralty Commissioners; 23 Sept. 1656. **A. 42.** 391. —— to H. Scobell; 30 Sept. 1656, *ib.* 681. —— to the Senate at Hamburgh respecting Mr. Townley; 1 Dec. 1656, **A. 53.** 116. —— to the Elector of Brandenburgh; 1657, *Lat.*, *ib.* 8. **54.** 217. —— to the King of Sweden; Sept.–Dec., 1657, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 54.** 217. **56.** 185. —— to O. A. Nassokin, Chanc. of Russia; 1657–8, *Lat.* (*copies and transl.*), **A. 52.** 113, 247. **53.** 9. **54.** 218, 9. **58.** 234. —— to Bradshaw from the Chancellor of Russia; 1657–8, *Lat.* (*copies and transl.*), **A. 52.** 194, 245, 251. **54.** 135. **57.** 255–6. —— from Adolf John, Count Palatine; 1658, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 46.** 129. **58.** 106. Transl. of Bradshaw's reply to the second; 30 March, 1658, **A. 58.** 230.
"A narrative of what passed at Blankenheyes betwixt myselfe and Mr. Francis Townley; 29 March, 1656," **A. 38.** 199.
Instructions on being sent to the Czar of Russia; 1657 (*draft*), **A. 53.** 104. Reception at Riga; May, 1657, **A. 50.** 200.
Observations on the decay of the English woollen trade in Germany, **A. 39.** 361.
Letter to him from the Admiralty, with a paper about masts and gunpowder bought by him at Hamburgh; Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 389–92.
Abstract of money received and paid on Mr. Rolt's account; 1656–7, **A. 45.** 324. Account by D. Hechstetter of sums received and expended upon Bradshaw's order in 1653; dated 16 April, 1657, **A. 49.** 106. —— of sums received and expended in 1651–8, **A. 62.** 83–95. Petition to the Council of State for payment of a sum due to him; March, 1660, **A. 67.** 167. Report of a Committee of Council, and order of Council thereon; 9–12 Mar., *ib.* 168, 169.

BRADSHAW, Richard. Mercantile correspondence; 1694, **C. 747.**

BRADSHAW, Thomas. Pass between Bristol and Devizes; 1645 (*copy*), **C. 125.** 1.

BRADSOLE, Prioratus S. Radegundis, juxta Dovoriam. Cartularium, **B. 336.** Catalogus librorum, *ib.* 187. **461.** 42. Cartæ variæ (*apogg. recent.*), **B. 461.** 3, 10, 11, 16–29, 41. Particulars of the manor of Paddlesworth formerly belonging to it; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 117b–8.

BRADSTON, Family of, Winterbourne. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 134. Line of descent, **B. 314.** 61b.

BRADSTON, Sir Thomas, knt. banneret. Roll of parl. 22 Hen. VIII concerning the partition among his heirs of a pension of 500 marks granted him by Edw. III, **B. 66.** 117b.

BRADSTREETE, Simon, New England. Signature; 1652, **C. 934.** 41, 45.

BRADWELL, Essex: *v.* Hawkins, John.

BRADWELL, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs in the church, **B. 400** *b.* 11*. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 47.

BRADY, Nicholas, D.D., Rector of Clapham. List of texts preached on by him; 1705–7, **A. 443.** 3b–6b.

BRADY, Patrick. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 192b.

BRAGA, urbs Portugalliæ: *v.* Bracara.

BRAHE, Tycho. Portrait (a copy) sent by Dr. Rawlinson to Oxford, **C. 989.** 180, 183.

BRAIDBYE, Henry. Preached at Ewell, 1621, **C. 791.** 11b.

BRAILESFORD, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 136b. **133.** 26.

BRAINTREE, Essex. Descent of lands called Naylingherst; 1597, **B. 319.** 52b.

BRAKENBURY, Family of, Durham. Pedigree, to about 1590, **B. 429.** 17a,b.

BRAM *and* BRAMHAM, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 14–15.

BRAMFIELD, Suffolk. Cartæ abbatiæ de Sibton, **B. 421.** 46.

BRAMFILL, Andrew. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6.**

Bramhall, John, Archbp. of Armagh. Petition while Bp. of Derry to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 160. Report upon a petition referred to him, *ib.* 191b. Letter to archbp. Usher; 20 July, 1654 (*copy*), **B. 488.** 47.

Goes to Nantes from Paris to assist O' Sullivan Beara in the purchase of arms for Ireland; Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 87. In July, 1657, expects to be in England with his master before the New Year, **A. 52.** 225.

Bramhope, Otley, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 2-8.

Bramley, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 15b.

Brampston, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 315.** 33.

Brampston, John, counsel to the Univ. of Cambridge in 1628. Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 27b.

Brampton, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 9b–10.

Brampton, Family of, Attleborough, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 19b, 20. Short pedigree of the branch at Letton, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 11b.

—— Brampton and Blow-Norton, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 7, 7b, 59b–60.

Brampton, John, captain of a merchantman. Petition to the Admiralty Commissioners for protection from the press-masters; *c.* 1654, **A. 184.** 363.

Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire. Conviction for deer-stealing in the park; 1731, **C. 452.** 143.

Bramshott, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 137.

Bramston, Family of, *or* Brampston, *q. v.*

Bramston, Sir John, Chief Just. K. B. Argument in Sir J. Heveningham's Habeas Corpus case; 1627, **C. 728.** 322b.

Argument concerning ship-money; 9 June, 1638, **A. 469.** 133. **C. 169.** 308.

Genealogical notice, **B. 73.** 137.

Bramston, Sir John. Mentioned; 1695, **C. 984.** 94.

Bramston, William, D.D. Resignation of the rectory of Woodham Water, Essex; 7 Oct. 1720, **B. 376.** 246.

Brancepeth. Durham. Bequest to the parish; 1540, **C. 742.** 2b.

Brandanus, S., abbas de Cluanferta. Vita, **B. 485.** 72b. **505.** 101b. A legend; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 142. "A confession, which is also a praier," **C. 699.** 162b.

Brande, John. Holder of the manor of Castolles, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 97.

Brandenburgh: *v.*
Carolus XI., R. Sueciæ.
Christianus V., R. Daniæ.
Fredericus I., Elector Brandenb.
Ludovicus XIV., R. Franciæ.
Poley, Edmund.
Savoy.
Southwell, Sir Robert.
Suecia.

Extractum ex instructione delegati Elect. Brandenb. ad Protectorem missi, **A. 26.** 1.

Paper from the Agent to the States General, respecting the Elector's treaty with Sweden; 1656 [*transl.*], **A. 37.** 319. Treaty of alliance between the Elector and the K. of Poland; 19 Sept. 1657, **A. 53.** 307. Ratification by the K. of Poland; 6 Nov., **A. 55.** 219. Letter to the States General from the ambassadors, Weyman and Copes; 11 Oct. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 61.** 232. Articles relative to a proposed treaty with the S. G.; 3 Feb. 1659, **A. 63.** 51. Letter from the ambassadors in Brandenburgh to the States General; 21 Apr. 1659 (*copy*), **A. 64.** 68. Instructions for the ambass. from the States Gen. to the Elector of Brandenburgh (*transl.*), **A. 66.** 141.

Account of public affairs in Brandenburgh; March, 1698, **A. 326.** 102, 119.

Genealogical table of the Electors to 1578; with arms in colours. **B. 141.** 5b.

Brandeston, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 133b. **B. 116.** 29b. —— with proof from records, **B. 103.** 252.

Brandley, W. Letter to Thurloe; 8 Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 46.

Brandon, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 138. Short pedigree, **B. 313.** 5b.

Brandon, Charles, Viscount Lisle and Duke of Suffolk. Account of his creation as D. of Suffolk; 1514, **B. 118.** 9. Robes worn at his creation, and redeemed from Garter King-at-arms, **B. 146.** 99b. Created earl marshal 1523 and resigned 1533, **B. 102.** 49.

Brandon, Henry, son of Charles duke of Suffolk. Account of his creation as earl of Lincoln; 1525, **B. 118.** 32b.

Brandreth, Richard, Derby. Letter about a law-suit to R. Blood; 4 Nov. 1619, **C. 368.** 73.

Brangman, Capt. Samuel. Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 29, 62, 79.

Branker, Thomas. Information against dame Appollin Hall; 1656, **A. 45.** 9.

Brantham, Suffolk. Note of the descent of the manor of Braham-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 81b.

Brantingham, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 159.

Braose, Family of, *or* Brewes, *q. v.*

Braquiers, John, secretary to a French congregation in London. Receipts for sums granted by Will. III for the relief of the French Protestants; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 134, 183, 215, 242.

Signature, **C. 984.** 242b.

Bras, Ralph de: *v.* Gernon, Richard.

Brasbridge, Thomas. Report of his case; 15 Eliz., **C. 112.** 391.

Brassalaye, M. de: *v.* Ruvigny, Henry.

Brathwait, Thomas, justice of peace, co. Cumb. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a*, 389.

Brattell, William, grocer, London. Letters of adm. granted to his widow; 29 Sept. 1625, **B. 369.** 3.

Bray, Berkshire. Inquisitio de bundis et decimis; 14 Edw. I, **C. 851.** 38.

Bray, Wicklow. Grant of fairs; 1672, **B. 492.** 4.

Bray, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 134b–135b (with arms); **313.** 49b. —— to 1557, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 159b. —— to 1623, *ib.* 83. Notes of pedigree, **B. 269.** 29b. **319.** 63. **400** *b.* 367. **429.** 95b.

—— Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 118a,b.

—— Cornwall. Notice of descent, **C. 789.** 24.

—— Shere, Surrey. Short pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 223b.

—— Cobham, Surrey. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, *ib.* 224.

Bray, Sir Reginald, knt.: *v.* Swillington, Th mas.

Bray, Richard, Camborne, Cornwall. Proclaimed as a fugitive; *temp. Eliz.*, **C. 404.** 231b.

Bray, Thomas, butcher, Anconbury, Hunts: *v.* Wight, William.

Bray, Thomas, D.D. Letter to S. Hales; 1714, **C. 743.** 29. Signature, **B. 376.** 353b. Catalogue of books left by him for sale for a parish library, and sold to the library at Maidstone, **C. 155.** 286.

Braybrooke. Northampt. Epitaphs in the church, by T. Wagstaffe, **B. 400** *c.* 401a,b.

Braybrooke, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 136 (with arms); **B. 144.** 248–9. **314.** 62b–63.

Brayne, col. William. Order to the Council of Scotland, appointing him sheriff of Lochaber, Glengarry, and other parts of the Highlands; not dated, **A. 34.** 73.

Instructions for him as governor of Inverlochy castle; June, 1655, **A. 27.** 481.

Letters to Cromwell from Jamaica and Barbadoes; 1656–7, **A. 36.** 388. **45.** 1. **49.** 86. —— to Thurloe from the same islands; 1656–7, **A. 36.** 376. **45.** 3. **46.** 105, 123, 383. **49.** 187, 277. **51.** 7. **52.** 129. **53.** 68. —— to John Barrington; 9 July, 1657, **A. 52.** 127. Appointment of col. D'Oyley to be commander-in-chief in the W. Indies; 27 Aug. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 53.** 271.

Notice of his death; 2 Sept. 1657, **A. 54.** 125.

Braytoft, Family of, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 137.

Brayton, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 16b.

Breadsall, *or* Bradsall, Park Priory, Derbyshire. Grant of a pension from prior W. Pemberton to W. Dethick; 1534 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 44b.

Bream, Family of, Beds and Bucks. Notes of pedigree; by Sir R. St. George, **B. 269.** 29.

Breamore, *or* Bromere, Priory, Hants: *v.* Cambridge, *King's College.*

Brearcliffe, Edward. Signature, **C. 849.** 82.

Breausa, Family of de, *or* Brewes, *q. v.*

Brecknock, Lancelot: *v.* Newstead Abbey.

Brecon: *v.* Thomas, Hugh.
Prebends, prebendaries, and rents; 1755, **C. 936.** 81.

Bred, William, boatswain. Certificate in his favour; 1654, **A. 184.** 82.

Brederode, Louise Christina, countess of. Letter to the States General; 3 Sept. 1655 (*transl.*), **A. 30.** 33.

Breedon, John, and others, farmers of the revenue in Ireland. Petition to the King, with reports thereon; 1684, **C. 439.** 307–10b, 312.

Brega, *or* Brieg, in Silesia. News from Brega; Nov. 1657–Feb. 1658, **A. 55.** 168, 182. **57.** 110, 369.

Breiswerck, —. Letter of intelligence from Germany; 28 Feb. 1657, **A. 47.** 215.

Breithfne, Odal. Poem; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 76.

Brelinski, —, Warsaw. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 1712, *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 198.

Bremen: *v.* Oldenburgh, Henry.
Sententia theologorum et senatus civitatis de negotio concordiæ eccles.; 1639, **C. 911.** 520.
Translations of two pamphlets printed in 1654: I. "A short compendium of the state of the citty of Breemen." II. "The mandates of his Imperial majestie concerning the rights and priviledges of the citty of Breemen," **A. 13.** 243, 273.
Memorial from the city to the K. of Sweden; 14 Sept. 1654, (*copy and transl.*), **A. 18.** 24. **68.** Intelligence from Bremen respecting the settlement of the dispute with the King of Sweden; with 6 articles of the treaty; 21 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 125. Letter from the Hague respecting Bremen (1654? *copy*) **A. 54.** 71. Letter to the senate from Cromwell; 27 Oct. 1654, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 261.** 25b (*see also* 25).

Bremingham, Thomas, Kerry. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 162b.

Brend, Thomas, scrivener, London. Grant of rent-charge to Sevenoaks' School; 1564, **C. 909.** 9.

Brent, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 138b. **C. 678.** 35.

Brent, Christina, English Convent, Cambray. Letter to P. Vanderhagen [father Anselm Crowder]; 3 March, 1655, **A. 36.** 53. —— to her brother, William Brent; 3 March, *ib.* 63. —— to father Aug. Conyers; 3 March, *ib.* 65.

Brent, Richard. Case of R. Brent and Sir T. Paulet; 17 *Eliz.*, **C. 112.** 399.

Brent, Robert: *v.* Smith, Charles.

Brent, William: *v.* Brent, Christina.

Brentford, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 1–3.

Brentford, Earl of: *i. e.* Patrick Ruthven, *q. v.*

Brenton, Richard, North Walsham. Unaddressed letter; signature partly obliterated; 30 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 740.

Brentwood, Essex. Notices of the chapel; the right of nomination; want of a font, etc.; 1714, **B. 376.** 55. Return of the value of the chapelry; 1716, *ib.* 230–1. Petition to the Bp. of London from the parishioners, for prayers in their chapel on Wedn. and Fridays; *temp. Geo. I, ib.* 330b.

Breosa, Family of de, *or* Brewes, *q. v.*

Brereley, Edward, M.A. License to hold two livings; 1556, **C. 712.** 24b.

Brereton, Family of, Cheshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 140b. Genealogical notices, **B. 283.** 116. **313.** 40b.

—— Mitcham, Surrey. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 3.

Brereton, Theophilus, Mitcham. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 22.

Brereton, William, of Brereton, Cheshire. Collectanea concerning his family; from his charters and evidences; 1579, **B. 66.** 102b–105.

Bressieu, —. Inventor of a "new rare waterwork;" 1657, **A. 47.** 218.

Brest. Letter on the state and management of the dockyard there; (1668), **A. 195.** 4.

Bresteed, Rev. —. Prayer for a family; out of his Forms of Devotion; 1700, **A. 443.** 406. His first sermon (on Acts xv. 30, 31) at Meeching [Newhaven], Sussex, *ib.* 430.

Bret, Family of, Notts. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 6.

Bretagne. "Armoiries de les presidents, conseillers, etc., du parl. de Bretaigne;" 1650, **B. 12.** 57.
Pedigree of the Dukes of, **B. 73.** 141.

Breton, Family of, Essex, Notts, and Wilts. Genealogical notes, **B. 73.** 141b. **116.** 9. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 9.

Breton, *or* Bretton, Family of, Witchingham, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 46, 49b–50.

Breton, Rohert, Pembroke. Letter to J. Pateshall; 29 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 472.

Breton, Robert, Merton Coll., Oxf. Bond of indemnity to the Bp. of Lond. against the Mercers' Comp. for instituting him to the living of St. Mildred, Poultry; 1722, **C. 393.** 105.

Breton, William, Berlin: *v.* Robinson, Bp. John.

Four letters to Bp. Robinson; 1712, **A. 286.** 189, 259. **C. 391.** 44, 84.

Brett, Family of, Keele, Staff. Pedigree; 1583, **B. 269.** 53b. **417.** 8b.

Brett, Roger, Colchester: *v.* Smythies, William.

Brett, Roger, New York: *v.* Peyster, Abraham de.

Brett, Ruth, wife of George Banstead. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 95.

Brett, Thomas, Vicar of Witham, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 21, 177.

Bretton, Monk, monastery in Yorkshire. Carta de terris in Bolton; 1496 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 29. —— de ecclesia de Bolton; 1328 (*apogr.*), *ib.* 30.

Bretton, West, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 12b–13.

Bretton, Clem. Nomen ejus in cod. **A. 433.** inscriptum.

Bretton, Spencer, Smyrna. Letter to the Turkey Company; 18 July, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 40.** 413.

Breval, Fr. Durant de, D.D., minister of the French Chapel in the Savoy. Papers relating to his retirement and the arrears of his stipend; 1679, **C. 984.** 18, 34, 37.

Brevet, —, French refugee minister. Mentioned; 1683, **C. 984.** 50, 258.

Brevia: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.

Breviarium. Sarisburiense, **C. 73.**

Brevint, Samuel, D.D., Jesus Coll., Oxf. Warrant for his re-admission to the University; 1661, **C. 421.** 43,

Brewen, George, mariner. Affidavit concerning some proceedings of the Captain of the ship "Goodwill," in 1651, **A. 184.** 340.

Brewer, Family of, Torbay, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 187 (with arms); **314.** 69b, 70.

—— *or* Breuer, Family of, Linc. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 19.

Brewer, John, Anvers. Intercepted letter from him; 25 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 188.

Brewers. Number of brewers in the kingdom, and in London; 1684–1735, **A. 339.** 15, 16.

Brewerton, Family of, *or* Brereton, *q. v.*

Brewes, *or* de Breausa, *or* Breosa, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 156b, 158b. **314.** 32b, 33. **133.** 26b, 28b. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 18b.

—— Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 60.

Brewes, *or* de Breausa, Reginald. Grant of land to Ph. de Hay; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 87.

Brewood, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 59–61. **418.** 42b–44b. Messuage formerly belonging to the nunnery, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 37b–8.

Brewster, Nathaniel, minister of Alby, Norfolk. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 27.** 431. **28.** 524. **34.** 907. **36.** 187. **43.** 239.

Brewster, Samuel. Jus feciale Anglicanum, **A. 333. C. 717.**

Brian, Family of: *v.* Wanley, Humphrey.

Briant, Andrew: *i. e.* Will. Metham, *q. v.*

Brichemore, H., *sive* Bryggemore, *q. v.*

Bricher, Family of, Somerset and Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 163. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 23b.

Bride, Edward. A preacher at Thatcham, Berks; 1609, **C. 800.** 139b.

Brideoake, Ralph, D.D., afterw. bishop of Chichester. Subscription to the Act of Uniformity, 1662, **B. 375.** 5. Signature, **C. 421.** 70.

Bridge, Samuel, Rector of Layer-Marney, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 21, 177.

Bridge, Major-gen. Tobias: *v.* Standish, Richard.
Letter to Cromwell; 15 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 495. Note to Thurloe; 7 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 189. Letters (with cols. Allsopp and Lillingston] to the Council of State; Dunkirk, Sept. 1659, **A. 65.** 615, 669.

Bridgeman, Family of. Notes of pedigree (to 1674) and arms, **B. 73.** 139b.

Bridgeman, —, merchant at Alicant: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at. Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Bridgeman, Sir Francis, Teddington, Middlesex: *v.* Cambridge, *King's Coll.*

Bridgeman, Sir John, Chief Justice of Chester. Notice, from his epitaph; 1637, **C. 254.** 27b.

Bridgeman, Sir Orlando, C. J. Common Pleas. Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34. Opinion on a case, **C. 182.** 153.

Bridgeman, Orlando, Ipswich. Transcriber of MS. **B. 428.** Letter to his brother (Richard Bridgeman?); 1709, *ib., ad fin.*

Bridgeman, Richard. Two letters to the E. India Comp. from their agents at Amsterdam, the widow and heirs of R. Bridgeman; June–Aug. 1660, **A. 303.** 239, 298.

Bridgeman, Richard and Katherine. Possessors of vols. **A. 79, 80, 134, 135, 136, 139** *a, b*, **143, 144, 147, 217, 218. 231, 255–7, 260, 261, 266, 292, 293, 328, 477. B. 428. C. 172.** [*See also under next entry.*]

Bridgeman, Will., Secretary to the Admiralty, and clerk of the Council to Jas. II: *v.*
Pett, P.
Rycant, Letters of P.
Timewell, Benjamin.
Vernon, James.
Weghman, Capt. Frederick.
Claim for the office of Prothonotary of the court of King's Bench; 1693, **A. 169.** 30. Grant to him and J. Burchett from the Crown of land in Spring Garden, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields; 16 Apr. 1696, **A. 241.** 157b. Two letters to the Navy Commissioners; 1697 (*copies*), **C. 256.** 120, 143. Said to have suppressed a letter from the duke of Monmouth to Jas. II, **A. 139** *b.* 282b. Draughts of State Papers in his handwriting are in MSS. **A. 139** *b.* **245–247.**
Possessor of **A. 139** *a, b*, **352, 353, 447–454, 477, 478.**

Bridgen, John, M.A., Balliol Coll. Testimonial in his favour; 1714, **C. 393.** 68.

Bridger, Family of, Worminghurst, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1634, **B. 435.** 17b.

Bridges, Family of, *or* Brydges, *q. v.*

—— Baddow and Chelmsford, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 72b. —— without arms; 1634, **B. 315.** 53.

Bridges, —. Style of preaching at a probation-sermon at Bridewell; 24 Dec. 1676, **A. 185.** 266.

Bridges, John, D.D. Observations on his answers to Sir Fr. Knowles' syllogism concerning superiority of bishops, **C. 167.** 43.

Bridges, John, African Company. Mercantile correspondence; 1688, **C. 747.**

Bridges, John: *v.* Hearne, Thomas.
Appointment to be agent to the Commissioners for the revenue of Customs; 29 Aug. 1695, **A. 241.** 94b.

Bridges, Nathan., Rector of Wadenhoe, Northampt. Art. 10 in MS. **B. 206.** copied from a MS. in his possession.

Bridges, R., Rector of South Weald, Essex. Letter to the Bp. of London; 7 Sept., 1714, **B. 376.** 55.

Bridges, Robert and William. Petition to the King respecting repayment of a loan; with order thereon of 26 Oct. 1680; (*copy*), **A. 238.** 67.

Bridges, Sir William, knt. Garter King-at-arms; *temp. Hen. V*, **B. 56.** 8b, 30. **58.** 123.

Bridges, William, Surveyor general of the Ordnance. Signature; 1704, **A. 290.** 63.

Bridgewater, Somerset. Leases, etc. granted by the abbey, in force at the Dissolution, with the pensions to the monks, **B. 419.** 293–329, 555–560.
Case respecting privileges claimed by Mayor and Corp.; 1725, **C. 441.** 80.
Drawing of the seal of the town, **B. 102.** 23.

Bridgewater, Henry, Earl of: *i. e.* H. Daubeny, *q. v.*

—— John, Earl of: *i. e.* John Egerton, *q. v.*

Bridgman, John, Katherine, Richard, and William, *or* Bridgeman, *q. v.*

Bridgnorth, Shropshire. Breve Edw. II contra H. de Bohun et alios qui Bruge combusserunt, et quod omnes homines inter 16 et 60 annos sint armati; 15 Jan. 1322 (*apogr.*) [cf. Rymeri *Fœdera*, iii. 923], **B. 102.** 105.
Monck intended to recommend Thurloe to the burgesses for election; Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 355. But his letter not communicated, because the town was resolved to elect a royalist, *ib.* 365.

Bridlington, Yorkshire. License for the demolition and rebuilding on a new site of the chapel of Auburn; 1577 (*copy*), **C. 54.** 164b.

Bridlington, S. Johannes de. Missa in Commemoratione ejus, **C. 142.** 262. —— in Translatione, *ib.* 263. Some relics of him given by the priory to Hen. VI, **B. 268.** 57.

Bridport, Dorsetshire. Charter, granted by Jas. I; 1619, **B. 258.** 69.

Brieg: *v.* Brega.

Brienne, Comte de, Secretary of State in France. Letters to M. de Bordeaux; 1655–7 (*translations*), **A. 23.** 251. **33.** 592.
[Translations of much more of his correspondence with Bordeaux and others, occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed by Birch in his Collection of the Papers, but the above are here noted as not being included with those.]

Brigg, Family of, Sall, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 393.** 51b–2.

Briggs, Henry, London: *v.* Usher, Ambrose.

Briggs, Gabriel, blacksmith, S. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will, 21 Nov. 1661; proved 5 March, 1663, **C. 121.** 78.

Bright, George, D.D., Dean of St. Asaph. Dispensation to him for not having read prayers in the Cathedral since induction; 1689, *Lat.*, **A. 290.** 42.

Bright, col. J. Letter to Cromwell; 6 Feb. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 57.** 286.

Bright, Job. Sent as a writer to Surat; 1693, **A. 303.** 280, 311.

Brightlingsea, Essex. Affidavit of H. Housman concerning evidence given for the vicar, D. Murray, in a suit respecting tithes; 1713, **B. 376.** 42. Testimonial from the parishioners in favour of the vicar, D. Murray; 1721, *ib.* 273.

Brightridge, Family of, Iver, Bucks. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 24.

Brightwell, Family of, Bucks. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 73.** 138b, 139. **269.** 9.

Brightwell-Baldwin, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with an account of the lordship, etc., **B. 400** *b.* 393b–403b. **400** *c.* 377b, 391, 393. **400** *f.* 23.

Brightwell-Prior *and* Brightwell-Salome, Oxon: *v.* Britwell.

Brigit, Gildas. Writer of MS. **B. 514.**

Brigitta, *sive* Brigida, S.: *v.* Ultanus, S.
Ordo servitii sororum de Syon, **C. 781.**
Orationes quatuor, **A. 389.** 25b.
Excerpta ex revelationibus ejus, **C. 301.** 63, 109. Life of the B. Virgin, as related by herself to S. Bridget; transl. from her Revelations, **C. 41.** 1. The words of Christ to his Spouse of the articles of the true faith, *ib.* 44.
Life; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 31.

Brigstocke, Northamptonshire: *v.* Newport, Francis.

BRIMHAM, *or* Birnebem, Kirkby-Malzeard, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 88–91ᵇ, 129ᵇ, 152ᵇ.

BRIMINGHAM, Walter. Rejoinder to a reply of E. Warren and R. Rogers to a petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 178ᵇ.

BRIMPTON, Berks: *v.* Hodgson, Luke.

BRINCKHURST, *or* Bronckhorst, Family of, from Germany. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 140.

BRINDLEY, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 186.

BRINKNAL, *alias* Holtby, Mary. Receipts for her pension of 20*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 21, *et sæpe.*

BRINKBURNE PRIORY, Northumberland. Particulars of lands, etc., formerly belonging to it, and partly sold in 1610–11, **B. 253.** 93ᵇ–5.

BRINKLEY, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 147.

BRISBANE, John, Admiralty: *v.*
Pepys, Samuel.
Pett, Sir Phineas.
St. Michel, Balthasar.
Commissioner for the redemption of English captives at Algiers; 1674, **A. 185.** 347.
Credentials as agent to negotiate with France, concerning complaints of English merchants against French privateers; 14 Sept. 1676, **A. 255.** 268ᵇ. Instructions; 11 Sept.–31 March, 1677, *ib.* 269, 271ᵇ. Commission to treat; 10 Sept., *ib.* 270ᵇ. Credentials as secretary to the embassy in France; 3 July, 1678, **A. 268.** 39. Renewal of credentials; 1 Dec. 1678, *ib.* 42. Revocation; 16 June, 1679, *ib.* 47ᵇ.
Five letters to Pepys from Paris; June and July, 1679, **A. 188.** 143–151. Letters to adm. Herbert; 1680–1683 (*copies*), **A. 228.** 134–359 *passim.* Note to the Navy Board; 18 March, 1682 (*copy, in short hand*), **A. 460.** 11.

BRISCO, *or* Brisko, Family of, Crofton, Yorkshire, etc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 182ᵇ–184ᵇ.

BRISTOL: *v.*
Aldworth, Rob.
Bishop, George.
Boteler, William.
Customs.
Powell, James.
Carta Henr. II. prioratui S. Jacobi concessa, **B. 252.** 14.
Particulars of land in hundred of Henbury, Glouc., formerly belonging to a monastery at Bristol; sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 41ᵇ–2.
Instructions from Admiralty Committee for its blockade; 15 May, 1645, **C. 416.** 20. Order for fortifying the isle of Flatholm; 9 Aug. 1645, *ib.* 72ᵇ.
Letter from the Mayor and Corp. to Cromwell; 28 Feb. 1655, **A. 23.** 325. —— to Thurloe; 24 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 424. —— enclosing some informations; 7 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 171, 189.
List of persons recommended to have the command of the militia at Bristol; 1655, **A. 23.** 193. Order respecting disaffected churchwardens within the city and county of Bristol; June, 1656, **A. 39.** 529. Instructions for the major general of Bristol; Jan. 165⅝, **A. 34.** 393. Letter from the commissioners for the city to Cromwell; 3 Jan. 165⅝, *ib.* 137.
Proposals of the Soc. of Merchants of Bristol for regulation of their trade with reference to that of the Turkey and Hamburgh Companies, **A. 478.** 93. Case of the Turkey and Hamburgh Companies *v.* the Bristol Company; 1669, *ib.* 95.
Receipts on behalf of Wm. Jackson and A. Hart, mayors, for payments for Irish prisoners at Bristol; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 16, 72, 102.
Notes of monuments in St. Mary Redcliffe; 1717, **B. 415.** 1. Inscriptions on the Penn and Cannynge monuments in St. Mary Redcliff, **A. 180.** 370–2. Monumental inscriptions in various churches; copied in 1750, **B. 400** *d.* 110–151ᵇ.

BRISTOL, Earl of: *i. e.* John Digby, *q. v.*

BRISTOW, Robert, African Company. Mercantile correspondence; 1687, **C. 745, 747.**

BRITANNIA MAGNA: *v.* Anglia.

BRITANNY: *v.* Bretagne.

BRITO, Gulielmus. Glossarium, **C. 40** (*imperf.*). **276.** 896.

BRITON, Philip: *v.* Bagot, William.

BRITTON. The French treatise on the Laws of England, so called, **C. 898.** The sections "de coronatoribus;" *Fr.*, **C. 466.** 208.

BRITTON, John, the musical small-coal man. Art. 2 in **C. 923** formerly in his possession.

BRITWELL-BALDWIN, Oxfordshire: *v.* Brightwell.

BRITWELL PRIOR, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 378 a,b. **400** *f.* 25.

BRITWELL-SALOME, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 40–1, 338, **400** *f.* 25.

BRIWER, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 103.** 201ᵇ.

BRIZE-NORTON, Oxon. Church notes and epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 15*–18*. Parish notes, **400** *f.* 45ᵇ.

BROAD, Thomas: *v.* Sabbath.

BROADBENT, Hester: *i. e.* col. Sexby, *q. v.*

BROADLEY, Housman. Ships' journals, kept by him in the Downs and Mediterranean; 1741–4, **A. 335.** 48, 77, 83.

BROADLEY, James, Capt. of H. M. fireship The Blaze. Journal on board his ship, in the Downs; 1741–2, **A. 335.** 48.

BROCAS, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 142. **440.** 32, 32ᵇ. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 24.

BROCAS, Mr. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1594, **A. 369.** 30.

BROCAS, Mrs. Account of her medical treatment; *c.* 1590, **A. 369.** 8.

BROCCARDUS, Franciscus, secret. Papæ Clem. VIII. Pars tractatus ejus de fœdere contra Protestantes Romæ inito, **B. 167.** 83.

BROCK, John, Wenhaston, Suffolk. Information against R. Cooke; 1 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 256.

BROCK, Joseph, Beccles. Information against his brother John Brock and R. Cooke; 30 March, 1658 (*copy*), **A. 58.** 264.

BROCKETT, Family of, Herts, Essex, and Suffolk. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 49. —— with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 66.

BROCKHOLD, Henry. Intercepted letter from the Highlands to Mrs. Martha Bellas; 1 Jan. 165¾, **A. 10.** 20.

BROCKMAN, *or* Brokeman, Family of, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 157ᵇ. ——without arms, **B. 315.** 21.

BROCKMAN, William. Receipt for 60*l.*, rewards to the persons who apprehended col. Finch and others in Kent; 20 May, 1690, **A. 306.** 130.

BRODERICK, John: *v.* Mathews, John.

BRODERICK, William, attorney gen. of Jamaica: *v.* Mackenzie, Roderick.
Notice of him, **A. 312.** 82ᵇ.
Appointment to be Attorn. Gen. of Jamaica, **A. 241.** 161.

BRODHOLME PRIORY, Notts. Note of cottages formerly belonging to it; sold in 1610, **B. 253.** 164ᵇ–5.

BRODNAX, Family of, Godmersham, Kent. Remarks on the family; censured for assuming the title of esquire without right; *temp. Jac. I*, **A. 346.** 242, 297ᵇ.

BRODREPP, Richard. Presents to the rectory of Mapperton, Dorset; 1640, **C. 421.** 49.

BRODRICK, Thomas. Two orders for the attendance of a witness upon committees of the House of Commons; 1715, **A. 312.** 124, 126.

BRODSWORTH, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 11.

BROGDEN, Thomas, B.A., rector of mediety of Burnsale, York. Resignation of his rectory in favour of Will. Smith; 1579 (*copy*), **C. 54.** 107.

BROGHILL, Lord, *i. e.* R. Boyle, *q. v.*

BROGRAVE, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 143–144. Note on their arms, **B. 103.** 264ᵇ.

BROGRAVE, Sir John, attorney general of duchy of Lanc. The leiger book of Furness abbey in his custody, **B. 433** *in init.*

BROGRAVE, Symeon. Note on the date of some law-readings, **C. 177.** 129ᵇ.

BROISE, — le, *or* la, Brussels, *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to — Johnson, Dublin; 16 Mar. 1656, **A. 36.** 307.
Intercepted letter to him; 10 Jan. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 21.** 580.

BROKE, *or* Brooke, Family of, Northampt. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 146.

BROKE, Richard. Letter from Cromwell to the King of Sweden in his behalf; 2 Aug. 1655, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 261.** 53.

Broke, William. Surveyor of the navy; 1552, C. 846. 81.

Brokeman, Family of, *or* Brockman, *q. v.*

Broking, John. Journey to Naples and Leghorn; 1667, C. 782.

Broknok, David. Epistola ad Will. Swan; *c.* 1426 (*apogr.*), B. 203. 47.

Broman, William, secr. to Bp. of Sarum. Letter to W. and Mrs. Griffith; 1674, C. 421. 160, 1.

Brome, Family of, *or* Broome, *q. v.*

Brome, George. Prescription for him; *c.* 1590, A. 369. 10b.

Brome, William, Hereford. Engraving of a Russian cup in his possession, C. 369. 65.

Bromere Priory, *or* Breamore, *q. v.*

Bromfeild, Laurence. Testimonial to the character of Rob. Wadeson; 25 Nov. 1654, A. 20. 338.

Bromfeild, Robert. Letter to the Commissioners at Dunkirk; 14 July, 1659, A. 65. 79.

Bromfield, Family of, Norfolk. Notes of pedigree, B. 73. 149.

Bromfleet, *or* Brounefleet, South-Cave, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor. (*imperf.*), B. 455. 155.

Bromfleet, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 73. 147b.

Bromley, Middlesex. Epitaphs in the church, and parish benefactions, B. 389 *b.* 139–144, 160–3.

Bromley, Great, Essex. Descent of the manor of Bromley-hall; 1597, B. 319. 17.

Bromley, Family of. Notes of pedigree, to 1661, B. 73. 148b.

Bromley, —, of Darfould. A deed of Sir D. Cradock's (41 Edw. III) in his possession in 1589, B. 283. 117b.

Bromley, —. Nota de cod. Gul. Neubr. penes eum, C. 850. 68b.

Bromley, Thomas, de parochia S. Alkmundi, Salopiæ. Libellus exhibitus coram decano capellæ B. Mariæ contra Johannam Cleobury, de matrimonio; 1437, C. 100. 163.

Bromley, Thomas. A discourse of visions and other extraordinary dispensations, C. 372.

Bromley, William, Secretary of State; Speaker of the House of Commons: *v.* Meulemeester, P. F. de.
Robinson, Bishop John.
Extract from a letter to Princ. of New Inn Hall; 18 Jan. 169½, C. 739. 79.

Brompton, Family of, Crawden, Cambr. Genealogical note, B. 278. 104b.

Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. Letters patent of Ph. and Mary for the foundation of the grammar school; 1556, C. 182. 41. Note of a case concerning the stewardship of the school; 1614, *ib.* 42. Epitaph on Dr. J. Hall, B. 400 *c.* 395b.

Bromwell, Richard. Petition to the Council of State from R. Bromwell and John Harrison, traders to the Baltic; 165–, A. 187. 454.

Bromwich, Eliz., widow of Anth. Bromwich, apothecary, London. Petition to the archbp. of Canterbury complaining of her proctor's proceedings relative to her husband's will, with his reply; 1698, B. 381. 62–69.

Bromwich, Samuel. Possedit cod. C. 643.

Brond, Family of, Suff. and Norf. Short pedigree; 1563, B. 393. 66.

Brone, Thomas. Possedit C. 425.

Broning, Family of, *or* Bruning, *q. v.*

Brook, —: *v.* Munster.

Brook, John: *v.* Parry, John.

Brooke, Families of. Notes of the arms of various families of this name, B. 50. 10, 11b, 14, 15b.

—— Family of, Lords Cobham. Pedigree and arms, B. 73. 144–145b. —— to 1603, B. 314, 47, 63b–4. Short pedigrees, B. 134. 9. 144. 248. C. 678. 34b.

—— Leighton and Norton, Cheshire. —— with arms in trick; *temp. Eliz.*, B. 283. 118b. —— and arms; 1667, B. 73. 159b–160.

—— Snelston, Derb., and Haselor, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, B. 269. 56b. —— from Arderne and Stanley, *ib.* 72b.

—— Ash, Suffolk. Note of pedigree, B. 422. 49.

Brooke, —. Receipt and issue-book of the Exchequer, headed with this name; 1625–30, A. 262.

Brooke, Mrs. Letter to her from E. Brydges; 1699, C. 798. 55b.

Brooke, Fulke, Lord: *i. e.* F. Greville, *q. v.*

Brooke, John, Lord Cobham. Note to Thurloe; 29 June, 1655, A. 27. 769. Desires to be released from his bargain for the island of Alderney, *ib.* [671]. Endeavours to alienate some of his estates; 1656, A. 45. 192.

Brooke, John, Norton, Cheshire. Letters to Cromwell; 1654–5, A. 21. 554. 23. 301.

Brooke, Ralph, York Herald. Catalogue of knights, etc., with Edw. III at the siege of Calais (*copy*), B. 44.
Book of descents and arms, showing differences in coats as borne by members of the same families; 1594, B. 135.

Brooke, Robert, Recorder of London. Reading on Magna Charta, cap. 17, C. 644. 1. Extracts from his Abridgment, C. 647. 210.

Brooke, Sir Robert: *v.*
Brouncker, Lord. Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 28 Nov. 1667, A. 191. 231.

Brooke, Thomas: *i. e.* col. Sexby, *q. v.*

Brooke, William, Lord Cobham. Accounts of the bailiffs of his manors; 1590–1594, B. 320.

Brooke, Rev. Zachary. Letter to J. Gibbon; 24 Oct. 1720, B. 376. 248.

Brooker, *or* Browker, Family of, Southwark. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 134b.

Brooker, Arthur, alderman of Rochester. Will; 25 May, 1675, B. 339. 107.

Brooker, William, Boston, Mass. Assignment of his property to his creditors; 1720 (*copy*), C. 128. 24.

Brookes, —, minister of St. Margaret's, Fish Street Hill: *v.* Rogers, J.

Brookes, Thomas, *alias* Hungerford, *i. e.* col. Sexby, *q. v.*

Brooking, Alice, at Mrs. Royden's house, near Charing Cross: *v.* B., T.

Brooks, George, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his widow Helen; 23 Nov. 1602, C. 121. 32b.

Brooks, *or* Brooke, Nathaniel, stationer, Cornhill, London: *v.* Bowtell, Stephen. Examination concerning the publication of a book entitled *Sportive Wit*, etc.; 19 Apr. 1656, A. 37. 558.

Broome, Family of, Warwickshire and Holton, Oxon. Pedigree and arms, B. 73. 147a,b.

Brossardiere, Sieur de la. Notice of appointment and Commission as capt. of a French man-of-war, and instructions as commander of a squadron against the Dutch, Tunis, and Tripoli; 1672 (*copies*), A. 175. 303–311.

Brotheridge, Thomas. Deposition (22 Jan. 1653) as to adm. Penn's share in the engagement with the Dutch off the Kentish Knock, A. 187. 398.

Brotherton, John, junior, Newton, Lancashire. Information against him as a royalist; Dec. 1656, A. 45. 330b.

Brough, Robert. Patent to him for a fire-screen; *temp. Eliz.*, C. 404. 210b.

Brough, Walter. Petition to H. of Commons for compensation for discoveries of forfeited estates in Ireland, etc.; 1701 (*copy*), A. 253. 145.

Broughton, Oxfordshire. Arms and epitaphs in the church, B. 400 *b.* 143–7. 400 *c.* 386b–7. Notice of the village, B. 400 *f.* 64b.

Broughton, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the chapel, B. 420 *b.* 12–16.

Broughton Pogis, Oxon. Epitaphs in the church, B. 400 *b.* 19, 20.

Broughton, Family of, Stowe, Cambr. Genealogical notice, B. 278. 102b.

—— Broughton, Staff. Pedigree to the time of Hen. VIII, with arms in trick, B. 304. 75b.—to 1583, with arms in trick, B. 269. 51. —— to 1613, and arms, B. 73. 148a,b.

—— Longdon, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, B. 269. 58. 417. 2, 5b.
Descent of the Essex branch to 1507, B. 315. 26.

Broughton, Mrs., Hague, *pseudonym v.*: N., H.

Broughton, Hugh. Extracts from his *Reply* to Bilson, **C. 919.** 80*i*.

Broughton, Richard and Anne, Judge in N. Wales. Monument, **C. 920.** 5^{b}, 6.

Brovillet, Jean Baptiste, Tetuan: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

Broukhoven, Jo. van, Navy office. Signature; 1654–5, **A. 17.** 248. **24.** 113.

Brouncker, Family of, Wilts. Pedigree to 1673, and arms, **B. 73.** 152^{b}. Short pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 19 [*v.* Brunckar].

Brouncker, William, Visc.: *v.* Navy. Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 3 July, 1667, **A. 195.** 142. —— to the Commissioners of the Navy; 22 June, 1667, *ib.* 150. —— to Adm. Herbert (short-hand copy by Pepys); 3 March, 1682, **A. 178.** 30. —— to Sir Rob. Brooke (*copy*), **A. 191.** 239. "Method of varying any number to five," *ib.* 106. Defence with regard to the discharging seamen by ticket, *ib.* 237. Appointment to be a commissioner of the navy; 7 Dec. 1664 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 113. Signature to letters from the Navy Board, **A. 174.** 285–7.

Broune, Francis, Inner Temple. Legal opinions upon cases for counsel respecting the duty on East India goods; 1700, **A. 302.** 303, 309.

Browen, Susan. Letter to Thurloe; Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 96.

Browham, Henry, justice of peace, co. Cumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 379.

Brown, Edward, Rector of Sundridge, Kent. "Officium ordalii;" transcript in his handwriting, **B. 167.** 80 (*see also* 84).

Brown, George, archbp. of Dublin. Notice of him, **B. 479.** 94^{b}.

Brown, George. Appointment to be Master-gunner of the Tower of London; 30 Oct. 1696, **A. 241.** 218^{b}.

Brown, John. Order by the King that he retain his alms-man's place at Canterbury while engaged in service at sea; 1681, **C. 421.** 167.

Brown, Lancelot. Possessor of **C. 448.**

Brown, William: *v.* Stamford.

Brown, William, merchant, London. Signature; 1704, **C. 451.** 33.

Browne, Family of, viscounts Montague, Betchworth, Surrey. Pedigree to 1603, **B. 314.** 30^{b}. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 135-7^{b}. —— to 1644, **B. 134.** 2. —— to 1661, and arms in trick, **B. 93.** 2^{b}. —— to 1681, and arms, **B. 73.** 149^{b}–151^{b}. Notes of ped., **C. 678.** 20.

Browne, *or* Broun, Family of, Abbot's Roding and Terling, Essex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 152^{a,b}.

—— Colchester, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick and blazon, **B. 304.** 162. **315.** 23.

—— Flambards in Cold-Norton, Essex, from Rutland. Pedigree to 1614, **B. 315.** 37.

—— Horton Kirkby, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 149^{b}.

—— Walcot, Northampt. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 149^{b}.

—— Packington, Warw. Descent on the female side, **B. 269.** 27^{b}.

—— Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 150^{b}.

—— Marlborough, Wilts, *or* Weare, *q. v.*

Browne, —, Cheshire. Crest confirmed; 1605, **C. 708.** 275^{b}.

Browne, —, serjeant-at-law: *v.* Fairfax, *or* Ferefax, —.

Browne, Abraham and John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746.**

Browne, Sir Anthony. Account of his creation as visc. Montagu; 1554, **B. 118.** 28.

Browne, Sir Anthony, C. J. Common Pleas. Treatise proving the right of Mary, Q. of Scotland, to succeed to the crown of England, **A. 124.**
Answer to Hales, in defence of the succession of Mary Q. of Scots (*abridged*), **B. 7.** 14.
Particulars of land at Northfleet, Gravesend, and Milton, Kent, formerly belonging to him, **B. 253.** 165^{b}–6.

Browne, Edmund, Hungry Bentley, Derbyshire: *v.* Taylor, T.
Examination concerning the conveying of arms to his house; 12 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 335, 499.

Browne, Edmund. Letter to Dr. Bell; 1687, **C. 984.** 77.

Browne, Edward, M.A. Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 52^{b}.

Browne, *or* Broune, Edward, Lincoln's Inn: *v.* Onslow, Richard.

Browne, George. His marriage; 1538, **C. 404.** 270^{b}.

Browne, Capt. George, Wolverton, Bucks: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters*.

Browne, Glout, Leith. Petition to Cromwell respecting the loss of a vessel captured by the Spaniards (June, 1658?), **A. 59.** 238.

Browne, Henry, Commissioner for recovery of Q. Henr. Maria's goods after the Restoration. Signature; 1662, **A. 111.** 18^{b}.

Browne, John, Clerk of the Parliament. Unaddressed letter; 1 Feb. 164$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 1.** 190.

Browne, John, *i. e.* J. Thurloe: *v.* Manning, H.

Browne, John, merchant, London. Articles against him for infringement of the excise laws; Jan. 1650, **A. 184.** 174.

Browne, John, Southwark. Letter of news to him from Boulogne; 24 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 5.** 196.

Browne, John, Fifth-monarchy-man. Intercepted letter to John Wright at Shrewsbury; not dated (*copy*), **A. 47.** 30. Intercepted letters to Sir — Fleming and lord Napier; Amst., 6 Dec. 1656, **A. 44.** 327, 8.

Browne, John. Cupbearer to the duke of York; 1658, **A. 60.** 317.

Browne, Capt. John, afterwards a cutler: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Advantages of iron guns, nailed and turned according to Prince Rupert's invention, **A. 178.** 59. Two depositions concerning his knowledge of Col. Scott in France, etc.; 9 Jan. 16$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{8}{0}$, **A. 183.** 160, 3. Receipt for five guineas paid by J. Joyne; 14 Dec. 1679, **A. 173.** 194.
Two letters to Pepys written from Ludgate prison; Oct. and Nov. 1682, **A. 178.** 203–5.

Browne, John, Alderman of Harwich. Four letters to Pepys; Jan.–Feb. 1689, **A. 179.** 145, 153, 200, 218. Elected mayor of Harwich; 1686, **A. 189.** 231.

Browne, John, Ashtead. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 32^{b}.

Browne, M., Ostend. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 13 Apr. 1713, **A. 286.** 379.

Browne, Margaret, widow. Petition to the Admiralty commissioners; 1659, **A. 187.** 209.

Browne, Nicholas, B.D., fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Account of his recantation at Cambridge, for preaching against the form of ordination; 1573, **B. 280.** 35.

Browne, Patrick. Merchant at Galway; 1662, **C. 417.** 89.

Browne, Philip. Intercepted letter to Charles Porter; 31 March, 1658, **A. 58.** 239. Mention of him, *ib.* 165^{b}.

Browne, Major gen. Richard: *v.* Rivers, Marcellus. Titus, Silas.
Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 12^{b}.

Browne, Sir Richard. Note on the family of Will. and Benj. Gonson, treasurers of the Navy, in the 16th century, **A. 183.** 308.

Browne, Robert, Blue-mantle Pursuivant. Fees due to the office of arms, **B. 138.** 4.

Browne, Robert, Jesuit, *alias* Malone, *q. v.*

Browne, Robert, Algiers. Letters to Thurloe; 1657-8, **A. 53.** 102. **55.** 1. **62.** 582.

Browne, Robert, Middle Temple, barrister-at-law. Papers in a suit against him by his wife, M. Thomas, for restitution of conjugal rights; 1697, **B. 382.** 631–691.

Browne, Rupert. Grant to him and Sam. Boheme of the honour of Tutbury; 1683, **C. 977.**

Browne, Sir Samuel, judge. Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34.

Browne, Stephen, a Clerk in Chancery. Writs; *temp. Eliz.*, **C. 404.** 159. Note of his baptism, *ib.* 270^{b}.

Browne, Thomas: *v.* Bard, Maximilian.

Browne, Thomas, [*qu.* Boswell?]: *v.* Powell, Thomas.

Browne, Thomas. Intercepted letter, signed Thomas Browne, giving an account of the writer's apprehension at Dover, and escape; Lond. 27 Feb. 1655, **A. 23.** 319.

Browne, Thomas. Account of regiments at Dunkirk; 24 June, 1658, **A. 59.** 187–90, 209–10. Account of the sums received and expended for the garrison at Dunkirk, from 7 May to 1 July, 1659, **A. 65.** 308–9, 330.

Browne, Thomas, English consul at Tunis. Letter to Thurloe; Marseilles, 28 Jan. $165\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 171.

Browne, Sir Thomas. The true church further vindicated; an answer to *Religio Medici*, by an author in distress (*copy*), **B. 211.** 302. Observations on the *Religio Medici*, done by another hand (*i. e.* Sir K. Digby), controverted by the same animadvertor (*copy*), *ib.* 325.

Browne, Thomas, B.D., St. John's Coll., Cambr.: *v.* Smith, George.
Answer to Stillingfleet's *Discourse on Separation*, **C. 185.** 2. Latin ode and epistle to the Master of St. John's Coll., *ib.* 110, 112. College speech in commemoration of the Gunpowder Plot; *Lat.*, *ib.* 115.
Appointment to the archdeaconry of Norwich by the deprived bishop; (*facsimile*), 1694, *ib.* 124. Epitaph on him and his wife, *ib.* 1.

Browne, Sir Valentine. Accounts of payments made in 1572–5 on account of the garrison at Berwick, etc., **A. 235.** 69.

Browne, Valentine, Thomas, Jane, Elizabeth, Margaret, and Frances, sons and daughters of Lord Kenmare. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting their father's forfeited estates; with a report on their case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 102.

Browne, William, *i. e.* Jas. Livingston, earl of Newburgh, *q. v.*

Browne, William, Destinrath, Meath. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 185. Another petition [from the same?], *ib.* 222.

Browne, William. Letter of intelligence [to Thurloe] from the Hague, addressed to T. Plampin; 28 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 117. —— signed Goris Cuning; Brussels, 20 July, **A. 60.** 94.

Browne, William. Appointment as deputy to E. Gregory, clerk of the cheque at Chatham; 15 Dec. 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 99b.

Browning, Hart, Fulbourn, Cambr. Letters; 1660–1, **C. 794.** 1–23.

Browning, Capt. Michael: *v.* Londonderry.

Browninge, Thomas, D.D., Rector of Wickham Episc., Essex. Letters to Bp. Compton; 1679, **C. 983.** 24, 26. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 21, 177.

Brownrigg, Ralph, Bishop of Exeter: *v.* Duppa, Brian.
Proceedings against him for proposing two questions about resistance to kings; Feb.–March, $161\frac{7}{8}$, **B. 280.** 46. [See Heywood's and Wright's *Cambridge University Transactions*, vol. ii, pp. 292–4.]
Signature to letters of orders; 1654, **A. 290.** 19.

Brownson, John, minister. Petition to the Admiralty Commissioners to be appointed minister to the Success; *c.* 1654, **A. 184.** 364.

Broxted, Essex. Court roll of the manor of Chauree-Hall; 1573, **B. 318.** 143.

Broyer, Claude. Recommended to be prayer-reader to a French congregation in London; 1722, **B. 376.** 293.

Bruarne, Richard, B.D. Certificate of election as provost of Eton; 1561 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 28. Admission, *ib.* 30. License to live at Windsor, *ibid.* (cf. ff. 31b, 32.)

Bruce, Family of, Scotland. Pedigree to 1371, with arms, **B. 314.** 34.
—— *or* Brus, Family of, England. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 155a,b. Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 22b.
—— Earls of Ailesbury, Family of. Genealogical notices and arms, **B. 73.** 155b. **144.** 23, 60.

Bruce, Alex., third Earl of Kincardine: *v.* Culross.

Bruce, Andrew, Bp. of Orkney. Letters to Bp. Compton; 1698, **C. 985.** 34, 36.

Bruce, James. Comptroller of the army accounts; 1712, **A. 289.** 226.

Bruce, Robert, first Earl of Ailesbury. Letter to Pepys; 8 May, 1684, **A. 190.** 97. Commission appointing Pepys deputy-lieut. of Huntingdon; 1685, **A. 289.** 19.

Bruce, Lieut. William Henry. Certificate to the Governors of the Relief Chest at Chatham, on his behalf; 5 Oct. 1740, **A. 289.** 234.

Brucker, Jo. Hen., Prof. of Hist. at Basle. Introduced by Rawlinson to Owen at Oxf.; 1750, **C. 989.** 141.

Brudenell, Family of, Northamptonshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 153–154.
—— Stoke Mandeville, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 4.

Bruera, Family of de, Gamlingay, Cambr. Notes of grants in Gamlingay, **B. 142.** 26: *v. etiam* Brewer.

Bruere, Jo., Deputy Registrar of bishops' lands. Possessor of **B. 239.** in 1647.

Bruerne Abbey, Oxfordshire: *v.*
Danvers, Rob.
Tayden, Paulinus de.
Notice of the house and grange; 1718, **B. 400***f.* 69.

Bruges: *v.*
Absbach, Jeron. von.
Hamburgh, Merchant adventurers of.
Sabine, Joseph.
Petition from the Marq. of Berghes to Q. Mary I. against the Engl. Merchants for deserting Berghes for Antwerp (*copy*), **C. 394.** 104.

Bruges, Family of. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 154. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 19: *v. etiam* Brydges.

Bruges, Sir William, *or* Bridges.

Brugges, Lewis de, lord de la Gruthuse, earl of Winchester. Genealogical notice, **B. 73.** 184.

Brulifer, Steph. Excerpta ex *Opusculis* ejus, **C. 919.** 411, 1055.

Brulis, Herouard de, Paris, brother to the Sieur de la Piogerie: *v.* Denise, C.
Two letters to C. Denise; 1679, **A. 188.** 290, 2.

Brun, Joh., ballivus civit. Cantuar. Anno 1434 dedit eccl. Cantuar. manerium de Beakesbourne, **C, 269.** 188.

Brunckar, —: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

Brunet de Montforan, Count. Letter to Pepys; 31 Oct. 1676, *Fr.*, **A. 185.** 261.

Bruning, Family of, Dorset and Wilts. Pedigree to 1566, and arms, **B. 73.** 154b. **440.** 19b, 20.

Brunneby [*qu.* Burnby?], East Riding of Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 158.

Brunskell, Percival. Receipts for sums granted him by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 146, 222, 240.

Brunsole, Dr., Gainsborough. Information against him on suspicion of being concerned in a royalist plot; Feb. $165\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 11.** 284. Names of persons supposed to be engaged in the plot, *ib.* 312.

Brunswick and Lunenbourg: *v.*
Leopoldus I., Imperator.
Ludovicus XIV., Franciæ Rex.
Silvius, Sir Gabriel.
Skelton, Bevil.
Genealogical table of the dukes of Brunswick and Lunenburg to 1578; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 8.
Letter from duke Julius to J. de Segur; 1584 (*transl.*), **C. 424.** 196.
Declaratio theologorum Brunsv. de pace eccles.; 1639, **C. 911.** 541.
Letter from duke Augustus in favour of J. Dury; 1639 (*transl.*), **C. 911.** 539.

Brus, Family of, *or* Bruce, *q. v.*

Brushford, Johannes. Possedit **A. 356.**

Brussels. Statutes of the English convent of St. Mary; 1613, **A. 442.**
Letters of intelligence from Brussels; 1653–1655 (*copies*), **A. 9.** 70, 160. **10.** 86, 90, 137, 339. **22.** 228.
French letter from Brussels, with translation; 18 Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 157, 165.

Bruton, Somerset. Leases, etc., granted by the abbey, in force at the Dissolution, with the pensions to the monks, **B. 419.** 257–278, 537–554.
Survey of the manor; 1684, **B. 416** *b.*

Bruyn, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 154b. —— with arms in trick, **B. 88.** 54b. **429.** 107.

BRUYNE, —, Pensionary of Zealand. Translations of his correspondence with J. van de Perre (*q. v.*) occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed by Birch.

BRYAN, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 130.

—— Battle, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 85.

BRYAN, Jacob, Dover. Petition to the Admiralty Commissioners; with certificates from inhabitants of Dover, and others; Aug. 1653, **A. 187.** 426–9.

BRYAN, John, Victualling office, Chatham. Certificate to the character of G. Teddeman; 22 Oct. 1673, **A. 180.** 193.

BRYAN, Matthew, D.C.L. Letter to Sancroft; 23 Oct. 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 131^{b}.

BRYDALL, John. Letter to Dr. Paman; 28 Aug. 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 27.

BRYDGES, of Chandos, Family of. Pedigree, to 1676, **B. 73.** 139, 175. —— *temp. Eliz.*, **B. 314.** 22 : *v. etiam* Bridges, Bruges.

BRYDGES, Edmund, of Lincoln's Inn. Business letters; 1693–1711, **C. 798.** 30–83. Death of his son, *ib.* 52. Memoranda of promissory notes, *ib.* 291^{b}–337. Game-cocks given to Sir J. Buckworth, *ib.* 363^{b}.

BRYDGES, Francis, Hereford. Letter to him from his uncle, E. Brydges; 1698, **C. 798.** 50.

BRYDGES, James, eighth baron Chandos. Instructions for him on going as ambassador to Turkey; Nov. 1680, **A. 256.** 237, 239. **257.** 200. Credentials, and copies of letters sent through him from Charles II to the Sultan and the Vizier; Nov. 1680–Jan. 1681, **A. 256.** 241–251, 263. **257.** 202–4. Recalled from Turkey; 1685, **A. 257.** 210.

BRYDGES, James, first duke of Chandos. Unsigned forms of militia commissions, **A. 290.** 84. **C. 125.** 14. Unsigned commissions for deputy lieuts. of Radnorshire; 1744, **C. 125.** 15–20.

Possessor of **A. 78.** art. 12; **110, 116, 118, 141.** arts. 2, 4; **149, 195** *b*, **213, 237,** arts. 5–12; **243, 251, 258, 265, 325, 347, 381, 382, 458, 459, 479, 491. B. 210.** 1, 2; **235, 408, 493–6, 498–501, 504, 507, 509. 514. C. 114, 119, 130, 354, 424, 459** (?), **478** (?), **479, 520, 681** (?).

BRYDGES, *or* Bruges, Sir John. Account of his creation as baron Bruges of Chandos; 1554, **B. 118.** 26.

BRYDGES, William, Colwall, Heref. Letter to him from his cousin, E. Brydges; 1699, **C. 798.** 52.

BRYGGEMORE, H. Comment. super Porphyrium de prædicabilibus, **A. 428.** 1. Super Prædicamenta Aristotelis, *ib.* 27^{b}. Super sex Principia Gilberti Porretani, *ib.* 59. Expositio libri Aristotelis de interpretatione, *ib.* 96. Expositio libri Divisionum Bœthii, *ib.* 130^{b}.

BRYMTON, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 139^{b}.

BRYN EGLWYS, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 144^{b}–6^{b}.

BRYNKER, N., North Wales. Letter to H. Owen, of the Bodl. Libr., **C. 989.** 216.

BUAT, — le, Hamburgh. Letter on the battle at Funen; 6 Dec. 1659, *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 66.** 155.

BUBBENHALL, Warwickshire. Church note of arms, **B. 88.** 56^{b}.

BUCERUS, M. Consilium theologicum an et quatenus Christiani in ecclesiis pontificiis ritibus communicare possint (*apogr.*), **C. 373.**

BUCHANAN, Laird of. Recommended to Cromwell by Monck; Feb. 165$\frac{5}{7}$, **A. 57.** 395.

BUCHANAN, George. Detection of the doings of Mary, Q. of Scots, **B. 161.** 1.

Account of his death, from Engelgrave's *Lux Evangelica*, **B. 158.** 139.

BUCHANAN, James, London : *v.* Ins, William.

BUCK, Sir Charles. Title to Hare's farm in Chipping-Barnet; 1721, **C. 441.** 76.

BUCK, Sir George. Biographical notice, **C. 146.** 363.

BUCK, James, ensign in an Irish regiment. Warrant for leave of absence; 18 Sept. 1686, **A. 481.** 30^{b}.

BUCKE, James : *v.* Aspley, Thomas.

BUCKE, Robert, J. P. co. York. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 297.

BUCKERIDGE, Arthurus, Coll. D. Jo. Bapt., Oxon. Diss. de sacrificiis, **C. 576.**

BUCKERIDGE, Henricus Baynbrigg, Coll. D. Joh. Bapt., Oxon. sup. ord. commen. Musica sacra dramatica, sive oratorium; poema [super Handeli orat. *Jephtha*] in comitiis Oxon; 1733, **C. 155.** 368.

BUCKERIDGE, Nicholas. Agent for E. I. C. at Gombroon; 1659–60, **C. 395.** 37. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746–7.**

BUCKERIDGE, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746–7.**

BUCKHURST, Lord : *v.* Sackville.

BUCKINGHAM.

County : v.

Hearne, Thomas.

Willis, Browne.

Map of the Chiltern hundreds, **C. 263.** 403. Excerpta e certificationibus de feodis militum; 12 Hen. II, **B. 252.** 49^{b}. Arms of county families, **B. 99.** 11. **103.** 240. Herald's Visitation, by W. Harvey; 1566, **B. 269.** 1. Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 4^{b}–10^{b}. Letter from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 6 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 36.** 229. Notice of collections for Algerine captives; 1687, **C. 984.** 77.

Town :

Expenses at the parsonage in preparing it as a dinner-house for Q. Eliz.; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 264^{b}. Augmentation of the vicarage, **C. 983.** 120. Arms of the town, in trick, **B. 269.** 1.

BUCKINGHAM, Duke of : *i. e.* G. Villiers, *q. v.*

BUCKLAND, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 72.

BUCKLAND, Devonshire. Leases, etc. granted by the abbey, in force at the Dissolution, with the pensions to the monks, **B. 419.** 281–292, 379, 579–585.

BUCKLAND, Kent : *v.* Dover, *Hosp. S. Barthol.*

BUCKLAND, Ralph, R. C. priest. Some passages in his *Seven sparks of an unkindled Soul*, supposed to allude to the contemplated Gunpowder Plot, **B. 158.** 180–2.

BUCKLE, Family of, Surrey, from Westmoreland. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 174.

BUCKLE, Sir Christopher, Banstead. Mentioned, **C. 800.** 91.

BUCKLE, Thomas, bit-maker to the Q. of Jas. II. Bills, 1688, and discharge, 1716, **C. 987.** 72–6.

BUCKLER, Family of, Cawseway, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 19.

BUCKNALL, Sir William, knt. Warrants for the repayment to him of loans; 1672, **B. 492.** 18, 19^{b}.

BUCKNELL, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms, **B. 400** *c.* 104–7. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 53.

BUCKNELL, Family of, Crick, Northants. Notes from registers, **C. 936.** 89–91^{b}.

BUCKNELL, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745, 747.**

BUCKNER, Thomas. Rector of Merstham, Surrey; 1632, **C. 800.** 109.

BUCKNOR, Garrott. Letter to R. Blackburne; 10 Aug. 1654, **A. 184.** 344.

BUCKRIDGE, Thomas. Signature; 1662, **B. 508.** 55.

BUCKTON, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 73.** 161.

BUCKWORTH, Sir John : *v.*

Brydges, Edm.

Jennens, W.

BUDD, David, Proctor in the Court of Admiralty. Letter concerning proceedings against some ships pretending to come from Sweden; 4 Jan. 1652, **A. 2.** 286. —— to Is. Dorislaus on the same subject; 17 Jan. 1652, *ib.* 294.

Protest, as proctor for the Protector and the English interested, concerning certain captured Dutch vessels which had been claimed by the Swedes and given up to them; 12 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 106.

BUDDEN, —, *pseudonym.* Letter from London, addressed to Bapt. Peters; 26 Dec. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 45.** 297.

BUDDIN, Dr. Prescriptions for him; *c* 1610, **A. 389.** 110.

Budgell, Eustace. Signature; 1717, **A. 290.** 71.

Budley, Samuel. Commission as ensign in a Dartmouth company, signed by Cromwell; 13 Sept. 1656, **A. 289.** 17.

Budock, Cornwall. Rental of Arwennack; 1643, **C. 789.** 58.

Budokeshide, Family of, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 165. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 73.

Budworth, Great, Cheshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 33–35.

Buena, Bernardo, merchant at Genoa. Letter to some merchants at Majorca; 28 Jan. 1659, *Ital.*, with transl., **A. 64.** 11, 15.

Buffkin, Family of, Sussex, from Kent. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 76b.

Bugg, Family of, Harlow, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 139b–140. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 11b. Genealogical note, **B. 129.** 48b.

Bugthorpe, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 158b.

Buher, John: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Buildwas Abbey, Shropshire: *v.* Dunbrothy.
Charter of Rich. I. exempting the monastery from taxes; 21 Oct. (1189? *copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 55b.

Buisholl(?), John. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 119b.

Bulbecke, *or* Bolebecke, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 118. **116.** 26.

Bulbroke, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree; 1561, **B. 422.** 58.

Bulfinch, —. MS. **C. 386** bought of him in 1714.

Bulkeley, Family of, Cheshire, Hants, and Wilts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 161. **78.** 163. —— to 1565, with arms in trick, **B. 440.** 7b. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 11b.

Bulkeley, Lord. Letter to Pepys; 6 June, 1687, **A. 189.** 127.

Bulkeley, Henry. Grant to him of 300*l.*; 167⅝, **B. 492.** 38.

Bulkeley, Sir Richard. Created a baronet; 1672, **B. 492.** 8b.

Bulkeley, Sir Richard, Beaumaris. Transcripts of grants to Rob. de Chedle, in his possession, **B. 144.** 141.

Bull, Family of, Hockwold, Norf. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 66a,b.

Bull, —. Notes out of his register concerning Duchy lands in Essex, **C. 362.** 51.

Bull, —. Prescriptions for him; 1680, **C. 406.** 50.

Bull, —. Commissary of the Bp. of London in S. Carolina; 1723, **C. 933.** 153.

Bull, Mrs. Anna, London: *v.* Guardi, H. le.

Bull, Anthony. Holder of lands at Bradfield, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 19.

Bull, George, D.D., Bp. of S. David's. Transl. of his *Judicium Eccl. Cathol.*, **C. 636.** —— another translation, **C. 761–2.**

Bull, Henry. Petition to the Navy Commissioners for a gunner's place; with a certificate in his favour; 1653, **A. 184.** 36, 38.

Bull, Thomas, porter, London. Examination respecting the carriage of some arms; 8 Jan. 165⅓, **A. 22.** 234, 501.

Bullæ: *v.* Alagona, Petrus.
Notæ bullarum 99, Regibus Angliæ de rebus Terræ Sanctæ, etc., missarum, annis 1216–1292, **B. 232.** 1. Bullæ variæ; 1471–1715, **A. 269.**

Bullen, Family of, *or* Boleyn, *q. v.*

Buller, Family of, Somerset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 161b.

Buller, Col. Anthony: *v.* Fortescue, Richard.
Examination concerning a French plot; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 116.

Bullinger, Henry. Mentioned; 1704, **C. 982.** 43.

Bullingham, Nicholas, LL.B. Appointment as Vicar Gen. of dioc. Lincoln; 1547, **C. 712.** 35.

Bullington Priory, Lincolnshire. Note of land formerly belonging to it, **B. 253.** 142b.
Grant of pension to a nun; 1539 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 146b. —— to Thos. Tissan; 4 Feb. 1539 (*copy*), *ib.* 87. —— of an annuity to Thos. Wakefield; 1531 (*copy*), *ib.* 193.

Bullock, Family of, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 12b.

—— Wigborough, Essex. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 123. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 5.

Bully, Family of, Yorkshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 12b.

Bulmer, *or* Bullmer, Family of. Pedigree, to 1546, and crest, **B. 73.** 162b.

Bulmer, Sir John, attainted in 1537. Particulars of lands, etc. in Yorkshire, formerly belonging to him, sold in 1610, **B. 253.** 87b–8.

Bulphan, Essex: *v.* Sinclair, Robert.

Bulstred, Richard. Letter from Chas. II to procure his arrest at Bruges for absconding with the pay of the Guards; 1666 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 69.

Bulstrode, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 163.

Bulstrode, Henry. Appointment to be gentleman usher to the Queen; 1686, **C. 987.** 20. Signature, *ib.* 28.

Bulstrode, Sir Richard, knt. Instructions for him as envoy to the Governor General of the Spanish Netherlands; Aug. 1685, **A. 257.** 188. Copies of letters to him from the Secretary of State; 1684–5, **A. 266.** 48, 49, 83, 88. Credentials to the governor of Flanders; Aug. 1685, *ib.* 82.

Bulteel, P. Letter to Pepys; Lisbon, 5 Feb. 1687, **A. 189.** 161.

Bulwer, Family of, Wood-dalling, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 53a,b, 56a,b.

Bumpsted-Helion, Essex. Manors of Hersam-Hall and Olmested-Hall, etc., held by King's Coll., Cambr., of the honour of Hedingham Castle; 1597, **B. 319.** 13–16.

Bumpsted-Steeple, Essex. Descent of the manor of Moynes, and of lands called Fitzalan's; 1597, **B. 319.** 11, 12.

Bunbury, Cheshire. Grant of a pension to R. Broke, minister in the College; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 21.

Bunbury, W., Catworth, Hunts. Letter to Dr. Shippen; 12 Nov. 1719, **C. 936.** 30.

Bunce, Lady Anne. Receipts for sums granted her by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 113, 170, 247.

Bunce, James, M.P. Genealogical notice, **B. 73.** 186b.

Bunce, Stephen, Leghorn. Letter to Pepys; 3 July, 1676, **A. 185.** 392.

Bunch, —. Letter respecting a debt to R. Gibson with regard to the post of purser in H.M.S. Sapphire; 1671, **A. 174.** 373.

Bunch, Nathaniel, shoemaker's apprentice, London. Examination on a charge of speaking against the Protector; 15 Mar. 165⅝, **A. 36.** 474–6. Information of Jas. Seabrooke against him, *ib.* 568.

Bungey, Family of, Norf., Kent, and Surrey. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 184.

Bunny, Edmund, B.D., Canon of Carlisle. Proxy from him for visitations, convocations, etc.; 6 June, 1587, *Lat.*, **C. 368.** 74.

Bunting, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 36.

Buntingford, Hertfordshire: *v.* Ward, Seth.

Bunyan, John. Will only vote at Bedford for such members of Parliament as will support the repeal of the penal and test acts: 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 20. Account of him, from his own works, **C. 409** (ii). 22.

Buonarotti, Michael Angelo. A "paper" of his mentioned; 1681, **A. 183.** 253.

Burch, Edward. Journal of the ship John; 1700–1, **C. 967.** 21. —— the Harrison; 1701–2, *ib.* 45.

Burch, J., secretary to Lord Lexington at Madrid. Letter to — Harrison; 14 Nov. 1712, **A. 286.** 231. Two unaddressed letters; Dec. 1712, *ib.* 266, 272. Eight letters to A. Gibbon; 1713, **A. 286.** 312, 340–1, 343, 371, 373, 383, 434. **C. 391.** 65.

Burchett, Josiah, Admiralty: *v.* Bridgeman, William.
Seven letters to Pepys; 1687–8, **A. 179.** 16, 18, 22. **189.** 1, 3, 7, 11.
Letter to Mrs. Edwards; 23 Apr. 1688, **A. 179.** 20. —— to the E. of Strafford; 5 May, 1713, **A. 286.** 392. [Noted

in the Catalogue as imperfect; but the remainder of the letter, showing that it was addressed to the Earl of Strafford, has been since found and inserted.]
Copies of Admiralty orders, etc.; 1712–3, **C. 324.**
Signature, **B. 250.** 82. **C. 936.** 61.

BURDET, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 2.

BURDET, Jacobus. Possedit cod. **C. 328.**

BURDETT, Family of, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 164a,b.

BURDETT, Mrs. Anne. Information against col. John Scott; Dec. 1679, **A. 175.** 197.

BURDLEY, Family of, Maddingley, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 100b.

BUREAU, Thomas, Niort in Poitou. Letter to his brother, a bookseller in London; 1685, *Fr.*, (*copy*), **C. 984.** 62.

BURFORD, Oxfordshire. Arms and epitaphs in the church, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 21–39. **400** *e.* 178. Account of the school, with the constitutions, **B. 400** *b.* 28, 48–51. Account of the parish charities; 1677, *ib.* 40–47.

BURFORD, —: *i. e.* col. G. Talbot, *q. v.*

BURGALIA, Joh. de. Tractatus contra pestilentiam, **C. 677.** 10.

BURGATE, Suffolk. Descent of the manor; 1597, **B. 319.** 80.

BURGES, Cornelius, D.D. Fruits of the Spirit; comment. on Gal. v. 22, 23, **C.** 797.

BURGES, John, D.D. Account of the qualifications with which he subscribed the Book of Common Prayer and Articles; *temp. Jac. I*, **A. 419.** 48.
Extract of his letter to his children, from Frankendale in the Palatinate, after the death of his wife in England; Jan. 1620, **B. 151.** 99b.

BURGES, Mary, widow. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 193.

BURGESS, Samuel. Counsel's brief for his prosecution for piracy; tried 29 June, 1702, **A. 270.** 1.

BURGH, Family of. Pedigree to 1603, **B. 314.** 16b. —— of the Lords Burgh, and Burgh of Lurbreth, to 1627, and arms, **B. 73.** 165b–167. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 41, 42. **116.** 26. **144.** 248.

—— Surrey, from Yorkshire. Short pedigrees to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 113, 131b.

BURGH, *or* Bourke, earls of Ulster. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 167b, 168. **313.** 32b.

BURGH, Benedict. Aristotle's A.B.C., **B. 196.** 110b.

BURGH, Elizabeth de. Will; 1355, **B. 103.** 127.

BURGH, lady Elizabeth. Act for illegitimatizing children born of her; passed 33 Hen. VIII, **A. 112.** 67b.

BURGH, *or* Bourke, John de, baron of Leitrim, son of the Earl of Clanricarde. Note of his death; 1583, *Irish*, **B. 485.** 36.

BURGH, John de, Lord Bophin, ninth earl of Clanricarde: *v.* French, Arthur.
Petition to the H. of Commons respecting his forfeited estates, and a report and affidavits relating thereto; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 25–33.
Petition from Michael, William, James, Ulick, Thomas, John, and Edward, the sons of John, lord Bophin, to the H. of Commons for the securing to them of their remainder in the estates of their grandfather, the Earl of Clanricarde; and report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), *ib.* 321.

BURGH, Sir John, knt. The soveraigntie of the seas of England, **B. 384.** 30.
Observations concerning the nobility of England, **B. 55.**

BURGH, Sir John, lord Mouthwye. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 77.** 42 (*cf.* **78.** 28).

BURGH, Ulick de, Earl of Clanricarde. Account of his creation as earl of Clanricarde; 1543, **B. 118.** 19. Note of his death; 1544, **B. 485.** 36b.

BURGH, Ulick de, Marq. of Clanricarde: *v.* Forbes, Alexander lord.
Letter to Capt. Willoughby; 9 Aug. 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 43. —— to the Lord Justices of Ireland; Aug.–Sept., *ib.* 44b, 69b. —— to lord Forbes; 10 Aug. 1642, *ib.* 68b.

BURGH, Willielmus de. "Inspeximus" per episc. Laonensem [Killaloe], 13 Aug. 1566, cartæ R. Joh. anno 1201 Willielmo de Burgo concessæ (*apogr.*), **B. 484.** 65.

BURGHERS, M. Drawing of the remains of Godstowe nunnery, **B. 206.** 5.

BURGHERSH, Family of. Inquisitiones post mortem Barthol. Burghersh senioris et junioris; 1355–1369, **B. 103.** 128b–9. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 168b. **C. 678.** 27b.

BURGHERSH Chantry. Grant of pension to John Bankes, one of the incumbents; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 93.

BURGHILL, —. Proposal for the King's taking into his own hands the Newcastle trade in coals, **A. 185.** 309. Proposal to the King, about 1660, for introducing the punishment of condemning convicts to the galleys, *ib.* 311.

BURGHILL, F., Paris. Letter to Col. Goffe; 10 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 145.

BURGO, Gualterus de. Victoria belli in Hispania; poema in bellum Najarense (*imperf.*), **B. 214.** 188.
Expositio fabularum 15 librorum Ovidii metamorphoseon, cum prologo, **B. 214.** 200b, 203.

BURGO, Johannes de. Pupilla Oculi, **A. 359, 360, 383. C. 284.** Fragmenta quædam e Pupilla Oculi, **C. 347.** 12.

BURGO, Ricardus de. Compilatio de variis morbis, **A. 395.** 155.

BURGO, Walter de Gall et. Letter from Chas. II to the marq. de Castel Rodrigo in his favour; 1666 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 74.

BURGON, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 169.

BURGOYNE, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Pedigree, **B. 278.** 102b, 103.

—— Wroxhall, Warwickshire. Church notes respecting them; 1590–1696, **C. 254.** 29, 29b.

BURGOYNE, —. Marshalling of his funeral, 29 May, 1605, by Sir R. St. George, **B. 144.** 157.

BURGOYNE, Francis, prebendary of Durham: *v.* Smart, Peter.
Particulars concerning him; 1628–9, **A. 441.** 7b, 29, 42, 45, 58, 61, 80b, 82, 94, 111, 114b, 150.

BURGOYNE, John, Dunton, Beds. Transcript of a charter in his possession; 1592, **B. 103.** 152.

BURGUNDY: *v.* Flanders.
Discours sur l'état present des affaires de Bourgogne, **C. 384.** 15.

House of Burgundy:
Account of treaties between the House of Burgundy and Crown of England, concerning English cloth, up to March 2, 1620, **A. 2.** 436.

BURIALS. Notes on burials, epitaphs, etc., **C. 155.** 261.

BURKE, John, lord Bophin, *or* de Burgh, *q. v.*

BURKE, Theobald, lord Brittas: *v.* Cercassonett, Franc. and Eliz.

BURKITT, Will., Vicar of Dedham, Essex. Letters to Bp. Compton; 1695, **C. 983.** 143, 145.

BURLACY, Family of, *or* Borlase, *q. v.*

BURLAMACHI, Philip. Warrant from Charles I for a payment to him for corn; 1630, **A. 289.** 11. Warrant for payment to him for clothes for the soldiers sent to Rochelle; 1629 (*copy*), **A. 414.** 43b.

BURLEIGH, lord; *i. e.* Will. Cecil, *q. v.*

BURLEY, Family of, Berks and Wilts. Pedigree to 1565, and arms, **B. 73.** 170.

—— Surrey, from Devon. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 229b.

BURLEY, Gualterus. Tractatus in Isagogen Porphyrii, **C. 677.** 12. —— super libb. i, ii, Posteriorum, *ib.* 96, 138. Tract. de potentiis animæ, *ib.* 159. —— de potentia activa et passiva, *ib.* 166.

BURLEY, John, steward of the ship Happy Entrance. Certificate in his favour; 1654, **A. 184.** 33.

BURLINGTON, Governor —: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

BURLY, —, provost marshal of the palace-court: *v.* Medows, Sir P. P.

BURMAN, William, B.A. Ch. Ch., Oxf. Gave MS. **B. 205** to T. Hearne in 1724.

Burnard, Family of. Grants to the monastery of St. Neot's (*copies*), **B. 103.** 154b, 156a,b.

Burnby, Family of, Burnby, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 170b.

Burne, *or* Byrne, Arthur, merchant, Galway. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 203b.

Burnell, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 238. **313.** 38b. —— and arms, **B. 73.** 171a,b.

Burnell, of Holgate, Barony of. Notes on its descent, **B. 349.** 4b.

Burnet, Alex., Archbp. of St. Andrews. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1680, **C. 985.** 10.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury: *v.* Elliot, Robert. Lewis, John.
Letter to the D. of Lauderdale; 15 Dec. 1673 (*copy*), **C. 936.** 27. —— to Bp. Compton about Lord W. Russell's dying speech; 1683, **C. 983.** 61. —— to the same; 1703, **C. 984.** 150. Extract, in shorthand, from a letter from him; 15 Nov. 1688, **A. 186.** 101. Speech on the day of the deprivation of the bp. of St. David's; 3 Aug. 1699, **B. 380.** 248. Reasons against the repeal of the Test acts, **C. 984.** 184. Signature; 1712, **A. 286.** 2.
Part of a reply to his funeral sermon on Tillotson, **C. 735.** 70. Remarks on the pref. to 3rd edit. of his *Past. Care*, **C. 982.** 176. Described as faithless; 1678, **A. 175.** 181b. The French government to be warned of his ill character; 1683, **A. 266.** 35. Notices of him while in Holland, **C. 983.** 101–3, 109–10. Mentioned, **C. 985.** 50, 58. A portrait of him mentioned, **C. 933.** 111.

Burnet, Capt. Jonathan, Jamaica. Draught of a bond entered into by him on fitting out a privateer; 1711, **A. 312.** 27.

Burnet, William, Gov. of New York: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Burnham, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 213–31, 588. **268.** 150–2.

Burnham, Essex. Court rolls of the manor; 1572–3, **B. 318.** 39, 92.

Burnham Sutton, Norfolk. Terrier of the parish; 1596, **B. 390.**

Burniston, John, dep. gov. of Bombay. Translations of two letters from him to the merchants of Surat, and to Nazabut Cawn the governor; with the reply of the latter; 1703, **A. 303.** 125–8.

Burnsall, Yorkshire: *v.* Brogden, Thomas.

Burnshed, Family of. Armorial bookplate in **C. 888.**

Burough, Cornelius, Jamaica. Letter to the Navy Commissioners, with an account of provisions bought; 2 Mar. 165$\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 36.** 381–3.

Burre, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to 1593, with arms partially tricked, **B. 304.** 98. —— without arms, **315.** 1.

Burrell, Family of, Lincolnsh. and Surrey, from London. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 227b.

—— Cuckfield, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick from a monument; 1634, **B. 435.** 45.

Burrell, James, Tower of London. Will, 23 Apr. 1662, proved 25 June, **C. 121.** 61b.

Burrell, W. Signature to navy accounts; 1625, **A. 456** *passim.*

Burrough, Roger, linendraper, Gracechurch Street, London. Proceedings against him for illegal assumption of arms; 1699, **B. 378.** 212, 213.

Burrough-Green, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 155–6.

Burrow, John. Appointed to the office of Knight Harbinger; 12 Feb. 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 34.

Burrowes, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

Burshell, Family of, Guildford, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 202.

Burssiere, Paul. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 63.

Burstowe, Family of. Copies of charters; Edw. I–III, **B. 66.** 45b, 46.

Burthogge, Richard, M.D. Kept a nonconformist academy, **C. 406.** 106.

Burton, Leicestershire. Hospital of St. Lazarus: *v.* Reve, Thomas. Wood, Thomas.

Burton, Family of, Leicestershire. Pedigree and arms to 1609, **B. 73.** 172a,b.

—— Suffolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 36.

—— Carshalton, Surrey. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 172b. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 21b–2.

—— East-Bourne, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 61.

Burton, "ould." Medical receipts, **C. 515.** 14, 62.

Burton, Andrew: *i. e.* H. Manning, *q. v.*

Burton, E. Letter to Hearne; 7 Apr. 1718, **B. 206.** 18. "Catal. Sanctorum;" transcribed by him, *ib.* 119.

Burton, Edward: *i. e.* col. Sexby, *q. v.*

Burton, Edward, Dole y velin, Radnorshire. Unsigned commission as deputy-lieut. of Radnorshire; 1744, **C. 125.** 15.

Burton, George, B.A., Demy of Magd. Coll., Oxf. Testimonial for orders; 1715, **C. 393.** 85.

Burton, Dr. Hezekiah, Cambridge. Letter to Pepys; 9 Apr. 1677, **A. 185.** 169.

Burton, John. Petition to the Admiralty Commissioners, with certificates; July, 1653, **A. 187.** 409–413.

Burton, Lawrence, seaman. Petition to the Commissioners of the Navy; *c.* 1654, **A. 184.** 263.

Burton, Mich. de, monachus S. Mar., Ebor.; 1265, **C. 775.** 3.

Burton, Richardus. Commissio ab episc. Linc. de cura parochiarum de Warboys et Walton, com. Hunt., propter mentis alienationem R. de Burton, rectoris; 1494, **B. 333.** 55b.

Burton, Robert, B.D., Ch. Ch. Versus decem in tumulum regis Jacobi; 1625 [*apogr., manu R. Rawlinson*], **B. 165.** 49.

Burton, William. Collections for Leicestershire (*copy*), **B. 350.** Notes out of his Leicestershire, **B. 275.** 63.
Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 359. Account of the family of Burton of Leicestershire, *ibid.*

Burton, William, Yarmouth. Letter to the Navy Commissioners in behalf of J. Gosling; 30 Oct. 1655, **A. 184.** 72.

Burton-Leonard, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 18.

Burton-in-Lonsdale, Yorkshire. Inquisitio de metis et bundis chacearum de Burton et Nidresdale; 5 Oct. 1312, **B. 449.** 92.

Burton-Overy, Leic.: *v.* Peeke, Thomas.
Descent of the manor, **B. 78.** 9.

Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 67b–8. Will of the founder of the abbey, from the Burton register; *Anglo-Sax.*, **B. 350.** 70.

Burtsoll, Robert, and John Hayes, Bray, Wicklow. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 204.

Burwell, Cambridgeshire. Descent of the manor of Tiptofts; 1597, **B. 319.** 113.

Bury, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 168b.

—— Washbrooke, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 77.

Bury, Hasseldine, Meldreth, Cambr. Notæ paucæ ex cartis et evidentiis ejus, **B. 278.** 143.

Bury, Johannes de. Capitula tractatus ejus contra Reg. Pecock, **C. 155.** 298, 446. Epistola archiepiscopo Cantuar., præfixa operi suo, *ib.* 305. Quædam ex initio operis ejusdem transcripta, *ib.* 448. Charge for transcribing his answer from the Bodleian MS., *ib.* 303.

Bury, Major William, Commissioner of Parl. for Ireland. Letter to Thurloe; June, 1656, **A. 39.** 168. Signature to letters from the council of Ireland; 1657, **A. 48.** 72.

Bury St. Edmunds: *v.* Canutus.
Notice of the Gainsford monument in the church, **B. 75.** 110b.
Knights holding fees under the abbey; *tempp. Hen. II–Joh.*, **B. 424.** 1, 7. Note of land formerly belonging to the abbey, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 49b–50. Abbatia possedit cod. **C. 697.**
Account of the manor called the Grange, *alias* the Eastgatebarns, belonging to the city of London; 1628, **B. 385.** 14.

Busbridge, Family of, Sussex, from Kent. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 8b.

Busby, Richard, D.D. Versus in betulam sponte nascentem in muro horti domus ejus canonicalis apud Wells, **B. 165.** 19b. Signature, **C. 421.** 70. Letter to Bp. Patrick; 9 Sept. 1690 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 152.

Busby, William. Gave Dr. Rawlinson a letter of lord Bolingbroke's, **A. 286.** 39b.

Bush, Capt. James. Receipt for 50*l.* granted him by Will. III; 6 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 260.

Bushe, Family of, Wilts. Note of pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 24b.

Bushell, Family of, Brodmerston, Glouc. Pedigree to 1594, and arms, **B. 73.** 174–175.

Bushell, Edward. Letter to the Trinity House; 11 Oct. 1675, **A. 180.** 10.

Bushell, James, Jersey. Counsel's brief in an appeal from Jersey in the case of J. B. *v.* Abr. Aubin, respecting a debt; 1702, **A. 270.** 38.

Bushell, Thomas. Possedit [*circa temp. Jac. I*] cod. **B. 54.**

Bushell, Thomas, Wells. Warrant for a grant to him from Cromwell for 40 years of mining powers within all mines royal; 6 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 37. Letters patent to him for the same; 16 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **C. 366.** 8b. Lease from him to Sir Jas. Melvill of the mines in the North of England; 9 March, 1657 (*copy*), *ib.* 11b.

Bushmead, Beds, *or* Bissemede, *q. v.*

Bushop, Family of, Yarmouth. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 47, 47b.

Buss Island: *v.* Shepard, Thomas.

Granted by James I to Thos. Arundell in 1622, **B. 308.** 163b.

Bussy, Family of, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 176–7. Genealogical note, **B. 429.** 95

Bustard, John, Nethersley, Devonshire. Notice of a grant of arms to him; 1515, **B. 53.** 6b.

Bustardthorpe, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 16.

Butcher, John, Yeldham, Essex: *v.* Griffith, Will.

Butcher, John, Quaker. Certificate of his marriage; 1704, **A. 290.** 64.

Butler, Family of. Notes of arms of various families of the name, **B. 50.** 19, 24b, 25. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 1, 3, 8. **116.** 5.

—— of Yatton and Sharnbrooke, Beds, etc. to Essex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 179a,b. **304.** 177b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 47b.

—— Hardmead, Bucks. Note of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 179b.

—— Devon. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 80.

—— Wodhall, Herts, and Hartley Cockayne, Beds. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 103.** 179b–81. Short pedigree; 1610, **B. 314.** 97.

—— Bewseyhall, Lanc. Genealogical notes, **B. 73.** 180. Short pedigree of the branch in Wiltshire, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 24.

—— of Ormonde. Pedigree; Edw. III–Eliz., **B. 66.** 12a,b. —— to 1621; transcribed from a MS. belonging to Pierce Butler of Callan, by P. Le Neve in 1694, **B. 73.** 120b. Pedigree to 1680, *ib.* 181–2. Arms, **B. 484.** 7b.

—— of Sudeley. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 178a,b. Notes of pedigree, **B. 66.** 16b, 95b. **82.** 63b. **314.** 60b.

—— of Wem. Genealogical notes and pedigrees, **B. 66.** 9b, 95b. **116.** 22. **144.** 161. **283.** 43b–44. **429.** 160. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 178.

—— Bramfield, Suffolk. Notes of pedigree, **B. 93.** 49. **134.** 24b.

Butler, —. Prescription for deafness; *c.* 1590, **A. 369.** 5b.

Butler, Lieut. col. Pass for him to go to Hamburgh; 1665, **C. 172.** 48.

Butler, —, rector of Bobbingworth, Essex. Paper on the question of half-communion; 1679, **C. 983.** 48.

Butler, Charles, second earl of Arran. Certificate that the second troop of Guards have been paid up to 24 Dec. 1703, **A. 289.** 162.

Butler, *or* Botiler, Sir Edward, Northbury, Staff. Deeds, with seal of arms (*copies*), **B. 103.** 178b, 181.

Butler, Capt. Gregory. Letters to Cromwell; 1655–7, **A. 23.** 47. **26.** 453, 459. **27.** 67. **35.** 169. **50.** 202.

Statement respecting fortifications required at Jamaica (partly printed by Birch under the name of *Casseres*), **A. 24.** 164, *and* **30.** 299. Petition to the Council of State; May, 1660, **A. 67.** 326. Letter to Thurloe accompanying the petition; 3 May, *ib.* 383.

Butler, Henry, master of the ship Elizabeth. News from Mardike; 3 Oct. 1657, **A. 55.** 33.

Butler, Col. Hugh. Notice of his services and sufferings for Charles I, **B. 376.** 388.

Butler, James, earl of Ormonde: *v.* Talbot, John, lord.

Transl. of Aristotle's *Secreta Secretorum* dedicated to him, **B. 490.** 28b. Account of his exploits in 1422, *ibid.* Bound over to keep the peace towards J. Conyngham, J. Barre and others; 1423, **B. 491.** 81. Patent appointing him Lord Lieut. of Ireland; 1 March, 1425, *ib.* 82, 136.

Butler, Sir James, knt., Master of the Hosp. of S. Kath., Lond. Commission appointing Edw. Lake, D.D., his official within the precincts of the Hosp.; 1686, *Lat.*, **A. 290.** 36.

Butler, James, first duke of Ormonde: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*
Wogan, Col. Edward.

Intercepted letter to his wife, from Bruges; 1 Sept. 1656 (*copy*), **A 41.** 632. Letter to the D. of Leeds; 29 May, 1678 (*copy*), **A. 236.** 39.

Propositions concerning the government of Ireland submitted to Charles II, and approved in Council 22 June, 1662, **A. 255.** 132. **257.** 146. Revocation of his commission as Lord Lieut. of Ireland; March, 166$\frac{2}{3}$, **A. 257.** 176. Order of Council respecting monies to be paid to him; 1674, **B. 492.** 103. Order for apportioning crown rents due from him; 1674, *ib.* 125. Instructions and additional instructions for him as Lord Lieut. of Ireland; 1 Aug. 1677, **A. 257.** 140, 150. Warrant from him to the commissioners on the Vice-Treasurer's accounts, for the allowance of certain sums in the accounts; 29 Aug. 1677, **A. 236.** 129. Orders, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, upon a warrant from Charles II respecting Sir R. Southwell; 1681 (*copies*), **A. 236.** 130, 1. Warrant for the payment to him of 2000*l.* in lieu of the duty of prizage in Ireland for one year; 15 Dec. 1686, **A. 481.** 36b.

Signature as a Lord of the Admiralty; 1674, **A. 170.** 321. **182.** 64. —— as Lord Lieut. of Ireland; 1677, **A. 181.** 348. —— as Lord Steward of the Household; 1683–6, **A. 169.** 4, 5, 6. —— as K. G.; 1683 *or* 4, **B. 321.** 19b.

Butler, James, second duke of Ormonde: *v.*
Bentinck, Will., earl of Portland.
Huntington, Dr. Rob., *Letters.*
Robinson, John, Bp. of Lond.

Letter to Bp. Robinson; 21 July, 1712, **A. 286.** 184.

Summons to Parliament; 29 Dec. 1688, **A. 290.** 39. Receipts, by him and on his behalf, for his pension; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 13, *et sæpe.* Certificate of the sending certain detachments to complete regiments in Portugal; 15 March, 1703, **A. 289.** 158. Certificates of the payment of the second troop of Guards, for 1703, 4, *ib.* 164, 170. Extract from a letter, 13 June, 1712, respecting the orders given to him not to engage with the French, **A. 286.** 175. Notice of a debate in the House of Lords on the same subject, *ib.* 413b. Mention of him; 1723, **C. 151.** 73.

Butler, James, third viscount Ikerrin. Warrant permitting him to sue out a reversal of outlawry; 3 May, 1686, **A. 481.** 13. Report of the Irish law officers thereon; 29 June, 1686, *ib.* 20b. Mention of his case, **A. 139** *b.* 132b, 144.

Butler, John, tailor, Felhampton. Information respecting a plot; 13 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 186–8.

Butler, John. Letters of intelligence from the Netherlands; 1654–1656 (*copies*), **A. 24.** 208. **42.** 327. **44.** 161, 238, 278. **45.** 199, 242. —— under the name of Jac. Goltburgh, addressed to F. Carnevall; 30 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 255.

Butler, Col. John. Arrested at Dover when about to escape to France; May, 1690, **A. 306.** 135. Receipt on his behalf for his allowance while imprisoned in the Tower; 9 Aug. 1690, *ib.* 174.

Butler, John, B.D. Mention of his prosecution in the Court of Arches, **A. 983.** 174.

Butler, Joseph, D.C.L., Bishop of Bristol. Restitution of temporalities to him as bishop-elect; 21 Dec. 1738, **A. 289.** 51.

Butler, Mary, daughter of the Duke of Richmond, Countess of Arran. Account of her lying in state at Dublin, and funeral at Kilkenny; 19 Aug. 1668, **A. 477.** 47.

Butler, Sir Nicholas. Letter to Pepys; 13 Feb. 1688, **A. 186.** 10. Charge against him of favouring smugglers; 1686, **A. 189.** 91, 93.

Butler, Peter. Report of the Judges of the Admiralty on the case of a vessel seized by the Spaniards which had been freighted by P. B.; 1 Sept. 1653, **A. 6.** 5. Letter from don Alonso de Cardenas to the Council of State on the case; 22 Oct., **A. 7.** 108, 111.

Butler, Lord Pierce. Account of his creation as earl of Ossory; 1528, **B. 118.** 11^{b}.

Butler, Richard, third viscount Mountgarret. Summons to lord Esmond to surrender Duncannon Castle; 23 July, 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 54^{b}.

Butler, Richard, Earl of Arran, Lord Deputy of Ireland. Warrant to the Vice-Treasurer of Ireland; 16 Nov. 1682, **A. 236.** 6. Order to the collectors of the revenue; March, 1682 (*copy*), **A. 238.** 82. Letter to him from the Secretary of State, on being sent to congratulate the K. of France; 22 Nov. 1686 (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 32.

Butler, Robert, Yeoman of the Tower of Lond. Will, 2 Apr. 1596; proved 26 Feb. 1599; with proceedings thereon, **C. 121.** 16^{b}–23, 24^{b}–5^{b}. Adm. of goods of his wife Thomasina granted to relations; 28 Feb. 1599, *ib.* 32.

Butler, Samuel: *v.* Lewis, John.

Butler, Theobaldus Walterus. Carta concessa per Theob. Walt., Pincernam Hiberniæ, burgensibus de Ballygawran (*apogr. cum sigillo*), **B. 506.** 66.

Butler, Thomas, Earl of Ossory, son of the Duke of Ormonde: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Note of his summons to parliament; 1666, **B. 93.** 73^{b}. Appointed commander-in-chief of a fleet in the absence of P. Rupert; 1673, **A. 214.** 69. Letters patent for a pension to him; 13 March, 1676 (*copy*), **A. 236.** 133. Notices of him and his death; 1680, **A. 194.** 146^{b}, 179.

Butler, Thomas, eighth baron Cahir. Petition to the House of Commons against an alleged outlawry of his father, and forfeiture of his estates; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 77.

Butler, Capt. Thomas. Report from the Admiralty in favour of restoring him to command in the navy; 1712, **C. 324.** 29.

Butler, William. Receipt for the stone, **C. 816.** 19^{b}.

Butler, William. Petition to the H. of Commons for the restoration to Sir Redmond Everard, a minor, of his father's forfeited estates in Ireland; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 226.

Buttall, Samuel. Invention patented to him of a new way for raising water out of mines, meres, ponds, etc.; 6 March, 1696, **A. 241.** 131^{b}.

Butterfeild, Margaret, widow of Capt. Bernard Butterfeild. Receipt for 20*l.* granted her to return to Ireland; 15 March, $16\frac{88}{89}$, **A. 306.** 113.

Butterfield, John, rector of Stoke D'Aubernon, Surrey. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 76.

Butterwick, Lincolnshire: *v.* Croyland.

Butterwick, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 157.

Butterwick, Family of, Berry, Sussex, from Lincolnshire. Short pedigree; 1634, **B. 435.** 89.

Buttery, Family of, Northamptonshire. Genealogical notice, **B. 129.** 32^{b}.

Butterys, *or* Butreye, Capt., Shrewsbury: *v.* Stanyforth, John.

Buttes, Family of, Thornage, Norfolk, from Fulham, Midd. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 393.** 26^{b}, 27.

Buttey, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 55.

Button, Family of, Wilts. Notes of pedigree to 1679, **B. 73.** 186.

Button, —. Recommended to be schoolmaster at Edmonton; 1719, **B. 376.** 169.

Buttram, Francis. Mercantile correspondence; 1688–92, **C. 747.**

Buttrey, Capt. John. Information against Sir T. Harris; 21 Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 367.

Butts, Family of, Dorking, Surrey, from Middleton, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 111^{b}.

—— West Clandon and Chertsey, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 227.

Butts, Daniel. Receipt for 30*l.* granted him to go into the North; 29 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 72.

Butts, Laurence de. Bond that he will go to Virginia as chaplain; 22 June, 1721, **B. 376.** 265.

Buttus [Butts], Thomas. Possedit **C. 816.**

Butvant, Thomas. Note to Thos. Weld; Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 322.

Buys, M., Dutch Plenipotentiary at Utrecht. Notices of him in connection with the negotiations at Utrecht; 1712, **A. 286.** 38, 50.

Byam, Gen. William. Account of Guiana, and particularly of the English colony at Surinam from 1665 to 1667, **A. 175.** 342.

Byatt, John, Sawston, Cambridgeshire. Deposition in a case respecting Clavering Park, held under lease from H. Huddleston, **B. 278.** 171.

Byde, Family of, Ware Park, Hertf. Genealogical notice, by P. Le Neve, **B. 73.** 108.

Bydon, Family of, Surrey. Genealogical note, **B. 429.** 107.

Bye, N. de, envoy from the K. of Poland. Epistolæ ad Joh. Thurloe; 1655, **A. 24.** 438. **26.** 13. Letter to Cromwell desiring a pass to go into Belgium, **A. 25.** 453.

Byerley, Colonel. **C. 173** bought at his sale in 1734.

Byfield, N. Petition from N. Byfield, T. Sandford, A. Fanevil, and W. Willard to the Commissioners of Trade for incorporation as a fund-of-credit-company for Massachusetts, (*copy*), **C. 128.** 21.

Byfield, Timothy, M.D. Patent granted to him for *Sal oleosum volatile;* Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 39.

Byland Abbey, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, with notes of sales; 1609–10, **B. 253.** 17^{b}–19, 150^{b}–1^{b}.

Bylby, Gylbert, Prior of Rewley, Oxf. Art. 1 in **C. 910** copied from a MS. formerly in his possession.

Byler, Edward, Sequestration Commissioner in Scotland. Signature; 1654, **A. 13.** 85.

Byncke, Richardus. Anno 1607 dono dedit cod. **C. 212** Thomæ Thomson.

Bynde, Family of, Surrey and Sussex. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 22^{b}–23. —— of the Sussex branch, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 127.

Byne, Eliz., wife of Henry, Carshalton. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 64.

Byng, Sir George, afterwards Viscount Torrington: *v.* Stuckley, Silvester. Signature, **C. 936.** 61.

Byng, Henry, Sergeant-at-law, counsel to the Univ. of Cambr. in 1628. Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 27^{b}.

Byrche, E. Opinion on the interpretation of Stat. 9 and 10 Will. III, cap. 23. (*copy*), **A. 245.** 33.

Byron, Family of, Newstead, Notts. Pedigree, to 1661, **B. 73.** 109^{a,b}.

Byron, Sir John le. Cartularium de terris ejus in com. Lancast.; *temp. Hen. VI,* **B. 460.** Nota de descensu familiæ, *ib.* 1^{b}.

Byron, Sir John, *temp. Hen. VIII:* *v.* Blyth. Thurgarton.

Byron, John, lord. Account by him of the defence of Chester in 1645–6 (*copy*), **B. 210.** 54.

Byron, Sir Nicholas. Advanced money for the garrison of Carlisle in 1641, **C. 421.** 130.

Byryn, Lady, near Nottingham. Successfully used a receipt for drawing "batiltwygges" out of a child's ear, **A. 393.** 60.

Byshe, Family of, Surrey and Sussex. Pedigree to 1622–3, with arms in trick and quarterings, **B. 304.** 47b. **429.** 29b–30b. Notes from the family charters of Edw. Byshe; 1623, **B. 429.** 138–9.

Bysshe, Sir Edward, Garter King at Arms. Certificate of the exemplification of a patent; 23 Jan. 164$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 247.** 8b.
Possessor of MS. **B. 433.**

Bythner, Martin, minister of the Reformed Ch. in Poland. Signature; 1663, **C. 984.** 4.

Bywater, Thomas. Twenty heads of advice and remonstrance, presented to the King at Ware; 20 Feb. 1604 (*copy*), **B. 151.** 95.

C., A. Intercepted letter of intelligence from England; 8 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 21.** 448.

C., B., *i. e.* Dr. Thos. Smith, *q. v.*

C., E., B.D., pastor of A. Two sacramental Catechizes, **C. 477.**

C., H. The customs of London; *Fr.* and *Engl.*, **C. 404.** 111.

C., M. Intercepted letter from Bruges, addressed to J. Lewine; 7 Sept. 1656, **A. 41.** 806.

C., T. Translated **C. 812** from the French.

C., W. Possedit cod. **B. 191.**

Caarlof, Henry, director of the Swedish African Comp. Petition to the Council of State; Jan. 1652, **A. 2.** 462, 3 (*see also* 287, 297).

Cabbess, John. Mercantile letters; 1698, **C. 747.** 457b, 463b.

Cabotius, Vincentius. Annott. ad tit. 26 lib. VI, Cod. Just., **C. 659.** 384b.

Cade, Thomas, Hague. Intercepted letter; 23 Jan. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 10.** 228.

Cadelonde, Manor of, Hampshire: *v.* Titchfield, Abbey of.

Cadet, Capt. James. Receipt for 15*l.* granted by Will. III; 8 Sept. 1690, **A. 306.** 181.

Cadiz: *v.* Robinson, Richard.
Statement concerning an Irish ship captured there by an English vessel in 1642, **A. 2.** 325.
"A narrative of the true state of affayres in and about the city, as it was uppon $\frac{6}{16}$ of Dec. 1655," **A. 33.** 119.
Address from English merchants there to Charles II, with a letter to Pepys; 20 Aug. 1681, **A. 190.** 158.
Unfavourably described; 1696, **C. 984.** 113.
English factory at Cadiz:—*see the* letters of Sir H. Shere.

Cadman, Capt. James. Examinations respecting the embezzlement of cables and anchors by him; 1653, **A. 184.** 346–354.

Cadogan, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 197b.

Cadwallader. Epitaph, **B. 103.** 73b.

Cæcilianus, episc. Carthag. Notes on his deposition, **C. 735.** 170.

Caer-hen, Carnarvonshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 34b–7.

Cærimoniæ. Quæstiones et responsa de variis ecclesiæ cærimoniis, **A. 429.** 27b.

Caerwys, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 82b–3.
Monumental inscription, *ib.* 10b.

Cæsar, —. Mentioned; 1712, **C. 982.** 162, 178.

Cæsar, Charles, Bennington-place, Herts. Possessor of vol. **165.**

Cæsar, Sir Julius. Signature; 1610, **A. 289.** 9.

Cæsarius, S. Sermones sex ad monachos, **C. 33.** 49.
De resurrectione Domini, **C. 531.** 177.
De igne purgatorio, *ib.* 179b.

Cage, Family of, London and Surrey. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 232.
—— Suff., Camb., Essex. Pedigree to 1634, **B. 314.** 1b.

Cage, Sir John, *of* Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambr., *q. v.*

Cahir, Thomas, lord: *i. e.* Thomas Butler, *q. v.*

Caillet, —, secretary to the Prince of Condé.
[Translations, which are printed by Birch, of his letters to Barriere and others, are found among Thurloe's State Papers, *sæpe*].

Caillin. Four poems; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 65–6.

Caimginus, *sive* Cœmginus, S., abbas de Glendalacra. Vita, **B. 505.** 116.

Cairncross, Alex., Bp. of Raphoe. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1698, **C. 985.** 38.

Cairnes, David. Receipt for 50*l.* for the service of Ireland; 12 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 46.

Caithnes, —: *v.* Allen, W.

Caitiff, Treatise of a poor: *v.* Poor Caitiff.

Caius, Johannes. Excerpta ex libris ejus de acad. Cantab., **B. 278.** 179b, 181b.

Caius: *v. etiam* Key.

Calais: *v.*
Henricus VIII, Rex Angliæ.
Lernoult, Adrien.
Nomina parochiarum cum valore annuo, infra villam Calesiam cum marchiis, **B. 237.** 45. **242.** 3.
Note of its capture from the French; 15 Apr. 1596, **A. 95** (on the cover).
Plan of the harbour; 1687, **A. 177.** 237.

Calamy, Benjamin. Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1677, **B. 375.** 13b.

Calamy, Edmund, D.D. Notes out of his *Jus div. Minist. evang.*, **C. 955.** 50.

Calander, Earl of: *i. e.* Jas. Livingston, *q. v.*

Calander, Richard, Parson of Falkirk. Latin lines, and English elegy, on his death, **C. 985.** 119, 120.

Calandrin, —, minister at Geneva. Extracts from letters; 1706, **C. 982.** 47b, 60b.

Calbecke, John. Charters of Whitby Abbey transcribed by him in 1650, **B. 167.** 88–102.

Caldecote, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 121.

Caldecote, Matthew, Melbourne, Cambr. Certificate by Sir R. St. George of his descent and arms (*copy*), **B. 435.** 1b.

Calder, James, merchant at Havannah: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Caldwall, John, Barbadoes: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Caldwell Priory, Bedfordshire. Particulars of land, etc. at Bedford, formerly belonging to it; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 54b–5.

Caldwell, Family of, Horndon-on-the-hill, Essex. Note of pedigree, **B. 314.** 109b.

Calendarium: *v.*
Lydgate, John.
Nicholaus de Lynn.
Calendaria, **C. 310.** 9. **454.** 13. **456.** 1. **466.** 13. **553.** 4 (*pars*). **558.** 1. **560.** 1. **699.** 1.
Cal. Cisterciense, **C. 441.** 1.
Excerpta ex veteri Cal. monast. de Beauchief, **B. 203.** 1.
Kalendare, sive versus 84 ad inveniendum literas Dominicales, etc., cum rubrica, **B. 214.** 153.
Errorum quorundam in Calendario eccl. de jejunio quadrag., et cyclo paschali, demonstratio, **B. 199.**
Lunar calendar, **C. 506.** 121.
Notes on the golden number, epact, equinoctial, etc., **B. 32.** 52.

Calf, Mrs. Mary. Grant to her from the Crown of 250 loads of charcoal, etc., in the forest of St. Leonard, Sussex, on payment of a rent; March, 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 54.

Calico. Description of the Indian method of staining calico; 1683, **A. 190.** 2.

Call, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 5.

Callard, Family of, Callard, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 287.** 50b.

Calley. Family of. Notes of pedigree, 1565, **B. 440.** 24—and arms, **B. 74.** 3b.

Callis, Manley. Report on the condition of a ship; 1654, **A. 184.** 47.

Calne, Wilts. Certificate of the arms of the steward and burgesses, at the heralds' visitation in 1565, **B. 440.** 27.

Calstock, Cornwall: *v.* Blackbourn, Lancelot.

Calston, Family of, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 3b.

CALTHORPE, or Calthrop, Family of. Pedigrees and arms, **B. 74.** 1b–3 (to 1661); **314.** 104. —— with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 6b, 42a,b.

CALTHORPE, Charles. Readings at Lincoln's Inn in 1574 on copyhold tenures; (*imperf.*), **B. 450.** 381.

CALTHROP, —. Argument in Sir J. Corbett's Habeas Corpus case; 1627, **C. 728.** 329b.

CALVERLEY, Yorkshire. Notes of 30 coats of arms in the church windows, **B. 8.** 80–89.

CALVERLEY, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 3b.

CALVERLEY, Walter, Calverley, Yorkshire. Created baronet; Dec. 1711, **C. 393.** 59.

CALVERT, Family of. Notice of pedigree and arms; 1679, **B. 74.** 3b.

CALVERT, —, Curate of Brentford. Mention of him; 1722, **B. 376.** 300.

CALVERT, George, lord Baltimore: *v.* Bennett, Richard.

CALVERT, Giles, stationer, St. Paul's Churchyard: *v.* Bowtell, Stephen.

CALVINISTS. Notes on the toleration of Calvinists in Engl., *temp. Eliz.*, and on the Engl. congregation at Frankfort, **B. 488.** 39b.

CALVINUS, Jo. Notæ ex epist. ejus ad Galliæ regem, **C. 753.** 53.

CALVINUS, Petrus: *sive* Chauvin, *q. v.*

CALYBUT, Family of, Castle-acre, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 59.

CAMBERWELL, Surrey. Monuments of the Scotts, **C. 800.** 1.

CAMBRIDGE.

County.

Excerpta ex rotulis Pipæ ad Cantab. et Hunt. spectantia; 29 Hen. II–13 Edw. III, **B. 278.** 90. Excerpta ex schedulis ex parte Rememb. Thes. in Scaccario, ad comitt. Cantab. et Huntingd. spectantia, *ib.* 72. Notæ finium de term. S. Mich. 16 Edw. I., **B. 103.** 194b. Names of Cambridgeshire knights; *temp. Hen. III*, *ib.* 234b. Stemmata brevia familiarum variarum in comitatibus Cantab. et Hunt., **B. 278.** 99. Indices locorum et nominum in quodam libro de comitatu Cantab. occurrentium, *ib.* 293. Collections, chiefly from Dodsworth MSS., relating to families and their lands; Hen. III–Edw. III, *ib.* 1. Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 15–19. Arms of families, **B. 99.** 21. **103.** 241b. Fifteen coats of arms of families; in trick, **B. 271.** Church notes, with coats of arms in trick, **B. 275.** 86. Early eccl. survey of the churches in the deaneries of the archdeaconry of Ely, and the deanery of Camps., **B. 278.** 34. Collections from Camden's Britannia, **B. 275.** 71. Charta nundinarum Stourbrigiensium; *temp. R. Eliz.*, **B. 258.** 21. Account of the troops of militia in 1596 and 1605, **B. 275.** 44, 44b. Swan-marks (303) in 1656, **B. 277.** "A particuler of the seuerall summes charged upon the persons hereafter named for their estates in the county of C. and isle of Ely;" 1656, **A. 35.** 23. Note-book of justice-business in county and town; 1660–7, **C. 948.** Calendar of prisoners at the Assizes; March, 1731, **C. 452.** 111, 113b.

Town.

Proceedings in Parl., 1381–2, against the mayor and commonalty for an attack upon the University and destruction of their charters; *Fr.*, **A. 98.**

Grant from Barnwell priory to Hen. VI of the advowsons of St. John Bapt. and St. Edward; 20 Feb. 1446, *Lat.* (*transc. by T. Baker*), **B. 265.** 93. Part of a decree of the Bp. of Ely for the annexation of the parish of St. John Bapt. to that of St. Edward; 10 Nov. 1446, *Lat.* (*transcr. by T. Baker*), *ib.* 92. Letters patent of Hen. VI creating St. John the Bapt. church, a parish church and rectory; *Lat.* (*transcr. by T. Baker*), *ib.* 91b.

Statutes of the Guild of All Saints, **C. 541.**

Terrier of Greathowfield, Middlefield, Littlefield, and Carmfield, **C. 794.**

Justice-business, 1660–7; see above, under *County*.

University: v.

Cantalupus, Nic. Parker, Ric.
Howell, Laurence. Thurloe, John.

Cartæ RR. Johannis et Henr. III; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 180.** 130. Fragmentum cartæ, circa 1271–4, ad univ. Cantab. et ord. Carmelitarum spectantis, **C. 15.** *in fine*. Litera expostulatoria, Cantabrigiæ scripta, monens quendam contra vitam carnalem et luxuriosam; anno 13 * * *, **A. 273.** 132b. Compositio inter archid. Elien. et scholares universitatis, **B. 278.** 63b. Compositio cum villa; 18 Hen. VII, **C. 954.** 82b. Epistolæ tres ab Univ. ad J. Fisher, episc. Roff.; 1514, **C. 155.** 312, 3. Epistola alia ad eundem; 1528, *ib.* 321. Statutum pro exequiis episc. Roffensis in coll. D. Joh. celebrandis, *ib.* 318. Privilegia, concessa per Eliz. reg., **C. 954.** 78b, 81. Interpretationes statutorum; 1571–1673, **B. 273.** 34–59. Senatusconsulta sive gratiæ; 1573–1668, *ib.* 60–82, etc. Decreta præfectorum; 1570–1668, *ib.* 17–55. Juramenta, *ib.* 56–63. Formulæ admissionis in gradus, etc., *ib.* 64–68. Return from the university of the proceedings taken there in various cases of sermons alleged to be contrary to the 39 Articles, etc., from 1571 to 1628, **B. 280.** 33. Sermon pr. at St. Mary's; 2 Feb. 1601, **C. 936.** 35. Royal letters and injunctions concerning the university; 1604–69, **B. 273.** 1–33. Memorial from the Univ. to James I against the town being made a city, with the King's reply; 1616, **B. 281.** 362, 366. Letter from the Vice-Chancellor to Cromwell; 6 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 88. Study of the Cartesian philosophy forbidden to Sophists and B.As.; 1668, **C. 146.** 37. Letter from the senate to the D. of Albemarle on election as Chancellor; 1682 (*copy*), **A. 178.** 229. Diversity of methods in the taking the oaths and praying for K. William and Q. Mary; Aug. 1689, *in Pepys' short-hand*, **A. 170.** 107. Mention of a robbery of books from the univ. library, etc.; 1736, **A. 498.** 40, 40b.

Annals, to 1443, with notices of writers; by T. Hearne, **B. 246.** 48. **C. 851.** 199. —— the same, to 1343, **B. 458.** Writers and learned men; out of Ant. à Wood, **C. 851.** 1. List of Camb. men admitted at Oxf., **C. 947.**

Christ's College: v.

Cudworth, Ralph. Ward, Seth.

Form of commemoration of benefactors, **B. 281.** 239.

Clare Hall. Abstracts of Eliz. Worliche's benefactions; 1556–8, **B. 143.** 22a,b.

Corp. Christi College. Notæ paucæ ex annalibus in cod. **S. 70** secundum catal. Jamesii [hodie 405?]; A.D. 432–1318, **B. 484.** 46. Extracts from MSS. in the inner library, **B. 103.** 79, 116. Transcript of MS. **296, C. 880.** 1. Notes of MSS., **C. 850.** 131, 135b.

Emanuel College: v. Sancroft, William.

A testimonial for orders; 1723, **B. 376.** 309.

Gonville and Caius College. Mem. respecting the stipends and allowances of the Warden and Fellows in 1627, **B. 165.** 1.

St. John's College: v. Fisher, Joh.

Epistola ad Episc. Roffensem; 1534 (*apogr.*), **C. 155.** 319. Letter from the Master and Fellows to Thurloe; 28 Jan. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 65. Letter from a Fellow to a M.P. [1690, *copy*], **C. 739.** 35. License from the Crown to accept the manor, and the mediety of the advowson, of Wotton Rivers, Wilts, from Sir Sam. Grimston; 22 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 188.

King's College: v.

Cannon, Robert.
Rawlinson, Rich.

Letter from Hen. VI to the abbot of St. Edmund's Bury desiring him to be present at the laying the foundation stone; (*transcr. by T. Baker*), **B. 265.** 90. Decree of the Univ. for commemoration of Hen. VI among her benefactors; 1443 (*transcr. by T. Baker*), *ib.* 90b. Grant of liberties from Hen. VI; 1 Sept. 1447, **B. 234.** 11. Grant of arms from Hen. VI; 1 Jan. 1449 (*copy, with sketch of arms*), **B. 102.** 10. Versus decem in fundationem collegii, **B. 261** *init.* Placita inter Coll. Reg. et Joh. Bourchier de manerio de Grancete; 1476, **B. 103.** 107b–110. Release of the said manor from John, lord Strange; 1477, *ib.* 122b. Confirmation to the College of payments from the revenues of Blythe

and Breamore priories; 3 July, 1539 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 95[b]. Leases, etc., existing in 1617, continued to 1688, **C. 954.** Exhibitions, *ib.* 1, 2. Stipendia capell. de Kersey et Lilsey, *ib.* 3. Privilegia, *ib.* 74. Compositio cum Univ., *ib.* 77[b]. Account of the College from J. Scott's "Foundation of the Universitie;" 1621, **B. 266.** 162. Certain probationary cautions and interpretations of some statutes to be observed by the Provost and Fellows until they shall have further order in these premises from their Visitor; by Williams, bishop of Lincoln; 17 Mar. 1630 (*transcr. by Rawlinson*), *ib.* 139. Catalogue of the Provosts, Fellows and Scholars; to 1634, **B. 261.** 7. —— to 1562, by Thos. Hatcher, continued to 1639, **B. 274.** —— to 1646; by J. Scott (1620), E. Hinde (1621), and G. Goade (1646), **B. 276.** Decree of archbp. Laud settling five fellowships of Eton upon the Fellows of King's College; 1636 (*copy*), **B. 266.** 135. The college rental; 1638, *ib.* 142. Petition of the Prov. and Fellows to Charles II for the observance of Laud's decree, with the King's injunction thereupon; 1679 (*copy*), **B. 266.** 136. Pepys invited to become a candidate for the headship; 1681, **A. 178.** 61, 63, List of the Provosts; to 1689, **B. 266.** 138. List of College writers in the collections of Cambridge State verses; 1614–1708, **B. 268.** 282–290. List of vice-chancellors, taxors, public orators, and professors who were fellows of King's, **B. 266.** 157. **268.** 281. Inscriptions in the chapel, **B. 268.** 86–92. Extracts from the Statutes, *ib.* 136. Notice of Sir Fr. Bridgeman's foundation, **B. 266.** 156. Notes of benefactions, *ib.* 172. Extract from a MS. in the library of issues of lands and descents, **B. 103.** 88[b]. Engraving of the exterior of the chapel, **B. 281.** 132. Engraved plan of the new building, *ib.* 133.

Magdalen College. An engraving of the college dedicated to S. Pepys; 1687, **A. 189.** 33.

Pembroke Hall. Ode on the Gunpowder Plot, "by one of Pembr. Hall," **C. 886.** 170. Submission of the College to Cromwell with regard to their right of electing the Master; 20 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 515.

Peter House: v.
Pepys, Sam. Spencer, William.

Queens' College. Letter to Dr. Thos. Wilkinson; 1505 (*copy*), **C. 155.** 316. Two letters to Bp. Fisher; 1508 (*copies*), *ib.* 316, 7. To the Countess of Richmond; 1508 (*copy*), *ib.* 316[b]. To Dr. R. Bekenshaw; 1508 (*copy*), *ib.* 317.

Sidney Sussex College. Papers on the election of a Master in 1730, **B. 279.** 1–5. Note on Leonard Smith's fellowship and Sir J. Brereton's legacy thereto, *ib.* 6.

Trinity College: v.
Barrow, Isaac. Hammond, —.
Chesterton. Lewis, William.

Prælectiones pro gradu S. T. B., et S. T. P. in sacello Coll. Trinit., etc.; 1673–1678, **A. 434.** A testimonial for orders; 1722, **B. 376.** 298. Letters and legal papers relating to the case of Dr. Bentley; 1728–32, **B. 279.** 7–232. Notæ e codd. MSS. ibidem, **C. 850.** 128[a,b].

Trinity Hall. Libel in a suit betw. Trin. Hall and St. Catherine's respecting St. Edward's church; *temp. Hen. VIII*, **C. 432.** 40.

CAMDEN, William: *v.* Twyne, B.
Notes on 16 counties, from Holland's transl. of *Britannia*, **C. 468.** Cambridgeshire collections out of his *Britannia*, **B. 275.** 71.
Index of surnames in his *Remains concerning Britain*, **C. 254.** 38.
Passages from his *Hist. of Q. Eliz.*, **C. 848.** 231.
Note of MS. of Bede in his possession, **C. 849.** 261[b]. Transcripts from his collections, **B. 103.** 95[b], 159. Extracts from charters lent by him; 1590, **B. 283.** 20. Read MS. **B. 24** in May, 1605.

CAMELL, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 4[b].

CAMERON, Eum. Commission from Charles II to be col. of a regiment of foot; 30 Dec. 1652, **A. 2.** 505.

CAMERTON, Manor of, Somerset. Court rolls; 6–12 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 18–37[b].

CAMILLA, Nicholinus de, Januensis. Tabula notabilium in libro Decretalium, **C. 100.** 107.

CAMISARDS: *v.* Prophetæ.

CAMOCKE, *or* Cammock, Family of, Essex. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 4. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 25.

CAMOYS, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 4. Early pedigree, **B. 313.** 17[b]. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 9.

CAMPANÆ. Proprietates campanarum; distichon, **B. 332**, *ad init.* Virtutes campanarum, **C. 662**, *init.*
Remarks on bell-ringing, **C. 721.** 62[b]. Of the ringing of bells in changes, **A. 315.** 215[b].

CAMPANUS NOVARIENSIS. Computus major, **C. 117.** 1.

CAMPBELL, Archibald, eighth Earl and Marq. of Argyll. Signature to an inventory of guns, etc., in Edinburgh castle; 1640, **A. 148.** 54[b].
Order for the Council of Scotland, respecting certain payments due from him; *not dated*, **A. 34.** 73. Another order respecting a yearly rent of 1000*l.* due from him to the late King and his successors; *not dated*, **A. 47.** 251. Letters respecting him; 1657, **A. 51.** 69, 70, 71, 74.

CAMPBELL, Archibald, ninth earl of Argyll. His declaration respecting the Test; 1680, **A. 139** *b.* 280.

CAMPBELL, Colin, commander of H.E.I.C. ship "Colchester," **C. 974.**

CAMPBELL, Duncan, New York. Bill of exchange payable to him, drawn by the gov. of N. York; 1700, **A. 272.** 109. Letter to J. Champante; 3 Dec. 1701, *ib.* 134.

CAMPBELL, Sir James: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

CAMPBELL, James, London: *v.* Mackenzie, Roderick.

CAMPBELL, John, Earl of Loudoun. Signature to a precept, as Commissioner of the Treasury of Scotland; 1643, **A. 148.** 76. Order of Cromwell respecting his capitulation and his debts; 1655 (*copy*), **A. 34.** 75.

CAMPBELL, John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich. Signature as Lord Steward of the Household, **A. 169.** 16, 17.

CAMPBELL, Reynold, deputy keeper of the signet in Scotland. Account of fees sent to him from the Secretary of State's office in 1728–9, **C. 367.** 107–113.

CAMPBELL, W., Rector of Great Greenford, Middlesex. Signature, **A. 290.** 65.

CAMPBELL, William: *v.* Londonderry.

CAMPBELL, Lieut. col. William. Receipt for 40*l.* granted him to go into Ireland; 15 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 67.

CAMPDEN, Chipping, Glouc.: *v.* Ballard, George.

CAMPIAN, Edmund: *v.* Vallenger, —.
Epistle, or Challenge, to the Queen and Council, **C. 849.** 79.

CAMPIGNY, Susanne de. Receipt for 50*l.* granted by the King for her daughter, Anne Gabr. de Monmilan; 30 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 55.

CAMPION, Family of, Surrey. Pedigree; 1623, **B. 429.** 50.

CAMPSALL, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 20.

CAMPSIE, Henry: *v.* Londonderry.

CAMVILE, Family of, Clifton, Staff. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 4[b], 5. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 5[b]. **144.** 246.

CAMUS, Etienne le, Bishop of Grenoble. Lettre au curés de son diocese, touchant les nouveaux convertis, **C. 364.** 203.
Mentioned, **C. 982.** 148.

CAN, Andrew, *or* Car, *q. v.*

CANADA: *v.* Kirke, Lewis.

CANARA, East Indies: *v.* Weddell, John.

CANARY COMPANY. Charter of incorporation granted by Chas. II; 1664, **B. 258.** 122.

CANARY ISLANDS. Notice of them; 1674, **C. 353.** 21[b]–3.

CANDIA. Account of the siege in 1669, **C. 684.**

CANDISH, Family of, *or* Cavendish, *q. v.*

CANDLES. Produce of the duty on candles; 1710–1735, **A. 339.** 35.

CANES. Proprietates canis, **C. 662**, *init.* The names of dogs, **C. 158**, *init.*

CANFIELD, Little, Essex. Lands held of the Veres, earls of Oxford, **B. 319.** 22.

CANHAM, —, Irlington [Arlington], Devon; *qu.* Rev. Gascoigne Canham, rector? *v.* Sexby, Col.

CANHAM, Ambrose, St. Lucar. Three letters to Pepys; Jan. and Feb. 1684, **A. 190.** 148, 192, 194.

CANHAM, John. Farmed the tax on proceedings at law; 1676, **C. 502.**

CANICIUS, *sive* Kennechus, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 128b. **505.** 143.
Two poems on St. Columba; *Irish*, **B. 502.** 60.

CANNINGE, *or* Cannynge, Capt. George. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 27 Jan. 1673, **A. 187.** 490.
Instructions for him on being sent to Tangier; 11 Jan. 167⅔ (*copy*), **A. 214.** 109.

CANNINGE, Richard, Capt. of H. M. S. "Worcester." Journal of his ship while in the Mediterranean; 1709–10, **A. 299.** 157.

CANNINGE, William. Inscription on his monument in the church of S. Mary, Redcliff, **A. 180.** 372.

CANNINGTON, Somerset. The house and site of the priory, the manor, rectory, etc., granted to Sir John Mener and Rob. Phillipps for 31 years; Aug. 1661, **A. 119.** 141.

CANNON: *v.* Lad, John.
Proposal for making light cannon; *Ital.*, **A. 477.** 20.

CANNON, John, herald-painter: *v.* Funerals.

CANNON, Dr. Robert, fellow of King's Coll., Cambr. Collectanea respecting King's College (*copy*), **B. 268.** 97.

CANNYNGE, G., *or* Canninge, *q. v.*

CANONS: *v.* London.
Answer to queries on the Canons of 1640, **C. 262.**

CANONS ASHBY, Northamptonshire. Note of a messuage formerly belonging to the priory sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 27b–8.

CANT, Andrew, jun. Two sermons at the College Kirk, Edinb.; 1674, **C. 638.** 22.

CANTABRIGIA: *v.* Cambridge.

CANTALUPUS, Nicolaus. Historiola de antiq. univ. Cantabrigiensis; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 272.** 1.

CANTANEIRO, Conde de, Marq. de Nizza, ambassador from Portugal to England. Notes to Thurloe; May, 1653, *Lat.*; **A. 3.** 17, 47. —— to the same; Apr.–July, 1654, **A. 13.** 295. **16.** 180–1. —— to the Council of State; 27 May, 1653; *Lat.* and *Portug.*, **A. 3.** 36, 7.

CANTELUPE, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 74.** 8. **103.** 160–1. **142.** 5. **314.** 33.

CANTILUPE, S. Thomas de, Episc. Heref. Officium breve pro die ejus, **C. 301.** 11b.

CANTILUPE, W. de, Episc. Wigorn. Constitutiones, **C. 428.** 160b.

CANTLEY, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 21.

CANTLOWES, Cantlers, *or* Kentish Town, Manor of, Middlesex. Register of the courts baron; 1656–1674, **B. 368.** Deeds relating to property in the manor: *temp. Car. II*, **B. 369.**
Rent-rolls of the quit-rents and rents for waste ground; 1661–1671, **B. 369.** 12, 15, 20, 21, 27–30.

CANTRELL, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 8a,b.

CANTRILL, Benj. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746.**

CANTERBURY.
Archbishops.
Vitæ octo archiepiscoporum, **A. 294.** Nomina archiepiscoporum Cantuar., **B. 202.** 251. **237.** 1. **C. 737.** 2, 4. Arms of the archbishops to 1694; in trick, **B. 128.** 37, 39.
See.
Catal. epistt. pontificum Rom. de primatu eccl. Cantuar; A.D. 601–1176, **C. 850.** 121. Collectanea de sede Cantuar., **C. 737.** Sedis privilegia et prærogativa, **B. 202.** 255. **C. 737.** 12. —— cum parochiis peculiaribus, **B. 237.** 5. Extracta registt. Peccham et Winchelsey super juribus et consuetudinibus ecclesiæ Cant., **B. 202.** 292, 3. Extracta diversorum registrorum archiepp., super iisdem, **B. 202.** 274. Compositiones decanorum et capitt. London., Sarum., Linc., et Wigorn., cum Bonifacio archiep., super jurisdictione, etc., vacantibus ecclesiis; 1261–8, **B. 202.** 275b. Notæ compositionum cum aliis ecclesiis, *ib.* 288. Collecta ex registris archiepp., per Th. Yale; 1570 (*apogr.*), **B. 202.** 266b. **C. 737.** 25. Beneficia pertinentia ad collationem archiepp., **C. 737.** 85. Taxæ dispensationum, *ib.* 92. Touching the archbp's. court of audience, the legatine power, etc.; *temp. Hen. VIII*, **B. 202.** 96b. Account of the receiver of the revenues; 8 Nov. 1642, **B. 372.** 30. Extract from the rent-roll containing particulars of a great part of the revenues; 1642, *ib.* 34.
Diocese.
Religious houses formerly existing in it, **C. 412.** 368. Fees; 1697 and 1728, **C. 979.** 148.
City: v.
Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*
Dover, *Hosp. S. Barthol.*
Mensuratio murorum civitatis; 1402, **B. 258.** 61. Writs of Hen. IV respecting the cost of the city wall; 1403–9, *Engl.*, *ib.* 60. Charter of Edw. IV; 1461, *Engl.*, *ib.* 38. "New ordinance" of Hen. VIII respecting the aldermen, etc.; 1521, *Engl.*, *ib.* 65. Customs of the city, *ib.* 61b. Value, etc., of the living of St. Dunstan's in 1729, **A. 275.** 104. The School fallen into contempt and disrepute; 1730, *ib.* 120. Cartæ familiæ de Langley, **B. 337.** 142–146. Benefactors to the Hospital of East Bridge, **C. 155.** 185.
St. Augustine's Abbey.
Epistt. de rebus monast. S. Augustini; *v.* Mason, Jo. Note "ex Annalibus," **B. 103.** 167. Statuta ab Innoc. IV. ad cœnobium S. August. A. D. 1253 transmissa; *transcr. per T. Hearne*, **B. 254.** 92. Innoc. IV. indulgentia xx dierum, concessa accedentibus cum denariis ad eccl. S. August.; *transcr. per T. Hearne*, *ib.* 91b. Copies of various deeds relating to St. Augustine's, the cathedral, and the archbishops, **B. 461.** 33–9, 40–1. Libri olim de librario S. Augustini, **C. 7, 117, 159.**
Christ Church, or *The Cathedral*: *v.* Missale.
Manerium de Beakesbourne datum eccl. Cantuar. anno 1434, **C. 269.** 188. Chichele's epitaph, **B. 103.** 67b. Exemplification of the liberties of the Dean and Chapter, reciting those of the archbishops and the convent of Ch. Ch.; 1562, *Lat.* and *Engl.*, **B. 234.** 21, 37. Transcript from a MS. of Sir W. de Henley in the Cathedral library, **B. 471.** 16–38b.

CANTUARIA: *v.* Canterbury.

CANUTUS, Rex Angliæ: *v.* Glastonbury.
Institutiones, **C. 641.** 30.
Charta spuria de monast. de Bury cum versione Anglo-Sax., **B. 102.** 24a,b.

CAPE COAST CASTLE: *v.* African Company.

CAPEL-JUXTA-HADLEY, Suffolk. Descent of the manor of Brames; 1597, **B. 319.** 82.

CAPEL, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 9–10. **144.** 214. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 5.

CAPEL, Algernon, second earl of Essex. Two memorials to the Lord Treasurer respecting respites charged on his regiment, etc.; 1704, **A. 289.** 153, 156. Certificate that certain officers, etc., are absent on leave; 25 Feb. 1704, *ib.* 155.

CAPEL, Arthur, first Earl of Essex: *v.* Harbord, W.
Jones, Rich., Earl of Ranelagh.
Queries, on going as amb. to Denmark, respecting the striking his flag on entering the Sound, with answers, and a notice of the result; 1670, **A. 477.** 112.
Pass from him for passage to and from Sweden; 1670, **A. 141.** 73.
Rule respecting the deductions for clothes supplied to the army; 1674, **A. 236.** 41.
Warrant, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, for payment of pensions; 30 March, 1675, **A. 238.** 38. —— another; 27 Apr. 1677 (*two copies*), **A. 236.** 31, 33.
Warrant, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, to Lord Ranelagh for the expense of clothes for the infantry; 13 Oct. 1676 (*copy*), **A. 236.** 35.
Order to him to administer the oath, etc.,

to his successor as Lord Lieut., the D. of Ormonde; 1 Aug. 1677, **A.** 257. 176.
The depositions concerning his death; 1683, **A.** 121.

CAPEL, Henry, lord. Commission as Lord Deputy of Ireland; 9 May, 1695, **A.** 241. 70. Commission empowering him to call a parliament in Ireland; 13 July, 1695, *ib.* 87^{b}.

CAPEL, Hugh de: *v.* Ho, Rob. de.

CAPELL, Gamaliel. The manor of Rookwood's hall, Essex, held by him in 1597, **B.** 319. 56^{b}.

CAPEL-LE-FERNE, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*

CAPLIN, Nicholas, London. Letter to And. Lloyd, Dublin; $\frac{11}{21}$ Apr. 1654, **A.** 13. 107.

CAPOL, John Gaudent, a Grison. Privy-seal warrant of creation as a baronet; 3 Feb. 1699, **A.** 241. 259.

CAPPES, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B.** 393. 57.

CAPSTACK, George. Invention patented to him of a mill for grinding seeds; 17 Feb. 1696, **A.** 241. 127^{b}.

CAPUA, Giov. Batt. di, Princ. di Riccia. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 1712, *Fr.*, **C.** 391. 6.

CAR, Andrew, *alias* Can, Post-house, Threadneedle Street, London: *v.* George, Thomas.

CARACCI, Annibale. Paintings by him sent by Card. Barberini to Chas. II; $16\frac{42}{76}$, **C.** 172. 159.

CARADOC, of Llancarvan. Genealogy of the princes of South Wales; from his *History*, **B.** 66. 108.

CARANTE, *or* Caraunt, Family of, Tumber, Somerset. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B.** 74. 10. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B.** 440. 1^{b}.

CARATNIAD. His false judgments; *Irish*, **B.** 502. 62^{b}.

CARBONELL, Family of, Suffolk. Genealogical notes, **B.** 319. 99.

CARBONELL, Martin de. Receipt for 20*l.* granted by Will. III for him and lady Stepney's children; 28 May, 1691, **A.** 306. 269.

CARBONNEL, —, London. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1685, *Fr.*, **C.** 984. 57.

CARCASSONNE, Counts of. Pedigree, **B.** 133. 13^{b}.

CARDENAS, Don Alonso de, Envoy from Spain to England: *v.* Merchants.
Miscellaneous correspondence with the Council of State, Thurloe, and Cromwell; 1652–1656, *printed by Birch in Thurloe's State Papers*, **A.** 2. 466–80. 3. 4, 5. 4. 178–80. 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 35, *sæpe.* Complaint against English subjects for harassing the Spanish trade in the Indies by means of royal letters of marque, **A.** 1. 13. Papers addressed to Parliament on the same subject and the seizure of the ship Santa Clara, **A.** 1. 675–701. 10. 168–72. [*Santa Clara:* see also under Martin *Lasson.*]
Letters to the Council of State; 1652–3, *not printed by Birch*, **A.** 3. 139, 144. 5. 247, 8. 7. 108, 111, 281. —— to Thurloe; 1654–6, **A.** 13. 18. 22. 387. 24. 183. 25. 137, 491–7. 26. 42, 53–4, 80. 34. 955. —— to Cromwell; 6 July, 1654, **A.** 15. 532, 3. —— to Th. Conel; 17 Feb. 1656 (*transl.*), **A.** 47. 203. —— to the same; 3 Aug. 1658, *Span.*, **A.** 60. 221. Three letters to him from the Council of State; 1652–3 (*copies*), **A.** 2. 497. 3. 12. 9. 23–4.
Papers in answer to some complaints from the Council of State respecting ships at Alicant, Naples, and St. Sebastian; March, 1653, **A.** 2. 345–60. Proposition for the enlistment of Irish soldiers in the service of Spain, *ib.* 458–60. Answer to his animadversions on an admiralty decree concerning some Plate ships; Nov. 1652, *ib.* 485.

CARDIF, Mr. Receipt for the bloody flux, **C.** 515. 31.

CARDIFF, Glamorganshire: *v.* Man, Dan. *and* John.

CARDIGANSHIRE: *v.* Lhuyd, Edward.

CARDINALES: *v.* Romana Ecclesia.

CARDINALL, Family of, Great Bromley, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B.** 304. 153. —— to 1634, **B.** 315. 18^{b}. Genealogical note, **B.** 314. 17^{b}.

CARDINALL, William. Holder of the manor of Bromley-hall, Essex, in 1597, **B.** 319. 17.

CARDINGTON, Bedfordshire. Letter from the parishioners to Thurloe; 15 Dec. 1655, **A.** 33. 409. Notes of monuments in the church, **C.** 210. 54.

CARDONNEL, Ad. Receipt for 200*l.* for the King's service; 21 Jan. $16\frac{88}{89}$, **A.** 306. 96. Receipt for Wm. Blathwayte's salary as clerk of the Council; 20 Feb. $16\frac{88}{89}$, *ib.* 106. Letter to the Comptroller of the army accounts; 19 Jan. $170\frac{4}{5}$, **A.** 289. 174.

CARDUN, Family of, Hunts. Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B.** 142. 22.

CARE, Henry. Unaddressed and undated letter from him, respecting his excommunication, **A.** 289. 127.
Letter to him on his *Animadversions*, etc., **C.** 732.

CAREW, *or* Carewe, Family of. Pedigree to 1591; with notes from evidences, **B.** 103. 187^{b}–9, 210^{b}–11. —— to 1605, with list of quarterings, **B.** 314. 29^{b}, 30, 31. —— to 1607, **B.** 66. 94^{b}. —— and arms, gathered out of evidences, etc., and registered in Heralds' office in 1573; continued to 1658, **B.** 74. 10^{b}–13. Genealogical notices and arms, **B.** 83. 56^{b}, 103. 176, 178^{a,b}.
Pedigree of de Cario *or* Carew of Berks and Devon, **B.** 144. 132, 187.

—— Beddington, Surrey. Pedigree to 1607, with arms in trick, **B.** 429. 2.

CAREW, —. Declaration respecting col. J. Scott's having called himself the heir of Buccleugh; 1679 (*copy*), **A.** 175. 90.

CAREW, Sir George, Earl of Totness. Notice of his MSS. about Ireland being for sale at Corn. Bee's by Lady Killigrew in June, 1655, **A.** 27. 341.

CAREW, George. Several considerations offered unto the subjects of Great Britain in the year 1684, **A.** 193. 152.

CAREW, Nicholas, of Beddington, d. 1456. Descent of his issue, **B.** 66. 93^{b}, 94^{b}.

CAREW, Sir Nicholas, Beddington. Epitaph of his wife, **C.** 800. 44.

CAREW, Thomas, de Craucombe, com. Somers. Possedit **C.** 156.

CAREW, Sir Thomas, knt. Claim of franchises in his castle and manor of Carew, **C.** 704. 15^{b}.

CAREY, *or* Cary, Family of, Devon. Pedigree to 1679, and arms; (including the Lords Falkland, Hunsdon, and Monmouth), **B.** 74. 15–18^{b}. Short pedigree; 1530, **B.** 287. 48^{b}. —— with arms in trick; 1530, *ib.* 63^{b}. Genealogical note, **B.** 103. 172^{b}, 176.
Pedigree of Carey of Hunsdon; with arms, **B.** 314. 21^{b}.

CAREY, Ezekiel, Guernsey: *v.* Priaulx, Peter *and* Joshua.

CAREY, *or* Cary, Sir George, Treasurer of Ireland. Monies disbursed by him for victualling divers ships in Ireland, with warrant for payment; 1601, **A.** 204. 154, 5.

CAREY, Sir George, Master in Chancery. Cases in Chancery, **C.** 694.

CAREY, Henry, Lord Falkland. Copies of letters as L. Deputy of Ireland; 1622–4, **C.** 439. 1.

CAREY, Lucius, lord Falkland. A few notes out of his discourse on the infallibility of the Church of Rome, **B.** 35. 35^{b}.

CAREY, Patrick, brother to lord Falkland. Mentioned by John Ashburnham, **A.** 2. 502.

CAREY, Rebecca, Viscountess Falkland. Grant to her from the Crown of the manor, etc., of Great Tew, Oxon; 17 March, 1697, **A.** 241. 239. Petition to the House of Commons respecting forfeited lands claimed by her in Kildare; 1701 (*copy*), **A.** 253. 238.

CAREY, Robert, of Lepington, first Earl of Monmouth. Warrants for grants to him of Crown lands; 1625–6, **C.** 431. 23, 26^{b}.

CAREY, Capt. Thomas. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C.** 439. 98^{b}.

CARIERES, Simon *and* Henry: *v. etiam* Casseres.
Petition to the Q. of Sweden to procure leave for them to trade with Barbadoes, endorsed with a recommendation by her; 1655, *Fr.*, **A.** 26. 388.

CARILL, Family of, *or* Caryll, *q. v.*

CARIO, Family of De, *or* Carew, *q. v.*

Carique, Family of, Glouc. and Surrey. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick and note of their grant, **B. 429.** 148b–9.

Carleton, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 20. —— with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 7. Genealogical note of Carleton of Chertsey, Surrey, **B. 429.** 189.

Carleton, Mrs. Account of her medical treatment; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 113b.

Carleton, Ambrose. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 194.

Carleton, Anne, Viscountess Dorchester. List of nobility attending her funeral procession through London; Jan. 1638, **B. 138.** 32.

Carleton, Guy, D.D., Bp. of Chichester. Signature to institutions to livings; 1682, **A. 290.** 32–34.

Carleton-Curlewe, Leicestershire: *v.* Weston, Hugo, Rob. *and* Will.

Carlingford, Earls of: *v.* Taaffe.

Carlisle.

Diocese and See.

Fragm. taxationis bonorum Carliol. episc. et religiosorum ejusdem dioc., per Pet. de Insula et Ad. de Aston factæ, propter decimam in subsidium Terræ Sanctæ concessam; 1292, **B. 140,** *in fine.*

Decree for payment to the bishop of annual sums due from lands formerly belonging to the abbeys of Revesby and Kirksted; 1542 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 149b.

City: v.

Tolhurst, Jeremiah.

Account of money borrowed for his majesty's garrison of Carlisle, and of the sums left due to the officers and soldiers, **A. 36.** 570. Letter from the Mayor and Corp. to Cromwell respecting the election of a member for the city; 10 Aug. 1654, **A. 17.** 173. Receipt on behalf of R. Bere for payment for the charges of prisoners confined there; 15 Feb. 16$\frac{58}{59}$, **A. 306.** 104.

Carlisle, Earl of: *v.* Howard, Chas.

Carlisle, Mrs. Ellen. Receipts for sums granted her by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 172, 196, 241.

Carlos, William. Assignment to Dan. Colwall of part of the annual sum payable to him from the Trinity House; 16 Feb. 167$\frac{1}{2}$, **A. 182.** 405.

Carlton, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 153.

Carmarden, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 21.

Carme, Timothy, in the ship Selby. Intercepted letter to Col. Overton; 30 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 866.

Carmen's Company, London: *v.* Hardesty, John.

Proposals from the Company to the Board of Green Cloth for the more regular working of the 16 carts called the King's brazen rooms, **B. 382.** 91.

Carmichaell, Sir James. Signature to a precept, as Commissioner of the Treasury of Scotland; 1643, **A. 148.** 76.

Carmick, John, merchant, of Bideford, Devon. Petition for a commission of bankruptcy against him; 1702, **A. 290.** 53.

Carminow, Family of, Fentongollan, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 99b.

Carmyon, Family of, Cornwall. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 29b.

Carnaby, Ralph, J.P., Halton, Northumb. Petition against Chr. Wray, for challenging him to a duel; 1635, **C. 706.** 139.

Carnarvon.

County.

List of persons recommended by Judge Glynn for the commission of the peace; 1655, **A. 28.** 406–10. Appointment of J. Vaughan and others to be commissioners for executing the act for an aid of 4 shillings in the pound; 6 Apr. 1695, **A. 241.** 58.

Carne, *or* Karne, Mary *and* Richard, Tresilian, Cornwall, **C. 789.** 13b.

Carnevall, Ferdinando, merchant, London, *pseudonym: v.* Butler, John.

Carney, Richard, Athlone pursuivant-at-arms. Coat of arms attested by him; 16 May, 1681, **B. 69.** 54b.

Carnsew, *or* Carnsnyow, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 109b.

Carnsnyow, Family of, *or* Carnsew, *q. v.*

Carnwath, Countess of: *i. e.* — Dalzell, *q. v.*

Carny, Sir Charles: *v.* Douglas, Archib.

Carnyorth: *v.* Just, St.

Carolina, Province of: *v.*

Garden, Alex.
Johnston, Gideon.
Niccoll, Benj.
Nicholson, Fr.
Rudd, John.
Tustian, Peter.
Whitehead, John.

Draught of the forts, **B. 243.** 15.

An act for the better ordering of slaves; 1701, **C. 155.** 273. An act for enlisting trusty slaves; 1708, *ib.* 279.

Questions relative to emigration there, by French refugees, **C. 984.** 217. 228 questions respecting the province, on behalf of an intending body of Lutheran settlers; 1705, **B. 243.** 12.

Representation of eccles. affairs in South Carolina; 1713, **C. 943.**

Admiralty proceedings in South Carolina about the ship "Ludlow;" 1717, **C. 385.**

Testimonial from 18 members of the French church at Charlestown to their minister P. L'Escot, on his leaving them; 14 March, 171$\frac{8}{9}$, **B. 376.** 154.

Carolus I, Rex Angliæ: *v.*

Cornwallis, Sir. C.
Steward, Rich.
Villiers, G., Duke of Buck.
Vincent, Phil.
Winwood, Sir R.

Instructions from Jas. I for his chaplains when in Spain, **C. 674.** 66.

Part of the marriage treaty with Q. Henrietta, **A. 167.** 70. Treaties with the States General; 1624, 5, *ib.* 74, 76, 83. Treaty with Philip IV of Spain; 1630, *ib.* 87. —— with John IV of Portugal; 1642, *ib.* 91.

Speeches, etc., in Parl.; 1625–6, **B. 151.** 70b, 75b, 76, 79a,b, 81b. —— 1626–9, **C. 674.** 9b, 15b, 44, 54. —— messages, etc.; 1628, **C. 807.** 49, 96, 143, 145, 281, 289, 321, 326. —— March, 1628–Jan. 1629, **C. 687.** 1, 8, 23, 24, 28, 34, 37, 38, 43, 44, 64. —— 1640, **A. 346.** 157, 159, 222–3, 239.

Defence of his declaration for the peace of the Church and moderating the predestinarian controversy; 1628, **C. 106.**

Instructions for visct. Wentworth and the Council in the North; 1629, **C. 197.**

Instructions to Archbp. Abbot concerning orders to be executed by the Bps.; 1 Jan. 16$\frac{28}{29}$, **C. 674.** 66b.

Warrant for a payment for corn sent to Rochelle; July, 1630, **A. 289.** 11. Grant of pension to Benj. Johnson [Jonson]; March, 1630, *ib.* 12. Appointment of a gunner in the Tower of London; 1630, *ib.* 13.

Apology by Rev. Humfry — for refusing to read the Book of Sports; 1634, **A. 409.**

Letter to deans and chapters, forbidding leases on lives; 22 June, 1634 (*copy*), **B. 372.** 16. **C. 674.** 76.

Grant of Long Island to Sir Edm. Plowden; 21 June, 1634, **A. 247.**

Warrant to Sir Job Harby for the redemption of crown jewels pawned in the Low Countries; 22 Dec. 1635 (*copy*), **A. 414.** 68b. Opinion of a Dutch lawyer upon the case; 29 Dec. 1636, *ib.* 101b. Letter from Sir J. Harby to the magistrates of Amsterdam; 26 Sept. 1637, *ib.* 102.

Account of the proceedings of his army at Berwick; 30 May–7 June, 1639, **B. 210.** 36.

Poema gratulatorium de reditu R. Caroli e Scotia, **B. 274,** *in fine.*

Twelve letters (signed by him) to Ruthven, Gov. of Edinb. Castle; 1639, 40, **A. 148.** 8–12, 15–21, 35, 38, 42, 46, 102. Blank Captain's commission, to be filled up by Ruthven, *ib.* 14. Two letters to the Provost of Edinb.; 16$\frac{39}{40}$, (*copies*), *ib.* 23, 25. Writ, promising 5000*l.* to Ruthven, and an annuity of 300*l.*; 30 July, 1641, **A. 148.** 66. Order that Ruthven shall have the loan of the house of the Dean of Edinb.; 30 July, 1641, *ib.* 68. Pass for Ruthven to go into Germany; 23 March, 164$\frac{1}{2}$, *ib.* 70. Precept for the payment to Ruthven of the interest of the 5000*l.* granted him; July, 1643. *ib.* 72. Order respecting a pension of 500*l.* to the Countess of Brentford; 6 Feb. 1644, *ib.* 88.

History of his troubles to 1641; transl. from the Italian, **B. 153.**

Fragment of a licence for Sir J. Urry to go abroad, **A. 148.** 126.

Indenture with John van Haesdonck for the fitting out of ships to be employed in the King's service; 1643, **A.** 171. 277.
Copies of commissions, appointments, etc., concerning the navy, **A.** 216.
Warrant for arming a regiment of Prince Rupert's; 25 Oct. 1643, **A.** 289. 83. Warrant appointing a serjeant major in Sir N. Crisp's regiment of horse; 20 July, —, *ib.* 85.
Abstract of propositions presented to him at Oxford; 24 Nov. 1644, **A.** 1. 81. His reply (*copy*), *ib.* 85–89.
Original papers of the proceedings at the negotiations at Uxbridge; 1644, **A.** 1. 91–603.
Letter to the commissioners for sequestrations in Somersetshire; 25 Jan. 1644 (*copy*), **C.** 125. 9. Three letters to Prince Charles recommending officers; March, 1644 (*copies*), *ib.* 9ᵇ, 10. To the same, for supplies of saltpetre, etc.; 9 March, 1644 (*copy*), *ib.* 10. To Lord Hopton, for supplies; 27 March (*copy*), *ib.* 10ᵇ. To the Governor of Bath, for supplies; 27 March (*copy*), *ib.* 11. To the Council of the Prince at Bristol, respecting the sending 5000*l.* to Oxford; 11 March, 1644 (*copy*), *ib.* 11ᵇ. To the Prince, accrediting Col. G. Maxwell; 11 March (*copy*), *ibid.* To the same, for supplies to be sent to Monmouth; 17 March (*copy*), *ib.* 12.
Letter to the Council of Scotl.; 14 May, 1646 (*copy*), **A.** 1. 627.
Letters to Abr. Doucett (*copied by Hearne*), **B.** 225. 1.
Letters relating to his escape from Oxford (*copied by Hearne*), *ib.* 5.
Copies by Sir E. Walker of all the votes, letters, etc., in the treaty at Newport; Aug.–Nov. 1648, **A.** 114.
Trial, **A.** 151.
Short extract from the Εἰκὼν, **C.** 763. 206. A prayer, *ib.* 212. [Copies of papers relating to the authorship of the Εἰκὼν were formerly contained in **C.** 406; see the index in that vol.]
Signature, **A.** 1. 107–115. 289. 82(2).
MSS. **B.** 68, **C.** 592, dedicated to him.
Apparently possessor of MS. **B.** 124.

Tables of the fees of judges, officers of the customs, keepers of parks and castles, the royal household, and others, in his reign, **A.** 297. 65. Payments to the Yeomen of his chamber; Mich. 1622–Mich. 1623, **A.** 215. 1.
Account of the Crown revenue of Scotland during his reign, **A.** 264.
Summons and orders by the Commissioners for examining into the sale of his goods; July, 1662 – Nov. 1664 (*copies*), **A.** 111.
A portrait of the King and Queen, with the laurel leaf, in the possession of — Duart in 1663, **A.** 111. 17ᵇ.
Orationes duæ in martyrium ejus coram acad. Cant.; 1720–45, **C.** 653.

CAROLUS II, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Algiers.
Bampfield, Col. Jo.
Bantam.
Browne, —.
Canary Company.
Carolus I.
Goring, Geo., lord.
Meredith, Dr. Jo.
Villiers, Geo.

i. *Letters.*

Letters to Lord Goring; March, 1645 (*copies*), **C.** 125. 5, 5ᵇ, 6ᵇ. Letters commendatory to Sir J. Urry; 21 Sept. 1648, **A.** 148. 114. Secret unsigned letter, addressed to Mr. Greene; 1. Apr. 1653, **A.** 3. 1. To lord Balcarras; 2 Oct. 1653 (*not autogr.*), **A.** 10. 31. End of a letter to the same; 1653, **A.** 6. 415*. To the earl of Atholl; 2 Nov. 1653, **A.** 8. 1. Letter, apparently dictated by him, in the handwriting of the E. of Newburgh; 1654, **A.** 10. 173, 4. Under the name of J. Westrope, to "Mr. Roles;" 4 Jan. 1655, **A.** 21. 376. To the earl of Glencairne; 12 Aug. 1655 (*copy*), **A.** 32. 89. To gen. Monck; 12 Aug. 1655 (*copy*), *ib.* 90. To Sir H. Slingsby; 16 Apr. 1656 (*copy*), **A.** 37. 179. Two letters, under the name of Francis Edwards, to Mrs. Susan Hyde; 1656, **A.** 41. 206, 236. Letter from Breda to Parliament; Apr. 1660 (*copy*), **C.** 366. 205ᵇ. To the Countess of Brentford; 20 Apr. 1660, **A.** 148. 93. Letter for the augmentation of small livings; 1660 (*copy*), **C.** 366. 275ᵇ. To the Marq. of Ormonde, Lord High Steward, concerning the regulation of the Household (*copy*), **B.** 35. 22ᵇ. Letter in favour of Marq. of Antrim; 10 July, 1663 (*copy*), **C.** 841. 28ᵇ. Letters to foreign princes and nobles, credentials of envoys, etc.; 1662–1680 (*copies*), **C.** 172. —— 1674–81, **A.** 268. —— 1683–5, **A.** 266. Letters to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; 1672–4 (*copies*), **B.** 492. To the Lord Lieut., on the rights of the Admiralty in Ireland; 18 Oct. 1673 (*copy*), **A.** 186. 165. Eleven complimentary letters to cardinals Barberini, Rospigliosi, and Altieri; 1674–79 (*copies*), **A.** 483. Two letters (signed by him) to the K. (Sobieski) and Q. of Poland on standing godfather to their daughter; 12 July, 1676, **A.** 256. 111, 113. Two letters to the Duke of Neuburg; June–Dec. 1679 (*copies*), **A.** 256. 155, 161. Letter to the Diet of Ratisbon in answer to one respecting mediation with the French; 18 Oct. 1680 (*copy*), *ib.* 265. To Lord Lieut. of Ireland respecting a commission for the Treasury; *c.* 1683, **A.** 238. 4. To the Emp. of Morocco and Alcayde of Alcazar; May, 1684 (*drafts*), **A.** 257. 48, 49. Letters on naval affairs (*copies*), **A.** 214.

ii. *Proclamations,*
Instructions,
Commissions,
Warrants and Orders,
Charters.

Proclamation offering a reward for the life of Cromwell; 3 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A.** 13. 299.
Various proclamations in 1660, **C.** 366. 214ᵇ–7, 250, 263ᵇ–8ᵇ.
Declaration against duels; 25 Feb. 1667, **A.** 477. 135.
Proclamation confirming appointments made by D. of York or held under him, while Lord High Admiral; 18 June, 1673, **A.** 175. 280.
Proclamation for more effectual discovery of Jesuits and their estates; 12 Nov. 1679, **A.** 336. 25.
Instructions to the E. of Brentford, on sending him to Sweden to solicit the Queen's interference for his father; Hague, 29 Jan. 1649, **A.** 148. 58. Dispatch to the same while in Sweden; 2 Apr. 1649, *ib.* 81.
Instructions to Col. Borthwick; 12 Aug. 1655 (*copy*), **A.** 32. 91.
Intercepted instructions for one of his agents in England; 1655, **A.** 33. 634.
Instructions for carrying on his affairs in Scotland, and for encouraging his friends there; written by Balcarres, Bruges, Feb. 10, 1657, **A.** 58. 241.
Instructions concerning redemption of English subjects at Algiers; 1674, **A.** 185. 347.
Collection of copies of commissions and instructions to ambassadors and governors throughout his reign, **A.** 255–257.
Army commissions, signed by him; 1652–1668, **A.** 2. 505. 6. 405. 148. 131–6.
Order respecting precedence of captains in Middleton's regiment; 4 June, 1657, **A.** 148. 91,
Navy commissions signed by him; 1652–77, **A.** 289. 15, 30, 33. Copies of naval commissions, appointments, etc., **A.** 216.
Eleven Privy Seal warrants relating to ships; 1673–87, **A.** 289. 22–37.
Copies of orders respecting naval affairs, **A.** 214.
Pass for T. Bradshaw between Bristol and Devizes; 1645 (*copy*), **C.** 125. 1.
Warrant for payment to Ester Long, his ale brewer; 12 May, 1650, **A.** 289. 87.
Confirmation of a grant of a pension to the Countess of Brentford; 3 July, 1654, **A.** 148. 89.
Order to the English in la Bassée, to enter under his commission into the service of Spain; signed and sealed, 30 Nov. 1656, **A.** 44. 248.
Entries of grants made by letters patent; 1660–4, **A.** 248.
Warrant appointing J. Champante to an office in the Excise; 22 Nov. 1660 (*copy*), **A.** 238. 31.
Order respecting the fees to be paid to the King's servants by Knights of the Bath, on their creation; 12 Apr. 1661 (*copy*), **B.** 58. 23.
Warrant relating to fees of honour in Ireland; 10 Sept. 1661 (*copy*), **A.** 481. 1.
Draft of grants to Countess of Brentford and her daughter, **A.** 148. 140.
Warrant assigning the gaols of Canter-

bury, Rochester, and Maidstone for the Dutch prisoners; 8 June, 1665, **A. 289.** 89.
Warrant appointing J. Scott geographer royal; 29 Aug. 1668 (*copy*), **A. 175.** 158.
Directions respecting the striking of flags on passing the forts at Gravesend; 18 June, 1669, **A. 477.** 117.
Warrant for pensions to J. Howland and J. Champante; 6 Aug. 1669 (*copy*), **A. 238.** 1.
Warrant for reduction and reconstruction of the band of Gentlemen Pensioners; 17 March, 167⅝, **A. 477.** 69.
Commission for Lord Ranelagh and others to be Commissioners for the Treasury of Ireland; 1671 (*draft*), **A. 238.** 23.
Warrant for pensions to Fr. and Tho. Forbes; 17 July, 1674, **A. 238.** 39.
Grant of pensions to E. of Ossory; 13 March, 1676 (*copy*), **A. 236.** 133.
Warrant for signets for Scotland; 1677, **A. 290.** 29.
Grant of pension to D. of Monmouth; 16 July, 1678 (*copy*), **A. 236.** 138.
Warrant for compensation to Sir R. Southwell; 14 March, 167⅝ (*copy*), **A. 236.** 127.
Letters patent for collections for the French refugees; 1681 (*a printed paper*), **C. 984.** 43.
Order in Council, 9 Dec. 1681, concerning the staple of Plymouth and Gottenburg, **A. 292.** 181.
Warrant to the D. of Ormonde for allowance of certain sums in lord Ranelagh's accounts; 31 Oct. 1682 (*copy*), **A. 236.** 136.
Commission to Capt. John Nicholson for a mission to Bantam; 6 Oct. 1683, **A. 257.** 95.
Order to Capt. R. Keigwin to deliver up Bombay to E. I. Company; 23 Aug. 1684, *ib.* 75.
Commission to the Council at Surat for reducing Bombay; 25 Aug. 1684, *ib.* 77.

Charter granted to Tangier; 4 June, 1669, **A. 341.** 194. Charter constituting a Court merchant at Tangier; 4 June, 1669, *ib.* 197.
Abstract of Charter of East India Company; 3 Apr. 1661, **A. 302.** 3.
Charter of Hudson's Bay Company; 1670, **A. 295.** 26.

iii. *Parliament.*

Speech in H. of Lords, 27 July, 1660, concerning the speedy passing of the Bill of Indemnity, **C. 366.** 262b.
Message to the H. of Commons concerning Sir R. Temple; 16 June, 1663, **A. 245.** 77.
Speech to the Houses; 5 June, 1675, **A. 191.** 1.
Reply to an address from the H. of Commons for war with France; March, 1678, **A. 176.** 14.
Declaration touchant les raisons qui l'ont porte à casse les deux derniers parlements; 1681, **C. 364.** 19.

iv. *Treaties.*

Articles of agreement with Philip IV of Spain, 1653; with an account of his plans against the Commonwealth, **A. 5.** 188.
Notes of information respecting his designs, and his agreement with Spain; 1656, **A. 42.** 115.
Heads of the agreement with Spain; 1657, **A. 50.** 279b.
Information respecting his design of landing in England with troops of the P. of Condé; 1657, **A. 50.** 274.
Commencement of the ratification by him of the treaty at the Hague of 21 May, 1659, **A. 66.** 15.
Treaties with Charles XI of Sweden; 1661–1683, **A. 292.** 77–159, 184–203.
—— 1 March, 1665, **A. 141.** 8. **292.** 83.
Articles of peace with the Dey of Tunis; 5 Oct. 1662, **A. 185.** 362.
Treaty of peace and commerce with Charles II of Spain; 23 May, 1667, **A. 341.** 140.
Guarantee and ratification of the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle; 17 May, 1669, **A. 293.** 103.
Treaty relating to the West Indies, with Charles II of Spain; 18 July, 1670, **A. 478.** 20. Heads of the treaty, *ib.* 11.
Treaty with Louis XIV; Jan. 1671, **A. 171.** 175, 189.
Articles of peace and commerce with Algiers; 29 Nov. 1671, **A. 341.** 208b.
Ratifications of treaties between Louis XIV and the Elector of Cologne and the D. of Brunswick; 1672–3, **A. 293.** 161, 177.
Articles of peace with the Emperor of Morocco; 28 Aug. 1676, **A. 185.** 267. Draft of a treaty of peace and commerce with the same; May, 1684, **A. 257.** 31. Report of the Commissioners of Admiralty thereon, *ib.* 43.

v. *Miscellaneous Papers.*

Account of his christening; 27 June, 1630, **B. 258.** 1b.
Intercepted letter of information to him about a spy, addressed to Mr. Forder; 30 May, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 136.
Intercepted letter to him, addressed to Francis Edwards; Lond., 5 Dec. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 9.** 29; — another, from Thomas Crocker; 23 Dec. 1653, *ib.* 138.
Four letters from a spy at his court at Spa and Aix-la-Chapelle; Aug. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 17.** 181.
Letter of intelligence respecting his movements; 6 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 55.
He sends letters into Scotland to Lord Lorn and McNaughton; 1655, **A. 27.** 688.
Fowbery, a pseudonym for him, **A. 45.** 193.
Reported to have had a child by the daughter of M. Bilderbeek; 1656, **C. 206.** 107b.
Intercepted paper endorsed, "Heads of a declaration for C. Stewart;" [Jan. 1657?] **A. 46.** 291.
Advice with reference to the procuring his restoration, **A. 21.** 400.
Prophecy of his restoration and marriage made by — Groningberg, a German astrologer, at Lisbon in 1659, **A. 316.** 29.
List of grants of places and pensions; June, 1660–Oct. 1661, **A. 119.**
Manner of his proceeding to parliament; 8 May, 1661, **B. 58.** 128.
Attendance of the officers-at-arms upon the King on certain high days, *ib.* 138.
Manner of his receiving the Holy Communion on Easter Day; 1662, **B. 58.** 138.
Heads of his expenditure and revenue in 1672, **A. 112.** 70.
Questions and answers respecting the ceremonies to be observed by Charles II and his queen in the reception of the duchess of York, duchess of Modena, etc.; Nov. 1673, **A. 477.** 108.
Questions to Sir H. Sheres about the mole at Tangier, **A. 341.** 117.
Rules and orders for the better government of Tangier; 8 March, 1674, *ib.* 175.
Relates to Pepys the history of his escape after the battle of Worcester, **A. 194.** 253.
Presents sent by him to the Alcayde of Alcazar; 1684, **A. 257.** 50. —— to the Emp. of Morocco, *ib.* 54. —— to the Dey of Algiers, *ib.* 61.
Account of the allowances remaining due to his household from the office of the Wardrobe after his death, **A. 297.** 55.
Lampoon upon him; in verse, **A. 188.** 91b.
"The royal game;" a satire (in verse) on the Cabal, **C. 556.** 25.
Ending of a poem upon him, *ib.* 1.
Head in marble given to the Bodl. by Rawlinson, **C. 989.** 137.

Carolus Martellus, Rex Franciæ. Exemplum ex historia ejus, **C. 899.** 148.

Carolus VI, Rex Franciæ: *v.* Henricus V, Rex Angliæ.
Breve contra Joh. Chardonnel, castellanum de Croiseto, propter impetum in episc. Ambianensem, **A. 289.** 63.

Carolus VIII, Rex Franciæ. Cod. **A. 417.** ei inscriptus.

Carolus Magnus, Imperator: *v.* Leo III.
Ordinances appointing in what manner the image of every noble person and man of valour shall be placed upon his sepulchre in armour, according to the worthiness of his actions, **B. 102.** 70.

Carolus, IV, Imperator. Constitutions: [*i. e.* Aurea Bulla, *Gallice*]; 1406, **C. 29.**

Carolus V, Imperator: *v.* Henricus VIII, R. Angliæ.
Instructions to his son Philip II of Spain; transl. by H. Howard, **B. 7.** 40b.

Carolus VI, Imperator. Treaty with Philip V of Spain; 30 Apr. 1725, **A. 141.** 1.

Carolus I, Elector Palatinus. Statement of the controversy between him and

neighbouring princes about the *Jus Wildfangiatus*, **A.** 477. 170.

CAROLUS II, Elector Palatinus. Letter to Madlle. Bettenson; Breda, 18 June, 1683, **A.** 190. 39.

CAROLUS II, Rex Hispaniæ: *v.*
Carolus II, Rex Angliæ.
Leopoldus I, Imp. Germ.
Ludovicus XIV, R. Franciæ.
Treaty with the States General; 30 Aug. 1673, **A.** 293. 257.

CAROLUS GUSTAVUS X, Rex Sueciæ: *v.*
Cromwell, Oliver.
Montagu, Edw., E. of Sandwich.
Suecia.
Six letters from Cromwell; 1654, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A.** 260. 73, 75, 81. 261. 19, 24b, 49, 52–3, 56b.
Account of his victory over the Poles near Wlostowitz; 8 Feb. 1656, **A.** 34. 873. 35. 85.
Declaration of his friendship to Cromwell; presented by his envoy, 10 Sept. 1657, **A.** 54. 99. Letter to R. Bradshaw; 29 Nov. 1657, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A.** 55. 335.
Answer to a decl. on the part of the King of Denmark; 7 Dec. 1657, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A.** 56. 146. Treaty of peace with the K. of Denmark; 8 March, 1658, *Fr.*, **A.** 57. 424. Instructions to his amb. in England concerning the injuries sustained from the Elector of Brandenburgh; 18 July, 1658 (*transl.*), **A.** 60. 81. Declaration for peace with Poland, given to the Fr. ambassador, Aug. 1658 (*transl.*), **A.** 61. 373. Letter to Marshal Douglas; 21 Sept. 1658, *Lat.* (*copy*), *ib.* 343.
Will; *Swedish*, **C.** 120. 109b.

CAROLUS XI, Rex Sueciæ: *v.*
Carolus II, R. Angliæ.
Leopoldus I, Imp. Germ.
Ludovicus XIV, R. Franciæ.
Netherlands, United.
Treaty with the States General; 29 Apr. 1673, *Lat.*, **A.** 293. 205. —— Nov. 1678, *Lat.*, *ib.* 327. —— 12 Oct. 1679, *Lat.*, **A.** 292. 16. —— March, 1683, *Lat.*, **A.** 345. 144. —— with Christ. V of Denmark; Sept. 1679, *Fr.*, **A.** 293. 399. Extract from a commercial convention with Denmark; March, 1691, *Fr.*, **A.** 345. 212. Treaty with Fred. Will. of Brandenburgh; March, 1686, *Lat.*, *ib.* 251. —— with the D. of Hanover; July, 1691, *Dutch*, **A.** 345. 106.
Declaration on the complaints of the common people; 1680, *Lat.*, **A.** 292. 67.
List of his fleet; Oct. 1688, **A.** 171. 212.

CAROLUS XII, Rex Sueciæ: *v.* Willielmus III, R. Angliæ.
Dissatisfaction with the treaty concluded between the Turks and Russia; 1711, **A.** 286. 16b, 17. Account of his necessitous and wretched condition at Bender; 1713, *ib.* 21. Notices of him during his stay in Turkey; 1713–4, *ib.* 146, 451–2. Supposed to entertain an idea of retiring to live in Egypt, **C.** 392. 306.

CAROLUS, Dux Burgundiæ: *v.* Heralds.

CAROLUS, Dux Sudermanniæ. "Hertigs Carls Slachtarebänck;" 1617, *Suecice*, **C.** 120. 37.

CARPENTER, —, instrument maker, London. Information against him as a royalist; 1657, **A.** 46. 181.

CARPENTER, Edward, Galway. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C.** 439. 147.

CARPENTER, George, baron. Proposals for securing a Protestant interest in Minorca, **C.** 392. 316.

CARPENTER, Nathaniel. Biographical notice, **C.** 146. 346.

CARPENTER, Capt. Philip: *v.*
Bagaley, H.
Carr, G.
Salfeild, Hen.
Intercepted letters to H. Medcalf, T. Wall, and another; Dec. 1657, **A.** 45. 205–8. Examination; Dec. 1657, **A.** 56. 186.

CARPENTER, Richard. Two engraved portraits, **B.** 266. 17b.

CARPENTERS, Company of, London. Order of the Court of Aldermen respecting the employment of non-freemen by the Company; 26 Jan. 1688, **A.** 177. 175.

CARR, Charles, bishop of Killaloe: *v.* Synge, Edward.

CARR, George, Dublin. Note to Capt. P. Carpenter; 13 Feb. $165\frac{6}{7}$, **A.** 47. 194.

CARR, J., Hague: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Brief notes on the regulation of commercial intercourse with Holland, **A.** 183. 237.
Letter to — Pots; 27 Oct. 1679 (*copy*), **A.** 194. 99.

CARR, Sir Ralph, J. P., Northumberland. Letter to the D. of Newcastle, in answer to three questions proposed by James II; 5 Apr. 1688, **A.** 139 *a.* 339.

CARR, Robert, Visc. Rochester and E. of Somerset. Grant to him of the custody of York Place, Westminster; 1611, **B.** 386. 40b. Trials of the Earl and Countess for the murder of Sir T. Overbury; 24 and 25 May, 1616, **C.** 63. 85, 95. 64. 75, 85.
Genealogical notice of his family, **B.** 74. 14b.
B. 30 addressed to him in 1611.

CARR, Sir Robert: *v.* Tangier.
Petitions to Cromwell from him and dame Mary Carr concerning the custody of Rochester Carr, a lunatic, his brother; April and May, 1654, **A.** 13. 13, 14. Case of Sir R. C. and his son against his wife; 1660 (*copy*), **C.** 366. 247b.

CARR, Vere, *or* Kerr, *q. v.*

CARR, William, son of Sir Geo. Carr. Grant to him of a pension; 1673, **B.** 492. 97b, 98b.

CARRE, Family of, Sleford. Linc. Genealogical notice and arms, **B.** 74. 14.

CARRE, Cuthbert, J. P., Durham. Answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1687, **A.** 139 *a.* 268.

CARRELL, Family of, *or* Caryll, *q. v.*

CARRI, Julius. Bulla Innoc. X, conferens ei archipresbyteratum ecclesiæ Aquependensis; 1650, **A.** 269. 49.

CARRICKFERGUS, *or* Knockfergus, co. Antrim: *v.*
Chichester, Arthur.
Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B.** 510. 7.

CARRILLO, Pedro de Alanudo, Cadiz. Intercepted letter to his brother at the Canaries; 8 Aug. 1657, *Span.* and *Engl.*, **A.** 52. 267–8.

CARRINGTON, Family of, Wolcomb Matravers, Dorset. Genealogical notice and arms, **B.** 139. 17b.

CARRINGTON, Family of, *alias* Smith; Ravenhall, Essex. Pedigree and arms, **B.** 74. 22. 82. 34a,b.

CARRINGTON, lord: *v.* Smith, Chas.

CARROLL, Owen. Petition to the H. of Commons from him, Rich. Barnwell, and others, who, after submission to Will. III in Ireland, were deprived of leases, etc.; with a report on their case; 1701 (*copies*), **A.** 253. 149.

CARSEWELL, Family of, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B.** 74. 22b, 23. —— 1530, **B.** 287. 69.

CARSEY, Family of, Lanc. and Linc. Notes of pedigree, **B.** 74. 23.
—— Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B.** 393. 12b.

CARSHALTON, Surrey. Epitaphs, **C.** 800. 63–69. Arms and inscriptions in the church, etc.; 1623, **A.** 429. 20b, 21, 141.

CARSTAIRS, James: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

CARTÆ. Cartæ monasticæ: *v.* Blackbourne, J.
Carta Feodi; sive formulæ cartarum aliorumque instrumentorum, **A.** 357. 1.
De variis generibus cartarum, **C.** 507. 3.

CARTE, Thomas. Said to be arrested in Cheshire; March, $172\frac{2}{3}$, **C.** 151. 71b. Offered Nalson's MSS. for sale to Rawlinson in 1751, **C.** 989. 169b. His death mentioned, *ib.* 100, 101b, 102. Signature; 1753, **A.** 306, *ad init.* MS. **A.** 464 seen by him.

CARTER, —. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1608, **A.** 369. 101.

CARTER, —, *pseudonym ?* Intercepted letter to Dr. St. Barbe (*i. e.* Dr. J. Hyde), from Paris; 23 Sept. 1656 (*copy*), **A.** 42. 379.

CARTER, Capt.: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

CARTER, col. His case as deputy-receiver for North Wales; (Jan. 1657 ?), **A.** 46. 287.

CARTER, Edward, Archd. of St. Alban's. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1687, **C.** 983. 114.

CARTER, George, Provost of Oriel Coll. Signature; 1714, **C.** 393. 68.

CARTER, J., Clerk at Chatham dockyard. Deposition concerning a dispute between Sir J. Berry and Sir W. Booth; 28 July, 1688, **A. 177.** 98.

CARTER, John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745, 747.**

CARTER, Matthew. Notes out of his *Honor redivivus*, **B. 20.** 70.

CARTER, Richard, Capt. of H. M. S. Swan. Instructions for convoying fishing vessels to Newfoundland; 1 May, 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 90b.

CARTER, William: *i. e.* Livingston, J., E. of Newburgh, *q. v.*

CARTER, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 136.

CARTER, William, minister. Certificate by him; *c.* 1655, **A. 184.** 24.

CARTERET, Lady: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

CARTERET, Elias, M.A. Petition to the King for the reversion of the vicarage of Stonehouse; 1685, **C. 421.** 189. —— for a prebend at Gloucester, *ib.* 190.

CARTERET, Sir George, afterwards baron Carteret: *v.* Tangier.
Signature as a lord of the admiralty; 1674, **A. 182.** 64. Grant to him of 1000*l.*; 167⅝, **B. 492.** 48b. License to him to sell certain manors, etc., in Jersey; 19 Jan. 169⅓, **A. 241.** 26b. Said to have spent 1000*l.* on Roman brass coins and medals, **C. 344.** 21.

CARTERET, John, second baron: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.
Account of salary and fees as secretary of state; 1724, **C. 367.** 1. Register of army commissions signed while he was lord lieut. of Ireland; 1724–30, **C. 378.**

CARTERET, Dr. Philip, advocate gen. to the army, Dublin: *v.*
Bowes, R. Standish, J.
Familiar letter to Will. Allen; 5/15 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 25. —— to James Standish; 12/22 Apr. *ib.* 105. Bill for the payment of 240*l.* to him, from J. Standish, *ib.* 106.

CARTERET, Philip, Lieut. of the "Royal Oak." Certificate in favour of a petition; 1668, **C. 421.** 142.

CARTERET, Sir Philip, Governor of Jersey. Letters to Pepys; 1686–7, **A. 177.** 238. **189.** 235.

CARTERETT, Family of, Hawnes, Bedf. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 23.

CARTHUSIENSIS ORDO. Rise of the order, as represented in the cloister at Paris, **C. 493.** 5b.
Consuetudines, **A. 422.**
Novæ constitutiones; anno 1368, *ib.* 118.

CARTMEL, Lancashire. Carta R. Joh. confirmans terram ecclesiamque de Cartmel, etc. canonicis ejusdem loci; 1199, **B. 347.** 166. Placitum de Quo Warranto super privilegiis monasterii; 1292, *ib.* 165. "Inspeximus" per R. Edw. II recitans cartam fundationis prioratus; 1323, *ib.* 166.
Register of the manor-courts of Cartmel and Flookborough; 1591–1615, **B. 343, 344.**
Particulars of the manor of Walton, etc., formerly belonging to the priory; sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 136b–7, 138b–40.
Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 25b–30.

CARTNER, Stephen, corn-porter, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Attestation of his will nuncupative; proved 8 July, 1611, **C. 121.** 41.

CARTWRIGHT, Peter, Low-Leyton, Essex. Suit between him and T. Betton *v.* W. Vanleut respecting a pew in Bow church; 1701, **B. 377.** 181–323.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. Extracts from his *Answer to Whitgift*, **C. 472.**

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, Dean of Ripon, afterw. Bp. of Chester. Letter to Sancroft; 23 Oct. 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 47. Said to have spent 3000*l.* on books and pictures, **C. 344.** 21.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. Capt. in the London Trained Bands; 1725, **C. 740.** 44.

CARTWRIGHT, Timothy. Fragment of letters patent from Q. Eliz. appointing him receiver of the revenues of the dissolved abbey of Evesham, **B. 369.** 32.

CARVAJAL, Antonio Fernandez, merchant. Petition to Cromwell for protection to all plate and bullion brought over by him, **A. 12.** 75.

CARVALHO, Hester, widow, Port-Royal, Jamaica. *Dedimus* empowering C. Chaplin to administer the oaths to her as an alien born; 12 Feb. 1712 (*copy*), **A. 312.** 186.

CARVER, Will., St. Mary Hall, Oxf. Prosecuted for misbehaviour; 1654, **C. 421.** 9b.

CARVERTH, Henry, Capt. of H. M. S. Francis. Instructions to him for conveying the ambassador to Russia; 23 Sept. 1676 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 104.

CARWITHEN, *or* Carwitham, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 153i, **B. 287.** 115b. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 21b.

CARY, Family of, *or* Carey, *q. v.*

CARY, Daniel: *v.* Cooke, John.

CARY, Edward, Commissioner of Sequestration. Letter to col. Clerke; 8 June, 1656, **A. 184.** 64. Signature, 1654, **A. 14.** 40.

CARY, John. Paper concerning the coal-trade and customs at Newcastle and Sunderland: *temp. Car. II* (*copy*), **A. 414.** 17b. Allegations to prove the articles against R. Piggott, surveyor of customs at Newcastle, *ib.* 18b.

CARYE, J., Ivelchester. Letter from J. Carye and J. Barker to Gen. Disbrowe; 18 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 204.

CARYL, John, *or* Caryll, *q. v.*

CARYL, Joseph. Letters to Thurloe; 1656–9, **A. 39.** 252. **64.** 111.
Recommendatory notice of Aspinwall's *Speculum Chronol.*; 1652, **B. 156.** 1.

CARYLL, Family of, Carill, *or* Carrell, Harting, Sussex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 19b. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 99a,b.

CARYLL, *or* Carrell, Sir John. Holder of the manor of Broom-hall, Livermere, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 88.

CARYLL, John: *v.* Cutts, John, lord.

CARYLL, John, Secretary to the Queen of James II, afterw. lord Caryll of Dunford. Certificate from him; 1687, **C. 987.** 54. Signature; 1688, *ib.* 71, *et sæpe.* Epitaph in the Scotch college, Paris; 1711, **B. 155.** 2.

CASAUBONUS, Isaacus. Epistolæ quatuor ad P. Bertium; 1611, 2 (*apogr.*), **C. 232.** 16, 21, 23, 28b.

CASHEL: *v.* Gregorius XI.
Pars decreti episcoporum provinciæ Cassil. de lege quadam per Fratres Minores observanda; sæc. xiv; *Gallice*, **B. 484.** 17.
The city and cathedral injured by the want of an archbishop; 1686, **A. 482.** 8.
Psalter of Cashel: *v.* Sancti.

CASINETO, Family of de, Linc. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 74.** 135.

CASINUM, Italia. Matricula monachorum congreg. Casinensis; 1653–1700, **C. 960.**

CASLEY, David. Transcribed art. 9 in MS. **B. 204** (*see f.* 265b).

CASLON, William, typefounder. Mentioned, **C. 743.** 54b.

CASSADEVANTE (?), Sebastian, merchant, Cadiz. Intercepted letter to Capt. P. d'Aranguibel; 8 Aug. 1657, *Span.* and *Engl.*, **A. 52.** 347–9.

CASSANDER, Georgius: *v.* Dury, John.

CASSE, John, Vicar of Great Totham, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 21.

CASSELL, Jacob de, silkweaver. Allegations, etc., in a suit for separation brought against him by his wife; 1722, **B. 382.** 147–157.

CASSELLS, Capt. John *and* Rose. Grant to them of a pension; 1672, **B. 492.** 27b.

CASSERES, Simon de: *v. etiam* Carieres. Proposal to Cromwell for an expedition to Chili; Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 151. Proposals to Cromwell for the protection of British trade with Barbadoes, etc.; not dated, **A. 60.** 131.

CASSEY, Family of, Worcestershire. Genealogical notice, **B. 74.** 22b.

CASSIANUS. Sententiæ ex eo, **A. 372.** 94.

CASSIDY, Roderick, archdeacon of Clogher. Author of part of the Annals of Ulster: *v.* Ulster.

CASSINGTON, Oxfordshire. Brasses and arms in the church; 1660, **B. 397.** 321–2. —— *c.* 1720, with church charities, extracts from the registers, and notice of a moated house, **B. 400** *c.* 220–24. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 37b.

CASSIODORUS, senator. De diversis sententiis Catholicorum patrum, **C. 59.** 1.

CASSON, Edmond, English consul at Algiers. Announcement of his death; Feb. 1655, *Arab.* and *Engl.*, **A. 56.** 297, 8. Letter from Cromwell to the Duanna of Algiers, for the delivery of Casson's goods; June, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 26.** 289. **261.** 47b.

CASSON, Richard. Copy by him of a letter received from Abr. Smidmore at Algiers; 17 Feb. 1655, **A. 23.** 139.

CASTELION, Family of, *alias* Skerne, *cogn.* Steward. Pedigree and arms; Hen. II–Edw. I, **B. 74.** 24.

—— from Italy. Pedigree and arms; *c.* Q. Eliz.–1656, **B. 74.** 25.

CASTELL, Family of, Essex. Genealogical note, **B. 304.** 43b.

CASTELL, Ely, Leyden: *v.* Vancourt, J.

CASTELL, Henry. Curate of Merstham; 1572, **C. 800.** 105.

CASTELL, Thomas, Brest. Letter to Sir A. Deane; 1668 (*copy*), **A. 195.** 4.

CASTELLAN, Christian: *v.* Mackenzie, Christian.

CASTELLIONE, Gualterus de. "Proverbia Alexandri," ex eo, **C. 552.** 4.

CASTELLO, Family of de. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 23.

CASTELLO, Hadrianus de, episc. Bathonien. Literæ commendatitiæ ad episc. Roffensem de episc. Castoviensi; 1515 (*apogr.*), **C. 155.** 325b.

CASTEL RODRIGO, Marq. and Duke de: *v.* Mortara, Marq. de.
Temple, Sir William.
Letters to the English and Dutch ministers during the negotiations in France; Feb.–Apr. 1668, *Fr.* (*copies*), **A. 293.** 41, 46–9, 62, 91.

CASTILE, Kings of: *v.*
Hispania. Salazar, Amb. de.

CASTILLION, John, D.D., Dean of Rochester. Signature; 1677, **A. 177.** 49. Letter to Dr. Thorp; 28 July, 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 168.

CASTILTON, Family of, Ditton, Surrey. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 59.

CASTITAS. Commendatio castitatis, **C. 398.** 119.

CASTLEHAVEN, Earl of: *i. e.* M. Touchet, *q. v.*

CASTLEMAINE, Roger, Earl of: *i. e.* R. Palmer, *q. v.*

CASTLEMAN, Paul, Inner Temple: *v.* Totterdell, Hugh.
Letter to R. Mackenzie; 12 Apr. 1712, **A. 312.** 118.

CASTLE-RISING, Norfolk: *v.* Howard, H.
Papers concerning an election for parliament, Pepys being a candidate; 1672–3, **A. 172.** 131–161. **174.** 444.

CASTOR, Northamptonshire. Bequest to the parish; 1540, **C. 742.** 2.

CASTOR, Johannes, *sive* Bever, *q. v.*

CASTRO, Frater S. de. Procuravit cod. **C. 4** in usum monasterii S. Cuthberti, Dunelm.

CASTRO, Don Scipio de. Relation concerning Milan, **C. 293.** 1. The instruction of a prince, *ib.* 28. Advertisement to Ant. Colonna when he went viceroy into Sicily, *ib.* 67b. General remembrances for the ministers of princes ligier about other princes, etc., *ib.* 123, 136. Instruction to P. Cajetan when he went into Flanders, *ib.* 139. Discourses about the archduke Mathias' and the duke of Alencon's going into Flanders, *ib.* 174, 184.

CATALAN, —, French consul at Cadiz. Extract from a letter from him to marq. de Seignelay; 30 Dec. 1680, *Fr.* **A. 228.** 175*.

CATALOGUE of some printed books; *cent.* xviii, **C. 928.** 1.

CATEBY [*qu.* Cadeby, in Sprotbrough?] Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 20b.

CATECHISMUS: *v.* Tridentinum Concilium.
Church Catech.: *v.*
Gunning, P. Lewis, John.
A short explication of the Church Catechism, **B. 211.** 144.
Title of the catechism published in 1553, **C. 155.** 88b. Injunction prefixed to it, *ib.* 99.
An exposition of the Assembly's Shorter Catechism, **A. 397.**
Catech. for communicants, **C. 945.** 429.
Christian Doctrine: from the Portuguese, **C. 527.**

CATELIN, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1572, **B. 74.** 26.

CATESBY PRIORY, Northamptonshire. Lease from the prioress (Royce Vickeley) and convent to Roger Wood of the parsonage of Basford for 40 years; 26 Apr. 1526 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 99b.

CATESBY, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 27a,b. **88.** 44. Notes on their pedigree, **B. 470.** 21b–23b, 31b. Epitaph on a monument in Whiston church, Northampt., **B. 165.** 146.

CATHARINE OF ARRAGON, Queen of Hen. VIII: *v.* Suffolk.
Orders for her reception, etc., at Southampton upon her expected landing there at her first arrival in England in 1501, **B. 146.** 79b.
Letter to princess Mary; not dated (*copy*), (Ellis' *Letters*, first series, vol. ii. p. 19), *ib.* 213b.
Warrant of Hen. VIII for her funeral at Peterborough; 1536 (*copy*), **B. 138.** 11.

CATHARINE OF BRAGANZA, Queen of Charles II: *v.* Seymour, Francis, lord.
Copies of letters between her and various Kings, Queens, and Princesses; 1679–1683, **A. 268.** 44–96b. Five complimentary letters to Cardinals Barberini, Rospigliosi, Altieri, Spada, and Bassadonne; 1680–2 (*copies*), **A. 483.** 9–13. Grants of money to her; 1672–1685, **A. 326.** 71. Extract from her marriage treaty respecting her portion and jointure, *ib.* 73.

CATHARINE, Empress of Russia: *v.* Petrus I.

CATHCART, J.: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

CATHEDRALS: *v.* Carolus I.

CATINAT, Maréchal de. Son caractère; 1699, **A. 326.** 187.

CATLEY PRIORY, Lincolnshire: *v.* Wood, Thomas.
Grants of pensions from the revenues of the priory; 1538 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 96, 110.

CATLIDGE, Cambridgeshire, *or* Kirtling, *q. v.*

CATO. Lydgate's "Liber Catonis," **C. 48.** 84.

CATON, Manor of, Lancashire: *v.* Curwen, Joh.

CATTERTON, Tadcaster, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 21b.

CATTON, East Riding of Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 160b.

CATTON, in Topcliffe, North Riding of Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 53, 63.

CATWORTH, Family of, Hunts. Notes of grants to Sawtry abbey, **B. 142.** 21b.

CAVALIERI, Cardinal. Letter to him from Jas. II; Sept. 1686, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 16.

CAVE, North, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 213–6.

CAVE, South, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri., Ebor., **B. 455.** 228b–9.

CAVE, Family of, Yorksh. and Northampt. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 28a,b. **129.** 31. —— to 1592, **142.** 1b. Notes of monuments and arms in Stanford church, Northampt., **B. 103.** 75a,b.

CAVE, Thomas, Stanford, Northampt. Notes from his evidences; 1590, **B. 103.** 180b.

CAVE, William, D.D. Short abstract of his *Antiquitates Christianæ*, **B. 211.** 80.

CAVELL, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 110.

CAVENDISH, Suffolk. Notice of the purchase of the rectory by Jesus Coll., Cambr., **B. 281.** 199.

CAVENDISH, Family of, Hardwick. Pedigree, to 1605, **B. 314.** 43b.

—— of Newcastle. Notes of pedigree, to 1680, and arms, **B. 74.** 7.

—— *or* Candish, *alias* Garnon, Family of, Grymston-hall, Suff. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 6.

CAVENDISH, Charles, son of William, second Earl of Devonshire: *v.* Hobbes, Thomas.

CAVENDISH, Christian, widow of William, second Earl of Devonshire: *v.* Hobbes, Thomas.
Appointment of a steward of her manors in Hunts; 26 Nov. 1628, **B. 369.** 4.

CAVENDISH, Elizabeth, Countess of Devonshire. Pass for France; 14 June, 1645, **C. 416.** 38.

CAVENDISH, Henry, Duke of Newcastle. Various letters to him; 1687, **A. 184.** 111–115, 316–343.

Cavendish, *or* Candyssh, Thomas, the circumnavigator. Engraved portrait of him by J. Hondius, **A. 315**, *in init.*

Cavendish, Sir William. Notice of lands in Lincolnshire belonging to him; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 91b–2.

Cavendish, William, Lord, afterw. first Duke of Devonshire. Account of the Spanish ambassador's reporting certain words as having been spoken by Charles II of the H. of Commons; 27 March, 1677, **A. 256.** 126.
Signature as Lord Steward of the household, **A. 169.** 7, 8, 9.

Cavendish, William, second duke of Devonshire. Signature as Lord Steward of the household, **A. 169.** 10.

Caverley, Sir George, knt. Case in the Court of Wards; *temp. Eliz.*, **C. 85.** 152b. Blazon of 34 coats of arms belonging to his pedigree, **B. 88.** 58.

Caversham, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, epitaphs, and extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 107–111. **400** *f.* 2.

Caulet, J. G., Bp. of Pamiers. His book on the *Regale* mentioned; 1680, **C. 984.** 40.

Caulfeild, Mrs. Rebecca: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

Caulfeild, capt. Toby, son of Will., lord Charlemont. Notice of him; 1684, **B. 497.** 16b.

Caulfeild, William: *v.* King, Sir Robert.

Causten, John, Keeper of None-Such Park. Burial; 1617, **C. 791.** 8.

Causton, *or* Cawsten, Family of, Oxtead, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 225b.

Causton, Philip: *v.* Avery, Joseph.

Cawarden, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 417.** 6.

Cawley, John, Archd. of Lincoln. Report of proceedings against him; 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 124b.

Cawoodley, Family of, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 28b.

Cawsand, Cornwall: *v.* Kingsand.

Caxton, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 86. Descent of lands, **B. 278.** 140.

Caxton, William. Biographical notice, **C. 146.** 389. Conclusion of his *Image*, or *Mirror of the World*, **C. 155.** 445.

Cay, Thomas, *or* Key, *q. v.*

Cayley, Family of, Trumpington, Cambr. Short pedigree, **B. 278.** 99.

Cayton, in South Stainley, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 93–104.

Cebes. Mythological picture, **B. 211.** 72.

Cecconi, Alexander, gentleman of the Queen's household. Note of goods plundered, dissipated or lost at sea, belonging to him, **A. 56.** 13.

Cecil, Family of. Pedigree to 1605, **B. 314.** 69. —— to 1675, and arms, **B. 74.** 29–30b.

Cecil, Cicill, Cycill, *or* Sycill, Family of, Norf., from Glouc. Pedigree, with arms; 1563, **B. 393.** 51b.

Cecil, *or* Cicell, John. Information respecting the plot of Miles Sundercombe to assassinate the Protector; 9 Jan. 165⅘, **A. 46.** 115.

Cecil, John, afterw. sixth Earl of Exeter. Appointment to be Custos Rotulorum of the liberty of St. Peter's, Northants; 10 March, 1697, **A. 241.** 238.

Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury. Report by Sir F. Bacon of a speech by him at a conference on the Spanish grievances; 5 Jac. I, **A. 123.** 1. Speech to the Parl.; 9 Feb. 1610, *ib.* 12. Signature; 1610, **A. 289.** 9.

Cecil, William, lord Burleigh, Lord High Treasurer: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.
Advice to his son, **C. 744.** 64.
Feodarium, sive extentum feodorum mil. in comm. Essex, Suff., et Cantab., tentorum de honore suo de Heningham ad Cast.; 1597, **B. 319.** Creation as lord Burghley, **C. 404.** 169b. Note of land at Kentish Town exchanged by him with Q. Eliz., and sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 126b–7.
Possedit cod. **A. 431.**

Cecil, William, lord Ros of Hamlake: *v.* Ros of Hamlake, Barony of.
St. George, Sir Richard.

Cecil, William, second earl of Salisbury. Register of the evidences of his estates; 1632, **C. 338.** Lease to W. Sheeres of a shop in the Exchange; 1634, **C. 182.** 132.

Cella, Giov. Annib. della, advocate at Genoa. Account of law proceedings at Genoa in the case of Messrs. Corticelli and Como; transl. from the French, and attested by a notary, etc.; 1705, **B. 383.** 662.

Cellan, Cardiganshire. Parish notes, **B. 468.** 3b–4b.

Cennfaeladh. Irish grammar; *imperf.*; *Irish*, **B. 506.** 61b.

Cercassonett, John Francis de, and Eliz. his wife, widow of Remigius Bermingham. Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of her marriage portion charged on the forfeited Irish estate of T. Burke, lord Brittas; and report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 191, 1b.

Cerles, Joannes, vicarius gen. dioc. Appamiensis. Epistola ad papam de statu misero ecclesiæ Appamiensis; 1681 (*apogr.*), **C. 364.** 95, 99. Ordonnance pour la diocèse de Pamiers; 1681, *ib.* 157.

Cerne Abbas, Dorset. Valor terrarum et possessionum abbatiæ tempore dissolutionis, **B. 299.** 6.
Sermon preached there; 1613, **C. 764.** 57b.

Cerrig-y-Druidion, Denbighshire, Parish notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 136–140. Notes from the register; *Engl.*, *ib.* 140–1.

Cesar, —, minister of the Prussian Church in London. Recommended to be English chaplain at Berlin; 1712, **A. 286.** 48.

Cevennes: *v.* Prophetæ.

Ceylon: *v.* Colombo.

Cezi, Comte de, French ambassador at Constantinople: *v.* Robinson, Henry.
Statement of Augier respecting his debts contracted in 1620–22, etc., and orders of the French government thereon; 1658, **A. 37.** 239. Remarks on the method proposed by the king of France for satisfaction of the Engl. merchants interested in Cezi's debts at Constantinople, **A. 56.** 150. Order of card. Mazarine for payment of 100,000 livres; 28 Dec. 1657 (*copy*), *ib.* 196.

Chacombe, Northamptonshire. Note of lands formerly belonging to the priory; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 24b, 25.

Chacombe, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 74.** 30b.

Chaddesden, Spondon, Derbyshire: *v.* More, Gerv.
Grants of pensions from the revenues of the chantry; 1548 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 38b, 123b.

Chaderton, Lawrence, Master of Emman. Coll., Cambr. Paper addressed to him by Usher, **C. 849.** 282.

Chaderton, William, bishop of Chester: *v.* Manchester. Sandys, Edwin.

Chadlington, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, arms in the church and manor house, and extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 270–5. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 69.

Chadwell, Mrs. Prescription for her; 1599, **A. 369.** 60b.

Chaffin, John. Petition for release from Carlow castle, etc.; 1674, **B. 492.** 109–110.

Chafyn, *or* Chaffyn, Family of, Wilts. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 3b, 4. Notes of pedigree and arms, **A. 402.** 50b. **B. 74.** 35.

Chaldwick, Elizabeth, Dublin. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland respecting a customary charge called "Long Cable;" 1636, **C. 439.** 174b.

Chalenor, Thomas, postmaster of Stone, Staff.: *v* Staffordshire.

Chalfont St. Giles', Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 239–51.

Chalfont St. Peter's, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 201–11.

Chalgrove, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and parish notes, **B. 400** *b.* 404–410. **400** *c.* 378b.

Challoner, Family of, Denbigh. Notes of pedigree to 1626, **B. 74.** 26b.

—— Chiltington, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 59b–60.

Challons, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 31.

Chalmers, James. Testimonial for priest's orders; 1717, **C. 393.** 81.

Chalon, J. de. Possedit cod. **C. 133.**

CHALONER, James, London: *v.* Lloyd, Evan.

CHALONER, William. Grant to him of two fairs at Gisburn, Yorkshire; 26 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 189b.

CHAMBER, Family of, Cumberland. Pedigree, **B. 74.** 31b, 32. Notes of the arms of various families of the name, **B. 50.** 5. [*v. etiam* Chambre.]

CHAMBER, —, physician to Hen. VIII. Medical receipt sent by him to the Earl of Shrewsbury; 1528, **A. 393.** 71b.

CHAMBERLAINE, Family of: *v. etiam* Chamberlayne. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 32b–35b. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 204b. **116.** 11b. **319.** 50.

CHAMBERLAINE, Michael. Petition to the H. of Commons against his outlawry, and for the recovery of his Irish estate; with a report thereon; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 154, 154b.

CHAMBERLAINE, Peter, M.D. Pass to go abroad; 1669, **C. 172.** 139.

CHAMBERLAINE, Richard. Agent for E. I. C. at Ballasore in 1658–60, **C. 395.** 18, etc.

CHAMBERLAINE, Thomas, *or* Chambrelan, *q. v.*

CHAMBERLAINE, T., Capt. of H. M. S. Dragon. Complaint of his ill conduct and profanity; 1673, **A. 191.** 52.

CHAMBERLAN, Dr. Hugh: *v.* Pepys, Sam. Ste. Helene, — de.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Family of, Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 124b, 125.

—— Stratton Audley, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 189.

—— Suffolk and Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 8b: —— *v. etiam* Chamberlaine.

CHAMBERLAYNE, C. Letter to Pepys; Barbadoes, 23 Nov. 1687, **A. 179.** 36.

CHAMBERLAYNE, *or* Chamberlaine, John, Secr. to Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.: *v.* Boehm, A. W.
Minutes of Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl.; 1699–1700, **C. 844.** 1.
Note to Greg. King; 11 Jan. 170⅝, **A. 289.** 186. Letters to H. Newman; 1712–4, **C. 933.** 77, 95, 96, 101. —— to Sir R. Steele; 1714, *ib.* 99.
Proof-sheet of his transl. of Ostervald's *Arguments*, etc., **C. 743.** 50b.
Paper addressed to him, **C. 743.** 4.

CHAMBERS, Family of, Leic. Notes of pedigree; 1573, **B. 74.** 36.

CHAMBERS, Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Chambers, and sister of Thos. Cookes of Bentley Heath, Worc. Petition to Cromwell, respecting a cause depending in the Probate Court against H. Cookes; July, 1655, **A. 28.** 266. Prohibition from the Upper Bench to the Probate Court, to stay proceedings against H. Cookes; 9 Feb. 165⅔ (*copy*), *ib.* 268.

CHAMBERS, John. Notice of his death in Newgate in 1724, having been imprisoned for a plot against Will. III, **C. 151.** 205b.

CHAMBERS, Joseph, Coventry. Letter to T. Basnet; 17 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** 292.

CHAMBERS, Lawrence. Narrative concerning the death of Anth. Ascham, **A. 2.** 511.

CHAMBERS, Samuel. Mercantile correspondence; 1687, **C. 747.**

CHAMBRE, House of de la, Savoy: *v.* Boulogne, House of.

CHAMBRE, Family of, Petton, Salop. Pedigree, **B. 33.** 18.

CHAMBRE, *or* Cambre, Family of De La: *v.* De La Cambre.

CHAMBRE, Robert, clerk. Pardon for treason in Dublin in 1663; 1673, **B. 492.** 73b.

CHAMBRELAN, Thomas, London. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 22.** 224. **29.** 322. **62.** 214.

CHAMLETT, capt. Samuel. Journal kept on board his ship on a voyage to Surat; 1675–6, **A. 299.** 28.
Proposal for an act of Parl. for encreasing the number of seamen; 12 Feb. 1677, **A. 185.** 366.

CHAMOND, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms and quarterings in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 112b.

CHAMPAINE, Family of, Thurlestone, Leic., and Duffield, Derbyshire. Pedigree, **B. 74.** 37. **144.** 253.
Genealogical notice, **B. 116.** 30.

CHAMPANTE, Anne: *v.* Champante, Henry.

CHAMPANTE, Rev. Henry: *v.* Linwood, Samuel.
Presented to the living of Laceby, Lincolnshire; 1696, **A. 238.** 102, 7.
Letter to his brother John Champante, jun.; 29 Sept. 1703, **A. 238.** 111.
Letter to his sister Anne Champante; 19 Jan. 170⅞, *ib.* 115.

CHAMPANTE, Sir John, knt., deputy receiver-gen. of revenue of Ireland: *v.* Jones, Rich., E. of Ranelagh. Reading, Rob. Tigh, Lis.
Warrants appointing him to an office in the Excise in England; 1660–1 (*copies*), **A. 238.** 30, 31. Warrant for a pension to him; 6 Aug. 1669 (*copy*), *ib.* 1. Order for payment of his pension; 13 Aug. 1669 (*copy*), *ib.* 59. Petition to the E. of Rochester for continuance of his pension; (*draft*), *ib.* 104. Warrant for a payment by him; 10 June, 1674, **A. 236.** 37. Vindication of him by the duke of Ormonde; 1678, *ib.* 39. Engagement by him and five other Exchequer-officers to advance 100*l.* towards recovery of fees from the farmers of the revenue; 9 May, 1679, **A. 238.** 61. Directions to him from Lord Ranelagh; 10 Apr. 1680, **A. 236.** 99. Answer to suggestions about his receipts, **A. 238.** 63. Two orders from the commissioners of the revenue for payments to him; 30 July, 1681, *ib.* 69, 70. Petition to the E. of Arran for payment of sums due from the farmers of the revenue, with order thereon; 28 Feb. 168⅜ (5 *copies*), *ib.* 42, 3, 84–7. Petition to the E. of Arran, Lord Dep., respecting a debt due to J. Lyndon; 1684, **A. 236.** 103. Case against Lord Ranelagh, with copy of petition to Jas. II, **A. 236.** 93–97. Receipt for 20*l.* granted by the King for Mrs. Eliz. Hobson; 1 Oct. 1689, **A. 306.** 55.

CHAMPANTE, John, junior, agent for the province of New York. Correspondence: *v.*

Atwood, W.	Logan, Paulet.
Blencow, H.	Mitchell, William.
Blount, Henry.	Nanfan, John.
Campbell, Duncan.	New York.
Champante, Henry.	Peyster, Col. A. de.
Comming, Sarah.	Popple, W.
Coote, Richard, E. of Bellamont.	Römer, W. W.
	Sloper, Wm.
Eyre, J.	Smythe, A.
Foulke, R.	Tyrwhitt, Robert.
Harison, Francis.	Weaver, Thomas.

Papers collected by him relating to the province of New York; 1697–1715, **A. 272.** Appointed agent for the province; 1699, *ib.* 60. Re-appointed agent; 1715, *ib.* 275. Persons recommended by him for the Council of New York, *ib.* 290. Petition to Will. III for payment of the Earl of Bellamont's salary, *ib.* 293, 302. Petition to Q. Anne in behalf of Capt. Nanfan, *ib.* 300. Appointment as receiver of the Earl of Portland's rents; 1714, **A. 290.** 79.
Letter to Capt. Nanfan; 10 Apr. 1703, **A. 272.** 201. Letters to Col. A. de Peyster; 1707–10, *ib.* 237, 248b, 257b. —— to Roger Mompesson; 1707–10, *ib.* 239, 240, 245, 258b. —— to Adolphus Philips; 1707–10, *ib.* 245b, 257. —— to his sister Kate; 20 Dec. 1708, **A. 238.** 117. —— to Messrs. Staats and Governeur; Nov. 1709–Nov. 1710, **A. 272.** 245b, 247, 259, 260. —— to John Collins, *ib.* 246, 260. —— to Col. R. Hunter; 25 Feb.–Nov. 1710, *ib.* 250, 261. —— to Rob. Wallers; 8 Nov. 1710, *ib.* 256b. —— to Franc. Harrison; 9 Nov. 1710, *ib.* 257b. —— to Jac. Regnier; 1710–11, *ib.* 248b, 256, 262. —— unaddressed; 5 July, 1711, *ib.* 264. —— to Capt. Lawson; 8 May, 1715, **A. 238.** 131.

CHAMPANTE, Kate: *v.* Champante, John.

CHAMPANTE, Samuel: *v.* Sankey, Nicholas.

CHAMPARTE, —, *or* Champante. Five news-letters addressed to him "at Dr. Warner's," from Whitehall; Jan.–March, 1667, **A. 74.** 37.

CHAMPERNON, Family of, Devon. Pedigrees and arms, **B. 66.** 44b. **74.** 37b. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 70b.

CHAMPERNOWNE, Henry, Modbury, Devon. Assignment of his manors of Mod-

bury, Dodbrooke, etc. to trustees to raise portions for his daughters, and as jointure for his wife, etc.; 1 Sept. 1568 (*copy*), **B. 285.** 71.

CHAMPION, Family of, Essex, Surrey, and Sussex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 38-39. —— to 1623 by R. Cooke, Clarencieux, with arms in trick (*copy*), **B. 429.** 204b-6.

CHAMPNEYS, William. Genealogical notice of his children; with arms, **B. 74.** 38b.

CHANCELLOR, Lord. List of Chancellors; Hen. I-Edw. III, **B. 103.** 147.
Forms used in addressing him; Hen. VI-Rich. III, **B. 491.** 122-9.

CHANCERY: *v.*
Jus Anglicanum.
Lambard, William.
Rolls.

CHANCY, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 39.

CHANDES, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 39.

CHANDLER, Edward, bishop of Lichfield and Cov., afterw. of Durham. Letter to Bp. Robinson, of London; 20 July, 1720, **B. 376.** 234. —— to archbp. Wake; 15 Aug. 1730, **A. 275.** 114.
Possessor of **B. 302.**

CHANDOS, James, lord, and duke of: *i. e.* J. Brydges, *q. v.*

CHANDOS, Roger de, son of Robert de Chandos. Grant of land to the abbey of Dore; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 124.

CHANGE, Mrs. Medical treatment by Sydenham; 1662, **C. 406.** 28.

CHANTILLOT, —, Major du Reg. du Champs à la Haye: *v.* Vane, Sir Walter.

CHANUT, —, French ambassador at the Hague.
[Translations, printed by Birch, of his correspondence with Bordeaux, occur among Thurloe's *State Papers, sæpe.*]

CHAPELINE, Family of, Herefordshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 18.

CHAPELS. An ecclesia parochialis sit nomen quod de capella dici possit, vel an capella sit ecclesia parochialis, **C. 368.** 30.

CHAPMAN, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 8b.

—— Sussex, from the North. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 95.

CHAPMAN, Edward, Bombay. Acknowledgment of his having received some presents from S. Pepys; 7 June, 1688, **A. 170.** 88.

CHAPMAN, George. *The Widows' Tears* acted at Court in 1613, **A. 239.** 47b.

CHAPMAN, Samuel: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

CHAPMAN, capt. Thomas. Petition from his company of soldiers to the commissioners at Dunkirk in his behalf; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 51.

CHAPPLE, William, Serj. at Law. Letter to baron Comyns; 1732, **C. 441.** 34. Signature, *ib.* 28, 31.

CHARDEN, John, bishop of Down and Connor. Notice of his consecration, **B. 484.** 45b.

CHARDIN, Sir John: *v.* Child, Sir Josiah.
Three letters to Pepys; 1687, *Fr.*, **A. 189.** 62, 80, 89.
Receipts for payments from the privy purse for money advanced; 1690, 1, **A. 306.** 205, 272.
Signature, **C. 984.** 251.

CHARDIN, Sir John, son of the preceding. Pretended notices of his death; 1744, **B. 266.** 154-5.

CHARDONNEL, Johannes, castellanus de Croiseto: *v.* Carolus VI, Rex Franciæ.

CHARISIUS, P., Envoy from Denmark at the Hague. Memorials and letters to the States General; 1658-9 (*copies and translations*), **A. 60.** 461b, 469. **61.** 60. **64.** 69, 527, 531, 597, 603. **66.** 103, 105.
Letters to Petkum; 1657 (*translations*), **A. 53.** 288. **56.** 329.
[Translations, printed by Birch, of other letters from him to Petkum and the States General, are found among Thurloe's *State Papers, sæpe.* The above are not in the printed collection.]

CHARITIES. Reasons for rectification of abuses in gifts for pious and charitable uses; *c.* 1690, **A. 336.** 18.

CHARITY, Antony, merchant, London: *v.* Stanley, E. Thompson, M. A.

CHARLBURY, Oxon. Extracts from the registers, inscriptions in the church, and account of the church plate, **B. 400** *b.* 79*-82*. Epitaphs in the church, **B. 400** *e.* 25b-6. Account of the waterworks at Walcot, *ib.* 26. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 71.

CHARLECOTE, Family of, *afterwards* Lucy, *q. v.*

CHARLES, Family of, Morton, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 87.

—— Kent. Genealog. note, **C. 678.** 11.

CHARLES, Nicholas, Lancaster Herald. Transcript of a document in his possession; 1611, **B. 103.** 70b.

CHARLESTOWN: *v.* Carolina.

CHARLETON, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 39b.

—— Trumpington, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 99.

—— of Powis. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 40. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 51b.

CHARLETON, Sir Edw., Hesleyside, Northumb. Receipts for fees upon his creation as a baronet; 6 Mar. 164⅝, **B. 121.** 10.

CHARLETON, *or* Charlton, Edward, J. P. Northumberland. Letter to the duke of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 25 Feb. 168⅞, **A. 139** *a.* 326.

CHARLETT, Arthur, D.D., Master of Univ. Coll.: *v.* Wake, archbp. William.
Letter to Wood; 1690 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 80, 80b. —— to Thos. Tanner; 27 Aug. 1694 (*copy*), *ib.* 70b.

CHARLSSON, C.: *i. e.* lord Gerard, *q. v.*

CHARLTON: *v.* Easton Neston.

CHARLTON: *v. etiam* Charleton.

CHARLTON, Richard. Letter to capt. Sackville; with an information against col. J. Scott; 7 Aug. 1679, **A. 175.** 86, 88.

CHARLTON BY DOVER, Kent: *v.* Dover, *Hosp. S. Barthol.*

CHARLTON-UPON-OTMOOR, Oxon. Brass and monuments in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 270. —— *c.* 1720, **B. 400** *c.* 108. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 32a,b.

CHARLWOOD, Surrey. Inscriptions and arms of the Sander family, in the church in 1623, **B. 429.** 165.

CHARMINSTER, Dorset. Notes on leases of the manor from the city of London; 1629, **B. 385.** 7.

CHARMS. Oratio ad S. Nicasium pro macula vel dolore in oculo, **B. 178.** 66b.
Nomina trium Regum Coloniæ, **C. 496.** 13b.
Charms against sickness, etc., **A. 356.** 9cb. **B. 173.** 228b, 229. **C 188.** 1. **279.** 138. **299.** 27, 33. **506.** 16b, 95, etc. **516.** 157. **668** *b.* 74. 755. 14. **814.** 3-5, 7, 24b, 52b, 74b-5, 84b.
For raising spirits, **C. 506.** 39. Rule for invoking the archangels; *Fr.*, **C. 814.** 1b.

CHARNELLS, Family of, Snareston, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 41a,b. 144. 143. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 11.

CHARNOCK, Stephen, New Coll., Oxford. Henry Cromwell desires that Charnock may be made a senior fellow of Trin. Coll., Dubl., and continue to hold his fellowship at New Coll.; 1655, **A. 30.** 259.

CHARNOCKE, William. Enrolment of plea concerning the manor of Arnold, Notts; 24 Nov. 1559 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 70.

CHAROST, Comte de, governor of Calais: *v.* Bourdeaux, — de. Thurloe, John.
Letter to Thurloe; 16 Aug. 1655, *Fr.*, **A. 44.** 86.
Notes to M. Bordeaux; 1654-5 (*translations*), **A. 18.** 346. **28.** 312.
[Translations, which are printed by Birch, of other portions of his correspondence with Bordeaux, occur among Thurloe's *State Papers, sæpe.* The two above are not in the printed collection.]

CHARRON, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 41b.

CHARTER HOUSE: *v.* London.

CHARTER OF HEAVEN. Part of the *Tretis of a pore caytif*, **C. 751.** 147b.

CHARTIER, Alain. Translation of his "Quadrilogue" and "Le Curial," **A. 338.**

CHARTS: *v.* Maps.

CHASE, E. Note to J. Read; 15 Nov. 1654, **A. 23.** 3.

CHASE, John, apothecary, Covent-garden: *v.* Sexby, Col.

CHASE, Robert, commander of the "Provident," **C. 874.** 1.

CHASE, Thomas, Alton. Letter to Thurloe; 17 Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 287.

CHASTISING. The chastising of God's children, **C. 57.**

CHASTLETON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 276–8. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 66.

CHATERESH, Thomas. In sæc. xv. possedit cod. **C. 630.**

CHATFEILD, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 29, 62^b.

CHATHAM: *v.*
Boteler, Sir Oliver. Portsmouth.
Pepys, Sam. Vittells, Rich.
Account-book of stores received at the dock-yard; 1588–1598, **A. 205.**
Particulars of houses, etc., purchased for the Chest at Chatham; 1645, **C. 416.** 82^b.
Petition to the Navy Commissioners from the workmen in the yard at Chatham; 1659, **A. 187.** 66.
Muster-book of Chatham ordinary; July, 1662, *ib.* 321.
Account of lead, wood, etc. delivered out of the stores, for the pay-house and Mrs. Bradford's lodgings at Chatham Hill; 1660–1663, **A. 174.** 32.
Blazonings of coats of arms at Chatham Hill House, *ib.* 205.
Abuses in the dockyard; 1668, **A. 195.** 72.
Proposition for security of the masts at Chatham, **A. 174.** 237.
List of boats belonging to officers and others in the yard; 1668, *ib.* 245.
List of servants entered into the works at Chatham by the master shipwright; 1672, **A. 184.** 275.
Table of the commandments set up in the church by Pepys, and the chancel-windows repaired; 1674, **A. 174.** 396. **185.** 32, 438.
Proposal of Sir John Tippetts for the erection of a wet-dock at Chatham; **A. 460.** 3. Order from the Lords of the Treasury for contracting for the same; 9 March, *ib.* 5. Letter from the Navy Board to the Admiralty requesting orders with regard to the same; 11 March (*copy*), *ib.* 7, 31^b. Order from the Admiralty for the contract; (*short-hand*), *ib.* 8. Copy of the contract, signed 14 March, *ib.* 9. Order for the Navy Board to attend at the Admiralty to give their opinions respecting the dock; 18 March, *ib.* 11. Draught of water of 13 ships at Chatham, *ib.* 12. Proposal for building the dock from Sir T. Fitts, *ib.* 18. Letters from Pepys in the name of Sir P. Pett to the Treasury and the Admiralty against the dock; 21 March, with an abstract of his objections (*copies*), **A. 194.** 267^b–270^b. **460.** 20, 22, 26. Letter to Mr. Guy from the Navy Board, containing their objections to the dock, **A. 460.** 31, 32. Order from the Admiralty to the Navy Board to consider Sir P. Pett's objections; 25 March (*copy*), *ib.* 36. Resolutions of the Navy Board against the dock; 31 March, *ib.* 37. Report from the Navy Board to the Admiralty against the dock; same date (*copy*), **A. 460.** 38. Answer from Sir J. Tippetts to Sir P. Pett's objections; addressed to the Admiralty 17 April (*copy*), *ib.* 39. Sir J. Tippett's statement of the advantages of a dock, *ib.* 47. Letter from the Admiralty to the Navy Board, directing them to consider Sir J. Tippett's papers; 22 Apr. (*copy*), *ib.* 49. Report from the Navy Board thereupon; 28 Apr. (*copy*), *ib.* 51. Calculation by Sir Ph. Pett of the charges of mooring at Chatham, *ib.* 53. Report from the Navy Board to the Admiralty on the saving in ships' moorings by making a wet dock; 29 Sept. (*copy*), *ib.* 55.
Reasons for establishment of a market; Nov. 1686, **A. 189.** 214 (*see also* 216). The establishment of a market urged; 1687, **A. 189.** 163, 165, 214. Opposed by Rochester, *ib.* 216.
Dockyard-reports; 1688, **C. 429.** 59.
Minutes of the commissioners for settling compensation on account of the fortifications; Dec. 1714–Jan. 1715, **B. 339.** 143–160.
Pension chest at: *v.* Sailors.

CHATTISHAM, Suffolk. Vicars; 1551–1698, **B. 268.** 114^b.

CHATWYN, A., Ingestre, Staff.: *v.* W., R.

CHAUCER, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 88.** 50.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey. The complaint of Dido; part of the Legend of good women, **C. 86.** 113. Grysille; the Clerk of Oxford's tale, *ib.* 156^b.

CHAVIGNY, Count. Letter to Pepys; 31 Oct. 1676, *Fr.*, **A. 185.** 261.

CHAUNCEY, *or* Chauncy, Family of, Herts and Essex. Genealogical notice, **B. 315.** 27.

—— Family of, Wilts and Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 11.

CHAUNCY, Isaac. Notes from his book against Dr. D. Williams, on saving faith, **C. 754.** 53^b.

CHAUNCY, William: *v.* Creppinge, Sir John de.

CHAUNTREL, Nicholas, preb. of Grindall, in York Minster. Prescription against a pestilence; *temp.* Hen. VII, **A. 393.** 99.

CHAUSSE, — de: *i.e.* J. Bampfylde, *q. v.*

CHAUVIN, Pierre, Norwich. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1685, *Lat.*, **C. 984.** 66.

CHAWORTH, Family of. Pedigree to 1584, **B. 313.** 26^b, 27^b. —— to 1630; by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 34. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 43.

CHAWRETH, Essex, *alias* Broxted, *q. v.*

CHEADLE, Staffordshire: *v.* Bassett, William.

CHEAM, Surrey. Extracts from the registers; 1542–1703, **C. 791.** 1. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 77^b–8. Notice of M. Bewitt, parish clerk and usher in Cheam school; 1717, **B. 389** *c.* 168.

CHEBLER, —. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1605, **A. 369.** 92^b.

CHEBSEY, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 56, 77^b.

CHEBSEY, —. Curate of Stony Stratford; 1690, **C. 983.** 129.

CHECKENDON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, extracts from the registers, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 1–3. **400** *f.* 9^b.

CHECKLEY, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 69.

CHEDDER, Family of. Genealogical notice, and arms, **B. 74.** 43^b.

CHEDELL, Family of. Genealogical notice, and arms, **74.** 50^b.

CHEEK, —. Account of his medical treatment at Oxford; *c.* 1605, **A. 369.** 91.

CHEEK, Letitia, widow. Receipts from her, for sums granted her by the King; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 39, 148.

CHEEKE, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 43^b.

CHEEKE, Mary, widow. Action for defamation against Edw. Stonehurst; 1638, **C. 420.** 125.

CHEESE, William, Middlehall, Suffolk. Deposition respecting a messuage belonging to the manor of Erith, Hunts; 14 Apr. 1634, **B. 278.** 108^b.

CHEISLY, Sir John. Recommended for a Scotch judgeship; 1658, **A. 61.** 271^b. Opposed by Monck, *ib.* 313.

CHEKE, Family of, Bludhall, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 69.

CHEKE, Sir John. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to him in Lincolnshire; sold in 1609–12, **B. 253.** 45^b–6, 74^b–5, 135^b–6.

CHELMSFORD, Essex. Papers in a suit about the erection of a gallery in the church; 1711, **B. 383.** 26–219. Plan of the pews, etc. in the church; 1711, *ib.* 45^b.
Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; 1737, **C. 452.** 177.

CHELMYNTON, R. Nomen inscriptum, anno 1454, in cod. **C. 269.** 188.

CHELSEA, Middlesex. Inventory of pictures, cabinets of jewels, etc. in Buckingham house; 1635, **A. 341.** 30.
Assignment by the rector and churchwardens of a pew in the church; 1685, **B. 381.** 32.

CHEMICA. Ludi regis Salamonis, **C. 486.** 1.
Chemical receipts; *cent.* xvii, **C. 10.**
Notes on the composition, etc. of salts, **C. 608.** 40.

CHENIES, Bucks, *or* Isthampstead Cheyne. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 175, 256–76, 302.
Expenses in preparing the E. of Bedford's house for reception of Q. Eliz.; 1570, **A. 195** *c.* 319^b.

CHEPSTOW, Monmouthshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 148b–50.

CHERBOURG. Notices of the works going on at the harbour in 1687, **A. 177.** 235, 238.

CHERBURY, Salop. Druidical circle, etc., **C. 920.** 10.

CHERER, Thomas, clerk of the Council in the Marches of Wales. Difference of all degrees of nobility, in their order of precedence, and manner of being served; 1582, **B. 120.** 220.

CHERITON, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, *Prioratus S. Radegund.*

CHERLINGSWORTH, Charles, Consul at Gallipoli. Letter from Chas. II to the Vice-roy of Naples in his favour; 1665 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 47.

CHERRY, Family of, London and Lambeth. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 147b. Notes, from Cheam register, **C. 791.** 3.

—— Cassington, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 224.

CHERRY, Francis, Shottesbrooke, Berks. Notice of him; by Hearne, **B. 246.** 493.
Copies of letters by Dodwell, from his MSS., **C. 739.**

CHERTSEY. Expenses in repairing barns and stables, at a visit from Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 293.
Particulars of profits in the hundred of Godley, formerly belonging to Chertsey abbey; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 52b–3.

CHESHAM, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 176, 253–6. **268.** 150b.

CHESHAM BOIS, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 232–8. Notes from the register, *ib.* 332.

CHESHIRE.
County: v.
Dee, The river.
Smith, William.
Stanley, Ferd., earl of Derby.
Trevor, John.
Extracts from Domesday, **B. 422.** 123.
Map, by W. Smith; 1585, **B. 282.** 18.
Alphabetical list of towns, villages, etc., **B. 249.** 6b.
Alphabetical notes of arms of Cheshire families, **B. 99.** 15b. Alphabet of arms, with the coats in colours; 1585, **B. 282.** 85. Extracts from a herald's visitation, formerly belonging to C. Clavers (?), **B. 283.** 115b–118b. Grant of the office of Clerk or Baron of the Exchequer to Ralph Lloyd and Rob. Tatton; 4 Feb. 1532 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 42. Offices in the counties palatine of Chester and Lancaster, with their fees; *c.* 1578, **A. 297.** 35. Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.-Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 26b–29b. Letters from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 1655–6, **A. 32.** 887. **38.** 375. —— to Thurloe; 1656, **A. 35.** 106. **39.** 366.
City of Chester: v.
Byron, John, lord.
Freemasons.
Lancton, Alex.
Two views of the city, by W. Smith; 1585, **B. 282.** 35, 37.
Notes of arms in S. Mary's church, **B. 86.** 41b, 44b, 63. —— in the chapel of the abbey, in the cathedral, and the castle chapel, *ib.* 72b. Note of arms in the hall of the abbey, "nowe the Bishops of Chesters halle," **B. 86.** 72b.
Entries of grants to the abbey of St. Werburgh, by Earl Hugh and others, **B. 422.** 127. Copies of charters of the earls, formerly belonging to S. Werburgh's, **B. 144.** 141, 2. Confirmation of a grant from Eliz. Grosvenor, prioress of St. Mary, to Thos. Ball; 9 March, 1540 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 42b. Confirmation of a pension granted by the nunnery to Thos. Gwent and Rich. Hyde; 24 June, 1542 (*copy*), *ib.* 97b. Grants of pensions from the revenues of the nunnery; 1539–40 (*copies*), *ib.* 34b, 36b, 43, 92 (*bis*), 111a,b, 130b, 220b. Grants of pensions to priests in the college of St. John; 1548 (*copies*), *ib.* 125b, 146b, 147, 190b. Grant to J. Wrothe of the rectory and advowson of Guilden-Sutton, formerly belonging to St. John's, Chester; 1549 (*copy*), *ib.* 222. Decree of the Court of Exch. in May, 1560, for payment of pensions to monks of S. Werburgh and Vale Royal, the abbot of Combermere, etc., and of other pensions payable out of their revenues, with copies of grants; *tempp. Hen. VIII–Edw. VI* (*copy*), *ib.* 9–18.
Appointment of Rob. Vand * * * to be porter of the outer castle gate; 1547 (?) (*copy*), *ib.* 240.
Sketch of a Roman altar dug up in 1653, **B. 484.** 55.
Receipts from and on behalf of William Streete, mayor, for sums for the maintenance of prisoners there; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 14, *et sæpe.* Receipts from and on behalf of the governor, Sir J. Morgan, for money expended in his government; 1689–90, *ib.* 71, 107, 133.
Epitaph in the cathedral on Dr. N. Stratford, **B. 400** *c.* 399.
Essay on the exchequer at Chester, **C. 357.**
Earls and Earldom of Chester: v.
Doddridge, Sir John.
Geva d. of Hugh Lupus: *v.* D'Ewes, Sir S.
Arms of the ancient earls of Chester, **B. 60.** 16–22. **282.** 1b. Genealogy and succession of the earls, **B. 74.** 50a,b. **144.** 108, 111, 142. **313.** 10.

CHESLIN, Thomas. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 183b.

CHESLYN, Richard, founder. Receipt for money on account of debt due from the Q. of Jas. II; 1689, **C. 987.** 128.

CHESSHIRE, Thomas. Letter to W. Strickland; 17 Apr. 1651, **A. 2.** 163.

CHESSHYRE, John, serj.-at-law. Opinion on two questions in law concerning leases of episcopal property; 20 March, 1722, **B. 376.** 279. Signature, **C. 441.** 28, 31.

CHESTER: *v.* Cheshire.

CHESTER, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 103b.

—— Hartlepool, Durham, and Lee, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, **B. 314.** 5b.

CHESTER, Sir Robert. Receipt for the stone, **C. 816.** 13.

CHESTERFIELD, Derbyshire. Grant of pension to Rich. Whitworth, one of the priests of the guild; 1 Sept. 1549 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 104.

CHESTERFIELD, Earl of: *v.* Stanhope, P.

CHESTERTON, Cambridgeshire. Literæ Jo. Fordham, episc. Elien. de compositione inter abbatem S. Andreæ Vercellensis et vicarium de Chesterton; (*abbrev.*) 1424, **B. 278.** 67. Ordinatio Th. Bourchier, episc. Elien. de pensione ah Aula Regia Cantabr. pendenda propter appropriationem ecclesiæ de Chesterton; 1450, *ib.* 66.

CHESTERTON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 109–10. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 52b.

CHESTERTON, Warwickshire. Descent of the manor, **B. 88.** 46.

CHETHAM, Family of, Suffolk, from Lanc. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 29.

CHETHAM, Jo. Possedit cod. **C. 134.**

CHETLETON, Family of. Genealogical notes and arms, **B. 74.** 50b. **116.** 1b, 7b.

CHETTELL, —. Account of his medical treatment at Oxford; 1598, **A. 369.** 47b.

CHETTINGE, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 46.

CHETWODE, *or* Cheetwode, Family of, Bucks, etc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 44a,b. **269.** 12 (*arms in trick*).
Pedigree of the branch at Oakley, Staffordshire, to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 9b–10.

CHETWODE, Mrs. Prescription for her; *c.* 1614, **A. 369.** 126.

CHETWOOD, James, merchant at Tunis: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

CHETWOOD, K., Cambridge. Letter to Pepys; 15 Aug. 1687, **A. 189.** 33.

CHETWYND, Family of, Ingestre, Staff., and Grendon, Warw. Pedigree to 1676, **B. 74.** 52.

—— Genealogical notice of a branch [at Denston?], with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 11b–12.

CHETWYND, —. English envoy at Turin; 1708, **C. 983.** 162b.

CHEVELEY, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 160a,b.

CHEW MAGNA, Somerset. Court rolls of the manor of Sutton; 6–12 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 17b–39.

CHEYNE, William, Viscount. Appointed Clerk of the Pipe; Aug. 1711, **C. 392.** 6.

CHEYNELL, Francis. Letter from him and others at Chichester to Col. Tichborne; 30 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 507.
Notes to Thurloe; 1655–8, **A. 24.** 365, 425. **58.** 291.

CHEYNEY, *or* Cheney, Family of, West-Woodhay, Berks, and Uphaven, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 17.

—— Kent, Sussex, and Bucks. Pedigrees and arms, **B. 74.** 45–49. **144.** 147. **269.** 6 (*arms in trick*). **278.** 107. **C. 678.** 22, 24. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 4b. **314.** 25b, 77b–8. Notes from the register of Chesham Bois, Bucks, **B. 263.** 332.
Pedigree of Cheyney of Shirland and Toddington, **B. 313.** 43b.

CHEYNEY, Sir Henry: *v.* Toddington.

CHEYNEY, Sir John, knt. Obit, etc.; 1489, **B. 103.** 66b.

CHEYNEY, Richard, Bp. of Glouc. Return to the Privy Council of the clergy in his diocese, **C. 790.**

CHIARI, in Brescia. Plan of the battle fought there between P. Eugene and Marshal Villeroy; 1 Sept. 1701, **A. 326.** 190.

CHIBNALL, Family of, Astwood, Bucks. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 74.** 50b.

CHICH, Essex, *or* Osyth's (St.), *q. v.*

CHICH, Family of, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 87.** 1, 3a,b.

CHICHELEY, Family of, Higham Ferrers, Northampt. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 74.** 51. **87.** 1, 7. **422.** 30. —— without arms, **B. 314.** 101b.

CHICHELEY, Henricus, archiep. Cantuar. Epistola ad Will. Swan (*apogr.*), **A. 203.** 42b.
Epitaph and arms, **B. 103.** 67b.

CHICHELEY, Rear-adm. Sir John, knt.: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Letter to Pepys; 23 Aug. 1673, **A. 191.** 198.
Warrant for appointment as a Commissioner of the Navy; 13 Nov. 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 98b. Appointment; 17 Nov. 1675 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 13.

CHICHELEY, Sir Thomas, Master of the Ordnance. Order to him for a report on the boats supplied to sea-side forts; 22 Nov. 1676 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 109b.

CHICHESTER: *v.* Palmer, Capt. John.
Placita assisarum apud Milton pro com. Chich.; 1346, **C. 188.** 28.
Moneys received in the rape of C. for the Corp. for prop. of Gosp. in N. England, **C. 934.** 52.

CHICHESTER, Family of, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** (1b–3b.)

CHICHESTER, Arthur, Viscount, Lord deputy of Ireland. Letter to the governor of Knockfergus about repressing the ravages of some kernes; 24 Oct. 1606 (*copy*), **A. 237.** 2. Letter, without address, directing the siege of O'Cahan's castle; 13 Dec. 1619 (*copy*), *ib.* 3. Order to the sheriff of Armagh to keep a register of the inhabitants of the county; 18 July, 1608, *ib.* 115. Part of an order that the people of Ulster shall be gathered into towns and villages; 18 July, 1608, *ib.* 116. Notes of remembrances touching the plantation and settlement of the escheated lands in Ulster, *ib.* 117.

CHICHESTER, lieut. John. Receipts for 20*l.* granted to him by Will. III; 1689, **A. 306.** 57, 67.

CHICHLEY, Sir John, *or* Chicheley, *q. v.*

CHIDEOCKE, Family of. Genealogical notices, **B. 74.** 51b. **278.** 69b.

CHIDLEY, —. Abstract of his law-case, **C. 647.** 148.

CHIFFINCH, William. Receipt for payment for watering Hyde Park; 6 Aug. 1690, **A. 306.** 172.

CHIGNAL, Essex. Lands held of the honour of Hedingham castle; 1597, **B. 319.** 22b.

CHIGWELL, Essex. Grant of lands from Alb. de Vere to Humf. Barrington (*copy*), **B. 314.** 27b. Descent of the manor of Barrington's; 1597, **B. 319.** 21.

CHILCOMPTON, Somerset. Court-roll of the manor; 17 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 51.

CHILD, Family of, Worc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 49b.

CHILD, —, officer of the Corp. of London: *v.* Phelips, Francis.

CHILD, John. Answer to a reply of W. Grundy to a petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 205.

CHILD, John. Letter to Pepys; 26 May, 1680, **A. 181.** 29.
President of the council at Surat; 1684, **A. 257.** 77.

CHILD, Sir Josiah. Papers relating to the charge brought against him and Pepys in 1689, by the House of Commons, respecting the proceedings of the East India Company against interlopers, **A. 170.** 148–175.
Letter to Pepys; 28 Nov. 1673, **A. 193.** 194. Letter to Sir J. Chardin; 18 June, 1683 (*copy*), **A. 266.** 13. —— to W. Addis; 6 May, 1685 (*copy*), **A. 303.** 238. —— to —— Collier; 21 Sept. 1692, *ib.* 244. Six letters and notes to Thos. Woolley; 1692–1694, **A. 303.** 200, 233, 243, 246, 290, 313. Letter to G. Boun; 25 May, 1694, **A. 303.** 201. Sixty-one letters and notes to R. Blackborne; 1692–1694, *ib.* 202–311. Recommendation of H. Shergall for an almsman's place at Poplar, *ib.* 220.

CHILD, Matthew. Receipt for 405*l.* from the Treasury; 1 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 258.

CHILDE, Family of, Mortlake, Surrey, London, etc. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 200a,b.

CHILDE, Dr. William. Grant of an annual fee to him as composer of music to Chas. II; July, 1661, **A. 119.** 130.

CHILDERDITCH, Essex. Court-roll of the manor; 1573, **B. 318.** 109.

CHILDERLEY, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Cutt, Sir John.
Church notes, **B. 275.** 112–3.

CHILDERLEY, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 100.

CHILI: *v.* Casseres, Simon de.

CHILLENDEN, Kent. Cartæ familiæ de Langley, **B. 337.** 161b–168.

CHILLENDEN, *or* Chillinden, capt. Edmond, Dial-house, Gray's Inn Fields: *v.* Lyon, John.
Letter to Thurloe; 31 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 778. Account of his disaffection to the Protector; 1656, **A. 41.** 244.

CHILLINGWORTH, Family of, Headington, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *b.* 224b–9.

CHILLINGWORTH, William. Account of his recovery from the Church of Rome, **B. 158.** 170.
Epitaph at Chichester, **B. 76.** 148.

CHILSWELL, Oxford. Antiquities of Chilswell, **B. 197.** 68.

CHILTON, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 87–90, 100.

CHILTON, Edward, servant to the E. of Peterborough. Letter to Thurloe, while prisoner in Lambeth-house; 14 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 264.

CHINA: *v.* Barros, Antonio.
Travels in China: *v.* P. Mundy.
Description of Canton, Chinchew, Nankin, and Amoy, **A. 334.** 77.
Table of Chinese characters, **A. 315.** 151b.
Rough sketches of some China ware; with directions for their purchase, **A. 303.** 144. [*See* Cocley.]

CHINNOR, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with a terrier of the glebe, and parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 42 3. **400** *f.* 15b.

CHIPPENHAM, Wilts. Survey of the forest of Pewsham, *alias* Chippenham; 1623, **B. 443.**

CHIPPING-BARNET, Herts: *v.* Buck, Sir Charles.

CHIPPING-CAMPDEN, Glouc.: *v.* Ballard, G.

CHIPPING-NORTON, Oxon. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with notes of the school and masters, and extracts from the register, **B. 400** *b.* 309–18. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 67b–8.

CHIPSTEAD, Surrey. Church notes and epitaphs, **C. 800.** 115–120.

CHIROMANTIA. Tractatus de ea, **C. 677.** 1.

CHIRURGI: *v.* Medici.

CHIRURGIA. Elements of chirurgery, **C. 402.** 40.

Operation for fistula, C. 608. 2.
A letter to a proposed pupil, *ib.* 12.
Form of episcopal license to practise, C. 984. 23.

CHISLEBOROUGH, Somerset. Articles of scandal and insufficiency exhibited against John Tucker, the minister, by the parishioners; 5 Oct. 1654, A. 19. 307.

CHISLEHAMPTON, Oxfordshire. Note of the name, B. 400 *b.* 368.

CHISSELL, Family of, Essex and Beds. Pedigree, B. 315. 49b.

CHISWELL, Richard, bookseller, St. Paul's Churchyard: *v.*
Mackenzie, Sir George.
Mordaunt, Henry, E. of Peterborough.
Warrant for the apprehension of A. Collins and J. Penton upon his complaint; 17 Jan. 168⅘, A. 289. 111. Confession of Ob. Kew respecting a conspiracy to extort money from Chiswell by threats of treasonable charges; 7 Jan., *ib.* 114.

CHITTOCK, Family of, Norf. and Suff. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 51.

CHIVERTON, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree; 1531, B. 287. 104b.

CHOCOLATE. Produce of the duty on chocolate; 1724–1735, A. 339. 107.

CHOKE, Family of, Somerset. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 74. 52b.

CHOLMELEY, Family of, Staffordshire and Cheshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, B. 269. 66b. —— of the Staffordshire branch alone; 1583, 417. 6. —— of the Cheshire branch alone; 1589, B. 283. 118.

CHOLMELEY, Sir Hugh, Bart., Whitby: *v.*
Sheres, Sir H. Tangier.
A discourse of Tangier, A. 341. 43.
Contract for building the mole at Tangier; 30 March, 1663, A. 341. 95. Pass to go to Tangier; 1669, C. 172. 138. Model for the future governing the work of the mole; 1669, A. 191. 122. —— *copy*, with approval by C. Wren and Jonas Moore, A. 341. 125b. Instructions left by him on his going to England; 8 Feb. 1671, *ib.* 129. Proposals for completing the mole at Tangier in 4 years, signed by him; 18 June, 1675, A. 191. 77. —— *two copies*, A. 191. 36. 341. 107, 110b. Answer to the proposals, A. 191. 36. 341. 110b. Answer by Sir H. Shere, A. 341. 108b. Unsigned copy of a letter commenting on Cholmeley's petition to be released from his contract; 27 Aug. 1675, *ib.* 103. Letter to the Commissioners for Tangier; 17 Sept. 1675, A. 191. 15. Representation about the mole, signed by Cholmeley; Oct. 1675, *ib.* 79. Further representation of the state of the mole; 3 Apr. 1676 (*copy*), A. 341. 121.
Accused of calumniating Sir H. Shere; 1680, A. 183. 82.
Mention of his death, C. 423. 95.

CHOLMELEY, Robertus. Nomen ejus in C. 21. 206.

CHOLMELEY, Roger. Particulars of the manor of Bothleys, Chertsey, formerly belonging to him; sold in 1609, B. 253. 57b–8.

CHOLMLEY, Family of, Blechingley, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 89b–90.

CHOLMLEY, Sir Hugh, *or* Cholmeley, *q. v.*

CHOLMONDELEY, *or* Cholmley, Family of, Cheshire. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 53a,b. —— to 1589, B. 283. 118.

CHOLMONDELEY, Major gen. G. Certificate that the troop of grenadier guards have been paid up to 24 Dec. 1703, A. 289. 166.

CHOLMONDELEY, Robert, baron. Receipts for fees upon his creation as earl of Leinster; March, 164⅘, B. 121. 9b.

CHOLMONDELEY, Thomas, Holford, Cheshire. Sermon on his death; 6 Jan. 166⅞, C. 1. 477–501, 522. Verses on his death, by J. Starky, C. 3, *last leaf.*

CHOLMONDLEY, Noah, a boy at school. Letter to H. Newman; *Lat.*, 1721, C. 933. 149.

CHOUPARDUS, J. L., decanus eccl. Neocomensis. Epistola ad Gul. Wake, archiep. Cantuar.; 5 Feb. 1728, A. 275. 100.

CHOUT, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, C. 678. 10.

CHOWNE, Family of, Wrotham, Kent, and Alfriston, Sussex. Pedigree to 1633, with arms in trick, B. 435. 49.

CHOWNE, Edward, Kingston-bows, Sussex. Examination respecting a plot, and information against J. Stapley; 3 May, 1658, A. 59. 9.

CHRISTIAN, William. Appointment of W. Christian and Benj. Crofts to be collectors of the customs at Carlisle; 22 May, 1696, A. 241. 187.

CHRISTIAN, William. Case in the I. of Man *v.* J. Corrin; 1716, C. 441. 45–59.

CHRISTIANITAS: *v.*
Benandala, Ameth.
Theologica varia.

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, Soc. for Promoting. Minutes; 1699–1700, C. 844. 1. Orders; 1720, etc., *ib.* 30. Miscellaneous papers, C. 743.

CHRISTIANUS IV, Rex Daniæ: *v.* Howell, Jacobus.
Visit to England; 1606, C. 708. 8. Account of his reception by James I, and his going to Windsor; 1606, B. 58. 88.
Letter to Rutbven, E. of Brentford; 27 Nov. 1644; *Lat.*, A. 148. 74.

CHRISTIANUS V, Rex Daniæ: *v.*
Carolus XI, Rex Sueciæ.
Greg, —.
Leopoldus I, Imp. Germ.
Netherlands, United.
Treaty with the States General; 20 May, 1673, *Lat.*, A. 293. 213. Commission empowering Chr. Lindenow to treat with English Commissioners; 5 Feb. 1678, A. 255. 207. Treaty with the Elector of Brandenburgh; 4 Aug. 1678, *Germ.*, A. 213. 319. Treaty with Fred. Will. of Brandenburgh; Jan. 1682, *Germ.*, A. 345. 259. Account of his proceedings against Hamburgh; 1686, A. 326. 81. Preliminary treaty with the States General; 6 July, 1688, *Dutch*, A. 345. 40. Treaty of alliance with Will. III of England; 15 Aug. 1689, *Lat.*, *ib.* 151. Troops furnished to England in accordance therewith, *ib.* 155. Agreement respecting troops furnished to the Emperor, *Germ.*, *ib.* 162. Treaty of alliance with Will. III of Engl. and the States Gen.; 3 Nov. 1690, *Lat.*, *ib.* 168. Convention with England and the States Gen. respecting Danish commercial traffic with France; Dec. 1691, *Dutch and Lat.*, *ib.* 118. Treaty of alliance with the dukes of Wolfenbuttel; Apr. 1692, *Germ.*, *ib.* 185. Ordinances relating to the island of S. Thomas and the African company; 1692, *Germ.*, *ib.* 191. Treaty with Fred. I of Brandenburgh; June, 1692, *Germ.*, *ib.* 272. Extract from a treaty with the city of Hamburgh; Sept. 1692, *Germ.*, *ib.* 294.

CHRISTINA, S. Passio, C. 441. 46.

CHRISTINA, Reg. Sueciæ: *v.* Alexander VII, papa.
Letter to the Earl of Brentford; 9 Sept. 1647 (*transl.*), A. 148. 86. Safe-conduct signed by her for the passage through Sweden of the widow of the Earl of Brentford; 28 Aug. 1652, *ib.* 85.
Letter to Count M. de la Gardie on his disgrace; 5 Dec. 1653, (*transl.*), A. 10. 252.
Resolution of the States General for entertaining her on her passage through their territories; July, 1654 (*transl.*), A. 16. 172. Points of deliberation concerning her reception by the States, *ib.* 394. Letter from Cromwell; 27 Jan. 1655, *Lat.* (*copies*), A. 260. 52. 261. 33b. Endorsement recommending a petition; 1655, *Fr.*, A. 26. 389. Entrance into Innspruck; 21 Oct. 1655, C. 206. 101b. Profession of faith, *ib.* 103. Letters to the King of Sweden and duchess of Havre; translated, *ib.* 104b. Reception at Rome, *ib.* 105. Complimentary letter to her from Jas. II; Nov. 1687, *Fr.* (*draft*), A. 139 *b.* 60.

CHRISTMAS, Nicholas: *v.* Hurell, Philip *and* Amy.

CHRISTMAS, William, merchant. Petition to the Commissioners of the Navy, with report thereon; June, 1650, A. 184. 10.

CHRISTOPHER, Island of St.: *v.*
Indies, West.
La Barre, Col.
Ludov. XIV, R. Franciæ.
Pontchartrain, —.
Weale, Sam.
Letter from Cromwell to the Governor respecting lands of Roger Morton; 21 May, 1655 (*copy*), A. 261. 45. Proposal for settling 11,000 acres of the

French lands in St. Christopher's; *unfinished*, **A. 312.** 163.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL: *v.* London.

CHRISTUS: *v.*
Emlyn, Thomas.
Pordage, John.
Epistola ad Abgarum, **C. 553.** 68b.
De Verbo Dei, **A. 388.** 54b.
De iv Ejus hospiciis in mundo, **C. 399.** 99.
Quando Dominus noster Jesus Christus natus fuit de Virgine Maria, **A. 273.** 87. De incarnatione Christi, *ibid.* De quatuor filiabus Dei; sive de reconciliatione Dei et hominis per Christum parabola, *ib.* 98b. A meditation on the name of Jesus, **C. 209.** 22. In nativitatem Christi carmen, *ib.* 29b. Eight lines on the Incarnation, **B. 332,** *ad init.* Miniature (*cent.* ix) of the birth of our Lord, **B. 484.** 85. Commentary on St. Luke's account of the nativity, etc.; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 65.
Miracula, **C. 711.** 1b. Versus de miraculo Ejus apud Cana, **C. 568.** 3b. Ordo miraculorum Ejus, **C. 499.** 120. Declaratio annorum Ejus, *ib.* 120b. Descriptio personæ Ejus, *ib.* 150b.
Orationes xvi de Passione, **A. 424.** 21. The Passion; in old Engl. verse, **C. 86.** 1. Another old English poem on the Passion, **C. 655.** Verses on the Passion, **A. 389.** 80b. Meditation on the love of Jesus; in verse, *ib.* 104b. Commentary on the Passion; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 71. Meditations on the first three sayings on the Cross, **C. 595.**
Figura Crucifixi, **C. 534.** 54. Figuræ instrumentorum Passionis suæ, **C. 553.** 3.
Charm, found by Joseph of Arimathea upon our Lord's side; *Lat.*, **C. 814.** 7b. Papers respecting our Lord's descent into Hell, **C. 167.** 17–32. **769.** 166.
Epistle of Lentulus concerning Christ, **C. 146.** 58.
Short abstract of Taylor's *Life of Christ*, **B. 211.** 97.
Animadversions on a discourse on the satisfaction of Christ, **C. 849.** 286.

CHRONICON: *v.*
Aluredus, Beverlac.
Beda.
Bever, Joh.
Galfredus Monum.
Gualterus Coventr.
Gulielmus Neubrig.
Higden, Ran.
Martinus Polonus.
Matthæus Westmonast.
Otterbourne, Thomas.
Rede, Ric.
Robert of Gloucester.
Southwark.
Trivet, Nic.
Trokelowe, Joh. de.
Walsingham, Tho.
Excerpta e quodam chronico, ad tempp. Constant. M., **C. 167.** 64.
Annales brevissimi a Christo nato ad an. 1168, **B. 496.** 14.
Excerptum ex additionibus (interdum sub nomine J. Merylynch citatis) ad Chron. M. Poloni; 1316–1324, *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 185.** 189.
Chronicon Angliæ Godstovianum; ad 1431, **C. 234.**
Chron. breve Angliæ a Creatione ad 1436, **B. 147.**
Short extracts from the Saxon Chronicle; A.D. 46–703, **A. 311.** 3.
The Brute; to 1332, **B. 187.** —— to 1341, **B. 166.** —— to 1377, **B. 171.** —— to 1397, **B. 205.** —— to 1412, **B. 173.** —— to 1418, **B. 190, 196, 216.** Extracts from the Brute, to 1330; copied by J. Lewis, **C. 155.** 89. Tractatus de Bruto abbreviato; chron. Angliæ ad an. 1265, **B. 150.** 8.
Fragment of an English chronicle; 1421–1431, **B. 173.** 222.

CHRONOLOGIA. Brevis, Græce, e cod. Bodl. Cromw. 10, **C. 851.** 26.
Fragmentum "Compoti" de epactis, cyclo Pasch., etc., **C. 485.** 118.

CHUDLEIGH, Family of, Ashton, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 51b. Note of pedigree, **B. 129.** 62b.

CHUDLEIGH, George. Case *v.* W. Dier, concerning some estates; 27 Eliz., **C. 85.** 173.

CHUDLEIGH, Thomas: *v.* Williamson, Sir Jos.
Commission appointing him secretary to the plenipotentiaries at Nimeguen; 13 Dec. 1675 (*draft*), **A. 255.** 175. Instructions for him as envoy extraord. to the States General; 20 Nov. 1681, **A. 256.** 287. Credentials, *ib.* 289. Letters to him from the Secretary of State; 1683–4 (*copies*), **A. 266.** *passim.*

CHURCH: *v.* Ecclesia.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND: *v.* Anglia; *sub fine.*

CHURCH, Family of, Earl's Colne, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 87b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 42.

CHURCH, Family of Atte: *v.* Attechurch.

CHURCHAR, Family of, Guildford, Surrey, and Slinfold, Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 43.

CHURCHEY, William. Information against his wife Appollin Hall; 1656, **A. 45.** 11.

CHURCHILL, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with note of the register, **B. 400** *b.* 280–5. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 68b.

CHURCHILL, Somerset. Court-rolls of the manor; 6–12 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 16–38. —— 1 Edw. VI, *ib.* 3, 10, 14. Accounts of the bailiff; 8–13, 17 Hen. VII, *ib.* 41, 45, 48. Account of swans kept there; 16 Hen. VII, *ib.* 39b.

CHURCHILL, General Charles. Certificate respecting the clothing of Sir Rich. Temple's regiment; 16 March, 1704, **A. 289.** 176.

CHURCHILL, Capt. George. Two letters to Pepys; Nov. 1688, **A. 186.** 106, 108. Order from James II for his arrest; 26 Nov. 1688 (*copy*), *ib.* 423.

CHURCHILL, George. Commission from George I as Captain; not signed or dated, **A. 290.** 72.

CHURCHILL, John, first Duke of Marlborough: *v.* Römer, W. W.
Instructions for him, sent as envoy to the Prince of Orange; 3 Apr. 1678, **A. 255.** 254. His commission, *ib.* 256.
Diary of his campaign in Flanders; May and June, 1706, **C. 810.**
Short letter to the bp. of London; 1715, **B. 376.** 71. Signature; 1710, **A. 290.** 70.

CHURCHILL, William, stationer. Receipt for 101*l.* for stationery for the House of Peers; 7 Aug. 1690, **A. 306.** 173.

CHURCHY, William. Mercantile letter; 1697, **C. 746.** 247b.

CHUTE, Family of, Taunton, Somerset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 54a,b.

CIBO, Livio Odescalchi, Card. Letters to him from Jas. II; 1686–7, *Fr.* (*drafts*), **A. 139** *b.* 19, 96.

CICELL, *or* Cicill, Family of, *or* Cecil, *q. v.*

CICERO: *v.* Medicina.
Paradoxa iv–vi, **C. 471.** 67.
Translation of the oration for Marcellus, **B. 165.** 1*.

CINQUE PORTS: *v.*
Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*
Jacobus II, Rex Angliæ.
Notes of grants of the Cinque Ports, **B. 146.** 140b. List of Wardens, chiefly from Lambarde; with arms in trick, **B. 103.** 164b–7, 262. Proceedings in the Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports; 1626–1631, **A. 207.** 104. Form of the appointment of a pilot, **A. 171.** 45.

CIPHERS: *v.* Writing.
Key to a cipher, by one assuming the name of Archer; 1655, **A. 33.** 748. Key to another cipher, *ib.* 752.
Notice of the invention of a cipher; 1688, **A. 179.** 113.

CIRENCESTER, Gloucestershire: *v.* Bathurst, Sir Benj.
Confirmatio cartarum, abbatiæ concessa per R. Johannem, **B. 252.** 25. Registrum cartarum abbatiæ; 1421–1539, **B. 326.**
Augmentation of the vicarage; 1687, **C. 984.** 80.

CIRONIUS, Innoc. Notæ in cap. 1. tit. 31. lib. III. Decrett. Greg. IX, **C. 659.** 343.

CISNER, —, daughter of a clergyman. Desires admission into a German Protestant convent; 1685, **C. 982.** 37.

CISTRE, Willielmus de, medicus, **C. 631.** 13.

CIVILLE, Ester de. Receipts for her pension of 30*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 24, *et sæpe.*

CIVIL LIST. Opinions of counsel upon the interpretation of the Act for the Civil List; 9 and 10 Will. III, cap. xxiii., **A. 245.** 32b.

CLABOURNE, Capt. William: *v.* Virginia.

Claims, Court of. List of commissioners; 1702, C. 721. 44b.

Clancarty, Earl of: *i. e.* D, Mac Carthy, *q. v.*

Clanchy, Col. Denis: *v.* O'Brien, Murrough, E. of Inchiquin.

Clanfield, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, B. 400 *b.* 52–4. Parish notes, B. 400 *f.* 46.

Clanricarde, Earl of: *v.* Burgh, De.

Clanthom, Peter, Wild-street. Intercepted letter; 5 Dec. 1655, A. 33. 401.

Clanvon, Family of. Notes of pedigree, B. 74. 54b.

Claparede, Jacques, of Geneva. Testimonial in his favour; 1722, *Fr.*, C. 984. 267. Certificates relating to his ordination by the Bishop of London; 1722, B. 376. 277.

Clapham, Surrey; *v.*
Brady, Dr. Nicholas,
Prichard, Rev. H.

Clapham with Patching, Sussex. Contributions for prop. of Gosp. in N. England; 1656, C. 934. 57.

Clapham, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 55a,b.

Clapham, Luke. Appointed one of the King's Counsel in Ireland; 1673, B. 492. 108b.

Clarcke, William: *v.* Yale, Dr. Thomas.

Clare, Honour of, Essex: *v.* Layton, Thomas.
Court-rolls; 1597–9, C. 931. 33.

Clare, Earls of Hertford, Clare, Pembroke, and Glouc., Family of. Descent, B. 88. 33. 245. 101, 106b. 313. 25. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 55b–56b. 133. 24b. 313. 11a,b, 12. Copies of grants to the monastery of St. Neot's, B. 103. 152b, 154, 160. Notes of pedigree, *ib.* 159. Manors, etc., in Essex held under them as earls of Gloucester, B. 245. 3–6b.

Clare, Earls of: *v.* Holles.

Clare, Gilbert de, first earl of Pembroke: *v.* Marshal, Earls.

Clare, Gilbert de, son of Richard, E. of Gloucester, ninth E. of Clare: *v.* Ossory.
Warrant to his tenants at Sulbery to pay a certain rent to Sir John de Lovetot; 12 May, 1270 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 102. 31b.

Clare, Gilbert de, son of Gilbert, E. of Gloucester, tenth E. of Clare: *v.* Despencer, Hugh le.

Clare, Richard de, E. of Gloucester, eighth E. of Clare. Feoda ejus; 1262, B. 245. 4.

Clare, Thomas de. Acknowledgment of a loan of 100 marks from W. de Valence, E. of Pembroke; 1271 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 102. 26.

Clarell, Family of, Dorset. Pedigree, and arms in trick, B. 139. 27.

—— Aldwicke, Yorkshire. Notes of pedigree, B. 74. 57b. 116. 10.

Clarence, Dukes of. Succession, B. 313. 12.

Clarence, Lionel, and Thomas, dukes of: *v.* Plantagenet.

Clarendon: *v.* Jus Anglic.

Clarendon, Earls of: *v.* Hyde, Edw. *and* Henry.

Clarevaulx, Family of, Durham. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 74. 57.

Clarges, Dr. Thomas, brother-in-law to gen. Monck. Letter to Thurloe; 4 Aug. 1657, A. 53. 25.
Recommended to Cromwell, A. 53. 147.
Mention of him, A. 61. 71.

Clarion, —, French refugee minister at Berne. News-letters to Bp. Compton; 1706–8, *Fr.*, C. 982. 45–142.

Claris, *or* Clari, Pierre de. Letter to the Bp. of London from French Protestants requesting that Claris may be ordained minister of the church in Spitalfields; with reply; 1719, B. 376. 174, 175.
Letter to Archbp. Wake; 29 May, 1727, A. 275. 55.

Clark, *or* Clarke: *v. etiam* Clearke, Clerk, Clerke.

Clark, Alexander, Bruges. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 22 Apr. 1713, A. 286. 384.

Clark, Humphrey, of Woodchurch, Kent; and Margaret Mayny, his wife. Notices of them, from their epitaphs; 1579–1592, C. 254. 27b.

Clark, Josias. Receipt for 20*l.* granted on his going as chaplain to Jamaica; 8 Nov. 1689, A. 306. 64.

Clark, Capt. Robert. Letter to Thurloe; 24 July, 1656, A. 40. 569.

Clark, Samuel, merchant, London. Petition respecting the importation of hemp; and report thereon; 1682 (*copies*), C. 383. 3, 5.

Clark, Thomas, rector of Haselbury-Bryan, Dorset. Sermons [by him?], C. 764.

Clarke, Family of, Canterbury and Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 221b. Short pedigree of the Surrey branch to 1623, with arms in trick, *ib.* 164.

—— Woodchurch, Kent. Pedigree to 1669, and arms (*original name*, Woodchurch), B. 74. 58a,b.

—— Wrotham, Kent. Short pedigree, with arms, B. 74. 60.

—— Leic. and Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 74. 60b. 269. 7b (*arms in trick*).

—— Leadenham, Linc. Notes of pedigree, B. 74. 60b.

—— Oxon. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 60b–61.

Clarke, Lady. Treatise in A. 403 addressed to her by her son John Hales.

Clarke, Arthur, London: *v.* Tomson, R.

Clarke, Franciscus. Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis Cantuariensibus, C. 70, 91.

Clarke, George, Secretary at war in Ireland. Receipt for 300*l.* granted him by Will. III; 30 May, 1690, A. 306. 136. Appointment to be Judge Advocate; 9 May, 1695, A. 241. 66b.

Clarke, Godfrey, Somershall, Derb. Grant of arms to him; 1603–8, C. 708. 137.

Clarke, Gothofredus, Coll. Nov. Oxon. sup. ord. comm. Machina Orreriana; poema in comitiis Oxon; 1733, C. 155. 371.

Clarke, capt. Henry. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 10 Jan. 1672, A. 187. 482.
Grant to him and his ship's company from Charles II of the prize ship "Morning Star;" 22 May, 1674, A. 289. 31.

Clarke, James, Edinburgh. Letter to Thurloe; 27 Feb. 165⅞, A. 63. 181.

Clarke, Sir John. Anecdote of his capture of the duc de Longueville; 1513, B. 74. 61.

Clarke, John, *pseudonym: v.* Hyde, Edw., E. of Clarendon.

Clarke, John, Bury. Letter to col. Haynes; 14 Mar. 165⅘, A. 24. [207].

Clarke, John, uncle and nephew, Streatham. Epitaphs, C. 800. 27b.

Clarke, Samuel, junior, of Grendon, Bucks. Theological note-book, C. 955. A wedding sermon, *ib.* 66. Profession of faith, at his ordination; 1649, *ib.* 86.

Clarke, Samuel, D.D., Rector of St. James, Westminster. Declaration of conformity; 1708, B. 375. 187. Signature; 1715, C. 393. 74.

Clarke, Thomas, Doctor's Commons. Certificate as to his character; signed by Charles Griffith and Tho. Thorne; 10 Apr. 1656, A. 37. 263.

Clarke, Thomas. Commission to be deputy lieut. of the Tower Hamlets; 1726, A. 290. 88.

Clarke, William. Letter of election as fellow of Eton; 1538 (*copy*), B. 268. 24.

Clarke, William, fellow of Peter House, Cambridge. Account of his expulsion from the university for preaching against episcopacy; Dec. 1572–Feb. 1573, B. 280. 35.

Clarke, William. Letter from Dalkeith; 21 Mar. 165⅜, A. 12. 426. Three letters from Scotland to T. Errington; July, 1654, A. 16. 370–3.

Clarke, William, D.D., Canon of Winchester. Memorial to Cromwell from the Agent for Bremen, copied from the orig. in Dr. Clarke's possession, B. 73. 450.

Clarkson, Christopher. Mercantile correspondence; 1692, C. 747.

Clarkson, David. Notes out of his *Practical divinity of Papists;* 1676, B. 163. 95.

Clarus, Julius. Notæ paucæ ex libro ejus *De Feudis majoribus*, C. 424. 90.

Claude, Jean. Account of the state of the Protestants in France; *c.* 1680, *Fr.*, C. 984. 254.

CLAUDIANUS. "Proverbia" ex eo, **C. 552.** 13.

CLAUDIUS, imp. Æthiopum. Epist. ad pont. Paulum III, **C. 850.** 79b.

CLAVELL, Walter, F.R.S. Possessor of **A. 264, 432. B. 44,** 70. art. 5. **335, 421, 444. C. 149,** 177, **291**(?), **314**(?), **447, 448.**

CLAVER, Marmaduke, Foxcote, Bucks. Genealogical notice, and arms, **B. 74.** 61b. **269.** 9 (*arms in trick*).

CLAVERING, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 74.** 62a,b.

CLAVERING, John, M.A. Letter of election as fellow of Eton; 1597 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 41.

CLAVERING, Ralph, J. P., Northumberland. Letter to the D. of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 27 Feb. 168⅞, **A. 139** *a.* 317.

CLAVERLEY, Salop. Articles in a suit relating to the repairs of the chancels of the church; 1699, **B. 381.** 224–5.

CLAVERS [?], C. Extracts made from a Visitation of Cheshire formerly in his possession, **B. 283.** 115b–118b.

CLAXTON, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick: 1561, **B. 422.** 78.

CLAXTON, John. Holder of the manor of Up-hall, Livermere, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 89b.

CLAY, Family of, Derbyshire: *v.* Sylvester, Family of.

CLAY, George. Mercantile letter; 1694 (*two copies*), **C. 747.** 315b, 359b.

CLAY, capt. Robert: *v.* Meadowe, Philip.
Instructions for him as capt. of the Sapphire frigate; May and June, 1656 (*copies*), **A. 38.** 647. **39.** 382. Letter to Thurloe; 10 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 207.

CLAYBROOK, Leic. Petition for the vicarage; [*c.* 1683], **C. 421.** 181, 181b.

CLAYDON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, and note of register, **B. 400** *b.* 91, 176. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 60.

CLAYDON, John. Notice of the administration of his goods, **B. 35.** 13.

CLAYPOLE, *or* Cleypoole, John. Warrants from Cromwell for his appointment as master of the forests of Salcey and Whittlewood, Northampton; 7 June, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 68, 69.

CLAYTON, — : *v.* Hanchett, Thomas.

CLAYTON, John. Letter to Sir John Kempthorne; 29 March, 1675, **A. 180.** 23.

CLAYTON, Lawrence, Mallow, Ireland: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*
Letter to Dr. Huntington; 11 Apr. 1684 (*copy*), **B. 497.** 6.

CLAYTON, Sir Thomas, Warden of Merton College, Oxford: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

CLAYTON, William, mayor of Liverpool, *q. v.*

CLEARKE, Francis, Dublin. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 193b.

CLEARKE, Francis, Dublin [son of the preceding?]. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 169b.

CLEARKE, Thomas. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 173b. Reply to a petition of John Jordan of Trim, *ib.* 181b.

CLEASBY, Yorkshire. No endowment for the chapel beyond 10*s.* a year, **C. 391.** 91.

CLEATOR, Joseph, Hestholme, Cumberland. Bond that he will go to New York as a schoolmaster; 1706, **C. 983.** 180.

CLEAVE, John. Petition in behalf of a condemned burglar at Exeter, **C. 452.** 151b.

CLEAVOR, Dr. Receipt for ink, **B. 220.** 141b.

CLEERE, Family of, Ormesby, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 40a,b. —— and arms, **B. 74.** 64a,b.

CLEERE, Thomas. Holder of the manors of Marsey and Shardelowes at Downham, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 85, 86.

CLEEVE, *or* Clyve, Abbey, Somerset. Grant of a pension, existing at the Dissolution, **B. 419.** 383. Particulars of land, etc., formerly belonging to the abbey, sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 41b–43.

CLEEVE, Alexander. Mercantile correspondence; 1686–7, **C. 746–7.**

CLEGORNE, James. Signature; 1614, **A. 148.** 141.

CLEMENS, S., Romanus. Recognitiones, **C. 660.**
Epistolæ [*spuriæ*] duæ ad S. Jacobum, **A. 433.** 1, 12. Epistola [*spuria*] ad universos, *ib.* 15b.

CLEMENS V, Papa. Decretum, **C. 428.** 67.
Constitutiones, **C. 52.** —— cum apparatu Joh. Andreæ, **A. 274.**
Declaratio super regulam Fratrum Minorum, **C. 9.** 20. **320.** 18.
Missa [Clem. V, *sive* VI] pro mortalitate evitanda, **C. 142.** 266.

CLEMENS VI, Papa: *v.*
Anglia. Edwardus III.
Litera exhortatoria ad Edw. III, Angliæ Regem, de pace cum Francia facienda; Jan. 1347, **A. 273.** 116b. Litera ad monast. Cluniacense, **C. 236.** 99b.

CLEMENS XI, Papa. Bullæ viginti-quatuor; 1701–1713, **A. 269.** 11, 12, 14–30, 32–35, 37–39.
Homilia; 29 Jun. 1701, **C. 916.** 5. Oratio de morte Jac. II, Reg. Angliæ, *ib.* 36.
Account of his election as pope; *Ital.*, **C. 916.** 6.

CLEMENS, George, gunner. Petition to the Admiralty Commissioners; with a certificate in his favour; Dec. 1656, **A. 187.** 406, 8.

CLEMENT, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 65.

CLEMENT, John. Receipts for 50*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1691, **A. 306.** 220, 266.

CLENCHE, Daniel. Letter from him and others to Cromwell about the Suffolk militia; Bury, 21 Mar. 165⅔, **A. 24.** 377.

CLENT, Littleton. Grant of a pension to him; 1672, **B. 492.** 27.

CLEOBURY, Family of: *v.* Clobery.

CLEOBURY, Johanna: *v.* Bromley, Thomas.

CLERECQUE, Nicolas de, Dunkirk. Letter to the Council of State; 12 Apr. 1653, **A. 2.** 518.

CLERK, *or* Clerke: *v. etiam* Clark, Clarke, Clearke.

CLERK, Giles, Lyon's Inn. Note to him; 26 May, 1686, **C. 421.** 192.

CLERK, John, B.D. Certificate of election as provost of Eton; 1447 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 58.

CLERK, John, servant to Mr. John Ashburnham: *v.*
Ashburnham, John.
Hyde, Edw., E. of Clarendon.
Examination; 26 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 466.

CLERK, William, Judge of the Admiralty. Report to the Council of State on relations with Portugal; 11 Oct. 1650 (*copy*), **A. 2.** 103. —— on an Admiralty case; 1 Sept. 1653, **A. 6.** 5. Letter from the Judges of the Admiralty to the Council of State respecting goods claimed by the King of Spain; 23 Nov. 1653, **A. 8.** 223. Warrant for a payment to him as advocate for the Commonwealth; 4 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 108.

CLERKE, —, St. Ives: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

CLERKE, Clement. Pardon granted to him; 8 Sept. 1696, **A. 241.** 216.

CLERKE, Felix, Gray's Inn. Descent and arms; 1638, **B. 129.** 15.

CLERKE, George: *v.* Post Office.
Report to Thurloe about the post-office arrangements at Leeds; 25 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 306.

CLERKE, George. Commission as ensign in the trained bands of London; 1724, **A. 290.** 86.

CLERKE, Henry: *v.* Sturgeon, John.

CLERKE, Col. John: *v.*
Alderne, T. Hole, Nath.
Cary, Edw. Whetstone, Capt. Tho.
Hatsell, Hen.
Bill of exchange on Capt. T. Tandy; 4 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 109. Letter to Henry Cromwell; 3 Aug. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 73.** 448.

CLERKE, Symon, Cripplegate. Certificate of the proving of his will; 2 Jan. 165⅔, **A. 290.** 18.

CLERKE, Thomas. Captain of an E. I. C. ship; 1659, **C. 395.** 86b.

CLERKE, William, Dean of Winchester. Will; 1679, **C. 983.** 30. Trustees for his charities, *ib.* 37.

CLERKENWELL: *v.* London.

CLERY, *or* O'Clery, *q. v.*

CLEVEDON, Family of, Northampt. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 65. **84.** 50.

Cleveland, John, the poet. Reasons assigned for his imprisonment at Yarmouth in Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 331.

Cleves. Pedigree of the dukes, **B. 133.** 11. Genealogical table of the dukes of Cleves and Gueldres to 1578; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 9b. Letter from the Duke of C. to the Circle of Westphalia against the K. of Navarre's agents; 1584 (*transl.*), **C. 424.** 212.

Cleybrooke, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 64b.

Cliderowe, Richard. Letter from R. Cliderowe and R. Gest to the King's Council, accrediting messengers; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 36.

Cliff Abbey, Somerset, *or* Cleeve, *q. v.*

Cliffe, West, Kent. Account of the bailiff of the manor for 1590–1594, **B. 320.** 1b–3.

Cliffe, Family of, Essex from Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 69b, 176b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 47.

Cliffe, Anthony. Genealogical notes from his collections, **B. 144.** 103.

Cliffe, Geoffrey. Owner of **C. 813.**

Clifford, Yorkshire: *v.* Multon, Joh. de.

Clifford, Priory of, Herefordshire: *v.* Clifford, Walter de.
Note of land formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 32b–3.

Clifford, Family of. Pedigree and arms; with notes from charters and inquisitions, and copies of seals, **B. 74.** 65b–67b. **144.** 99, 100, 164. Pedigree to about 1585, **B. 313.** 14. —— to the time of Hen. VIII, **B. 314.** 74b–5. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 36. Note on their arms, **B. 103.** 268.

Clifford, Charles, lord: *i. e.* C. Boyle, *q. v.*

Clifford, George, third earl of Cumberland. Paternal estates of which he claimed livery in 1579, **B. 437.** 4.

Clifford, Henry, 15th baron Clifford. Account of his creation as earl of Cumberland; 1525, **B. 118.** 33.

Clifford, Sir Thomas. Letters to the Earl of Arlington; 3 and 12 Aug. 1665 (*copies*), **A. 256.** 4, 10. —— to the Earl of Sandwich; 12 Aug. 1665 (*copy*), *ib.* 17b.

Clifford, Walter de. Grant to the priory of Clifford, Heref., of four acres of land in lieu of tithes; 25 Dec. 1213 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 8b. Grant to Walter Goldsmith of Hereford of 60 acres of land in Midelwood; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seals*), *ib.* 9b.

Clifford, Walter de. Grant of land in Cantersclif to the abbey of Dore; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), (Dugdale, *Monast.* v. 555), **B. 102.** 35b.

Clifford, Walter de. Grant of property at Burle and Corsham to Kath. Lacy; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 36.

Clifton, Bedfordshire. Family of Fisher buried there, **B. 103.** 68.

Clifton, Bucks: *v.* Pepys, Rev. Samuel.

Clifton, Nottinghamshire. Grants of pensions from the revenues of the college; 1541–8 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 123b.

Clifton-Hampden, Oxon. Survey of the manor, the estate of Rob. Hucks; 1726, **B. 518.** 59.

Clifton, Family of, Toft-trees and Fakenham, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 25, 32.

—— Walsingham, Norf. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 38b.

—— Notts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 103.** 142b. —— to 1569, **B. 144.** 214. —— to 1666, **B. 74.** 69a,b. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 15b, 75b.

Clifton, Lady. Prescription for her; *c.* 1610, **A. 389.** 108b.

Clifton, Cornelius, Croydon. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 36.

Clifton, Sir Gervase, Clifton, Notts. Intercepted letter to him from London; 4 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 346.
Abstract of a conveyance of the manor of Rynnalton, **C. 706.** 25b.

Clifton, Sir John: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

Clifton, John: *v.* Ford, George.

Clifton, William. Mercantile letter; 1688, **C. 747.** 190b.

Clinch, Family of, Suffolk, from Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 49.

Clinckenbergh, Paul, Secr. of the Admiralty at Copenh. Extract from a letter to Rosenwinge, and translation; 25 Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 137, 166.

Clinton, Earls of Lincoln, etc., Family of Fynes —. Pedigree to 1675, and arms, **B. 75.** 58–9. Line of descent to the time of Jas. I, **B. 314.** 77b–8, 87b–8. Genealogical note, **B. 129.** 62.

—— Family of, Coleshill and Baddesley, Warw. Notes of pedigree, **B. 470.** 25.

Clinton, Lady, Lincoln's Inn Fields, **C. 982.** 26b.

Clinton, Edward Fynes, twelfth lord, first earl of Lincoln, Lord High Admiral: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.
Articles for the Fleet; 1548, **C. 846.** 11.
Release from a bond of 2000 marks by Q. Mary I; 25 June, 1558 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 45. Deed of sale to him of the manor of Billingbrooke, Linc.; 16 July, 1558 (*copy*), *ib.* 55b. Grant of manors, etc. to him in Lincolnshire from Phil. and Mary I; 2 May, 1558 (*copy*), *ib.* 61.

Clinton, John, lord: *v.* Fiennes, James, lord Say and Sele.

Clinton, Thomas, Dublin. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 196b, 197. Answer of Lady Eliz. Smyth to the second, *ib.* 218b.

Clipsby, Family of. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 55b–56. Genealogical note, **B. 314.** 17b.

Clobery, Family of, Brodston, Devon. Pedigree to 1565, **B. 74.** 70b.

Cloche, Ant., General of the Dominicans. Letter to him from Jas. II; Oct. 1686, *Lat.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 11.

Clocks. Pay-books for the expenses of clocks in sundry of Q. Elizabeth's houses; 1567–9, **A. 195** *c.* 263–270.

Clockmakers, Company of. Note of certain sums received by them; Oct. 1684–March, 1685, **A. 189.** 380.

Clogie, Alexander. Transcriber of arts. 8 and 9 in **C. 922.**

Cloncurry, Kildare, Ireland. Licentia regia pro fundatione prioratus fratrum de Monte Carmeli; 1347 (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 53.

Clon-mac-nois. Inscriptions in the burial-ground; *Irish*, **B. 486.** 29.

Clonvill, *or* Clonvile, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 156b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 20b.

Clopton, Family of, Liston, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 77b.

—— Kentwell, Suffolk. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 71. —— with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 23–4, 114. —— by Dugdale, **144.** 34. Note of pedigree, **B. 314.** 84b. Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 19. Arms, with quarterings in trick, **B. 393.** 7b.

—— Warwickshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 72–73.

Close, —, Rector of the school at Lissa. Account of the state of the Protestants in Poland; 1727, **A. 275.** 46.

Clothworkers, Company of. Account of plate given to them by Sir Jos. Williamson and S. Pepys, **A. 190.** 99, 101.

Clotterbocke, John. Letter to Dr. James Hyde; Exeter, 7 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 212.
Appointed keeper, in reversion, of two walks in Cramborne Chace, Windsor Park; Nov. 1660, **A. 119.** 59.

Clotworthy, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, **B. 287.** 48b. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 74.

Clotworthy, Sir John. Warrant from Cromwell to the Council of Ireland to grant him a lease of Lough Neagh; 13 May, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 38.** 369. Draft of a further explanatory warrant, **A. 45.** 146.
Letter to Thurloe; 24 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 269. Letter to Hen. Cromwell; 1 Jan. 1659 (*copy*), **A. 73.** 446.

Clotworthy, Lady Margaret. Letters to Thurloe: Apr.–Nov. 1655, **A. 25.** 487. **32.** 327.

Cloüet, Franç., Capuchin, of Rouen. Declaration of reasons for leaving the

Church of Rome; transl. by E. S. [Edw. Stephens ?], C. 856.

Clough, Thomas. Agent of E.I.C.; 1659, C. 395. 67b.

Clovile, Family of, Clodhall, Essex. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 74. 74.

Clowdesley, Edm. Bill for goods for the office of the Queen's Robes; 1688, C. 987. 93.

Clowes, James, Montpellier. B. 476. art. 1 sent to him.

Clownham, rev. Richard: v. Vincent, —.

Clubb, John. Bond for his going as chaplain to Radnor, Pennsylvania; 20 March, 1713, B. 376. 43.

Cludd, Edward, Horwood Park, Notts. Letter to J. Hooper; 165⅝, C. 934. 17.

Cluniacenses, ordo monachorum. Capitulum ordinis, apud Bermondsey celebratum; 1392, C. 236. 89b.

Clunn, George. Mercantile letter; 1695, C. 746. 78.

Clunn, capt. Richard. Recommended to be Postmaster at Sarum, Marlborough, or Bristol; Aug. 1655, A. 29. 74.

Clutterbuck, Sir Thomas. Nominated consul in 1668 by the Trinity House, A. 180. 195. Credentials as consul in Tuscany, and commendatory letter from Chas. II to the Grand Duke; 1669, C. 172. 128, 132.

Letters to Pepys, from Italy; May–Sept. 1671, A. 174. 345, 365. Abstract of letters from him; July-Aug. 1672, A. 187. 365.

Copies of papers respecting his commission for victualling English ships in the Mediterranean; Aug. 1673, A. 214. 1b–2b, 69b.

Clyn, Johannes. Annales Hiberniæ, ab Incarn. ad 1349, B. 496. 44.

Clyne, Francis. Payments for tapestry designed by him; 1658, A. 62. 41, 42.

Clyve Abbey, Somerset, *or* Cleeve, *q. v.*

Coaches: v. London.

Charges for hackney coaches furnished to the duke and duchess of York; 1683, C. 987. 1. Estimate of the expense of a French coach; 1703, A. 302. 352. Hackney coach license; 1718, A. 290. 80.

Coals: v. London.

Declaration of abuses in the trade, and of the surveyors' patents; 1617–1625, C. 784. Copies of papers relating to Sir J. Harby and M. Noell's patent for the imposition on coals; *temp. Car. I*, etc., C. 366. 112, 218b–239, *et sæpe*. Order of Council for a patent for calcining coals; 31 May, 1655, A. 26. 427. Account of the chalders of coals exported from Newcastle and Sunderland in 1658–60, C. 366. 274b–5. Concerning the duty on coals; *temp. Will. III*, A. 245. 101b.

Coates, Thomas, Reading. Letter to Thurloe; 17 June, 1655, A. 27. 403.

Coates, Capt. William. Note, without address; Dunkirk, July, 1659, A. 65. 133.

Cobb, Family of. Genealogical notice; 1598–1696, C. 254. 27, 27b.

Cobb, Rev. Thomas, Lydd, Kent. Letter to Rev. — Deedes; 20 Feb. 1739, C. 412. 174.

Cobb, Sir William, Dep. Lieut. of Yorkshire. Answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1688, A. 139 *a*. 288.

Cobbe, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 25b, 59. Notice of grant of arms to Will. Cobbe (*temp. Edw. IV. vel Hen. VII.*), with the arms in trick, *ib.* 18b.

Cobbe, William, Castle-Rising, Norf. Copies of depositions against him, and of his examination; Feb. 165⅘, A. 23. 105–8.

Cobbes, Jacobus. Possedit codd. C. 558, 560.

Cobden, Edward, D.D., Rector of Acton. Signature, A. 290. 65.

Cobham, Kent. Account of the bailiff of the college and manor, for 1590–1594, B. 320. 9b–12.

Cobham, Barony of. Note on the descent of the barony, B. 314. 10.

Cobham, Lord: v. Brooke, John.

Cobham, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 75–76b. Pedigree, B. 144. 248. C. 678. 13b, 14.

Cobham, Eleanor, wife of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. Verses on her, C. 813. 11b.

Cobleigh, Family of, Brightley, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, B. 287. 82b.

Coborn, Prisca, widow, Bow, Middlesex. Will, proved 16 Jan. 170½ (*copy*), B. 377. 219.

Cobourne, William. Mercantile correspondence; 1699, C. 747.

Cobrisse, —: v. Paules, N.

Coburn, John. Counsel's opinion upon a fine executed by J. Coburn, C. 452. 192.

Cochrane, William, first Lord. His case referred to the Commissioners for fines in Scotland; 16 Aug. 1654, A. 261. 15.

Cock, Benj., Colchester. Letter to J. Shaw; 1703, C. 441. 10.

Cock, Charles George, Judge of the Admiralty and the Prerogative Courts. Report to the Council of State upon an Admiralty case; 1 Sept. 1653, A. 6. 5. Letter from the judges of the Adm. to the Counc. of State respecting goods claimed by the K. of Spain; 23 Nov. 1653, A. 8. 223. Letter to Cromwell; 1655, A. 28. 258. —— to Thurloe; 30 July, 1655, *ib.* 742. —— respecting a vessel claimed by the K. of France; 4 June, 1656, A. 39. 93.

Cock, John, Vicar of Thatcham. Epitaph of his wife, C. 800. 123.

Cockaine, Lady Mary. The manor of Grimston, Yorkshire, assigned to her upon separation from her husband; 1 March, 1654, A. 42. 339.

Cockayne: *v. etiam* Cokayn.

Cockayne, Family of, Ashbourne, Derb., etc. Pedigree, to 1586, B. 103. 180a,b (*see also* 260, 262). —— to 1670, and arms, B. 74. 77–78. Genealogical notes, B. 103. 71. 133. 26. Notes of obits, and of monuments and arms in the church of Hatley Cockayne, B. 103. 68.

Cockayne, Edmund. Note of will; 5 Rich. II, B. 103. 180.

Cockayne, John, Hatley Cockayne, Beds. Extracts from his evidences; 1590, B. 103. 178b–181.

Cockburn, —, Admiralty: v. Hope, John Bruce.

Cockburn, W.: v. Hope, John Bruce.

Cocke, Giles. Affidavit about an election at Colchester; 1703, C. 441. 14.

Cockes, *or* Cox, Benjamin, Baptist. Account of him, C. 409 (ii). 61.

Cockett, Family of, Ampton, Suffolk. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 185b, 186.

Cockin, —, a Puritan minister. Received for many years a salary of 500*l.* for betraying the proceedings and consultations of the Independents to Thurloe, A. 477. 10b.

Cockle, *or* Cockhill, Edward: v. Savile, Sir George.

Cockram, Thomas, Dalby and Ibstock, Leic.: v. Sheffield, William.

Cocks, John. Report to Pepys on the proceedings of the Company of Shipwrights of Redrith, from 1660 to 1670, A. 177. 203.

Cocley, Adam. Case on behalf of his son Will. Cocley, a supercargo in China, respecting China-ware, etc., bought by him, A. 303. 83.

Codalet y Mauran, Joseph, D.D., a Spanish Priest. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1707, *Lat.*, C. 984. 166. 985. 85. Recommended to the Bp., C. 984. 165. 985. 80, 82.

Codington, Surrey: v. Surrey.

Codington, —, London: v. Atkins, John.

Codrington, Christopher, Gov. of Leeward Isles. Will; 1702, C. 983. 157.

Codrington, Richard, Sussex. Precedents relating to the office of a justice of the peace; 1639, B. 431.

Codun, Family of, Weston, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 70.

Coe, *or* Cove, Family of. Short pedigree of the branch at Wickham St. Paul's, Essex, to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 304. 63b. —— of the branch at Burford, Suffolk, to 1634, with arms in trick, *ib.* 65b.

Coelho, Eman. Soarez, Colimbrien. dioc. Bulla Innoc. XII., concedens ei annuam pensionem e proventibus vicariæ S. Petri de Castellaos, per eum resignatæ; 1691, A. 269. 47 (*v. etiam* 46).

Coell, T. Letter; 17 Nov. 1693 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 19.

Coelson, Lancelot. Information respecting a sermon preached by one John Jones; 26 Mar. 1656, **A. 36.** 650.

Cœlum: *v.* Heaven.
Contenta libri cujusdam de creatione cœli, **C. 61.** 57^{b}.

Cœna Dominica: *v.* Eucharistia.

Coenen, Conrad. Letter from Cromwell to the states of Zealand in his favour; 25 May, 1655, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 67. **261.** 45^{b}.

Coeur, G. le, Translator to the States General. Signature; 1658, **A. 59.** 233^{b}.

Coffee. Produce of the duty on coffee; 1724–1735, **A. 339.** 91.

Coffin, Family of, Portledge, Alwington, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 81^{b}.

Coffyn, John. Ground-plans of the manor of Hornchurch, and of Great Preston's farm in South Hanningfield, Essex; 1662 and 1653, **B. 311.**

Cogan, Family of, Brampton. Pedigree, **B. 314.** 12^{b}.

Cogan, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 10.

Cogges, Oxfordshire. Church and parish notes and epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 225–230. **400** *f.* 40.

Coggeshall, Family of, Essex and Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 63. Genealogical notice, and arms, **B. 74.** 181.

Coghill, Family of, Bletchington, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 102^{b}–3.

Coghill, Sir John. Warrant for removing him from being a Master of Chancery in Ireland; 1686 (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 141.

Coghlan, John *and* Constance. Grant to them of lands in King's co., Ireland; 1674, **B. 492.** 153.

Coigniers, Family of, *or* Conyers, *q. v.*

Coinage, *and* Coins: *v.*
Cornwall. Willis, Browne.
Discourse on the English coinage, **C. 358.** 7. On the abuse of melting down the heavy coin of the kingdom, **A. 336.** 60. Opinion and advice of the Council on the free exportation of gold and silver in foreign coin and bullion, **A. 478.** 80.
Brief notes, **B. 353.** 84^{b}–88^{b}.
List of some ancient engraved English coins, **B. 479.** 108^{b}.
Coins current in East Indies, Persia, Japan, etc.; 1680, **C. 841.** 1.

Cokayn: *v. etiam* Cockayne.

Cokayn, George. Letter, without address (with some secret writing, almost entirely illegible); 13 June, 1653, **A. 3.** 249,

Cokayn, Scipio, Paris. Signature; 1657, **A. 53.** 29 (*cf.* 239). Mentioned; 1659, **A. 57.** 104.

Coke, *or* Cooke, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 101.

Coke, Sir Edward, knt., L. C. J. King's Bench. A treatise of bail and mainprise, **A. 242.** 43.
Twenty-three readings upon stat. *De finibus*; 27 Edw. I, **C. 85.** 68.
Extracts out of his *Reports*, **C. 647.** 104, etc.
On Prohibitions [*qu.* by him?], **C. 713.** 1.
Abstract of his argument on the *Habeas Corpus* case; 1628, **C. 917.** 438.
Notes of his speech at Oxford; 4 Aug. 1625, **A. 123.** 53. Speeches in Parl.; 1628, **C. 807.** 151, 233, 292. —— 9 Apr. 1628, **C. 687.** 54. Speech at the creation of serjeants, **C. 207.** 1.
Argument against his opinion on obedience to a king *de facto*, **C. 735.** 102.
Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 27. Genealogical table of his children, **B. 422.** 96–7.

Coke, Georgius, Æd. Christi Oxon. sup. ord. comm. Vindiciæ Clarendonianæ; poema per eum et L. Jones in comitiis Oxon. recitatum; 1733, **C. 155.** 381.

Coke, John, Tregassow, Cornwall. Extracts from records belonging to him, **C. 789.** 38, 43–7. Commissioner to hear witnesses in a law-suit, *ib.* 36^{b}–39.

Cokehill Priory, Worcestershire. Note of a messuage formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King; 1611, **B. 253.** 20^{b}, 21.

Cokenaye, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 269.** 65. **417.** 12^{b}.

Coker, Family of, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 5.

Coker, John. Dispute with Thos. Pate respecting a pew in Black Notley church; 1686, **B. 383.** 334–7.

Cokersand Abbey, Lancashire. Particulars of tenements formerly in possession of the abbey; sold in 1611–18, **B. 253.** 84^{b}–6.

Colb, —, Chamberlain to Elector of Brandenb. Official letter from G. Stepney, and his reply; Oct. 1699 (*copies*), **C. 936.** 99.

Colbatch, John, D.D., fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Two letters to John Harper; May, 1728, **B. 279.** 24, 26.

Colbert, Charles, Marq. de Croissy, French ambass. in England: *v.* Bennet, Hen., E. of Arlington.

Colbert, Jean Bapt., Marq. de Seignelay: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Colbert, Jean Bapt., Marq. de Seignelay, son of the preceding: *v.*
Catalan, —. Pepys, Sam.
Extract from a despatch of 27 Dec. 1687, **A. 171.** 268.

Colbert, Jean Bapt., Marq. de Torcy, son of the Marq. de Croissy.
Letter to the French plenipotentiaries at Utrecht; 23 March, 1713 *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 285.** 77. —— to the duke of Shrewsbury; 22 March, 1713 *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 286.** 372. —— [to Bp. Robinson?]; 1713, *Fr.* (*copy*), **C. 392.** 76.
Son caractère; 1692, **A. 326.** 186^{b}.

Colborne, Family of. Pedigree and arms; by P. Le Neve, **B. 74.** (1^{b}).

Colbrand, John, carpenter to Q. Eliz. Signature to workmen's pay-books, **A. 195** *c. passim.*

Colby, Family of, Banham, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 9.

—— Norf. and Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 67.

Colchester: *v.* Bennett, Thomas.
Indulgence to contributors to the Church of St. Mary, **C. 655** (*end*).
Particulars of land formerly belonging to the priory of St. Botolph's; sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 128^{b}–9. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey of St. John; sold, and surrendered to the King, in 1610–16, *ib.* 47^{b}–8, 102^{b}–3, 127^{b}–8.
Order from Cromwell, on a report from a committee of Council, for the election of municipal officers; 31 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 690–2. A further order; Jan. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 121. List of officers elected, *ib.* 125.
Election of High Steward; 1703, **C. 441.** 1–18.
Notice of a riot in Jan. 1725, **C. 151.** 214, 219^{b}.
Queries for Counsel respecting a trust, for daily prayers at All Saints', etc., **C. 441.** 20. Epitaph on Hickeringill in All Saints' church, **B. 400** *c.* 400.

Coldham, Family of, Midhurst, Sussex. Pedigree to 1633, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 28^{b}. Pedigree of the Surrey branch to 1623, **429.** 218^{b}–9.

Cole, Family of, Slade, Devon, and Petersham, Surrey. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 77^{b}, 78. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, attested, **B. 429.** 39^{b}–40.

—— Colchester, Essex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 126.

—— Hants. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 77^{b}.

—— Sudbury, Winchester, etc. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 126^{b}–7.

Cole, —. Kept a non-conformist academy, **C. 406.** 106.

Cole, Christian, Secr. to the Consul at Venice. Letter to A. Gibbon; 1712, **C. 391.** 5.

Cole, Henry, D.D. Certificate of election as Provost of Eton; 1554 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 21.

Cole, Henry, Carshalton, Surrey. Usurped arms set up by him in a window, and broken down by the heralds; 1623, **B. 429.** 141.

Cole, John, rector and archd. of St. Alban's. Application for a second living to be held with St. Alban's, **C. 983.** 152.

Cole, John, rector and archd. of St. Alban's, *second of the name.* Noticed; 1754, **C. 989.** 101.

Cole, Sir Michael, knt. Receipts for sums granted to him by Will. III; 1689–91,

A. 306. 25, 64, 259. Receipt for 1000*l.* granted by the King for the relief of Irish Protestants; 22 Aug. 1689, *ib.* 39.

COLE, Nicholas. Letter to the D. of Newcastle; 4 Nov. 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 115.

COLE, Robert, Consul at Algiers. Letters to Lord Dartmouth; 1684–1687, **A. 189.** 137, 416. Account of the bombardment of Algiers by the French in June, 1688, **A. 171.** 210. Appointed consul at Algiers in 1695, **C. 983.** 134. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1707, **C. 984.** 165.

COLE, Sydrack, London. French letter of intelligence from Ghent, addressed to him; 5 July, 1654, **A. 15.** 506.

COLE, T. Copy of a pedigree in his possession, **B. 144.** 119. Pedigree from his notes, *ib.* 205.

COLE, Thomas, tailor. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 140^{b}.

COLE, Thomas, commander of the Isabella yacht. Unfavourable account of him; 1688, **A. 189.** 199.

COLE, Thomas, steward of Merton Coll. Art. 1 in **C. 910** copied by Wood from a MS. in his possession.

COLEBOURNE, capt. John, Jamaica. Information against lieut. col. H. Archbould; 9 June, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 39.** 210.

COLEBRAND, Family of, Chichester, etc., Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 159^{b}–60.

COLEFORD, Gloucestershire. A weekly market and two annual fairs granted to be held there; March, 166$\frac{0}{1}$, **A. 119.** 98.

COLEMAN, Edmundus. Possedit cod. **C. 890.**

COLEMAN, John. Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of a debt from John, lord Kingston, secured on the manor of Newcastle in Ireland; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 75.

COLEMAN, Thomas, Hushbourne Tarrant, Hants. Information against J. Tull; 19 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 446.

COLEMAN, William, Plymouth. Letter to Sir John Kempthorne; 4 May, 1675, **A. 182.** 74.

COLEPEPER, *or* Culpepper, Family of, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **C. 678.** 27, 28. —— to 1660, **B. 74.** 79–80.
Survey and rental of their manors and lands, with copies of deeds relating to the same from 1535 to 1616, **B. 341.**
Notes of the birth, baptism, and death of a few members of the family; 1560–1599, *ib.* 99^{b}, 100.

COLEPEPER, Sir Alexander, Bedgebury, Kent. Memorandum of the birth of his son Anthony; 1560, **B. 341.** 99^{b}.

COLEPEPER, Sir Anthony, Bedgebury, Kent. Notes and memoranda; 1581–1617, **B. 341.** 1, 22, 65, 99^{b}–100, 115, 116. Religious advice for his sons; 1615, *ib.* 113.

COLEPEPER, *or* Culpeper, Sir John, *afterwards* lord. Speech in Parl. in 1640, **A. 103.** 30.
Letter to lord Goring; March, 164$\frac{4}{5}$, (*copy*), **C. 125.** 6.

COLEPEPER, *or* Culpeper, John, third lord. Receipt for 100*l.* granted to him by Will. III; 1 June, 1689, **A. 306.** 11.

COLEPEPER, *or* Culpeper, Sir Thomas, Hollingbourne, Kent: *v.*
Howard, Chas., E. of Berkshire.
Lancaster, Duchy of.

COLEPEPER, Thomas, second lord. Instructions for him as governor of the Isle of Wight; 13 June, 1664, **A. 255.** 15. Commission to him and others to treat with the Dutch deputies about a marine treaty; June, 1674, *ib.* 259^{b}.

COLERAINE, Ireland. Letter from the mayor and corp. to the lord justices of Ireland, with a letter thereupon; Jan.–Apr. 1642 (*copies*), **B. 507.** 10–12^{b}.
Custom-house notice of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 7.

COLES, Elisha. Receiver general of the monthly assessments on the county of Oxford; 1656–9, **C. 228.**

COLESHILL, Warwickshire. Inscriptions on monuments erected after 1659, **B. 420** *b.* 3–6.

COLET, John, Dean of St. Paul's. Note of his parentage, **B. 74.** 78.

COLEVILE, Family of, *or* Colville, *q. v.*

COLEVILE, Philip de: *v.* Histon.

COLGANUS, Joannes. Nomina Sanctorum Hiberniæ quorum vitas desideravit, **B. 487.** 74.

COLIGNI, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 188.

COLINGE, Richard: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letters to Pepys, **A. 181.** 84. **189.** 123.

COLINS, —, master of the ship Speedwell. Proposals for the general advancement of navigation; 1676, **A. 185.** 368. Lost upon a voyage for the discovery of a north-east passage, *ib.* 369^{b}.

COLINSON, capt. Robert. Letter to — Kennedy; 27 June, 1679, **A. 188.** 311.

COLLADON, John, M.D. Letters of denization granted to him; 24 Apr. 1654, **A. 328.** 30.

COLLARD, Family of, Collard, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 78.

COLLEAR, Henry, Ewell, Surrey. Burial; 1622, **C. 791.** 18.

COLLEDGE, Stephen. Remarks on his trial, **C. 719.** 186.

COLLEGES. Part of a judgment *circa temp. Geo. I*, upon the question whether colleges are spiritual or lay corporations, **B. 279.** 244.

COLLEN, Family of, Little and High Laver, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 84. —— to 1589, with arms in trick, *ib.* 133.

COLLEN, Jeremiah van, merchant, Amsterdam. Statement respecting a claim on the Spanish government; 1658, **A. 61.** 374.

COLLET, John. Possessor of **C. 578.**

COLLETT, Family of, Suffolk, from Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 76.

COLLETT, John, Little Gidding, Hunts. Appointment as steward of the manors of Sawtry, Jewett, Moynes, and Beames; 26 Nov. 1628, **B. 369.** 4.

COLLETT, John, Middle Temple: *v.*
Harrison, Robert and Kath.
Roberts, Sir William.
License to him to let his lands and tenements at Highgate; 18 Dec. 1662, **B. 369.** 13. Mortgage of tenements and land at Highgate for money due to Marg. Leggat; 1 Aug. 1667, *ib.* 19.

COLLETT, Thomas, Middle Temple, steward of the manor of Cantlowes, Middlesex. Register of the courts of the manor; 1656–1674, **B. 368.** Precept for holding a court, signed and sealed by him, *ib.* 37.
Will; 13 Feb. 1662, **B. 369.** 1. Letters of administration granted to his widow; 12 Apr. 1675, *ib.* 2.

COLLETON, John. Petition from him and others to the gov. of Barbadoes respecting a suit concerning lands in the par. of St. Peter; 1 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 1.

COLLEY, Rev. Jonathan, M.A., Chaplain of Ch. Ch., Oxf. Possessor of **B. 323.**

COLLIER, Family of, *or* Collyer *and* Colyer, *q. v.*

COLLIER, —: *v.* Child, Sir Josiah.

COLLIER, Jeremy, Non-juring Bishop: *v.*
Lewis, John. Spinckes, Nathaniel.
Case of giving bail to a pretended authority, etc., **C. 701.**

COLLIER, John. Warrant for his admission as a naval volunteer; 1707, **A. 290.** 66.

COLLIN, Family of, *or* Collyn *and* Colyn, *q. v.*

COLLINEAU, Henry. Petition to the King for a grant of lands in Wexford; 1686; with reports thereon, **A. 482.** 50^{b}, 52.

COLLINGHAM, South, Notts. W. A., vicar; 1556, **C. 712.** 26^{b}.

COLLINGS, Family of, Suffolk. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 47.

COLLINGS, —: *v.* Man, Thomas.

COLLINGS, George, Helston, Cornwall. Warrant from bp. Dolben, Lord High Almoner, appointing him deputy almoner for Cornwall; 31 Jan. 1680 (*copy*), **B. 321.** 24.

COLLINGS, George, Saphia: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

COLLINGWOOD, Sir Robert. Grant to him from the Protector Richard of lands in the baronies of Beere and Bantry, co. Cork, in payment of a debt of 4000*l.*; 24 Feb. 1659, **A 63.** 183. Letter respecting the grant; 9 Apr., **A. 64.** 55.

COLLINS, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 71.

COLLINS, —. Art. 4 in **A. 284** transcribed from a MS. marked "Mr. Collins' papers" in 1739.

COLLINS, —. Possessor of **C. 979** in 1786.

COLLINS, Alexander: *v.* Chiswell, Richard.

COLLINS, Anthony. Notice of his book on the Freethinkers; 1713, **A. 286.** 299^{b}.

COLLINS, capt. George. Recommended by the King for employment in the army

in the West; 24 March, 1644, **C. 125.** 10.

COLLINS, Gyles, *or* Samuel Stone. Letters on affairs in Germany; May, 1653, **A. 3.** 38, 56.

COLLINS, John, M.D., Reg. Prof. of Medicine, Camb. in 1628. Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 28.

COLLINS, *or* Collens, John, F.R.S. Proposal for an excise duty upon salt, **A. 191.** 151. Latin ode, dedicated to him, **A. 178.** 2.

COLLINS, John, justice of the peace at Exeter. Letter; 20 Sept. 1680 (*copy*), **A. 175.** 178.

COLLINS, John, New York: *v.* Champante, John, junior.

COLLINS, Paul. Archbp. Wake warns the bp. of London against ordaining him priest, **B. 376.** 339.

COLLINS, Samuel, D.D., Provost of King's College, Cambr. Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 28.

COLLIS, Family of, *or* Collys, *q. v.*

COLLIS, Thomas, B.D., Magd. Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 85.

COLLISON, Peter. Intercepted letter to M. Robinson; 18 Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 205.

COLLISON, Thomas. Examination respecting a royalist plot; 29 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 542.

COLLYCOTT, Stephen, master of the ship Sea-horse. Dutch and French news; 10 Apr. 1657, **A. 48.** 389.

COLLYER, Family of, Fulbrook, Oxon. Notes of pedigree to 1675, and arms, **B. 74.** 78^{b}. **84.** 32^{b}.

COLLYN, Family of, Beauchamp Roding, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 74.** 183^{b}–185. Short descent, **B. 315.** 9.

COLLYNE, John, dean of Waterford. Will, etc.; 1468 (*copy*), **B. 506.** 63^{b}.

COLLYS, Family of, Lye, Worc., and Bradwell, Bucks. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 183. **269.** 8^{b}.

COLMANUS, S., Dromorensis Episc. Vita, **B. 485.** 50^{b}. **505.** 210^{b}.

COLMANUS ELA, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 135. **505.** 139.

COLMAR, James, M.B., Exeter College. Assists Sam. Wesley at College in 1685, **C. 406.** 101.

COLNBROOK, *or* Colebrook, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 525–7. Epitaph on J. de Daillon, **B. 400** *c.* 402.

COLNE. Accounts of the ordinary charges in the dock-yard in 1562–3, **A. 200.** 113, 271.

COLNE, White, Essex. Report of the value of the living; 1716, **B. 376.** 385.

COLNEY-HEATH, Hertfordshire: *v.* Mimms, North.

COLODON, Madame: *v.* Pellissari, B.

COLOGNE: *v.*
Leopoldus I, Imp. Germ.
Ludovicus XIV, Rex Franciæ.
Magi.
Manning, —.
Letter of intelligence from Cologne; 12 Jan. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 22.** 228.
Heads of a treaty between the States General and the Elector of Cologne; 1660, *Dutch*, **A. 67.** 248.

COLOMBEL, Nicolaus. Bulla Pauli III de collatione ejus ad ecclesiam parochialem de Hartelevo infra limites decanatus S. Romani, Rothomagen. dioc.; 1537, **A. 269.** 5.

COLOMBO, Ceylon. Described, **A. 334.** 75^{b}.

COLONNA, —, Marq. de Canales, amb. d'Espagne en Angleterre. Representation au ministres d'Angleterre sur la succession au couronne Espagnole; 1699, **A. 326.** 153.

COLONNA, don Antonio, Vice-roy of Sicily: *v.* Castro, Scipio de.

COLORES: *v.* Recepta.

COLPOTT, Thomas, boatswain of Chatham yard. Petition to the Commissioners of the Navy for a house; *c.* 1654, **A. 184.** 201–3.

COLQUHOUN, Sir John. His case referred to the Commissioners for fines in Scotland; 17 Aug. 1654, **A. 261.** 15^{b}.

COLSON, Francis, son of a vicar choral of Lichfield. Recommended for ordination for Jamaica; 1720, **B. 376.** 234.

COLSTER, Madame, *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter from Antwerp, addressed to Mde. Colster, under cover to Edw. Price; 18 Dec. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 33.** 273.

COLSTON, Edward, Bristol. List of his charities, **C. 743.** 102.

COLSTON, Richard: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

COLT, Family of, Carlisle, Essex, and Suffolk. Pedigree, **A. 497.** 1. **B. 129.** 41–48. Arms, **B. 304.** 141^{b}.
Pedigree of the Suffolk branch to 1585, and arms, **B. 315.** 12^{b}.

COLT, Capt. Thomas: *v.* Rycaut, Letters of P.
Letters respecting his pay in Ireland; 1686, **A. 482.** 7, 12, 15. Petition from him to the King, *ib.* 14^{b}.

COLT, Sir William. Negotiations in Saxony, and death in Sept. 1693, **A. 326.** 1–3.

COLTISHALL, Norfolk. Inquisitio de jure præsentandi ad ecclesiam; 1390 (*apogr.*), **B. 268.** 113. Rectors; 1490–1700, *ib.* 113^{b}.

COLTMAN, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 84.** 32^{b}.

COLVILLE, *or* Colevile, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 80. **144.** 250–1. **422.** 31, 85. Genealogical notes, **B. 278.** 1^{b}, 4, 30^{b}, 100^{b}, 108^{b}. **313.** 7^{b}, 19^{b}.

COLUMBA, S.: *v.*
Adamnanus.
Canicius.
Cumineus.
Dallan, Eochaidh.
O'Donnell, Magnus.
Regula; *Hibernice*, **B. 512.** 40^{b}.
Consilium ejus; *Hibernice*, **B. 486.** 30^{b}.
Poemata duo; *Hibernice*, **B. 502.** 56. **514.** 64^{b}.
Legenda; *Hibernice*, **B. 512.** 141.

COLUMBA, DE TIRDAGLAS, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 139. **505.** 160^{b}.

COLUMBINE, Lieut. gen. Francis, Col. of the Tenth Reg. of foot. Coats of arms of officers, etc., of his regiment; 1726, **B. 96.**

COLUMNA, Ægidius de, *sive* Ægidius Romanus: *v.* Lydgate, John.
De regimine principum, **C. 104.**
De peccato originali, **C. 21.** 166.

COLYER, *or* Colyar, Family of, Darlaston, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 54. **417.** 8.

COLYN, John, Mousehole, Cornwall. Deed of entail of lands in Mosoll, Boran, and Tredyny; 18 *Hen. VI*, **C. 789.** 59.

COMBE, Oxfordshire: *v.* Augustinus, S. archiep. Cant.
Epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 231.
Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 72^{b}.

COMBE ABBEY, Warwickshire. Particulars of land, etc. formerly belonging to it; partly sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 113^{b}, 145^{b}.

COMBE, Family of, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 80^{b}.

COMBE, Fr. de la: *v.* La Combe.

COMBER, —, M.D. [Letter from him formerly in **C. 406**; *see Index to that vol.*]

COMBER, Thomas, D.D. Letter to Bp. Patrick; 19 Oct. 1689 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 149.

COMBERFORD, Family of, Tamworth, Staff. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 81. —— to 1594, **B. 144.** 1, 150. Notes from evidences, **B. 88.** 24. [*See also* Endesor.]

COMBERMERE, Cheshire: *v.* Chester.
Note of the abbey arms, **B. 86.** 44^{b}.
Confirmation of a grant made by abbot John to P. Hulse; 12 June, 1544 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 35. Grants of pensions out of the abbey revenues; 1538–9 (*copy*), *ib.* 76, 111^{b}, 116, 131^{a,b}.
J., abbas de Combermere: *v.* R., monachus quidam.

COMBERTON, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 109^{a,b}. Notes from records relating to families and lands in the parish, **B. 278.** 284^{b}.

COMBES, Family of, Guildford, Surrey. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 183^{b}.

COMBES, John. Appointments to be first justice of Chester, Flint, Denbigh, and Montgomery; 5 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 69.

COMENIUS, —: *v.* Medniansky, —.

COMESTOR, Petrus. Historia Scholastica, **C. 46. 571** (*imperf.*). **889.** Pars Historiæ Scholasticæ, **A. 363.** 29. Historia lib. Macchab. II, et Historia Evangelica [pars *Hist. Schol.*], **C. 283.** Glossa super Hist. ejus Schol., usque ad cap. x. libri Exodi, **C. 31.** 14.

COMETONA, com. Oxon [Combe?]: *v.* Augustinus, S., archiep. Cant.

COMMANDMENTS, Ten: *v.* Mandata Decem.

COMMENDAMS: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.

COMMING, Mrs. Sarah. Letter to J. Champante, jun.; Dubl., 18 Aug. 1713, **A. 238.** 123.

COMMIRIUS, Joannes. Laus epistolæ; ode, B. 174. 69.

COMMON PLEAS, Court of. Fees of the clerks of L. C. J., C. 441. 44.

COMMON PRAYER, Book of: *v.* Preces.

COMPOTUM: *v.* Computus.

COMPTON, Family of, Compton-Wynyates, Warw. Pedigree to 1675, and arms, B. 74. 84–85. Short pedigree, B. 314. 23b.

—— Berington, Wilts. Genealogical note, B. 440. 30b, 31.

COMPTON, Hatton, lieut. general. List of five livings in Essex purchased of him, B. 375. 201.

COMPTON, Henry, Bp. of London: *v.* Dodwell, Henry.

Correspondence: *v.*

Alchorne, W.
Appia, C.
Baker, F.
Barlow, T.
Beauvau d'Espence, L.
Billaine, —.
Bommarc, —.
Bonvallet, G.
Bowler, W.
Browninge, T.
Bruce, A.
Burkitt, W.
Burnet, A.
Burnet, G.
Cairncross, A.
Carbonnel, —.
Carter, E.
Chauvin, P.
Clarion, —.
Codalet, J.
Cole, R.
Covell, J.
Croft, H.
Dubourdieu, A.
Du Plessis, —.
Edinburgh.
Firmin, T.
Frampton, R.
Goodman, J.
Greenshields, G.
Gregory, J.
Hall, S.
Hawley, H.
Herne, J.
Hext, J.
Holme, G.
Hooper, G.
Hyde, E., 3rd E. of Clar.
Justel, H.
Ken, T.
Kirkby, R.
Klingler, A.
Laizement, D. H. de.
Lamplugh, T.
Lega, M. B. della.
Le Moyne, E.
Lortie, A.
L'Estrange, Sir R.
Mackenzie, G., lord Tarbat.
M'Kenzie, R.
Marsh, N.
Meade, S.
Mestrezat, P.
Mews, P.
Morer, T.
Morley, G.
Mountagu, J.
Newton, H.
Nicholas, J.
Nicholson, F.
Norton, E.
Noyes, S.
Ostervald, J.
Pashler, O.
Paterson, J.
Paul, O.
Pedder, A.
Piozet, —.
Preston, Lord.
Ravizzer, J. F.
Reneu, E.
Richardson, R.
Robinson, J., Bp. of Lond.
Robinson, M.
Rose, A.
Ross, A.
Rye.
St. Martin, A. de.
Savile, H.
Scotia.
Shaw, Sir J.
Shelton, W.
Sherlock, W.
Stanley, W.
Sterne, R.
Swanne, J.
Tenison, T.
Vaudois.
Veil, C. M. de.
Wood, T.

Miscell. correspondence and papers, C. 983, 984. Scotch correspondence, C. 985. Foreign correspondence, C. 982, 984.

Note to Capt. G. Roydon; May, 1677, A. 181. 383. Letters to Sancroft (*copies*), C. 739. 6b, 63, 76b. Two letters to Bp. Robinson; 1712, C. 982. 162, 178.

Expense of dinner at his confirmation to the see; 1674, C. 984. 7. Orders made at his visitation of the archd. of Middlesex; 1685, C. 983. 91. Commission to visit a church, issued during his suspension; 1686, A. 290. 35.

Receipt for 1000*l.* granted by the King for the relief of the French protestants; 23 Aug. 1689, A. 306. 40. Injunctiones de sacris in eccl. S. Pauli; 1696, B. 372. 5. Draught of commission to a commissary in America; 1697, C. 933. 7. Form of appointment of Rural Deans and Instructions, C. 984. 123. Signature to a subscription-list for Bohemian students, C. 985. 5.

COMPTON, John, London. Grant of arms to him by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, and T. Benolt, Clarencieux; 14 Oct. 1516 (*copy*), B. 102. 110b.

COMPTON, Spencer, Earl of Northampton. Bonds given to Sir Hen. Compton of Bramblety, Sussex; 1634–9 (*copies*), B. 431. 28–9b.

COMPTON, Spencer. Warrant for payment to him of 40,000*l.*; Sept. 1711, C. 393. 33.

COMPTON, Sir William, afterwards M.P. for Cambridge. Letter to Thurloe; 8 Aug. 1655, A. 29. 134. Copy of a paper found in his chamber; 1656, A. 42. 111.

COMPTON MARTIN, Somerset. Court-roll of the parsonage; 17 Hen. VII, B. 317. 46.

COMPTON MOUNTCENY, Manor of, Hampshire. Court-rolls; 1581–1587, B. 327. 53b, 58, 60.

COMPUTUS: *v.*

Cokersand, Abbatia de.
Morbiria, J. de.

Fragmenta computi ballivi pro firma quadam, C. 292. *init.*

COMS, capt. J. Letter to the States General; 11 Oct. 1658 (*copy*), A. 61. 230.

COMYN, Family of, Scotland. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 83. Descent, B. 314. 75b.

COMYN, Alex., Earl of Buchan. His share of the English estates of R. de Quincy, Earl of Winch., B. 103. 101, 108.

COMYN, John, earl of Buchan: *v.* Gerondon Abbey.

COMYNS, Sir John, knt., C. B. of Exch. Legal collections, C. 441, 452. Letter to the Dean of York; 1732 (*draft*), C. 441. 24. Notes of an argument, *ib.* 59. Note-books of Crown and Nisi Prius cases tried at the Midland summer circuit; 1734, C. 452. 198, 206. Notes on a case about Shrewsbury school, *ib.* 107. Opinions on cases, C. 441. 80, 102, 120. 452. 192. Signature, C. 441. 28, 31, 122b.

CONANT, John, minister at Salisbury. Sermon at his funeral, C. 945. 1. Will; 1653, *ib.* 95. Sermons, probably by him, *ib.* 129–221.

CONANT, John, D.D., Rector of Exeter College. Confession of faith at his ordination; 1652, C. 945. 425.

CONANT, Malachi, B.D., Magd. Coll., Oxf. Adversaria, C. 945. List of his pupils, *ib.* 184. Sermon on Rev. iv. 8, *ib.* 517.

CONCILIA: *v.*

Aix-la-Chapelle.
Durham.
Exeter.
Prideaux, John.
Tridentinum Concilium.

Concilia Anglicana; 1075–1342, C. 428.

De quatuor Conciliis principalibus, C. 399. 90b.

CONDÉ, Prince of: *v.* Bourbon.

CONEL, Theodoro: *v.* Cardenas, A. de.

CONESBYE, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree; 1561, B. 422. 45.

CONEY, —. Commission to be governor of the Bermudas; 24 Dec. 1684 (*draft*), A. 257. 105.

CONEY, Peregrine, rector of Middle-Neck, Maryland. Appointed commissary of the Bp. of London; 1697, C. 933. 7.

CONFESSIO: *v.*

Absolutio.
Pœnitentia.

Summa de modo confitendi, C. 565. 35b. Generalis confessio, a quolibet fideli semel in anno facienda, A. 429. 65. De modo audiendi confessiones et confitendi, *ib.* 111. Tabula docens quomodo confessio est facienda, C. 108. 5. Forma confessionis; *Gallice*, C. 23. 2. Instructions for confession, C. 629. 1. Form of examination, *ib.* 24.

CONFIRMATIO. Notæ, ex S. Scripturis et Patribus, de confirmatione, C. 166. 118.

CONFORMITY. Abstract of the bill for preventing occasional conformity; 1702, B. 362. 42.

CONGALLUS, S., abbas de Bencuir. Vita, B. 485. 153. 505. 100. Legenda; *Hibernice*, B. 512. 141b.

CONGHERST, Family of, Congherst, Kent. Genealogical notice and arms, B. 82. 54.

CONGLETON, Cheshire. Inquisitions and orders of the courts of the manor; 1540–1620, B. 284.

CONGRAVE, Family of, Stretton, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, B. 418. 1, 1b.

CONHAM, —: *v.* Hill, Adam.

CONIERS, Albany, serg.-at-arms. Receipt for fees for an arrest; 29 Nov. 1365 (*copy*), B. 102. 48.

CONINGESBY, Rev. George. Art. 4 in B. 206 given by him to Hearne.

CONINGSBY, Thomas, lord. Grant to him of the manors of Marden and Kingsland, Herefordshire; 2 Aug. 1695, A. 241. 91. Appointed Custos Rotulorum of Hereford; 26 Aug. 1696, *ib.* 216.

CONINGSMARK, Court. Remarks on his trial, C. 719. 271.

CONISBY, Family of. Pedigree, B. 74. 86–90. —— to 1592, B. 88. 51b.

CONISTON, *or* Conyngston, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 24.

Connaught: *v.*
Arderne, John de.
Hannay, Sir Robert.
Draft of a petition against transplantation to Connaught; 1654, **A. 14.** 172.

Connecticut. Petition to Charles II for a renewal of the patent of the colony, **A. 175.** 109. **176.** 113.

Connell, Richard, son of col. Maurice Connell: *v.* Hardpenny, Anna.

Conney, *or* Cuny, John, Shawbury, Salop. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 19 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** 308.

Conney, John, Mayor of Rochester: *v.*
Jennings, Thomas.
Shovell, Sir Cloudesley.

Connor, Charles. Order by the King on a petition from him; 27 June, 1680, **C. 421.** 182b.

Connor, Thomas, Dublin. Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of a debt due from the forfeited Irish estates of Matt. and Rich. Barnewall; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 258.** 159. Affidavit, 7 Apr. 1702, denying a statement in a pamphlet called, *The secret history of the Trust* (for the Irish forfeitures); (*copy*), *ib.* 22.

Conny, Family of, Basingthorpe, Linc. Pedigree, **B. 74.** 85.

Conny, John, surgeon. Certificate respecting hurts received by J. Trevor; 17 Dec. 1686, **A. 177.** 33. Commission as army surgeon; 7 March, 169⅘, **A. 289.** 48.

Conquest, Family of, Houghton Conquest, Bedf. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 74.** 92b.

Conry, Maurice. Art. 3 in **B. 488.** given by him to Sir J. Ware in 1627.

Conry, Maurice, R. C. priest, of Prague. Examination on arrest in England; 30 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 949. Papers found on him: "facultates M. Conry communicatæ," epistola a princ. monast. S. Joh., etc. (*copies*), *ib.* 951–3.

Conscientia. Conscience, the seat of guilt in lost souls, **C. 856.** 181.

Consecratio. Form of consecration of a private chapel; 1607, **C. 867.**

Consent, Matthew, capt. of H. M. S. Dover. Ship's journal of a voyage to Gibraltar; 1728–9, **A. 299.** 261.

Constable, Lords High: *v.* Marshal, Earls.

Constable, Family of, Flamborough and Holderness. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 93–97.

Constable, —: *v.* Raines, Sir Rich.

Constable, capt.: *v.* O'Brien, Barn., E. of Thomond.

Constable, dame Barbara, Everingham, Yorkshire. Application for the performance of mass for her soul, **B. 451.** 4b.

Constable, Henry, Sir Philip, and John, justices of peace, co. York. Answers to three questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 307–309.

Constable, lady Jane, Wassand, Holderness. Will; 11 Sept. 1540, *transcribed by Hearne*, **B. 183.** 181.

Constable, Sir William. Particulars of lands, etc. at Nuneaton, formerly in his possession, sold in 1617, **B. 253.** 114b–5.

Constables. Articles to which they are sworn, **C. 719.** 89.

Constantinopolis. De imperatore Constantinopolitano, **A. 273.** 86b. Description; 1652, **C. 799.** 40b–46.

Constantinus, Imperator. Story of him; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 144b.

Constantinus, Papa: *v.* Evesham.

Constantinus, monachus Casinensis, medicus. Pictura in qua exhibentur mulieres ad eum venientes, **C. 328.** 3.

Constantius, Imp. His practice for trying the constancy of Christians, **C. 493.** 1.

Consuls: *v.* Bradley, —.

Contemplation. Of a contemplative life, **C. 578.** Moral and divine contemplations, **B. 211.** 172.

Conti, Prince de: *v.* Bourbon.

Controversiæ. De origine controversiarum in rebus fidei, **C. 849.** 161.

Conventicles. Proceedings against persons attending them; 1668–70, **A. 719.** 1, 37, 69, 91–96. Abstract of the Act against conventicles; 1670, *ib.* 65.

Conveyancing. Precedents in conveyancing, **C. 24.** 1.

Convocation. Address from the Lower House to the Upper on Episcopacy; 1702, **C. 735.** 207. Declarations on lay baptism; 1712, **C. 743.** 74. Form of mandate for election of proctors in dioc. of London, **C. 984.** 126.

Convoys. Petitions to the Navy Commissioners from various merchants for convoys to Ireland, Scotland, and Guernsey, **A. 184.** 17, 221, 413. Proposals touching convoys for securing the trade to Portugal, Spain, Italy, and Turkey; 1670, **A. 191.** 95. A project for convoys for the Italian merchants during the war with Algiers; 1677, *ib.* 97.

Conway, Carnarvonshire: *v.* Wray, William.
Particulars of rents, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 103b–4b.

Conway, Family of, Conway, Carnarv., and Arrow, Warw. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 99–100. —— to 1634, with arms and quarterings in trick, **B. 304.** 90b–91. Notes of pedigree, **B. 93.** 6. **134.** 3b.

Conway, Benjamin. Two letters to W. Griffith; 1695, **C. 421.** 200. 202.

Conway, Brian Ruadh Mac Conmidhe, *or.* Three poems; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 70b, 71.

Conway, Charles. Gave **B. 486** to Sir J. Ware.

Conway, Sir Edward, Secretary of State, first visc. Conway. Short biographical notice of him, **B. 304.** 91 [*see also* **B. 484.** 44b].
Signature, **C. 431.** 7b.

Conway, Edward, second visc. Letter to him from the lord justices of Ireland; 1 Aug. 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 50b.

Conway, Edward, third visc., *afterw.* Earl Conway: *v.*
Baines, Thomas. Martyne, J.
Intercepted letter to the earl of Northumberland; Paris, 23 Jan. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 22.** 359.
Letters of news to him from Paris; 1656–8 (*copies*), **A. 44.** 273, 400. **47.** 236. **49.** 114, 201. **51.** 42. **52.** 150, 184. **58.** 21.
Appointed lieut. gen. of horse in Ireland; 1674, **B. 492.** 118.
Directions to Ph. Warwick respecting the negotiating a treaty of commerce with Sweden; 1681, **A. 256.** 200. **292.** 171.
Lettre au duc de Croy (*copy*), **A. 268.** 209.
Signature; 1683, **A. 289.** 112.

Conway, Giolla Brighide Mac Conmidhe, *or.* Nine poems; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 67b–70, 77b, 78.

Cony, Robert, M.D. Possessor of **B. 339.**

Conye, Family of, Ashby-Puerorum, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 85.

Conyers, *or* Coigniers, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 17b–18b. **74.** 85b–86. **314.** 19.

—— Halesworth, Suffolk; *alias* Norton, *q. v.*

Conyers, —, royalist agent. Mentioned as at London and Ghent; 1656, **A. 41.** 486, 846. **43.** 15. **48.** 47, 49.

Conyers, Augustine, *or* G., of the English Benedictine Congregation: *v.*
Brent, C. Gascoigne, C. Walgrave, W.
Letter to Catherine Gascoigne; 26 Jan. 1655, **A. 36.** 89.

Conyers, Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Conyers. Notice from her epitaph; 1654, **C. 254.** 28.

Conyers, George, supposed to be a R. C. priest. Depositions concerning his communication with col. J. Scott, with reference to Pepys; 1679, **A. 188.** 50, 52.

Coo, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 40.

Cooe, Family of, Lambeth, from Essex and Middl. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 207b.

Cooke, Family of, Geddy Hall, Essex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 101b. —— to 1634, **B. 304.** 90. —— with arms and quarterings in trick, *ib.* 120b.

—— Rotherfield, Essex, from Wye, Kent. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 151b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 17.

—— Langham, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 58.

—— Linstead, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 65, 78.

—— Heene, West Tarring, Sussex. Pedi-

gree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 59.
—— Salisbury, Wilts. Pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 30b.
Cooke, *or* Crooke, Family of, Thorne, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 100b.
Cooke, Family of, *or* Coke, *q. v.*
Cooke, Mrs. Receipt for the bloody flux, **C. 515.** 32.
Cooke, Sir Charles, Sheriff of London: *v.* Jamaica.
Cooke, Dorothea, Mitcham. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 20.
Cooke, Sir Edward, *or* Coke, *q. v.*
Cooke, Edward, surgeon. Charged with neglecting wounded men under his care at Dover; letter from him to Thurloe, etc,; Aug. 1658, **A. 60.** 323–6. Petition from him and other surgeons to the Council, for payment of allowance for care of wounded men; with other papers respecting the surgeons' accounts; Nov.–Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 603–612.
Cooke, Edward, proctor in Doctors' Commons: *v.*
Adams, John. Knightbridge, John.
Avery, Joseph. Lambert, Tho.
Ayliffe, John. Pearson, Will.
Freman, Thomas, Stampe, Tho.
Gregory, Tho. Tenison, Edw.
Hill, Jon. Walmisley, Will.
Answer to charges of neglect in a will case; 1698, **B. 381.** 64–9.
Letter to P. Humfrey; 1712, **B. 383.** 346.
Cooke, major Edward, Jamaica. Order to him to deliver military stores to Capt. J. Richardson; 13 March, $17\frac{11}{12}$; with a letter from the governor's secretary, accompanying the order, **A. 312.** 78, 79.
Cooke, Elizabeth, widow, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will, 11 Feb. 1589; proved 20 Feb., **C. 121.** 8.
Cooke, Ezekiel, Gringley, Notts. Information against G. Walsham as a royalist; 3 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$ (*copy*), **A. 34.** 157.
Cooke, Geoffrey. Grant of a pension to him from Phil. and Mary; 5 Oct. 1554 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 52.
Cooke, Henry, Bromsgrove, carrier. Examination about conveying arms into Worcestershire; 10 Jan. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 285, 511.
Cooke, James, commander of H. E. I. C. ship Royal James and Mary. Ship's journal of voyage to Bombay and Surat; Aug. 1687–Feb. 1689, **A. 323.**
Cooke, Sir John. Speech in Parl.; 28 March, 1628, **C. 687.** 20. **807.** 99.
Cooke, John. Reasons for declining appointment to be a judge in Ireland; Athlone, 6 Aug. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 189.** 383 (*cf.* 379).
Cooke, John. Letter to Sir J. Copleston from J. Cooke, D. Cary, and G. Forde; 15 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 75.
Cooke, John, Under Secretary of State: *v.* Rycaut, Sir Paul. Shere, Sir H.
Cooke, Sir John, D.C.L., afterwards dean of the Arches: *v.*
Hedges, Sir Chas.
Lucy, Rob.
Plowman, Will.
Notes relating to the trial of the Bp. of St. David's; 1696-9, **B. 380.** 183–205, 214–32. *Summary View* of the Bp. of St. David's case; 1701, *ib.* 269. Postscript to his *View* of the case, *ib.* 246. Commencement of a reply to Ferguson's *Review* of Cooke's *View*, *ib.* 177. Draft of a letter from him on the same book; 15 Sept. 1703, *ib.* 244.
Notes relating to the trial of the Bp. of St. Asaph; 1699–1700, *ib.* 299–371, 383–9. A summary view of the articles, proofs, and sentence against the Bp. of St. Asaph, *ib.* 398.
Opinion upon a case respecting the keeping a curate; 10 Mar. $170\frac{0}{1}$, **B. 378.** 64.
Reports to the Lords of the Admiralty upon several cases in the admiralty court; 1702–1705, **B. 383.** 541, 618, 621–4, 631, 634–645. Brief for him in a prosecution for piracy; 1702, **A. 270.** 1.
Possessed **C. 54.**
Cooke, John, proctor in Doctors' Commons: *v.*
Farrer, Denis. Weale, William.
Letter to W. Weale; 23 March, $172\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **B. 383.** 289. —— [to D. Farrer?] respecting a law suit; 17 Feb. $17\frac{29}{30}$, **B. 382.** 36.
Cooke, Margery. Petition to the Commissioners of the Navy for the release of her husband, etc. by an exchange of prisoners; *c.* 1654, **A. 184.** 205.
Cooke, Paul. Possessor of **C. 321.**
Cooke, Robert, Clarencieux King-of-arms: *v.*
Crosse, Rob. Dethick, Sir Gilb.
Book of sessions of Parliament, from the Conquest to 1469, **A. 95.**
Warrant from Q. Eliz. creating him Clarencieux; 26 May, 1567 (*copy*), **B. 102.** 4.
Cooke, Robert, Thorenton Hall, Suffolk: *v.* Brock, John *and* Joseph.
Examination respecting an alleged plot; 2 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 266.
Cooke, Robert, Amsterdam. Letter to G. Downing; 16 Mar. 1658, **A. 58.** 42.
Cooke, Thomas, Feversham. Letter to S. Pepys; 26 Oct. 1687, **A. 170.** 3.
Cooke, Sir Thomas. Examination before a committee of both Houses of Parliament; 23 April, 1695, **A. 82.**
Cooke, Thomas. Letter to archbp. Wake; 23 Dec. 1731, **A. 275.** 124.
Cooke, *or* Crooke, William: *v.* Ripon.
Cooke, William, Farledge, Wilts: *v.* Bigge, Rich.
Cookes, Henry: *v.* Chambers, Eliz.
Cookesey, Family of, Worc. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 101b, 102.
Cooling, —; *v.* Pepys, S.
Cooling, —, attorney: *v.* Price, John.
Cooling, Dennis. Grant to him from the Crown of 500*l.* per an. out of the receipts of the New River Company; 12 May, 1697, **A. 241.** 247b.
Cooly, Sir Henry, knt. Petition as executor of T. Fleming to the L. J. of Ireland, 1636, and certificate thereon, **C. 439.** 146, 156b.
Cooper, Family of, afterwards Ashley —, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 3b. Notes of pedigree, with arms, **B. 73.** 43. **74.** 102b.
Cooper, Family of, *or* Cowper, *q. v.*
Cooper, Anthony Ashley —, first Earl Shaftesbury: *v.*
Digby, John, lord.
Pepys, Samuel.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Motion in the H. of Commons respecting excise and tonnage and poundage, **A. 31.** 364.
Letter to Sir T. Meares; 10 Feb. 1674 (*copy*), **A. 172.** 137. —— to Earl of Carlisle; 3 Feb. 1675 (*copy*), **A. 185.** 71.
Answer to the H. of Commons respecting what he saw in Pepys' house; 1677 (*copy*), **A. 189.** 142.
Remarks on his grand-jury inquest, **C. 719.** 219.
Pettus' *Fodinæ Regales* dedicated to him, **C. 927.** 24.
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 4th earl of Shaftesbury: *v.* Liddiard Millicent.
Cooper, col. Arnolt. Receipt for 20*l.* granted to him by Will. III; 4 July, 1689, **A. 306.** 17.
Cooper, Benjamin, Registrar of Univ. of Oxf. Papers in his handwriting, **C. 421.** 68, 76.
Cooper, Elizabeth, Whitechapel. Allegation against her husband for adultery; with sentence of divorce; *c.* 1690, **B. 381.** 52–55.
Cooper, John, bailiff of Yarmouth. Letter to Thurloe; 28 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 341.
Cooper, Robert, Bolton upon Swale, Yorkshire. Grant of arms to his children; 1609, **C. 708.** 134.
Cooper, Samuel. Twelve letters from S. Cooper, J. Larke, S. Ward, and M. Turner, Commissioners for relief of sick and wounded seamen, to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; 1657, **A. 187.** 18–42. Letter from Cooper, Larke, and Turner to Thurloe, respecting soldiers at Dover; 9 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 610.
Cooper, Thomas, Bishop of Winchester. Letter on Christ's descent into Hell; 4 Aug. 1585 (*copy*), **C. 167.** 17b.
Cooper, col. Thomas. Letters to Thurloe; 1656, **A. 34.** 483. **35.** 201. **36.** 703. **40.** 417. **41.** 710. **56.** 110. —— to H. Cromwell's secretary; 5 July, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 73.** 441.
Cooper, William, minister. Letters to Thurloe; 1654–6, **A. 13.** 305. **29.** 212. **36.** 395.
Cooper, Will., son of Will. and Mary, Cuddington, Surrey. Baptism; 1680, **C. 791.** 6.

Cooper, William. Mercantile correspondence, C. 746–7.

Coot, Family of, Blow-Norton, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 6b.

Coote, Family of, Ireland. Pedigree to 1691; by P. Le Neve, B. 74. 61b.

Coote, —, son of the earl of Moor-park. His address in London; 1680, A. 173. 192.

Coote, Sir Charles. Letter to the committee of Parl. for Ireland; Belfast, 4 June, 1646 (*copy*), B. 507. 81.

Coote, Charles, third earl of Mountrath. Receipts on his behalf for 600*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1689–91, A. 306. 73, 228. Receipt from his wife, the Countess Isabella, for 300*l.*; 9 June, 1690, *ib.* 142.

Coote, Richard, son of the earl of Mountrath. Renewal of a grant to him of the reversion of his father's estates; 1673, B. 492. 76.

Coote, Richard, Lord Coloony, first Earl of Bellamont: *v.*

Basse, Jerem. Nanfan, John.
Hyde, Edw., lord Cornbury. Parmyter, Paroculus.
Schuyler, P.

Hoff-meister to Princess of Orange; 1688, C. 983. 123. Receipt for 2000*l.* for the Queen's use; 25 May, 1689, A. 306. 9.

Grant to him and others of all captures of pirate vessels, etc., made by capt. W. Kidd in America; 27 May, 1697, A. 241. 251.

Conferences with some Mohawk Indians respecting land in New York; 1698, A. 272. 16, 18. Order thereupon, *ib.* 28. Extract from a letter from him to the Commissioners for Trade respecting Col. Basse's proceedings in New Jersey, and Every the pirate; 1 July, 1698, *ib.* 22. Instructions to Thos. Weaver appointed agent in England for New York and for the earl's private affairs, *ib.* 26. Instructions for Capt. Nanfan as lieut. gov. of New York; 25 May, 1699, *ib.* 32. Letter to John Champante; 6 Sept. 1699, *ib.* 60. Letters to the Commissioners of Trade on the affairs of New York; 1699–1700 (*copies*), *ib.* 62, 69, 75, 76, 102. Bills of exchange drawn by him on Sir John Stanley; Nov. 1700, *ib.* 108, 9. Reasons for suspending col. Thos. Willet from the Council, *ib.* 288. Petition (by his agent J. Champante) to Will. III for arrears of his salary, *ib.* 293, 302. Notes of points urged by his counsel in justification of his claim of jurisdiction over East New Jersey, *ib.* 298. Complaints by Lord Cornbury of his mal-administration at N. York, C. 984. 133b, *et seqq.*

Coote, Thomas, son of Sir Charles. Letter in his behalf from the lord justices of Ireland; 12 July, 1642 (*copy*), B. 507. 53b.

Copdock, Suffolk. Descent of the manor of Fitz-Ralph's; 1597, B. 319. 83.

Cope, Family of, Hanwell, Oxon. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 102. Genealogical notes, B. 400 *b.* 166.

Cope, Sir Anthony, Bart. Notice, from his epitaph; 1614, C. 254. 27b.

Cope, Sir John, owner of the Custom House quay. Petition respecting the unlading of fine goods solely at his quay, with proceedings and affidavits thereon; 1679, C. 25.

Cope, John: *v.* African Company.

Cope, Richard, London: *v.* Rawson, T.

Cope, Walter, Kensington; 1598, C. 909. 4.

Copenhagen. Letter of intelligence from Copenhagen; 20 Sept. 1653, A. 6. 379. Six other letters; 1658–9, *Engl.* and *Dutch*, A. 61. 410. 63. 156, 300. 64. 100, 127, 143.

Copes, Joh. van, Resident of Brandenburgh at the Hague: *v.* Brandenburgh.

Memorials to the States Gen.; 1658–9 (*transl. and copies*), A. 60. 120, 145. 61. 1, 49b. 62. 135. 63. 46.

Copford, Essex. Inscription in the church, B. 400 *c.* 398. 420 *b.* 50.

Copinger, Family of, Buxhall, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 39.

Copinger, —, Covent-garden. Intercepted letter to him from Brussels; 12 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), A. 41. 78.

Copinger, Willielmus, Corcagiensis. Registrum monast. S. Thomæ, Dubl., per eum transcriptum, B. 499.

Cople, Bedfordshire. Monuments in the church, C. 210. 44b.

Copleston, *or* Coppleston, Family of, Coplestone, Devon. Pedigree, B. 74. 104a,b. —— with arms in trick; 1530, B. 287. 47b, 59, 62.

Copleston, Sir John, Exeter: *v.*

Cooke, John. Pepys, Samuel.

Letter to Cromwell; 10 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 24. 151.

Information against adj. gen. Allen; 1655, A. 23. 43.

Letters to Thurloe; 1658, A. 59. 69. 60. 482. 61. 15, 65. —— to Sam. Pepys; Westm. 21 June, 1679, A. 175. 199.

Copley, Family of, Gatton, Surrey, etc. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 74. 102b. 470. 29. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, 429. 32b–3.

Copley, John. License to use his art of making iron and melting down minerals with pit-coal, etc., for 14 years; 7 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 142 (*see also* 121).

Copley, Sir John, Bart. Draft of a judgment in a case between him and Sir G. Ent., 166–, A. 289. 93.

Copley, Col. Lionel, justice of peace, co. York. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, A. 139 *a.* 298.

Receipts for 300*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1690–1, A. 306. 210, 261 *bis*, 264.

Copmanthorpe, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 22b–23b.

Coppe, Abiezer, a Baptist. Notice of him, C. 409. (ii.) 80.

Coppeshale, Hugh de, Yorkshire, C. 755. 14.

Coppinger, G. Possedit, anno 1604, art. 5 (f. 159b) in cod. C. 404.

Coppleston, Family of, *or* Copleston, *q. v.*

Coptheden, Geoffrey de. Grant of land to the monastery of Monen (*sic*); not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 103. 150.

Copuldick, Family of, Horham, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 45.

Copy-right. Reasons for renewing it; 1736, C. 936. 66.

Cor. De doctrina cordis, C. 4. 115.

Corbet, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 4b.

Corbet, Sir John: *v.* Habeas Corpus.

Corbet, Myles. Possessor of B. 391 [*before* 1600?].

Corbet, Miles, Lord Chief Baron of Ireland. Signature to letters from the Council of Ireland, A. 10. 12. 12. 157. 15. 583. 16. 115, 166. 21. 226. 37. 70, 117, 483, 488. 39. 256, 464. 41. 472.

Corbet, *or* Corbett, Sir Thomas, Sprowston, Norfolk. Report from the Commissioners of Norfolk on his income and debts; 16 Apr. 1656, A. 37. 184–7.

Corbett, Family of, Salop and Cheshire. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 103. Short pedigree, B. 313. 55b. Genealogical notes, B. 66. 103–105. 103. 144b.

—— Houford, Staff. Pedigree; 1583, B. 269. 77b. 417. 14b.

Corbett, Richard, Salop. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 19 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 24. 300.

Corbett, Thomas. Letters of news to him from Elbing, etc.; 1656–7 (*copies*), A. 43. 207. 52. 29.

Corbie, John, Liberty of the Tower, London. Will; 3 March, 1604, C. 121. 31.

Corbin, John, Kidderminster. Information respecting a plot; 23 Dec. 1654, A. 21. 368.

Corbusier, H.: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Corby, Family of, Boughton Malherbe, Kent. Notes of pedigree, B. 74. 105b.

Corbyn, Family of. Pedigree to 1624, B. 24. 106.

Cordale, Sir William, knt., Master of the Rolls. Calthorpe's *Readings on Copyhold Tenures* dedicated to him, B. 450. 381.

Cordall, Family of, Long Melford, Suffolk. Notes of pedigree; 1561, B. 422. 23.

Cordelier, Jacobus le. Possedit cod. C. 133.

Cordell, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 5.

CORDELL, Lowde, Leatherhead. Epitaph of him and his da. Mary, C. 800. 39b, 40.

CORDEROY, Will. Mentioned in a deed in C. 898.

CORDREY, Family of, Chute, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, B. 440. 26.

CORDWELL, Luke *and* Eleanor, Willesdon, Middlesex. Their children; 1665–167$\frac{0}{1}$, C. 894. (7b.)

CORIE, Thomas, Norwich. Letter to Sir J. Trevor and S. Pepys; 26 May, 1675, A. 185. 1.

CORK: *v.* Meagh, Robert.
Bishops; 1173–1302, B. 479. 114.
A few notes out of the archives of the cathedral relating to the family of Courcy, B. 479. 118b.
Custom-house account of the port; 1674, B. 510. 1.
Petition from the Quakers about the quartering of soldiers, and order thereupon; 1687 (*copies*), A. 139 *b*, 171–2.

CORKER, Edward, deputy vice-treasurer of Ireland. Release of a recognizance to him; 1673, B. 492. 61.

CORKER, Edward. Petition to the H. of Commons to be released from payment of a debt due from his brother-in-law Sir Rich. Bellingham to the forfeited estate of lord Gormanstown; 1701 (*copy*), A. 253. 172.

CORKER, Francis, *alias* John Symonds; a spy employed by Thurloe. Account of a meeting with a royalist agent in London; Dec. 1656, A. 45. 171.
Letters of information to Morland, respecting a royalist plot; 1657–8, A. 40. 163. 48. 135. 49. 239–46, 275. 52. 163–6. 58. 3. 61. 64, 79. Informed against as being himself engaged in the plot, A. 58. 370b, 391b.
Letters of information to Thurloe, under the name of John Symonds; 1657, A. 40. 167, 363–375. 42. 357. 47. 267–73. 52. 162, 167.
Anon. information respecting a design of the King to land in England with the P. of Condé's troops; endorsed "Crs [*Corker's?*] Paper;" 1657, A. 50. 274.
Information to Thurloe of a plot to assassinate him and Sir J. Barkstead; 1658, A. 61. 31.
Receipt for 30*l.* paid him by Morland; 11 May, 1659, A. 64. 165*.

CORKER, Joseph, B.A., Exeter College, Oxford. Testimonial for orders; 1717, C. 393. 89.

CORKER, Thomas, Tower of London. Died 26 Dec. 1602, C. 121. 23b.

CORN: *v.* Cornwall.

CORNBURY HOUSE, Oxfordshire. Notice of it, B. 400 *e.* 23.
List of portraits there, B. 400 *f.* 70, 71.

CORNBURY, lord: *i. e.* Edw. Hyde, *q. v.*

CORNEFORD, John, Newhaven: *v.* Rose, Sam.

CORNELIUS, G., Judge Advocate in the West India fleet. Proceedings at Court Martials at Jamaica, 1655–6, with examinations of Spanish prisoners, A. 295. 1.

CORNELIUS, capt. Lambert. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 13 Oct. 1654, A. 184. 172.

CORNEWALL, Woolfran, capt. of H.M.S. Constant Warwick, C. 976. 317.

CORNEWALSH, John: *v.* Griffin, Michael.

CORNISH, Henry. Remarks on his trial, C. 719. 274.

CORNWALL: *v.*
Bampfylde, Col. J.
Penzance.
Robartes, John, lord.
Weale, Samuel.
Carta *Æthelredi II* Ealdredo episcopo Cornub. concessa, *q. v.*
Miscellaneous collections, C. 789.
Excerpta e certificationibus de feodis militum; 12 Hen. II, B. 252. 44b.
Charters of Edw. III granting the dukedom to the Black Prince; 1337 (*copies, unfinished*), B. 285. 75–79. Succession of the dukes, B. 313. 13.
Report of an inquisition respecting the laws and ordinances of the stannaries; 1524, B. 285. 86. Notes from the Patent Rolls of grants relating to mines, chiefly in Devon and Cornwall; *tempp. Edw. III–Hen. VII*, B. 285. 81–83. Copies of papers relating to the farmers of tin; 1621–74, A. 414. 13b, 49–61, 70–81, 93b–95. Brief considerations concerning the pre-emption of tin, and its use for coinage; 1658, A 57. 139.
Commission of enquiry into crown lands and revenues; 1561, C. 936. 3. —— 1562, *ib.* 4. Commission for the musters in the county; 1 July, 1577 (*copy*), B. 285. 48. —— 16 March, 1580, *ib.* 49b. Directions from the Council for the preventing and staying the infection of the plague; 2 Dec. 1578 (*copy*), *ib.* 37b. Letter from the Council enjoining a collection for the redemption of some captives from the Turks; 9 Jan. 157$\frac{8}{9}$ (*copy*), *ib.* 38b. List of persons in the county rated to furnish horses and light geldings for service; June, 1580, *ib.* 40b. Similar list; 24 Sept. 1583, *ib.* 42. Letters from the Council to the earl of Bedford about the musters of horses and horsemen, and from the latter to the justices of Cornwall in pursuance thereof; Aug.–Sept. 1583 (*copies*), *ib.* 44b, 45. —— to the same, for the preventing the coming over of poor Irish people into Devon and Cornwall, with the letter from the earl to the justices of Cornwall thereupon; Sept.–Oct. 1583 (*copies*), *ib.* 46a,b. —— directing the permanent embodiment and equipment of a certain number of men according to a reduced scale; 29 Dec. 1583 (*copy*), *ib.* 51–52b. —— upon sending Thomas Hoord to inspect and train the muster-men; 5 May, 1584 (*copy*), *ib.* 53. —— reducing the number to be trained from 3000 to 1500, and lessening the amount of practice; 21 May, 1584 (*copy*), *ib.* 55b–56b. List of the captains chosen for the trained bands; 20 May, 1584, *ib.* 53b. Order for the method of training in shooting, and for lessening the consumption of powder (*copy*), *ib.* 57. Commission of lieutenancy to Sir Rich. Greenvill, Sir Fr. Godolphin, Sir Will. Mohun, and Peter Edgecumbe; 8 Feb. 158$\frac{5}{6}$ (*copy*), *ib.* 57b. Instructions to the abovementioned lieutenants for a muster; 13 Feb. 158$\frac{5}{6}$ (*copy*), *ib.* 58. Letter from the Council, accompanying the instructions (*copy*), *ib.* 68. Division of the parishes in the hundred of East for the purpose of the muster in 1586, *ib.* 68b. Letter from the Council about procuring settlers from Cornwall to repeople some parts of Munster in Ireland; 24 Feb. 158$\frac{8}{9}$ (*copy*), *ib.* 61. Particulars of the scheme, *ib.* 61b–64. Letter from the Lieutenants to the Council about compositions for recusancy, the peopling of Munster, preventing exportation of corn, and the holding of musters; 22 Apr. 1586 (*copy*), *ib.* 64b. Letter from the Council for the compelling farmers to bring corn to the markets; 31 Apr. 1586 (*copy*), *ib.* 66. List of parishes in the hundred of East contributing rewards at the training of the soldiers at Launceston; 10 May, 1586, *ib.* 67b. Letter from the Council ordering a muster, and preparations against the expected Spanish invasion; 9 Oct. 1587 (*copy*), *ib.* 69. Copies of a few writs and recognizances relating to sessions, arrests, etc. in the county; *temp. Eliz.*, *ib.* 23–4. Form of a warrant for providing post-horses; 1594, *ib.* 70. Fees due to justices of the peace, *ib.* 1.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, B. 309. 21b–25.
Addresses from the county to Chas. I and the Parl.; 1628–1642, C. 789. 1, 55–57b. Assessment for two subsidies upon the parishes in the hundreds of Kerrier and Penwith; 1641, C. 789. 53. Letters from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 165$\frac{5}{6}$, A. 34. 699, 35. 21.
Description of Cornwall and of the town of Penryn, A. 315. 217. List of all the parishes; 1598, C. 789. 23. List of towns sending burgesses to Parliament, B. 285. 70. Form of the indenture between the burgess and the town, *ib.* 70. Notes of family seats, from Camden, B. 252. 83b.
Heralds' visitation; 1531 (*copy*), B. 287. 90b–115b. Arms of families, B. 99. 30b. 103. 237b. 252. 81. Alphabet of arms, B. 278. 261.

CORNWALL, Family of, Burford. Pedigree to 1671 and arms, B. 74. 107a,b. —— to about 1620, B. 314. 100b. —— of the branch at Haverell, Essex, with arms in trick, B. 304. 119b. —— without arms, B. 315. 6.

CORNWALL, [Charles], Capt. H.M.S. Orford. Press-warrant addressed to him; 22 Jan. 170$\frac{2}{3}$, B. 250. 82.

Cornwall, Francis, a Baptist. Account of him, C. 499. (ii.) 49.

Cornwallis, Family of. Pedigree, B. 74. 108a,b. 144. 166.

—— Brome, Suffolk. Pedigree, with a notice of Thos. Cornwallis, sheriff of London, and arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 46.

Cornwallis, Charles. Holder of the manors of Oldham and Fitz-Ralph's, Essex, in 1597, B. 319. 1, 48b.

Cornwallis, Sir Charles, Bart. Discourse of Spain, C. 929. 1. Letters, *ib.* 19–29, 61–63b. Remembrances to Prince Charles, *ib.* 31. Disc. on P. Henry's proposed Florentine marriage, *ib.* 40. Disc. on the government in Ireland, *ib.* 43. State letters while in Spain, *ib.* 48–57.

Letter to the King, when prisoner in the Tower, 22 June, 1614; with a copy of a speech intended to have been spoken in parliament [Gutch's *Collectanea Curiosa*, vol. i. p. 161], B. 151. 6–7b.

Notice of his works in MS., B. 479. 119b.

Cornwallis, Charles, third lord. Grant to him from the Crown of the honour of Eye, Suffolk; 24 Apr. 1697, A. 241. 243.

Cornwallis, Charles, afterwards fourth lord. Grant to him of a pension of 1000*l.* for twenty-one years; 15 May, 1697, A. 241. 249b.

Cornwallis, Eliz., Wallingford. Letter to Mrs. Robinson; 1711, C. 982. 184.

Cornwallis, Sir John: *v.* Henricus VIII.

Cornwallis, Thomas. Holder of lands in Basildon, Essex, in 1597, B. 319. 10.

Cornwell, Oxon. Church notes and epitaphs, B. 400 *b.* 286. Parish notes, B. 400 *f.* 67.

Cornwell, Robertus de. Procurator pro abbate Osneiensi in Convocatione, C. 939. 85b.

Coromandel, Coast of: *v.* India, East.

Coronatio: *v.*

Elizabetha, uxor Hen. VII. — Maria I.
Georgius II. — Ricardus II.
Henricus VII. — Ricardus III.

Forma coronandi regem et reginam: *v.* Pontificale.

"A breif out of the rites of the coronacion, called *Liber Regalis*," B. 40. 1. 106. Abstract of the ceremonies at English coronations, B. 120. 113.

"Greate officers servinge at the coronations of kings and queenes of Englande by righte of inheritance and aunciente custome," B. 102. 50b. Notes of tenures by service on the day of coronation, *ib.* 10a,b.

"Demandes faites au Roi le jour de son coronement," C. 245. 4.

Coroners. Notes on forms for removal of, C. 441. 96, 97.

Corrin, John, I. of Man: *v.* Christian, Will.

Corringham, Essex: *v.* Lord, Samuel. Court-roll of the manor of Old-hall; 1573, B. 318. 159.

Corsellis, Adrian, *i. e.* John Thurloe: *v.* Bampfylde, Col. John.

Corsica: *v.*

Crispin, James. Rawlinson, Richard.

Processes in the courts of Corsica respecting the running aground of an English merchant ship; 1711, *transl. from Ital.*, A. 327.

Corthuy, Baron of: *i. e.* Adr. Adornes, *q. v.*

Cortlingstokes, Family of. Genealogical note, B. 116. 1.

Cortyther, Family of, *or* Becket, *q. v.*

Corvinus a Belderen, Arnoldus, J.U.D. Institutiones Justiniani in epitomen redactæ, C. 71.

Coryat, Thomas. Life, by T. Hearne, with the encomiastic verses prefixed to his *Crudities*, B. 259. 62.

Coryton, Family of, Coryton, Devon. Pedigree; 1530, B. 287. 91b.

Cosen, —. Brief notes on his case of appeal against a bishop's certificate in a civil court, B. 167. 30b.

Cosgrave, Family of. Notes of pedigree, B. 74. 108b.

Cosin, Family of, Essex. Genealogical note, B. 116. 31b.

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham: *v.* Wilde, George.

Regni Angliæ religio et gubernatio ecclesiastica, A. 434. 44.

Particulars and anecdotes concerning him while preb. of Durham, by P. Smart; 1628, A. 441. 15b, 32b, 34, 43, 44, 56, 58, 59, 61, 67, 70, 76, 77, 80, 87b, 88, 93, 94, 102b, 103, 108, 111, 111b, 120, 143, 144.

Cosington, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 108b, 109b. —— with arms in trick, and notes of deeds, B. 429. 41. Genealogical notes, B. 116. 4. C. 678. 12b.

Cosowarth, *or* Cosworth, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 74. 109.

Cossall, John. Mentioned, C. 813. 7.

Cossam, Henry de: *v.* Mauduit, John.

Cossart, Anthony. Payments to him and his company of French comedians for acting at Court in March, 161⅞, A. 240. 45.

Costa, Eman. Barretus da. Bulla Innoc. XII conferens ei prebendam in ecclesia Colimbriensi; 1694, A. 269. 45.

Costard, G. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; Oxford, 20 Nov. 1743, C. 369. 62.

Costentine, Family of. Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, B. 142. 25b, 26.

Costeseye, Henricus. Lectura super Apocalypsin, C. 16. 131.

Coteele, Family of, London, and Tarling, Essex. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, B. 304. 54.

Cotes, Family of. Notes of pedigree, B. 74. 109.

Cotes, Roger. Information concerning a royalist plot; 16 Feb. 165⅔, A. 11. 246. Letter to Col. Sydenham; 19 Feb. 165⅔, *ib.* 273.

Cotgrave, Nottinghamshire: *v.* Bendall, Edward.

Cotgrave, Family of. Genealogical note, B. 66. 11b.

Cotgrave, capt. George. Warrant for the payment to him of 267*l.*; 27 Sept. 1686, A. 481. 32b.

Cotham, William, surveyor of coals at Newcastle. Account to one of the Privy Council of what had been done by the surveyors of coals in correcting abuses; 1624, C. 784. 31.

Cotherington, —, woollen-draper, St. Paul's Ch. yard: *v.* Ayliffe, K.

Cotingham, Family of, Linc. Genealogical note, B. 116. 19.

Cottell, Family of, Yeembridge, Devon. Notes of pedigree, B. 74. 109b.

Cottered, Herts. Will. Pollard, rector; 1556, C. 712. 24.

Cotterell, Sir Charles. Possessor of art. 6 in C. 254.

Cotterell, Charles Lewis: *v.* Sidney, Henry, Earl of Romney.

Cotterrell, Charles. Mercantile correspondence; 1698, C. 747.

Cottington, Charles, of Fonthill-Gifford, Wilts. Pardon granted to him for receiving and entertaining Jos. Berriman, a seminary priest; 15 Aug. 1696, A. 241. 208b.

Cottington, Francis, lord. Official Spanish correspondence while amb. in Spain; 1649–50, C. 726.

Cottisford, Oxfordshire. Rectors; 1545–1691, B. 288. 149. Epitaphs, with notes of rectors and extracts from the registers, B. 400 *c.* 111–112. Parish notes, B. 400 *f.* 54.

Cotton, Family of, Landwade, Cambr., and Cotton-hall, Suffolk. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 111b–112. —— to 1638, B. 422. 115. —— with arms in trick; 1561, *ib.* 62. Genealogical notes, B. 319. 119.

—— Essex. Genealogical notes, B. 319. 39.

—— Whittington, Glouc. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 74. 111.

—— Redware, Staffordshire; Connington, Hunts., etc. Pedigree to 1662, and arms, B. 74. 110–111.

Notes of pedigree of the Cottons at Redware, B. 88. 62. 144. 103.

Cotton, capt. Andrew. Letter to Pepys; Deptford, 3 Oct. 1687, A. 177. 235.

Cotton, Barthol., monachus Norwicensis. Notæ ex *Hist. Anglic.* ejus, C. 850. 103.

Cotton, Francis. Preached at Ewell in 1621, C. 791. 11.

Cotton, John. Appointment as escheator of Cheshire; 1560 (*copy*), C. 134. 220.

COTTON, Sir John. Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 52.
Consents to the publication of the Cat. of the Cotton MSS., **C. 739.** 58b.
Art. 11 in **B. 491** transcribed from a MS. in his library.

COTTON, Mary, Dublin. Certificate praying for relief for her, her husband having been killed at the battle of Kilrush; 1651, **A. 290.** 15.

COTTON, Sir Robert. Short view of the life of Hen. III, **A. 141.** 51. **B. 164.**
The danger wherein the kingdom standeth, and the remedy, **C. 687.** 60. **807.** 37.
Declaration how the kings of England have from time to time supported and repaired their estates, **A. 91.** 55. **141.** 24. **242.** 55.
Relation of the proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, **A. 242.** 66.
Abstract of the question of precedency between England and Spain, **C. 254.** 1.
Star-Chamber proceedings against him and others for circulating a discourse about Parliaments; 1630, **C. 839.** 1.
Notes and extracts from MSS. in his possession, **B. 103.** 114b, 170b, 199b. **146.** 173. **278.** 32. **484.** 19–22, 37–40, 47–52b. **C. 849.** 261b. **850.** 1, 55, *et sæpe.*
Delivered the original will of Edw. VI to James I to be cancelled; 12 Apr. 1611, **B. 217.** 2.
MS. of Samar. Pentateuch given him by archbp. Usher, **C. 850.** 81.
Owner of **C. 208** in the year 1599.

COTTON, William. Court roll of his manor of Boyton-hall, Essex; 1573, **B. 318.** 234.

COTTONER, Nicholas, Grand Master of Malta. Letter to him from Chas. II; 1668 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 89.

COTTY, Abel, of Crediton. Invention patented to him of a new sort of engine for cutting and rapeing logwood; 15 Nov. 1696, **A. 241.** 113.

COUCHMAN, Jarvis, commander of ship "Endymion," **C. 976.** 261.

COUCY, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 112b.

COUCY, Willielmus de, e comitatu Westm. Inquisitio post mortem; 1338, **B. 347.** 91b.

COVELL, John, D.D., Cambridge, chaplain to Princess of Orange. Letters to Sancroft; 1684–5 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 95, 99, 123. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1685, **C. 983.** 97. Mentioned eulogistically; 1679, **A. 188.** 147.

COVENTRY. History of Coventry; *transcr. by T. Hearne*, **B. 254.** 73.
Breve Edw. II ad vicecom. Northampt. de colligendo omnes homines in balliva sua apud Coventre ad servitium regis contra rebelles; 13 Feb. 1322 (*apogr.*), **B. 102.** 109.
Agreement for the building of the Cross in 1542, **B. 197.** 73. **243.** 1.
Payments made by the Carthusian priory at Coventry, in Swavesey and Dry Drayton, Cambr., **B. 278.** 66b. Notice of land formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 112b–3.
Petition from the constables of the city to gen. Whalley; Nov. 1655, **A. 33.** 41.
List of persons recommended to have the command of the militia; 1655, **A. 23.** 195.

COVENTRY, Family of. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 74.** 112b. Pedigree; 1628–1661, **B. 134.** 22b (*see also* **93.** 46).

COVENTRY, Anne, Countess Dowager of Coventry. Bond in a law-suit, to abide by arbitration; 1727, **C. 441.** 158. Her demands, *ib.* 159.

COVENTRY, Gualterus de: *v.* Gualterus Coventriensis.

COVENTRY, Sir Henry, Secretary of State. Letters to the Prince of Orange, and other foreign princes and ministers; 1674–1680 (*copies*), **A. 268.** 213–223.
Grant to him of 2000*l.*; 167$\frac{2}{3}$, **B. 492.** 47b.
Three letters to adm. Herbert; Feb.–Dec. 1679 (*copies*), **A. 228.** 39, 98, 121.

COVENTRY, Thomas, Lord, Lord Keeper. Speeches in Parl.; 1628, **C. 687.** 1, 30. **807.** 51, 61, 70, 278.
Speech to the Judges on their setting out for the circuits; 14 Feb. 163$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 249.** 1. —— 14 June, 1638, **B. 243.** 17. **C. 169.** 330.

COVENTRY, Thomas, fifth lord. Patent of creation as Viscount Deerhurst; 26 Apr. 1697, **A. 241.** 245b.

COVENTRY, Sir William, Secretary of State: *v.*
Acworth, Will.
Lux, Tho.
Martin, Sam.
Monck, G., D. of Albemarle.
Ronquillo, don P.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Soame, Sir Will.
Intercepted letter to him; 6 June, 1655, **A. 26.** 386.
Thirty-five letters to Pepys; 1664–76, **A. 174.** 156, 201, 227, 454–495. **178.** 270. **185.** 281, 283. **187.** 336. **191.** 48. **195.** 80, 170, 178, 183, 195, 197, 233. Letters to the Navy Commissioners; 1664–1667, **A. 174.** 74, 497. **195.** 108, 267. Letters between him and Sir E. Spragge; Aug. 1667 (*copies*), **A. 195.** 108. Letter to the D. of Albemarle; 4 June, 1665 (*copy in short-hand*), **A. 195.** 225. —— to [the same?]; 18 Sept. 1665 (*copy*), **A. 191.** 32. To P. Rupert and the D. of Albemarle; 29 Aug. 1666 (*copy*), **A. 174.** 211. Part of a letter to H. Savile; 11 June, 1672 (*copy*), *ib.* 239. Commission as Secretary to the Lord High Admiral; 6 Feb. 1664 (*copy*), **A. 185.** 451.
Is expected to be made Secr. of State; 1667, **C. 421.** 140.
Petition to H. of Commons from naval officers and widows of officers against Sir W. Coventry and the system of payment by tickets; Apr. 1668 (*copy*), **A. 195.** 74.

COVERHAM, Yorkshire. Particulars of tenements, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, surrendered to the King, and sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 130b–1.

COVERT, Family of, Bradbridge and Slaugham, Sussex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 113. —— to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 32b. —— of the branch at Stoughton and Godstone, Surrey, to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 116b. —— of the branch at Hascomb, Surrey, to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 167b–8, 214b–5.

COVERT, Robert. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 376.

COUGHEN, Dr. John. Testimonial in favour of P. Lorrain; 29 Mar. 1677, **A. 181.** 190.

COULEN, John van, Amsterdam. Size and price of globes made by him, **A. 171.** 4.

COULT, Family of, Suffolk, from Carlisle. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 28.

COULT, Robert, Balliol College, Oxf. Recommended for ordination; 1707, **C. 985.** 76, 78.

COUPAR, Sir John, Edinburgh. Letter to Cromwell; 7 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 81.

COURAYER, Pierre Francois le. Letters from P. Girardin to archbp. Wake, with reference to him; 1727, **A. 275.** 40, 49, 55, 57, 60, 72, 80, 85, 92. Part of a letter from him to the same, respecting Mr. Williams' translating his book on English ordinations, *ib.* 128.

COURCY, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 113b. **314.** 56.

—— Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 10b. Proofs of the antiquity of the Irish barony of Courcy, **B. 144.** 58.

COURCY, Almeric, 23rd baron Kinsale: *v.* Rycaut, Letters of P.

COURCY, Patrick, lord. Letter from Cromwell to the L. D. of Ireland in his favour; 26 Apr. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 41.

COURLAND: *v.* Mittau.
News out of Courland; rec. 7 Dec. 1657, **A. 55.** 377.

COURLAND, James, duke of: *v.*
Fanshaw, Charles.
Strauss, Elias.
Remonstrance to Cromwell respecting a ship seized at Bristol; Apr. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 25.** 605. Re-credentials from Cromwell of his ambassador Bretislaw; 28 Aug. 1654, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 260.** 33. **261.** 18b.

COURT, George. Journal of voyage in H. E. I. C. ship Hanover to E. Indies; 1718–21, **C. 975.**

COURTEEN, Sir William, knt. Journal of a merchant expedition to the E. Indies, set forth by him; 1636–7, **A. 299.** 190. Notes about the voyage, **A. 315.** 209.

COURTEEN, William, son of Sir William. Depositions and proceedings with reference to his right to the island of Barbadoes; 1660, **C. 94.** 26.

COURTEN, Peter, Aldington, Worc. Notice of him, and his arms, **B. 74.** 114.

COURTENAY, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 114b–116b. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 61a,b, 92, 95b. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 20b, 21b. Notes of pedigree; 1530, **B. 287.** 47, 52b. Notes relating to them and their lands, **B. 66.** 66, 69–72b. Genealog. note, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 63b.
Descent of the earls of Devon, **B. 278,** 217b. —— to 1472, **B. 313.** 17. 18.

COURTENAY, Edward. Account of his creation as earl of Devon; 1485, **B. 118.** 4.

COURTENAY, Edward, *afterwards* earl of Devon and second marq. of Exeter. Warrant for supply of clothes to him while in the Tower; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 235. Account of his creation as earl of Devon; 1553, **B. 118.** 23.

COURTENAY, Gulielmus, archiep. Cantuar. Constitutio, declaratoria constit. Winchelsey contra presbyteros stipendiarios, **C. 100.** 155b.

COURTENAY, Henry, third earl of Devon. Account of his creation as marq. of Exeter; 1525, **B. 118.** 32.

COURTENAY, Hugh, first earl of Devon. Writ, 12 Edw. III, for payment to him of a pension formerly held by Isabella de Fortibus, **B. 70.** 29b.

COURTENAY, Hugh, John, and Will., *or* Courtney, *q. v.*

COURTENAY, Thomas, fifth earl of Devon: *v.* Fitz-Alan, William, earl of Arundel.

COURTENAY, Sir William, bart. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting quit rents paid to him from forfeited estates in Ireland; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 204.

COURTHOP, J. Minute-book of various committees of the H. of Commons; Dec. 1697–Apr. 1699, **A. 86.**

COURTHOPE, *or* Courthorpe, Family of, Wyleigh, Ticehurst, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 148.

COURTHOPE, Curtopp, *or* Courtup, George, Ticehurst, Sussex. Information against him on his election for Parliament; Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 61.

COURTIERS. Instructions for statesmen and courtiers, **C. 574.** 10.

COURTIN, —, Secr. to the Fr. ambass. in Holland. Letter to M. de Bourdeaux; Hague, 26 Jan. 1656 (*transl.*), **A. 46.** 209.
[Translations, which are printed by Birch, of other letters from him to Bordeaux, occur among Thurloe's *State Papers, sæpe.*]

COURTNEY, Hugh: *v.*
Allen, W. Portman, John.
Intercepted letters to col. T. Mason, M. Loyd, D. Floyd, and col. Jones; Dec. 1653 (*copies*), **A. 10.** 14, 15.

COURTNEY, capt. John, Breda: *v.* W. Courtney.

COURTNEY, William. Familiar note to his uncle capt. J. Courtney; 12 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 30.

COURTS: *v.* Curiæ.

COUSTURIER, Henry. His address in London; 1678, **A. 176.** 66b.

COWARD, Robert, Ylston, Leic. Warrant for his arrest for deserting the service of his master, Thos. Hesilrig; 1524 (*copy*), **B. 169,** *init.*

COWARD, William, M.A., fellow of Merton Coll. Recommended for a dispensation to take the degree of M.B.; 1684, **B. 497.** 16b.

COWARD, Will., D.D. Mention of his prosecution in the Court of Arches, **C. 983.** 174.

COWELL, John, LL.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambr. Signature; 1607, **C. 368.** 51.
Glossary of words selected from his *Interpreter,* **B. 275.** 18–40.

COWISFIELD Sturmy and Waller, *or* Coysfield, Manor of. Court rolls of the family of Waller; 1553–1565, **B. 327.** 6–29b.

COWLEY, Middlesex: *v.* Derby, Benj.
Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 4–6.

COWLEY, Oxfordshire. Arms and monuments in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 225. —— *c.* 1720, **B. 400** *b.* 203–4. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 28b.

COWLEY, Abraham. Passport to go into France; 1 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 35. —— for his return; 18 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), *ib.* 122. Mentioned as a royalist, **A. 44.** 33b.

COWLEY, Robert. Mercantile correspondence; 1687, **C. 747.**

COWLITHAY, George, Bristol. Information of there being R. Catholics in disguise among the Quakers; 22 Jan. 165⅘, **A. 22.** 415.

COWPER, Family of, Cobham, Surrey. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 173b.

COWPER, *or* Cooper, Family of, Ditcham, Harting, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 5.

—— Stroode, Slinfold, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 129.** 30. **435.** 6.

COWPER, William, lord, Lord Chancellor. Signature; 1708, **A. 290.** 55.

COWSE, William, Greenwich. Letter to Pepys; 12 Sept. 1688, **A. 179.** 77.

COX, —, Tewkesbury. Letters to him from E. Brydges; 1706, **C. 798.** 74b, 75.

COX, Franciscus. Possedit cod. **C. 383.**

COX, John, rector of Beddington. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 46.

COX, Thomas, envoy extr. to Switzerland. Receipt on his behalf for 2000*l.* granted for his expenses; 14 Feb. 16$\frac{88}{89}$, **A. 306.** 103.

COX, T., son of the incumbent of Stock, Essex. Letter to Dr. Mangey; *temp. Geo. I,* **B. 376.** 332.

COXE, Family of, Sussex and Devon, from Monm. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 42.

COXE, Dr. Daniel. Conveyance of land in Carolana or Florida from him to French Protestant refugees; 1698 (*copy*), **A. 271.** 26. Grant to lord Maltravers, on which Coxe claimed in Norfolk co., Virginia; (*copy*), *ib.* 30.
Description of the province of New Jersey; with proposals for the sale of his lands and rights therein, etc., **C. 128.** 39–47.
Sketch for the government of a colony first called the New Empire, drawn up for him, **A. 305.** 2.
Lived in Charles Square, Hoxton, **C. 441.** 42.

COXE, Richard, London. Affidavit in a law-suit; 1723, **C. 441.** 42.

COXE, Samuel. Receipt for 20*l.* granted on his going as chaplain to the Leeward islands; 12 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 66.

COY, Cornelis, merchant, Amsterdam: *v.* Netherlands, United.

COYETT, Peter Julius, Envoy from the K. of Sweden. Letter to Thurloe respecting the transport of some horses to Sweden; 7 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 118.
Unaddressed copy of a Dutch letter from him; 1 March, 1660, **A. 67.** 69.

COYLE, Thomas Roome, Capt. of H.M.S. Phœnix. Petition to the King against adm. Herbert, with an order thereupon; 1681, **A. 177.** 164, 5. Certificate about a seaman; 17 Oct. 1672, **A. 187.** 486. Letter from Pepys about his separation from his wife, and his allowance to her; 1681, **A. 194.** 247.

COYNE, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269,** 60b. —— to 1601, **B. 417.** 13. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 23b–4.

COYS, Family of, North-Ockenden, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 51.

COYTMOR, Robert. Letter to Thurloe; 19 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 467.

CRABB, John, M.A., Sub-libr. of the Bodl. Mentioned, **C. 406.** 100.

CRACHERODE, Family of, Suffolk and Essex. Pedigree, to 1634, **B. 315.** 29. —— with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 57.

CRACOVIA. Conditiones pacis inter com. Wittenbergium, regni Sueciæ senatorem, et Gubernatorem urbis Cracov.; 7 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 71.
Heads of the treaty for the evacuation of Cracow by the Swedes; 24 Aug. 1657, **A. 53.** 238.

CRACROFT, Thomas, M.A. Recommended by Dr. Goodwin for the headship of Trin. Coll., Oxf.; 1658, **A. 62.** 503.

CRADOCK, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 8b.

CRADOCK, —. Goes to Lisbon as minister to the English; 1657, **A. 54.** 131.

CRADOCK, Samuel, B.D. Kept a nonconformist academy, **C. 406.** 106.

CRAFFORD, J., Utrecht. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 1720, *Dutch*, **C. 982.** 200.

CRAFT, Robert. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 167, 167b.

CRAGGE, Joseph. Grant to him from the Crown of a piece of ground in Scotland Yard within Whitehall; 26 Dec. 1694, **A. 241.** 25.

CRAGGS, James, afterwards Secr. of State. Signature; 1704, **A. 290.** 63.

CRAIG, Dr. Brought the first idea of logarithms to Napier out of Denmark, **B. 158.** 143.

CRAIGHALL, Lord: *i. e.* Sir Thomas Hope, *q. v.*

CRAMER, Balth. Goth. Epistola ad F. Turner, episc. Eliens.; 1688, **C. 735.** 210.

CRAMPORNE, Thomas. Letter to Pepys; 1674, **A. 182.** 155.

CRAMP-RINGS: *v.* Henricus VIII.

CRAN, Hubard. Letter to a minister of the Elector of Brandenburgh; 16 Nov. 1688, *Dutch, and transl.*, **A. 186.** 412, 4.

CRANBOURNE CHACE. Warrant for arrest of deer-stealers; 1665, **C. 936.** 48.

CRANE, Family of. Notes of pedigree, with arms, **B. 74.** 118b.

—— Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 21. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 100. Descent of some property; 1657–1710, **C. 452.** 92.

CRANE, Abraham. Recommended as a naval gunner; *c.* 1655, **A. 184.** 108.

CRANE, Andrew, butcher, Southwark. Information against W. Hyam; 28 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 688.

CRANE, Sir Francis. MS. **B. 400** *g.* inscribed to him.

CRANE, John, Loughton, Bucks. Indenture of covenant as surveyor of the victualling of the Navy; 20 Feb. 163$\frac{9}{9}$ (*copy*), **A. 216.** 193.

CRANE, Robert. Holder of the manor of Waldingfield-hall, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 99.

CRANENBERG, — de: *v.* Haersoln, Is.

CRANFEILD, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 119.

CRANFIELD, Edward. Commission from Chas. II to be governor of New-Hampshire (*copy, unfinished*), **C. 379.** 14.

CRANFORD, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, with parish notes and notes from the registers, **B. 389** *c.* 7–14.

CRANGER, Thomas. Letter to T. Hearne; 5 Oct. 1725, **B. 203.** 5.

CRANMER, Edmund, archdeacon of Canterbury: *v.* Hackington.

CRANMER, Thomas, archbp. of Canter. Letter defending his style of "Totius Angliæ primas," etc. (*copy*), **B. 202.** 264.

Letter to Cromwell; 12 May, 1535 (*copy*), **C. 737.** 108.

Case of his heirs with reference to the manor of Kirkhall, Yorkshire, granted to him by Hen. VIII, **C. 112.** 411.

CRANSLEY, Northamptonshire: *v.* Robinson, Sir Henry.

CRANSTOUN, William, third lord. Passport from Cromwell to go beyond seas; 26 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 83. Comes into England to raise men for the King of Sweden; 1655, **A. 261.** 50b, 56.

Letter to gen. Fleetwood; 8 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 250.

Order of Council discharging his estate from confiscation; 17 June, 1656, **A. 39.** 368.

CRANSWICK, in Hutton Cranswick, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 161.

CRAON, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 120.

CRASHAW, William, B.D. Institution to the rectory of St. Mary, Whitechapel; 13 Nov. 1618 (*copy*), **B. 377.** 335.

CRASTO, Antonius de, dioc. Bracharen. Bulla Clem. XI de causa civili inter A. de Crasto et Joh. Ribeiro pendente; 1705, **A. 269.** 34.

CRATFIELD, Suffolk. Copies of grants of the church, manor, etc. to the monastery of St. Neot's, **B. 103.** 154–5b.

CRAVEN, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 121.

CRAVEN, C.: *v.* Tangier.

CRAVEN, William, first baron and earl: *v.* Cromwell, W.
Doleman, T.
Elizabeth, Q. of Bohemia.

Letter to col. Doleman; Hague, 26 June, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 265.

Extract from a letter concerning him; 1653, **A. 3.** 206. —— again mentioned in Oct. 1653, **A. 7.** 146. Copies of two papers concerning his estate, *ib.* 147.

Letter to Thurloe; 27 Apr. 1659, **A. 64.** 133. Apparently (*cf.* preceding letter) recommended by Beverningk to Thurloe under the name of col. Cravius, *ib.* 103.

Signature; 1683, **A. 289.** 112.

CRAWFORD, Earl of: *i. e.* John Lindsay, *q. v.*

CRAWFORD, David. Allegation in a suit with his wife; *c.* 1707, **B. 382.** 338–343.

CRAWFORD, Thomas, minister of Dover, Delaware, **C. 933.** 169.

CRAWLEY, Andrew: *v.* Piggott, Henry.

CRAWLEY, Sir Francis, judge. Argument concerning ship-money, **C. 169.** 27.

CRAWLEY, Richard. Appointment to be registrar of the Court of Admiralty; 12 Oct. 1698, **A. 241.** 263.

CRAWLEY, Thomas. Court rolls of his manors in Essex; 1573, **B. 318.** 143–160.

CREAGH, Sir Michael. Lord Mayor of Dublin in 1688, and a burgher of Amsterdam in 1712, **A. 286.** 211.

CREAGH, Richard, archbp. of Armagh. Account of his imprisonment, etc.; 1570, **B. 479.** 96–7.

Notes of part of his examination at Dublin; 22 Dec. 1570, **B. 484.** 28b.

CREAGH, Sir William, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Fees paid by him on being knighted; 1684, **B. 58.** 27.

CREAN, Edward: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

CREASETT, Capt., Windsor, **C. 495.** 175.

CREATIO. Tractatus super Hexæmeron, **C. 76.**

CREECH, Thomas, M.A.: *v.* Hody, Humphrey.

CREED, John, Little Chelsea: *v.*
Lanyon, John.
Middleton, John, earl.
Pepys, Samuel.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Letters to Pepys; 1667–1687, **A. 189.** 98. **191.** 9. **195.** 165. Recommendations from him and Barth. Beale respecting the work of the mole at Tangier; 20 Aug. 1669, **A. 341.** 99, 127. Note to Sir H. Sheres; 12 Aug. 1676 (*copy*), *ib.* 125.

CREED, Major Richard. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–7, **A. 24.** 131, 310, 317. **54.** 209. —— to Cromwell, **A. 24.** 133. **25.** 37. —— to H. Hatsell; 3 Dec. 1656, **A. 44.** 296.

CREED, William, D.D., Reg. Prof. Div. Oxf. Signature; 1661, **C. 421.** 39.

CREEKE, *or* Creke, Family of, Suffolk and Herts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 123. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 88.** 60b.

CREETING ST. MARY, Suffolk. Rectors; 1461–1693, **B. 268.** 114.

CREIGHTON, Robert, M.A., Reg. Prof. Gr., Cambr. Arms, in colours, **B. 280.** 27, 28.

CREKE, Family of, Norfolk. Descent of the barony of Creke, **B. 313.** 39b.

CREKETOFT, Family of, Ashfield, Suffolk. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 79.

CRELLIUS, Joannes. In Epistolam ad Hebræos commentarius, **C. 115.**

CREMER, Edmund, Norfolk: *v.* Pell, John.

CREMER, Thomas, Exchequer. Three letters to Bp. Robinson; 1712, **C. 391.** 1, 32. **982.** 172.

CREMER, William, vicar of Tillingham, Essex. Letter to the bp. of London respecting the augmentation of his vicarage; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 379.

Creppinge, Sir John de, Sithorpe, Lindsey. Receipt for 14*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* from W. Chauncy; 1319 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 27.

Cresnor, Family of, Norfolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 17^{b}.

Crespigny, P., Elder of the French Ch. in the Savoy, London. Signature, **C. 743.** 66.

Cressewell, Family of, Heckfield, Hants. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 124 [*v.* Creswell].

Cressing, Essex. Report of the value of the living; 1716, **B. 376.** 384^{b}.

Cressingham, Great, Norfolk: *v.* Horrocks, Thomas.

Cressy, Family of. Pedigree; 1208–1578; with coats of arms in trick, **B. 88.** 58^{b}. Notes of pedigree, **B. 88.** 41. **103.** 142^{b}, 195–6.

Cressy, Serenus. Extract from the acts of a chapter of the English Bened. congregation at Paris; written and signed by him, Sept. 1653, **A. 6.** 2–4.

Creswell, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 17. Biographical notices of some of the family; *tempp. Car. I et II*, **B. 130.** 46–50 [*v.* Cressewell].

Creswell, —, Lincoln's Inn. Speech in parl.; 22 March, 1628, **C. 687.** 14. **807.** 128.

Creswell, George, Nunkeeling, York. Indenture with Sir H. Constable respecting a recovery of the township of Doddington, **C. 706.** 66.

Creswell, J. Tractatus Anglo-Latini medici; 1699, **C. 243.**

Crevequer, *or* Creuekeur, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 124. **78.** 172. **116.** 17. **283.** 20. **313.** 47^{b}. **C. 678.** 24. Arms and genealogical notice, **B. 87.** 5.

Crew, Rev. John, curate of Chatham. Testimonials in his favour, **A. 186.** 235, 7.

Crew, Sir Thomas, Speaker of the H. of Commons. Speech in parl.; Feb. 1624, **A. 103.**

Crewe, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 74.** 122^{a,b}. —— by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 67.

Crewe, —. Twelve rules to expound statutes, **C. 207.** 238.

Crewe, Nathaniel, Bp. of Durham. Letter to Sancroft; 28 July, 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 133^{b}.
Signature; 1671–1687, **A. 139** *a.* 272. **290.** 21.

Crewe, Randolph, London: *v.* Davies, James. Lennard, William.

Crewkerne, Somerset. Application for the postmaster's place there for the widow of capt. Pike, late postmaster; 1654, **A. 184.** 68.

Crews, Family of, Crews Marchard, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 124.

Creyke, Norfolk. Notice of the abbey, **C. 155.** 331^{b}.

Crich, Richard, at Francis Mill's house, Fleet-street, London; *pseudonym: v.* Edwards, Richard.

Crichley, Joseph. Possessed **C. 261.**

Crick, Northamptonshire. Extracts from the parish register, **C. 936.** 87.

Crigham, Richard. Mercantile letter; 1695, **C. 746.** 110.

Criketoft, William. Genealogical notice of him, **B. 66.** 4^{b}.

Criol, Family of. Pedigree, **C. 678.** 30.

Crisp, *or* Crispe, Family of, Oxon and Isle of Thanet. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 125^{a,b}. Short pedigree, **C. 678.** 34.

Crisp, Laud. Receipts for his pension of 20*l.* 16*s.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 20, *et sæpe.*

Crisp, Nicholas, prisoner for debt in the Upper Bench prison. Letter to Thurloe; 13 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 295.

Crispe, Family of, Ore, Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 53.

Crispe, Edward, Greenwich. Letter to John Pepys; 25 Oct. 1670, **A. 182.** 470.

Crispin, James, Capt. of St. George galley. Law-suit in Corsica with Leghorn merchants about the loss of his ship; 1711, **C. 683.**

Crispinus, Milo, Cantor Beccensis. Vita Lanfranci; abbreviata, **A. 294.** 94.

Croane, Matthew. Receipt for payment of witnesses against Croane on his trial for high treason; 19 June, 1690, **A. 306.** 147.

Croch, *or* Crech, Henry, Dublin. Receipt for money; 1607, **C. 849.** 35^{b}.

Crocker, Thomas, *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to Fr. Edwards [the King]; 23 Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 138. [*See also* S., H.]

Croft, Lincolnshire. Grant of pension to the incumbent of St. Helen's Chantry; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 122.

Croft, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 8^{b}.

Croft, Herbert, Bishop of Hereford. Letter to the Lord Chanc. in a suit respecting the usher of Monmouth school; 14 June, 1682 (*copy*), **A. 351.** 43. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1684, **C. 983.** 67.
Subscribes for the maintenance of Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.

Croft, Lionel. Agent at Algiers for redemption of English slaves, **C. 983.** 135. His death; Jan. 1689, *ib.* 140, 141.

Croft, Robert: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Crofton, Manor of, Southampton. Descent of the manor, **B. 66.** 28^{b}, 100.

Crofton, col. Richard. Receipt for 100*l.* for services in Ireland; 17 Oct. 1689, **A. 306.** 59.

Crofts, Family of, Wilton and Felmingham, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 71^{a,b}.

—— Saxham, Suffolk. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 125^{b}, 126. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 63.

Crofts, Benjamin: *v.* Christian, William.

Crofts, William, Paris. Intercepted letter to — Williams, *alias* Croxen; 16 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 14.** 64.

Croix, N. de la. Possedit cod. **B. 6.**

Croke, Master George. Prescription for his deafness; *c.* 1592, **A. 369.** 19^{b}.

Croke, Sir George, Waterstock, Oxon. Notice of him, **B. 400** *f.* 29.

Croke, *or* Crooke, Sir George, Judge K. B. Argument concerning ship-money; 14 Apr. 1638, **A. 469.** 30. **471, 472. C. 169.** 83. His argument as it was presented to the King, **C. 169.** 107.

Croke, John, Studley, Oxon. Prescriptions for him; 1589–91, **A. 369.** 2, 14, 17.

Croke, Johannes. Anno 1601 possedit cod. **B. 356.**

Croke, capt. Unton. Letters to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 25.** 315. **36.** 23. Letters to Cromwell about Allen, etc.; 1655, **A. 23.** 60, 203. **24.** 91. **27.** 101. Report from him and J. Copleston respecting adj. gen. Allen; 1 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 23.** 43. Account of an attempt to arrest Col. Sexby; 5 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 87. Recommended by Dr. Owen, **A. 26.** 413.

Croke, V. Anno 1619 possedit cod. **B. 356.**

Croker, Family of, Lynham, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 126^{b}.

Croker, —. Prescription for him; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 111^{b}.

Crokesley, Family of. Descent; from the leiger-book of St. Alban's, **B. 103.** 133.

Croly, Patrick, R. C. vicar gen. dioc. of Clogher. Examination on coming into England from Brussels; 29 Oct. 1657, **A. 55.** 192.

Cromp, Laurence, York Herald. Attestation of arms, **B. 100.** 32.

Crompton, Family of, Checkley, Staff. Pedigree, 1583, **B. 269.** 64^{b}. **417.** 14. —— with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 10^{b}–11.

Crompton, col. George. Letters to Thurloe; 1654–8, **A. 15.** 65. **57.** 167. —— to Rob. Blackburne; Tilbury-fort, 4 June, 1657, **A. 184.** 104.

Crompton, Thomas, J. P., co. York. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 302.

Crompton, William, capt. of the ship Duke of Lorrain, **C. 971.**

Cromwell, Family of, barons Cromwell. Pedigree to 1660, and arms, **B. 74.** 127–129. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 17^{b}.

—— *v.* Crumwell.

Cromwell, Henry: *v.*
Bellasis, T. Fleetwood, C.
Clerke, J. Griffiths, J.
Clotworthy, J. S., R.
Cull, J. Wale Edward.

CROMWELL, Henry. Letters to the Protector; 1655–7, **A. 31.** 1, 101. **36.** 674. **37.** 69, 117, 379, 487. **39.** 256. **40.** 545. **41.** 472. **49.** 209. **51.** 67. **60.** 273.

Letters to Thurloe; 1654–6, **A. 12.** 164*, 169. **15.** 382. **27.** 643. **29.** 1, 7, 130, 294, 554, 638. **30.** 241, 385, 415. **31.** 105, 129, 197. **32.** 493, 497, 501, 939. **33.** 622. **34.** 383, 577, 671. **35.** 75. **36.** 451. **37.** 113, 483. **38.** 489, 491. **39.** 464. **40.** 25, 673. **41.** 178, 590. **42.** 487, 617, 685. **43.** 55. **44.** 73, 77, 158, 239, 244, 308. **45.** 22, 116, 145, 191, 238, 271, 296. **47.** 51. **48.** 65, 71. **49.** 81. **51.** 9, 206. **52.** 1, 10, 188, 192. **53.** 258, 283. **54.** 89, 151, 199. **55.** 73. **56.** 386. **57.** 65, 221, 263, 353, 384. **58.** 300. **60.** 243–4. **61.** 32, 61, 97, 136, 137, 263, 301, 338, 351, 397. **62.** 258, 449. **63.** 20, 36, 124, 159, 207, 271, 273. **64.** 63, 129. —— *not printed in Birch's collection*, **A. 27.** 411, 489 **30.** 259. **63.** 185.

Letters to Lord Broghill; Jan. $165\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 57.** 130, 133. —— to Rich. Cromwell; 1 Mar. $165\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 207.

Conveyed an estate in Meath to Sir Will. Russell and Edw. Waldron; 3 and 4 Apr. 1661, **A. 253.** 188.

CROMWELL, Oliver.

Letters to him: *v.*

Alling, Christ.
Alured, Matth.
Apletree, Thos.
Augier, Re.
Aylett, John.
B., J.
Barbadoes.
Barkman, J.
Barkstead, John.
Barriere, Marq. de.
Beale, Henry.
Bendyshe, Thos.
Berry, James.
Blake, Robert.
Bonde, Christer.
Boston.
Boteler, Noel.
Boteler, William.
Boyle, Roger, lord Broghill.
Bradshaw, Rich.
Brayne, William.
Bremen.
Bridge, Tobias.
Bright, J.
Bristol.
Brooke, J.
Buckinghamshire.
Butler, Gregory.
Cheshire.
Clenche, Dan.
Copleston, Jo.
Cornwall.
Coupar, J.
Creed, Rich.
Croke, Unton.
Cromwell, Henry.
Crowne, William.
Cumberland.
Daubne, Henry.
Digges, Edward.
Disbrowe, John.
D'Oyley, Edward.
Duckenfeild, Rob.
Durham.
Essex.
Ferrett, Geo.
Fiesco, Ugo.
Fleetwood, Chas.
Fletcher, John.
Forsington, Gi.
Fortescue, Richard.
Fredericus III, Dux Holsatiæ.
Garrett, Thos.
Geneva.
Genoa.
Gibbon, Rob.
Gloucestershire.
Goodsonn, William.
Gookin, Vincent.
Gostelowe, Walter.
Griffith, Alex.
Grove, J.
Hacker, Francis.
Hampshire.
Harrison, Thos.
Haynes, Henry.
Henderson, Sir J.
Heneage, Richard.
Henn, C.
Hertfordshire.
Hewson, J.
Hibernia.
Hobson, John.
Hooke, William.
Hope, Robert.
Howard, Charles.
Howard, William, earl of Stafford.
Jamaica.
Jollie, James.
Irelande, G.
Kelsey, Thos.
Kynaston, Thos.
Lancashire.
Lane, Nath.
Latche, R.
Lawrance, R.
Leeds.
Leicestershire.
Leverett, John.
Lewis, William.
Lilburne, Robert.
Lincolnshire.
Lockhart, William.
Mackworth, H.
Marshall, George.
Meadowe, Philip.
Mill, R.
Missenden, Edw.
Modyford, Ja.
Monck, G.
Morrell, H.
Naudin, Theod.
Nicholas, John.
Norfolk.
Norton, Rich.
Nottinghamshire.
Oldenburg, A. G., count of.
Oldenburg, H.
Overton, R.
Oxfordshire.
Packer, W.
Pauluzzi, L.
Penn, Sir Will.
Petersen, J.
Piedmont.
Prideaux, William.
Pryor, William.
Raynell, Christopher.
Rebello, Fr. F.
Reynolds, Sir John.
Rogers, W.
Rotterdam.
S., S.
Sachall, P.
St. John, Oliver.
Saltonstall, R.
Savile, Jas., earl of Sussex.
Schlezer, John Fred.
Scott, John.
Searle, Dan.
Sedgwicke. Rob.
Sheffield, William.
Sheild, William.
Smith, Henry.
Southampton.
Spindler, —.
Stapylton, Sir Rob.
Stokes, Luke.
Suffolk.
Sussex.
Thoms, G.
Titus, Silas.
Tomson, William.
Turenne, Marshal.
Venables, R.
Verilly, M. de.
Vermuyden, Jo.
Wallia.
Walsh, Sir Robert.
Waterhouse, R.
Whalley, Edw.
Whetstone, Thomas, *Letters*.
Whistler, Dan.
Whitelocke, Bulstrode.
Wilkes, Timothy.
Williams, Oliver.
Wiltshire.
Worsley, Charles.
Wren, Francis.
Yorkshire.

Letter to Mrs. St. John; 13 Oct. 1638, **A. 1.** 1. Copy-books of Latin letters to foreign states and princes, with some on English affairs; 1654–5, **A. 260, 261.** Letter of recall to col. Alured; signed by him, 16 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 146. —— to gen. Fleetwood, signed by him; 16 May, 1654, *ib.* 176. —— to Hamet Basha; (*copy*), *ib.* 402. —— to [Blake?]; signed; 13 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 307. —— to adm. Goodsonn; Oct. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 55.** 27. —— to gen. Fortescue; 1655–6 (*copies*), **A. 23.** 9. **55.** 194. —— to the K. of France; 13 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 46.** 43. —— to the generals at sea; 28 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 41.** 856. —— to the Corporation of Newcastle; 18 Dec. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 45.** 203. —— without address, respecting the transporting of forces from Scotland and Ireland to Jamaica; 1656 (*copy*), **A. 55.** 126. —— to gen. Montagu; 30 Aug. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 54.** 261. —— to Lockhart, his ambassador in France; 31 Aug. 1657 (*copies, in Thurloe's hand*), **A. 53.** 312. **54.** 263. —— to the Elector of Brandenburgh in behalf of T. Dunn; 18 Feb. $165\frac{7}{8}$, *Lat.* and *Engl.* (*copies*), **A. 57.** 357, 358. Commendatory letter to Venice in behalf of R. Holdipp; 20 Apr. 1658, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 58.** 388.

Order respecting the appointment of a Receiver of Public Debts; Oct. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 7.** 59.

Copy-book of warrants and passports issued by him from 21 Feb. to 30 Dec. 1654, **A. 328.** Table of proclamations and ordinances, from 16 Dec. 1653 to 2 Sept. 1654, *ib.* (*end of vol.*).

Extract from the secret resolutions of the Protector and his Council respecting the exclusion from the United Provinces of those who shall be declared enemies, in accordance with the treaty, **A. 15.** 105.

Appointment (signed) of commissioners of militia for the isle of Ely; 14 Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 229, 30.

Warrant (signed) for the custody of Sir T. Peyton; 1655, **A. 32.** 879.

Articles of a treaty with the K. of Sweden; 17 March, 1655, *Lat.*, **A. 55.** 200.

Commissions signed by him; 1649–56, **A. 1.** 717. **289.** 17. Signature, **A. 17.** 370. **59.** 61.

Grants the town of Ballyfax in the county of Kildare to Marius Trevor, **A. 62.** 208.

Transl. of a fanatical rhapsody addressed to him against his war with Holland; 1 July, 1653, **A. 4.** 1. Accused by the French of being engaged in plots by the Huguenots of Bourdeaux; Jan. 1654, **A. 9.** 234. Notes to him from the Dutch envoys; March, 1654, **A. 12.** 16, 211. Three declarations of the Levellers against him, **A. 21.** 390. **24.** 30, 34. Suggestion for recovery of reliefs due to the Protector in soccage tenures, **A. 28.** 760. Informations respecting two books, *Queries concerning the Protector*, and *The Protector unvailed*; 1655, **A. 33.** 632, 646. Compared to Moses by H. Daubeny, **A. 55.** 291. Intercepted letter from Holland, without signature or address, expressing the most determined hostility to the Protector [in 1657. Letters for the writer to be sent to Thos. Shepheard, merchant, Rotterdam, or Jaques Liberet(?), merchant, Amsterdam], **A. 56.** 148.

Information by Ant. Medici of a plot of three Italians, Gabriel, Salvatori, and Moyses, to poison him [1653?], *Ital., with transl.*, **A. 5.** 253–6. Information of plots against his life; May, 1654, **A. 13.** 335*. Most of his Life-guards said to plot his assassination; $165\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 46.** 181. Information about a plot by Sir G. Gerard and others to assassinate him when riding (Feb. 1658), **A. 58.** 260. —— from Paris about a design for poisoning him, *ib.* 302. Letter from Spain with information respecting plots against him by some

agents of the Duke of Medina Celi; not dated (*copy*), **A. 73.** 439.
Appearance of a spectre to him at Hampton Court a few days before his death, **B. 158.** 155. Conversation with a physician of Huntingdon, when on his death-bed, *ib.* 156. Account of his lying in state at Somerset House, **C. 210.** 39.
His life about to be written by Hornius at Leyden, **A. 67.** 56, 7.

CROMWELL, Ralph, fourth baron, Lord High Treasurer. Signature; *c.* 1435–40, **A. 289.** 6.

CROMWELL, Richard: *v.*
Cromwell, Henry.
Daubne, Henry.
Hamburgh.
Monck, George, D. of Albemarle.
Parliament.
Wylde, John.
Warrant from his father appointing him keeper of the New Forest; 27 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 33.
Letter to Thurloe; 23 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 696. —— to gen. Montagu; 1 May, 1659 (*copy by Thurloe*), **A. 64.** 147.
Reply to an address from some ministers on the death of his father, **A. 61.** 45, 47.
Instructions to adm. Montague respecting the striking of foreign flags within the British seas; 18 Mar. 165$\frac{8}{9}$ (*copy*), **A. 48.** 227.
Address to him from the county of Somerset on his becoming Protector, **A. 61.** 164–86. Address from the officers of the army, *ib.* 187. Address from the commissioners for the militia and officers of the trained bands of London, *ib.* 188.
Grants lands in co. Dublin to Sir M. Eustace; 1658, **A. 62.** 206. Warrant, signed by him, granting lands in co. Cork to Sir Rob. Collingwood; 1659, **A. 63.** 183. Blank commission appointing judges of the Court for probate of wills, etc., **A. 61.** 160.
Information of Thos. Bowes, of Bedale, about threats uttered against him; 15 Sept. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 61.** 80.

CROMWELL, Thomas, lord: *v.*
Boleyn, Q. Ann.
Maria I, Regina.
Staples, Edward.
Account of his creation as earl of Essex; 1539, **B. 118.** 16.

CROMWELL, Thomas, esq. Receipt for the ague, **C. 816.** 32^b.

CROMWELL, William. Intercepted letter to lord Craven; 24 June, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 342. Letter to R. Bradshaw; 9 Sept. 1653, **A. 6.** 112.

CRONE, Henry: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

CROOK, George. Accounts of E. I. C. S. Colchester; 1709–10, **C. 966** *end.* — John and Eliz.; 1712, **C. 966.** 188–191.

CROOK, J. Letters to ambassador Nieuport; Westminster, Mar.–Apr. 1658 (*copies*), **A. 58.** 145, 285.

CROOKE, Family of, *or* Cooke, *q. v.*

CROOKE, Family of, Chilton, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 131–132^b.

CROOKE, Sir George, *or* Croke, *q. v.*

CROOKE, Henry, Alderford, Norfolk. Arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 52.

CROOKE, James, rector of Aythorpe Roothing, Essex: *v.* Little, William.

CROOKE, *or* Cooke, William: *v.* Ripon.

CROONE, —, Emanuel College, Cambridge. Recommended to Thurloe by Cudworth for civil employment; 1656, **A. 38.** 260.

CROONE, Henry. Examination respecting his interviews with major Norwood; 1 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 21. Note to Norwood, *ib.* 257.

CROPHULL, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 314.** 65. —— with arms, **B. 83.** 96.

CROPREDY, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, epitaphs, and extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 83–7. **400** *f.* 60.

CROSBIE, Andrew. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746.**

CROSBIE, J., paymaster's clerk at Chatham. Deposition concerning a dispute between Sir J. Berry and Sir W. Booth; 28 July, 1688, **A. 177.** 92.

CROSBY, —: *v.* Napier, —.

CROSBY, Thomas, author of *Hist. of the Baptists*: *v.* Lewis, John.

CROSS, Rowland, Middle Temple. Papers in a suit of jactitation of marriage with Clara Coffin; 1703, **B. 382.** 111–120*.

CROSS, William. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745, 747.** Death, **C. 747.** 248.

CROSSE, Mr. [A pseudonym in the secret correspondence of the royalists for *Charles II, q. v.*].

CROSSE, Joshua, LL.D. Proceedings for his deprivation as fellow of Magd. Coll., Oxf., and Prælector in Philosophy; 1660, **C. 421.** 74, 5.

CROSSE, Robert, Charlinch, Somerset. Grant of arms to him by Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux; 23 Jan. 1584 (*copy*), **B. 102.** 110.

CROSSE, Thomas, Master of Cath. Hall, Cambr. Signature; 1720, **C. 393.** 103.

CROSTON, Lancashire: *v.* Taylor, Zach.

CROUCH, Nathaniel. Warrant for his arrest for printing a libel upon Pepys; 1679, **A. 173.** 73.

CROUCH, Nicholas, **C. 867.** 23.

CROUCHER, Ralph, Midhurst, Sussex. Examination respecting M. Young and a royalist plot; 26 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 372.

CROUN, Family of, Linc. Descent of the barons, **B. 313.** 39^b.

CROW, Thomas, M.D. MS. **C. 295** dedicated to him.

CROW, William, D.D., Rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate. Oratio in martyrium Car. I coram acad. Cant., **C. 653.** 16.

CROWDER, Anselm, of the English Benedictine congregation. Confirmation by the Pres. of the Engl. Congr., of the election of Crowder to be Provincial of Canterbury; 15 Sept. 1653, **A. 6.** 1.
Letter to Cath. Gascoigne, signed A.B.C., and written by an amanuensis; 26 Jan. 1655, **A. 36.** 89.
Letters to him under the name of P. Vanderhagen: *v.* C. Brent, C. Gascoigne, C. Radcliffe.

CROWE, Family of, Brasted, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 134^{a,b}.

CROWE, Mitford, Isleworth. Signature; 1704, **C. 451.** 33.

CROWE, Robert, Croydon. Epitaph on his daughter, **C. 800.** 36^b.

CROWE, Sir Sackville: *v.* Somerset, *Forest of Roch.*
Expelled from Constantinople by Sir T. Bendysh; 1646, **C. 799.** 13.
His son Sackville baptized at Ewell, Surrey, in 1637, **C. 791.** 15.

CROWELL, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, notes from the registers, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 44–5. **400** *f.* 15.

CROWHURST, Surrey. Notice of the Gainsford monuments in the church, **B. 75.** 110^b.

CROWMAR, *or* Crowmer, Family of, Tunstall, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 133^b. **C. 678.** 26.

CROWMARSH GIFFORD, Oxon. Epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, and parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 4–6, 380. **400** *f.* 5.

CROWNE, William. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 365.

CROWNE, Col. William, Shrewsbury. Letters to Cromwell; March, 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** [211]. **36.** 342.

CROWN LANDS: *v.* Anglia.

CROWTHER, Joseph, St. John's Coll., Oxf., afterwards Princ. of St. Mary Hall. Concio ad clerum, in 2 Tim. iv. 3. pro gradu S. T. B; 1638, **A. 289.** 241.
Paper against the Court of Chancery's power over the University except in appeals from the Chancellor's Court (*copy*), **C. 739.** 109.

CROXALL, Sam., Rector of Tolleshunt-Knights, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 21.

CROXALL, Samuel, D.D., Vicar of Hampton, Middlesex. Signature; 1715, etc., **A. 290.** 65. **C. 393.** 76.

CROXEN, —, *alias* Williams, —: *v.* Crofts, W.

CROXON, Thomas *and* N., Chester. Counterfeited signatures and seals to a pass; 1657, **A. 56.** 84 (*cf.* 186).

CROXTON, James. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 95^b.

CROY, Duc de: *v.* Conway, Edward, earl.

CROYDON, Surrey. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 36–7.

CROYLAND ABBEY, Linc.: *v.* Reve, Tho.
Possedit cod. **C. 531.**
Grant of a pension by abbot John Wells to John Whetlam; 1 Oct. 1537 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 86. Grants of pensions out of the abbey revenues; 1540 (*copies*), *ib.* 26b, 83b, 88, 89, 122b, 141b, 142, 192. Confirmation of a grant from the abbey to Will. Symson; 1540 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 98b. —— to Geoffrey Pynchebecke; 1550 (*copy*), *ib.* 157.
Grant to Rich. Bolles from Q. Eliz., in 1560, of the rectories of Frieston and Butterwick, reciting a lease from the abbey in 1539 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 223b.
Particulars of the manors of Aswick and Hallington, formerly belonging to the abbey; sold in 1609–19, **B. 253.** 43b–4, 46b–7, 86b–7.

CRUDEN, Alex. Letters to the Earl of Derby; 1729, **C. 793.**

CRUGER, Valentine, London: *v.* New York.

CRUICE. Patricius, Hibernus. Exscripsit cod. **C. 252.** in aula Sorbonæ, anno 1675.

CRUIKSHANK, —, minister at Montserrat. Pension granted to him by Q. Anne, **C. 933.** 165.

CRUMBLEHOLM, Samuel, Master of St. Paul's School. Possessed a MS. ritual of Salisbury in 1663, **B. 167.** 115b.

CRUMPE, Family of, Sussex, from Kent. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 155b.

CRUMWELL, Family of, Notts. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 6, 8b.

CRUSO, John. Letter on the disposal of naval prizes, **C. 93.**

CRUSO, Timotheus, merchant, London. Four letters of intelligence to him from Ghent; Jan. 1650, *Fr.*, **A. 2.** 20–28, 30.

CRUTCHER, Michael *and* Sarah, Moreden. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 83.

CRUTCHLEY, Thomas. Journal of the ship Addison; 1718–9, **C. 964.**

CRUWYS, William, Blundell scholar at Balliol College, Oxford. Petition in an appeal to the Bp. of London against the Master and Fellows; 1719, **B. 376.** 156. His case referred to a commission of heads of houses in Oxford by the bishop; 1719, *ib.* 49. Reasons and objections against such a commission, *ib.* 157. Answer to a paper of remarks from the Master and Fellows, *ib.* 159.

CRUX. Narratio de arbore e corpore Adæ oriente, ex qua facta fuit crux Christi, **A. 423.** 54.

CRUZADO, Juan, Seville: *v.* Wright, Richard.
Calculation of an eclipse of the sun, visible in Spain; 4 Nov. 1668, **A. 190.** 189.

CRYELL, Family of, Kent. Arms and genealogical notice, **B. 87.** 1, 4.

CRYER, Benjamin: *v.* Barbadoes.

CRYMES, Family of, London, and Peckham, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick and note of their grant, **B. 429.** 143b–4.

CRYNAN, David. Partim exaravit cod. **A. 383.**

CRYSE, Sir John. Mem. of books and bed furniture received by him of M. Poxwyll in (1513?), **C. 16.** 123.

CRYSTALL, Joh., monachus Abendon. Possedit cod. **C. 940.**

CSÁSZÁRI, Stephanus, Hungarus. Epistola, **C. 743.** 90.

CUBA. Letter from the gov. of Cuba to the gov. of St. Domingo; 28 Feb. 1657, *Span.* and *transl.*, **A. 47.** 226, 230.

CUCHULLAIN. Courtship of Emer; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 117. Parting words of Scathach to Cuchullain, *ib.* 118b. Invasion of the Isle of Man, *ibid.*

CUCKFIELD, Sussex. Note of a monument in the church, **B. 435.** 45.
Collection for prop. of Gosp. in N. England; 1654, **C. 934.** 56.

CUCUFAS, S. Passio, **C. 441.** 51b.

CUDDESDON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, to 1750, etc., **B. 400** *b.* 205–7. **400** *f.* 28.

CUDDE, William. Owner of **C. 941.**

CUDDINGTON, Edward, Ewell, Surrey. Birth and baptism of daughters; 1663, **C. 791.** 15.

CUDWORTH, Jonas, draper, Stella, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Letters to Col. C. Worsley; 165⅘, **A. 23.** 297. **24.** 59.
Examination concerning a royalist plot; 2 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 42.

CUDWORTH, Ralph, D.D., Christ's Coll., Cambridge. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–9, **A. 28.** 116. **38.** 259 (*not printed by Birch*), 305. **43.** 329. **63.** 10, 43. —— concerning the election of a fellow at Christ's Coll. (*not printed*), **A. 58.** 196.
Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 5b.
Mention of his *Intellectual System*, **C. 982.** 5.

CUFF, Henry. Speech at his execution, **C. 744.** 30.

CUFFE, James, Lough Reagh, Ireland. Letter to Dr. H. Jones; 26 Sept. 1657, **A. 54.** 231.

CUFFE, Sir James, and his son Francis. Grant to them of a pension of 300*l.*; 1674, **B. 492.** 141b.

CULHAM, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with the arms in the manor-house, **B. 400** *b.* 369–374. Parish notes, **B 400** *f.* 26.

CULL, —, English minister at Amsterdam in 1712, **C. 982.** 162.

CULL, John. Two letters to H. Cromwell; Dubl., Jan. 1657 (*copies*), **A. 73.** 442, 3.

CULL, Thomas. Log-book of a voyage to Sallee; 1709–10, **C. 810.** 2. —— to Leghorn; 1710–1, *ib.* 12. —— from Malaga; 1711, *ib.* 54b.

CULLEMBINE, John, Appledore, Kent. Information against him for scandalous words against the Protector; (Feb. 1656?), **A. 35.** 16.

CULLEN, —, R. C. priest: *v.* D., N.

CULLICK, John, New England. Signature; 1652, **C. 934.** 41, 45.

CULLIFORD, Robert, Encombe, Dorset. One of his sons (nephew of Mrs. Susan Hyde) recommended to be page to [Charles II?]; Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 210*, 216*, 224. **42.** 53.

CULLIFORD, William, capt. in the Footguards. Allegation against his wife for non-fulfilment of her marriage contract; 1682, **B. 381.** 17.

CULME, Family of, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 113b.

CULMSTOCK, Devonshire. Account of a riot there; 1724, **C. 151.** 135b, 158b.

CULPEPER, *or* Colepeper, *q. v.*

CULPEPER, Family of, Norfolk, from Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 45b.

—— Fogington, Sussex, branch from Bedbury. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 84b.

CULPEPER, Richard, London. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 15 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 71.

CULROSS, Perthshire. Latin verses to the E. of Kincardine from the boys of the school; 1692, **C. 985.** 121.

CULVERWELL, —. On the general offer of salvation and its restraint to the elect, **C. 849.** 282.

CULWEN, Family of, Kendal, Westmoreland. Copies of deeds relating to their lands at Hutton, **B. 437.** 83b–5.

CULYE, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 135.

CUMBERFORD, Family of, *or* Comberford, *q. v.*

CUMBERLAND. Arms of county families, **B. 99.** 26b. **103.** 248b. **278.** 267b.
List of delinquents, with their respective assessments; Jan. 165⅝, **A. 34.** 389. Letter from the commissioners for Cumberland and Westmoreland to Cromwell; 28 Feb. 165⅝, **A. 35.** 276.

—— Earls of: *v.* Clifford.

CUMBERLAND, Rev. Dr. Richard. Letter to Dr. Tho. Gale; Stamford, 14 Jan. 1690, **A. 170.** 11.

CUMINEUS, S., abbas Hiensis. Vita S. Columbæ, **B. 485.** 37. **505.** 118.

CUMNOR, Berks. Monuments and brasses in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 254–8.

CUNDUITT, James. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

CUNHA PIMENTEL, Rosa Maria da, dioc. Bracharen. Bulla Clem. XI de judicibus assignandis super causa matrimoniali, inter eam et Eman. Coelho de Vasconcellos pendente; 1709, **A. 269.** 16.

CUNING, Goris, *or* Will. Browne, *q. v.*

CUNINGHAM, Sir Albert, knt., lieut. gen. of the Ordnance in Ireland. Petition to the King; 1686, **A. 482.** 5b. Report thereon, *ib.* 6.

CUNLIFFE, Ann, servant to Mr. Edm. Custis. Examination with reference to a

royalist plot; 8 Jan. 165⅓, **A. 22.** 238, 499.

CUNNINGHAM, Colonel: *v.* Lundie, Col. Robert.

CUNNINGHAM, Peter, Duke Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields: *v.* Lindsay, Alex.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Thomas, agent for Scotland in the Netherlands. Assignment to A. and C. Lampsius of money due to him from the Parl. of Scotland; 12 July, 1648 (*copy*), **A. 1.** 637 (*cf.* 635–6). Letter to ambassador Nieuport on Thurloe's delays in Lampsius' business; 19 March, 165⅞ (*copy*), **A. 63.** 245.
Application to be re-established as the Protector's agent in the Netherlands, etc.; 1655, **A. 36.** 429.

CUNNINGHAM, William. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 141, 198.

CUNNINGHAM, William, earl of Glencairne: *v.*
Carolus II.
Drummond, William.
Hill, John.
Declaration of the King's forces under his command; 1653, **A. 10.** 21, 25.
Arrested and confined in Edinburgh castle; Dec. 1655, **A. 32.** 749.

CUNNISTY, —, Chichester: *v.* Lewkenor, Jane.

CUPPER, Family of, Berks, Oxon, and Worc. Genealogical notices, **B. 130.** 2, 3, 53–55.

CURATES: *v.* London, *Diocese.*

CURIA. Quomodo vita religiosa in curia servetur, **C. 533.** 16ᵇ.

CURIÆ, Courts: *v.*
Admiralty.
Jus Anglicanum.
King's Bench.
Marshalsea.
Verge, Court of the.
Court of Audience: *v.* Canterbury.
Courts Baron: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.
Courts Martial: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.
Touching the number of proctors, etc.; *temp. Hen. VIII*, **B. 202.** 98ᵇ.

CURLE, Family of, Hertf. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 135.

CURLE, William, Soberton, Hants. Information against him as a royalist; 6 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 90.

CURLE, William, London, (*qu. the same?*): *v.* Livingston, James, earl of Newburgh.

CURLL, Edmund, bookseller. Went through Oxfordshire in 1718 collecting notes for a county history, **B. 400** *f.* 85ᵇ.
Informations against him for the publication of two obscene books; 1725, **C. 195.**

CURSON, Family of, Letheringsete, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 34ᵇ, 35.

—— Water-perry, Oxon. Genealogical notice, **B. 74.** 134ᵇ.

CURSON, Mrs. Account of her medical treatment; *c.* 1600, **A. 369.** 68.

CURSON, Richard, governor of Howneslee (Honfleur?), Normandy. Receipt for 1000 marks from the duke of York, regent of France; 25 Aug. 1446 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 22.

CURTEIS, Benjamin. Mercantile correspondence; 1699, **C. 747.**

CURTEYS, Family of, Basildon, Berks. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 134ᵇ.

—— Family of, Pill, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 110ᵇ.

CURTIS, —, organist and music-master of Christ's Hospital. Recommended to Pepys; 1687, **A. 189.** 187.

CURTIS, capt. William. Agent of E. I. C. in 1658–60, **C. 395.**

CURTIUS, Sir William, bart. Letters from Chas. II to German princes, sent by him; 1664 (*copies*), **C. 172.** 19, 35, 36. Credentials to Frankfort; 1672, *ib.* 185.

CURWEN, *or* Culwen, Family of, Cumberland. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 135.

CURWEN, *or* Curwin, Hugh, archbp. of Dublin. Letter from Q. Mary to the Chapter of Ch. Ch., Dublin, in his behalf; 15 Sept. 1555 (*copy*), **B. 484.** 79ᵇ.

CURWEN, Johannes. Exemplificatio per Ric. III cartarum inter J. Curwen et Edm. Willielmumque Suthworth de manerio de Caton, com. Lanc.; 1485 (*apogr.*), **B. 347.** 161, 162.

CURZON: *v.* Curson.

CUSACK, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 512.** 30ᵇ.

CUSACK, —, Gerardstown, Meath. Art. 10 in **B. 480** transcribed from a MS. in his possession. Notice of a MS. in his possession, *ib.* 84ᵇ.

CUSACK, Robert: *v*, Vicars, James.

CUSANCIA, Jacobus de, prior de Thetford. Breve Edw. III quod ei liceat manerium et ecclesiam de Dullingham ad terminum dimittere; 30 Apr. 1346, **A. 273.** 126.

CUSHIN, Family of, Norfolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 12.

CUSPINIANUS, Johannes. Excerpta ex annalibus in ejus Comment. ad Cassiodorum insertis, **C. 850.** 38.

CUST, William: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

CUSTIS, *or* Custice, Edmund, London, merchant. Examination respecting his purchase of arms; 1 Jan. 165⅘, **A. 22.** 9. Third examination; 5 Jan., *ib.* 205, 9.
Letter to Pepys; Colchester, 15 June, 1675, **A. 185.** 41.
Informations against capt. John Scott; 1680, **A. 175.** 62–72. Letter to — Kennedy respecting the same; Bruges, 2 July, 1679, *ib.* 70.
Recommended by Pepys for a contract for recovering wrecks on the Irish coast; 1680, **A. 194.** 197ᵇ.

CUSTOMS: *v.*
Harby, Sir Job.
Weale, Samuel.
Articles between Sir Job Harby and Will. Ashwell concerning the farming of the Customs; 1638, **A. 414.** 13ᵇ.
Report from the Commissioners, on the exportation of calves' skins from Bristol; 8 July, 1650, **A. 184.** 14.
Certificate of the monthly expense for postage of the Commissioners; 1650, **A. 184.** 1.
Letter from two Commissioners to Thurloe; 8 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** 123.
List of the officers of the Customs at the port of London and the out-ports, with their annual fees; 1669, **A. 478.** 9.
Appointment of Commissioners; 14 Apr. 1696, **A. 241.** 138ᵇ.
Printed form of appointment of Coast-waiter; 1702, **B. 250.** 81.
Two blank forms of a searcher's deputation from the Commissioners; *temp. Geo. II*, **A. 289.** 52, 3.
Officers in the Customs and their fees: *v.* Anglia, *Tables of Officers.*

CUTHBERTUS, S.: *v.* Hegge, Robert.
Hymnus de eo, **B. 247.** 30ᵇ–32ᵇ.
Notitia de codice suo, quatuor evangelia continente; hodie Cotton. Nero, D. iv, **B. 484.** 39ᵇ. Anglo-Saxon note from his book of the Gospels, **B. 247.** 30.
Medical receipt taught him by an angel, **A. 393.** 47ᵇ.

CUTHBERTUS, monachus. Epistola de obitu Bedæ, **B. 189.** 178ᵇ. **C. 162.** 101.

CUTLER, Family of, Eye, Suffolk, from London. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 43.

CUTLER, Charles, Coates, Linc. General pardon to him; 1586, **C. 703.** 34.

CUTLER, Egerton. Recommended for a naval chaplaincy; 1707, **C. 983.** 161.

CUTLER, Samuel. Agent for E. I. C. at Ballasore in 1658–60, **C. 395.** 18, etc.

CUTSLOW, *or* Cudeslow, near Kidlington, Oxon. Notice of the mansion house and farm there, **B. 400** *c.* 261–2.

CUTT, Family of, *or* Cutts, *q. v.*

CUTTANCE, Capt. Extract from a newsletter from Brussels, sent to him; 5 Mar. 1660, **A. 67.** 127–8ᵇ.

CUTTANCE, Sir Roger, Bradnam. Two letters to Pepys; 28 Oct. 1667, **A. 195.** 92, 94.

CUTTESHAM, Antonius. Possedit cod. **B. 310.**

CUTTS, *or* Cutt, Family of, Childerley, Cambr., and Arkesden, Essex. Pedigree; *c.* 1500–1656, **B. 278.** 264ᵇ.

—— Arkesden, Thaxted, and Debden, Essex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 135ᵇ.
Short pedigrees of the branch at Debden, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 165ᵇ. 315. 24ᵇ.

CUTTS, *or* Cutt, Sir John, Cambridgeshire. Excerpta ex chartis et evidentiis suis de manerio de Lolleworth, **B. 278.** 110. Ex aliis chartis, *ib.* 113. Excerpta alia, ad maneria de Lolworth et Childerley et ad familiam de Cutt, speciatim pertinentia, *ib.* 124.
Copy of the certificate of himself and others respecting the numbers of the troops of Cambridgeshire militia in

1605, **B. 275.** 44. Militia reviewed in Nov. 1596; taken from his book of Lieutenancy in 1635, *ib.* 44[b].

CUTTS, John, lord. Grant to him of the manor of West-Harting, etc., in Sussex, the forfeited estates of John Caryll; 29 July, 1696, **A. 241.** 208[b]. Warrant signed by him for a contract for clothing his regiment of Coldstream guards; 2 May, 1706, **A. 289.** 198.

CUXHAM, Oxfordshire. Church and parish notes, with extracts from the registers, etc., **B. 400** *b.* 411–2. **400** *c.* 377[b]. **400** *f.* 18[b].

CWM, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 78–80[b].

CYCILL, Family of, *or* Cecil, *q. v.*

CYPRIANUS, S. Duodecim abusiones seculi, **A. 273.** 98. **B. 88.** 56[b]. **C. 72.** 115. —— *Gall.*, **C. 728.** 457[b].

CYRILLUS, S., Alexandrinus. Chronologia, in lib. i. contra Jul., **C. 850.** 67.

CYRILLUS, S., Hierosol. Epistola, falso ejus dicta, ad S. Augustinum de miraculis S. Hieronymi, **C. 116.** 93. —— *Ital.*, **C. 38.** 21[b], 27.

D., —: *v.* Letters.

D., C. W. Account of the proceedings of the Scottish army in England in 1715, and of their defeat at Preston (*copy*), **A. 311.** 9.

D., D. B., Cadiz. Intercepted letter to his brother Dr. Hen. Jhanson (Johnson); 16 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 210.

D., J.: *i. e.* col. Doleman, *q. v.*

D., J.: *i. e.* J. Dowling, *q. v.*

D., J. Letter on a debate in H. of Lords respecting the Electress of Hanover; 1705, **C. 983.** 170.

D., J., Westminster [*the same?*] Letter in defence of the nonjurors' withdrawal from the parish churches; 1715 (*copy*), **C. 905.** 31.

D., N. Intercepted letter respecting matters in the Highlands and one Cullen, R. C. priest from Madrid; endorsed as being from Cullen, a priest in Ireland; 26 Apr. 1657, **A. 51.** 73 (*cf.* 203).

D., T. Possessor (or author) of **B. 300**?

D., W. Cogitations of saints; 1704, **C. 227.**

DABERNON, *or* d'Aborne, Family of, Stoke d'Alborne, Surrey. Notes of pedigree, **B. 314.** 62. **429.** 95, 160. —— with arms, **B. 74.** 136[b].

—— Guildford, Surrey. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 49[b].

DABRIDGECOURT, Family of, *or* Dabscott, *q. v.*

"DABS:" *v.* Ashburnham, John.

DABSCOTT, *or* Dabridgecourt, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 136.

DÁ CHOYA. Irish verses, glossed, **B. 512.** 52[a,b].

DACIA, Petrus de: *v.* Petrus.

DACKOMBE, Family of, Steepleton, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 11.

DACRE, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, de Dacra et de Niderdale, **B. 449.** 143–152.

DACRE, Barony of. Declaration of the descent of the barony to Marg., wife of S. Lennard; 1603, **B. 146.** 88. Note on the descent, **B. 314.** 9[b].

DACRE, of Gillesland, Family of: *v.* Fines, Greg. Lennard, Sampson. Pedigree, to 1485, **B. 58.** 36. —— to 1606, **B. 314.** 76[b]–7. —— to Chas. II, **B. 74.** 137[a,b]. **144.** 134. Notes from charters, **B. 283.** 38[b]–42.

—— Cheshunt, Herts. Pedigree to 1696; by P. Le Neve, **B. 74.** 153[b], 154.

DACRE, Henry, J. P., co. Cumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 381.

DACRES, Lady. Receipt for the stone, **C. 816.** 17.

DACRES, Leonard, attainted for high treason in 1569. Particulars of tenements in Newham, and the manor of Whalton, Northumberland, formerly belonging to him; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 75[b]–8.

DADE, Family of, Witton, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 52.

DADE, Will. Nomen suum inscripsit in cod. **397.** 81.

DAFFY, Anthony, inventor of Daffy's Elixir: *v.* Trubshaw, Eleanor.

DAILLE, Benj. Mercantile correspondence; 1686, **C. 745.**

DAILLON, Daniel. Petition to the King for a letter for admission as a fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambr.; 30 June, 1683; with memorial to the Chancellor, **C. 421.** 179, 179[b].

DAKINS, William, a pretended herald. A pedigree passed by him, not allowed in the Staffordshire visitation; 1614, **B. 418.** 29.

DALBE (?). Grant of pension to a canon of the monastery; 1538 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 141.

DALBIE, William, merchant. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk, for confirmation of his office as surveyor of the town and port, with other papers; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 31–38, 55.

DALBY, Family of, Milcomb, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *b.* 181[a,b].

DALE ABBEY, Derbyshire. Grants of pensions from the revenues of the abbey; 1538–9 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 98[b], 104, 133. Grant to Joh. Harrington and G. Burden of the manor of Stanton, formerly belonging to the abbey; 1560 (*copy*), *ib.* 219[b].

DALE, Family of De La, Suffolk and Beds. Note of pedigree, with proofs from records, **B. 103.** 258[b].

DALE, —: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

DALE, Christopher. Mention of a MS. in his possession, **B. 158.** 168.

DALE, Robert, Suffolk Herald. Attestation of arms, **B. 100.** 3.

DALHUSIUS, Joh. Herm. Epistolæ duæ ad Sancroft; 1689 (*apogr.*), **C. 739.** 105.

DALINGRIGGE, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree; with proofs from records, **B. 103.** 203[b].

DALINGRIGGE, Johannes, miles. Inquisitio post mortem; 6 Mar. 1443, **B. 103.** 202[b].

DALISON, Robert, knt., Preceptor of Shingay. Epitaph and arms; 1404, **B. 103.** 66[b].

DALISON, William. Law reports; 38 Hen. VIII–18 Eliz., **C. 112.**

DALLÆUS, Jo. Synopsis tract. ejus de usu patrum, **C. 601.** 15[b].

DALLAN, Eochaidh. Poem in praise of St. Columba; *Irish*, **B. 502.** 56.

DALLENDER, Family of, Buckland, Surrey, from Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 90[b]–1[b].

DALLINGTON, John. Examination concerning a plot of the Levellers; 21 Dec. 1654, **A. 21.** 328.

DALMAS, —. Possedit cod. **C. 559.**

DALRYMPLE, John, viscount, second earl Stair. Note to major Gordon; 2 March, $170\frac{2}{7}$, **A. 289.** 212.

DALSTON, Christopher, John, *and* Thomas, J. P., co. Cumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 386, 365, 394–6.

DALTON, Christopher. Ship's journal of a voyage to the West Indies; 1712–14, **A. 335.** 1.

DALTON, John, Caldicot, Carmarthen. Letter to secr. of S. P. C. K.; 1713, **C. 743.** 25.

DALTON, Isaac, printer. Copy of a warrant for his commitment on a charge of high treason; 7 June, 1716, **A. 311.** 29. Copies of two indictments against him, *ib.* 31, 32. Unsigned note to him, *ib.* 35. Note to Mr. C. Hornby; 11 July, 1716, *ib.* 38. List of his printing-stock, *ib.* 39.

DALTON, Mary, sister to Isaac Dalton. Copy of a warrant for her commitment to prison; 20 May, 1716, **A. 311.** 33. Notes respecting her, *ib.* 34, 35. Draft of a petition from her to the Lord Mayor, etc., upon her conviction for publishing a newspaper entitled "Robin's Last shift," *ib.* 36. Draft of a petition to the secretary of state for a remission of her imprisonment, *ib.* 37. Bill of lawyers' fees to be paid by her, *ib.* 40.

DALTON, Richard, senior, serj. of the King's wine-cellar. Epitaph at Leatherhead, **C. 800.** 39[b].

DALTON, Richard, junior, serj. of the King's wine-cellar. Proposal for his daughter's marriage; 1699, **C. 798.** 53.

Daly, Dennis, Justice of the C. P., Ireland. Signature; 1688, **A. 139** *b.* 153.

Warrants appointing him a Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and dispensing with his taking the oath of supremacy; March, 1686, **A. 481.** 7, 7b.

Dalyell, *or* Dalziel, major-gen. Thomas: *v.* Scrymgeour, John, Lord Dudhope.

Letter from him, without address; Rotterdam, 10 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 5.

Dalyson, Lady Katherine. Receipts for 75*l.* granted her by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 172, 227.

Dalzell, —, Countess of Carnwath, "an Englishwoman" (wife of Gavin, third earl?). Order from Cromwell to the Council of Scotland in her favour; 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 55b.

Dalziel, major gen. T., *or* Dalyell, *q. v.*

Damianus, Petrus. Vita Odilonis, abbatis Cluniac., **A. 416.** 110.

Damport, Family of. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 74.** 146.

Danby, Earls of: *v.*
Danvers. Osborne.

Danby, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 139.

Dancourt, Lord: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Dane, John. Commission from Charles II appointing him captain of the frigate Orsan; 8 Nov. 1652, **A. 289.** 15.

Dangerfield, Thomas: *v.* Mordaunt, Henry, E. of Peterb.

Dania: *v.*
Beuningen, —.
Charisius, P.
Christianus IV.
Christianus V.
Copenhagen.
Fredericus II.
Fredericus III.
Fredericus IV.
Funen.
George, P. of Denmark.
Howell, James.
Kellmann, Joh.
Maire, J. le.
Mundy, Peter, *Travels.*
Netherlands, United.
Petkum, Simon de.
Robartes, Rob., visc. Bodmin.
Rosenving, H. W.
Suecia.
Sylvius, Sir G.
Vriest, Fred. de.

Arms, in trick and blazon, **B. 278.** 220b.

Genealogical notes of early Danish kings, **B. 133.** 43, 47b–8.

Genealogical table of the kings to 1578; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 14.

History; 1621–1670, **C. 734.** 175.

Paper respecting the admission to reciprocal trading of English and Danish merchants in the two countries; Aug. 1654, **A. 17.** 324.

Application from Eastland merchants to the Protector about vessels detained by the K. of Denmark; 1655, **A. 30.** 127.

Letters from the Dutch ambassadors and commissioners in Denmark to the States General, Ruysch, etc.; 1654–60 (*copies*), **A. 10.** 75 (*transl.*), **38.** 631. **41.** 534. **42.** 283. **45.** 262 (*transl. in* **72**). **46.** 53. **47.** 277. **48.** 259. **49.** 54, 156 (*transl.*). **50.** 143 (*transl. in* **71**). **51.** 32, 58, 123, 125, 148, 187, 189, 239–47 (*all transl.*). **52.** 83, 121, 252, 254 (*all transl.*). **53.** 187 (*transl.*). **65.** 423, 432, 529, 535, 541, 601–5 (*copies and transl.*). **66.** 21–8, 41–7, 55, 93–5, 145 (*copies and transl.*). **67.** 88–93, 117–8, 134–41 188, 196, 246–7, 346 (*copies and transl.*). —— from P. Vogelsang, one of the commissioners; Sept.–Oct. 1659 (*copies and transl.*), **A. 65.** 565–9. **66.** 73–5.

Letters and memorials to the States Gen. from the Danish ambassadors at the Hague; 1658–9 (*copies and transl.*), **61.** 124b, 286, 299, 328. **62.** 228–34. **67.** 73, 253, 346.

Lists of the fleet in 1657, **A. 51.** 249. **52.** 28. —— in the summer of 1666, **A. 195.** 216. —— in Aug. 1694, **A. 218.** 15.

News from Wismar of the war with Denmark; 14 Feb. 1658, *Fr.* and *Dutch*, **A. 57.** 260.

Articles of peace with Sweden; Feb. 1658, **A. 57.** 259. Notice of the peace, **A. 58.** 9. Article including Denmark and Sweden equally in a treaty, **A. 67.** 198.

News from Sonderburgh, etc.; 23–28 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 630.

Agreement respecting the mediation of Engl. and the United Prov. between Sweden and Denmark; 4 Aug. 1659 (*transl.*), **A. 65.** 403. Reply of the K. of Denmark to the proposals of mediators between Sweden and D.; 3 March, 1660, **A. 67.** 77. Declaration from the Dutch envoys to the kings of Denmark and Sweden; 16 March, 1660 (*copy*), **A. 67.** 139.

Article proposed by the Danish amb. in England for insertion in a treaty of commerce; Nov. 1669, *Lat.*, **A. 478.** 118.

Account of the reception of the prince of Denmark in the French court; *c.* 1670, **A. 477.** 121.

Orders and ranks of the Danish gentry and court; 1671, *Dan.*, **A. 477.** 139.

Declaration touching the salutes to be made by English ships on passing the Sound; Copenh., 31 Oct. 1671 (*copies*), **A. 185.** 436. **214.** 103.

Account of Danish troops furnished to England in pursuance of the treaty of 1689; *Germ.*, **A. 345.** 155. Agreement respecting troops furnished to the Emperor; *Germ.*, *ib.* 162.

Project for a commercial treaty with the States Gen.; *c.* 1690, *Germ.*, **A. 345.** 50. Counter-project on the part of Denmark for a treaty with the States Gen. respecting the Sound and the customs of Norway; 1691, *Dutch*, *ib.* 68. Remarks upon the Danish project for a treaty of marine and commerce; 1691, *Dutch*, *ib.* 89. Danish project for a treaty between Denmark, England, and the States Gen. respecting the commerce of France; Feb. 1691, *Dutch*, *ib.* 111. Agreement respecting the Danish traffic with France; Dec. 1691, *Dutch* and *Lat.*, *ib.* 118.

Thoughts, by — Greg, on the satisfaction demanded for the capture of Danish ships by the English and Dutch, **A. 345.** 244. Account, by C. Hedges, of Danish ships captured by English privateers as traders with France; 1692, *ib.* 297.

Notices of affairs in Denmark; 1712, **A. 286.** 93, 138, 258.

Daniel Ecclesiensis. "Proverbia Urbani," **C. 552.** 19.

Daniel, —. Account of the wreck of the Royal Oak on the western rocks of Scilly; 166–, **A. 195.** 180.

Daniel, Alexander, Penzance. Collections relating to his manor of Alverton, with local and family notes; 1628–1655, **C. 789.**

Letters and instructions to T. Whitmore, about a law-suit, **C. 789.** 25, 26, 35b, 42b. Letter to W. Gibs, *ib.* 35b. —— to Co. Blu[et], *ib.* 42b. —— to his sons Alex. and Richard; 1654, *ib.* 67b–70b, 75b. —— to his brother T. Durant, *ib.* 68. —— to his son-in-law, W. Paynter, *ib.* 68b. —— to his sister, Lady Whitmore, *ib.* 68b, 73b, 76, 76b. —— to his nephew, W. Whitmore, *ib.* 69. —— to M. Maddreu, *ib.* 75.

Sale of a lincy in Penzance to T. Pike; 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **C. 789.** 74.

Mention of his grandmother, Van Megen, in Brabant, **C. 789.** 2b. —— his mother Jaquelina, *ib.* 67b, 76.

Daniel, Alex., junior: *v.*
Daniel, Alex., senior. Lobb, Rich.

Daniel, J. Letter to Thurloe from Jamaica; 3 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 47.

Daniel, Capt. John. Suit with the captain of a Flushing frigate; 1651, **A. 2.** 163.

Daniel, Richard: *v.* Daniel, Alex.

Letter to his uncle, T. Durant; 165$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **C. 789.** 69b.

Daniel, William, archbp. of Tuam. Mentioned; 1608, **C. 849.** 262b.

Daniel, William. Agent for E. I. C.; 1658–60, **C. 395.** 10, etc.

Daniell, Family of, Acton, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 22.

—— Stock, Suffolk, from Cheshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 33.

—— Wilts, etc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 190. **440.** 13, 13b.

Daniell, John, Trinity House, London: *v.* Philipson, John.

Daniell, Josiah. Mercantile correspondence; 1698, **C. 747.** 493–500.

Daniell, Peter. Grant to him from Phil. and Mary I of the reversion of lands, etc., in Over Tabley, Cheshire, held by Roger Brereton; 10 Apr. 1557 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 64.

Daniell, Richard. Instructions for him as clerk in the Navy Victualling office; 1655 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 203.

Daniell, Col. William. Letter to gen. Monck; 3 Apr. 1657, **A. 49.** 20. —— to Thurloe; 5 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 321.

DANNET, Family of, Merstham, Surrey. Various members mentioned, **C. 800.** 104, 106, 109. Burial of Lady Anne; 1577, *ib.* 111.

DANNETT, Family of, Leic. Genealogical notice, **B. 74.** 36.

DANOROISE, James, of Ballymore, Wexford. Warrant from Edw. VI for the settlement of his disputed claim to certain lands; 1547 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 239.

DANSON, Thomas, minister at Sandwich, Kent. Dispute with S. Fisher; 1658, **C. 409** (ii). 19.

DANTZEY, Family of, *or* Dauntzey, *q. v.*

DANTZIC: *v.*
Hyde, Laur., E. of Rochester.
Wüstenhoff, G.
Treaty with Sweden; 1630, **C. 675.** 31b. Description; 1652, **C. 799.** 75b–79.
News from Dantzic; Aug. 1655–Dec. 1657, **A. 29.** 486, 604. **35.** 150, 246. **36.** 536. **37.** 99, 100. **38.** 591. **41.** 366: **43.** 185. **44.** 266. **45.** 68 (*Dutch; transl. in* **72**). **47.** 218. **48.** 361–2. **49.** 137 (*Dutch; transl. in* **71**). **51.** 251. **55.** 321. **56.** 32. **58.** 233. [Numerous anon. letters of news from Dantzic are printed in Birch's collection of the *Thurloe Papers*, but the above are omitted by him.]
Letter from the city to Cromwell; 1656, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 37.** 81.
Letter to E. Rolt from the English merchants at Dantzic respecting a tax imposed upon them; 10 Jan. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 34.** 387. Letters to Thurloe from the same; 1656, *ib.* 581. **39.** 65, 89.
List of officers and soldiers to be sent by the States Gen. to Dantzic; 1656, **A. 41.** 204. Letters to the States Gen. from the envoy of Dantzic; not dated (*transl.*), **A. 43.** 299. **44.** 69. Letters from the deputy of the States General at Dantzic; Feb.–Apr. 1660 (*transl.*), **A. 67.** 62, 99, 348.
The article respecting Dantzic excepted from the Utrecht treaty by the K. of Spain, **C. 392.** 84.
Latin inscription written for some rejoicings for the treaty of Utrecht, **C. 392.** 1.
Reply by Q. Anne to an address of condolence on the death of P. George; 1709, *Lat.*, **C. 392.** 79.
Protection asked for Dantzic against the Russians and French, **C. 392.** 96.

DANVERS, Family of, Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire. Pedigree to 1669, and arms, **B. 74.** 187b–188.
Short pedigree of the Oxfordshire line, showing connection with Courtenay of Devon; 1530, **B. 287.** 93b.
Copies of seven charters relating to the family; with seals, **B. 283.** 20b–22.

—— Suffolk. *See* Davers.

—— Wilts. Genealogical note; by P. Le Neve, **B. 74.** 138b. Note of pedigree, *ib.* 139b.

DANVERS, Sir Charles, Dauntsey, Wilts. Warrant for his execution, **C. 404.** 231. Speech at his execution; 18 March, 1601, **C. 744.** 31b.

DANVERS, Henry, earl of Danby. Order of his procession from Dorset-house, Fleet Street, towards Windsor; 21 Apr. 1634, **B. 102.** 53b.

DANVERS, Henry: *v.* Wall, William.

DANVERS, John. Receipt for 800*l.* granted him by Will. III; 9 Jan. 169$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 306.** 216.

D'ANVERS, John, eldest son of Sir Pope D'Anvers, Bart. Warrant and allegations respecting a suit with his wife; 1709, **B. 381.** 249–56.

DANVERS, Knightly. Legal opinion upon questions respecting tithes; 1728, **B. 382.** 27.

DANVERS, Robert, Grant to the monastery of Bruerne, Oxon (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 283.** 20b.

DANVERS, William, Thatcham, Berks. Monument, **C. 800.** 125b.

DANYELL, —, Steward of the honour of Clare. Notes from his register-book, **B. 245.** 13.

DANYELL, James. Passport for Ireland; 29 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 123.

DANYELL, John. Possessor of **C. 705.**

DANYERS, Family of, Cheshire. Copies of charters relating to them, **B. 33.** 26.

DANYET, Family of, Notts. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 4.

DARAGON, Pierre. Familiar letter to his brother-in-law And. du Frenoy at Leyden; Jan. 1655, *Fr.*, **A. 21.** 254. —— to Marguerite Mollée, signed, "Piere Personne;" 2 Jan., *ib.* 256.

DARBY, Nicholas. Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of a debt due to him from the forfeited estate of Col. Connough McGuire; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 225.

DARBY, Richard, master on board H.M.S. Swallow. Ship's journal; 27 Sept. 1688–20 March, 1690, **C. 198.** 1.

DARBY, *or* Derby, Robert, and Helen his wife: *v.* Ripon.

DARBY, Roger: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

D'ARCOURT, Oliver. Commission as engineer; 1 May, 1692, **A. 289.** 45.

DARCY, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 140–141. —— to 1587 and 1593, **B. 314.** 97b–8b. —— by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 27, 122. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 193b. **319.** 63b.

—— *or* Darcey, Family of, Essex. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 9b.

DARCY, Brian, Tolleshunt, Essex. Proceedings against him for non-repair of a bridge at Witham; 1576, **C. 703.** 37.

DARCY, Hon. Bridget, widow of John Darcy. Receipt (by John Conyers) for 300*l.* granted to her by the King; 25 June, 1689, **A. 306.** 16.

DARCY, J., R. C. priest: *v.* Parry, Anne.

DARCY, Jenet. Nomen inscriptum in cod. **B. 500.**

DARCY, John. Holder of lands at St. Osyth's, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 23.

DARCY, Philip. Receipts (by Will. Andrew) for grants to him from the King; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 11, 103, 158, 201.

DARCY, Patrick, Killtullagh, Galway. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 161b.

DARCY, Sir Thomas. Account of his creation as baron Darcy of Chiche; 1551, **B. 118.** 22.

DARE, Jeffrey, Beare, Jamaica. Letters of intelligence to Thurloe from J. Dare and M. Harrison; 1656, **A. 42.** 25. **43.** 111.

DARELL, *or* Darrell, Family of, Kent and Wilts. Pedigree to 1592, with arms, **B. 440.** 33a,b. —— to about 1650, and arms, **B. 74.** 142, 143. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 25b.

DARELL, J. [?] Clerk to the Council of State. Signature; 1660, **A. 67.** 39.

DARELL, Marmaduke, surveyor of the Victualling of the Navy. Accounts of payments made by him in 1599 and 160$\frac{1}{2}$, **A. 204.** 128–153, 170–207.
Contract for the victualling of the navy, and orders relating thereto; 1599 (*copies*), **C. 340.** 84–9.

DARELL, Sir Sampson, knt., Surveyor of the Victualling of the Navy. Victualling accounts; 1625, **A. 456.**
Petition from his creditors to the Privy Council, report, and sums ordered to be paid by lady Darell; 1637 (*copies*), **C. 340.** 1–2b.

DARES PHRYGIUS. "Proverbia" ex eo, **C. 552.** 17.

DARES, Family of, Norfolk. Genealogical notice; 1563, **B. 393.** 58b.

DARIEN: *v.* Mackenzie, Roderick.

DARLEY ABBEY, Derbyshire: *v.* Reve, Thomas.
Carta Rog. Chamberleyn; 1361 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 8.
Grants of pensions from the abbot and convent to Thurstan Bamforth, Thos. Sutton, and Herm. Curtall; 1536–8 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 98, 140b, 168. Lease from the abbey to J. Brawnston of a mansion, with allowances of dinners, etc.; 1536 (*copy*), *ib.* 137b. Confirmation of an annuity granted by the abbey to Rob. Warmington; 1539 (*copy*), *ib.* 142b. Grant from the King of pensions from the abbey revenues; 1539–1543, *ib.* 104a,b, 123. Confirmation of a pension granted by the abbey to Rich. Water; 8 March, 1542 (*copy*), *ib.* 81.

DARLINGTON, —, *i. e.* H. Manning, *q. v.*

DARNALL, John, Serj. at Law. Signature, **C. 441.** 28, 31.

DARNELL, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 141b.

Darnell, Sir Thomas, knt., Linc. Note from his evidences; 1624, **B. 144.** 193.

His *habeas corpus* case; 1627, **C. 917.** 1.

Darnelly, Samuel: *v.* King, James.

Darrell, Family of, *or* Darell, *q. v.*

Darrell, —. Extracts from genealogical collections by him, **B. 66.** 81b–83.

Darrington, *or* Darthington, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 28b.

Dartford, Kent. Letter to Thurloe respecting the postmaster's place; 30 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 665.

Dartmouth, Devon. Grant from Hen. VII of 40*l.* per an. to the town on condition of the maintenance of the fortifications (*copy, unfinished?*), **B. 285.** 30. Report of the state of the fortifications there in Nov. 1583, *ib.* 28b.

Testimonial signed by 21 merchants of Dartmouth recommending Thos. Maynard for consul in Portugal; 28 Oct. 1654, **A. 61.** 413.

Letter from the mayor and others to Mr. Nat. Hearne, M.P. for that place; 26 Sept. 1673 (*copy*), **A. 185.** 475.

Arms; coloured, **B. 60.** 318.

Dartmouth, Lord: *v.* Legge, G.

Dashwood, Richard, Wickham, Oxon. Bond in a law-suit to abide by arbitration; 1727, **C. 441.** 161. His demands, *ib.* 159.

Datchet, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 407–27.

Datin, —. Letter to the Count de Bonneau; Lond., 14 Jan. 1655 (*translation*), **A. 22.** 117.

Daubeny, Family of: *v.*
Albineio, Family of de.
Dawbeny, Family of.

Notes relating to them and their lands, **B. 66.** 67a,b, 71, 72.

Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 143b–144b. **144.** 235. —— to 1548, **B. 313.** 16b.

Daubeny, Sir Giles, knt., Chamberlain to Hen. VII. MS. **B. 47** copied from a book belonging to him.

Daubeny, Henry, baron. Account of his creation as earl of Bridgewater; 1538, **B. 118.** 15.

Daubeny, Katharine, Countess of Bridgewater. Particulars of manors, etc. granted her for life by Hen. VIII, and sold in 1609–13, **B. 253.** 97b–100, 143b–9.

Daubne, *or* Daubeny, Henry, Cadiz. Letters to J. Bowsey; 1655, **A. 27.** 131, 541. **30.** 525. —— unaddressed; 26 Aug., **A. 29.** 326. —— to Thurloe; 1655–7, **A. 25.** 539. **55.** 285. —— to S. Morland; 18 Jan. 165⅞, **A. 34.** 335.

Anagram on Rich. Cromwell, with encomiastic verses; *Lat.*, **A. 55.** 287. Verses to R. Cromwell's wife; *Engl.*, *ib.* 289. Proposed title for his book containing a parallel between Oliver Cromwell and Moses, *ib.* 291.

Passport to go beyond the seas, 12 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 44.

Davenant, Family of, Essex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 145. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 8b.

Davenant, Edward, D.D., nephew to Bp. Davenant: *v.* Usher, James.

Davenant, John, Bishop of Salisbury. De morte Christi; *opus autogr.*, **C. 579.** Oratio acad., *ib.* 43b. Speech in behalf of St. Paul's Cathedral, *ib.* 47b.

Letter to Dr. R. Baylie, **C. 421.** 15.

Epistola ad eum, ab Jo. Dury; 1635, **C. 911.** 221.

Davenant, Ralph. Institution to the rectory of St. Mary, Whitechapel; 27 Nov. 1668 (*copy*), **B. 377.** 336.

Davenant, Sir William. Note to Thurloe; 15 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 345.

Davenport, Family of Broomhall, Cheshire. Pedigree; *temp. Eliz.*, **B. 283.** 118b. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 146.

—— Lavington, Wilts. Notes of pedigree, with arms, **B. 74.** 146.

Davenport, Sir Humphrey, C. B. of the Exchequer. Opinion respecting the validity of a lease; 9 Aug. 1621, **C. 368.** 66.

Argument concerning ship-money; 28 May, 1638, **A. 469.** 82. **C. 169.** 227.

Daventry, Northamptonshire. Collection authorized by the L. Keeper on behalf of the sufferers by a fire; 1641, **C. 271.** 65–67b.

Davers, Family of, Suffolk, from Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 56.

Davers, Sir Charles, *or* Danvers, *q. v.*

David, Rex Israelis. Versus super historiam ejus, **C. 307.** 3.

Story of him and his sons, etc.; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 142b, 144.

David, S., archiep. Menevensis. Vita, **B. 485.** 51b. **505.** 196.

David's, St.: *v.* Bowen, Arnold.

The state of the Cathedral mentioned by B. Willis, **C. 989.** 10b, 47.

Diocese.

Procurations payable from all the churches in the diocese; 1699, **B. 380.** 236.

David, —, *or* Davy, *q. v.*

Davids, J. Letter to J. Gibbon; 30 Apr. 1733, **B. 376.** 365.

Davidson, Alexander: *i. e.* Alex. Lindsay, E. of Balcarres, *q. v.*

Davidson, Sir William, Bart. Draft of a contract to supply tar and pitch for the navy; 16 Feb. 1664, **A. 174.** 47.

Davie, Alexander, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Letter to John Taylor; (1731), **B. 279.** 3.

Davies, Edmund. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1699, **C. 798.** 54.

Davies, Evan, Chepstow, labourer. Petition in Chancery against David Lloyd respecting a house at Newchurch; 1717, **A. 493.** 24.

Davies, George, Consul at Naples: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Davies, Humphrey. Possedit cod. **B. 51.**

Davies, James. Intercepted letter from the Hague to R. Crewe; 24 Nov. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 44.** 169.

Davies, James, LL.D., rector of Cheam, Surrey. Burial; 1703, **C. 791.** 10.

Davies, Mrs. Jane. Receipt on her behalf for 50*l.* granted by Will. III; 8 May, 1690, **A. 306.** 126.

A treatise concerning impositions, **A. 494. B. 202.** 295.

Davies, John. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1706, **C. 798.** 72. —— to J. Wellington; 1708 (*copy*), *ib.* 76b.

Davies, John, Pres. of Queen's Coll., Cambr. Signature; 1722, **C. 393.** 108.

Davies, Joseph. Note to Thurloe; 19 March, 1655, **A. 24.** 311.

Davies, Margaret. Brass in Welshpool church, **C. 920.** 11.

Davies, Robert, Llannerch. Account of MSS. in his possession; 1700, **B. 464.** 121–6, 189b.

Davies, Roger, vicar of Staines, Middl. Presentment against an unlicensed schoolmaster; 1691, **B. 382.** 584.

Davies, Thomas, Consul in Africa. Gold chalice given by him to Welshpool church, **C. 920.** 13.

Davies, *or* Davis, W., Capt. of H. M. S. Foresight. Instructions for him on going with lord Vaughan to Jamaica; 3 Dec. 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 85b.

Davington, Robert, Newcastle: *v.* Smith, Robert.

Davis, Mrs.: *v.* Berkeley, Sir John.

Davis, Captain. Remarks on the navigation on the coast of Natal, and the entrance of the river, **A. 334.** 64.

Davis, —, London. Extract from an intercepted letter to him from Paris; 3 Jan. 1654, **A. 9.** 152.

Davis, —. Notes from a sermon at Ropemakers' Alley, **C. 754.** 56.

Davis, Daniel, trooper. Examination concerning seditious letters written by officers at Aberdeen; 8 Mar. 165⅝, **A. 36.** 327.

Davis, Edward. Petition respecting a ship seized for the service of the government, with a letter thereon from the Commissioners of Ireland; 14 Dec. 1653, **A. 10.** 12, 13.

Davis, John. Petition to the Trinity House; March, 1675, **A. 182.** 477.

Davis, John. His appointment to a naval chaplaincy requested; 1706, **C. 984.** 148.

Davis, Sir Paul, knt., clerk of the Council in Ireland. Draft of a warrant for a grant to him of lands in the counties of Catherlagh and Dublin; March, 1659, **A. 54.** 265.

Letters from H. Cromwell to Thurloe and the Protector Richard urging the grant, **A. 53.** 205, 207.

Davis, Peter, Recorder of Wells. Gave **C. 655** to Hearne.

Davis, Rowland, Dean of Ross. Recom-

mended by archbp. Boyle of Armagh; 1690, C. 984. 86(1).

Davis, Thomas. Agent for E. I. C. at Ballasore in 1658-60, C. 395. 11, etc.

Davis, Sir William and John, sons of Sir Paul Davis. Grant to them of the office of clerk of the Privy Council in Ireland; 1672, B. 492. 22b.

Davis, Capt. William: v. Hodgson, James.

Notes by Pepys respecting Davis' correspondence with Donluis in Holland; April, 1682, A. 189. 433.

Davison, C. Letters to Thurloe; 1656, A. 35. 50. 36. 592. 42. 177. —— to major Ellartson; 6 Sept. 1656, A. 42. 175.

Davison, Lancelot, soldier. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk for his discharge; July, 1659, A. 65. 167.

Davison, Tim. Letter to the duke of Newcastle; 1 Nov. 1687, A. 139. 112.

Davisson, —, *alias* Bodkin; an agent of Thurloe: v. Walsh, Henry.

Notes to Thurloe; 1656, A. 41. 474. 42. 241, 355.

Relation of proposals made to him by Card. Mazarine for a league between France and Cromwell, and of articles of agreement between the Spanish Court and Charles II; 1657, A. 50. 277.

Information against Nich. Bodkin, fz. (*fitz*) David; [*qu.* Davisson?], A. 54. 231.

Daumont Rochebaron, —: v. d'Aumont [*Addenda*].

Daunay, Family of. Pedigree; to 1584, B. 66. 49b (*see also* 72b).

Daundelyn, Family of, Cranford, Northampt. Pedigree, B. 144. 253.

Dauntsey, Family of, Lavington, etc., Wilts. Notes of pedigree, B. 74. 139b, 146a,b. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, B. 440. 17b, 18.

Davy, Family of, Gunthorpe, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 33b, 34.

—— Stanfield, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 24.

Davy, *or* David, —, a minister from Geneva. Patronized by Bp. Robinson; 1684, C. 982. 29b.

Pensioned in Ireland, but desires to return to Geneva as English minister there; *c.* 1712, C. 392. 252.

Davy, Thomas, tailor, London. Examination; 9 Mar. 165⅔, A. 24. 147.

Davys, John. Signature; 1608, A. 237. 115.

Davys, John, D.D., Magd. Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, C. 393. 85.

Dawbeny, Family of, Sharrington, Norfolk: v. Daubeny.

Pedigree to 1563, with arms in trick, B. 393. 37a,b.

Dawbeny, Henry, *or* Daubne, *q. v.*

Dawes, Christian: v. Deane, Sir A.

Dawes, Jonathan, factor at Constantinople. A Levant merchant in 1650, C. 799. 33b, *seqq.*

Account of his friendship with a Turk afterwards Pasha of Egypt, B. 158. 146.

Dawes, Robert, Wotton-under-Edge. Sermon at his wife's funeral; 1663, C. 795. 35.

Dawes, Sir Will., Bart., archbp. of York. Baptismal certificate; 1671, C. 983. 130.

Letter to the bishop of London; 21 Feb. 1721, E. 376. 275.

Dawkins, William, M.D. Recommended by — Scutt and S. Pepys to be assistant physician at St. Thomas' Hospital; 1682, A. 178. 197. 194. 281b.

Dawnay, Family of. Genealogical notice and arms, B. 74. 142b.

Dawnay, George, deputy lieut. of Yorkshire. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1687, A. 139 *a.* 284.

Dawne, Family of, Essex. Notes of pedigree, B. 304. 120.

Dawson, James. Note to a friend at Ghent; Lond., 21 March, 1655, A. 24. 346.

Dawson, John, Capt. of H. M. S. Advice. Instructions on going with a convoy to Smyrna; 26 Dec. 1673 (*copy*), A. 214. 74.

Dawson, Margaret. Appointment to be Bedchamber-woman to Q. Mary; 1686, C. 987. 18.

Dawson, Thomas: v. Londonderry.

Dawson, William, Surveyor Gen. of Excise in Ireland. Petition to the L. Deputy, with report thereon; 1684, C. 439. 287.

Dawtrey, *or* de Alta Ripa, Family of, Petworth, Sussex. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 146b, 147. —— to 1634, B. 435. 22. *See also* Hawtrey.

Day, Family of, Ockalls, Bray, Berks. Pedigree, B. 74. 139.

—— Rusham, Egham, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with notes from evidences, B. 429. 193b-4.

Day, Henry, cornet. Informations of J. Marshall, R. Todd, and J. Adams against him as a Leveller; 18 Mar. 165⅞, A. 58. 123, 200.

Day, John, merchant in London: v. J. Arden.

Day, Joseph. Surrender at the court baron of Stepney of certain tenements in Whitechapel to Will. Sheffard, M.D.; 4 Jan. 1635, A. 289. 14.

Day, Capt. Richard, Dunkirk: v. R. Llewellin.

Day, William, B.D. Certificate of election as provost of Eton; 1561 (*copy*), B. 268. 32. Admission, *ib.* 33.

Dayles, Robert. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 5 June, 1654, A. 15. 127.

Daylesford, Worcestershire. Parish notes, B. 400 *f.* 66b.

Dayrell, Family of, Bucks. Pedigree, B. 88. 52b.

Dayroles, Madame, the Hague: v. Baignoux, Timothy.

Dayrtellus, S., *sive* Moling, *q. v.*

Dayvile, Family of. Genealogical notice, B. 422. 60.

Deacon, George, *mayor of* Portsmouth, *q. v.*

Deacon, John, herald-painter: v. Funerals.

Deacons: v. Diaconi.

Deakins, Thomas. Pardon for the murder of Henry Buckley; 30 Apr. 1697, A. 241. 246.

Deal, Kent. Letters, and certificates signed by the inhabitants of Deal, concerning the erection of houses on the capstan ground; 1674, A. 180. 33-37.

Dean, Forest of. Privilege of the miners, C. 798. 58b.

Letter from Cromwell to the justices of Gloucestershire for the better preservation of the forest; 29 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), A. 261. 29.

Letters relating to the felling of timber for the navy; 1660, A. 187. 271, 277.

Dean, Over and Nether, Beds: v. Wingfield, Edward.

Dean, West, with East Grimstead, Wilts. Contributions for prop. of Gosp. in N. England; *circa* 1654, C. 934. 73.

Dean, Family of, Tilney, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 18b, 19.

Dean, —, [R. C. priest?] Letter to M. Robinson; 1/28 Aug. 1653, A. 5. 195.

Dean, Catharine, widow of capt. Robert Dean. Petition for a faculty to remove the bodies of her husband and son from Alverstoke church to Hackney church; 1702, B. 383. 293.

Deane, Family of, Essex, from Lancashire. Short pedigree to 1611, with arms in trick, B. 304. 116.

Deane, —. Information respecting a royalist plot; 1 Jan. 165⅘, A. 22. 17.

Deane, Sir Anthony, Commissioner of the Navy: v.

Castell, Thomas. Pepys, Samuel.
Harwich. Povey, Thos.
Landry, Henri. Ruvigny, —.
Luzancy, — de. Sandford, S.
Navy. Trenchepain, Franc.
Pavillon, Estienne. Valossiere, J. de la.
Pellissary, Bibaud.

Thirty-one letters to Pepys; 1666-1689, A. 170. 32. 171. 14. 174. 179, 183, 247, 257, 390. 178. 74. 183. 138. 185. 24. 186. 171, 206, 261. 190. 49, 50, 186. 191. 157. 195. 2, 60, 66, 116, 122, 134, 138, 148, 153, 176, 278. 464. 72, 74, 88.

Letters to the Navy Commissioners; 1669-81, A. 174. 203. 181. 92. —— to S. Moone; 15 Feb. 1673 (*copy in short-hand*), A. 173. 71b. —— to the corporation of Harwich; 8 Oct. 1687, A. 179. 253.

Observations on the Dutch war of 1665-7, A. 195. 68. Account of the land-

ing of the Dutch near Harwich; 2 July, 1667, *ib.* 136.
Observations on the yard at Harwich; 1671, **A. 174.** 392.
Questions to his son on some points in ship-building, **A. 185.** 245. Observations on the state of the fleet in 1674, *ib.* 360. Report on the general state of the hulls of his majesty's ships; 1674, **A. 175.** 282. Observations on the present well, and present ill, sailing of frigates; March, 1675, *ib.* 332.
Appointments as Comptroller of the Victualling and Commissioner of the Navy; 12–13 Nov. 1675 (*copies*), **A. 214.** 98, 99.
Abstract of the proceedings against him and Pepys; 1679–80, **A. 173.** 69, 85–92. Journal of the principal passages relating to his commitment and the proceedings thereon; 1679–80, **A. 188.** 66. Memorial to the King; 24 Jan. $16\frac{79}{80}$, **A. 181.** 60. Reasons for resigning his Commissionership of the Navy; 1680, **A. 181.** 277–83.
Commission to be one of the Navy Officers and Comptroller of the Stores; 29 Apr. 1680 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 149. Surrender of the same commission; 29 July, 1680 (*copy*), *ib.* 152. Notice of his papers touching the office of controlling the stores, **A. 183.** 58.
Affidavit concerning S. Moone's prize, the St. Paul of Ostend, **A. 173.** 77.
Proposal for repair of the fleet, and bringing the whole charge of the navy within 400,000*l.* per ann.; 4 Nov. 1685, **A. 464.** 89.
Notes for his marriage settlement on dame Christian Dawes and for a settlement upon his five children, **A. 173.** 80, 82.

DEANE, Anthony, son of Sir A. Deane. Letter to M. Sosingnia, naval commissary at Toulon, with his reply; 1676 (*copies*), **A. 175.** 322.

DEANE, John. Holder of the manor of Hosdens, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 43.

DEANE, Richard. Accounts of payments made for the army and navy; Nov. 1653–Jan. 1655, **A. 208.**
Receipt-book for the monthly assessments on Oxfordshire; 1656–9, **C. 228.**
Petition to Parliament that he may not be excepted from the Act of general pardon; 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 246.

DEANE, Susan, Blackmanstone, Kent. Proceedings respecting her goods, after the death of her executor, Will. Walker; 1641, **C. 420.** 120.

DEANE, William. Commission as lieutenant; 1685, **A. 290.** 37.

DEANS: *v.* Decani.

"DEAR HEART:" *v.* Ashburnham, John.

DEARLOVE, Peter. Counsel's brief in his prosecution for piracy; *c.* 1700, **A. 270.** 8.

DEATH: *v.* Mors.

DEATH, Thomas, *or* Christ. Allin, *q. v.*

DEBAT, James. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 63.

DEBDON, *or* Dypden, Manor of, Hampshire. Court-rolls; 1551–1591, **B. 327.** 3–65^{b}.

DEBENHAM, frater J. de. Possedit cod. **C. 485.**

DEBTORS: *v.* London.

DECANI. Ordo ad faciendum Decanum in aliqua matrice ecclesia, sec. ord. Sarum (*manu Ric. Smith*), **B. 167.** 113^{b}.

DECK, John van der. Album, with inscriptions, arms, etc., inserted in Italy and at Malta in 1591–2, **B. 21.**

DECLARATION: *v.* Jacobus II.

DECLARI, Pierre: *v.* de Clari.

DECRETALES: *v.* Jus Canon.

DECRETUM: *v.* Gratianus.

DEDDINGTON, Oxfordshire. Extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 232. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 56^{a,b}.

DEDHAM, Essex. Augmentation of the living; 1695, **C. 983.** 143, 145.

DEE, The river. Proceedings of a commission of inquiry into lands overflowed by the Dee between Cheshire and Flintshire; 1691–2, **C. 190.**

DEE, Family of, Salop and Sussex. Short pedigree to 1633, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 116^{b}. Note of ped. and arms, **C. 678.** 11.

DEE, Dr. John. His magical table, afterwards Lilly's, given to Oxford by Rawlinson, **C. 989.** 137, 142.

DEEDES, Rev. —, Canterbury: *v.* Cobb, Thomas.

DEER. Cruel punishment in Saxony for deer-killing; 1656, **C. 206.** 108.

DEERING, Family of, Surrenden, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 147^{b}. **C. 678.** 22^{b}, 24^{b}.

DEEY, Robert, alderman of Dublin. Warrant for him to have the command of a company of foot; 1674, **B. 492.** 135^{b}.

DEFENSOR. Liber Scintillarum [sive Defensoris, sive Bedæ], **C. 23. 380.** 1. Excerpta ex Scintillis, **C. 288.** 22.

DEFFRAY, Jean, Secretary to the French Church in the Savoy. Signature, **C. 984.** 249^{b}.

DEFINITIONES: *v.* Physiologia.

DEFOE, Daniel. Case in law respecting a clock which formerly belonged to him; 1733, **C. 203.** 43.

DEGULHON, Stephen, London. Letter about the Commission for relief of poor Proselytes; 1723, *Fr.*, **C. 743.** 46.
Letter to archbp. Wake; 16 June, 1728, **A. 275.** 102.
Signature; 1722, **C. 984.** 267.

DEIGHTON, Kirk, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 30.
Church notes of arms, **B. 88.** 53^{b}.

DEINCOURT, Family of, *or* Deyncourt, *q. v.*

DEJOUX, Benj., London, formerly reformed minister at Lyons: *v.* Beveridge Mary.

DEISM: *v.* S., D.

DE LA BERE, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 88.** 46^{b}.

DE LA CAMBRE, *or* Chambre, Family of, Radmill, Sussex. Pedigree to 1633, with arms in trick, **B 435.** 71^{b}.

DE LA COMBE, Franç.: *v.* La Combe.

DELAFAYE, hon. Charles, gentl. sewer to Geo. I; Sec. of State's office. Account of monies received and paid for him in 1728–9, **C. 367.** 97–103. Copies of official letters from him; 1723, **C. 379.** 36^{b}, 37, 38^{b}, 51, 53.

DELAFAYE, Th. Letter to H. Newman; 1729, **C. 743.** 70.

DE LA GARDE, Geo.: *v.* La Garde.

DE LA GARDIE, Jac. *et* Magn.: *v.* La Gardie.

DELAMARE, Major Walter. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting forfeited Irish lands leased to him; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 213.

DELAMERE, Forest of, Cheshire. Grant of the rangership to Rich. Clive; 1559 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 41.

DELAMERE, Lord: *v.* Booth.

DELAMERE, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 148^{b}.

DELAMORE, Family of, Oxon. Pedigree, **B. 74.** 138^{a,b}.

DE LA RUE, Francis. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting forfeited lands granted to him in Ireland; and report on his case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 220, 1.

DELAVAL, *or* Delavall, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 148.

DELAVAL, adm. Sir Ralph: *v.*
Killigrew, adm. Henry.
Pepys, Sam.
Instructions for him as capt. of H. M. S. Constant Warwick, on being sent to Barbadoes; 4 June, 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 114^{b}.

DELAVAL, Sir Ralph, J. P. Northumberland. Letter to the duke of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 319.

DELAVAL, Robert. Six letters to John Joynes, at Paris; 1674, 5, **A. 173.** 102–111. Note to his father (?); 22 March, 1675, *ib.* 103.

DELAVALL, Thomas. Account of the proceeds of confiscations at Dunkirk custom-house; Sept.–Dec. 1658, **A. 63.** 19^{b}, 20. Account of the duty on ships going in and out of Dunkirk; July, 1658–June, 1659, **A. 65.** 376. Account of prizes brought into Dunkirk by the Swedes and Portuguese, *ib.* 351.
Informed against for immorality; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 18, 23, 27, 87.

DELAUNE, —, M.D. Anatomical lectures at the Coll. of Physicians; 1646, **A. 297.** Notice of his appointment as anatomical lecturer, **A. 289.** 237.

DELAUNE, Sir William, knt., Sharstead, Kent. Petition to the court for adjudi-

cating respecting houses burnt in the fire of London respecting a suit between the widow of Sir W. Delaune and her second husband *v.* Delaune's children and brother; Feb. 167$\frac{9}{1}$ (*copy*), **A. 414.** 30.

DELAUNE, William, Pres. of St. John's Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1714, **C. 393.** 68.

DELAWARE, North America. Memorial from the people of Sussex county to the Bp. of London for a minister, **C. 933.** 169.

DELAWARR, Family of: *v.* Warr.

DELINQUENTS: *v.* Anglia.

DELL, William, Master of Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb. Notice of him, **C. 409** (ii). 79.

DELMAS, Juan, "hidalgo Catelan." Petition to Charles II, praying for help to enable him to return to Spain; *Span.*, **A. 191.** 85.

DELRIEU, François: *v.* Bezieres.

DEMAIN, Honnoré Lucas de, intendant at Rochfort. Declaration that no English designs are used in shipbuilding at Rochfort, and that M. Piojerie was employed there after 1672; 4 Nov. 1679, **A. 188.** 307.

DEMARMANDE, —, of the French church in the Savoy. Signature, **C. 984.** 251.

DEMPSEY, Colonel James. Letter from Chas. II to the King of Portugal in his favour; 1671, **C. 172.** 24.
Warrant for a pension to him of 100*l.*; 11 Feb. 1686, **A. 481.** 6.

DEMPSEY, Terence, Visc. Glanmallery. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 136^b.

DENBIGH.
County: *v.* Lhuyd, Edward.
Town.
Parish notes, **B. 464.** 130^b–1^b.

DENDY, Edward, serj.-at-arms: *v.* Barrington, Sir John.
Letter to Thurloe; 14 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 272. Another (Aug. 1656? *cf.* **42.** 261), *ib.* 306.

DENE, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, **B. 287.** 45.

DENEBAUD, Family of, Hinton St. George, Somerset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 148^b. Pedigree, **B. 314.** 11^b.

DENESON, Anna, *i. e.* Anna Lindsay, Countess of Balcarres, *q. v.*

DENEW, John, merchant, London. Signature; 1704, **C. 451.** 33.

DENHAM, Bucks. Expenses in preparing Mr. Peckham's house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1570, **A. 195** *c.* 318^b.
Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 431–61.

DENHAM, Suffolk. Descent of the manor of Denham-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 84.

DENHAM, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 149.

DENHAM, Sir John, knt. Opinion concerning ship-money; May, 1638, **A. 469.** 78, 78^b. **C. 169.** 224.
Signature; 1637, **A. 456.** 52.

DENHAM, Rob. Anno 1677 possedit cod. **C. 696.**

DENIS, St., France. A prophecy found there, **C. 813.** 165.

DENIS, Capt. Robert: *v.* Virginia.

DENISE, Madlle.: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

DENISE, Claude, Long Acre, London, secr. to the consistory of the Savoy: *v.*
Brulis, H. de. Sausigny, — de.
Houdan, D. Selouceau, — de.
Joyne, J. Vauvre, — de.
Pepys, Sam.
Five letters to S. Pepys; 1679–81, **A. 173.** 41–45. **178.** 92. **184.** 162.
Letters to B. St. Michel, — de Brulis, D. Houdan, — de la Fontaine, — de la Haye, P. Sevenhuisen, and — de Gastigny; Sept. 1679 (*copies*), **A. 194.** 52–55. —— to — de Sausigny; 21 Oct. 1679 (*copy*), **A. 188.** 300. —— to John Joyne; 11 Aug. 1681, **A. 178.** 52. Attestation to the correctness of translations from the French; 1679, **A. 188.** 210, 218^b.
Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 37.

DENIZATION, Letters of: *v.* Aliens.

DENMARK: *v.* Dania.

DENNE, Family of, Kent. Notes of arms and pedigree, **C. 678.** 2^b, 31.

DENNE, Henry, baptist. Account of him, **C. 409** (ii). 69.

DENNE, John, D.D. Letter to J. Lewis, with extracts; 25 Apr. 1739, **C. 412.** 170, 165.

DENNIS, Family of, Devon, *or* Denys, *q. v.*

—— Gloucestershire. Pedigree, with proofs from records, **B. 103.** 208–9.

DENNIS, Sir Gilbert. Note of his will; 1422, **B. 103.** 208^b.

DENNY, Family of, Waltham Abbey. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 149^b, 150. **144.** 29. —— to 1604, **B. 314.** 9.

—— Herts and Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 63^b.

DENNYS, Walterus. Possedit cod. **C. 661.**

DENSTON, Suffolk: *v.* Ray, C. *and* J.

DENT, —, D.D. Recommended by father Sabran for the deanery of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1688, **A. 139** *b.* 109.

DENTON, Family of, Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 186^b–7.

DENTON, Thomas, J. P. Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 364.

DENVER, Family of, Broadminster, Devon. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 44.

DENVER, Thomas, St. Michael's, Oxford. Testimonials to his character; Feb. and Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 630, 1.

DENY, Capt. James. Certificate respecting W. Swetman, late postmaster of Shaftesbury; 14 Dec. 1653, **A. 33.** 379 (*seal of arms*).

DENYS, Family of, Orleigh, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 145^b, 146. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 76.

DEO, Johannes de, Hispanus. Notabilia decretalium Greg. II, **C. 306.**

DEPEYSTER, col. Abraham, merchant, New York: *v.* New York.

DEPRIVATION: *v.* Episcopi.

DEPTFORD: *v.*
Gauden, Sir D. Trinity House.
Accounts of the ordinary charges in the dock-yard in 1562–3, 1570, 1574, and 1578, **A. 200-203.**
Muster-book of the dock-yard; Michaelmas, 1662, **A. 187.** 305.
Account of sums paid in wages in the yard in 1669, **A. 195.** 280.
Estimates for a wharf at the Trinity house; 1665, **A. 180.** 68–73. Estimate for a pair of gates in the dock-yard; 1665, **A. 174.** 78, 79.
Proposals for rectifying irregularities in the dock-yard, made by an applicant for the post of master-builder; 1687, **A. 189.** 197.
Dockyard-reports; 1688, **C. 429.** 1.

DERBY.
County: *v.* Dodington, William.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.-Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 32^b–38^b.
Letter from the commissioners for the county to Thurloe; 17 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 609.
Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; 1734, **C. 452.** 180–4, 189^b.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 244.
Description of Chatsworth and the Peak caverns, **C. 783.** 34–54.
Town.
Grant to Will. Stourbagge of a pension out of the revenues of the monastery; 1538 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 39. —— to Roger Bartholomew out of the guild of the Holy Trinity in All Saints' parish; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), *ib.* 82. —— to Jas. Cheryholme, incumbent of St. Nicholas' chantry in St. Peter's parish; 20 Oct. 1549 (*copy*), *ib.* 98. Epitaph on John Lawe in [All Saints'?] church, **B. 464.** 7.

DERBY, Earls of: *v.* Stanley.
Descent of the earldom, **B. 314.** 37.

DERBY, Benjamin. Letter testimonial from five Dorsetshire clergymen on his preferment to the rectory of Cowley, Midd.; 3 July, 1718, **B. 376.** 144.
Signature, **A. 290.** 65.

DERBY, Robert, *or* Darby, *q. v.*

DEREHAM, West, Norfolk: *v.* Harley, John.

DEREHAM, Sir Thomas, knt. Instructions, and additional instructions, for him as envoy to the D. of Tuscany; Sept. 1685, **A. 257.** 219, 223. Credentials; Oct. 1685, **A. 266.** 85.

DERETYR, *or* D'Exetyr, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 11.

DERHAM, Family of, Crimplesham, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 20, 22.

DERING, Capt. Account of a voyage to Madagascar and the African coast in 1692, **A. 334.** 58.

Dering, Sir Anthony, Bart. List of Knights, Knights of the Bath, and Baronets made by Jas. I and Chas. I to 1638, **B. 18.**

Dering, Charles, Auditor general of the Irish Exchequer. Certificate of the total sum received by the Earl of Ranelagh, Vice-Treasurer, from 20 March, 1681, to 25 March, 1683, **A. 238.** 98.

Dering, Sir Edward, first baronet. Speech in Parl. on presenting a petition from one Wilson, a minister in Kent, **A. 103.** 33.

Dering, Sir Edward, third baronet. Letter to Pepys; 15 March, 168⅞, **A. 179.** 12.
Memorandum respecting an imprest bill granted to the duke of Monmouth and lord Latimer, **A. 289.** 125.
Signature; 1683, **A. 289.** 112b.

Dering, Sir Edward, fifth baronet. Description by Hearne of a MS. in his library, with extracts, **B. 254.** 86.

Derley Abbey, *or* Darley, *q. v.*

Dermot, Owen, London; *pseudonym: v.* Gerard, Charles, lord.

Dermott, Richard. Two letters to the Navy Commissioners; June–July, 1659 (*copies*), **A. 187.** 83, 87.

Derwen, Denbighshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 143b–4b.

Desalleurs, —, Berlin. Letter to Count Tallard; Oct. 1699, *Fr.* (*copy*), **C. 936.** 114.

De Samand, Alexander, London. Letter from him to one of the Fifth-Monarchy preachers, **A. 47.** 27.

Desborough, Major gen. John, *or* Disbrowe, *q. v.*

Des Cartes, René. Said to have been poisoned by J. Vossius, **C. 522.** 4.

Desmond, Earls of: *v.* Fitzgerald.

D'Esmond, —, Paris, 1653: *i. e.* Edw. Hyde, *q. v.*

De Spencer, Lord: *i. e.* C. Fane, *q. v.*

Despencer, *or* Despenser, Family of Le: *v.* Spencer, Family of.
Pedigree, **B. 314.** 57. —— with arms, **B. 82.** 27–8.
Copies of fines of lands of Edward, Hugh, etc.; 1344–1393, **B. 244.** 34–41.

Despencer, Edwardus le. Inquisitio post mortem, in com. Suff.; Jan. 1376, **B. 103.** 127b.

Despencer, Hugh le. Allotment of possessions to him and his wife, as coheir of Gilbert, earl of Glouc.; 1317, **B. 244.** 58.
Statuta contra eum, **C. 157.** 82, 93.

Despencer, Hugh le, junior. Grants, etc. of lands to him, **B. 103.** 110–11.

Despencer, Thomas, dominus le. Inquisitio post mortem, in com. Berch.; 1414, **B. 103.** 127b.

Dessau. Aid begged from England for building a Lutheran church; 1683, **C. 984.** 35.

Dethick, Family of: *v.* Thurgarton Priory.
Pedigree, **B. 74.** 162b, 163b (with arms). **B. 144.** 18, 19. **422.** 106–7. —— with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 22b, 23. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 9. **269.** 62.

Dethick, Lieut.: *v.* Hill, John.

Dethick, Sir Gilbert, knt., Garter King-at-arms. Letters patent appointing him Hammes pursuivant; 18 June, 1536 (*copy*), **B. 102.** 48b. —— appointing him Garter; 29 Apr. 1549 (*copy*), **B. 120.** 160b.
Warrant for the delivery of a tabard to him; 1572, **B. 146.** 118.
List of barons *jure uxoris;* by Dethick and R. Cook (*copy*), **B. 146.** 116b.
Notice of his blazoning and granting arms, **B. 58.** 124.

Dethick, Henry, LL.D. Commission from Matt. Hutton appointing him official of the deanery of York; *temp. Eliz.* (*copy*), **C. 54.** 57b.
Notice of his application for license to exercise some ecclesiastical jurisdiction, although a layman; 1584, **B. 368.** 26.

Dethick, Henry, Richmond herald. Mention of him; 1662, **B. 58.** 122.

Dethick, John, alderman of London. Signature; 1655, **A. 31.** 135.

Dethick, John, Robert, *and* Humphrey: *v.* Thurgarton.

Dethick, William: *v.* Breadsall Priory.

Dethick, Sir William, knt., Garter King-at-arms. Warrant to the high sheriff of Lincolnshire to stop Rich. Lee, Richmond herald, in his visitation of that county; 3 Aug. 1592 (*copy*), **B. 88.** 53.
Answer to the charge against him in Rotheram's case; 1595, **B. 56.** 38b.
Bill for robes and ornaments of the Garter supplied for the Sovereign and at four installations; 1603 (*copy*), **B. 146.** 89b.
On the precedence of Irish nobility, **C. 921.**
Draft of an argument of his concerning precedence, **B. 146.** 62.
Extract from a book presented by him to the E. Marshal, **B. 58.** 123.

Dethwick, Derbyshire. Grant of a pension to Tr. Palfreyman, chaplain at Dethicke; 20 May, 1542 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 93.

Devall, Sir Thomas, impropriator of Gray's Thurrock, Essex. Papers in a suit against him for non-repair of the church-yard fence; 1711–12, **B. 383.** 338–368.

Devenish, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 8b.

Devereux, Family of. Pedigrees, **B. 33.** 15. **74.** 150–1b (with arms). **134.** 1b. —— to 1603, **B. 313.** 22, 23. —— to 1661, **B. 93.** 1b.
Descent from the Kings of Scotland; with arms in trick, **B. 103.** 117b–120b (*see also* 173).

—— Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 13.

Devereux, John. Bond to Sir Thos. Fichet for 100*l.*; 1375 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 28.

Devereux, Jonathan. Petition from the mayor and inhabitants of Durham that he may be appointed minister there; 6 Oct. 1653, **A. 7.** 32–34. Certificate that he is a frequent and profitable preacher; 26 Dec. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 9.** 164. Testimonial to his character; 5 Apr., **A. 13.** 34.

Devereux, Leicester, sixth Visc. Hereford. Pettus' *Hist. of Adam and Eve* dedicated to him, **C. 927.** 27b.

Devereux, Robert, second Earl of Essex. Account of his conspiracy, **C. 744.** 1. Trial, execution, and prayer, **A. 122. C. 744.** 9, 28.
Poems, **C. 744.** 29b, 59, 63.
Letter to A. Bacon, **C. 744.** 27b. Three letters to Q. Eliz. (*copies*), *ib.* 59, 61, 62. Letter respecting his conference with Ashton after his condemnation, **C. 936.** 25.
Monody upon his death, **A. 122.** 13b.

Devereux, Robert, third earl of Essex. Proceedings in the divorce from him of lady Frances Howard; 1613, **A. 479. C. 63.** 1. Declaration by the H. of Commons of adherence to him as captain general of the forces; 16 Aug. 1642, **A. 1.** 25.
Commission appointing major W. Urry captain of horse; 7 Apr. 1643, **A. 148.** 149.

Devereux, Robert. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 31 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 586.

Devereux, Rev. Simeon, M.A., Canterbury. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 23 Aug. 1716, **B. 268.** 129.

Devereux, Walter, fifth Visc. Hereford. Letter to Thurloe; 25 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 608 (*seal of arms*).

Devereux, Walter, first earl of Essex. Pedigree for six generations on both father's and mother's side, **B. 144.** 56.

De Vic, Sir Henry: *v.* Vic, de.

Devizes, Wilts. Certificates of the arms of the Mayor and Corp., and of the burgesses and trades, given at the Herald's visitation in 1565, **B. 440.** 18b.

Devon, County of: *v.*
Hooker, John.
Poyntell, Richard.
Risdon, Tristram.
Excerpta e certificationibus de feodis militum; 12 Hen. II, **B. 252.** 42b.
Inquisition, taken at Exeter, 1 Sept. 1376, concerning the privileges and customs of the stannaries of Devon (*copy*), **B. 285.** 32.
Order to the Commissioners of the musters to provide 100 men for Ireland, and letter from the Council about the same; 1–2 July, 1569 (*copies*), **B. 285.** 13b, 14. Charge of the county for setting forth the 100 soldiers, *ib.* 15. Articles to be considered by the Commissioners, for the increase of harquebusiers and their good order; 1569, *ib.* 8. Letter from the Council

to the justices of the peace, enjoining subscription to an accompanying form of declaration of conformity to the Established Church; 6 Nov. 1569 (*copy*), *ib.* 15ᵇ. Orders made by the deputy lieutenants for the suppressing rebellious and seditious assemblies and rumours, apprehension of suspected persons, etc.; 15 Dec. 1569, *ib.* 12. Similar orders in 1570, *ib.* 18. Copy of the queen's letter for a muster in the county and examination of horses and arms; 12 March, 1569, *ib.* 2. Instructions to the Commissioners for the same, *ib.* 3. Letter from the Council, with articles of enquiry about the assessments levied for the musters; 10 Apr. 1570 (*copy*), *ib.* 16ᵇ. —— about watching for the approach of the Spanish armada to the Devon coast; 22 Dec. 1571 (*copy*), *ib.* 19. Orders given in pursuance of the above letter, *ib.* 19ᵇ. Letter from the Council ordering a muster on account of the troubles in France; 8 Sept. 1572 (*copy*), *ib.* 20. Allotment and estimates for 400 soldiers to be sent from the county to Ireland; 18 June, 1577, *ib.* 21. Letter from the Council ordering that sufficient sureties be taken for persons bound over to appear at the assizes; 27 Apr. 1578 (*copy*), *ib.* 25. —— for the discharge of the trained bands; 20 May, 1582 (*copy*), *ib.* 25ᵇ. —— for the repair of all the forts upon the sea coast; 6 Oct. 1583 (*copy*), *ib.* 27. Report sent in reply to the preceding letter; Nov. 1583 (*copy*), *ib.* 28ᵇ. Orders made by the justices of the peace in 1591, *ib.* 35.

Petition from inhabitants of Devon to the Privy Council against the oath in the sixth canon made in the Convocation of 1640, **A. 346.** 237.

"An account of the condition of the particular companyes in the regiment of the sheriffe of Devon;" 1655, **A. 27.** 381.

Fees due to justices of the peace, **B. 285.** 1.

Herald's visitation of Devon; 1530 (*copy*), **B. 287.** 57ᵇ–90.

Pedigrees of 31 county families; *sec.* xvii, **B. 287.** 42–57, 117–9.

Arms of families, **B. 103.** 237ᵇ. **252.** 86. Sketches, in trick, of 594 county coats of arms, **B. 287.** 1ᵇ–35.

Notes of family seats, from Camden, **B. 252.** 90.

Assizes: *v.* Exeter.

DEVON, Earls of: *v.* Courtenay.

DEVONSHIRE, Duke of: *v.* Cavendish.

DEUS: *v.* Theologia.

D'EWES, Family of, Simonds. Pedigree, from Simonds of Dorset; by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 34, 70. Pedigree of 4 generations from 1551, **B. 422.** 99.

D'EWES, Sir Simonds. Notes on the families of Basset and Knyvet, Morteyne and Fitzwarren, addressed to Dugdale, **B. 144.** 153, 156, 170, 176.

Enquiry into the legitimacy of Geva, d. of Hugh Lupus, earl of Chester (*copy*), **B. 144.** 111.

Speech in Parl., 2 Jan. 1640, concerning the antiquity of Cambridge, **B. 281.** 396.

Hearne's extracts from his autobiography, **B. 182.** 164ᵇ.

List of 22 MSS. in his library, **C. 928.** 11. Extracts from a MS. of Leland formerly in his possession, **B. 252.** 18. Note of an Essex deed in his possession, **B. 315.** 38.

DEWMAN, Harman, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his widow Ann; 10 March, 1608, **C. 121.** 33.

D'EYNCOURT, *or* d'Ayncourt, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 14ᵇ, 15. **144.** 127; (without arms), **313.** 45ᵇ.

Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 14ᵇ, 16, 17, 27. **116.** 2ᵇ.

D'EYNCOURT, of Blankney, Barony of. Notes on its descent, **B. 349.** 5.

DEYNSHILL, John, serjeant-at-law. Readings on the Statute of fines, 4 Hen. VII; 1583, **C. 85.** 84.

DHONA, Count de: *v.* Hyde, Henry, E. of Clarendon.

DIACONI. On the order of deacons; by Philalethes, **C. 654.** 28.

DIÆTA. Dieta pro sanitate servanda, **A. 393.** 94.

DIALOGUS: *v.*
Dissenters.
Herbert, Edw.
Loingseach.

Dialogus hominis plangentis et rationis consolantis, **C. 499.** 95ᵇ.

"Agallamh na seanoiridh;" *Irish*, **B. 487.** 12ᵇ.

"Agallamh an da suaidh;" *Irish*, **B. 502.** 60.

DIAMONDS. Description of the diamond mines on the coast of Coromandel, with weights and prices, etc.; 1694–9, **A. 334.** 44.

DIARIUM. Diary of a sailor abandoned on the isl. of Ascension; May–June, 1704, **C. 871.**

Diary, 1707–9, of religious feelings; by a London tradesman, **C. 861.**

DIBBEN, Thomas, D.D., chaplain to Bp. Robinson; rector of Fontmell Magna, Dorset. Unaddressed letter from Utrecht; 28 Feb. 1713 (*copy*), **A. 286.** 349. Letter to Bp. Robinson; Somerset House, 3 June, 1713, *ib.* 413.

Three letters to J. Gibbon; 1717–1718, **B. 376.** 131, 135, 151.

DIBBLE, Matthew, seaman. Petition to the Commissioners of the Admiralty for a share of a prize; *c.* 1655, **A. 184.** 52.

DIBDEN, Hants: *v.* Baxter, Samuel.

DIBLEY, Johannes. Possedit cod. **A. 263.**

DICETO, Ralph de, Dean of St. Paul's: *v.* London; St. Paul's Cathedral.

DICHFIELD, Family of, Cheshire and Essex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 108ᵇ. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 3.

DICK, William. Witness to a document; 17 Apr. 1614, **A. 148.** 141.

DICK, Sir William, knt., Edinburgh. Orders in Parl., petitions, and reports, relating to the debt due to him from the Parl. of England; 1646–54, **C. 229.**

DICKENS, *or* Deacons, Family of, White Waltham, Berks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 151ᵇ.

DICKENSON, Family of, Bradley, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 16ᵇ.

DICKENSON, *or* Dickinson, Richard, capt. of H. M. S. Hunter. Instructions for him on going to Surinam for the removal of the English from thence; 31 March, 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 87. Instructions to him for the protection of the trade of the African company; 29 July, 1676 (*copy*), *ib.* 103ᵇ. Instructions to convoy the Newfoundland fishing vessels; 10 July, 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 134ᵇ.

DICKES, Thomas, servant to Tho. and Sir Alex. Colepeper. Scribe of the latter part of **B. 341.**

DICKET, Edward, *pseudonym?*: *v.* Gerard, Lord Charles.

DICKINS, *or* Dickens, Family of, Bobington, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 71. —— continuation to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 14ᵇ–15.

DICKINS, H. Legal opinion upon a will; 1711, **B. 376.** 401.

Note, **C. 984.** 307ᵇ.

DICKINSON, Samuel, captain of the Gift frigate. Letter to the Admiralty Commissioners; 5 Oct. 1654, **A. 184.** 422.

DICKSON, David, minister, Edinburgh. Signature; 1659, **A. 63.** 131.

DICTIONARIUM: *v.* Theologia.

Medulla grammaticæ; dict. Lat.-Angl., **C. 101.** 1.

DICTYS CRETENSIS. "Dites ditatus;" Historia Trojana, cum additionibus Thomæ Walsingham, **B. 214.** 1.

DIDDLEBURY, Shropshire. Cartæ variæ ad eccl. de Diddlebury spectantes; *secc.* xiii, xiv (*apogr.*), **B. 329.** 79–102.

DIDENHAM, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 84.** 28ᵇ.

DIEMERBROEK, Isbrandus. Anatomiæ ejus synopsis, **C. 480.** 1. Praxis in collegio suo privato; 1669, *ib.* 16.

DIEPPE. Coloured plan of Dieppe; 1687, **A. 177.** 222.

DIER, William: *v.* Chudleigh, George.

DIES. Dies tres in anno, in quibus si quis genitus fuerit, corpus ejus integrum manet in diem judicii, etc., **B. 278.** 66ᵇ.

Dies in unoquoque mense periculosi; versus, **B. 410** (*ad fin.*). "Les perilous jours del an," **C. 814.** 3. Unlucky and lucky days, **C. 211.** 9ᵇ, 14ᵇ.

DIES DOMINICA. De ea, **C. 59.** 76.

De iis quæ in ea acciderunt, **C. 499.** 89.

Varia de sabbato et die Dominica, **C. 523, 524.**

A discourse of the Sabbath, **C. 597.** 160.

Diest, Arnoldus de, cognomento Kemmer. Cod. **A. 422.** partim ab eo exaratus.

Digby, Family of. Pedigree, to 1612, **B. 66.** 54, 57. —— to 1675, and arms, **B. 74.** 152–153b. —— of a branch, including that at Barnes, Surrey, to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 189b–190. Short general notes, **484.** 44b.

—— Bathley, Norfolk, from London. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 34.

Digby, George, second Earl of Bristol. Pass for Mr. John Walters to come into England; 7 Jan. 1654, Rawl., **A. 9.** 171. Courts the Duchess of Chatillion, **A. 26.** 407. His son, 13 years old, has become a Papist, *ibid.*

Speech in the House of Lords, 20 July, 1660, on the bill of indemnity, **C. 366.** 260b.

Naval papers, formerly in his [?] possession, **A. 192.**

Digby, John, first Earl of Bristol. Four letters to Jas. I on the negotiations in Spain for the marriage of Prince Charles; 1622–4 (*copies*), **A. 102.** 42.

Petition to parl., articles against the D. of Buck., etc.; 1626, **C. 674.** 17b–20. Articles against him, and answer, *ib.* 81, 86b. Petition to the House of Lords; and substance of his speech delivered 19 May, 1626, **A. 123.** 56, 57.

Report by Sir T. Rowe of a declaration made by the earl to a committee of both houses of parliament; Nov. 1640, **A. 78.** 197.

Digby, John, lord, afterwards third Earl of Bristol. A plea for the lord Digby, defendant for libel against the earl of Shaftesbury; written by a friend of quality (*copy*), **A. 340.** 28.

Digby, Sir Kenelm: *v.* White, Richard.

Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 32.** 841. **36.** 299.

Intercepted letter to him; Lond., 19 May, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 46.

Notice of his relation concerning a city in Barbary turned into stone, **A. 44.** 266.

Answer to his observations on Browne's *Religio Medici*, **B. 211.** 325.

Digges, Family of, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 154b, 155. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 33b–34b. —— to 1637, **C. 678.** 31b.

Digges, Sir Dudley: *v.* Scott, Thomas.

Speech in Parl.; 7 Apr. 1628, **C. 917.** 244, 250. —— 25 Apr. 1628, **C. 687.** 30. Speeches at conferences of Parl.; 1628, **C. 807.** 163, 270.

Digges, Edward, governor of Virginia. Letter to Cromwell; 29 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 783 (*see* **43.** 105).

Letter to him from Cromwell; 8 Oct. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 55b.

Digges, Leonard. The best time to plant or graft, **C. 816.** 85.

Digges, Thomas. Report upon Dover harbour presented by him to Q. Elizabeth in 1582 (*copy*), **A. 171.** 289.

[Printed in the *Archæologia*, vol. xi. p. 212.]

Discourse about repulsing invaders, **C. 680.** 113b. Certain course for speedy arming men upon an alarm; [by Digges?], *ib.* 149b.

Diggs, —, *i. e.* John Seymour, *q. v.*

Dighton, Family of, Wilts. Pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 22b.

Dillingham, Samuel, Northampton. Historical memoranda; 1654–1659, **C. 463.**

Dillon, Family of, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 155b. Notes of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 287.** 46b.

Dillon, Capt., commander of a privateer against the Commonwealth. Notice of him; 1656, **A. 46.** 43.

Dillon, Col. Cary. Grant to him of forfeited lands; 1674, **B. 492.** 121b. The grant suspended, *ib.* 126b. Orders for satisfaction of arrears, *ib.* 167b–171.

Dillon, Garrett. Warrant to be one of the King's counsel in Ireland; 15 Jan. 1686, **A. 481.** 3.

Dillon, J. Nomen ejus inscriptum in cod. **C. 168.** 108.

Dillon, Sir John, knt. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting the forfeited lands of Riverstown, co. Meath, mortgaged to him; with report on the case; 1701 *copies*), **A. 253.** 219, 219b.

Dillon, Luke, Lord. Note of his death; 1592, **B. 505.** 89b.

Dillon, Nathaniel. Transcript of art. 4 **C. 98** attested by him.

Dillon, Thomas, fourth visc. Intercepted letter to Sir L. Fitzgerald; Brussels, 22 July, 1656 (*copy, printed*), **A. 40.** 275.

Grant to him of a respite for quit rents; 1673, **B. 492.** 94.

Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon. Grant to him of lands of Barth. Dillon in Dublin and Meath; 1673, **B. 492.** 77.

Dinant, Belgium. Letter from the Prince of Condè to the inhabitants; 27 Dec. 1653 (*copy and transl.*), Rawl., **A. 9.** 81. **21.** 274.

Dingestow, Monmouthshire: *v.* Williams, John.

Dingle, *or* Dingleyconch, Kerry, Ireland. Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 4b.

Dingley, Northamptonshire: *v.* Lowth, Symon.

Note of land formerly belonging to the Preceptory; sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 29b, 30.

Dingley, Family of, Worc. and Hants. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 157, 158.

Dingley, Francis, Cropthorn, Worcestershire. Church notes of his family, **C. 254.** 28b.

Dingley, Henry, Charleton, Cropthorn, Kent. Medicine used by him (*owner of the MS.*); 1547, **C. 506.** 122b.

Dingley, Robert, and his wife, Rebecca. Copies of various legal papers relating to them; 1659, etc., **C. 366.** 101, *et sæpe.*

Dinham, *or* Dynham, Family of. Notes relating to them and their lands, **B. 66.** 66, 68b–69b, 77.

Pedigree, to the time of Hen. VII, **B. 313.** 15b.

Dinton, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 62–71.

Dionysius Alexandrinus. Tabula, **C. 485.** 121b.

Dionysius Carthusiensis. Catalogus operum ejus, **C. 564.**

Dionysius Exiguus. Tabula cyclica, secundum eum, **C. 749.** *ad calc.*

Short note from his Comm. on St. John, **C. 984.** 191.

Dionysius Halicarnasseus. Prælectio academica de eo (*qu. an.* Hudsoni *aut* Dodwelli?), **C. 263.** *codice verso.*) 1.

Directorium. Pars posterior Directorii cujusdam sacerdotalis, de missa celebranda, **A. 380.** 1.

Disbrowe, *or* Desborough, Major-gen. John: *v.*

Alderne, Thos.	Grove, Thos.
Barrington, Francis.	Overton, col. R.
	Riviere, —.
Bingham, Thos.	Wade, John.
Fortescue, Rich.	Woodley, J.

Letters to Cromwell; 1654–6, **A. 20.** 348. **21.** 21. **24.** 240, 290. **29.** 244. **33.** 225, 497, 742. **34.** 173, 305, 763. **35.** 102. **36.** 209. **41.** 432.

Letters to Thurloe; 1654–5, **A. 21.** 37, 174. **24.** 456. **25.** 417. **27.** 377, 667. **33.** 233, 333, 377, 413, 529 [744, *not pr. by Birch*]. **34.** 177, 435, 595, 755, 899. **35.** 51, 101, 120. **41.** 436.

Letter from Disbrowe and Blake to Cromwell; 5 Jan. 1653, **A. 10.** 92.

Appointment to be constable of St. Briavell's castle, forest of Dean; 24 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 31.

Instructions to him on being sent into the West; March, 1655, **A. 24.** 155.

Appointment to be major gen. of militia; 28 May, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 26.** 408.

Letter from Cromwell; 22 June, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 49b.

Letter to him respecting affairs in the W. Indies; unsigned and undated, **A. 28.** 748.

Signature; 1654, **A. 12.** 342. **19.** 309.

Seal of arms, **A. 24.** 241. **27.** 380, 667. **33.** 414, *et alibi.*

Disbrowe, Samuel, commissioner of sequestrations and one of the Council in Scotland. Letter to the Protector Richard; 28 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 392.

Letters to Thurloe; 1657–8, **A. 54.** 25, 81. **55.** 105. **56.** 100. **57.** 401. **59.** 131. **60.** 294. **61.** 295. **62.** 527, 660, 718.

Signature; 1654, **A. 13.** 85.

Disciplina. Tractatus de disciplina, **C. 534.** 90.

Dismas et Gesmas. Versus de iis, **C. 485.** 124.

Disney, Family of, Norton Disney, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 159–160b.

DISNEY, John, M.A. Printed prospectus of *Corpus legum de moribus*, C. 743. 108.

DISSENTERS: *v.* Weale, Sam.
Dialogue between a conformist and non-conformist, by the latter; part II, A. 435.
Address to Charles II for alterations in the Church, C. 984. 201.
Proposed act of Parl. against their synodical meetings, C. 984. 182.

DITTON, Long, Surrey. Epitaph of col. Edwards, C. 936. 92.

DIVE, Family of, Bromham, Bedf. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 162.

DIVE, William de, son of Hugh: *v.* Sulby, Abbey of.

DIVISIONS: *v.* Ecclesia.

DIVORCE. On divorce, C. 955. 93.

DIX, Family of, Wickmere, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 39b.

DIXON, Family of. Genealogical notice, and arms, B. 74. 161b.

DIXON, *or* Dickson, John, St. Martin's in the Fields, surgeon: *v.* Hay, Archibald.

DIXON, Mary. Pass for Ireland; 13 May, 1645, C. 416. 19.

DIXON, Robert, prebendary of Rochester. Signature; 1677, A. 177. 49.

DIXY, Bridget. Intercepted letter to her from Cologne; $\frac{3}{13}$ Oct. 1654 (*copy*), A. 19. 25.

DOBBINS, Joseph, merchant, London. Statement respecting non-payment of freight for transportation of Irish soldiers for the service of Spain; 1653, A. 2. 290, 361.

DOBLE, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 435. 24b.

DOBREE, Elisha, Guernsey. Precedents and counsel's brief in the case of appeal of E. D., and Th. le Mesurier *v.* the Curators of the church of St. Peter's Port in Guernsey; 1712, A. 270. 13, 15.

DOBSON, —, cousin to Sir R. St. George. Arms confirmed; 1605, C. 708. 275b.

DOBSON, William, Pres. of Trin. Coll. Signature; 1714, C. 393. 68.

DOBYNS, Joseph. Letter to John Pepys; 13 June, 1672, A. 182. 434.

DOCHEN, Thomas, M.D. Prescription given by him; *c.* 1602, A. 369. 74.

DOCKER, Westmoreland: *v.* Kendal.

DOCKING, Norfolk. Vicars; 1452–1711, B. 268. 114.

DOCK-YARDS: *v.*
Chatham. Portsmouth.
Colne. Townsend, Isaac.
Deptford. Woolwich.
Gillingham.
Estimate of the cost of Deptford, Woolwich, and Portsmouth for 3 months; 1558, C. 846. 54. Wages; 1548, *ib.* 135. —— 1712, C. 914. 61b.

DOCTOMANNUS, —. Excerpta ex eo de balneis, C. 500. 16.

DOCTRINA SIMPLICIUM. Sermons in English, so called *Liber Sermonum*, A. 381. 7. "Libellus de doctrina simplicium;" *Anglice*, *ib.* 3.

DOCWRA, Family of, Thatcham, Berks. Notes, C. 800. 129.

DOD, Family of, Edge, Chesh. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 164–165b.

DOD, John, and John Warter, commissioner and solicitor for Admiralty droits. Letters respecting their law-suit with John Townsend, Admiralty agent at Jamaica; 1711–12, A. 312. 14, 90, 94, 112. Orders in the Jamaica court of Chancery in their case; 1712, *ib.* 111, 113. Letter of attorney empowering R. Mackenzie to act for them in Jamaica; 6 Dec. 1710 (*copy*), *ib.* 120. Petition to the governor of Jamaica on the case, *ib.* 132. Heads for filing a bill in Chancery at Jamaica, *ib.* 139. Part of a copy of the bill in Chancery, *ib.* 153. Bill of law-expenses due from them, *ib.* 174.

DOD, William. Letter from the Hague, with signature torn off, and address blotted over, but apparently to be read thus: "For Mister William Dod * clark of * to be left for him at John Humes chamber, written in Edinburgh, these;" 1 May, 1656, A. 38. 24.

DODD, Family of, Godstone and Tanridge, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 60b–61b.
Fragment of pedigree, B. 165. 50.

DODD, Sir Samuel, Chief baron of the Exchequer. Opinion on the interpretation of stat. 9 and 10 Will. III, cap. 23 (*copy*), A. 245. 32b.

DODD, William, London. Examination concerning a plot against the Protector; 19 June, 1654, A. 15. 608.

DODDRIDGE, *or* Doderidge, Sir John: *v.* Exchequer.
True presentation of forepast parliaments, C. 681.
The antiquity of parliaments in England, A. 78. 8.
History of the principality of Wales and earldom of Chester; abridged (with some additions) by Will. King, B. 209.
Of the office and duty of heralds in England; *transcr. by Hearne*, B. 272. 17.

DODGE, Family of, Norfolk, from Kent. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 36a,b.

DODINGTON, Gloucestershire. Court-roll of the manor; 12 Hen. VII, B. 317. 36.

DODINGTON, Family of, Shropshire. Three coats of arms, with various quarterings, B. 100. 39.

—— Woodlands, Wilts. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 166a,b. —— to 1565, with arms in trick, B. 440. 11.

DODINGTON, John, Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer. Two warrants for the payment to him of his salary; Apr. 1659–Apr. 1660 (*copies*), A. 67. 318, 320.
Credentials as Resident at Venice; 1670, C. 172. 161. Extracts from a letter respecting the trade of Venice, etc.; 9 Jan. 1671, A. 478. 51.

DODINGTON, William, auditor of First-fruits and Tenths: *v.* Billingborough.
Appointment as supervisor of crown lands in Derbyshire under the court of Exchequer; 1559 (*copy*), C. 134. 151.
Liber compositionum pro primitiis et decimis beneficiorum infra 13 dioceses; 1578–1587, B. 241.

DODSON, Thomas, *i. e.* Henry Walshe, *q. v.*

DODSON, Thomas, rector of Goodmanham, Yorkshire, *q. v.*

DODSWORTH, Robert. Receipt for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 31 May, 1690, A. 306. 137.

DODSWORTH, Roger. Collectiones ex rotulis Pipæ, ad comitatus Cantab. et Hunt. spectantes (*apogr.*), B. 278. 91. Cambridgeshire collections, extracted from his MSS., B. 278. 1. Notes in his handwriting, *ib.* 7b, 9, 32.
Excerpta ex cartis ejus ad com. Glouc. pertinentibus, B. 252. 32.
Genealogical notes, B. 144. 186, 7.
Notice of an extract made by him from a register at York, B. 347. 165b.

DODWELL, Henry: *v.*
Fleming, Robert. Milles, Thomas.
De nupero schismate Anglicano parænesis, C. 171. Elenchus eorum quæ in ejus Parænesi continentur, C. 851. 40. Unaddressed copy of a letter from him in answer to remarks on the *Parænesis*; 17 June, 1700, C. 171. 98. Anonymous remarks on the *Parænesis*, *ib.* 104. Animadversions by Bishop Turner, *ib.* 107–125.
Copies of letters: — to Tillotson (*two copies*), C. 735. 92, 184. —— to Stillingfleet, *ib.* 106. —— to Bp. Lloyd of St. Asaph; 1689–95, C. 739. 171, 177, 179. Letter to Hody, C. 735. 110. —— to Whitby, *ib.* 111b. —— to Bp. Ken; 28 June, 1689, C. 739. 197. Two letters to the same in 1690, C. 735. 177. 739. 156. —— in 1701, C. 739. 194, 195. —— to W. Sherlock; 1690 (*two copies*), *ib.* 153, 191. —— to Sancroft, with the preceding; 16 Oct. 1690, *ib.* 155b. —— to Thos. Roberts; Jan. $169\frac{0}{1}$, *ib.* 175. Correspondence with S. Keble; 1694, C. 735. 96–101. 905. 1. Letter to archbp. Tenison; 2 Nov. 1697, *ib.* 176. —— to Jer. Mills; 20 Feb. 1699, *ib.* 183. —— J. E. Grabe; 30 Nov. 1703, *ib.* 184. —— Dr. T. Smith; 13 March, $169\frac{8}{9}$, *ib.* 185. —— to R. Boyle; 1699, *ib.* 185b. Two letters to Dr. Bentley; 1698–9, *ib.* 186b, 188. Letter to Bp. Compton, *ib.* 190. —— to a friend; 15 Feb. $170\frac{0}{1}$, *ib.* 198. Three letters to archbp. Tenison; 1700, with replies, *ib.* 198–203. List of his letters in Cherry MS. 23, *ib.* 181, 2.
Answer to five queries of Stillingfleet's respecting separation, C. 735. 166b, 175b.
Reply to a letter of Dodwell's about con-

formity, with an anonymous rejoinder, C. 735. 165b, 163.
Review of his *Case in view*, C. 467.
Notes out of non-juring pamphlets against him, C. 584. 61, 98b.
Biographical account of him, by Hearne; 1701, B. 246. 490.

Doggett, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 30b, 31.

Dogmael, Abbey of St., Pembrokeshire. Particulars of tenements in Manoglody, formerly belonging to the abbey; sold in 1611, B. 253. 60b–61b.

Dogs: *v.* Canes.

Doilie, Mrs., *or* D'Oyly, *q. v.*

Dolben, J., merchant at Canton. Letter without address; 11 Nov. 1695 (*copy*), A. 302. 126.

Dolben, John, bishop of Rochester, afterw. archbp. of York: *v.* Collings, George.
Subscriptions to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, B. 375. 5b, 9.
Extract from a letter to Sancroft; 31 Mar. 1684, C. 739. 45.
Signature to a subscription-list for Bohemian students, C. 985. 5.

Dolbery, Richard, Poole. Letter to Beake, with a report to the Judges of the High Court of Admiralty respecting goods taken from the Dutch ship the Schaep; 16 Apr. 1655, A. 38. 6–10.

Dolce, Carlo. Painted a portrait of John Broking in 1668, C. 782. 32.

Doleman, Lieut. Col. Intercepted letters to Sir R. Stone; Aug. 1653 (*copies*), A. 5. 165, 213. —— to Pym (*copy*), A. 3. 7. —— to Holland; June, 1653 (*transl. from French*), A. 3. 52, 195. —— to lord Craven; 24 June, 1653 (*copy*), *ib.* 341. —— to his wife; 1653 (*copies*), A. 4. 131. 5. 164, 214. —— to col. W. Killigrew; 1653 (*copies*), A. 3. 195, 334. 5. 166. —— without address, commencing "Dear Brother Will.;" Dort, 1 Oct. 1655 (*endorsed* "Dear Heart's letter"), A. 31. 9. —— another; Dort, 12 Oct. 1657 (*copy*), A. 55. 21. [*Cf.* a letter commencing in the same way, 10. 196. Letters written to William or John Ashburnham are sometimes endorsed "Dear Heart's letter" as beginning with those words.] —— to John Axtell, commencing, "Dear Brother Will;" Dort, 1657–8, A. 53. 84 (*copy*). 57. 96 (*copy*), 109 (*orig.*). —— to H. Nevill; Dort, 1657 (*copies*), A. 52. 365. 55. 130. —— to Thomas Doleman, commencing "Dear Mr. Thomas;" not dated (*copy*), A. 73. 437. —— to the same, commencing in the same way; Dort, 11 Jan. 1658 (*copy*), A. 57. 21. —— without address; 1657–8 (*copies*), A. 45. 275. 52. 36.
Intercepted letter to him; 27 June, 1653 (*copy*), A. 3. 290.
His letters are shown every week to the Queen, A. 5. 114.

Doleman, Thomas: *v.* Doleman, Lt. Col.; Letters.

Dolliff, James, merchant, London. Signature; 1704, C. 451. 33.

Dolman, Robert, justice of peace, co. York. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1687, A. 139 *a.* 305.

Domerham, Adamus de. Historia de rebus Glastoniensibus; *minu T. Hearne*, B. 183. 1.

Domesday Book. Names of the manors under the title *Terra Regis*, in Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Hants, Berks, Wilts, and Dorset, B. 289.
Notes on it, C. 358. 3b, 5b–6b.
Rotulus quidam placitorum Hiberniæ, sic intit. B. 498. 19b, 42.

Domingo, Island of St. Attack upon the island, by the Engl. fleet; 1655, A. 26. 455.
Notice, signed by don Balthasar Calderon d'Espinosa, warning all foreigners to avoid settling on the island, on pain of death; 25 Aug. 1655, A. 29. 501.
Despatch to the governor from the king of Spain, warning of the approach of the English fleet; July, 1656, *Span.*, A. 36. 370, 372.

Dominicus, S. Narratio de diabolo ei apparente, C. 307. 3b.
Officium pro die ejus, C. 301. 11b, 12.

Dominicus, Prior de, Evesham. De vita et miraculis S. Egwini libri duo, A. 287. 123.

Domvile, Richard. Appointed clerk of the Hanaper in Ireland; 1674, B. 492. 123b.

Domvile, Sir Thomas. Appointed clerk of the Hanaper in Ireland; 1674, B. 492. 123b. Warrant for his creation as a Baronet; 6 Dec. 1686, A. 481. 36.
Petition to the H. of Commons respecting the forfeited lands of Templeoge, co. Dublin, mortgaged to him; with a report on his case; 1701 (*copies*), A. 253. 215–7.

Don, Henry: *v.* Glendower, Owen.

Donaghadee, Ireland. Custom-house notice of the port; 1674, B. 510. 7b.

Donaudi, F. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 1712, *Fr.*, C. 982. 183.

Doncaster, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 26b–7b.

Done, Andrew: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 19 Jan. 1679, A. 181. 54.

Donegal. Art. 10 in MS. B. 480, collated with a MS. formerly belonging to the Franciscan convent.

Dongan, Maria Eufemia, widow of William, Earl of Limerick. Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of her jointure, with a report on her case; 1701 (*copies*), A. 253. 120, 120b, 384.

Dongan, Thomas, Earl of Limerick. Petition to the H. of Commons for the recovery of his estate; with a report on his case; 1701 (*copies*), A. 253. 118, 9. [*v. etiam* Westenra, Hen.]

Donluis, Felix: *v.* Pepys, Sam. Walbanke, J.
Six letters to Pepys; 1680–88, A. 179. 50, 52. 181. 324. 189. 429, 432, 438.
Three letters to W. Hewer; 1682–89, A. 179. 48. 189. 426, 436.
Letter to Capt. W. Davis; 29 May, 1682 (*copy*), A. 189. 428. —— to Sir L. Jenkins; 7 July, 1682 (*copy*), *ib.* 431.
Information against John James; 12 Jan. 1680, A. 175. 210.

Donn, *or* Dun, Family of, London. Arms and genealogical notice, B. 87. 1–2b, 10.

Donnaoighleus, Arthurus. Possedit cod. C. 87.

Donne, John, Dean of St. Paul's. Saying in a sermon of his at St. Paul's, A. 174. 372.

Donne, Dr. —. Informations respecting him and his mother-in-law Amie Gaine, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, and others; July, 1655, A. 28. 288.

Donnington, Berkshire. Expenses in preparing the castle for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1568, A. 195 *c.* 268b.

Donnington, Lincolnshire. Pension granted to Geoff. Barley, incumbent of the chantry of St. Mary; 1548, C. 134. 105.

Donnore, co. Dublin. Grant of fairs; 1672, B. 492. 4.

Donough Cloney, co. Devon: *v.* Magennis, F.

Doolittle, Thomas. Kept a non-conformist academy at Islington, C. 406. 106.

Dooly, John, citizen of London. Petition to the King for the place of a Maundy-almsman; 1681, C. 421. 177.

Dopping, Samuel: *v.* Stafford, Edmund.
Petition to the H. of Commons respecting the forfeited lands of Adamstown, co. Meath, leased to him; with a report on the case; 1761 (*copies*), A. 253. 214.

Dorchester, Dorset: *v.* White, John.
Sermon preached there; 1612, C. 764. 33.
Account of an anabaptist meeting there; 1658, A. 59. 75.
Congratulatory address of thanks from the town to Will. III, C. 106. 2.
Notice of a fire there; 1725, C. 151. 236.

Dorchester, Oxfordshire. Monuments, brasses, and arms in the church; 1660, B. 397. 359–365. —— *c.* 1720, B. 400 *b.* 375–9. Account of the place, with a plan of the church, and the inscriptions, B. 400 *e.* 31–36 (*see also* 400 *f.* 25b).

Dorchester, Marquis of: *v.* Pierrepont.

Dorchester, Countess of: *v.* Sedley, Dorothy.

Dore, Abbey of, Herefordshire: *v.* Chandos, Roger de. Clifford, Walter de.
Carta Roberti de Ewyas-Harold, primi fundatoris; 1149, B. 244. 67b. Note

of the foundation and the founders, **B. 173.** 228. Exemption, by Edmund son of Hen. III from a customary payment to the Constable; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 86. Conventio inter dom. de Ewyas-Harold et abbatem de Dore; 1285, **B. 244.** 67b.

Dore, James. Letter to Pepys; 14 Sept. 1689, **A. 170.** 46.

Dorislaus, Isaac: *v.* B., G. Budd, D. Manley, Roger.
Notes to Thurloe; 1652–5, **A. 2.** 294, 321. **3.** 306. **6.** 253. **9.** 137. **11.** 199. **22.** 89.
Translator for Thurloe of Dutch and French letters and intelligence, and transcriber of intercepted letters; in Thurloe's State Papers, *passim.*
Account of his employment by Thurloe to open and examine letters, **A. 477.** 11–13.

Dormer, Family of. Pedigree to 1616; with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 15b, 16. —— to 1678, and arms, **B. 74.** 170–171b.
Monuments in Steeple Barton and Great Milton churches, Oxon; 1659, **B. 398.** 280–2, 294–9.

Dormer, Mrs., Ascot. Prescriptions for her; *c.* 1599–1602, **A. 369.** 64 [76 ?], 78.

Dormer, Mrs., Barton. Prescriptions for her; *c.* 1599–1602, **A. 369.** 65 [76 ?].

Dormer, Lady Margaret. Passport for Flanders; 17 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 176.

Dormer, Robert, Wing, Bucks. Release to him from Edw. Don Lee of lands in Kingsey and Saunderton, Bucks, **C. 706.** 54.

Dormer, Sir William: *v.* Eythorpe. Wing.

Dormido, Manoel M., *alias* Dav. Abrabanel, *q. v.*

Dorney, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 175, 288–90.

Dorotheus, S. Versus de eo, **C. 569.** 24.

Dorp, Frederick van, ambassador to Sweden from the United Provinces. Letters to the States General; 1658 (*copies and translations*), **A. 58.** 6, 107, 120, 171, 246. **59.** 257–60. **61.** 70, 113. **62.** 248.
Letters to Ruysch; 1658 (*copies and translations*), **A. 58.** 60, 175. **60.** 7, 29, 220, 453. **61.** 56, 110.
For letters written by him from Sweden in conjunction with the other Dutch ambassadors, *see the article* Suecia.
Translations of other letters from himself alone, also found among Thurloe's State Papers, *are printed in Birch's collection.*

Dorrell, Capt.: *v.* Hewer, William.

Dorrington, John, minister of Yarlington, Somerset: *v.* Berkeley, Sir Henry.

Dorscheus, Joh. Georgius. Monita ad annotationes J. Duræi, **A. 427.** 63. Considerationes in scripta irenica Duræi; 1633, *ib.* 206.

Dorset. Inquisitiones ad quod dampnum; temp. Edw. II, **B. 290.** 10. Inqq. post mortem et ad quod dampnum; ab 31 Hen. III ad fin. Ric. II, **B. 297.** —— infra comm. Dorset. et Somerset.; tempp. Hen. III–Ric. II, **B. 298.** Inquisitiones post mortem; tempp. Edw. I, II, et Ric. II, **B. 290.** 1, 14, 41.
Valores monasteriorum quorundam; temp. Hen. VIII, **B. 299.**
Tenures by Knight's service; 4 Edw. VI–35 Eliz., **B. 290.** 58. Tenures of lands from the crown; chiefly *tempp. Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, **B. 288, 291.** —— chiefly Hen. VII–Eliz., **B. 290.** 83, 95.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 39–44.
Sermons preached in the county in 1612–42, **C. 764.**
Letter from the commissioners for the county to Thurloe; 13 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 359.
Assessment for the hearth-tax; 1664, **B. 292–296.**
Thirty-five county pedigrees, **B. 139.**
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 237b. **252.** 84. **278.** 262.
Notes of family-seats from Camden, **B. 252.** 85.

Dorset, Marquesses and Earls of: *v.* Grey. Sackville.

Dort, *or* Dordrecht: *v.* Wool.
Order for maintenance of good order, etc.; 14 July, 1584, **C. 424.** 14.
Synod of Dort.
"Considerations," by the English deputies, "touching the 2nd art. discussed in the conf. at the Hague," etc., **C. 849.** 278.

Dorton, Bucks. Notes of arms in Dorton House, **B. 263.** 80–1, 137–8.

Dorvall, —, merchant, Paris. 118 newsletters sent to him from London in 1722–5, **C. 151.**

Dotton, Sir Richard, *or* Dutton, *q. v.*

Doucett, Abraham, *or* Dowcett, *q. v.*

Doue, *or* Dowe, Family of, Camberwell, Surrey. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 72.

Dove, Humphrey, clerk in the office of the King's Treasurer of the Chamber. Signature; 1686, **C. 987.** 16.

Dove, Col. John, High Sheriff of Wilts. Letter to Thurloe; 29 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 500.
Letter from Cromwell; 5 Apr. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 40.

Dove, Richard, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will; 22 Aug. 1605, proved 4 July, 1611, **C. 121.** 36.

Dover: *v.* Bradsole, Prior S. Radegundis. Registrum hospitalis S. Bartholomæi, **B. 335.**
Survey of the Maison Dieu in 1598, **C. 340.** 65b.
Letter from the mayor, etc. to Thurloe; 30 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 508.
Report on the harbour, presented to Q. Eliz. in 1582, by Thos. Diggs (*copy*), **A. 171.** 289. Report of a parliamentary committee upon the pier, 1670, **A. 180.** 260. The state of the harbour, **A. 185.** 449. Letters and papers on the state of the trade and harbour; 1674, **A. 172.** 114–128. Condition of the harbour in 1687; a letter to Sir E. Hales from the mayor, **A. 171.** 79.
Letter to Pepys from the magistrates; 1679, **A. 188.** 135.
Drawing of the Castle, **A. 308.** 114.

Dover, W. Octo versus; anno 1464, **C. 269.** 187b.

Dovercourt *and* Harwich, Essex: *v.* Curtis, Will.
Case of the vicarage as to the loss of tithes from lands taken in for the fortifications; 1716, **B. 376.** 95. Report on the value of the living, *ib.* 96.

Doveridge, Derbyshire. Grant of pension to Rich. Holme, incumbent of a chantry; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 136.

Douette, —, *or* d'Ouitte, *q. v.*

Douglas, Family of. Pedigree (to *c.* 1600) and arms, **B. 74.** 172–3.

Douglas, —. Journal of his proceedings while trading at Borneo; *c.* 1690, **A. 334.** 2.

Douglas, Archibald. Plan proposed by A. D., Sir C. Carny, and John Steventon, for the suppression of highway robberies, and speedy transmission of state intelligence; 1688, **A. 171.** 41.

Douglas, Archibald, Earl of Forfar. Memorial for compensation for losses sustained by the union of Engl. and Scotl.; 1709 (*copy*), **C. 984.** 289.

Douglas, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, eighth earl of Morton: *v.* B., J.

Douglas, George, second earl of Dunbarton. Certificate securing one of his servants from impressment; 1725, **A. 290.** 87.

Douglas, Gilbert. Letter to John Harper; 14 Apr. 1732, **B. 279.** 236.

Douglas, Sir James, knt. Safe-conduct and letters to the E. of Lancaster and Ralph de Neville; 1321–2, *Fr.* (*copies*), **B. 102.** 105b, 105*. [*Cf.* Rymer, vol. iii. p. 926.]

Douglas, Marshal Robert. Epistola Regis Sueciæ ad eum; 21 Sept. 1658 (*apogr.*), **A. 61.** 343.

Douglas, Robert, minister, Edinburgh. Signature; 1659, **A. 63.** 131.

Doulting, Somerset. Court-rolls of the manor of Newmanstreet; 6–9 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 18b–27.

Dounch, James: *v.* Wogan, Edward.

Dowcett, Doucett, *or* Dawcett: *v.* Carolus I.
The keepership of the Paddock-walk in Windsor Park granted to him; Nov. 1660, **A. 119.** 57.

Dowglas, Hugh. Mercantile letter; 1692, **C. 747.** 237b.

Dowling, John. Possessor of **C. 856** in 1712. Sermon on Eph. v. 19 by "J. D.," *ib.* 143.
[Probably other articles in the same vol. are written by him.]

Down, *or* Downpatrick, Ireland. Cartæ duæ Malachiæ episc. et Joh. de Curcy pro abbatia Dunensi; 1368 (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 42, 43.

[*Cf.* Dugdale, Monast. Anglic., vol. vi. p. 1124.]

Inspeximus per Edw. III cartarum episcopis Dunensibus concessarum; 1342 (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 45b.

Down *and* Connor, Diocese of. Citatio episcopo Conorensi ad ostendendum jus unionis episcopatus Dunensis; 1441 (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 51b.

Downame, J. Extracts from his *Christian Warfare*, **C. 770.** 1.

Downe, Family of, Cobham, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 112.

Downe, Joannes, S.T.B., Coll. Eman., Cantab. Theses theologicæ, **C. 594.**

Downes, Family of, Suffolk and Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 5b, 8b.

Downes, Francis: *v.* Graves, James, etc.

Downes, John. Letter to Thurloe; 18 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 518.

Downes, Rich., draper, London. Warrant from Cromwell for a payment to him; 13 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 113.

Downes, Theoph. Distribution of copies of his tract *De Clyp. Woodw.*, **C. 795.** 1.

Downham, Suffolk. Descent of the manors of Marsey and Shardelowes; 1597, **B. 319.** 85, 86.

Downing, —: *v.* L., A.

Downing, —, Scoutmaster-general: *v.* Monck, George,

Downing, Sir George, English Resident at the Hague: *v.*
Cooke, Robert. Sidney, Algernon.
Loftus, A. Thurloe, John.

Letters to Thurloe; 1655–60, **A. 29.** 88, 106. **41.** 162, 750, 798. **42.** 595, 621. **57.** 430. **58.** 1, 40, 150, 167–9, 201–3. **59.** 49, 67, 93, 115, 133, 171, 227, 231. **60.** 48–50, 90, 107, 134, 148–50, 167, 188, 192–3, 303, 316–8, 321, 329, 333, 340, 368–72, 394, 404, 418, 449, 470. **61.** 50, 55, 94, 116, 139, 219, 221–2, 250, 257, 264, 273, 339–41, 403–5, 421. **62.** 194, 220, 295, 313, 343, 445, 487, 505, 539, 543, 598. **63.** 254, 410. **67.** 131, 157, 214, 254, 290.

News from various parts sent by him to Thurloe; 1658, **A. 58.** 219, 305. **60.** 106, 290, 366, 386, 478. **61.** 114, 195, 238, 256, 277, 302. **62.** 164, 274, 329, 519. [Other extracts of intelligence sent to Thurloe are printed in Birch's collection of Thurloe's Papers, where the above are omitted.]

Letters to Adm. Goodsonn; Apr. 1658 (*copies*), **A. 58.** 295, 317.

Letters to the President of the Council; March–Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 115, 133, 153, 216, 256. Order of Council respecting the first of these letters; 9 Mar., *ib.* 172. Letter from the Council of State; 26 March, 1660 (*draft*), **A. 67.** 285.

Letter to W. Jessop; 30 Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 240.

He announces to the States General his arrival as ambassador; 12 Jan. 1658, **A. 63.** 24.

Memorial to the States General respecting the affairs of Sweden and Denmark; 5 March, 165⅞, **A. 57.** 397. —about ships that were being fitted out at Rotterdam; 9 March, 1658, **A 63.** 203. — respecting mediation with Portugal; 6 Sept. 1658, **A. 60.** 461. — about English ships captured by privateers; 17 Oct.–26 Dec. 1658, **A. 61.** 316. **62.** 507. — respecting mediation with Sweden and Denmark; 30 Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 309. — respecting some English vessels and goods seized by the Dutch; 23 March–29 Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 200, 233. Resolution of the S. G. upon the preceding case, in answer to the first of the memorials; 5 Apr., *ib.* 278. — respecting an embargo upon English ships; 19 March, 1660, **A. 67.** 158. Instructions for him; Nov. 1658 (*draft*), **A. 62.** 457.

Lists of despatches sent to him; Aug. 1659, **A. 65.** 387, 441, 501.

Appointment as a Commissioner for sick and wounded seamen; 23 May, 1666 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 169.

Seal of arms, **A. 67.** 216b, 243b; *et alibi, sæpe.*

Downinge, Fra., clerk to the Council for Scotland. Letter to Lord St. John; 20 March, 1660, **A. 67.** 244 (*seal of arms*).

Downs Chapel, Cheshire. Grant of pension to one of the chantry priests; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 112.

Downton, Wilts: *v.* Batten, Joseph.

Dowsing, Thomas, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will; 10 March, 159⅝; proved 25 March, **C. 121.** 3, 12.

Dowthwaite, Nicholas. Examination; 12 Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 88. Order for his release; 2 March, 165¾ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 4.

Dowthwayte, W. Note to his son Nicholas; 9 Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 68.

Doyley, Family of. Pedigree to 1218, **B. 313.** 35b. — to 1676, **B. 74.** 166b, 169b. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 28. **144.** 149. **400** *b.* 389.

D'Oyley ["Doilie"], Mrs., Marton. Account of the medical treatment of her and her daughter Catherine; 1599, **A. 369.** 59, 59b.

D'Oyley, Col. Edward, Jamaica: *v.*
Brayne, William.
Sedgwicke, Robert.

Letters to Cromwell; 1656–7, **A. 39.** 389. **54.** 117. — to Thurloe; 1656–8, **A. 36.** 368. **37.** 501. **39.** 392. **43.** 59. **47.** 302. **49.** 75. **54.** 115–8. **62.** 180, 371. — to gen. Fleetwood; 12 Sept. 1657, **A. 54.** 125. — [to the Commissioners of the Admiralty?]; 27 Feb. 165⅞, **A. 47.** 298.

Commission to be governor of Jamaica; 8 Feb. 1661, **A. 347.** 1. Instructions for him, *ib.* 5. Account of the island, addressed by him upon his return to the Lord Chanc., *ib.* 39.

D'Oyley, Sir William, Bart.: *v.* Navy.

D'Oyly, Edmund. Letter to Pepys; June, 1679, **A. 181.** 126.

Drake, Family of, Amersham, Bucks. Pedigree, **B. 263.** 189. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 74.** 174.

— Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 4b.

— Surrey, from Devon. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 52b–3.

Drake, Sir Francis. Grant of arms to him, **B. 50.** 5b.

Engraved portrait of him, by le Leu, **A. 315,** *in init.*

Drake, Francis, confectioner, Tower of London. Will; 22 Feb. 1663; proved 12 March, **C. 121.** 85.

Drake, Francis, Capt. of H. M. S. Swallow. Voyage to the West Indies; 1712–4, **A. 335.** 1.

Drake, James, M.D. The Memorial of the Church of England, **C. 878.** 65.

Drake, Richard: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

Drake, Richard, D.D. "Computus communarii eccl. cath. Sarum;" Latin verses on the cathedral accounts, **B. 441,** *in init.*

Drake, S. Notes on Lewis' life of Pecock, **C. 155.** 361–5. Letter to Lewis; 22 Aug. 1722, *ib.* 366.

Draper, Family of, Berks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 174b.

— Families of, Oxon. and Leic. Genealogical notes, **B. 74.** 174b.

— Family of, Flintham, Notts, and Camberwell, Surrey. Short pedigree to 1580, **B. 429.** 142.

Draper, Creshed. Case of his petition against the return of Sir John Banks as M.P. for Winchelsea, with answers; 1677, **A. 191.** 168.

Draper, Capt. Matthew. Warrant to command a company at the Tower; 12 May, 1711, **A. 289.** 214.

Draper, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745, 747.**

Drax, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the priory, and notes of sales; 1609–11, **B. 253.** 3b–5, 68b–9.

Drax, Family of. Pedigree, from the Fitzwilliam family, **B. 66.** 96b.

Draxe, Thomas: *v.* Hinton, Dr.

Draycott-le-Moors, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 70.

Draymer, Family of, Cranbrook. Genealogical notice, and arms, **B. 74.** 174.

Drayton, near Banbury, Oxon. Account of the lordship and the family of Grevill, **B. 400** *b.* 148–155. Epitaphs in the church, and notes from the register, *ib.*

156–160. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 61b–2b.

DRAYTON, near Dorchester, Oxon. Epitaph, **B. 400** *b.* 391b.

DRAYTON BASSET, Staffordshire. Notes of arms in the church; by Ashmole, **B. 121.** 18a,b.

DRAYTON, Dry, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Coventry.

DRAYTON, West, Middlesex: *v.* Fyson, Thomas.
Inscriptions in the church, and parish notes, **B. 389** *c.* 15–21.

DREBELL, Cornelius, Alkmar. Notice of him and his inventions, **B. 158.** 174.

DRELINCOURT, Peter, D. D., Dean of Armagh. Law case arising in 1731 out of his appointment to the rectory of Armagh in 1691, **A. 275.** 129.

DRESDEN. Notice respecting the Reformed Church there; 1713, **C. 982.** 160.

DREUX, dukes of Brittany, and earls of Richmond. Pedigree, **B. 73.** 141. **88.** 51. **283.** 16b.

DREUX, John de, Earl of Richmond. Extractum de processu contra eum; 14 Ric. II, **C. 426.** 156.

DREW, —, minister of [St. Catherine] Cree-Church, London: *v.* Harrison, John.

DREWE, Family of, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 177b. —— to 1620, with arms in trick, **B. 287.** 54a,b.

DREWE, Francis, Exeter. Information against col. J. Scott for saying that the King was married to the duke of Monmouth's mother; 17 Sept. 1680 (*copy*), **A. 175.** 176.

DRIBY, Family of, Bredon. Genealogical notice, **B. 74.** 174b.

DRIFFIELD, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 161b.

DRIFT, Adrian, secr. to the duke of Shrewsbury at Paris. Letter to Will. Harrison; 30 Jan. 1713, **A. 286.** 329.

DRIMEIRCHION, Dinmeirchion, *or* Tremeirchion, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 80b–2.

DRINGHOUSES, *or* Drengehouses, near York. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 29b.

DROGHEDA. Carta Ursi de Swemele pro hosp. S. Mariæ; 1358 (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 43b. [Dugdale, *Monast. Anglic.*, vol. vi. p. 1139.]
Notæ per Waræum ex annalibus ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Pontanensis; 1388–1501, **B. 488.** 35–6.
Notes out of the mayors' register; 1187–1592, **B. 484.** 67.
Notice of an incident at its storming in 1649, **B. 158.** 155.
Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 9.
Informations against Presbyterian ministers there; 1708 (*copies*), **C. 984.** 169.

DROKENESFORD, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 103.** 192b.

DROMCEAT, co. Derry. Account of the council held there, A.D. 596; *Irish*, **B. 502.** 54.

DROMGOOLE, John, Drogheda. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 147b.

DRONFIELD, Derbyshire. Compositio cum conventu de Bello-Capite (Beauchief) pro dotatione vicariæ de Dronfield; 1403 (*apogr.*), **C. 134.** 79b.
[Printed in Pegge's *Hist. of Beauchief Abbey*, p. 233.]

DROPE, Francis, B.D., Magd. Coll., Oxf. Signature, **C. 951.** 145.

DRUMMOND, Major gen.: *v.*
Hay, William, earl of Kinnoul.
Hopkins, J.

DRUMMOND, A., goldsmith: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

DRUMMOND, David, a commander engaged in the war of the Succession. Pass to Capt. George Scott; 14 Oct. 1634, *Germ.*, **A. 148.** 137.

DRUMMOND, David, minister, Edinburgh: *v.* McD., T.
Draught of a grant to him from Cromwell of the rents belonging to the Chapel Royal, Edinburgh, **A. 20.** 292.
Letter to Monck from Cromwell respecting the same grant, with a further grant of part of a fine to be paid by the laird of Macleod; 10 Nov. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 57.
Letters to Thurloe; 1656–7, **A. 34.** 331. **36.** 641.

DRUMMOND, James, earl and duke of Perth. Epitaph in the Scotch College, Paris; 1716, **B. 155.** 4.

DRUMMOND, John, earl of Perth. Order respecting a fine imposed upon him and his son lord Drummond; not dated, **A. 34.** 45.

DRUMMOND, John, first earl of Melfort. Letter to Sir G. Sylvius; 25 Feb. 1689 (*copy*), **A. 480.** 74.
Inscription set up by him at Bath on the birth of the prince in 1688, **B. 155.** 12.

DRUMMOND, John, Amsterdam. Eleven letters to Bp. Robinson; 1712–13. **A. 286,** *inter* ff. 162–322. **C. 391.** 35, 70. Letter [to — Harrison?]; 26 Nov. 1712, **A. 286.** 242.

DRUMMOND, Sir Robert: *v.* Fleming, Robert.

DRUMMOND, Col. Will. Intercepted letter to the earl of Glencairne; 21 Nov. 1653, **A. 10.** 34.

DRURY, Family of, Tendring, Essex. Genealogical note, **B. 304.** 62b,

—— Suff., Norf., etc. Pedigree to about 1617, **B. 422.** 101–2. —— to 1674, and arms, **B. 74.** 175–7.

—— Pedigree of the branch at Besthorpe, Norfolk; 1561, **B. 422.** 64. —— at Hawstead, Suffolk; 1561, *ib.* 82. —— at Rougham, Suffolk, with arms in trick; 1561, *ib.* 61. —— of the Shropshire and Sussex branch descended from that at Rougham, to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 18.

DRURY, *or* Drewry, Sir Robert. Holder of lands at Barnham, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 79.

DRURY, *or* Drewry, Robert. Holder of the manor of Reedhall, etc., Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 93b, 94b.

DRURY, Sir William, knt., governor of Berwick: *v.* Elizabetha, Regina.
Part of the instructions for him as lord Justice of Ireland; 1578, **C. 98.** 10b.

DRURY, William, B.D. Inducted rector of Merstham; 1625, **C. 800.** 108. Death of his son Will., *ib.* 112.

DRY, Captain: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

DRYBURGH. Epistolæ ab abbate de D. et priore de Whitherne ad abbatem Prædmonst., **C. 533.** 128, 129b.

DRYDEN, Sir Erasmus, Bart., Canons' Ashby. Genealogical notice, **B. 74.** 174b.

DRYDEN, John. Fall of Angels, and Man in innocence, **C. 146.** 103.

DRYWOOD, Family of, Dunton, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 65. —— Hockenden and Shipton, Essex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, *ib.* 70b.

DUBBER, Family of, Woodstock, Oxon, and Betchworth, Surrey. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 75.

DUBD DA LEITHE. The warrior's madness; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 101.

DUBEN, J. von, Moscow. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 1713, *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 92.

DUBLIN. Registrum monast. S. Thomæ, vulgo Thomas-Court; *sæc.* xiii, **B. 500.** —— *sæc.* xvi, **B. 499.** Notæ ex registro monast. S. Thomæ, **B. 479.** 116b.
Registrum abbatiæ S. Mariæ, **B. 495.** Monast. B. M. V. possedit cod. **C. 60.**
Registrum hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., **B. 498.** Commissio a papa Joh. XXIII contra molestatores hosp. S. Joh. Bapt.; 1413, **B. 495.** 112b.
Notæ e necrologio ecclesiæ **B.** Trinitatis [*sive* Christi], **B. 484.** 28. Collectanea e Libro Nigro eccl. S. Trinitatis, **B. 496.** 1–19. De fundatione ecclesiæ *ib.* 4. Ex Albo Libro ecclesiæ ejusdem, *ib.* 23–8. Notæ variæ ex evidentiis eccl. Christi, **B. 484.** 72–82. "Inspeximus" per Henr. VIII cujusdam recordi de carta Laurentii archiep. Dubl. anno 1164 sive 1174, eccl. S. Trinitatis (*sive* Christi) concessa, et anno 1463 irrotulata; 1519 (*apogr.*, 8 Aug. 1664), *ib.* 77. "Inspeximus" per Henr. VIII (14 Maii, 1515) cartæ per R. Joh. ecclesiæ S. Trinitatis (*sive* Christi) anno 1202 concessæ (*apogr.*, 7 Aug. 1664), *ib.* 72.
Cartæ duæ a R. Johanne civibus Dubl. concessæ, 1192–1215, **B. 495.** 86–7.
Extract from the Plea Rolls about the election of an archbishop in 1298, **B. 502.** 98. Petitiones ad regem de electione archiepiscopi anno 1307 (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 35–6. Nomina episcc. et

archiepp. ad an. 1471, **B. 496.** 5. —— ad 1512, *ib.* 23, 24. De custodia crucis archiepiscopi sede vacante, etc., *ib.* 26.
Notæ de nominibus majorum, **B. 498,** *ad fin.* Historical notes from two rolls of the Lord Mayors of Dublin; 1469–1574, **B. 484.** 32–5.
St. Werburga's church repaired; 1606, **C. 849.** 3.
Enquiry into the guild of St. Anne; 1634, **B. 479.** 104.
Letter of news from Dublin, signed "519;" 25 Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 376.
A book of the rents and revenues belonging to the treasury of the city of Dublin; 1671, **A. 265.**
Grant from the Crown to the Corporation of 500*l.* yearly; 1672, **B. 492.** 93^{b}.
Order for building lodgings in the Castle for the family of the Lord Lieut.; 1674, **B. 492.** 127.
Form of procession to Ch. Ch. Cathedral to celebrate the accession of James II, **A. 482.** 3.
Proclamation for surrender of arms and ammunition; 1689, **C. 983.** 183.
Account of the bills of mortality; 1691, **C. 406.** 69. Bills of mortality; 1695–1698, *ib.* 93–96.
A small collection made there for the Scotch episcopal clergy; 1703, **C. 985.** 63.
Bequests of Dr. R. Stevens; 1710, **C. 743.** 15.

Trinity College: v. Wickliffe, John.
Notæ ex cod. Gul. Neubr. hodie ibidem servato, **C. 850.** 129^{b}.
The timber for Trin. Coll. Chapel supplied from Shillerly woods by the earl of Strafford; 1684, **B. 497.** 5^{b}.

DUBOURDIEU, Armand, French refugee minister, nephew to Jean Dubourdieu. Letter to Bp. Compton; *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 147. Complained against by the French ambassador; 1713, *ib.* 174.
Certificate from him; 1687, **A. 186.** 280.
Signature, **C. 984.** 249^{b}, 251.

DUBOURDIEU, Jean, minister of the French church in the Savoy: *v.* Spinckes, Nath.
Six letters to Bp. Robinson; 1712–3, *Fr.*, **A. 286.** 299. **C. 391.** 28, 30. **982.** 168, 174–6.
Receipt for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 5 Jan. 169$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 306.** 215.

DUBOURDIEU, —, son of the preceding. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 1712, *Fr.*, **C. 391.** 37.

DUBOURDIEU, John, B.A., Cath. Hall, Camb. Testimonial for orders; 1720, **C. 393.** 103.

DUCK, —, daughter of Stephen Duck: *v.* Hamilton, Jenny.

DUCK, Mrs. Ann, Durham. Letter to Pepys; 9 March, 1682, **A. 178.** 192.

DUCKENFIELD, Col. Robert, Governor of Chester. Petition to the Council of State for gunpowder, etc. for the garrison, with an order thereon; Aug. 1651, **A. 184,** 390–2.
Letter to Cromwell; 23 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 386 (*see also* 356).

DUCKET, Lady. Prescription for her; *c.* 1590, **A. 369.** 6^{b}.

DUCKET, —. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 107^{b}.

DUCKETT, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 189.

DUCKLINGTON, Oxfordshire. Church and parish notes, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 55–7. **400** *f.* 42^{b}.

DU CROS, —, Wolfenbuttel. Letter to G. Stepney; 11 Nov. 1699, *Fr.* (*copy*), **C. 936.** 115.

DUCROS, Daniel, a French refugee. Proposal for fines among the French refugees for swearing; 1705, *Fr.*, **C. 984.** 139.

DUCY, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1661, and arms, **B. 74.** 177^{b}.

DUCY, Sir Robert, Bart., alderman of London. Order of his funeral procession; 22 July, 1634, **B. 138.** 14.

DUDGEON, Henry. Petition to the King, and order respecting his ballast engine, etc.; March, 1682, **A. 178.** 199.
Bond given to S. Weale, as surety for his brother J. Dudgeon; 1693, **A. 305.** 20.

DUDGEON, John: *v.* Weale, Samuel.
Five letters from Bermuda; one to Mr. Edw. Pead, in London; 1693–4, **A. 305.** 38–44.
Appointed secretary of the island of Bermuda; 12 Feb. 1698, **A. 241.** 258.

DUDHOPE, *or* Dudop, Lord: *v.* Scrymgeour.

DUDLEY, Worcestershire. Inscription on a monument in St. Thomas' churchyard, **B. 88.** 28^{b}. Coat of arms in the church, *ibid.*

DUDLEY, Family of. Pedigree to 1588, **B. 278.** 232^{b}. —— to 1669, and arms, **B. 74.** 178. Notes of pedigree, **B. 134.** 35^{b}. **314.** 94^{b}–5. Sketch and description of the arms of Dudley, earl of Warwick, with 16 quarterings, *ib.* 229^{b}.

DUDLEY, Colonel, Gov. of New Hampshire. Letter to the Council of Trade; 23 July, 1702 (*copy*), **C. 128.** 14, 16.

DUDLEY, Ambrose, second earl of Warwick: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

DUDLEY, Charles, styled abroad Earl of Warwick and Duke of Northumberland. Memorial to Charles II praying for restitution of his titles, etc.; *Fr.* (*in a clerk's hand*), **A. 477.** 79. Letter, without address, requesting the presentation to the King of the preceding, and asking that some considerable marriage may be procured for his son; Boulogne, 2 July, 1670, *Fr.*, *ib.* 81. [Signed, "Le Duc Dudley et North."]

DUDLEY, John, Duke of Northumberland. Account of his creation as viscount Lisle; 1542, **B. 118.** 17. —— as earl of Warwick; 1547, **B. 146.** 102. —— as duke of Northumberland; 1550, **B. 118.** 20.
"Lord Warwick's" [Dudley's?] medicine for the stone, **C. 816.** 18^{b}.

DUDLEY, Joseph, Governor of Massachusetts: *v.* Römer, Wolfgang William.

DUDLEY, Robert, Earl of Leicester: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.
Circular letter respecting the association for defence of the Queen; 24 Oct. 1584 (*copy*), **C. 358.** 38.
Roll of his followers on going to Holland as the Queen's Lieutenant in 1585, **B. 146.** 235.
Knights made by him in Holland in 1586, **B. 146.** 56.
List of records from which his descent (remaining in the hands of the countess of Warwick in 1591) was collected, **B. 283.** 116.
Possessor of **A. 338.**

DUDLEY, Thomas: *v.* Boleyn, Q. Anne.

DUDLEY, Samuel, Vicar of St. Giles, Northampton. Letter to Rev. — Whitfeld; 1695, **C. 984.** 111.

DUDLY, Richard, soldier. Petition to Col. Pearson, commissioner at Dunkirk, for his discharge; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 173.

DUELS: *v.*
Carolus II. Fellow, William.
Notes of nine English duels; 1096–1449, **B. 103.** 266^{b}–7.

DUFFELT, Leon Cr. Letter to Col. Russell on the latter being taken prisoner at Barcelona; 27 Apr. 1706 (*copy*), **A. 289.** 196.

DUFFIELD, Derbyshire. Grant of four fairs to be held there yearly; 25 Feb. 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 37.

DUFFIELD, North, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 217.

DUFOUR, —, Geneva. Signature; 1655, **A. 27.** 720.

DU GARD, —, Brussels. Intercepted letter to — White; 10 June, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 38.** 769.

DU GARD, William, printer. Epistola ad Joh. Thurloe; 22 Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 123.
Printer to Cromwell for all acts, ordinances, proclamations, etc., **A. 14.** 1.

DUGDALE, Family of. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 74.** 178^{b}.

DUGDALE, Sir William. Tables of fees for creations of peers, etc.; with a book of receipts for the same; 1644–6, **B. 121.** 2–10.
Collection of miscellaneous pedigrees, **B. 144.** Pedigrees in his own handwriting, *ib.* 27–130, *passim.*
Signature to papers upon the treaty at Uxbridge, as secretary to the King's commissioners, **A. 1.** 155–603, *passim.* [*Holographs at* 232, 356, 415, 529.]
Two propositions respecting the helmets and arms of the Knights of the Garter in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, **B. 321.** 4^{b}.
Translation of part of the *Monasticon*, by D. King, **B. 519.**

Letter to A. à Wood; 25 Oct. 1683 (*copy*), C. 739. 48.
Church notes by Ashmole out of a book collected by Dugdale for Lord Hatton, B. 121. 18.
Contradicted most of the stories in [Weldon's] *Hist. of the Court of James I*, B. 158. 142.
Seven queries for him, chiefly concerning English admirals, A. 183. 90.
B. 417 transcribed from a MS. copied by him.
Biographical notice of him, C. 146. 350.

DUIE, Family of, Northamptonshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick, C. 429. 161.

DUKE. Of the antiquity of the name in England, B. 70. 1.

DUKE, Family of, Dorset, Devon, Surrey, and Kent. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 40b. Notes of pedigree, B. 74. 189b.

—— Brampton and Warlingham, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 71.

DUKE, Robert. Further examination as a royalist; 22 Apr. 1655, A. 25. 547.

DULLINGHAM, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Cusancia, Jac. de.
Church notes, with arms in trick, B. 275. 152.

DULWICH. Usher of the College School; 1666, C. 421. 132.

DUMARESQ, Deborah. Grant to her from the Crown of the lordship of Samdres and other lands in the isle of Jersey; 16 Jan. 169$\frac{5}{6}$, A. 241. 120b.

DUMBARTON CASTLE. Instructions for Col. John Hendersham, the governor, A. 1. 9.

DUMBARTON, Earl of: *i. e.* Geo. Douglas, *q. v.*

DUMBLETON, Family of. Genealogical notice, B. 74. 178b.

DUMFERMLINE, Earl of: *i. e.* Charles Seton, *q. v.*

DUMMER, Edmund. Letter to Pepys; 1 Feb. 1679, A. 172. 26.

DUMMER, Jeremiah: *v.* Lawson, Rev. Deodat.

DUMONT, G., minister at Leipsic. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 1713, *Fr.*, C. 982. 160.

DUN, Sir Daniel, knt. Proceedings in the divorce of the lady F. Howard and the Earl of Essex, collected by him, C. 64.

DUN, Patrick, M.D., Dublin; 1698–9 (*copies*), C. 406. 92, 97.

DUN, William, M.D., physician to the garrison at Dunkirk. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk for payment of his salary; June, 1659, A. 65. 175.

DUNÆUS, Joannes, *sive* Downe, *q. v.*

DUNBAR, Charles, surveyor gen. at Antigua: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

DUNBAR, David, of Carmothe: *v.* Thompson, W.

DUNBAR, George, Episc. minister of Haddington. Account of the intrusion of a Presbyterian minister; 1702, C. 985. 45.

DUNBAR, P. [Patrick, *al.* Peter]. Letter to J. Modiford; Dantzic, 27 Oct. 1655, A. 31. 346.
Mentioned as a Scotch merchant at Dantzic; 1652, C. 799. 63b, 79.

DUNBROTHY, *or* Dunbrody, co. Wexford. Registrum abbatiæ, B. 494.
Varia de abbatia, et de cessione patronatus per conventum de Buildwas anno 1182 facta, B. 495. 101b, 111b–13b.

DUNCAN, Nathaniel. Signature; 1647, C. 934. 20.

DUNCANNON, Ireland. Siege and surrender; 1644, B. 507. 58b–9b.

DUNCH, John, Hursley, Hants. Letter to Thurloe; 29 Dec. 1657, A. 56. 360.

DUNCKLEY, Sir Rob., knt. Signature; 1710, C. 983. 179.

DUNCOMBE, Family of, Bucks, Beds, and Surrey. Pedigree and arms, B. 74. 180b–181b. —— with arms in trick; 1566, B. 269. 18b, 20. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 217b–8.

DUNCOMBE, Charles. Receipts for sums paid him by Will. III; 1690, A. 306. 150, 155, 174.

DUNCOMBE, Charles. Journal of voyage to and from Borneo in H. E. I. C. ship "Colchester;" 1743–5, C. 974.

DUNCOMBE, Lieut. Col. William. Petition to Geo. I, *Fr.*, (*copy*), C. 392. 308.

DUNDALK, co. Louth. Warrants for the renewal of the charter; 1672, B. 492. 9, 9b.
Custom-house account of the port; 1674, B. 510. 8b.

DUNDAS, Alex. and Charles, merchants in Barbadoes: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

DUNDEE, Willielmus de, medicus regis Scotiæ. Præscriptio medica, A. 395. 172.

DUNELMUM: *v.* Durham.

DUNGARVAN, co. Waterford. Custom-house notice of the port; 1674, B. 510. 2.
Petition to the Irish Commissioners of Revenue for restoration of the liberty of transporting wool; 1683, C. 439. 264b.

DUNGENESS: *v.* Shipman, Sir Abraham.
Report from the Navy Commissioners on the erection of Dungeness lighthouse; 24 Dec. 1623, A. 455. 157b.

DUNKIN, John, Cornwall. Son of Rob. Dunkin; 1635, C. 789. 31. Case in a law-suit, *ib.* 40.

DUNKIRK: *v.*
Faulconnier, Pierre. Lockhart, Will.
Francia. Smith, Eliz.
Account of the public revenues, A. 65. 311.
List of ten English merchant vessels, with their masters' names, captured and brought to Dunkirk; June, 1656, A. 38. 688 (*cf.* 39. 7).
Letter of intelligence from Dunkirk; June, 1656 (*copy*), A. 39. 409.
"List of the ships appointed for Dunkirk;" Sept. 1657, A. 54. 201.
Numbers of the officers and men in the regiments of col. Robert Allsopp and col. Rob. Gibbons, col. Salmon and the lord gen. Lockhart, at Dunkirk, in June, 1658, A. 59. 187–90, 209–10.
Representation to H. Peters from the magistrates of Dunkirk, respecting the internal management of the town; June *or* July, 1658, A. 59. 181.
Proceeds of confiscations at the custom-house; Sept.–Dec. 1658, A. 63. 19b, 20.
Order of the committee of council for the affairs of Dunkirk and Mardike; 9 Dec. 1658, A. 62. 497.
Table, in French and English, of the duties payable according to the ordinance of the French king upon all commodities entering Dunkirk, A. 63. 69, 85.
Muster of the train of artillery at Dunkirk and Mardike; 16 May, 1659, A. 64. 159.
Order of the magistrates of Dunkirk against the speaking opprobrious language concerning the sale of prizes; 20 May, A. 64. 167. Translations of papers concerning Fran. Vauhouten's attempts (as agent for some Dutch merchants) to recover a vessel carried to Dunkirk as a prize; May–July, 1659, A. 64. 157. 65. 361.
Declaration of the rights of the balance of Dunkirk, appertaining to the lord Bauduin vas Bauckoute, A. 60. 307.
Number and pay of the garrison; 1658, A. 60. 12. Abstract of the pay of the officers of the garrison; 25 Dec.–30 Jan. 1659, A. 63. 18. Estimate of the pay of the storekeepers and artillerymen, A. 64. 170. Account by Thos. Browne of sums received and expended for the garrison, from 7 May to 1 July, 1659, A. 65. 308–9, 330.
Lists of the officers of the garrison; July, 1659, A. 65. 71, 89–151, 161–3, 185, 249.
Summary of the population; 30 July, 1659, A. 65. 271. List of the principal inhabitants, with the numbers of the trades-companies, *ib.* 273.
Application for necessaries required, A. 62. 726. Account of the ordnance in and about the town; 14 Jan. 1659, A. 63. 16. Account of provisions wanting and remaining at Dunkirk, A. 65. 165, 239. Survey of the ordnance and stores at Dunkirk; 20 July, 1659, *ib.* 283. Proposals of the commissary of the stores of provisions, *ib.* 335. Account by Cols. Lillingston and Allsopp of firing, etc., required for the winter, *ib.* 123–5. Catalogue of medicaments necessary for the garrison for half a year, *ib.* 332. Reasons why the medicines may be better procured there than sent from elsewhere, *ib.* 333.
Account of prizes brought into Dunkirk by the Swedes and Portuguese, A. 65. 351, 361.
Account of the duty on ships going in and out of Dunkirk; July, 1658–June, 1659, A. 65. 376.

Letter to gen. Lambert from the Commissioners of the Council of State at Dunkirk [Ashfield, Packer, and Pearson], (*draft*), **A. 65.** 177. Letter to the Commissioners from the magistrates of Dunkirk, 23 July, on the case of D. Walker, (*q. v.*) *Lat.*, *ib.* 187. Letter from the Commissioners to Lockhart (*draft*), *ib.* 191. Letter to the Council of State from the Commissioners (*draft*), *ib.* 193. —— to gen. Fleetwood, *ib.* 195. Report to the Council of State from the Commissioners (*draft*), *ib.* 197–9, 339–43. Anonymous informations to the Commissioners against many of the officers of the garrison, for immorality, etc.; July, 1659, *ib.* 17, 21, 25, 69–75, 81–5, 179, 183.

Petition to the Commissioners from the Mother and Religious of the hosp. of St. Julien, praying for payment for the care of wounded soldiers, **A. 65.** 29. Various other petitions to the Commissioners, *ib.* 31–67, 131, 149, 153–9, 165–75.

Letters from Cols. Allsopp and Lillingston to the Council of State; July–Aug. 1659, **A. 65.** 359, 423, 425, 451, 615, 669. Two unaddressed letters from the same on the wants of the garrison, *ib.* 447–9. Two letters from the same [to Col. Pearson?]; 12–18 Aug., *ib.* 445, 467. The same to col. Walton; 23 Aug., *ib.* 499.

Recommendations from cols. Allsopp and Lillingston respecting the regulation of the garrison, **A. 65.** 251.

Warrant for the payment of 2200*l.* to Lockhart for the garrison of Dunkirk; 2 Feb. 1660, **A. 67.** 31.

Commission from Charles II to treat for the sale of Dunkirk; 1662, **C. 172.** 213.

Two letters of news from Dunkirk; Jan. 1700, *Fr.*, **A. 326.** 131, 139.

Letter about Huguenot prisoners there; 1712, **C. 743.** 16.

DUNLOPE, M. Letter to Pepys; not dated, **A. 171.** 2.

DUNMOLL, Family of, Wadhurst, Sussex, from Kent. Short pedigree to 1634, **B. 435.** 20.

DUNMORE, Earl of: *v.* Murray, Charles.

DUNMOW, Essex. Account of the Dunmow flitch and oath, **B. 75.** 69b. The oath, etc., **C. 556.** 32.

DUNMOW PARVA, Essex. Court roll of the manor; 1572, **B. 318.** 22, 68.

DUNN, Thomas, capt. of the ship Thomas of Ipswich. Letter from Cromwell to the Elector of Brandenb., complaining of injuries suffered by Dunn; 18 Feb. 165⅞, *Lat.* and *Engl.* (*copies*), **A. 57.** 357–8.

Representation of injustice done to him by part owners of his ship, with counter-statement of his malicious proceedings at Königsberg; 1657–8, **A. 59.** 81–3.

DUNSANY, Christopher, lord: *i. e.* Christ. Plunket, *q. v.*

DUNSTABLE, Bedfordshire. Excerpta e chartulario prioratus; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 182.** 180. Chronicon prioratus; *manu ejusdem*, *ib.* 197. Notes out of Hearne's edition of the *Chronicon*, **C. 210.** 5.

Expenses in preparing Mr. Wingate's house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 260b.

DUNSTANVILL, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 179. **144.** 227. —— without arms, **B. 313.** 55b.

DUNSTANUS, S., Archiep. Cantuar. Vita, **A. 294.** 63.

DUNSTER, Samuel, D.D., lecturer of Kensington. Proceedings in a case between him and the vicar; 1702, **B. 382.** 693–705.

Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 74.

DUNTON WAYLET, Essex: *v.* Hawtrey, Charles.

Lands held of the earls of Oxford, **B. 319.** 23b.

DUNTON, John. Notes in his handwriting in **C. 923.** art. 2.

DUNWALTER, "doctor." Antitema de passione Christi, **C. 246.** 107b.

DUNWICH, Suffolk. Seal of the corporation, in trick, **B. 422.** 74.

DUPIN, Nicholas: *v.* Howard, Charles. Linen Company.

Proposals made to the Linen Company; 10 Apr. 1691, **A. 336.** 42.

DU PLAN, B. C. Letter to archbp. Wake; Berne, 10 Sept. 1727, *Fr.*, **A. 275.** 74.

DU PLESSIS, —, French refugee minister. Letter to Bp. Compton; *Fr.*, **C. 984.** 269.

DUPORT, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 74.** 179b.

DUPORT, James, D.D. Resigned the Professorship of Greek at Cambr. in Oct. 1654, **A. 328.** 168.

DUPPA, Brian, Bishop of Salisbury, afterw. of Winchester. Notice of some negotiations between the Presbyterian party and the Bps. of Salisbury and Exeter; 1656, **A. 41.** 576.

Went under the name of Andrewes in 1656, **A. 42.** 329.

Letter to the Earl of Clarendon recommending a physician for an honorary degree; 1661, **C. 421.** 64.

Signature, **C. 421.** 9.

Legacies. **C. 936.** 83.

DUPPA, B., Dockyard, Chatham. Signature; 1686, **A. 177.** 8, 47.

DUPPA, Thomas. Letters to him from his uncle E. Brydges; 1697, **C. 798.** 46b, 48b.

DUPRY, Samuel, merchant at Haarlem: *v.* Le Keux, A.

DUPUIS, —: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

DU PUITT, —, *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter from Rouen addressed to Mr. Douette; 20 July, 1654, **A. 14.** 94.

DU QUESNE, —. Exaravit cod. **C. 29.**

DUQUESNE, Marquis. Mentioned; 1726, **C. 933.** 163.

DURÆUS, Joh., *sive* J. Dury, *q. v.*

DURANDUS. Excerpta ex eo de Deo et processione Sancti Spiritus, **C. 21.** 223, 6.

DURANT, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 180a,b.

DURANT, Rev. John, Canterbury, *son of* Thos. Durant, *q. v.*

DURANT, Ralph, citizen of London, *brother of* Thos. Durant, *q. v.*

DURANT, Thomas, Bodmin. Corresp.: *v.* Daniel, Alex. Daniel, Richard.

Release to his son John of the lands of his brother Ralph in Radn., Heref. and Essex; 165⅓, **C. 789.** 73.

DURAS, Duc de: *v.* Durfort.

DURAS, Lewis, lord, afterwards Earl of Feversham. Warrant for the payment of two pensions to him from the Vice-Treasury of Ireland; 1677, **A. 236.** 31, 33.

Mentioned, **C. 982.** 33b.

DURDANT, Andrew, clerk to Sir T. Davies, a magistrate. Transcript of a paper respecting the Popish Plot, etc.; 1679, **B. 243.** 7.

DUREL, John. Appointed minister of the French congregation at the Savoy; 1661, **C. 984.** 5.

Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 8.

DURELL, John, Dean of Windsor: *v.* Pellissari, B.

DURETT, Fr. Subscription to the 39 Articles; 1715, **C. 393.** 99.

DURFORT, Gui Alphonse de, Maréchal Duc de Lorges. Son caractère; 1699, **A. 326.** 181b.

DURFORT, Jacques Henri de, Maréchal Duc de Duras. Son caractère; 1699, **A. 326.** 181b.

DURHAM.

County.

Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 46–47b.

List of ministers ejected from parishes by the Commissioners for propagating the Gospel; from 5 June, 1650, to 1 Apr. 1653, and in 1655, **A. 26.** 432–4. —— from May, 1655, to Feb. 165⅝; signed by the Committee, **A. 35.** 84.

Letter from the Commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 6 Feb. 165⅝, **A. 35.** 165.

Address of congratulation from 13 ministers in Durham and Northumberland to Cromwell on his assuming the Protectorate; 1657, **A. 55.** 35.

Calendars of prisoners at assizes; 1729, **C. 452.** 125–131.

City.

Petition from the mayor and inhabitants to Cromwell and the Commissioners for public preachers, for the appointment of Jonathan Devereux as minister there; 6 Oct. 1653, **A. 7.** 32–4.

Letter respecting some opposition to Mr. Duck, an alderman of Durham; 9 March, 1682, **A. 178.** 192.

Declaration from the Corporation that they will only elect such to be burgesses in Parl. as shall be recommended by the bishop (*copy*, attested by bishop Crew); 13 March, 168$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 139** *a.* 272.

Cathedral, Dean and Chapter: v.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Shepheard, Sam.
Smart, Peter.

Catalogus MSS. ecclesiæ cathedralis, a Th. Rud, **C. 131.**

Monasterium S. Cuthberti possedit cod. **C. 4.**

List of the priors, **B. 300.** 13.

Particulars of some lands and a fishery formerly belonging to the monastery, **B. 253.** 94^{b}.

Durham Coll., Oxford, granted to the Dean and Chapter by Hen. VIII, **C. 865.** 28.

Statutes of the cathedral; 1553, **B. 301.**

Notices of the manner of performing service in the cathedral in 1628, **A. 441.** 10, 10^{b}, 15^{b}, 30, 36, 57, 86^{b}, 87, 109^{b}, 145^{b}, 146^{b}. Notices of the use of copes, *ib.* 13, 36^{b}, 37^{b}, 42. Notice of the organ, *ib.* 39. Notice of the font, carved figures, altar, altar-cloth, *ib.* 40, 41, 52, 63.

Legal opinions [by H. Swinburn] respecting the residence of the dean and canons, **C. 368.** 37–40.

Description of the glass windows in the cathedral, **B. 300.** 14^{b}.

MS. of Bede in Cotton library, formerly belonging to Durham or Thorney abbey, **C. 849.** 261^{b}.

Diocese and See: v. Barnes, Rich.

Pars statutorum concilii Dunelmensis, sub R. de Marisco, episc. anno 1220, **A. 429.** 104.

Account of the see, with the succession of the bishops to 1603, **B. 300.** 1.

History of the bishops of Lindisfarne, Hexham, Chester-on-the-Street, and Durham, to about 1668, **B. 303.**

Arms of some of the bishops, 1020–1721; in trick, **B. 128.** 49^{b}.

Names of earls, barons, knights, etc. who hold of the bishop, **B. 450.** 324^{b}.

Transcript of the Boldon book; made in 1737, **B. 302.**

Rectories and vicarages in the diocese, with incumbents and patrons; 1675, **B. 250.** 22.

DURSLEY, Glouc. Brief desired for repair of the church tower; *c.* 1691, **C. 985.** 21.

DURWARD, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 181. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 15^{b}, 16.

DURY, G., secretary to Bonnel, the Swedish envoy. Note to Thurloe; 5 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 95.

DURY, John. Collection of papers respecting his attempt at a union of Protestants, **C. 911.**

Epistola ad concionatores Dantiscanos; 21 Maii, 1629, **A. 427.** 204.

Exercitatio de via quærendæ pacis eccl., accommodata ad G. Cassandri *Consultationem* (*apogr.*), **A. 427.** 89.

Varia scripta de pace ecclesiastica (*apogr.*), **A. 427.** 105–135.

Coronis ad Doctoris Goodemanni scriptum de Sacra Cœna, **A. 427.** 177. De Sacra Cœna theorematα, coronidis loco adjecta ad Goodemanni scriptum, *ib.* 193. De Sacra Cœna theorematum explicatio, confirmatio, amplificatio, *ib.* 171. In tertium Goodemanni scriptum de Cœna Domini annotatio, *ib.* 196. De viribus humanis ex Goodemanni compendio, *ib.* 201.

Annotationes responsoriæ in *Considerationes* J. G. Dorschei, **A. 427.** 218^{b}. Observationes ad Monita J. G. Dorschei; 1633, *ib.* 8.

Epistolica dissertatio ad authores *Calvinismi irreconciliabilis;* 1641, **A. 427.** 43.

De pacis eccl. procurandæ mediis problema ejusque demonstratio, **A. 427.** 84. [Annon responsum extranei cujusdam theologi ad Duræi *Problema?*]

Epistola commendatoria principum Anhaltinorum, pro J. Duræo; 17 Feb. 1656 (*apogr.*), **A. 35.** 182.

Of the means of ecclesiastical peace and reconciliation amongst Protestants, **A. 427.** 1.

Concerning the Parliament's consulting about matters of religion, **A. 64.** 37.

Letter of intelligence to Thurloe (signed J. Reb—, but endorsed by Thurloe); 22 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 290. Letter to the same respecting the baptism of a Turk; 16 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 620. —— to the same, 4 Apr. 1659, **A. 64.** 31. Petition to Parl. respecting union amongst Protestants; referred to in the preceding letter, *ib.* 32.

Instituted to a living in the diocese of Lincoln in 1634, **C. 911.** 11^{b}, 70^{b}.

Letter from Cromwell to the Cantons of Switzerland, Geneva, and Basle in his favour; 27 March, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 260.** 4. **261.** 2^{b}–4. Warrant from Cromwell for the payment to him of 200*l.* for his journey into Switzerland; 22 March, 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 328.** 13. Warrant for his conveyance to Flanders; 29 March, 1654, *ib.* 16. Literæ commendatoriæ ab O. Cromwell ei concessæ; 28 Mart., *ib.* 18. Warrants for the payment of two sums of 100*l.* to his wife Dorothea Dury; 1654, *ib.* 99, 147. Payment of allowance to him from the government; 5 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 62.** 10.

DUSOUL, Etienne, late minister at Rennes. Memorial to Bp. Compton respecting the refugees from Rennes; 1686, *Fr.*, **C. 984.** 278.

DUSSELDORF. Letter to Bp. Compton from the Reformed Church, praying for aid; *Lat.*, **C. 984.** 273.

Address from the Protestants to Geo. I for collections in England to aid in building a church; *Lat.*, **C. 392.** 4.

DU TEIL, Capt. Sir John Baptist. Memorial to the Duke of York with reference to two galleys to be constructed at Genoa and Leghorn; 1671, *Fr.*, **A. 477.** 61, 63. Memorial to lord Arlington concerning the same; *Fr.*, *ib.* 65.

Three letters from Charles II to the Duke of Tuscany with reference to the same subject; 1669–74 (*copies*), **C. 172.** 131, 167, 171. —— letter to Genoa; 1671, *ib.* 165. Pass for him from Charles II on his going to Tuscany; 1671 (*copy*), *ib.* 165.

Abstract of three letters from him to the Admiralty in Aug. 1672, about the galleys, **A. 187.** 369. Complaints against him by Sir T. Clutterbuck, *ib.* 365–7. Representation on the allowance to be made to him as commander of a galley at Leghorn; (*draft*), **A. 180.** 191. Order about his allowance while commanding a galley in the Streights; 29 Apr. 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 11. Instructions for him respecting going with his galley from Leghorn to Tangier; 18 May, 1674 (*copy*), *ib.* 77.

DUTTON, Family of. Pedigree to 1593, and arms, **B. 74.** 182. Pedigree (from Minshull), **B. 88.** 49^{b}. Notes of pedigree, **B. 144.** 97. Notes from charters, **B. 146.** 134^{b}–137^{b}.

—— *afterwards* Warburton, *q. v.*

DUTTON, —. Warrant for his release from the Tower; 1 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 155.

DUTTON, Elizabeth, widow. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 146^{b}.

DUTTON, John, Sherborne, Glouc.: *v.* Stampe, Edward.

DUTTON, Sir Richard, knt.: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Appointed governor of Barbadoes, etc., by Charles II, **A. 257.** 109. Order to him from James II on his recall to England; 1685 (*draft*), *ib.* 113.

Notice of him; 1685, **A. 189.** 284.

DUTTON, Rowland, Hatton. Notes of charters in his possession; 1590, **B. 146.** 136.

DUTTON, William. Passport for France; 3 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 35.

DU VAL, Robertus, presb. Rothom. Possedit cod. **C. 537.**

DUXBURY, John, clerk of the garrison works at Hull. Copies of letters from him; 1685–6, **A. 475.** 22–61^{b}. —— 1684–5, **A. 476.** Account of receipts and expenditure; 1675–6, *ibid.*

DUXFORD, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 140–1^{b}.

DWYRE, John. Receipts for a pension of 2^{s}. per diem; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 12, *et sæpe.*

DYER, Edward: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

DYER, Sir James, Judge, C. P. An abstract out of his *Reports*, **C. 647.** 65^{b}, MS. **C. 673** dedicated to him.

Dyer, Rich., A.M., Coll. Oriel. Soc. Dono dedit cod. **C. 876** Thomæ Hearne, anno 1719.

Dyer, Samuel: *v.* Sexby, Edward.

Dyers' Company. Arms; painted, **B. 3.** 1.

Dyke, Daniel. Notice of him, **C. 409** (ii.). 79.

Dyke, William, Faunt, Sussex. Informations against J. Stapley; Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 328, 360.

Dykelune, Richard, Warden of Brown's hospital, Stamford. Commencement of the hospital accounts for the year 1517–8, **B. 352.** 125.

Dykes, Leonard, justice of peace, co. Cumberland. Letter to lord Preston in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 393.

Dymeirchion, *or* Drimeirchion, *q. v.*

Dymiam, Mrs. Prescription for her; *c.* 1590, **A. 369.** 6[b].

Dymmock, G. Receipt for the stone, **C. 816.** 19.

Dymmock, John. Imprisoned in 1553 for opposing the Company of Hanse merchants, **C. 394.** 146.

Dymock, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 74.** 156.
Notice of their tenure by the Championship, **B. 102.** 10.

Dynham, Family of, *or* Dinham, *q. v.*

Dynn, Family of, Heydon, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 37[b].

Dyon, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 74.** 158[b].

Dyre, Capt. William, New York: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Three letters to Pepys; 1679–81, **A. 175.** 77–81.

Dyserth, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 59[b]–61.

E., A. On the points of Arminianism, **C. 945.** 361.

E., W. Communicant's companion to the Lord's Table, **C. 596.**

Ea., M., chaplain to Bp. Lloyd: *v.* Earbery, Matthias.

Eadmerus, monachus Cantuar. Liber de S. Anselmi similitudinibus; sive de virtutibus et vitiis, etc., **C. 116.** 1. De excellentia V. Mariæ, *ib.* 20.
Liber de beatitudine cœlestis patriæ, **C. 116.** 72.
Vita Odonis, ex eo, sive Osberno, abbreviata, **A. 294.** 26. Vita S. Anselmi; abbreviata, *ib.* 101.

Eadricus. Fragmentum Anglo-Sax. de eo, etc. (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 7.

Eager, Thomas. Bond that he will go as a chaplain to New England; 23 Apr. 1712, **B. 376.** 15.

Eaglesfield, *or* Eglesfield, Family of, Eastham, Essex. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 75.** (2[b]). —— without arms, **B. 315.** 26.

Eales, L., M.D. Letter; 14 May, 1694 (*copy*), **C. 406.** 90.

Ealing, Middlesex: *v.*
Fulham.
Hall, William.
Mangey, Thomas.
Endowment of the vicarage; 1314, **C. 983.** 5.
Record of the consecration of a burial ground, with the prayer used; 1681, **B. 383.** 16–20.
Account of certain sums received for the rectory; Aug.–Nov. 1713, **B. 376.** 30.
Release from the parish to certain persons at Acton from an indictment for the removal of a pauper; 1724, **B. 376.** 315.
Epitaphs and church notes, **B. 389** *b.* 51–55[b].

Earbery, Matthias. Letter from "M. Ea." to Bp. Lloyd, **C. 735.** 181.
Arrested; 1723, **C. 151.** 39[b].
Notice of him, **C. 979.** 11.

Earle, Hester, widow. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 147.

Earle, John, D.D., Bp. of Salisbury. Chaplain to Charles II; 1654, **A. 13.** 81.
Hortus Mertonensis; [*apogr.*], **C. 866.** 109.

Earle, Sir Walter: *v.* Habeas Corpus.

Earl Marshal. Jurisdiction, etc., of the Constable, E. Marshal, and Court of Chivalry, **C. 721.** 16.

Earls: *v.* Peers.
Of the antiquity of earls in England, **B. 70.** 3.
Of the five classes of earls, **B. 75.** (2.)

Earnley, Family of, *or* Ernley, *q. v.*

Easby, Yorkshire. Epistolæ quædam abbatiam de S. Agatha spectantes, **C. 533.** 7–8[b].
Note of a tenement formerly belonging to the abbey, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 130[b]–1.

Easington, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 377[b]. **400** *f.* 23.

East, Family of, Radnage, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 18. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 75.** (2.)

East, —, saddler, London: *v.* Saddlers' Company.

East, Peter: *v.* Joyce, George.

Easter: *v.* Pascha.

Easter, High, Essex. Rental of the manor; 15 Eliz., **B. 245.** 57.

East India Company: *v.* India Company, East.

Eastland Merchants, Company of. "The summe of 3 papers tendered to his highness by the Eastland merchants;" 1655, **A. 30.** 133. Representation from the Company to the Protector on behalf of their trade, *ib.* 135. (*See also* Baltic.)
Representation from the Company to the Committee for Trade and Plantations on the Staple at Gottenburg; 1680, **A. 292.** 182.
Reasons against the importation of East-country hemp from Holland; 1682, **C. 383.** 13.

East-Leach-Martin, Gloucestershire. Carta de dedicatione ecclesiæ (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 1.

Easton, Family of, East Hendred, Berks. Pedigree to 1623, and arms, **B. 75.** 1.
—— Devon. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 1.

Easton, —, curate of Stock, Essex. Recommended for employment in the Plantations; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 332.

Easton Neston, Northamptonshire. Expenses in preparing Sir J. Fermor's house for the reception of Q. Eliz., and expenses at Charlton; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 263[b].

Easton Royal, Wilts. Literæ patentes R. Wyvill episc. Sar. de querela H. Estormy super rebus male gestis in hosp. S. Trinitatis, una cum novis statutis, etc.; 1363–8, **B. 444.**

Eastry, Kent. Cartæ familiæ de Langley de Pyleholt in parochia de Eastry, **B. 337.** 42–53.

Eastwood, Essex. Survey and rental of lord Rich's manor of Eastwood Bury; 1566, **B. 308.** Precedents to prove the timber to belong to the lord of the manor; 1605, *ib.* 25.

Eastwood, Abraham. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 166[b].

Eboracum: *v.* York.

Ebrall, Eborall, *or* Ebrahall, Family of, Balshall, Warw. Pedigree to 1667, **B. 75.** (1[b].)

Eccleshall, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church and churchyard, **B. 420** *b.* 10–12.

Ecclesia: *v.*
Anglia, *ad finem*; Eccl. Anglic.
Dury, John.
Roma, *ad finem*; Eccl. Rom.
Przipcovius, Sam.
De salute in ecclesia Catholica solum reperienda, **C. 68.** 111.
Theses iv de eccl., **C. 849.** 189–90.
Quod ecclesia potest errare in articulis fidei, et de argumento antiquitatis; notæ breves, **C. 167.** 1–3.
Fragment against the infallibility of the Ch., **C. 849.** 191.
A view of the visible Church, **C. 849.** 185.
Answers to the position and questions of a Romanist concerning the visibility of the Church, **C. 167.** 5.
"Gorgon's head made by mass priests to fright Protestants;" five Romish propositions concerning the visible Church, **C. 167.** 71[b]. Notes of answers, by — Rogers, *ib.* 72–76.
Against the use of vestments and the sign of the cross; *temp. Jac. I*, **C. 922.** 1.
Essay on the means of unity between Presbyter, Prelate, and Independent,

C. 207. 295. Observations on the advice of the Assembly of Divines, on the Church, *ib.* 283.
Discovery of some dividing principles; 1672, C. 803.
Letter to a lady from a R. Catholic in answer to a Protestant's reply to the question, Which is the true Church, C. 374.
Defence of National Churches and of general baptism; against Independents and Anabaptists, C. 305.
Allegorical applications of scenes from the Old Test., etc., to the Christian Church; *French*, A. 417.
Forms of ecclesiastical instruments; *temp. Hen. VIII–Mar.*, C. 712.

ECCLESIÆ: *v.* Consecratio.
Ornamenta ecclesiarum; lists of priestly vestments, books, etc., C. 155. 125–7.

ECCLESIASTES: *v.* Biblia.

ECHALERS, Family of d', *or* de Scalariis, *q. v.*

ECHARD, John, rector of Wreningham, Norfolk: *v.* Townshend, Frances.

ECHINGHAM, Family of, Essex and Middlesex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, B. 304. 119.

ECKHART, John Andrew. Receipt for 200*l.* granted him on his appointment as English resident at Brussels; 24 Oct. 1689, A. 306. 61.

ECKINGTON, Derbyshire. Grant of a pension to Christ. Grene, one of the incumbents of the chantry; 1 Sept. 1549, C. 134. 104.

ECLIPSES: *v.* Cruzado, Juan.

EDBURTON, Sussex: *v.* Keith, George.
Low religious condition of the parish; 1712, C. 743. 19.

EDELINETON, Family of, Norfolk. Genealogical note, B. 116. 24b.

EDEN, Family of, Balingdon, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 304. 78.

EDEN, Robert, justice of the peace, co. Durham. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, A. 139 *a.* 266.

EDENSTOWE, Henry, Clerk of the Parliament. Memoranda de iis quæ fiebant in Parl., 4 Edw. III, A. 78. 69.

EDES, Philip, Whitehall: *v.* Eyre, William.

EDGARUS, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Glastonbury. Malmesbury.

EDGBURY, Dr. —. Mention of; 1691, C. 739. 13.

EDGCUMBE, *or* Edgcombe, Family of, Cornwall. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 75. 3.

EDGCUMBE, Hon. George, Capt. of H. M. bomb the Terrible; afterw. first earl of Mount-Edgcumbe. Journal kept on board his ship in the Mediterranean; 1744, A. 335. 83.

EDGCUMBE, Peter, Mount-Edgcumbe. Devon and Cornwall collections, probably made by him, B. 285. List of his family *ibid., in init.*

EDGEBASTON, Family of. Pedigree, B. 75. 2.

EDGEMAN, William: *v.* Richardson, Peter. Scribe of MS. C. 726.

EDGEWARE, Middlesex. Church notes, B. 389 *b.* 67–72.

EDGWORTH, Francis. His wife mentioned; 1606, C. 849. 3.

EDGWORTH, Robert. Petition to the H. of Commons for restoration to the forfeited Irish estate of his wife's father, Sir Edw. Tyrrell; with a report on his case; 1701 (*copies*), A. 253. 222 (*see also* 224, 383).

EDINBURGH. Letters relating to the fortification, etc. of the Castle; 1639–40, A. 148. 6, 15–50. Answer from the Committee of Estates to the articles of surrender demanded by the governor; 14 Sept. 1640, *ib.* 52. Inventory of guns, ammunition, and provisions, given up on the surrender; 18 Sept., *ib.* 54b.
Proposal for discontinuing the use of Heriot's Hospital as a hospital for sick and wounded soldiers; Aug. 1655, A. 29. 114.
Representation of the debts of the city; 1658, A. 58. 114.
Letter from four ministers to Thurloe; 5 Feb. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, A. 63. 131.
Letter to Bp. Compton from clergymen there; 1698, C. 985. 100.
The ministers excite the people against episcopacy; 1703, C. 985. 57. Romish vestments with crucifixes and a picture of our Lord publicly burned; 1704, *ib.* 68.
Memorial from the inhabitants to the Commission of the Gen. Ass. against papists and blasphemers of the Holy Trinity; 1709, A. 336. 21.
Notice of a "blue blanket" belonging to the Incorporated Trades, a gift from the old kings of Scotland; 1724, C. 151. 167b.
Catalogue of MSS. in the Advocate's Library, B. 472.

Holy-Rood House: v. Jacobus II.
The custody of Holyrood House granted to gen. Monck; Nov. 1658, A. 62. 337.

EDINGDON, Somerset: *v.* Marchall, Michael.

EDINGWORTH, Somerset. Court rolls of the manor, 10–12 Hen. VII, B. 317. 29b, 35. —— 1. Edw. VI, *ib.* 7. Accounts of the bailiff; 16 Hen. VII, *ib.* 49a,b.

EDITHA, S. Vita, auctore Gocelino, C. 938.

EDKINS, Edward. Law precedents, collected by him, C. 182. Bonds given by him on his admission to the Inner Temple and his call to the bar; 1657–62, *ib.* 133, 133b.

EDMONDS, Family of, Bayliscourt, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, B. 435. 35.

—— New Sarum, Wilts. Genealogical notice, B. 75. 2b.

EDMONDS, Sir Clement, clerk of the Privy Council, *cent.* xvii. Extract from a MS. of his, A. 167. 72.

EDMONDS, James, Tintern, Monm. Petition in Chancery against Jon. Brabant concerning a house; *c.* 1698, A. 493. 35b.

EDMONDS, Sarah. Settlement upon her marriage with Th. H. of the Inner Temple; 1663 (*draft*), C. 207. 158.

EDMONDS, Sir Thomas, Treasurer of the Household. Speech in Parl.; 22 March, 1628, C. 807. 93.
Order of his funeral procession from London to Stapleford Abbots, Essex; 4 Oct. 1639, B. 138. 36.

EDMONSTON, James, Womett. Intercepted letter to him from Amsterdam; Dec. 1655, A. 33. 217.

EDMONTON, Middlesex: *v.*
Southgate. South-Street.
Case against the validity of a grant of the manor of Willowbies to Philip Holby; 38 Hen. VIII, B. 144. 186.
Church and parish notes, B. 389 *b.* 7–16, 50b.

EDMUNDS, Thomas, London. Extract from an intercepted letter to him from Paris; 3 Jan. 1654, A. 9. 156.

EDMUNDUS, S., Rex Saxonum Orient.: *v.*
Lydgate, John.
Passio, per Abbonem Floriac., C. 441. 194.

EDMUNDUS I, Rex Angliæ: *v.* Glastonbury.

EDMUNDUS, S., archiep. Cantuar.: *i. e.* Edm. Riche, *q. v.*

EDOLFE, Family of, Romney. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 75. 2.

EDON, Family of, Sudbury, Suffolk. Genealogical note, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 80.

EDON, Thomas. Holder of the manor of Rye, Essex, in 1597, B. 319. 42.

EDUCATION: *v.* Schools.

EDWARD, Prince Palatine. Resolution of the States General respecting an insult offered by him to the English ambassadors; 5 Apr. 1651, A. 2. 167. Memorial from the ambassadors on the subject; 21 Apr., *ib.* 180.

EDWARD, —. Notes of a sermon on 1 Pet. v. 12, preached by him about 1655, C. 261. 71b.

EDWARDES, —, Antwerp: *i. e.* Sir Edw. Hyde, *q. v.*

EDWARDS, Family of, Berks. Genealogical notice and arms, B. 75. 3b.

EDWARDS, Mrs.: *v.* Burchett, J.

EDWARDS, —, M.A., Queen's College, Cambridge. Proceedings against him in Feb. 162$\frac{7}{8}$ for a sermon preached at Cambridge in 1627, B. 280. 47b.
[See Heywood's and Wright's *Cambridge University Transactions*, vol. ii. 361–3.]

EDWARDS, —, White Waltham, Berks. Foundation-deeds of Shottesbrooke college, copied by Hearne from the originals in Edwards' possession, B. 259. *init.*

EDWARDS, Col. Arthur. Epitaph, at Long Ditton, **C. 936.** 92.

EDWARDS, Edward, Masbrooke, Salop. Information against R. Kynaston; 29 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 501.

EDWARDS, Francis: *i. e.* Carolus II, *q. v.*

EDWARDS, James, collector of rents for Thurloe. Letter to Thurloe; 14 Jan. 1655, **A. 22.** 369.

EDWARDS, J., *i. e.* Sir E. Hyde, *q. v.*

EDWARDS, John. Letters from J. Edwards and M. Evans at Copenhagen to Thurloe; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 73 (and 306, 307, and 298). Another from Edwards; 10 June, *ib.* 192.
Report to Cromwell of ships, etc., restored by the Danes; 26 June, **A. 15.** 512.

EDWARDS, John, Vicar of Banstead, **C. 800.** 91, 92.

EDWARDS, Joseph: *v.* Algiers, Letters from an English merchant at.

EDWARDS, Matthew. Possessor of **C. 592.**

EDWARDS, Richard, Middleburgh; *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter addressed to Rich. Crich; 22 March, 1658, **A. 63.** 251.

EDWARDS, Thomas, Woolwich. Petition to the Admiralty commissioners; Oct. 1679, **A. 183.** 242. Failure of an application on his behalf; 30 Oct. 1679, **A. 181.** 102. Recommended to Sir R. Haddock by Pepys; 1681, **A. 194.** 236. Notice of his death; 1681, *ib.* 256. His son Samuel recommended by Pepys for admission to Christ's Hospital; 1682, *ib.* 270[b].

EDWARDS, Thomas. Mercantile letters; 1692–4, **C. 747.** 257, 395[b], 396.

EDWARDUS, S., rex et martyr. Passio, adjectis miraculis, **C. 441.** 179[b].

EDWARDUS CONFESSOR, Rex Angliæ. Leges, **C. 641.** 3. **755.** 102.
Speculum sacerdotis, **C. 900.** 147.
A vision, or prophecy, **C. 813.** 163.

EDWARDUS I, Rex Angliæ: *v.* Bonifacius VIII, Papa.
Contract of marriage with Eleanor of Castile; 1254 [Rymer, i. 520], **B. 102.** 8[b].
Poema de bellis ejus contra Scotos, **B. 214.** 126.
Abstracts of Patent and Close Rolls, 1–4 E. I, **B. 227.**
Repertorium releviorum oneratorum annis 1–31 Edw. I (ex Rotulis Finium), **B. 103.** 224[b]–37.
Roll of arms of knights who served in his wars; arranged under their several counties, **B. 103.** 237–50[b].
Progress through Scotland in 1296, **B. 131.** 11[b]. **491.** 163.
Descent of the family of Grey from him, **B. 142.** 2.

EDWARDUS II, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Bridgenorth.
Jus Anglicanum.
Trokelowe, Joh. de.
Rotulus coronationis ejus, **A. 118.**
Epistola ad papam Joh. XXII, ad revocandum quendam e curia Romana, **A. 273.** 111[b]. Epistola ad eum a tribus Cardinalibus legatis, pro P. Vaurello, ad eccl. de Fychelak proviso, *ibid.*
—— a Legato pro Walt. Langton, episc. Lichf., incarcerato; 1308, *ib.* 130[b].
Breve de casibus quibusdam judici ecclesiastico concessis; 1316, **C. 100.** 156[b]. Litera justitiariis suis pro moderanda Prohibitione Regia; *c.* 1319, *ib.* 158[b].
Brevia novem vice-comiti Northampt., Dec.–Mar. an. xv, 1321–2, præcipue contra comitem Lancastriæ (*apogr.*), **B. 102.** 105–109.
Vita, a quodam monacho Malmesburiensi; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 180.** 162.

EDWARDUS III, Angliæ Rex: *v.*
Avesbury, Robertus de.
Clemens VI, Papa.
Ludovicus IV, Imperator.
Suffolk.
Wittlesey, Will., archiep. Cant.
Nota de pannis variis, etc. in die coronationis ejus adhibitis, et postea abbati Westmon. concessis, **C. 425.** 59[b].
Litera missa collegio Cardinalium de jure suo super regno Franciæ; 16 Jul. 1339, **A. 273.** 112[b]. Versus quinque super jus ejus in regnum Franciæ; 1339, *ib.* 97. Responsio ad Papam Benedictum XII de pace cum Rege Franciæ tractanda; 30 Jan. 1340, *ib.* 112. Responsio ad Imperatorem Ludov. de pace cum Francia; 14 Jul. 1341, *ib.* 116. Responsio ad papam Clem. VI de eadem; *Gallice*, *ib.* 117. Declaratio de malefactis Joh. Stratford, archiep. Cantuar.; 1341, *ib.* 118. Declaratio de injuriis Philippi Regis Franciæ; 1345, *ib.* 120[b]. Breve pro hominibus ad arma habendis; 1345, *ib.* 121[b].
Literæ ad papam contra provisores; 1343, **B. 495.** 8. Proclamatio de bullis super beneficiis ecclesiasticis non in Angliam deferendis; 6 Aug. 1344, **A. 273.** 124. Prohibitio Reym. Pelegrini, de hac proclamatione non violanda, *ib.* 125. Prohibitio Sim. de Montacuto episcopo Eliensi de eadem, *ib.* 125. Breve de attachiamento R. Pelegrini propter proclamationis violationem, *ib.* 125[b].
Breve Th. Lisle episc. Eliensi de priore de Thetford et manerio de Dullingham; 30 Apr. 1346, **A. 273.** 126.
Gesta ejus bellicosa; poema de bellis de Cressy et Nevile's Cross, **B. 214.** 115, 122. Epilogus bellorum ejus; poema, *ib.* 150.
Epitaphium; poema de rebus a se gestis, **B. 214.** 130.
Statuta, **C. 458.**
Prophetia de mutatione armorum ejus, sc. leopardi, **B. 214.** 121. Armorum mutatio, et de titulo regni Franciæ justa petitio; versus, *ibid.*
Brevia in causis reginarum Isabellæ et Philippæ; ann. 7 et 49 Edw. III, **C. 404.** 123.
Names and arms of knights, with their retinues, who were with Edw. III at the siege of Calais in 1348, **B. 44.**
Grant of lands to Norman Hunter; *Engl.*, **B. 283.** 116.
Wages of his household; 1347, **C. 846.** 32–40.
Notice of the arms upon his tomb, **B. 321.** 25[b].

EDWARDUS IV, Rex Angliæ: *v.* Canterbury.
Warrant for letters of pardon for treason and felony; signed by him; 1475, **A. 289.** 4.
Breve in causa inter Reginam Elizab. et coll. de "Gunvilehall," apud Cantab.; an. 19, **C. 404.** 158.
Calendar of the Close Rolls; 1–18 Edw. IV, **B. 226.**
Elegia in mortem ejus, **C. 86.** 174.

EDWARDUS V, Rex Angliæ. Letters of Edw. IV appointing administrators of the duchy of Cornwall, for his son, afterwards Edw. V; 1471, **B. 146.** 132.
Letter, under his sign manual, to the Lord Chancellor (?), **A. 289.** 66.

EDWARDUS VI, Rex Angliæ: *v.* Heralds.
Account of his christening, with a list of persons present; 1537, **B. 146.** 170. Heralds' fees at his christening and coronation, *ib.* 21[b], 234[b].
Instructions (from K. Hen. VIII) for his household while Prince of Wales, **B. 146.** 233.
Literæ commendatitiæ Hugoni Willoughby concessæ; 1553, **B. 224.** 38.
Injunction, prefixed to the Catechism of 1553, **C. 155.** 99.
Copies of various privy seal warrants, **C. 134.** 231–241.
Will, **B. 217.** 2. The original given by Sir R. Cotton to Jas. I to be cancelled, *ibid.*
Portrait, etched by Hollar; 1647, **B. 217.** 1.

EDWARDUS, Princeps Walliæ, dictus *Niger*: *v.* Burgo, Gualterus de.
Bellum Hispaniæ; poema de eo, **B. 214.** 133.
Commencement of a history of him, **C. 721.** 12.

EDWARDUS filius Ricardi III. Letters patent creating him Prince of Wales, **B. 58.** 98.

EEDES, Ricardus, postea Dec. Wigorn. Iter Boreale, anno 1584; poema, **B. 223.**

EFFARD, *or* Effait, Nicholas, of Guernsey. Petition to the Council of State concerning capture of a ship by a ship of Ostend; with order thereon; 5–16 Nov. 1653, **A. 8.** 137, 8. Representation from the Council of State to the Spanish ambassador on his case; 5 Dec. (*copy*), **A. 9.** 23, 24.

EGBROUGH, Kellington, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 34[a, b].

EGERTON, of Ellesmere, Family of. Pedigree to 1580, **B. 314.** 99[b]–100. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 4[b]. **144.** 2, 3.

EGERTON, John, second earl of Bridgewater: *v.* Tangier.
Work done on his house in the Barbican, **C. 495.** 8.

EGERTON, Sir Rowland, bart., Farthinghoe, Northamptonshire. Church notes of his family; 1618–48, **C. 254.** 29b.

EGERTON, Sir Thomas, Lord Keeper, Visc. Brackley. Speech in the Star-Chamber; 1600, **C. 839.** 15. —— 13 Feb. 1602, **A. 100.** 203,
Opinion on a conveyance, **C. 647.** 128.
Judgment in lord Oxford's case, on the jurisdiction of Chancery, **C. 917.** 457.
Visited by Jas. I on his death-bed, **B. 158.** 142.

EGGLESTON, Richard, *i. e.* Sir E. Villiers, *q. v.*

EGIOCK, *or* Egyoke, Family of, Egiock, Worc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 5.

EGLESFIELD, Family of, *or* Eaglesfield, *q. v.*

EGLESTON ABBEY, Yorkshire: *v.* Hexham.
Particulars of tenements formerly belonging to it, **B. 253.** 90b.

EGLESTON, Mrs. Ann: *v.* Green, —.

EGLINGHAM, Durham. Epistolæ duæ ab episc. Dunelm. de lite inter vicarium et parochianos capellæ de Brandon et Brampton; *c.* 1430 (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 26b, 27.

EGLISHAM, George. Forerunner of revenge upon the D. of Buckingham, **C. 573.** 94.

EGLWYS-FACH, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 38–9.

EGMONT, Deborah, *or* Deb. Netherway, *q. v.*

EGWINUS, episc. Wigorn., *v.* Evesham.
Vita et miracula, **A. 287.** 123.

EHL, John James. Examined for priest's orders, **C. 391.** 98.

EJECTMENTS: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.

EINZY, Elizabeth. Letter to Thurloe; 20 March, 1660, **A. 67.** 238.

EIRES, Daniel. **C. 593** dedicated to him.

ELAND, Family of. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 75.** 5b.

ELBING: *v.* Lauwerin, Michael.
News from Elbing; 1657–9, **A. 41.** 216, 544, 548. **47.** 218. **57.** 147.
Fœdus Elbingense inter R. Sueciæ et Ordd. Gen. Belg.; 11 Sept. 1656, **A. 54.** 1. Agreement between the Swedes and Dutch, 19 Dec. 1659, with reference to the provisions of the treaty of Elbing, **A. 66.** 174.

ELD, Family of, Staffordshire. Genealogical notice, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 13.

ELDRIDGE, George. Recommended for the postmastership at Dartford; July, 1656, **A. 40.** 665.

ELECTION. E. a mystery of faith, **C. 585.**

ELEMENTA. Tabulæ quatuor elementorum et divisionum mundi, **B. 214.** 196.
Nota de quatuor elementis, **A. 389.** 76b.

ELFRED, Family of, Hoo, Sussex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 123b.

ELGIN. Episcopal chapel established there; 1703, **C. 985.** 57.

ELHAM, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*

ELICE, Andrew, *or* Ellis, *q. v.*

ELIGIUS. Excerptum breve (sub nomine S. Augustini) ex libro ejus de rectitudine catholicæ conversationis, **C. 326.** 12.

ELIOT, Sir John. Petition to the King concerning the loan; 1626 (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 429), **B. 151.** 92b.
Petition to the King, delivered 10 Nov. 1627, **C. 687.** 58b. **917.** 233.
Note of a speech in Parl., 22 March, 162$\frac{7}{8}$, **C. 807.** 93. Speech, 2 March, 162$\frac{8}{9}$, **C. 674.** 53b.

ELIOT, John, the Indian missionary: *v.* Weld, Thomas.
Two letters to Edw. Winslow; 1651, **C. 934.** 9, 11. Letter to the Corpor. for Prop. of Gosp. in N. England; 1652, *ib.* 13. Account of goods used by him, *ib.* 46.

ELIOT, Thomas, capt. of the Faggons frigate. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 19 June, 1657, **A. 184.** 197.

ELIOT, Sir Thomas: *v.* Vieira da Silva, Pedro.
Memorial a S. M. el Rey de Portugal; 19 Mar. 1650 (*copy*), **A. 2.** 63. —— transl., *ib.* 97.

ELIOTT, Family of, Essex, *or* Elliot, *q. v.*

ELIZABETHA, Regina Angliæ, uxor Edw. IV: *v.* Widville, Elizabeth.

ELIZABETHA, de Ebor., Regina Angliæ, uxor Hen. VII. Verses, by her, **C. 86.** 155b.
Account of her coronation; with claims of service; bills of fare at the feast, etc., **B. 146.** 156b–164. Names of the lords, ladies, knights and gentlewomen present at her coronation, *ib.* 164.

ELIZABETHA, Regina Angliæ: *v.*
Fleming, Robert.
Hinton, Dr.
Howard, Thomas, D. of Norfolk.
Hutton, —.
Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.
Puritans.
Savile, Sir Henry.
Sidney, Sir Philip.
Pars orat. ejus in eccl. B. Mar. Virg. Oxon., 1566, **C. 753.** 51.
Answer to the K. of Spain, forbidding the coming into England of the Nuncio about the Council of Trent; 5 May, 1561, *Lat.*, **C. 424.** 19.
Letter to Fred. II, K. of Denmark; 29 March, 1568 (*copy*), *Lat.*, **A. 289.** 74.
Letter to the K. of Spain, 20 March, 1571, with his reply; (*copies*), *Lat.*, **C. 424.** 16, 17.
Letter to Mary Q. of Scots; June, 1572 (*copy*), **C. 176.** 47.
Commission to Sir W. Drury to enter Scotland with auxiliary forces for the King; 12 March, 1573 (*copy*), **A. 235.** 77.
Articles sent to the lord deputy of Ireland for consideration; 1589, **C. 98.** 13. Memorial of sundry things ordered to be considered by the Council of Ireland; 1592, *ib.* 20.
Prayer for the success of the expedition to Cadiz; 1596 (*copy*), **B. 259.** 53b.
Project of a treaty with the States General in 1585; *Fr.*, **A. 167.** 41.
Treaty with Henry IV of France; 1596, **A. 167.** 45.
Pay-books of workmen employed during her progresses in 1568–70, **A. 195** *c.* 137–236. Accustomable allowances and rewards, given at Chichester, Portsmouth, Southampton, and Norwich to the Queen's servants attending in progress; 1578, 1591, **B. 146.** 116.
The association for defence of the queen's majesty; 1584, **C. 358.** 38–9.
Suggestions to her respecting the letting of the Crown lands, **B. 146.** 120b.
Anecdote of her on visiting the Earl of Essex's ship the "Repulse," **A. 173.** 11.
A physician summoned to attend her at Oxford; Aug. 1592, **A. 369.** 16b.
Verses on her death, **C. 886.** 160.
Offices of state, justice, revenue, royal household, garrisons, parks, etc., and their fees, **A. 296, 297. B. 218.**
Observations upon the ecclesiastical Injunctions of 1 Eliz.; 1629, **A. 127.** 69, 75.
Her descent from Edw. I of Engl. and Philip IV of France, **B. 94.** 84–7. —— from Will. Conq., **B. 161.** 135.
List of kings, dukes, earls, etc. from whom she is lineally descended, **B. 146.** 91.
Her proper style, as pronounced in Latin, French, and English, every waiting-day by the officers-at-arms, **B. 146.** 93b.

ELIZABETHA, Regina Bohemiæ, filia Jac. I, Regis Angliæ: *v.* Netherlands, United.
Letter to the States General; 29 May, 1651, *Fr.* and *Engl.* (*copy*), **A. 2.** 196–8. Resolution thereon, etc., *ib.* 203, 4, 233.
Letter to H. Laurence in behalf of lord Craven; 14 Mar. 165$\frac{3}{4}$ (*copy*), **A. 12.** 89.
Letter to the States General; Dec. 1657 (*copy*), *Fr.*, **A. 56.** 212.
Order of her funeral procession; 17 Feb. 166$\frac{1}{2}$, **B. 138.** 45–7.
Descent of herself and her husband from Hen. II, **B. 66.** 38b.

ELKINS, Richard. Letter to Pepys; 23 July, 1667, **A. 195.** 126.

ELLAND, *or* Yeland, Yorkshire. Cartæ

abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 111–2, 115–7.

ELLARTSON, Major: *v.* Davison, C.

ELLERTON, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 162[b].
Particulars of messuages, etc., formerly belonging to the priory at Ellerton, and partly sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 19[b], 130[b]–1.

ELLERY, Martin. Petition to the H. of Commons for the recovery of a debt due from the forfeited Irish estate of Claudius, Earl of Abercorn; 1701, and a report on the case (*copies*), **A. 253.** 232, 232[b].

ELLESBOROUGH, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 2, 19–26, 29–34.

ELLEY, *or* Kirk-Ella, *q. v.*

ELLINGTON, Huntingdonshire: *v.* Jackson, John.
Fine to Peter House, Cambridge, on renewal of a lease; 1686, **A. 189.** 298.

ELLINGWORTH, Family of, Mitcham, Surrey. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 86[b].

ELLINSON, Edward. Letter, while with the royalists in the Highlands, to his father and mother; 3 Jan. 1654, **A. 10.** 54.

ELLIOT, Family of, Hertfordshire and Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 134. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 9. [*See also* Ellyott.]

ELLIOT, Alice, widow. Receipts for a pension of 20*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 28, *et sæpe.*

ELLIOT, Sir John, *or* Eliot, *q. v.*

ELLIOT, John, London. Intercepted letter of news to him from Paris; 17 Dec. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 9.** 42.

ELLIOT, Robert, M.A. Remarks on Burnet's *History of his own times* [publ. under the title of *A specimen of the Bp. of Sarum's posthumous History*], **B. 453.** 45.

ELLIOT, Robert, fishmonger. Case against the City of London, **C. 648.**

ELLIOTSON, John, A.M. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 77.

ELLIOTSON, Joseph, M.A. Testimonial for orders from three London clergymen; 16 Oct. 1715, **B. 376.** 87.

ELLIOTT, Family of, Busbridge, Godalming, and Albury, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with attestation, and arms in trick, **B. 429.** 105, 152–3[b].

ELLIS, Family of, *or* Ellys, *q. v.*

ELLIS, —: *v.* Stepney, George, *Corresp.* Letters to G. Stepney; Nov. 1699 (*copies*), **C. 936.** 119, 119[b].

ELLIS, *or* Elice, Andrew, dyer, Coalharbour Gate, Thames Street, London: *v.* Green, R. Johnson, H.

ELLIS, Elizabeth, Eatonbridge, Kent. Proceedings in a suit respecting her will; 1641, **C. 420.** 87.

ELLIS, John. Agent of East India Comp.; 1659, **C. 395.** 69, etc.

ELLIS, John, scrivener. Latin letter to Pepys; Nov. 1678, **A. 172.** 5.

ELLIS, John. Petition to the H. of Commons for confirmation to him of the forfeited Irish estate of his brother Sir Will. Ellis; and report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 228.

ELLIS, Pascoe, Penzance. Lease to E. Lego of Tregovara; 17 Jas. I, **C. 789.** 39[b].

ELLIS, Welbore, Ædis Chr. Oxon. alumnus. Pyrrho redivivus; poema per eum et J. Roberts, in comitiis Oxon. recitatum; 1733, **C. 155.** 373.

ELLIS, William, Gray's Inn. Law reading; 1663, **C. 824.** 1.

ELLIS, William, Dublin: *v.* Wandesford, Elianor.

ELLISTON, Family of, Castle Hedingham, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 51[b].

ELLISTON, Matthew. Questions respecting Carolina, endorsed as being for him; 1705, **B. 243.** 11.

ELLOUGHTON, Yorkshire: *v.* Sandys, Edwin.

ELLYOT, Elenor, Anne, Richard, *and* Jane; *grandchildren of* Ry. Berkeley, *q. v.*

ELLYOTT, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 6. [*See also* Elliot.]

ELLYS, Family of, Linc. and Camb. Pedigree to 1652, **B. 75.** 6[b].

ELLYS, George. Opinion respecting a distraint; 1613, **C. 368.** 71.

ELLYS, William, solicitor-general: *v.* Thorpe, Francis.
Letter to Thurloe; 12 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 327. —— to Cromwell; same day, *ib.* 331.

ELM, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 183.

ELMEBRYGGE, John *and* Thomas, Merstham. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 98, 99.

ELMEDEN, George. **B. 391.** in his hands in 1626.

ELMES, Family of. Pedigree to 1669, and arms, **B. 75.** 5[a],[b].

ELMESTON, Jo. Receipt for charges for the Suffolk and Essex commission of sewers; 1646, **B. 316.** 70.

ELMHAM, Thomas, prior de Lenton. Chronica Henrici V versificata, **B. 214.** 137. Versus de historia et regibus Angliæ, *ib.* 113, 114. Epistola ad regem Henr. V; versibus elegiacis, *ib.* 134. Epistola Henrici IV ad filium Hen. V; versibus composita a Th. Elmham, *ib.* 134[b]. Gratiarum actiones Henr. IV in fine vitæ suæ; versus viginti, *ib.* 136. Versus de morte Hen. IV, *ibid.* Acrostichis super nomina regis Hen. V et uxoris ejus Catharinæ, *ib.* 136[b].

ELMLEY-CASTLE, Worcestershire. Carta Edw. II de capella Guidonis com. de Warwick; 1308 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 29.

ELPHEGUS, S., archiep. Cantuar. Vita, **A. 294.** 85.

ELPHINSTON, John, Under-keeper of the Cottonian Library. Transcriber of art. 3 in **B. 203.**

ELRINGTON, Family of, Middlesex, and Wethersfield in Essex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 315.** 5[b].

ELSFIELD, Oxfordshire. Monuments and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 265–6. Parish notes and epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 208–11. **400** *f.* 31.

ELSFIELD, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 7.

ELSON, —. His case, as lord of the manor of Selsey, for salvage on account of the Globe galley, cast away 11 Jan. 1700, **A. 302.** 311.

ELSTOW, Bedfordshire. The abbey: *v.* Sywell.
Papers relating to a claim on the part of the parish for exemption from visitations; 1725, **B. 383.** 286–292.

ELSWICK, Northumberland: *v.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ELSYNGE, *or* Elsing, Henry, Clerk of the Parliament. Modus tenendi Parliamentum, **A. 93, 104, 242.** 71.
Letter to Thurloe; 18 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 285.
Signature; 1645, **A. 1.** 447.

ELTHAM. Pay-books of workmen employed at the manor; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 211–235.

ELTISLEY, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 87.

ELTON, Major Richard, Kingston-upon-Hull. Complaint of the misconduct and neglect of G. Kitching, postmaster of Hull; 8 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 138.
Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 2 June, 1657, **A. 184.** 95.
Letter to him from Cromwell; 9 July, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 50[b].

ELTONHED, Edward, Recorder of Saffron Walden, Essex. Warrant appointing him a Master in Chancery; 15 Dec. 1646 (*copy*), **A. 1.** 629.
Letter to Thurloe; 17 March, 165⅝, **A. 36.** 560.

ELVEUS, *sive* Helveus, S. Vita, **B. 505.** 130[b].

ELVEZ. Account of the battle of Elvez between the Portuguese and Spaniards; Jan. 1659, **A. 57.** 10, 163.

ELVOIS, *or* Elnash, Sir Jarvis, knt. Trial for the murder of Sir T. Overbury; 16 Nov. 1615, **C. 63.** 57. **64.** 51. Dying confession, and execution; 20 Nov., **C. 63.** 69. **64.** 61[b].

ELWES, Robert. Mercantile correspondence; 1686, **C. 745, 747.**

ELWES, Thomas. Information against H. Simonds, with examination against the latter; 2 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 25, 27.

ELWICK, Durham: *v.* Kendal, William.

ELY.
Diocese and *See*: *v.* Cambridge, *County.*
Epistola ad papam de sede vacante; temp. Hen. II, **C. 317.** 147.
Possessions of the bishopric within the co. of Norfolk in 1316, **B. 392.** 54[b].

Particulars of the manor of Hardwick, Kent, formerly belonging to the see of Ely; sold in 1610, **B. 253.** 165b–6.
Certificate of the horse and foot charged upon the clergy of the diocese; 1636, **B. 278.** 167.

Archdeaconry: v.

Cambridge; *University.* Shingay.
Decretum Th. de Arundel, archiep. Cantuar. super litibus inter episc. et archid. Eliensem; 1401, **B. 278.** 285.
Articuli super quibus jurabunt advocati et procuratores conc. archid. Elien., in eorum admissione, **B. 278.** 58b. Juramentum quod præstabit magister glomeriæ archid. Elien. in collatione scholarium, *ibid.*
Feoda accipienda in curia archid.; 1520, **B. 278.** 65b.
Forms of proceedings in the Archidiaconal Court, **C. 432.**

Isle of Ely: v.

Cromwell, Oliver.
Breve Edw. II ne quis intret insulam de Ely; 6 Dec. 1321 (*apogr.*), **B. 102.** 105.

Priory and Cathedral.

Notæ ex Hist. Eliensi, **C. 850.** 97.
Cartæ ad prioratum spectantes; (*apogg. recent.*), **B. 461.** 1, 2.
Neglect of duty by the choir; *c.* 1685, **C. 629.** 108.
The Chapter in 1760, **C. 801.** 1.
Notes of three inscriptions in the Cathedral, **B. 275.** 189.

Ely, Samuel, goldsmith, London. Information of the lodgings of J. Oughtred and others; 1658, **A. 61.** 291.

Ely, T., vicar of Wennington, Herts. Letter to the Bp. of London; 14 Dec. 1720, **B. 376.** 258.

Embden. Confirm. by Emp. Maximilian in 1494 of the privileges of the town, **C. 424.** 98.
Letters from the Burgomasters and Ministers to Q. Eliz.; 1584 *Lat.* (*copies*), **C. 424.** 110, 112, 126.
Transl. of a memorial to the States Gen. from the burgomasters and council of Embden; 22 July, 1658, **A. 60.** 118.
—— of a resolution of the States Gen. thereon; 9 Aug., *ib.* 254.
Printed plan and description (from G. Braun, 1576), **C. 424.** 149.
Charter of the English Comp. of Merchants, **C. 424.** 152.

Embrun. Notice of the provincial council held at Embrun against M. Senez, the bishop; 1727, **A. 275.** 44, 85b. Notice of an engraved caricature of the Council, *ib.* 80b.

Emerson, Christopher. Information against him for threatening the death of Cromwell; 26 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 431.

Emerson, Joseph. Receipts for a pension of 10*s.* per week; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 178, *et sæpe.*

Emery, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 55b.

Emes, John, Pershore. Letters to him from E. Brydges; 1695, **C. 798.** 38, 38b.

Emilie, —, merchant in London. Ledger; 1697–1707, **B. 100.**

Emlyn, Thomas. Answer to Emlyn's *Enquiry into the Scripture-account of Christ*, **C. 771.**

Emmeston, Family of, Notts. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 2.

Emperor, William, Rotterdam. Letter to the Council of State; 10 Sept. 1649, **A. 1.** 731.
Letter to W. Frost; 24 Sept. 1649, **A. 1.** 793.

Emry, —. Prescriptions for medicines for him; 1678, **C. 406.** 47.

Endecott, Thomas, governor of New England. Signature; 1656, **A. 43.** 125.

Endesor, Family of, Comberford, Staff. Pedigree [from Comberford and Hopwas], with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 36b. **417.** 11b.

Endeus, S., abbas de Arran. Vita, **B. 485.** 103. **505.** 90.

Enfeild, Family of. Descent, **B. 315.** 3b.

Enfield, Middlesex. Expenses in preparing the manor-house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 243b.
Literæ Car. II, concedentes tenentibus in villa de Endfield exemptionem a thelonio, pannagio, passagio, etc.; 1664, **A. 290.** 26.
Epitaphs in the church, etc., **B. 389** *b.* 17–23.
Warrant for the delivery of a buck from Enfield Chace; 26 June, 1679, **A. 181.** 116.

Enford, Wilts. Rental of the manor; 1552, **B. 341.** 27b.

Engayne, *or* Engaigne, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 278.** 101. **B. 75.** 8 (with arms).
—— to 1365, **B. 313.** 24b. **144.** 254.
—— by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 43. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 26b.

—— Brunstead, Norfolk, from Cambr. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 46, 46b.

Engelbrecht, Hans. Short account of his life and visions, **C. 266.** 1.

Engelgrave, Henry. Two narratives, from his *Lux Evangelica*, **B. 158.** 139, 140.

Engham, Family of, Engham, Woodchurch, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 9.

England: *v.* Anglia.

England, George, bailiff of Yarmouth. Letter to Thurloe; 28 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 341.

Englefield, Berks. Henry I and Empress Maud said to be buried there, **B. 103.** 71.

Englefield, Family of, Englefield, Berks. Pedigree to 1678, and arms, **B. 75.** 10a,b.

Engler, Family of, Surrey, from Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 105b–6b.

English, Family of, Cambridgeshire, etc. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 30.

Englot, Edmund, junior. Gave **C. 448** to L. Brown in 1582.

Enniskillen: *v.* Webbe, Ezekiel.
Receipt for 100*l.* granted to And. Hamilton, bearer of an address from the town to Will. III; 16 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 70.

Ensam, Matthew, Ellington parsonage, Hunts: *v.* Wren, Matthew, bp. of Norwich.

Ensham, Oxfordshire. Monuments, brasses, and arms in the church; 1660, **B. 397.** 330–4. —— *c.* 1720, with the church charities, and extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 233–9.
Rough draught of the ruins of the abbey-church, as standing in 1657, **B. 400** *c.* 236.
Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 38–39b.

Ensom, Robert. Commission from the Duke of York appointing him captain of the frigate Elizabeth; 8 July, 1655, **A. 289.** 16.

Enstone, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, etc., **B. 400** *b.* 287–290.
Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 73b.
Notice of the place, with an account of the water-works, **B. 400** *e.* 21b–23.

Ent, Sir George, knt., M.D.: *v.* Copley, Sir John.

Enwood, Thomas, *i. e.* lord Gerard, *q. v.*

Epes, Allen, Isle of Thanet. Heralds' office exemplification of his arms, **B. 87.** 18.

Episcopi: *v.*
Anglia: *Church of England.*
Chesshyre, Jo.
Funerals.
Nomina sedium episcopalium et abbatiarum in Europa et Terra Sancta, **C. 36.**
Quales debent esse, **C. 662,** *init.*
Form of election and installation of archbishops, **C. 155.** 434–6.
Notes on the pretended excommunication of the African bishops by Pope Boniface II, **C. 167.** 256.
Dialogue between a conformist and nonconformist on Episcopacy, **A. 435.**
On the superiority of bishops, **C. 167.** 43. Theses in maintenance of the apostolical origin of episcopacy, *ib.* 56.
Law-notes on the seizing temporalties, **C. 735.** 20. —— on deprivations, *ib.* 171, 175.
Notes on their right to sit in Parl. in capital cases, on their peerage, etc., **C. 984.** 291, 295–304.
Notes on the translation of bishops, **A. 245.** 24b.
Some thoughts about a bill to be brought into parliament to render the bishops less dependent upon the Crown, **A. 245.** 83b.
Questions propounded to Bishops and other usurpers, etc., by J. Th., **C. 573.** 1.

Questions and resolutions touching benefices held by a bishop *in commendam*, **C. 112.** 441.

EPISTOLÆ: *v.* Letters. Epistola familiaris, de amore disserens, **A. 388.** 1. Epist. altera, *ib.* 2.
Formulæ pro literis incipiendis et concludendis; ex epp. Paparum, **C. 317.** 140–8.
List of English writers of epistles, 1513–1680; with notes on letter-writing, **B. 174.** 66–71.
Reply by Bedell to *An Epistle of a Religious Priest*, **C. 922.** 16.

EPITAPHS: *v.*
Bacon, Sir Fra.
Rawlinson, Dr. Rich.
Miscellaneous inscriptions from various churches, **B. 400** *c.* 345–363.
Welsh epitaphs: "Englynion y Beddau," **B. 464.** 185, 188.

EPSOM, Surrey: *v.*
Boys, Thomas. Scudamore, Sam.

EPWELL, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 92–3.
Notes of the hamlet, **B. 400** *f.* 63[b].

EPWORTH, Lincolnshire: *v.* Wesley, Samuel.

ERASMUS, Desiderius: *v.* More, Sir Thomas.
Selecta ex Adagiis, **C. 753.** 116.
A translation from him of a dialogue between two wives, published for the benefit of a widow; *c.* 1690, **A. 336.** 24.

ERCILDOUN, Thomas of. Prophecy, partly from him, **C. 813.** 72[b].

ERDESWICK, Sampson. Survey of Staffordshire, *transcribed by Dr. Rawlinson*, **B. 420.**
Notes from his collections, **B. 66.** 13[b]. **103.** 195.
Notice of him, **B. 66.** 13[b].
Description of his monument at Sandon; by Ashmole, **B. 121.** 19.

ERDINGTON, *or* Ardington, Family of, Erdington, Warw. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 12. Genealogical collections, **B. 66.** 63[b]–64[b].

ERINGTON, Family of, Northumberland and Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 2[a,b]. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 75.** 11[b], 12.

ERISY, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 102[b].

ERITH, Manor of, Huntingdonshire. Depositions respecting a messuage belonging to the manor, in the case of Barton *v.* Collet; 14 Apr. 1634, **B. 278.** 108[b], 173–5.

ERITH, Kent. Cartæ ad abbatiam de Lesnes et prior. S. Trinitatis, Lond. spectantes (*apogg.*), **B. 461.** 55–77.

ERLE, —. The character of a church-papist, **B. 151.** 97[b].

ERLE, John, Sheriff of Norfolk. License from Cromwell to go to London for 14 days; 11 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 42.

ERLE, Lieut. gen. Thomas. Certificate concerning the clothing of Sir R. Temple's regiment in Ireland; *c.* 1706, **A. 289.** 190.

ERLEY, domina Margareta. Possedit cod. **C. 882.**

ERLISMAN, Capt. John, Consul at Algiers: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Letter to Pepys; 21 Mar. 1681, **A. 183.** 205.
Letter to the committee for Tangier; 14 Dec. 1681[–3?] (*copy*), **A. 190.** 238.
Instructions for him as consul at Algiers; July, 1684, **A. 257.** 56. Credentials, *ib.* 60. Notes for the drawing up of his instructions, *ib.* 63. Renewed instructions; 1690, **A. 449.** 14.

ERNLE, Sir John, afterw. Chanc. of Exchequer: *v.*
Navy. Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Letter to Pepys; 9 June, 1671, **A. 174.** 195.
Signature, **A. 174.** 287. **289.** 112[b].

ERNLEY, *or* Earnley, Family of, Sussex and Wilts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 12[b]. **440.** 23 [to 1565]. —— with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 110.

ERPENIUS, Thomas. Recommended Nich Fuller to Bp. Andrewes, **B. 158.** 144.

ERRINGTON, John, J. P. co. Cumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 376.

ERRINGTON, Thomas, postmaster, Newcastle-upon-Tyne: *v.* Clarke, William.
Note to Capt. Manley; 15 Dec. 1653, **A. 10.** 37.
Letters to Thurloe; 1656–8, **A. 39.** 97. **61.** 43.

ERSKINE, Sir Archibald: *v.* Erskine, Sir James.

ERSKINE, Charles. Signature; 1645, **A. 1.** 374.

ERSKINE, Sir Charles, of Cambo, Lyon King of Arms. Certificate of the coat armour of col. Will. Urry; 25 June, 1673, **A. 148.** 148.

ERSKINE, Sir James. Assignment of the goods, arms, etc. belonging to his deceased brother Sir A. Erskine, and of the debts due to him as a Capt. in the service of the States Gen. to cornet W. Urry; 27 Apr. 1614, **A. 148.** 111.
Resignation of his place as Capt. of cuirassiers in the service of the States Gen. in favour of his cousin W. Urry; 17 April, 1614, **A. 148.** 141.

ERSKINE, John, eleventh Earl of Mar. Mentioned; 1705, **C. 985.** 71, 71[b].

ESCALES, Family of, *or* Scales, *q. v.*

ESCHEATS, ESCHEATORS: *v.* Anglia.
Notes from acts of parl. relating to Escheators; Hen. VI – Hen. VIII, **B. 342.** 3.

ESCHER, —, burgomaster of Zurich. Letter to Marq. de Rochegude; *Fr.* (*copy*), **C. 933.** 117.

ESCOT, Paul l': *v.* L'Escot.

ESCOVAR, Capt. Lazaro Ribero de: *v.* Rada, J. G. de.

ESCURIAL, Palace of the: *v.* Hispania.

ESDRAS, propheta. Revelatio quam ostendit Deus de qualitate anni cognoscenda per principium kalendarum Januarii, **B. 196.** 110.

ESEBY, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 44[b]–6[b].

ESHOLT, Yorkshire. Particulars of messuages formerly in the possession of the Priory; 1609, **B. 253.** 7[b].

ESKELBY, Family of, Yorkshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 19.

ESMOND, — d', Paris, 1653, *i. e.* Edw. Hyde, *q. v.*

ESMOND, Laurence, lord: *v.* Preston, Thomas.
Letter to the Lord Commissioners; Duncannon, 4 June, 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 22. —— to the earl of Cork; 25 July, *ib.* 54. Reply to a summons from lord Mountgarret, *ib.* 54[b]. Extract from a letter, *ib.* 55[b]. Three letters to the Lord Commissioners and Lord Lieut. of Ireland; 1642–3 (*copies*), *ib.* 57[b], 58.

ESMOND, Sir Laurence, Bart. Petition to the King for the reduction of his Irish quit-rents; 1686, **A. 482.** 29[b]. Report thereon, *ib.* 30, 31.

ESPEC, Sir Walter, founder of Rievaulx Abbey. Notice of him, **B. 81.** 49[b].

ESPINOSA, Balth. Calderon d'. Notice warning all foreigners to avoid settling at St. Domingo on pain of death; 25 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 501.

ESPINOY, Phil. de l'. Extracts from his *Récherche . . . . de Flandres*, **C. 935.** 11.

ESQUAY, Normandy. Inscription in the church, **C. 782.** 7[b] (*cf.* **799.** 84[b]).

ESQUIRES. Notes on the four sorts of esquires, **B. 58.** 46.
Of the signification of the name, antiquity, etc., **B. 70.** 16.
The definition of an esquire, and the several sorts of them, according to the custom of England, **B. 146.** 108.
Of esquires and gentlemen, **B. 146.** 52.
Order of proceeding to the church and offering at the interment of an esquire, **B. 146.** 73, 4.

ESSARS, John Thoué des, a French refugee. Letter and affidavits respecting his bad character; 1705, **C. 984.** 140–147.

ESSEBY, Family of, Leic. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 15. (*See* Ashby *and* Catesby.)

ESSENDON, Herts: *v.* Mainwaring, Sam.

ESSENIUS, Andreas. Tabula capitum in *Compendio* suo *theologico*, **C. 476.** 25.

ESSEX: *v.*
Clare. Rayleigh.
Compton, —, general. Rochford.
Eastwood. Suffolk.
Lexden. Worsley, Edward.
Domesday for the county, **B. 307.**
Perambulatio forestæ; an. 9 Henr. III, **C. 158.** 120.
Tenures and grants of lands; Hen. III–25 Eliz., **B. 322.** Grants and transfers of lands, etc.; Eliz.–Jas. I, **B. 309.** 48[b]–54[b].

Return of the commissioners of Edw. VI, of the possessions of colleges, chantries, guilds, etc., and lands left for obits, etc. (*copy*), **B. 305.**
Collections respecting the manors in Essex held of the Duchy of Lancaster; by John Layton, **B. 245.**
Court-rolls of various manors; *temp. Eliz.*, **B. 318.**
Notes of tenancies; 1602–1606, **C. 362.** 1. Notes of fines, inquisitions, etc. [lands of Duchy of Lancaster?], *ib.* 19–62.
Orders of Parl., etc. respecting a loan of 500*l.* from the committee of Essex; 1645–1650, **A. 1.** 618, 645, 673. **2.** 145, 272.
Letters from the Commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 14 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 385. —— to the Pres. of the Council; 18 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 571.
List of delinquents, with the assessments upon their estates; Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$ (*on parchment*), **A. 34.** 569.
Visitations of the archdeaconry of Essex; 1676–1686, **B. 375.** 207, 213, 303, 336.
Reports of conferences of the clergy of the Rural Deaneries upon various Roman Cath. practices and doctrines; 1679, **C. 983, 984.**
Abstracts of presentments made at visitations of the archdeaconry of Essex; 1684–5, etc., **B. 375.** 205, 249, 281.
Commissioners for charitable uses for the county; *c.* 1700, **C. 983.** 150.
Lists of the livings in various deaneries; with the procurations, **B. 375.** 353–393.
[Many letters from clergy in the county to Bp. Compton are in **C. 983, 984.**]
Report from commissioners of the value of six poor livings; 1716, **B. 376.** 385.
Calendar of prisoners at the assizes at Chelmsford; 1737, **C. 452.** 177.
Pedigrees of county families, ending, at the latest, in 1634, **B. 314.** 1–5, 106–113. **315.**
Pedigrees and arms, by S. Waker; 1662, **B. 304.**
164 coats of arms of county families; in trick, **B. 304.** 19–40^{b}. Arms of families, **B. 103.** 241.

Essex, Earls of: *v.*
Capel. Devereux.
Cromwell. Mandeville.

Essex, Family of, Rayleigh, Essex; and Lamborne, Berks. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, **B. 75.** 16^{a,b}. Genealogical notes, **B. 133.** 47. **313.** 51^{b}. **314.** 11.

Este, House of. Line of descent, **B. 75.** 187^{b}.

Este, Cardinal Rinaldo d'. Letter to him from Jas. II; Sept. 1686, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 18^{b}. Appointed co-protector with card. Howard of the English, Scottish, and Irish nations, *ib.* 36. Instructions from Jas. II on his being sent to Rome; 1687, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 57. Letter from Jas. II on the death of the duchess of Modena; Aug. 1687, *Fr.* (*draft*), *ib.* 72.

Estepa, oppidum Hispaniæ, prov. Hispal. Bulla Clem. XI judices assignans super lite inter fiscalem ecclesiasticum vicariæ de Estepa et marchionem de Estepa, de jure præsentandi ad ecclesiam loci de la Sierra de las Yegnas; 1701, **A. 269.** 30.

Esthonia: *v.* Gutlaff, Henry.

Estoft, John, deputy lieut. of Yorkshire. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 280.

Estoll, Nicholas. Receipts for his pension of 50*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 46, *et sæpe.*

Eston, John, Bedford. Two letters to the Earl of Peterborough; Nov. and Dec. 1687, **A. 139.** 20, 21.

Eston, William. Grant of his manor of Overburnham, Linc., to John Penycock and others; 5 Nov. 1445 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 34.

Estormy, Family of, *or* Sturmy, *q. v.*

Estotevile, Family of, *or* Stutevile, *q. v.*

Estoy, — d'. Receptum medicum, **C. 516.** 71.

Estrees, Cardinal d'. Letter to him from Jas. II; Sept. 1686, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 16^{b}.

Estwicke, Stephen, alderman of London. Letter to Thurloe; 25 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 747.

Estyn, Flintshire, *or* Hope, *q. v.*

Etchingham, *or* Echingham, Family of, Etchingham, Sussex. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 1^{b}. —— to 1596, **B. 314.** 86^{b}.

Ethe, Manor of: *v.* Winnow, St.

Ethelbertus, rex Cantiæ. Diploma factum monasterio in Dorobernia; ex *Hist. Eccl.* N. Harpsfield, **B. 202.** 254.

Etherington, William: *v.*
Hussey, Chr. Pepys, John.

Etheroppe, Bucks, *alias* Eythorpe, *q. v.*

Eton: *v.*
Cambridge, *King's College.*
Fleetwood, William.
Henricus VI.
Rawlinson, Dr. Rich.
Westminster.

College.

Poema in Henr. VI et fundationem Collegii, **B. 165.** 55.
Bill of Rob. Coksall for vestments made for Eton and King's Coll., with petition to Hen. VI for payment; 1447 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 177^{b}–179.
Transcripts of the charters of Hen. VI, **B. 268.** 210–222. Transcripts of royal grants, letters patent, etc., relating to the College, from the records in the Tower and the Rolls Chapel, *ib.* 175–209. Grant of arms to the College; 1 Jan. 1449 (*copy*), *ib.* 233.
Extract from the Survey of chantries, 37 Hen. VIII, respecting the College, **B. 266.** 177^{b}.
Transcripts from the College registers of elections of Provosts and Fellows, and letters relating thereto; 1447–1662, **B. 268.** 14–60. Catalogue of the Provosts (to 1625) and Fellows, **B. 261.** 1, 3. —— Fellows; 1440–1733, **B. 268.** 1. Lists of the Provosts, Fellows, and Masters, **B. 267.** 12.
Value of the College manors; 1545, **B. 268.** 240. —— of lost possessions, *ib.* 246.
Allowances of the Provost; 1616, **B. 268.** 131.
List of the Scholars in 1678, **B. 266.** 146.
Description of the School, **B. 267.** 13^{b}.
Inscriptions in the College Chapel, **B. 267.** 1. **268.** 70–79.

Town.

Grants from Hen. VI of a weekly market and two fairs to the town (*copy*), **B. 268.** 180, 184.
Description of the town, **B. 267.** 13^{b}.
Church notes, **B. 263.** 11–18, 463–500.
A few notes of baptisms from the parish register; 1624–1675, **B. 266.** 179.

Etterick, Edward, New College, Oxford. Possessed **C. 259.**

Etterick, Walter: *v.* Piggott, Robert.

Ettleson, Richard. Letter to him from Elbing; 15 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 41.** 130.

Etton, Family of, Etton, Shropshire. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 124. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 7.

Ettrick, Lord, *i. e.* Patr. Ruthven, *q. v.*

Ettricke, William. Legal opinion upon a case for counsel respecting the duty on East India goods; 1700, **A. 302.** 307.

Evance, Sir Stephen, knt., Commiss. of Excise: *v.* Kempe, Francis.
Receipt for brokerage for transmitting money to the King of Denmark; 13 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 46. Receipts for interest on loans, and money granted him by Will. III; 1690–1, *ib.* 134, *et sæpe.*
His case with relation to some East India bonds, **A. 302.** 255.

Evangelia: *v.* Biblia, *Test. Nov.*

Evangelistæ. De symbolis iv Evangg., **C. 547.** *ad init.*

Evangelistarium. Pars evangelistarii, **C. 147.**

Evans, —, a French doctor. Account of cures worked by him with a wonderful powder; 1676, **A. 180.** 350.

Evans, Rev. Dr., minister of Philadelphia [*qu.* Evan Evans?]. Application from the Bp. of London to the Treasury for assistance to enable him to return to America; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 334.

Evans, David, rector of Bangor. Signature; 1715, **B. 376.** 67.

Evans, Edmund, Usher of the Free-School, Monmouth: *v.* Monmouth.

Evans, Evan, missionary to America. Memorial on the need of a bishop in America; 1707, **C. 933.** 50.

Evans, Griffith, Llandrinnio, Montgom.: *v.* Bayly, Edward.

Evans, John, yeoman warder of the Tower of Lond. Will; 20 Feb. $161\frac{4}{5}$, proved 2 May, **C. 121.** 42.

Evans, John, vicar of Ashtead. Epitaph of his wife, **C. 800.** 34.

Evans, Michael: *v.* Edwards, John.

Evans, Thomas, Hendre Forfydd. Welsh lines on P. Lloyd, etc.; 1628, **B. 466.** 323b–325.

Evans, Thomas, of Cardiganshire. Information against him; 26 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 344.

Evans, Thomas, son of David Evans, of Bangor; B. A., Jesus Coll., Oxf. Certificate of his baptism in 1691; signed by the rector of Bangor, David Evans; 10 Feb. 171$\frac{4}{5}$, **B. 376.** 67.

Testimonial for orders; 171$\frac{4}{5}$, endorsed with certificate of examination, **C. 393.** 70.

Evanson, John, Shrewsbury. Information against Sir T. Harris; 21 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 366.

Eubanck, —, at Mr. Seale's, a stationer in Fleet Street, London. Intercepted letter to him from the Hague; 16 Feb. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 47.** 69.

Eucharistia: *v.*
Dury, John. Sacramenta.
E., W. Transubstantiatio.
Missa.

Homilia de ea; e cod. quodam Cotton., **C. 919.** 1246.

Quæstiones de administratione Eucharistiæ, **C. 108.** 55–66.

Discourse of the H. Euch., **C. 619.** 195. **620.** 168.

On the worthy receiving of the Holy Eucharist; an old English tract, **C. 587.** 4.

A preparation for the worthy communicant, **B. 211.** 231.

Discourse concerning the right manner of receiving the sacrament sitting at table; "Mephibosheth's plea against Ziba," **B. 163.** 58.

On kneeling at, **C. 597.** 42.

Disc. on the administration of the Lord's Supper where there are no pastors, **C. 876.** 16.

Defence of the Anglican doctrine of the Real Presence, **C. 849.** 112.

Eve, James, rector of Buckland, Kent. Signature; 1716, **C. 393.** 79.

Eveleigh, Family of, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 21.

Evelyn, Family of, Surrey. Pedigrees to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 66b–7, 213b–4.

Evelyn, —, of the Exchequer. Reasons for the continuance of fines as the common assurance of lands; 1653, **A. 8.** 99. Certificate of post-fines totted by Sheriffs; 12–17 Car. I, *ib.* 100.

Evelyn, *or* Ivelyn, George: *v.* Reve, Thomas.

Evelyn, George, West Dean, Wilts. Order of his funeral procession; Feb. 163$\frac{4}{5}$, **B. 138.** 18.

Evelyn, John: *v.*
B., J., of Yeovil.
Navy.
Pepys, Sam.
Letters to Pepys; 1666–1689, **A. 170.** 64. **171.** 316, 328 (*copies*). **179.** 8, 84. **190.** 10. **195.** 77, 249.
Appointed to the charge of Dutch prisoners; 1665, **A. 289.** 89.
Account of, and estimates for, his plan for an hospital at Chatham for sick and wounded seamen; 26 March, 1666, **A. 195.** 251.
Plan of the Dutch fleet at Sheerness; 10–12 June, 1667, **A. 195.** 78.
Sends Pepys a book of the rates of seamen's wages in 1588, **A. 171.** 308.
Receipt for a payment to him as a clerk of the Treasury; 4 Feb. 168$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 306.** 99.

Evelyn, Mrs. Mary. Letter to Pepys; 7 Sept. 1687, **A. 189.** 5.

Evens, Edmond. Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 24, 52, 69.

Evens, John. Virtues of his magnetical or antimonial cup, **B. 35.** 22.

Everard, Family of, Cambr. and Sussex. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 21.

—— Waltham and Great Baddow, Essex. Pedigree to about 1625, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 128. Note of descent, **B. 315.** 21b.

——Wrotham and Waltham, Essex. Pedigree to about 1615, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 158.

—— Leic. and Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 59. **417.** 10.

—— Claypole, Linc., and Walpole, Norf. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 17.

—— Norf. and Suff., from Cambr. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 61.

—— Linstead, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 82.

Everard, Sir Redmond, son of Sir John Everard: *v.* Butler, William.

Everard, Richard, Tipperary. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 106.

Euerby, Family of, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms, **B. 269.** 28b.

Evering, Family of, Evering, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 23.

Evers, Lady. Prescriptions for her; *c.* 1613, **A. 369.** 121b.

Evers, Alexander. Possedit partem codicis **C. 168.**

Eversfield, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 88b. —— to 1672, and arms, **B. 75.** 22b.

Eversholt, Beds: *v.* Hyde, William.

Everton, Hunts. Copies of grants of the advowson, and of lands, etc. to the monastery of St. Neot's, **B. 103.** 152a,b, 156a,b. R. Tanfield buried there; 1491, *ib.* 66.

Everton, Family of, Staff. and Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 53.

Every, —, a pirate: *v.*
Alston, John.
Coote, Rich., E. of Bellamont.

Evesham. Miracula in monasterio Eveshamensi, **A. 287.** 119. Vitæ S. S. Odulfi, Wistani, et Egwini, *ib.* 116b–139. De gestis abbatum, per Tho. de Marleberge; cum contin. ad an. 1418, *ib.* 140.

Carta Egwini, episc. Wigorn., de fundatione abbatiæ, **B. 252.** 12. Confirmatio Kenredi R. Merciorum, *ib.* 12b. Bulla Constantini papæ, *ib.* 13.

Confirmatio per Edw. III cartarum a RR. Hen. I et Hen. III abbatiæ concessarum; 1330 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 12.

Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, sold, and surrendered to the King in 1611–14, **B. 253.** 25b–27, 41b–2, 119b–20.

Abbatia possedit cod. **A. 287.**

Eugéne, Prince. Plan of the battle of Chiari, fought by him 1 Sept. 1701, **A. 326.** 190. Order of battle of his army in an engagement in 1701 or 1702, *ib.* 191.

Eume, E., *i. e.* Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, *q. v.*

Eure, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 144.** 10–15, 139. —— to 1594, **B. 278.** 240a,b. —— to 1603, by Glover (*copy*), **B. 314.** 40b–41b. —— to 1664, **B. 75.** 24–26.

Eure, Ralph, eighth lord. Receipt for 100*l.* granted to him by Will. III; 4 June, 1689, **A. 306.** 12.

Evreux, Family of, Earls of Salisbury. Descent, **B. 144.** 25, 41.

Europa: *v.* Episcopi.

Genealogical tables of the sovereigns of Europe; by W. Smith; 1578–9, **B. 141.** Descents for four generations, on both fathers' and mothers' sides, of the sovereigns and princes, etc., living in 1684, **B. 137.**

Proportions of the forces of the confederates for carrying on the war for the year 1694, exclusive of the forces of G. Britain, **A. 245.** 8.

General history in 17th cent., **C. 734.**

Spanish charts for the navigation of Europe, **B. 256.**

Eusebius, Cæsareensis Episc. Notice of a MS. of the *Chronicon* in Magd. Coll., Oxf., **C. 850.** 134b.

Epistola de la morte et transito del S. Jeronimo, **C. 38.** 1.

Eusebius, Emessenus Episc. Sermo de nativitate Domini, **A. 388.** 65.

Homiliæ xii de Pascha, **A. 416.** 55b.

Eussing, Family of, Kent and Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 6.

Eustace, James, Confey, Kildare: *v.* Sutton, Sir Edward.

Eustace, James, of Yeomanstown: *v.*
Rooth, Jasper.

Petition to the H. of Commons for the confirmation to him of his lands in Kildare; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 230; (*see also* 389).

Petition from him and others against a bill for an Irish grant to Maurice Annesley; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 40.

EUSTACE, Sir Maurice, knt. Draughts of warrants, proposed by H. Cromwell, granting and confirming to Sir M. Eustace certain lands, co. Dublin, **A. 62.** 206. **63.** 187. Letters from H. Cromwell to Thurloe urging the grant; Mar.–Apr. 1659, **A. 63.** 185, 271.

Confirmation of lands, etc. granted to him in Ireland; 1673, **B. 492.** 49b. Purchase of the manor of Chapel Izod in the Phœnix Park, Dublin, from him by the Crown; 1670, *ib.* 52b. Orders in Council upon his case and that of M. Eustace, a minor, respecting the manor of Portlester; 1673–4, **B. 492.** 156–8.

EUSTACE, Maurice, son of Sir Maurice. Petition to the King for a renewed lease of lands in Ireland; 1686, **A. 482.** 42. Reports thereon, *ib.* 42b–47b.

EUSTATHIUS, Antioch. episc. Notes on his deposition, **C. 735.** 169.

EUSTON PARK: *v.* Povey, Thomas.

EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS. Excerpta e comment. ejus in Psalmos, **C. 850.** 11, 15b.

EUTROPIUS, Fl. Notitia de eo, ex Fabricio, **C. 851.** 55.

EUTYCHIUS. Excerpta ex Annalibus, **C. 601.**

EWELL, Kent: *v.* Dover, *Hosp. S. Barthol.*

EWELL, Surrey: *v.* Surrey.

Extracts from the registers; 1604–1663, **C. 791.** 11.

Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 31.

EWELL, Family of, Surrey. Cartæ de terris suis, **B. 430.**

EWELL, Henry, Ewell, Surrey. Burial; 1628, **C. 791.** 18b.

EWELME, Oxon. Inscription and sketch of monument in the church; taken by E. Ashmole in 1664, **B. 420** *b.* 80a,b.

Epitaphs, with the arms in the church, alms-men's chapel and manor-house, **B. 400** *b.* 413–425.

Parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 379, 394. **400** *f.* 23b, 24.

Expenses in preparing the mansion on Q. Elizabeth's dining there; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 266b. Similar expenses on a visit from the Queen in 1570, *ib.* 326.

Foundation of the alms-house; *transcr. by Hearne*, **B. 247.** 1.

EWENNY, Glamorganshire. Notice of the priory in 1736, **B. 464.** 6.

EWES, Sir Symonds d', *or* D'Ewes, *q. v.*

EWYAS, Family of. Pedigree, **B 314.** 16. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 75.** 26b.

EWYN, Thomas, bailiff of Maldon, Essex: *v.* Jenings, John.

EXCHANGE. Proposal for a general exchange for money, or bank; *temp. Jac. I*, **C. 925.**

EXCHEQUER: *v.*

Chester.
Fanshawe, Sir Thomas.
Hibernia.
Lownds, William.

Liber Niger Scaccarii, **C. 434.**

A discourse of the Court of Exchequer; [by Sir John Doddridge?], **C. 196.**

Receipts and issues of the Exchequer; 1625–30, **A. 262.**

Offices and officers of the Court; 1641, **C. 715.**

Rules and orders of the Court; *tempp. Car. I, II*, **C. 786.**

Proffers of the Exchequer; days of prefixion of sheriffs; decrees of the Court of Exchequer for sheriffs' accounts, etc., **B. 251.** 69.

History of Exchequer bills, **A. 79.** 132.

The function of the writer of the tallies, **A. 245.** 9.

EXCISE: *v.*

Parliament. Scotia.

Orders of the Committee of Parliament; 1649–52, **C. 386.**

Complaint of resistance to two excise officers in London; June, 1650, **A. 184.** 317, 9.

Notes of pensions enjoyed by commissioners of excise, **A. 238.** 58.

Commissions of excise; 1696, **A. 241.** 132b, 198.

Notes upon the excise duties; 1697–9, **A. 245.** 25, 28b, 31b, 79b, 97b, 101b.

Revenue of the excise; 1662–1737, **A. 339.** 1. Tables of the produce of various duties to 1735, *ibid. passim.* Account of the appropriations of the excise revenue, *ib.* 115.

Form of surveyor's appointment; 1722, **A. 290.** 85.

Reasons "for the discharging of aquavitæ and strong waters made in England from the payment of excise," **C. 366.** 265.

EXCOMMUNICATIO: *v.*

Anglia; *Church of England.*

Tabulæ excommunicationum sedi apostolicæ et episcopis reservatarum, **C. 21.** 229, 232. De excommunicatione majori et minori, *ib.* 237b. Articuli excomm. majorum a canonibus et in constitt. provinc. latarum, **C. 428.** 169. De excommunicandis fragmentum, **C. 78.** Versus x de iis quos papa solus absolvere potest, **A. 423.** 49b. Offences incurring excommunication, with the form of sentence (*imperf.*), **B. 408.** 2.

Modus pronunciandi sententias excommunicationum, **A. 360.** 157. Modus fulminandi sententiam per episcopum, **A. 381.** 2b. Form of denouncing excommunications four times a year; *Engl., ib.* 1b.

A sentence of excommunication, published in Stepney and Hackney churches in 1685, **B. 381.** 29.

Notes touching the bill preferred in Parl. for changing of excom. "in minoribus," **A. 127.** 77.

EXEMPLA: *v.* Theologica Varia.

EXETER.

Diocese: v.

Quivil, Petrus.

Letter from the Council to the Bishop [J. Walton] desiring him to make a collection in his diocese for the relief of Geneva; Jan. 1582 (*copy*), **B. 285.** 26.

City: v. Hooker, John.

Confirmatio cartarum civitatis; 1300, **B. 356.** 7.

Arms of the city, **B. 60.** 1, 318. Arms of the cathedral and dignitaries, *ib.* 2, 3.

Testimonial signed by six merchants of Exeter recommending Thos. Maynard as consul for Portugal; 31 Oct. 1654, **A. 61.** 411.

Account of the proclaiming of R. Cromwell as Protector; Sept. 1658, **A. 61.** 36.

List of prisoners at the assizes, Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 473. The prisoners' plea for themselves, *ib.* 475. Petition from a condemned prisoner, John Wood in 1728, **C. 452.** 158. —— reprieved, *ib.* 161. Calendar of prisoners at the assizes, 28 March, 1735, **C. 452.** 140, 153. Petition in behalf of a burglar, signed by the prosecutor and the Grand Jury, *ib.* 151b.

EXETER, Dukes and Marquesses of: *v.* Beaufort. Courtenay. Holland.

EXNING, Suffolk: *v.* Talbot, Gilbert.

EXORCISMI. Exorcismus aquæ et ferri ad judicium Dei demonstrandum, **B. 167.** 82–80.

Exorcisma salis, **C. 209.** 29.

Exorcism against rats, **C. 288.** 113b.

EXOUDUN, Poitou. Re-establishment of Reformed Church desired, **C. 984.** 243.

EXT, Family of, *or* Hext, *q. v.*

EXTON, John, Judge of the Admiralty. Report to the Council of State on relations with Portugal; Oct. 1650 (*copy*), **A. 2.** 103.

Report concerning a merchant vessel taken by the Dutch at Alicant; Feb. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 2.** 329.

Representation to Cromwell in behalf of the profession of Civil Law, praying that all admiralty and will cases may be assigned to them; (May, 1658?) **A. 59.** 87, 89.

EXTON, Sir Tho. Certificate of E. Hickeringill's penitence; 30 June, 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 127.

EXTON, W., Prior cujusdam monast. Possedit cod. **C. 677.**

EYCKBERGH, J. van. Letters to the States General; 1658–60 (*copies and transl.*), **A. 60.** 476. **61.** 230. **62.** 168. **64.** 99. **65.** 573–5, 593–5. **66.** 9, 13, 45. **67.** 65b. **73.** 434.

EYE, Suffolk: *v.* Cornwallis, Charles lord. Knights' fees held of the honour of Eye; *temp. Edw. I*, **B. 244.** 1.

EYES: *v.* Oculus.

Eyles, Anthony. Owner of **C. 950** in 1666.

Eymericus, Nicolaus. Orationes contra eum, in defensionem R. Lullii, **C. 776.**

Eyncourt, Family of d', *or* D'Eyncourt, *q. v.*

Eynesbury, Hunts: *v.* Berkeley, Maurice.

Eyre, Family of, Burnham, Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 8. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 23.

—— Wodhampton, Wilts. Pedigree to 1565, with arms in trick, **B. 440.** 11b. —— to 1679, and arms, **B. 75.** 7b.

Eyre, Sir Charles. Commission from the East India Comp., appointing him President of Bengal; (*draft*), **A. 303.** 79. Instructions for him; 1699 (*draft*), **A. 302.** 287.

Eyre, Christopher. Presented to the rectory of Tempsford; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 50.

Eyre, Egidius, Coll. Magd., Oxon. Optices laus; poema in comitiis Oxon. 1733, **C. 155.** 395.

Eyre, Hugh: *v.* Haire.

Eyre, J., Eyre Court. Letter to [J. Champante, jun.?]; 3 Nov. 1693, **A. 238.** 108.

Eyre, Rowland, Hassopp, Derb. Sale of the manor of Barley to the Earl of Shrewsbury, **C. 706.** 48b.

Eyre, Thomas, Rowtor, Derbyshire. Grant to him of a market and fairs at Winster; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 57.

Eyre, W., Emanuel Coll., Cambr. Letter to Usher; 1608, **C. 849.** 263.

Eyre, William, Salisbury. Letter to P. Edes; 15 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 425.

Eyre, William, of the parish of S. Faith, London. Certificate of the granting administration of his goods to his relict Ellinor Eyre; 22 Sept. 1659, **A. 289.** 56.

Eyres, Thomas. An. 1696 possedit cod. **A. 403.**

Eyres, Col. William. Examination concerning a plot of the Levellers; 27 Jan. 165⅔, **A. 22.** 457.

Eythin, Lord, *i. e.* J. King, *q. v.*

Eythorne, Kent: *v.* Wyke, Ric. de.

Eythorpe, Bucks. Expenses in preparing Sir W. Dormer's house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1570, **A. 195** *c.* 324.

Eyton, Family of, Wales. Genealogical notes; *Welsh*, **B. 466.** 136.

Eyton, William *and* Randle, Oreton and Knolton, Flint. Examinations concerning a rising of the Cavaliers; March–Apr. 1655, **A. 24.** 414. **25.** 61.

F., R.: *v.* Freeman, Will.

F., T.: *i. e.* Thos. Fitz-Herbert, *q. v.*

F., W. Letter to [judge Comyns?]; 1706, **C. 441.** 106.

Faber, Ant. Excerpta ex lib. ejus de aquis Vallens., **C. 500.** 22.

Fabianus, sub-prior monast. S. Albani. Dedit cod. **C. 31.** monast. S. Albani.

Fabulæ. Fabulæ morales, **C. 288.** 103.

Facius, Barthol. De vitæ felicitate, **C. 471.**

Facy, John, Thatcham, Berks. Epitaph on his infant-son, **C. 800.** 127b.

Fagan, Peter. Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of the forfeited Irish estate of his brother Rich. Fagan; with report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 234.

Fagel, F. Signature; 1712, **C. 392.** 103b.

Fagg, Col. John. Instructions for him on his being sent into Sussex; 31 July, 1659 (*draft*), **A. 65.** 363.

Fairborne, Sir Palmes, Governor of Tangier: *v.*
Pepys, Sam.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Commission appointing John Bland and Capt. James Lesley to treat with the Emp. of Morocco; 15 Aug. 1676 (*copy*), **A. 341.** 14. Letter to the governor of Sallee announcing the same (*copy*), *ib.* 14b. Peace concluded by him with Morocco; 1676, **A. 185.** 267.
Killed in Oct. 1680, **A. 183.** 74. **256.** 276.
His son recommended to Pepys; 1681, **A. 183.** 11.

Fairburn, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 40.

Fairclough, Daniel, *sive* Featly, *q. v.*

Fairfax, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 31–32.

Fairfax, *or* Ferefax, —, Serjeant-at-law. Confutation of certain errors of Serj. Browne's on Stat. 25 Edw. III of children born beyond the sea [*qu.* by Sir N. Bacon?], **A. 495. C. 85.** 5.

Fairfax, George. Letter to Pepys; 31 March, 1677, *Lat.*, **A. 185.** 202.

Fairfax, Thomas, third lord: *v.* H., R.
Order of Council for a message to him respecting the duke of Buckingham; 17 Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 297.
Notes by Thurloe of information concerning Fairfax's dissatisfaction with the Protector; 1657, **A. 56.** 302.
Possessor of **B. 475.** in 1655.

Fairfax, Thomas, fifth lord: *v.* Knaresborough.
Letters patent granting him the wrecks, etc., recovered in certain parts of W. Indies; 1703, **C. 451.** 22. Agreement with a Company for the same, *ib.* 24. Proposals for subscriptions, *ib.* 31.
Signature, **C. 451.** 33.

Fairfax, W., Yorkshire. Letter to J. Layer; (*temp. Jac. I?*), **B. 450.** 390.

Fairfield, Derbyshire. Exemplification, 31 Jan. 1560, of an inquisition taken in 1553 respecting the free chapel of Fairfield; (*copy*), **C. 134.** 89b.

Falaiseau, Peter de. Project pour commerce dans l'Ocean Meridional et le Mer du Sud, **C. 392.** 185. Letter to Bp. Robinson, with the preceding; 1711, *Fr.*, *ib.* 197. Remarks and suggestions relative to the treaty of Utrecht; *Fr.*, *ib.* 191.

Falaiseau, *or* Fallaiseau, Madame: *v.* Baignoux, Timothy.

Falconberg, *or* Fauconberg, Thomas, Visc.: *i. e.* Tho. Belasyse, *q. v.*

Falconer, Family of, Kingsclere, Hants, etc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 36–7.

Falkener, Jo., Ordnance office. Signature; 1653, **A. 184.** 156.

Falkener, Jo., Woolwich Rope-yard. Letter to Pepys; 28 Apr. 1664, **A. 174.** 12.

Falkirk: *v.* Calander, Rich.

Falkland, Viscountess: *v.* Cary, Rebecca.

Falkonbridge, John. Steward to G. Stepney; 1699, **C. 936.** 102b.

Fallopius, Gabriel. Translation of his treatise *de Morbo Gallico*, **C. 724.**

Falmouth, Cornwall. Order from Cromwell to Capt. J. Fox for the encouragement of the market at Smithwick, now Falmouth; 6 July, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 50b.

Falstofe, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 54.

Famelius: *v.* Narratio.

Family of Love: *v.* Nicholas, Henry.

Fane, Earls of Westmoreland, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1664, **B. 83.** 71–3, 80b.

Fane, Charles, Lord De Spencer, afterw. E. of Westmoreland. Passports for France; May, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 40, 63.

Fane, Sir Henry, knight. Receipts for 400*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1690, **A. 306.** 100, 135.

Fane, Lady Mary, Baroness Despencer: *v.* Nevill, Edw., baron Bergavenny.
Grant of precedency above Lord Bergavenny; 1604, **B. 70.** 50.

Fanevil, Andrew: *v.* Byfield, N.

Fani, Gearoid Mac Seoirse An. Art. 29 in **B. 512.** written for him.

Faning, John. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 105b. Certificate thereupon, *ib.* 190b.

Fann, Family of. Note of pedigree; 1623, **B. 429.** 57b.

Fann, Matthew, Shrewsbury: *v.* Waringe, Edmond.

Fanshaw, —. Statement of the claims of the duke of Courland upon the Gambia, and his right of trading thither, etc.; 1680, **A. 181.** 297.

Fanshaw, Charles. Instructions for him as envoy extraordinary to Portugal; 8 Aug. 1680, **A. 256.** 209. Commission to receive the remainder of the Queen's portion, *ib.* 213.

Copies of letters to him from the Secretary of State; 1684–5, **A. 266.** 49, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61, 65, 69, 74, 77, 80.

FANSHAW, Sir Richard, Bart. Letter, respecting a meeting of Commissioners at Bridgewater; 13 Apr. 1645 (*copy*), **A. 125.** 12b.
Credentials as ambassador to Spain, with letters recommendatory from Charles II; Jan. 1664, **C. 172.** 1–5.

FANSHAW, Simon, fifth Viscount. Commission of lunacy issued against him; 1712, **C. 391.** 19.

FANSHAWE, Sir Thomas. Compendium of the duties of the officers of the Exchequer, **C. 180.** 1.
Genealogical notice, **B. 75.** 32.

FANSHAWE, William. Receipts for a pension from Will. III; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 8, *et sæpe.*

FANTONI, Lud., count. Letter to the envoys at Utrecht on behalf of the Duke of Guastalla; *Lat.*, 1712, **C. 392.** 42.

FANUELLUS, Petrus, Florentinus. Procurator pro executoribus quibusdam apud Ebor., anno 1265, **C. 775.** 6, 7.

FARBARNE, Anthony. Lease to him from E. of Rutland of a farm at Orston; 1618, **C. 808.** *cover.*

FARBURGH, Mrs. Lettice: *v.* Salkeld, B.

FARBY, Family of, Kent. Genealogical notice, **B. 75.** 32.

FARINDON, Thomas, goldsmith, London: *v.* Valence, Joan de, countess of Pembr.

FARINGDON, Family of, Faringdon, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 32.

FARINGTON, Richard. Created a baronet; 17 Dec. 1697, **A. 241.** 255b.

FARLEY, Wilts: *v.* Pitton.

FARLEY, Prioratus de: *v.* Lewes.

FARMBOROUGH, Somerset. Court rolls of the manor; 6–12 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 17b–38b.

FARMER, Family of, *or* Fermor, *q. v.*

FARMOR, Sir Robert, knt. Arrested, with his brother John, at Kingston-upon-Thames; 1365, **B. 102.** 48.

FARNHAM, Surrey. Expenses in preparing the Castle for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 298.

FARNHAM ROYAL, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 195–7, 554. **268.** 152.

FARNHAM, Family of, Querndon, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 33.

FARNLEY, Leeds, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 42a,b.

FARO, Fernando Tellez de, amb. from Portugal to the United Prov. Memorial to the States General; *Lat.*, 22 July, 1658, **A. 60.** 116. Another memorial to the same; 11 Oct. (*copy and transl.*), **A. 61.** 221, 252, 283.

FARRANCE, Rebecca. Allegation in a suit of jactitation of marriage with Edm Flower; 1684, **B. 381.** 23.

FARRANT *or* Ferrand, Forest of, Mitcham, Surrey. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 2b.

FARRAR, —, Brussels: *v.* A., J.

FARRAR, John, Little Gidding, Hunts: *v.* Yardley, Francis.

FARRE, Family of, Essex. Note of pedigree, **B. 315.** 27.

FARRER, Denis, Brayfield, Bucks. Nine letters to J. Cooke; 1726, **B. 382.** 70–79.

FARRER, William, M.P. Fragment of a letter to him; 1725, **B. 383.** 286.

FARRIER, Edward, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to one of his creditors; 4 Feb. 1600, **C. 121.** 132b.

FARRINGTON, Madam. Prescriptions for medicines for her; 1679, **C. 406.** 48–9.

FARRINGTON, Anthony. Applies for a pass for Ireland; March, 1655, **A. 24.** 400.

FARRINGTON, Richard, Dinas, near Carnarvon. Two letters to H. Owen; 1751, **C. 989.** 211, 214.

FARROW, —. Notice of him; 1656, **A. 40.** 113.

FARTHINGHOE, Northamptonshire. Family notes from the church register; 1618–48, **C. 254.** 29b.

FASTIDIUS BRITO. De vita Christiana, **C. 531.** 146b.

FASTOLFE, Capt. John: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

FAUCONBERG, Viscount: *i. e.* Thos. Belasyse, *q. v.*

FAUCONBERGE, *or* Fauconbridge, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 35. **144.** 23. —— without arms, **B. 313.** 51b. **314.** 18b.

FAUCONBERGE, Thomas. Letter to Thurloe; 11 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 112.

FAVELL, H., notary public. Translator of documents from the Dutch; 1657, **A. 47.** 263b. **48.** 200, 205, 211, 241.

FAVERSHAM, Kent. Petition of the abbot and convent to the King respecting the rents of some lands of Sir B. Badlesmere, deceased 1330, *Fr.* (*copy*), **B. 491.** 103.

FAULCONNIER, Pierre, bailiff of Dunkirk. Letter to W. Lockhart; 28 July, 1659; *Fr.*, **A. 65.** 345. —— translation, *ib.* 355.

FAULKNER, —, Capt. of H. M. S. Cumberland. Ship's journal of a voyage to Copenhagen, etc.; 1718–9, **A. 299.** 328.

FAWCETT, George, B.D. Declaration of the sufficiency of the reading of the Scriptures to generate faith; 26 June, 1626, **B. 280.** 47. [Printed in Heywood's and Wright's *Cambridge Univ. Transactions*, vol. ii. p. 348.]

FAWCONER, Ralph. Possedit cod. **C. 396.**

FAWLEY, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 311–20.

FAWNT, Family of, Foston, Leic. Pedigree to 1605, and arms, **B. 75.** 37.

FAWNT, Lucy, widow of Sir Will. Fawnt, of Foston, Linc. Notice, from her epitaph; 1643, **C. 254.** 27b.

FAYLE, Thomas, York: *v.* Wood, Thomas.

FAZEBY, Capt. Coloured plan of Dieppe; 1687, **A. 177.** 222.
Account (in short-hand) of the naval preparations in Holland; 16 Aug. 1688, **A. 186.** 84.

FEAKE, Family of, London, from Norf. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 68b–9.

FEAKE, Christopher, Anabaptist preacher. Accounts of his behaviour and treatment while confined in Windsor Castle; May, 1655, **A. 26.** 239, 252. Information against him, Rogers, etc.; 1657, **A. 51.** 128. Report of an account given by him of his imprisonment, etc.; 5 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 46.** 69.

FEARMES, Capt. Henry. Note to Sir W. Penn; 21 July, 1666, **A. 195.** 168.

FEATHERSTONEHAUGH, John. Stanhope Hall, Durh. Arms, **C. 708.** 135

FEATLY, Daniel. Adversaria, **C. 753.**

FECHINUS, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 111. **505.** 178.

FEELD, John; *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to John Franklin at Paris; 29 July, 1653, **A. 4.** 335.

FEERING, Essex. Descent of the manor of Prested-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 24.

FEES. Fees paid to the King's servants at the creation of peers, baronets, and knights; and to Garter king at arms on introduction of nobles to the House of Peers, **B. 58.** 4–26. **121.** 1–10.
Fees of various public officers and the household of Q. Eliz., James I, and Charles I, **A. 296, 297. B. 71.** 6.
Petition to Chas. I respecting the non-payment of fees on creations, with an order thereupon; 1644 (*copy*), **B. 121.** 2.
Fees received at the Privy Seal office in April, 1661, **A. 174.** 261.
Fees for letters patent, **B. 146.** 237b.
Fees to the Lord High Chamberlain, Master of the Rolls, and Clerk of the Petty Bag for certain letters, **C. 339.** 78b.
Fees for administering the oath to the Council of the Queen of James II, **C. 987.** 6, 8.
Ecclesiastical fees in dioc. of Canterb., 1697 and 1728, and Linc., 1738, **C. 979.** 148.
Feoda militum; knights' fees: *v.* Knights.

FEFFE, Stephen, *or* Jeffre, *q. v.*

FEILD, —. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1697, **C. 798.** 43b.

FEILDING, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 41.

—— Earls of Denbigh. Pedigree to 1678, **B. 75.** 39a,b.

FEILDING, Basil, second Earl of Denbigh. Propositions from the Parliament pre-

sented by him to the King at Oxford; 24 Nov. 1644, **A. 1.** 81.

FEILDING, Basil, fourth Earl of Denbigh. Appointed Lord Lieut. of Leicestershire; Aug. 1711, **C. 393.** 15.

FEILDING, Capt. Henry: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; Plymouth, 17 March, 1682, **A. 178.** 45.
Depositions about Col. Scott; 12 June, 1680, **A. 188.** 254, 6. **194.** 164b.

FELBRIDGE, Sir George: *v.* Mortimer, Roger, earl of March.

FELGATE, *or* Fegate, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 38.

FELICIANIS, Catherina *et* Virginia de, hæredes Marc. Ant. Feliciani. Decretum card. Ant. Barberini pro eis, monasterii S. Bonaventuræ creditoribus; 1671, **A. 269.** 42.

FELIXKIRK, Yorkshire: *v.* Bardon, William.

FELL, John, D. D., Dean of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Bishop of Oxford, **C. 556.** 19, 19b.
Treatise on the government of the thoughts, **C. 700.** Prayer for the Church, *ib.* 53.
Letters to Sancroft; (*copies*), **C. 739.** 31, 161.
Signature to a subscription-list for Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.

FELL, Leonard. Art. 16 in **C. 146** transcribed by him in 1706.

FELL, Samuel, D. D., Dean of Ch. Ch. Great grandfather of B. Willis, who gave his portrait to Ch. Ch., **C. 989.** 91.

FELLOW, William, Norroy King at arms. Account of a duel between the Sieur de Sarcy and the Sieur de Vinieres before Francis I of France; 17 March, 1537 (*copy*), **B. 146.** 43b.

FELTER, Willielmus, archidiac. Ebor. Epistola ad Will. Swan; *c.* 1434 (?) (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 50b.

FELTHAM, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 145.

FELTON, Family of, Suffolk; 1651, **B. 422.** 83.

FELTON, Ellen. Gave **C. 780** to her brother W. Blount.

FELTON, H. Letter to Dr. Waterland; 12 Dec. 1725, **C. 155.** 303.

FELTON, Johannes, vicarius B. Mariæ Magd. Oxon. Sermones dominicales, **C. 363, 662.**

FENCMAN, Nicholas. Mercantile letters; 1687, **C. 747.** 105, 107.

FENELON, Franç. de Salignac, archevêque de Cambrai. Son caractère; 1699, **A. 326.** 184b.

FENNELL, E. Notice of his writings against Courayer; 1727, **A. 275.** 40.

FENRUTTER, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 41b. **83.** 17b, 18.

FENSTANTON, Hunts: *v.* Segrave, Sir John de.

FENTON, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 40b.

FENTON, Henry, Ingestre, Staff. Mentioned, **C. 813.** 8.

FENTON, West, Inner Temple, London. Notice of a MS. of Gerv. Tilb., etc., lent by him to Hearne; 1720, **B. 198.** 92b.

FENWICKE, Sir John, J. P., Northumberland. Letter to the duke of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 25 Feb. 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 320.
Proceedings in the House of Commons upon his attainder; Nov. 1696, **A. 83.** Proceedings in the House of Lords, **A. 84.** Private examination and confession, *ibid.*

FEODARY. The office of a feodary of the duchy of Lancaster, and what pertaineth to the same, **B. 245.** 79.

FERCHEIRTNE. A poem; *Irish*, **B. 506.** 1.

FERDINANDO, Bast. Mercantile letter; 1696, **C. 746.** 139b.

FERDINANDUS III, Germaniæ Imp. Treaty with the king of Poland; 27 May, 1657, **A. 50.** 187.

FERDINANDUS II, Dux Etruriæ: *v.* Stoakes, Capt. John.
Letters to Adm. Stoakes; Jan. 1658, *Ital.*, **A. 56.** 315, 383.

FERENTINUM, urbs Italiæ. Inventarium bonorum et possessionum ecclesiæ S. Pancracii de Ferentino, factum anno 1477, **A. 269.** 43.

FERMIN, Ambrose. Art. 11 in **C. 922** addressed to him; 1604.

FERMIN, Thomas, *or* Firmin, *q. v.*

FERMOR, *or* Farmer, Family of, Oxon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 32b. **83.** 14b.
Monuments in Somerton church, Oxon; 1659, **B. 397.** 301–7.

—— Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 27.

FERMOR, Sir John: *v.* Easton Neston.

FERMOR, Sir Rob., *or* Farmor, *q. v.*

FERMOY, co. Cork, Ireland. Carta fundationis abbatiæ de Ponte, per Alex. filium Hugonis (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 57b. [Dugdale, Monast. Anglic., vol. vi, p. 1146.]

FERMOY, Viscountess: *v.* Roche.

FERN, —. Prescriptions for medicines for him; 1679–80, **C. 406.** 49.

FERNE, *or* Fearne, Family of, Derb., Staff., and Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 42. —— with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 71b. —— to 1601, **B. 417.** 3.

FERNE, Henry. Passport to come to England; 29 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 124.

FERNE, John. Tables of blazons, from his *Blazon of Gentrie*, **B. 32.** 10.

FERNES, —, Paris: *v.* W., R.

FERNLEY, Family of, West-Creeting, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 40. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 38.

FERRABOSCO, Henry, musician to Chas. I. Signature; 1645–6, **B. 121.** 6–9b.

FERRALL, James. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 184b.

FERRANT, John, King-at-arms. Warrant from Edw. I for a payment to him; 1285 (*copy*), **B. 102.** 8, 48b.

FERRARA. Pedigree of the ducal house; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 38b.

FERRARIIS, Albertus de. Tractatus de horis canonicis, **A. 378.**

FERRER, Mrs. Jane. Order from the Earl of Sandwich for the payment of 50*l.* to her; 5 Oct. 1667, **A. 174.** 425.
Letter to Pepys; 20 Aug. 1668, *ib.* 427.

FERRERS, Family of. Pedigree, to the time of Edw. I, **B. 313.** 15.
Pedigree of Ferrers of Derby, Chartley, Grooby, Tamworth and Taplow, to 1664, with arms, **B. 75.** 43–48.
Genealogical note, **B. 133.** 36b.
Lines of descent of Ferrers, Earls of Derby, **B. 66.** 43b. **103.** 116b, 119, 120.

—— of Chartley. Pedigree to 1449, **B. 314.** 61.

—— of Grooby. Pedigree to about 1465, **B. 314.** 64b. Notes on the descent of the barony of Grooby, **B. 349.** 4.

—— Feniton, Devon. Genealogical notice; 1530, **B. 287.** 59.

—— Ashton Keynes, Wilts. Note of pedigree to 1591, **B. 88.** 48b.

FERRERS, Lord, *i. e.* Rob. Shirley, *q. v.*

FERRERS, Henry, Baddesley, Warwickshire. Extracts from his collections; 1591, **B. 103.** 171b, 207b, 259. **142.** 2b.
Catalogue of the lords of Abergavenny, etc., **B. 470.**

FERRERS, Margaret, Countess of Leic. Her share of the English estates of Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winch., **B. 103.** 96.

FERRERS, Robert, baron. Created Earl; July, 1711, **C. 393.** 13.

FERRETT, Capt. George. Letter to Cromwell; 6 May, 1656, **A. 38.** 159.

FERRIBY, North, Yorkshire. Proposal for purchase from the Crown of lands, etc. belonging to the priory, **B. 450.** 242b.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, with notes of sales and surrenders to the King; 1609–11, **B. 253.** 5b–7, 109b–111, 153b–4, 158b–9.

FERRIBY, South, Lincolnshire. License to the inhabitants to rebuild the church and bridge, and collect alms for the same in the dioceses of York and Linc.; *temp. Eliz.*, **C. 404.** 213b.

FERRIER, Richard, Yarmouth. Letter to Sir T. Allen; 8 May, 1675, **A. 180.** 42.

FERRIS, *or* Ferreys, Family of, Wilts. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 75.** 48b. **440.** 12b.

FERRIS, William, painter, Custom-House Court, London. Possessor of **B. 31** in $17\frac{18}{19}$.

Ferrybridge, Yorkshire: *v.* Leeds.

Festivale: *v.* Speculum sacerdotale.

Feteplace, Willielmus *et* —. Mercatores de Southampton.; [temp. Henr. VI ?], **C. 168.** 110b.

Fettiplace, Family of, Oxon, and Berks. Pedigree to 1675, and arms, **B. 75.** 49–51b. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *b.* 362.

Feversham, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 36b.

Feversham, Earl of, *i. e.* Geo. Sondes, *q. v.*

Fewell, Family of, Fowelscombe, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 92b.

Froulke, R., Clonmel. Two letters to John Champante, jun.; 1711–2, **A. 238.** 119, 121.

Fichet, Sir Thomas: *v.* Devereux, John.

Fickis, William, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Attestation of his will nuncupative; proved 16 Nov. 1612, **C. 121.** 41.

Fidelle, Martin, minister of the Fr. Prot. Ch. at Utrecht: *v.* Peray, — de.

Fides. De ea, **A. 429.** 64. **C. 239.** 11.
Interrogationes SS. patrum de fide, **C. 399.** 81b.
De articulis fidei, etc., **C. 18.** 13.
Nota de Christiana fide miraculis et aliter confirmata, **C. 34.** 100b.

Fief, Capt. Frederick, engineer in Ireland. Warrant for the payment of his salary during his absence in Hungary; 4 March, 1686, **A. 481.** 9.

Field, Edward, printer: *v.* Oxford, *Univ. Press.*

Fielder, —, Paris, *pseudonym: v.* Palmer, William.
Intercepted letter to W. Palmer; 28 Sept. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 6.** 318. —— to Hinchmore; 28 Sept. 1653 (*copy*), *ib.* 428. —— without address; 5 Oct. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 7.** 19.

Fielding, Robert: *v.* Villiers, Barbara, duchess of Cleveland.

Fiennes, lords Say and Sele, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 60–1. Pedigree to about 1600, **B. 314.** 79b–80; —— by Sir T. St. George, **B. 93.** 3b–4b. —— by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 208.

—— lords Dacre, and of Claveringham, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 141b–2.

Fiennes-Clinton, Family of: *v.* Clinton.

Fiennes, Gregory, son of Sir Thos. Fiennes, lord Dacre of Gillesland. Petition for the reversal of his father's attainder; 1559, **B. 58.** 100.

Fiennes, James, first lord Say and Sele. Notes of his creation for life, 25 Hen. VI; assignment of arms to him from Lord Clinton, etc., **B. 58.** 81.

Fiennes, Col. Nathaniel. Letter to Thurloe; 6 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 110. Signature, **A. 24.** 217.

Fierbanke, —: *v.* Thurloe, John.

Fieschi, Giov. Luigi: *v.* Genoa.

Fiesco, Marq., amb. from Genoa to England. Warrant for a ship to be sent to bring him from Dieppe; 19 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 163.
Letter accrediting him as an ambassador to England from Genoa; 1655 (*copy and transl.*), **A. 37.** 405. **38.** 745.
Letter to Cromwell; 23 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, *Ital.* and *Engl.*, **A. 22.** 439–41.
Speech made by him to the Protector, **A. 38.** 741.
Letter of recredentials from Cromwell to Genoa, on Fiesco's return; 26 Mar. 1655, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 60. **261.** 39b.

Fifield, Oxon. Church and parish notes, and notes from the register, **B. 400** *b.* 290*, 290†. **400** *f.* 48b.

Filey, Yorkshire. Argument respecting its being a chapelry to Whitby, **C. 368.** 23.

Filioll, *or* Filoll, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to 1627, **B. 315.** 36. Note of pedigree, **B. 66.** 44b. —— with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 25.

Filioll, *or* Filoll, Sir John. Grant of lands in Copford and Great Brich, Essex, to his sons Roger and Richard; 1309 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 141.

Filkins, Major John, Jamaica. Information against lt. col. Henry Archibould; 1656, **A. 38.** 391.

Finanus, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 142. **505.** 205b.

Finbarrus, S., *sive* Barrus, *q. v.*

Finch, Family of, Eastwell, Kent. Pedigree (from the Fitzherberts) and arms, **B. 75.** 52b–54b. **C. 678.** 26.

Finch, Mrs. Mention of her funeral sermon preached at Newington Butts, 27 Dec. 1700, **A. 443.** 454 (*cf.* 372–4).

Finch, Col. Charles. Warrant from Cromwell for his arrest; 6 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 80.

Finch, Daniel, second Earl of Nottingham: *v.*
Romer, Wolfgang William.
Savile, George, marq. of Halifax.
Letter to Sir G. Sylvius; 21 May, 1689 (*copy*), **A. 480.** 80.
Official letter to Dr. Gaylard; 23 Nov. 1703, **A. 289.** 150.
Letter to Dr. Waterland; 1727, **C. 944.** 6.
His house at Kensington sold to Will. III for 20,000*l.* in 1689; receipts for the same, **A. 306.** 26, 44, 57, etc.
Receipts, as Secret. of State, for various sums from the secret service money, for relief of the Vaudois, etc.; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 173, 179, 202, 258.

Finch, Frances, widow of Capt. Hewett Finch of Londonderry. Letters respecting a petition from her to the King; Dublin, 1686, **A. 482.** 10, 10b, 27b.

Finch, Heneage, Lord Chancellor, first Earl of Nottingham. Judgment in the case of Chas. Howard *v.* duke of Norfolk; 1682, **C. 347.** 19, 51.
Signature; 1678, **A. 290.** 52.
Had a copy of a letter by Sir J. Pettus on the mines royal, **C. 927.** 26.

Finch, Heneage, second earl of Winchelsea. Revocation as ambassador to Turkey; 1667, **A. 172.** 86–88.
Declaration of the falsehood of certain statements in a letter of Col. Scott's; 18 Apr. 1680, **A. 188.** 170b.

Finch, Heneage, afterwards first earl of Aylesford. Speech in the Convention; 1688, **A. 77.** 24.

Finch, Heneage, dom. Guernsey, e Coll. Univ., Oxon, fil. Comitis de Aylesford. Veræ magnificentiæ laus; poema in Comitiis Oxon, 1733, **C. 155.** 372b.

Finch, Sir Henry. Νομοτεχνια; the common law of England, **C. 43.**

Finch, Henry, dean of York. Letter about a lease; 1725 (*copy*), **C. 441.** 26.

Finch, Sir John, Speaker of House of Commons, afterw. Lord Keeper, C. J. Common Pleas, and Lord Finch. Speeches in Parl.; 1628, **C. 687.** 4, 42. **807.** 59, 62, 285, 335.
Argument concerning ship-money; 9 June, 1638, **A. 469.** 149. **470.** 1. **C. 169.** 255.
Speech at the opening of Parliament; 13 Apr. 1640, **A. 346.** 218. Speech to the House of Commons; 1 May, 1640, *ib.* 153. Speeches in reply to the Speaker; 15 May, 1640, *ib.* 259, 266.

Finch, John. At Venice; 1655, **C. 799.** 163b.

Finch, Sir John, knt. Instructions for him on his appointment to be English resident at the court of Tuscany; 12 Apr. 1665, **A. 255.** 21. Credentials; 1665, **C. 172.** 45.
Narrative of a dispute with the Duke of Tuscany concerning Mr. Martin, English chapl. at Leghorn; Dec. 1668, **A. 477.** 100.
Extracts from letters from him respecting salutes, etc. at Leghorn; 1668–70, **A. 477.** 129, 131.
Extracts from letters respecting Florence and Algiers; 166$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 478.** 1.
Letter to the Duke of Tuscany in representation of English grievances; *Ital.* and *Eng.*, 21 March, 1671, **A. 478.** 120, 132.
Letters from Chas. II to the duke of Tuscany and to Genoa, sent through him, 1673 (*copies*), **C. 172.** 169, 170.
Speech at Genoa, demanding satisfaction for grievances; 2 Aug. 1673, **A. 478.** 172.
Instructions for him on his appointment to be ambassador to Turkey; 1672, **A. 256.** 51. Letters of revocation; Nov. 1680, *ib.* 253, 261.

Fincham, *or* Fyncham, Family of, Fincham St. Martin, Norf. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 56a,b.

Fincham, Simon, Whitefriars; *pseudonym: v.*
G., J. Ogle, Col. Sexby, Col.

FINCHE, Family of, Herts. Note of pedigree, 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 26b.

FINCHINGFIELD, Essex, C. 728. 453b.
Court rolls of the manor of Nortofts; 1573–4, B. 318. 125, 196.
Descent of the manors of Wood-hall, Spains-hall and Jukelles; 1597, B. 319. 25–27.

FINCHLEY, Middlesex: v. Robinson, John, Bp. of Lond.
Notice of, C. 800. 148.

FINCK, —: v. Jongestall, A.

FIND. Three poems; *Irish*, B. 514. 66b–7.

FINDERNE, Family of. Pedigree, with proofs from records and arms in trick, B. 103. 207b–8, 256. Genealogical notice, B. 269. 78.

FINDURNE, George. Three medical receipts, A. 393. 93b.

FINEAULX, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 75. 57b.

FINELL, Family of, Surrey. Cartæ de terris suis, B. 430.

FINES: v. Evelyn, —.
Reasons for retaining fines as the assurance of lands; 1653, A. 8. 98.

FINES, Family of, *or* Fiennes, *q. v.*

FINESHED, Northamptonshire. Note of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, B. 253. 28b–30.

FINGAL. Exploits; with the battle of Ventry; *Irish*, B. 487. 1.

FINGALL, Earl of: v. Plunket.

FINGEST, Bucks. Church and parish notes, B. 263. 308–9.

FINGLASS, Ellis. Petition to the King; 1686, A. 482. 38. Reports thereon, *ib.* 38b, 39.

FINGLASSE, John, D.D. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting a mortgage granted him upon the forfeited estate of the E. of Carlingford, co. Louth, with report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), A. 253. 240.

FINMERE, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, B. 400*c*. 113. Parish notes, B. 400*f*. 35.

FINNIANUS, S., abbas de Cloynrard. Vita, B. 485. 54. 505. 156b.

FINTANUS, S., *sive* Munnu, *q. v.*

FINTANUS CLUNA EDNACH, S. Vita, B. 485. 148. 505. 194b.

FIOT, Henri: v. Saurin, Louis.

FIRBANKE, *or* Fierbanke, —: v. Thurloe, John.

FIRBIS: v. Mac Firbis.

FIREBRACE, Sir Basil. Proposals for an union of the two East India Companies; 1701, A. 302. 327. 303. 98.

FIRMIN, Family of, Ireland. Arms, B. 484. 11b.

FIRMIN, *or* Fermin, Thomas. Account of a method for employing the poor in spinning flax; 1677, A. 191. 131.
Letter to Bp. Compton; 1685, C. 984. 64.
Receipts for sums granted by Will. III for the relief of the Irish protestants; 1689–91, A. 306. 39, *et sæpe*.

FISH. Medicina piscium; rules for bait, etc.; *Engl.*, C. 506. 298.

FISH, Augustine. Order by the King upon his petition for the rectory of Gedney, Linc.; 1681, C. 421. 168b.

FISHER, Family of, Clifton, Beds. Genealogical notice and arms, B. 103. 68.

FISHER, —: v. Rogers, —.

FISHER, —. "All the coates in Mr. Fisher's booke of Salop;" roughly blazoned, B. 129. 8a,b.

FISHER, —. Notes of a sermon pr. by him on 1 Cor. ix. 24; 1655, C. 261. 37b.

FISHER, George, Madrid. Eight letters to the Council of State; 1650–1, A. 2. 105–131, 182–8, 251.
Letter to him from the Hague; 9 May, 1653 (*copy*), A. 3. 24.

FISHER, John, D.D., Bishop of Rochester: v. Castello, Hadr. de.
Account of the difficulties and discouragements he met with in the foundation of S. John's Coll., Cambridge, C. 155. 306. Historiola benefactionum ejus in collegium, *ib.* 308. Extracta e privatis ejus statutis, *ib.* 310b. Epistola ad Universitat. Cantabr.; 1514, *ib.* 312. Epistolæ ad eum ab Univ.; 1514–28, *ib.* 312, 313, 321. Epist. ab Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.; 1534, *ib.* 319. Responsum ad epist. Universitatis Cantabr.; 1528, *ib.* 322b. Literæ procuratoriæ priori Roff., et priori de Leedes; 1514, *ib.* 325. Letter to him from the Privy Council; 1514 (*copy*), *ib.* 325b.
Statutum Univ. Cantabr. pro exequiis ejus celebrandis, C. 155. 318.
List of his publications, C. 155. 342. Notes relating to him, *ib.* 314–5, 343–5.

FISHER, John, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his dau. Fortune Nixon; 16 Feb. 1597, C. 121. 32.

FISHER, John, Elbing. Letter to P. Travers; 15 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), A. 41. 138.

FISHER, John. Letter to Lord Preston in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, A. 139 *a*. 403.

FISHER, Samuel, Baptist. Account of him, C. 409 (ii). 76.

FISHER, Samuel. Lecturer at Lydd, Kent, in 1643, C. 412. 174.

FISHER, William, merchant, Terceira: v. Barons, George.

FISHER, William. Letter to Thurloe; 12 July, 1656, A. 40. 280.
Letter to him from Elbing; 31 Oct. 1656 (*copy*), A. 43. 203.

FISHERY COMPANY. Statement respecting the sale of the stock of the Royal Fishery Comp. of England, A. 181. 319.

FISHLAKE, Yorkshire. P. Vaurellus provisus ad eccl. de Fychelak per papam; 1327–1335, A. 273. 111b.

FISHMONGERS' COMPANY: v. Beresford, Catharine.

FIST, Anthony. Letter to Pepys; 2 March, 1671, A. 174. 185.

FITCH, Family of, Little Canfield, Essex, and Brasonhead, Lincoln. Pedigree to 1593 and to 1614; with arms in trick, B. 304. 149b–50.

FITCH, Col. Thomas: v. Stewart, Alex., earl of Moray.
Letter to Cromwell; 21 June, 1654, A. 15. 310.

FITHAL. Dialogue with King Cormac, in verse; *Irish*, B. 512. 116b.

FITTON, Sir Alexander, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Signature; 1688, A. 139 *b*. 153.

FITTON, Sir Edward. Appointment to be sheriff of Cheshire; 16 Dec. 1558 (*copy*), C. 134. 76b.

FITTS, *or* Fitch, Sir Thos., knt. Proposal for building a wet-dock at Chatham; 1682, A. 460. 18.

FITZ, Family of, Fitzford and Tavistock, Devon. Notes of pedigree, B. 75. 61b. —— with arms in trick; 1530, B. 287. 75b.

FITZALAN, Earls of Arundel, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 75. 62–3. 88. 27b, 46b. 103. 254b–5. 142. 9. —— to 1603, B. 313. 2, 3.

FITZ-ALAN, Beatrice, Countess of Arundel. Inq. p. m.; 1440, B. 103. 255.

FITZ-ALAN, Henry, 18th Earl of Arundel. Possessor, as Lord Chamberlain, of B. 47.

FITZ-ALAN, John, 7th Earl of Arundel. Inq. p. m.; 1441, B. 103. 254b.

FITZ-ALAN, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, *or* Tho. de Arundel, *q. v.*

FITZ-ALAN, Thomas, 11th earl of Arundel. Plea respecting the privileges of the rapes of Chichester and Arundel; 1401, B. 432. 19.

FITZ-ALAN, William, 15th earl of Arundel. Act of parl. 27 Hen. VI granting him precedence over the earl of Devon, B. 70. 30.

FITZALLAN, Family of, Bedale. Notes of pedigree, B. 75. 61b.

FITZ-ALLEN, —. Notice of him, a great robber; *circa temp. Car. I*, B. 158. 182.

FITZBERNARD, Family of. Notes of pedigree, B. 75. 63.

FITZGERALD, Earls of Kildare, Family of. Pedigree, B. 75. 64a,b. 133. 1b, 2, 8. Arms, B. 484. 7b.

FITZGERALD, Earls of Desmond. Arms, B. 484. 7b.

FITZGERALD, Christopher. B. 504 written by him in 1618.

FITZGERALD, Edward. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 172b.

FITZGERALD, Capt. Edward. Grant to him of 250*l.*; 1673, B. 492. 65.

FITZGERALD, George, sixteenth Earl of Kildare. Signature; 1651, A. 290. 15.

FITZGERALD, Gerald. Account of his creation as baron of Offaly and earl of Kildare; 1554, **B. 118.** 27.

FITZ-GERALD, James, seventh Earl of Desmond. Breve quod appareat coram Parl. apud Trym ad respondendum de diversis depredationibus; 1440, **C. 168.** 110b.

FITZGERALD, Capt. John. Receipt for 15*l.* granted him by Will. III; 20 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 266.

FITZGERALD, Katherine, daughter of John Fitzgerald. Privy seal order respecting a deed relating to her, in the possession of Helen Welsh; 1674, **B. 492.** 128b.

FITZGERALD, Sir Luke: *v.* Dillon, Lord.

FITZ GERALD, Maurice. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 105.

FITZGERALD, Nicholas. Petition to the King for the place of collector of the revenues at Limerick; 1686, **A. 482.** 49.

FITZ GERALD, Richard. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 131b.

FITZGERALD, Richard: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

FITZGERALD, Robert. Warrant for a grant to him of lands in the Queen's County, formerly demised by Gerald, earl of Kildare; 27 Sept. 1686, **A. 481.** 30b. Petition to the King for the same, **A. 482.** 23. Report thereon, *ib.* 23b, 24, 25.

FITZGERALD, Thomas, of the ship Carnarvon. Possessed **A. 308** in 1720.

FITZ-GERALD, Warin. Grant to him from K. John of a market at Wurch; 20 Apr. 1206 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 56b.

FITZGERALD, Lieut. col. William. Passport for Ireland; 4 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 107.

FITZHAMON, Family of. Pedigree from Rollo to *c.* 1183, **B. 75.** 66.

FITZ-HARDINGE, Viscount: *v.* Berkeley.

FITZHARREY, *or* Fitzharris, Mrs. Ann. Receipts by, and on behalf of, her, for pensions for herself and her three children; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 15, *et passim.*

FITZ-HARRIS, Sir Edward, Bart. Grant to him of a pension of 150*l.*; 1674, **B. 492.** 166.

FITZ-HARRIS, Edward. Remarks on his trial, **C. 719.** 161.

FITZHARRIS, Oliver. Letter from Chas. II to the Marq. de Castel Rodrigo in his favour; 1666 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 68. Pass for him to go abroad, *ib.* 68.

FITZ-HARRY, Thomas. Memorandum de pecuniis ei debitis, **C. 245.** 6b.

FITZHERBERT, Family of: *v.*
Finch, Family of.
Herbert, Family of.
Pedigree, **B. 313.** 49b.

—— Norbury and Etwall, Derbyshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 74.
Notes of pedigrees and arms, **B. 75.** 66b–7. **304.** 36b–7.

FITZHERBERT, —. Possedit cod. **A. 386.**

FITZ-HERBERT, Thomas. Notes out of his *Defence of the Cath. cause,* **C. 849.** 71.

FITZHUGH, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 67b–8 (with arms). **314.** 80b.
Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 11b.

FITZ-HUGH, Barony of. Notes concerning it, **B. 58.** 78.

FITZHUGH, Robert, mayor of Bedford: *v.* Bedford.

FITZJAMES, Henry, son of James II. Notice of him, at Rotterdam in July, 1687, **A. 189.** 87.

FITZLEWIS, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 67b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 49.

FITZMAURICE, Patrick, nineteenth lord Kerry. Mention of him; 1656, **A. 47.** 315.

FITZ-NICHOLAS, Family of. Pedigree to 1375, **B. 314.** 11.

FITZ-NICHOLAS, Mauricius, in Hibernia. Breve de amerciamentis moderandis, in eum impositis; 1336 (*apogr.*), **B. 491.** 62.

FITZPATRICK, Dorothy, Baroness dowager of Upper Ossory. Petition to the H. of Commons for the securing to her a grant of lands made by Will. III; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 94, 336.

FITZPATRICK, Col. John. Grant to him of 2000*l.*; 1673, **B. 492.** 102b.
Conversion from the Ch. of Rome; 1680, **C. 982.** 158. **985.** 7, 8.
Letter to Pepys; 29 Apr. 1687, **A. 189.** 156.

FITZPATRICK, Capt. Richard, afterwards Lord Gowran? Petition to the H. of Commons for confirmation of a grant made to him of the forfeited estate of Brian, Baron of Upper Ossory; with report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 272, 2b.

FITZRALPH, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 68b. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 204b. **319.** 48b.

FITZRALPH, Alice, widow of John Fitzralph, Pebmarsh, Essex. Abstract of her will; 23 Apr. 1471, **B. 103.** 204b.

FITZ-RALPH, Richardus, archiep. Armach. Catalogus sermonum ejus, **C. 850.** 100.

FITZ-RANDOLPH, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 73.** 141b.

FITZROY, Lord Henry. Account of his creation as earl of Nottingham and duke of Richmond and Somerset; 1525, **B. 118.** 31.

FITZROY, James, duke of Monmouth: *v.*
Dering, Sir Edward.
Nipho, Jerome.
Commission including him amongst the commissioners to treat with the States General; June, 1672 (*draft*), **A. 256.** 76.
Bill for masquerading clothes; 1673, **C. 421.** 155.
Signature, as Commissioner of the Admiralty; 1674, **A. 170.** 310.
Grant to him of a pension; 16 July, 1678 (*copy*), **A. 236.** 138. Notes about the payment of his pension, **A. 238.** 92–4.
A person arrested and examined for saying that the King was married to the Duke's mother; 1680, **A. 175.** 174, 176.
Banished from the King's presence, etc.; 1683–4, **A. 266.** 40, 48.
Proclamation issued at Taunton 21 June, 1685 (*copy*), **A. 139** *b.* 6. Two letters to James II after his capture, *ib.* 1, 4. Letter to the Queen, *ib.* 2. Declaration that his mother was never married to Chas. II, *ib.* 8.
Story about the pretended pre-engagement of his wife to Col. John Scott, **A. 188.** 182b.
Vindication of the right of the Crown to lands in Northumberland granted to him by Chas. II, **B. 395.**

FITZ-SIMONS, —: *v.* Hibernia.

FITZ STEPHEN, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 10b.

FITZTECHE, *or* Fitzteca, Guy, Wymondley Magna, Herts. Account of him and his family, from charters, **B. 142.** 26b.

FITZWALTER, Family of, Little Dunmow, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 69a,b. —— with arms, **B. 103.** 206. **313.** 11, 12. Descent, **B. 88.** 33.

FITZWARREN, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 70. —— to 1421, **B. 314.** 14b. —— by Sir S. D'Ewes, **B. 144.** 176. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 260b. **278.** 69b.

FITZWILLIAM, Sir Thomas, knt. Descent of his issue, **B. 66.** 96b.

FITZ-WILLIAM, William. Account of his creation as earl of Southampton; 1537, **B. 118.** 13b.

FITZWILLIAM, Sir William: *v.* Hibernia.
Accounts, as Vice-Treasurer of Ireland; 1559–60, **A. 237.** 7.

FITZWILLIAMS, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 62b, 63b. [To this pedigree the following note is attached: "This genelogye was collected out of the evidences of Hughe Fitzwilliams with conference with the kindred and Officers of Armes, and agreed upon by them all, unto which 12 of the heires males subscribed and set to their hands and seales, and likewise the Officers of Armes." But see *infra*, under Fitzwilliams, Hugh.]
Pedigrees and arms, **B. 75.** 71–77b. **84.** 30b. —— of the branch at Oldwork, Yorkshire, with arms and quarterings in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 63. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 2.
Twelve coats of arms of the family with their marriage quarterings; in colours, **B. 144.** 221–2.

FITZWILLIAMS, Hugh. Warrant for calling in a corrupted pedigree, obtained by

him from the Heralds; 1567 (*copy*), **B. 146.** 89.

FIXBY, in Halifax, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 112b, 119.

FLAGS: *v.* Army.

FLAMBOROUGH, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 80.

FLAMMOCK, *or* Flamoke, Family of, Mawgan and Bokarne, Cornwall. Pedigrees, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 103b, 111. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 80.

FLAMSTEED, John. Portrait (a copy) sent by Dr. Rawlinson to Oxford, **C. 989.** 180, 183.

FLANDERS, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 81.

FLANDRIA: *v.*
Anglia. Castro, Scipio de.
Recognitio servitii quod barones et castellani et ceteri homines comitatus Flandriæ debent Henrico Regi Angliæ pro feodis quæ de ipso habent; 1157 (*apogr., cum sigillis*), **B. 102.** 94.
Noms des nobles; A.D. 1320, **C. 935.** 122.
Genealogical table of the counts of Flanders and Hainault, and dukes of Burgundy and Brabant, to 1578; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 7.
Petition from the Company of Merchant Adventurers to the Council of State, respecting the settling their establishment in Spanish Flanders, **A. 2.** 452.
Order of Parl. for the transport of 40 horses to Flanders; 13 Apr. 1653, **A. 3.** 10. Letter from the Spanish ambassador on the same subject; 12 June, *ib.* 139.
Letter to Bp. Robinson from the deputy of Flanders respecting money due to the province from France; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 229.

FLANN, abbot of Monaster Boice. Eight poems; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 61–3.

FLANNANUS, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 157b. **505.** 163.

FLATMAN, Thomas. Letter to Sancroft; 9 Jan. 168⅞, **C. 739.** 44b.

FLAWES, William, Capt. of H. M. S. Falcon. Instructions for him when sent on a voyage of discovery for a north-east passage; 14 May, 1676 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 102b.
Instructions to proceed with convoys to the Mediterranean; 24 Feb. 167⅞ (*copy*), **A. 214.** 146b.
Letter to S. Pepys; 15 June, 1679, **A. 181.** 86.

FLAX: *v.*
Firmin, Thos. Strick, Fr.

FLEET, Thomas, Portsmouth. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 29 Oct. 1659, **A. 187.** 154.

FLEET PRISON: *v.* London.

FLEETWOOD, Family of, Lanc. and Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 27–30. Notes from the register of Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, **B. 263.** 242.

FLEETWOOD, General Charles: *v.*
Alsopp, Roger.
Cranstoun, Will., Lord.
Cromwell, Oliver.
D'Oyley, Edw.
Haynes, Henry.
Jones, Dr. Henry.
Lingwood, Lionel.
Standish, J.
Letters to Cromwell; 1654–5, **A. 14.** 218. **27.** 485. —— from him and 44 officers of the army in Ireland respecting the Protestants in Piedmont; 1655, **A. 15.** 386.
Letters to Thurloe; 1654–6, **A. 10.** 19. **11.** 94, 110, 366. **12.** 541. **13.** 83, 320. **14.** 184. **15.** 378, 587. **16.** 161. **17.** 11, 152, 271, 368, 413. **18.** 52, 169, 298, 360, 364. **19.** 429. **20.** 89, 245, 261. **21.** 250, 258. **23.** 13, 39, 71, 337. **24.** 93, 238, 378. **25.** 269, 589. **26.** 33, 175, 320. **27.** 427. **28.** 94, 324. **29.** 5, 25, 122, 282, 286, 644. **36.** 701. **44.** 24. **64.** 235.
Letter to H. Cromwell; 1 Apr. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 73.** 444.
Signature to letters from the Council of Ireland, **A. 10.** 12. **12.** 157. **15.** 583. **16.** 115, 166. **21.** 226.
Warrant for appointment as L. Deputy of Ireland; 27 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 32.
Draft of a letter supposed to have been addressed to him on Cromwell's Protectorate; 1657, **A. 53.** 45.
"The heads of a letter in the nature of a remonstrance from the army to the lieutenant generall Fleetwood," **A. 62.** 401.
Fanatical letter of remonstrance to him; 26 July, 1659 (*copy*), **A. 73.** 430.

FLEETWOOD, George, ambassador from Sweden. Letter to Whitelocke; 22 July, 1654, **A. 27.** 533.
Conclusion of a letter to Cromwell; 7 Nov. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 55.** 217.
Notes to Thurloe; 1657, **A. 56.** 12, 15.
Memorial to the Council of State; 7 Jan. 1658, *Lat.* and *Engl.*, **A. 57.** 82. **63.** 27.
News to him from Hamburgh; 1658 (*copies*), **A. 57.** 330. **58.** 45, 161, 213.

FLEETWOOD, *or* Fletewood, James, D.D., Bishop of Worcester. Nomination as Provost of King's College, Cambridge, **B. 266.** 137b.
Subscription ("Fletewood") to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 9.

FLEETWOOD, John, Missenden Magna, Bucks. Notes of Buckinghamshire grants, *temp. Eliz.*, from a MS. in his possession, **B. 263.** 139.

FLEETWOOD, Robert. Signature; 1559, **C. 805.** 2, 3.

FLEETWOOD, Thomas, Marton Hall, Cheshire: *v.*
Powell, Anthony. Thornby, John.
Petition in Chancery from him and others respecting the will of Jos. Gerrard, made 9 Apr. 1705, **A. 493.** 11b. Answer of John Berington and Thos. Holford, *ib.* 14b. Answer of Charles lord Gerrard, *ib.* 15b. Interrogatories for witnesses, *ib.* 16b.

FLEETWOOD, William. Reader at the Middle Temple; *c.* 1559, **C. 707.** 46.

FLEETWOOD, Col. William. View of the behaviour of the Duke of Buckingham at the French island, **A. 488.**

FLEETWOOD, William, Bishop of Ely. Alphabetical list of the Fellows of Eton; 1443–1707 (*transcr. by Rawlinson*), **B. 260.**

FLEMING, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 81b.
—— barons of Slane. Pedigree, **B. 287.** 49.

FLEMING, Sir —: *v.* Browne, John.

FLEMING, Sir Daniel, Rydal, Westmoreland. Description of Westmoreland; 1671, **B. 436.**
Answer, as a J. P. of Cumberland, to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 354.

FLEMING, Dennis: *v.* Barlow, Thomas.
Signature ["Flemyng"] to navy accounts; 1625, **A. 456.** *passim.*

FLEMING, Count G. G. Letter to Jas. Scott; 15 March, 1713, *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 286.** 368.

FLEMING, James. Presbyterian minister at Drogheda. Information against him; 1708, **C. 984.** 172.

FLEMING, John, Unicorn Inn, Holborn, London; *pseudonym?*: *v.* Gerard, Charles lord.
Intercepted letter to him; 20 July, 1653, **A. 4.** 172. —— July, 1655 (*copies*), **A. 28.** 72, 308, 572.

FLEMING, John, Earl of Wigtoun. Signature to an inventory of guns, etc. in Edinburgh Castle; 1640, **A. 148.** 54b.

FLEMING, Nicholas, archiep. Armachanus. Notæ ex registro ejus, **B. 484.** 31, 42–3.

FLEMING, Sir Oliver, Master of the Ceremonies to Cromwell: *v.*
Anselme, Col. Will.
Gentillot, —.
Humfrey, Col. J.
Rosenvinge, Hen. W.
Notes to him from the Dutch ambassadors; July, 1653, **A. 3.** 323, 343.
"Lingua Italica peritissimus," **A. 27.** 408.

FLEMING, Robert, junior, Presbyterian minister at Rotterdam and London.
Miscellaneous collections, **C. 476, 488, 601.**
Diss. super Apocalypsim, **C. 525.**
Concio sacra, in methodum analyticam redacta, **C. 476.** 2. De quarto Præcepto, *ib.* 50. An Christus ad legem moralem adjecerit consilia perfectionis, *ib.* 56. De metaphysica et pneumatica, *ib.* 62, 87.
Contents of the Holy Scriptures; 1685, **C. 566.**
Christology; books iv, v, **C. 165.** 1.

164. 206. The Logocraty of the Jews and Christocraty compared; on Heb. xii. 18–24, C. 165. 202. Dedications, etc., *ib.* 237–275.
Letter to Dodwell on Episcopacy, C. 164. 1. Dialogue on Church government, *ib.* 131. An enquiry into the visible government constituted by Christ, *ib.* 206.
Essay on natural and revealed religion, C. 164. 221.
Commentary on the first chapter of Genesis, C. 164. 250.
Fragment on imputed righteousness, C. 165. 245.
Notes on preaching, C. 476. 114.
Index of texts of his sermons, C. 582. Notes of sermons, *ibid.*
The ghost of Sir Rob. Drummond seen by him when a child, C. 165. 42.
Q. Elizabeth's prophecy, discovered in 1703, with translation and notes, C. 164. 268.

FLEMING Thomas: *v.* Cooly, Sir H.

FLEMING, Thomas, *alias* Innes, *q. v.*

FLEMING, Thomas, brewer, Whitechapel. Petition for a commission in bankruptcy against him; 1713, A. 289. 49.

FLEMING, William, J. P. for Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, A. 139 *a.* 388.

FLETCHER, —, Paris; *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to him $\frac{2}{13}$ July, 1653, A. 4. 267. —— without date, signed "Little John;" (*copy*), A. 5. 182.

FLETCHER, Anthony, deputy gov. at Dort of the Merchant Adventurers: *v.* Wool.

FLETCHER, Sir George, bart., deputy lieut. for Cumberland: *v.* Howard, Charles, E. of Carlisle.
Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, A. 139 *a.* 346.

FLETCHER, James, bookseller in Oxford. C. 779 bought from him.

FLETCHER, John: *v.* Beaumont, Francis.

FLETCHER, John, Dublin. Business letter to Philip Goldsmith, draper in Cheapside; 5 Apr. 1654, A. 13. 27.

FLETCHER, Capt. John. Letter to Cromwell; Lynn, 15 Feb. $165\frac{4}{5}$, A. 57. 381.
Letter to Cromwell from four persons at Lynn respecting Fletcher; 15 Feb. $165\frac{4}{5}$, A. 57. 382.

FLETCHER, Mathias, Carver to the Navy at Deptford, etc. Two letters to Pepys; 1689, A. 170. 132–6.
Drawing of a pediment set up by him at York House, A. 174. 81.
Receipt for 7*l.* 10*s.* for carving the royal arms for the consul's house at Algiers; 12 Dec. 1690, A. 306. 209.

FLETCHER, R., St. John's Coll., Cambr. Letter to him from H. Browning; 1661, C. 794. 20[b].

FLETCHER, Thomas. Recommended for the office of Master-carver at Chatham; 1654, A. 184. 78.

FLETCHER, Thomas *and* William, justices of peace for Cumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, A. 139 *a.* 384, 406.

FLETCHER, William, Master of the ship "Barbadoes." Deposition respecting some pirates; 1700, C. 933. 12.

FLETEWOOD, James, Bp. of Worc.; *or* Fleetwood, *q. v.*

FLEURY, Marq. de. Piratical proceedings; 1686, A. 139 *b.* 31, 54, 55.

FLEXLEY, Gloucestershire. Cartæ duæ ab Henr. II abbatiæ de Flexley concessæ, B. 252. 14[b], 15.

FLINT.
County: v.
Dee, The river. Lhuyd, Edward.
Recommendation from the grand jury of persons fit to be justices of peace in the county; 13 Oct. 1656, A. 43. 121.
Town.
Parish notes, B. 464. 106–7[b].

FLINT, *sive* Flynt, Gregorius, Commissarius episc. Assavensis. Monitio ad vicarium de Mold de citatione quorundam pro diffamatione feminæ cujusdam; 1508, C. 100. 198.

FLINT, Thomas, Gray's Inn. Law-reading; 1665, C. 824. 167.

FLOOD, Family of, Cheam, Surrey; *or* Lloyd, *q. v.*

FLORENCE: *v.* Finch, Sir John.
Description, C. 782. 27–32, 34[b]. 799. 7.
Pedigree of the ducal house; *Ital.*, B. 126. 44[b].
Notice of a MS. of the Council, intended to be given to the Bodl. Library, C. 983. 175.

FLORENTINO, Petrus de, Canon. Ebor. Varia de executoribus ejus, et de legatis parochiæ de Newbald et ad fabricam ecclesiæ Ebor.; 1265, C. 775. 6, 7.

FLORES. "Flores auctorum;" sententiæ ex poetis, C. 552.

FLORIANUS, Joannes. Map of East Friesland; 1584, C. 424. 150.

FLOWER, Family of, Wilts. Short pedigree; 1565, B. 440. 14[b]. Genealogical notice, B. 75. 82[b].

FLOWER, William, Norroy king of arms: *v.* Staffordshire.
Stanley pedigree; 1581, B. 88. 19.

FLOWER, Sir William, knt.: *v.* Jones, Rich., E. of Ranelagh.

FLOWER, Capt. William [A. 181. 86]; *a misprint for* Flawes, *q. v.*

FLOYD, Family of, Cheam, Surrey, *or* Lloyd, *q. v.*

FLOYDE, Mrs. Prescriptions for her; *c.* 1594, etc., A. 369. 25[b], 87.

FLOYD, Daniel: *v.* Courtney, Hugh.

FLOYD, Francis. Appointment to be second justice for Carnarvon, Merioneth, etc.; 2 May, 1695, A. 241. 67[b].

FLOYD, Frederick, All Souls' Coll., Oxford. Account of his medical treatment; *c.* 1610, A. 369. 196[b].

FLOYD, Nich., *or* Lloyd, *q. v.*

FLOYD, Owen. Translated a prophecy from Welsh, C. 813. 166.

FLOYER, Family of, Floyer, Devon. Pedigree and arms, B. 75. 82.

FLUDD, Robert, M.D. Notice of him, C. 867. 42.

FLY, —, Lieutenant of the Admiralty at Calais. [Translations, printed by Birch, of his correspondence with Bordeaux and others, occur among Thurloe's State Papers, *sæpe.*]
Unaddressed letter, in French; Calais, 1 Jan. 1658, A. 57. 37.

FODRINGHAY, Family of. Genealogical notice, B. 75. 83[b].

FOGG, —, junior. Notes of a sermon; 1655, C. 261. 6.

FOGGE, Family of, Repton, Kent. Pedigree and arms, B. 75. 84. C. 678. 20[b], 21.

FOIX, Counts of. Pedigree, B. 133. 14.

FOIX, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 75. 84[b].

FOLJAMBE, Family of, Walton, Derbyshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, B. 269. 55[b]–6. 417. 14.

FOLIETO, Hugo de. Duodecim abusiones claustri, A. 273. 98.

FOLIOT, Family of, Pirton, Worcestershire. Pedigree and arms, B. 75. 86.

—— Yorkshire and Linc. Genealogical notes, B. 66. 9. 116. 27.

FOLIOT, John, son of Rich. Foliot: *v.* Furnivall, Gerard de.

FOLIOT, R., miles. Epist. Dec. et Capit. Ebor. ad R. Hen. III contra eum, C. 755. 11.

FOLKESTONE, Kent. Grant from Hen. VII of an annual payment of six marks from the priory of Folkestone to Eton College; 23 Mar. 1495 (*copy*), B. 268. 206[b].
Monumental inscriptions in the church, C. 253. 46.

FOLKLYNE, —. Scripsit cod. C. 396.

FOLLYFOOT, *or* Folyfait, in Spofforth, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, B. 449. 102–4. —— hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 41[a,b].

FOLSTEED, Capt. Humphry: *v.* Barrow, John.

FOLVILE, Family of. Notes of pedigree, B. 75. 85.

FOLYETT, William: *v.* Barrey, Robert.

FONSECA, Don Pedro de: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

FONSEQUA, Pantaleon Antonius da, presbyter. Bulla Clem. XI de judicibus assignandis super lite inter Fonsequa et Franc. da Silva pendente; 1705, A. 269. 11.

FONTAINE, — de la: *v.* Denise, C.

FONTENELLE, Jean Baptiste. "Lettre galante," par le duc de Nevers and J. B. Fontenelle, "du roy de Maroc a Made. la Princesse de Conty," A. 326. 147.

FONTMELL MAGNA, Dorset: *v.* Dibben, Thomas.

Foot, Walter. Examined for priest's orders, B. 376. 393.
Appointed a minister in Carolina; 1719, C. 933. 134.

Foote, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1674, B. 75. 85.

Forbes, Alexander, tenth lord: *v.* Galway.
Letter to the earl of Clanricard; 9 Aug. 1642, and reply (*copies*), B. 507. 68, 68b.

Forbes, Arthur, Earl of Granard: *v.* Boyle, Michael, archbp. of Armagh.

Forbes, Francis *and* Thomas, sons of Arthur, Earl of Granard. Grant to them of a pension of 183*l.* 8*s.*; 1674, B. 492. 171b. Warrants for payment of the pension; 1674–5, A. 238. 38, 9.

Forbes, James. Letter to T. Povey; 7 May, 1670 (*copy*), A. 195. 239.

Forbes, Joannes, a Corse, Episc. Aberdon. Notæ ex ejus *Instructt.*, C. 955. 18.

Forbes, P. Receiver of the Duke of Newcastle's salary as Secretary of State; 1724–1737, C. 123, 367.

Ford, Family of, Chagford and Ashburton, Devon. Pedigree, B. 75. 87. Genealogical notice; 1530, B. 287. 59b.

—— Morton, Devon. Pedigree and arms, B. 75. 87. Genealogical note, B. 116. 23.

Ford, *or* Foord, Family of, St. Osyth, and Horkesley, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, B. 304. 138. —— to 1619, without arms, B. 315. 10.

Ford, Edward, commander of the "Prince William," C. 874.

Ford, Capt. George. Charges of cruelty, dishonesty, etc. brought against him by John Clifton, with his answer, and certificates from many of his crew; March, 1660, A. 187. 239–247.

Ford, Henry: *v.* Navy.

Ford, Richard, merchant. Letter to the ambassadors from Engl. to the States General; 1 Apr. 1651, A. 2. 164.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–8, A. 26. 32. 31. 198. 47. 168.

Ford, Lieut. Samuel. Letters to Pepys; 1678–1688, A. 179. 34. 191. 149.

Forde, Family of, Surrey and Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, B. 429. 93b. —— 1634, B. 435. 136a,b.
Arms in trick of Forde of Sussex, with notes of patent and confirmation, B. 435. 90b, 136b.

Forde, George: *v.* Cooke, John.

Forde, John. Letter to Rich. Bostock; Bruges, 23 July, 1656, A. 40. 281.

Forder, —, Paris: *v.* Carolus II, Angliæ Rex.

Fordham, Johannes, episc. Eliensis: *v.* Chesterton.

Fordun, Johannes: *v.* Hearne, Thomas.
Account of the MS. of the Scotichronicon, Bibl. Reg. 13. E. x, with the prologue, B. 204. 259.

Forester, Lady: *v.* Ruthven, Jean.

Foresters: *v.* Venery.

Forest-Hill, Oxfordshire. Church notes, with extracts from the registers, B. 400 *b.* 212–3.

Forests: *v.* Ryley, William.
Abstracts of grants relating to the royal forests, and perambulations; K. John–Edw. VI, C. 140. 1.

Forfar, Earl of, *i. e.* Arch. Douglas, *q. v.*

Forman, Simon. Anno 1600 possedit cod. C. 269.

Formulæ. Salutationis et locutionis formulæ quædam, C. 292. 165.

Forrest, father John: *v.* Powell, Thomas. Notice of his execution in 1538, B. 488. 41b.

Forrester, Sir William, knt. Grant to him and Sir James Forbes from the Crown of land in Chelsea Mead for 34 years; 11 Nov. 1698, A. 241. 262b.

Forsington, Gi., Sarum. Letter to Cromwell; 19 Feb. 1654, A. 23. 173.

Forst, Jos., Berlin. Certificate in favour of J. G. Scholle; 1717, *Germ.* (*copy*), C. 743. 11b.

Forster, *or* Foster, Family of, Aldermaston, Berks. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, B. 75. 89a,b.
Arms; painted, B. 100. 19.

—— Hanslope, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, B. 269. 9b. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 75. 92.

—— Erdeston, Northumberland. Pedigree and arms, B. 75. 90a,b. —— to 1596, B. 429. 121b–2.

—— Birch, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 68.

—— Suff., from Cambr. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 42.

—— Copdock, Suffolk, from Salop. Short pedigree; 1561, B. 422. 72.

—— Sussex and Herts. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, B. 75. 91a,b.

—— Battle, Sussex, from Herts, out of Northumb. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 435. 83b.

—— Angmering, Sussex, from Crowhurst, Surrey. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick and certificate of title, B. 435. 156.

—— Burwash, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 435. 100a,b.

—— Trotton, Sussex. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, B. 435. 53b.

Forster, C. Two letters to Sir T. Tyrrell; Paris, 1679–80, A. 173. 53, 57.

Forster, Charles. Appointment by his guardian the Earl of Pembroke of a receiver over his estates in Shropshire and Staffordshire; 1642, A. 290. 10.

Forster, Josias, governor of Bermuda: *v.* Goodsonn, rear adm. W.

Forster, Richard: *v.* Forster, Thomas.

Forster, Richard, of Ivelithe. Lease from him of a messuage in Shiffnall, Salop; 1577, A. 290. 3.

Forster, Rev. Rich., Sutton Valence, Kent. Letter to Sancroft; 17 Apr. 1687 (*copy*), C. 739. 113.

Forster, Thomas, chaplain. Recovery to him and H. Selman from Rich. Forster of lands in Hynyngton and Ryton, Shropshire; 1511, A. 290. 2.

Forsyth, —. Converted from Romanism by Bp. Bedell, C. 922. 28.

Fort, Daniel le, master of a French ship. Papers respecting a complaint of his, in the Court of Admiralty; 1687, A. 171. 84, 167.

Fortescue, Family of, Salden, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, B. 75. 96a,b.

—— Trumpington, Cambr. Short pedigree, B. 278. 99.

—— Devon. Pedigree and arms, B. 75. 93–95b, 97. —— with arms in trick; 1530, B. 287. 68b–71. Genealogical notice; 1530, B. 287. 84b.

—— Middlesex. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, B. 429. 85.

Fortescue, Francis: *v.* Gregson, George.

Fortescue, Sir John. knt., Lord Chancellor, L. Ch. Just. K. B. The difference between *Dominium regale* and *Dominium politicum regale*, etc., B. 384. 48.
De laudibus legum Angliæ, C. 649.
Legal advice to purchasers of land, in doggrel verse; "secundum Fortescu," B. 252. 1.
Extracts from his treatises in Digby MS. 198, C. 851. 75–6.
Possedit cod. C. 398.

Fortescue, Sir John, Chanc. of the exch. Warrant signed by him; 1601, A. 204. 154.
Dedit bibl. Bodl. Choniatæ *Thes. Orthod.* [hodie inter codd. Græcos, Auct. E. 1. 15], C. 850. 45.

Fortescue, Major Gen. Richard: *v.* Cromwell, Oliver.
Penn, Sir William.
Instructions given to him on being sent out to the West Indies; 1655, A. 26. 441. Commission as commander-in-chief in Jamaica; 24 June, 1655, A. 27. 647.
Letters to Cromwell; July, 1655, A. 28. 678, 680–4. —— to Taylor; 15 July, 1655, A. 28. 454. —— to Thurloe; 16 July, *ib.* 470. —— to gen. Disbrowe; 20 July, 1655, *ib.* 556. Note to col. Buller; 20 July, 1655, *ib.* 550.

Fortescue-Aland, John, Baron of the Exchequer. Signature, C. 441. 28, 31, 124b.

Fortibus, of Albemarle, Family of de. Pedigree and arms, B. 73. 16 (15b). Fragment of a pedigree, B. 313. 1. Genealogical notice, B. 75. 98b.

Fortibus, Avelina de, wife of Edm. Crouchback, earl of Lancaster. Descent from Odo earl of Blois; with notes of arms, B. 250. 24.

Fortin, P., Sieur de la Hoguette. Testament of a good father; transl. by T. C., C. 812.

Forton, Staffordshire. Inscription in the church, B. 420 *b.* 83.

FORTREE, Jacob. Passport for France; 3 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 64.

FOSCARINI, Paolo Ant. Conclusion of Salusbury's transl. of his epistle *De mobilitate terræ*, **C. 851.** 380.

FOSDYKE, Lincolnshire. Grant of a pension to J. Wodhouse out of the revenues of the chantry; 1 Dec. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 83[b].

FOSSE PRIORY, Lincolnshire. Grant of pension to a nun; 1538 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 122.

FOSTER, Family of, Withersfield, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notes, to 1597, **B. 319.** 102[b], 111[a,b].

—— Sussex. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 91[b].

—— *or* Forster, *q. v.*

FOSTER, —, the Ship Inn, Dover: *v.* Stephens, Francis.

FOSTER, — : *v.* Sherwin, Edw.

Notes of a discourse at Paris with — Benson concerning Col. Scott; Apr. 1680, **A. 188.** 242.

Notices of him; 1679, **A. 194.** 78[b], 98, 122.

FOSTER, *al.* Vandall, *al.* Beck, Francis, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his sister; 11 June, 1604, **C. 121.** 33.

FOSTER, John. Holder of the manor of Fitz-ralph's in Copdock, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 83.

FOSTER, John, *i. e.* Sir Rich. Willis, *q. v.*

FOSTER, Silvester, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his next of kin Thos. Foster; 16 June, 1603, **C. 121.** 32[b].

FOSTER, William. Transcript of a paper respecting the Popish plot, etc., found on him 8 June, 1679, **B. 243.** 7.

FOTHERBY, Elizabeth. Dying declaration of adherence to non-juring principles; 24 Nov. 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 137.

FOTHERBY, Sidney. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.

FOTHERBY, Thomas. Receipt for 200*l.* granted to him by Will. III on his being sent into Denmark; 11 July, 1689, **A. 306.** 19.

FOTHERGILL, John, Sudbury. Letter to col. Haynes; 14 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** [206.]

FOTHERGILL, Samuel, Wapping Old-stairs: *v.* Sexby, col.

FOTHERINGHAY, Northants. Licence to Edw. duke of York to assign over certain manors, etc. for the completion of the church; 1425 (*copy*), **B. 461.** 31. Indenture for the building the nave and aisles of the church; 1435 (*copy*), *ibid.*

FOTHERINGHAY, Family of, *or* Fodringhay, *q. v.*

FOTHERLEY, Thomas. Warrant from Cromwell for payment to him for medicines for the army at Worcester; 21 Feb. 165$\frac{3}{4}$ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 1.

FOUCAULT, Nicolas Joseph, comes Consistorianus. Possedit codd. **A. 392, 417. C. 539, 559, 676 [888 ?].**

FOUKE, Henricus, monachus quidam. Monasterio suo dono dedit cod. **C. 428.**

FOULIS, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 75.** 98.

FOULKE, Family of, Ireland: *v.* Fowke, Gerard.

FOULKE, Elizabeth, wife of Garrat Foulke, esq., in prison at Galway. Receipts for 60*l.* granted her by Will. III; 1690, **A. 306.** 141, 175.

FOULKE, William. Consul in the Morea; 1654, **C. 799.** 164, 166[b].

FOULKES, Elizabeth, *or* Eliz. Wandesford, *q. v.*

FOULLER, James. Letter to gen. Monck; 12 Dec. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 45.** 135.

FOULMIRE, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 106.

FOUNTAINE, Family of, Sall, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 51[b].

FOUNTAIN, Sir Andrew, **C. 851.** 46.

FOUNTAINE, Peter, B.A., Dublin, son of Rev. James Fountaine. Certificate of his birth and baptism in 1691, **B. 376.** 86. Testimonial for orders from the archbishop of Dublin; 1715, *ib.* 88, 89.

Note of his ordination in 171$\frac{5}{8}$ as a chaplain for Virginia, **B. 376.** 104.

FOUNTAIN'S ABBEY, Yorkshire. Registrum, **B. 449.**

Proposals for the purchase from the Crown of lands, etc. belonging to the abbey, **B. 450.** 242[b], 247.

Particulars of tenements of Ripon, etc., formerly belonging to the abbey; sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 87[b]–8, 130[b]–1.

FOUNTAYNE, Family of, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 98[b].

FOUNTAYN, J. Letter to the Lord Commissioners of Ireland; 29 July, 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 56.

FOUNTAYNE, Peter, Dutch merchant in London. Reports and translates the informations of Deb. Egmont concerning col. J. Scott; 1676–1680, **A. 173.** 140–164. **175.** 13[b].

FOWBERY, Mr., *i. e.* Charles II, **A. 45.** 193.

FOWKE, Family of, Staffordshire: *v.* Fowke, Gerard.

Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, and two monumental inscriptions; 1614, **B. 418.** 15[b], 42[a,b].

FOWKE, Gerard. Biographical account of four generations of the family of Fowke or Foulke; 1677–8, **B. 130.**

FOWLE, Family of, Riverhall, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, **B. 435.** 2[b].

—— Rotherfield, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 2.

FOWLER, Family of, Norf., etc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 97[b], 98.

—— Oxon and Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 98. Notes of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 8.

—— Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 64. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 20[b]–1.

FOWLER, Mrs. Anne, widow of Capt. Fowler. Letters to Pepys; 1687–8, **A. 179.** 32, 88. Notices of her, *ib.* 8. **189.** 5.

FOWLER, Donnogh, Waterford. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 178.

FOWLER, Edward, Bishop of Gloucester. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1710, **C. 798.** 80.

FOWLER, Richard. Recovery from H. Stepulton of lands in Addescote, Longley, Okes, Hotalys, etc., in Shropshire; 1474, **A. 290.** 1.

FOWLER, Robert, Clerk to the Chest for the relief of wounded seamen. Accounts, from June, 1661, to April, 1662, **A. 209.**

FOWLER, T., Comptroller of Works to Q. Eliz. Signature to workmens' pay-books, **A. 195** *c. passim.*

FOWLER, commissary Thomas. Instructions to him from Cromwell respecting conveyance of money for forces in Scotland; and warrant for payment of his expenses; Oct.–Nov. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 135–7, 143, 144.

FOWLER, Thomas, Capt. of H. M. S. Swallow. Instructions for him on going to the Mediterranean; 28 Aug. (April) 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 89. —— on a second voyage; 26 Nov. 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 140[b].

Letters to Pepys; 1683–1687, **A. 189.** 105, 218. **190.** 156, 202.

FOWNES, William. Petition to H. of Commons for confirmation to him of lands leased from Thos. Knightley; 1701, (*copy*), **A. 253.** 236.

FOX, —. Possedit cod. **C. 521.**

FOX, Francis. Examination concerning a plot against the Protector; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 624. Order for his transportation to Barbadoes; 18 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 206. Embarked 31 May, 1655, **A. 67.** 275.

FOX, Henry, Saffron Walden, Essex. Note to Thurloe; 4 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 129. Informations of F. Swan and J. Allen against him, *ib.* 673–5.

FOX, Capt. John, governor of Pendennis Castle: *v.* Falmouth.

Letter to Thurloe; 1 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 397.

FOX, Simon, Stradbroke. Letter to S. Pepys; 2 Sept. 1675, **A. 185.** 47.

FOX, Somerset. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 30 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 562. Order for his transportation to Barbadoes; 18 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 206. Embarked 31 May, 1655, **A. 67.** 275.

FOX, Stephen. Appointed paymaster of the Guards; March, 166$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 119.** 99. Grant to him of farms in East Meon, Southampt.; Oct. 1661, *ib.* 158.

Fox, Sir Stephen, knt., one of the Council of the Q. of James II. Signature; 1688, C. 987. 117, *et sæpe.*
Receipts from him and Thomas Fox for an allowance for Mrs. Fitzharris' three children; 1689–90, A. 306. 15, 58, 141, 197.
Petition to the H. of Commons respecting a debt due from the forfeited estate of Patrick and John Archer in the co. of Meath; and report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), A. 253. 242.

Fox, Capt. Thomas. Information against Sir T. Harris; 21 Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$, A. 24. 369.

Fox, Thomas, Receiver General of the Customs: *v.* Fox, Sir Stephen.
Receipts for interest on a loan to the King, and for fees, etc.; 1690, A. 306. 141, 166, 210.
Note to Greg. King; 19 Aug. 1706, A. 289. 206.

Foxcote, Richardus de, vice-comes Gloucest.: *v.* Gloucestershire.

Foxcroft, Richard, C. 661. 25, 35.

Foxe, John: *v.* Lewis, John.
Epist ad L. Humfrey, C. 936. 6. —— ad E. Gelibrand, *ib.* 7. —— de Anabaptistis Belgicis anno 1575 Londini damnatis, *ib.* 9. "Justinus Zenæ et Sereno;" de vita Christiana in pace agenda [*annon manu ejus?*], *ib.* 10.

Foxeley, Family of, Bray, Berks. Notes of pedigree, B. 75. 98.

Foxton, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, B. 275. 102–3^b.

Foxton, Sir Samuel, knt. Petition to the Crown for a grant to search for forfeited fines in Ireland, and report thereon; 1684, C. 439. 314^b.

Fr., J., *i. e.* Roger Manley, *q. v.*

Fracantianus, Antonius. Translation of his treatise *De Morbo Gallico*, C. 724. 145.

Fraiser, Alexander, M.D. Letter to W. Lockhart; March, 1658, A. 58. 74. Recommended to Thurloe by Lockhart, *ib.* 73.

Framlingham, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 75. 99.

Frampton, Robert, bishop of Gloucester: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*
Directions to the pilgrims to Jerusalem in 1663 (*copy*), C. 380.
Letters to Sancroft; (*copies*), C. 739. 32^b, 60, 64, 115^b. —— to Bp. Compton, C. 983. 126. 985. 19, 21.

Francia: *v.*
Anglia.
Armorial Bearings.
Berkeley, John, lord.
Berlin.
Bonifacius VIII.
Boulogne, House of.
Brisbane, John.
Carolus VI.
Carolus VIII.
Claude, Jean.
Edwardus III, R. Angliæ.
Franciscus I.
Henricus III.
Heralds.
Jamaica.
Ludovicus XIV.
Ludovicus IV, imperator.
Mazarin, Card.
Montagu, Ralph.
Mundy, Peter, *Travels in France.*
Protestants.
Refugees.
Rycaut, Philip.
S., S.
Stonehouse, Geo.
Suecia.
Trevor, Sir John.
Trumbull, Sir Will.
Walsingham, Sir F.

French intelligence: *v.*
Boulogne.
Dunkirk.
Lyons.
Marseilles.
Menehould, St.
Paris.
Rouen.
Valenciennes.
Verdun.

Eccl. Gallicana reformata: *v.* Romana Eccl.

General History.

"Somme de les plus haulx faiz en ermes," C. 399. 63.
Lists of the kings of France and Navarre, and the dukes of Aquitaine and Anjou, B. 133. 14^b–15^b. Genealogical tables of the kings, from the fourth century to 1578; with arms in colours, B. 141. 12–13. Descent of the houses of Capet, Valois, and Bourbon, to Louis XIV, B. 141. 1^b. Notes from the royal pedigree, house of Bourbon, etc., B. 88. 3^b–9^b. Notes of the succession of the kings; *Ital.*, B. 126. 24^b–26.
The English title to the crown of France, C. 493. 16^b.
Arms of the bishops, *c.* 1600–1650; with a few notes of consecrations, B. 98.
Exemption from suits and taxes granted to the heralds by John duke of Bourbon; 1487; *translated*, B. 120. 95. Privileges of the Constable of France, *ib.* 96^b.
Account of a duel between the Sieur de Sarcy and the Sieur de Vinieres; 17 March, 1537, B. 146. 43^b.
History; 1624–68, C. 734. 312.
Governors of the frontiers and provinces of France; with notes on the parliaments; 1656, A. 44. 32, 35.
The French desire to have copies of the registers which were carried from France by the English, during the time of the English conquests, and deposited in the Tower or elsewhere; 1658, A. 53. 260.
"Extract out of a letter from France from a person of note," A. 57. 302.
Account of the French East India Company; *Fr.*, 1688, A. 478. 59.
"Bordreau du compte du tresor royal;" 1672–3, A. 183. 106, 114.
Representations from English merchants to the commissioners appointed to negotiate a treaty of commerce with France; Nov. 1674, A. 295. 59.
Papers concerning works in progress for improvements of the ports in the Channel; 1687, A. 177. 222–238.
Account of the financial condition of France; *c.* 1690, *Fr.*, A. 326. 26.
"Portraits des principales personnes de la cour de France, en 1699," A. 326. 176.
Standards taken from the French at Heilesheim and Ramilies, C. 505. 95, 97.
Offers made to Savoy and England at Utrecht, with remarks, etc.; 1712, *Fr.*, C. 392. 49–59, 65. Demands at Utrecht on the part of France relative to peace with the Emperor of Germany; *Fr.*, 1713, C. 392. 269. Answer to a paper brought by le Sr. Gaultier containing propositions from England; *Fr.* (*imperf.*), *ib.* 274. Declaration (in 1713) respecting articles excluded from the treaty of commerce with Engl. in 1664, *ib.* 177.
Forms of address and subscription used by the King, the dauphin, and the King's brother, C. 364. 109–117.
Draught of the fortifications of a French city; with the points of attack, B. 243. 16.

Religious Affairs.

Epistola cleri ad Papam; 22 Maii, 1656 (*apogr.*), A. 38. 303.
État de l'Église Gallicaine; *c.* 1670, A. 477. 29.
Sentence on a Protestant of Boisgency for refusing to kneel to the Host; 1655, A. 27. 371. Epistola de persecutione Gallica, a pastoribus dispersionis Anglicæ, C. 984. 230. Memorial to Charles II relating to the persecution of the Protestants; (*imperf.*), *Fr.*, *ib.* 227. Notices of cruelties towards Protestants; 1685–6, C. 984. 62, 68. Account of relief afforded in England to Protestant refugees in 1700–1, and of their settlement in Virginia, A. 271. 7–38. Anon. letter entreating interference on behalf of the Huguenots in the galleys at Dunkirk; *Fr.* (*copy*), 1712–3, C. 392. 239. Notice of the expulsion of some Protestants at Marseilles; 1713, B. 376. 36.
Letters respecting the affairs of the Gallican Church and the Protestants; 1727–1731, A. 275. 40–92, 125.

Army.

List of regiments assembled at Dunkirk; 1671, A. 477. 165.
Regiments composing the army in Italy in 1702, A. 326. 192.

Navy.

Translation of the laws and ordinances for the French marine, A. 350.
Lists of the fleet in 1670, 1, A. 477. 158, 163. Number of the seamen, and condition of the fleet, *ib.* 161. List of the fleet in 1673, A. 175. 296^b. —— *c.* 1674, A. 341. 87. —— 1677, A. 175. 340. 176. 10^b, 119. List of the seamen, bargemen, etc. in every province of France; 1677, A. 175. 336. 176. 11^b. List of ships fitted out for the year 1687, A. 189. 129. List of ships of war at Toulon; *c.* 1694, A. 451. 1.
Instructions and commission, etc. for a captain of a man-of-war; 1672, A. 175. 303–311.
Wages in the navy; 1673, A. 350. 232. —— 1703, C. 914. 25^b.

Francis, Family of, Derbyshire. Genealogical notes, with arms in trick, B. 116. 9^b, 10. 304. 126^b.

—— London. Genealogical note, B. 75. 99^b.

Francis 5, *i. e.* Edw. Villiers, *q. v.*

FRANCIS, —. Apprehended as a thief; with an account of property found at his lodgings; May, 1654, **A. 14.** 592.

FRANCIS, Martha, widow. Receipts for a pension of 50*l.*; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 208, 254.

FRANCIS, *or* Francyes, Robert, Maldon, Essex. Information against J. Mottershed; 17 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 334.

FRANCISCUS, S. Testamentum, **C. 320.** 4^{b}.
Order of St. Francis: *v.* Hibernia.
Chief points in the Rule of the Third Order, **C. 462.**

FRANCISCUS I, Franciæ Rex: *v.* Henricus VIII, Angliæ Rex.
Ratification of a treaty with Henry VIII in 1527, **A. 143.** 73.
Engraved fac-simile of his Great Seal attached to a treaty with Hen. VIII, **B. 250.** 79.

FRANCK, *or* Frank, Mark, D.D., archdeacon of St. Alban's. Subscriptions to the Act of Uniformity; 1662–3, **B. 375.** 8, 10^{b}.

FRANCKIUS, A. H., S.T.P. Halensis. Prælectiones in Kortholdi *Pastorem fidelem*; 1711, **A. 438.** 409.
De obitu ejus: *v.* art. proxime sequentem.

FRANCKIUS, Gotthilf Augustus. Epistola ad Gul. Wake, archiep. Cant., de obitu patris sui A. H. Franckii; Halæ, 2 Jul. 1727, **A. 275.** 62.

FRANCKLIN, Family of, Willesden, etc., Midd. Descent of some property, **C. 441.** 76.
Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 99^{b}.

FRANCKLIN, Samuel, Doctors' Commons. Two letters to S. Pepys; May, 1682, **A. 178.** 134, 136. —— to John Pepys; 28 Jan. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 182.** 320.

FRANCKLYN, John. Letter to the Parliamentary Commissioners at Uxbridge; 3 Feb. 164$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 1.** 301.

FRANCONIA: *v.* Suabia.

FRANK, Rev. Thomas, Cranfield, Beds. Letter to the Bp. of London; 25 Nov. 1720, **B. 376.** 249.

FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAINE: *v.* Calvinists.
Conferentia Francofurti habita, 3 Oct. 1657, de electione Imperatoris, **A. 54.** 203.
News from Frankfort; 1656–8, **A. 44.** 266. **47.** 54, 218. **51.** 250. **60.** 165.

FRANKFORT-ON-THE-ODER. Foundation of the Univ. commemorated at Oxford in 1706, **C. 867.** 42^{b}.

FRANKLAND, Francis. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

FRANKLAND, Thomas. Receipts for 800*l.* granted him by Will. III, **A. 306.** 143, 215.

FRANKLAND, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 139^{b}. Answer of W. Awbrey, and rejoinder, *ib.* 155, 6. Further petition, *ib.* 165^{b}.

FRANKLIN, James. Trial for the murder of Sir T. Overbury; 27 Nov. 1615, **C. 63.** 79. **64.** 71. Confession; 16 Nov., **C. 63.** 67. **64.** 59^{b}.

FRANKLIN, John, Paris: *v.* Feeld, John.

FRANKLIN, Richard, Cannons, Middlesex. His wife and son; 1598–1600, **C. 894.** (5^{b}.)

FRANKLIN, William, Boston, New England. Order from Cromwell to the Commissioners of Customs in his favour; 6 July, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 50.

FRANKWELL, John: *v.* Wallingwells Nunnery.

FRANT, Edward. Pass to go to Venice; 1668, **C. 172.** 89.

FRASER, Alex., M.D., *or* Fraiser, *q. v.*

FRASIER, Thomas. Order on a petition from him to the King; 27 June, 1680, **C. 421.** 182.

FRAUENBURGH, Prussia. News from Frauenburgh; Oct. 1657, **A. 55.** 97.

FRAYSIER, John, *or* James. Two letters from Flushing to Tim. Staplye; Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 33, 89.

FREAKS, Lady. Prescriptions for her; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 107.

FREDEGARIUS SCHOLASTICUS. Notæ ex hist. ejus, **C. 850.** 20.

FREDERICK, Sir John: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 3 Nov. 1677, **A. 185.** 103.

FREDERICUS, Bohemiæ Rex. Declaration, 1619; transl. by R. Boots, **C. 573.** 129.

FREDERICUS WILLIELMUS, Elector Brandenburgensis: *v.*
Bradshaw, Richard.
Carolus XI, Sueciæ Rex.
Christianus V, Daniæ Rex.
Ludovicus XIV, Franciæ Rex.
Epistola ad R. Bradshaw; 12 Sept. 1657 (*apogr.*), **A. 54.** 217.
Responsio ad propositiones O. Cromwell super rebus Sueciæ et Poloniæ; 2 May, 1658 (*apogr.*), **A. 59.** 214.

FREDERICUS III, Elector Brandenburgensis: *sive* Fredericus I, Prussiæ Rex: *v.*
Berne.
Christianus V, Daniæ Rex.
Gastanaga, Marq. de.
Neufchatel.
Memorial to him from six provinces of Germany respecting the military organisation of the empire; 22 Jan. 1697, *Germ.* (*copy*), **A. 289.** 285.
Treaty of alliance with the Dukes of Wolfenbuttel; Apr. 1692, *Germ.*, **A. 345.** 178.
Letters to Will. III of England; Oct. 1699, *Germ.* and *Lat.* (*copies*), **C. 936.** 111, 113. Account of the doing homage to him at Custrin and Stargard, *Fr.*, *ib.* 125, 129.

FREDERICUS II, Daniæ Rex: *v.* Elizabetha, Angliæ Regina.
Epistola ad Regem Navarræ; 1584 (*apogr.*), **C. 424.** 173. —— ad Regem Franciæ (*apogr.*), *ib.* 178.

FREDERICUS III, Daniæ Rex: *v.*
Montagu, Edw., earl of Sandwich.
Netherlands, United.
Epistola ad regem Poloniæ; 10 Sept. 1657 (*apogr.*), **A. 55.** 156.
Epistola ad O. Cromwell super propositione ejus de pace cum Suecia moderanda; 25 Sept. 1657 (*apogr.*), **A. 54.** 145. **55.** 43.
Letter to the States Gen.; 13 June, 1657 *Fr.*, **A. 51.** 8. *Dutch* and *Engl.* translations of other letters; 1658–9, **A. 60.** 401, 2. **61.** 39, 109, 236–7, 276. **62.** 218. **63.** 58. **64.** 53, 121, 131. **65.** 469.
Treaty with the United Prov. respecting the tolls on passing the Sound; 1655 (*transl.*), **A. 29.** 414.
Treaty of peace with the K. of Sweden; signed 8 March, 1658, *Fr.*, **A. 57.** 424.
Epistolæ duæ ab O. Cromwell; 1655 (*apogr.*), **A. 260.** 71. **261.** 38, 51^{b}.
Declaration made to him by the Engl. and Dutch Commissioners; 16 Sept. 1659, *Lat.*, **A. 65.** 577.
Account of a society set on foot by him for the investment of money in the State, **A. 14.** 520.

FREDERICUS IV, Daniæ Rex: *v.* Willielmus III, Britanniæ Rex.

FREDERICUS V, Princeps Palatinus. Letter to James I; 30 Dec. 1623 (*copy*), [*Cabala*, fol. Lond. 1663, p. 267], **B. 151.** 54^{b}.

FREDERICUS III, dux Slesvici et Holsatiæ: *v.* Kielman, J. H.
Epistola gratulatoria ad O. Cromwell; 24 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 137.

FREDERICUS, Princeps Walliæ. Lines on his death; 1751, **C. 989.** 170.

FREDERICUS, Trajectensis episcopus. Narratio de eo, **A. 294.** 30.

FREE, —: *v.* Sutton, Robert.

FREE, Joh. Reve: *v.* Reve.

FREEBAIRN, Robert, printer, Edinburgh: *v.* Watson, James.

FREEBODY, Family of, Udimore, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick and note of patent, **B. 435.** 70^{b}.

FREEKE, Thomas. Lease to him from the Crown of land in the par. of St. James, Westminster for 23 years; 30 Apr. 1697, **A. 241.** 245^{b}.

FREEMAN, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 75.** 99^{b}.
—— Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 113.

FREEMAN, B., D.C.L. Legal opinion upon a case respecting the keeping a curate; 17 May, 1701, **B. 378.** 62.

FREEMAN, Clement: *v.* Shish, J.

FREEMAN, Howsely. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746. 747.** 439, 445.

FREEMAN, John: *v.* Motte, Philip.
Petition to the Committee of Ordnance from him and T. Steventon respecting their powder mills; *c.* 1650, **A. 184.** 21.

FREEMAN, John. Receipt for 20*l.* for going into the west to inspect hay for the government; 4 March, 16$\frac{88}{89}$, **A. 306.** 110.

FREEMAN, R. Copies of two law-opinions; 1690–5, **C. 984.** 103, 105.

FREEMAN, William: *v.* Jennyns, John.

FREEMAN, William. Pass for him from London to S. Edmundsbury; 1685, **A. 290.** 38.

FREEMAN, Capt. William. Account of a quarrel and duel with one R. F.; 8 Oct. 1686, **A. 189.** 273.

FREEMASONS. Constitutions, **C. 136.** 8. Prayers to be used at the introduction of a new member, *ib.* 1, 1ᵇ. Short charge to be given to new brethren, *ib.* 82. Forms of summons to lodge meetings, *ib.* 5, 7, 26, 36–9, 51, 57, 64, 71, 171–2, 191–2, 195. Orders of the Grand Lodge; 21 Nov. 1724, *ib.* 178. —— 1734–5, *ib.* 176. Resolutions submitted by the Committee for regulating the general charity, *ib.* 180. Minutes of meetings of the charity committee; 30 Mar. 1736, and 8 Dec. 1735, *ib.* 187, 189. Letter from the Grand Lodge to the Lodge at Calcutta; not dated (*copy*), *ib.* 193. Petition to the Grand Master from W. Reid, late secretary, *ib.* 194. Order for masters' aprons; 1734, *ib.* 196. List of Lodges in London and of some in the provinces, *ib.* 16ᵇ–70, 94–104. Rules of the Lodge held at the Rose tavern, Cheapside, *ib.* 109. Minutes of meetings at that Lodge; 1732–4, *ib.* 173–4. Rules of the Lodge held at the Three Tuns in West Smithfield; 1731, *ib.* 133. Memorial from the lodge held at the St. Paul's Head in Ludgate Street, to the Grand Master Visc. Montague, respecting the carrying the sword of state, *ib.* 150. Masonic signs of London tradesmen, *ib.* 6. A prologue, *ib.* 81. An epilogue, at Drury Lane, *ib.* 137ᵇ. —— at Lincoln's Inn Fields; 27 Apr. 1732, *ib.* 145. A prologue or epilogue, *ib.* 170. Song on Masonry, *ib.* 80. Song about a lodge-meeting and one alderman Perry, *ib.* 148ᵇ.
Commencement of a register-book for the city and county of West-Chester, **C. 918.**

FREER, William. Part of his examination concerning a royalist plot in Yorkshire; 18 Jan. 165⅝, **A. 34.** 565.

FREHER, Philip: *v.* Mylius, H.

FREIND, —, Correspondent at the Hague of J. Dorislaus. Letters of intelligence, in French; sometimes endorsed by Dorislaus "my friend," but often with the name "Freind" [*qu.* only by mistake for "friend"?]; 1653–8, **A. 4.** 77. **6.** 29, 433. **7.** 187, 277. **8** 27, *et sæpe.* —— many addressed to Walter Jones, *q. v.*
Translations of his letters of intelligence, **A. 7.** 133. **8.** 156. **12.** 428, 443, *et sæpe.*

FREMAN, Thomas, attorney, Chelmsford. Fifteen notes and letters to E. Cooke; 1711, **B. 383.** 28–40.

FREMBAUD, Nicholaus: *v.* Gloucestershire.

FRENCH, Arthur. Petition from him and J. Farrell to the H. of Commons, against the forfeiture of Mrs. French's property in Ireland on account of the outlawry of her former husband; and report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 270, 1.
Deposition relative to the prosecution of lord Bophin's claim to the Clanricarde estates; not dated (*copy*), **A. 253.** 345.

FRENCH, James. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 27 Jan. 1673, **A. 187.** 484.

FRENCH, James, Commander of the Russell galley; 1709, **C. 810.** 2.

FRENCH, William. Petition to the H. of Commons in behalf of the discoverers of the forfeited estates in Ireland; and report on the case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 115, 117, 341, 2.

FRENCHAM, Clement, the elder, Great Chart, Kent. Will; 1544, **C. 728.** 95ᵇ.

FRENOY, André du: *v.* Daragon, Pierre.

FRERE, Thomas. Account of muskets and pistols sold by him in 1654, **A. 23.** 189.

FRERE, William. Sells the site of the Austin Friars at Oxford to the City, **C. 936.** 85.

FRESCHEVILLE, John, Staveley, Derby. Petition to Chas. II for the barony of Frescheville (*draft*), **B. 144.** 7.

FRESENDORFF, J. F. von, *rectius*, Friesendorff, *q. v.*

FRESTONE, Thomas, Yorkshire. Obligation to serve at Calais with Sir T. Finderne, with 24 archers; 23 July, 1451 (*copy*), **B. 103.** 208, 9.

FRETHORNE, John, Parish-clerk of St. Dunstan in the East, London. Principles of religion, **C. 765.**

FREVILL, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 100ᵃ,ᵇ. **103.** 133ᵇ–4. Obits, epitaphs in Little Shelford church, and arms, **B. 103.** 65ᵇ. Genealogical notes, **B. 278.** 6, 103ᵇ. **313.** 7ᵇ.

FREWEN, Accepted, D.D., archbp. of York. Signature, **C. 421.** 85–6, 89, 90.
Reasons for and against his being the author of *The Whole Duty of Man*, **C. 936.** 32.

FREWEN, J., Lincoln's Inn. Letter to J. Gibbon; 25 Nov. 1720, **B. 376.** 250.

FREWIN, Dr. Thomas, Lincoln's Inn. MS. **B. 457.** art. 2, given by him to Hearne in 1724.

FREYNE, Family of. Arms, **B. 484.** 8.

FRIAR, *or* Fryer, Family of, Essex, from Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 39ᵇ. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 31ᵇ.

FRIDAYTHORPE, Yorkshire: *v.* Sandys, Edwin. Wetwang.

FRIDESWIDA, S. Vita; metrice, **C. 558.** 153ᵇ.

FRIESENDORFF, Joh. Fred. von, ambassador from Sweden to England, and agent of the D. of Holstein. Memorial to the Council of State; 7 Jan. 1658, *Lat.* and *Engl.*, **A. 57.** 82. **63.** 27.
Letters to Thurloe; 1657–1660, **A. 56.** 12, 15. **67.** 230, 272, 281, 296.
Note to the Council of State; 10 Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 298.
Anon. letter respecting his opinion on English relations with Sweden; *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 66.** 17.

FRIESLAND. Privileges of the two provinces; A. D. 802–1417, **C. 424.** 132, 135. Genealogy of the Counts and the Nobility, *ib.* 148. Maps of the provinces, *ib.* 150, 151.
Negotiations of Q. Eliz.'s agent in East Friesland, Herlle, for restoring unity betw. the two Counts Edzard and John, in 1584, **C. 424.** Answers, etc. of Count John, *ib.* 56, 70, 116, 121. Answers, etc. of Count Edzard, *ib.* 72, 83, 88, 102.
Paper delivered by the Commissioners of Friesland to the States General on the conduct of the Dutch ambassadors in England respecting the exclusion of the Prince of Orange; 7 Jan. 165⅘, (*transl.*), **A. 21.** 488.
Paper from the Deputies of East Friesland to the States General; 1655, *Dutch* (*copy*), **A. 22.** 197.
Letter from Cromwell to Enno Louis, Duke of East Friesland, accompanying a present of dogs and horses; 15 Jan. 1655, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 51. **261.** 33.
Advice from the Stadtholder and Council of State of Friesland to the States General for the protection of the commerce and navigation of the Netherlands in 1657; (*transl.*), **A. 47.** 170.
Letters from the agent of the Duke of East Friesland to the States General; Aug. 1657 (*copies and transl.*), **A. 53.** 80, 132, 142, 214. Letter from the Duke to the States General; 25 Sept. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 61.** 73.

FRIESTON, Lincolnshire: *v.* Croyland.

FRIGGINS, John, Truro: *v.* Game, John.

FRINGFORD, Oxfordshire. Monuments in the church, **B. 400** *c.* 114. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 35ᵇ.

FRINTON, Essex: *v.* Avery, Joseph.
Dilapidated state of the church; 1704, **B. 383.** 299.

FRIQUET, J. von, envoy from the Emperor at the Hague. Representation to the States General on behalf of the Bp. of Munster; 18 Nov. 1659, *Fr.*, **A. 66.** 125.

FRISEMARISE, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 163.

FRISKNEY, Family of, Friskney, Linc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 101.

FRITH, John. Mentioned, **C. 849.** 5ᵇ.

FRITHELSTOCK, Devon. Arms of the priory, 1530; in trick, **B. 287.** 76.

FRITWELL, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 115. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 54.

FRIZELL, David, London; *pseudonym? v.* S., H. Sibbs, Richard.
Letter to R. Sibbs; 4 July, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 39.** 444.

FRODSHAM, Cheshire. A weekly market, and two annual fairs granted to Thos.

earl Rivers to be held there; Aug. 1661, **A. 119.** 148.

FRODSHAM, Humphrey. Order respecting his transportation to America; 30 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 677.

FROGNALL, Family of, Kent. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 12b.

FROHOCK, George, Queens' Coll., Cambr. Signature; 1722, **C. 393.** 108.

FROME, Family of, Beere Regis, Dorset. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 102.
Notes of pedigree (by Sir R. St. George); with arms in trick, **B. 144.** 193.

FROMOND, Fromondes, Fromound, *or* Formond, Family of, Cheam, Surrey, from Kent. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 170b–1b.
Notes, from Cheam register, **C. 791.** 1, 7.

FROMOUNDES, John, Carshalton. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 65b.

FRONE, Roger, son of John. Grant of a messuage to Rob. de Karleolo; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 32.

FROST, widow of Mr. John Frost, of St. John's Coll., Cambr., **C. 794.** 20b. Letter to her from her brother H. Browning; 1660, *ib.* 12b.

FROST, Humphrey, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will; 27 Apr. 1606, proved 1 Nov. 1609, **C. 121.** 38b.

FROST, Gualter, *or* Walter: *v.*
Anglia. Strickland, Walter.
Army. Thelwall, Peter.
Emperor, W. Thurloe, John.
Percivall, Sir P.
Note to Thurloe; 7 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 153.

FROST, Joseph. Warrant for payment to his executors for money due from the State; 16 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 95.

FROWDE, Philip, Master of the Post Office: *v.*
Bastinck, F. Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 2 June, 1688, **A. 179.** 80.

FROWICKE, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 314.** 67. —— with arms, **B. 75.** 102.

FROWICKE, Sir Thomas, C. J. King's Bench. Notices of his death, etc., **B. 66.** 72, 61.

FRYE, Family of, Paulett, Somerset. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 101.

FRYE, William. Warrant for his release from prison; 17 Oct. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 133.

FRYER, Family of, Blaykede, Worc. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 75.** 101b.

—— *or* Friar, *q. v.*

FRYER, Henry. In the Tower; 25 May, 1658–28 Feb. $165\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

FULBERTUS CARNOTENSIS. Epistola ad Guliel., ducem Aquit., **C. 547.** 75b.

FULBOURNE, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Masterson, —.
Church notes of both parishes, **B. 275.** 132b–3b.

FULBROOK, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *f.* 291–3.

FULFORD, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 102b.

FULGENTIUS, S., Ruspensis. Vita, **C. 672.**

FULHAM, Middlesex. Register of the court of the Bp. of London for the manors of Fulham and Ealing; 1670–1679, **B. 374.**

FULHAM, Edward, Canon of Windsor. Signature, **C. 421.** 70.

FULK, William, Clifford's Inn. Latin transl. of Littleton's *Tenures*, **C. 673.**

FULKE, William, D.D. Oratio de infantibus sine baptismo morientibus, **C. 919.** 771.

FULKES, —, Gray's Inn: *v.* Villiers, Sir Edward.

FULLER, —. Abstracts of fines out of his Essex rolls; *temp. Jac. I*, **C. 362.** 31.
Essex notes out of his rolls, **C. 362.** 31.

FULLER, Nicholas, Thatcham, Berks. Epitaph; 1620, **C. 800.** 126–7. Baptism of his son Nicholas; 1592, *ib.* 133b.

FULLER, Nicholas, canon of Salisbury. Anecdote of his gaining the patronage of Bp. Andrewes, **B. 158.** 144.

FULLER, Thomas, D.D., afterwards Bp. of Ardfert. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 111.

FULLER, William. Receipt for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 4 July, 1690, **A. 306.** 161.

FULLNETBY, Family of, Fullnetby, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 103. —— of the Suffolk branch, with arms in trick, **B. 422.** 25.

FULLWOOD, Family of, Tamworth, etc. Pedigree (from Whitleigh) and arms, **B. 75.** 104–105b. —— to 1592, with arms in trick, **B. 88.** 48.

FULMAN, William, Corp. Chr. Coll., Oxford. Notes for memorials of the Church of England; *tempp.* Henr. VIII–Eliz., **B. 224.** 32–36, 1–17.
Notes and corrections for Wood's *Hist. Univ. Oxon.*, with letters to Wood (*copy*), **C. 866.**
Miscellaneous collections, **B. 224.**
Letter [to Charlett?]; 1685, **C. 865.** 22.
Nota brevis, manu ejus, **C. 276,** *in init.*

FULMER, Bucks: *v.* Hawtrey, Charles.
Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 412, 505–10.

FULWAR, Family of, Essex, Kent, and London. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 106b, 107. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 3b.

FULWER, Family of, Uckfield, Sussex, and Tanbridge, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 89.

FUNEN. Account of a battle there between the Swedes and Danes; 1653, **A. 3.** 7.
Account of the taking of Funen by the Swedes; 30 Jan. 1658, **A 58.** 23.
French account (dated 6 Dec. 1659) of an engagement there between the Danes and Swedes, **A. 66.** 155.

FUNERALS: *v.*
Anna, Britanniæ Regina.
Butler, Mary, Countess of Arran.
Carleton, Anne, viscountess Dorchester.
Catherine, of Arragon.
Ducy, Sir Rob.
Edmonds, Sir Thos.
Elizabetha, Bohemiæ Regina.
Evelyn, George.
Garrard, Sir W.
Hamon, Sir Thos.
Henricus, dux Glouc.
Hyde, Anne, duchess of York.
Jacobus II, Britanniæ Rex.
Maria II.
Maria, princip. Aurangiæ.
Montagu, Edw., earl of Sandwich.
Moulson, Sir Thos.
Paulet, Winifred, march. of Winchester.
Savage, Thomas, visc.
Spragge, Sir Edw.
Stuart, Charles, d. of Richmond.
Taylor, John.
Thynne, Sir Thos.
Vachell, Sir Thos.
Wharton, Thomas, lord.
Wolstenholme, Sir John.
Liveries for noblemen and others at the interments of Kings and Queens and other great princes, **B. 144.** 68. Preparations for the interment of a King, *ib.* 70.
Order of processions at the funerals of dukes, marquesses, and earls, necessaries and mourning to be provided, etc., **B. 146.** 95b–98b. The manner of burying a bishop, *ib.* 71. Ordinances for the interments of noble-women and gentle-women, *ib.* 72. Order of proceeding to the church and offering at the interments of knights and squires, *ib.* 73–75b. —— of a knight of London, *ib.* 76b, 7. Why the King's coat of arms is worn at the burial of noble men and women, *ib.* 76. Draughts of hearses, *ib.* 77b, 8. Number of mourners according to the rank of the deceased, *ib.* 87.
Collections relating to the marshalling of funerals; 1634–1695, **B. 138.**
Account-book of two herald-painters, J. Cannon and J. Deacon, for funerals; 1712–7, **B. 111.**

FUNNELL, James. Mercantile letter; 1693, **C. 747.** 402b.

FURLONG, Edward. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 130b.

FURLONG, Laurence. Owner, in 1684, of **C. 645.**

FURNEAUX, Sir Matthew. Descent of his issue, **B. 66.** 87–9.

FURNESS, Lancashire. Angarton Marsh, in Broughton: *v.* H. Stanley, fourth earl of Derby.
The Abbey: v.
Preston, Thomas.
Placitum de Quo Warranto, super privilegiis monasterii; 1292, **B. 347.** 163.

Note of a grant from Theob. Walter, **B. 479.** 116b. Note out of the leiger-book, **B. 438.** *in init.* Particulars of the manors of Nibthwaite and Ulverston, formerly belonging to it, sold and surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 136b–8b.

FURNESSE, Henricus, Baronettus, ex Æde Christi, Oxon. Domus regia; poema in comitiis Oxon. recitatum, 1733, **C. 155.** 380.

FURNESTON, Herefordshire. Monument in the church, **C. 920.** 1.

FURNIVALL, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 28b. **314.** 76. —— with arms, **B. 75.** 88.

FURNIVALL, Gerard de. Grant to John Foliot of his tenant-rights in Hulingford; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 25b.

FURSEUS, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 44. **505.** 173.

FURSLAND, Family of, Bovey Tracey, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 106.

FURSLAND, Andrew, brewer, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will; 20 Nov. 1662; proved 25 July, 1663, **C. 121.** 67.

FURSTENBERG, Prince William of. Letter in his behalf from Charles II to the Emperor of Germany; 1676 (*draft*), **A. 256.** 104.

FURZER, Daniel, assistant shipwright at Chatham dockyard. Letter to Pepys; 14 Aug. 1685, **A. 464.** 42.

FUTTER, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree; with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 12b.

FY—. [*For names beginning with* Fy, *see under* Fi.]

FYCHE, Thomas, canonicus eccl. S. Trinit., Dubl. Confecit Album Librum eccl. S. Trinitatis, **B. 496.** 23.

FYFIELD, Berkshire. Monuments, brasses and arms in the church; 1660, **B. 397.** 318–320. **400** *c.* 385b.

FYGE, Family of, Essex. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 52b.

FYNES, Family of, *or* Fiennes, *q. v.*

FYNES-CLINTON, Family of: *v.* Clinton.

FYSHER, Edward, Witchingham Magna, Norfolk. Arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 52.

FYSHER, Robert, B.M., Libr. of the Bodleian. Memorandum of his death; 1747, **C. 989.** 142.

FYSON, Thomas. Recommended by the Bp. of London for a dispensation to hold the vicarage of West Drayton, Middlesex, with that of Harmondsworth; 1714, **B. 376.** 320.

FYTTON, Thomas. Possedit codd. **A. 376, 416.**

G. quidam exaravit cod. **C. 609.**

G., A.: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

G., J. Intercepted letter from Brussels to his mother, addressed to Simon Fincham; 18 Dec. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 33.** 245.

G., M., *or* Tho. Barret, *q. v.*

G., R. Possedit cod. **C. 323.**

G—n, R. Description of MS. **A. 435,** attached to the cover; 1737.
Fragment of a note to Rawlinson, **C. 877,** *begin.*

G., S. Engraver of a book-plate in **C. 848.**

G., T. Gallice scripsit cod. **C. 399.**

G., W. Anno 1709 possedit cod. **C. 757.**

G., W. of Monmouthshire, **C. 493.** 10b.

GABB, William. Mercantile correspondence; 1697–8, **C. 746–7.**

GABELKHOUERUS, Oswaldus. Excerpta medica e libro quodam ejus German., **C. 516.** 111.

GABRELL, Hamman, **C. 895.** 2b.

GABRIEL, Count. An Italian, said to be familiar with Cromwell's daughters, and to plot the poisoning him, **A. 5.** 253.

GACHILL, —. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1697, **C. 798.** 44.

GADEO, Gonzalez, dioc. Burgensis clericus. Bulla Clem. XI judices assignans super lite de dimidia portione in ecclesia parochiali S. Mariæ del Campo ei adjudicata; 1706, **A. 269.** 32.

GADSDON, John, chapman, London. Petition for a commission in bankruptcy against him; 1692, **A. 289.** 46.

GAGE, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 107b.

—— Family of, Rands, Northampt. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 108.

GAGE, George. Narrative of his agency at Rome; 1620–3, **B. 488.** 44. Letter to archbp. Abbot; Rome, 6 March, 1622, *ib.* 42b.

GAGE, Sir Henry. His grandson, John Louis de Journo, a priest, favoured by Chas. II for Sir Henry's sake; 1668, **C. 172.** 102, 103.

GAGE, Thomas. Observations concerning the W. Indies [conc. an attack upon the Spanish possessions there and in S. America]; 1655, **A. 24.** 11.
Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 354.

GAINSBOROUGH, Lincolnshire: *v.* Plot.

GAINSFORD, Family of, Crowhurst, Surrey. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 110b. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 96b–99.

GAINSFORD, Thomas. Said to be the author of *Sir Walter Raleigh's Ghost*, **B. 151.** 54.

GAITGIETH, E. Signature to an inventory of guns, etc. in Edinb. Castle; 1640, **A. 148.** 54b.

GAITHILL, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 49b.

GALBRAITH, Capt. An agent for Charles II in England in 1656, **A. 39.** 426. **42.** 91.

GALE, Family of, Dartmouth and Crediton, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 111.

—— Whitwell, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 15.

GALE, John. Remarks by J. Lewis on his book against Dr. Wall, **C. 410.** 14.

GALE, Miles. Curate of Cheam; $16\frac{99}{70}$, **C. 791.** 5.

GALE, Robert, trumpeter on board H. M. S. Royal Oak. Petition for an almsman's place at Westm.; 1668, **C. 421.** 141.

GALE, Roger, Scruton. Four letters to Dr. Rawlinson; 1743–4, **C. 389.** 35–45.

GALE, Samuel. Owner of **A. 417.**

GALE, Theophilus, M.A. Kept a non-conformist academy in London, **C. 406.** 104. Left exhibitions for students, *ib.* 106.

GALE, Thomas, D.D.: *v.*
Cumberland, R. Pepys, Sam.
Six letters to Pepys; 8 Dec. 1680–90, **A. 170.** 9. **171.** 7. **181.** 291, 331, 333. **183.** 72.
Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1677, **B. 375.** 18.
Possessor of **B. 190** in 1699.

GALENIERE, — de. French refugee minister. Signature, **C. 984.** 274b.

GALENUS: *v.* Medicina.
Liber geneciarum, **C. 671.** 19b.
Liber de secretis Galieni; cum figuris, **C. 328.** 147.
Collectanea ex eo, **C. 500.**
Passionarius Galieni; *v.* Gariopontus.

GALFRIDUS. "Tract. super Palladium de Agricultura;" rules, in Engl., for grafting, etc. of trees, **C. 506.** 301.

GALFRIDUS MONUMETENSIS. Historia Britonum, **B. 148, 188, 189.** 4. **C. 152.** 99.

GALL, Family of, Wenhaston, Suffolk. Genealogical note, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 79.

GALLÆUS, Robertus, presb. Romano-Cath. Epistola ad rev. pat. Gosw. Nikel; 23 Oct. 1653, **A. 7.** 124.

GALLAND, Georges. Ordres de milice et de cheualerie des roys de France, et des autres roys, etc., de monde, **B. 72.**

GALLIA: *v.* Francia.

GALLILEE, Capt. Thomas. Venice endeavours to procure his redemption from the Turks; 1655, **A. 28.** 582.

GALLION, Robert. Epitaph in the Carthusian monastery, Basle; 1436, **B. 155.** 16b.

GALLOWAY, Scotland. Pedigree of the ancient earls of Galloway to Devorguilla Balliol, **B. 75.** 111.
Memorial to Thurloe from the ministers of Galloway against the levying an assessment on their stipends; 12 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 297.

GALLUS, Cornelius. Lyric; in Engl. verse by Hen. Lennard, **B. 165.** 99.

GALPINE, —, B.A., Harvard College, N. E. Recommended for ordination to the Bp. of London; 1720, **B. 376.** 178.

GALTRES FOREST, Yorkshire. Book of the boundaries, **B. 450.** 254.

GALWAY, Ireland. Notes out of the obituary of St. Nicholas' College, **B. 479.** 119b.

Form of submission proposed to the town by lord Forbes; 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 44.

Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 5.

GALWAY, Earl of, *i.e.* H. de Rouvigny, *q. v.*

GAM, *or* Gams, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 112a,b.

GAMAGE, Family of, Coyty, Glamorg. Pedigree to 1584, and arms, **B. 75.** 113.

GAMARRA, Steven de, ambassador from Spain to the United Prov. Letters and memorials to the States General; 1656–8 (*copies and transl.*), **A. 36.** 354–6. **51.** 115. **52.** 174, 296. **61.** 38b.

[Other papers addressed to the States Gen. occur among Thurloe's *State Papers*, and are printed by Birch, but the above are unprinted.]

GAMBIA: *v.*
African Company. Fanshaw, —.

GAMBON, Family of, Wendy, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 104b.

GAME, John, Penzance. Lease to John Friggins of land as marriage settlement with his da. Katherine; 1615, **C. 789.** 16. Mentioned, *ib.* 58b.

GAMES. Unlawfulness of playing for money, **C. 945.** 439.

GAMLINGAY, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 103.** 67, 262. —— with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 94–5.

GAMON, Hannibal. Possedit cod. **C. 662.**

GAMULL, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 113b.

GANT, Family of, earls of Lincoln. Genealogical notice, **B. 116.** 16.

GANTON, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 164.

GARBRAND, Richard. Account of his medical treatment; 1598–*c.* 1602, **A. 369.** 57, 80b. Prescriptions for Mrs. Garbrand; *c.* 1608, *ib.* 106.

GARCIA, Capt. Juan de: *v.* Jaurep * *, Juan de.

GARD, Guil. du: *v.* Du Gard.

GARDE, G. de la: *v.* La Garde.

GARDEN, Alex. Bond to go to Carolina as chaplain; 1719, **C. 393.** 102.

GARDENER, Family of, Norfolk, from Cheshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 26.

—— *see also* Gardiner *and* Gardner.

GARDENER, Margaret. Her marriage; 1538, **C. 404.** 270b.

GARDENER, Richard, M.A. Institution to the rectory of St. Mary, Whitechapel; 5 June, 1570 (*copy*), **B. 377.** 333.

GARDIE, Jac. *et* Magn. de la: *v.* La Gardie.

GARDINER, *or* Gardener, Family of, Lanc., Linc. and Surrey. Pedigree to 1661, and arms, **B. 75.** 114–117.

Pedigree of the Surrey branch to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 142b–3.

—— Suffolk, from Linc. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 80.

GARDINER, Family of, Rusper, Sussex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 52b.

GARDINER, "justice." Saying of his about the pope as Antichrist, **C. 849.** 304b.

GARDINER, Bernard, Vice-Chanc. of Oxford. Signature; 1714, **C. 393.** 68.

GARDINER, Edward, Thunderidge Berry, Herts. Will; 12 Nov. 1662 (*copy*), **A. 346.** 334.

GARDINER, Jac. Dono dedit amico cuidam cod. **A. 399.**

GARDINER, James, bishop of Lincoln: *v.*
Barnardiston, George.
Symon, John.

Congé d'élire for his election; 25 Jan. 169⅘, **A. 241.** 33. Royal assent; 1 March, 169⅘, *ib.* 38b. Restitution of temporalities; 15 March, 169⅘, *ib.* 47.

GARDINER, Robert, "Fire-master," *or* Master of the Ordnance in Ireland. Representation to the Council of State of ordnance, etc. required for the service in Ireland; 165–, **A. 184.** 376–8.

GARDINER, Thomas: *v.*
Holme, Peter.
Thomas, Daniel.
Thompson, George.

Examination on suspicion of designing to assassinate the Protector; 6 Aug. 1657, **A. 53.** 57 (*see also* 62).

GARDINER, Zachary. Letter to Corn. Vanderhoeve; 7 March, 165⅘, **A. 24.** 111.

GARDNER, Family of, Collombe-hall, Suffolk, from London. Note of pedigree; 1561, **B. 422.** 38.

GARDNER, Ann, daughter of lady Gardner of Huntingdon: *v.* Ramsey, John.

GARDNER, John, Secretary to the New E. India Comp.: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Two letters to the collectors of Customs; 1 Oct. 1701 (*copies*), **A. 302.** 333.

GARENCIERES, Peter de. Signature, **C. 923.** ii. 12b.

GARENCIERES, Theophilus, M.D. Essay on carnal pleasure, **C. 923.** art. 2.

GARENDON ABBEY, Leicestershire. Particulars of land in Ballidon formerly belonging to the abbey, **B. 253.** 62b.

GARFORD, *or* Garfoote, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 49. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 53b.

GARGEN, Henry. Description of the island of St. Helena, **C. 843.**

GARGRAVE, Thomas, attainted. Note of land, etc. in Yorkshire formerly belonging to him; sold in 1610, **B. 253.** 159b–60.

GARIOPONTUS, *seu* Warmipotus, medicus. Passionarius, sive de morbis et remediis eorum libri vii, **A. 391.**

GARLANDIA, Joannes de. Dictionarius, **C. 498.** 1. Cornutus; disticha xx, *ib.* 20. Accentuarium, *ib.* 26.

Tabula principalis, cum expos., **C. 563.** 27b.

Liber equivocorum, cum commentario, **C. 90.** 1.

GARNETT, W., Rotterdam. Two letters to Hen. Willoughby and Ralph Pudsey, London; Aug. 1653, **A. 4.** 323. **5.** 54.

GARNEYS, *or* Garnish, Family of, Mendlesham and Kenton, Suffolk. Pedigrees, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 53, 68. Notes of pedigree; 1411–1527, **B. 75.** 118.

GARNON, Family of, *alias* Cavendish, *q. v.*

GARNON, Philip, Boston, Linc.: *v.* Arundell, archbp. Thomas.

GARRARD, Family of, Lambourne, etc., Berks. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 119–20.

—— London and Herts, from Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 120b. [*See also* Garret.]

GARRARD, Sir Samuel, alderman: *v.* London.

GARRARD, *or* Garret, Sir William, lord mayor of London. Order of the procession, and of offering at his funeral, **B. 146.** 74b.

GARRARD, William. Title to an estate at Wetherden and Elmswell, Suffolk; 1707, **C. 441.** 69.

GARRAT, Thomas. Petition for an alms'-man's place at the Charter-House; 13 May, 1686, **C. 421.** 184.

GARRET, Family of, London. Notes of pedigree, with arms in trick, and copy of certificate by Sir R. St. George; 1634, **B. 75.** 154. [*See also* Garrard.]

GARRETT, Thomas. Letter to Cromwell; Norwich, 31 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 494.

GARRIC, D., grandfather of the actor. Signature, **C. 984.** 223b.

GARSINGTON, Oxfordshire. Arms and brasses in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 227. Church notes, with extracts from the registers, etc., **B. 400** *b.* 214–6. **400.** *f.* 27b.

GARTER, Order of the: *v.*
Dethick, Sir William.
Henricus III, Rex Franciæ.
Peele, George.
Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely.
Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury.

Account of the order, **B. 113.** 56.

Statutes; *temp.* Edw. VI, **C. 387.**

Arms of the 26 founders; with etymologies of their names, **B. 60.** 30–55. Names of the founders, **B. 252.** 105. List of knights to 1482; with arms of the founders coloured, **B. 108.** 41. Notes of succession, arms, etc., of some of the knights to 1485, *ib.* 2. Arms of the knights in 1561, coloured, **B. 39.** List of the knights to 1634, **B. 113.** 56b. —— in 1661, and 1671–82, **B. 115.** 34b, 60–65.

Fees paid upon creation, **B. 146.** 43. Form of letter announcing a knight's election, *ib.* 131b. Names of noblemen sent with the Garter to foreign princes, *ib.* 133b. Manner of presenting the robes to a foreign prince,

ib. 63. Necessaries for the installation of a knight, **B. 110.** 3. Commission for installations at Windsor; 19 June, 1570 (*copy*), **B. 146.** 121. Notes of a few installations, with banners of several knights; in trick, 1625–1682, **B. 115.** 1, 34b–65. Instruction for the commissioners at the creation of a knight, **B. 146.** 119. Oath on admission, *ib.* 122. Admonitions during investiture, *ibid.*
Size of the knights' banners, **B. 146.** 29.
Manner of throwing down the arms of traitors, **B. 118.** 41b.
Warrant to excuse the absence of knights from the feast; 1570 (*copy*), **B. 146.** 122b. Commission of Q. Eliz. appointing the earl of Sussex her deputy at the feast of S. George; 20 Apr. 1578 (*copy*), *ib.* 103. Fees and rewards given by the queen's lieut. at Windsor at the feast, *ib.* 85. Ceremonies to be observed by knights when absent from the feast, **B. 102.** 85b. How a knight shall use himself keeping the feast in his own house, **B. 146.** 237.
Mistakes to be rectified in the *Liber Carolinus*, **B. 321.** 5. Extract from the *Lib. Car.* of the death of P. Rupert and election of Pr. George of Denmark, **C. 392.** 17, 18.

Officers.

Garter King-of-Arms: *v.* J. Anstis.
Ordinance of a chapter respecting a yearly payment to Garter King of arms; 1422, **B. 120.** 98.
Figures of the five officers, **B. 121.** 17.
Oath of the Registrar, **B. 118.** 41b.

GARTH, Family of, Morden, Surrey. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 5. Epitaphs in Morden church, **C. 800.** 84–9.

GARTHORNE, Francis *and* George. Affirmation that the chapel of Cleasby, Yorkshire, has no endowment beyond 10*s.* a year (*druft*), **C. 391.** 91.

GARTON, Giles. Book of medicines; directions for fishing and fowling, **C. 815.**

GARWAY, —. Contractor for Crown lands; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 253.** 169b.

GARWAY, William. Agent for E. I. C. at Surat; 1658–60, **C. 395.** 7b, etc.

GASCOIGNE, Family of, Gawthorpe, Yorksh. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 122. **470.** 29b–30b. Genealogical note, **B. 144.** 161.

GASCOIGNE, Sir Bernard. Letter from Charles II to the Duke of Tuscany in his favour; 1664 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 6. Credentials as envoy extr. to the Emperor; 1672, *ib.* 178.

GASCOIGNE, Catherine, abbess of the Engl. Bened. conv. at Cambray: *v.*
Conyers, G. Crowder, A.
Letters to father G. Conyers; 3 March, 1655, **A. 86.** 45, 79. —— to P. Vanderhagen [father Anselm Crowder]; 3 March, *ib.* 49. —— to father Paul Robinson; 3 March, *ib.* 57. —— to her brother Sir Tho. Gascoigne; 4 March, *ib.* 77.

GASCOIGNE, H.: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

GASCOIGNE, John, Barnburgh, Yorksh. Pedigree of Scrope, sent to him from his cousin R. Gascoigne, **B. 144.** 213.

GASCOIGNE, Justina, nun at Paris, niece to Catherine Gascoigne. Letter to her mother, Lady Gascoigne; 12 Feb. 1655, **A. 36.** 75.

GASCOIGNE, Placidus, President of the Engl. Bened. Congr. at Paris. Confirmation of the election of Anselm Crowder to be Provincial of Canterbury; 15 Sept. 1653, **A. 6.** 1.

GASCOIGNE, Richard. Various pedigrees; 1637–1647, **B. 144.** 123, 182, 212–3, 216–9, 257, 261. Pedigree from a roll in his possession; 1652, *ib.* 150.
Charters of Whitby from his collections, **B. 167.** 88–101b.
Note of a deed about lands at Arklow shown by him to Sir J. Ware in 1656, **B. 479.** 116b.
Read **B. 429** in the years 1619, 1620.

GASCOIGNE, Stephen, Barbadoes. Mercantile correspondence; 1686, **C. 745.**

GASCOIGNE, Thomas. Collectanea ex ejus *Dictionario theol.*; manu T. Hearne, **B. 197.** 130. Excerpta brevia duo, **B. 459.** 26.

GASCOIGNE, Sir Thomas: *v.* Gascoigne, Cath.

GASCOIGNE, W. Transcripsit art. 9 in cod. **C. 426.**

GASCOIGNE, Sir William. Indenture binding him to six months' service with the King in France, with ten men-at-arms and thirty archers; 10 May, 1422 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 57b.

GASCOYNE, Family of, Norfolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 38b.

GASTANAGA, Marquis de, Governor of the Spanish Pays-Bas. Treaty with Fred. I of Brandenburgh for the supply of troops; Sept. 1690, *Fr.*, **A. 345.** 216, 221.

GASTIGNY, —: *v.* Denise, C.

GASTRELL, Francis, Bishop of Chester. Letter to the Bp. of London; 27 July, 1720, **B. 376.** 240.

GATES, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 122b.

GATES, Daniel. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6.**

GATLEE, Roger, practitioner in physic. License to him to vend drugs and medicines, etc. on a public stage; 1711, **A. 290.** 73.

GAUDEN, Benjamin: *v.*
Navy. Shere, Letters of Sir H.

GAUDEN, Sir Denis: *v.*
Bowyer, William. Navy.
Appointed surveyor of the victualling for the navy in Sept. 1660, **A. 119.** 42. Reasons for erecting victualling offices at Deptford and elsewhere; 1671, **A. 174.** 354. Petition to the King respecting his victualling contract, *ib.* 363.
Three letters to Pepys; 1671–1682, **A. 172.** 109. **174.** 361. **178.** 126.
Letter to the lord mayor and aldermen of London; 11 Aug. 1676 (*copy*), **A. 185.** 247. Unaddressed letter; 1 Sept. 1676, *ib.* 251.
Account of monies owing to and by Sir D. Gauden; Aug. 1676, **A. 185.** 297.

GAUDEN, John, Bishop of Worcester: *v.* Barwick, Peter.
Three letters to Dr. Bernard; 1656, **A. 44.** 213–8.
His son supposed to be author of Εἰκὼν Βασ., **C. 406.** 109.

GAUDEN, Jonathan, Gibraltar: *v.* Pepys, S.
Three letters to Pepys; 1689, **A. 170.** 68, 70 (*copy*), 81.
Application to Pepys on his behalf; 1679, **A. 181.** 64.

GAVENOR, *or* Gravanor, J. Letter relating to the abduction of Jane Puckering, **A. 2.** 3.

GAVESTON, Petrus de. Monitio ei facta ab archiep. Cantuar. quod e regno exiret; 1308, **A. 273.** 129b.

GAUFRIDUS, Princeps Tarentinus, imp. Frederici filius. Prologus in librum Aristotelis de pomo, **A. 273.** 27b.

GAUJAC, —, French refugee minister. Noticed, **C. 982.** 147.

GAULTIER, le Sieur. Receipt on his behalf for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 16 Jan. 1690–1, **A. 306.** 217.

GAUNILO, Majoris-Monasterii monachus. Liber pro insipiente, contra Anselmum, **A. 392.** 40b.

GAUNT, Family of, Lincolnshire. Notes of pedigree; by P. Le Neve, **B. 75.** 108b. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 63b; —— with arms, **B. 75.** 121.

GAUNTLETT, John. Attestation about the handwriting of a book; 1669, **B. 439.** 11b.

GAUTHIER DE CHAMPIGNY, —, French refugee minister: *v.* Wake, archbp. W.
Letter to archbp. Wake; 30 Jan. 1727, **A. 275.** 38. Recommended by M. Degulhon, *ib.* 102.

GAWDY, Family of, Harleston and Redenhall, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 60b, 62. —— with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 81.

GAWDY, Francis, Serj.-at-Law. Opinion on a conveyance, **C. 647.** 128.

GAWEN, Family of, Northington, Hants. Short pedigree, to 1565, **B. 75.** 123. —— with arms in trick, **B. 440.** 6b, 7.

GAWEN, George, Redhill, Sussex. Examination respecting Dr. Hewitt's royalist plot; 26 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 373.

GAWEN, Tristram. Answer to his challenge; by a Roman-Cath., **C. 849.** 304.

GAWNE, Capt. Alexander: *v.* Totterdell, Hugh.

GAWTHORNE, Richard, skinner, London. Petition to the Commissioners for the Admiralty; *c.* 1655, **A. 184.** 24.

GAY, Family of, Goldsworthy, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 83. —— to 1623, with arms and quarterings in trick, *ib.* 117. Genealogical notice, **B. 75.** 108b.

—— Ellenstead, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 109.

GAY, Mrs. Hannah. "Harris' wife's sister:" *v.* Brookes, Thomas.

GAY, Robert, minister of Nettlecombe, Somerset. Letter to Thurloe, with information against Mr. B. Waite; Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 179, 180 (*cf.* **29.** 45).

GAYLARD, Dr.: *v.* Finch, Dan., second E. of Nottingham.

GAYLESTHORP, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 50a,b.

GAYNSFORD, William, Surrey. Signature; 1600, **C. 642.** 70b, 71.

GAYRE, Family of, Camb., Berks, etc. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 75.** 110.

GAYRE, Sir John, knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1647. Arms, **B. 48,** *cover.*

GAYTFORD, Family of, Notts. Note of descent, **B. 116.** 4b.

GAYTON, James, B.A., Cambridge. Declares assent to the 39 Articles; 16 Apr. 1573, **B. 280.** 36.

GAYWOOD, Family of, Offley, Staff. Pedigree to 1614, **B. 418.** 17b–18.

GAZETTE. Value of the editorship of the *London Gazette*: 1666–92, **C. 739.** 57b.

GEARING [William?]. Description of his style of preaching at a probation-sermon at Bridewell; 3 Dec. 1676, **A. 185.** 266.

GEDDES, Lieut., R. N. French passport for him; 1712 (*copy*), **C. 392.** 98.

GEDNEY, Lincolnshire. Statement relating to the sale of the manors of Gedney Abbots and Gedney Pawlet by the city of London; 1631, **B. 385.** 74.

GEDNEY, Family of, Linc. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 123. —— with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 22.

GEE, Family of, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 123b.

GEE, —. Notes of abuses in the Chatham dockyard; 1668, **A. 195.** 72.

GEE, Thomas. Curate and schoolmaster of Medbourne, Leic., **C. 813.** 166b.

GEEKIE, W., Queens' Coll., Cambr. Signature; 1722, **C. 393.** 108.

GEERE, Family of, Heavitree, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 124b.

GEFFREY, William, clerk, D.C.L. Pass to go beyond seas for purposes of study; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 238.

GEFFREYS, Family of, *or* Jeffreys, *q. v.*

GELDERMALSEN, Adrian. Receipt for 300*l.* on going on a mission from Will. III to Brussels; 5 Aug. 1689, **A. 306.** 33.

GELIBRAND, Edw., Coll. Magd., Oxon: *v.* Foxe, Jo.

GÊLIEU, —, minister at Neufchatel. Extract from a letter; 1706, **C. 982.** 47b.

GELLIBRAND, Andrew. Receipt for 20*l.* granted him on going to New York as chaplain; 9 June, 1690, **A. 306.** 142.

GELSON, John, Skeen, Norway: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 12 July, 1683, **A. 190.** 54, 6.
Mentioned by Capt. Holland, **A. 173.** 192.

GENEALOGIES: *v.* Pedigrees.

GENETE, Madame, Paris; *pseudonym*: *v.* Richardson, Peter.

GENEVA: *v.*
Exeter, Diocese of.
Hyde, Henry, E. of Clarendon.
Wake, Will., Archbp. of Canterbury.
Epistola a pastoribus Genev. ad episcopos Angl., auxilium implorans; 1552 (*apogr.*), **C. 849.** 318.
Memorial to the States General praying for a subsidy to assist in fortifying the city, **A. 12.** 519.
Letter from the Syndics and Council to Cromwell; 27 June, 1655, *Fr.*, **A. 27.** 719.
Intelligence from Geneva; 22 Jan. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 46.** 160.
An English church about to be built there; 1712, **A. 286.** 76. Considerations respecting the establishing an English episcopal church; (*imperf.*), **C. 392.** 251.
Geneva Confession: *v.* Articuli.

GENEVILL, Genevyle, *or* Genvill, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 124 [*with arms*]. **313.** 40b. **498.** 69a,b.

—— Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 9.

GENNADIUS MASSILIENSIS. De definitionibus eccles. dogmatum (sub nomine S. Aug.), **C. 657.** 1.

GENNATIUS, Johannes Elias, eccl. Hungar. Ref. minister. Album ejus, apud Venetias; 1676, **C. 28.**

GENOA: *v.*
Bernardi, Francesco.
Fiesco, Ugo.
Finch, Sir John.
Ludovicus XIV, Rex Franciæ.
Narrative of the conspiracy of Giov. L. Fieschi in 1547, **B. 158.** 1.
Letters from the State to Cromwell; *Lat.*, 1655-6, **A. 25.** 21. **37.** 401.
List of merchants trading to Genoa; March, 1654, **A. 12.** 233.
Intelligence from Genoa; June – Sept. 1655, **A. 27.** 113. **30.** 253.
Account of the number of officers and men employed on board the Genoese galleys, and of the expenses of the same, **A. 185.** 339.
Description of the city; 1668, **C. 782.** 20b–22b.
Case against Genoa, for those concerned in the English ship Unity captured by a Genoese privateer in 1684, and proceedings thereon, **A. 326.** 111, 113. Answer to the claims of the English merchants, *ib.* 173.

GENTE, Henry. Holder of the manor of Moynes, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 11.

GENTILLOT, —, Paris. Letter to Sir O. Fleming; 6 March, 1656, *Fr.*, **A. 35.** 254.

GENTLEMEN-PENSIONERS, Band of: *v.* Carolus II, Britanniæ Rex.

GENTRY, —, Curate of Great Saling, Essex. Notice of his immorality; 1722, **B. 376.** 295.

GENVILL, Family of, *or* Genevill, *q. v.*

GEOGRAPHIA. Note of lost Greek writers, **C. 851.** 167.
Biographical notices of various geographical writers, **C. 146.** 332–388.
Notes on geography, **B. 32.** 55.

GEORGE, St., Denbighshire, *alias* Kegidog, *q. v.*

GEORGE, —, Laon: *v.* Wilde, George.

GEORGE, John. **C. 205** bequeathed to him in 1666.

GEORGE, Lieut. John. Letter to Pepys; 3 May, 1679, **A. 181.** 124.

GEORGE, Richard, feodary of the Court of Wards for Gloucestershire. Accounts; 1599–1602, **B. 324.**

GEORGE, Thomas. Letters of intelligence to Thurloe from Bruges, Sluys and Flushing; 1656, **A. 42.** 529, 652. **43.** 47, 117, 359.
Letters to And. Car; Oct. 1656, **A. 42.** 654. **43.** 45, 119. —— to P. Priestman; 29 Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 358.

GEORGIUS, S., Cappadox. Letter respecting his badge, the English cross of St. George, **B. 321.** 25.

GEORGIUS I, Magnæ Britanniæ Rex. Signature to a commission; 1716, **A. 290.** 71.
Brief, directing collections for the relief of the poor of London; 1721, **A. 286.** 4.

GEORGIUS II, Magnæ Brit. Rex. Processus coronationis ejus et Carolinæ consortis, **B. 122.**
Ad Georgium Regem vox Britannica; versus panegyrici, **A. 275.** 131.
Pension-list, in his reign, **C. 445.**

GEORGIUS, Princeps Daniæ, consors Annæ Reg. Brit.: *v.* Allen, Jos.
Letters from him and the K. of Denm. to Charles II and his queen, with replies, relative to his marriage with the princess Anne; May–Aug. 1683, *Fr.* (*copies*), **A. 266.** 10, 11. **268.** 84b, 85. **C. 172.** 234–6, 241.
State of the debt due to him; *ante* 1700, **A. 245.** 26b.
Election as K. G., **C. 392.** 18.
Commission appointing the council of the L. High Admiral, with instructions; May, 1702, **A. 465.** 16b, 20. Warrant for him to use the standard of England when at sea; 1 June, 1702, *ib.* 14. Establishment as Lord High Admiral for the six marine regiments; 12 May, 1704 (*copy*), **A. 289.** 160.
Proposed as High Steward for Colchester; 1703, **C. 441.** 1, etc.
Revocation of his patent of 1702 as

generalissimo; 28 June, 1707, **A. 465.** 78. Re-issue of the patent; same day, *ib.* 13[b].
Names and salaries of the ministers, etc. of his chapel at St. James', **C. 392.** 317[b].
Petition to him from the widow of a person drowned while surveying the Medway in 1702 (*draft*), **A. 336.** 64.
Signature, **A. 290.** 66. **C. 451.** 32[b].

GERALD, Garrett Fitz-Edmond. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 103[b].

GERALDUS, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 108. **505.** 203[b].

GERARD, Family of, Lanc., etc. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, **B. 75.** 125–6. Genealogical note, **B. 134.** 16 [*see also* Garrard].

GERARD, Charles, earl of Macclesfield: *v.* Rupert, Prince.
Receipts for fees upon his creation as baron Gerard of Brandon; 7 Nov. 1645, **B. 121.** 7[b].
Intercepted letter to Fr. Wigmore; 23 Oct. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 31.** 169. —— to Edw. Dicket; 30 Oct. 1655 (*copy*), *ib.* 241. —— to John Fleming; Paris, 3 Nov. 1655, *ib.* 269. Intercepted letters under the name of T. Enwood, addressed to O. Dermot; Hague, Feb. 1657 (*copies*), **A. 46.** 331, 369.
Passports for France; May, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 40, 63.

GERARD, Charles, second Earl of Macclesfield. Commission to be Lord Lieut. of certain Welsh counties; 10 March, 1696, **A. 241.** 134.

GERARD, Mr. Charles, son of Sir Charles, brother to John. Intercepted letter to him addressed under the name of Stanley; 30 June, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 312.
Examination concerning a royalist plot; 2 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 26, 606.

GERARD, Sir G. Proceedings in Parliament in 1628, copied by J. S. out of Sir G. Gerard's book, **A. 78.** 175.

GERARD, Sir G. Letter to Thurloe; 3 March, 1655, **A. 36.** 127.

GERARD, Sir Gilbert. Particulars of land, etc. at Clithero, Lanc., formerly belonging to him; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 128[b]–9.

GERARD, Sir Gilbert. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.
Informed against for being in a plot against the Protector's life, **A. 58.** 260.

GERARD, John. Examination respecting a royalist plot; 5 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 123.

GERARD, *or* Gerald, William, Chancellor of Ireland. Possessor of MSS. **B. 483, 490.**

GERARDUS CARMONENSIS. De modo et ordine purgandi, **C. 485.** 90.

GERBERTUS, *postea papa* Sylvester II, *q. v.*

GERBIER, Sir Balthazar. "Project pour l'establissement d'un nouvel estat en Amerique;" 1649, **C. 254.** 60.
Letter to Thurloe; Hague, 26 July, 1658, **A. 60.** 169. List of proposals left with Lockhart at Dunkirk for various schemes, political and mercantile, *ib.* 170.

GERBIER, George, London. Intercepted letter to his father; 25 July, 1653, **A. 4.** 212.

GERBRIDGE, Family of, Walsingham, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 32[b].

GERGE, *or* George, William, *i. e.* Geo. Wilde, *q. v.*

GERMA., Mons., Paris: *v.* Pawly, George.

GERMAINE, John: *v.* Granville, John, E. of Bath.
Receipts on his behalf for repayment of 4000*l.* lent to Will. III; 1690, **A. 306.** 113, 114, 117, 169.

GERMANIA: *v.*
Bertie, Charles.
Fredericus I, Elector Brandenb.
Hirschberg.
Middleton, Charles, Earl.
Palatinate.
Ratisbon.
Nota de imperatoris triplici corona, **A. 389.** 73[b]. Note on the election of emperor, **B. 103.** 268[b].
Pedigrees of the House of Hapsburg; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 20[b]–23. —— to 1576, with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 10.
List of the Protestant princes and their chief counsellors; 1584, **C. 424.** 144.
History; 1609–1668, **C. 734.** 155.
Conferentia Francof. habita, 3 Oct. 1657, de electione imperatoris, **A. 54.** 203. Letter of intelligence, signed J. N., respecting the approaching election of Emperor; 22 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 112.
"Fœdus inter diversos principes Germaniæ, et Regis Galliæ in id accessio;" 15 Aug. 1658, **A. 60.** 309.
Notes on the princes of the German empire; 1671, *Fr.*, **A. 477.** 143. The state of the imperial court; 1671, *Ital.*, *ib.* 146. Statement of the controversy between the Elector Palatine and the neighbouring princes about the *jus wildfangiatus*, *ib.* 170.
Descents for four generations, on both fathers' and mothers' sides, of the sovereigns, dukes, and princes, living in 1684, **B. 137,** *passim.*
Decree of the Protestant confederation of Germany for the establishment of the New Style, to be commenced in 1700, **A. 326.** 149.
Part of a treaty between the King of the Romans (on the part of the Imperialists) and the Electress of Bavaria; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 209.
Demands of the Emperor at Utrecht; (*imperf.*), **C. 392.** 290. The demands of the Circle of Swabia at Utrecht; *Lat.*, *ib.* 179.
Tour through Germany; 1722, **C. 481.**
Relation of transactions in 1730 in the Evangelic Churches; (*transl.*), **C. 743.** 75.
Of principalities and lordships instituted amongst the Germans, **B. 120.** 133.
Forty coats of arms; 1591–2; painted, **B. 21.**
[Many letters of intelligence from various parts of Germany occur among Thurloe's Papers, and are printed by Birch in his collection.]

GERNON, John. Line of descent from him, **B. 103.** 256.

GERNON, Laurence. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 201.

GERNON, Mary. Letter to Thurloe; 5 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 102.

GERNON, Nicholas, Miltown, co. Louth. Grant to him of the reversion of his estate; 1672, **B. 492.** 29.

GERNON, Richard. Grant of the vill of Radclive to R. de Bras; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 87.

GERONDON ABBEY, Leicestershire. Grant from S. de Quincy, earl of Winchester, of his assart of Henley; not dated (*copy*), **B. 103.** 98. Confirmation from Matilda Holland of land granted by Rob., earl of Leicester; 1337 (*copy*), *ib.* 104. Confirmation from J. Comyn, earl of Buchan, of the same land; not dated (*copy*), *ib.* 105[b].

GERRARD, Sir Gilbert, M.P. for Middlesex. Indictment against col. Alured, col. Okey, etc. for assaulting him and excluding him from the House of Commons; 27 Dec. 1658 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 204.

GERRARD, Sir Gilbert; 1679, **C. 982.** 11.

GERRARD, John. Petition to the Navy Commissioners for a purser's place, with a certificate in his favour; 1655, **A. 184.** 41, 43.

GERRARD, Joseph, Killooch, Monmouthshire: *v.*
Fleetwood, Thomas.
Powell, Anthony.

GERSON, Joannes, cancell. Paris. Tractatus de passionibus animæ, **A. 432.**

GERVAIS, Family of. Notes of arms of several families named Gervais and Jervies, **B. 50.** 15.

GERVASIUS, abbas Præmonstratensis. Epistolæ, **C. 533.** 27[b]–115[b].

GERVASIUS TILBURIENSIS: *v.* Fenton, West.

GEST, Richard: *v.* Cliderowe, Richard.

GESTA: *v.* Roma.

GESTE, Gheast, *or* Guest, Edmund, Bp. of Salisbury. Notice of him, **C. 155.** 346[b].

GETHIN, Family of, Brecknockshire and Wilts. Pedigree to 1565, and arms, **B. 75.** 128[b]. **440.** 23[b].

GETHING, Philip, captain of the Preston frigate. Letter to R. Blackburne; 3 Oct. 1654, **A. 184.** 419. —— to the Navy Commissioners; same date, *ib.* 424.

GETHINGS, Samuel, ship's cook. Petition to the Navy Commissioners; *c.* 1655, **A. 184.** 25.

GEURDAIN, Mrs. Martha, Jersey: *v.* La Garde, George de.

GHEAST, Edmund, *or* Geste, *q. v.*

GHELDROP, Wilh. Hen. de, canon. eccl. B. Mariæ Aquensis. Pars instrumenti cujusdam, ad eum et ecclesiam Aquensem, aliosque dioc. Leodiensis, spectantis, **B. 369.** 33.

GHENT. Extracts from the city registers; 1350–1473, **C. 935.** 96.
Four letters of intelligence from Ghent; Jan. 1650, **A. 2.** 20–28, 30.

GIAVARINA, Francesco, Venetian Resident in England. Letters to Thurloe; June, 1656, **A. 39.** 387, 417, 500.

GIBBES, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 129.

GIBBES, J. : *v.* Gordon, Will.

GIBBON, Capt. : *v.* Gibbon, Anth.

GIBBON, Anthony, secretary to Bp. Robinson at Utrecht : *v.*
Burch, J. — Mattheson, T.
Cole, Christian. — Robinson, Bp. John.
Hamburgh. — Swinford, J.
Hanover. — Tilson, George.
Hetzler, William. — Watkins, Henry.
Eighteen letters of news from him to Mr. Gostling, etc.; 1712–13 (*drafts*), **A. 286.** 52, 66, 90, 92, 95, 168, 179, 190, 192, 193. **C. 391.** 12–14, 39, 52, 83. **392.** 44, 67.
Letter to Capt. Gibbon; 1712 (*copy*), **C. 391.** 81. —— to H. Watkins; 1712, (*copy*), *ib.* 26. —— to J. Wich; 1712 (*copy*), *ib.* 23. —— to — Yersday; 1712 (*copy*), *ib.* 4. Draft of a letter; without address, *ib.* 50.
Recommended to be chief secretary to the embassy at Utrecht; Feb. 1713, **A. 286.** 349.

GIBBON, James, secretary to Bp. Robinson while Bp. of London.
Correspondence : v.
Astry, Francis. — Newcomen, Steph.
Betts, Philip. — Pardy, Thomas.
Bisse, Thomas. — Rose, Charles.
Brooke, Zachary. — Sherlock, Will.
Davids, J. — Skelton, W.
Dibben, T. — Stratford, William.
Frewen, J. — Strype, John.
Hall, William. — Vandelure, Mich.
Hay, John. — Vesey, William.
Innes, Alex. — Vincent, Thomas.
Jones, Godfrey. — Warly, Jonas.
Moore, Thomas. — Wheatley, James.
Morgan, John.
Clerk of the wardrobe; 1692–5, **C. 984.** 100, 107, 109.
Questions to be put to his witnesses in the suit against him by W. Skelton concerning fees, **B. 376.** 368. Brief for his counsel on the question of costs, *ib.* 374, 5.
Papers in his handwriting, **C. 933.** 124, 132, 134, 136, 143–5.

GIBBON, James, son of the preceding. Petition to Geo. I for the reversion of the clerkship of robes and wardrobes, **B. 376.** 359, 360.
Certificate of his matriculation at Bras. Coll., Oxf.; 11 Aug. 1719, **B. 376.** 29.

GIBBON, John. Letter to Pepys; 27 Aug. 1675, **A. 185.** 53.

GIBBON, Mary, wife of Capt. Thomas Gibbon. Letter to Pepys; 16 March, 1681, **A. 183.** 66.

GIBBON, Col. Robert, governor of Jersey: *v.*
Jersey. — Lambert, Gen.
Letters to Cromwell; 1655, **A. 24.** 348. **27.** 83. **28.** 246. **32.** 943.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–7, **A. 24.** 375. **55.** 53. **56.** 139, 142. **57.** 344.
Seal of arms, **24.** 347. **27.** 86.

GIBBON, Capt. Thomas. Letter to Pepys; 6 March, 1681, **A. 183.** 68.

GIBBONS, —. Note concerning the family of St George, **B. 103.** 259*.

GIBBONS, John. Discourse about Roman antiquities at Conquest in Somerset (*copy*), **B. 414.** 1. A fool's bolt soon shot at Stonage (*copy*), *ib.* 7.

GIBBONS, Joseph *and* Mercy, Chipstead. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 119b.

GIBBONS, Orlando. Epitaph on him, **C. 233.** 86.

GIBBONS, Simon, Youghal. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 215.

GIBBONS, William, M.D. Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 51b.

GIBBS, Andrew. Passport for France; 11 March, 165$\frac{3}{4}$ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 13.

GIBBS, Samuel *and* Jane, Willesdon, Middlesex. Their children; 1652–1666, **C. 894.** (7b.)

GIBRALTAR: *v.*
Pepys, Samuel. — Shere, Sir H.
Notice of; 1646, **C. 799.** 4b.
Notice of, and of Cromwell's design to seize it and make it an island; 1674; **C. 353.** 13.
Information from Gibraltar; 9 Sept. 1687 (*in short hand*), **A. 171.** 247.

GIBS, William, Penzance: *v.* Daniel, Alex.

GIBSON, Dr. Mentioned [*qu.* Edm. Gibson, D.D., *or* Thos. Gibson, M.D.?], **C. 406.** 1.

GIBSON, Edmund, Bishop of London. Letters to Bp. Tanner; 1694 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 77, 130.
Additions to Sir J. Cooke's postscript to his *Summary view* of the case of the bp. of St. David's; 1701 (*orig.*), **B. 380.** 246–7b.
Notice of a letter written by him to the clergy of the plantations in New England; 1724, **C. 151.** 170.

GIBSON, Edmund, Ch. Ch., Oxf., son of the Bishop. Colonia Georgiæ deducta; poema in comitiis Oxon; 1733, **C. 155.** 372b.

GIBSON, John, D. C. L. (archdeacon of York?). Signature, **C. 368.** 61.

GIBSON, John, *and* Lawrence Allen, Dublin. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 158b. Answer of J. Payne, *ib.* 159b.

GIBSON, John, fell. of Queen's Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 72.

GIBSON, John, lieut. gov. of Portsmouth, *q. v.*

GIBSON, Richard, Victualling agent in the Navy, etc.: *v.*
Pepys, Samuel.
Priee, J.
Wilson, Thomas.
Fourteen letters to S. Pepys; 1670–88, **A. 174.** 253, 372–384. **179.** 74. **186.** 157, 163. **188.** 123. **189.** 94.
Purser of H. M. S. Royal Exchange in 1665, **A. 184.** 311.
Letter to the Navy Board; 11 July, 1674 (*copy*), **A. 185.** 317.
Letter to Mrs. Jackson; 26 Oct. 1680, **A. 183.** 157.
Appointed receiver of the accounts of the sick and wounded seamen; 25 Sept. 1673, **A. 214.** 69. Abstract of the accounts of the agents for the sick and wounded seamen; with copy of report from him to the Lord Treasurer of his visitation of such seamen at various ports; 19 Jan. 1677, **A. 185.** 170, 171. Sketch of a petition to Parl. for creation of a fund for relief of wounded sailors in the merchant-service; with observations by Capt. Browne, **A. 182.** 143–148.
Information about a person, reported to be col. Scott, staying at Gravesend, 19–21 Oct. 1678, under the name of Godfrey, **A. 188.** 114–121.
Account of the manslaughter of T. Birchenhead; (1681?), **A. 183.** 276.
Petition to the duke of York to be clerk of the cheque at Deptford; 1684, **A. 190.** 82.
Reasons for an advance in his salary in the Victualling office; 1687, **A. 189.** 109.
Notes for a journal of the proceedings of the fleet under lord Dartmouth; 1688, **A. 186.** 473.
Answer to a petition of T. Stretton concerning the purchase of a hoy; 22 Jan. 1689, **A. 186.** 155.
Instructions to him when appointed to attend paying the recalls: 1694, **A. 218.** 9.
Notes on the importance of Sicily to the French, **A. 185.** 85.
Receipt for making China ale, **A. 183.** 57.

GIBSONE, Alexander, Clerk of the Exchequer of Scotland. Extract from the register of the Exchequer; July, 1643, **A. 148.** 72.

GIBTHORPE, Family of, Linc. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 130.

GIDDING, Little, Hunts. The Arminian nunnery; *transcr. by Hearne*, **B. 247.** 1.

GIFFARD, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 2, 5b.

GIFFARD, John, M. D. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 13.
Prescription given by him; *c.* 1614, **A. 369.** 127.

GIFFARD, *or* Gyffard, Nicholas. Alchemical receipt, addressed to Hugh Wirrall; 1 March, 1598, **B. 306.** 37.

Giffen, John. Petition to the Navy Commissioners for a boatswain's place, with a certificate; 1654, **A. 184.** 220.

Gifford, *or* Giffard, Family of, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 131a,b. Short pedigree, with arms, **B. 314.** 74. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 3b, 6b.

—— Chillington, Staff. Pedigree, by Sir R. St. George [?], with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 45b, 45a. —— to 1583 [*by another hand*], *ib.* 44b, 63. **417.** 6b–7. Monumental inscriptions and arms, **B. 418.** 43b–4. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 25.

—— Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 81. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 130b.

—— Brimsfield, Glouc. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 23b.

—— Rodenhurst, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 15b. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 130b.

Gifford, Charles, royalist. Confined in the Tower; 15 Aug. 1657–28 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413. Intercepted letter to — Mayow; 28 Mar. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 58.** 222.

Gifford, Sir Henry, Bart., Burstall, Leic. Epitaph, in the English Bened. College, Paris; 1664, **B. 155.** 9.

Gifford, Johannes, baro de Brimsfield: *v.* Oxford.

Gifford, Capt. William. Four letters to Pepys; Nov. 1688, **A. 186.** 12–16, 23. Note to B. St. Michel; 20 Nov. 1688, *ib.* 20.

Giglis, Johannes de. Prologus in tractatum ejus de canonizatione Sanctorum, **B. 461.** 40.

Gil, Alonso, merchant, Cadiz. Intercepted letter to Capt. G. de los Reyes; 8 Aug. 1657, *Span.* and *Engl.*, **A. 52.** 351–2.

Gilbert, Family of, Compton, Devon. Pedigree; 1530, **B. 287.** 87.

—— Whitcombe, Dorset. Pedigree to 1591, with arms in colours, **B. 287.** 2a.

—— Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 124b.

Gilbert, Claudius, pastor at Limerick. Signature; 1653, **A. 10.** 18.

Gilbert, Ambrose, Reader at Lincoln's Inn. Reading on the Stat. *Darrein volunt;* 34, 35 Hen. VIII, cap. 5, **C. 177.** 1.

Gilbert, Thomas, minister at Edgmond, Shropshire. Two letters to Thurloe; 1655–60, **A. 29.** 298. **67.** 365.

Gilbert, Thomas. Signature; 1682, **C. 984.** 47.

Gilbert, Thomas, Capt. of E. I. C. ship Duke of Dorset; 1735, **C. 962.**

Gilbertus Anglicus. Capitula duo ex lib. iii. Compendii ejus Medicinæ, **C. 543.** 121.

Gilby, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 75.** 132.

Gilby, Col. Anthony, Everton, Notts. Suspected of being concerned in a plot, **A. 11.** 311. Examination; 31 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{8}$, **A. 34.** 975.

Gilby, *or* Gylby, John, Dinton, Bucks. Extract from his will; 1519, **B. 263.** 71.

Gildridge, Family of, Eastbourne, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 1.

Giles, Family of, Bowden, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 132.

Giles, —, appointed E. I. C. Chaplain at St. Helena. Recommended for ordination; *temp.* Geo. I, **B. 376.** 395.

Giles, John. Extracts out of his Reports of the Common Pleas, **C. 647.** 119, 169.

Giles, John. Receipt for 100*l.* for the service of Ireland; 26 July, 1689, **A. 306.** 30.

Giles, Leint. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk for payment for cheese supplied to the garrison; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 155.

Gill, Jasper, merchant, Bristol. Information concerning a plot; 24 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 23.** 265.

Gill, *or* Hill, John, Flushing. Letter to adm. Goodsonn; 22 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 330.

Gilla, *sive* Gilbertus, Episc. Limericensis. Nota de libro ejus in bibl. Cantabr. *De usu eccles.* "cum pictura exquisiti operis," **B. 479.** 72.

Gillesland, Barons of: *v.* Dacre.

Gillespie, Patrick, Glasgow. Two letters to Thurloe; 1658, **A. 57.** 261. **61.** 319.

Gilligan, —: *v.* Sutton, Rob., lord Lexington.

Gillingham, Dorset: *v.* Batten, Joseph.

Gillingham, Kent. Accounts of the ordinary charges in the dock-yard, in 1562–3, 1570, 1574, and 1578, **A. 200–203.**

Gillott, *or* Gyllott, Family of, Bradfield, Norf. Genealogical notice, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 45.

Gilman, Family of, Nutfield, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 105b.

Gilpin, —, clerk to the Sequestration Committee at York. Account of him; 1656, **A. 40.** 113.

Ginne, Richard, gunner. Petition to the Commissioners of the Navy for a gunner's place; *c.* 1654, **A. 184.** 211.

Gipps, —. Remonstrance with him respecting a marriage settlement, **C. 347.** (*end*).

Gipps, Thomas, Rector of Bury, Lanc. Reply [by Chas. Owen ?] to Gipps' books against Jas. Owen on Non-conformist ordinations, **C. 632–635.**

Giraldo, Will. Hen., student at Cambr. Letter; 1715, *Lat.*, **C. 743.** 30.

Giraldus Cambrensis. Topographia Hiberniæ, **B. 188.** 1. **483.** Expugnatio Hiberniæ, **B. 188.** 37. —— transl. by James Young, **B. 490.** 1. Itinerarium Cambriæ, **B. 188.** 73. Excerpta ex Topographia et Itinerario Walliæ, **B. 471.** 1. Notæ e libris ejus, **B. 479.** 26–9, 72b. Notæ paucæ ex dialogis ejus, cod. Cotton. Domit. v., **484.** 52b. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 336b.

Girard, Bernard de. Brief genealogical notes out of his Hist. of the House of Anjou, **B. 66.** 51b.

Girard, Lewis. Petition to H. of Commons for aid in discovering lands settled for maintenance of Jesuits, etc.; 1701, **C. 421.** 208.

Girardin, —, secr. d'etat au Duc de Savoye. Lettre à l'abbé de la Roque; Turin, 20 Juin, 1681 (*copie*), **C. 364.** 67, 277.

Girardin, l'Abbé Patrick Piers de. Ten letters to Archbp. Wake; 1727–1731, **A. 275.** 40, 44, 49, 57, 60, 72, 80, 85, 92, 121.

Girardus Cornubiensis. Historia Guidonis de Warwyke; (*manu T. Hearne*), **B. 180.** 126.

Giraud, Henry *and* John. Receipts for sums charged on the Bp. of London for pensions for their maintenance; 1717–18, **B. 376.** 133, 134, 149, 150.

Girdler, Family of. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 75.** 132b.

Girdles. Note on military girdles, with a drawing, **B. 102.** 8.

Girling, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 21b.

Gisburn, Yorkshire: *v.* Chaloner, William.

Gisburne, Prioratus de. Epistola de pueris duobus pauperibus in schola prioratûs instruendis; 1265, **C. 775.** 3. Particulars of the manor of Strainton, formerly belonging to the priory; sold in 1614, **B. 253.** 129b–30. Particulars of a proposal for buying from the Crown lands belonging to the priory, **B. 450.** 242. The Cottonian MS. of Bede formerly belonged to the priory, **C. 849.** 261b.

Gislingham, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 64.

Gisney, Family of, Hunts. Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 21b.

Gittins, Oliver, Ewell, Surrey. Death; 1615, **C. 791.** 15b.

Giustiniani, Georgio, amb. from Venice to England. Patent of knighthood and augmentation of arms, granted him by Jas. I; *not dated* (*copy, with sketch of arms*), **B. 102.** 52b.

Gladman, Major John. Warrant from Cromwell for payment to him for horses killed at Worcester; 21 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 1. Order for his release from Dublin Castle; 1663, **B. 492.** 109b. Deposition in the case of col. Scott and Pepys; 8 July, 1679 (*copy*), **A. 188.** 52.

Glamorgan: *v.* Avon. Neath. Wenvoe.

GLAMORGAN, earl of, *i. e.* Edw. Somerset, marq. of Worcester, *q. v.*

GLANDESME, Marguerite, London. Letter to Ant. Vœmielle; 26 Jan. 1655, *Fr.*, **A. 22.** 381.

GLANMALLERY, Viscount, *i. e.* Ter. Dempsey, *q. v.*

GLANVIL, Family of, Tavistock, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 63.

GLANVILL, Family of, Bromholme, Norfolk. Pedigree to *c.* 1414, and arms, **B. 75.** 133. Pedigree, **313.** 33^{b}. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 22^{b}.

GLANVILL, John, Speaker of the House of Commons. Speech to Charles I; 15 May, 1640, **A. 346.** 257.

GLANVILL, Rev. Joseph. Petition to the Crown for the Mastership of the Hosp. of St. Jo. Bapt., Bath; 29 Oct. 1680, **C. 421.** 175.

GLANVILL, William, Wotton. Letter to Lady Mordaunt; 25 Aug. 1673, **A. 178.** 21.

GLANVILL, William. Receipt for a payment to him as a clerk of the Treasury; 4 Feb. $16\frac{73}{74}$, **A. 306.** 99

Appointed receiver of First-fruits; 4 Oct. 1694, **A. 241.** 2.

GLANVILLE, Ranulphus de. Tractatus de legibus Angliæ, **C. 755.** 15.

GLAPTHORNE, George. Appointment to be registrar of the Prerogative Court [1655], **A. 28.** 262.

GLASBURY, Breconshire. Monument in Aberllyfni Chapel, **C. 920.** 3.

GLASCOCK, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree of Glascock of High Easter to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 46. —— of Glascock of Great Dunmow and Hatfield, **B. 315.** 32^{b}.

GLASCOMBE, Radnorshire. Druidical circle, **C. 920.** 4.

GLASCOTT, Family of, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 304.** 117.

GLASEBROK, Family of, Lanc. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 17^{b}.

GLASEOR, William, Inner Temple: *v.* Stanley, Edw., third E. of Derby.

GLASS. Produce of the glass duty, to 1 Aug. 1698, **A. 245.** 97^{b}. Concerning the duty on glass bottles, *ib.* 101^{b}.

GLASTON, Somerset. Entries of leases under which lands there were held *temp. Jac. I*, **C. 126.**

GLASTONBURY: *v.*

Domerham, Adamus de.
Gulielmus Malmesburiensis.
Johannes Glastoniensis.

De ecclesiis ab Jos. ab Arimathea et rege Ina constructis, **B. 107.** 43^{b}. Cartæ iv, RR. Canuti, Inæ, Edmundi et Edgari, cum confirm. Papæ Joh. XIII, **B. 252.** 20^{b}–24^{b}. Notæ e libro de antiquitate ecclesiæ, **B. 479.** 24. Nota de cœnobio; e Mabillonio, **B. 197.** 30. Indulgences granted to the abbey, etc., **B. 479.** 73–4. Extract from the leiger book, **B. 66.** 27^{b}. History of the foundation of the abbey, and description of the ruins, **B. 416** *a*. Letter relating to several of the abbots, **B. 206.** 16 (*see also* 76). Transcripts of charters printed by Hearne, *ib.* 17. **254.** 48. Certificate of the surveyors of the abbey lands, etc. to Hen. VIII; *transcr. by Hearne*, **B. 182.** 139.

GLAUBER. Translation of a receipt for transmuting metals, **A. 175.** 183, 4. **176.** 123.

GLEANE, George, postmaster at Nantwich, Letter to J. Lloyd; 10 March, $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 146. —— to Thurloe; 4 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 98.

GLEED, Samuel, master gunner of the Primrose and Phœnix frigates. Petition to the Navy Commissioners for a gunner's place, with certificates on his behalf; 1656, **A. 184.** 56–64.

Certificate from the Ordnance office respecting his accounts; 20 Jan. 1660, **A. 187.** 221.

GLEGGE, Family of, Geton, Cheshire. Genealogical notice, **B. 75.** 134.

GLEMHAM, Family of. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 75. Notes of pedigree to 1667, **B. 75.** 134.

GLENCAIRNE, earl of, *i. e.* Will. Cunningham, *q. v.*

GLENDOLE, —. Notes of a sermon on Ps. xxxii. 1, pr. by him about 1655, **C. 261.** 46^{b}.

GLENDOWER, Owen. Copy of a letter from him to H. Don.; *Lat.*, **B. 464.** 42.

GLEREAUX, Paul Thevenin, Sieur des: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Letter to Pepys; Paris, 28 March, 1680, **A. 173.** 47.

Deposition about Col. Scott; 3 March, 1680, **A. 188.** 204, 8.

GLESHINSKI, Conr.: *v.* Pack. Sclavonic and Polish reading-book, **C. 544.**

GLINNDALOCH, co. Sligo: *v.* Hibernia.

GLISSONIUS, Franciscus. Anatomia hepatis, ex eo, **C. 480.** 84.

GLORIAN, Guillaume. Anno 1677 possedit cod. **A. 417.**

GLOSSARIUM. Expositiones vocabulorum, **C. 496.** 10^{b}. —— ex Græco formatorum, *ib.* 14.

Expositio vocum in cartis antiquis, **B. 356.** 56^{b}. **494.** 28–9. **495.** 1.

GLOUCESTER.

County: v.

Parsons, Rich. St. Lo, Family of.

Transcript of Domesday for the county, **B. 325.** Names of tenants; from Domesday Book, **C. 358.** 6. Excerpta e certificationibus de feodis militum; 12 Hen. II, **B. 252.** 36. Placita de quo warranto Rageman, et placita coronæ coram justic. itin.; 1287, **C. 110.** 1, 61. Placita forestæ de Kingswood et Filwood in com. Somerset. et Glouc.; 1354, *ib.* 76. Excerpta ex computis Nich. Frembaud et Ric. de Foxcote de domibus religiosorum alienigenarum; temp. Edw. III, **B. 252.** 32, 32^{b}. Justices of the Peace; 10 Rich. III; 1 Hen. VII–Hen. VIII; 1 Edw. VI; 10 Mar.; and 22 Car. II, **C. 358.** 20^{b}–22^{b}, 24. Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 60–62^{b}. Accounts of the feodary of the Court of Wards, 1599–1602, **B. 324.** Names of the captains with their troops provided in the county in 1588, **C. 358.** 35. Copies of three official letters respecting the musters; 1591–1612, *ib.* 35^{b}–7^{b}. Notes of Council-orders, etc. relating to the county; *temp. Jac. I*, *ib.* 29–31^{b}. Letter of instructions respecting the beacons; not dated (*copy*), *ib.* 40. —— for the mustermasters of the trained bands; 1629, *ib.* 40^{b}.

Wages in 1632 and 1655, **C. 358.** 14.

Letters from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 1654–6, **A. 33.** 702. **40.** 301. List of persons recommended to have the command of the militia; 1655, **A. 23.** 197. Objections to some of the foregoing persons, **A. 27.** 293. Remonstrance to Cromwell from justices of the peace, ministers, and others in the county, concerning the state of religion and toleration of malignants; signed by 120 persons, June, 1656, **A. 39.** 528.

Arms of families, **B. 103.** 247. **252.** 69. **278.** 241. Arms of the chief families, **C. 358.** 23.

Notes of names from a herald's visitation of the county, **B. 252.** 76.

Notes from Camden on the seats of Glouc. families, **B. 252.** 72^{b}.

Dioc.

Return of clergy, etc.; *c.* 1564, **C. 790.**

Account of the armour assessed upon the clergy in 1613, **C. 358.** 32.

City.

Memoriale eccl. cath. Gloucest. compendiarium, **B. 159.**

Collectanea ex cod. Cott. Dom. viii de monast. S. Petri, Glouc., **B. 252.** 5.

Order respecting the payment of arrears for completing the Boothall; 1613, **C. 358.** 39^{b}.

Note from the Corporation to Thurloe, sending him two salmon pies; 5 Jan. 1656, **A. 34.** 195.

Dukes and Earls: v.

Plantagenet, Thomas, *and* Humphrey.

Notices of the Saxon dukes of Gloucester, **B. 75.** 135. Descent of the earls of Gloucester, **B. 278.** 238. **313.** 25, 26.

GLOUCESTER, ship of war: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

GLOVER, Family of. Arms; 1606, **C. 708.** 275.

—— London. Genealogical notice, **B. 75.** 135.

GLOVER, George, apothecary, London. Epitaph on his child, **C. 800.** 61^{b}.

GLOVER, John, a smuggling merchant, London: *v.* Langley, Capt. Thomas.

GLOVER, Mary, Westerham, Kent. Papers in her suit against Jos. Saxby for breach of promise of marriage; 1699, **B. 382.** 426–437.

GLOVER, Richard, London. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 3 Jan. 165⅓, **A. 22.** 95.
Surrender of tenements at Highgate to Anne Gower; 5 March, 1666, **B. 369.** 18.

GLOVER, Robert, Somerset Herald: *v.* Stafford, *County*.
Genealogiæ regum Britanniæ a Bruto ad Eliz. reg., cum insignibus gentil., **B. 140.** 1. Stemmata principum Walliæ, *ib.* 49b. Stemmata familiarum Anglic. nobiliorum, *ib.* 62b.
Tables of English baronies vested in heiresses, or descending through them to their husbands, **B. 34.**
Brief rehearsal of the causes of the disorders in the Office of Arms (*copy*), **B. 58.** 104.
Visitation of Staffordshire; 1583 (*copy*), **B. 417.**
Stanley pedigree collected by him and Will. Flower; 1581, **B. 88.** 19.
Pedigree of the family of Eure (*copy*), **B. 314.** 40b.
General notes in his handwriting, **B. 269.** 33, 34b.
Notes from genealogical collections by him, **B. 66.** 82b, 106b. **88.** 25.
Extract from a book of his visitations; 1566–1580, **B. 144.** 108. —— from his pedigree of Willoughby, *ib.* 119.

GLOVER, Roger, Bewcott, Shrivenham, Berks. Settlement upon the marriage of his son John with Joan Dorrington; *temp. Car. I*, **C. 271.** 34b.

GLOVER, Thomas. Letter to lord Dartmouth; 19 Nov. 1683, **A. 190.** 204.

GLOVER, William, Frostenden, Suffolk. Letter to Sancroft; 7 Aug. 1693 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 15.

GLYD, Richard. Testimonial to the character of Rob. Wadeson; 25 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 338.

GLYDE, James, Serj.-at-Law. Signature, **C. 441.** 28, 31.

GLYMPTON, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, epitaphs and arms in the Manor House, **B. 400** *c.* 240–3. **400** *f.* 73.

GLYNDWR, Owen, *or* Glendower, *q. v.*

GLYNN, Family of, Lanhydrock, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 106.

GLYNN, Henry, Governor of the river Gambia. Minutes of Council; 1722–3, **C. 747.** 503. Death, *ib.* 527.

GLYNN, John, Chief Justice of the Upper Bench. Opinion on a case of seizure of goods belonging to the King of Spain; 1653, **A. 8.** 200.
Charge to the grand jury of Worcester; 1656, **C. 182.** 101.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 25.** 411 (*seal of arms*). **27.** 493. **28.** 406. **32.** 219. **36.** 367.
Warrants for payments to him, as Judge of assize; June, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 78, 79.

GOA. Described, **A. 334.** 74b.
Medicinal virtues of a stone discovered at Goa by Gaspar Antonio, **A. 178.** 222.

GOAD, John, D.D., Master of Merchant Taylors' School. Prognostication of the weather for the last week of Jan. 1677, **A. 178.** 25.
Notice of him; he read the Common Prayer all through the Rebellion, **C. 146.** 44.
Versus per E. Waple in effigiem ejus, **B. 165.** 17b.

GOAD, Thomas, LL.D. Letter to Dr. S. Ward; Apr. 5, 1622 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 92.

GOAD, Roger, D.D., Provost of King's Coll., Cambr. Notice of his children, **B. 266.** 171b.

GOADE, George: *v.* Cambridge, *King's College*.

GOBION, Family of: *v.* Turpin, Family of.

GOCELINUS, monachus. Vita S. Edithæ, **C. 938.**

GOCH, Family of, Good-Easter, Essex, from Wales. Pedigree to 1612, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 166.

GODARDE, Mrs., near Hungerford. Medical treatment; 1598, **A. 369.** 38b.

GODBED, Edward. Preached at Ewell; 1611, **C. 791.** 11.

GODBOLD, W. Letter of news from Rome; 25 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 16.** 234.

GODDARD, Family of, Ogbourne, Wilts; and Middlesex. Pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 24b–5. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, *ib.* 12. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 136b, 137.

GODDARD, John, Leiston, Suffolk. Proceedings about his will; *c.* 1532, **C. 432.** 19b.

GODDARD, John, a minister at Thatcham, Berks. Burial; 1610, **C. 800.** 141. Baptism of his son Abel; 1609, *ib.* 140.

GODDARD, John, Governor of the Bermudas. Attestations to certain depositions; 1694, **A. 305.** 64, 81.

GODDINGTON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 116–7. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 34b.

GODFADYR, John, Thatcham, Berks. Brass, **C. 800.** 124b.

GODFFREY, John *and* Mrs., *pseudonym*: *v.* B., T.

GODFREY, Family of, Kent. Geneal. note and arms, **C. 678.** 5b, 29b.

GODFREY, Col. Chas. Receipts for a pension of 1000*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 9, *et sæpe*.

GODFREY, Sir Edmundbury. Signature to a warrant; 3 Apr. 1678, **A. 175.** 208.
Examinations respecting his murder; taken 12 Nov. 1678, **A. 181.** 3. Notice of his murder, **B. 243.** 7.

GODFREY, John, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

GODFREY, Rev. John. Certificate of his election as Lect. of S. Mildred and S. Marg. Moses, London; 1717, **C. 393.** 87.

GODFREY, Lambarde. Letter to Major gen. Kelsye; Maidstone, 25 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 665.

GODING, Family of, Cavendish, etc., Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 56–7.

GODLINESS. The picture of a godly man, **C. 597.** 58.

GODOLPHIN, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1661, **B. 75.** 135b.
Various members mentioned in a lease of land in St. Budock's, Cornwall; 1625, **C. 789.** 72.

GODOLPHIN, Francis, Tremeneage, Cornwall. Copies of deeds in his possession; 1649, **C. 789.** 60. Receipt for rent paid by him, *ib.* 60b.

GODOLPHIN, Jo., Judge of the Admiralty. Letter from the Judges of the Admiralty to the Council of State respecting goods claimed by the K. of Spain; 23 Nov. 1653, **A. 8.** 223. —— to Thurloe respecting a vessel claimed by the K. of France; 4 June, 1656, **A. 39.** 93.

GODOLPHIN, Sidney, lord: *v.*
Salinas, Don Bernardo de.
Savile, George, marq. of Halifax.
Credentials as envoy extr. to Flanders; 10 Jan. 1678, *Lat.*, **C. 172.** 229. His commission; *Lat.*, *ib.* 230.
Instructions for him when sent as Resident with the P. of Orange from Charles II; 4 March, 1678, **A. 255.** 240. Additional instructions; Apr. 1678, *ib.* 243, 248, 251b.
Appointments in the Queen's household signed by him; 1686, **C. 987.** 18–24. Signature, **C. 451.** 32b. **987.** 71, *et sæpe*.
Grant to him from the Crown of a piece of ground near Windsor Castle; 27 June, 1695, **A. 241.** 123b.

GODOLPHIN, Sir William, knt.: *v.*
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Williamson, Sir Joseph.
Reply to Waller's lines on Cromwell's death, **C. 556.** 22.
Instructions for him as envoy extraordinary to Spain; 24 Feb. 166⅝, **A. 245.** 85, 90. Credentials to Spain and Portugal, *ib.* 91, 91b. **C. 172.** 117, 118. Commission, **A. 245.** 92. Pass for Spain, **C. 172.** 20.
Letter from Madrid to lord Arlington; 14 Sept. 1670, **A. 478.** 13.
Credentials as ambassador to Spain; 1671, **C. 172.** 28.
Letter to the Q. of Spain respecting the redemption of English captives from the Moors, etc. in the matter of Sam. Lucas and the Fathers of the Redemption; 29 Dec. 1674, *Span.* (*copy*), **A. 341.** 169.

GODSALVE, Christopher. Appointment to be receiver of prize monies at Portsmouth; 1689, **A. 290.** 41.

GODSTONE, Surrey: *v.* St. John, Roger de.

GODSTOWE NUNNERY, near Oxford. Chartulary, in English, **B. 408.** Nota e carta fundationis, **B. 103.** 259. Notes of lands at Maiden Newton, Dorset, and of tenements in Oxford formerly belonging to the nunnery, surrendered to the King in 1611, and sold in 1609–18, **B. 253.** 86ᵇ–7, 121ᵇ–2.
Account of the nunnery, **B. 400** *e.* 3–15. Sketch of the ruins in 1666, **B. 408,** *begin.* Drawing of the remains, by M. Burghers, **B. 206.** 5.
Stone found there, **C. 867.** 52ᵇ.

GODWIN, —, a clergyman in dioc. of St. David's. Mention of his case; 1684, **C. 739.** 119ᵇ.

GODWIN, Franciscus, Episc. Bathon. Catalogus episcoporum Bathon. et Wellen., **B. 198.** 121.

GODWIN, Sir John. Certificate about a ship's victualling account; 1673, **A. 187.** 479.
Appointment to be a Commissioner of the Navy; 11 Dec. 1679 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 9.
Notice of his death; 1688, **A. 186.** 6.

GODWIN, *or* Godwyn, Morgan, LL.D. Petition to Cromwell that, in return for his discovery of the *Nuncius inanimatus,* he may import 300 tuns of French wines duty-free; 1655, **A. 25.** 449. Note to Thurloe, praying for pecuniary reward instead; 21 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 529.

GODWIN, Timothy, Bishop of Kilmore. Letter to Rev. J. Lewis; 17 Dec. 1719, **C. 155.** 443.

GODWYN, Ralph. Speech in Parl., 22 March, 1628, **C. 807.** 86.

GOES, Marcellus van der, merchant: *v.* Middleburgh.

GOFFE, Family of, *or* Gough, *q. v.*

GOFFE, James: *v.* Goffe, Will.

GOFFE, Timothy: *v.* Allot, William.

GOFFE, Major-gen. William: *v.* Burghill, F. Smith, Erasmus. Norton, Richard.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 32.** 141, 171, 381, 525, 651, 659, 797, 809, 935. **33.** 105, 149, 618. **34.** 225, 395, 439, 639. **35.** 15, 119. **36.** 221, 331, 477, 610, 630. **37.** 609. **38.** 22, 125, 255. **39.** 424, 532. **40.** 305. **41.** 248, 610, 698, 860. **42.** 59, 337.
Letter to his brother, James Goffe; 2 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 94.
Seal of arms, **A. 32.** 812, 937, *et sæpe.*
Warrant for grant to him from the Protector Richard of church lands in Ireland; 15 Nov. 1658 (*draft*), **A. 62.** 202.

GOFTON, Francis, auditor of the Prests. Warrant to him for payment of an account; 1601, **A. 204.** 154. Signature; 1626, **C. 431.** 7ᵇ.

GOGLEMAN, —, at Sir Hen. Newton's house at Charleton: *v.* Wurtemberg, Eberhard III, duke of.

GOLDBOURNE, Edmund, milliner, Russell Street, London. Petition for a commission in bankruptcy against him; 1708, **A. 280.** 55.

GOLDESBROUGH, —, Capt. of the E. India ship Antelope. Account of an engagement with a Dutch fleet; 22 Aug. 1673, **A. 185.** 386.

GOLDESBROUGH, William, Clerk of the House of Commons: *v.* Pepys, Sam. Signature; 1675, **A. 175.** 289.

GOLDING, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 5.

GOLDING, Arthur. Holder of the manor of Tendrings, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 9.

GOLDINGE, Thomas, gunner. Petitions to the Admiralty Commissioners, with a certificate, etc.; 1654-5, **A. 184.** 338, 395, 6.

GOLDINGHAM, Essex. Power of attorney to give seisin of the manor to John Colbrond; 1396 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 141.

GOLDINGHAM, Family of, Suffolk and Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 73. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 7.

GOLDINGHAM, William de, son of Alan: *v.* Jerningham, Hugh.

GOLD-MINES. Description of the gold mines on the Sofala coast of Africa, **A. 334.** 63.

GOLDSMITH, Francis. Grant to him from lord W. Parr of an annuity out of the manor of Maltby; 1543 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 187.

GOLDSMITH, John. Account of some official expenses, ending 12 Nov. 1659, **A. 66.** 162.

GOLDSMITH, Philip, draper in Cheapside: *v.* Fletcher, John.

GOLDSMITH, Walter, Hereford: *v.* Clifford, Walter de.

GOLLAFER, Family of, Sarsden, etc., Oxon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 186ᵇ–7.

GOLTBURGH, Jacub, *i. e.* John Butler, *q. v.* [**A. 44.** 162. **45.** 255].

GOMBROON, Persia. Described, **A. 334.** 72ᵇ.

GONDI, Giov. Battista, secr. to the Grand Duke of Tuscany. Letter to Salvetti, the Resident in England; 20 Feb. 165⅘, (*transl.*), **A. 23.** 181.

GONDOMAR, Conde. Letter to James I; 1625 (*copy*), **B. 151.** 86ᵇ.

GONSALL, Family of. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 75.** 143.

GONSON, Benjamin, Treasurer of the Navy. Naval accounts for the years 1562, 1563, 1570, and 1574, **A. 200–202.**
Notice of him, **A. 183.** 308.

GONSON, Sir John. Signature, **C. 743.** 68. Note, *ib.* 69.

GONSON, William, Treasurer of the Navy. Notice of him, **A. 183.** 308.

GONVILLE, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 103.** 205.

GONZAGA, don Ferdinand, gov. of Milan: *v.* Castro, Scipio de, *Relation of Milan.*

GOOCH, Family of, Broomfield, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, **B. 304.** 78ᵇ. Note of pedigree, **B. 315.** 24ᵇ.

GOOCH, Dr. Barnaby. [*Qu.*, Barnaby Gouge, Master of Magd. Coll., Cambr.?] Proceedings in a suit brought by Eliz. Wallis against him; 1620-1, **C. 420.** 55.

GOOD, Edward, master's mate. Certificate in his favour; 1655, **A. 184.** 325.

GOOD, Thomas, M.A. Petitions from him to the Qu. for the rectory of Hopton-Wafers; March, 169⅘, **C. 421.** 194–6.

GOODALL, Family of, Allesby, Linc., and Atherston, Warw. Pedigree, to 1619, **B. 75.** 136–137ᵇ.

GOODALL, Charles, M.D. Letter in defence of the Peruvian bark; 1680 (*copy*), **C. 406.** 36. Letter to Sir T. Millington (*copy*), *ib.* 61. [*See also the* Index to the same vol. for a letter formerly contained in it.]

GOODALL, William, attorney. Petition to judge Comyns, from Newgate, **C. 441.** 78.

GOODAY, *or* Goodday, Family of, Essex, Northamptonshire, and Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 85ᵇ. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 41ᵇ. Short pedigree; 1561, **B. 422.** 64.

GOODEARE, John, Merchant. Petition to the Navy Commissioners about some wine, saved from shipwreck, at Dartmouth, with reports thereon; 1650, **A. 184.** 368.

GOODERE, Sir Henry, knt. Protection granted by Jas. I for one year from arrest or distraint for debt; 1611, **A. 289.** 8.

GOODING, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 53.

GOODMAN, Gabriel, Decan. Westmonast. Anno 1576 dono dedit dom. de Burleigh cod. **A. 431.**

GOODMAN, Godfrey, D.D.: *v.* Dury, John.
Scripta quædam concionatorum Dantiscanorum judicio submittuntur; 1629, **A. 427.** 204.

GOODMAN, Jasper, three years a slave at Algiers. Description of the building and arrangement of Algerine ships; 1680, **A. 175.** 317.

GOODMAN John, D.D., rector of Hadham, Herts. Letters to Bp. Compton, **C. 983.** 9, 22, 38.

GOODMANHAM, Yorkshire: *v.* Grimston, Thomas.

GOODNESTONE, *or* Goodwynestone, near Wingham, Kent. Cartæ familiæ de Langley, **B. 337.** 192ᵇ–199ᵇ.

GOODRICH, Rev. John. Legal opinion (of H. Swinburn) on a charge of adultery against him, **C. 368.** 44.

GOODRICH (?), Thomas, Bishop of Ely. Mentioned, **C. 816.** 18ᵇ, 19, 19ᵇ.

GOODRICK, Sir Henry, Bart. Instructions for him as envoy extraordinary to Spain; June, 1679, **A. 256.** 138ᵇ, 140ᵇ. Credentials, *ib.* 141.

Goodsonn, Vice-adm. William: *v.*
Absbach, Jeron. von.
Cromwell, Oliver.
Gill, John.
Letters to Cromwell; 1655–6, **A. 28.** 702. **34.** 721. **37.** 19. **43.** 153.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–8, **A. 32.** 185. **34.** 707, 733. **36.** 374, 378. **37.** 35, 329. **39.** 178, 420, 433, 453, 457. **41.** 686. **42.** 609. **43.** 197–9. **46.** 109. **58.** 41. **59.** 1, 27, 51, 203. **63.** 227.
Letter to J. Forster, governor of Bermuda; 24 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 401–5. —— from him and Major Sedgwicke to the officers in Jamaica; 4 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 183. Letters to the Admiralty Commissioners; Sept.–Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 153, 155.
Instructions to him on being sent out to the West Indies; 1655, **A. 26.** 441. Instructions from adm. Penn, *ib.* 446. **27.** 663.
Proceedings at court-martials at Jamaica; 1655–6, **A. 295.** 1.
Signature, **A. 17.** 248.
His wife applies for payment of his salary; Oct. 1655, **A. 187.** 404.
[Many of his letters are in the handwriting of W. Aylesbury.]

Goodwin, Family of, London. Note of pedigree, **B. 418** (*last leaf*).

—— Dorking, Surrey, and East Grinsted, Sussex. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 87–8. **435.** 109.

Goodwin, Dr. Prescriptions for his son; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 118^b.

Goodwin, John. Proclamation for suppressing his book entitled *The Obstructors of Justice;* 1660, **C. 366.** 266^b.

Goodwin, Robert, Commissioner of Parl. for Ireland: *v.* Reynolds, Robert.
Signature to letters from the Council of Ireland; 1654–7, **A. 21.** 226. **37.** 70, 117, 380, 483. **39.** 256, 464. **40.** 546. **41.** 472. **48.** 72.

Goodwin, Thomas, D.D. Admission as fellow of Eton; 1658, **B. 268.** 49^b.
Letter to Thurloe; 12 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 503.
Betrayed the counsels of the Independents to Thurloe, **A. 477.** 10^b.

Goodwin, Thomas, son of Dr. Thomas. Kept a non-conformist academy at Harrow, **C. 406.** 108.

Goodwin, Thomas, D.D., Magd. Coll., Oxford. Account of the visitation of Magd. Coll. in 1687, **B. 398.** 1.

Goodwin, Thomas, Rector of Wivenhoe, Essex. Signature; 1721, **C. 393.** 104.

Goodwyn, Family of, Winchendon and Wooburn, Bucks. Pedigree to 1661, and arms, **B. 75.** 138^{a,b}.

—— Devon. Genealogical notice, **B. 75.** 137^b.

Goodwyn, Georgius. Possedit cod. **B. 150.**

Goodwyn, Thomas, Consul at Tunis: *v.* Algiers, Letters from merchant at.
Letter to Pepys; 20 Jan. 1687, **A. 189.** 189.
Mentioned as Consul at Tunis in 1695, **C. 983.** 134.

Goodwyn, William. Curate of Merstham; 1573, **C. 800.** 105.

Gookin, Capt. Daniel, Cambridge, Massachusetts: *v.* Boston.
Letters to Thurloe (*with seals of arms*); 1657, **A. 34.** 609, 689. **38.** 263–71. **39.** 431. **43.** 241. **51.** 185.

Gookin, Capt. Robert. Letter respecting the sale of the manor of Abbey Mahon, etc., co. Cork, to R. Gookin; Dubl., 1 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 39.

Gookin, Vincent, Commissioner of the Admiralty. Signature; 1654, **A. 12.** 342. Letter to Cromwell; 22 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 271.

Gooking, Col. —, gov. of Pennsylvania. Abstract of a letter to Soc. Prop. Gosp.; 1711, **C. 933.** 73^b.

Goore, Hugh. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 126.

Goostree, John. Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 8.

Gophill, Family of, Surrey. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 114.

Gordon, Major: *v.* Dalrymple, John, second earl of Stair.

Gordon, —: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Gordon, —. Secretary to Sir J. Wishart; 1712, **C. 982.** 179.

Gordon, Charles, vicar of Little-Baddow, Essex. Petition to the Bp. of London for preferment; 1720, **B. 476.** 239.

Gordon, George, earl of Huntley. License to him to import merchandise from Scotland into England, and *vice versa;* 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 237.

Gordon, James, Episc. Minister, Foveran. Account of his maltreatment by the Presbyterians; 1694–1700, **C. 985.** 26.

Gordon, Lieut. John. Letters to Sir T. Rawlinson; 1706 (*copies*), **C. 505.** 71, 87.

Gordon, Sir Robert. Letter to Pepys; 16 May, 1687, **A. 189.** 131. Notices relative to a sea-pump invented by him, *ib.* 40^b, 53, 60. Note of a trial of his pump; 19 March, $168\frac{6}{7}$, *ib.* 152.

Gordon, *or* Guordon, William, at Mr. Josiah Trainer's [*al.* Josh. Drayner's], apothecary, at the 3 Half Moons, near York House, Strand, London. Letters of news from abroad, addressed to him; signature illegible [J. Gibbes?]; 1653–5, **A. 3.** 201. **21.** 452 (*seal of arms to the first letter:* a bend fusilly [*or* lozengy]; in chief, a crescent for diff.).

Gordonio, Bernardus de. Liber urinarum, **C. 609.**

Gore, Family of, Wilts. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 135^b.

—— London. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 136.

Gore, Capt. Account of the Assembly of Confederates at Kilkenny; Oct. 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 75^b.

Gore, Sir Arthur, Bart. Warrant for the creation of his lands in Mayo and Sligo into the manor of Castle-Gore, etc.; 22 Aug. 1686, **A. 481.** 28.

Gore, Francis, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

Gore, Gerrard. Mercantile correspondence; 1697–9, **C. 746–7.**

Gore, William, merchant, London. Petition about hemp seized by the Customhouse, with reports, etc., thereon; 1682 (*copies*), **C. 383.** 11–26.

Gorew, Thomas C. Receipt for a MS. lent him by Dr. Rawlinson, **A. 306,** *ad init.*

Gorge, —. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1589, **A. 369.** 3^b.

Gorge, —, *i. e.* Rob. Phillips, *q. v.*

Gorge, *or* Gerge, Will., *i. e.* G. Wilde, *q. v.*

Gorges, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 139.

Gorges, Richard. Passport to go beyond seas; 23 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 78.

Gorges, Robert *and* Henry. Accounts by J. Holland and others of receipts for R. and H. Gorges out of the manor of Leominster, etc.; 1698–1727, **B. 518.** 173–182, 193–5.

Goring, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 7–11. **400** *f.* 3.

Goring, Sussex. Court roll of the manor; 1574, **B. 318.** 168.

Goring, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick; "ex relatione Thomæ Church," **B. 435.** 103–4. —— to 1671, and arms, **B. 75.** 140–2.

Goring, George, lord, Earl of Norwich: *v.* Carolus II.
Colepeper, John, lord.
Letter to Prince Charles; 12 March, $164\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **C. 125.** 5. —— to lord Colepeper; 22 March, $164\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), *ib.* 6.
Receipts for fees paid on his creation as earl of Norwich; 29 Nov. 1644, **B. 121.** 4^b.

Goring, John, Greatham, Sussex. Informations against him as a royalist; 1655, **A. 36.** 430–1.

Goring, Percy, Sussex. Informations respecting a royalist pamphlet dropped by him at Sullington; Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 401.

Goring, Richard. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746.** 66^b. **747.**

Gormanstown, Jenico, viscount, *i. e.* J. Preston, *q. v.*

Gosehall, Walter de. Genealogical notice of him, **B. 66.** 7.

Gosfield, Essex. Descent of the manors of Shardlowes, Waterbelhouse, Hoodings and Liston-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 28–31.

Gosling, John. Petition to the Navy Commissioners for the place of purser in the Yarmouth frigate, with certificates in his favour; 1655, **A. 184.** 71–73.

Gosling, Thomas. Appointment to be one of the Clerks of the Privy Seal; 26 Nov. 1695, **A. 241.** 114b.

Gosnold, *or* Gosnoll, Family of, Otley, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 52. Notes of pedigree to 1672, and arms, **B. 75.** 143.

Goss, Ann, widow. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 166.

Gosse, —, secretary to the Master of the Rolls: *v.* Gunter, John.

Gosselin, Joshua. Representation from J. G. and Sam. Osborne to Cromwell respecting a Dutch vessel wrecked at Alderney; 1654, **A. 14.** 118.

Gostelowe, Thomas, Thrupp, Northampt., and Drayton, Oxon. Notice of him, and of his death in 1702, **B. 400***f.* 62.

Gostelowe, Walter. Letter to M. Renyer at Paris; 17 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 81. —— to — Huet; 3 Dec. 1656, **A. 44.** 321. —— to Cromwell, urging submission to the King; 3 Dec., *ib.* 322.

Gostling, —: *v.* Gibbon, Anthony.

Gostwicke, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 75.** 143.

Gotherson, Major Daniel. Letter to Matthew Prior; 15 Sept. 1663, **A. 175.** 114.
Covenant with Col. J. Scott for the quiet possession of land in Long Island; 11 July, 1662 (*copy*), **A. 175.** 128. Other instruments between Gotherson and Scott respecting the same estate; 1662–3, *ib.* 131–7.

Gotherson, Dorothea Scott, widow of Daniel. Petition to the King respecting some dealings with col. J. Scott for land in Long Island, **A. 175.** 112. Informations respecting her case, *ib.* 119, 126. Indenture with col. F. Lovelace constituting him her attorney for the management of her Long Island estate; 2 Nov. 1667, *ib.* 139. Letter to Thomas Lovelace, *ib.* 140. —— to Francis Lovelace; 15 June, 1669, *ib.* 144. Answers to 13 questions from Pepys concerning Scott and her dealings with him, *ib.* 147. Copy of the questions, **A. 194.** 125b.

Goths. List of the ancient Gothic kings, **B. 75.** 143b.

Gotobed, Francis. Receipt for 25*l.* rent for ground near Holland House; 5 June, 1691, **A. 306.** 271.

Gottenburg. Staple at Gottenburg: *v.* Carolus II, Rex Magn. Brit. Eastland Merchants.

Gouch, Family of, *or* Gooch, *q. v.*

Goudet, John, *and* David Barrau, merchants, London. Petition for a commission in bankruptcy against them; 1712, **A. 290.** 56.

Goudhurst, Kent. Translation of a decree of the Archbp. of Canterbury concerning the tithes and allowances of the vicar; 1391, **B. 341.** 6b.
Survey, rental and deeds of the manor of Bedgebury, **B. 341.**

Gove, Family of, *or* Gough, *q. v.*

Gover, Robert, Leghorn: *v.* Algiers, Letters from an English merchant at.

Governeur, —, New York: *v.* Champante, John, junior.

Gough, Goffe, *or* Gove, Family of, Woodbury, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 142b.

Gough, Dr. —. Intercepted letter from Paris; 31 March, 1660 (*copy*), **A. 67.** 252.

Gough, Francis, Shrewsbury. Information concerning a royalist plot; 21 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** 372.

Gough, Hugh, Knighton, Radnorshire. Unsigned commission as deputy lieut. of Radnorshire; 1744, **C. 125.** 18.

Gough, Richard, Cadiz: *v.* Houblon, James.
Letter to Pepys; 5 Oct. 1683, **A. 190.** 15.

Gough, Richard. List of the Chapters of Ely, Linc. and Peterb. in 1760, **C. 801.** 1–3.

Gough, William, Somerset. Letter to W. Malyn; 14 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** [208].

Gould, Edward. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 202b.

Gould, Robert. Mercantile correspondence; 1687, **C. 747.**

Gould, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 98.

Goulding, Family of, Halstead, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 118.

Goulding, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

Goulston, Mrs.: *v.* Turner, Thomas.

Gournay, Family of, *or* Gurney, *q. v.*

Gowcell, Family of, Wallington, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 20b, 21.

Gower, Family of, Worc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 141b–2. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 130b.

Gower, —. Funeral sermon on J. Conant, **C. 945.** 1.

Gower, Humphrey, D.D., Master of St. John's Coll., Camb. Engagement about his horses, seized by royal order; 12 May, 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 69.

Gower, Jasper, Hague. Intercepted letter; 23 Jan. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 10.** 227.

Gower, John. Ballad of good counsel, **C. 86.** 89b.

Gower, John, Yorkshire, attainted for high treason. Notice of a messuage, parcel of his possessions, **B. 253.** 90b.

Gower, Richard, grocer, London, and Anne, his wife: *v.* Glover, Richard.
Surrender of tenements and lands at Highgate to R. White; 11 Mar. 1671, **B. 369.** 24.

Gower, Will. Leveson, Brasenose Coll., Oxf., eldest son of Lord Gower of Sittenham. Comitia Oxoniensia; poema 1733, **C. 155.** 383.

Gowran, co. Kilkenny: *v.* Butler, Theob. Walt.

Goykwell Priory, Lincolnshire. Note of tenements, etc., formerly belonging to it, **B. 253.** 142b.

Graaf, Regnerus. De virorum organis, ex eo, **C. 480.** 76.

Gra. * * * Fragmenta commentarii in vii psalmos pœnitentiales, intit. *Pupilla pœnitentiæ, secundum doctorem Gra.,*" **C. 347.** 39.

Grabe, Joh. Ern., D.D.: *v.* Dodwell, Henry.
Epistola ad Jo. Mill (*apogr.*), **C. 851.** 39.
Index brev. in *Spicileg.* ejus, **C. 601.**
Creation as D.D. at Oxford, **C. 867.** 43.
MS. **C. 771** read and noted by him.

Grace, Family of. Arms, **B. 484.** 9.

Grace, Oliver *and* Joan, co. Kilkenny. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 111b.

Grace, col. Richard. Grant of houses, etc. in Dublin to him; 1672, **B. 492.** 7b. His case respecting lands in King's Co., with order thereupon; 1674, *ib.* 158–9b.

Grace-Dieu Priory, Leicestershire. Note of lands formerly belonging to the priory, partly surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 29b, 30, 156b.

Gradenston, Thomas de: *v.* Hosilberg, Lupus de.

Graduale. — secundum usum Hibernicum, **C. 892.**

Grafton, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 144.

Grafton, Richard. Notes out of his *Chronicle:* 1191–1298, **B. 88.** 4, 5.

Graham, Ann. Letter to Susan Hyde; Bath, 26 March, 1652, **A. 41.** 238.

Graham, Archibald, Bp. of the Isles. Letter to Bp. Compton, **C. 985.** 40.

Graham, Charles. Possessor of **C. 263** in 1697.

Graham, Capt. George. Petition to the Lord Justices of Ireland, and letter thereupon; Aug. 1642 (*copies*), **B. 507.** 56, 56b.

Graham, James, Marquis of Montrose. Letters commendatory granted to Sir John Urry; Montrose, 28 Aug. 1646, **A. 148.** 130.

Graham, James, first Duke of Montrose: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Graham, R., Glasgow: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Graham, Richard. Grant to him of the manor of Raheenderry, etc. in Queen's Co.; 1674, **B. 492.** 116 [*see* Will. Weldon].

Graham, Richard, Visc. Preston: *v.* Albeville, Marq. d'.
Letter to Sancroft; 1 Apr. 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 45b. —— to Sir G. Sylvius; 30 Oct. 1688 (*copy*), **A. 480.** 69.
Letters to him from the Secretary of

State; 1683–5 (*copies*), **A. 266.** 35, 50, 52, 55, 56, 57. —— from several justices of peace of Cumberland; 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 391–407.
Revocation from France; 2 Aug. 1685, **A. 266.** 83. Re-credentials, **C. 172.** 257.

GRAHAM, Richard, one of the Council of the Qu. of Jas. II. Signature; 1688, **C. 987.** 117, *et sæpe.*

GRAHAM, Richard, Inner Temple, son of Rich. Graham of Clifford's Inn. Copies of papers relating to a suit between him and Reg. Heber respecting estates assigned for the debts of Charles, lord Clifford; 1694–5, **A. 492.** 1–25.

GRAINTHORPE, *or* Garnthorpe, Lincolnshire. Grant of a pension from the revenues of the guild of St. Mary; 1548, **C. 134.** 107^{b}.

GRAMMATICA: *v.*
Dictionarium.
Johannes de Cantuaria.
Elementa gramm. Hebr. et Græcæ, **C. 546.** 11.
Explicationes quorundam versuum Græcorum; sive *Exodicon*, **C. 101.** 130.
Notulæ grammaticæ cum versibus leoninis, **A. 429.** 80, 88^{b}, 90, 94. Versus quidam grammaticales, **C. 292.** 166. De derivatione et explicatione verborum quorundam versus quidam, **C. 67.** 93. Derivationes verborum quorundam, **A. 389.** 74^{b}. Derivationes et explicationes vocabulorum et phrasium plurium quæ in epistolis et evang. pro diebus Dominicis et festis reperiuntur, **C. 101.** 144. —— in legendis de Sanctis secundum ord. Sarisb., *ib.* 202. Explicatio septem versuum Lat. de vii. artibus liberalibus, *ib.* 138. Figuræ grammaticæ, **C. 546.** 43.

GRANDISON, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 156. **103.** 264^{b}. Descent from Cantelupe, **B. 314.** 23.

GRANDISON, Lord *and* Lady: *v.* Villiers.

GRANDISON, Thomas de. Grant of arms to him from Lepus de Hastelbrig of Bohemia; 1344 (*copy*), **B. 103.** 71.

GRANDISON, William de, Wilts. Inquisition *post mortem*; 1335, **B. 103.** 265.

GRANDORGE, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 156^{b}.

GRAND-PRÉ, —. Defeats Montal, the governor of Rocroy, near Rheims; 3 Sept. 1657, **A. 53.** 299.

GRANETHORPE, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 155^{b}.

GRANGER, Abraham. Warrant for his release from Newgate; 12 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 158.

GRANGER, Thomas. In the Tower; 24 May, 1658–28 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

GRANSDEN MAGNA, Huntingdonshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 97.

GRANSDEN PARVA, Cambridgeshire. Church note of inscription and arms, **B. 275.** 96.

GRANT, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 9. [*See also* Graunt.]

GRANTCHESTER, Cambridgeshire. Grants, pleas, etc. relating to the manor; *tempp.* Edw. II, III, IV, **B. 103.** 91, 97^{b}, 107–111, 120^{b}–2^{b}.

GRANTHAM, Lincolnshire: *v.* Bentinck, William, E. of Portland.
Grant of pension to John Leiche from the chantry of Corpus Christi; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 87. Grant of pension to Geo. Gibson, incumbent of "Curtes'" chantry; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), *ib.* 93^{b}.

GRANTHAM, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 157–8.

GRANTHAM, Caleb, commander of the ship Britannia. Ship's journal of voyage to Madras; 1733–4, **A. 313.**

GRANTHAM, Sir Thomas, knt. Instructions to him from the East India Company for declaring war against Persia; 27 July, 1683, **A. 257.** 69. Instructions respecting a mission to Bantam; Aug. 1683, *ib.* 79.

GRANTMESNILL, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 313.** 8^{b}.

GRANVILLE, Normandy. A harbour designed there by Vauban in 1687, **A. 177.** 238.

GRANVILLE, Grenville, Greenville, *or* Grenfeld, Family of, Stowe, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 113^{b}, 114^{b}. —— to 1661, and arms, **B. 75.** 165–6.

GRANVILLE, — de, *i. e.* J. Bampfylde, *q. v.*

GRANVILLE, Bernard. Receipts for the rent of Mote Park taken into the Great Park at Windsor; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 35, *et sæpe.*

GRANVILLE, Sir Bevil: *v.* Barbadoes.

GRANVILLE, Charles, Visc. Lansdowne, afterw. 2nd E. of Bath. Instructions for him as envoy extr. to Spain; 4 May, 1685, **A. 257.** 184. Credentials; 1684, 5, **A. 266.** 63, 73.
Letters to him while amb. in Spain from the Secr. of State; 1685–7 (*copies*), **A. 139** *b.* 33, 49, 62. **266.** 77, 87, 88, 100, 105.

GRANVILLE, Grenville, *or* Greenvile, Denis, afterw. Dean of Durham. Three writs of Chas. II for his admission to a fellowship at Eton; 1660–2 (*copies*), **B. 268.** 52.
Letters to Sancroft; (*copies*), **C. 739.** 29, 135^{b}.

GRANVILLE, George G., baron Lansdowne.
Letter to Bp. Robinson; 25 March, 1712, **A. 286.** 88.
Signature; 1711, **A. 289.** 214^{b}, 216.
List of the Middlesex Grand Jury which found a bill against him; 1715, **A. 311.** 47.
Two London news-letters to him while at Paris; Oct. 1722, **C. 151.** 1.

GRANVILLE, Grenefyld, *or* Grainfeld, John, Cornwall; 1561, **C. 936.** 3, 4.

GRANVILLE, John, first Earl of Bath. Signature; 1683, **A. 289.** 112.
Receipts by J. Germaine for 6000*l.* due to the earl as groom of the stole to Chas. II; 1691, **A. 306.** 235, 245, 251.
Revocation of his patent as governor of Plymouth; 6 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 159.

GRANVILLE, John, baron Granville of Potheridge. Signature; 1704, **A. 290.** 63.

GRAPLY, —, London; *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to him; Hague, 1 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 13.** 291.

GRASCOME, Eliz. Anno 1709 dono dedit cuidam W. G. cod. **C. 757.**

GRASCOME, Samuel, Bishop among the Non-jurors. Nota, manu ejus, **C. 757,** *ad calc.*

GRASSINGHAM, Robert. Letter to Thurloe; Harwich, 29 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 371.

GRASWINCKEL, Theodore. Resolution of the States General upon a memorial from him; 1655, **A. 27.** 1.

GRATIANUS: *v.* Jus Canonicum.

GRATTON, Family of, Derbyshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 11^{b}.

GRATWICK, Family of, Sussex, from Lanc. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 91^{b}–2.

GRAVENOR, Family of, *or* Grosvenor, *q. v.*

GRAVENOR, Cooper, bailiff of Ipswich, *q. v.* Letter to W. Thompson; March, 1709 (*copy*), **B. 428.** 1.

GRAVES, —, herald-painter?: *v.* King, Gregory.

GRAVES, James, Margaret *and* Richard. Fine to Fr. Downes of messuages in the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London; 1621, **B. 369.** 35, 36.

GRAVES, Richardus, Mickleton, Glouc. Dono dedit Thomæ Hearne codd. **A. 359, 366, 374, 446. B. 168, 203.** art. 3. **445. C. 163, 331, 339, 434, 738.**

GRAVES, Robertus, A.M., Coll. Nov. Capellanus. Carmen in obitum ejus, **C. 777.** 96.

GRAVESEND, Kent. Receipt for 8*ol.* granted to persons wounded, etc. in a riot with some Irish; 19 Feb. 16$\frac{82}{83}$, **A. 306.** 105 (*see also* 138, 195).
Receipts on behalf of S. Allen, mayor, for 25*l.* for the charges of prisoners; 1690, **A. 306.** 100, 155, 169.
Account of a fire; 24 Aug. 1727, **C. 155.** 283.

GRAVINA, Petrus. Epistola ad B. Aquavivum, **C. 893.** 1.

GRAUNT, Family of Le, Notts, and Berks. Note of pedigree, **B. 116.** 7^{b}, 19^{b}.

GRAUNT, *or*, Grawnte, —. Account of his treatment for paralysis; *c.* 1602, **A. 369.** 76^{b}. Prescription for Mary Grawnte, *ibid.*

GRAUNT, Thomas. Possedit cod. **C. 711** circa A. D. 1400.

GRAY, Family of, Doniland, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 129. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 7.

——, *or* Grey, Family of, Norfolk and Suffolk. Pedigree; 1561, **B. 422.** 65.

—— Goshold, Thrandeston and Eye, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 82.

—— Midhurst and Woolbeding, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 5b, 11.

GRAY, Edward, Wapping Wall, Stepney: *v.* Taylor, John.

GRAY, George, vicar of Heybridge, Essex. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 82.

GRAY, Henry, first Earl of Stamford. Unsigned note to him; 1654, **A. 15.** 526.

GRAY, Hugh, B.D., Cambridge. Proceedings against him for a sermon at Cambridge; 8 Feb. $15\frac{88}{89}$, **B. 280.** 38b.

GRAY, J., son of lord Gray of Stamford: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Sir R. Howard; Paris, 18 Sept. 1680, **A. 188.** 278. Two letters to Pepys; 1680, *ib.* 280, 2.

GRAY, John, St. Giles', Cripplegate. Articles of separation from his wife, account of her debts, etc.; 1699, **B. 381.** 194–8.

GRAY, R., *pseudonym.* Intercepted letters to John Green ["Dear Thom."]; Jan.–March, 1658, **A. 56.** 369. **57.** 71, 386. **73.** 429 (*copy*).

GRAY, Robert, M.D.: *v.* Innes, Thomas.

GRAY, Samuel. Receipt for 20*l.* granted on his going as chaplain to Virginia; 3 Dec. 1689, **A. 306.** 73.

GRAY, Samuel, rector of Wennington, Essex. Letter to the Bp. of London; 30 Aug. 1714, **B. 376.** 53.

GRAY, Thomas, second Earl of Stamford. Commissions as L. Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Devon; 24 Apr. 1696, **A. 241.** 158b, 159.

GRAYDON, George. Owner of **C. 512** in 1693.

GRAYO, Clemens, Venetus. Exscripsit **C. 656.**

GRAY'S THURROCK, Essex: *v.* Devall, Sir Thomas.

GREASBROUGH, *or* Gressebroc, Rotherham, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 45–48b.

GREAVES, M. Information of a plot against the Protector; 23 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 312.

GREBNER, Paul. Letter respecting his pretended prophecies; 7 Sept. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 61.** 26.

GREEN [near South Kirkby and Wilsick?], Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 51b.

GREEN, Family of, Sherington and Knapton, Norf. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 45.

—— Wilby, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 8.

GREEN, Mrs., of Milton [wife of Capt. Green?]. Prescriptions for her; *c.* 1591–*c.* 1608, **A. 369.** 18b, 51, 51b, 103b.

GREEN, —, alderman of Colchester. Recommended to Bp. Compton; 1684, **C. 983.** 87.

GREEN, Edward, surgeon to S. Bartholomew's Hosp. Formerly possessor of **C. 333.**

GREEN, John, *pseudonym: v.* Gray, R.

GREEN, *or* Grin, Richard, merchant, at And. Ellis's, Thames Street, London; *pseudon.? v.*
Johnson, H.
Lindsay, Anna, Countess of Balcarras.
Intercepted letter to him, under cover to Mrs. Egleston; Paris, 28 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 13.** 277.

GREEN, Thomas, Dover. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 14 Feb. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 184.** 148.

GREEN, Thomas, Sutton, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 62.

GREEN, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely. Four letters to John Harper; 1731–2, **B. 279.** 41–47.

GREENE, Family of, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 49b, 92b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 4. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 34–6.

—— Green's Norton, Northampt. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 163b–164b. —— to 1485, with arms in trick, **B. 88.** 49. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 248.

—— Suffolk. Short pedigree; 1561, **B. 422.** 58.

—— Standlinch, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 75.** 163b. **440.** 3b.

GREENE, —: *v.* Carolus II; *Letters.*

GREENE, —. Description of his style of preaching at a probation-sermon at Bridewell; 26 Nov. 1676, **A. 185.** 266.

GREENE, Mrs. Letter to her from her grandfather, Sir C. Cornwallis (*copy*), **C. 929.** 61b.

GREENE, John. Passport for France; 22 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 78. Warrant for payment to him of arrears due to his deceased father, John Greene, serj.-at-law; 30 May, 1654 (*copy*), *ib.* 94.

GREENE, Capt. John. Letter to Col. T. Middleton; 1 Dec. 1670, **A. 187.** 386. Letter to him from the Navy Commissioners (*copy*), *ib.* 388.

GREENE, Laurence, merchant: *v.*
Augier, Re. Robinson, Henry.
His share of Cezi's debt (bequeathed by him to the Commonw.) granted to H. Jermyn; May, 1661, **A. 119.** 116.

GREENE, P. Note to W. Vernon; 24 Dec. 1654, **A. 21.** 380 (**22.** 503).

GREENE, Richard, Middle Temple. Petition for pardon for being concerned in the insurrection in Wilts; 1655, **A. 36.** 426.

GREENE, Thomas, actor. Payment to him and his company for performances before the King and Prince in 1610, **A. 204.** 305.

GREENE, Thomas. Letter to H. Newman; 1715, **C. 933.** 108.

GREENEHILL, William, Stepney. Certificate in favour of major Manley; 21 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 525.

GREENEWAY, John, Grandpont, Oxf. Gives 20*s.* as a benevolence to the King; 1662, **C. 421.** 60.

GREENFEILD, Family of, Barnborough, York. Notes of pedigree, **B. 75.** 165a,b.

GREENFORD MAGNA, Middlesex: *v.* Campbell, W.
Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 22–28.

GREENFORD PARVA, Middlesex: *v.* Mills, Rich.

GREENHALGH, Family of. Book-plate with arms, **C. 600.**

GREENHILL, Henry. Appointment to be Commissioner of the Navy for the yard at Portsmouth; 25 Apr. 1695, **A. 241.** 63b.

GREENHILL, Sam., Minister of Cuckfield, Sussex. Signature; 1654, **C. 934.** 56.

GREENLAND: *v.* Log-Books.
Draught of the ice between Greenland and Nova Zembla, **A. 467** (*begin.*).

GREENSHIELDS, James, Engl. episc. minister at Edinb. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1709, **C. 985.** 94. Petition to Sir D. Dalrymple, *ib.* 96.

GREEN'S NORTON, Northamptonshire: *v.* Peter, John.

GREENVILE, Lady Eliz., *or* Grenville, *q. v.*

GREENVILLE, Family of, *or* Granville, *and* Grenville, *q. v.*

GREENVILLE, Sir Rich.: *v.* Harbord, Sir Charles.

GREENWICH, Kent: *v.*
Hurell, Philip *and* Amy.
Sheen.
Pay-books of workmen employed at the manor; 1567–70, **A. 195** *c.* 1–210.
Receipts for 5*l.* paid annually to Dr. Plume, vicar, in lieu of the tithes of the Park; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 47, 94, 211.
Grant of land for the foundation of the Hosp.; 25 Oct. 1694, **A. 241.** 7b.
Appointment of Prince George of Denmark and others to be Commissioners of the Hosp.; 12 March, $169\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 42b. A second commission under privy seal of 9 Sept. 1695, *ib.* 95b.

GREENWOOD, Family of, Yorkshire. Notes of the family, **B. 450.** 379b.

GREENWOOD, Deborah. Commission for taking her affirmation for administering to her mother D. Greenwood, of Nayland, Suff.; 30 March, 1736, **A. 289.** 61.

GREENWOOD, Thomas. Curate of Merstham; 1600–1, **C. 800.** 107, 110.

GREETING, Joyce, widow. Receipts for a pension of 40*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 24, *et sæpe.*

Greg, Hugh, amb. in Denmark. Thoughts on the satisfaction demanded by Christian V of Denmark for ships captured by the English or Dutch, **A. 345.** 244.
Extract from a letter from him to the D. of Shrewsbury; Copenh., Oct. 1694, **A. 450.** 22^b.

Greggs, —: *v.* Walters, John.

Gregorius, S., Magnus. Moralia in Job, **C. 435.** Speculum, ex ejus Moralibus: *v.* Adalbertus.
Dialogorum libri iv, **C. 34.**
Liber pastoralis curæ, **A. 433.** 21.
Homiliæ in Evangelia, **C. 371.** Homilia super istud: *Ductus est Jesus in desertum*, **A. 411.** 8.
Notæ ex Regesto ejus de rebus Anglic., **C. 850.** 104.
Note on the benefits of trial, **C. 285.** 59^b.
Vita, per Joh. diaconum, **C. 441.** 92.
Legends of him; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 41, 143^b.

Gregorius II, Papa: *v.* Deo, Johannes de.

Gregorius IX, Papa. Declaratio super regulam Minoritarum, **C. 320.** 26.

Gregorius XI, Papa. Epist. ad archiep. Cantuar. pro archiep. Cassiliensi contra episc. Limericensem; 1376, **B. 487.** 70.

Gregorius Nazianzenus, S. Orationes septem, **C. 291.** 42–102.
Oratio apologetica de fuga ejus; ex vers. et cum prol. Rufini, **A. 431.** 1. **C. 291.** 1.

Gregory, Family of, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 168–70.

—— Cuxham, Hordley and Wootton, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *b*. 412. **400** *c*. 311–2.

Gregory, Rev. Abrah., Gloucester. Letter to Sancroft; 12 Feb. $16\frac{88}{89}$ (*copy*), **C. 739.** 115.

Gregory, Edward, senior, Clerk to the Chest at Chatham. Accounts of the Chest for 1664–5, **C. 199.**
Signature; 1677, **A. 177.** 49.

Gregory, Edward, junior, Commissioner of Chatham Dock-yard: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letters to S. Pepys; 1670–89, **A. 170.** 24, 36, 38. **173.** 5. **181.** 132–134. **184.** 277. **185.** 32, 438. **195.** 118, 128. —— to John Pepys; 1673–4, **A. 180.** 102, 409.
Appointment to be clerk of the cheque at Chatham upon the surrender of his father; 23 Mar. $166\frac{8}{9}$ (*copy*), **A. 216.** 117.
Accounts of the Chest at Chatham; 1675–6, **A. 229**, 230.
Warrant from Charles II for a grant to him of 1000*l.*; 31 May, 1677, **A. 289.** 34. Warrant in pursuance of the same from the Admiralty to the Navy Commissioners; 9 June, 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 28^b.

Gregory, Francis, M. A., Master of the Grammar Sch., Woodstock. Testimonial in his favour, **C. 421.** 70.

Gregory, Jeremiah, Clerk of the Cheque, Chatham. Deposition concerning a dispute between Sir J. Berry and Sir W. Booth; 27 July, 1688, **A. 177.** 88.

Gregory, Jerem., vicar of Cirencester. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1687, **C. 984.** 80.

Gregory, John. Mercantile correspondence; 1691–2, **C. 747.**

Gregory, Thomas. Receipt for *20l.* granted him on going to Virginia as chaplain; 15 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 264.

Gregory, Thomas. Mentioned; *c.* 1691, **C. 985.** 21.

Gregory, Thomas, rector of Haversham, Bucks: *v.* Hall, Humphrey.
Papers relating to his suit against his predecessor's executors for dilapidations; 1708, **B. 381.** 226–239. Three letters to R. Pierson, *ib.* 231–5. Letter to E. Cooke, *ib.* 236.

Gregson, George, Carleton, Poulton, Lancashire. Information about Fr. Fortescue; 19 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 325.

Gregson, Humphrey, *i. e.* H. Manning, *q. v.*

Grendall, *or* Grondall, Family of, Northamptonshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 28, 28^b.

Grendall, Thomas, of Fenton. Grant to Sir Will. Moyne of the arms of his cousin J. Beamers; 15 Rich. II (*copy*), **B. 60.** 130^b. **144.** 166.

Grendon, Family of, Warw. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 171.

Grenfeld, *or* Grenefild, Family of, *or* Granville, *q. v.*

Grenoble. Declaration by French Protestants of their return to the Ch. of Rome, with reservations; *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 148.

Grent, Family of, Arlington, Sussex. Short pedigree; 1561, **B. 422.** 42.

Grent, Emma, Tower of London. Deceased in 1633, **C. 121.** 92^b.

Grenville, Family of, *or* Granville, *q. v.*

Grenville, Bernard: *v.* Talbot, Sir Gilbert.

Grenville, *or* Greenvile, Lady Elizabeth. Passport for Holland; 23 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 121.

Grenville, George (?), Bucks. Suicide of; June, 1693, **C. 739.** 59.

Gresford, Denbighshire: *v.* Reynolds, John.
Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 171–3.

Gresham, Family of, Walsingham, etc., Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 30, 30^b. —— to 1668 (chiefly by P. Le Neve), **B. 75.** 171^b–173.

Gresham, Sir Thomas: *v.* Osterley.
Discovery of the forgery of a will asserted to be his, **B. 158.** 174.

Gresham, Sir Thomas, Titsey, Surrey. Signature; 1600, **C. 642.** 71.

Gresley, Derbyshire. Grants from the revenues of the priory; 1538 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 53, 135.

Gresley, Family of. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 60. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 7. **314.** 87^b.

Gresley, Sir Thomas: *v.* Astley, Thomas.

Gresly, Georgius. Possedit **C. 274.**

Gretton, Phillips, rector of Springfield, Essex. Letter to the Bp. of London; 20 Feb. $171\frac{5}{6}$, **B. 376.** 98.

Greville, Family of. Pedigree to 1673, and arms, **B. 75.** 175–7^b. Genealogical note, **B. 134.** 18.

—— Family of, Drayton, Oxon. Account of them, with pedigree, **B. 400** *b*. 148–155.

Greville, Fulk, first lord Brooke. History of some years' reign of James I, **A. 485.**
Summons to parliament; 30 Dec. 1623, **B. 102.** 98^b.

Grew, Nathaniel, M.D. Two chemical experiments, **C. 406.** 54.

Grey, Family of. Pedigree of the Greys of Codnor, Rotherfield, Ruthin, and Lisle; by R. Gascoigne, **B. 144.** 217–8. —— of the same families, with arms, **B. 278.** 233.
Collections from charters, leases, court rolls, etc.; Hen. III–Hen. VIII, **B. 88.** 10–18.

—— Askerswell, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 19^b.

—— of Codnor. Pedigree to *c.* 1600, and arms, **B. 75.** 148^b–150^b.

—— of Grooby. Pedigree to 1603, **B. 313.** 19 [*see also* Grey of Ruthin].

—— viscounts Lisle. Genealogical notice, **B. 78.** 46^b.

—— Griston, etc., Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 54^b.

—— de, Martayne, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** $65^{a,b}$.

—— Powis, and Wark. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 134.** 19 (*see also* **93.** 41). —— to 1680, and arms, **B. 75.** 153–4. Descent, **B. 313.** 60^b. Descent from Edw. I through Hen. Grey, grandfather of the first lord Grey, **B. 142.** 2.

—— of Rotherfield. Pedigree (from Grey of Ruthyn) and arms, **B. 75.** $151^{a,b}$. Genealogical notice, **B. 314.** 7^b.

—— of Ruthyn, Grooby, etc. Pedigree to about 1573, **B. 313.** 9. —— to 1592, **B. 142.** 3^b. —— to 1673, and arms, **B. 75.** 144–147^b. Notes of pedigree, to 1612, **B. 66.** 34^b,50^b. **314.** 8.

Grey of Ruthin, Barony of. Notes of proceedings in the House of Lords in 1640 upon a petition from Charles Longueville, claiming the barony; with resolutions passed in 1685, **A. 112.** 14.

Grey, Earl of Stamford, *or* Gray, *q. v.*

Grey, Anthony, eleventh Earl of Kent. Account of his death; 1702, **C. 406.** 62.

Grey, of Wilton, Arthur, fifteenth Lord: *v.* Whaddon.

GREY, Bernard. Pass to go into Germany; 1664, C. 172. 17.

GREY, Catherine, Countess of Kent. Note of will; 1500, B. 103. 196b.

GREY, Charles. Grant to him from Archbp. Parker; 1573, C. 737. 8.

GREY, Ford, baron. Patent of creation as Visc. Glendale and E. of Tankerville; 11 May, 1695, A. 241. 83.

GREY, George. Letter from him and others, prisoners in the Upper Bench, to Thurloe; 20 June, 1655, A. 27. 503.

GREY, Henry, third Marq. of Dorset, and D. of Suffolk. Account of his creation as duke of Suffolk; 1551, B. 118. 20.

Possessions, C. 438. 45. Particulars of land, etc., formerly belonging to him in Lanc., sold in 1611, B. 253. 51b–52.

GREY, Sir John, of Ruthyn. Fine and recovery of lands in Essex, I. of Wight, and Pembr.; 14 Hen. VI, C. 704. 11.

GREY, Sir John, knt., son of Thos., marq. of Dorset. Petition to Q. Eliz. for restoration in blood and reversal of attainder, B. 146. 82b–83*.

GREY, Martha: *v.* Brabant, H.

GREY, Sir Ralph, of Wark. Judgment pronounced against him for treason; 1464, B. 146. 50b.

GREY, Dr. Robert: *v.* Blair, Sir Adam.

GREY, Susanna, dau. of Charles, E. of Kent, and wife of Sir M. Longueville. Coats of arms quartered by her, B. 75. 144.

GREY, Sir Thomas de, Suffolk. Assignment of an annual rent of 5*l.* to Clem. Spice; 24 Oct. 1360 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 202. 29.

GREYSTOCK, *or* Greystoke, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 75. 155–6. 144. 36–7, 133. 313. 4b. —— to 1516, B. 313. 38b. —— with collections from charters, B. 283. 35b–37, 39b, 41–45b.

GREYSTOCK, barony of: *v.* Howard, Charles.

GRICE, Griss, *or* Grys, Family of Le, Brockdish, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, B. 393. 69–70.

GRIFFIN, Family of. Descent from the Braybrookes, B. 66. 56b. 144. 249. Genealogical notice, B. 77. 20.

—— Southwark, from Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1623, B. 429. 128.

GRIFFIN, John, cook of the Nonesuch frigate. Petition to the Commissioners of the Navy; *c.* 1655, A. 184. 75.

GRIFFIN, Michael, claiming to be baron of the Irish Exchequer. Answer to articles against him by J. Cornewalsh, B. 491. 140.

GRIFFITH, Family of, Northamptonshire. Pedigree to 1653, and arms, B. 75. 178.

—— Whitmore, Staff. Pedigree to 1569, with arms in trick, B. 417. 6.

GRIFFITH, *or* Griffiths, Alexander, Clifford's Inn, London: *v.*
Holle, Robert.
Lloyd, Meredith.
Williams, Henry.
Letter to Cromwell; 17 Mar. 165⅔, A. 12. 334.

GRIFFITH, Edward, M.A. Presentation to the vicarage of Holbeton, Devon; 1 Apr. 1695, A. 241. 57b.

GRIFFITH, Sir John, governor of the forts at Gravesend. Questions respecting the striking of flags on passing the forts; with answers from the King; 1669, A. 477. 117.

GRIFFITH, Richard, attainted for high treason. Particulars of the manors of Ford, Moleston, Robertson, Welfray, in Pembr., and of lands in Cardigan, etc., formerly belonging to him, sold in 1609–13, B. 253. 97b–100, 125b–6, 143b–9.

GRIFFITH, Richard, Capt. of H. M. S. Diamond. Instructions for him on going to New York; 31 July, 1674 (*copy*), A. 214. 81.

GRIFFITH, William, Privy Seal Office, etc.: *v.*
Broman, Will. Rohson, Thos.
Conway, Benj. Shadforth, Christ.
Muckett, Thos. Waidson, Thos.
Letter to J. Butcher; 1694, C. 421. 198. Papers in his handwriting, *ib.* 130–211. Certificates of his services as secr. at the treaty of Breda in 1667; 1701, *ib.* 209–11.

GRIFFITHS, Capt. John, Sheriff of Chester: *v.* Peck, John.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655 (*seals of arms*), A. 24. 141, 143, 181, 189, 291, 318, 356, 426. 25. 95. 28. 722. 29. 76, 92. 36. 675.
Letter to Henry Cromwell; 7 May, 1655, A. 26. 48.

GRIFFITHS, Walter, Wimhledon, clerk. Deposition about the capture of a highwayman on Putney Heath in 1736, A. 441. 122.

GRIFFITHS, William, Llanvullin, Montgom. Examination; 10 Mar. 165⅘, A. 24. 150.

GRIGG, William *and* Elizaheth. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 198b.

GRIGSON, J. Essay upon prayer, A. 427.

GRIM, Johannes. Nota de pecuniis ei debitis, A. 446. 166b.

GRIMALDO, don Joseph de. Letter to Lord Lexington; 1713, *Fr.* (*copy*), C. 392. 84. Two letters to the same; 1713, *Span.* (*orig.*), *ib.* 87, 125. French transl. of his reply to a memorial from Lord Lexington respecting Savoy, *ib.* 200.

GRIMETHORP, Family of. Notes of pedigree, B. 144. 123. 283. 37b–38, 45b.

GRIMSBY, Great, Lincolnshire: *v.*
Belloo, John. Spalding.
Grants of pensions out of the revenues of the nunnery; 1539 (*copies*), C. 134. 86, 99, 108, 120a,b.

GRIMSDICH, Family of. Mentioned in will of Sir N. Riche, C. 983. 1–4.

GRIMSHAW, Family of, Lanc. Pedigree to 1667, B. 74. 178b.

GRIMSTEAD, East, Wilts: *v.* Dean, West.

GRIMSTON, in Garton and Roose, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 164b.

GRIMSTONE, Family of, Grimstone, York; and Suffolk. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, B. 75. 179–80. Short pedigree of the Suff. and Norf. branch, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 14.

GRIMSTONE, Edward. Biographical notice of him, C. 146. 341.

GRIMSTONE, Sir Harbottle. Speech in the House of Commons; 16 Apr. 1640, A. 103. 19. 346. 161. Speech to the King, as Speaker of the H. of C.; 29 May, 1660 (*copy*), C. 366. 217b.

GRIMSTON, Sir Samuel, Bart.: *v.*
Cambridge; *St. John's College.*
Oxford; *Brasenose College.*

GRIMSTONE, Thomas. Conveyance to Thos. Dodson of the advowson of Goodmanham, Yorkshire; *temp. Jac. I*, C. 368. 75–77.

GRIN, R., *or* R. Green, *q. v.*

GRINDAL, Edmund, Archbp. of Cant.: *v.*
Matthews, Tobias.
Commission to R. Percy to be commissary of the exchequer at York; 1574, *Lat.* (*copy*), C. 368. 86. —— to B. Maud to be the keeper of Reste-park; Jan. 1576 *Lat.* (*copy*), *ib.* 88.

GRINDLER, Family of, Wilts. Genealogical notice, B. 440. 17.

GRINSTEAD, East, Sussex. Form of warrant for the admission of an almswoman at Sackville college; 1633, B. 431. 15. Recommendation, etc. for collections in behalf of sufferers from fire; 1635–8, *ib.* 25, 37. Forms of commission and oath respecting the will of Edw. Adams of Bramblety; 1637, *ib.* 33. Petitions for an almsman's and almswoman's place in the college; (*copies*), *ib.* 34, 37.

GRISEDALE, Robert, M.A., curate of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Lond. Testimonial for orders; 1715, C. 393. 77. Notice of him; 1715, B. 376. 84. Signature, *ib.* 76, 87.

GROCE, John, Brusher of the robes to the Q. of Jas. II. Petition and certificates to the Commissioners of the Household; 1687, C. 987. 45–49.

GROCERS' COMPANY, London. Nomina custodum et fraternitatis, 1345–1351, atque custodum, 1352–1530, B. 359. 18.
Letter from Cromwell requiring the use of Grocers' Hall for the committee for claims of lands in Ireland; 8 May, 1655 (*copy*), A. 261. 43b.
Arms of Sevenock in the Hall, C. 909. 2.

GROENVELT, J., M.D. Compendium ex libro ejus de tuto cantharidum usu, C. 243. 90.

GRONDALL, Family of, *or* Grendall, *q. v.*

GRONINGEN. Two declarations of the commissioners of Groningen against exclusion of the P. of Orange from the Stadtholdership; 1654 (*transl.*), **A. 15.** 89, 93.

Extract from the resolutions of the states of Groningen; 10 Dec. 1650, **A. 44.** 402.

GROOME, John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

GROOS, Family of: *v.* Grose.

GROOT, P. de, Agent in Holland for the Duke of East Friesland. Memorial to the States Gen.; 2 Aug. 1658 (*transl.*), **A. 60.** 203. Letter from the Duke accrediting him to the States Gen.; 25 Sept. (*copy*), **A. 61.** 73. Letter from him to the same; 11 Nov. (*copy*), **A. 62.** 107.

[Translations of other letters from him are printed in Birch's Collection of the Thurloe papers.]

GROSE, *or* Groos, Family of, Crostwight, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 32b, 43b.

GROSE, Sir Charles le, *or* Le Gros. Letters to him from his grandfather, Sir C. Cornwallis; (*copies*), **C. 929.** 29, 63b.

GROSMONT PRIORY, Yorkshire. Particulars of cottages formerly belonging to it, sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 89b–90.

GROSS, Family of: *v.* Grose.

GROSSE, Major Christopher. Intercepted letter (signed Rich. Pearce) from him at Flushing to S. Shakerley and J. Perow; 14 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 353. Examinations of Shakerly, Perow, and Thos. Grosse thereupon; 14 Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 131–3.

GROSSE, Ezechiel. His lands, etc. in Mousehole, Cornwall, **C. 789.** 54b.

GROSSE, Thomas. Curate of Merstham; 1570–1, **C. 800.** 104–5.

GROSSETESTE, Robertus, episc. Lincoln. Constitutiones diocesanæ, **C. 301.** 80.

De templo Dei, **A. 384.** 98.

Tractatus de causis, **C. 677.** 77.

Sermo ad religiosos, **C. 531.** 213b.

"La manere de scy confesser des mortels pecchez," **C. 485.** 79.

Translation by him(?) of Sir W. de Henley's treatise on agriculture, **B. 471.** 16.

Distichon de eo, **A. 273.** 93.

GROSVENOR, *or* Gravenor, Family of: *v.* Scrope and Grosvenor.

Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 160–162. —— to 1637, with arms in trick; by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 129.

—— Bushbury, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 40b. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 21–2.

GROSVENOR, Mrs. Mary: *v.* Sexby, Thomas.

GROSVENOR, Samuel. Possedit **A. 440.**

GROSVENOR, William. Signature; 1704, **C. 451.** 33.

GROTIUS, Hugo. Versus in imaginem J. J. Scaligeri depictam, **B. 165.** 18.

An account of him written by H. Newton, **C. 983.** 175.

GROTWIK, Sir William, Ulverston, Lanc. Crest granted; 1607, **C. 708.** 275.

GROVE, Family of, Bucks and Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 75.** 180b. **440.** 5b.

GROVE, Hugh. Speech on the scaffold at Exeter; 17 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 171.

GROVE, J., Ashford. Letter to Cromwell; 7 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 173.

GROVE, Robert, St. Paul's Church-yard: *v.* Wilson, G.

GROVE, Thomas, Berry Court, Wilts. Three letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 28.** 52. **31.** 309. **44.** 114. Letter to gen. Disbrowe; 8 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 229.

GRUCHYE, John, Guernsey: *v.* Slowly, Robert.

GRUNDLER, John Ern., Miss. at Tranquebar. Letter to Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.; 1716, *Lat.*, **C. 743.** 49.

GRUTERUS, —. Praxis medica; 1680, **C. 829.**

GRYME, Mark. Signature to a pass; 1646, **C. 421.** 53.

GUALTERUS quidam. Epist. ad H. de S. Victore de anima Christi, **C. 60.** 68b.

GUALTERUS quidam. Liber pulsuum, **C. 543.** 16.

GUALTERUS DE BURGO: *v.* Burgo.

GUALTERUS DE CASTELLIONE: *v.* Castellione.

GUALTERUS COVENTRIENSIS. Continuatio chron. R. de Hoveden ab 1202 ad 1225; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 183.** 194.

GUALTIER, Nicholas, a French merchant. Report from the council of Jamaica respecting his ship, condemned by the Court of Admiralty; 1712, **A. 312.** 66.

GUARDI, H. le, Ghent; *pseudonym.* Intercepted letters addressed to Mrs. A. Bull; Feb. 1657 (*copies*), **A. 47.** 9, 88.

GUASTALLA, Vinc. Gonzaga, duke of: *v.* Fantoni, Count.

GUATKINS, —: *v.* Squire, William.

GUDGE, William. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746.**

GUELDERLAND, Province of. Advice of the Province to the States Gen. in treating with France and England; July, 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 3.** 82.

Inclined to assist Charles II; 1653, **A. 6.** 331.

GUELDRES and JULIERS, Dukes of. Pedigree, **B. 133.** 10b, 11b. —— to 1578, **B. 141.** 9b.

GUERCY, Balthazar, surgeon, London. Pass to go beyond seas; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 233.

GUERNSEY: *v.*

Gunman, Christ.

Hatton, Christ. visc.

Report of the guns in the island, and the shot required for them; 1651, **A. 184.** 161–2, 170.

Briefs in cases of appeal to the Privy Council from Guernsey; 1698–1702, **A. 270.** 13–29, 40. Copy of a letter from the Jurats to the Privy Council respecting the case of Priaulx *v.* de L'Isle, etc., *ib.* 10.

Law papers relating to various cases in Guernsey and Jersey in 1698–1703, **B. 383.** 666–684.

GUERRA, Joannes Rodriguez, prior Colimbrien. dioc. Bulla Clem. XI de judicibus assignandis super lite inter Guerra et Ant. Gomez Morate, priorem ejusdem dioc.; 1707, **A. 269.** 15.

GUERRICUS, abbas Præmonstr. Epistolæ, **C. 533.** 128, 132.

GUIANA: *v.* Surinam.

GUIBON, Col. Robert: *v.* Lambert, Gen. J.

GUICCIARDINI, Vincent. Fragment of a law-document relating to him; *temp. R. Eliz.*, **C. 862,** *beg.*

GUICHARDIER, —, London; *pseudonym: v.* Latour, —.

GUICHET, Jean, merchant at St. Maloes. Letter to J. Houblon; 24 July, 1674, **A. 178.** 302.

GUIDO, civis Alesti in Gallia. Historia de apparitione spiritus ejus, anno 1323, **A. 358.**

GUIDONIS, Bernardus, episc. Lodovensis. Libellus de articulis fidei, sacramentis, et decem præceptis, **C. 108.** 66.

GUIDOTT, Sir Anthony, a Florentine, amb. from Engl. to France. Grant of augmentation of arms from Edw. VI; 22 Dec. 1550 (*copy, with sketch of arms*), **B. 102.** 53.

GUIDOTT, Anthony: *v.* Temple, Sir John.

GUIDOTT, Thomas, M.D. Certificates of the injuries received by J. Trevor from an assault; 1686, **A. 177.** 40, 42.

GUILDEN-SUTTON, Cheshire: *v.* Chester.

GUILDERS, Joseph, merchant; *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to Dan. Tofft; 26 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 307.

GUILDFORD, Surrey. Expenses in preparing the manor-house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 295.

Arms and seals of the town in trick, with note of privileges, and of the corporation in 1623, **B. 429.** 201.

Resignation of St. Nicholas by Dr. Mangey; 1720, **C. 391.** 97.

Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; 1733, **C. 452.** 185.

GUILDFORD, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 181a,b. **314.** 44. **C. 678.** 33.

GUILDS. Statutes of a guild, **C. 541.**

GUILLELMUS, abbas S. Theodorici. Tractatus de amando et contemplando Deo, **C. 60.** 1, Tractatus de natura et dignitate amoris, *ib.* 9b.

GUILLELMUS: *v. etiam* Willelmus.

GUILLIM, John. Pedigree of himself through the Hathaway family, **B. 144.** 210.

Collections out of his *Display of Heraldry*, **B. 20.** 1. Notes from the same, **B. 35.** 7.

GUILLYM, S., Middle Temple. Letter to Pepys; 16 May, 1688, **A. 177.** 205.

GUIMARAES, John de. Memorial to Parl. against prohibition of Portuguese merchandise; 1650 (*Lat.* and *Engl.*), **A. 2.** 76, 78.

GUINEA. Map of Guinea and Nigritia, **A. 308.** 48.
Description of the Guinea-hen, **B. 250.** 31.

GUISE, House of. Notes of pedigree; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 32b.

GULDENLEEW, —, ambassador from Denmark to England: *v.* Dania.

GULIAN, Family of, Essex, from Monmouthshire. Short pedigree to 1614, **B. 315.** 44b.

GULIELMUS MALMESBURIENSIS. De gestis pontificum libri iv, **B. 199.**
De antiquitate eccl. Glastoniensis; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 201.** 1. Notæ ex eodem libro, **B. 479.** 24. —— e cod. in Coll. Trin. Cantab., *ib.* 73.

GULIELMUS NEUBRIGIENSIS. Historia rerum Anglicarum, **B. 192.** Notæ et additt. in Chron. ejus, **C. 850.** 68b–9. Notæ ex contin. ad 1299, *ib.* 103b. Nota ex cod. quodam, Chron. ejus continente, *ib.* 129b.
Sermones duo; de laudibus SS. Trinitatis, et super S. Luc. xi. 27, 28, **C. 31.** 1, 7. —— *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 201.** 165.

GULIELMUS, *v. etiam* Guillelmus *et* Willelmus.

GULLMANN, Godefroy. Letter to archbp. Wake; Frankfort, 28 Dec. 1727, *Fr.*, **A. 275.** 94.

GULSTON, William, Bp. of Bristol. Letter to Sancroft; [24 July, 1683, *copy*], **C. 739.** 6.
Subscribes for the maintenance of Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.

GUMBROON: *v.* Gombroon.

GUNDRY, Hugh, rector of Mapperton, Dorset. Sermon, **C. 421.** 47. Presentation to Mapperton; 1640, *ib.* 49. Examined and instituted; 1640, *ib.* 46.

GUNMAN, Capt. Christopher. Letter to Sir W. Penn, with an account of a battle with a French vessel; 7 July, 1666, **A. 195.** 172–5.
Memoranda of a voyage to Stockholm, in Aug.–Sept. 1670, and of his refusal to strike his flag on passing through the Sound, **A. 195.** 235.
Instructions for taking the soundings at the mouth of the Thames; 18 May, 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 78.
Plan of the harbour of Newhaven, Sussex; 1676, **A. 185.** 278.
Draughts of the harbours of S. Sampson and la Buch de Vale with Long Cross Bay, Guernsey; 1678, **A. 191.** 89, 90.
Notes of enquiries to be made by him in Holland about Col. J. Scott, and of evidence given and obtained by him; 1679, **A. 188.** 313–7.
Signature; 1686, **A. 177.** 47.

GUNNERY: *v.*
Lad, Christopher.
Lad, John.

GUNNING, Francis. Bond that he will go to Jamaica as chaplain; 17 June, 1720, **B. 376.** 236.

GUNNING, Peter, Bishop of Ely: *v.*
Lenthall, Th.
Theological collections, **C. 613–625.**
Discussion with John Biddle, the Socinian; 1654, **C. 166.** 1. Discussion on schism between P. G. and John Pearson, and two Romanists, Lenthall and Tirret; 1657, *ib.* 161, 175.
Notes on the Church Catech., etc., **C. 628.**
Signature to a subscription-list for Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.

GUNNIS, Griffith, B.D., Fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford. **B. 159** transcribed by Hearne from a MS. in his possession.

GUNPOWDER: *v.* Bagnall, Richard.

GUNPOWDER-PLOT. Ode on it, **C. 886.** 170.

GUNTER, Family of, Berks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 182–4.

—— Racton and Chichester, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 125.

GUNTER, Major. Letter to Thurloe in behalf of his widow; Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 179.

GUNTER, James, Abergavenny. Petition in the Exchequer concerning the tithes of Abergavenny and Hardwick against Sir Jas. Herbert and others; 1705, **A. 493.** 2b. Counter-petition of Sir J. Herbert, *ib.* 5.

GUNTER, John, Clifford's Inn, London: *v.* Phillipps, John. Roberts, Charles.

GUNTER, John, Brecon. Letter to — Gosse; 21 Mar. 165⅔, **A. 24.** 376.

GUNTER, John, Hamburgh. Letter to Dr. G. Marshall; 30 Mar. 1655, **A. 25.** 87.

GUNTHER, Antony, *Count of* Oldenburg, *q. v.*

GUNVILE, Family of: *v.* Gonvile.

GUORDON, Will., *or* Gordon, *q. v.*

GURDON, Nath., rector of Chelmsford. Letter to the Bp. of London's chaplain; 18 Aug. 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 121.

GURNEY, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 86. **313.** 6b. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 1b.

—— Causton, etc., Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 55.

GURNEY, *or* Gurnay, Francis. Historical collections, chiefly relating to Norfolk; *temp. R. Eliz.*, **B. 392.** Birth and marriage entries of himself and his family; 1521–1550, *ib.* 57.

GURNEY, James: *v.* Londonderry.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, Sueciæ Rex. Commission to Capt. P. Ruthven; 6 Feb. 1615, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 148.** 100.
Agreement with the D. of Buckingham respecting the working of a gold mine; 16 May, 1628, *Fr.* (*copy*), **C. 254.** 79b.

GUTHRY, Henry, Bishop of Dunkeld. Memoirs of the rebellion against Charles I, **B. 473.**

GUTLAFF, Henry. Account of religion, etc. in Esthonia, and of the transl. of the New Test. into Esthonian; 1716, **C. 743.** 40.

GUY, Henry, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall. Letters to Pepys; 1680–1, **A. 181.** 56. **183.** 210.
Note to the Navy Board; 9 Mar. 168½, **A. 460.** 6.
Note to him: 26 May, 1686, **C. 421.** 192.
Receipt for balance of secret service money, due from the executrix of W. Jephson; 29 July, 1691, **A. 306.** 275.

GUY, Rev. Henry, M.A. Petitions to the Eccles. Commissioners for preferment; 1683, **C. 421.** 178, 178b.

GUY, Capt. Tom. Letters to Pepys; 1670–3, **A. 174.** 191. **191.** 196.

GUY, Thomas, founder of Guy's Hospital. Notices of him and his foundation; 1724, **C. 151.** 131b, 212, 215, 217b, 223b, 225b, 227.

GUYBERT, René. Transl. of a letter from a French Protestant; 1686, **C. 984.** 68.

GUYBON, Gybon, *or* Gibon, Family of, Helmingham and Darsham, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 79.

—— Lynn, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563. **B. 393.** 15, 15b, 35.

GUY'S HOSPITAL: *v.* T. Guy.
Pharmacopœia; 1734, **C. 482.**

GWADIOLA, John Benedito, monk of St. Benito al real, Sahagun. Extract from an heraldic book compiled by him, **B. 102.** 70b.

GWAENYSGOR, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 77.

GWILLIMS, Lewis Maria. Receipts by her daughter Isabella for her pension of 40*l.*, etc.; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 31, *et sæpe.*

GWILLYM, Stephen. Letter to — Sharpe; 3 Apr. 1666, **A. 289.** 91.

GWIN, Christopher, mariner, St. Budock's, Cornwall: *v.* Blewitt, Francis.

GWYN, Family of. Pedigree from Brichan, lord of Brecknock; and arms, **B. 75.** 185a,b.

GWYN, Charles, Monmouth. Petition in Chancery from him and his wife Sophia, concerning the property of John Glanvill, of Plymouth, deceased; *c.* 1695, **A. 493.** 33.

GWYN, Edward, Furnivall's Inn, London. **B. 417** transcribed from a copy made from a MS. formerly belonging to him.

GWYN, Francis, Whitehall: *v.* Rycaut, Letters of P.
Note to Pepys; 11 Dec. 1688, **A. 186.** 216.
Appointed Keeper of Richmond Park, together with Rich. Powys; Sept. 1711, **C. 393.** 27.

GWYN, Rev. Jonas, Woodton, Kent. Will; 1688, **C. 421.** 115.

GWYN, Robert, lieut. of foot at New York. Deposition of him and others respecting

the clothing due to the regiment; 7 Jan. 1700, **A. 272.** 110.

GWYNNE, Samuel, lieutenant of the Victory. Letter about a mutiny amongst some pressed sailors; 25 March, 1654, **A. 187.** 448.

GWYTHERIN, Denbighshire. Sketches of tombstones, **B. 464.** 27-9.

GYDE, Joseph, victualling agent at Jamaica. Orders addressed to him; 1706-10, **A. 232.**

GYFFARD, Nich., *or* Giffard, *q. v.*

GYLBERD, Ambrose, *or* Gilbert, *q. v.*

GYLBY, John, *or* Gilby, *q. v.*

GYLDENSLEVE, N. Scripsit partem art. 3 in cod. **C. 301.**

GYLES, Fletcher, bookseller, London. Gave **B. 471** to T. Hearne.

GYLLENBORG, Carl. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 25 March, 1712, *Fr., imperf.*, **A. 286.** 80.

H., —. Intercepted letter, endorsed as sent "to Sir R. W" [illis], but in Willis' handwriting; 15 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 55.

H., Mr. Letter against the Peruvian Bark; Oct. 1680; and answer (*copies*), **C. 406.** 35, 36.

H., E., M.D. Encomiastic verses, **C. 548.** 19b.

H., G. B. J. B. V., London. Two mercantile letters in Dutch, signed thus, to C. Vanderhoeve; 7 Mar. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 24.** 97, 110, 112.

H., Mrs. H. *or* F. Letter to Dr. James Hyde; 26 July, 1656, **A. 41.** 208*.

H., H. Letter to the States Gen.; [Aug. 1656], *Dutch*, **A. 42.** 559.

H. H. Intelligence from the fleet at Lisbon; 16 Oct. 1657, **A. 55.** 52.

H. H. Possessor of **C. 585.**

H., J., *or* H. Johnson, *q. v.*

H., J., *i. e.* B. Marshall, *q. v.*

H., J. Transcribed **C. 461** in 1685.

H., J., captain in the Navy. Letter to the Bp. of London respecting naval chaplains; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 355.

H., J. Familiar letter; 1712, **C. 391.** 22.

H., M. Letter of news from Brussels [to Thurloe], under the name of J. Stephens; 6 March, 1660 (*copy by Morland*), **A. 67.** 129.

H., P. List of the Knights of the Garter, to 1634, **B. 113.** 56b.
Intercepted letter; 21 July, 1653, **A. 4.** 269.

H., R. Letter to Dr. James Hyde, Lond.; 6 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 210*.
Letter to Lord Fairfax respecting the marriage of his daughter with the D. of Buckingham; Nov. 1657 (*draft*), **A. 55.** 295.

H——n, R. Possessor of **C. 796.**

H., S., *i. e.* S. Hartlib, *q. v.*

H., S., *i. e.* Susan Hyde, *q. v.*

H., T., *or* F., Trin. Coll., Cambr. Note to Dr. E. Vernon; 24 Dec. 1730, **B. 279.** 39b.

H., T. [Harding?]. Extract from a supposed discussion between T. H., a Protestant, and G. M., a Roman Catholic, **C. 167.** 256.

H., Th., Inner Temple: *v.* Edmonds, Sarah.

H., W. Intercepted letter to — Manley; 26 May, 1653, **A. 3.** 183. —— to Mr. J. Walton; 11 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 13.

HAAK, Theodore. Note to Thurloe; 24 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 337.

HAARLEM. Letter of news from; 9 Jan. 1654, **A. 9.** 245.

HABEAS CORPUS: *v.* Anderson, Edmund.
Arguments in the case of Heveningham, etc.; 1627, **C. 728.** 322. Proceedings in the case of Darnell, Corbet, etc.; 1627, **C. 917.**

HABERDASHERS' COMPANY: *v.* Metcalfe, Thomas.
Proceedings in Chancery respecting their administration of the Jones charities in Monmouth; 1679-1682, **A. 351.**

HACKER, Col. Francis. Letters to Cromwell; 1655-6, **A. 23.** 89. **25.** 485. **37.** 578.

HACKER, Pieter, *i. e.* J. Thurloe, *q. v.*: *v.* Adams, John.

HACKET, John, D.D., Bp. of Lichfield and Cov. Form of the re-dedication of Lichf. Cath.; 1666, **B. 224.** 24.
Rector of Cheam; 1626, **C. 791.** 3. Family notes, from the register, *ib.* 3-5, 9, 10. Sums received and expended by him as Bishop, **C. 984.** 130. Epitaph, **B. 224.** 22b.

HACKET, Major Simon. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 16.

HACKETT, Family of, Leic. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** (2b.)

HACKETT, Margaret, widow of Nicholas. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 108.

HACKETT, Thomas, Bp. of Down and Connor. Deprivation; 1694, **C. 926.**

HACKINGTON, Kent. Cartæ familiæ de Langley, de terris suis in Hackington, Blean, et Whitstable, **B. 337.** 131-142, 146b-152b, *et inter* 171-180b.
Deed of gift by archdeacon Cranmer to lord Cromwell of Hackington Place, and confirmation by the archbishop; 1535 (*copies*), **B. 341.** 97, 98.

HACKNEY, Middlesex. Receipt for a drink made by "the wife of Hackney," for wounds, **A. 393.** 87.

HADDECLIFFE, Family of, Linc. Pedigree to 1592, and arms, **B. 76.** 1.

HADDENHAM, Bucks. Church notes, with arms in parsonage, **B. 263.** 128-34.

HADDENHAM, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 176-7.

HADDES, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 3.

HADDINGTON, Scotland. Forcible intrusion of a Presbyterian minister; 1702, **C. 985.** 45.

HADDINGTON, W. de, medicus. Præscriptio medica, **A. 395.** 176.

HADDISCOE, Norfolk. Notes from the parish register; 1604-99, **B. 266.** 171.

HADDOCK, Commodore Joseph. Extract from a letter; 4 May, 1674, **A. 185.** 481.

HADDOCK, Adm. Sir Richard: *v.*
Navy.
Pepys, Samuel.
Smith, Ambrose.
Patent as a commissioner of the navy; 18 Aug. 1673 (*copy*), **A. 464.** 86. Orders relating to his appointment (*copies*), **A. 214.** 67b. Appointment to the charge of the ticket-office, with instructions thereupon; 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 14, 14b.
Certificate respecting a ship hired by the government, **A. 185.** 75. Reply to question conc. the establishment of men and guns in the navy, *ib.* 135. Account of the battle of Southwold Bay; 28 May, 1672, *ib.* 453b. Statement of the duty of a midshipman, **A. 191.** 155. Opinion about the payment of seamen's tickets, **A. 185.** 118. Letter to Pepys; 10 May, 1681, **A. 183.** 296. Signature; 1687, **A. 171.** 64, 164b.

HADDOCK, Capt. Richard, commander of the fireship Anne and Christopher, and ketch Quaker. Imprisoned and fined for taking merchant goods on board his ship; 1674, **A. 172.** 77. **214.** 13b, 16.
Instructions on being sent to the West India islands; 21 May, 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 111.

HADDON, Derbyshire. Grant of pension to Rich. Rawson, incumb. of St. Nich. chantry in chapel of Nether-Haddon; 20 Oct. 1549 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 95.

HADDON, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 3b.

HADLEY, Middlesex. Epitaphs, etc. in the church, **B. 389** *b.* 26-30.

HADNAM, Samuel *and* Sybil, London. Informations against a royalist passing under the name of Symonds; 6 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 163, 169.

HÆRESES, Hæretici. Ancient heresies, compared with the Ch. of Rome, **C. 919.** 945.
A letter concerning punishing of heretics, **C. 597.** 231.

HAERSOLN, Is., Dantzic. Letter to Bp. Robinson; endorsed "Mons. de Cranenberg;" 30 Apr. 1712, *Fr.*, **A. 286.** 130.

HAESDONCK, John van: *v.* Carolus I.

HAGGAR, Family of, Bourne, Cambridgeshire. Pedigree, **B. 278.** 140.

HAGGAR, —, Bourne, Cambridgeshire. The Barnwell register given to him by Sir R. St. George; *temp. Car. I*, **B. 278.** 32.

HAGGAR, Henry, a Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 72.

HAGHEN, — van der, *or* Vanderhaghen, *q. v.*

HAGHMON ABBEY, Shropshire. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to it, sold, and surrendered to the King, 1609–11, **B. 253.** 34b–5.

HAGUE. Anon. letters of news from the Hague; 1653, **A. 3.** 18. **6.** 374. **9.** 7, 71. **16.** 114. —— 1654, **A. 9.** 161, 247. **10.** 89, 135, 340. **16.** 14, 125. —— 1656, 1 Dec., **A. 44.** 266b. —— 1657, 26 Jan., **A. 46.** 193. —— 1658, **A. 57.** 110, 150, 368. **58.** 93, 120. **60.** 165. —— ? 9 Apr., **A. 73.** 423. —— 1666, 9 July, **A. 195.** 169. [The above are not printed in Birch's Collection, but many other letters of news from the Hague, which occur throughout Thurloe's papers, *passim*, are there included.]

HAIBERGH, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 67.

HAILES, Lieut. John. Journal on board H.M.S. Constant Warwick; 3 June–26 Nov. 1688, **C. 198.** 51b.

HAIRE (Eyre?), Hugh. Dissection of him, **C. 402.** 13.

HAIRSTENS, James. Secr. to the Council at the river Gambia; 1722–3, **C. 747.** 505.

HAKEWILL, William, of Lincoln's Inn. The course of passing of bills in parliament, **A. 94.** Argument in parliament, 7 Jas. I, against impositions, **A. 346.** 167.

HAKLUYT, Richard. Geographical notes, out of his *Voyages*, **C. 851.** 70. Contents of vol. i, etc., *ib.* 130.

HALBERSTADT. Letter from Hen. Jul., administrator of the Bishopric, to J. de Segur; 1584, *Lat.* (*copy*), **C. 424.** 200.

HALE, Sir Matthew. History and analysis of the Common Law of England, **C. 150, 173, 174.**
Considerations on the advancement of trade; (*anon.*), **A. 400.**
Opinion on seizure of goods belonging to the K. of Spain; 1653, **A. 8.** 200. Substance of his charge to the grand jury of Warwick; 1656, **C. 182.** 103. Opinion on a case submitted to him; 1660, *ib.* 154. Argument on a question of forfeiture by attainder; 1669, **C. 201.** 19. Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34.

HALE, Matthew, Lincoln's Inn, grandson of Sir Matthew. Lent Sir M. Hale's *Hist. of the Common Law* to Sir R. Southwell in 1690, **C. 150.** 1. His (?) MSS. mentioned **C. 739.** 78b.

HALE, Richard. Order on a petition from him; 27 June, 1680, **C. 421.** 182.

HALES, Family of, Kent and Warw. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 4–6. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 1b.

HALES, Sir Barthol., knt., **C. 766.** *dedic.*

HALES, Sir Edward. Letter to Thurloe; 31 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 770 (*seal of arms*).

HALES, Sir Edward: *v.*
Dover. Herbert, Sir Edw.
Report of his case, respecting his not taking the oaths; 2 Jas. II, **C. 716.**

HALES, John, of Kent. Inquisition, *post mortem*; 21 May, 1547, **B. 341.** 39.

HALES, John, Staple Inn. Dialogue of the comforting of the mind against the fear of death; transl. from the Latin; 1581, **A. 403.**
A discourse touching inheritance of the crown, **B. 7.** 1. Treatise, in reply, **A. 124.** Answered by Sir Thos. Browne, *q. v.*

HALES, John, of Eton. Short-hand notes out of his tract *On Schism*, **C. 955.** 79.

HALES, Stephen [?], D. D.: *v.* Bray, Thos. Extract from a letter about the Swiss Protestants, **C. 933.** 160.

HALES, Owen, Worcestershire. An authentic evidence concerning the relic of the blood of Hales, **B. 206.** 8.

HALESBERKE, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 269.** 21b.

HALFHYDE, Edmund, Cath. Hall, Cambr. Signature; 1720, **C. 393.** 103.

HALFORD, Edward, Hamburgh. Letter of news to S. Bathurst; 23 Feb. 165⅞, **A. 57.** 332.

HALFORD, William, surgeon. Medical receipt, **C. 515.** 53.

HALFORD, William. Mercantile correspondence; 1686–7, **C. 745.**

HALIFAX, Earl of, *i. e.* C. Montagu, *q. v.*

HALIFAX, Marq. of, *i. e.* G. Savile, *q. v.*

HALKIN, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 103–4b.

HALL, Family of, Larkbeare, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 3b.

—— Norfolk, from Notts. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 27.

—— Bradford, Wilts. Pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 76.** 3. **440.** 16.

—— Henwick, Worc. Note of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 3.

HALL, Family of att: *v.* Atthall.

HALL, —. An account of the crown-lands sold during the Usurpation, was in his possession about 1686, **A. 171.** 94.

HALL, Mrs.: *v.* Price, John.

HALL, Anthony, D.D., Queen's Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 72. Possessor of **C. 588.**

HALL, Lady Appollin, co. Durham, *alias* Appollin Potter, of London, widow; *alias* wife of W. Churchey: *v.*
Baushault, J. Degrand.
Branker, Thomas.
Churchey, William.
Strangwayes, Thomas.
Letter to Capt. Strangwayes; 4 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 41. Information respecting a royalist design; 7 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 122. **45.** 7.

HALL, Benj., Middle Temple. Deposition about the capture of a highwayman on Putney Heath in 1736, **C. 441.** 122.

HALL, Capt. Edward: *v.* Weddell, John.

HALL, Henry: *v.* Hutton.

HALL, Henry *and his brother* John, Gloucestershire. Royalists, **A. 3.** 205.

HALL, Henry. Receipts for a pension of 10*s.* per week; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 178, *et sæpe.*

HALL, Humphrey, vicar of Hendon, Midd. Letter to rev. Th. Gregory; 19 Feb. 170⅞, **B. 381.** 230b.

HALL, James. Scripture truths, **C. 583.**

HALL, Jerome, M.D.: *v.* Boyle, Henry.

HALL, John. Warrant for payment to him as one of the Protector's Counsel; 31 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 107.

HALL, John, Bishop of Bristol. Visited Mrs. F. Horde when sick at Oxford in 1687 or 88, **A. 275.** 28.

HALL, Joseph, Bishop of Exeter. Letter to House of Commons; 4 Apr. 1628, **C. 687.** 41b. **807.** 283.

HALL, Joseph, vicar of Blackmore, Essex. Complaint to the bishop of his negligence, **B. 476.** 326.

HALL, Peter, painter. Receipt for money on account of debt due from the Q. of Jas. II; 1689, **C. 987.** 130.

HALL, Samuel, vicar of Theydon-Mount, Essex. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1679, **C. 983.** 42. Account of a conference of the clergy of the deaneries of Ongar and Harlow, **C. 984.** 192.

HALL, Thomas, Exchequer office. Letter to Pepys; 10 Nov. 1681, **A. 178.** 14. Receipt for 1500*l.* paid to the Secretary of State for Scotland; 5 June, 1691, **A. 306.** 273. Grant to him from the Crown of St. James's Fields for 99 years; 22 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 187.

HALL, Timothy, Bishop of Oxford. Mentioned, **C. 406.** 102.

HALL, William, vicar of Ealing and rector of Acton, Middlesex: *v.*
Maule, Henry.
Taylor, John.
Demand for tithes at Ealing; 1703 (*copy*), **C. 984.** 125. Firstfruits due from him for the rectory of Acton; 1720, **B. 376.** 220. Lease of the rectorial tithes of Acton; 4 Apr. 1720, *ib.* 222. Letter to J. Gibbon; 5 Feb. 172¾, *ib.* 312. Declaration respecting the accounting to the registrar for fees received by the bp. of London's secretary, *ibid.* Evidence in a suit Skelton *v.* Gibbon, **C. 984.** 312.

HALLAM, Robertus, Episc. Sarum. Anno 1411 indulgentiam concessit omnibus dicentibus vel audientibus missam de nomine Jesu, **C. 142.** 267.

HALLEMAN, John, butcher, London. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 15 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 73.

HALLET, John, Talland, Cornwall. License to him to eat flesh in Lent; 1663, *Lat.*, **A. 290.** 25.

HALLS, Samuel. Affidavits about an election at Colchester; 1703, **C. 441.** 16, 18.

HALLYE, *or* Halley, Lucas de, a Netherlander. License to him and Corn. de

Hooghe to practise a secret art in England; 20 June, 1571, C. 404. 225.

HALSALL, Lancashire: *v.* Johnson, Thomas.

HALSALL, *or* Halsey, —, Bruges. Intercepted letter to him from London; 15 Aug. 1656, A. 41. 484.

HALSALL, *or* Halsey, James. Examination as a royalist agent; 25 Nov. 1655, A. 32. 863.

Intercepted letters, while in the Tower, to and from his sister; 1656 (*copies, except the first*), A. 34. 883. 36. 1, 175, 530, 594. 37. 574. 38. 121–4.

Confined in the Tower, Dec. 1655–Jan. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, but not there on 28 Feb. 1659, A. 57. 191, 413 (*cf.* 63. 115, 119).

HALSAM, —. Verses on the mutability of worldly affairs; by Lydgate or Halsam, C. 86. 77.

HALSE, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, B. 287. 67^b. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 76. 6^{a,b}, 7. 287. 49.

HALSEY, *or* Halsall, *q. v.*

HALSTEAD, Essex. Lands held of the earls of Oxford, B. 319. 32.

HALSTEAD, Matthias. Agent for E. I. C. at Ballasore in 1658–60, C. 395. 11, etc.

HALTEMPRICE PRIORY, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, with notes of sales in 1609–11, B. 253. 5^b–6, 89^b–90.

HALTON, Bucks. Church notes, B. 263. 45.

HALYSTONE PRIORY, Northumberland. Note of land, etc. formerly belonging to it, B. 253. 108^b.

HAM, East, Essex: *v.* Welton, R.

HAM, West, Essex: *v.* Booth, George.

Inscriptions in the church, B. 420 *b.* 39^b–42.

HAMBDEN: *v.* Hampden.

HAMBLEDON, Bucks. Church and parish notes, B. 263. 321–9, 336, 376, 392–8.

HAMBLETON: *v.* Hamilton.

HAMBURGH: *v.*

Bradshaw, Rich. — Lauwerin, M.
Christianus V, Daniæ Rex. — Petersen, Joach.
Hay, Col. Alex. — Schulte, Joh.
Skelton, Bevil.

Description; 1652, C. 799. 84^b–87.

Letters of news from Hamburgh; 20 Sept. 1653, A. 6. 377. —— 1655, A. 26. 30. 29. 604. 33. 249. —— 1656, A. 40. 445. 41. 792. 42. 173, 401. 44. 40, 131, 153. —— 1657, A. 47. 179, 240. 51. 182, 237. 52. 46, 145, 221, 286, 290. 53. 1, 90, 175, 240–2, 302–4. 54. 51, 53, 113, 123, 175. 55. 39, 109, 197, 361, 381. 56. 48–9, 210–3. —— 1658, A. 56. 291–5. 57. 50, 118–20, 160, 188, 225, 374, 441. 58. 9, 47, 156, 210–3. 60. 335. 61. 240, 254, 329. 73. 433.

[Other anonymous news-letters occur among Thurloe's papers, which are printed in Birch's Collection, but the above are not there printed.]

Examinations of some Hamburgh merchants; 1653, A. 184. 430. Letters from the City to Rich. Cromwell, the Council of State, and Thurloe, on the case of Col. P. Hay; 2 Apr. 1659, *Lat.*, A. 64. 21–30. Extract from a letter from Hamb.; 16 Apr. 1665, A. 195. 34 Confirmation by Chas. II of an agreement with the City respecting some English ships burnt in the Elbe; Jan.–Mar. 167$\frac{3}{4}$ (*copy*), A. 255. 212. Narrative of the proceedings of the K. of Denmark against the City; 1686, A. 326. 81. Siege by the Danes in 1686, C. 417. 72–80. Paper respecting the seizure of two Hamburgh vessels having Danish passports, with extract from a letter from the City to the Emp. of Germ. thereon; Sept. 1691, *Germ.*, A. 345. 224. Two letters from the Burgomasters and Senate to the English amb. at Utrecht; *Fr.*, 1712, C. 392. 5, 7. Intelligence from Hamb. of the military movements of the Turks, etc.; 9 Feb. 1712, A. 286. 58. Five news-letters to A. Gibbon; 1712–3, *ib.* 200, 202, 204, 258, 399.

—— Company of Merchant Adventurers at: *v.*

Bradshaw, Rich. — Skelton, Bevil.
Baron, Alex. — Watson, George.
Bristol.

Representation to Jas. I of inconveniences caused by the Comp. to home trade, A. 346. 107. Ordinance of Parl. in their behalf; 12 Oct. 1643, A. 1. 45. Petitions to the Council of State; 1651–2, A. 2. 443, 452. Letters to the Burgomasters of Bruges; 1648–52, *ib.* 445, 450, 453. —— from the Burgomasters; 29 Dec. 1651, *ib.* 447. Articles offered to the Company, on occasion of the treaty with the Dutch; 3 Nov. 1653, A. 8. 16. Letter from some of the Comp. to Cromwell; 31 June, 1654, A. 15. 574. Letters from Cromwell in their behalf to the States General, Holland, Rotterdam, and Dort; *Lat.* (*copies*), 1654–5, A. 260. 39–43, 79. 261. 22–4, 55. Letter from Cromwell to the Comp. respecting the election of a deputy; 22 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), A. 261. 31. Petition to Cromwell from the Company with reference to the proceedings of Mr. Bradshaw; Jan. 1655, A. 22. 547. —— from some members of the Comp. in answer to the preceding petition, *ib.* 539. Reasons for the dissent of these members from the proceedings of the rest, *ib.* 559. Letter from the Comp. at Hamb. to the Comp. in England; 3 Apr. 1655, A. 25. 55. Letter to the Comp. from Cromwell; 15 June, 1655 (*copy*), A. 261. 48. —— to Cromwell from the Comp.; 17 July, 1655, A. 22. 573. Letter from the Comp. to Thurloe; signed by 27 persons, Oct. (?) 1655, A. 31. 5. —— to F. Townley; 24 May, 1656 (*copy*), A. 38. 607. Letter to the Company from R. Bradshaw; 22 Sept. 1656, A. 42. 591. Letters from the London Company to the assistants at Hamburgh; Dec. 1656 (*copies*), A. 45. 236–7. Answer to a proposition from Bradshaw respecting offenders; 15 Dec. 1656, *ib.* 55. Petition from the merchants in London to Cromwell respecting the differences at Hamburgh; Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$, A. 34. 283. Letters from the merchants at Hamb. to those in London; 6 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$, *ib.* 269, 279. —— to the Council of State; 6 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$, *ib.* 275. Letter from some members of the Comp. about their proceedings on an order from Cromwell to re-elect Bradshaw as deputy; (*copy*), A. 50. 180. Propositio, Societati Mercatorum a Senatu Hamburgensi exhibita; 2 Dec. 1668, A. 478. 116. Proposal from the Company to the Committee for Trade respecting the toll on ships passing Stade on the Elbe; 1680, A. 292. 175. Memorial to the Engl. Envoys at Utrecht for restoration of their privilege of exportation of wool from England; (*imperf.*), C. 392. 310.

Seal of the Company, A. 67. 145^b.

HAMBURY, Family of, Hambury, Worc. Pedigree and arms, B. 76. 8^{a,b}.

HAMBY, Family of, Linc. Pedigree and arms, B. 76. 7^{a,b}.

HAMEL, Capt. George. Letter from Chas. II to the Marq. de Castel Rodrigo in his favour; 1665 (*copy*), C. 172. 49.

HAMELIN, William, *alias* Garret Jansen, *or* Jansey. Letters to Thurloe from the Netherlands; 1654–6, A. 18. 332. 37. 347, 745.

HAMELYN, Family of. Genealogical notices, B. 76. 9. 116. 12.

HAMILTON, of Arran and Hamilton, Family of. Pedigree to 1651, B. 76. 9^{a,b}.

—— Barkby, Leic. Notice of the family seat and their arms, B. 76. 9.

HAMILTON, Andrew: *v.* Enniskillen.

HAMILTON, Count Anth. Letter to him from the Secretary of State; 1686 (*copy*), A. 266. 103.

HAMILTON, Lt. Col. Anthony. Warrant for pension to him of 200*l.* per an.; 15 June, 1686, A. 481. 15.

HAMILTON, lord Archibald, gov. of Jamaica: *v.*

Jamaica. — Mackenzie, Roderick.

Orders in Council for various payments; 1711 (*copies*), A. 312. 8, 13, 16, 17, 28, 29, 61, 62, 71, 72. Testimonial in favour of P. Hamilton; 1711, *ib.* 18. Address from the Council and H. of Assembly of Jamaica to Q. Anne on his appointment, *ib.* 38. Acknowledgment of receipt of money from R. Mackenzie; 1711, *ib.* 60. Order for suspension of a sentence of ducking on a woman for abusive language; 1712, *ib.* 88. Orders for regulation of the militia; 1712, *ib.* 137. Instructions for captains of ships of war, and of privateers against France and Spain; 1712. *ib.* 161, 184. Orders for Col. H. Lowe's regiment; (*draft*), *ib.* 164. Speech to the H. of Assembly; not

dated, *ib.* 192. Account of his maladministration, *ib.* 214.

HAMILTON, Charles. Mercantile letters; 1693, **C. 747.** 420, 421.

HAMILTON, Charles, fifth earl of Abercorn. Petition to the H. of Commons against the forfeiture of the manor of Strabane, in Ireland; (*copy*), 1701, **A. 253.** 83.

HAMILTON, Claudius, fourth Earl of Abercorn: *v.* Ellery, Martin.

HAMILTON, Sir David, M.D.: *v.* Aston, Francis.

HAMILTON, Lady Eliz. Receipts (*signed with her mark*) for sums granted her by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 170, 197, 245.

HAMILTON, Eliz., Countess of Orkney. Notes about the rental of James II's Irish estates granted to her; 1701, **A. 245.** 90 (*see also* **253.** 85).

HAMILTON, Col. Frederick: *v.* Beresford, Catherine.

HAMILTON, Sir George, knt. License for his raising recruits in Ireland for the service of the King of France; 167$\frac{3}{4}$, **B. 492.** 106^b.

HAMILTON, George, Earl of Orkney. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 24 Feb. 1713, **A. 286.** 342.

HAMILTON, hon. George. Possessor of **A. 120.**

HAMILTON, Henry: *v.* Reb. Hamilton.

HAMILTON, James, third marquis of. Two letters to gen. Ruthven; Feb. 1639, **A. 148.** 3, 6.

HAMILTON, James, groom of the bedchamber to Chas. II. Grant to him of lands in Galway; 1673, **B. 492.** 57^b. Further grant of the same to his widow Elizabeth; 1673, *ib.* 87^b.

HAMILTON, James, Duke of. Created Duke of Brandon; Sept. 1711, **C. 393.** 22.

HAMILTON, Jenny. Verses to Miss Duck on the marriage of J. Hamilton to E. Moore; 1749, **C. 936.** 33.

HAMILTON, John, ejected minister of Hurworth, Durham. Information against him at Edinburgh; 17 Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 177. Account of disputes between him and L. Wastell the intruded minister of Hurworth; 27 Oct. 1656, *ib.* 333.

HAMILTON, Lady Katherine. Receipt for 50*l.* granted her by Will. III; 6 Mar. 169$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 306.** 232.

HAMILTON, Patrick: *v.* Hamilton, Archibald.

HAMILTON, Rebecca, widow of major Henry Hamilton killed at Limerick. Receipt for 100*l.* granted her by Will. III; 26 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 267.

HAMILTON, Robert, clerk. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland against Lord Dunboyne; 1636, **C. 439.** 144^b.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert. Nominated a Commissioner for the Treasury of Ireland; *c.* 1683, **A. 238.** 4.

HAMILTON, *or* Hambleton, Thomas, tailor, St. Peter. ad Vinc., London. Will; 27 Oct. 1609, proved 7 Dec., **C. 121.** 34^b.

HAMILTON, Thomas: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Commission to be captain of the Margaret galley; 18 June, 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 93. Instructions for him at Tangier; 4 Aug. 1675 (*copy*), *ib.* 96.
Letter to Pepys; 10 May, 1679, **A. 181.** 110. Notice of him, *ib.* 130.

HAMILTON, Walter, gov. of the Leeward Islands. Certificate signed by him; 1718, **C. 933.** 128.

HAMILTON, Capt. William. Warrant for the payment to him of 500*l.* for suppressing Tories in Ulster; 11 May, 1686, **A. 481.** 10. Receipt for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 16 Feb. 169$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 306.** 228.

HAMILTON, William Douglas, Duke of. Signature; 1689, **C. 985.** 103.

HAMMERSMITH. Mentioned, **C. 984.** 307^b.

HAMMON, George, a Baptist. Notice of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 83^b.

HAMMON, Robert, Dublin. Letter to J. Travor; 27 Sept. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 18.** 338.

HAMMOND, Anthony, Ely. Letter to Thurloe; 21 Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 112. Representation of services rendered by him to the Commonwealth; 1656, **A. 39.** 452.

HAMMOND, Anthony, M.P., Somersham, Hunts, grandson of the preceding. Autobiographical diary and notices, **A. 245,** *passim.* Complaint of a lover; in verse, *ib.* 2^b.
[*The same?*] Guardian to the children of lord Kenmare; 1701, **A. 253.** 102.

HAMMOND, Henry, D.D. Letter on Jackson's view of Perseverance; (*copy*), **C. 616.** 65.
Went during the Usurpation under the name of Westenbergh, **A. 42.** 329. Payment to him for a book, **C. 406.** 1. Mentioned, **C. 983.** 54.

HAMMOND, John, M.D. Arms and crest confirmed; 1608 (?), **C. 708.** 275.

HAMMOND, [Samuel?], formerly Vice-Prov. of King's Coll., Camb. Paper recommending him for the Mastership of Trin. Coll., Camb.; Nov. or Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 375.

HAMON, Family of, Acres, Kent. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 9^b.

HAMON, Sir Thomas, knt., Hardes Court, Kent. Order of his funeral procession; 2 Oct. 1634, **B. 138.** 12.

HAMOND, Miss, "the famous toast of Ipswich." Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 12, 10.

HAMPDEN, Great and Little, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 35, 46–50.

HAMPDEN, Family of, Hampden and Hartwell, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 26^b, 29. —— to *c.* 1670, and arms, **B. 76.** 10–13^b. Genealogical notes, **B. 133.** 42. **263.** 30, 35.

HAMPDEN, *or* Hambden, Lady. Prescription for her; *c.* 1605, **A. 369.** 89.

HAMPDEN, Alexander, of Hartwell, Bucks. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1589, **A. 369.** 3, 12^b.

HAMPDEN, *or* Hambden, Sir Edward: *v.* Habeas Corpus.

HAMPDEN, John. Proceedings and arguments in his case; 1637–8, **A. 249, 469, 470. C. 169.**

HAMPDEN, R. Signature to Secret Service accounts; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 115, *et sæpe.*

HAMPOLE PRIORY, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to it, **B. 253.** 88^b.

HAMPOLE, Richard, *i. e.* R. Rolle, *q. v.*

HAMPSHIRE: *v.* Waller, Family of.
Escaetriæ, atque Litt. Pat. de com. Southampt.; Hen. III–Hen. VI, **B. 229.** 1. Notæ familiarum ex escaetriis; Edw. III–Hen. VI, *ib.* 60.
Nomina recusantium indict. in com. Southampt.; 22 Jac. I et 1 Car. I, **C. 80.**
Letter from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 24 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 817. Names of the commissioners; Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 738.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 238. **278.** 254^b.

HAMPSON, Family of, Taplow, Bucks. Notes of pedigree to 1673, and arms, **B. 76.** 14.

HAMPSTEAD, Middlesex. Epitaphs in the church, etc.; **B. 389** *b.* 56–64, 150.

HAMPSTEAD, South, Berks. Epitaph on Mrs. M. Lowther, **B. 400** *c.* 393^b.

HAMPTON, Middlesex: *v.* Croxall, J.
Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 147–150.
Hampton Court: v. Ryley, Philip.
Court-roll of the manor; 1632 (*copy*), **C. 182.** 120.
Engraving of the palace, **B. 389** *c.* 146.

HAMPTON-GAY, *or* Gait, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, **B. 400** *c.* 118. Parish note, **B. 400** *f.* 49^b.

HAMPTON, Little, Worcestershire. Court-roll of the manor; 1574, **B. 318.** 173.

HAMPTON-POYLE, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, **B. 400** *c.* 119. Parish note, **B. 400** *f.* 49^b.

HAMPTON, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 14^b.

HAMPTON, Elizabeth, Holywell, Oxford. Notice of her, **C. 867.** 53^b.

HAMSTALL-RIDWARE, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 65, 66.

HANBURY, Christopher, merchant at Leghorn: *v.* Algiers, Letters from an Engl. merch. at.

HANCHETT, Thomas. Communicates information from his nephew C. Wheeler against — Clayton as being concerned in a royalist plot; 26 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 390.

HANCKFORD, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 314.** 14b.

HANCOCK, Daniel, founder. Patent granted to him for open boxes for carriage-wheels; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 47.

HANCOCK, Giles: *v.* Pepys, S.
Letters to Pepys; 1682, **A. 178.** 103, 115, 157.
Information against col. John Scott for holding intercourse with France; 17 Jan. 1680, **A. 175.** 163. —— touching his knowledge of Scott, **A. 183.** 274.

HANCOCK, John. Commission as ensign; 1707, **A. 290.** 68.

HANCOCK, Peter, Barbadoes. Will; 4 Dec. 1679; attested 1695 (*copy*), **A. 289.** 256.

HANDALE PRIORY, Yorkshire. Particulars of messuages, etc. formerly in possession of the priory; 1609, **B. 253.** 8b.

HANDBOROUGH, Oxon. Monuments, brasses and arms in the church; 1660, **B. 397.** 323–9. —— *c.* 1720, **B. 400** *c.* 244–9. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 49.

HANDCOCK, Family of, Combe-Martin, Devon. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 76.** 14b.

HANDEL, George Fred.: *v.* Buckeridge, H. R.
Pensioned by the Crown, **C. 445.** 2b.

HANDLEY, Dorset: *v.* Arundel, Charles.

HANDLOW, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 14b.

HANDSWORTH, Staffordshire. Arms in the windows of Sir J. Wyrley's chapel at Hempstead, **B. 420** *b.* 59.

HANEPOL, [Hampole?], Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 65.

HANFORD, Family of, Wollashall, Worc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 15.

HANGER, Jo.: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

HANHAM, Simon, Worcestershire. Descent of his issue, **B. 66.** 89b–90b.

HANIFANT, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 186.

HANLEY, Dorset: *v.* Arundel, Charles.

HANLEY, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 103.** 86b.

HANMER, Flintshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 166b–7, 169b–170b.

HANMER, Family of, The Fens, Flintshire. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, **B. 76.** 15a,b.

HANMER, Joseph, D.D. Receipts for two sums of 20*l.* granted him on going to New York as chaplain; June-Sept. 1690, **A. 306.** 143, 183.

HANMER, Sir Thomas. Summons to appear before the commissioners of North Wales; 7 Dec. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 33.** 147. Statement on his behalf, *ib.* 407. Particulars of his estate in Flintshire, **A. 33.** 730. Fragment of a lease to H. Bowen, **B. 109.** (*cover.*)

HANMER, Thomas. Letter from Breda; 19 Oct. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 43.** 79.

HANMER William, Shere Lane, London. Intelligence sent to him from Bruges; Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 187.

HANNAM, Family of, Dorset. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 9.

HANNAM, —. Account of his proceedings for the discovery of a royalist plot; [June, 1656?], **A. 39.** 27.

HANNAPER, *or* Hannaps, Simon, Glouc. Notice of the descendants of his daughters; and arms, **B. 76.** 15b.

HANNAY, George. Appointment to be provost marshal of Barbadoes; 17 Jan. 169$\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 241.** 122.

HANNAY, Sir Robert, Bart. Representation of the state of Connaught, made to the Committee of Parl. for Ireland in June, 1646 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 82.

HANNES, *or* Hanys, Edward, M.D. Notes of cases attended by him at Maidstone, etc.; 1691–4, **C. 494.**

HANNINGFIELD, South, Essex: *v.* Coffyn, John.

HANNOWAY, Eustace. Water-bailiff of the river Severn, *q. v.*

HANOVER: *v.*
Carolus XI, Sueciæ Rex.
Sophia, Electrix.
"Copia der Hannoverischen deduction pro jure primogenituræ;" *Germ.*, *c.* 1690, **A. 345.** 1. "Notæ und anmerckungen über das Hannoverische Scriptum," *ib.* 11.
Extracts from two letters from Hanover; Feb. 1712, *Fr.*, **A. 286.** 54. Letter of news to Anth. Gibbon; 10 Jan. 1713, *Fr.*, *ib.* 307.

HANSALEN, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 16.

HANSARD, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 16a,b. Genealogical notice, **B. 422.** 60.

HANSE TOWNS. Proceedings against and for the merchants of the H. T. in London; *tempp.* Edw. VI and Q. Mary, **C. 394.**
History; 1630–66, **C. 734.** 364.
Letter from the Towns to the States Gen. respecting disputes between the city of Munster and the bishop; May, 1657 (*copy*), **A. 49.** 251 (*transl. in vol.* 71).

HANSLOPE, Bucks: *v.* Windsore, Ralph de.

HANSON, John. Warrant appointing him gunner and storekeeper in St. Jago de la Vega, Jamaica; 1707 (*copy*), **A. 312.** 4.

HANWELL, Middlesex: *v.* Vincent, Thomas.
Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 29.

HANWELL, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, epitaphs, arms, and extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 161–7. **400** *f.* 59.

HANWILL, Joannes. Architrenius, **C. 521.**

HANWORTH, Middlesex. Church notes and notes from the registers, **B. 389** *c.* 30–32.

HAPSBURG, House of: *v.* Germania.

HARA, Charles, col. of the royal reg. of Fusileers. Declaration respecting the clothing, etc. of a detachment sent from his reg. to New York in Jan. 1700, **A. 272.** 148. Letter to the Comptrollers of the Army accounts; 23 Dec. 1704, **A. 289.** 172.

HARA, Felix: *v.* Sullivan, Jos.

HARBIN, George. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 10 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **C. 739.** 77b.
Possessed **C. 156, 400.**

HARBIN, James. Appointment to be water-bailiff of Sandwich; 11 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 43.

HARBINGER, Office of Knight: *v.* Burrow, John.

HARBORD, Sir Charles. Letters from Cromwell to the Gov. of Flanders about goods of Harbord's seized by Sir R. Greenville; July–Nov. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 260.** 21. **261.** 11b, 27b.

HARBORD, William, M.P. for Thetford, and Secr. to L. Lieut. of Ireland: *v.* Pepys, Samuel.
Letter to Pepys; 29 Apr. 1679, **A. 181.** 195. —— to the E. of Essex; 25 June, 1679, **A. 175.** 238.
Grant to him of a pension; 1674, **B. 492.** 137. Papers relating to his committee for enquiring into the miscarriages of the navy; 1679, **A. 181.** 195–225. Informations respecting his corresponding with and suborning J. James, formerly Pepys' butler; 1680, **A. 175.** 210, 215, 222. Petition to the King, from Vienna; 1686, **A. 189** *a.* 249. Bill of exchange on the secret. to the Treasury for 1000*l.*; 1 Aug. 1690, **A. 306.** 174.

HARBORNE, John. Two mortgages of lands and houses; 1651, etc., **C. 182.** 129b, 130b.

HARBY, Family of, Adston, Northampt. Notes of pedigree to 1675, and arms, **B. 76.** 17.

HARBY, Lady Elizabeth, mother of Sir Erasmus. Will; 21 July, 1669 (*copy*), **A. 414.** 21b. Copies of various other papers relating to her, *ibid.*, *sæpe.*

HARBY, Sir Erasmus, Aldenham, Herts. Collections relating to the family of Harby, to his father and himself; their estates at Aldenham, etc.; 1621–1674, **A. 414. C. 366.** Draft of his will; 1664, **A. 414.** 45.

HARBY, Sir Job, Bart., Aldenham, Herts; father of Erasmus. Papers relating to his farming the customs, sugar, and tin, *tempp. Car. I, II;* and to his private affairs; (*copies*), **A. 414,** *passim.* **C. 366,** *passim.* Orders of the Protector on petitions from him; Feb.–Apr. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 3, 22. Account of debts owing at his death; 3 Apr. 1663, **A. 414.** 87.

HARBY, Susan, widow of Clement Harby, brother to Sir Job. Petitions to the King for repayment of a debt due from Sir Job's estate; with counter-petition from lady E. Harby; 1664 (*copies*), **A. 414.** 40–43.

HARCLA, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 5, 16.

HARCOURT, Family of, Stanton Harcourt, Oxon. Pedigree to 1677, and arms, **B. 76.** 18a,b.
Pedigree of the branch at Ranton, Staffordshire, to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 6b–7.
Genealogical notices (of Harecourt), **B. 88.** 40. **269.** 73.

HARCOURT, Prince d'. Letter to Thurloe; 30 Aug. 1655, *Fr.*, **A. 29.** 540.

HARCOURT, Simon, lord; Lord Chancellor. Opinion on a law case; 1703, **C. 441.** 4b. Created a baron; July, 1711, **C. 393.** 2. Grant of an annuity of 4000*l.* to him as Lord Keeper; Oct. 1711, *ib.* 35. Signature; 1712–13, **A. 289.** 49, 231. **290.** 56.

HARDESNELL, J., Tangier. Letter to Pepys; 22 June, 1681, **A. 183.** 243.

HARDESTY, John, Clerk of the Palace Verge : *v.* Arnold, E.
Petitions to the Lord Steward, and the Board of Green Cloth; *c.* 1720, **A. 169.** 72, 3, 81–3. —— to the Master of the Rolls, *ib.* 89. Opinion respecting the limits of the palace, *ib.* 267. Schedule of papers delivered by him to the Board of Green Cloth in a cause between the City of London and the tail-cartakers of the King's household; 1719, **B. 362.** 89.

HARDING, Dr. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 112.

HARDING, Edward, Much-Wakering, Essex. Papers in a suit against him for hindering his wife from receiving the Holy Communion during illness; 1689, **B. 382.** 121–7.

HARDING, John, the Chronicler. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 340.

HARDING, Richard. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

HARDING, Thomas, D.D. Account of his death, **C. 155.** 357.

HARDING, T. : *v.* H. T.

HARDINGE, Thomas, bailiff of Essex. Computus de rationabili auxilio Ricardi II anno regni sui tertio, **B. 245.** 109.

HARDPENNY, Anna. Petition to the H. of Commons for restoration to R. Connell, a minor, of the forfeited Irish estate of his father, M. Connell; 1701, **A. 253.** 244.

HARDREDESHULL, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 21.

HARDRES, Family of, Hardres, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 20a,b. General notes, **C. 678.** 27b.

HARDRES, Thomas, Gray's Inn. Law-Reading; 1664, **C. 824.** 57.

HARDWEN, Thomas. Proceedings respecting his will; [1641?], **C. 420.** 121.

HARDWICH, Col. John. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 31b.

HARDWICK, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 108.

HARDWICKE, near Bicester, Oxfordshire. Arms and epitaphs in the church, **B. 400** *c.* 120–1. Notice of the church, **B. 400***f.* 53b.

HARDWICKE, Earl of, *i. e.* P. Yorke, *q. v.*

HARDWICKE, Family of, Lindley, Leic. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 38. —— to 1593, and arms, **B. 76.** 22.

HARDY, Philip le. Counsel's brief in the case of P. le H. *v.* Ph. Pipon, concerning rent of some Crown lands in Jersey; 1702, **A. 270.** 39.

HARE, Family of, Homerfield, Suffolk, etc.; barons Coleraine. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 76.** 22b–3b. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 51. Note of pedigree, **B. 314.** 106b. Notes, from Cheam register, **C. 791.** 3, 4. Descent of some property, **C. 441.** 76.

HARE, John, Richmond herald. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 28 June, 1715, **B. 268.** 111.
Gave **C. 946** to Rawlinson.

HARE, John, B.A., Eman. Coll., Cambr. College testimonial for orders; 172$\frac{2}{9}$, **B. 376.** 309. Testimonial from three beneficed clergymen, *ib.* 314.

HARE, Robertus. An. 1553 possedit cod. **A. 398.**

HAREBOTTLE, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 48.

HAREFIELD, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, parish notes and notes from the register, **B. 389** *c.* 33–46.

HAREN, W. v., Amb. from States Gen. at Copenhagen. Letter to the States Gen.; 2 Jan. 1660 (*copy and transl.*), **A. 66.** 184, 6.

HAREWELL, Family of, Worc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 23b.

HAREWOOD, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 66.

HARFLEET, Family of, *formerly* Septvans, *q. v.*

HARFORD, William. Transcribed **A. 337** in 1744.

HARICIUS, Joh. Dictata medica Gruteri, **C. 829.**

HARINGTON, Family of, barons Harington. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 26–27b. Pedigree, to 1604, **B. 314.** 45b, 46, 55b. Notes of pedigree, **B. 88.** 19b, 21b, 37b, 47.

HARINGTON, Col. Sir James, knt. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 30b.

HARINGTON, Sir John. Letter to lords Devonshire and Cranborne, applying for the Chancellorship of Ireland, etc.; 1605 (*copy*), **B. 162.** 1.
Mentioned; 1606, **C. 849.** 7b.

HARIOT, Thomas. Notice of him, **B. 158.** 152.

HARISON, Francis, New York : *v.* Champante, John, jun.
Letter to J. Champante; 5 Oct. 1710, **A. 272.** 255.

HARISON, John, M.D., Colchester : *v.* Smythies, Will.

HARKER, —, *i. e.* J. Thurloe, *q. v.*

HARLAKENDEN, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 24.

HARLAND, Capt. Robert. Letter to the gov. of Surat; with reply; 6 June, 1704 (*copy*), **A. 302.** 341.

HARLAXTON, Lincolnshire. Grant of pension to Thos. Taylor, a chantry priest; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 122b.

HARLESTON, Family of, Shimpling, Norfolk. Notes of pedigree, **B. 103.** 201.

—— Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms, **B. 422.** 100.

HARLETON, *or* Harleston, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 104–5b.

HARLEY, Family of : *v.* Wanley, Humphrey.

HARLEY, Edward. Signature; 1660, **A. 290.** 23.

HARLEY, Edward, Aywood, Herefordshire. Plea about the manors of Stepleton and Lugharness, **C. 441.** 128b.

HARLEY, Edward, Earl of Oxford. Possessor of **C. 4.**

HARLEY, John, Croydon. Lease to him from the Crown of the manor of West Deerham, Norfolk; 2 Aug. 1695, **A. 241.** 88b.

HARLEY, *or* Harlow, Major Sir Robert : *v.* M., B.
Vere, A., E. of Oxford.
Villiers, G., D. of Buckingham.
Note to him; 1657, **A. 55.** 303.
Note to Thurloe; 1658, **A. 62.** 614.
Examination; 23 Mar. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 58.** 185. List found with him of names of persons in London, **A. 38.** 379. Committed to the Tower, 20 Jan. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191,—hut not there on 28 Feb., *ib.* 413. (*Cf.* **63.** 115, 119.)

HARLEY, Robert, Earl of Oxford : *v.* Robinson, John, Bp. of London.
Three letters to Bp. Robinson; 1712–13, **A. 286.** 83, 216, 441. Signature, **A. 290.** 68. **C. 393.** 6, 12–58, *passim.*
Preamble of his patent of creation as Earl of Oxford; May, 1711, **C. 393.** 62.
Art. 5 in **C. 878** transcribed from a MS. in his library.

HARLEY, Thomas. Lease granted to him from the Crown of mines at Cantermeleneth in Radnorshire, etc.; 17 Sept. 1696, **A. 241.** 216b.
Letter to Bishop Robinson; Hanover, 21 July, 1712, **A. 286.** 7.

HARLING, *or* Herling, Family of. Pedigree, with proofs from records, **B. 103.** 205.

HARLINGER, D., *supposed to be col.* T. Sexby, *q. v.*

HARLINGTON, Middlesex : *v.* Trapp, Joseph.
Inscriptions in the church and parish notes, **B. 389** *c.* 47–8.

HARLOW, Essex. Commissio ad visitandum ecclesiam, et ad inquirendum super reparatione ejus; 1686, **A. 290.**

35. Benefactions to the Church; 1679–1713, **C. 984.** 39. Notice of repairs of the church; 1714, **B. 376.** 48.
Lands of New-Hall, Kitchen-Hall and Hogg's Farm, **C. 984.** 285.

HARLOWYS, William. Possedit **C. 894.**

HARMAN, Adm. Sir John. Account of the battle of Southwold Bay; 28 May, 1672, **A. 185.** 456.
Appointed commander-in-chief of the fleet in the absence of P. Rupert; 1673, **A. 214.** 68.

HARMAN, William, Capt. of H. M. S. Bristol, etc. Instructions on going to Tangier and Sallee; 1674–5 (*copies*), **A. 214.** 79ᵇ, 81ᵇ, 97.
Two letters to Pepys; Sept. 1675, **A. 185.** 51, 64. Letter to lord Dartmouth; 4 Dec. 1688 (*copy*), **A. 186.** 450.

HARMAR, John, D.D. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 119.

HARMER, Ralph, Bristol. Letter to Thurloe; 19 Mar. 165⅞, **A. 24.** 304.

HARMON, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 24ᵇ.

HARMONDSWORTH, Middlesex: *v.* Fyson, Thomas.
Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 49–52.

HARMSWORTH, Robert. Appointment to be clerk of the markets in Barbadoes; 21 Jan. 1696, **A. 241.** 122ᵇ.

HARNHAM, East and West, Wiltshire. Court rolls of the manor; 1552–1573, **B. 327.** 3–42ᵇ.

HARPER, Family of, Surrey. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 196ᵇ.

—— *or* Harpur, Family of, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 25. *V.* Harpur.

HARPER, David. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6.**

HARPER, John, clerk at the Post office, London: *v.* Richard, —.

HARPER, John. Recommended to be Attorney Gen. for Scotland; 1657, **A. 46.** 81.

HARPER, John, Middle Temple: *v.*
Colbatch, John. Johnson, Rob.
Douglas, Gilb. Parne, Thos.
Green, Thos. Thompson, P.
Miscellaneous legal collections;—on Dr. Bentley's case, etc., **B. 279.** Drafts of arguments used by him [and others?] in the K. B., and before the H. of Lords, on Bentley's case; 1729–1732, *ib.* 53–143.

HARPHAM, Burton Agnes, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 182ᵇ–3.

HARPSFIELD, Family of, *or* Mitton, *q. v.*

HARPTREE, West, Somerset. Vicars; 1569–1693, **B. 268.** 127ᵇ.

HARPUR, Family of, Rushall, Staff. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 36ᵇ.

HARRIE, Benjamin. Warrant for his arrest for printing a libel upon Pepys; 1679, **A. 173.** 73.

HARRINGTON, Lincolnshire. Grant of pension to Rob. Smythe out of the revenues of the chantry; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 85ᵇ.

HARRINGTON, Earl of: *v.* Stanhope, Will.

HARRINGTON, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 39ᵇ.

—— *or* Harington, *q. v.*

HARRINGTON, Edward, *i. e.* — Stephens, *q. v.*

HARRINGTON, Col. Francis. Warrant for his arrest, with others; 25 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 165.

HARRINGTON, James. Letters to Anth. à Wood; 1690 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 80, 80ᵇ.

HARRINGTON, John. Grant to him from Q. Eliz. of the office of Receiver Gen. in Notts. and Derbyshire; 29 June, 1559 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 62ᵇ.

HARRINGTON, Mark. Intercepted letter from him and three other R. Catholics; 9 Sept. 1654, **A. 18.** 98.

HARRINGTON, Thomas. Holder of lands in Hedingham Sible, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 37.

HARRIS, Families of, Devon, Yorkshire, etc. Genealogical notices, **B. 76.** 27ᵇ–29.

—— Family of, Cricksea, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 136.

—— Croydon, Surrey, from Bromley, Kent. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 6.

—— Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, from Salop. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 5ᵇ.

HARRIS, —. Account of the medical treatment of his son; *c.* 1602, **A. 369.** 79ᵇ.

HARRIS, —, Serg. at Law. Abstract of arg. on the jurisdiction of the Marches, **C. 917.** 493.

HARRIS, —, M.D.: *v.* Turner, Daniel, M.D.
[Letter from him formerly in **C. 406**; see Index to that vol.]

HARRIS, Alexander, messenger to the Admiralty: *v.* James, J.
Letter to Pepys; 2 June, 1679, **A. 173.** 177.
Account of James' confession of the conspiracy against Pepys; 24 March, 1680, **A. 175.** 222. Three notes to Hewer, *ib.* 230–4. Certificate by Pepys of his services as a messenger, **A. 183.** 212.

HARRIS, Bartholomew, Madrid. Letter to Thurloe, under the name of Van der Haghen; 25 Sept. 1654, **A. 18.** 194. Receipt for money paid him by Mr. Longland; 20 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 117. Letter under the name of Hen. del Ponte; 13 July, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 28.** 76. Letter under the name of Jas. Corbett; 17 July, 1655 (*copy*), *ib.* 186.

HARRIS, Franciscus. Possedit cod. **A. 432.**

HARRIS, Henry. Bond that he will go as a chaplain to New England; 25 Apr. 1715, **B. 376.** 73.

HARRIS, James, London, *or* E. Barnes, *q. v.*

HARRIS, Major John. Information concerning the Fifth-Monarchy-men; 1654, **A. 33.** 632.

HARRIS, John, B.D., rector of Merstham, Jane, his wife, and Barbara, his da. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 61, 101. His burial; 1678, *ib.* 113.

HARRIS, John. Declaration of a design for seizing upon Hewer; 24 March, 1680, **A. 175.** 244. Certificate by Pepys of his having been porter at the Admiralty office in 1673–8, and of his having been wrongly dismissed, **A. 181.** 275. **194.** 156.

HARRIS, John, D.D., Rector of S. Mildred, Bread Street, London. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 87.

HARRIS, Joseph, capt. of H.M.S. The Constant Warwick and the Quaker ketch. Papers relating to his charge for freight of money; 1674, **A. 178.** 286, 297–302.
Instructions for him on going to Tangier; 28 Apr. 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 89ᵇ.

HARRIS, Mary, wife of Alex. Harris. Deposition relating to John James; 8 July, 1679, **A. 188.** 48.

HARRIS, Richard. Bill for curtains and carpets in the Queen's Chapels at St. James' and Whitehall; 1688, **C. 987.** 85.

HARRIS, Sam., rector of St. Ethelburga, Lond. Signature; 1692, **C. 983.** 176.

HARRIS, Samuel, dissenting minister. Depositions against him for solemnizing marriages; 1703, **B. 382.** 271–3.

HARRIS, *or* Harrys, Sir Thomas. Medical receipts, **C. 515.** 2, 9, 37, 38.

HARRIS, Sir Thomas, Boreacton, Salop. Informations against him for taking part in a rising of Cavaliers; March, 165⅝, **A. 24.** [223.] 313, 350–3, 366–9, 372, etc. **25.** 61. **28.** 549. Examination; 20 Mar., **A. 24.** 359, 412. Letter to Thurloe; 13 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 159.

HARRISON, Family of, Cumberland and Berks. Pedigree to 1674, and arms, **B. 76.** 28ᵃ,ᵇ.

—— South Mimms, Herts. Notes of pedigree, by P. le Neve, **B. 76.** 27ᵇ.

HARRISON, Allington, Rector of Little Bromley, Essex. Signature; 1721, **C. 393.** 104.

HARRISON, Edward. Letters of attorney from him to Philip Ryley; 1687 (*copy*), **C. 987.** 42.

HARRISON, Golston, gunmaker, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Attestation of his will nuncupative; proved 16 Nov. 1612, **C. 121.** 41ᵇ.

HARRISON, Humf., capellanus, **C. 506.** 355ᵇ.

HARRISON, John, master-carpenter to the artillery in Flanders. Petition to the Commissioners at Dunkirk for his stipulated pay; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 57.

HARRISON, John, Capt. of the ship Harrison, **C. 967.** 45.

HARRISON, John. Letter to Edw. Sherwin; 31 Sept. 1675, **A. 188.** 174. Deposition against Col. Scott for reviling the King, *ib.* 193.

HARRISON, John, curate of South-Shoebury, Essex. Declaration of his threats and oaths against rev. — Drew; 1722, **B. 376.** 283.

HARRISON, Mark, Jamaica: *v.* Dare, Jeffrey.
Certificate in favour of Abr. Crane, a gunner; *c.* 1655, **A. 184.** 108.

HARRISON, Nathaniel, Tower Wharf, London. Deceased in 1602, **C. 121.** 23[b].

HARRISON, Col. Ralph. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 28[b].

HARRISON, Capt. Richard. Report to the Protector from persons appointed as referees in respect of petitions concerning R. H., who had been entrusted with certain public monies in the isle of Ely; 1 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 143. Memorial from him to the Commissioners of the Navy against M. Morfell of Wisbeach; 6 Dec. 1654, **A. 184.** 216.

HARRISON, Richard, soldier, Rye, Sussex. Information respecting one Ferdinando, an escaped Spanish prisoner; 17 Mar. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 58.** 192.

HARRISON, Robert *and* Katherine. Surrender of waste land to J. Collett; 16 Feb. 1659, **B. 369.** 11.

HARRISON, Samuel, *pseudonym?* *v.* Ratcliffe, Sir George.

HARRISON, Thomas, Rector of Crick, Northamptonshire. Indictment for accusing Judge Hutton of high treason; with the opening of the evidence against him; June, 1638, **C. 169.** 340.

HARRISON, Thomas *and* Mary, Willesdon, Middlesex. Their children; 1650–4, **C. 894.** (8.)

HARRISON, Dr. Thomas, minister, Dublin: *v.*
Taylor, Timothy. Wale, Edward.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–8, **A. 29.** 290. **31.** 207. **33.** 628 (*seal of arms*). **61.** 62, 267.

HARRISON, Capt. Thomas, Upnor Castle. Letter to Cromwell; 16 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 255.

HARRISON, Thomas, of the York militia. Letter to Thurloe; York, 1 Jan. 1658, **A. 57.** 5.

HARRISON, William, Chief Secretary to Bp. Robinson at Utrecht: *v.*
Burch, J. Drummond, J.
Draughts of letters of news from him (?) to J. Burch; Jan. 1713, **A. 286.** 283–295. Mention of his death; 1713, *ib.* 349.

HARRISSON, John, *i. e.* Bl. Marshall, *q. v.*

HARROW-ON-THE-HILL, Middlesex: *v.*
Saunders, Francis.
Epitaphs in the church, **B. 389** *b.* 73–79.

HARRYS, Family of, *or* Harris, *q. v.*

HARSICKE, Family of, Norfolk. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 28[b].

HARSNETT, Samuel, Archbishop of York. Notices of him, **A. 441.** 134[b], 135.

HART, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 313.** 46[b].

—— of Hart of Norfolk. With arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 18[b].

HART, Colonel, Governor of the Leeward Isles: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

HART, Arthur, mayor of Bristol, *q. v.*

HART, Henry, *i. e.* Sir R. Willis, *q. v.*

HART, John. Commission as commander of the ship Revenge; 13 Sept. 1665, **A. 289.** 21.

HART, Margaret, Brill, Bucks: *v.* Hart, Martha.

HART, Martha. Allegation in a case against Edw. and Thos. Hart respecting the will of Marg. Hart; 1700, **B. 378.** 255.

HART, Percival, Lullingston, Kent. Note of evidences in his possession; *c.* 1590, **B. 103.** 261.

HART, Capt. Theophilus: *v.* Allen, W.

HARTE, Family of, Mersham, Kent, and Epping, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, **B. 304.** 56[b].

HARTESTONG, James, South Repps, Norfolk. Genealogical notice; 1563, **B. 393.** 60[b].

HARTLAND, Devon. Arms of the abbey; 1530, in trick, **B. 287.** 76.

HARTLEPOOL, Durham: *v.*
Hexham. Kendal, William.

HARTLEY, —, mayor of Oxford, *temp. Jac. I.* Anecdotes of him, **B. 82.** 17[b].

HARTLIB, Samuel: *v.* Hornius, —.
Notes to Thurloe; 1653–5, **A. 9.** 76. **10.** 254. **15.** 17, 157. **18.** 390. **21.** 292. 460. Letters of intelligence to him from J. B. at Paris; 1654, **A. 10.** 80. **11.** 27, 213. **12.** 79–84. Extracts of letters from a councillor of Brandenburgh at Berlin, **A. 14.** 520. **15.** 332.
—— of a letter from Frankfort; 1655, **A. 31.** 35.
Payments to him for his public services; Nov. 1656–Apr. 1658, **A. 62.** 5, 37.
[Transcriber or translator of general foreign news in Thurloe's S. P., *passim.*]

HARTOP, Sir John. **C. 870** dedicated to him.

HARTOPP, Family of, Burton Layers, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 29[a],[b].

HARTSHORN, Derbyshire. Attornment to John Benskin of a lease of Upper Hall; 1637, **B. 431.** 24.

HARTWELL, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 91.

HARTWELL, John. Letter to H. Kneviton; Paris, 9 March, 1656, **A. 47.** 315.

HARVEY, Family of, Thurleigh, Beds. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 30.

—— Wengey, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 73[b].

—— Sparham, Norfolk, from Fawkenshall, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 51.

—— *or* Hervey, *q. v.*

HARVEY, Sir Daniel, knt. Instructions for him on going out as amb. to Turkey; 3 Aug. 1668, **A. 255.** 68. **256.** 35. Commission, **A. 255.** 70. Credentials, *ib.* 71. **C. 172.** 90, 92. Pass, *ib.* 101. Letter to him from Chas. II; 19 Nov. 1669 (*copy*), *ib.* 140. Notice of his dispute at Leghorn about salutes to the English flag; Nov. 1668, **A. 477.** 131.

HARVEY, Col. Edmund, Custom-house, London. Receipts and payments of himself and Company, for 3 years as Commissioners of Customs; 1652, **A. 2.** 519.
Letter to Thurloe relating to business of Capt. Manton's; 27 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 715. Letter from E. Harvey and M. Holdish to H. Scobell; 3 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 121. Signature; 1650–5, **A. 24.** 123. **184.** 1, *et alibi.*
Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 12.
Bailed out of the Tower [*another of the same name?*]; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.

HARVEY, Sir Eliab, knt.: *v.* Waltham Forest.

HARVEY, Elias, London. Bill in Chancery against H. Noy; 1651, **C. 789.** 61[b]. The case mentioned, *ib.* 67.

HARVEY, *or* Harvie, Capt. John, *pseudonym: v.*
Letters.
Livingston, James, Earl of Newburgh.

HARVEY, Michael. Passport for France; 11 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 141.

HARVEY, Sir Peter, knt. Accounts of Sir P. H. and Sir A. Bence as farmers of the excise in Ireland; 1665–1670, **A. 238.** 9.

HARVEY, Sir Sebastian, alderman of London: *v.* Hinton, William.

HARVEY, Sir Thomas, knight. Commission appointing him a Commissioner of the Navy in the room of Lord Berkeley; 20 Jan. 166$\frac{9}{7}$ (*copy*), **A. 216.** 121.

HARVEY, William, Clarencieux King-of-Arms: *v.*
Buckinghamshire. Suffolk.
Norfolk. Wiltshire.
Grant of arms by him; 1560, **A. 290.** 6.
Recall of a corrupt pedigree granted by him; 1567, **B. 146.** 89.

HARVEY, William, M.D.: *v.* Warriner, —.

HARWAR, John, Pres. of Magd. Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 85.

HARWARD, Robert. Capt. of H. M. S. Prince Frederick, **C. 869.**

HARWELL, Edward, Elbing. Letter to R. Searle; 15 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 41.** 134.

HARWICH: *v.*
Algiers. Dovercourt. Portsmouth.
Account of the landing of the Dutch near Harwich; 2 July, 1667, **A. 195.** 136.
Observations for supply of stores, and

management of the yard; by Sir A. Deane, 1671, **A. 174.** 392.
Proposal of the Mayor and Corp. for a dock, with a petition to the King thereon; 1674, **A. 185.** 467–9. Letter from the Mayor and Corp. to Pepys and Sir A. Deane, about the dock; 31 Aug. 1686, **A. 189.** 247. —— thanking them for their services as burgesses in Parl.; 3 Oct. 1687, **A. 179.** 42. Three letters to Pepys from the Corp. and one from him respecting the Custom House; Aug.–Dec. 1688, **A. 179.** 184–196, 264. Reasons for removing the Custom House from Ipswich to Harwich, *ib.* 188. Letters relating to the election in Feb. 1689, *ib.* 140–225.
Receipts from T. Langley, mayor, for payments for the maintenance of Dutch seamen; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 4, *et sæpe.*
Certificate of the value of the chapelry; 1718, **B. 376.** 318.
Notice of a riot; 1724, **C. 151.** 149^{b}.

HARWOOD, Richard. Instructions to him for the management of a sugar plantation in Jamaica; 1693, **A. 348.** 3.

HARWORTH, Notts: *v.* Slacke, John.

HASCARD, Gregory, D.D., Dean of Windsor. Application for the rectory of Great Haseley, Oxon, **B. 376.** 1.

HASELBURY-BRYAN, Dorset. Sermons preached there; 1635–8, **C. 764.** 116, 122, 151^{b}, 209^{b}.

HASELEY, Great, Oxfordshire: *v.* Hascard, Gregory.
Monuments, brasses and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 285–292. Parish notes, epitaphs and arms in the church, arms in Mr. Lenthall's house and in the manor-house of Little Haseley, **B. 400** *b.* 426–434.

HASELL, Edward, justice of peace, Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 367.

HASELLRIGGE, Family of, Nouseley, Leic. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, **B. 76.** 32^{a,b}.

HASELLWOOD, Family of, Maidwell, Northampt. Pedigree, by R. Gascoyne, from the evidences of Ant. Hasellwood; 1637, **B. 144.** 262. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 32^{b}.

HASLEMERE, Surrey. Sermons preached there, **C. 526.** 1.

HASLETON, Gloucestershire: *v.* Winchcombe Abbey.

HASLINGFIELD, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 107^{a,b}.

HASSELDINE, Gulielmus, Coll. Magd. Oxon. Anthomania; poema per eum, G. Bracebridge et T. Hily, recitatum in comitiis Oxon., 1733, **C. 155.** 389.

HASSELL, Ralph. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6–7.**

HAST, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 6.

HASTANG, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 33.

HASTANGE, Sir John. Receipt for 6*l.* from Ralph lord Stafford; 17 May, 1348 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 29.

HASTING, Henry, father and son, King's Bench. Royalists, **A. 3.** 204.

HASTINGS, Sussex. Monumental inscriptions in St. Clement's and All Saints' churches, **C. 253.** 23–6.

HASTINGS, Family of. Genealogical collections relating to this family and those of Hungerford Bottreaux, Peverell, Moels, Molines, and others, **B. 66.** 61, 80, 83. [*See* Nichols' *Leicestershire*, vol. i, pref., p. v, *note.*]
Descent of the earls of Huntingdon from Edm. of Woodstock, son of Edw. I, **B. 144.** 131, 2. Descent of the earls, **B. 313.** 30.
Pedigrees and arms, **B. 76.** 33^{b}–36^{b} (to 1681). **88.** 43. **103.** 171. **142.** 5. —— without arms, **B. 314.** 73^{b}. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 119. **470.** 53^{b}–59^{b}.

HASTINGS, —. Love-letter to him (*copy*), **C. 391.** 71.

HASTINGS, Sir George. Account of his accepting a bribe to influence Lord Bacon in a cause, **B. 158.** 157.

HASTINGS, Henry. Note; 1729, **C. 743.** 70.

HASTINGS, Ingram. Passport for France; 6 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 158.

HASTIVILLIUS, D., M.D. Thesaurus sanitatis; sive collectio præscriptionum, **A. 385.**

HASWELL, Henry. Account of sums received and expended by him for the English government at Elbing in 1657, **A. 32.** 329.

HATCH, *or* West Hatch, Somerset. Petition from the inhabitants about a double tax imposed by mistake upon the village; 1410, *Fr.* (*copy*), **B. 491.** 120.

HATCH, Family of, Woolly, Beaford, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 77^{b}, 84^{a,b}.

HATCH, John, Master in the Bee. Notes for those that are to sail from Swallye to Jasques, in the Gulf of Persia; 1617, **A. 301.** 12^{b}.

HATCH, Richard, M.A. Appointed curate of Stony Stratford; 1690, **C. 983.** 129. His appointment to the living desired by the parishioners; 1690, **C. 984.** 83. [The Christian name is erroneously given as *Henry* in the catalogue.]

HATCHER, Thomas. Catalogue of the provosts, fellows and scholars of King's Coll., Camb., to 1562; continued to 1639, **B. 274.** —— to 1646, **B. 276.**

HATCLIFFE, Thomas. Particulars of land at Lewisham, acquired from him by Hen. VIII, and sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 123^{b}–5.

HATFIELD, Hertfordshire. Expenses in preparing the manor-house for Q. Eliz. 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 252.

HATFIELD-BROAD-OAK, Essex. Augmentation of the vicarage; 1687, **C. 984.** 75.

HATFIELD PEVEREL, Essex. Prioratus possedit cod. **B. 189.**

HATFORD, Berkshire. Account of a storm there in 1628, **B. 183.** 190^{b}.

HATHAWAY, *or* Hathewey, Family of. Pedigree, by Guillim, with arms in trick, **B. 144.** 210. Copies of charters and evidences, **B. 102.** 24^{b}. **144.** 210, 211.

HATHAWAY, Ralph. Charter endowing Eliz. de Whythen (or Whitney) "ad ostium ecclesiæ," with the third part of his lands and tenements; not dated (*copy*), **B. 102.** 24^{b} (*see also* **144.** 211).

HATHERSUCH, —, Ingestre, Staff. Mentioned, **C. 813.** 8.

HATHORN, William, New England. Signature; 1652, **C. 934.** 41, 45.

HATLEY, Family of. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 76.** 37^{b}.

HATLEY COCKAYNE, Beds: *v.* Cockayne, Family of.
Descent of the manor, **B. 103.** 178^{b}–81.

HATLEY ST. GEORGE, Cambridgesh.: *v.* St. George, Family of.
Descent of the manor, **B. 103.** 179.

HATSELL, Capt. Henry: *v.*
Creed, Richard.
Kelsey, Thomas.
Scobell, H.
Letter to Col. J. Clerke; 15 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, (*seal of arms*), **A. 24.** 239.
Order of the Protector on a petition from him; 14 March, 165$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 8. Grant to him from Cromwell of the house and farm of Saltrum, Devon; 7 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), *ib.* 20.

HATT, Martha, *alias* Arundell, widow of cornet Simon Hatt. Petition to parl. for arrears due to her husband in Ireland, etc.; 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 252.

HATTON, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 38–9.

HATTON, Capt. Charles. Letter to Sancroft; 2 June, 1690 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 58^{b}.

HATTON, Sir Christopher: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

HATTON, Christopher: *v.* Walgrave, W.

HATTON, Christopher. English merchant at Dantzic; 1652, **C. 799.** 76^{b}.

HATTON, Christopher, baron. Instructions for him as governor of Guernsey and Sark; 21 Aug. 1664, **A. 255.** 11.

HATTON, Christopher, first visc. **C. 700** copied from a MS. in his possession.

HATTON, Lady Elizabeth, of Kirby. Extract from an intercepted letter to her from Paris; 3 Jan. 1654, **A. 9.** 158. Passport for France, with her son Christopher and daughter Mary; 9 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 110.

HATTON, Robert, serj.-at-law: *v.* Thorpe, Francis.
Warrant for payment to him of salary as Judge of Assize; 15 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 45.

HATTON, Sir Thomas: *v.* Holdenby, Northamptonshire.

HAVANT, *or* Havin, Manor of Nether, Hampshire. Court rolls; 1539–40 and 1554–1571, **B. 327.** 8b–39, 74, 76.

HAVARD, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 40b.

HAVENS, Grace. Order on a petition from her; 27 June, 1680, **C. 421.** 182b.

HAVERCOME, William. Declaration concerning the service of a writ on him, to deliver up a Dutch vessel; 7 July, 1657, **A. 52.** 95.

HAVERFORDWEST. Extracts from records, **C. 704.** 7, 15, 18–20, 23.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory; sold in 1609–12, **B. 253.** 59b–61, 96b–8, 144b, 154b–5, 164b–5.
Receipt on behalf of the mayor, Thos. Harris, for the expenses of prisoners there; 13 June, 1690, **A. 306.** 144.

HAVERGILL, Family of, Windsor. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 41.

HAVERHOLME PRIORY, Lincolnshire. Grant of pensions to the prioress and nuns; 1538–9 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 26, 85, 110b, 195b.

HAVERING, Family of. Note of pedigree, with arms, **B. 269.** 21b.

HAVERING-AT-THE-BOWER, Essex. Expenses in preparing the Manor-House for Q. Eliz.; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 238b.

HAVERS, G. Note to — Lewis; 30 Apr. 1679, **A. 173.** 175.

HAVERSHAM, Bucks: *v.* Nalton, Samuel.

HAVERSHAM, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 41.

HAUGHTON, William. Letter to John Pepys; 23 Aug. 1676, **A. 180.** 404.

HAVILAND, J., D.D., Exeter Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1717, **B. 393.** 89.

HAULTON, Cheshire. View of the town and castle; 1585, **B. 282.** 48b.

HAUSON, Richard, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his widow Margaret; 23 Jan. 1598, **C. 121.** 32.

HAUT, Family of, Kent. Pedigree, **C. 678.** 13.

HAUTON, David. Passports for France; 29 May, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 62.

HAUXTON, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 168b.

HAW, Jackson. Mentioned, **C. 553.** 79, 96.

HAWARDEN, Flintshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 115–117b.

HAWE, Family of, Hilgay, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms; 1563, **B. 393.** 66b.

HAWERED, Drewry. Receipt for the ague, **C. 515.** 5.

HAWES, Family of, Suffolk and Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 231b.

HAWES, Nathaniel. Four letters to Pepys; 1688–9, **A. 170.** 17, 48, 50. **179.** 111.

HAWFORD, David, curate of Crick, Northants. His family, **C. 936.** 90–1.

HAWKERS. Two hawkers' licenses; 1710–13, **A. 290.** 75, 77.

HAWKES, *or* Hawkens, Family of, Kidderminster, Worc., and Rushall, Staff. Pedigree; 1583, **B. 269.** 75. **417.** 6b.

HAWKESTON, Thomas, Clarencieux. Grant of arms; 1442 (*copy*), **B. 119.** 2.

HAWKHURST, Kent. Monumental inscriptions in the church, **C. 253.** 10.

HAWKING. "Boke of haukyng, afftir Prynce Edwarde," **C. 506.** 310.
The names of all manner of hawks, **C. 158,** *init.*

HAWKINGE, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*

HAWKINS, —, rector of Wenvoe, Glamorgan. Letter to Lhwyd; 1697, **B. 464.** 20*b.

HAWKINS, Adm. Sir John. Account as Treasurer of the Navy for the year 1578, **A. 203.** Signature; 1588, **A. 171.** 309.

HAWKINS, John, rector of Bradwell, Essex. Sentence against him for non-residence; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 381.** 281.

HAWKINS, Alderman William. Papers respecting the recovery from him by the Crown of the profits of certain lands set out to him in Ireland; 1679–1682, **A. 236.** 3–15.

HAWKISLOW, William. An officer of arms (Clarencieux); 16 Edw. IV, **B. 56.** 31.

HAWKSHEAD, Lancashire. Exemplification of the customs of the bailiwick and of the orders of the Chanc. of the Duchy respecting the smithies; 1565, **B. 346.** 1. Confirmation by Q. Eliz. of the verdict of a jury of enquiry upon the customs; 1586, *ib.* 4b. Grant from James I of a weekly market and two yearly fairs; 1606, *ib.* 12. Archbp. Sandy's deed of foundation and statutes for the Grammar School, etc., *ib.* 7. Oath of the governors of the school, etc., *ib.* 11b.
Extracts from the parish register; 1657–1697, **B. 420** *b.* 46–49.

HAWKSMOOR, Nicholas. Letter to the Bp. of London; 14 June, 1721, **B. 376.** 261.

HAWKYNS, Robert. Petition from R. H., Will. Hazaell, etc. to the Navy Commissioners respecting some wine, with a report from the Commissioners of Customs; 1650, **A. 184.** 54.

HAWLAY, Thomas, Clarencieux King-at-arms. Possessed **B. 95.**

HAWLE, Family of, *or* Hawley, *q. v.*

HAWLES, Family of, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 3.

HAWLES, John. Appointment to be Solicitor General; 12 July, 1695, **A. 241.** 87b.

HAWLEY, Family of, Gresby, *or* Grasby, Lincolnshire. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 41b.

—— Ore, Sussex; and Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 151. —— 1634, **B. 435.** 149b–150. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 17b.

HAWLEY, Sir Francis. Receipts for fees, Jan. 1645, upon his creation as baron Hawley of Dungannon, in July, 1644, **B. 121.** 8b.

HAWLEY, Henry, Lieut. gov. of Kinsale. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1710, **C. 984.** 173.

HAWLEY, Col. William, Commissioner for recovery of Q. Henr. Maria's goods after the Restoration. Signature; 1662, **A. 111.** 18b.

HAWTEYN, *or* Hawden, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 76.** 42b.

HAWTREY, *or* de Alta Ripa, Family of, Checkers, Ellesborough, Bucks. Pedigree, and arms, **B. 76.** 44–5b (to 1670); **263.** 30–35. **269.** 3b–4 (with arms in trick) 24, (*see also* 16). (*See also* Dawtrey.)

HAWTREY, Charles, M.A. Resignation of the rectory of Dunton Waylet, Essex, in exchange for that of Fulmer, Bucks; 11 May, 1722, **B. 376.** 281.

HAY, Earls of Carlisle, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 2.

HAY, Col. Alexander. Draft of confirmation by Chas. II of articles agreed on with the deputies of Hamburgh, on behalf of the heirs of Col. A. Hay, and the seven daughters of Col. P. Hay; May, 1678, **A. 255.** 208. The articles of agreement, *ib.* 210.

HAY, Andrew. Epitaph in the Scotch College, Paris; 1702, **B. 155.** 1.

HAY, Archibald, St. Martin's in the Fields, London. Order of Cromwell for the satisfying a debt due from him (deceased) to J. Dixon, out of his estate at Barbadoes; 11 Oct. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 56.

HAY, Catherine, *née* Carnegie, widow of Gilbert, earl of Errol. Epitaph in St. Germain-en-Laye; Paris, 1692, **B. 155.** 7b.

HAY, George, Viscount Dupplin. Appointed Teller of the receipt of the Exchequer; Aug. 1711, **C. 393.** 12.

HAY, J., Clerk of the Privy Council of Scotland. Extract from the Council register, **A. 148.** 5.

HAY, Sir James. Grant to him of a place of precedency; 4 Jas. I, **B. 58.** 118.

HAY, rev. James. Recommended to Bp. Compton; 1698, **C. 985.** 32–36.

HAY, John, second Earl of Tweeddale. Letter to Thurloe in opposition to the marriage of the heiress of Buccleugh; 7 March, 1659, **A. 63.** 241.

HAY, John, vicar of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, London. Note to J. Gibbon; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 386.

HAY, Col. Patrick: *v.*
Hamburgh.
Hay, Col. Alex.
Schulte, Joh.

HAY, Philip de: *v.* Brewes, Reg.

HAY, William, Earl of Kinnoul. Letter to Maj. gen. Drummond; 14 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 20.** 163.
Escapes from Edinburgh castle; 1657, **A. 47.** 300.

HAYDON, Matthew. Instructions for him as clerk in the Navy Victualling office; 1655 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 214.

HAYE, Family of de la, Shepreth, Cambridgeshire; and Essex. Pedigree, **B. 278.** 147b. Notes from evidences, *ib.* 132b–3b, 146b–50b. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 23b.

HAYE, — de la: *v.* Denise, C.

HAYES, *or* Heese, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, parish notes, and notes from the registers, **B. 389** *c.* 53–62.

HAYES, —, Magd. Hall, Oxf. Notes out of an assize sermon; *temp. Jac. I*, **C. 584.** 120b.

HAYES, Charles, Pinchbeck, Linc.: *v.* Swinden, Tohias.

HAYES, Sir James, knt., Commissioner of the Treasury in Ireland. Letters to Pepys; 1666–73, **A. 174.** 207. **191.** 50.

HAYES, Sir James. Receipts for 30*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1691, **A. 306.** 227, 264.

HAYES, John. Appointed Comptroller of the revenue in Ireland; 1674, **B. 492.** 119.

HAYLES, George, Consul at Venice. Memorial concerning the trade at Zante, etc.; 20 March, 167$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 478.** 144. Letter from Chas. II to Venice in his favour; 1673 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 168.

HAYMO, episcopus Halberstattensis. Commentarius in Apocalypsim, **A. 287.** 1.

HAYNES, Major general Henry: *v.*
Balleston, John. Kett, Thomas.
Clarke, John. Norfolk.
Fothergill, John. Woolmer, Ralph.
Letters to Cromwell; 1655–8, **A. 24.** 257. **41.** 492. **57.** 383. —— to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 24.** 222, 243, 357, 385, 388 (*seal of arms*). **27.** 575. **32.** 215, 647, 687, 711, 931. **33.** 421, 461. **37.** 233, 611. **39.** 495, 496. **40.** 121, 333, 463. **41.** 306, 488, 572, 812, 858. **42.** 73 (*seal of arms*). Letter to Fleetwood; 20 Dec. 1655, **A. 34.** 129. —— to — Malyn; 4 Feb. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 35.** 52. —— to J. Boatman, with his reply; Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 314, 312.

HAYNES, Thomas, son of George Haynes, of Whitechapel. Certificate of his apprenticeship as a barber-surgeon under Thos. Crutchley and Guy Noble; 1661–3, **A. 180.** 209.

HAYNES, William. Letter of election as fellow of Eton; 1533 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 23.

HAYTER, Thomas, Clerk of the Acts to the Navy and Secretary to the Admiralty: *v.*
Navy. Pepys, Samuel.
Payler, George. Philipson, John.
Pepys, John. Thomson, Robert.
Letters to S. Pepys; 1673–9, **A. 181.** 245. **185.** 5. **191.** 56. —— to John Pepys; 25 July, 1676, **A. 180.** 379. —— to adm. Herbert; Aug.–Oct. 1679 (*copies*), **A. 228.** 114, 119.
Writ appointing him and J. Pepys Clerks of the Acts; 18 June, 1673 (*draft*), **A. 180.** 189. Warrants respecting their appointment; (*copies*), **A. 214.** 67. Petition to the Lord High Treasurer, **A. 185.** 27. Considerations for the improvement of the victualling contracts; 1676, *ib.* 370. Commission appointing him and J. Sotherne Clerks of the Acts; 14 Apr. 1677 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 129. Appointment to be one of the Comptrollers of the Navy; 28 Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{9}{0}$ (*copy*), **A. 216.** 133. Warrant to be assistant to the Comptroller of the Navy, with instructions; 4 Feb. 168$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 465.** 76. Warrant for his salary as assistant to the Comptroller of the Navy; 22 Feb. 1682 (*copy*), **A. 464.** 94. Memorandum of his duties under the new commission; 1686, *ib.* 156.

HAYWARD, Family of, Tandridge, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 174b–5.

HAYWARD, E., Chatham. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 4 Sept. 1653, **A. 184.** 428.

HAYWARD, Elizabeth, St. Peter ad Vinc., London, widow. Will; 4 May, 1598, **C. 121.** 24. Adm. granted to her dau., Rachel Morewood; 22 July, 1598, *ib.* 32.

HAYWARD, Sir John: *v.* Minster.

HAYWOOD, Thomas, Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Oxon. soc. Transcriber and possessor (in 1720) of **A. 354.**

HAYWOOD, William, D.D., Preb. of Westminster, etc. Letter to Mrs. Susan Hyde; Calne, 5 Jan. 1651, **A. 42.** 117.

HAZE, — de: *v.* Paules, N.

HAZILWOOD, Andrew, commander of the Neptune, **C. 874.**

HEAD, Sir Francis. Letter to archbp. Wake; 23 Oct. 1727, **A. 275.** 82.

HEAD, Richard *and* Francis, Rochester. Signatures; 1677, **A. 177.** 49.

HEADINGTON, Oxfordshire. Arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 271.
Parish notes, with arms and epitaphs in the church, and extracts from the registers; 1750, **B. 400** *b.* 222–9.

HEALAUGH, Yorkshire. Particulars and sales of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory; 1610, **B. 253.** 2b, 3.

HEALE, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 46.

HEALE, —, Serj. at Law. Reports of cases, **C. 647.** 148.

HEALEY, in Batley, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 65b.

HEAMOUR, John, *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to Sir Edw. Hyde; 4 July, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 39.** 436.

HEARDSON, Mrs., sister of archbp. Sancroft. Her death; 1689, **C. 739.** 14.

HEARNE, Nathaniel: *v.* Dartmouth.

HEARNE, Thomas. Corresp.: *v.*
Abel, Jo. Burton, E.
Anstis, John. Merrick, Joh.
Archer, Edm. Rawlinson, Tho.
Barnes, Josh. Smith, Elisha.
Bell, Beaupré. Thoresby, Ralph.
Miscellaneous collections, **B. 203, 204, 206, 225, 247, 254, 259, 272. C. 146.**
Collections relating to England; containing descriptions of Berks, Beds, and Bucks, and annals of the Univ. of Cambridge, to 1443, **B. 246.** —— another copy, to 1343, with introduction on the legendary British kings, **B. 458.**
Miscellaneous collections; geographical writers, Cambridge, etc., **C. 851.**
Annals of Univ. of Cambr.; A. D. 1109–1443, **C. 851.** 199.
Præfatio in *Chronicon Bened. Petroburg.*, **B. 184.** 130. —— appendix, cum indice, **B. 176.** 1, 24.
Pars præfationis in *Forduni Scoti-Chronicon*, **B. 180.** 1. —— appendix; artt. ii, iii, **B. 247.** 33, 39.
Præfatio in *Chronicon W. Hemingford*, **B. 206.** 30, 79. —— appendix; artt. i–x, **B. 201.** 191. Nota in append., **B. 206.** 63.
Tabula contentorum et præfatio in *Chronicam Joh. Glastoniensis*, **B. 197.** 74. Notæ de electt. abbatum Glaston., et de perambulationibus forestarum in agro Somersetensi, **B. 206.** 76.
Appendix in *Annales Joh. de Trokelowe*, **B. 180.** 132. —— index, **B. 206.** 105.
Artt. i–ix appendicis ad *Librum Nigrum Scaccarii*, **B. 197.** 146–151. —— notæ, **B. 225.** 26. —— index, **B. 206.** 91.
Notæ in *Hist. Ric. II*, **B. 197.** 114. —— appendix, **B. 182.** 155.
Preface to *Langtoft's Chronicle*, **B. 201.** 106. —— appendix to the preface, **B. 184.** 140.
Title, contents, and preface to *Rob. of Gloucester's Chron.*, **B. 197.** 1. —— various readings and notes to the continuation, **B. 254.** 18.
Collatio edit. Paris. operum Philonis Judæi cum cod. MS. in Coll. Linc. Oxon., **B. 259.** 33.
Notæ in T. Caii *Vindicias Oxon.*, **B. 206.** 66.
Oxford notes transcribed by him from his *Diaries*, **C. 867.** 35. Description of a seal found in St. Giles' parish, *ib.* 76. Catalogue of the rarities in the Anatomy School; 1709 (*transcr. by Rawlinson*), **C. 865.** 9. —— in 1721, **B. 399.** 87–99, 117–141. —— coins and medals in the Bodl. library, *ib.* 99b–116.
Short account of the foundation of St. P. in East, Oxf., **C. 851.** 42.
Papers by him relative to the proceedings against him for his pref. to Camden's

Elizabeth, **C. 930.** Notes of books relating to the reigns of Eliz. and Jas. I lent to him by Dr. Woodward, **B. 399.** 68–9. —— by J. Bridges; 1717, *ib.* 79. —— by Thos. Rawlinson, *ib.* 1–26.
List of persons matriculated at Oxford; Jan.–Apr. 1715, with their fees, **B. 399.** 1.
Index to Clarendon, **C. 146.** 123. List of books published in London, and wanting in the Bodl. Libr., *ib.* 31. Proposals for his edition of Livy, *ib.* 101.
Life of T. Coryat, **B. 259.** 62.
Notes on the word Κάναθα on a coin, **C. 851.** 46. Cat. of archons at Athens, *ib.* 48.
Letter to Th. Rawlinson; 28 May, 1718, **C. 930.** 5. —— to Dr. Mead; 27 June, 1718, *ib.* 7. Drafts of three letters to archd. Archer; 1726, **B. 206.** 74a,b.
Intended to publish the Brute Chronicle, **B. 190.** *end.* Note on Burghers' unfair dealing towards him, **B. 206.** 5. Acts disobligingly towards his friends; 1717, **B. 266.** 177. Notice by Rawlinson of his election as *Architypog. Oxon.*, **B. 250.** 72b. Mention by Rawlinson of some of his papers, **C. 989.** 108. Said by John Lewis to have died a papist, **C. 979.** 11b.
MSS. **B. 159, 176, 180–185, 197, 198, 201, 213, 246, 247, 272, 276, 414. C. 864.** 1, in his handwriting.
Owner of **A. 289.** 57, **359, 366, 371, 374, 407, 415, 419, 427, 428, 439, 442, 446. B. 149, 168, 190, 205, 237, 258, 263, 264, 330, 398.** 1, **433, 445, 457.** 2, **471. C. 22, 67, 163, 186, 259, 276, 292, 314, 331, 339, 345, 434, 462, 466, 472, 506, 538, 557, 588, 649, 655, 758, 781, 849, 850, 863, 876, 919.**
A. 358, 377. B. 87, 416 *b.* **C. 104, 326, 493, 589, 660, 671,** read by him.
HEARTSEASE, Samuel. Mercantile correspondence; 1699, **C. 747.**
HEATH, Family of, Surrey, Kent, and Sussex. Notes of pedigree and arms; 1666, **B. 76.** 46b. Pedigree of the Sussex branch to 1631, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 11b–12. Short pedigree of the Sussex branch to 1634, **B. 435.** 60b.
HEATH, Mrs. Account of her medical treatment; Aug. 1589, **A. 369.** 4b.
HEATH, Georgius. Anno 1660, ætatis suæ 80, possedit **C. 84.**
HEATH, J. Letter to Thurloe; Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 59.
HEATH, John, London, 1558: *v.* Babington, Thomas and Will.
HEATH, John. At Cologne in 1656, **C. 799.** 189b.
HEATH, Sir Robert, Attorney Gen. Argument for the King in the Habeas Corpus case; 1627–8, **C. 728.** 331b. Reply to arguments of H. of Commons in the case, **C. 917.** 381.
Information against a tract, *Proposition for your Maj. service;* 1629, **C. 674.** 68.
Opening of the evidence in the case of Thos. Harrison; 14 June, 1638, **C. 169.** 346.
Signature; 1630, **A. 289.** 12.
Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 27b.
HEATLY, Andrew, master mariner. Deposition respecting the reported intention of the French to aid the Irish rebels; 26 July, 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 39b.
HEATON, Capt. N. Letters to Rob. Blackburne; 1654–7, **A. 184.** 209, 415.
HEATON, Richard, rector of Killrush and Birr. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 134b.
HEAVEN: *v.* Cœlum.
Charter of Heaven, **C. 699.** 137. "Hors ethir armer of hevene," *ib.* 146b.
HEBDEN, Family of, *or* Hepden, *q. v.*
HEBDON, Sir John. Pass as envoy to Russia; Apr. 1667 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 195. Credentials as envoy, with a letter from Chas. II to the Emp., in behalf of the Engl. merchants; 16 Sept. 1676 (*copy*), **A. 256.** 115–7.
Letter to Pepys; 8 June, 1666, **A. 195.** 213. Two letters to the same; Fleet prison, Nov. 1681, **A. 178.** 93, 95.
HEBER, Reginald, St. Martin's-in-the-field: *v.* Graham, Richard.
HEBLETHWAYTE, James, deputy lieut. of Yorkshire. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 278.
HEBRAICA. Elementa ling. Hebr., **C. 546.** 1.
HECHSTETTER, David, Hamburgh. Account of sums received and expended in the service of England for masts, gunpowder, etc. in 1653, **A. 49.** 106. Statement respecting masts and gunpowder bought at Hamburgh; 22 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 392.
HECKINGTON, Lincolnshire. Pension granted to Hen. Wilsone, incumbent of the chantry of SS. Mary and Nicholas; 1548, **C. 134.** 105.
HECTOR, Dr. Prescription for him; *c.* 1589, **A. 369.** 6.
HEDDON, Thomas, vicarius de Gainford, com. Dunelm. Legavit **A. 363** collegio de Staindrop, anno 1515.
HEDGECOCK, Elizabeth, Ewell, Surrey, **C. 791.** 11.
HEDGERLEY, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 515.
HEDGES, Sir Charles, Admiralty, afterw. Secr. of State. Account of Danish ships captured by English privateers as traders with France; 26 May, 1692, **A. 345.** 297.
Official letter; 12 Dec. 1695 (*copy*), **A. 448.** 21. Note to the Attorney gen.; 21 Nov. 1705 (*copy*), **B. 383.** 620. Letter to Sir J. Cooke; 16 Dec. 1704, *ib.* 656.
HEDINGHAM CASTLE, Essex: *v.* Cecil, Will., lord Burleigh.
Descent of the manor of Kirby-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 32b.
HEDINGHAM SIBLE, Essex. Descent of the manors of Graveshalles and Bloyes, lands called Hawkwood's and Leefields; 1597, **B. 319.** 34–38.
HEDON, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 184–6b.
A fortnightly fair granted; July, 1661, **A. 119.** 131.
HEDSOR, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 330–1.
HEDWIG ELEONORA, Queen of Charles X of Sweden. State paper addressed to the duke Adolph. John; 25 May, 1664, *Swedish* (*copy*), **C. 120.** 113b.
HEDWORTH, Family of, Heverton, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 47.
HEDWORTH, Capt. Henry. Letter from him and others to Major Holmes; 18 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 21.** 286.
HEELING, John. Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 31, 59, 76.
HEENVLIET, J. van. [Translations of a few letters from him occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed in Birch's collection.]
HEESPEN, A. V. Signature; 1712, **C. 392.** 182.
HEGATT, Family of, Rendlesham, Suffolk, from Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 72.
HEGENDORP, —. Emit cod. **C. 658.** Venet., anno 1629.
HEGGE, Robert. History of S. Cuthbert; *transcr. by Hearne*, **B. 247.** 21. Collections out of his life of St. Cuthbert, **B. 250.** 1.
HEIDELBERG. Description; 1656, **C. 799.** 185–6b.
HEILESHEIM, Battle of. Standards taken from the French and Bavarians; 18 July, 1705, **C. 505.** 95.
HEIMBACH, Petrus ab. Epistolæ ad Joh. Thurloe; 1656–7, **A. 39.** 414. **44.** 116. **45.** 312.
HEINIUS, Jo. Ph. Letter respecting the printing an Arabic N. Test. at the Orphan House at Halle; *Germ.* (*copy*), **C. 933.** 157.
HEINSIUS, N., amb. in Sweden from the United Prov. [Translations of letters from him to the States General frequently occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed by Birch in his collection.]
HELE, Family of, Hele, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 51a,b (*see also* 46).
HELE, Sir Warwick, Wembury, Devon. Lease to Rob. Trenere, of Treneere in Madron; 1618, **C. 789.** 50b.
HELENA, Island of St.: *v.* Gargen, Henry.
Grant of the island to the E. India Company; 1673, **B. 516.** 28. Instructions from the Directors of the Company to the Gov. and Council; 26 Nov. 1684, **A. 302.** 87. Order from Jas. II to certain insurgents to deliver up the island to the Company; 14 Apr. 1685, **A. 257.** 178. Commission to the Gov.

and others to proceed against the insurgents by martial law; 14 Apr., *ib.* 180.

HELIODORUS. Romance; *Irish*, **B. 477.**

HELL: *v.* N., N.

HELLEMANS, —, *or* H. Hooft, *q. v.*

HELMSLEY, Over, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 220b.

HELVETIA: *v.*
Hales, —. Schaffhausen.
Ommeren, R. van. Zurich.
Pell, John.
Fragment of a paper on the alliances made by the Cantons with various powers in cent. xv, xvi, xvii; *Fr.*, **A. 289.** 278.
Notice of the peace concluded between the R. C. and Protestant Cantons in 1531, **C. 391.** 25.
"Extract out of letters from Switzerland;" Feb. 1657, **A. 46.** 351.
Inclusion of the Protestant Cantons in the treaty of Utrecht, **C. 392.** 11.

HELWISSE, Thomas: *v.* Robinson, John.

HELY, Sir John, knt., L. C. J. of Common Pleas in Ireland. Petition from Tho. Lee and others, executors of Sir J. Hely, to the H. of Commons, respecting forfeited Irish lands purchased by him; with report on the case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 206–8, 255.

HELY, William. Receipt for 20*l.* granted him by Will. III; 23 Mar. 169$\frac{9}{10}$, **A. 306.** 236.

HELYON, Family of. Pedigree, with proofs from records, **B. 103.** 256.

HELYON, John, Beauchamp William, Essex. *Inq. post mortem*, and note of will; 1450, **B. 103.** 256. *Inq. p. m.* of his wife Alice, *ibid.*

HEMING, John, actor. Payments to him and his company for performing before the King and at Court in 160$\frac{4}{5}$, 1610, 1613, and 1615–7, **A. 204.** 252, 255, 305. **239.** 47, 47b. **240.** 48, 49.

HEMINGFORD, Walterus: *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

HEMINGUS, monachus Wigorniensis. Chartularium eccl. Wigorn. (*apogr.*), **B. 445.**

HEMP. Charges of working hemp into cordage; 1674, **A. 172.** 168, 170.
Papers relating to the contracts for the Navy in 1682, **C. 383.**
Proposal for a company to cultivate hemp and flax in New-England, **C. 379.** 61.

HEMPSTEAD, Essex. Descent of the manor of Hempstead-hall, lands called Blackdon, and the manor of Wynsloys; 1597, **B. 319.** 39–41.

HENBURY, Gloucestershire. Epitaphs; 1681–1750, **B. 400** *d.* 140–147b.

HENCHMAN, Humphrey, afterw. Bp. of London. Two letters to Dr. James Hyde; Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 220, 6. Seal of arms, *ib.* 227b.

HENCHMAN, Humphrey, LL.D., Doctors' Commons. Letter to the Bp. of London; 7 Feb. 1722, **B. 376.** 308.

HEND, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 315.** 15.

HENDERSHAM, col. John, governor of Dumbarton Castle. Instructions for him, **A. 1.** 9.

HENDERSON, —, *i. e.* col. Rob. Phillips, *q. v.*

HENDERSON, James, New York: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

HENDERSON, Sir John, amb. from Denmark to England. Recommended to Ruthven, Earl of Brentford, by Christian IV; Nov. 1644, **A. 148.** 74.
Letter to Cromwell; 28 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 297. —— to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 24.** 66. **26.** 439. Letters of news to R. Bradshaw; two under the address of M. du Plesse; 1654, **A. 16.** 300, 337, 341. **18.** 124. —— unaddressed [to Thurloe?]; **A. 18.** 262.
Passport to go beyond seas; 17 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 146.

HENDLEY, Family of, Peckham, Surrey. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 76b.

HENDLEY, *or* Henley, Sir Walter, knt., Kent. *Inq. p. m.*; 29 July, 1551, **B. 341.** 74. Other deeds concerning his estates, *ib.* 84, 88–91.

HENDON, Middlesex. Parish and church notes, **B. 389** *b.* 80–84.

HENDRIX, Daniel. Mercantile letter; 1687, **C. 747.** 31b.

HENE, Thomas, Erith, Kent. Informations against him respecting a royalist plot, with his examination (*imperf.*); 6 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 37.

HENEAGE, Family of, Linc. Pedigree, **B. 76.** 50a,b.

HENEAGE, —: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

HENEAGE, Michael. Holder of the manor of Oxcroft-hall, Cambr., in 1597, **B. 319.** 111.
Signature; 1597, **B. 410.** 37.

HENEAGE, Richard, Salop. Letter to Cromwell; 8 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 169.

HENGHAM, Radulphus de. "Summa Magnæ Hengham," **C. 331.** 28. **820.** 94. "Summa Parvæ Hengham," **C. 820.** 116.
"Summa parva de Hynham," sive summa de placitis, "Fet a saver;" *Gallice*, **C. 331.** 23b. **820.** 150. —— *imperf.*, **C. 332.** 1. [Pars prior tractatus hujus impressa exstat ad calcem *Fletæ*, ed. J. Selden, 4° Lond. 1647, ubi autem textus desinit abrupte, in primo membro, in verbis quæ in cod. **331** occurrunt ad lineam sextam folii 25b. Sequuntur in codicibus nostris **331** et **820** membra ii, iii, iv, ac etiam capitula duo "De advocatione ecclesiarum," et "De placito de transgressione."]

HENGSCOTT, Family of, Hengscott, Devon. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 50. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 60b.

HENHAM, Essex. Court-rolls of the manor; 1572–4, **B. 318.** 6, 10, 76, 209, 218.
—— of the manor of Plegedon Canons; 1572–4, *ib.* 8, 216.

HENHAM, Hugo de, medicus. Præscriptio medica, **A. 395.** 167.

HENINGHAM CASTLE, *or* Hedingham, *q. v.*

HENLEY, Family of, Somerset. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 50.
—— *or* Hendley, *q. v.*

HENLEY, —, Isle of Ely. Order for the assessment of his estate; 26 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 656.

HENLEY, Sir Walter de, knt. Treatise on agriculture; *Fr.*, with interlinear translation, **B. 471.** 16.

HENLEY-UPON-THAMES, Oxon. Epitaphs, notice of alms-houses, etc., **B. 400** *b.* 112. **400** *c.* 381b. **400** *e.* 39–40b. Notes of monuments in the church, **B. 263.** 398. **267.** 20b. Arms in the church; 1679, **B. 77.** 93. Notes, taken by Pepys at Henley, about firewood, **A. 171.** 222.

HENLEY, *or* Henly, Anthony, the Grange, co. Southampton. Grant to him of an annual pension of 1000*l.*; 12 March, 1697, **A. 241.** 238.

HENLLAN, Denbighshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 126–9.

HENN, C., justice of peace, Aylesbury. Warrant to the constable of Aylesbury for securing certain suspected royalists; 20 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 419. Letter to Cromwell thereon; 2 Apr., **A. 25.** 29.

HENNE, Family of, Berks. Notes of pedigree to 1673, and arms, **B. 76.** 49b.

HENNINGHAM, Family of, Henningham, Suffolk. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 52–3.

HENNINGHAM, Sir John: *v.* Habeas Corpus.

HENNY, Little, Essex. Descent of the manor of Rye; 1597, **B. 319.** 42.

HENRICUS I, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Bath. Battle. Tewkesbury.
Carta generalis, anno ejus primo, **C. 641.** 43. Carta civibus Londoniensibus concessa, **B. 356.** 47.
Linea descensus a Ricardo Sine-Metu, duce Normanniæ, **B. 496.** 80b.
Biographical notes about him, **B. 160.** 3b. **C. 851.** 71.

HENRICUS II, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Bec. Flexley.
Bristol. Mandeville, Geoffrey.
Flandria.
Carta (regnante Stephano), comiti Cestriæ concessa, **B. 66.** 81. Cartæ duæ civibus Londoniensibus concessæ, **B. 356.** 47, 52.
Versus de eo, **C. 568.** 1. Biographical notes, **B. 160.** 6b. Descent from Geoffrey I, Count of Anjou, **B. 88.** 33b. **133.** 21b.

HENRICUS III, Rex Angliæ: *v.* Speed, John.
Cartæ octo civibus Londoniensibus concessæ, **B. 356.** 14, 48b–50, 59, 79b, 90b. Carta Decano S. Martini concessa, *ib.* 4b. Cartæ aliæ variæ, *ib.* 5, etc.

Treaty of peace with France; 1259, **C. 936.** 131.
Abstracts of Patent and Close Rolls; 10–14 H. III, **B. 228.**

HENRICUS IV, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Canterbury.
Elmham, Thomas.
Letters to Arundel, archbp. of Cant.; 1407–1409, *Fr.* and *Engl.* (*orig.*), **A. 289.** 5, 65.
Calendar of the Close Rolls in his reign, **B. 230.** Calendar of the Fine Rolls; 1 H. IV, *ib.* 179.

HENRICUS V, Rex Angliæ: *v.* Elmham, Thomas.
Tractatus pacis Trecensis cum Car. VI rege Franciæ, **C. 398.** 161. Treaty of marriage with Katherine of France, **B. 216.** 125.
Trappings of his horse when he came out of France; copes made from them for Westminster Abbey, **B. 146.** 200.

HENRICUS VI, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Blakman, John.
Cambridge; *Town; King's College.*
Breve, constituens W. Pyrton ballivum supremum comitatus de Guisnes; *c.* 1435–40, **A. 289.** 6. Epistolæ duæ ad Papam Martinum V; (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 18, 43b. Agreement with Rich., Duke of York, recognising the latter as heir to the throne; 8 Nov. 1460 (with sketches of the meeting of the King and Duke, their arms and badges), **B. 103.** 162b.
Close Rolls; 1–4 and 11 Hen. VI, **C. 339.** 90–142. Fine Rolls; 21–29 Hen. VI, *ib.* 142b–170.
Part of his will, relating to the building of Eton College, **B. 268.** 108, 225, 242. Poema in eum, et in fundationem collegii Etonensis, **B. 165.** 55.

HENRICUS VII, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Arthur, Prince of Wales.
Jacobus IV, Rex Scotiæ.
Westminster.
Form of ceremonial drawn up for his coronation; 1485, **B. 146.** 141–150. Account of the coronation, as celebrated, *ib.* 150b–156. Bill of fare at his coronation feast, *ib.* 181. —— at St. George's feast, *ib.* 182. Account of his keeping Christmas; 1487, *ib.* 166. —— Easter and the feast of St. George; 1488, *ib.* 167*. Verses presented at the feast, *ib.* 169.
Articles for the regulation of his household; 1494, **B. 47.** 1.
Close Rolls; 1–3 and 5 Hen. VII, **C. 339.** 252–9. Fine Rolls; 1–10 Hen. VII, *ib.* 236–249. "Speciales liberationes;" an. 20, *ib.* 262b. "Restitutiones temporalium;" 1–8, 20–23, *ib.* 279b–280b.
Treaty with the archduke Philip of Flanders; 1495, **A. 143.** 66b. Treaty with the Emp. Maximilian; 1502, *ib.* 45.
Directions, made at Warwick Castle, 18 Sept. 1503, for the ordering of prince [Henry's] revenues in N. Wales, Cheshire and the Marches, **B. 146.** 228.
Indenture with the monastery of our Lady of Grace for an anniversary and obit in their church; 1504, **C. 370.**
Medicine for the plague used by him, **C. 816.** 84b.
Account of his interment, **B. 197.** 31.
Line of descent from him to Jas. I, **B. 161.** 136.
Arms on covers of **C. 941, 942.**

HENRICUS VIII, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Canterbury.
Henricus VII.
Staples, Edward.
Account of his creation as duke of York; 1494, **B. 118.** 6.
Order of his coronation, **B. 197.** 32.
Docket-book of the Privy Seal Warrants and Signed Bills; 1509–29, *alphab.*, **B. 238.**
Confirmation of a treaty with the Emp. Maximilian; 1513, **A. 143.** 51. Treaty with the Archduke Charles (afterw. Charles V); 1515, *ib.* 28b. Treaties with the Emp. Maximilian; 1515–6, *ib.* 26, 37. —— with Francis I; 1515–8, *ib.* 12, 15b, 31, 40b. —— with Emp. Charles V; 1520–9, *ib.* 1, 56b, 59b, 69. —— with Q. Louisa, Regent of France, and with Fras. I, *ib.* 3–11, 54b. Confirmation of a treaty with James V of Scotland; 1528, *ib.* 47.
Acknowledgment by him of the receipt of various jewels from the Keeper of the jewels; 23 Dec. 1514, **A. 290.** 4. Many of his jewels burnt and embezzled in a fire; Dec. 24, 1541, **B. 84.** 103.
Ordinances for the banquet at Greenwich, 7 July, 1517; lists of the officers and servants appointed to wait at the several tables, **B. 146.** 200b. —— order of sitting at the King's table, *ib.* 204. Notes of his dinners on Easter Monday and Tuesday; 1519, *ib.* 204b. Manner of receiving the Pope's legates, in 1528, respecting the divorce, *ib.* 204b.
Letters of proclamation for the jousts at Guisnes; 1520 (*copy*), **B. 120.** 150b, 152.
List of his carvers, cupbearers and sewers; 25 Dec. 1521, **B. 146.** 37b.
Instructions to the Council of Wales respecting the princess Mary's household at Ludlow; 1525 (*copy*), **A. 171.** 270.
Instructions to Sir W. Sidney, chamberlain, and Sir J. Cornwallis, steward, to Edw., prince of Wales, **B. 146.** 233.
Articles for the regulation of his household; 1526, **B. 47.** 34. Rules for the service of his privy chamber; apparently extracts from his household ordinances (*Collection of ordinances*, etc., 4°. Lond. 1790, pp. 155–8), **B. 146.** 210b. The "room and service" of gentlemen and yeomen ushers, yeomen of the guard, groom porters, grooms and pages of the chamber, knights and esquires for the body, and sewers, *ib.* 189–198. Oath of the officers of the chamber, *ib.* 200. Order of making the King's bed, *ib.* 198. Order of the Maundy on Shreve Thursday, *ib.* 198b. Order of hallowing the cramp-rings and creeping to the Cross on Good Friday, *ib.* 199b. Ordinance respecting the office of the Knight Marshal of the Verge, *ib.* 80b.
Letter, under his sign manual, to the Earl of Surrey, gov. of Calais; 4 March, 1541, **A. 289.** 67.
Confidential letter to Card. Wolsey, respecting keeping watch on the duke of Suffolk, and others; not dated (*copy*), **B. 146.** 213. Warrant dispensing with the attendance of the earl of Worcester, lord chamberlain, and appointing lord Sandys his deputy; not dated (*copy*), *ib.* 231b.
Pardonationes quædam, **C. 339.** 79b–89b.
Form for investing him with the order of St. Michael, **B. 146.** 87.
List of Acts of Parl. and of conveyances for lands given to him, **C. 438.** 39, 44.
Part of his will, **B. 217.** 16. Declaration of the invalidity of his will, with respect to the nomination of successors [by Sir A. Browne?]; **A. 124.** 47b.
Gave **C. 900** to St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

HENRICUS, Princeps Walliæ: *v.* Cornwallis, Sir Charles.
Warrant from Jas. I for liveries for his grooms and barber; 21 July, 1608 (*copy*), **B. 146.** 131. Account of his creation as Prince of Wales; 1610, **B. 58.** 90. Oath of the clerk of his council, *ib.* 210.

HENRICUS, Dux Gloucestriæ. Mentioned; 1656, **C. 799.** 189.
Order of procession at his funeral; 21 Sept. 1660, **B. 58.** 28.

HENRICUS III, Rex Franciæ: *v.*
Augustus, Saxoniæ Elector.
Fredericus II, Daniæ Rex.
Commission for investing him with the order of the Garter; 20 Jan. 1584–5, **B. 146.** 63b. His oath; 28 Feb. 1585, *ib.* 64. Certificate of investiture; 12 March, 1585, *ibid.* Manner of installation by proxy; 15 Jan. 1586 (?), *ib.* 64b. Manner of presenting the Garter to him, *ib.* 65. Retinue attending the earl of Derby for the investiture, *ib.* 67. Warrant to the Master of the Wardrobe for his robes, etc.; 22 Apr. 1585, *ib.* 67b. Ornaments to be had of the Master of the Jewels and Master of the Wardrobe for his installation, *ib.* 118.
Table of his ancestry for six generations, **B. 133.** 33.

HENRICUS IV, Rex Franciæ: *v.*
Elizabetha, R. Angliæ.
Jacobus I, R. Angliæ.
Instructions while K. of Navarre for his agent, Pardaillan, sent to negotiate with Protestant princes of Germany and Denmark, with copies of letters to and from the princes; 1584, **C. 424.** 156–200.

Firmly resisted, while K. of Navarre, the overtures of K. of France to change his religion, **C. 424.** 206.
Table of his ancestry for six generations, **B. 133.** 32.

HENRICUS quidam. Expositio cujusdam prophetiæ Merlini; ex Henrici "Historia Almanorum," **A. 389.** 72b, 73.

HENRICUS quidam. Exaravit **A. 377.**

HENRICUS HUNTINGDONIENSIS. Imago mundi: *v.* Honorius Augustodunensis.

HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of Charles I: *v.*
Henrietta Maria, Duchess of Orleans.
M., A.
Writes to Card. Barberini about her son's affairs in Rome; Dec. 1653, **A. 10.** 176.
Letters from Chas. II to foreign princes and princesses on her death; 1669 (*copies*), **C. 172.** 133–138.
Her descent, **B. 113.** 47b.

HENRIETTA MARIA, daughter of Charles I, afterwards Duchess of Orleans: *v.*
M., A.
"Mémoire pour monstrer les droitz de S. A. R. Madame (la Duchesse d'Orleans) sur la succession de la feue reyne d'Angleterre;" 1669, **A. 256.** 21. Réponse des commissaires de sa majesté Britannique au mémoire précédent, *ib.* 28.

HENRIQUES, Moses Israel, London. Made denizen of Great Britain; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 36.

HENRYS, —. Notes of three sermons preached by him about 1655, **C. 261.** 4b, 65b, 90b.

HENSHAW, Family of, Essex, from London. Short pedigree, 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 74.

—— Sussex, from Cheshire. Pedigree to 1634, with notice of a funeral, **B. 435.** 31b–2.

HENSHAW, Major Thomas. Warrant from Cromwell for his arrest; 6 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 80. In the Tower; 9 Dec. 1658 – 28 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.
Receipt for making a clear white varnish; 1677, **A. 185.** 167.

HENTON, Somerset. Leases, etc. granted by the Priory, which were in force at the Dissolution, with the pensions to the monks, **B. 419.** 388–418, 430b–443.

HENVLIET, J. van, *or* Heenvliet, *q. v.*

HEPBURN, James, earl of Bothwell. Q. Eliz. desires the K. of Denmark to give him up for trial in Scotland; 1568, **A. 289.** 74.

HEPDEN, Family of, Sussex, from the North. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 51b–2.

HEPPELL, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 54.

HERALDRY: *v.*
Arms.
Bado Aureo, Joh. de.
Bartholus de Saxoferrato.
Funerals.
Guillim, John.
Peacham, Hen.
Smith, Will.
Upton, Nich.
Expositio armorum; *imperf.*, **B. 10.**
Le blason des armes, **B. 9.** Traité des armoiries, **B. 12.** Early English notes on emblazoning, **B. 107.** 25b. Notes for blazons; for lioncels, etc., **B. 146.** 61. Tinctures and charges; in trick, **B. 14.** 76. An index of ordinaries, **B. 15.** 114.
"A breef note for weringe of ermines accordinge to eiche estate," **B. 146.** 94. What degrees may wear ermines on their heads, *ib.* 118.
"Concerning supporters used in England by noblemen, and by some other degrees called the inferior nobility," **B. 102.** 108.
Size of banners, **B. 146.** 86b.
Questions and answers respecting the succession of daughters in titles, estates and arms, **B. 146.** 57b–61b.

HERALDS: *v.*
Doddridge, Sir J.
Francia.
Pius II.
Spelman, Sir H.
"Diatribe de Heraldorum origine, officio, collegio;" *Engl.*, **B. 53.** Treatise of the origin and office of heralds, of knighthood and nobility, of the marshalling of battles, etc., **B. 120.** 195. 210. Of the first institution of heralds and their fees, **B. 146.** 1. The original of heralds, **B. 197.** 34. "A consideration of the office and dutie of the herauld in England, drawne out of sundrey observations," **B. 102.** 62.
Letter from the King-of-arms of Anjou to the King of Naples, in reply to seven questions about heralds; *Fr.*, **C. 399.** 76.
Disputation between the Heralds of Engl. and France on the precedency of their kingdoms; *Fr.* [by Charles, Duke of Orleans?], **C. 539.** [Printed at Rouen, 4°. *circa* 1500; and translated, with notes, etc., by H. Pyne, 8°. Lond. 1870.]
Denouncing of defiance by a herald of the D. of Lorraine against the D. of Burgundy, **B. 120.** 219. **146.** 15.

Heralds' College: v.
Anstis, John.
Ashmole, Elias.
Earl Marshal.
Glover, Rob.
Howard, —.
St. George, Sir R.
Thynne, Franc.
Statutes of Thomas of Lanc., D. of Clarence, for the Office of Arms, **B. 120.** 90. Orders made by him for placing of the Kings, heralds and sergeants of arms; 1417, **B. 102.** 47. **146.** 9b. Order by the same respecting fees due from dukes and others on their raising their banners, **B. 120.** 87b. Rules for the Office of Arms, agreed on by the heralds; 1422, *ib.* 123. Ordinance respecting an annual payment to Garter King-of-arms from the Knights of the Order; 1422, *ib.* 98. Offices existing in the time of Edw. IV, **B. 102.** 44b. Charter of incorporation granted by Rich. III; 1484 (*translated*), **B. 120.** 15. Orders respecting the several duties of the heralds, etc., made 20 June, 1539, **B. 102.** 45. Exemption from payment of reliefs and taxes; granted by Edw. VI, 4 June, 1549 (printed, from an imperf. copy, in Rymer, i. 186, and in Noble's *College of Arms*, app. iii.), *ib.* 12. *Inspeximus* of the preceding, by Q. Eliz.; 30 Jan. 1576, *ib.* 15. Charter of incorporation and grant of Derby House from Q. Mary; 18 July, 1555, *Engl.*, *ib.* 13b. **120.** 29. Decree of the Earl Marshal in a dispute between the Kings-at-arms concerning burial of nobles; 1563 (*copy*), **B. 146.** 118b. Warrant of the Council granting exemption from arrest; June, 1566 (*copy*), *ib.* 23b. Orders of the College, made 31 Oct. 1566, **B. 102.** 42b. —— 1568, *ib.* 39. Form of summons before the Earl Marshal for neglecting to attend a herald's visitation; 1583, **B. 269.** 76b. Suit for confirmation of charters and for further privileges; *temp. Eliz.*, **B. 146.** 236b. Writ of exemption by Jas. I, from payment of a subsidy; 8 July, 1606 (*copy*), **B. 102.** 38. Warrants against painters for setting up arms without license from Heralds' College; 1605, **B. 58.** 120, 121. Orders against painters conducting funerals; 1606, **C. 708.** 3, 4. List of the heralds in the year 1606, **B. 314.** 50. Prosecutions for illegal assumption of arms; 1699–1707, **B. 378.** 204–224. Warrants respecting various heralds, **B. 102.** 7, 8, 48b. **120.** 160b. **146.** 20b–22b, 118. Notes of their charters, **B. 146.** 23.
"The othe of a herauld when he is before his soveraigne lord" (*Antiquarian Repertory*, 1807, i. 159), **B. 102.** 60. **146.** 13. The oath of a King-of-arms, **B. 102.** 60b. **146.** 11b. —— of Garter, **B. 118.** 41b. **146.** 11. —— of Pursuivants (*prosecutores*), **B. 102.** 14b. **146.** 12b, 14. Articles concerning the office of Garter King-at-arms, **B. 146.** 115. Heads touching the rights and privileges of Garter, **B. 58.** 2. Office and authority of a King-of-arms in his province, **B. 146.** 25b. "Speciale notes and pointes to be regarded * * of a Kinge of armes in his province in the time of his vissetacione," *ib.* 16. Notice of a grant of arms by Norroy in 1376, and by Garter, *temp.* Hen. V, **B. 58.** 122. Note of divers cognizances, etc., given and confirmed by Garter, *ib.* 123.
Fees accustomed to be given to heralds on their creation, by the King, **B. 146.** 14b. Fees paid on creation of peers, knights, etc., **B. 58.** 4–26, 96. **120.** 88b. **146.** 24b. Fees due to the Office of Arms, **B. 138.** 4. Funeral fees, *ib.* 5. **146.** 18, 27. Order of Edw. IV respecting their fees at tournaments; 1474, **B. 146.** 20b. Fees at the christening of Edw. VI and interment of Q. Jane Seymour, *ib.* 234b. Allowances to the officers of arms accompanying the D. of Norfolk from Lond.

to Dover; 1544, *ib.* 17b. Warrant for payment of the same; 5 June (*copy*), *ib.* 22. Warrant from the Council of Edw. VI for Coronation fees to the heralds (*copies*), *ib.* 21b, 234b. Fees paid by barons summoned to parliament in 1572, *ib.* 79. Largesses and fees; 1618, **B. 102.** 6a,b. Fees when sent with ambassadors, or in the wars, *ibid.* **120.** 88. **146.** 21. Warrants for delivery of liveries; 1562, etc. (*copies*), **B. 146.** 21b, 22b, 118. Warrants for tabards; 1593, etc. (*copies*), **B. 102.** 6b. **146.** 20b. Warrant for diet for the officers of arms attending the King on progress, **B. 146.** 117b. Rewards given by the Chamber of London at proclamations, *ib.* 61b. Prices of hatchments, banners, etc., prepared at funerals, *ib.* 26b. Proportion of division of the fees, *ib.* 27.

Attendance upon the King on certain high festival days, **B. 58.** 138. Order of sitting of the heralds and pursuivants at meat in the royal hall at festival times, **B. 102.** 5, 47. Order of sitting at the marriage feast of Princess Margaret with the Duke of Burgundy; 1468, *ib.* 5. Order of attendance at the court throughout the year; 1528, **B. 102.** 48. How a herald ought to present himself when he is sent on a message, **B. 120.** 181b.

Herard, Paul, merchant, London. Petition for commission of bankruptcy against him; 1703, **A. 290.** 54.

Herault, —. Letter touching the office of superintendent of foreign Protestant congregations in Engl.; 1671, *Fr.*, **A. 477.** 93.

Herb, W. [R. C. priest?] Signature; 1654, **A. 18.** 99, 118.

Herbæ. Synonyma herbarum; *Lat.-Angl.*, **C. 212.** 18b.

Pars herbarii veteris; *Lat.-Angl.*, **C. 607.**

"Virtues of betayne," **C. 211.** 2.

Herbert, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 94.** 43b–51. —— to 1680, and arms, **B. 76.** 55–59. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 13b. **93.** 50, 51. **134.** 25a,b. —— and arms, **B. 88.** 60.

Pedigree of the Herberts of Pembroke to William, third earl, **B. 314.** 85b. Declaration of the pedigree of Will. Herbert, E. of Pembroke, by Ivan Lloyd and others; 1460 (*copy*), **B. 94.** 52. Biographical notices of the Herberts, earls of Pembroke, to 1599, *ib.* 92–4: *v.* Pembroke, Earls of.

Herbert, Adm. Arthur, E. of Torrington: *v.*
Algiers.
Pepys, Sam.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Vindication of his conduct at Cadiz in Nov. 1678, in reply to a complaint from the Spanish amb., **A. 228.** 90*. Three letters to Pepys; May, 1679, **A. 181.** 76, 80, 82. Speech before the H. of Commons in his own defence; 30 June, 1696, **A. 87.** Distribution of copies of his speech, **C. 795.** 12b. Signature as Commissioner of the Admiralty, **A. 170.** 71.

Copies of orders and official letters to him; 1672–1683, **A. 227.** Instructions to proceed to Tangier in the Cambridge; 22 April, 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 76. Instructions for him as vice-adm. of the Mediterranean fleet; 15–25 Feb. 167$\frac{7}{8}$ (*copies*), *ib.* 127b, 128b. Commission to treat for peace with Algiers; 26 May, 1680, **A. 256.** 207. Letters to him from Lord Brouncker and Lady Williams; 3 March, 1682 (*short-hand copies*), **A. 178.** 30, 31. Papers relating to his accounts while commanding the Mediterranean fleet in 1678–83, **A. 177.** 139–165. Order for payment to him of his arrears of pay, 1678–1683; 10 March, 1684 (*copy*), **A. 289.** 119.

Herbert, Charles, lord, *i. e.* C. Somerset, *q. v.*

Herbert, Edw., first Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Dialogue on religion, and the superiority of reason to faith; by a free-thinker [*anon.*], **C. 95.**

Passages from his *Hist.* of Hen. VIII, **C. 848.** 143.

Herbert, Sir Edw., C. Just. K. B. Authorities on which judgment was given in Sir E. Hales' case, **C. 719.** 129.

Herbert, Sir Edward *and* Anne, Welshpool. Monument, **C. 920.** 12b.

Herbert, Henrietta, Countess of Pembroke: *v.* Queroualle.

Herbert, Henry, lord, *i. e.* H. Somerset, D. of Beaufort, *q. v.*

Herbert, Henry, second E. of Pembroke. 55 tables of descents, showing the families connected with him by his marriage with Mary Sidney; with arms in colours, **B. 94.** 55.

Herbert, Henry, lord Herbert of Cherbury. Appointment to be Custos Rotulorum of Brecknock; 6 Apr. 1695, **B. 241.** 58.

Herbert, Sir James, Colebrooke, Monmouthshire, knt.: *v.*
Ashe, James.
Gunter, James.
Phillips, John.

Herbert, John: *v.* Vere, Aubrey de, E. of Oxford.

Herbert, John, Montgomery. Letter without address; 24 Feb. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 11.** 337.

Herbert, Mrs. Mary, widow, Colebrooke, Monmouthshire. Letter of attorney appointing Thos. Pepys to receive a debt for her; 17 Oct. 1663, **A. 182.** 349.

Herbert, Philip, fourth E. of Pembroke. Appointment of a receiver over the estates of his ward, Chas. Forster; 1642, **A. 290.** 10.

Herbert, Richard and Magdalen. Monument in Montgomery church, **C. 920.** 9.

Herbert, Sir Thomas, Clerk of the Council, Dublin. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–9, **A. 25.** 273. **29.** 39. **52.** 363. **58.** 335. **61.** 380. **64.** 55.

Report to the Lord Lieut. on the case of E. Vaughan, post-master for Ireland; 19 Nov. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 64.** 87.

Herbert, Thomas. Possedit **B. 466.**

Herbert, Sir Thomas. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 348.

Herbert, William, first Earl of Pembroke. His line of succession from Ednyved Fychan in the 13th cent.; *Welsh*, **A. 310.** 6b. Account of his creation as earl of Pembroke; 1551, **B. 118.** 20. Particulars of lands, etc. at Paynscastle, Radnorshire, and the manor of Dean Court, etc., Kent, exchanged by him with Edw. VI; surrendered to Jas. I in 1611, and sold in 1609–19, **B. 253.** 64b–5, 121b–2, 159b–60b.

Herbert, William. Pardon granted to him for the murder of Thos. Smith; 1 March, 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 39.

Herbert, William, first Marquis of Powis. Grant of his estates to the earl of Rochford; 1 Apr. 1696, **A. 241.** 142.

Herborn. Synodus Herb. de pace eccl.; 1633, **C. 911.** 568.

Hercy, Family of, Grove, Notts, etc. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, **B. 76.** 60a,b.

Herde, Johannes. Notæ breves ex historia ejus Anglicana, **B. 479.** 77b–8.

Herebert, W., Minorita. Dono dedit cod. **C. 308** communitati fratrum Minorum apud Hereford.

Hereford.

County.

Excerpta e certificationibus de feodis militum; 12 Hen. II, **B. 252.** 47. Nota rotuli denar. de feodis militum Regi concessorum; 21 Edw. I, **B. 237.** 13. Oxen due on certain lands in the hundred of Ewyas-Lacy, **B. 173.** 228. Knights' fees held of the honours of Weobley, Snowdell, etc., *ib.* 229b. Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 63–65b. Arms of families, **B. 103.** 247b. **252.** 94.

City.

Confirmatio privilegium civium Heref.; 1399, **B. 329.** 118. Order from Monck for the dismantling of the castle and walls; 7 March, 1659, **A. 148.** 146. Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; 1730, **C. 452.** 165.

Registrum cartarum ad eccl. cath. spectantium; sæcc. xiii, xiv, **B. 329.** Calendarium obituum ecclesiæ cath., **B. 328.** Eccl. cath. possedit cod. **C. 67.** Vicarii eccl. cath. possederunt cod. **C. 427.**

Domus fratrum Minorum possedit cod. **C. 308.**

Hereford, Earls of: *v.* Bohun, Family of.

Hereford, Viscount: *v.* Devereux.

Hereford, Family of, Monmouth, etc. Pedigree, with arms and quarterings in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 73b.

HEREFORD, Family of, More, Worc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 61b.

HEREFORD, John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

HEREMITÆ. De paupertate et vita heremitarum, **C. 72.** 166b.
Forma faciendi professionem; *Lat.* et *Angl.*, **C. 549.** 4.

HEREWARD, Family of, Warw. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 61.

HERIOT, Thomas, *or* Hariot, *q.v.*

HERIOTT, James. Receipt for 105*l.* 18*s.* from Mr. Fox for a gold cup; 19 Feb. 167⅞, **A. 172.** 25.

HERLACKENDEN, Mary, widow of George Herlackenden. Petition for arrears of her husband's pay; 1706, **A. 289.** 209.

HERLE, Family of, Prideaux, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms and quarterings in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 97b.

—— Kirkby, Leic. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 62. Notes respecting the descent of their lands to the family of Hastings, etc., **B. 66.** 70a,b, 73b.

HERLLE, William. Negotiations in East Friesland in 1584 between the two Counts, **C. 424.** Letter to Q. Eliz.; 22 July, 1584, *ib.* 1.

HERMAN, Johannes. Possedit cod. **C. 62.**

HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS. De tribus editionibus Chron. ejus, cum excerptis, **C. 850.** 21, 102b.

HERNE, John. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1685, **C. 982.** 39.

HERNE, alderman Joseph, London: *v.* Hovell, W.
Receipt for 5000*l.* to be remitted into Holland for the King's service; 7 Apr. 1690, **A. 306.** 118.

HERNE, Sir Nathaniel. Four letters to Pepys; 1674, **A. 178.** 279-81. **191.** 58, 64.

HERODOTUS. Notæ multæ ex eo de origine gentis Britannorum, Hibernorum, etc., **B. 212.** 2–27.

HERON, Family of, Crawden, Cambr. Genealogical notices, **B. 278.** 99b, 104b.

—— *or* Herne, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 88. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 63.

—— Agecombe, Surrey. Short pedigree to 1561, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 86b.

HERON, Sir Cuthbert, J. P. co. Northumberland. Letter to the D. of Newcastle in answer to three questions proposed by James II; Chipchase, 4 March, 168⅞, **A. 139** *a.* 330.

HERON, William, Crawley, Northumberland. Warrants respecting a pension of 6*l.* granted to him during the minority of Eliz. Heron; 30 Hen. VIII (*copies*), **A. 396.** 37, 38.

HEROUARD DE BRULIS: *v.* Brulis.

HEROUARD, sieur de la Piogerie: *v.* Piogerie.

HERRING, Francis, M.D. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 25.

HERRINGS. Duties on herrings in France, **C. 391.** 35b.

HERSELLES, P. D. v. Letter to the States Gen.; 4 Sept. 1657, *Lat.*, (*copy*), **A. 53.** 257.

HERTFORD.

County: *v.* Layton, John.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.-Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 66–71b.
Letter from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 3 March, 165⅝, **A. 36.** 117.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 240b.

Town.
Proceedings and charges at sessions; 1668–70, **C. 719.** 1–7, 53.

HERTFORD, Earl of: *v.* Seymour.

HERVART, Philibert d'. Receipt for 200*l.* granted to him on his appointment as English resident at Geneva; 24 July, 1689, **A. 306.** 29.

HERVEY, Family of, Ickworth, Suffolk. Pedigree; 1561, **B. 422.** 30, 69. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 50b. Pedigree of the branch at Westhall and Oulton, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 77.

HERVY, William, Clarencieux; *or* Harvey, *q.v.*

HERWARD, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 24b.

HESILRIG, Thomas, Nowseley, Leic.: *v.* Coward, Robert.

HESILRIGE, Sir Arthur. Complaint against Chr. Mickleton of Durham as being a convicted delinquent, **A. 34.** 785.

HESKETH, —. Resolution of a case concerning filial portions, **B. 347.** 47b.

HESKETH, Thomas, deputy lieut. of Yorkshire. Answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 281.

HESLERTON, West, York. Two petitions for the rectory; 1681, **C. 421.** 170, 172.

HESLETINE, Thomas, J. P. for Yorkshire. Answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 299.

HESLETINE, Thomas, junior, J. P. for Northumberland. Answer to three questions proposed by James II; Newcastle, 10 March, 168⅞, **A. 139** *a.* 334.

HESLINGTON, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 167–176.

HESSE: *v.*
Skelton, Bevil. Saxonia.
Letter from Landgrave William to K. of Navarre; 1584 (*copy*), *Lat.*, **C. 424.** 187.

HESSE, John van, of Peirshill, etc., in Holland. Augmentation of arms granted him by James I, **B. 58.** 117.

HESSUS, Simon. Apologia adversum Roffensem episcopum, **C. 247.** 1.

HESTON, Middlesex. Church notes, **B. 389** *c.* 100a–100e.

HETH, Family of, Midd. and Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 20.

HETHE, *or* Heath, Oxfordshire. Church notes and epitaphs, with notes from the registers, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 122–4. **400** *f.* 53b.

HETON, Martin, Dean of Winchester, afterw. Bp. of Ely. Prescription for him; *c.* 1595, **A. 369.** 30b.

HETZLER, William, secr. to the embassy at the Hague. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 17 Jan. 1714, **A. 286.** 449. —— to A. Gibbon; 1714, **C. 391.** 89.

HEVENINGE PRIORY, Lincolnshire. Agreement of John Pininge with the prioress Jane Sainsforde to serve as bailiff; 1 Aug. 1535 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 87b. Pensions granted to nuns; 1539, *ib.* 105b, 155b.

HEVENINGHAM, Suffolk. Cartæ abbatiæ de Sibton de terris et tenementis ibidem, **B. 421.** 1–16.

HEVENINGHAM, Family of, Aston, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 28b.

—— Suffolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 54b.

HEVER, Family of, Cuckfield, Sussex. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 63b.

HEWAR, Family of, Oxburgh, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 13b, 14.

HEWER, William: *v.*
Donluis, F. St. Michel, Balth.
Harris, A. Shere, Letters of
Navy. Sir H.
Pepys, Samuel. Strickland, Sir R.
Pett, Sir Phineas.
Twenty-three letters to Pepys; 1675–1688, **A. 178.** 143–151. **179.** 59. **183.** 13, 124, 128–32, 140–155. **185.** 4, 11, 58. **186.** 245, 257, 311. **190.** 15.
Letters to Edw. Gregory about the Chest at Chatham; 1674–1680 (*copies*), **A. 229.** 14. Bond for B. St. Michel as storekeeper at Tangier; 15 Sept. 1680, **C. 384.** 22b. Tender to the Navy Commissioners for hemp; 1682, **C. 383.** 29. Information against Col. J. Scott; 17 May, 1682, **A. 175.** 114. Notes relating to the condition of the Navy; Dec. 1685, **A. 464.** 150. Account of receipts and payments for the Navy betw. Ladyday, 1688 and 1689, **A. 198.** Instructions for the answer on the part of W. Hewer, def., against Capt. Dorrell, pl., respecting some E. India stock, **A. 303.** 43.
Commission as deputy judge advocate of the fleet; 12 March, 1677, **A. 289.** 33. Certificate of his having taken the oaths; 1678, **A. 181.** 180. Design for seizing him entertained by John James, **A. 175.** 244.

HEWETSON, Michael, Wimbledon. Letter; 1713, **C. 933.** 98.

HEWETT, Family of, London. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 64.

HEWETT, Thomas. Appointment to be supervisor of woods, parks, etc. beyond

the Trent; 17 March, 1696, **A. 241.** 137.

HEWITT, *or* Hewett, John, D.D. Various examinations and informations respecting him and the royalist plot in London and Sussex, in 1657–8, **A. 47.** 267–73. **49.** 243. **58.** 322–399. **59.** 3, etc.
Pension of 100*l. per an.* granted to his son John Hewitt in Feb. 166$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 119.** 92.

HEWLETT, Benjamin. Mercantile correspondence; 1698, **C. 747.**

HEWLETT, Thomas, M.A. Presented to vic. of Therfield; 1560, **C. 712.** 31^b.

HEWSON, Henry, *i. e.* J. Hume, *q. v.*

HEWSON, Col. J. Letter to Cromwell; 16 Jan. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 479. —— not dated (*copy*), **A. 5.** 249. —— from him and others on the government in Ireland; 2 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 57.
Signature; 1656, **A. 34.** 473.

HEXÆMERON: *v.* Creatio.

HEXHAM, Northumberland. Carta concessa Will. de Stayngrave a conventu de Hexham; (*apogr.*), **B. 103.** 209^b.
Proposal for purchase from the Crown of houses, etc. belonging to the monasteries of Hexham, Hartlepool, Holme-Cultram, Egleston and Marrick, **B. 450.** 251^b. Particulars of tenements in Dalton, Echewicke, Hexham, etc., formerly belonging to the abbey, and partly sold in 1609–10, **B. 253.** 74^b–6, 100^b–3, 141^b–2, 157^b–8.

HEXT, *or* Ext, Family of, Kingston, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 64^b. **287.** 65^b (1530).

HEXT, John, Chaplain of H. M. S. Queen. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1696, **C. 984.** 113.

HEY, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree to 1633, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 46^b.

HEYBOURNE, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree to 1596, **B. 315.** 29^b.

HEYCRAFT, Mary. Petition to Cromwell on behalf of her son sentenced to transportation to Barbadoes; with order thereon; 11 June, 1655, **A. 32.** 661.

HEYDON, Family of, Woodbury, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 70.

—— Watford, Herts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 47^b.

—— Heydon and Baconsthorpe, Norf. Pedigree to 1563, with arms in trick and motto, **B. 393.** 36, 37. —— to 1670 and arms, **B. 76.** 48–9.

HEYDON, Sir John: *v.* Somerset, *Forest of Roch.*

HEYDON, Walter. Receipt for 7*l.* 11*s.* from the secret service money; 15 July, 1689, **A. 306.** 23.

HEYDON, William, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

HEYES, John, Leigh, Lancashire: *v.* Stanley, E.

HEYFORD, Lower, Oxfordshire: *v.* Leigh, Thomas.
List of rectors; 1537–1728, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 130, 130*. **400** *f.* 55.

HEYFORD WARREN, *or* Upper Heyford, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 125–9. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 55.

HEYFORD, Eliz., widow of Col. Anth. Receipts for 100*l.* granted by Will. III; 1691, **A. 306.** 220, 240.

HEYGET, Rev. John. Testimonial in his favour; 1722, **B. 376.** 303.

HEYLIN, Peter, D.D.: *v.* Prideaux, John.

HEYMAN, Family of, Selling, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 49.

HEYTESBURY, Wilts. Statute encreasing stipends of keeper and steward of the Hungerford Hosp.; 1640, **C. 421.** 37.

HEYTHROP, Oxfordshire. Church notes and epitaphs, with the arms in the manor-house, **B. 400** *b.* 294–5. **400** *f.* 74.

HEYWARD, alderman, son of a shoemaker in Bridgenorth. The armorial bearings of Mowbray, duke of Norfolk, confirmed to him by Garter King-at-arms; *temp.* Eliz., **B. 56.** 23^b.

HEYWOOD, Peter, Capt. of H.M.S. Norwich. Instructions to proceed to Guinea on behalf of the African Comp.; 17 Aug. 1678 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 137^b.

HEYWOOD, Capt. Peter. Letter to Pepys; 12 Dec. 1679, **A. 181.** 66.

HIBERNIA: *v.*

Ængus the Culdee.
Anglia.
Arms.
Aungier, Fr., E. of Longford.
Bacon, Franc., lord.
Berkeley, John, lord.
Boyle, Mich., archbp. of Armagh.
Butler, James, D. of Ormonde.
Capel, Arthur, E. of Essex.
Capel, Henry, lord.
Carey, Henry, Lord Falkland.
Carolus II.
Carteret, John, lord.
Champante, Sir John.
Chichester, Arthur.
Colganus, —.
Connaught.
Cornwallis, Sir C.
Fleetwood, Charles.
Harington, Sir John.
Harvey, Sir Peter.
Hispania.
Hyde, Laur., E. of Rochester.
Jones, Rich., lord Ranelagh.
Linen Company.
Macgawan, Macraith.
Patricius, S.
Poemata.
Philippus IV, Rex Hispaniæ.
Roberts, Edw.
Spenser, Edm.
Talbot, John, E. of Shrewsbury.
Tigernach.
Vaughan, Evan.
Ulster.
Willoughby, —, M.D.

Tracts in the Irish language.

Part of the Dinn-Seanchus, **B. 506.** 11. Brehon Laws; *imperf., ib.* 16. —— glossed, **B. 487.** 53. Leabhar Gabhala; or, Book of conquests of Glinndaloch; **B. 512.** 76. Poems on the kings, the chronology, etc., *ib.* 3, 3^b, 118^b, 121. Legends of saints, etc., *ib.* 140–4. **513.** 6^b, 9, 12, 13. Catalogue of Irish saints, **B. 484.** 86. —— from the Psalter of Cashel, **B. 502.** 51. Tales, poems, and historical and theological miscellanies, **B. 512, 513.** Narrative of the conq. of Ireland in the time of Hen. II, **B. 475.** Fragments of a chronicle; 1238–49, 1306–14, **B. 488.** 27, 28. Irish names of the episcopal sees, etc., **B. 479.** 110^b. Tract on Irish grammar, **B. 502.** 63^b.

Church, and ecclesiastical affairs.

Vitæ Sanctorum, **B. 485** [*cf. supra*, Tracts in Irish]. Notæ paucæ ex vitis sanctorum quorundam, **B. 484.** 54^{a,b}.
Graduale, secundum usum Hib., **C. 892.**
Episcopatus, **B. 496.** 80, 83^b. Notæ de successione episcoporum in sec. xiv, **B. 479.** 23^b–40. Ecclesiastical taxation of the dioceses; Hen. VIII–Chas. I, **A. 491.** Presentations to bishoprics and deaneries; 1641–5 and 1660–1, **B. 479.** 92^b–3^b. Notes of ecclesiastical translations and promotions in 1732–3, **A. 492.** 43, 44.
Instrumenta varia de rebus ecclesiasticis; tempp. Hen. III, Edw. I, et Edw. III (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 34–51, 117^b. Grant to the clergy of all tithes impropriate in the Crown; 1673, **B. 492.** 95^b. Warrant for restoring the Church impropriations vested in the Crown; 3 March, 1686, **A. 481.** 22^b. Letter from Jas. II to the R. C. primate for establishing the Franciscan order; 1686 (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 139. Case of the Roman Catholics; *temp.* Will. III, **B. 482.** Proposed clause in Act of attainder for security of church property; *temp.* Will. III, **C. 984.** 1. Letter in behalf of Protestant schools, etc., **C. 743.** 72.
Commissio a papa Joh. XXIII contra turbatores fratrum ord. S. Joh. Hierosol.; 1413, **B. 495.** 13^b. Monasteria ord. Cisterciensis, cum quotis contributionum suarum, extractis ex registris; 1479 (*apogr.*), **B. 484.** 25*. Cœnobia ord. Prædicatorum, *ib.* 36. Foundation of three convents of Minorites, *ib.* 29. Baronies and abbeys in the counties of Sligo and Roscommon, **B. 479.** 119.

Geography.

Mirabilia Hiberniæ, **B. 355.** 19. **C. 20.** 30. Cantreds, **B. 479.** 67. **496.** 82^b. Divisions of the provinces, etc., **B. 76.** 134^b. **C. 168.** 109^b. Short geogr. and hist. notes, **C. 774.** 26.

General History.

Notæ ex annalibus quibusdam anonymis, **B. 479.** 68–9. Notæ breves ex anna-

libus Conatiensibus, **B. 484.** 38b. Chronicon brevissimum a diluvio ad 1171, **B. 496.** 2b. Notæ per Waræum ex chronographo Cestrensi in cod. Cotton.; 1192–1245, **B. 487.** 73. Extracts from annals by a Rom. Cath.; 1460–1591, **B. 479.** 94. Notæ variæ e MSS. de rebus Hibernicis, *ib.* 62–76b, 113b–115b. —— ex Annalibus anonymi, forte ex ord. Præd. Ross., A. D. 184–1318, *ib.* 68–9. Historical notes, from two of Usher's MSS.; 1469–1574, **B. 484.** 32–5.

Particular History, in chronological order.

Breve de custumis et oneribus revocandis nuper in Parliamento concessis; 1372 (*apogr.*), **B. 491.** 67. De Parliamento apud Kilkenniam anno 1375, et de summonitione cleri aliorumque Hiberniæ ad Parl. in Anglia; ex rotulo quodam, *ib.* 7–19. "Ridiculosa petitio" cujusdam Nicholai custodi Hiberniæ de ecclesiis de Balidogale et Glenlori, etc.; 1375, *Gall.*, **B. 483.** 36. Writs respecting banishment of Sir J. Holt and others from England for treason, and their confinement within the limits of Drogheda, Dublin and Waterford; 1388 (*copies*), **B. 491.** 71–3. Nota de modo tenendi Parliamenta; 1418, **B. 484.** 51b.

Writ to the deputy-sheriff of Meath to be ready to accompany the Deputy of Ireland, with the men of his county; *temp.* Hen. VIII, **C. 168.** 110.

Part of the instructions to Sir Will. Drury, Lord Justice; 1578, **C. 98.** 10b. Report upon articles delivered by the Privy Council to some officers in Ireland, and their answers, etc.; 1579, *ib.* 1. Articles sent by Q. Eliz. to the Lord Deputy, Sir Will. Fitz-William, for consideration, etc.; 1589, *ib.* 13. Memorial of sundry things commanded by her majesty to be considered; with a list of Roman Cath. bishops and priests to be apprehended; 1592, *ib.* 20. Letter from the Spanish general, Aquila, to the Roman Catholics of Ireland; (*copy*), **A. 100.** 201.

Abstracts of letters received by the Council in Ireland from James I and the Council in England, 1603–1609; and of three between 1568–1601, **A. 149.** Survey of the King's lands in Ulster; 1608, **A. 237.** 61. Writs of error brought in England on judgments given in the K. B. in Ireland; Jas. I–Will. III, **B. 491.** 134.

Petitions to L. Justices, with orders thereon; 1636, **C. 439.** 92. Remonstrance of grievances of the House of Commons; 1640, **A. 237.** 4. Letters of the Lord Justices, generals, etc., in 1642, relating to the rebellion and war; with a few dated 1646 (*copies*), **B. 507.** Orders of Parl. of Engl. referred to the Committee for affairs of Ireland; Sept. 1642–Oct. 1644, **A. 110.** Order of Parl. of Engl. concerning the command of the forces; 9 Mar. 1644, **A. 1.** 605. Letters and orders from the Committee for the affairs of Ireland; Sept. 1645–Sept. 1648 (*copies*), **A. 258.** Account of the parliamentary forces in Ireland; [1646?], **B. 507.** 78b–81.

Petition to the Admiralty committee from merchants trading between Ireland and England for protection from pirates from Brest, etc.; *c.* 1650, **A. 184.** 17. Letters from the Council of Ireland to the Council of State and Cromwell; 1653–6, **A. 10.** 12. **12.** 157. **15.** 583. **16.** 165. **21.** 226. **37.** 69, 117, 379, 487. **39.** 256. **40.** 545. **41.** 472. **48.** 71. **51.** 67. —— to Cromwell, concerning O. Roe's lands; 18 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 115, 6. —— to Thurloe; 1656, **A. 37.** 483. **39.** 464. List of persons elected for Parliament; July, 1654, **A. 16.** 163–4. Instructions from Cromwell to the Deputy of Ireland; 1654 (*draft*), **A. 14.** 147. The country peaceable under the government of H. Cromwell, **A. 5.** 249–51. "Proposalls concerning Ireland;" the division and leasing of confiscated lands, etc.; [1654], **A. 14.** 168. Supplicatio Hibernorum exulantium, a Papa Innoc. X, cardinalibus, etc., opem in necessitate sua petens; [1654], *ib.* 578. **A. 15.** 390. Ordinance empowering the Lord Dep. and Council to set forth lands to the Committee for claims of adventurers; [1655], **A. 23.** 67. Letter from the officers of the army to Cromwell, with instructions respecting the letter; 16 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 471, 475. Accounts of the state of Ireland; Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, *ib.* 655, 673, 683. Instruction for the Council to secure the chief persons of the Irish; 26 Aug. 1656 (*draft*), **A. 41.** 802. Petition to Cromwell signed by 82 officers in Ireland praying for more effectual means for satisfaction of arrears; 1657, **A. 52.** 7–10. List of persons in Ireland engaged in a plot against the Protector; Sept. 1657, **A. 54.** 5. Informations (partly reported from one Fitz-Simons) respecting the designs of O'Neill, and the plots of others; 1657–8, **A. 54.** 141, 197. **55.** 349. **56.** 47. **59.** 277. List of seals to be provided for the government, law courts, etc.; 1657, **A. 51.** 66.

Rent-roll for 1661–2 of forfeitures assigned to the officers who served in Ireland, **B. 508.** Propositions by the D. of Ormonde concerning the good government of Ireland; 1662, **A. 255.** 132. Order that all vacancies amongst the officers of the Irish army be filled up, not by the Lord Lieut., but by the King; 13 Jan. 1671, **A. 257.** 156. Rules for granting passes in Ireland, in pursuance of treaties with Algiers, Tunis and Tripoli, **A. 191.** 252. Reasons for the removal of the prohibition upon the importation of Irish cattle into England; [*c.* 1676], **A. 185.** 239. Commissions by Charles II and James II; (*copies*), **A. 152.** Pay of a company of foot, **A. 289.** 131. Proposals for the more effectual subjugation of the Irish to England, **A. 238.** 20. Petition from French Protestants to Chas. II for liberty to remove into Ireland; *Fr.*, **A. 478.** 30.

Royal warrants relating to Ireland; 1685–1687 (*copies*), **A. 481.** Warrant for the admission of Roman Catholics into Corporations, etc.; 23 March, 1686, *ib.* 17b. Allowance of pay to officers serving as private soldiers; 21 June, 1686, *ib.* 19. Official letters on Irish affairs; Nov. 1685–Feb. 1687 (*copies*), **A. 482.** Fees paid for commissions in 1686, *ib.* 41. Proposals for the calling in of the arms issued to the militia, and the restoring of official and civic privileges to the Roman Catholics, **A. 257.** 137. Order from the King for the calling in of the militia arms; May, 1686 (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 142. Allowance to lieut. colonels, etc.; 24 Aug. 1686, **A. 481.** 22b.

List of transports which arrived in Irish ports in 1690–2, **A. 219.** Regiments that may conveniently be drawn out of Ireland; *c.* 1693, **A. 452.** 7. Royal assent to various acts of Parl.; 1695, **A. 241.** 109, 114, 120. Proposals in Parl. to regulate the practice of medicine; *c.* 1697, **C. 406.** 92. Commissions of the Lord Justices; July, 1696–May, 1697, **A. 241.** 201b, 203, 236, 248b. Grant to John Cremer and others of all wrecks in a part of the Shannon between 1697 and 1704, **A. 241.** 250b. Narrative, submitted to the H. of Commons, by the Commiss. of Accounts respecting Lord Ranelagh's accounts, with a reply to his answer; Nov. 1701, **A. 236.** 69, 63. Petitions to the English H. of Commons respecting the forfeited estates; 1701–2 (*copies*), **A. 253.** Fees relating to claims in Ireland, with list of the establishment in the Court of Claims, **A. 245.** 29b.

Address from the H. of Commons to Q. Anne on the state of the country, **A. 238.** 48.

Votes of the House of Lords; 12 Nov. 1715–20 Feb. $171\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 140.** Opposition to Wood's coinage; 1724, **C. 151.** 153, 157, 160, 164, 188, 189, 210, 212.

Constitution of the Court of Exchequer, **A. 236.** 114. **B. 481.**

Notes of a few Irish writers, **B. 479.** 120.

Nota de insignibus Hiberniæ, **B. 483** *ad fin.* Coats of arms of Irish families, **B. 69.** Coats of arms of 36 families; coloured, **B. 484.** 7. Mottoes of 8 Irish peers, **B. 479.** 117b. Barons of Ireland in 1206, *ib.* 118b.

Irish nobility: *v.* Dethick, Sir Will.

Custom-Houses: *v.* Whiteing, Tim.

Lists, Civil and Military.

List of the commissioned officers of the army, with the numbers of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, etc.; Sept. 1671, **A. 238.** 50. Abstract of

the civil list; 1672, **B. 476.** 15. Military establishment; 1674, *ib.* 1. —— 1689, *ib.* 28b. Civil, military and pension establishment for 1676, **B. 493.** Quarterly lists of the revenue officers, with their salaries, in 1685–6, **A. 251.** Civil and military lists for 1702–3, **C. 479.** —— for 1717, **C. 513.** Revenue commissioners and officers; 1720, **B. 511.**

Revenue.

Account of the revenue for 1559–60, with the charges for the war against O'Neill, **A. 237.** 7. Accounts of the Treasurer at War; 30 Sept. 1588–30 Sept. 1591, **A. 317.** Poundage charged on the civil and military list; 1640–1, **B. 509.** Abstract of the several branches of the revenue in the various counties; 1656, **A. 45.** 274. Account of the revenue for the year ending 1 May, 1657, **A. 51.** 64. Estimate of such part of the revenue as is not yet brought to charge, *ib.* 65. Abstract of receipts and expenditure for two years, ending 1 Nov. 1657; drawn up by Ja. St. . . ., **A. 55.** 205. Report upon the revenue, by E. R. and Ja. St.; 28 Jan. 165⅞, **A. 57.** 223. Estimate of the state of the pay of the forces; 19 Feb. 165⅞, etc., **A. 57.** 360. —— to 1 Feb. 165⅞, **A. 61.** 82. Payments out of the revenue; June–Dec. 1660, **A. 237.** 92. Account of poundage received 5 Sept. 1662–23 Jan. 1663, *ib.* 103. Account of the King's lands, houses, etc., and their value; 1668, **A. 477.** 53. Receipts and payments of the Vice-Treasury; 29 Sept.–25 Dec. 1674, **A. 236.** 17. Account of 20,000*l.* payable to the Privy Purse out of the revenue for 1676, **A. 238.** 34. Inventory of ledgers, day-books, etc. in the Vice-Treasury; 1676–83, **A. 236.** 1. List of books and papers belonging to the Treasury, *ib.* 43. Order of the L. L. and Council, 22 March, 167⅞, respecting the supervision of the accounts of the farmers, **A. 238.** 46. Representation from the farmers of the revenue to the L. Lieut. on its state and management; 1677–8, **A. 236.** 108. Engagement signed by six officers of the Exchequer to advance 100*l.* towards recovery of their fees from the farmers of the revenue; 9 May, 1679, **A. 238.** 61. Two orders from the Commissioners of the revenue to the collector at Wicklow; 30 July, 1681, *ib.* 69, 70. Account of the revenue; 1681, **B. 476.** 16. Account of poundage deducted for the Vice-Treasurer from 3 Oct. 1682 to 12 May, 1683, **A. 238.** 73. Account of the casual revenue received in 1683, **C. 439.** 316. Petitions relative to the revenue, with reports thereon; 1684, *ib.* 264. "State of the allowance made the farmers for lands in Kerry, with which they are to be surcharged," **A. 238.** 96. Abstract of the gross produce of the revenue in 1687, and of the accounts for 1690, **A. 245.** 76, 77. Account of certificates, etc. delivered by the Commissioners of accounts for the army, in 1700 and 1702–3, to Lord Ranelagh, **A. 236.** 65. Account of the proceedings of the Commissioners to examine the debts due to the army, etc.; 25 Nov. 1702, *ib.* 77.

Rolls and Records.

Transcripts from the Close Rolls, containing summons to appear in the English Parl., or before the King and Council in England; Edw. I–Hen. VI, **B. 491.** 1–86. Placita coronæ; 6 Edw. I, **B. 495.** 2. Extracts from the records in the Birmingham Tower, Dublin; Edw. I–Rich. II, **B. 479.** 53–61. **502.** 90. Extracts from the Patent and Close Rolls; Edw. II–Hen. VII, **B. 502.** 13–18. Notes out of the White Book of the Exchequer; 1283–1511, **B. 484.** 30. **496.** 29. —— out of the Red Book; 1302–1504, **B 496.** 30–31b. Notæ ex archivis Curiæ Communis Banci; 1515–7, **B. 484.** 63–4.

The White Book of the Exchequer burnt in 1610, **B. 484.** 28.

Hickcox, Eliz., widow of John Hickcox, London. Citation, etc., for illegal assumption of arms; 1707, **B. 378.** 207–8.

Hickeringil, lieut.: *v.* Wotton, —.

Hickeringill, Edmund, rector of All Saints', Colchester. Subscriptions to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 7, 10. Letter to W. Shelton; 1679, **C. 983.** 15. Mention of his *Priestcraft;* 1706, **C. 983.** 174.

His epitaph, with a notice of him by Dr. Rawlinson, **B. 400** *c.* 361.

Hickes, Family of, London. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 67.

Hickes, —, Paris. Intercepted letter to him from London, not signed; 22 Dec. 1653; [*seal of arms;* on a chevron three stars; crest, a demi-lion ramp.], **A. 9.** 136.

Hickes, George, D.D., Dean of Worcester. Letters to Sancroft; 1683–91 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 7, 9, 13, 23–26b. Letter to Bp. Lloyd (*copy*), **C. 739.** 103. Secret letter to the same; 15 July, 1693 (*copy*), *ib.* 83.

State of the case between him and Mr. Panting, Minor Canon of Worc.; 1684, **C. 983.** 63.

Extract from the pref. to his *Thesaurus*, **B. 459.** 55.

Remarks on his sermon on the gifts of the Holy Ghost, **C. 105** *at p.* 588.

His address in London, **C. 802.** 21–2, 44b.

Hickes, John, London. Letter to Rev. J. Lewis; 21 Oct. 1738, **C. 412.** 171.

Hickes, Zach., Capt. of E. I. C. S. Addison, **C. 964.**

Hickford, Rob. Prisoner in the Tower, 1572, **B. 146.** 121b.

Hickman, Family of, Bloxham, Oxon; Woodford, Essex, etc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 65–6.

Hickman, Dr. Buried with the coat of arms of lord Bermingham, about 1597, **B. 56.** 24.

Hickman, Sir Will., High Sheriff of Notts. His family suspected of being concerned in a royalist plot, **A. 11.** 311.

Hide, Family of, Aldbury, Herts. Genealogical notice, and arms, **B. 76.** 67b. —— *see also* Hyde.

Hide, Edward, near Salisbury. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

Hide, Jonathan, Capt. of E. I. C. ship President. Account of a battle between an English E. India fleet and a Dutch fleet; 22 Aug. 1673, **A. 185.** 388.

Hides. Produce of the duties on hides; 1711–1735, **A. 339.** 75. Form of appointment by the Commissioners; 1712, **A. 290.** 74.

Hiel, *i. e.* Hen. Jansen, *q. v.*

Hieronymus, S.: *v.* Augustinus, Hippon. S.

Comment. super Ezechielem, **C. 723.**

Epistola ad Eustochium de custodia virginitatis, **C. 279.** 45. —— de filio prodigo, *ib.* 31. —— ad Heliodorum episcopum, *ib.* 25. —— undecim quæstionum ad Algasiam, *ib.* 79b. —— ad Paulinum de libris Sacræ Historiæ, **A. 363.** 1. Letters to Paulinus and Rusticus; translated, **B. 480,** 43, 48.

Præfatio ad Pentateuchum, **A. 363.** 2b. Notæ ex prologis ejus in libros V. et N. Test., **C. 67.** 162.

Nota de extrema hora vitæ hominis, **A. 372.** 94b.

Supposititia.

Epistola de assumptione B. Mariæ, **C. 279.** 1. —— ad Demetriadem de bono naturæ, *ib.* 107. Tractatus de nativitate B. M. V., **A. 364.** 41. Homilia de persecutione Christianorum, **C. 33.** 41. Oratio ante missam, **C. 108.** 19. Dialogus August. et Hieron. de origine animarum, **C. 279.** 72b.

Hierusalem: *v.* Jerusalem.

Higate, Family of, Frating, Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 35.

Higden, Ranulphus. Polychronicon; ad 1327, **B. 179** (*imperf.*). **B. 191.** Pars libri primi, **B. 154.** Excerpta, ad 1342: [olim intit. *Chron. Ric. Cicestrensis*], **B. 193.** Transl. of the geographical introduction, **C. 86.** 31b.

Higges, Family of, Glouc. and Berks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 71.

Higgett, John. Letters dimissory from Bp. Robinson for priest's orders; 1722, **C. 391.** 105.

Higgin, *or* O'Higgin, *q. v.*

Higgins, Daniel, Capt. Accused of using treasonable language against James II at Copenhagen; 1685, **C. 417.** 1, 5.

Higgins, Stephen. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 191.

Higgons, Family of, Berry, Sussex, from Salop. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 72

Higgons, *or* Higgins, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 71.

Higgons, Sir Thomas. Credentials as envoy to the Elector of Saxony; 1669, **C. 172.** 113. Pass, *ib.* 112. Credentials to Venice; 1673, *ib.* 171.

Higgs, Family of, South Stoke, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *b.* 384–7.

Higgs, Griffith, senior, D.D. Declaration respecting the will of John Higgs of South-Stoke, Oxon; 1651, **C. 421.** 54, 5.

Higham, Family of, Suffolk and Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 43. —— to 1561, **B. 422.** 32, 33, 83. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 14^{b}.

Higham, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigrees, from 1340 to about 1600, with arms, **B. 422.** 88–9, 92–4.

Higham, Family of, Etchingham, Sussex. Note of pedigree; 1634, **B. 435.** 10^{b}.

Higham Ferrers, Northamptonshire: *v.*
Boteler, Major gen. W.
Suckley, Ralph.
Grant of the manor from the Crown to Earl Rivers; 18 Mar. 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 47^{b}.

High Commission, Court of. Commission for the Court; 1631, **C. 731.** 210. Reports of cases; 1632, **A. 128.** 27. Articles of exam., **C. 849.** 394.

Highgate, Middlesex: *v.* Cantelowes, Manor of.
Epitaphs in the church; 1717, **B. 389** *b.* 102–7.
Notice of, and of the oath, **C. 800.** 147.

Highgate, Family of, Middlesex. Genealog. notice and arms; 1576, **B. 76.** 71.

Highworth, Wilts. Charters of Godstow abbey for Highworth, Esthrop and Sevenhampton; *transl.* **B. 408.** 42–5, 60^{b}.

Higland, Samuel, J.P. Signature; 1656, **A. 37.** 711. **41.** 708. **184.** 63.

Hilarius, S. Oratio contra tribulationes quascunque, **A. 273.** 97^{b}.

Hilary, Family of, Suff. and Norf. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 21.

Hildegardis, S. Prophetiæ de conquestu Angliæ, anno 1455, **B. 196.** 110^{b}. "Prophecie of freris;" (*modern copy*), **C. 411.** 142.

Hildersham, Cambridgeshire. Descent of the manor of Hildersham-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 115, 114.

Hildersham, Family of, Suffolk, from Cambr. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 36, 69.

Hildesheim. Declaratio theologorum Hildesh. et Luneb. de pace eccles.; 1640, **C. 911.** 543.

Hildesley, Family of, Beenham, Berks. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 71^{b}.

Hildesley, Mark, Commissioner of Customs. Signature; 1650, **A. 184.** 10^{b}, 54^{b}, *et alibi.*

Hill, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 64^{b}.

Hill, Family of, Shilston, Devon. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 105^{b}. —— 1530, **B. 287.** 71^{b}. —— without arms, **B. 76.** 72^{b}.

Hill, *or* Hull, Family of, Little Pipe, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 36. —— without arms, **B. 417.** 11^{b}. —— to 1614, with inscription in Lichfield Cath., **B. 418.** 39, 43.
—— St. Edmund's Bury, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 41.

Hill, —: *v.* Read, W.

Hill, —. Prices of the Peruvian bark; 1681–5, **C. 406.** 53.

Hill,—. Letter respecting his admission as Dutch consul at Dublin; 1686, **A. 482.** 28.

Hill, Adam, D.D. Extracts from his book on the Descent into hell, **C. 849.** 200–13. Reply to Mr. Conham's arguments against Christ's descension into hell, **C. 167.** 32. An answer to Mr. J. Walwarde's assertions of the pattern of the presbytery, *ib.* 46. Walwarde's reply, *ib.* 49.

Hill, Anne, servant to Lady Lucy Walter. Informations against her mistress; June and July, 1656, **A. 40.** 37, 39.

Hill, Christopher. Receipts for a pension of 10*s.* per week; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 178, *et sæpe.*

Hill, Edward. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6.**

Hill, Francis, grandson of Sir Moses Hill. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 123, 129^{b}, 130.

Hill, George. Deposition in the case of col. Scott and Pepys; 3 July, 1679 (*copy*), **A. 188.** 50.

Hill, Henry, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his widow Ellen; 20 Feb. 1589, **C. 121.** 2^{b}.

Hill, John. Owner of **C. 188** in 1580.

Hill, Capt. John. Letter to Col. R. Lilburne, with transcripts of letters from and to the Earl of Glencairne, etc.; 2 Jan. 1653, **A. 10.** 38–45. Letter to lieut. Dethick; Abbeville, 14 June, 1657 (*copy*), **A. 51.** 13.

Hill, Major gen. John. Letter to the Comptroller of the army accounts; 13 March, 171$\frac{1}{2}$, **A. 289.** 222.

Hill, Jonathan, proctor at Salisbury. Two letters to E. Cooke; Dec. 1700–Feb. 1701, **B. 378.** 58, 67.

Hill, Joseph, B.D., London and Rotterdam; formerly of Magd. Coll, Cambridge: *v.* Mayden, Thomas.
Six letters to S. Pepys; 1676–1688, **A. 178.** 88. **183.** 245. **185.** 398. **186.** 88. **189.** 23, 325.

Hill, Joseph, Master of the whaling ship Lion. Log-book of a voyage to Wyborg; 1725, **C. 870.** Journals of four voyages to Greenland; 1726–31, **C. 976.** 1, 74–109. Journal in H. M. S. the York, and the Leopard; 1722, *ib.* 229, 250.

Hill, Margaret, wife of Col. Thos. Hill, gov. of St. Christopher's. Receipt for 369*l.* for supplies to her husband and soldiers, shipwrecked near Deal; 24 Jan. 168$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 306.** 97.

Hill, Nicholas, alchemist, steward to the E. of Northumberland. Account of him, **B. 158.** 153.

Hill, Richard, commissioner for the sale of Dutch prizes. Signature to a letter concerning some Admiralty proceedings; 4 Jan. 1652, **A. 2.** 285. Intelligence sent to him from Rochelle; 26 June, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 266.

Hill, Richard, searcher, Rochester. Information against John Pett for embezzling rope, with the latter's examination; 1655, **A. 184.** 113.

Hill, Robert, rector of Stanhoe, Norf. Possessor of **C. 775** in 1728.

Hill, Roger. Letter to Thurloe; 11 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 265.

Hill, Samuel, Coll. Eman. Cantab. Dissertatio acad. de usu confessionis in Eccl. Anglicana, **C. 327.**

Hill, Thomas, Lisbon: *v.*
Pepys, John. Pepys, Sam.
Five letters to Pepys; 1673–5, **A. 175.** 246–9, 255–7.

Hill, Capt. William. Deposition, 22 Jan. 1653, as to adm. Penn's share in the engagement with the Dutch off the Kentish Knock, **A. 187.** 396.

Hillary, Anth., Minister of Winterbourne Gunner, Wilts. Signature, etc., **C. 934.** 64.

Hillary, Edward, vicar of Alderbury, Wilts. Signature, etc., **C. 934.** 63.

Hillary, Sir Roger, and Marg. his wife. Fine and recovery of the manor of Newport, Pembr., with other lands in Heref. and Somerset; 16 Rich. II, **C. 704.** 9^{b}.

Hillersdon, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 387.** 74.

Hillewerve, *or* Nillewerve, Henry, Antwerp. Letter to — Stanier; 30 Oct. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 31.** 230.

Hilliard, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 70^{b}.

Hilliard, —. Letters to him from E. Brydges; 1694–7, **C. 798.** 33^{b}, 43.

Hilliard, Robert, vicar of Ewell, Surrey. Induction, etc.; 1633, **C. 791.** 14, 14^{b}. Marriage; 1640, *ib.* 12^{b}.

Hillier, N. Possedit **A. 432.**

Hilling, Hugh. Mercantile correspondence; 1686, **C. 745, 747.**

Hillingdon, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, with parish notes and notes from the registers, **B. 389** *c.* 63–76.

Hills, Henry: *v.* Oxford; *Univ. Press.* Printer to Cromwell for all acts, ordinances, etc., **A. 14.** 1. Warrant for a payment to him; 19 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 145.

Hills, William, Waltham Abbey. Letter to his landlord, Dr. Rawlinson; 12 June, 1744, **A. 289.** 239.

HILTON, Family of, Durham. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 71b.

HILTON, Henry, Hilton, Durham. Act for incorporating the L. Mayor and four senior aldermen of London for executing his will, **C. 194.**

HILTON, John. Informations against him; 22 Feb. 165⅘, **A. 23.** 215–7.

HILTON, Walter, Canon of Thurgarton. Tractatus qui dicitur Media Vita; *Anglice*, **A. 355.** 1. "A tretysse of actyff lyff and of contemplatyff lyffe and of a medelyd lyff," **A. 356.** 83. Of active and contemplative life, **C. 894.** 48.
Scala perfectionis; libris tribus, **C. 397.** 8b; ——*Anglice*, **C. 285.** 1, 74. —— chaps. xxiv–xxxvi, **C. 894.** 54b.
Treatise of the love of God, **C. 894.** 68.

HILY, Thomas, Magd. Coll., Oxon: *v.* Hasseldine, Gul.

HIMERFORD, *or* Hymerford, Family of, Somerset. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 26.

HINCHINBROKE, lord: *v.* Edw. Montagu.

HINCHMORE, —, Shoe Lane, London; *pseudonym? v.* Fielder, —.

HINCKSEY, Ferry, *or* South, Berks. Monumental inscriptions, to 1750, **B. 400** *d.* 100.

HINCKSEY, North, Berks. Monumental inscriptions, to 1750, **B. 400** *d.* 102b.

HIND, Sir Christopher, knt. Notice of his burial at Baconsthorp, Norfolk; 1579, **B. 146.** 75b.

HIND, Nathaniel. Vicar of Banstead, **C. 800.** 91b.

HINDE, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 76.** 72.

HINDE, Edward: *v.* Cambridge; *King's College.*

HINDE, William: *v.* Seile, William.

HINDON, Wiltshire: *v.* London; *St. Paul's Cathedral.*

HINTLESHAM, Suffolk. Lands held of the earls of Oxford, **B. 319.** 87.

HINTON, Dr. Catechism on the 10 Commandments, Creed, Lord's Prayer, and H. Communion; drawn into question and answer by Thomas Draxe; 1600–2, **C. 79.** 1. Sermon on the anniv. of Q. Elizabeth's accession; 17 Nov. 1602, *ib.* 152. Two sermons on her sickness and death, *ib.* 170, 180.

HINTON, Anthony, apothecary. Letter to Thurloe; 10 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 253. Examination concerning Mrs. Hyde's letters received by him, etc.; 12 Sept. 1656, *ib.* 329. Petition to Cromwell for release from prison, *ib.* 408.

HINTON, Giles, D.D. Estimate of the vicarage of Faversham; 1681 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 166. Notice of him; 1685, **B. 497.** 18b.

HINTON, Major John, Dunkirk. Letter to one of the Dunkirk Commissioners; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 246 (*cf.* 99).

HINTON, William. Privy seal warrant allowing him to purchase royal lands in satisfaction of a debt due from Jas. I to his grandfather Sir Seb. Harvey; with other papers relating thereto; 1634–5 (*copy*), **B. 385.** 246–257.

HINXTON, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 171.

HIPPOCRATES. Fragmentum Aphorismorum, **C. 543.** 17.
Demonstratio medicinæ, **C. 328.** 10.

HIPPON, John, soldier in Cromwell's regiment. Examination concerning a plot against the Protector; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 628.

HIRSCHBERG, in Silesia. Municipal laws; 1572, *Germ.*, **C. 981.**

HIRSCHBERGERUS, Joach. Nota medicinalis ex eo, **C. 355.** 1.

HISPANIA: *v.*
Anglia.
Banuelos, Manuel.
Bulstrode, Sir Rich.
Cardenas, A. de.
Carolus II, Hispp. Rex.
Cornwallis, Sir C.
Godolphin, Sir Will.
Granville, C., visc. Lansdowne.
London.
Maes, Matheo.
Mundy, P., *Travels in Spain.*
Netherlands.
Olivarez, Conde.
Parliament.
Pepys, Sam.
Philippus II, III, IV, V, Hispp. Reges.
Salazar, Amb. de.
Scot, Thomas.
Southwell, Sir R.
Spindler, Col.
Sutton, Robert.
Temple, Sir Will.
Utrecht.
Walters, George.
Winwood, Sir R.
Bullæ quædam papales res Hispanicas spectantes; secc. xv–xviii, **A. 269.**
Succession of the kings of Leon; 717–1017, *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 13. Succession of the kings of Arragon and Castile; 912–1555, *Ital.*, *ib.* 15 (*cf.* 18b). Genealogical table of the kings of Castile, Leon, Arragon and Spain to 1578; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 10b.
Ecclesiastical and civil state; 1582, **C. 862.**
History; 1599–1668, **C. 734.** 423.
Safe-conduct for two merchants to come into England; (*temp.* Hen. VI?), *Lat.*, **C. 168.** 110b.
Negotiations for peace with England; 1604, **C. 688.**
Notices of various attacks made by the Spaniards upon English commerce and plantations; *c.* 1629–1651, **A. 31.** 121. **32.** 297.
Memorials between Spain and England, referring to the Palatinate; 1635–6, *Span.* (*copies*), **C. 141.** 3–7.
Complaint of non-payment by Spain of freight for some Irish soldiers, transported for Spanish service by Col. Plunket and Major Walters; 1653, **A. 2.** 290. Representation thereon from the Council of State to the Spanish amb., with his reply, *ib.* 342, 345. Narrative of the case, addressed to the Council of State, *ib.* 361. Letters from Cromwell to the King of Spain, gov. of Flanders, etc. on the same case and that of Col. Mayo; 1654 (*copies*), **A. 260.** 22–4. **261.** 7b, 12b, 13, 26.
Advantages to England of getting the Spanish cloth wools into English hands, **A. 2.** 506.
Order from Cromwell for the restoration of some captured silver plate to the K. of Spain: 7 Mar. 165⅘ (*copy*), **A. 36.** 301.
Petition to Cromwell from merchants trading to Spain, against the embargo laid upon English vessels, etc. by the K. of Spain; Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 389. Further statement of their case, *ib.* 391. Depositions of London merchants who have sustained losses by the King of Spain; 24 Jan. 165⅝, **A. 34.** 695. Heads of a proclamation in Spain against trade with England; 8 Apr. 1656, **A. 36.** 698. Reasons for the prohibition in Engl. of Spanish commodities, **A. 56.** 180. Considerations remitted to the Protector for the better prosecution of a war with Spain (*much torn*); 1656, **A. 38.** 701. "Some proposalls touching Spayne with England, as the state of things now stand;" 1656, **A. 39.** 524.
Information of T. Carter and W. Clarke concerning the Spanish plate fleet; 15 May, 1656, **A. 38.** 383.
Spanish commercial letters, intercepted on their way to the Canaries, with translations; July and Aug. 1657, **A. 52.** 260–8, 309–352.
Directions to Thurloe respecting the addressing and forwarding of letters to his correspondent in Spain, **A. 54.** 139.
Articles of agreement between the Q. of Spain and don John of Austria; 20 Mar. 1669, *Fr.*, **A. 477.** 156.
"Racion de los criados en este de 1670 se hallan sirviendo en la cassa de la reyna y en su cavalleriza," etc., **A. 341.** 154.
List of officers of state and grandees, **A. 341.** 157.
Account of a fleet that sailed from Cadiz; 12 July, 1683, **A. 193.** 228. Attempts in 1683 to recover the wreck of the Florence (the ship of the Vice-Adm. of the Armada), sunk in the Sound of Mull in 1588, **A. 189.** 422, 3. Allowance of rations in the Spanish fleet; 1684, **A. 190.** 132. Course of the Spanish galleons to and from the West Indies, **A. 175.** 313b. How the Spanish galleys wear their colours, **A. 185.** 479.
Brief in an appeal from the Admiralty of Engl. respecting a Spanish ship, St. Peter, of Ostend, recaptured by the English from the French, and condemned as a French seizure; 1696, **A. 270.** 12.
Representation de l'amb. d'Esp. au ministres d'Angl. sur les traités touchant la succession; 1699, **A. 326.** 153. Secret article between France, Engl.,

and the States Gen. in the Succession treaty; March, 1700, **A. 245.** 85b.
Commission appointed to enquire into the English forces in Spain and Portugal; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 44. Answer of the King of Spain to the propositions of Count Zinzendorf at Utrecht respecting the evacuation of Catalonia, etc.; 1712–3, *Span.*, **C. 392.** 242. Recall of English troops from Catalonia and Gibraltar; May, 1713, *ib.* 258. Mem. of papers delivered in during the negotiations with Spain; 1712, *ib.* 27. Another list of papers, *ib.* 78. Eight articles in the treaty betw. Engl. and Spain; 1713 (*draft*), *ib.* 61. Message to the Cortes from the King on the treaty; *Span.*, *ib.* 81. Remarks upon plans for a treaty between Spain and Portugal; 1712, **A. 286.** 276, 7.
News from Madrid; Apr.–July, 1713, **A. 286.** 378, 404, 423.
Tour through part of Spain; 1654–5, **C. 799.** 105–157.
Miscellaneous notes; lists of bishops, nobles, cities, harbours, etc., **B. 278.** 327.
Description of the Escurial, **A. 341.** 93, 94.
A satire; in verse, **A. 190.** 150.

Hispanus, Johannes: *v.* Johannes Hisp.

Histon, Cambridgeshire. Foundation by Philip de Colevile of a chantry for the souls of himself and family at St. Mary's altar in the church of St. Andrew; *temp. Edw. I* (*copy*), **B. 278.** 60.

Historia, Historica Varia: *v.* Biblia. Historia universalis, ab orbe condito ad A.D. 1688, **B. 172.**
Notes on history, **B. 174.** 73.
The Hebrew kingdom; 4 great kingdoms, etc.; *Fr.*, **C. 399.** 102.

Hitcham, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 171–3, 282–7.

Hitchcocke, Family of, Presholt, Wilts. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, **B. 76.** 72.

Hitchendon, Bucks, *or* Hughendon, *q. v.*

Hitchin, Hertfordshire: *v.* Papworth, Will.

Ho, Robert de. Surrender of his lands in Solegrave to Hugh de Capel; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 145.

Hoadly, Benj., Bp. of Bangor: *v.* Spinckes, Nath.

Hoare, —: *v.* Pepys, S.

Hobart, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 38a,b.
—— Norf. and London. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, **B. 76.** 75–79.

Hobart, Sir Henry: *v.* Hubert, Henry.

Hobart, Sir John: *v.* Bampfylde, Col. John.

Hobart, Sir Miles. Informed against as a royalist agent; 1654, **A. 21.** 386.

Hobbes, Family of, Surrey, from Glouc. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 163b.

Hobbes, Thomas. Letter of advice to — Cavendish; 22 Aug. 1638 (*copy*), **C. 232.** 82b. Letter to Lady Devonshire; 6 Nov. 1628 (*copy*), *ib.* 79.
Appeal to him against heresy and infidelity; by a Roman Catholic, **C. 251.**

Hobbes, Thomas. Annis 1748–9 possedit **C. 544.**

Hobbes, William, D.D. Signature; 1661, **C. 421.** 39.

Hobby, Family of, *or* Hoby, *q. v.*

Hobday, Stephen, rector of Lower Hardres, and vicar of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury. Letter to Archbp. Wake respecting his livings; 30 Apr. 1729, **A. 275.** 104.

Hobert, Capt. William. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 17.

Hoblyn, Robertus, **C. C. Coll. Oxon.** sup. ord. comm. Nummus historicus; poema in comitiis Oxon. recitatum, 1733, **C. 155.** 367b.

Hobson, John. Credentials as consul at Venice; 18 Feb. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, *Lat.*, **A. 260.** 1. **261.** 1b.
Letter to Cromwell; 22 Feb. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 47.** 160.

Hobson, Paul, a Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 2.

Hobson, Capt. Samuel. Receipts for sums granted to him and his wife from the secret service money; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 55, 67, 92.

Hoby, Family of, Radnorshire, and Bisham, Berks. Pedigree to 1678, and arms, **B. 76.** 81a,b.

Hoby, Sir John, Bisham, Berks. Notice of his son; 1681, **C. 982.** 25.

Hockin, Family of, Madron, Cornwall. Account of the family from oral report, **C. 789.** 49b.

Hocquincourt, Marshal d'. Account of the operations of the French army under his command; Jan. 1654, **A. 10.** 233.

Hodder, Rich., Capt. of H. M. S. Garland. Instructions on being sent to guard the herring fishery at Yarmouth; 20 Sept. 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 117b.

Hoddy, Family of, *or* Hody, *q. v.*

Hodges, —, Moorfields, proctor. Borrowed vol. iv of a collection of coats of arms, **B. 51.** 1.

Hodges, John, Treasurer to Soc. Prop. Gosp., **C. 936.** 32.

Hodges, William, ejected Vicar of the first portion of Bampton, Oxon. Petition to the House of Lords, with order thereon; 1660, **C. 182.** 124.

Hodges, William, gunner. Account of him, with certificates in his favour; 1673–7, **A. 181.** 230b–236 (*cf.* **194.** 184).

Hodges, William, merchant at Cadiz: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Three letters to Pepys; 1684–1688, **A. 179.** 137. **190.** 180, 182. Eight letters to the same from W. Hodges and G. Reresby; 1683–4, **A. 190.** 135, 161, 178, 185, 208, 212–16.

Hodgson, Family of, London, Surrey, Oxon. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 197b–8.

Hodgson, James. Letter to capt. W. Davis; 29 May, 1682, **A. 189.** 428.

Hodgson, Luke. Vicar of Brimpton, Berks; 1605, **C. 800.** 137b.

Hodgson, Phineas, Chanc. of York. Answer to a declaration against him in Parl. in 1641; with remarks by Peter Smart, **A. 441.** 133. Notice of him, *ib.* 135, 148.

Hodleston, Family of, *or* Hudlestone, *q. v.*

Hodshen, —. A pedigree copied from a book of his, **B. 278.** 236.

Hody, *or* Hoddy, Family of, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 8b.

Hody, *or* Hoddy, —, Dorsetshire. Money lent by him to Charles I, **B. 376.** 388.

Hody, Humphrey, D.D. Memoranda in his handwriting; notes for a sacred poem, etc., **C. 146.** 1–7. Ad Th. Creech de versione ejus Lucretiana carmen; ex Anglico redditum a Joan. Wallis, *ib.* 38.
Two letters to Dodwell; 1691–5 (*copies*), **C. 735.** 110. **739.** 178b.

Hoe ab Hoenegg, Matthias, Dresdensis. Sententia de unione cum Calvinianis; 1634, **C. 911.** 203.

Hoell, *or* Powell, Philip. Appointment to be bailiff of lands at New Sleaford, Linc., formerly belonging to John lord Hussey; 12 June, 1559 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 78b.

Hoelus Bonus, Rex Cambriæ. Leges, **C. 821.** Excerpta brevia e codd. MSS. legum ejus, in bibl. Cotton. et in bibl. coll. Bened. Cantabr., **B. 479.** 51, 65–6, 76b.

Hoffman, Benjamin, M.A. Literæ certificatoriæ de ordinatione ejus; 1671, **A. 290.** 21. Institutio et inductio ad rectoriam de Woodmancote, com. Suss.; 1682, *ib.* 32, 33. Institutio ad rectoriam de Albourn, com. Suss.; 1682, *ib.* 34.

Hog, John, a naval chaplain; 1709, **C. 985.** 90, 92.

Hogg, John, minister of Leith. Order from the Protector on his restoration to his church at Leith; not dated, **A. 34.** 47.

Hogg, John, London. Mentioned, **C. 841.** 1.

Hoggan, Henry, East Bradenham, Norfolk. Feoffment of the manor of Hammondes to Franc. Windham and others, **C. 706.** 10.

Hohenlohe, Count of. Visited England; zealous for the Protector; 1657, **A. 47.** 218.

Holac, Louis Gustave, comte de. Unaddressed letters; 1656–7, *Fr.*, **A. 34.** 417. **44.** 329. **45.** 310.

Holaund, Joanna de, *sive* Holland, *q. v.*

HOLBEAME, Family of, Holbeame, Devon. Pedigree and arms, B. 76. 83.

HOLBEIN, Hans. Mention of his picture at Whitehall of the Battle of the Spurs, B. 321. 26.

HOLBETON, Devonshire: *v.* Griffith, Edward.

HOLBOURNE, *or* Holborne, Sir Robert. Argument about ship-money, in defence of Hampden; 1637, A. 249. 190. C. 436. 70.

HOLBROOKE, Anthony, Waltham Parva, Essex. Possessor of B. 305, 307.

HOLCOMBE, Family of, Hole, Devon. Notes of pedigree, B. 76. 83.

HOLCROFT, Sir Thomas. Appointment to be Custos Rotulorum of Lincolnshire; (*copy*), C. 134. 241.

HOLDEN, Humphrey. Information respecting royalist letters, etc.; March, 1655, A. 24. 92. Letters of information to Thurloe; May-June, 1655, A. 26. 47. 27. 159.

HOLDEN, William, Capt. of H.M.S. Assistance. Instructions to him for convoying merchant vessels to Turkey; 18 June, 1675 (*copy*), A. 214. 93.

HOLDENBY, Northamptonshire. Report and resolution in Parl. respecting the seizure by gen. Boteler of the manor, etc. from Rob. Manley, and the exclusion of the executors of Sir T. Hatton, the owner; 12 Apr. 1659, A. 64. 79. The charges for seizing and securing Manley's estate; from 21 May, 1658 to 12 Mar. 1659, A. 64. 81. Orders in 1664 relating to the recovery of goods of Charles I embezzled during the Usurpation; (*copies*), A. 111. 19, 20.

HOLDER, George, spaniel-keeper to Chas. II and Jas. II. Receipts for his pension of 20*l.* etc.; 1690–1, A. 306. 110, *et sæpe.*

HOLDER, John: *v.* Beck, W.

HOLDER, Thomas. His wife suspected of being concerned in a royalist plot, A. 11. 311.

HOLDERNESS, Yorkshire. "Feoda de Holdernesse," B. 450. 234.

HOLDERNESS, Earl of: *v.* Ramsay.

HOLDFORD, Somerset. Rectors; 1457–1714, B. 268. 127.

HOLDICH, Family of, Ranworth, Norfolk. Arms in trick, B. 393. 50.

HOLDIPP, Col. Richard: *v.* Cromwell, Oliver.
Signature; 1655, A. 28. 534.

HOLDISH, Mar., Commissioner of the Customs: *v.* Harvey, Edmund.

HOLDSWORTH, Richard, D.D.: *v.* Jeffery, Will. (?), D.D.

HOLE, Matthew, D.D., Rector of Exeter Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1717, C. 393. 89.

HOLE, Nathaniel. Letter to col. J. Clerke; 15 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$ (*seal of arms*), A. 24. 241.

HOLEN, Jacques *and* Frederick van, merchants at Cadiz. Intercepted letter to G. de Zubicoetta; 9 Aug. 1657, *Span.* and *Engl.*, A. 52. 337–9.

HOLFORD, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 76. 83.

HOLFORD, Thomas. Recommendation of him to be Portcullis pursuivant; 1663 (*copy*), B. 134. 1.

HOLGATE, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 76. 85^{a,b}.

HOLGATE, Robert, archbp. of York. Will; 1555, C. 309. 1. Rental of his lands in the lordship of Old Malton, *ib.* 5.

HOLINESS. A letter (to a lady) to confirm a soul in holiness, C. 597. 220.

HOLINSHED, Raphael. Biographical notice of him, C. 146. 332.

HOLIS, Andreas. Epistola ad Will. Swan; *c.* 1426 (*apogr.*), B. 203. 48^{b}.

HOLKER, G., M.B., Oxon. Possedit C. 35.

HOLLAND, Little, Essex. Report on the value of the living; 1716, B. 376. 96.

HOLLAND, Family of, Stevennington, Linc., and Holland, Lanc. Pedigrees and arms, B. 76. 84^{a,b}, 85^{b}–7. 144. 103. 278. 235^{b}. 313. 8, 14^{b}. Notes of charters, inquisitions p. m., and pedigree, B. 103. 87^{b}, 104^{a,b}. 116. 3^{b}.
Descent of the dukes of Exeter, B. 313. 24.

—— Harleston, Norf. Short pedigree; 1563, B. 393. 61^{a,b}.

—— Calais, and West Angmering, Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, B. 435. 35.

HOLLAND, Dr. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1610, A. 369. 109^{b}, 117^{b}.

HOLLAND, —, at the Hague; *pseudonym? v.* Doleman, Lt. col.
Abstract of a letter to him; Aug. 1653, A. 5. 187.

HOLLAND, Christopher. Auditor of the accounts of Sir Anth. Thorold's executors; 1595–1602, A. 321.

HOLLAND, Henry, duke of Exeter: *v.* Plantagenet, Anna.

HOLLAND, Henricus, secret. Card. S. Angeli, legati in Germ. Epistola ad — Sanderum; Basil. 27 Jul. 1432 (*apogr.*), B. 203. 17^{b}.

HOLLAND, Sir J. Signature; 1660, A. 290. 23.

HOLLAND, *sive* Holaund, dom. Joanna de, Bardsey, Ebor. Indentura de pecuniis Will. de Berlay solvendis; 1340, C. 775. 150.

HOLLAND, John. Patent of creation as earl of Huntingdon; 13 Feb. 1386, B. 103. 94.

HOLLAND, John, second E. of Huntingdon, and D. of Exeter. Signature; *c.* 1435–40, A. 289. 6.

HOLLAND, John: *v.* Gorges, Rob. *and* Hen.

HOLLAND, John, D.D., Warden of Merton College. Letter to Archbp. Wake; 12 Dec. 1731, A. 275. 122. Signature; 1714, C. 393. 68.

HOLLAND, Philip. Creation as Rose pursuivant, C. 708. 1.

HOLLAND, Capt. Robert. Memoranda from him about — Coote and J. Gelson; 1680, A. 173. 192.
Letter to Pepys, with proposals for destroying the Dutch fleet in case of a war; 16 Feb. 1685, A. 189. 251, 3.

HOLLAND, Th. Owner of C. 942.

HOLLAND, Rev. Thomas. Petition to Bp. of Salisbury for the reversion of the vicarage of Idmiston; 1 Apr. 1698, C. 421. 206.

HOLLAND, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 208^{b}.

HOLLANDIA: *v.*
Amsterdam.
Armorial Bearings.
Hague, The.
Mundy, Peter, *Travels.*
Netherlands, United.
Peterson, Jan.
Skippon, Major gen.
Tracy, —.
Wood, —.
Nota de bello anno 1243, C. 496. 13^{b}.
Album [with names of Cath. van Eck, Keppel, Bentinck, etc., and eight coats of arms, painted; 1612–8], B. 4.
Advice of Holland on the affairs of France and England; June 3, 1653, A. 3. 74, 76.
News-letters from Holland; 1653–1654, A. 5. 173. 11. 49, 173. [These are not printed in Birch's collection of Thurloe's Papers, but many other anonymous letters of Dutch news are there included.]
Petition for release from 17 Dutch prisoners to the Council of State of England; Dec. 1653, A. 9. 19.
Accounts of a great storm in Holland; 9 Jan. 1654, A. 9. 245–9.
Decl. of the states of Holland and W. Friesland concerning their desire for peace; 8 March, 1654 (*transl.*), A. 12. 207.
Letter respecting negotiations with Holland about the Prince of Orange; (*imperf.*), 1654, A. 14. 248.
Various Resolutions of the States of Holland; 1655–60 (*copies and transl.*), A. 25. 627. 28. 346, 376. 29. 356. 35. 204–5. 56. 4. 61. 39^{b}. 67. 48. [These Resolutions are not printed by Birch, but many others, with other State Papers, are included in his collection.]
"Libel" publ. at the Hague concerning the banishment of certain persons from Holland in accordance with the treaty with Cromwell; (*transl.*), A. 16. 423.
List of the ships of war under the colleges of Admiralty at Rotterdam, West Friesland and Amsterdam; 1656, A. 39. 69, 107–11. Letter from the Commissioners of the Admiralty of Holland to the States Gen.; 22 June, 1657 (*transl.*), A. 51. 136. Reports from the same to the same; July–Dec.

1657 (*transl.*), **A. 52.** 121, 148, 258. **56.** 120. Letters from the same to the same; 29–30 Nov. 1658 (*copies and transl.*), **A. 62.** 285–7, 307. Letter from the States of Holland to the States Gen.; 28 Jan. 1658, **A. 57.** 194. Points submitted to the States of Holland, respecting raising of supplies; 12 Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 101.
Summary of Dutch news; 29 Apr. 1659, **A. 64.** 109.
Letter from the States of Holland to the French King; 19 March, 1660 (*copy*), **A. 67.** 161.
Three letters on affairs in Holland in Oct. 1677 (*copies*), **A. 185.** 124.
Account of the Dutch fleet in 1687, **A. 189.** 288.
Estimate of the charge of transporting some troops from England to Holland, and maintaining them there for two months, **A. 191.** 211.
Tour through Holland; 1722, **C. 481.**

HOLLAR, Wenceslaus. Engraved portrait of Edw. VI; 1647, **B. 217.** 1. Allegorical representation of Ireland, *in* **B. 479**, *et seqq.* Engraving of a man-of-war; 1653 (?), **A. 315**, *in init.* Six engravings of Tangier; 1673, **A. 196.** 111. **C. 423.** 140.

HOLLE, Robert. Letter to Alex. Griffith; 2 Mar. $165\frac{2}{4}$, **A. 11.** 333.

HOLLES, *or* Hollis, Earls of Clare, Family of. Pedigree to 1680, **B. 76.** $88^{a,b}$.

HOLLES, Denzil. Signature; 1660, **A. 290.** 23.

HOLLES, John, second earl of Clare. Order of Council for staying proceedings against him; 11 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 423.

HOLLES, John, fourth earl of Clare. Warrant as Custos Rotulorum of Westminster; 1689, **A. 169.** 129.

HOLLINGBOURN, Kent: *v.* Sheldwick, Kent.
Cartæ familiæ de Langley, **B. 337.** 201–7.

HOLLINGS, Robert. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

HOLLIS, Adm. Sir Fretcheville. Notice of the bringing his corpse to England; 1672, **A. 184.** 27.

HOLLIS, John, Nottinghamshire: *v.* Markham, Gervase.
Challenge to G. Markham, **B. 88.** 1.

HOLLOWAY, Family of, Tilehurst, Berks. Pedigree to 1659, and arms, **B. 76.** 89.

HOLLOWAY, —. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 109^{b}.

HOLLOWAY, Sir Richard, serjeant-at-law. Anecdote of Dr. W. Twiss related by him, **B. 158.** 175.

HOLLS, John, mariner. Certificate of his having been wounded; 1669, **C. 421.** 148.

HOLLWODE, Jane. Petition to the Trinity House, **A. 182.** 435.

HOLMAN, Family of, Surrey. Pedigree of the branch at Godstone to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** $62^{a,b}$.

—— at Sheere, from Dorset, to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 183.

HOLMAN, William. Receipt for 200*l.* granted him by Will. III; 19 Sept. 1690, **A. 306.** 184.

HOLMAN, William, Essex. Formerly possessor of **B. 86, 117, 145, 283, 305, 306, 307, 312, 313, 314, 315, 393, 422, 424, 440. C. 921.**
Borrowed **B. 318** from Le Neve.

HOLMDEN, Family of, Oxted and Limpsfield, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 99^{b}–100.

HOLME [Howme], East Riding of Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 187^{b}.

HOLME, George, chapl. at Algiers. Letters to Bp. Compton, 1707–8, **C. 985.** 80, 82, 84, 88. Mentioned, **C. 984.** 165. Allowance granted to him by Q. Anne, **C. 933.** 164.

HOLME, Peter *and* Margaret, Newport Street, London. Informations against T. Gardiner, suspected of an intention to assassinate the Protector; 5 Aug. 1657, **A. 53.** 49–51.

HOLME, Thomas, Norroy King-at-arms in 1467, **B. 56.** 33^{b}.

HOLME-CULTRAM, Cumberland: *v.* Hexham.

HOLMES, Major: *v.* Hedworth, Henry.

HOLMES, George, Dep. Keeper of Records. Certified extract by him, **C. 441.** 49. Art. 57 in MS. **A. 289** transcribed by him.
Possessor of **C. 356.**

HOLMES, Henry. Letter to Pepys; 17 Sept. 1688, **A. 186.** 315.

HOLMES, Sir John: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letters to Pepys; 1677–9, **A. 181.** 44. **185.** 128, 146, 153. **191.** 87.
Memorandum of violent language, etc. used to him by Capt. Floyd; 15 Dec. 1677, **A. 191.** 99.
Commission to be rear-adm. of the narrow seas; 19 March, $167\frac{7}{8}$ (*copy*), **A. 214.** 129^{b}. —— to be commander-in-chief in the Downs; 9 Sept. 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 140.

HOLMES, Lady M. Letter to Pepys; 31 March, 1687, **A. 189.** 143.

HOLMES, Sir Robert: *v.*
Pepys, Sam. Spencer, Rob.
Ships, etc. required by him for an expedition to the W. Indies; 1687, **A. 184.** 13. Account of proceeds of silver brought from Jamaica on account of his grant; 1689, **A. 170.** 112. Letter to Pepys; 3 Sept. 1688, **A. 179.** 44. Complaint of proceedings in the Admiralty Court in the case of certain pirates; Aug. and Sept. 1688, **A. 186.** 181, 183. Unaddressed letter; 11 March [$168\frac{7}{8}$?], *ib.* 477.

HOLMES, William, D.D., Pres. of St. John's Coll., Oxf. Sir Thos. White's last letter to St. John's College in 1566, printed by him in 1728, and given to every member of the College, **B. 250.** 80.

HOLSTEIN. Genealog. table of the Dukes of Holstein and Earls of Schaunburg; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 6.

HOLT, Leicestershire. A prophecy found there, **C. 813.** 166.

HOLT, Family of, Stoke Lyne, Oxon. Pedigree to 1702, **B. 400** *c.* 181, 186.

—— Aston, Warw. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, **B. 76.** $91^{a,b}$.

HOLT, Sir John, Ch. Just. K. B.: *v.* Hibernia.
Letter to Dr. Paman; 7 Aug. 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 41.
Argument respecting the claim of Chas. Knowles to be tried by his peers as earl of Banbury; 1694, **C. 193.**
Writ concerning suppressing disturbances in, and escapes from, the King's Bench prison; 2 June, 1696, **A. 290.** 46.

HOLT, Rowland. Appointment to be Comptroller general of the accounts of the Customs; 18 Nov. 1696, **A. 241.** 224^{b}.

HOLT, Tho., M.A., rector of Streatham. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 14.

HOLTBY, Family of, Yorkshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 31.

HOLTON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, **B. 400** *b.* 217–221. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 28.

HOLWAY, Family of, Walton, Devon. Genealogical notice, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 65^{b}.

HOLYDAY, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 83^{b}.

HOLYWELL, Flintshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 87^{b}–9.

HOLYWELL PRIORY: *v.* London.

HOMAGE. Manner of doing homage, **B. 146.** 35.

HOME, George, first Earl of Dunbar. Art. 2 in **C. 878** addressed to him.

HOMERUS. Batrachomyomachia, per Car. Arretinum in Latinum traducta, **A. 402.** 1.
"Proverbia" ex eo; *Lat.*, **C. 552.** 17.

HOMEWOOD, Edward, Chatham. Letters to Pepys; 21 Mar. 1686–7, **A. 177.** 1. **189.** 25, 163, 165, 210, 379.
Reasons for the establishment of a market at Chatham; Nov. 1686, **A. 189.** 214.
Notice of him, **A. 181.** 1.

HOMILIÆ: *v.* Sermones.
Homiliarium, sive Temporale, per annum, **C. 534.**

HOMINES. Interrogg. de creatione et lapsu hominis, de differentia inter angelos, homines et demones, etc., **C. 399.** 84^{b}, 88^{b}. Notæ de formatione hominis, **C. 814.** 87^{b}.

HONARDT, *or* Honaert, Johan van. Instructions for him when sent on an embassy from the States General to the K. of Poland; *Dutch*, April, 1659, **A. 63.** 288.

Letter to the States Gen. (*copy and abridged translation*); 1 Sept. 1659, **A. 65.** 475, 491. Letter; Dantzic, 21 Feb. 1660 (*transl.*), **A. 67.** 65. Memorial from him to the King of Poland, and the reply; March, 1660 (*copies*), *ib.* 76, 87. Letter; 24 March, 1660 (*copy*), *ib.* 204.

HONDIUS, Henr. Maps of the World, Europe, Italy, France and Asia, engraved by him in 1630–1, **A. 315.**

HONDIUS, Jodocus. Map of Savoy, engraved by him, **A. 315.** 16. Portrait of Cavendish the navigator, *ibid., in init.*

HONEYWOOD, Family of, *or* Honywood, *q. v.*

HONGERFORD, Family of, *or* Hungerford, *q. v.*

HONNINGS, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 60.

HONORIUS AUGUSTODUNENSIS.
[Ejus ?] Imago mundi, **B. 355.** 3. Pars tractatus ejusdem, **B. 484.** 1.
Pars libri, ei ascripti, de cognitione veræ vitæ, **C. 60.** 49. **241.** 10.

HONOUR. Discourse of politic and civil honour; by Thos. Scott, *q. v.*

HONYATT, *or* Honiard, John, tailor, London: *v.* Hyde, Susan.
Declaration of the delivery of a letter addressed to him; 23 May, 1656, **A. 42.** 233.

HONYCHURCH, Family of, Tavistock, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 95b.

HONYWOOD, Family of, Honywood, Kent. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 97. **C. 678.** 17.

HONYWOOD, Sir Robert: *v.* Vane, Sir W.
One of the plenipotentiaries for negotiating a peace between Sweden and Denmark in 1659: *v.* Suecia.
Intercepted letters of news from the Hague to Sir W. Vane; 1655–7 (*copies*), **A. 24.** 173. **54.** 167. **55.** 19, 134, 213. **56.** 190. **57.** 19, 78, 432. **58.** 30, 313. —— addressed to Sir Henry (*qu.* error for Sir Walter?) Vane; 25 Jan. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 57.** 154. Letters to Thurloe; Copenh., 6 Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 279, 353.

HONYWOOD, Sir Thomas. Order of the Committee of Essex for payment of 500*l.* to him; 29 June, 1649 (*copy*), **A. 1.** 673.

Hoo, Kent. Account of the bailiff of the manors of Great Hoo, and Little Hoo, or Abbot's Court, for 1590–1594, **B. 320.** 4b–6, 7b–8.

Hoo, Sussex. Grant of the manor and alien priory to Eton College; 31 May, 1457 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 188.

Hoo, Family of, Hoo, Herts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 74a,b. **103.** 173b–6. —— without arms, **B. 314.** 55. —— by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 44, 5.

—— Bradley, Staff. Pedigree, **B. 418.** 36b–7.

—— Suffolk and Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 67a,b.

HOOFT, Hellemans; *pseudonym?* Intercepted letters to him from the Hague; 1 July, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 16.** 108, 215.

HOOGAN, Henry. Appointed Comptroller of the Customs at Yarmouth; 1676, **A. 290.** 27.

HOOGHE, Cornelius: *v.* Hallye, Lucas de.

HOOKE, Family of, Berks. Pedigree; 1066–1678, **B. 76.** 97.

—— Bramshott, Northampt. and Chichester. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 43b.

HOOKE, Lieut. Col. Humphrey. Mentioned; 1655, **C. 789.** 75b.

HOOKE, John. Receipt for 20*l.* granted to him by Will. III; 4 June, 1689, **A. 306.** 12.
Opinion on questions respecting the charter of the Linen Company; 11 March, 1691 (*copy*), **A. 336.** 36.
Appointment to be first justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth, etc.; 2 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 68b.

HOOKE, Robert. Tabular analysis of hydrography as comprising the whole art of navigation, **A. 171.** 245.
Estimate of the quantity of stone required for the Monument of London; 10 July, 1679, **B. 363.** 1.

HOOKE, Thomas, Ditton. Name, **C. 495,** *ad init.*

HOOKE, William, Newhaven, Connecticut. Letter to Cromwell; 3 Nov. 1653, **A. 8.** 13. Letters to Thurloe; 1658, **A. 60.** 484. **61.** 335.

HOOKER, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 98.

—— *alias* Vowell, Exeter. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 112.

HOOKER, Col. Edward. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 27b.

HOOKER, John, *alias* Vowell, Chamberlain of Exeter. A pamphlet of the offices and duties of every sworn officer of the city of Exeter, **B. 104.** 1.
Catalogue of the Bishops of Exeter, **B. 104.** 33.
Rebellion in Devon; 1549, **C. 792.**
Bound in 100*l.* not to intermeddle in matters of arms and funerals; 1596, **B. 102.** 7b.
Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 339.

HOOKES, Robert, Treas. of Linen Comp. of Engl. Letter to hon. Craven Howard; 1 May, 1691, **A. 336.** 48.

HOOK-NORTON, Oxfordshire. Parish notes and epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 319–323. **400** *f.* 65a,b.

HOOPER, Family of, Devon. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 76.** 98b.

—— Salisbury. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 1. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 76.** 98b.

HOOPER, Abraham: *v.* Newington.

HOOPER, George, Bp. of Bath and Wells. Letter to the Bp. of London; 13 Sept. 1721, **B. 376.** 268. Signature; 1685, **A. 139** *b.* 8.

HOOPER, John, clerk to the Corp. for Prop. of Gosp. in N. England: *v.* Cludd, Edward.
Letter; 1652 (*copy*), **C. 934.** 16.

HOOPER, Thomas, Lambeth. Proceedings against him for illegal assumption of arms; 1707, **B. 378.** 208b–9, 225–7.

HOORD, Thomas, *or* Whoord. Sent down to inspect and train the muster-men in Cornwall; 1584, **B. 285.** 53. Instructions for him; 5 May, 1584, *ib.* 54.

HOOTTON, Family of, *or* Hutton, *q. v.*

HOPE, Queen's Hope, *or* Estyn, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 117b–120b.

HOPE, John Bruce, Gov. of the Bermudas. Original copies of letters from him to the Secretaries of State and the Board of Trade; 1722–1726, **A. 267.**
Copy-book of his private correspondence; 1722–9, **A. 484.** [The following are the persons addressed:—
Aytoun, Jo., 38b, 44, 156b.
Baillie, —, 17, 115, 136.
Baker, Fotherly, 50, 51b.
Balquier, *or* Ballequier, —, 3b, 4b, 5b, 9b, 13b, 15, 18, 22b.
Bayne, A., 53, 104, 110b, 117b, 123, 127, 129b, 142, 154b.
Bennett, Benj., 147b.
Berkeley, Earl of, 6b.
Blackwood, John, 45b, 47b, 91b, 93, 97b, 102b, 104b, 111b, 139, 155.
Buher, John, 47.
Burlington, —, 149.
Burnet, Will., 94b, 96, 122, 167b.
Calder, Jas., 154, 159b, 160b.
Caldwall, John, 42, 153b.
Campbell, Sir Jas., 134b.
Carstairs, Jas., 53b, 54b.
Carteret, Lord, 1–28.
Cathcart, J., 160.
Cockburn, —, 7.
Cockburn, W., 113.
Corbusier, H., 52b, 169.
Customs, Commissioners of, 38.
Drummond, A., 91, 95b, 105, 112.
Dunbar, Charles, 25, 160.
Dundas, Alex. *and* Charles, *sæpe inter* 93b–125b.
Gordon, —, 167.
Graham, R., 35, 52, 126b.
Hart, Col., 24b, 95.
Henderson, Jas., 161.
Hosier, Admiral, 166.
Hunter, Brig. gen. R., 23.
Kennedy, Oliver, 40, 41, 98.
Lane, Henry, 167b.
Marjoribanks, Andrew, 16b.
Montrose, Duke of, 35b, 90, 92, 99b, 114b.
Newcastle, Duke of, 36b.
Nicholson, —, 40b, 105, 119, 148b.
Nisbet, Alex., 150.
Noden, R., *passim.*
Phinney, —, 121b, 160b.
Pope, Jas., 107, 114b, 148.
Popple, —, 37.
Portland, Duke of, 26, 48.
Preverau, Daniel, 3, 10, 14, 18b, 22b, 26b, 32b.
Rous, Robert, 46.
Tempest, Mrs., 97b.

Warner, Ashton, 162.
Watt, Robert, *sæpe inter* 121–168.
Weir and Cathcart, Messrs., 161b, 162b.
West, R., 21b, 31, 94, 118b, 128.
Wood, W., 163.
Worsely, —, 39b, 41b, 105b, 161.]
Minutes of Council during his government; 1722–7, **C. 170.** 9–115.

HOPE, Capt. Robert, Bromsgrove: *v.* Rose, John.
Letter to gen. Whalley; 5 Jan. 165⅘, **A. 22.** 201. —— to Cromwell; 24 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** 421.

HOPE, Sir Thomas, Craighall. Signature; 1640, **A. 148.** 54b.

HOPKINS, —. Sermon on 1 S. Pet. i. 23–25; 1602, **C. 79.** 164.

HOPKINS, E., Navy Office. Note to Thurloe; 16 March, 165⅘, **A. 24.** 253.

HOPKINS, J. Letter to Major gen. Drummond; 8 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 140.

HOPKINS, J., Dort. Letter to Mr. Williamson; 26 March, 1657, **A. 48.** 179.

HOPKINS, Joh., A.B., Coll. Wadh. Soc. Epitaphium, **C. 777.** 90.

HOPKINS, Thomas. Agent of E. I. C. in 1658–60, at Ballasore, **C. 395.**

HOPS. Produce of the duty on hops; 1711–1735, **A. 339.** 43.

HOPSON, Capt. [afterw. Adm. Sir] Thomas. Letter to Pepys; 18 Aug. 1688, **A. 186.** 249.

HOPTON, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 99.

HOPTON, Sir Arthur. Extract from a letter; Madrid, 25 March, 1642, **B. 507.** 52.

HOPTON, Sir Owen, knt., Lieut. of the Tower of Lond. Names of the prisoners in the Tower during his time of office; 1572–3, **B. 146.** 121b.

HOPTON, Ralph, lord: *v.* Charles I.

HOPTON-WAFERS, Salop. Rectory void by simony; 1691, **C. 421.** 194–6.

HOPWAS, Family of: *v.* Endesor, Family of.

HOPWOOD, Edmund, J. P., Cheshire: *v.* Manchester.

HORÆ. Horæ B. Virginis, **C. 553, 558.** —— *Belgice*, **C. 12.** —— *Anglice*, **C. 699.** 7.
Horæ quotidie dicendæ, cum officio missæ, **A. 372.** 91.
Horæ de B. Trinitate, **A. 424.** 25.

HORATIUS. Sententiæ ex Poetria atque Epistt., **C. 552.** 6.

HORBURY, Wakefield, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 116.

HORDE, Frances, dau. of Thos. Horde, esq. Visited by Dr. Hall (afterw. Bp. of Bristol) when ill at Oxford in 1687 or 88, **A. 275.** 28.

HORDERON, Richard, curate of Great Maplestead, Essex. Owner of **C. 69** in 1544.

HORDESNELL, Henry, Recorder of Tangier, and C. Justice of Bermuda: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Receipt for 210*l.* for his service as Judge; 26 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 267.

HORE, Family of, Childerley, Cambr. Pedigree, **B. 278.** 100. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 99. **278.** 108b. **400** *b.* 397b.

HORE, John. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 102b. Answer of A. O'Brien, *ib.* 179b.

HORKESLEY, Little, Essex. Report of the value of the living; 1716, **B. 376.** 96.

HORLEY, Oxfordshire. Epitaph, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 168–172. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 61.

HORLEY, Surrey. Arms, etc. in the church; 1619, **B. 429.** 15b.

HORN, Robert, of Clunbury and Ludlow, Salop. English historical miscellanies; transcribed by him in 1618–1626, **B. 151.**

HORNBY, Charles, Gray's Inn: *v.* Dalton, Isaac.
Bill of lawyers' fees to be paid by him; 1716, **A. 311.** 41.
Possessor of **A. 311, 488. B. 248, 316, 319, 322. C. 207, 786.**

HORNCHURCH, Essex: *v.* Coffyn, John.

HORNE, Family of, Kent. Pedigree; by P. Le Neve, **B. 76.** 99b. Note of pedigree, **C. 678.** 25b.

—— Salop, and London. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 100–1.

—— Notts. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 101b.

HORNE, Andrew. La miroir à justices, **C. 205.**

HORNE, Peter: *v.* Bernhard, Israel.

HORNE, Robert, Bishop of Winchester. Visited by Q. Eliz. at Farnham Castle in 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 199.
Relation by him concerning the compromise in the compilation of the B. of C. Prayer, **B. 158.** 168.

HORNE, Thomas, A.M., chapl. of St. Saviour's, Southwark. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 83.

HORNEBY, Joseph. Notes on the rents of the Green-wax of the duchy of Lancaster; 1669–1693, **B. 251.** 1–4.

HORNER, Rev. James. Letter to Archbp. Wake; Feb. 1728, **A. 275.** 96.

HORNINGTON, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor.; (*imperf.*), **B. 455.** 63.

HORNIUS, Geo., Prof. of Hist., Leyden. Extracts from two letters [to Sam. Hartlib?], announcing his intended life of O. Cromwell; 1659–1660, **A. 67.** 56, 7.

HORNSEY MANOR, Middlesex: *v.* Robinson, John, Bp. of London.

HORNTON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with notes from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 173–4, Notice of the church, **B. 400** *f.* 61.

HORNYOLD, John, Auditor of the Exchequer, **C. 936.** 3.

HOROLOGIUM. Horologium sapientiæ fratris A., ord. præd., **A. 372.** 3.

HORROCKS, Thomas. Warrant from the E. of Manchester appointing him minister of Great Cressingham, Norfolk; 1644, **A. 290.** 12.

HORS . . . (?), Thomas. Possedit **C. 453.**

HORSEHEATH, Cambridgeshire. Descent of lands called Lymbery's; 1597, **B. 319.** 116.

HORSEMAN, Gilbert. Law opinion; 1731 (*copy*), **C. 441.** 157.

HORSEMAN, Thomas. Appointment by Edw. VI to be steward of manors in Lincolnshire lately belonging to John lord Hussey; 15 Mar. 1551 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 59.

HORSEPATH, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with a note of the registers; 1750, **B. 400** *b.* 231–4b.

HORSES. Directions for choosing, with prescriptions, **C. 506.** 287.

HORSEY, Family of, Dorset and Wilts. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 6, 6b. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 76.** 100b.

HORSEY AND Co., Messrs., Leghorn: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.
Complaints, etc. relating to the conduct of Mr. John Horsey, with reference to the Southwell galley; 1704, **B. 383.** 646–659.

HORSEY, Edward: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

HORSFORD, Ridley. Mercantile letter; 1686, **C. 747.** 420b.

HORSMAN, Thomas, smith, Heskin Green, Lancashire. Bills for work for the Q. of Jas. II, in her chapel and at St. James' Palace; 1688, **C. 987.** 81–3. Letter to J. [St.] Amand; 1717, *ib.* 84.

HORSMANDEN, Rev. Daniel. Complaint to the Bp. of London against the vicar of All Saints, Maldon, for neglect of duty; 1717, **B. 376.** 128.

HORSTEAD, Norfolk. Rectors; 1476–1700, **B. 268.** 113b.

HORTICULTURE. Notes of writers on husbandry and horticulture; 1537–1684, **B. 174.** 62.

HORTON, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 521–3.

HORTON, Family of, Somerset and Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 15. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 102b.

HORTON, Radulphus de, medicus. Præscriptio medica, **A. 395.** 208.

HORTON, Thomas, D.D., Gresham Prof. of Div. Letters to Thurloe; 1656, **A. 39.** 355 (*seal of arms*). **42.** 335.
Order from the Protector and Council that he continue to enjoy his place of Prof. in Gresham Coll., notwithstanding his marriage; (Sept. 1656), **A. 42.** 333.

HORTUS SICCUS: *v.* Barbadoes.

HOSEA, John. Mercantile correspondence; 1687, **C. 745.**

HOSIER, Francis, Dover. Two letters to Pepys; June, 1666, **A. 195.** 211, 227.

HOSIER, Admiral Francis: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

HOSIER, H., Deptford dockyard. Letter to John Pepys; 4 July, 1674, **A. 180.** 126.

HOSIER, John, captain of a merchantman: *v.* Navy.

HOSILBERG, Lupus de, Bohemia. Grant of his own arms to Thomas de Gradenston, "fratri meo adoptivo;" 1344 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 30b.

HOSKINS, Family of, Oxted, Surrey, from Monmouth. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 37, 106.

HOSKINS, —, Hereford. Sixteen satirical lines upon Lord Bacon's disgrace; ascribed to him, **B. 151.** 102b. Dream in the Tower; 1614, fourteen stanzas, *ib.* 103.

HOSKINS, Edmund, of the Inner Temple, and Carshalton, Surrey. Copies of various legal papers respecting his affairs; 1655–1660, **C. 366**, *passim.*

HOSKINS, Hezekiah, merchant, London: *v.* Rogers, T.

HOSPITALARII, Milites: *v.* Knights.

HOSTELER, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 101.

HOTHAM, Family of, Scarborough. Pedigree to 1664, and arms, **B. 76.** 102a,b.

HOTTINGER, —, D.D., Zurich. Extract from a letter; 1706, **C. 982.** 48.

HOUBLON, Mrs. Letter to Pepys; 3 Dec. 1683, **A. 190.** 197.

HOUBLON, James, London: *v.*
Guichet, J. Pepys, Samuel.
Pepys, John. Trenchepain, F.
Letters to S. Pepys; 1674–1689, **A. 170.** 7, 52, 56, 58, 161. **171.** 226. **172.** 151–155. **173.** 12, 18. **175.** 259. **178.** 77, 148. **179.** 5, 103. **183.** 148. **185.** 101, 253. **189.** 78, 103, 115, 125, 140, 148. **190.** 27, 196. —— to Rich. Gough; 8 Aug. 1683, **A. 190.** 207. —— to Peter Bulteel; 11 Aug. 1683, **A. 190.** 221.
A discourse touching the grounds of the decay of English navigation, **A. 171.** 279.
Account of an experimental voyage of a double-bottomed ship, **A. 183.** 16.
"Considerations touching the importance of some provision to be made for publique marine intelligence;" 1677, **A. 185.** 93.
Recommended by Pepys as a candidate for London; Feb. 1690, **A. 170.** 118b.

HOUBLON, Wynne. Letter to Pepys; 5 July, 1688, **A. 179.** 122.

HOUBY, Family of, Houby, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 112.

HOUDAN, D., Paris: *v.* Denise, C.
Two letters to C. Denise; 1679, **A. 188.** 286, 8.

HOVE, J. van, Dutch Consul at Cadiz. Letter to the States Gen.; Cadiz, 14 Oct. 1655, *Dutch* (*copy and transl.*), **A. 31.** 31, 41. Transl. of another; Madrid, 10 Dec. 1655, **A. 44.** 393.
[Other letters are printed in Birch's collection.]

HOVEDEN, Johannes. De cantu philomenæ: *v.* Peckham, Joh.

HOVELL, John, *alias* Smith, rector of Barham, Suffolk. Certificates about his children; 1694, **C. 441.** 67–8. An estate at Wetherden held by his family, *ib.* 69.

HOVELL, W., Cork. Letter to Jos. Herne, with account of an apparition; 12 Oct. 1688, **A. 186.** 110.

HOUGHAM, Francis, painter, Old Bailey. Gave **B. 13** to one G. J.

HOUGHTON MAGNA, Northamptonshire. Indenture of 17 parts relating to manors and lands in the parish; 11 Jas. I, **C. 271.** 55.

HOUGHTON, Family of, Houghton Tower, Lanc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 112b. Pedigree of the branch in Devon and Sussex to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 126b.

—— Norfolk. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 422.** 107.

HOUGHTON, William. A prisoner in the Tower; 29 May, 1658 – 28 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

HOULDER, Robert. Suit respecting his will; *temp.* Hen. VIII, **C. 432.** 28.

HOULT, Family of, Bury, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 29.

HOUNSLOW, Middlesex. Church notes, **B. 389** *c.* 100*f.*

HOUSEHOLD, *and* HOUSEHOLD BOOKS, Royal: *v.*:
Carolus I. Jacobus I.
Carolus II. Maria I.
Elizabetha, Regina. Maria, Reg., uxor Jac. II.
Henricus VII. Squier, Henry.
Henricus VIII. Stevens, John.
Note of such places in the King's court as are in the gift of the Lord Chamberlain, **B. 146.** 107b. Oath given by the gent. usher to any that is sworn the King's servant, *ib.* 130. Oath for the King's servants, as well knights and esquires for the body as others, *ib.* 130b. "Bouge of courte;" allowances of diet for the retinue of nobles at court, and for the King's household, *ib.* 183–188.
How the Queen's chamber should be apparelled before delivery and christening, **B. 146.** 169b.
Proclamation [of Hen. VIII] against pretended and extortionate purveyors, **B. 432.** 31b.

HOUSMAN, Henry, Southwark: *v.* Brightlingsea.

HOW, Family of, South Ockenden, Essex. Note of pedigree; 1634, **B. 314.** 108.

HOW, Edward, carpenter of H.M.S. Oxford. Letter to Pepys; 16 Nov. 1686, **A. 189.** 333.
Certificate by Pepys of his good character; 19 March, 168$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 170.** 141.

HOW, Lieut. John. Two letters to Pepys; 1675, **A. 185.** 66, 70.

HOW, John. Receipt for 100*l.* from Will. III, for new making the Mall; 31 Jan. 169$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 306.** 222.

HOW, Samuel, a Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409** (ii.) 52b.

HOW, Sir Scrope, **C. 982.** 11.

HOW, Will., Curate of Great Braxted, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 22, 177.

HOWARD, Family of. Pedigree to the time of Edw. III, **A. 118.** 32. Pedigrees to 1680, and arms [Norfolk, Arundel and Surrey, Stafford, Suffolk, Berkshire, Howard of Escrick, Carlisle, Bindon, and Nottingham], **B. 76.** 103–110b. Short pedigree, with proofs from records, **B. 103.** 200.
Pedigree of Howard of Norfolk to 1591, with arms in trick, **B. 393.** 1. —— to Jas. I, **B. 142.** 9. **313.** 36–7. Pedigree of the Howards of Norfolk, Bindon, and Effingham to 1572, with arms, **B. 278.** 233b.
Arms of Howard, D. of Norfolk, with 32 quarterings; coloured, **B. 62.** 27. —— with 4 quarterings, **B. 72.** 164. Notes on the arms, **B. 102.** 10. **313.** 36b.
Descent of the Howards of Surrey, **B. 313.** 57.
Genealogical note of Howard of Escrick; by Sir T. St. George, **B. 93.** 47.

—— Wiggenhall, Norfolk. Copies of charters relating to their lands, **B. 248.** 39–42, 58, 59.

—— Marrow, Surrey. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 103.

HOWARD, —. A brief discourse of the right use of giving arms; (against the claims of heralds), 1597, **B. 56.**

HOWARD, Cecill. Examination respecting his attempting to leave England with his brother William Howard; 18 Jan. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 63.** 34.

HOWARD, of Effingham, Charles, lord. Letters patent appointing him Lord H. Admiral; 1585 (*copy*), **A. 192.** 1.
Letter to Cary, lord Hunsdon, concerning the expedition to Cadiz; 8 July, 1596 (*copy*), **B. 259.** 58.
MS. **B. 135** dedicated to him in 1594. Coat of arms; painted, *ib.* 2.

HOWARD, Charles, Earl of Nottingham. Answer to certain articles proponed concerning the navy; 1618, **A. 459.**

HOWARD, Col. Charles, Naworth. Letters to Cromwell; 1655, **A. 27.** 497. **33.** 567. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–8, **A. 27.** 499. **31.** 79. **42.** 65. **60.** 343, 465.

HOWARD, Charles, second earl of Berkshire. Lease of the post-fines in the Court of Common Pleas to Sir Thos. Culpeper; 1661, **B. 251.** 19 (*see also* **A. 119.** 111).

HOWARD, Charles. Arguments of the judges in his case *v.* duke of Norfolk respecting the lands of the barony of Greystock; 1682, **C. 347.** Statement of his part in carrying on the Linen Company with Nich. Dupin and Hen. Million; 1691, **A. 336.** 40. Appointment to be customer in the port of Berwick; 1 March, 1697, **A. 241.** 236.

HOWARD, Charles, Earl of Carlisle: *v.* Cooper, Anth. Ashley.
Demise to him, and Sir Geo. Fletcher, from the Crown of certain manors in Cumberland and Yorkshire; 29 Nov. 1694, **A. 241.** 13.

HOWARD, hon. Craven, Gov. of the Linen Comp. of England: *v.* Hookes, Robert.
Agreement to a proposal relating to the island of St. Christopher; 8 March, 1693, **A. 336.** 34.
Licence to him and others to supply the city of London with Thames water, for 99 years; 22 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 188b.

HOWARD, Mrs. E., housekeeper to the duke of York. Two letters to Pepys; Sept. 1671, **A. 174.** 197, 199.

HOWARD, Lady Frances, afterw. Countess of Somerset: *v.*
Carr, Rob., E. of Somerset.
Devereux, Rob., E. of Essex.

HOWARD, Francis, J. P., Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions from James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 358.

HOWARD, Henry, earl of Surrey: *v.* Henricus VIII, R. Angliæ.
Extract from a MS. (of the Earl Marshal's office) once in his possession, **B. 146.** 81.

HOWARD, Henry, E. of Northampton. Translation of the Instructions of Charles V to Philip II of Spain; with dedication to Q. Eliz., **B. 7.** 32, 40b.
Report by Sir F. Bacon of a speech delivered by him at a conference upon Spanish grievances; 5 Jas. I, **A. 123.** 1.

HOWARD, Henry, sixth E. of Suffolk: *v.* Anstis, John.

HOWARD, Henry. Passport to go beyond seas; 25 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 51.

HOWARD, Henry, Gray's Inn. Examination at Durham; 1 Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 11. Information of Francis Wortley against him; 21 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 270.

HOWARD, Henry, Earl Marshal, 8th duke of Norfolk: *v.*
Howard, Charles.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Letter to Thurloe on the election at Castle-Rising; 4 Apr. 1659, **A. 64.** 41. His difficulty with regard to the nomination of Pepys for the same borough in 1672, **A. 174.** 444.
Draught of agreement with his son Henry, Earl of Arundel, for sale of manors, etc.; 1680, **C. 721.** 1.

HOWARD, Henry Frederick, lord Maltravers, afterwards Earl of Arundel. Copy of a grant to him of the co. of Norfolk in Virginia; 22 Jan. 1637, **A. 271.** 30.

HOWARD, James. Order in favour of a petition from him; 27 June, 1680, **C. 421.** 182.

HOWARD, Jane, duchess of Norfolk. Letter to Pepys; 15 July, 1687, **A. 189.** 107.

HOWARD, Lady Joan. Receipt for 100*l.* granted her by Will. III; 12 June, 1690, **A. 306.** 144.

HOWARD, Philip, son of the E. of Berkshire. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

HOWARD, Philip, Cardinal. Letter to him from the Secr. of State; 8 Nov. 1686 (*draft*), **A.** 139 *b.* 36. —— from Jas. II on the omission of respect to the duchess of Modena at Rome; (*draft*), *ib.* 47. Letter to him from the Sec. of State, on the appointment of priests to Irish benefices by the Pope, without the King's nomination; Nov. 1687 (*draft*), *ib.* 99.

HOWARD, Sir Philip, knt. Instructions for him as governor of Jamaica; 1685, **A. 257.** 272.

HOWARD, Col. Philip. Receipts for grants and pension to him from Will. III; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 4, *et sæpe.*

HOWARD, Sir Richard. Receipt for a surfeit water, **B. 4.** 19b.

HOWARD, Richard. Possessor of **B. 475** in 1638.

HOWARD, Sir Robert: *v.*
Gray, J. Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 27 Aug. 1679, **A. 181.** 41.

HOWARD, Theophilus, second E. of Suffolk. Proceeding of Parl. against him for slandering Selden; 1628, **C. 807.** 306.

HOWARD, Thomas, second duke of Norfolk. Account of his creation as duke of Norfolk; 1514, **B. 118.** 9.

HOWARD, Thomas, third duke of Norfolk: *v.* Heralds.
Account of his creation as earl of Surrey; 1514, **B. 118.** 9.
Patent of Hen. VIII creating him hereditary Earl Marshal; 28 May, 1533 (*copy*), **B. 102.** 49.
Warrant for the supply of clothes to him while in the Tower; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 235.

HOWARD, Thomas, Earl Marshal, fourth duke of Norfolk. Decree in a dispute between the kings of arms concerning burials of nobles; 1563 (*copy*), **B. 146.** 118b. Warrant for calling in a corrupted pedigree of H. Fitzwilliams; 1567 (*copy*), *ib.* 89. Orders to be observed and kept by the officers of arms; 1568, **B. 102.** 39. Orders of the College of Arms; 1566, *ib.* 42b.
Letter to Q. Eliz.; 10 Oct. 1571 (*copy*). Speech on Tower Hill; 2 June, 1572, *ib.* 70, **A. 289.** 72. Mention of his execution, **B. 146.** 121b.
Tract in **A. 78** copied in 1582 from a MS. formerly belonging to him.

HOWARD, Thomas, gentleman of the horse to the Princess Royal at the Hague. Examination as a royalist; 28 June, 1656, **A. 39.** 501.

HOWARD, Thomas, seventh duke of Norfolk. Letter to Pepys; 15 Aug. 1673, **A. 172.** 157.

HOWARD, Thomas. Receipts for sums granted to him by Will. III; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 17, 105, 183, 216.

HOWARD, Thomas. Mercantile letters; 1698, **C. 747.** 461, 485, 490b.

HOWARD, Thomas, tenth duke of Norfolk. Imprisoned; 1723, **C. 151.** 10, 11, 15b, 17, 19, 110.

HOWARD, Sir William. Account of his creation as baron Howard of Effingham; 1554, **B. 118.** 24.

HOWARD, Lord William, of Naworth. Transcript of a family charter in his possession; 1593, **B. 103.** 200. **B. 44** copied from a MS. in his library at Naworth.

HOWARD, of Effingham, William, lord, (son of Charles, E. of Nottingham,) and Lady Ann, his wife. Acknowledgment of the receipt of 2000*l.* from Oliver lord St. John of Bletsoe for the manors of Clifton, Holwerbury, and Stanford in Bedfordshire; 13 Oct. 1597, **A. 290.** 8.

HOWARD, William, first earl of Stafford. Letter to Cromwell; 1 Jan. 1656, **A. 33.** 488.
Division list of the peers who voted upon his trial; 1680, **A. 183.** 62.

HOWARD, William, an Anabaptist: *v.* Jenninges, Ralph.
Letter of information against him to the Protector; *signature torn off*, 8 Sept. 1656 (*seal of arms*; gouttée, in chief 3 crosses fitché), **A. 42.** 231. Corresponds under the name of John Fisher, *ibid.* Examination respecting his attempting to leave England; 18 Jan. 165⅞, **A. 57.** 175.

HOWE, Family of, Compton, Glouc. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 111b.

—— Stowmarket, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 63.

HOWE, —. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121b.

HOWE, —, barrister-at-law. His case, respecting an offer of marriage to one of the City orphans; 1674, **A. 185.** 446.

HOWE, John. Letter to Thurloe; 31 Aug. 1658, **A. 60.** 486.
Recommends Nich. Clagett for the vicarage of Plymouth; 1680, **C. 739.** 139, 140.
A correspondent of Burnet; 1686, **C. 983.** 102.

HOWE, William, Judge at Barbadoes: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letters to Pepys; 1681–1688, **A. 179.** 72. **183.** 207. **189.** 133, 284. **190.** 19.

HOWEL DDA.: *v.* Hoelus.

HOWEL, William, LL.D. Abridgment of part of his *Gen. Hist.*, **C. 736.**

HOWELL, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 55.

HOWELL, Griffith. Entails an estate in 1661, **C. 441.** 102.

HOWELL, James. Diarium legationis com. Leycestrensis ad Christ. IV. regem Daniæ; 1632, C. 354.

HOWELL, John. Presented to the rectory of Tenby; Oct. 1711, C. 393. 40.

HOWELL, Laurence, M.A. Collections for a history of the Univ. of Cambridge, B. 281.
Unsigned letter to him; 16 Feb. 170⅞, B. 281. 452b. Part of a letter [to him from his wife?], *ib.* 368. —— of another; 24 Feb. 1707, *ib.* 82.

HOWES, J., Pay Office. Note to the Comptrollers of the army accounts; 18 Apr. 1707, A. 289. 218.

HOWETT, Vice-admiral Samuel, capt. of the Speaker. Letters to the Admiralty Commissioners; 20 Sept.–2 Oct. 1654, A. 184. 410. 187. 417. —— to R. Blackburne; 8 Oct. 1654, A. 187. 443.

HOWLAND, Family of, London, and Streatham, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 149 *b*–50.

HOWLAND, John, officer in the Excise. Warrant for a pension to him; 6 Aug. 1669 (*copy*), A. 238. 1. Order for payment of his pension; 13 Aug. 1669 (*copy*), *ib.* 59. Petition to the E. of Rochester, praying for continuance of his pension; (*copy*), *ib.* 104.

HOWLAND, *alias* Roberts, Walter, Lambeth. Epitaph at Streatham, C. 800. 9.

HOWNSTEAD, Richard. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 195.

HOWORTH, Sir Humphrey, Maeslough, Radnorshire. Unsigned commission as deputy lieut. of Radnorshire: 1744, C. 125. 16.

HOWSON, John, Bishop of Durham. Notice of him, A. 441. 144.

HOWTH, Ireland. Lines in praise of the hill of Howth; *Irish*, B. 512. 126.

HOY, Thomas, M.D. Appointment to be Reg. Prof. of Medicine at Oxford; 11 Oct. 1698, A. 241. 262.
On the manufacture of sal ammoniac, C. 830.

HOYLE, Joshua, D.D., Master of Univ. Coll. Carmen in obitum ejus, C. 777. 94.
Book lent to him by Usher, C. 850 *ad init.*

HOYLE, Samuel. Appointment to be bailiff and feodary of Tickall castle, York; 1644, A. 290. 13.

HUARTE, Juan. Notes out of [Carew's] translation of his *Examen de ingenios*, B. 35. 32.

HUBAND, Family of, Ipsley, Warw. Pedigree and arms, B. 76. 115a,b.

HUBBARD, Edward, Cath. Hall, Cambr. Signature; 1720, C. 393. 103.

HUBBELTHORNE, *or* Hublethorne, Col. John. Grant of a pension to him; 1672, B. 492. 17. His death; 1673, *ib.* 84b (*see also* 98b). Pension to his widow; 1674, *ib.* 123.

HUBBERT, —, minister. Mentioned; 1615, C. 475. 116b.

HUBERT, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 76. 116. 103. 261b.

HUBERT, Henry, *qu.* Sir H. Hobart? Prohibitions granted upon mere surmise not pleaded in the spiritual court; (*copy*), B. 202. 133.

HUCKMORE, Family of, Buckland Baron, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 76. 116b.

HUCKS, Robert: *v.* Clifton-Hampden.

HUDDERSFIELD, Yorkshire. Roman altar found there; 1744, C. 958. 18.
Decree for the erection of a chapel of ease at Dearnehead or Scamonden; (*draft*), C. 368. 80.

HUDDINGTON, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 76. 116b.

HUDDLESTON, Edward. Holder of the manor of Bartlow hall, Cambr., in 1597, B. 319. 112.

HUDLESTON, Family of, Millom, Cumb. Pedigree and arms, B. 76. 82a,b.

HUDLESTON, Sir John. Descent from Jordan Rainvile, B. 66. 41, 43 (*see also* 118b, 119).

HUDLEY, Family of, Somerset and Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, B. 287. 64b.

HUDSON, Dorothy. Receipts for salves and medicines; 1629, C. 81. 62.

HUDSON, Edward. Examination concerning a plot against the Protector; June, 1654, A. 15. 610.

HUDSON, Gawen, Hamburgh. Letter to Thurloe; 21 Aug. 1655, A. 29. 452.

HUDSON, George, M.A., fellow of Queen's Coll., Oxf. Testimonial for orders; 13 July, 1715, B. 376. 76.
Signature; 1715, C. 393. 77.

HUDSON, John, bishop of Elphin: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

HUDSON, John, D.D., Librarian of the Bodleian: *v.* Barnes, Joshua.
Prælectiones tres in S. Pauli Ep. ad Titum, C. 263. 2. Prælectio de Dion. Halicarnass., *ib.* 1 (*codice verso*).
Dedication prefixed to vol. ii of his *Geogr. Scriptt. Gr. minores*, with the beginning of the preface; *Lat.*, C. 263. 8, 11, 13 (*codice verso*).
Latin epitaph on Nic. Newcomen, C. 146. 56.
Possessor of C. 588.

HUDSON, Norris. A highwayman captured in 1736, C. 441. 122.

HUDSON'S BAY. Observations on the effects of cold at Hudson's Bay in 1741, 2, A. 344.

Hudson's Bay Company.
Charter of incorporation; 2 May, 1670. A. 295. 26.
Copies of seven statements and replies on the part of the English Company and the French Company of Canada, with reference to their conflicting claims; *c.* 1687, *Fr.*, B. 250. 33b–53b.

HUES, Robert. Notice of him, B. 158. 153.

HUET, —, "servant to the Protector in Whitehall:" *v.* Gostelowe, Walter.

HUET, John. Passport for France; 25 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 166.

HUET, Pierre Dan. Mention of his book *De fabulis*, C. 982. 9.

HUGFORD, Family of, Warw. and Glouc. Pedigree to 1623, and arms, B. 76. 117–118b.

HUGGATE, Yorkshire. Cartæ Hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 179–80.

HUGGETT, —, Eton. Describes B. 101.

HUGH, John, Custom-house, London. Letter to John Pepys; 27 Oct. 1676, A. 180. 313.

HUGHEL, John, Dublin. Letter to H. Jones; 26 Sept. 1654 (*copy*), A. 18. 336.

HUGHENDEN, *or* Hitchendon, Bucks: *v.* Montfort, Simon.
Church and parish notes, B. 263. 316, 333–340.

HUGHES, Barbara, widow of Major John. Petition for a license for hackney-coaches; May, 1676, C. 421. 165.

HUGHES, John, Hamburgh. Account of Mr. Townley's delay in embarkation when summoned to England; Dec. 1656, A. 45. 323.

HUGHES, Robert, coroner of Flintshire. Receipt for the charges for securing several Irish papists; 22 May, 1690, A. 306. 131.

HUGHES, Thomas. Letter to Pepys; not dated, A. 171. 2.

HUGHES, William. The parsons' law, C. 730.

HUGO, abbas Cluniacensis: *v.* Hugo, monachus Cluniac.

HUGO FLORIACENSIS. Chronicon, B. 194.

HUGO, quidam monachus Cluniacensis. Vita Hugonis abbatis Cluniac., A. 416. 117.

HUGOE, Christopher Stephen. Presentation by the Crown to the vicarage of St. Austell, Cornwall; 30 March, 1696, A. 241. 137.

HUGUENOTS: *v.*
Francia. Protestants. Refugees.

HUISSEAU, — d'. Letter to Thurloe; 19 Sept. 1657. *Fr.*, A. 54. 91.

HULCOTT, Bucks. Church notes, B. 263. 135.

HULEBRAM *and* Birchewurth, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 64.

HULINGFORD: *v.* Furnivall, Gerard de.

HULL: *v.* Kingston-upon-Hull.

HULL, Family of, Hambledon and Godalming, Surrey. Genealogical notes, with arms in trick; 1623, B. 429. 47, 211b–12.

HULL, Family of, *or* Hill, *q. v.*

HULL, Father Francis: *v.* Baker, Augustine.

Hull, Joanna, uxor Roberti. Inq. p. m.; 6 Hen. VI, B. 103. 200b.

Hulle, Robert *and* Isabella: *v.* Marchall, Michael.

Hulme, Family of. Notes of descent, B. 116. 1, 6b.

Hulne, *or* Hull, Park Priory, Northumberland. Note of tenements in Howick and Ailemouth formerly belonging to it, B. 253. 108b.

Hulston, Mrs. Medical treatment by Sydenham; 1662, C. 406. 28.

Humber: *v.* Angell, Justinian.
Instructions to some brethren of the Trinity House sent to survey the Humber; *c.* 1673, A. 180. 17.

Humbertus quidam. Formula novitiorum, sive speculum monachorum, secundum eum [*sive* Bonaventuram], C. 72. 33.

Humble, Family of, Southwark and Essex. Short pedigree, B. 315. 41b.

Hume, John, writer, Edinburgh: *v.* Dod, William.

Hume, Col. John, *pseudon.* H. Hewson: *v.* Livingston, James, E. of Newburgh.
Commission for him to be colonel of horse, signed by Charles II; 4 Oct. 1653, A. 6. 405.

Humes, Family of. Genealogical notice, B. 76. 119.

Humes, —, merchant, London; *pseudonym*: *v.* Moir, —.

Humett, Family of. Genealogical notice, B. 76. 118b.

Humfines, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 76. 119.

Humfrey, Family of, Rettenden, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 304. 69.

Humfrey, James. Extracts from his book of Naval Collections; 1558, C. 846.

Humfrey, Col. J., Barbadoes. Letter to Sir O. Fleming; 31 Aug. 1655, A. 29. 682.

Humfrey, Lawrence, D.D., Pres. of Magd. Coll., Oxf. Epistola ad Jo. Foxe, cum responso, C. 936. 5, 6.
Letter to the Bps. of England; (*copy*), C. 849. 390b. Letter on Christ's descent into Hell; 7 Aug. 1585 (*copy*), C. 167. 18.

Humfrey, Paul, Doctors' Commons: *v.* Cooke, Edward.

Humilitas. De gradibus humilitatis, C. 72. 115.

Humphrey, Family of, Barton, Northampt. Notes of pedigree, B. 76. 119.

Humphreys, David. Secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; 1722, B. 376. 304.

Humphreys, John, non-conformist minister. Mentioned; 1712, C. 847. 45.

Hunckes, Family of, Radbrooke, Glouc. Notes of pedigree, and arms, B. 76. 121b.

Hunden, William, Alicant. Letter to Sir E. Nicholas; 3 Dec. 1657 (*copy*), A. 73. 428.

Hunford, Henry, *pseudonym?* *v.* Willyams, Leo.

Hungaria: *v.*
Bohemia.
London Parishes; *St. Mary Woolnoth.*
Inscriptiones a plurimis ministris eccl. Hungaricæ reformatæ a patria exulibus; 1676, C. 28.
Memorandum by Thurloe of a proposed league with the K. of Sweden against the K. of Hungary, A. 44. 350. Articles of agreement between the K. of Hungary and the K. of Poland, A. 52. 240.

Hungate, —. Legal opinion [by H. Swinburn] respecting Hungate's confession about a lease in the case of Constable *v.* Hungate, C. 368. 46.

Hungate, Francis *and* William, grandchildren of Philip Hungate. Passport for France; 9 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 110.

Hungerford, Family of. Genealogical collections, B. 66. 63, 71, 73, 76b–80. 88. 50. 144. 232. 278. 217.

—— Cadnam, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, 1565, B. 440. 27.

—— Hungerford, Wilts, and Down Ampney, Glouc. Pedigree to 1663, and arms, B. 76. 93–95. Pedigree, B. 313. 57b.

Hungerford, Sir Anthony. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1614, A. 369. 128b. Signature; 1651, A. 290. 54b.
Payment of pension till his death; 9 June, 1657, A. 62. 6.

Hungerford, Emanuel. Recommended for a naval chaplaincy; 1710, C. 984. 173.

Hungerford, Thomas, *i. e.* Col. Sexby, *q. v.*

Hunmanby, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., B. 455. 181a,b.

Hunstreton, Family of, Cheshire. Genealogical notice, B. 116. 16.

Hunt, Family of, Hunt's-hall, Essex. Genealogical notes, B. 315. 30b, 32.

—— Hilderveston, Norfolk. Short pedigree; 1563, B. 393. 72.

—— Warw., Rutl. and Beds. Pedigree and arms; (*originally* de Stoke], B. 76. 120a,b. 133. 45b. 417. 12. —— of the branch at Gayton, Staffordshire, with arms in trick; 1585, B. 269. 73b.

Hunt, —, supervisor of excise, Hitchin, Herts. Recommended to Pepys as a mathematician; 1687, A. 179. 2.
Author of several mathematical works and a geographical dictionary; 1708, B. 281. 334.

Hunt, —. Minister of St. John's parish, Charlestown, S. Carolina; 1723, C. 933. 152.

Hunt, Arabella. Proceedings in a suit of nullity of marriage by her against Amy Poulter, pretending to he a man named James Howard; 1682, B. 378. 259–67.

Hunt, Richard, D.D., Dean of Durham: *v.* Smart, Peter.
Anecdote of him, A. 441. 52.

Hunt, Richard, lecturer at St. Mary's, Warwick. The sinful soul's sweet solace; sermons on S. Luke xv, C. 766.

Hunt, Thomas, D.D., professor of Arabic, Oxford. Letter to Rawlinson; 1 Dec. 1743, C. 369. 3.
Description of an Arabic talismanic roll, C. 369. 57.

Hunter, —, a minister. Mentioned; 1615, C. 475. 48b.

Hunter, Col. Robert: *v.*
Champante, John, jun.
Hope, John Bruce.
Appointed Governor of New York; 1709, A. 272. 245, 6. Described in the *Tatler*, no. 69, under the name of Eboracensis, *ib.* 245b. Letter to J. Champante; 23 July, 1715, *ib.* 275.

Hunter, S., clerk to the Trinity House. Letters to Pepys; 1680–1687, A. 177. 208. 183. 266, 281. Extracts from two letters to B. St. Michel; Oct. 1681, A. 183. 199.
Notes upon the proposed general seachest for seamen, A. 171. 61. Recommended by Pepys to H. Shere; 1680; A. 194. 206b.

Huntercombe, Family of, Burnham, Bucks. Pedigree, B. 133. 6b, 7. Genealogical notes of Huntercombe of Maplestead, B. 319. 43.

Hunting: *v.* Modus.

Huntingdon.
County: *v.*
Cambridge; *County*.
Perambulatio forestæ; 1218, B. 103. 161b. Inquisitio de metis inter comitat. Hunt., Northampt. et Cantab. de foresta Regis; 1244, *ib.* 98b.
Register of the archdeacon's court; 1599–1602, B. 334.
Letter from the commissioners to Thurloe; 21 Nov. 1655, A. 32. 719. Certificate from the commissioners respecting S. Anderson; 15 Dec. 1655, A. 33. 403. List of delinquents, with the tax imposed on their estates; Feb. $165\frac{5}{3}$, A. 35. 82.
Arms of families, B. 103. 243b.
Town: *v.*
Thurloe, John.

—— Earls of: *v.* Holland, John. Descent of the earls and earldom, B. 313. 29, 30.

Huntingfeild, Family of, Suffolk. Genealogical note, B. 116. 22b.

—— Litlington, Cambr. Genealogical notice, B. 278. 102b, 103.

Huntington, Mrs.: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

Huntington, Frampton, vicar of Fairford, Glouc. Hegge's *Life of S. Cuthbert*, copied from a MS. formerly in his possession, B. 247. 32.

Huntington, J.: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

HUNTINGTON, Capt. Richard, Yarmouth. Four letters to Sir Tho. Allen; 1674–6, **A. 180.** 26–30. **182.** 383. Letter to John Pepys; 19 July, 1675, **A. 182.** 118.

HUNTINGTON, Major Robert. Reasons inducing him to lay down his commission, **A. 1.** 655.

HUNTINGTON, Robert, D.D., Provost of Trin. Coll., Dublin. Letters; 1684–1688 (*copies*), **B. 497.**
Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 30 Sept. 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 51b. Letter to Sancroft; 13 Nov. 1690 (*copy*), *ib.* 75.

HUNTINGTON, Robert, cousin to the preceding. Proposed epitaph, **B. 497.** 24b.

HUNTLEY, Family of, London and Surrey. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 190b–1.

HUNTLEY, George, Gloucestershire. Grant of annuity to his son John on marriage, **C. 706.** 21b.

HUNTON, Family of, East Knoyle, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 119b. —— with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 10b.

HURD, Edward. Merchant at Galway; 1663, **C. 417.** 92.

HURD, Edward. Patent to him and James Narcock of an invention for lacquering all kinds of vessels not made of metal; 7 Nov. 1696, **A. 241.** 219.

HURELL, Philip *and* Amy. Petition to the L. Chanc. against N. Christmas respecting deeds of property at Greenwich, with the judgment against them; 1481–3, **B. 491.** 130–2.

HURLEY, Darby, archbp. of Cashel. Account of his imprisonment and execution; 1584, **B. 479.** 98b–101b.

HURRY: *v.* Urry.

HURST, Owen. Letter to Edw. Wright; Bruges, 18 July, 1682, **A. 178.** 118.

HURT, John, senior. Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 33, 60, 77.

HURTANS, Theobaldus, dictus, civis Remensis. Acquietancia in curia archid. Remensis de executione testamenti ejus; 1375, **A. 289.** 62.

HURWORTH, Durham: *v.* Hamilton, John.

HUSSEY, Family of. Pedigree out of the abbey book of Glastonbury, etc., **B. 66.** 27b, 28, 45. Note of descent, **B. 314.** 19.

—— Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 1b.

—— Hennington, Linc., etc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 122a,b. Note of pedigree, **B. 313.** 5.

HUSSEY: *v.* O'Hussey.

HUSSEY, Chr., Southwark. Letter to W. Etherington; 31 Aug. 1675, **A. 182.** 121. —— to the Trinity House; 13 March, 167$\frac{4}{5}$, *ib.* 481.

HUSSEY, Sir James. Obtained the deanery of Winchester for G. Abbot for 600*l.*, **B. 158.** 166.

HUSSEY, John, lord: *v.*
Hoell, Philip. Horseman, Thomas.
Note of land, etc. at Sleaford, Linc., formerly belonging to him; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 86b–7.

HUSSEY, Thomas. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 122.

HUSSEY, Sir William, knt. Receipt for 400*l.* granted him on being appointed ambassador to Turkey; 23 July, 1690, **A. 306.** 166.

HUST, John. Mercantile correspondence; 1698, **C. 747.**

HUTCHENS, John, Paul, Cornwall. Lease of part of Tredavow; 1632, **C. 789.** 15.

HUTCHESONE, George, minister, Edinburgh. Signature; 1659, **A. 63.** 131.

HUTCHESON, James, Episc. minister, Edinb. Signature; 1698, **C. 985.** 100.

HUTCHINGS, Thomas, fishmonger, London. Disavowal of a contract of marriage with M. Loggins aged ten years; 1693, **B. 381.** 124.

HUTCHINS, Sir George, knt. Signature; 1692, **A. 289.** 46.

HUTCHINSON, Dr. George, Cuckfield, Sussex. Examinations concerning Dr. Hewitt's plot; Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 336, 391. Information against him, **A. 59.** 33.

HUTCHINSON, Ja., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

HUTCHINSON, Richard, Treasurer of the Navy: *v.* Whetstone, Capt. Thomas, *Letters.*
Signature; 1658–9, **A. 59.** 60. **187.** 94.

HUTCHINSON, Sandys, M.A., Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb. Affidavit respecting the expulsion of P. Thompson from Trinity Coll.; 31 Jan. 173$\frac{1}{2}$, **B. 279.** 49.

HUTCHINSON, Stephen. Commission as captain; 1708, **A. 290.** 69.

HUTHWETT, John. Curate of Cheam; 1628, **C. 791.** 8.

HUTSON, Kendal. Mercantile letters; 1698, **C. 747.** 467, 469.

HUTTON, Essex. Survey of the parish and manor, the estate of H. Hall; 1727, **B. 518.** 1.

HUTTON, Family of, Dry Drayton and Overall, Cambr. Genealogical notices, **B. 278.** 100, 103.

—— *or* Hootton, Family of, Penrith. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 101b.

HUTTON, —. Sermon on the anniversary of Q. Elizabeth's accession; 17 Nov. 1602, **C. 79.** 140.

HUTTON, Dr. His death; 1712, **C. 932.** 172.

HUTTON, Anthony, J. P., Cumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 374.

HUTTON, Matthew, D.D., Rector of Aynho, Northamptonsh. Church notes respecting various baronets; 1696, **C. 254.** 27.

HUTTON, Michael, D.D. Monuments, arms, etc. in the colleges and churches in Oxford; 1659, **B. 397.** 1–217. Church notes in Oxfordshire, Berks and Northants; 1659–60, *ib.* 225–365.

HUTTON, Sir Richard, knt., Judge C. P.: *v.* Harrison, Thomas.
Argument concerning ship-money; 28 Apr. 1638, **A. 469.** 62. **470.** 112. **C. 169.** 201. Abstract of his argument on the jurisdiction of the Marches, **C. 917.** 493.

HUTTON, Capt. Robert. Letter to gen. Monck; 16 Jan. 165$\frac{7}{8}$ (*copy*), **A. 57.** 161 (*see* p. 180).

HUXELLES, Marq. d', French envoy at Utrecht. Signature, **C. 392.** 202.

HUYBERT, —, ambassador from United Prov. to Sweden: *v.* Suecia.

HUYBRECHT, P. P. Letter; Bruges, 18 July, 1682, *Dutch*, **A. 178.** 117.

HUYDECOPER, —, Amsterdam. Letter to his son in England; 3 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 15.** 442.

HUYGENS, R. Intercepted letter from R. H., J. de Witt, and J. Boreel, deputies on board the Dutch fleet; 23 Sept. 1665 (*transl.*), **A. 195.** 36.

HYAM, Walter, Itchingham, Sussex: *v.* Crane, Andrew.

HYBBON, —. News sent to him from London; 23 May, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 66.

HYDE ABBEY, Winchester. Plea of the Crown for a rent due within the rape of Lewes, Sussex; 1524, **B. 432.** 26b.

HYDE, *or* Hide, Family of, Denchworth and Hurst, Berks. Pedigree to 1674, and arms, **B. 76.** 68–9b.

—— Norbury, Cheshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 25b.

HYDE, Alex., Dean of Winchester. Signature; 1661, **C. 421.** 39.

HYDE, Anne, Duchess of York. Mention of her conversion to the Ch. of Rome, **C. 983.** 54.
Order of her funeral procession, 5 Apr. 1671, with the inscription on her coffin, **B. 138.** 54–7.

HYDE, Edward, first earl of Clarendon: *v.*
Brabant, H. Hyde, Susan.
Duppa, Brian. Richardson, Peter.
Heamour, John. Thurloe, John.

HYDE, Edward, Earl of Clarendon. Copybook of official Spanish correspondence while amb. in Spain; 1649–50, **C. 726.**
Intercepted letter, signed J. Tomson, addressed to Will. Robinson; Amst., 5 Jan. 1654, **A. 21.** 466. —— signed Edw. Eume, and addressed, "For your Aunt;" Paris, 24 Jan. 1654, **A. 10.** 240. —— signed Turner, and addressed to J. Clarke; 23 Nov. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 32.** 457. —— without names; Brussels, 3 Apr. 1660 (*copy*), **A. 67.** 267. Three letters to the Countess of Brentford; 1660, **A. 148.** 95–99.
Intercepted letter to him (under the name of d'Esmond) from London; 23 May, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 50.** 181. Two others; 1656 (*copies*), **A. 39.** 330.

40. 1. Another; 23 March, $165\frac{9}{60}$, (*copy*), **A. 67.** 199.
Mention of his appointment as L. H. Chanc. and the birth of a son; March, 1658, **A. 58.** 164. **63.** 251.
Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34.
Proceedings in the House of Commons, about his impeachment; 1667, **A. 131.** Address to the House of Lords on his withdrawal from the kingdom, **A. 341.** 90.
Interview with him at Rouen in 1668, **C. 782.** 6b.
Hearne's index to his *History*, **C. 146.** 123.

HYDE, Edward, lord Cornbury, afterw. third E. of Clarendon; gov. of New York. Proceedings against Capt. J. Nanfan of N. York; 1702–5, **A. 272.** 83. Complaints against his government, *ib.* 159, 161. Suspends three members of Council; 9 June, 1702, *ib.* 163. Order prohibiting the departure of the Countess of Bellamont and Capt. John Nanfan; 5 Oct. 1702 (*copy*), *ib.* 171. Extract from a letter from him to the Commissioners of Trade; 12 Dec. 1702, *ib.* 174. Letter to the same, on Lady Bellamont's accounts; 7 Oct. 1703 (*copy*), *ib.* 194. Warrant for arrest of Capt. Nanfan; 19 May, 1703 (*copy*), *ib.* 204. Notice of an official report on his letters touching the accounts of the Earl of Bellamont and Capt. Nanfan; 1706, **A. 289.** 188.
Letter to Bp. Compton respecting affairs at New York; 1702 (*imperf.*), **C. 984.** 133. Letters to Bp. Robinson; 1712–1719, **A. 286.** 177. **B. 376.** 169.

HYDE, Sir Henry, Consul in the Morea. Sent prisoner to England, by Sir T. Bendysh from Constantinople, **C. 799.** 13b, 31–33. Built a chapel at his house in the Morea, *ib.* 164.

HYDE, Henry, second Earl of Clarendon. Two letters to Count de Dhona and the magistrates of Geneva; Dec. 1682 (*copies*), **A. 268.** 211. Letter to Bp. Turner; 31 July, 1693 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 83b.
Instructions for him as Lord Lieut. of Ireland; 30 Nov. 1685, **A. 257.** 226. Order to the Lords Justices to administer the oath to him, etc., *ib.* 241. Letters to the L. H. Treasurer of England; 1686 (*copies*), **A. 482.** Four letters to him while Lord Lieut., from Jas. II; 1686, **A. 139** *b.* 124, 126, 141, 142. Seven from the Secretary of State, *ib.* 128–138, 144. Letter of recall from Ireland; 1 Jan. $168\frac{9}{7}$ (*draft*), *ib.* 123.
Possessor of **A. 383. B. 210.** art. 1, **408, 479, 480, 483–489, 494–6, 498–506, 514. C. 60, 62, 87, 168, 236, 459, 499, 534.**

HYDE, Henry, second earl of Rochester. Appointed Lord Lieut. of Cornwall; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 43.

HYDE, Henry, fourth earl of Clarendon. Notice of his will, and of his design of founding a riding-school at Oxford; 1753, **C. 989.** 198.

HYDE, James, M.D., brother to Sir Henry: *v.*

Bois, J. de.	H., R.
Carter, —.	Henchman, H.
Clotterbocke, J.	Hyde, S.
H., H.	

Two letters to Mrs. S. Hyde; Aug. 1655–6, **A. 41.** 218, 224.
Intercepted letter to him under the name of St. Barbe; Paris, 21 Oct. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 19.** 163.
At Constantinople, **C. 799.** 32.

HYDE, Laurence, first earl of Rochester: *v.* Williamson, Sir Jos.
Instructions to him as ambassador to Poland, to be proxy for Chas. II at the christening of a princess; 12 July, 1676, **A. 256.** 106. Credentials to the K. of Poland and to Dantzic; signed and sealed, *ib.* 108, 110.
Commission appointing him a plenipotentiary at Nimeguen; 28 Dec. 1676, **A. 255.** 199. Instructions respecting negotiations with the Prince of Orange; 23 Dec. 1677, *ib.* 236. Power to conclude an offensive league with Holland; 29 Dec. 1677, *ib.* 238. Additional instructions; Apr. 1678, *ib.* 248, 251b. Power to agree on a concert of forces with Holland; 22 Apr., *ib.* 252b.
Letter to Pepys; 19 Nov. 1677, **A. 185.** 241.
Instructions to him as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, subsequently addressed to the Archbp. of Dublin and E. of Granard; 1685 (*draft*), **A. 257.** 127.
Copies of official letters from him as Lord High Treasurer to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; 1685–6, **A. 482,** *sæpe.*
Signature; 1683, etc., **A. 289.** 112b. **C. 987.** 14.
Letters to him from Sir G. Sylvius; 1685 (*copies*), **C. 417.** 6b, 9b. Note from J. Nipho; 26 May, 1686, **C. 421.** 192.
Release of his share in the trust of certain Irish estates of Charles, lord Clifford; 24 Aug. 1693, **A. 492.** 7b.
Grant from the Crown of Killingworth (Kenilworth) woods; 29 June, 1695, **A. 241.** 85. —— of land in the New Park, near Petersham; 18 Oct. 1698, *ib.* 260b.

HYDE, Sir Nich., L. C. J. King's Bench. Judgment in the habeas corpus case of Earle and others; 1627, **C. 728.** 338.

HYDE, Sir Robert, L. C. J. King's Bench. Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34.
Possessor of **C. 218.**

HYDE, Mrs. Susan: *v.*

Ayliffe, G. *and* K.	Haywood, W.
Carolus II.	Hinton, Anthony.
Culliford, Robert.	Hyde, James.
Graham, Ann.	

Intercepted letter to M. d'Esmond [*i. e.* Sir E. Hyde], signed S. H.; 4 June, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 84. —— to the same; 22 May, 1654 (*orig.*), **A. 14.** 320. Three letters to Dr. J. Hyde; July–Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 216, 222, 230. Letter to — Edwardes [Sir E. Hyde]; 3 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 53. Note to J. Houyatt, *ib.* 67.
Addressed under the names of Mrs. St. Barbe and Mrs. Edwards, **A. 42.** 329.

HYDE, Thomas *and* Elizabeth. Receipts for payment for bringing letters from Holland from the Queen when Princess of Orange; 24 July, 1689, **A. 306.** 29.

HYDE, William, rector of Eversholt, Beds. Complaint of language used by him in the pulpit; 1700, **B. 383.** 295. Notes of evidence collected against him in his parish; 1700, **B. 380.** 416–8.

HYLTEEN, —, first secr. to the chancery of Sweden. Letter to Bp. Robinson; Bender, 19 Nov. 1711, *Fr.*, **A. 286.** 35.

HYLTON, Walterus: *v.* Hilton.

HYMNI: *v.* Maria, B. V.
" Hymnare," **C. 90.** 23.
Varii; sæc. xiii, **C. 510.**
Hymn on the Sacr. of the Lord's Supper, **C. 580.** 18b.

HYNDE, John, Cheapside, London, 1659, **A. 63.** 121.

HYNDE, R. Translation of, and opinion upon, the case 2 Hen. VI respecting the privileges of the old palace of Westminster; (*copy*), **B. 386.** 57b.

HYNE, —. Description of his style of preaching at a probation sermon at Bridewell; 17 Dec. 1676, **A. 185.** 266.

HYTHE, Kent. Monumental inscriptions in the church, **C. 253.** 42.

J., G. Possessor of **B. 13.**

J., L. T. D.: *v.* T., L., D. J.

J., R. Gave **C. 941** to W. Cudde.

J., R., London. Intercepted letter addressed to M. Potel; 4 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 675.

J., T., Jesuit: *v.* Jesuitæ.

J., T., *qu.* Thos. Jordan? Cupid his coronation; a masque presented at the Spittle in 1654, **B. 165.** 107.

J., Will. Epistola familiaris; dat. apud S. Albanum, **C. 316,** *ad fin.*

JABLONSKI, Dan. Ern. Epistolæ duæ ad Gul. Wake, archiep. Cantuar.; Berol. 1727, **A. 275.** 78, 90.

JACKLIN, Edward. Mercantile correspondence: 1692, **C. 747.**

JACKMAN, Family of, Hornchurch, Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 107.

JACKSON, —, M.D. Præscripta pro tussi, **C. 243.** 59b.

JACKSON, Capt., of Yorkshire. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

JACKSON, —, *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter from Paris to M. Lister; 8 Oct. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 42.** 669.

JACKSON, —, minister of St. Bee's. Mentioned; 1713, **C. 743.** 23b.

JACKSON, Anthony. Application to Thurloe, from his wife Frances, for his release from the Tower, **A. 22.** 3.
Note to Mr. Van Ling of Rotterdam; 21 March, 1655, **A. 24.** 347 (*seal of arms; the arms of* Hinton).
Order for his transportation to Barbadoes; 18 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 206.

Jackson, G. Letter to Thurloe; 31 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 774.

Jackson, Gervas. Mercantile letter; 1697, **C. 746.** 221b.

Jackson, Henry, *i. e.* H. Manning, *q. v.*

Jacksonne, John, *alias* Penninge. Receipt for 20*l.* from Thurloe on the public account; 26 May, 1659, **A. 64.** 177.

Jackson, John, of Brampton and Ellington, Hunts, brother-in-law to S. Pepys. Plea of Tho. Henson, as farmer of the impropriate tithes of Ellington, against J. Jackson; 1676, **A. 180.** 232.
Letter to John Pepys; 23 Aug. 1676, **A. 180.** 347.
Notices of his debts and proposed settlement of his estate; 1680, **A. 181.** 293, 310, 315, 337. Notice of his death; Sept. 1680, **A. 183.** 33.

Jackson, John, son of the preceding, and nephew to Sam. Pepys. Letter to Pepys; Cambr., 24 Feb. 1687, *Lat.*, **A. 189.** 294.

Jackson, Jo. Statement of his case in a suit respecting the lectureship at St. Bartholomew, Exchange, London; *c.* 1710, **B. 377.** 342.

Jackson, John, rector of Uley, Glouc. His widow; 1718, **C. 933.** 127.

Jackson, Nicholas. Ship's journal of a voyage to China; Dec. 1719–Aug. 1721, **A. 324.**

Jackson, Paulina, sister of S. Pepys: *v.*
Gibson, R. Pepys, S.
Matthews, J. Pepys, T.
Letter to her father John Pepys; 18 Sept. 1675, **A. 180.** 275. —— to her brother John Pepys; Oct. 1676, *ib.* 323. —— to her brother Thomas; 5 March, 1671, **A. 182.** 410.

Jackson, R., Stockholm. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 16 Jan. 1712, **A. 286.** 46.

Jackson, Robert, senior and junior, Croydon. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 37.

Jackson, Samuel. Letter to S. Pepys; 20 July, 1688, **A. 179.** 70.

Jackson, Thomas, D.D.: *v.* Hammond, Henry.

Jackson, William, mayor of Bristol, *q. v.*

Jacob, Henry, Merton Coll., Sup. Bedel of Divinity. Possessor of **C. 876.**

Jacob, Richard, Dover. Letter to the Trinity House; 15 Apr. 1673, **A. 180.** 38.

Jacob, Thomas, surgeon, Warrington. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 21 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 362.

Jacobsen, Thomas. Instructions to him as capt. of a Dutch merchant vessel; 2 Sept. 1656 (*transl.*), **A. 41.** 658.

Jacobson, Jacob, London: *v.* Manley, Roger.

Jacobus, S., Major, Apost. Antiphonæ, etc., pro die ejus, **A. 416.** 128b. Passio, **C. 441.** 161b.

Jacobus, S., Hierosol., Apost. Passio, **C. 441.** 161.

Jacobus IV, Scotiæ Rex: *v.* Young, James.
Form of espousals, by proxy, with Margaret, d. of Henry VII, **B. 146.** 119b.

Jacobus V, Scotiæ Rex: *v.* Henricus VIII.

Jacobus I Angliæ, et VI Scotiæ, Rex: *v.*
Bridport.
Fredericus V, Princeps Palatinus.
Greville, Fulk, lord Brooke.
Murray, Thomas.
Wotton, Sir Hen.
Βασιλικὸν Δῶρον, **C. 744.** 36.
Instructions to the Prince's chaplains on going to Spain, **C. 674.** 66.
Copy-book of letters to various Sovereign princes; 1609–1614, *Lat.*, **A. 263.** Abstracts of letters to the Privy Council of Ireland; 1603–1609, **A. 149.** Two letters to Sir George Calvert, Sec. of State; 16, 17 Dec. 1621 (*copies*), **B. 151.** 45a,b. Letter to the Prince Palatine; 19 Nov. 1623 (*copy*), [*Cabala*, fol. Lond. 1663, p. 266], *ib.* 56.
Report of conferences between his commissioners, and those of the King of Spain and Archdukes of Austria, for the settlement of a treaty; May and June, 1604, **A. 167.** 1. Treaty with the same; 1604, *ib.* 54. Treaty of commerce with Henry IV of France; 1606, *ib.* 49. Treaty with the States General; 1608, *ib.* 59. —— with Louis XIII of France; 1610, *ib.* 61. —— with the princes of the Union in Germany; 1618, *ib.* 68.
Reply to archbp. Abbot's speech on the divorce of the E. of Essex; 1613, **A. 479.** 12. **C. 63.** 7. **64.** 5b. Speech in Parl.; 30 Jan. 162$\frac{9}{4}$ (much fuller than in Rushworth, i. 21), **B. 151.** 30b. Two answers to petitions; Dec. 1621 (Rushworth, i. 43, 46), *ib.* 41b, 43. Speech in Parl.; 19 Feb. 1623 (printed, with considerable differences in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 115), *ib.* 58. Other speeches, etc. in the same Parliament, *ib.* 61b, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69a,b, 70. Speech in Parl.; 8 March, 1624, **A. 103.** 11. Various speeches and letters from him to the House of Commons; with their replies, **A. 123.** 121.
Warrant for the payment of 120*l.* 14*s.* to Thos. Tylney; 1610, **A. 289.** 9. Protection to Sir H. Goodere from arrest for debt; 1611, *ib.* 8. Warrant for payment of 195*l.* 7*s.* to R. Barker for books; 1614, *ib.* 10. Commission for the relief of poor debtors; 1612 (*copy*), **B. 362.** 14. Commission appointing Navy Commissioners; 1618, **A. 455.** 73. Certificate of the noble descent of Patrick Ruthven; 22 June, 1618 (*copy*), **A. 148.** 101. Order for the registering at Heralds' Coll. of all creations in order of precedency; 15 May, 1622 (*copy*), **B. 18.** 1. Abstract of a proclamation against popish, puritanical and seditious books; 15 Aug. 1624, **B. 151.** 2.
Form of service at the coronation of him and his queen, **B. 40.** 1. Order of his procession through London; 15 March, 1603, **B. 58.** 32.
Visited Lord Chanc. Egerton on his death-bed, **B. 158.** 142.
Officers of the court and household; with their fees; of the courts of law, etc., **B. 71.** 6. **161.** 91. **167.** 117. Oath administered to his servants, **B. 146.** 210b. Accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber; 1604–5, 1610–11, 1612–13, 1616–17, **A. 204.** 210, 269. **239, 240.**
Descent from Edw. I of Engl. and Philip IV of France, **B. 94.** 84–7. —— from Jas. IV of Scotland, **B. 28.** 8. Table of his ancestry for six generations, **B. 133.** 30.
(H. Leach's?) Reply to his *Premonition*, **C. 591.** Verba injuriosa, quibus affectus est in quodam responso ad ejus *Præf. monit.*, **C. 849.** 220.
Remonstrance, addressed to him, *c.* 1614, respecting the trade of England, and the inconveniences of the traffic of the Merchant Adventurers, **A. 346.** 107.
C. 680 and **925** dedicated to him.
Verses on his death, **C. 886.** 180.

Jacobus II, M. Britanniæ Rex: *v.*
Bennett, H., E. of Arlington.
Hamilton, Eliz.
Maria Beatrix, Regina.
Pepys, Sam.
Rupert, Prince.

I. *Papers while Duke of York and Lord High Admiral.*
Captain's commission, signed by him; 1655, **A. 289.** 16. Instructions for the Officers of the Navy and Dockyards; Jan. 1661, **A. 465.** 27. **466.** 13. **C. 256.** 13. Letter to the Navy Board accompanying the preceding; 28 Jan. 1661 (*copies*), **A. 465.** 24. **466.** 11. **C. 256.** 5. Two letters respecting the duties of pursers; July, 1662 (*copies*), **A. 465.** 44b, 45. **466.** 37b, 38. **C. 256.** 115, 117. General instructions to him on his going to sea; 22 March, 166$\frac{2}{3}$, **A. 255.** 19. Indenture binding the Trinity House to pay him 400*l. per an.* during life; 26 June, 1665 (*copy*), **A. 171.** 262. Rules for the payment for naval supplies; 8 Dec. 1665, **A. 465.** 45b. Further rules for the same; 26 Dec. 1665, *ib.* 48. Letter with rules for payments by the Treasurer of the Navy; 12 Dec. 1668 (*copy*), *ib.* 49. Letter to the Navy Commissioners, with instructions for commanders; 31 Aug. 1669 (*copy*), **A. 289.** 95. Letter empowering the Commissioners at the out-ports to act on their own discretion in cases of need; 15 March, 1669 (*copies*), **A. 465.** 50. **466.** 39. Plan for carrying on the war with Algiers; 1670, **A. 195.** 15, 17. Decision in a dispute between the Trinity House and the Cinque Ports respecting payment of buoyage by the latter; 22 Feb. 1670, **A. 185.** 335. Instructions for the Treasurer of the Navy, **A. 465.** 51. **466.** 40b. Letter accompanying the same; 25 Sept. 1671 (*copies*), **A. 465.** 50b. **466.** 40. Letter to him from the Navy Board concerning the passing of Sir Thos. Allen's accounts; with

his reply; 1671 (*copies*), **A. 177.** 158–60.
Negotiations carried on for his marriage with Claudia Felix, archduchess of Innspruck; Feb. 1673, **C. 172.** 186. Papers relating to the E. of Peterborough's negotiations at Modena for his marriage either with the Princess Leonore or with Mary Beatrice her niece; 13–15 Aug. 1673, **A. 256.** 59–72.
Abstract of his revenue while Duke of York, **A. 245.** 11.
Lent a MS. of Naval Collections to Pepys in 1668, **C. 846.** 1.

II. *Papers while King.*

Address to him by the Bishops on his accession; (*copy*), **C. 739.** 94. Celebration of his accession in Dublin, **A. 482.** 3.
Commission signed by him; 1685, **A. 290.** 37.
State of his revenue; 1685, **A. 245.** 3. Report to the Lord Treasurers on his private revenue; 1686, **C. 987.** 39.
Order in Council respecting a ship seized by the Portuguese governor at Mozambique; 12 March, 1685 (*copy*), **A. 336.** 9.
Commissions to governors, and instructions to ambassadors, in 1685–6, **A. 257.** 109–127, 178–289.
Copies of warrants relating to Ireland; 1685–7, **A. 481.**
Letters to various foreign princes and nobles; 1685–8 (*copies*), **A. 266.** 67–116. Letters of State to various sovereigns, cardinals, the Pope, etc.; 1686–7 (*drafts*), **A. 139** *b.* 11–102, *passim*, 124–6, 139–142.
Abstract of charter to E. India Company; 12 Apr. 1686, **A. 302.** 4.
Appointment of Commissioners of the Navy; 17 Apr. 1686, **A. 465.** 55. Instructions annexed to the commission, *ib.* 58[b].
Letter to the Privy Council of Scotland for toleration of Roman Catholics, and establishment of a chapel at Holy-Rood; 21 Aug. 1686 (*copy*), **C. 987.** 33. Answer of the Council; 16 Sept. (*copy*), *ib.* 35. Letter to the Privy Council of Scotland removing the Earls of Panmure and Dundonald, etc.; 1 March, 1687 (*copy*), **C. 985.** 104.
Commission for ecclesiastical causes; 1686 (*draft*), **A. 189.** 237.
Privy Seal warrant for sale of ships; 1687, **A. 289.** 43.
Letter to the Princ. Mary of Orange; Nov. 1687 (*short-hand copy*), **A. 171.** 249.
Order to Capt. Tyrwhitt; 24 Apr. 1688 (*short-hand copy*), **A. 179.** 252.
Instructions [to sheriffs?] respecting his declaration of Toleration and the election of members of Parl.; June, 1688, **A. 139** *b.* 105. Papers relative to three questions respecting the same proposed by him in 1687–8 to the deputy lieuts. and justices in Engl. and Wales, **A. 139** *a.*
Decl. and trial of the seven Bishops, **C. 798.** 368[b]. Grounds of the Bishops' refusal to distribute his *Declaration of Toleration*, **C. 735.** 3. Vindication of their conduct with regard to a Declaration against the P. of Orange, *ib.* 54. "The confinement;" lines upon the imprisonment of the Bishops, **B. 165.** 104. Letter from a clergyman in the city to his friend in the country, on not reading the *Declaration*, **C. 803.** 57.
Letter to the Pope, asking him to be godfather to his son; 22 June, 1688 (*copy*), **A. 266.** 111.
Instructions to the judges itinerant in the summer of 1688, **A. 289.** 129.
Letters to Lord Dartmouth; 12 Nov.–10 Dec. 1688 (*copies*), **A. 186.** 214, 222, 398. Order to the same to proceed to hostilities with the Dutch; 12 Nov. (*copy*), *ib.* 401. Order for the seizure of Capt. George Churchill; 26 Nov. (*short-hand copy*), *ib.* 423. Note and order to Pepys; Nov. 1688, **A. 186.** 218, 400.
Two original drafts of his will; Nov. 1688, **B. 217.** 8, 12.

III. *Papers while in Exile.*

Proceedings of the Council after his withdrawal, **A. 77.**
Legal opinions whether English subjects can be prosecuted as pirates for acting at sea under him; 1693, **A. 452.** 3. Proceedings relative to privateers' men taken while acting under a commission from him; 1693, **A. 84.** 156. **479.** 57.
Pseudonym in 1693; Mr. Major, **C. 739.** 84[a,b].
Déclaration troisième à tous les Rois, Princes et Potentats; 8 Juin, 1697, **A. 326.** 167.
Petition to H. of Commons from Capt. Rich. Wolsely and others, tenants on his private estate in Ireland, granted by him to the Countess of Orkney; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 85, 339.
Inscription on the monument containing his brains in the Scotch College, Paris, **B. 155.** 6. —— on the monument containing his entrails in St. Germain en Laye, *ib.* 7. Notice of the coffin containing his body in the English Bened. College, Paris, *ib.* 9[b].
Portrait, engr. by Durant, **B. 217.** 7.

IV. *His Children.*

Order of the funeral of his infant son, Charles, duke of Cambridge; 5 May, 1661, **B. 138.** 48. —— of his son Charles, duke of Kendal; 30 May, 1667, *ib.* 51. —— of his infant daughter, Henrietta; 19 Nov. 1669, *ib.* 52.
Notice of his son [Henry] Fitz-james; 1687, **A. 189.** 87.
Notice of the coffin of the princess Louisa in the Engl. Bened. College, Paris, **B. 155.** 9[b]. Latin inscription on her, *ib.* 7.
Queries about the preparation for making way for a Prince of Wales in 1687, by poisoning the Princess Anne's children, etc., **B. 243.** 3.

James Edward, son of James II.

Letters from the King to foreign princes on the birth of his son James Edward; 1688, *Fr.* (*drafts*), **A. 139** *b.* 84–95. His royal birth believed by archbp. Wake, **A. 275.** 1. Project of an article in the treaty of Utrecht for his exclusion from France, **A. 285.** 31[b]. Declaration by him to the people of the three kingdoms, etc.; 20 Sept. 1722, **A. 311.** 2. Copy of part of a letter, without signature or date, urging union and hopefulness among his adherents, *ib.* 44.

JACQUES, Will., *or* Jaquis, *q. v.*

JAGO, Walter: *v.* Throckmorton, Joseph.

JAKES, Thomas, Clerk of the Warrants. Copies of genealogical collections by him; 1489, **B. 66.** 61–80.
[*See* Nichols' *Leicestershire*, vol. i, *pref.*, p. v, *note.*]

JAMAICA: *v.*
Butler, Capt. Greg.
Dare, Jeffrey.
D'Oyly, Edw.
Goodson, Adm. Will.
Gualtier, Nich.
Hamilton, Lord Arch.
Howard, Sir Philip.
Kupius, Will.
Launce, Will.
Littleton, Sir Chas.
Lynch, Sir Tho.
Mackenzie, Rod.
Marwood, Sam.
Modyford, Sir Tho.
Morgan, Col.
Philippus V, Hisp. Rex.
Sibada, Capt.
Totterdell, Hugh.
Windsor, Tho. lord.
Worsley, Dr. B.
Description of the island in 1655, **A. 27.** 659.
Proclamation of Cromwell for the settling of the island; 1655, **A. 26.** 460. Resolutions of a council of war held there; 7 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 143. Representation to Cromwell respecting the settlement of the island; signed by the officers of the army there; 18 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 528, 532. Declaration of the Council of the island respecting the management of affairs; 8 Oct. 1655 (in the handwriting of Major Sedgwicke), **A. 31.** 83. Extract from a Spanish letter about preparations in the W. Indies to drive the English from Jamaica; 1655 (*transl.*), **A. 30.** 123. Desire of the officers that the army may be removed from the island; 4 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 181. Information respecting the condition of the Spaniards in the island; Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, *ib.* 889. Examination of a prisoner, John de Carthagena, concerning the condition of the Spaniards, **A. 39.** 218, *and* **63.** 284. Account of provisions bought for the use of the fleet and the army there; 1656, **A. 36.** 382, 3. Instructions to commissioners sent to the island; 1656 (*draft*), **A. 37.** 7. Instructions for Major gen. Fortescue and others as commissioners; 1656, *ib.* 55. Letter from Cromwell to the commanders at Jamaica; 17 June, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 39.** 370. Letter from the Council to adm. Goodsonn; 17

June, 1656 (*copy*), *ib.* 364. Letters from Cromwell [to Col. Brayne] respecting the transporting of troops thither from Scotland and Ireland; 1656 (*draft*), **A. 55.** 126. **56.** 27. "A description in parte what the iland yeelds, and the conditions those shall have which will go thither," **A. 37.** 45. Examination of two Spanish prisoners; 20 Mar. $165\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 36.** 384. Proposals for the government of the island, **A. 37.** 197. Resolutions of the committee on affairs there; Sept. 1657, **A. 53.** 285.

Papers relating to the island, 1661–1664; governors' commissions, reports, etc. (*copies*), **A. 347.** Account of the island, its ships of war, militia, number of inhabitants, etc.; 1662–3, *ib.* 27–37. Acts passed in the H. of Assembly; 20 Jan.–12 Feb. 1664, *ib.* 53–134.

Proposals and reasons for the encouragement of the trade of the island; 1669, **A. 478.** 85.

Abstract of instructions to Sir T. Lynch, governor; 1671, **B. 250.** 55.

Notes of adjournments of the Assembly; 1677–*c.* 1714, **B. 250.** 56.

Account of goods exported to England and ships employed in the trade; 1680–1712, **B. 250.** 59–63.

Commissions and instructions to the naval officer there; 1687, **A. 171.** 199.

Memoranda about the course to be pursued by the government towards French ships and privateers, **A. 257.** 198.

Resolution of the Council, with an ordinance of Will. III about the government of the island; Feb. 1689, **A. 348.** 1.

Instructions for the management of a plantation; 1693, **A. 348.** 3.

Papers relating to the island during the government of lord A. Hamilton; 1711–15, **A. 312.** Account of his mal-administration, *ib.* 214. Forms of warrants for the appointment of justices of the peace, *ib.* 11, 12. Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; 1711, 12, *ib.* 23, 24, 34–59, 191. Account current of the revenue; 29 Sept. 1711–25 March, 1712, *ib.* 200. Letter from the governor to the magistrates and vestry of St. Thomas in the East; 22 Jan. $17\frac{11}{12}$ (*draft*), *ib.* 70. Account of goods sold at an auction in Spanish Town; March, 1712, *ib.* 64. Note of proceedings in Council; 21 and 22 March, $17\frac{11}{12}$, *ib.* 77. Orders for the regulation of the militia; 1712, *ib.* 137. Bond from commissioners appointed for raising an additional impost, and warrant for its discharge; 1712–15 (*copies*), *ib.* 147. Address from the Council to lord A. Hamilton respecting appointments to commissions; 5 Dec. 1715, *ib.* 156. Extract from a letter referring to affairs in Jamaica, and upbraiding the person addressed for ingratitude; 21 Feb. $17\frac{15}{16}$, *ib.* 151. Petition to George I from eight persons for a grant of the mines, *ib.* 167. Clause inserted by the Council in an Act of the Assembly to oblige executors to give security, etc., *ib.* 160. Proceedings in the House of Assembly; 1715–6, **C. 365.** Letter to a member of the home-government, signed *Philo-Jamaicus*, on a pamphlet called *The Groans of Jamaica* (*copy*), **A. 312.** 169. Copies of two protests from members of the Council about convening the House of Assembly; 1716, *ib.* 170, 171. Commencement of a letter to Sir C. Cooke on the disputes concerning the Assembly; 1716 (*drafts*), **B. 250.** 57, 58. Characters of some of the members of the Council and House of Assembly, **A. 312.** 175. List of goods and commodities suitable for Jamaica and the West India islands, etc., *ib.* 176. A method proposed for the settling of Jamaica, *ib.* 182. Account of bonds taken from privateers for payment of custom-duties upon prize-goods, *ib.* 189. Alterations made in some proposals for insuring on the death of slaves, *ib.* 206.

Journal of a ship there; 1720–1, **A. 299.** 231.

Catalogue of plants and trees, **C. 833.**

JAMBEE. Translations of two letters from Abdul Caher, and Abdul Jalal, sultans of Jambee, to Charles II, with drafts of his answers; 1669, **A. 256.** 39–48.

JAMES: *v.* Jacobus.

JAMES, Family of, London and Reigate. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 35^b–6^b. Note of pedigree and arms, **C. 678.** 34.

JAMES, Alice: *v.* Nottingham.

JAMES, Henry, D.D., Pres. of Queens' Coll., Cambr. Notice of him, **B. 268.** 13.

JAMES, John, Kilgerran, Pembrokeshire. *Name on cover of*, **B. 24**, *at the end.*

JAMES, John, of Southampton, Custom-house officer at Truro. Petition to the Commissioners of Customs, with certificate from the mayor, etc. of Southampton, and account of seizures made by him in Cornwall; 1650, **A. 184.** 4–6.

JAMES, John. Letter to him from Sir H. Shere; 1676, **A. 342.** 88.

JAMES, John, servant to S. Pepys: *v.* Harris, Alex.

Warrant for his apprehension; 3 Apr. 1678, **A. 175.** 208. Information of F. Donluis against him, *ib.* 210. Statement of his proceedings and evidence against Pepys; 1679, **A. 173.** 178. Recommended by the D. of Buckingham for naval employment; 30 June, 1679, **A. 175.** 236. Recommended by Harbord to the E. of Essex; 25 July, 1679, *ib.* 238. Note to A. Harris; 10 Feb. 1680, *ib.* 233. Had a design for seizing upon Hewer, *ib.* 244. His death-bed confessions, *ib.* 215, 218. Received H. Communion on his death-bed from Dr. Littleton, *ib.* 220. Declarations of his mother Eliz. James and his sister Eliz. James, about him; 3 Sept. 1681, *ib.* 240.

JAMES, John, architect. Letter to the D. of Buckingham; 20 Oct. 1711, **B. 376.** 8.

JAMES, Lucy, *formerly* Vanden Velcke, St. Peter ad Vinc., London, widow. Will; 4 May, 1596, **C. 121.** 13^b.

JAMES, Meredith, Brecon. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1709, **C. 798.** 79.

JAMES, Richard, excise officer at York and Hull. Petition from R. J. and J. Blount to the Excise Commissioners, with account of extraordinary charges, 29 Sept. 1651–25 March, 1652, **A. 184.** 254–6.

JAMES, Richard, Capt. of H.M.S. Foresight *and* Portland. Instructions on going with a convoy to France; 14 Dec. 1673 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 72^b. Instructions on being sent to the Straits and Tangier; 21 July, 1677 (*copy*), 117.

JAMES, Samuel. Recommended for the command of a ship; 1654, **A. 184.** 176.

JAMES, Thomas, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his widow Eliz.; 1604, **C. 121.** 23^b, 33.

JAMES, Thomas, first Librarian of the Bodl. Libr. Oratio ad Regem Jac. I in Bibl. Bodl.; 1605 (*apogr.*), **C. 866.** 63.

JAMES, Thomas. Mercantile letters; 1687, **C. 747.** 113^b, 116^b, 155^b.

JAMES, William, Bishop of Durham. Notice of him, **A. 441.** 104^b.

JAMES, William, prebendary of Durham: *v.* Smart, Peter.

JAMES EDWARD, Prince of Wales, son of James II: *v.* Jacobus II.

JAMET, Jo., *pseudonym; qu.* Col. Bampfylde? Letter of intelligence to Thos. Scot; Paris, 9 May, 1654, **A. 13.** 335. —— to W. Allyson; 1 July, 1654, **A. 15.** 412.

JAMOTT, J. Intercepted letter to M. de la Bourt; Antw., 29 Aug. 1654, *Fr.*, **A. 17.** 344.

JANE, rev. —, London House: *v.* Poole, J.

JANE, William, D.D., Reg. Prof. Div. Oxf. Non-juring queries submitted to him, **C. 735.** 113.

JANSEN, Garret, *i. e.* W. Hamelin, *q. v.*

JANSEN, Hendrick. Declaration of the Revel. of John; by Hiël; translated, **C. 598.**

The eternal Testament; by Hiël, **C. 540.**

JAPAN. Journal on board E. I. C. ship Return in the harbour of Nangasaque; June–Aug. 1673, **A. 191.** 69.

JAQUIS, *or* Jacques, Capt. William. Letter to Pepys; 23 Nov. 1678, **A. 181.** 149.

JASSON, Simon, Burton-upon-Trent. Grant of crest to him; 1610, **C. 708.** 139.

JASSY, Moldavia. Notice of the Prince's chapels, the city, etc.; 1652, **C. 799.** 60–63.

JAUREP * *, *or* Hauregа, Juan de, merchant, Seville. Intercepted letter to Capt. P. de Garcia; 29 July, 1657, *Span., with transl.*, **A. 52.** 334–5.

IBGRAVE, Family of, Weston, Herts. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 123.

IBN BEITHAR. Quædam operi ejus de simplicibus medicamentis præfixa, auctore anonymo; *Arabice*, **C. 146.** 60.

IBRACKAN, Baron: *v.* O'Brien.

IBSTONE, Oxfordshire. Notes of the church and parish, **B. 400** *c.* 51. **400** *f.* 14.

ICKENHAM, Middlesex: *v.* Jodrell, Henry. Inscriptions in the church, etc., **B. 389** *c.* 77–81.

ICKFORD, Bucks. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 152a,b.

IDBURY, Oxfordshire. Parish notes and epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 296–8. **400** *f.* 48b. Charters of Godstow abbey for the hamlet of Bold; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 213a, b.

IDEN, Family of, Stoke, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 123.

IDMISTON, Wilts. Contributions for prop. of Gosp. in N. England; *circa* 1654, **C. 934.** 69.
Petition for the vicarage; 1698, **C. 421.** 206.

IDOLATRY. Reasons why a Christian Prince may defend another prince's subjects from being forced to idolatry, **C. 167.** 15.

JEANLETT, John: *v.* Kingston-upon-Hull.

JEBB, Samuel. Two letters to Dr. Rawlinson; 1743, **A. 139** *b.* 281–2.

JEFFERIES, Family of, *or* Jeffreys, *q. v.*

JEFFERIES, —, consul. Letter to him from the Secretary of State; 19 Jan. 1685 (*copy*), **A. 266.** 66.

JEFFERIES, Benj., Cotheridge, Worc. Letters to him from E. Brydges; 1696–99, **C. 798.** 41b–2, 49b, 51, 55.

JEFFERSON, John, servant to Sir H. Slingsby. Examination concerning Sir H. Slingsby's share in a plot; 3 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 17.

JEFFERSON, Thomas, London: *v.* Maninge, Edward.

JEFFERY [Will.?], D.D. Funeral sermon on Dr. R. Holdsworth, **C. 526.** 253.

JEFFERYES, Sir James, knt. Receipt for 200*l.* granted him by Will. III; 24 May, 1690, **A. 306.** 132.

JEFFERYES, James. Three letters to Bp. Robinson, from Turkey; 1711–1714, **A. 286.** 15, 397, 451.

JEFFERYS, Francis, LL.B., Curate of Lambeth. Testimonial for priest's orders; 1717, **C. 393.** 83.

JEFFES, Mary. Letter to her husband Rob. Jeffes; 25 Nov. 1653, **A. 8.** 128.

JEFFRAY, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634; arms in trick; **B. 435.** 105b–6b.

JEFFRE, Stephen, St. Sebastian; *pseudonym?* Letters to W. Whittle; Oct. 1655 (*copies*), **A. 31.** 178, 240.

JEFFREY, *or* Jeffery, Edmond, vicar of Boreham, Essex. Allegation, sentence of deprivation, etc. in a suit against him for incest with his deceased wife's sister; 1690–1, **B. 382.** 348–360.

JEFFREY, Evan Lloide. Welsh lines on the building of a house by D. Lloyd; 1635, **B. 466.** 323.

JEFFREYS, Jeffereys, *or* Geffreys, Family of, Little Bursted, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, and date of grant; 1634, **B. 304.** 48. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 54.

JEFFREYS, George, lord, Lord Chancellor. Letter to Pepys; 17 July, 1687, **A. 189.** 85.
Marginal notes to a draft of James the Second's will, **B. 217.** 8.
His papers came into the hands of — Lockyer, **B. 217.** 10b, 15b.

JEFFREYS, Sir Jeffrey. Recommendation of Thos. Sowton to be a supercargo, **A. 303.** 87.

JEFFREYS, Col. John. Appointed Constable of Dublin castle; 1673, **B. 492.** 69.

JEFFRYS, Leonard. Mercantile letters; 1692, **C. 747.** 237b, 266b, 395b.

JEKYLL, *or* Jekell, Family of, *originally* Stocker, Middlesex and Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 172b.

JEKYLL, Edward, D.D. Sovereigns of Engl. from Will. I to Eliz., and peers to 1572; with arms in colours, **B. 145.**

JEKYLL, Sir Joseph, Master of the Rolls. Grant to him from the Crown of the manors of Reigate and Howleigh, Surrey; 24 Apr. 1697, **A. 241.** 242b.
Signature, **C. 451.** 21.
Possessor of the following MSS., originally Lord Somers': **A. 146, 254, 376, 388, 389, 398, 416, 418, 420, 429. B. 60, 86, 148, 166, 167, 169, 171, 191, 192, 226, 230, 232, 244, 325, 491. C. 61, 97, 102, 153, 320, 446, 465, 521, 813.** [Laud MS. **729,** *Gul. Malmsb.*, was also one of Jekyll's MSS. bought by Rawlinson, and was placed amongst the Laud MSS. about half a century ago.]

JEKYLL, Nicholas, Castle Hedingham, Essex. **B. 145, 283, 305, 422, 424, 440,** formerly in his possession and that of his grandfather Thos. Jekyll of Bocking.

JEKYLL, Thomas, Bocking. Pedigrees of Essex families; 1634, **B. 314.** 1–5, 106–113. **315.** Pedigrees of 13 Suffolk families; 1633, **B. 422.** 88–116.
Transcriber of MSS. **B. 305, 424.**

JENCKS, Joseph, Shrewsbury. Information against J. Maddocks; 13 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 207.

JENIFER, Capt. James. Letters to Pepys; 1667–1679, **A. 175.** 313. **181.** 101. **195.** 157, 264.
Journal of a voyage to Lisbon and back, with a description of Portugal, and address to Charles II; 1672–3, **A. 316.**

JENIFER, Samuel, curate of St. Mary-le-Bone. Articles against him for marrying without banns or licence; 1691, **B. 381.** 122.

JENINGS, John, bailiff of Maldon, Essex. Letter to the Council from him and Tho. Ewyn; 19 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 374.

JENINGS, Richard. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746.**

JENISON, Sir Ralph *and* Rob., just. of peace, Northumb. Letters to the D. of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 319, 341.

JENKENS, William. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.

JENKES, Richard. Letter to Thurloe; Dantzic, 27 May, 1657 (*seal of arms*), **A. 50.** 156.

JENKIN, Thomas, Cornwall. Genealogical notice, **C. 789.** 24.

JENKINS, —. Notes of three sermons pr. by him about 1654, **C. 261.** 54b, 85b, 106b.

JENKINS, —: *v.* Read, W.

JENKINS, George. Mentioned; 1684, **B. 497.** 1b.

JENKINS, John. Warrant for his release from the Tower; 1 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 155.

JENKINS, John. Letter to the Trinity House, **A. 182.** 451.

JENKINS, Sir Leoline: *v.*
Donluis, Felix.
Nimeguen.
Williamson, Sir J.
Letters to Pepys; 1676–85, **A. 171.** 120 (*copy*), 251. **172.** 15. **185.** 204. Letters, as Secretary of State, to adm. Herbert; 1680–1683 (*copies*), **A. 228.** 140–361, *passim.* Letter to Sir W. Coventry; 4 Dec. 1674 (*copy*), **A. 185.** 463. Letters to Sir G. Sylvius; 1680 (*copies*), **C. 727.** 15b–51b. Letter to Sancroft; 4 May, 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 133.
Draft of a proclamation for rectifying disorders relating to shipping; (*two copies*), **A. 185.** 400, 408.
Order for payment of 100*l.* to Sir L. Jenkins; 5 July, 1672 (*copy*), **A. 171.** 123.

JENKINS, Will., Nonconformist. Mentioned, **C. 406.** 109.

JENKINSON, Family of, Tunstall, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 57b.

JENKS; *see* Jencks, *and* Jenkes.

JENKS, Herbert, Newhall. Transcriber of T. Scot's *Vox Populi*, etc., in 1621–2, **B. 151.** 30, 54.

JENNENS, *or* Jennings, Sir William. Letter to the Admiralty Commissioners; 25 May, 1679 (*copy*), **A. 181.** 122. —— to John Buckworth; (*copy*), *ib.* 254. —— to Pepys; 26 Feb. 1688, **A. 186.** 8.

JENNER, Thomas. Cat. of books sold by him to the Corp. for Prop. of Gosp. in N. England, **C. 934.** 32.

JENNER, Sir Thomas, Baron of the Court of Exchequer. Letter to Pepys; 15 Apr. 1687, **A. 189.** 187.

JENNESON, Francis. Allegation of the churchwardens of Lambeth against him for non-payment of a church-rate; 1726, **B. 381.** 21.

JENNEY, Family of, Knoddishall, Suff.; and Norf. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 14, 14b. —— 1561, **B. 422.** 76.

JENNEY, —. A clergyman at New York; 1718, **C. 933.** 130.

JENNINGES, Ralph, Dublin. Letter to Will. Howard; 5 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 28.

JENNINGS, Lady Diana, wife of Sir William Jennings. Information of a plot to assassinate the Protector, **A. 34.** 401.

JENNINGS, John [*i. e.* S. Titus]: *v.* Robinson, M.

JENNINGS, Capt. John. Letter to Thurloe; 13 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 299.

JENNINGS, Adm. Sir John. Order to him for the return home of his fleet; May, 1713 (*copy*), **C. 392.** 258.
Signature, **C. 936.** 61.

JENNINGS, Richard. Receipts for a pension of 20*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 28, *et sæpe.*

JENNINGS, Thomas. Letter to his father J. Conney, mayor of Rochester; 23 Apr. 1696, **A. 289.** 142.

JENNINGS, Capt. Sir William. Commission to be captain of the Royal James; 30 Nov. 1678 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 143b.

JENNY, Family of, *or* Jenney, *q. v.*

JENNYNGS, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 68.

—— Surrey and London. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 123b. —— to 1623, **B. 429.** 191b–2.

JENNYNS, Bern., Watling Street, **C. 936.** 82.

JENNYNS, John. Proposals of J. J., and Will. Freeman to Charles II, in relation to a general fishing trade, **A. 473.** 1.

JENOUR, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to about 1664, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 36b–7b.

JENOUR, John, rector of Great Bardfield, **C. 728.** 307.

JENYSON, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 27b.

JEPHSON, Major gen. William, envoy to Sweden: *v.* Thurloe, John.
Estimate of expenses on setting out on his embassy to Sweden; Sept. 1657, **A. 42.** 671.
Letter of credentials from Cromwell to the King of Sweden; Aug. 1657 (*draft*), **A. 58.** 188.
Letter to the Privy Council; 2 Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 162. —— to the secretary to the K. of Sweden; 4 Feb. 1658, *Lat.* (*copy*), *ib.* 173. —— to J. de Wankk, Secr. of State in Denmark, with his reply; Sept. 1657, *Fr.* (*copies*), *ib.* 152, 4.
Letters to Thurloe; 1657–8, **A. 46.** 299. **54.** 79, 137. **55.** 56, 119, 157, 172, 174, 199, 242, 345, 359. **56.** 144. **57.** 60, 398. **58.** 24, 182, 237, 403. **59.** 146, 212, 254–6. **60.** 20, 41.
Seal of arms, **A. 55.** 55, 173, *et alibi.*

JEPHSON, William. Receipt book for secret service payments by him from Apr. 1689 to his death in June, 1691, **A. 306.**

JERMY, Family of, Metfield and Brightwell, Suffolk. Pedigree, **B. 76.** 124, (*with arms,*) **B. 422.** 84 (*arms in trick*), 108–9. Pedigree of the Norfolk branch, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 10a,b.

JERMYN, Family of, Exeter and Sussex. Pedigree to 1647, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 97.

—— Suffolk and Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 85. —— of the branch at Rushbrook, *ib.* 110. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 126a,b.

JERMYN, Henry: *v.* Green, Laurence.

JERMYN, Henry, lord Jermyn of Dover. His desires respecting justices in the isle of Ely; 1688, **A. 139** *b.* 268.

JERMYN, Henry lord, earl of St. Alban's. Note; unsigned and unaddressed; Paris, 1 Jan. 1655, **A. 22.** 55.

JERMYN, Thomas. Passport for France; 6 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 21.

JERNEGAN, *or* Jerningham, Family of, Somerleyton, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 73.
Notes of pedigree of the branch at Cossey, Norfolk (1522–1675), with arms, **B. 76.** 126b, 127.

JERNINGHAM, Family of, *or* Jernegan, *q. v.*

JERNINGHAM, Hugh. Acquittance to W. de Goldingham of land in Chesterthorp; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 150.

JERSEY, Isle of: *v.*
Carteret, Sir G. Lanier, Sir John.
Dumaresq, Deb. Morgan, Sir Tho.
Placita inter Edw. III et abbatem de Monte S. Michaelis; 1304–5, **B. 75.** 181.
Petition from the governor, col. Gibbon, to Cromwell respecting the garrison; with report and order thereon; Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 24.** 217–9.
Order from the Lords Justices for publication of the proclamation of peace with France; 1697, **A. 290.** 47b.
Briefs in cases of appeal from Jersey to the Privy Council; 1702–3, **A. 270.** 30–39.
Answers to objections made to a claim of the clergy upon the tithes held by the Crown; 1703, **A. 270.** 41.

JERVICE, Sir Thomas, Frivocke, Cornwall. Fragment of an assignment of rent, 1634; *in* **C. 898.**

JERVIES, Family of: *v.* Gervais.

JERVIS, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 45b.

JERVOIS, Family of, Herriard, Hants. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 127.

JERUSALEM: *v.*
Terra Sancta. Vitriaco, Jac. de.
Inscriptio in Monte Calvariæ, **B. 178.** 66.
Description of Herod's temple, **B. 353.** 92.
Genealogy of the kings of Jerusalem, **B. 103.** 168b–9b. —— with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 11b. Succession of the Latin kings of Jerusalem and Cyprus; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 1.

—— Order of St. John of: *v.* Knights.

JESSEY, Henry, a Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 63.

JESSON, Thomas, M.A., chapl. of Ch. Ch., Oxford. Communicated to Hearne a MS. history of Coventry; 1718, **B. 254.** 73.

JESSOP, William, Clerk to the Council of State: *v.*
Downing, Sir George.
Vane, Sir Henry.
Acknowledgment of the receipt of navy contracts from S. Pepys; 17 Feb. 1667, **A. 184.** 287.
Signature; 1660, etc., **A. 67.** 46, 54, *et alibi.*

JESU, Ignatius de, ord. S. Franc. Min., prov. Portugalliæ. Bulla Clem. XI licentiam ei concedens ut ad alium ejusdem ordinis conventum migraret, propter aeris intemperiem; 1707, **A. 269.** 33.

JESUITÆ: *v.*
Carolus II. Paris.
Notæ et explicc. super lib. *Spiritualium Exercitiorum*; in usum soc. Jesu, **C. 27.**
Catalogus collegiorum in prov. Austriæ; 1651, **C. 693.**
Letter (signed J. W., J.) to the Rector at Brussels, found among some Jesuits in London; 1628, **C. 807.** 116.
Extracts by Usher about them, **C. 849.** 63b–78.

JESU MARIA, Eman. de, ord. S. Domin., prov. Portugallen. Bulla Clem. XI confirmans ei exemptiones et privilegia officii aromatarii in conventu Ulixbonensi; 1706, **A. 269.** 23.

JETT, Thomas. Possessor of **B. 298. C. 254.** art. 2.

JEVAN, Johannes, LL.B., notarius publicus. Attestatio; 1471, **A. 146.** 78.

JEWELL, Family of, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 127.

JEWELL, John, Bishop of Salisbury. Oratiuncula in discessu ejus a coll. Corp. Chr. Oxon.; 1566, **C. 753.** 50b.

JEWELS: *v.* Lapides.

JEWS: *v.* Judæi.

IFFLEY, Oxon: *v.* Pitts, Family of.

IGNES: *v.* Recepta.

IKERRIN, James, visc., *i. e.* J. Butler, *q. v.*

IKLINGHAM, Radulphus, monachus Eliensis. Peregrinatio Terræ Sanctæ, **C. 958.**

ILES, Richard, son of Thos. Iles, D.D. Autobiographical note in **C. 590.**

ILGEN, —. Letter to Lord Strafford; 1712, *Fr.* (*copy*), **C. 982.** 155.

ILLMIRE, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 60.

IMAGINES. Varia de usu imaginum, C. 848. 270–2. Against images as used in the Ch. of Rome, *ib.* 266.

IMITIO. "Genetia," sive de morbis mulierum, C. 671.

IMPEACHMENTS. Collections from the journals of the Lords and Commons concerning impeachments, A. 132.

IMPERATORES: *v.* Germania.
Quare Cæsares vocantur Impp., C. 531. 8b.
Of the electors of the Emperor, C. 493. 12b.

IMPOSITIONS: *v.*
Davies, Sir John. Parliament.

INA, Rex West-Saxonum: *v.* Glastonbury.

INCHIQUIN, Earls of: *v.* O'Brien.

INDEPENDENTS: *v.* Ecclesia.

INDIA, East: *v.*
Mundy, Peter, *Travels.*
Netherlands, United.
Coins, weights, and measures of India, A. 302. 249. Coins; 1680, C. 841. 1.
Directions for sailing from the coast of Coromandel to Batavia, and to and from many other ports in the East Indies, etc., A. 334. 22. Description of the diamond mines on the coast of Coromandel, with weights and prices, etc.; 1694–9, *ib.* 44. Sailing directions to various places from the east coast of Africa, Madagascar, Surat, etc., *ib.* 65. Draught of the isl. of Negrais on the coast of Burmah, *ib.* 67. Account of the drugs imported from East India and Africa, *ib.* 69. "Memoirs of East India;" descriptions of the chief ports and commercial cities of the East, *ib.* 72.
Voyage to India, with descriptions of places, etc., C. 841. 4.
Fragment of a ship's trading-journal at Banjar and Tartass, C. 841. 25, 6.

East India Company: v.
Amboyna.
Log-Books.
Weddell, John.
Charters; 1661–1676, B. 516. 1–36. Regulations of the charter, with proposed alterations; *temp. Will. III*, A. 452. 1.
Collections of papers relating to the Company from 1661 to 1713, together with some relating to the New, or English, East India Company, and the union of the two, A. 302, 303.
Agreement with the late farmers of the Customs; 1653 (*copy*), C. 366. 98. Statement how their debt was contracted, *ib.* 111. Agreement to a proposition respecting the debt; 1655, *ib.* 117.
Resolution of the States Gen. on a remonstrance from the Netherlands E. I. Comp. against the E. I. Comp. of England; [June, 1654], A. 15. 542. Order of Cromwell respecting the sale of the isle of Poleron by the English Comp. to the Dutch Comp.; 9 May, 1655 (*copy*), A. 261. 44. Report to Cromwell from a committee of reference respecting the sale of Poleron, ith the opinion of Dr. Walker; June, 1655, A. 28. 710. Letter from the Netherlands Comp. to the Gov. gen. and Council of India in favour of the English Comp.; 12 Apr. 1658 (*transl.*), A. 58. 272.
Note of a Treasury warrant for a payment to the Comp.; 2 Aug. 1655, A. 29. 53.
Copy-book of letters received at Fort St. George from factors; 1658–1660, C. 395.
Goods brought in H. M. S. Dunkirk; 1664, A. 174. 400.
Proposals for the guard of the Channel; 1673, A. 185. 364.
Accounts of a battle between a fleet of the Company's ships and a Dutch fleet; 22 Aug. 1676, A. 185. 386–92.
Case with the Turkey Comp. touching Mocha; *c.* 1681, A. 183. 232.
Case against Thos. Sandys, for trading to the E. Indies contrary to the Company's charter; 1683–5, A. 193. 1. Pleadings and judgment in the case, C. 130.
Commission and instructions to Sir Thos. Grantham for declaring war against Persia; 27 July, 1683, A. 257. 69. Instructions for Sir Thos. Grantham respecting a mission to Bantam; Aug. 1683, *ib.* 79. Instructions to the agent and council at Bantam; 24 Aug. *ib.* 81. Commission from Charles II to Capt. John Nicholson for a mission to Bantam; 5 Oct. 1683, *ib.* 95. Abstract of a letter to the King from the inhabitants and soldiers of Bombay, with complaints against the Comp.; 28 Jan. 168¾, *ib.* 97. Address to the King, signed by four members as a committee of secrecy concerning an insurrection at Bombay; 15 Aug. 1684, *ib.* 72. Instructions to the officers at Surat for the reducing of Bombay; Aug. 1684, *ib.* 91. Order from the King to Capt. Rich. Keigwin and others to restore Bombay to the Comp.; 23 Aug. 1684, *ib.* 75. Commission from the King to the Pres. and Council of Surat for reducing Bombay in case of further resistance; 25 Aug., *ib.* 77. Order from James II to insurgents at St. Helena to deliver up the island to the Comp.; 14 Apr. 1685, *ib.* 178. Commission to the Gov., Council and others at St. Helena to proceed against the insurgents according to martial law; 14 Apr., *ib.* 180. Case of the Company for declaring war against the Great Mogul; by Sir B. Bathurst, *ib.* 253. Commission to the King's ships to make war on the Great Mogul in behalf of the Comp.; 1686 (*draft*), *ib.* 255. List of ships designed to be sent out with that commission, *ib.* 256. Instructions from the Comp. to their Agent and Council in Bengal respecting war with the Mogul; approved by the King; Jan. 1686, *ib.* 259. Instructions to the Councils at Surat and Bombay respecting the same; approved by the King, *ib.* 270.
List of ships abroad; 1 May, 1687, A. 189. 119. —— 1698–1700, A. 245. 87.
Draught of a letter from the Trinity House to the King on the mortality amongst the sailors in the service of E. I. C.; 1687, A. 171. 224. Other letters, on the same subject, *ib.* 226, 231.
Representation by Dr. St. John of the affairs of Hindostan and the Company; 1688, A. 171. 52.
Dividends; 1661–1691, A. 245. 2.
Minute-book of the Committee for a new E. I. Company; 1691–2, C. 449. 1.
Account of memorials for convoys, delivered to the Admiralty by the Comp. and what ships have been appointed for that purpose; *temp. Will. III*, A. 449. 26.
Parliamentary enquiry respecting a charge of bribery on the part of the Comp.; 23 Apr. 1695, A. 82.
Minute-book of the bullion committee of E. I. Co.; 1697–8, C. 449. 37.
Narrative by a governor superseded by the Company in 1731, of proceedings against his servant and himself, A. 406.
Arguments for and against the East India trade in silks, etc. with reference to home manufactures, A. 303. 115, 117. View of the weight of the trade, etc. in the Indies; *temp. Annæ*, C. 840. The East India trade and manufactures beneficial to England, A. 400.
Account of the French East India Company; 1668, *Fr.*, A. 478. 59.

INDIA, West: *v.*
Antigua.
Barbadoes.
Carolus II.
Domingo, St.
Gage, Thomas.
Jamaica.
Lesley, Will.
Martinique.
Modyford, Sir Thos.
Penn, Sir Will.
Plantations.
Slavery.
Thomas, St.
Letter to Cromwell from A. Richard and others recommending commissioners for the W. India islands; 14 Aug. 1654, A. 17. 247.
Proceedings of Admiral Penn's fleet in the West Indies; 1655, A. 26. 453. Notices of attacks made by the Spanish upon the English plantations and traders in the West Indies, A. 31. 121.
Considerations how the interest of the English nation may be advanced in the W. Indies, A. 30. 171.
Moneys received and expended on account of the Protector and Commonwealth in Montserrat, Nevis, and St. Christopher; 1656, A. 40. 426.
Report from the Lords of the Committee of Trade touching the Leeward islands; 25 Apr. 1678, A. 295. 45.
Orders given by commanders of fleets in the West Indies to the victualling agent at Jamaica; 1706–10 (*copies*), A. 232.

INDIANS, North American : *v.*
America.
Montigny, —.
New York.

INFIRMI : *v.*
Anselmus, S.
Baldricus, archiep. Dolensis.
Ordo visitationis infirmorum, **C. 939.** 129.
De visitatione infirmorum, **A. 429.** 125.
Interrogatoria fienda infirmis ad mortem declinantibus, **C. 108.** 90b.

INGATT, Henry, saddler, London : *v.* Saddlers' Company.

INGE, *or* Ynge, Robert. Note of his will; 6 Dec. 1490, **B. 103.** 196b.

INGELO, Nathaniel, D. D. Writ of Charles II confirming him in his fellowship at Eton; 4 July, 1660 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 51.

INGESTRE, Staffordshire : *v.* W., R.

INGHAM, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 127.

INGLEBY, Family of, Ripley, York. Pedigree to 1642, and arms, **B. 76.** 127a,b.

INGLEBY, Anne, wife of Sir Will. Ingleby, of Ripley, York. Notice from her epitaph; 1640, **C. 254.** 27b.

INGLEBY, Charles. Warrants appointing him a Baron of Exchequer in Ireland, and dispensing with his taking the oath of supremacy; March, 1686, **A. 481.** 7.

INGLETHORP, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 41, 42, 42b, 118b. **314.** 61b.

INGLIS, Esther. Book written by her in the Library of Ch. Ch., Oxf., **C. 867.** 39b.

INGLISH, Ensign Alexander. Leave of absence from his regiment; 1706, **C. 128.** 10.

INGMANTHORPE, Kirk-Deighton, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 68b.

INGOLDSBY, Family of, Lanborough, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 129a,b. Genealogical notes, **B. 263.** 67, 69.

INGOLDSBY, Col. Henry. Grant to him from Cromwell of a house in Limerick, and lands in the county of Clare; 21 Feb. 1654, **A. 261.** 35b.
Signature; 1656, **A. 34.** 473.

INGOLDTHORPE, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 130.

INGRAHAM, *or* Ingram, Family of, Earl's Court, Worc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B, 76.** 130b.

INGRAM, Lady Frances. Examination; 27 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 540. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.

INGRAM, Goodricke, M.A., fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambr. Letter to Thos. Parne; 19 March, $17\frac{29}{30}$, **B. 279.** 23. Sentence passed upon him by the master and dean of Trin. Coll.; 5 Feb. $173\frac{9}{1}$ (*copy*), *ib.* 28.

INGRAM, Matthew. Receipt for 5*ol.* for carrying army medicines to Chester; 7 Feb. $16\frac{88}{89}$, **A. 306.** 101.

INGRAM, Sir Robert. Letter from Charles II to the Conde de Monterey in his favour; 1671 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 23.

INGRAM, Sir Thomas : *v.* B., J.

INGRAM, Sir William. Examination relative to a royalist plot; 7 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 179.

INGREY, Willielmus, de Shepreth, Cantabr. Excerpta ex chartis ejus, **B. 278.** 134b (*vid.* 153b).

INK : *v.* Cleavor, Dr.

INNES, Alexander, rector of Wrabness, Essex. Letter to J. Gibbon; 13 Mar. 1729, **B. 376.** 350.

INNES, Thomas, *alias* Fleming. Gave a copy of the "Charta authentica Rob. seneschalli Scotiæ" to Dr. Rob. Gray, **B. 198.** 146.

INNISFALLEN, co. Kerry. Annals of the abbey; *Irish*, **B. 503.**

INNOCENTIUS III, Papa. De contemptu mundi, et miseria hominis, **A. 363.** 19. **C. 22.** 241. **269.** 19b. **504.** 1. **536.** 1. **780.** 87. Pars ejusdem libri, **A. 423.** 7. —— lib. i, **C. 317.** 3b. —— *in Irish*, **B. 512.** 147–154.
Moralitas de scaccario, ei ascripta, **A. 423.** 46b.

INNOCENTIUS IV, Papa : *v.* Canterbury.
Oratio, in Conc. Lateran. instituta, **C. 553.** 91b.

INNOCENTIUS X, Papa. Bulla pro presentatione cujusdam Julii Carri ad ecclesiam quendam parochialem Aquæpenden., dioc. Urbinat.; 1650, **A. 269.** 49.

INNOCENTIUS XI, Papa. Bulla, pensionem cuidam annuam concedens; 1679, **A. 269.** 7. Epistola gratulatoria ad Ludov. XIV super revocatione edicti de Nantes; 15 Nov. 1685, **A. 326.** 91.
Two letters to him from James II; 1687, *Fr.* (*drafts, with corrections by the King*), **A. 139** *b.* 76-9.

INNOCENTIUS XII, Papa. Bullæ octo; 1691–8, **A. 269.** 8, 13, 36, 38, 44–47.

INNS. Proposition (assented to by the Protector) for raising money for relief of the poor by fines upon disorderly inns and alehouses; not dated, **A. 73.** 401.

INNSPRUCK. Description; 1656, **C. 799.** 179–80.

INNYS, William, bookseller, London. **B. 237** given by him to T. Hearne in 1721.

INQUISITION. Account of the Inquisition at Lisbon, and its proceedings against the Jews; 1672, **A. 316.** 11b–13.

INQUISITIONES. Notes from inquisitions; *temp.* Edw. I, **B. 88.** 25. —— "de honoribus escaetis;" 13 Joh., *ib.* 26.
Inqq. post mortem in diversis comitatibus; 13 Hen. VIII, 1521, **B. 233.**

INS, William. Letters of information from Brussels, Louvain, etc.; 1656 (*copies*), **A. 39.** 53. **40.** 573. **41.** 24, 252, 518.
Letter in cipher to J. Buchanan; 17 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 190.

INSCRIPTIONES : *v.*
Beverland, Hadrian.
Woodford, Sam.
Drawings of some Roman inscriptions in the North of England, with a list by Hearne, **B. 206.** 1, 6, 7.

INSULIS, Alanus de : *v.* Alanus.

INSURANCE : *v.* Slaves.
List of merchant ships underwritten in 1654–5, **A. 21.** 126.

INVENTARIA ECCLESIASTICA : *v.* Ferentinum.

JOACHIM, Albert, Envoy from the States General. Letter to the Council of State; Sept. 20, 1649 (*Fr.* and *Engl.*), **A. 1.** 733, 735.

JOANES, Family of, Whitley, Surrey. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 111.

JOB : *v.* Biblia.

JOCELINUS, Monachus Furnesiensis. Vita S. Patricii, **B. 485.** 2. **505.** 1.

JODRELL, Henry, rector of Ickenham, Middlesex. Signature, **A. 290.** 65.

JODRELL, Paul, Clerk of the H. of Commons. Note to Pepys; 3 Feb. $168\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 193.** 232. Letter to Dr. Nalson; 26 June, 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 127b. Receipts for sums granted him by the King; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 6, 104. Grant to him of four fairs yearly at Duffield; 26 Feb. $169\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 37.

JOHANNES, S., Apostolus et Evangelista : *v.* Biblia (*et in Append.*).
De eo, **C. 4.** 265.

JOHANNES DE CANTUARIA. Summa grammaticalis, **C. 551.**

JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. Liber de Psal. l., **C. 116.** 12. De reparatione lapsi, *ib.* 24, 40. Quod nemo læditur nisi a semetipso, *ib.* 46. Homilia super illud : "Egressus Jesus secessit in partes Tyri et Sidonis," **A. 411.** 30. Lectiones iii ex sermonibus ejus, **C. 301.** 94, 95b.
Spuria.
Opus imperf. in S. Matth., **C. 414.** 1. Homiliæ duæ in Psal. l, *ib.* 104.

JOHANNES, Cluniacensis monachus. Vita Odonis abbatis, **A. 416.** 79.

JOHANNES DAMASCENUS. Oratio, versibus Anacreonticis; *Gr. Lat.*, **B. 274,** *ad finem.*

JOANNES DIACONUS. Vita S. Gregorii, **C. 441.** 92.

JOHANNES FOLDENSIS. Versus in Aratoris Hist. Apost., **C. 570.** 44.

JOHANNES GLASTONIENSIS. Chronicon de rebus Glastoniensibus; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 181.**

JOHANNES HISPANUS, canonicus Egitanus. Arbor consanguinitatis et affinitatis, **A. 384.** 90.

JOHANNES, thesaurarius Limericensis. Possedit cod. **C. 62.**

JOHANNES DE LONDON, monachus S. Augustini Cantuar. Possedit cod. C. 117.

JOHANNES XIII, Papa: *v.* Glastonbury.

JOHANNES XXII, Papa: *v.*
Edwardus II, Rex Angliæ.
Roma.

JOHANNES, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Cirencester.
Fitz-gerald, Warin.
Llanthony.
Cartæ duæ civibus Londoniensibus concessæ, **B. 356.** 48, 91.
Translation, from the *Black Book* of the Admiralty, of his ordinance concerning striking the flag, **A. 185.** 394.
Lists of the barons who took part for and against him, **B. 146.** 123a,b.

JOHANNES IV, Rex Lusitaniæ. Two letters from Cromwell; 1654–5, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 12, 57. **261.** 7, 37b.
Genealogical table of his family to 1697; by P. Le Neve, **B. 141.** 1.

JOHANNES, Casimirus II, Rex Poloniæ. Treaty with the Emp. of Germany; signed 27 May, 1657, *Lat.*, **A. 50.** 187.
Declaration to the subjects of the King of England engaged in the service of Sweden; 21 Oct. 1657 (*transl.*), **A. 55.** 114.
Oratio quum sese regno abdicaret; 16 Dec. 1667, **A. 477.** 154.

JOHANNES GEORGIUS I, Elector Saxoniæ. Account of his death; 1694, **A. 326.** 15.

JOHANNES (Sobieski) III, Rex Poloniæ: *v.* Carolus II, R. Angliæ.
Commission appointing Joh. van Laere his agent in England; 3 March, 1678, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 255.** 232.

JOHANNES quidam. Sæc. decimo exeunte exaravit cod. **C, 697.**

JOHANNITIUS. Theorica et practica, **C. 543.** 19.

JOHN OF AUSTRIA, Archduke: *v.* Baydez, Marq. de.
Letter to Marq. de Baydez; 23 Dec. 1656, *Span.* and *Eng.*, **A. 45.** 163–4.

JOHN OF BORDEAUX, *or* J. de Barba, *q. v.*

JOHN OF BRIDLINGTON. A prophecy, **C. 813.** 148.

JOHN OF GAUNT, duke of Lancaster. Act of Parl., 20 Rich. II, legitimatizing his children, the Beauforts, **B. 70.** 28b.

JOHNS, Henry. Signature; 1561–1573, **C. 805.** 7–60b.

JOHNSON, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 131a,b.

—— Suffolk, from Kent. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 49.

JOHNSON, —, *i. e.* N. Armorer, *q. v.*

JOHNSON, —, "at Mr. Keeling's, Chancery Lane, London," and at Dublin, *i. e.* J. Thurloe, *q. v.*: *v.*
Barr, — le. Talbot, col. Gilb.

JOHNSON, —, at the Mermaid, Charing Cross; *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to him from Brussels; 27 Nov. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 32.** 593.

JOHNSON, Benjamin, *or* Jonson, *q. v.*

JOHNSON, Daniel, commissary of stores at Dunkirk. Proposals concerning the supply and charge of provisions, **A. 65.** 335. Letter from him asking for a scholarship in the Charter House for his son; 3 Aug. 1659, *ib.* 347.

JOHNSON, Edward. Transcribes and circulates the declaration of the Earl of Glencairn's forces; 1653, **A. 10.** 27.

JOHNSON, Francis, M.A., Christ's Coll., Cambr. Proceedings against him for preaching at Cambr. against church government; his insufficient revocation, expulsion, and imprisonment for refusing to leave; 1589, **B. 280.** 37. [*See* Heywood and Wright's *Cambridge University Transactions*, vol. ii, pp. 548–569.]

JOHNSON, *or* Jhonson, Francis, *pseudonym.* Intercepted letters of news from Amsterdam, etc.; May, 1656, **A. 38.** 18, 231. **39.** 121.

JOHNSON, H., a Scotchman; *pseudonym* [*qu.* Earl of Balcarras? *v.* A. Lindsay].
Intercepted letter to Alex. Thomas; Amst., 5 Nov. 1659, **A. 19.** 415. Letter to Rich. Green; 6 Nov., *ib.* 427. Letter to And. Elice; 6 Nov., *ib.* 433.
[These letters are placed amongst those of 1654, and the last is endorsed with that date.]

JOHNSON, Henry, attainted for high treason. Particulars of the manor of Farnley, Yorkshire, formerly belonging to him, **B. 253.** 81b–2b.

JOHNSON, Dr. Henry, London: *v.* D., D. B.

JOHNSON, Henry, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

JOHNSON, Sir James, Yarmouth. Reasons against a proposition of his respecting volunteer seamen; 1688, **A. 186.** 94.

JOHNSON, Jeremiah. Log-book of H.M.S. Elizabeth; 1688–9, **C. 976.** 284.

JOHNSON, John, Salisbury. Letters to Dean Baylie; 1640–3, **C. 421.** 21, 46.

JOHNSON, John. Letters of intelligence from Spain, etc. to J. Ashe; 1656–7, **A. 34.** 703. **37.** 542. **38.** 133. **47.** 162. **50.** 221.

JOHNSON, John, London. Intercepted letter to him from Paris, enclosed to Mr. Rich. Spurre; 18 Nov. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 44.** 134.

JOHNSON, John. Receipt for 1000*l.* granted by the King for the poor of London; 1 March, $16\frac{59}{60}$, **A. 306.** 109 (*see also* 160).

JOHNSON, John, M.A., vicar of Cranbrook: *v.* Lewis, John.
Admitted at C. C. C. Cambr. in 1682, **C. 412.** 165b. —— fellow in 1685, *ib.* 170.
Letter to Archbp. Wake; 26 June, 1727, **A. 275.** 58.

JOHNSON, Isaac, merchant, London: *v.* Lauwerin, M. de.

JOHNSON, La., Inner Temple. Opinion on a case of encroachment on the Thames; 18 March, 1685, **A. 171.** 237.

JOHNSON, Dr. Nathaniel. Propositions about the profits of Sir J. Meldrum's lights at the North and South Forelands, **A. 171.** 8, 12.

JOHNSON, Peter, M.A., Corp. Chr. Coll., Oxf. Epitaph, **C. 867.** 1.

JOHNSON, Richard, moneyer, Tower of London. Will, 19 Feb. $166\frac{2}{3}$; proved 2 June, **C. 121.** 64b.

JOHNSON, Richard. Receipt for 5*l.* secret service money; 8 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 64.

JOHNSON, Robert, B.D., fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambr.: *v.* Parne, Thomas.
Seven letters to John Harper; 1730–1, **B. 279.** 29–38.

JOHNSON, Rev. Samuel. Receipt for 200*l.* granted him by Will. III; 6 Feb. 1690, **A. 306.** 226. Grant to him and his son Benjamin of a pension of 300*l.*; 16 March, 1696, **A. 241.** 136.

JOHNSON, Thomas, Crooked Lane, London: *v.* Absbach, Jeronimus von.

JOHNSON, Thomas. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 161.

JOHNSON, Thomas, M.A. Warrant from Cromwell presenting him to the rectory of Halsall, Lancashire; 21 March, $165\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 328.** 15.

JOHNSON, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence; 1687, etc., **C. 747.**

JOHNSON, William, *i. e.* Sir R. Willis, *q. v.*

JOHNSON, William, Rotterdam. Letter to the Council of State; 10 Sept. 1649, **A. 1.** 731. —— to W. Frost; 24 Sept. 1649, *ib.* 793.

JOHNSON, William. Agent of E. I. C. at Metchlebundar in 1658–60, **C. 395.**

JOHNSON, William. Receipt for 5*l.* granted him by Will. III; 15 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 69.

JOHNSON, Zachary, *i. e.* H. Manning, *q. v.*

JOHNSTON, —, Commissary of Bp. of London in S. Carolina. Representation of eccles. affairs in S. Carolina; 1713, **C. 943.**

JOHNSTON, James, Envoy to the Elector of Brandenburgh. Receipt on his behalf for 500*l.* granted him by Will. III; 24 May, 1690, **A. 306.** 133.

JOHNSTON, Gideon. Bond to go as Chaplain to S. Carolina; 1714, **C. 393.** 67.

JOHNSTON, Nathaniel, M.D. Notice of his Yorkshire collections and hand-writing, **C. 146.** 36. Possessor of **B. 446.**

JOHNSTONE, *or* Jhonston, Sir Archibald, of Warristoun. Claims on the nation for the continuance of his offices in Scotland, or else for payment of a debt and for an annuity of 400*l.*, **A. 20.** 165. Draft by him of a proposed warrant for the confirmation of his offices; Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 353.
Letters to Thurloe; 1658, **A. 61.** 271. **62.** 349.

JOHNSTONE, William, third earl and first marq. of Annandale. French passport for him; 1712 (*copy*), **C. 392.** 106.

JOHNSTOUN, Alexander. Grant to him of an annuity of 300*l.* out of the forfeited estates of Sir Roger Strickland; 29 June, 1696, **A. 241.** 197b.

JOLIFFE, George, merchant, E. I. C. Pass for him to go to Breda; 1667, **C. 172.** 82.

JOLLIE, James, Cambridge. Letter to Cromwell; 17 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 272.

JOLLIFFE, John, and Co.: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

JOLLY, —, Sheffield. Kept a non-conformist academy, **C. 406.** 106.

JONES, *or* Thomas, Family of, Brecon, and Taplow, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 133-4. —— with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 24b.

—— Family of, Castlemarch, Carnarvon. Note of pedigree, by Le Neve, with arms in trick, **B. 76.** 133b.

—— Family of. *See also* Joanes, Jonnes.

JONES, —. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571-2, **B. 146.** 122.

JONES, —, Denbigh. Notes of a sermon on Ps. cx. 4; 1656, **C. 261.** 73.

JONES, —, transcriber to Bp. Fell. **C. 700** copied from a MS. written by him.

JONES, —, an Irish non-juring clergyman. Letters (written for S. Keeble) to H. Dodwell, **C. 735.** 96, 99b.

JONES, Andrew, gunner, Tower of London. Will; 9 Nov. 1603 (*copy not finished*), **C. 121.** 43.

JONES, Arthur, second viscount Ranelagh. Grant to him of the castle and manor of Roscommon, **C. 686.** 1.
Signature; 1651, **A. 290.** 54b.

JONES, David. Proceedings against him, his printer and publishers, by the House of Lords, for his *New Description of England;* 1724, **C. 151.** 197, 200, 203b.

JONES, David, rector of Upper Hardres, Kent. Letter to archbp. Wake; 29 Jan. $17\frac{29}{30}$, **A. 275.** 119.

JONES, Edmund, Gray's Inn. Law-reading; 1669, **C. 824.** 401.

JONES, Edward, Dwifrood, Montgom. Information against R. Kynaston; 28 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 460.

JONES, Edward, bishop of St. Asaph. Notes and depositions relating to his trial for simony; 1699-1700, **B. 380.** 299-415.

JONES, Edward, canon of Windsor. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 1712, **C. 391.** 11.

JONES, Evan. Invention patented to him of an engine for raising water out of mines and coal-pits, for blowing hellows, etc.; 24 Jan. 1696, **A. 241.** 122b.

JONES, Francis. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 4 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 99.
Letter to Thurloe; 2 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 43.

JONES, Godfrey, rector of Chipping-Ongar. Letter to J. Gibbon; 1719, **C. 984.** 309.

JONES, Griffith. Part of an intercepted letter from him; 11 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 13.** 153.

JONES, Rev. Griffith, Llandilo, Carmarthen. A popular preacher; 1713, **C. 743.** 25.

JONES, Henry, bishop of Clogher and Meath. Extracts from his book, *St. Patrick's Purgatory*, **B. 484.** 48. **B. 494, 506** formerly in his possession.

JONES, Henry, Dublin. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland, and certificate thereon; 1636, **C. 439.** 150, 171.

JONES, Dr. Henry, Scout-master-general in Ireland: *v.*
Cuffe, Ja. Walsh, Henry.
Letters to gen. Fleetwood; Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 653, 681. —— to Thurloe; 1657-9, **A. 54.** 247. **63.** 257.
Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.
Unsigned letters of Irish intelligence to him; 1655-7, **A. 34.** 655, 673. **53.** 149.

JONES, Henry, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

JONES, Henry. Letter from him about his *Abridgm. of Philos. Trans.*, **C. 936.** 31.

JONES, Rev. Hubert, Jesus College, Oxford. Letter to W. Whitmore; 9 May, 1716, **B. 376.** 116.

JONES, Humphrey: *v.* Hughel, John.

JONES, J., LL. B., rector of Kirkby Underwood, Lincolnshire. Copy and attestation by him of a letter by archbp. Wake; 3 June, 1738, **C. 275.** 137.

JONES, Capt. Jenkin. Note to — Lewis; 31 Jan. 1654, **A. 11.** 334 (*cf.* 335).

JONES, Col. John: *v.*
Courtney, Hugh.
Sontley, Roger.
Whetstone, capt. Thomas, *Letters.*
Letters to Thurloe; 1658-1660, **A. 62.** 357. **67.** 368.
Anon. letter to him from Wrexham; 9 Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 137.
Signature to letters from the Council of Ireland, **A. 10.** 12. **12.** 157. **15.** 583. **16.** 115, 166.

JONES, John. Examination respecting a plot to assassinate the Protector; 27 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 468.

JONES, John, a fifth-monarchy preacher: *v.* Coelson, Lancelot.

JONES, John, Hereford. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1704, **C. 798.** 56.

JONES, John, fellow of Ball. Coll., Oxf. Notice of him; 1730, **A. 275.** 119b.

JONES, Katherine, second viscountess Ranelagh. Letter to Thurloe; 2 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 31. —— to Sir J. Champante; 22 Nov. 1669, **A. 238.** 3.

JONES, Lewis, dean of Cashel. Letter to Usher; 1608, **C. 849.** 264b.

JONES, Lewis, Talyllyn. A genealogical roll of J. Lhwyd of Aber-Lhyveni in his possession, **B. 464.** 7*.

JONES, Lud., Æd. Chr. Oxon. sup. ord. comm.: *v.* Coke, Geo.

JONES, Peter, *pseudonym.* Two intercepted letters from him at Paris; one addressed to J. Baron; May, 1654, **A. 14.** 56-8.

JONES, Col. Philip: *v.*
Mackworth, H. Powell, James.
Instructions for him on his repairing to Shrewsbury; Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 153.
Letter to Thurloe; 29 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 728.

JONES, Richard, Weston, Salop. Information respecting a rising of the Cavaliers; 29 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 492-4.

JONES, Richard, third visc. and first earl of Ranelagh, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland and Pay-Master of the Forces: *v.* Champante, Sir J.
Papers relating to him and the Irish Treasury, **A. 236.**
Appointment as Commissioner of the Treasury of Ireland; 1671 (*draft*), **A. 238.** 23. Order to him to pay 3000*l.* to the E. of Essex; 3 May, 1672, **A. 257.** 154. Bond for 100*l.* to Sir Will. Flower; 4 Nov. 1674, **A. 236.** 101. Petition from him and partners, as farmers of the revenue, to the Lord Lieut.; 25 Dec. 1675 (*draft*), **A. 238.** 36. Treasury warrant; 22 Dec. 1679, **A. 236.** 5. Directions to Sir J. Champante; 10 Apr. 1680, *ib.* 99. Certificate of the total sum received by him as Vice-Treasurer from 20 March, 1681, to 25 March, 1683, **A. 238.** 98. Bond to John Champante for 10,000*l.*; 1694, **A. 289.** 47. Answer to a narrative and objections relating to his accounts, laid before the Irish H. of Commons by the Commissioners of Accounts; Nov. 1701, **A. 236.** 46 (*cf.* 63, 69).
Appointed governor of Athlone; 1674, **B. 492.** 125b.
Letter to Sir J. Champante; 19 May, 1683, **A. 238.** 88.
Grant to him from the Crown of land in Chelsea for 99 years; 10 July, 1696, **A. 241.** 200b.
Statement respecting pay due to 4 companies at New York; 15 May, 1703, **A. 272.** 188.

JONES, Theophilus, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1656, **A. 34.** 473.

JONES, Sir Theophilus, Clerk of the Pells in Ireland. Acknowledgment of receipt from Sir J. Champante of fees due to him; 17 Aug. 1681, **A. 238.** 71.

JONES, Thomas, Queen's street, London: *v.* Welsh, J. Windebank, —.

JONES, Walter, merchant, near London Stone; [*i. e.* J. Dorislaus *or* Thurloe.] Letters of intelligence, in French, from a correspondent at the Hague, addressed to W. Jones; frequently endorsed by Dorislaus, "My friend;" chiefly in 1657-8, **A. 18.** 16. **49.** 21. **50.** 121, 267. **52.** 133, 200, 278, 367. **54.** 107.

55. 271, 341. **56.** 34, 90, 182, 192, 280. **57.** 23, 434. **58.** 27, 275, 309. **60.** 364, 424. [*Cf. art.* Freind.]

JONES, Walter, auditor of foreign accounts in Ireland. Order for an allowance to him; 1674, **B. 492.** 147.

JONES, William: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

JONES, William, merchant of Hamburgh: *v.* Monmouth.

JONES, William, Holt, Denbigh. Grant of crest to him; 1607, **C. 708.** 136.

JONES, Sir William, Judge in K. B. Argument concerning ship-money; 28 Feb. $163\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 469.** 13. **C. 169.** 182.

JONES, William. Letter of news from Paris; 17 Mar. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 48.** 121.

JONGESTALL, A., envoy to England from the States General: *v.* Beverningk, H. Note to Sir O. Fleming; 1 July, 1653, **A. 3.** 323. Notes to Thurloe, the Council of State and the Protector; 1653–4, **A. 4.** 51, etc. **5, 8, 9, 12, 14,** *sæpe.* Letter to Beverningk; 3 Oct. 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 6.** 367. —— to van de Perre; 10 Oct. (*transl.*), *ib.* 474. —— to his wife; 5 Dec. (*transl.*), **A. 8.** 238. Note to — Finck; 25 Feb. 1655, *Dutch*, **A. 23.** 109. —— unaddressed, *ib.* 116. —— to — Parne, *ib.* 117. —— to Mrs. Wilmot, *ib.* 121. Letter to him from the Hague; 28 Nov. 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 12.** 398.

[Translations of his correspondence with William, Count of Nassau, and others, frequently occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed in Birch's collection.]

JONGH, Jacob de, merchant, Rotterdam. Declaration before the burgomasters of Rotterdam, respecting his ownership of a certain merchant vessel; 13 Sept. 1656 (*transl.*), **A. 42.** 63.

JONGOLINUS, Gaspar. Notæ paucæ ex ejus libro, *S. Bernardi Purpura*, de abbatibus Cisterc. in Hibernia; A. D. 1201–1480, **B. 484.** 24^{b}.

JONNES, Family of, Claverley, Salop and London. Note of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 132^{b}.

JONSON, Benjamin. Grant of a pension to him of 100*l.* and a tierce of Canary from Charles I; March, 1630, **A. 289.** 12.

The *Alchemist* acted at Court in 1613, **A. 239.** 47^{b}.

Account of him, **B. 158.** 179.

JOPE, William, M.A. Dispensation to hold the livings of Tamerton-Folliott and St. Mellion; 1733, **A. 289.** 60.

JORDAN, Family of, Gatwick, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with two coats of arms in trick, and copy of charter and seal, **B. 429.** 80^{b}–1. Grant of arms, with arms in trick; 1629, *ib.* 81^{b} [*cf. art.* Edm. Jordan].

JORDAN, Charles. Mercantile letter; 1695, **C. 746.** 81.

JORDAN, Edmund, Gatwick, Surrey. Grant to him of a change of arms; with the coat in trick; 1631 (*copy*), **B. 429.** 233^{b}.

JORDAN, Henry, minister of Walberton, Sussex. Signature, **C. 934.** 54.

JORDAN, John, Cath. Hall, Cambr. Signature; 1720, **C. 393.** 103.

JORDAN, Adm. Sir Joseph. Account of his engagement with the Dutch; 25 July, 1667, **A. 195.** 264. Letter to Pepys, with examinations of several captains of fire-ships for neglect of his orders in the engagement; 6 Aug. 1667, *ib.* 96–99. Account of the battle of Southwold Bay, 28 May, 1672, **A. 185.** 455^{b}.

JORDAN, Thomas: *v.* J., T.

JORDAN, William, officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, **A. 28.** 534.

JORDANUS DE SAXONIA. Notæ ex *Vitis* ejus *fratrum*, **C. 850.** 11.

JOREVAL, *or* Jervaulx, Abbey, Yorkshire. Notice of lands formerly belonging to it; sold in 1610, **B. 253.** 91^{b}–2.

JORNANDES. Excerpta ex Annalibus ejus; A. D. 451–547, **C. 850.** 39^{b}.

JOSCELYN, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 134.

JOSELIN, Jeremiah, *i. e.* John Thurloe: *v.* Manning, H.

JOSEPH, Peter, Capuchin, in prison at Dublin. Intercepted letter to him from the "Père Général" at Lyons; 7 Aug. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 52.** 301.

JOSEPHUS. Testimonia de S. Joh. Bapt. et de Christo; *Lat.* et *Gall.*, **C. 399.** 100, 100^{b}.

JOSEPHUS GORIONIDES. Nota ex eo, **C. 850.** 64^{b}, 65.

JOSSELINUS, Johannes. Notæ ex cod. MS. penes eum, **C. 850.** 68^{b}, 129^{b}. Ex Collectaneis ejus, *ib.* 131^{b}.

JOSSELYNE, John. Holder of lands in Braintree, Essex; 1597, **B. 319.** 52^{b}.

JOSSELYNE, Thomas. Holder of the manor of Spains-hall, Willingale, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 66.

JOYCE, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 131^{b}.

JOYCE, George. Invention patented to him and Peter East of an instrument which being applied to clocks, organs, harpsichords, etc. will cause the same to play any tune; 20 Oct. 1694, **A. 241.** 6.

JOYE, George. Apology to satisfy W. Tindale, **C. 247.** 38. Preface to his translation of Jeremiah, *ib.* 150.

JOYNE, John, watchmaker at Paris: *v.*

Browne, John. Pepys, S.
Delaval, R. Sherwin, E.
Denise, C. Wentworth, R.

Letters to Pepys; 1680–1, **A. 178.** 49, 57. **183.** 168, 179, 231, 251, 255. Letter to R. Delaval; 30 March, 1680 (*copy*), **A. 173.** 190. —— to Claude Denise; 1681, **A. 178.** 54. **183.** 253.

Attestation at Paris concerning him; Oct. 1679, **A. 188.** 159. Notes upon his deposition against Scott, *ib.* 195.

IPSDEN, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, notes from the registers, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 12–13^{b}. **400** *f.* 9.

IPSWICH, Suffolk. Confirmatio libertatum villæ; 1318, **B. 356.** 32–34^{b}.

Account of the election for parliament; 4 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 310.

French linen manufacture; 1685, **C. 984.** 57. Declaration of the Corporation in its favour, *ib.* 59.

Affidavits, etc. on a complaint from the bailiff, C. Gravenor, against some of the commissioners for recruiting; 1709, **B. 428.**

Arms of the town, in trick, **B. 422.** 81.

IRELAND: *v.* Hibernia.

IRELAND, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 134^{b}.

IRELAND, George, 1608, **C. 909.** 5.

IRELAND, Thomas. Verses to the King, Queen, etc. in Ch. Ch. hall, Oxf.; 1663, **C. 556.** 23.

IRELANDE, Col. G.: *v.* Ashfeild, John. Letter to Thurloe; 10 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 229. —— from G. Irelande and W. Linley; Liverpool, Jan. 1656, **A. 34.** 221.

IRENMONGERE, William, Ingestre, Staff. Mentioned, **C. 813.** 8.

IRETON, Elizabeth: *v.* Reynolds, J.

IREYS, Family of, Dorset. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 135. —— with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 340.** 3.

—— Ireland. Note of pedigree, **B. 88.** 39.

IRFORD PRIORY, Lincolnshire. Particulars of land, etc. formerly belonging to it; sold in 1609–13, **B. 253.** 44^{b}–5, 135^{b}–6.

Grant of a pension to a nun; 1539 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 145^{b}.

IRLANDUS, Robertus, Scotus. Cod. **C. 659** ei inscriptus.

IROND, St. Letter from the magistrates of the place to the D. of Lorraine; Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 82 (*copy*). **A. 21.** 275 (*translation*).

IRONMONGER, Katherine, daughter of Agmondisham Pickayes. Receipts for her pension of 40*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 22, *et sæpe.*

IRONSIDE, Ralph, B.D. Account of his harsh usage by archbp. Abbot for drawing up a paper concerning marriage with a deceased wife's sister, **B. 158.** 163.

IRPE, Agnes. Mentioned, **C. 813.** 7.

IRWIN, Alexander *and* William: *v.* Londonderry.

ISAAC ASARCHELIS, *i. e.* I. el-Zarchel, *q. v.*

ISAACUS ISRAELITA. De diætis universalibus, **C. 748.** Liber Practicæ, *ibid.*

Isaac, Abraham, merchant, London. Signature; 1706, **C. 983.** 180.

Isaac, Peter. Receipts for sums for the King's service; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 7, 16, 131.

Isabella, Regina Angliæ, uxor Edw. II. Brevia in causis eam tangentibus; 7 Edw. III, **C. 404.** 123.

Isbrants, J., Netherlands' ambassador to Brandenburgh and Sweden. Letters to Ruysch; 1658 (*copies and translations*), **A. 58.** 48–50, 108–110, 208, 321. **59.** 260. —— to the States General; 1658–9 (*copies and translations*), **A. 58.** 217. **60.** 143, 292, 396, 445. **61.** 19, 56, 113, 115, 355, 358. **62.** 155, 164, 274, 475, 519, 592. **63.** 32.

Instructions from the States General when sent to the Elector of Brandenburgh; 9 Feb. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 57.** 226.

[For letters written from Sweden in conjunction with the other Dutch ambassadors, see the article *Suecia*.]

Isenburg. Sententia ministrorum comit. Isenb. de pace eccles.; 1632, **C. 911.** 586.

Isham, Zacchæus, D.D., preb. of Canterb. Subscribed for the relief of the Scottish clergy in 1694, **C. 985.** 28.

Isidorus, S., episc. Hispalensis: *v.* Biblia; *Evangelia*.

De summo bono, sive sententt. libri iii, **C. 330.** 83.

Contemplativa monita; pars lib. de contemptu mundi, **C. 72.** 7. Monita, **C. 241.** 143. Consilia; *in English* [by R. Rolle?], **C. 894.** 86^{b}.

Soliloquia, **C. 780.** 1.

Verba de apostolis, **C. 547.** 60^{b}.

Nota de eo, **C. 34.** 1^{b}.

Isla, Isle of. Order for the grant of the isle to general Monck; not dated, **A. 47.** 251. (*See also* **A. 34.** 73.)

Isleworth, Middlesex. Epitaphs in the church and churchyard, etc., **B. 389** *c.* 101^{b}–111. Indulgences granted to contributors to the repairs of the monastery of Sion, etc., *ib.* 127–131^{b}.

Manor: *v.* Percy, Algernon.

Isley, Family of, Sundridge, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 135. **C. 678.** 14^{b}.

Isley, *or* Ilsley, George, carrier. Examination concerning the conveying of arms into Leicestershire; 8 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 232, 495.

Islington, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church and churchyard, **B. 389** *b*. 168–171.

Rental of the manor of the prebend of Islington, with the customs; 1661, **B. 372.** 22.

Islip, Oxfordshire. Brasses, monuments and arms in the church; 1660, **B. 397.** 335–7. —— with notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c*. 132–6.

Islip, Simon, archiep. Cantuar. Constitutio de presbyteris annualia celebrantibus, etc.; 1362, **C. 100.** 144.

Speculum Regis, **C. 606.**

Isthampstead, Bucks, *or* Chenies, *q. v.*

Istod, Family of, Framfield, Sussex. Short pedigree; 1634, **B. 435.** 158.

Ita, S., *sive* Mida, *q. v.*

Italia: *v.*

Genoa. Rome.
Milan. Stonehouse, George.
Pavia. Venice.

History; 1629–70, **C. 734.** 370.

Account of Italy, **C. 835.**

Advice respecting travelling in Italy, **B. 165.** 7.

Travels in Italy: *see* P. Mundy.

Ivan Basilowitz IV: *v.* Russia.

Jubie, Edward. Payment to him and his company, the Elector Palatine's servants, for acting at Court in 1613, **A. 239.** 48.

Jubilus. Quid sit jubilus, **C. 149.** 18^{b}.

Judæi: *v.*

Alphunsus, Petrus.
Augustinus, S.
Lyra, Nich. de.
Manasseh Ben Israel.
Poemata.
Shalit, Paul.
Weale, Samuel.

Explicatio mystica nominum tribuum Israelis, **C. 33.** 1.

Precationes, etc. usitatæ apud Judæos ante precationes ordinarias, **C. 26.** 75.

Excerpta pauca de synedrio Judæorum, **C. 167.** 59.

Notes on the Jewish Church; from a discourse touching the Jews' synagogues, **C. 239.** 24.

Proceedings of the Inquisition at Lisbon against them; 1672, **A. 316.** 11^{b}–13.

Statement of the Jews' case with relation to the Customs; 169$\frac{0}{1}$, **A. 336.** 7.

Judas, S., Apostolus: *v.* Simon, S.

Judd, Family of, Kent. Arms and genealogical notice, **B. 87.** 1, 2^{a,b}.

Judicium. Pars tractatus cujusdam de supremo judicio et statu reproborum, **C. 22.** 277.

Versus leonini de ultimo judicio, **C. 68.** 109^{b}.

Judson, Thomas, mayor of Huntingdon. Letter to Thurloe; 2 Jan. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 14.

Ive, John, Boxted, Essex: *v.* Rooper, Thomas.

Iveagh, Viscount: *v.* Magennis.

Iver, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 304, 472–94, 529–31.

Ives, St., Huntingdonshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 124.

Ives, Rev. Jonathan, Northampton. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1688, **C. 983.** 122.

Juice, Natt. Mercantile letter; 1697, **C. 746.** 249^{b}.

Julius II, Papa. Orationes, ei inscriptæ, **C. 776.**

Ivo, episcopus Carnotensis. Sermones xv, **A. 416.** 31^{b}–55.

Chronicon: [*re vera, auctore* Hugone Floriacensi, *q. v.*]

Juniperus, arbor. Nota de virtutibus ejus, **C. 814.** 11^{b}.

Junius, Franciscus: *v.* Leyden.

Epitaph, etc., **C. 867.** 45.

Juries. Order about exemption from serving on juries; 1607, **C. 358.** 28^{b}.

Jus: *v.*

Oleron. Prussia.

Versus de judicibus et de lege, **C. 728.** 461^{b}.

Jus Anglicanum.

I. *Civile.*

i. *Statutes: v.*

Keble, Richard.
Magna Charta.
Whitlock, James.

Leges antiquæ [Canuti, Edw. Conf., Will. I, etc.], **C. 641.**

Statuta, **C. 230, 453, 454, 456, 457, 459, 466, 612** *b*, **666, 668** *a*, **668** *b*, **820.** —— an English version, **B. 520.** —— quædam vetera, **B. 195.** 119–130. —— quædam; temp. Edw. I et II, **C. 294.** 207–238^{b}. —— ad temp. Edw. II, **C. 292.** —— ad an. xviii Edw. III, **C. 156.** —— temp. Edw. III, **C. 458.** —— tempp. Edw. III et Ric. II, **C. 508.** —— *Gallice*, **C. 346.** —— Edw. III, Ric. II, Henr. IV et V; *Gallice*, **C. 47, 321.**

Carta de Foresta, **A. 273.** 104^{b}. Readings on the *Charta Forestæ;* 9 Hen. III, **C. 177.** 29. Readings on the same stat.; *unfinished*, **C. 342.**

Assisa de Clarendon., **C. 641.** 19. Inquisitio vice-comitum, *ib.* 20. Versio Gallic. Constitt. de Clarendon., *ib.* 10^{b}.

Confirmatio Cartarum; 25 Edw. I, **A. 273.** 106.

"Quia emptores," Visus franciplegii, Assisa panis, etc., **C. 507.** 2, 120–6.

Ordeynaunce encontre justices; 1346, **A. 273.** 123.

Comment. super statuta quædam; *Gallice*, **C. 294.** 1.

Tabula pœnarum secundum statuta, **C. 820.** 80. Table of offences, with references to acts of Parl., **C. 719.** 113.

Notes from statutes *temp. Eliz.*, and other law collections, **C. 345.**

ii. *Writs.*

Registrum Brevium, **A. 386, 390. B. 195. C. 135, 143, 168.** 113, **246, 292, 310, 331.** 1, 19, **454.** 285, **459.** 224 ("de Cancellaria"), **464, 612** *b*. 80, **666.** 127, **667, 692, 897.**

Formulæ Brevium, etc., **A. 413. C. 339.** 1–77, etc., **404.** 105, **507.** 186, **703.** 1, 2, 5, 11, 21^{b}–25. —— *Gall.*, **C. 332.** 6.

Natura Brevium, **C. 289.** Forma Brevium, **C. 820.** 168. Exceptiones contra Brevia, *ib.* 172 *b*.

Brevia; Ric. II–Hen. IV, **C. 665.** —— in causis reginarum, ann. 7 and 49 Edw. III, **C. 404.** 123. —— temp. Eliz., *ib.* 159.

iii. *Pleas, Reports, Forms, etc.: v.*

Admiralty. Habeas Corpus.
Bendlowes, Will. High Commission.
Cartæ. Keble, Joseph.
Comyns, Sir John. Star-Chamber.
Dalison, William.

Narrationes de recto, **C. 332.** 13. Novæ narrationes super brevia, **C. 245.** Formulæ placitorum, sive Narrationes, **C. 454.** 183. **459.** 135. Forma placitandi, **C. 775.** 127. Forms of pleas; cent. xvii. **C. 377.**
Placita quædam coram W. de Herle; temp. Edw. II, *Gall.*, **C. 347.** 1.
Iter de Northampton.; 1329, **C. 187.**
"Anni" quidam Edw. II, **C. 332.** 14b. —— 10–18 Edw. II; 1316–1325, **A. 412.** —— 3–9 Edw. III; 1330–5, **C. 442.**
Fragmentum placitorum; an. 20 Edw. III, **C. 187.** 41. Placita in Assisis; tempp. Edw. III et Ric. II, **C. 188.** Placita anni duodecimi Ric. II, **C. 168.** 111, 135.
Casus varii; sæc. xiv, *Gallice*, **C. 507.** 128.
"Anni;" viii–xii Hen. IV, **C. 404.** 1.
Cases in Chancery; Edw. IV–1 Jas. I, **C. 694.**
Reports; Hen. VIII–Eliz., **C. 728.** —— Edw. VI–Eliz., **C. 498.**
Precedents, from pleas; Mar.–Eliz., **C. 336.**
Liber postearum; 1588–1604, **B. 220.**
Reports of cases in Q. B., 17, 25–33 Eliz., by J. Walter, **C. 341.** 1. —— 31–33 Eliz., *ib.* 47.
Reports of cases; 1598–1602, **A. 415.** —— *temp. Eliz.*, **C. 85.** 44–64, 79, 135–210.
Cases in the Common Pleas; 41–44 Eliz., **C. 720.**
Opinions in Chancery, *temp. Eliz.*, **C. 647.** 62, etc.
Placita varia, tempp. Eliz. et Jac. I, **C. 725.**
Notes of cases; 34 Eliz.–13 Jas. I, **C. 756.**
Cases in the King's Bench; 1602–1616, *Fr.*, **C. 382.**
Notes of cases; *temp. Jac. I*, **C. 643.**
King's Bench reports; 1636–9, **C. 96.**
Notes of cases and precedents, in the time of the Commonwealth, etc., **C. 718.**
Entries of pleas for trespass and assault; 1654–1661, **C. 55.**
Cases; Chas. II – Will. III, with opinions of counsel, **C. 201.**
Calendars on various Assize Circuits; 1730–8, **C. 452.** 110–197.
Cases and pleas; 1732–1753, **C. 203.**
"Mootings," or cases discussed in the Inns of Court; *temp. Hen. VIII, Fr.*, **C. 705.** Opinions on cases, or "mootings;" *Fr.*, **C. 707.** Readings on five cases; 1619, *Fr.*, **C. 342.** Case concerning filial portions, with answer, **B. 347.** 47b.
Forms of conveyances, deeds of sale, etc., **B. 347.** 42b, 49b–57. Various forms, **C. 182.** 121, 2. Forms relating to leases, *ib.* 129. —— probates and administrations, *ib.* 138. Precedents concerning fines, *ib.* 143. Cases in law and resolutions by counsel, *ib.* 153, 4. Miscell. forms; writs, pleas, etc., **C. 58, 271.** Manner of proceedings at the Assizes and at Nisi Prius, **C. 271.** 3, 17. A collection of law forms, **C. 122.**
Instructions for attorneys, course of sueing in the Common Pleas, fees and charges, etc., **C. 65.**

iv. *Treatises: v.*

Bracton, Henry. Hengham.
Brewster, Sam. Horne, Andrew.
Britton. Hughes, William.
Exchequer. Ley, James, E. of Marlb.
Finch, Sir Henry.
Fortescue, Sir John.

Summa, "Fet asaver:" *v.* Hengham, R.
Articuli spectantes ad regale, **C. 820.** 149.
Summa, Cadit assisa, **C. 820.** 125. Summa, Judicium essoniorum, *ib.* 142.
Tractatus coronæ, **C. 820.** 164.
Tract. de antiquo dominico, **C. 820.** 140b.
Tract. de bastardia, **C. 668** *a.* 90. **820.** 135b.
Tract. de generibus tenementorum, **C. 820.** 133b.
Curia baronum; *Gallice*, **C. 506.** 153. Formulæ in Curia Baronis, **C. 459.** 197. Treatise of Courts Baron and Leet, **C. 646.** Courts Leet and Baron, **C. 950.** 1. Order of a Court leet and Court Baron, **C. 260.** 23b.
Unfinished transcript of a treatise on the common law; *temp. Eliz.*, **B. 410.**
Disc. on the exposition of statutes and proclamations, **C. 706.** 1.
Treatise of ejectments, **C. 175.**
De injuriis; part. i, libels, **C. 53.**
A book of sundry justices' works; what a justice of peace may do, **C. 42.**
Draft of a proposed dedication to a work on the laws of Engl. in the time of Edw. III; *Lat.*, **B. 279.** 252.

iv. *Miscellanea: v.*

Bacon, Sir Fr. London: *Inns of Court.*
Bankruptcy. Wards, Court of.
Exchequer.
Juries.

Expositio vocum quarundam Anglic. in legibus et cartis usitatarum, **B. 356.** 56b. **494.** 28–9. **495.** 1. Explanations of terms; *Fr.* and *Engl.*, **C. 487.**
Chief justiciars, Hen. II – Edw. I, with arms in trick, **B. 103.** 150b–1b. Justices in K. B., Hen. IV–VII, **C. 728.** 282.
Touching appeals and other delays in the courts of civil and canon law to be reformed; *temp. Hen. VIII*, **B. 202.** 94.
Questions upon stat. 43 Eliz., cap. 2, for relief of the poor, with resolutions by the judges, **B. 384.** 64.
Form of holding the sessions in Kent; *temp. Car. I*, **B. 258.** 77.
Officers in the Court of Common Pleas, 1651, with several rules of Court, **C. 182.** 92–3.
Order of Cromwell on a petition from the Doctors of Civil Law; 1 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 108.
List of Masters of the Chancery in April, 1655, with an order of the Council, **A. 25.** 597–9.
Remarks upon the High Court of Justice established by Act of Parl., Sept. 1656, (*copy*), **A. 42.** 111.
Rules of the King's Bench; 1669, **C. 260.** 1.
Lease of the tax on proceedings in the Law Courts; 1676, **C. 502.** 1. Act imposing the tax, *ib.* 46.
Proposal for lessening the charges of the law; *temp. Annæ*, **A. 336.** 59.
Description of the "Imparlance exercise" at the Inner Temple in 1719, **B. 374.** 50.
Index to the points of law in the appeals to the House of Lords, 1701–1728, **C. 360, 361.**
Reasons for precedency of Doctors of Law and Masters of Chancery before Serjeants-of-Law; [by George R.? 1615], **B. 102.** 86–9b. **C. 44.**
Of the antiquity, dignity, etc. of Serjeants-at-Law, **B. 70.** 15. Manner of creation of Serjeants, **C. 728.** 264b.
Collection of heads in law, **C. 202.**
Collection of notes of cases, etc. on various subjects, arranged alphabetically; *Fr.*, **C. 111.**
Law precedents; collected about 1657–1662, **C. 182.** Observations concerning the practice of the Court of Common Pleas, *ib.* 89. The several forms of bails, *ib.* 90b.
Of fines and recoveries, **C. 182.** 91. The manner of proceeding in replevin, *ib.* 99.
Twelve rules to expound statutes, **C. 207.** 238. Directions for the orderly reading the law of England, *ib.* 245.
Fragmentary notes on a case involving the custom of Borough-English, **B. 279.** 253–4.
Probibition of the harbouring or favouring accused criminals, **B. 196.** 109b.
Reasons why the professors of the common law ought not to be excluded from practising in cases of honour, etc., **B. 70.** 18. Records concerning the Court-Martial, *ib.* 42.
The King's grant for sole printing Common Law books defended, **C. 806.**
Notes on English law and the method of its administration, **C. 518.**
Notes on dowers, **C. 721.** 62.
Titles (under *A*) subdivided from Brooke's and Fitzherbert's Abridgments, **C. 644.** 56.
The Judges' circuits, **C. 518.** 41.
Beginning and ending of the terms, **B. 392.** 56.
Common-place book, **C. 822.** Notebook, **C. 950.** Various forms and notes, **C. 798.**
Officers in the courts of law, and their fees: *v.* Anglia.

II. *Ecclesiasticum*: *v.*

Lyndwood, Gul.

Constitutio prov. Cantuar. pro quæstoribus et procuratoribus de Acon; 1449, **B. 278.** 64.

Praxis in foris eccl., **C. 503.** De praxi in curiis eccl., **C. 555.** Formulæ procurationum, provocationum, et appellationum in causis ecclesiasticis, **A. 273.** 107b. Forms of proceedings in archidiaconal courts, **C. 432.**

Ecclesiastical forms and precedents within the prov. of York; 1577–1635, **C. 54.**

Certain collections and inferences concerning prohibitions, for preservation of her majesty's jurisdiction ecclesiastical; 1598, **B. 202.** 108b. Certain points on which the Bishops desire the opinion of the Judges touching prohibitions; 1598, *ib.* 110b. Petition of the advocates in the Eccl. Courts to the archbp. of Cant. concerning prohibitions from temporal courts, *ib.* 107b. Prefaces to the answer of the Judges of Common Pleas to the arguments on the behalf of the archbp. of Cant. against prohibitions; 1609, *ib.* 113b, 116. The argument *e contra* for the archbp. of Cant. that the King has power to hear and determine all causes in person, *ib.* 193b. Question (on behalf of archbp. of Cant.) whether the exposition of statutes concerning ecclesiastical causes belong to the judges of the realm or to civilians and canonists, *ib.* 147b. Conference held before the Lords of the Council touching prohibitions; 23 May, 1611, *ib.* 209. Breviat of proofs touching prohibitions out of the Common Pleas, no record being before them, **B. 157.** 18b. **202.** 224. In what cases the court of Common Pleas may grant prohibitions; with precedents, **B. 202.** 227. A declaration of the true grounds of the prohibitions to the High Commission, with answers to objections, *ib.* 133b. The grounds of the prohibitions to the High Commission, and the answers unto them, *ib.* 125. Treatise on prohibitions, **C. 731.** Heads of ten arguments against prohibitions, **B. 202.** 195–206b. Certain articles of abuses which are desired to be reformed in granting of prohibitions, *ib.* 112. On prohibitions *pro modo decimandi*, **C. 713.** 1. Breviat of proofs touching the *modus decimandi*, **B. 157.** 1. **202.** 165b. Breviat of proofs touching the recovery of treble value of tithes in the spiritual court, **B. 157.** 12. **202.** 161. Question (on behalf of archbp. of Cant.) respecting actions for treble damages if tithes in kind be not divided and set forth, **B. 202.** 155b. Answer to the chief points selected touching the *modus decimandi*, *ib.* 172b. The cause and interpretation of three acts concerning tithes; 27 Hen. VIII, cap. 21, 32 Hen. VIII, cap. 7, and 2 Edw. VI, cap. 13, *ib.* 188b. "A distinction between the ecclesiasticall lawe and the Common Lawe;" specially with regard to prohibitions, **A. 332.**

Conference touching the King's power of granting commendams; 6 June, 1616, **B. 202.** 215.

Rules for proceedings in the Court of Arches; 1679, **B. 381.** 1.

Proceedings in Ecclesiastical Courts; 1680–1732, **B. 377–383.**

Proposed act for better regulating proceedings in ecclesiastical courts; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 357.

A brief treatise of oaths exacted by ordinaries and ecclesiastical judges, **B. 202.** 43. Of oaths in ecclesiastical courts, *ib.* 82.

Brief notes on the reception of bishops' certificates of excommunication, etc. in the civil courts, **B. 167.** 30b.

On deprivation *ipso facto*, **C. 735.** 171, 175. On the performance of eccles. acts by deprived persons, *ib.* 206b.

Forms of presentations to livings, resignations, etc., **C. 39.** Form of mandate for induction, **C. 983.** 169.

Jus Canonicum: *v.*

Alagona, Petrus.
Andrea, Joh.
Bayso, Guido de.
Camilla, Nich. de.
Clemens V.
Deo, Johannes de.
Excommunicatio.
Lyndwood, Gul.
Ut nos minores.

Decretalium liber vi, **C. 52.** 1. —— libb. vi, vii, **C. 428.** 1, 71. Paratitla Decretalium; comment. in lib. i, titt. 1–8, **C. 702.**

Tabula quæstionum et causarum in Decreto Gratiani, **C. 100.** 179. Versus exponentes de qua materia tractatur in qualibet distinctione partis primæ Decreti Gratiani, **A. 273.** 135b. Versus quot sunt causæ et quot sunt quæstiones in qualibet causa, etc., in parte secunda Decreti, *ib.* 137b. Notæ variæ ex libris Decreti, **C. 317.** 149–53.

Tractatus diet. "Ut nos minores," de prosecutione causarum secundum jus canon., **C. 100.** 165.

Dictionarium, **C. 738.**

Index in jus canon., speciatim in Gratianum, **C. 396.**

Notæ breves de positionibus in jure canonico, **C. 100.** 164.

Collectanea ex canonibus, decretis, etc., **C. 290.**

Summa generalis sententiarum excom. ex Constitt. archiepp. Cantuar., **C. 900.** 161.

Sententiæ judicum eccles. in curia quadam Italica; 1574–1598, **C. 300.** 53.

Jus Civile: *v.*

Böckelmannus, J. F.
Exton, John.
Zouche, Rich.

Varia in libros Institt., **C. 659.**

Jus Scoticanum: *v.* Bain, Alex.

Jusjurandum. De forma jusj. imponendi, et ejus significatione symbolica, **C. 16.** 224b.

Just, St., in Penwith, Cornwall. Sale to C. Ustick; 1652, **C. 789.** 64.

Justel, Hen. Letters to Bp. Compton; *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 3–9, 13, 23, 27. **984.** 16, 27–31, 40.

Justice-of-Peace: *v.* Jus Anglicanum; iv. *Treatises.*

Justice, William. The states and degrees of persons in England, **B. 27.**

Justinianus, Imperator: *v.*
Böckelmannus, J. F.
Corvinus a Belderen, Arn.

Justinus Martyr. Synopsis dialogi cum Tryphone, **C. 601.** 26.

Juvenalis. "Proverbia" ex eo, **C. 552.** 5b.

Juxon, William, archbp. of Cant. List of clergy summoned at his third visitation of dioc. of London; 1640, **B. 373.** Signature, **C. 421.** 95, 101–3, 106–9, 111.

Juxon, William. At Venice in 1654, **C. 799.** 163b. At Augsburg in 1656, *ib.* 181b.

Iwardby, *or* Iwarby, Family of, Bucks and Oxon. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 76.** 136. **103.** 185b. **144.** 193. Church notes of monuments, **B. 103.** 77b.

—— Surrey. Cartæ de terris suis, **B. 430.**

Iwardby, Jane, Mapledurham, Oxon. Will; 1476 (*copy*), **B. 103.** 78.

Iwardby, Jane, wife of Sir John, Ewell, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 31.

Iwardby, John. Grant to his son John of all his goods; 1469 (*copy*), **B. 103.** 77b. Description of his manors, etc. in Surrey and Hants; 1476, **B. 430.** 31, 35.

Iwardby, Sir John. Petition to Hen. VII respecting manors in Surrey held by Sir R. Carew; with a bond concerning the same; (*copies*), **B. 103.** 78b.

Ixworth, Suffolk: *v.* Parkhurst, John.

Ize, — d', pastor of Grenoble: *v.* Lockhart, William.

K., R. Pedigree of the E. of Leicester lent to him by the Countess of Warwick in 1591, **B. 283.** 116.

Kain, Sion. Welsh verses on H. Lloyd; 1627, **B. 466.** 1. —— on H. Lloyd's death; 1627, *ib.* 7.

Kanefend, Parish of: *v.* Laident, Wiscard.

Kanudis quidam. Exaravit cod. **A. 395.**

Karleolo, Robert de: *v.* Frone, Roger.

Karne, Family of, Wenny. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 138.

Kate, Family of, Hoo, Herts. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 76.** 138b.

Kates, —: *v.* Baker, Roger.

Katherine, *or* Catharine, *q. v.*

Kay, John *and* Peter. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 96, 96b.

Kaynes, Family of, *or* Keynes, *q. v.*

KEARNEY, Nicholas. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 107b.

KEATING, Capt. Edmond. Petition to the H. of Commons for reversal of his outlawry in Ireland; with report on the same; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 259.

KEATINGE, John, chief justice of C. P., Ireland. Signature; 1688, **A. 139** *b.* 153.

KEBLE, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, and meaning of the name, **B. 76.** 139.

KEBLE, Capt.: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

KEBLE, Joseph. Collection of readings at Gray's Inn; 1663–71, **C. 824.**
King's Bench reports; 1676–8, **C. 823.**
—— 1678–1681, **C. 56.**

KEBLE, Richard, Commissioner of the Great Seal. Reading upon the Stat. Westm. 2, cap. 5, of advowsons; 1638, **C. 207.** 184. Observations on the same, *ib.* 239.
Address to Serjts. Thorpe and Rigby on being sworn barons of the Exchequer; (*orig.*), 1649, **C. 207.** 3.

KEBLE, *or* Kebill, Robert. Note of the death of his wife Agnes; Sept. 1538, **B. 178.** 67.

KEBLE, Samuel, bookseller. Correspondence with Dodwell respecting communicating in parish churches; 1694 (*copies*), **C. 735.** 96–101. **905.** 1.

KEBLEWHITE, Family of, *or* White, *q. v.*

KECK, Lawrence. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746.**

KECK, Thomas, Middle Temple. Opinion on a question concerning the election of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, **A. 182.** 428.
Notice of a transcript of Gerv. Tilb., etc., made by him, **B. 198.** 92b.

KEDERMINSTER, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 139b.

KEEBLE, Sam., *or* Keble, *q. v.*

KEELE, William. Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 23, 51, 68.

KEGIDOG, *alias* St. George, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 53b–4.

KEIGHLEY, Yorkshire. Notice of gold coins found there in 1707, **C. 146.** 36.

KEIGHLEY, *or* Kighley, Family of, South Littleton, Worc. Notes of pedigree to 1605 and arms, **B. 76.** 139. Short pedigree of the branch at Grays Thurrock, Essex, to 1634, **B. 314.** 2b.

KEIGHTLY, Thomas. Patent as Vice-Treasurer of Ireland; 3 Apr. 1686 (*copy*), **A. 152.** 45.
Petition to the H. of Commons respecting forfeited lands granted to him in Ireland; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 256.

KEIGWIN, Richard. Lands held by him in Cornwall of J. St. Aubyn, **C. 789.** 37b.

KEIGWIN, Capt. Richard: *v.* India Company, East.
Abstract of a letter from him to Charles II; 1684, **A. 257.** 102.

KEIGWIN, William. Mentioned; 1655, **C. 789.** 69.

KEIPH, John, merchant; *pseudonym*: *v.* Sexby, E.

KEITH, —, M.D.: *v.* Pordage, J.
Possessor of **A. 304, 305. C. 858.** Mentioned, **C. 602** (*fly-leaf*).

KEITH, Elizabeth. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 127.

KEITH, George, rector of Edburton, Sussex. Letter about his parish; 1712 (*copy*), **C. 743.** 19.

KEITH, William, sixth Earl Marischal. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.

KEKEWICH, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 139b.

KEKEWYCHE, Johannes. Possedit cod. **C. 454.**

KELES, Family of, Linc. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 24.

KELEWAY, Family of, *or* Kelloway, *q. v.*

KELKE, Family of, Barnelby, Linc. Pedigree, **B. 76.** 141.

KELL, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 140.

KELLER, Godfrey: *v.* Lewkenor, Jane.

KELLESHULLE, Ricardus de. In presbyterum ordinatus, A.D. 1307, **C. 485.** 116.

KELLMANN, Joh. Report relative to religious affairs in Denmark; 1694, *Dan.*, **C. 984.** 90.

KELLOWAY, *or* Kellway, *or* Keleway, Sherborne, Dorset. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 76.** 141b. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 7.

KELLY, Family of, Kelly, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 141b.

KELLY, George. Notices of his trial; 1723, **C. 151.** 75b, 101b, 103.

KELLY, John. Notices of his trial; 1723, **C. 151.** 65b–97.

KELMSCOTT, Oxfordshire. Church notes and epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 12*–14*.

KELSEY, Capt. Francis: *v.* Mardike.

KELSEY, Major-gen. Thomas, governor of Dover Castle: *v.*
Godfrey, L. Stamford, W.
Letters to Cromwell; 1655–6, **A. 33.** 143 (*seal of arms*). **34.** 649. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 24.** 425. **32.** 683, 765. **35.** 170. **41.** 442. **42.** 109.
Account of money disbursed on a journey to Dover by him and Capt. Hatsell, commissioners for transporting 6000 soldiers to France; 30 Apr. 1657, **A. 49.** 292. Warrant to him and Hatsell for paying the said troops; 4 May, 1657 (*two copies*), **A. 50.** 38, 45. Account by him and Hatsell of monies disbursed for the pay of the companies sent to France, *ib.* 155. Report upon their account by H. Scobell; Sept. 1657, **A. 53.** 275.
Signature as Commissioner of the Admiralty; 1654, **A. 12.** 342.

KELSTERNE, Lincolnshire: *v.* Bernard, J.

KELYNGE, Sir John, Chief Justice K. B. Signature, **A. 284.** 34. **936.** 48.

KEMBER, James. Letter to Pepys; 166–, **A. 195.** 206.

KEMEYS, Barony of, Pembrokeshire. Account of the barony, **B. 469.** Various pleas, **C. 704.** 6–27.

KEMEYS, Family of, Bedminster, Somerset; and Began and Newport, Monmouthshire, etc. Pedigree to 1609, and arms, **B. 76.** 142a,b.
—— five descents of the family at Bedminster, with arms, **B. 287.** 55.
—— *or* Keemes, Family of, *or* Keynes, *q. v.*

KEMMER Abbey, *or* Kimner, *q. v.*

KEMP, *or* Kempe, Family of, Finchingfield, Essex. Pedigree, with arms and quarterings in trick, **B. 304.** 173a,b.
—— of Cavendish, Suffolk, from Finching-field, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 27. Genealogical notes, **B. 129.** 48b. **319.** 26, 27.
—— Kent and Bucks, etc. Pedigree to 1662, and arms, **B. 76.** 144–5. Pedigree, showing the connection with the Chicheley family, **B. 278.** 122b. Note of pedigree, **B. 304.** 45b.
—— Weston, Suffolk, and Gissing, Norf. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 64b, 65. **422.** 44. —— to 1623, attested, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 25b–6. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 146–7.
—— **C. 301** formerly possessed by a member of one of the families.

KEMP, Alexander. Letter to him from Dantzic; 31 Jan. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 46.** 283.

KEMP, Henry, clerk to the Comp. of the Mines Royal. **C. 927.** 26.

KEMP, Johannes, episc. London., postea archiep. Ebor. Epistolæ quindecim ad Will. Swan, procuratorem suum apud curiam Romanam; (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 13, 20–25b, 29–33b, 37b–40b, 46b. Epistolæ novem ad varios episcopos apud Romam; (*apogr.*), *ib.* 31a,b, 34b–35b, 36b, 38b, 41b. Epistola ad W. Gray, episc. London.; [1426?] (*apogr.*), *ib.* 28.
—— ad dom. de Scroop; (*apogr.*), *ib.* 29. Epistola ad Papam Mart. V; 1426 (*apogr.*), *ib.* 34.

KEMP, William, brewer, Chelsea. Bond that he will submit to the ecclesiastical laws; 1685, **B. 381.** 30.

KEMPE, —, vicar of Bradford, Yorkshire: *v.* Bradford.

KEMPE, Francis. Petition from him and S. Evance to James II respecting a ship seized by the Gov. of the Portuguese factory at Mozambique, with an order in Council and Admiralty report thereon; 1685 (*copy*), **A. 336.** 9–14.

KEMPE, Isaac, London; *pseudonym?* *v.* Sexby, E.

KEMPE, capt. Thos. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 16b.

KEMPE, Tobias, Freshwater, I. of W. Marriage; 1578, **C. 800.** 109.

KEMPLEY, Gloucestershire. Church notes, **B. 323.** 109b, 110.

KEMPSFORD, Gloucestershire. Church and parish notes, **B. 323,** 92b.

KEMPSHAM, Family of, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 76.** 147.

KEMPSTON, Nicholaus. Anno 1477, quo obiit, possedit cod. **A. 446.**

KEMPTHORNE, Adm. Sir John: *v.*
Berry, Sir John. Coleman, W.
Clayton, Sir John. Kenton, Alex.
Account of the battle of Southwold Bay; 28 May, 1672, **A. 185.** 456b.
Appointment as a Commissioner of the Navy; 12 Nov. 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 98, 98b. Commission to be Vice-adm. of the narrow seas; 12 March, 167$\frac{7}{8}$, (*copy*), *ib.* 129.
Signature; 1678, **A. 181.** 367b.

KEN, Jon. Agent for E. I. C. at Ballasore in 1658–60, **C. 395.** 11, etc.

KEN, Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells: *v.* Dodwell, Henry.
Letters to Bp. Compton; 1680, **C. 982.** 158. **983.** 53. **985.** 7, 8. Letter to Sancroft; 17 July, 1690 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 116b. Three letters to Dodwell; 1689–1701 (*copies*), *ib.* 179b–180b.
Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1663, **B. 375.** 3b.
Signature; 1685, **A. 139** *b.* 8.
Celebrated Holy Comm. on holy-days, **C. 983.** 46.
Two Spanish books wanted by him, **C. 859.** 157b, 167b.

KENCOT, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 58–60. **400** *c.* 394. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 47.

KENDAL, Westmoreland. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., de terra vocata Docherga, **B. 455.** 25.
Copies of various deeds relating to lands in the barony, **B. 437.** 60b, 83–5, 114, 117b, 197–9. Manors in the Richmond and Marquis fees of the barony, *ib.* 251–2.

KENDAL, William, curate of Elwick, Durham. Letter to Jas. II from him and G. Saunders, curate of Hartlepool, after publishing the King's declaration; 18 Sept. 1688, **A. 139** *b.* 276.

KENDALL, *or* Kyndall, Family of, Treworgy, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 90b. Notes of pedigree, with arms, *ib.* 42.

KENDALL, —: *v.* Robinson, J. bp. of Lond.

KENDALL, Sir Robert de, Warden of the Cinque Ports, *temp. Edw. II.* Note upon him, **B. 435.** 140.

KENDALL, Thomas. Letter to Thurloe; Exeter, 18 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 444.
Authorized to transport 300 Scotch prisoners to Barbadoes; July, 1654, **A. 328.** 92.

KENE, Family of, Starston, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 58b.

—— Thrandeston, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 69.

—— Yarmouth. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 47b.

KENILWORTH, Warwickshire: *v.* Hyde, Lawrence, E. of Rochester.
Dictum de Kenilworth, **C. 820.** 10.

KENNEDY, —: *v.*
Colinson, Rob. Custis, Edmund.

KENNEDY, Sir James, Consul in Holland: *v.* McCuistion, James.
Letters to Pepys; 1687–8, **A. 179.** 105. **189.** 87, 111, 158, 169, 193. Letter to Marq. d'Albeville; 2 March, 1687 (*copy*), *ib.* 288.

KENNEDY, Oliver: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

KENNETT, Benjamin, fellow of Ball. Coll. Signature; 1714, **C. 393.** 68.

KENNETT, White, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough: *v.* Smith, Thomas.
Letters to Tanner; (*copies*), **C. 739.** 69, 77.
Represented as Judas Iscariot in Dr. Welton's altar-piece in Whitechapel church; 1713, **B. 376.** 46.

KENNEY, Richard. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 177.

KENREDUS, Rex Merciorum: *v.* Evesham.

KENSINGTON, Middlesex: *v.*
Dunster, Samuel. Wilcox, J.
Deposition about the breaking off of certain locks at Kensington-House; 1692, **C. 421.** 197.

KENT: *v.*
Jus Anglicanum.
Rawlinson, Thomas.
Thanet, Isle of.
"Ex vetusto MS. libro de tenent. terrarum de Suilinges com. Kanc., et qui eas tenent temp. Conquest.," **B. 103.** 164.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *temp. Jac. I,* **B. 309.** 77–84b, 164–172b.
Names of the justices of peace in 1612, **B. 40.** 21b.
Parliamentary instructions for deputy-lieutenants to be sent into the county; 27 Aug. 1642, **A. 346.** 272.
Address from 1136 inhabitants of the county to the House of Commons approving of the trial of Charles I, **A. 298.**
Letter from the commissioners for the county to Thurloe; 30 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 665.
Petition from divers in the county to the Protector touching the long borne burthen of tithes, **B. 250.** 25.
"A list of such men as are ordered to be secured in the county;" 1655, **A. 27.** 383.
Loyal address to Charles II from the grand jury; 27 July, 1680, **A. 181.** 328.
Poll-book for the county; 1715, **B. 338.**
Certain course for arming men, on an alarm of invasion, **C. 680.** 149b.
Chart marking the shoals, etc. on the Kent and Suffolk coasts, **A. 192.** 142.
Visitation of the county by J. Philipott, **B. 101.** Pedigrees from Philipott, **C. 678.** Alphabet of arms, **B. 278.** 242b.

KENT, Earls of: *v.*
Grey, Anthony.
Holland, Family of.
Descent of the earldom, **B. 314.** 36b.

KENT, —, chaplain to capt. Thos. Cholmondeley of Holford, Cheshire. Sermons, apparently by him, 1666–1700; chiefly in short-hand, **C. 1–3.**

KENTIGERNUS, S. Notæ quædam breves de eo et concessionibus quibusdam ecclesiæ Assavensi factis, **C. 100,** *init.*

KENTISH-TOWN, Manor of, *or* Cantlowes, *q. v.*

KENTON, Alexander. Letter to Sir J. Kempthorne; 12 Mar. 1675, **A. 182.** 479.

KENULPHUS, Rex Merciorum: *v.* Winchcombe.

KEPPEL, Arnold Joost von. Appointment to be gentleman and master of the robes to Will. III; 24 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 78. Patent of creation as baron Ashford, viscount Bury, and earl of Albemarle; 10 Feb. 1697, *ib.* 233b.

KERANUS, S., de Saygir. Vita, **B. 505.** 199.

KERBY, —, London: *v.* Boyteulx, P. de.

KERBY, John de. Lord of Holt, Leic., **C. 813.** 166.

KERCKHOVEN, Family of, Ghent. Collections for their history, **C. 935.** Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 155.

KERDESTON, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 147b.

KERR, Col. Gilbert. Letter to the sheriff of Roxburghshire; Jan. 165$\frac{5}{6}$ (*copy*), **A. 34.** 915.

KERR, Robert, first Earl of Ancram. **C. 857** dedicated to him, his wife Ann, and daughter Vere.

KERR, *or* Carr, Vere, da. of first Earl of Ancram. Possessor of **C. 857** in 1639.

KERRY: *v.* Hibernia.

KERRY, Montgomery. Pardon to several yeomen of that parish; *c.* 1587, **C. 703.** 35.

KERRY, Lord: *v.* Fitzmaurice, Patr.

KERSEY, Suffolk: *v.* Cambridge, *Queens' College.*

KERVILL, Family of, Watlington, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 19, 21.

—— Wiggenhall, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 15b, 16.

KERY, Thomas. Possedit cod. **C. 330.**

KETELBY, Capt. Thomas. Three letters to the Earl of Northumberland, Lord High Admiral; June–July, 1642 (*copies*), **B. 507.** 52b–53b.

KETT, Thomas, Diss, Norfolk. Letter to Major-gen. Haynes; 8 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 326.

KETTERING, Northamptonshire. A yearly horse fair granted to lord Rockingham to be held there; July 1661, **A. 119.** 131.

KETTLEBASTON, Suffolk. Descent of lands called Barrard's, *alias* Archer's; 1597, **B. 319.** 87.

KEVIN, *or* Coemhan, St. Alphabet of piety; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 37. Character of the students of Cill Achead; *Irish*, *ib.* 39.

KEW, Obadiah: *v.* Chiswell, Richard.

KEY, *or* Keys, Roger, builder of Eton College. Grant of arms to him, and his brother Thomas from King Hen. VI; 1449, **B. 268.** 175.

KEY, *or* Cay, Thomas, M.A. Warrant from Edw. VI for an annuity to him and Will. Walber (*sic*), students at Oxford; 1547 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 231.
Deprived of the Registrarship of the Univ. of Oxford; 1552, **C. 867.** 28[b].

KEY, Thomas. Appointment as fellow of Eton by the Bp. of Lincoln; 1595 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 36. Letter to the College from Provost Day in his behalf, *ibid.*

KEYES, Anne, widow of William. Title to copyholds at Great Barton, Suffolk; 1718, **C. 441.** 108–10.

KEYNES, *or* Kemeys, Family of, Dodford, Northampt. Pedigree, **B. 88.** 41. **103.** 194–6, 198.

—— Wilts. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 9[b].

KEYNES, Robert, Dodford. Inq. p. m. 32 Hen. VI, **B. 103.** 195[b].

KEYNSHAM, Somerset. Leases, etc., granted by the abbey, in force at the Dissolution, with the pensions to the monks, **B. 419.** 64–143, 586–600.
Epitaph, etc., **B. 400** *d.* 153[b].

KEYS, Roger *and* Thomas, *or* Key, *q. v.*

KEYTHORP, *or* Kinthorp, Family of, Yorkshire. Notes of pedigree, **B. 116.** 15[b].

KIBLETHWAIT, *or* Keblewhite, Family of, *or* White, *q. v.*

KIDBY, Edmund, Rector of West-Hanningfield, Essex. Signature, **C. 984.** 287.

KIDD, Capt. William, a pirate: *v.* Coote, Rich., E. of Bellamont.
Runs away with a French ship in 1689, from St. Christopher's, **A. 270.** 1. Depositions at New York respecting him; 1699, **A. 272.** 47,48,52. Orders of the Council of New York with reference to him; Aug. 1699, *ib.* 58, 59. Claim in the Court of Admiralty on the part of some Persian merchants to goods seized from Kidd and condemned as pirates' goods, **B. 383.** 543–545.

KIDDINGTON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, **B. 400** *c.* 250. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 73[b].

KIDLINGTON, Oxfordshire. Brasses, arms and monuments in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 274–7. —— *c.* 1720, with notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 251–260, 388[b]. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 49. Bequest of land there by Thos. Hambleton; 1609, **C. 121.** 34[b].

KIELMAN, John Henry, agent of Fred., duke of Holstein. Letter to the Parliament of England; July, 1659 (*Lat. with transl.*), **A. 65.** 411, 415.

KIEN, Rudolph, page of the bedchamber to Will. III. Receipts for payments from the secret service money; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 5, *et sæpe.*

KIERANUS, *sive* Keranus, S., abbas de Cluayn-mac-noys. Vita, **B. 485.** 91. **505.** 127[b].

KIFFEN, Capt., Bethnal Green, London: *v.* Titon, Thomas.
Signature of William Kiffen; 1656 [*qu.* the same?], **A. 184.** 63.

KILBURN Priory, Middlesex. Note of land formerly belonging to it, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 126[b]–7.

KILBY, Richard, Rector of Lincoln College. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1613, **A. 369.** 122.

KILCOOLY, *sive* Killeconil, monast. ordinis Cisterc. in com. Tipper., Hib. Carta Hen. III; 1220 (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 37. [Dugdale, *Monast. Anglic.*, vol. vi. p. 1132.]

KILDARE, Earls of: *v.* Fitzgerald.

KILKEN, Flintshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 97[b]–100.

KILKENNY. Account of the assembly of Confederates; Oct. 1642, **B. 507.** 75[b]. Heads of resolutions or statutes passed there, *ib.* 78.
Arms of Marshall in the windows of the abbey church of St. John Bapt., **B. 116** (*fly-leaf*).

KILKINGTON, Mrs. Hannah, *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to her from Bruges; 5 Aug. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 52.** 293.

KILLALOE (*Lat.* Laonensis), Bishopric of. Inquisitio quomodo terræ de Roscrea alienatæ fuerunt ab episcopo ad regem; 1244, **B. 488.** 36[b].

KILLECONIL, monast. Hibern., *sive* Kilcooly, *q. v.*

KILLEGREW, *or* Killigrew, *q. v.*

KILLIECRANKIE. Receipt for 10*l.* granted to widows of soldiers killed there in the battle with visc. Dundee; 29 Oct. 1690, **A. 306.** 201.

KILLIGREW, *or* Killegrew, Family of, Arwennick, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 101[b].

KILLIGREW, Lady. Sold Sir G. Carew's MSS. to Corn. Bee; 1655, **A. 27.** 342.

KILLIGREW [?] —, brother to Henry Killigrew, D.D. Intercepted letter from him; 1657, **A. 50.** 135.

KILLIGREW, Charles, Master of the Revels. License signed by him for selling drugs and medicines, etc.; 1711, **A. 290.** 73.

KILLIGREW, Henry, Groom of the Bedchamber to Charles II: *v.* Price, John.
Receipts for 300*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1690, **B. 306.** 91, 171, 218

KILLIGREW, Adm. Henry: *v.* Pepys, Sam. Three letters to Pepys; 1679–88, **A. 181.** 98, 99. **186.** 44. Letter to W. Rumball; April, 1676, **A. 183.** 104. Petition to the King, **A. 189.** 267.
Instructions for him on going to the Mediterranean as Capt. of H. M. S. Harwich; 3 July, 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 94. Commission to command the Rupert; 28 March, 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 131[b]. Instructions to go to Tangier as capt. of the Royal Oak, and to join Sir J. Narborough; 11 July, 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 136. Commission appointing him, Sir R. Delaval, and Sir C. Shovel, joint admirals, with their instructions; Jan.–March, 169$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 452.** 15, 17.

KILLIGREW, Sir John. Note of settlement of his lands in Cornwall; 42 Jas. I, **C. 789.** 17.

KILLIGREW, Sir Peter. Memorial praying for compensation for losses by the burning of his house, etc. at the taking of Pendennis Castle, **A. 27.** 147.

KILLIGREW, Thomas. License from Chas. II to erect and maintain a playhouse; 1662, **C. 182.** 111.

KILLIGREW, Col. William: *v.* Doleman, —.

KILLINGWORTH, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 148.

KILLYBEGS, Donegal, Ireland. Customhouse account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 6.

KILMAINHAM, co. Dublin. Registrum hosp. S. Joh. Bapt.; 1325–1339, **B. 501.**
Emblem in the windows of the priory demolished in 1612, **B. 479.** 115.
The mills and salmon fishery claimed by the Crown; 1674, **B. 492.** 107[b].

KILMARNOCK, Ayrshire. A search for the sins of ministers, by the presbytery of Kilmarnock; 1651, **C. 476.** 20.

KILMORE, Ireland. Map of the diocese, **B. 487.** 75.

KILPECK, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 88.** 46[b]. **313.** 35[b].
Notes on the descent of the barony, **B. 349.** 4.

KILVINGTON, South, Yorkshire. Præsentatio ad rectoriam; temp. Edw. III, **C. 775.** 14.

KIMBELL, Little and Great, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 2, 27–8.

KIMBER, *or* Kymber, Family of, Cookham, Berks. Genealogical notice, **B. 76.** 148[b].

KIMCHI, Rabbi David. Notes from him on Isaiah, Jerem., Ezekiel, and Hosea, **C. 114.** 1, 105, 183, 362.

KIMNER, *or* Kemmer, Abbey, Merionethshire. Note of a tenement formerly belonging to the abbey, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 148[b]–9.

KINANUS, S. Nota de officio in festo ejus, **B. 479.** 62[b].

KINARDSLEY, Family of. Pedigree to *c.* 1619, and arms, **B. 76.** 150–1.

KINASTON, Capt. Charles. Receipt for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 5 Mar. 169$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 306.** 231.

KING, Family of, Devon. Pedigree to 1670, and arms, **B. 76.** 152–3.

—— Much Baddow, Essex. Genealogical notice, 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 104^b.

KING, Mrs., London. Receipt for the stone, **C. 816.** 16^b.

KING, Alice, widow. Receipts for sums granted her by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 111, 169, 236.

KING, Capt. Charles. Receipt for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1 Aug. 1690, **A. 306.** 170.

KING, Daniel. Translation of part of Dugdale's *Monasticon*, **B. 519.**
Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 384.

KING, David. Unaddressed letter, containing an account of a battle with a French vessel; 6 July, 1666, **A. 195.** 174.

KING, Edm. Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 52.

KINGE, Edward. Signature; 1573, **C. 805.** 62.

KING, Edward, afterw. Bp. of Elphin. Letter to Usher; 1606, **C. 849.** 3.

KING, Gregory, Lancaster Herald, Secretary to the Comptrollers of army accounts: *v.*
Blathwayt, Will.
Chamberlayne, John.
Fox, Thomas.
Moore, Arthur.
Autobiography, **C. 514.**
Note to — Graves; 19 Aug. 1677, **B. 136.** 23.
Possessor of **B. 412.** in 1685.

KING, Hugh. Order on a petition from him; 27 June, 1680, **C. 421.** 182.

KING, James, lord Eythin. Letter to Ruthven, E. of Brentford; 22 Jan. 1644, **A. 148.** 77.

KING, James, Bombay. Letter to W. Pott, respecting the goods of S. Darnelly, deceased; 7 June, 1688 (*copy*), **A. 302.** 83.

KING, John, D. D., Bishop of London.
Epitaph, **B. 76.** 152.
Arms, tricked and described, **B. 92.** 2.

KING, John, dean of Tuam. Art. 9 in **B. 488** copied from the orig. in his possession; 1657.

KING, John, first lord Kingston. Grant to him of a pension of 838*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*; 1674, **B. 492.** 143. A previous grant suspended, *ib.* 126^b.

KING, John, third lord Kingston: *v.*
Coleman, John.
Rooth, Sir Rich.
Stapleton, Ann.
Petition to the H. of Commons against an alleged outlawry of him in Ireland, with report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 261.

KING, John. Ship's journal of a voyage to and from Surat; 1675–6, **A. 299.** 28.

KING, Lieut. John. Receipt for 20*l.* granted him to go into Ireland; 15 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 68.

KING, Peter, lord, Lord Chancellor. Opinion on questions in law; 1709, **B. 382.** 81.
Signature; 1727, **A. 290.** 58.

KING, Robert, Highgate. Memorandum of his will; 24 Sept. 1680, **B. 381.** 14.

KING, Sir Robert, Bart. Petition from R. King and Will. Caulfeild to the H. of Commons respecting lands in Ireland charged with a payment to the Trustees of the Irish forfeitures, on account of the E. of Tyrconnel, with a report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 267–7^b.

KING, Thomas. Custodium of lands in co. Kilkenny, granted to him; 1672, **B. 492.** 12^b.

KING, Col. Thomas. Receipt for 20*l.* granted him by Will. III; 8 July, 1690, **A. 306.** 162.

KING, William. Abridgement of Sir J. Doddridge's *Hist. of the Principality of Wales*, etc., with a few additions; 1676, **B. 209.**

KING, Sir William. Remission of crown quit-rents paid by him; 1674, **B. 492.** 129.

KING, William, Archbp of Dublin. Proposes to obtain licence for the Irish Convocation to act; 1705, **C. 983.** 159.
Letter to the bp. of London; 20 Dec. 1715, **B. 376.** 89. Signature, *ib.* 88.

KINGDOM. Politic survey of a kingdom; [*c.* 1610], **C. 878.** 10.

KINGESFOLDE, John de: *v.* Talbot, Gilb.

KINGHAM, Oxfordshire. Church notes and epitaphs, with a notice of the register, etc., **B. 400** *b.* 299–301. **400** *f.* 69.

KINGS: *v.* Reges.

KINGSAND, Devon. List of parishes required to contribute to the repair of the bulwarks at Kingsand and Cawsand; 1586, **B. 285.** 65^b.

KINGSBURY, Middlesex. Epitaphs in the church, **B. 389** *b.* 85–6^c.

KINGSCLERE, Hampshire. Charters of Godstow abbey relating to Clere, Clere Prevet, Cnolle and Swanton; (*transl.*), **B. 408.** 30–33^b.

KINGSCOTE, Gloucestershire. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 74^b.

KING'S EVIL. Notice of the healing by the kings of France, **A. 385.** 156^b.
Application by Pepys for a poor woman to be touched, **A. 194.** 247.

KINGSEY, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 60–1.

KINGSLAND, Herefordshire: *v.* Coningsby, Thomas, lord.

KINGSMILL, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1678, **B. 76.** 151^b.

KINGSTON, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 137.

KINGSTON, Family of, Wendover, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 5^b. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 76.** 153.

KINGSTON, Alex., viscount, *i. e.* Alex. Seton, *q. v.*

KINGSTON, John, lord, *i. e.* J. King, *q. v.*

KINGSTON, John de. Patent creating him a gentleman, and granting arms; *temp. Hen. VII* (*copy*), **B. 102.** 63.

KINGSTON SEYMOUR, Manor of, Somerset. Court roll; 16 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 40.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL: *v.*
B., J.
Smith, Col. Henry.
Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the Carthusian Priory; sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 84^b–5, 88^b, 141^b–2.
Commission from the Court of Admiralty for the restitution of a Norwegian vessel brought to Hull; 1643, *Lat.*, **A. 290.** 11.
Letter to Thurloe respecting some prisoners sent from Hull; 21 July, 1654 (signature very doubtful; printed by Birch with the name *Jeanlett*), **A. 16.** 348.
"Certificate of severall of the brethren of the church of Christ at Kingston-upon-Hull in the behalfe of George Kitchin now postmaster at Hull;" [Jan. 1656?]. **A. 34.** 903. Complaint laid against Kitchin for misconduct and neglect; 8 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 138.
Order respecting the fortifications of Hull; (May 1658?), **A. 59.** 19.
Ten letters from the Trinity House at Hull to the Trinity House at Deptford; 1673–5, **A. 180.** 8. **182.** 52–62, 107, 142 [*v.* Humber].
Petition to the Duke of York from merchants of Hull in favour of Angell's lights on the Spurne-head; 1675 (*copy, without the signatures*), **A. 182.** 26. Petition to the King to the same effect; (*copy*), *ib.* 251.
Orders and letters from the governor and commissioners of the fortifications of Hull, with letters from the Ordnance office in London; Apr.–July, 1683 (*copies*), **A. 475.**

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Surrey.
Arms, in trick, with note of the corporation in 1572, **B. 429.** 110^b. Arms and inscriptions in the church; 1623, *ib.* 230. Arms and seals of the town, with note of their privileges and of the corporation, and arms in the Town-Hall window, *ib.* 230^b.

KINGSWOOD, Gloucestershire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, surrendered to the King and sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 38^b–40.
Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 74.

KINGTON, Family of, Worc. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 21.

KINGTON, Herefordshire. Monument in the church, **C. 920.** 5.

KINGWELL, Colonel Maurice. Receipts for sums granted him by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 171, 193, 236.

KINNOUL, Earl of: *v.* Hay, W.

KINSALE, Ireland. Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 3b.
Petition, reports, etc. respecting ships detained by the Custom-House at Kinsale; 1684, **C. 439.** 290b–2.

KINSALE, Lord: *v.* Courcy.

KINSMAN, Family of, Loddington, North-ampt. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 154.

—— *v.* Kynsman.

KINTHORP, Family of, *or* Keythorp, *q. v.*

KIRBY, *or* Kirkby, Family of, Kirby-hall, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 134b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 6b. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 32b.

KIRBY, Lancelot, Winchester. Petition to be removed from his office of Coroner; 1730, **C. 441.** 96.

KIRCHNER, Baron, envoy from the Emp. of Germany at Utrecht. Discussions with the Earl of Strafford; 1713, **C. 391.** 53.

KIRKBY, Warwickshire. Grant to the priory; (*copy*), **B. 283.** 21b.

KIRKBY, Richard, capt. of H.M.S. Southampton. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1694, **C. 984.** 88.

KIRKBY-BELER, Leicestershire. Note of lands formerly belonging to the priory; sold 1609–12, **B. 253.** 22b, 23.

KIRKBY-GREEN, Lincolnshire. Grants of pensions to Thos. Hornell (of Norton Park Priory), incumbent of the chantry there; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 108.

KIRKBY-UNDERWOOD, Linc. Edw. Brereley, rector; 1556, **C. 712.** 24b.

KIRKBY-WHARFE, Yorkshire: *v.* Sandys, Edwin. Wetwang.

KIRKE, Mary, widow. Receipts for a pension; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 4, 103, 179, 262.

KIRKE, Sir Lewis, John, *and* James. Claim for compensation from the French for losses in Canada; 1654, **A. 16.** 287.

KIRKE, Colonel Piercy, governor of Tangier. Letter to Pepys; 1683, **A. 190.** 23.
Commission appointing him to superintend the demolition of Tangier in case of the death or disabling of lord Dartmouth; 10 July, 1683 (*draft*), **A. 257.** 14.

KIRK-ELLA, *or* Elley, Yorkshire. Note out of the York register about the pension paid to the archbishop from Elley, **C. 368.** 21.

KIRKHALL, Manor of, Yorkshire: *v.* Cranmer, Thomas.

KIRKHAM, Lancashire. Carta de terra anno 1260 abbatiæ de Cokersand dimissa, **C. 317.** 154.

KIRKHAM, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, with notes of sales; 1609–14, **B. 253.** 18b–19b, 105b–6b, 110b–11, 150b–1.
Site of the monastery, manor, and rectory granted to Edw. Stanley and Will. Thursby; Dec. 1660, **A. 119.** 66.

KIRKHAM, Family of, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 154b. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 64.

KIRKHAM, William, Pinhooe, Devonshire: *v.* S., B. P.

KIRK-HEATON, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 107–10.

KIRKHOVEN, Family of, *or* Kerckhoven, *q. v.*

KIRKLEES PRIORY, Yorkshire. Notice of lands formerly belonging to it, **B. 253.** 88b.

KIRKMAN, Francis. Possessor of **B. 239** in 1650.

KIRKSTALL Abbey, Yorkshire. Particulars of proposals for buying lands, etc. belonging to the abbey from the Crown, **B. 450.** 241b–2, 244–5b, 247b–8b, 249b. Notes of lands formerly belonging to the abbey, and sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 13b, 83b–4.

KIRKSTEAD Abbey, Lincolnshire: *v.* Carlisle; *Bishopric.*
Particulars of land formerly belonging to the abbey; sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 45b–6, 91b–2.

KIRTLING, *or* Catlidge, Cambridgeshire. Church and parish notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 161–2.

KIRTLINGTON, Oxfordshire. Carta R. Eliz. quod omnes tenentes de Kirtlington et Bicester sint quieti pro thelonio, etc.; (*manu T. Hearne*), **B. 180.** 124.
Church notes, arms and epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 137–9. **400** *f.* 50b.

KIRTON, Family of, Kirton, Beds. Pedigree, **B. 76.** 156–7b.

KIRTON, Daniel, distiller, London. Information respecting E. Wroughton, an anabaptist; 4 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 108.

KIRTON-IN-LINDSEY: *v.* Stephanus, R. Angliæ.

KITCHIN, George, postmaster of Kingston-upon-Hull. Certificate in his behalf; (Jan. 1656?), **A. 34.** 903.
Complaint against him for misconduct; 8 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 138.

KITCHIN, *or* Kitchen, Henry, Westmoreland. Inquisitions and orders relating to land held by him at Strickland Ketel of the barony of Kendal; 1639–40, **B. 437.** 36–40b. [*See* Nicolson's and Burn's *Westmoreland*, vol. i. pp. 130–2.]

KITSON, Family of, Hengrave, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 30.

KITSON, James. Receipt for 21*l.* secret service money for Ireland; 22 Jan. $16\frac{88}{89}$, **A. 306.** 97.

KITSON, Sir Thomas, Hengrave, Suffolk. Lived on by needy companions, **C. 929.** 64b.

KLINGLER, Ant., S.T.D., Zurich. Three letters to Bp. Compton; 1704–9, *Lat.*, **C. 982.** 41, 43, 145. Letter to J. C. Werndly; 1708 (*copy*), *ib.* 140. Extract from a letter; 1706, *ib.* 47. Notice of him, *ib.* 84.

KLOSE, —, rector of the school at Lissa, *or* Close, *q. v.*

KNAPE, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 65.

KNAPP, John. Petition to the H. of Commons for a reward for discovering forfeited estates in Ireland; with a report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 265, 265b.

KNAPP, Nic., Ewell, Surrey. Baptisms of his daughters Marg. and Eliz.; 1634–8, **C. 791.** 14b, 15.

KNAPTOFT, Leicestershire. Note of monument in the church, **B. 103.** 77.

KNAPTON, Acomb, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 71.

KNAPWELL, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 125, 169.

KNARESBOROUGH, Yorkshire. Particulars of houses and lands formerly belonging to the priory of St. Robert; sold and surrendered to the King in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 65b–67, 89b–90, 131b–2.
Abstracts of deeds relating to the Forest and the rights of lord Fairfax and C. Morrice therein; 1616–1714, **B. 448.** 1.

KNATCHBULL, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree to 1672, and arms, **B. 76.** 159–60.

KNEESALL, Nottinghamshire: *v.* Bosworth, Thomas.

KNELLER, Sir Godfrey. Letter to Pepys; 16 Jan. 1690, **A. 170.** 13.

KNEVITON, Henry: *v.* Hartwell, J.

KNEVITT, Family of, Boxworth, Cambr. Short pedigree, **B. 278.** 103.

—— *or* Knyvet, *q. v.*

KNEWSTUB, Robert. Recommended for a pursership in the Navy; 1673, **A. 191.** 48.

KNIFFE, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 163b.

KNIGHT, Family of, Reading. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 164.

—— Hants. Notes of pedigree to 1679, **B. 76.** 164a,b.

KNIGHT, John. Receipt for 913*l.* granted him by Will. III; 13 Mar. $169\frac{9}{10}$, **A. 306.** 233.

KNIGHT, Roger, Greenham, Berks. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 128b.

KNIGHT, Thomas, Bristol, of Lincoln's Inn. Letter to E. Brydges; 1697 (*copy*), **C. 798.** 46.

KNIGHTBRIDGE, John. Letter to E. Cooke; 1711, **B. 383.** 214.

KNIGHTLEY, Family of, Fawsley, North-ampt. Pedigree, **B. 314.** 17b. —— to *c.* 1598, **B. 144.** 149–50. —— and arms, **B. 76.** 165–7. —— with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 148b.

—— Kingston-upon-Thames, from Nottingham. Short pedigree to 1623, with grant of arms and the coat in trick, **B. 429.** 234b–5.

KNIGHTLEY, Andrew, R. C. priest? Signature; 1654, **A. 18.** 99, 118.

KNIGHTLEY, Richard. Signature; 1660, **A. 290.** 23.

KNIGHTLEY, Thomas: *v.* Fownes, William.

KNIGHTON, Family of, Suff., from Herts. Short pedigree; 1561, **B. 422.** 35.

KNIGHTON, John, D. D. Appointment to be Sub-dean of Lincoln; 15 March, 169$\frac{2}{3}$, **A. 241.** 47.

KNIGHTS, KNIGHTHOOD: *v.*
Bath, Order of the.
Dering, Sir Anth.
Edwardus I.
Fees.
Galland, Georges.
Garter, Order of the.
Heralds.

Litera cujusdam J., magistri domus ord. S. Thomæ Cant. de W., ad Edw. Regem Angliæ, favorem petens, **A 273.** 131^b. Litera hortatoria ad quendam Hospitalarem, *ib.* 132.

Nota de feodo militis; e Libro Rubro Scaccarii, **B. 102.** 36^b. —— e libro de Ramsey, **B. 103.** 108. Table of the proportionate parts of a knight's fee, **B. 351.** 1^b. Different measures of land required in Yorkshire to make a knight's fee, **B. 450.** 140–142, 152–163. Manner of the division of a knight's fee, for the respite of homage, and also the division of reliefs, **B. 245.** 98 (*see* ff. 96, 97).

Notes of the antiquity and diversity of knights, **B. 70.** 13. Notice of divers orders, **C. 493.** 24.

Pre-eminence belonging in the law to knighthood, **B. 146.** 51^b.

The signification of every piece of a knight's armour, **B. 146.** 52^b.

The making of a knight banneret in the field, **B. 146.** 37.

Fees to be paid on creation, **B. 146.** 54. Fees wrongfully exacted from knights created 18 Jan. 1554, *ibid.* Warrant from Jas. I for the fees on creation; 31 May, 1604 (*copy*), **B. 102.** 4, 47. Fees granted to Garter King-at-arms; Sept. 1660, **A. 119.** 42.

Oath of the Knights of the Round Table, in the time of K. Arthur, **B. 146.** 42, 53.

Excerpta e certificationibus factis de feodis militum; an. 12 Hen. II, **B. 252.** 36.

Knights made 18 Oct. 1536, **B. 146.** 56. —— 2 and 19 Oct. 1553, **B. 95.** 20, 21. —— made in Holland by the Earl of Leicester; 1586, **B. 146.** 56. Judges, serjeants and doctors of law, knighted 23 July, 1604, *ib.* 118^b. List of knights created *tempp. Jac. I–Car. I*, **B. 87.** 14–17. Instructions for compounding with those who had not assumed their knighthood; 1630, **C. 674.** 74^b.

Order of St. John of Jerusalem: v. Hibernia.

Carta fratrum hosp. S. Joh. Jerus. de terris in Snytale juxta Normanton; 1357 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 9. Confirmatio privilegiorum fratrum hosp. S. Joh. per Hen. VIII; 1527 (*apogr.*), *ib.* 14.

Arms of Grand Masters of S. John of Jerusalem; 1201–1636, **B. 97.**

Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the Knights Hospitallers in England, sold in 1609–13, **B. 253.** 45^b–6, 53^b–4, 63^b–4, 90^b–1, 92^b–3, 106^b–7, 122^b–3, 153^b–4, 163^b–4.

Order of Templars.

Names of the Masters of the Temple; from Cotton, Nero E. vi, **C. 358.** 26^b.

Order of St. Michael.

Statutes of the French order of St. Michael, **C. 888.**

KNIGHTS, Robert, Bulsham, Suffolk. Proceedings respecting probate of his will; 1641, **C. 420.** 113.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, **B. 314.** 112.

KNIPE, Anthony, Hamburgh. Letter to Thurloe; 31 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 428.

KNIPE, Randolph: *v.* Mordaunt, Estrange.

KNIPE, Thomas. Signature; 1680, **A. 175.** 217.

KNIVETON, St. Lo. Genealogical notes of Beauchamp of Warwick, **B. 144.** 190.

KNOCKFERGUS: *v.* Carrickfergus.

KNOLL, Family of, Sampford Orcas, Somerset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 24.

KNOLLE CHURCH, Dorset. The custom of the manor, **B. 299.** 186.

KNOLLES, *or* Knollys, Family of, Berks. Pedigrees and arms, **B. 76.** 170–1 (to 1674); **83.** 89. **103.** 173, 175^b.

—— Somerset and Northampt. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 169^{a,b}.

—— *or* Knolx, Family of, Chipping, Lanc., and Aylsham, Norf. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 39^b.

KNOLLES, Charles, claiming to be earl of Banbury: *v.* Holt, Sir John.

KNOLLES, *or* Knollis, *or* Knowles, Sir Francis: *v.*
Bridges, John.
Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

KNOLLES, Jane, widow. Will, 27 Sept. 1590; proved 1 Oct., **C. 121.** 10^b.

KNOLLES, Richard. Account of the authorship of the description of the battle of Lepanto, in his *History of the Turks*, **B. 158.** 169.

KNOLLES, Sir Robert. Account of him, with lines from Bermondsey register, **B. 76.** 170.

KNOLLES, Thos., son of Thos. Knolles of Acton, Midd. Certificate of the grant to him in 1640 from the Corp. of London of the reversion of the Keepership of Ludgate; 1642, **B. 385.** 281.

KNOLLES, William, lord, afterw. E. of Banbury. Allowances as Master of the Court of Wards; 1616, **A. 297.** 141.

KNOLLYS, Hanserd, a Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 62.

KNOLTON, Kent. Cartæ familiæ de Langley, **B. 337.** 1–31.

KNOLX, Family of, *or* Knolles, *q. v.*

KNOTTINGLEY, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri, Ebor., **B. 455.** 69^b–70.

KNOWLE, Warwickshire. Notice of stained glass there, **B. 75.** (1^b).

KNOWLES, Family of, *or* Knolles, *q. v.*

KNOX, Robert. Capt. of E. I. C. ship Anne; 1659, **C. 395.** 86^b.

KNYVET, Family of, Buckenham, and Ashwellthorpe, Norf. Pedigree and arms, **B. 76.** 161–2^b. —— to 1563, **B. 393.** 68–69. —— by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 34. —— by Sir S. D'Ewes, *ib.* 155–6.

KNYVET, Thomas, Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, Transcriber of a tract in **A. 78.** in 1582.
C. 186 copied from the orig. in his library in 1625.

KNYVETT, N.: *v.* Vernatty, M.

KNYVETT, Sir Thomas, Groom of the Privy Chamber to Q. Eliz. Grant to him of the custody of the old palace of Westminster, etc.; 1581 (*copy*), **B. 386.** 36.

KÖNIGSBERG. Intelligence from Königsberg; 1656–7, **A. 39.** 404. **46.** 151. **47.** 218. **51.** 250^b.

KOLREÜTER, Sigismundus, medicus Saxon. Recepta medica; 1591, **C. 516.** 1.

KONINGSMARK, Count, *or* Coningsmark, *q. v.*

KOPIJEWICZ, Boguslaus, ab eccl. Protestantium Lithuaniæ delegatus. Epistola ad Gul. Wake, archiep. Cantuar.; Dublinii, 9 Dec. 1727, **A. 275.** 87.

KORTHOLT, Christianus: *v.* Francken, A. H.

KOSCHKUL, Gerard. Album inscription; 1669, **C. 233.** 87^b.

KRAINSKI, —. Delegate in England from the Reformed Church in Poland; 1663, **C. 984.** 3.

KRAUT, —, Berlin: *v.* Stepney, George, *Corresp.*

KRERENBERG, C. F., agent of Hanover in England. Letter to Bp. Robinson; 26 Sept. 1711, **A. 286.** 32.

KUHNE, George Frederick: *v.* Bosch, Jean Christ.

KUPIUS, William, a Dutch merchant. Petition from his family and relatives to Q. Anne respecting his estate in Jamaica; (*copy*), **A. 312.** 135.

KYDMAN, Richardus. Possedit cod. **C. 890.**

KYFFIN, William, a Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 44.

KYME, Lincolnshire. Particulars of land, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 44^b–5, 91^b–2.

KYME, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 76.** 149.

KYMER, Family of, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 21^b.

KYMER, Gilbertus. Excerpta e dietario ejus; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 197.** 148^b.

KYNASTON, Family of, N. Wales. Genealogical notes; *Welsh*, **B. 466.** 135.

KYNASTON: *v. etiam* Kinaston.

KYNASTON, Ralph, Rhysnant, Montgom. Examination and confession respecting a royalist plot; 9 Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 128, 129, 138. Letter to his cousin John Kynaston; 10 Mar. (*copy*), *ib.* 139. List of persons enlisted under him in behalf of the King; March, 1655, **A. 12.** 450. Informations against him, **A. 24.** 283, 303, 360, 460, 497, *etc.* —— by P. Shelvock and Edw. Owen, **A. 25.** 185, 193.

KYNASTON, Thomas, Conway Castle. Letter to Cromwell; 24 Feb. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 23.** 253.

KYNDALL, Family of, *or* Kendall, *q. v.*

KYNGESLOW, Johannes, monachus. Dedit **C. 57** domui Jesu de Bethlehem apud Sheen, com. Surr.

KYNNECHUS, S., *sive* Canicius, *q. v.*

KYNNSMAN, Ri. Signature; 1655, **A. 24.** 387.

KYNSMAN, Jasper, solicitor, Horndon-on-the Hill, Essex. Allegations on the part of his wife for a separation for cruelty; 1681, **B. 381.** 5.

KYRLE, John, the Man of Ross. Notice of his death, 1724, **C. 151.** 195^b.

KYRTON, Family of, *or* Kirton, *q. v.*

KYTELER, Domina Alicia. Processus contra eam in civit. Kilkenniæ, anno 1324; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 185.** 192^b.

L., A. Information to Downing respecting some Irish royalists; 1655, **A. 28.** 723.

L., Sir E., *i. e.* Sir E. Leighton, *q. v.*

L. (?), G. Intercepted letter from Paris to Col. de Bets; 3 Aug. 1653, **A. 4.** 306.

L., G. Intercepted letter; 20 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 695.

L., L. D. Letter to Thurloe; 27 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 354.

L., N., a minister in the country (*qu.* Nath. Lambe?). Answer to his *Letter* (in 1689) *to a Member of Convoc.* on alterations in the Prayer-Book, **C. 906.**

LA BAR, Jacques, *i. e.* R. Manley, *q. v.*

LA BAR, Madame de. Mentioned; 1682, **C. 983.** 57.

LA BARRE, Col. Reasons for refusing to deliver up part of St. Christopher's to the English; 1668, *Fr.*; **A. 478.** 91.

LA BERGERIE, —, French pastor at Hanover. Letter to Secr. of Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowledge; 1714, **C. 743.** 28.

LACEBY, Lincolnshire: *v.* Champante, Henry.

LACHBROOK, Family of, Wiltshire. Arms, **B. 87.** 13.

LA CHEZE, Capt. Dumesnil. Receipt for 15*l.* granted him by Will. III; 21 Aug. 1690, **A. 306.** 175.

LA COMBE, Franç. de. Way to Christian perfection; transl. by J. Nalson, **C. 802.**

LACON, Family of, Shropshire and Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 7^b. —— with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 129^b.

LA COUDRE, —, *i. e.* Will. Moir, *q. v.*

LA COURT, G. de, elder of the Fr. Ch. in the Savoy, London. Signature, **C. 743.** 66.

LA CROZE, Rev. —, Geneva. Unaddressed letter from him; 29 March, 1712, **A. 286.** 76.

LACY, Family of, Northumberland. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 77.** 6^b.

—— Pontefract and Halton, Yorkshire. Pedigree, **B. 77.** 3–5^b. —— with arms, **B. 314.** 57^b. Collections respecting the Lacies, earls of Lincoln, **B. 103.** 89–91, 95.

—— Ireland. Genealogical notes and pedigrees, **B. 66.** 10^b, 81^b–85^b. **116.** 32. **314.** 58. **484.** 85^b. Arms, **B. 484.** 10.

LACY, Alice, countess of Lincoln and Sarum, wife of Eubulo le Strange. Inquisitions, grants, etc. respecting her lands; *temp. Edw. II*, **B. 103.** 91–3, 110^b–11.

LACY, Hugh de. Note of descent from him, **B. 484.** 85^b.

LACY, Johannes, ord. Præd., reclus. Novi Castri super Tynam. Possedit cod. **C. 258.**

LACY, John. The testament of the huck, **C. 813.** 30.

LACY, John. Letter in defence of his bigamous marriage; 1711 (*copy*), **C. 847.** 77.

LACY, Katherine, d. of Walter Lacy: *v.* Clifford, Walter de.

LACY, Richard, judge of the Prerogative Court. Letter to Cromwell; 1655, **A. 28.** 258.

LACY, Roger de, Constable of Chester. Grant to the abbey of Stanlaw, Cheshire, of land in Merland; not dated (*copy, with sketches of seal*), **B. 102.** 29.

LAD, Christopher. The gunner's art; 1588, **A. 192.** 52.

LAD, John. Drawings and descriptions of nine sorts of cannon, **A. 192.** 22–30. Rules in gunnery; 1587, *ib.* 31. "A remembrance of certaine soundings about Sillye, Ushent and the Seames," etc., *ib.* 46. On the mounting of cannon and calculation of distances in gunnery, *ib.* 70. Receipts for making gunpowder and various fiery projectiles; and notes on the range of cannon, *ib.* 80–91. Outlines of coasts and islands in the Mediterranean, *ib.* 92–141.

LADE, *alias* Baker, Richard, Terrington, Norfolk. Genealogical notice of him, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 17^b.

LAERE, Johann van: *v.* Johannes III, R. Poloniæ.

LAFAYE, J., surgeon. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 63.

LA FONTAINE, — de: *v.* Denise, C.

LA GARDE, George de, Jersey. Counsel's brief in the case of appeal from Jersey of G. de la G. *v.* John l'Affolley and Martha Geurdain respecting some land; 1703, **A. 270.** 36.

LA GARDIE, Jac. de. Negotiations with Radzivil for peace between Sweden and Poland; 1621–4, **C. 675.**

LA GARDIE, Magnus Gabriel de, governor of Livonia, etc.: *v.* Christina, Sueciæ Regina.
Copy of a testimonial from him to Col. Jas. Scott; 31 Jan. 1659, *Germ.*, **A. 63.** 44.

LAGHELES, Elias. Breve contra eum, in præbendam de Fynmore in eccl. Cassiliensi se intrudentem; 1319 (*apogr.*), **B. 491.** 41.

LAIDENT, Wiscard. Grant of tithes to the church of Kanefend; not dated (*copy*), **B. 102.** 21^b.

LAING, Al., Borrowstouness. Letter to W. Thomson; 1689, **C. 985.** 99.

LAISREN. Legend of him; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 44.

LAIZEMENT, Dan. Hen. de, minister at La Rochelle. Letter to Bp. Compton; *Fr.*, 1684, **C. 982.** 31.

LAKE, Family of, Devon. Note of pedigree, **B. 287.** 47^b.

—— Essex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 84^b.

—— Canons, Whitechurch, Middlesex. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 8.

LAKE, Arthur, warden of New Coll., afterwards bp. of Bath and Wells. Account of his medical treatment; *c.* 1614, **A. 369.** 123^b, 127.

LAKE, Bibye, Middle Temple. Created baronet; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 37.

LAKE, Edward, D.D. Commission to be commissary in the precinct of the Hospital of St. Katherine in the Tower of Lond.; 1686, **A. 290.** 36.

LAKE, John, D.D., bishop of Chichester. Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1663, **B. 375.** 11.
Letters to Sancroft; 1689 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 58, 151^b.

LAKE, Sir Thomas. Note; unaddressed (1629?), **B. 385.** 49.

LALEHAM, Middlesex. Inscription in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 151.

LAMB, —, D.D. Chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough; 1715, **B. 376.** 71.

LAMB, Thomas, a Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 3.

LAMBARD, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 12.

LAMBARD, Thomas. Transcript by Hearne of a MS. "de moneta" in Lambard's possession in 1652, **B. 198.** 81. Notice of a MS. of the Saxon Chronicle in his possession, *ib.* 92.

LAMBARD, Thomas, Sevenoaks, Kent. **B. 247.** f. 66, and **330** transcribed by Hearne from MSS. in Lambard's possession in 1726.

LAMBARD, W. Notes of the Lower House of Parliament, **A. 78.** 136.

LAMBARD, William. Notæ in Tractatum quendam de Moneta, etc.; *transcript. a T. Hearne*, **B. 198.** 81–91. Notice of a MS. of Gervase of Tilbury, with notes by him, *ib.* 92b.
Notes on the officers of the Court of Chancery, **B. 471.** 39. Precepts for the writing of deeds, etc., *ib.* 43.
Transcripts in his handwriting, **B. 471.**
Notes of MSS. of his, in the chapter library at Canterbury, **B. 459.** 3.

LAMBART, Richard. Intercepted letter to his brother Oliver; 11 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 111.

LAMBATH, —. Account of English earldoms, 1581; said to be compiled by him, **B. 46.**

LAMBE, Francis. Examination on his returning into England from the service of Holland; 19 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 511.

LAMBE, George: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

LAMBE, Dr. John, "the conjurer." Account of his murder in 1628, **B. 183.** 190.

LAMBE, Dr. John. Intercepted letters enclosed under cover to him; 1657, **A. 48.** 49, 99.

LAMBE, Thomas, merchant, London. Petition to the Protector; March 1655, **A. 24.** 488.

LAMBERT, Family of: *v.* Wyrley, William.

—— Banstead, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 171b–2.

LAMBERT, Peter, surgeon. Certificate respecting him; 1715, **C. 393.** 63.

—— Skipton, Yorksh. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 9a,b.

—— Maiden Bradley, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 9a,b.

LAMBERT, Gen. John: *v.*
Dunkirk. Overton, Col. R.
Lilburne, Rob. Parliament.
Note to col. Guibon; 18 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 89. Letter to Thurloe; 23 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 375.
Signature as President of the Council of State; 1653, **A. 3.** 34.
Letter of intelligence to him; Batley, 31 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 511.

LAMBERT, Robert, attainted for high treason (*temp. R. Eliz.?*) Notice of a house formerly belonging to him at Redcar, Yorkshire, **B. 253.** 87b–8.

LAMBERT, Thomas, rector of Boyton and Sherrington, Wilts. Proceedings in the consistory court of Salisbury to compel him to keep a curate at Sherrington; 1700–1, **B. 378.** 57–68. Letter to E. Cooke; 24 Feb. 170$\frac{0}{1}$, *ib.* 60.

LAMBETH: *v.* Jenneson, Francis.
"MSS. Lambethana in sacrario archiep. Cantuar.," **C. 146.** 29. Notes from Lambeth MSS., taken in 1656, while they were at Cambridge, **B. 479.** 62–4.

LAMBIE, Sol., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

LAMBORNE, Essex. Notes of the tenure of lands, **B. 319.** 70.

LAMBORNE, Family of, Woking, Surrey, from Bucks. Short pedigree; 1623, **B. 429.** 216.

LAMBTON, Henry, J. P., Durham and Northumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139.** *a.* 270, 319.

LAMBTON, John. Agent for E. I. C. at Surat; 1658–60, **C. 395.**

LAMOISKO. News from Lamoisko; 8 Feb. 1657, **A. 47.** 218.

LAMONT, A., laird of. Letter to John Urry; 5 Nov. 1708, **A. 148.** 145.

LAMOTHE, C., French minister at the Savoy Chapel. Signature, **C. 984.** 249b.

LAMPEDUSA, Island of. Description of it, from Sir J. Narborough's journal, **A. 185.** 142.

LAMPHIRE, John, M. D. Signature, **C. 421.** 70.

LAMPLUGH, John *and* Richard, justices of peace, Cumberland. Letters to lord Preston in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139.** *a.* 398, 407.

LAMPLUGH, Thomas, Bp. of Exeter. Letters to Sancroft; (*copies*), **C. 739.** 42b, 103b, 139, 140. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1684, **C. 983.** 65.
Signature to a subscription-list for Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.

LAMPLUGH, Will., Vicar of Hatfield Peverell, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 22, 177.

LAMPSIUS, Adrian *and* Cornelius, merchants, Middleburgh and Flushing: *v.* Cunningham, Sir Thomas.
Copies of ordinances of Parl. of England and Scotland respecting debts due to Sir T. Cunningham, and to them from the Parl. of Scotland; 1646, etc., **A. 1.** 635–41. Information from Sir T. Cunningham respecting their debt; 1655, **A. 36.** 429.

LAMYATT, Somerset. Charters of the abbey of Godstow; (*transl.*), **B. 408.** 86b–88.

LANCASTER.
County: v.
Byron, Sir John le.
Stanley, Ferdinando, earl of Derby.
Memoranda quædam de oblationibus paschalibus et quadragiis receptis de Liverpull, Walton, Kirkby, etc.; circa 1332, **C. 100.** 178b.
Taxatio quindenæ; temp. Hen. VI, **B. 460.** 117–120.
Notes of county cases, heard in the Duchy Court; 18 Edw. IV – 1 Eliz., **C. 714.**
Letter from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 25 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 669. —— to Thurloe; 23 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 561.
A few notes upon the county, **A. 118.** 23.
Alphabetical list of towns, villages, etc., from S. to W., **B. 249.** 1.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 248b. **278.** 252b.
Town.
Charter, granted 2 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 165b.
Duchy: v.
Essex. Layton, John.
Feodarium ducatus, infra wapentagium de Lonsdale, **B. 342.** 6.
Notes of land in Lancasbire and Westmoreland held of the duchy and crown by lord Monteagle in 1560, etc., **B. 342.** 17.
Charter of privileges and exemptions to the tenants and inhabitants; 7 Eliz., *Lat. et Ang.*, **B. 245.** 61, 63.
Particulars of various possessions of the duchy in London, Northampt., Monm., Glouc., Essex, and Lanc., sold *c.* 1612–23, **B. 253.** 58b–60, 121b–2, 125b–6b, 136b–40b.
Account of rents due for certain lands in Westmoreland, **B. 342.** 1. Payments for lands and houses in Lancashire, *ib.* 5.
State of the revenue of the duchy, **A. 245.** 12. Account of the revenue, for the year ending Mich. 1667, **A. 477.** 57. Account of the leases of the duchy Greenwax in Norfolk; Eliz.–Chas. II, **B. 251.** 5. Lease of the Post-fines to Sir Thos. Culpeper; 1660, *ib.* 6. Lease in reversion of the Post-fines to Tob. Le Gros; *temp. Car. II.* (*unfinished*), *ib.* 31. Notes on the rents of the Green-wax, or Post-fines; 1669–93, *ib.* 1–4.
Livings in the gift of the duchy, **B. 245.** 110b. **250.** 14.

LANCASTER, Dukes of: *v.* Plantagenet.

LANCASTER, Family of De. Pedigree, to 11 Edw. I, **B. 77.** 11.

LANCASTER, Wentworth. Intercepted letter to his "cosen Allton;" Lond., 24 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 781. —— to a nobleman; addressed to "Mr. Willcokes;" 24 Nov., *ib.* 787.

LANCASTER, William, D.D., archd. of Middlesex, etc. Certificate of examination of the accounts of G. Lauder (*q. v.*); 1695, **C. 985.** 31.
Letter to the Bp. of London; 17 Oct. 1715, **B. 376.** 84.
Signature as Prov. of Queen's College, Oxf.; 1715, **C. 393.** 72.

LANCAUT, Glouc. Short note, **B. 323.** 126.

LANCHESTER, —. Notes of a sermon by him on Ps. cxix. 64, about 1655, **C. 261.** 44b.

LANCTON, Alexander, *or* Langton, *q. v.*

LAND. Table of land measures, **B. 392.** 55b, 56. Note on the ancient measures of land, **B. 450.** 380b. Proportions of an acre in breadth and width, **C. 459.** 222b.
Derelict lands: *v.* Sea.
Land Tax: *v.* Taxes.

LAND, Family of, *or* Laund, *q. v.*

LAND, Sir Jerome, knt., ambassador from Venice. Grant to him from James I of an augmentation of arms, **B. 58.** 119.

LANDBEACH, Cambridgeshire. Descent of the manor; 1597, **B. 319.** 118.

LANDER, —, late curate of Lamport. Recommended for a naval chaplaincy, **C. 984.** 179.

LANDEY, Lieut. Robert. Letter to Colonel Pearson; Dunkirk, 7 Sept. 1659, **A. 65.** 583.

LANDON, John, B.A. Testimonial; 1699, **C. 983.** 149.

LANDRY, Henri, Paris. Deposition concerning M. Pellissary's communications with Sir A. Deane; 11 Aug. 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 225.

LANDWADE, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 163b–4.
Descent of the manor of Hastings; 1597, **B. 319.** 119.

LANE, Family of, Horton, Northamptonshire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 13a,b.

—— Staffordshire. Two monumental inscriptions, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 44b.

LANE, —. Versus de quatuor pœnis adulterorum, **C. 662,** *init.*

LANE, —, Gray's Inn. Law-reading; 1671, **C. 824.** 480.

LANE, —. Recommended by Pepys for a pursership; 1680, **A. 194.** 172b.

LANE, Sir George, bart. Warrants for payments to him as Secretary of State and War in Ireland; 1674, **B. 492.** 161–6.

LANE, Henry, New York: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

LANE, James, viscount Lanesborough. Receipts for 150*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1691, **A. 306.** 220, 255.

LANE, Nathaniel, Jamaica. Letter to Cromwell; 28 Jan. 165⅞, **A. 46.** 373.

LANE, Ralph. Invention patented to him for figuring cloths, silks, etc., in colours; 6 Aug. 1695, **A. 241.** 93.

LANFRANCUS, archiep. Cantuar. Constitutiones, **C. 428.** 101.
Excerpta ex epistolis ejus, in cod. quodam Cotton., **C. 850.** 70.
Vita, **A. 294.** 94.

LANFRANCUS Mediolanensis, medicus. Antidotarium; in English, **C. 506.** 232.

LANGBAINE, Gerard, D. D., Prov. of Queen's Coll., Oxf. Possessor of **B. 149.**

LANGBER, Ilkley, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 72b.

LANGDALE, Family of, Yorkshire. Pedigree, by P. Le Neve; *temp. c. Hen. VIII–Car. II*, **B. 77.** 14.

LANGDALE, Sir Marmaduke. Believed to be lying in secret in the north; March, 1657, **A. 48.** 135. Mention of his creation as baron; March 1658, **A. 58.** 164.

LANGDALE, Philip, J. P., co. York. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 310.

LANGDON, Family of, Langdon, Cornwall. Pedigree, **B. 287.** 91.

—— Carswell Abbey, Devon. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, **B. 287.** 116.

LANGDON, John, bishop of Rochester. Epitaph in the Carthusian monastery, Basle; 1434, **B. 155.** 16b.

LANGDON HILLS, Essex: *v.* Oxford.

LANGE, Joach., S.T.D., prof. Hallensis. Literæ testim. pro J. G. Scholle; 1718 (*apogr.*), **C. 743.** 12.

LANGEMARD, Lambertus de. De significatione membrorum quæ S. Scriptura Deum habere commemoratur, **C. 531.** 198b.

LANGFORD, Oxfordshire and Berks. Charters of Godstow Abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 205–9.
Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 46b.

LANGFORD, Family of, Langford, Derby. Pedigree and arms, **B. 144.** 127, 8.

LANGFORD, —, surveyor of victualling at Plymouth: *v.* Pepys, S.

LANGFORD, Edw., Antwerp: *v.* Appleton, J.

LANGFORD, Frances. Receipt for 125*l.* granted her by Will. III; 12 June, 1690, **A. 306.** 144.

LANGFORD, Samuel. Receipts for payments to him as a clerk of the Treasury; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 2, 19, 99, 136.

LANGHAM, Essex: *v.* Bradshaigh, Thomas.

LANGHAM, Family of, Panfield, Essex. Pedigree to 1470, **B. 66.** 20b.

—— Northamptonshire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 14a,b.

—— Sussex. Notes of pedigree; 1634, **B. 435.** 27b.

LANGHAM, —, Leicester. Medical receipts, **A. 393.** 52b, 63.

LANGHAM, William. Appointed captain of the foot-band in the rape of Hastings; 1639, **B. 434.** 16.

LANGHORNE, R. Legal opinion concerning the election of Elder Brethren at the Trinity House; 23 Sept. 1669, **A. 182.** 430.

LANGHORNE, Thomas, merchant in Genoa: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

LANGHORNE, W. Letter to Rich. Lovell; 1 Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 5.

L'ANGLE, J. M. de, canon of Canterbury: *v.* L'Angle, Sam. de.
Retires from being minister of the Fr. congr. in the Savoy; 1679, **C. 984.** 37.

L'ANGLE, Sam. de. Letter to his brother J. M. de L'Angle; 1680, *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 15.

LANGLEY, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 408, 414, 534–53.

LANGLEY, Kent: *v.* Beckenham.

LANGLEY, Family of, Coventry, and Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 21. **278.** 107b.

—— Knolton, Kent. Registrum cartarum; tempp. Hen. III–Hen. VI, **B. 337.**

LANGLEY, Monmouthshire, etc. Pedigree to 1623, and arms, **B. 77.** 16a,b.

LANGLEY, John. Transcribed extracts from deeds in the possession of Sir R. Leveson in 1640, **B. 350.** 74.

LANGLEY, Thomas, episc. Dunelm. Epistolæ tres ad Will. Swan; (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 17, 26–28.

LANGLEY, Capt. Thomas, mayor of Harwich: *v.*
Harwich. Pepys, Sam.
Fourteen letters to S. Pepys; 1667–87, **A. 174.** 243. **179.** 147, *seqq.* **189.** 91, 220. Letter to John Pepys; 15 Apr. 1667, **A. 180.** 40.
His vigilance as a Custom-House searcher acknowledged by J. Glover, a smuggling merchant; 1686, **A. 179.** 195. **189.** 93,

LANGLEY, Timothy, Leith. Letters to Thurloe; 1657–9, **A. 56.** 331. **59.** 215. **60.** 376, 390. **61.** 13, 107, 208. **62.** 333, 523. **63.** 56, 133, 234, 267.

LANGLEY MARISH, Bucks. Grant of the manor to Eton College; 12 Mar. 1445 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 193b.

LANGSTON, Family of, Caresfield, Bucks. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 17b.

LANGSTON, Anthony, capt. of H. M. S. Bristol. Instructions to proceed to the Mediterranean; 15 Sept. 1678 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 138b.

LANGTOFT, Peter. Chronicle; *transcribed by Hearne*, **B. 182.** 1. Title, table of contents, and appendix to Hearne's Preface, **B. 184.** 136–178.

LANGTON, Family of, Langton, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 18a,b.

LANGTON, Alexander, Chester. Sent up as a prisoner to London; 3 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 76. Information respecting a plot at Chester; 9 Aug., *ib.* 186.

LANGTON, Dominick. An Irish clergyman at Barbadoes; 1718, **C. 933.** 125.

LANGTON, Ludovicus, coll. Magd., Oxon. sup. ord. comm. Bellus homo et academicus; poema per eum et Tho. Baber in comitiis Oxon. recitatum; 1733, **C. 155.** 377.

LANGTON, Stephanus, archiep. Cant. Commentarius super quosdam libros Vet. Test., **C. 427.**
Excerpta ex constitutionibus ejus; 1222, **C. 100.** 150.

LANGTON, Walterus, episc. Lichfeldensis: *v.* Edwardus II.

LANGUAGES: *v.* Mundus.

LANGUEDOC. Extracts from the deliberations of the Three Estates of Languedoc; 3 Feb. 1645 and 30 Dec. 1653, **A. 22.** 275.

LANIER, Sir John, knt. Instructions for him as governor of Jersey; 22 Apr. 1679, **A. 256.** 151.

LANION, Richard: *v.* Tonkin, William.

LANION, Richard, Maddron, Cornwall. Entail of Rescaswell and Nansalvern: 40 Eliz., **C. 789.** 18. Case thereon, *ib.* 19.

LANKFERD, Mrs. Prescription for her; *c.* 1602, **A. 369.** 80.

LANSDOWNE, Lords: *v.* Granville.

LANT, Richard. **C. 832** (*fly-leaf*).

LANTHONY: *v.* Llanthony.

LANY, Family of, Cratfield, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 78. Genealogical notice, **B. 77.** 19.

LANYON, John, Plymouth, contractor for the victualling of Tangier. Thirty-seven letters to Pepys; 1664–6, **A. 174.** 89–174, 411, 413, 421. **184.** 274. Two letters to the same in Aug. 1673, **A. 191.** 52, 54. Two letters to J. Creed; Dec. 1664 (*copies*), **A. 174.** 121–2. Letter to John Pepys; 26 May, 1674, **A. 180.** 62.
Statement of defects and breaches in the harbour of Plymouth, **A. 174.** 352.

LAPIDES. Liber lapidum, **A. 273.** 64^{b}.
Liber de lapidibus pretiosis, **C. 545.**
The storehouse of precious stones, **C. 832.**

LAPTHORN, —. Possessor of **C. 44.**

LAPTHORNE, Ant., preacher. Order on his petition respecting the rectory of Sedgefield, Durham; 4 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 36.

LARDER, Family of, Upton Pyne, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 19.

LARKE, Joseph: *v.* Cooper, Sam.

LARRIVIERE, —, minister of the French Chapel in the Savoy. Certificate from him; Dec. 1687, **A. 186.** 280. Signature; 1722, **C. 391.** 103.

LARYON, *or* LARAN BRIDGE, Cornwall. Order for repair of the bridge, with the assessment upon the parishes of the hundred; 5 Oct. 1574 (*copy*), **B. 285.** 36^{b}.

LASBOROUGH, Glouc. Note of the place, **B. 323.** 75.

LASCELLES, Brian *and* Christopher. Prisoners in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121^{b}, 2.

LASHAM, Manor of, Hants. Court-rolls; 1540–1573, **B. 327.** 2^{b}–27^{b}, 39, 51, 76.

LASHLEY, James. Mercantile letter: 1692, **C. 747.** 233.

LASINBY, Richard. Commander of E. I. C. ship Greenwich, **C. 875.** 1.

LASINBY, Robert, rector of St. Antholin, Lond. Signature; 1718, **C. 393.** 93.

LASRIANUS, S., *sive* Molassius, *q. v.*

LASSELLS, Ralph, capt. of H. M. S. Garland. Instructions for convoying fishing vessels to Iceland, etc.; 1675 (*copies*), **A. 214.** 88, 91^{b}, 96^{b}.

LASSERRE, Samuel. Mercantile letters; 1692, **C. 747.** 265, 266.

LASSINGTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 152.

LASSON, Martin, owner of goods seized in the ship Santa Clara. Order of Parl. on his behalf; 9 Feb. 1645, **A. 1.** 613. Applications from the French ambassador for compensation; 1656, **A. 44.** 243, 337–8.

LATCH, John, of the Temple. Vindication of the right of the undertakers for reducing the postage to carry letters freely; 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 200.

LATCHE, Robert. Letter to Cromwell, interceding for one Sam. Latche a prisoner at Lambeth; 12 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 263.

LATCHINDON, Essex. Case of settlement disputed with Rayleigh; 1707, **C. 441.** 7.

LATERLEY, rev. Samuel. Recommended by Bp. of London for a living in the Leeward Islands, **C. 933.** 103.

LATHAM, Family of. Pedigree to 1360, **B. 313.** 51^{b}. Genealogical notice, **B. 77.** 19.

LATHAM, Rev. —. Mention of him; 1720, **B. 376.** 240, 242.

LATHER, Captain, Breda: *v.* Moore, John.

LATHOM, Family of, North Ockendon, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 122^{a,b}.

LATHOM, Nathan. Mercantile letter; 1695, **C. 746.** 132^{b}.

LATHROP, Family of, Staffordshire. Note of pedigree, **B. 418.** 12^{b}.

LATHROPE, Jo., Paris. Intercepted letter to W. Martinson; 6 May, 1656, **A. 37.** 649.

LATIMER, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 175, 401–4.

LATIMER, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 20^{a,b}. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 249. **313.** 56^{b}. **314.** 13^{b}. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 51, 56^{b}. **144.** 53.

—— Freston, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 50.

LATIMER, Barony of. Notes on its descent, **B. 349.** 5^{b}.

LATIMER, Edith, Stalbridge, Dorset. Note of will; 1503, **B. 103.** 196^{b}.

LATIMER, Edward Osborne, Lord: *v.* Dering, Sir E.

LATIMER, Hugh, Bishop of Worcester. Certificate concerning the relic of the blood of Hales; (*copy*), **B. 206.** 13.

LATIMER, Richard, lord, *i. e.* R. Nevill, *q. v.*

LATINITAS. Phrases, ex epistolis, **C. 855.** 57.

LATONE, John, Ingestre, Staff. Mentioned, **C. 813.** 8.

LATOUR, —, *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to M. Guichardier; St. Malo, 3 Dec. 1654, **A. 20.** 241.

LATOUR, —, le jeune. Report of a conversation with the sieur d'Allais concerning Col. Scott; 1680, **A. 188.** 252.

LATOUR, Raphael de la Bordasse, seigneur de: *v.* Allais, D. V. d'; Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 2 Apr. 1680, **A. 188.** 248. Depositions concerning Col. John Scott; Paris, 1680, *ib.* 243–7. Copy of a contract with Scott concerning the casting of cannon; 17 Dec. 1675, *ib.* 250.

LATTER, Edward. Notice of him; 1721, **B. 376.** 266.

LATTON, Family of, Upton, and Kingston Bagpuze, Berks. Pedigree to 1650, and arms, **B. 77.** 22.

LATTON, *or* Latten, John. Lands and tenements in Richmond old park leased to him; 11 Oct. 1694, **A. 241.** 3^{b}.
Appointment to be searcher in the port of Plymouth; 26 Nov. 1695, **A. 241.** 114.

LAUD, William, archbishop of Canterbury: *v.*
Boswell, Sir Will.
Cambridge, *King's College.*
Epistola ad Univ. Oxon.; 6 Nov. 1640 (*apogr.*), **C. 866.** 61.
Letter to the justices of Wiltshire; 30 June, 1637 (*copy*), **B. 372.** 15.
Proceedings respecting his sermon at S. Mary's, Oxford, in 1606, **A. 289.** 78, 80.
Favoured Dury's attempts to promote union amongst Protestants, **C. 911.** 7^{b}–8, 11^{b}, 67–8, 70^{b}.
Refused preferment to Dr. W. Twiss, **B. 158.** 176.
His *History* about to be published by Wharton, **C. 739.** 68^{b}.

LAUDER, George. Accounts of money collected by him for Scottish episc. clergy; 1694–5, **C. 985.** 28–31. Expelled from the parish of Whitekirk, *ib.* 30^{b}.

LAUDERDALE, Earl of, *i. e.* J. Maitland, *q. v.*

LAVELIS, *or* Lavelys, Family of, *or* Levelis, *q. v.*

LAVENDER, Theophilus. Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 345.

LAVENDON, Bucks. Particulars of tenements, etc. in Olney formerly belonging to Lavendon Abbey, sold *c.* 1610, **B. 253.** 167^{b}–8.

LAVERSTOCK, Wilts. Contributions for Prop. of Gosp. in N. England; 165$\frac{2}{3}$, **C. 934.** 66.

LAUGHLIN, Rich., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

LAUGHTON, Richard, Clare Hall, Cambr. Notes to H. Newman; 1717–8, **C. 743.** 48. **933.** 116.

LAVIE, Henry, Bourdeaux. Letter to N. Manton; 14 Feb. 1656, **A. 35.** 59.

LAUNCE, William. Warrant for a grant to him of 100 acres of land in Jamaica; 1712 (*copy*), **A. 312.** 63.

LAUNCELINE, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 77.** 23^{b}.

LAUNCESTON, Cornwall. Arms of the priory, in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 115.
Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; 1729, **C. 452.** 167.

LAUND Priory, Leicestershire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1609–12, **B. 253.** 29^{b}, 30, 112^{b}–3^{b}, 115^{b}–7.

LAUND, *or* Land, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 12.

LAUNTON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 140–3. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 33b.

LAURENCE, Family of, Wilts; *alias* Uffenham, *q. v.*

LAURENCE, Dorothy, Streatham. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 25.

LAURENCE, Edmundus. Breve quod ipse esset coram Rege et Concilio apud Westm., ex Hibernia, 1375 (*apogr.*), **B. 491.** 56.

LAURENCE, Sir Edward, knt. Signature; 1704, **C. 451.** 33.

LAURENCE, Henry, president of the Council of State: *v.* Elizabeth, Q. of Bohemia.
Warrants for payment of salary to him; May–Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 40, 114, 151.

LAURENCE, Sir John, bart., Iver, Bucks. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 77.** 26.

LAURENCE, Sir John: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

LAURENCE, Richard, officer in Ireland. Letter to commissary-gen. Staynes; 5 Apr. 1653, **A. 13.** 73. Signature; 1656, **A. 34.** 473.

LAURENCE, T., Fyfield, com. Southampt. Lectiones sex theologicæ, **A. 444.**

LAURENCE, Thomas. Order for renewed grant to him and Marg. and Mary Fletcher of lands in Ireland; 1674, **B. 492.** 127b.

LAURENCE, Thomas, Colchester. Extracts from a MS. account by him of the French prophets; 1712, **C. 847.** 46.

LAURENS, Johan, London. Business letter, in Dutch, to Jacob von Oorschott, at Amsterdam; with a translation; 16 March, 1655, **A. 24.** 95, 6.

LAURENT, Jacques, formerly a Cordelier priest. Certificate from the French Protestant church in the Savoy on his behalf; 19 Aug. 1719, **B. 376.** 176.

LAURENTIUS, Jac. Analyses variorum librorum ejus, **C. 769.** 1–110.

LAUWERIN, *or* de Lawerin, Michael. Anonymous letters of intelligence to R. Bradshaw from Elbing; 1656–7, **A. 38.** 1. **39.** 221. **41.** 416, 756. **42.** 37, 221, 659. **43.** 65, 137, 205, 277, 321, 399. **45.** 283, 320. **46.** 163, 347. **47.** 190, 289. **48.** 54, 89, 132, 213, 309. **49.** 67, 283. **52.** 87, 178.
News-letters to Thurloe from Hamburgh; 1658–1660, **A. 59.** 262. **60.** 22, 175, 215. **67.** 351–2. —— to Isaac Johnson for Thurloe, from Hamburgh; 1659–1660, **A. 65.** 525. **66.** 1, 107. **67.** 67, 384.
Letter to T. Scot; 24 Oct. 1656, **A. 45.** 166.

LAW: *v.* Jus.

LAW, Edward, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will proved, 30 July, 1586, **C. 121.** 2.

LAW, George, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will; 20 Jan. 1607, **C. 121.** 31b.

LA WARR, Family of De: *v.* Warr.

LAWES, John. Mem. of payment of a quit-rent; 1731, **C. 441.** 29.

LAWLESS, Major, Kinsale: *v.* Rycaut, Letters of P.

LAWLEY, Sir Thomas: *v.* Paddington.

LAWLYE, —. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 111b.

LAWRANCE, Richard, English agent at Constantinople: *v.* Turkey Company.
Letters to Cromwell; 1654–5, **A. 19.** 467. **20.** 352. **29.** 41, 536. **32.** 15.
—— to Thurloe; 1656, **A. 35.** 97. **40.** 199. **56.** 249.
Statement of his claim for arrears due from the Turkey Company, **A. 38.** 219.

LAWRENCE, Island of St., *i. e.* Madagascar, *q. v.*

LAWRENCE, St., Essex. Notices of the living and curacy, etc.; 1716, **B. 376.** 90, 112.

LAWRENCE, Family of, Gloucestershire. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 129.** 34b.
—— Lancashire. Arms, **B. 77.** 26.

LAWRENCE, Dr.: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

LAWRENCE, Lady: *v.* Shefferton.

LAWRENCE, —, nephew to Dr. Sydenham. Medical treatment, **C. 406.** 8.

LAWRENCE, Andrew. Receipt for a pension of *2s. per diem*; 16 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 265.

LAWRENCE, Joseph, Woolwich. Letter to B. St. Michel; 22 Aug. 1688 (*copy*), **A. 186.** 254.

LAWS, J., Brussels: *v.* Robinson, John, Bp. of Lond.
Four letters to Bp. Robinson; 1712–13, **A. 286.** 164, 166, 408, 412. Letter to the English plenipotentiaries at Utrecht; 1713, **C. 391.** 63.

LAWS, Thomas Cox. Certificate relative to his ordination; 1723, **B. 376.** 310.

LAWSON, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 77.** 27a,b.

LAWSON, Capt.: *v.* Champante, John.

LAWSON, Deodat, minister at Boston, New England. Diatribe de sessione Christi ad dextram Dei, **C. 879.**
Letter to Jer. Dummer and Henry Newman; Lond., 24 Dec. 1714, **C. 128.** 12.

LAWSON, Adm. John. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–1660, **A. 24.** 305. **67.** 363.
Letter to the Admiralty Commissioners; 25 Oct. 1654, **A. 187.** 458.
—— to the commissioners at Dunkirk; 16 July, 1659, **A. 65.** 221.
Unaddressed letter; 4 March, 1664, **A. 174.** 82. [Printed in the Correspondence in vol. ii of the quarto edit. of Pepys' *Memoirs*, p. 3.]
Ambassador to Tunis; 1662, **A. 185.** 362.

LAWSON, John, M.D. Certificate respecting hurts received by J. Trevor; 1686, **A. 177.** 40, 43.

LAWSON, Sir Wilfrid, deputy lieut., co. Cumberland. Letter to lord Preston in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 391.

LAXFORD, Richard. Appointment to be gunner in the Tower of London; 1630, **A. 289.** 13.

LAYER, Family of, Norwich. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 3.

LAYER, Christopher. Notices of the proceedings against him for high treason; 1723, **C. 151.** 1–110, *passim.*

LAYER, John: *v.* Fairfax, W.

LAYER, Thomas. Possessor of **C. 688.**

LAYER BRETON, Essex: *v.* Teye, Rob. de.

LAYNG, Henry, M.A., Balliol College. A MS. of Hegge's Life of S. Cuthbert lent through him to Hearne; 1726, **B. 247.** 21, 32.

LAYTON, Benj. Mercantile correspondence; 1693, **C. 747.**

LAYTON, John, farmer of reliefs and fines for part of the duchy of Lanc. Book of tenures for land holden of the honours of Clare, Mandeville, Tutbury, Lisle, and Leicester, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster in Essex, Herts and Midd.; collected from the books of Thos. Bedell, etc., **B. 244.**

LAYTON, William. Journal of H. M. S. Yarmouth while lying at various stations; 1709–1712, **A. 346.** 23.

LEA, The river, Herts. New River Company's Bill for improving its navigation from Hertf. to Lond.; 1738, **C. 192.**

LEACH, Humphrey, Jesuit: *v.* Jacobus I.

LEAFIELD, Oxon. Notice of the hamlet, **B. 400** *f.* 48b.

LEAGE, Caleb. Mercantile letter; 1687, **C. 747.** 8b.

LEAKE, Lincolnshire. Grant of the chantries of Muston and St. Laurence to Rich. Gooderike for 21 years; 9 Nov. 1551 (*copy*), **A. 134.** 84b. Grant of a pension to Thos. Edge out of the Muston chantry; 1 Sept. 1548, *ib.* 87.

LEAKE, Earls of Scarsdale, Family of; *or* Leke, *q. v.*
—— Wymeswold, Leic., and Notts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 314.** 53, 54.
—— Ludlow, Salop. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 30b, 31.
—— Southwark and Bromley. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 10. Funeral certificate of Henry Leake; 1622 *ib.* 9b.

LEAT, Huett, merchant. Petition to the Protector concerning losses sustained from the King of Spain; May, 1654, **A. 11.** 344.

LEATHERHEAD, Surrey. Epitaphs and church notes, **C. 800.** 38b–43 (?).

LEATHLEY, *or* Lelay, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 73–7.

LE BARR: *v.* Barr.

LEBATO, Jos. G., Bracharen. dioc. Bulla Clem. XI de judicibus assignandis super lite inter Lebato et Em. de Aranjo ejusdem dioc. parochum; 1705, **A. 269.** 14.

LE BLANC, —. Recepta medica, **C. 516.** 113.

LE BROISE, —, *i. e.* Gilb. Talbot, *q. v.*

LE BRUN, Pierre, London, from Rennes. Certificate in his favour; 1727, **C. 743.** 66.

LECHE, Family of. **C. 281** formerly possessed by one of the family.

LECHFORD, Family of, Shelwood, Lee, Surrey. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 188b.

LECHINGHAM, Family of, Wendover, Bucks. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 77.** 31b. **269.** 3b (*arms in trick*).

LECHLADE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 93–4, 275.

LECHLADE, Johannes de, canon. S. Mariæ de Southwark. Possedit cod. **B. 177.**

LECHMERE, R., Worcester. Letter to Thurloe; 21 Mar. 165⅔, **A. 24.** 370.

LECKFORD Abbotts *and* Abbess, Hampshire. Court rolls of the manor; 1569–1592, **B. 327.** 34b–67.

LECKHAMPTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 222, 285.

LE CLAIRE *and* Le Clerke, —, James Street, Cov. Gard.; *pseudon.*: *v.* Mowat, Gilb.

LEDE, Marq. de, ambassador from Spain. Notes to Thurloe; May, 1655, **A. 26.** 53, 80, 376.
Letter of re-credentials from Cromwell on his return to Spain; 12 June, 1655, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 68. **261.** 48.

LEDGINGHAM, Robert. Invention patented to him of chain pumps and hand pumps for ships; 12 July, 1695, **A. 241.** 85b.

LEDWELL, Oxon: *v.* Sandford St. Martin.

LEE, *or* Leigh, Family of, Adlington and Legh, Cheshire; Staff.; Quarendon, Bucks; Oxon; Salop; Stoneleigh, Warw. Pedigree to 1681, and arms, **B. 77.** 32–35.
Pedigree of Leigh of Adlington and Legh; by S. Erdeswicke, **B. 66.** 13b. —— to 1566, with arms in trick, **B. 283.** 116b, 118. —— to 1598, with arms in trick, **B. 144.** 48, 9.

—— Ditchley, Oxfordshire. Church notes respecting them, **C. 254.** 29, 30.

—— Notes of the arms of various families of Lee, Leigh, Legh, Ley, and Lye, **B. 50.** 19b–21.

LEE, —: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

LEE, —, merchant, Nantes. **A. 54.** 139.

LEE, Cromwell, brother to Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley. Notice of his profligacy, with lines on his death, **B. 77.** 33b.

LEE, Edw. Don, Saunderton, Bucks: *v.* Dormer, Robert.

LEE, George, Lincoln's Inn. Epitaph of his wife at Streatham, **C. 800.** 14b.

LEE, Sir Henry, Ditchley. Notice of his monument to Mrs. Vavasour in Quarendon Chapel, **B. 77.** 33b.
Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1602–1606, **A. 369.** 74, 74b.

LEE, John. Receipts for his pension of 50*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 42, *et sæpe.*

LEE, Richard, Clarencieux. Oath when created Portcullis pursuivant; 1570, **B. 146.** 12b. Warrant for delivery of a tabard to him; (*copy*), *ib.* 20b.
Letter to the High Sheriff of Linc. from Sir W. Dethick, against Lee's visiting Lincolnshire; 1592 (*copy*), **B. 88.** 53.

LEE, Robert. Payment to him and his company of the Queen's players for acting at court in 1617, **A. 240.** 47b.

LEE, Lieut. Col. Robert, Criggion, Montgomery. Examination concerning his share in a royalist plot; March, 165⅘, (*copy*), **A. 12.** 448.

LEE, Robert, master shipwright at Chatham dock-yard. Two letters to Pepys; Aug. 1685, **A. 464.** 41–6–9.
Dockyard-reports; 1688, **C. 429.** 59.

LEE, Roger. Warrant for his release from the Tower; 1 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 155.

LEE, Sam. Roman inscription sent by him to S. Woodford, **C. 907.** 4.

LEE, Thomas: *v.* Hely, Sir John.

LEE, Sir Thomas, bart., commissioner of the Admiralty. Signature; 1689. **A. 170.** 71.

LEE, Thomas, New Windsor. Receipt on his behalf for 125*l.* granted him by Will. III; 15 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 264.

LEE, William, son of Rob. Lee master shipwright at Chath. Recommended to be second assistant at Chatham; 168⅔, **A. 186.** 147–9. Certificates in his favour, *ib.* 151–2.

LEECH, Family of, Sussex, from Derbyshire. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 28.

LEEDES, Kent: *v.* Dover, *Hosp. S. Barthol.*
Particulars of tenements at Leedes, etc. formerly belonging to the priory there; 1609, **B. 253.** 54b–6, 117b–8.

LEEDES, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 39.

LEEDS, Yorkshire: *v.* Woodrove, Thomas.
Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 78b–82.
Information against Peter Jackson, a delinquent, for holding office as deputy bailiff; Jan. 165⅝, **A. 34.** 313–5. Petition to Thurloe signed by 45 merchants and tradesmen of Leeds, respecting the carriage of letters to and from Ferrybridge; Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 141. Report to Thurloe, recommending that the appointment of postman be left to the inhabitants of Leeds; 25 Dec., *ib.* 306. Examinations respecting the circulation of a paper against the excisemen; 19 June–6 July, 1658, **A. 60.** 56, 58. Letter to Cromwell thereupon from nine commissioners of enquiry; 7 July, *ib.* 60.

LEESON, Daniel, M.A. Petition to the King for the rectory of Aston, Derbyshire; 29 Apr. 1686, **C. 421.** 191.

LEEVERY, Henry, Tichmarsh. Letter to Nath. Spinckes; 20 Feb. 1711, **C. 105.** *at p.* 588.

LEEUWARDEN. News from Leeuwarden; *Dutch*, 8 Feb. 1659, **A. 63.** 64.

LEEWARD ISLANDS: *v.* Indies, West.

LEGA, Matt. Berlando della. Letter to Bp. Compton; *Ital.*, **C. 984.** 271.

LEGARD, Family of, Aulaby, Yorkshire. Notes of pedigree to 1696; by P. le Neve, **B. 77.** 39b.

—— Ganton, Yorkshire. Genealogical notice in the 17th cent., **C. 254.** 28.

LEGARD, Sir John, deputy lieut. of Yorkshire. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 287.

LEGAT, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 29, 29b.

LEGAT, George. Letter from Chas. II to the republic of Geneva, accrediting him as consul; 1665, **C. 172.** 55.

LEGENDA: *v.*
Sancti. Speculum sacerdotale.
Homiliæ super legenda tempore Quadragesimæ: *v.* Sermones.
Lectiones ad collationem ante completorium in feriis Quadragesimæ, **C. 301.** 78b–107.

LEGENDRE, Madame Marie. Letter to Mrs. Pepys, *Fr.*, **A. 174.** 341.

LEGENDRE-TUNIER, T. Letter to Pepys; Rouen, 26 Nov. 1669, **A. 174.** 331.

LEGGAT, Margaret: *v.* Collett, John.

LEGGE, Admiral George, baron Dartmouth: *v.*

Anglia.	Jacobus II.
Arthur, Capt. Rob.	Pepys, S.
Beach, Sir Rich.	Rycaut, P.
Booth, Sir Will.	Shere, Letters of
Botham, Capt. Will.	Sir H. Strickland, Sir R.
Cole, Rob.	Villiers, Edw.
Glover, Tho.	Vittells, Rich.
Harman, Will.	Willielmus III.

Reasons why gentlemen ought first to be midshipmen, and not merely volunteers, before they are made lieutenants, **A. 191.** 153.
Five letters to S. Pepys; 1683–4, **A. 183.** 300. **190.** 37, 111, 113, 142. Thirty-two letters to the same; Oct. 1688–Jan. 1689, **A. 186.** 326–472.
Four letters to the King in Nov. 1688, **A. 186.** 378 (*copy*), 396, 408, 410. Letter to Sir R. Beach; 22 Nov. (*copy*), *ib.* 430. —— to the Lords at Guildhall; 15 Dec., *ib.* 458. —— to the Prince of Orange; 20 Dec., *ib.* 468.
Letter to Elias Ashmole; 23 Mar. 168⅘, **A. 289.** 123. —— to Capt. J. Tyrrell; 6 Aug. 1687, **A. 186.** 69. —— to Dr. Peachell; 25 Sept. 1688 (*shorthand copy*), **A. 179.** 268. Extract from a letter; 29 Dec. 1688, **A. 170.** 212.
Commission and instructions for him as commander of the expedition for demolition of Tangier; 2 July, 1683, **A. 257.** 1, 8. —— *copy in Pepys' short-hand*, **C. 859.** 62, *et seqq.* Order to Pepys to go to Tangier; (*short-hand copy*), 24 Feb. 168⅘, **A. 190.** 144. Orders at Tangier respecting superiority and

salutes amongst the commanders of the fleet, *ib.* 152.
Instructions for preservation of the discipline in the fleet; 1 Jan. 1684, **A. 189.** 201.
Log-book of his flag-ship; 1688–9, **C. 976.** 302. Certificate in favour of Capt. Wright; (*copy*), *ib.* 299. Notes by Mr. Gibson for a journal of the proceedings of the fleet under him, from Oct. 13 to Nov. 30, 1688, **A. 186.** 473.
Grant to him of 2000*l.*; 1673, **B. 492.** 46, 99[b].
Signature; 1683, **A. 289.** 112.

LEGGE, *or* Legg, Capt. Richard. Receipt for 15*l.* granted him by Will. III; 19 June, 1690, **A. 306.** 147.

LEGGE, Capt. Thomas, cousin to Lord Dartmouth. Recommended by Capt. Tyrrell; 1687, **A. 186.** 67. Letters, etc. relating to his appointment as lieutenant; 1687, *ib.* 71–76. Certificate of his rating, *ib.* 78.
Log-book of H.M.S. Constant Warwick; 1688–90, **C. 976.** 317.
Acknowledgment of receipt of despatches and papers to be conveyed from the Gov. of Jamaica to England; 1712, **A. 312.** 73.

LEGGE, William, first earl of Dartmouth: *v.* Sutton, Rob., lord Lexington.
Created earl; July, 1711, **C. 393.** 5. Warrant for payment to him of 3000*l.* for the Queen's secret service; Aug. 1711, *ib.* 26.

LEGH, Family of, *or* Lee, *q. v.*

—— Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 31[b].

LEGHORN: *v.*
Finch, Sir John. Trinity House.
English residents there; 1668, **C. 782.** 25[b].
Bills of entries in the port, etc.; 1674, **A. 178.** 283–301.
Law-suit of some Leghorn merchants with the capt. of the St. George galley about the loss of his ship; 1711, **C. 683.**

LEGNO, Andreas, comes de, archiep. Gnesnensis. Literæ ad Senatores Sueciæ, et Joh. de Kock Sueciæ Regis Commissarium; 22 Apr. et 8 Maii, 1655 (*apogr.*), **A. 26.** 6, 10.

LEGOUX, Paul, Paris. Deposition concerning col. Scott's engagement for casting cannon at Nevers; 12 Aug. 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 225[b].

LEGRAND, Jaques, Cologne; *pseudonym*: *v.* Sanders, John.

LE GRICE, Family of: *v.* Grice.

LE GROOS, Family of: *v.* Grose.

LE GROS, Tobias: *v.* Lancaster, Duchy of.

LE GROS, Sir Charles: *v.* Grose.

LE HARDY, P.: *v.* Hardy.

LEHUNT, William, Gray's Inn. Law-reading; 1667, **C. 824.** 223.

LEHUNTE, Peyton, an officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

LEICESTER.
County: *v.*
Burton, William.
List of knights in the county, with their arms; *temp. Edw. II*, **B. 350.** 40.
Letter from the commissioners for the county to Thurloe; 26 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 867. —— to Cromwell; 21 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 523. Address to Rich. Cromwell upon his succession to the Protectorate, signed by inhabitants of the town and county; 23 sheets, **A. 61.** 164–186.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 246. **278.** 259. Alphabet of the names and arms of the county gentlemen, from Burton's *Hist.*; A–L, **B. 278.** 269[b].
Town.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, with notes of sales; 1609–12, **B. 253.** 22[b]–24, 85[b]–6, 152[b]–3. Genealogical extracts from a MS. formerly belonging to the abbey, **B. 103.** 94[b], 96. Extract from the foundation charter of the abbey, *ib.* 96[b].
Earldom: *v.*
Dudley, Robert. Sidney, Robert.
Genealogy of the Saxon earls, **B. 77.** 41. **278.** 230[b]. Notes on the Norman earls, **B. 103.** 94[b], 95. **133.** 35[b], 36, 40[b], 41. **142.** 5[b]. —— their descent, **B. 313.** 33.

LEICESTER, Family of, Gamlingay, Cambr. Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 26.

LEIGH, North, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with extracts from the registers, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 263–8, 270[b]. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 43.

LEIGH, South, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, **B. 400** *c.* 269–270. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 43[b].

LEIGH, Family of, Stoneleigh, Warw.: *v.* Lee, *or* Leigh, Family of.

—— Hartwell, Bucks. Pedigree to 1673, **B. 77.** 35[b].

—— of Rushall. Pedigree, from family of Rushall, **C. 66.** 36[b]. —— to 1600, with arms in trick (18 quarterings), **B. 269.** 37[b]–40.

—— Abinger and Addington, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 175[b]–7. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 36[a,b].

—— Stockwell, Surrey, from Cheshire. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 93.

—— Cosley. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 36.

LEIGH, —, Hague; *pseudonym? v.* Wall, William.

LEIGH, —, M.A., Christ's College, Cambr. Recommended to Thurloe by Cudworth for civil employment; 1656, **A. 38.** 260, 305.

LEIGH, John. Note of a tenement at Wallingham, Surrey, formerly belonging to him; 1609, **B. 253.** 53[b]–4.

LEIGH, John. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting his claim on the forfeited lands of Mullagha, co. Meath, and a report thereon; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 68–70, 246.

LEIGH, Col. Nicholas, Whalley Grange, Lancashire. Letter to Thurloe; 3 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 80.

LEIGH, Robert. Renewed grant to him of lands in Wexford, etc.; 167$\frac{2}{3}$, **B. 492.** 66[b].

LEIGH, Roger. Clarencieux King-at-arms; *temp. Hen. VI*, **B. 56.** 32.

LEIGH, Thomas, B.D., rector of Lower Heyford, Oxon. Letter to Dr. R. Rawlinson; 22 Jan. 1736, **B. 400** *c.* 130.

LEIGH, William. Proposal for purchase from the Crown of lands in Cheshire belonging to W. Leigh, attainted for treason, **B. 450.** 249.

LEIGHLIN, Ireland. Epitaph of Gurmund in the cathedral, **B. 479.** 117.
Charters granted by the bishops to the burgesses; (*copies*), **B. 502.** 102–3.

LEIGHTON, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 167.

LEIGHTON, Family of, Wattlesborough. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 42[a,b].

LEIGHTON, —: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

LEIGHTON, Alexander. Account of him and his sentence in the Star-Chamber; 1630, **C. 839.** 10.

LEIGHTON, Baldwin. Receipt for 130*l.* for the service of Ireland; 26 Apr. 1689, **A. 306.** 1.

LEIGHTON, Col. Ellis. Letter to Thurloe, desiring leave from the Protector to go into Scotland; not dated, **A. 20.** 85.

LEIGHTON, Sir Ellis. Notices about his knowledge of col. John Scott; 1679, **A. 175.** 199. **194.** 10, 69[b].

LEIGHTON, Sir William. Confined in the Tower; 15 May 1658–28 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

LEINSTER. Poems and prose on the kings, families and history of Leinster; *Irish*, **B. 502.** 47–50[b], 64–88.

—— Earl of: *v.* Cholmondeley.

LEIPZIC. Acta theologorum super proposita J. Duræi; Mart., 1631, **C. 911.** 187.
List of princes at the fair in Oct. 1699, **C. 936.** 121.
Notice respecting the Reformed Church there; 1713, **C. 982.** 160.

LEITH. Order of Council respecting the fortifications; 26 May 1657, **A. 51.** 4.

LEITH, Alexander, Bedford. Letter to archbp. Wake; 1720, **C. 984.** 311.

LEITH, Patrick, of Harthill. Speech on the scaffold at Edinb.; 25 Oct. 1647, **C. 985.** 122.

LEKE, Family of, Hunts. Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 22.

—— earls of Scarsdale. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 29[a,b].

LEKE, Francis, baron Deincourt of Sutton. Receipts for fees upon his creation as earl of Scarsdale; 11 Nov. 1645, **B. 121.** 9.

LEKE, Nicholas, Earl of Scarsdale. Appointed Lord Lieut. of Derbyshire; July, 1711, **C. 393.** 8.

LEKENOR, —. Reading upon the writ of Quo Warranto; *Fr.*, **B. 432.** 39.

LE KEUX, Abraham, London. Letter to Sam. Duprye; *Fr.*, 29 Jan. 1655, **A. 22.** 403 [written by the same hand as a letter at p. 367, signed *Jaques Vancourt*].

LELAND, John. Dialogus cui tit. Antiphilarchia, **C. 186.** —— *transcript. a T. Hearne*, **B. 198.** 1.
Excerpta ex libro ejus MS. cui tit. Fundationes et nomina monasteriorum, **B. 252.** 18.
Notæ e libro ejus de scriptoribus Anglicis, **B. 479.** 1. —— e Collectaneis ejus, *ib.* 31b–3.
Laboryouse journey and serche for Englandes antiquitees; (*transcr. by Hearne*), **B. 254.** 1.
Pedigree of Tregoz from his Itinerary, **B. 103.** 113.

LELY, Sir Peter. Intercepted letter from Sir Edw. Hyde addressed under cover to "one Lilly, a painter;" Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 481.

LE MAIRE, J.: *v.* Maire, J. le.

LEMBERG, *or* Leopolis. Description; 1652, **C. 799.** 67b–71.

LEMINGTON, Glouc. Note of a charity, **B. 323.** 28.

LE MOTT, —. Recommended by Pepys to Sir John Berry; 1687, **A. 170.** 18, 121.

LE MOYNE, Family of: *v.* Moyne.

LE MOYNE, —, a Frenchman. Recommended by Pepys to be employed by the African Company in gunnery; 1682, **A. 194.** 285.

LE MOYNE, Etienne, prof. at Leyden. Letter to Bp. Compton; *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 150.

LEMPRIERE, Thomas. Petition for a grant to hold courts upon his fee called Boutuilion in Jersey, with order thereon; Aug. 1676, **C. 421.** 163.

LENCH, Family of, Worcestershire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 41b.

LE NEVE, John. Mention of his low circumstances; 1717, **B. 266.** 177.

LE NEVE, Peter, Norroy King-at-arms: *v.* Anstis, John.
Notæ cartarum Archiepiscopis Cantuar. a regibus concessarum, **C. 737.** 111.
Notes relating to Shottesbrooke and White Waltham, Berks, and to the family of Nevill, **B. 258.** 3–5.
Kentish pedigrees, from Philipott, **C. 678.**
Letter to Jas. West; 29 May, 1729, **B. 258.** 3.
Possessor of **A. 78.** arts. 2, 5, 6, 8. **219.** art. 9. **414, 492. B. 2, 13, 45, 53, 58, 65, 73–84, 92, 93, 107, 117, 125, 132, 134, 136, 141, 202, 248, 318, 319, 322, 323, 359, 411, 413, 417, 432, 443, 470, 472, 519. C. 44. 126, 139, 141, 254.** arts. 3, 4. **359, 366, 438, 514, 688, 734, 736, 784, 862, 868.**

LE NEVE, Sir William, Clarencieux King-at-arms. Figures of the officers of the order of the Garter, copied from a book belonging to him, **B. 121.** 17. Extracts from MSS. in his possession, **B. 144.** 180. MS. **B. 18** given to him in 1639. Formerly possessed MS. **B. 146.**

LE NEVE, William, M.B. of Cambr. Testimonial in his favour, for ordination for the Plantations; 11 Apr. 1722, **B. 376.** 282. Bond to go as chaplain to Providence Island; 1722, **C. 393.** 106.

LENGBIRUS (?), Johannes. Possedit cod. **C. 373.**

LENNARD, barons Dacre, Family of. Pedigrees; **B. 93.** 21. **134.** 8b. **C. 678.** 33b. Pedigree to 1678, and arms, **B. 77.** 43–4.
Declaration of the descent of the barony to Marg. wife of Sampson Lennard; 1603, **B. 146.** 88.

LENNARD, Anne Fitzroy, Countess of Sussex. Note to Pepys; 18 Dec. 1688, **A. 186.** 154.

LENNARD, Henry. A friend; a poem, **B. 165.** 61.

LENNARD, Sampson, Bluemantle pursuivant. Grant to him of the place in precedency formerly held by the eldest son of the Lords Dacre, **B. 58.** 118.

LENNARD, William, Hague; *pseudonym?* *v.* Wall, William.
Intercepted letter to R. Crewe; 17 Nov. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 44.** 112.

LENNOX, Earl and Duke of: *v.* Stuart.

LENNOX, Charles, duke of Richmond. Letters to Pepys; 1671–2, **A. 174.** 193, 440.

LENT. Licenses for killing flesh in Lent at Oxford; 1578–86, **C. 421.** 80, 81. Prohibitions of the same; 1623–30, *ib.* 82–112. License to eat flesh 1618; (*copy*), **C. 366.** 179b. —— 1663, **A. 290.** 25.

LENTHALL, Lady. Prescription for her; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 116b.

LENTHALL, Dame Elizabeth. Receipts for her pension of 20*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 24, *et sæpe.*

LENTHALL, Dr. Th. Answer to Gunning's arguments on the sole sufficiency of Scripture, **C. 166.** 41. Discussion on schism with Gunning and Pearson; 1657, *ib.* 161, 175. Answer to the articles for agreement proposed by Gunning, *ib.* 191. Letter to Lady Blunt, *ib.* 193.

LENTHALL, W., Speaker of the Long Parliament: *v.*
O'Brien, Murrough, E. of Inchiquin.
Percivall, Sir Philip.
Reynolds, Robert.
Letters to Blake; 1650, **A. 2.** 41 (*copy*), 87. —— to C. Vane; 12 Apr. 1650, *ib.* 42. Letter to him from the Danish ambassadors; 29 Oct., *ib.* 474. Pass for 40 horses transported by the Spanish ambassador into Flanders; **A. 3.** 11.

LENTHROP, Sir Thomas, knt. Passport for France; 17 March, 165¾ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 10.

LENTON PRIORY, Notts: *v.* Onslow, Richard.
Counsel of a monk of Lenton in time of pestilence, **A. 393.** 99.
Grant of an annuity to Anth. Weston from the prior (Nich. Heath) and convent; 21 Dec. 1536 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 91b. —— to Anth. Babington from prior John Annesley; 13 Sept. 1535 (*copy*), *ib.* 92.

LENTULUS. Epistle to the senators of Rome concerning Christ, **C. 146.** 58.

LEO, S., Magnus, papa. Homilia super transfiguratione Domini, **A. 411.** 27b. Lectiones x ex sermonibus ejus, **C. 301.** 87–106.

LEO III, papa. Charm, sent to Charlemagne, **C. 814.** 7.

LEOMINSTER: *v.* Gorges, Rob. *and* Henry.

LEON, Kings of: *v.* Hispania.

LEONARD, Family of, *or* Lennard, *q. v.*

LEONARD, Jacob, Dublin, a Dutch baker. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 171b. Answer of Hugh Toole, *ib.* 182.

LEONARD, James. Trial at Lancaster for high treason; 1718, **C. 376.** 1.

LEONARDI, l'abbé. Complimentary letter to him from Jas. II; 1687, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 101.

LEONARDI ACADEMIA. Possedit codd. **B. 489, 498.**

LEONARD'S, St., Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 92–4.

LEONARD'S, Forest of St., Sussex: *v.* Calf, Mary.

LEONARDS, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 153.

LEONENSIS, Equinarius, baro. Pandectarum tabula analytica, **C. 659.** 1.

LEONIS, Sibrandus. Map of West Friesland; 1579, **C. 424.** 151.

LEOPOLDUS I, Germaniæ Imperator: *v.* Willielmus III, Angliæ Rex.
Letter to the Elector of Mentz; 3 Dec. 1696, *Germ.* (*copy*), **A. 289.** 284.
Treaty with Charles II of Spain, the States Gen., and the Duke of Lorraine; 1 July, 1673, **A. 293.** 241, 249. Treaty with the States General; 30 Aug. 1673, *ib.* 281. The reasons and motives that induced the Emperor to take up arms; 1673, *ib.* 285. Points of a pretended treaty with the Elector of Cologne; Dec. 1673, *ib.* 289. Treaty with the Elector Palatine; 14 Jan. 1674, *ib.* 293. Extract from a defensive treaty with Spain, Denmark and Holland; 10 July, 1674, *ib.* 288*. Treaty with Charles II of Spain, the States Gen. and the Dukes of Brunswick and Lunenbourg; 3 July, 1674. *ib.* 297. Separate articles of a convention between him, the Kings of Spain and Denmark, and the States Gen.; 18 March, 1683, **A. 345.** 140.

Treaty of alliance with the States General; 12 May, 1689, **A. 326.** 20.

List of his forces, **A. 326.** 117.

LEOPOLD, William, Archduke of Austria. Declaration approving of a proposal of the States Gen. to refer the decision of a dispute between the commanderies of Gemert and Aldenbiessen to certain arbiters; 25 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 244.

Letter to him from the Council of State of England; 5 Dec. 1653 (*copy and transl.*), **A. 9.** 22, 26. Six letters from Cromwell; 1654 (*copies*), **A. 260.** 13, 21, 22, 44, 54. **261.** 8ᵇ, 11ᵇ, 12ᵇ, 26ᵇ, 27ᵇ, 34ᵇ.

LERNOULT, Adrien, paper-maker, Calais. Declaration before the notaries of Calais respecting property possessed by him; 17 July, 1679, **A. 290.** 30.

L'ESCOT, Paul, French minister at Charlestown: *v.* Carolina.

Recommended for ordination for the French church at Dover; 1719, **B. 376.** 171. Certificate of examination, *ib.* 172ᵇ.

LESE, Sir Richard at, Kent. Will; 18 Aug. 1394, **B. 337.** 179ᵇ.

LESLEY, William. Bond to go as chaplain to the Leeward Isles; 1718, **C. 393.** 94.

LESLIE, Alexander, earl of Leven. Passport for Scotland and to go beyond seas; 26 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 32.

LESLIE, Charles, M.A. Letter to him, with remarks on his *Case of the regale*, and [then unpublished] *Discourse on marriages;* 28 May 1700 (*copy*), **C. 171.** 104.

LESLIE, Capt. Sir James, knt. Appointment as commissioner to treat with the emperor of Morocco; 1676, **A. 341.** 14. Commission as ambassador to Morocco; Oct. 1680, **A. 256.** 269. Credentials, *ib.* 271. Credentials to the Alcalde of Alcazar, *ib.* 273. Additional instructions, *ib.* 275. Some directions from the Earl of Inchiquin, gov. of Tangier, *ib.* 279. Certain questions from him upon his instructions; with answers, *ib.* 281. Directed to communicate and advise with the commander at Tangier, *ib.* 283.

LESLIE, John, bishop of Ross. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121ᵇ.

LESLIE, John, seventh earl of Rothes. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.

Letter to Thurloe; Edinb., 15 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 365.

LESLIE, Katherine, widow. Receipts by her, and on her behalf, for sums granted to her by the King; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 35, *et sæpe.*

LESNES ABBEY: *v.* Erith.

LESSINGHAM, Norfolk. Rectors; 1439–1710, **B. 268.** 117ᵇ.

LESTOQUE, Gulielmus de, Sorboniæ societ. primarius. Tractatus de attributis divinis; pars iv, **C. 252.**

LE STRANGE, Family of, barons Strange of Knocking and Blackmere; and of Hunstanton, Norf. Genealogical collections and arms, **B. 82.** 60ᵇ–62ᵇ. **103.** 95, 191ᵇ–2. **278.** 100ᵇ. Inquisitiones, cartæ, etc., de terris Eubulonis le Strange et aliorum ejusdem familiæ, **B. 103.** 91–4ᵇ, 110, 120ᵇ–2ᵇ, 191ᵇ–2. Pedigree to 1477, **B. 313.** 13ᵇ. —— to 1589, with arms in trick, **B. 393.** 28, 28ᵇ. Descent, **B. 314.** 76.

LE STRANGE, Eubulo: *v.* preceding art.

LE STRANGE, Richard. Receipt for the stone, **C. 816.** 13ᵇ.

L'ESTRANGE, Sir Roger. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1678, **C. 983.** 18. Note to Pepys; 30 Oct. 1681, **A. 183.** 175. Letter to Dr. Nalson; 2 Oct. 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 124.

LETHERINGTON, Joseph. Mention of his case; 1686, **A. 139** *b.* 9ᵇ.

LETHIEULLIER, Smart. Letter to B. Willis; 4 May, 1736, **B. 464.** 6.

LETTERS: *v.*

Epistolæ. News-Letters.

Letter signed 366: *v.* Rover, J.

Letter signed 5; *v.* Westbury, —.

Letter signed Francis 5: *v.* Westbury, —.

Litera commendationis de quodam S. d K., juris civilis professore, A.D. 13 * *, **A. 273.** 131. Litera ad quendam W. de K. a T. de W. favorem ejus circa petitionem apud papam pendentem quærens, *ib.* 131ᵇ. Contra vitam carnalem et luxuriosam, *ib.* 132ᵇ. Litera hortatoria ad juvenem quendam ab avo ejus, *ib.* 133ᵇ. Litera expostulatoria ad divitem quendam de misero statu sororis ejus, *ib.* 134ᵇ.

Series of copies of intercepted unsigned Royalist letters between apparently various correspondents, commencing, "*My dear heart;*" 1653–4. —— written (the second from Brussels) by one who desires to be addressed under the name of Capt. John Harvey, **A. 6.** 295, 381. —— from the Hague, *ib.* 432. **7.** 144, 284. —— from London, **A. 6.** 185, 425. **7.** 95. **11.** 348. **12.** 137. —— from Paris, **A. 6.** 202 (royalist? *cf.* **6.** 185). **12.** 175, 225, 444. **13.** 16 (royalist?). **14.** 60. —— from the Hague, but not written by a royalist, **A. 8.** 44. —— to "Deere brother Will," endorsed "Dear Heart's letter;" ½½ Jan. 1654, **A. 10.** 196. [*Cf. the articles* Ashburnham, John *and* Will. *(see appendix)*; Doleman, Lt. Col.; Halsey, James; O'Neill, Dan.]

Intercepted letters from a royalist at Paris; the first addressed to Mr. D., and the second apparently signed J.; 6–14 ar. 1654, **A. 11.** 328. **12.** 85.

Intercepted royalist letter from Paris; 1 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 12.** 472.

Intercepted letter from a Welsh anabaptist; 13 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 13.** 153.

Intercepted royalist letter on the state of affairs in England and Scotland, signed 128, 129, 130; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 128.

Intercepted letter from a royalist in England, addressed to M. Petit; 15 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 61. —— another, in the same hand, without address; 16 Nov., *ib.* 173.

Letter from a Leveller; 19 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 21.** 326.

Information respecting the royalist plans; *c.* 1654, **A. 21.** 330.

Intercepted royalist letter; signed 68, 176, 445, 590, and without address; 6 Jan. 1655, **A. 21.** 418.

Part of an intercepted letter from a Scotch cavalier; 1655, **A. 24.** 16.

Letter, signed N., from one formerly a cavalier, expressing his desire to serve the Protector, etc.; 1655, **A. 24.** 331.

Intercepted secret letter, **A. 27.** 173.

Letter from Amsterdam; 17 Apr. 1657, **A. 49.** 79.

Intercepted royalist letter; endorsed, "H's letter to Sir R. W[illis]," but really in Willis' own handwriting; 15 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 55.

Letter from Amsterdam about salvage from some English ships; 6 Feb. 1658 [*transl.*], **A. 57.** 211.

Intercepted letter [to Th. Doleman?], without signature, address, or date, **A. 73.** 436.

LEU, Thomas le, Paris. Engraved portrait of Sir F. Drake from a picture by Jo. Rabel, **A. 315,** *in init.*

LEVALLIN, Jane. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting her attainder while yet a child, and forfeiture of her inheritance in Ireland; with a report on her case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 79.

LEVANT COMPANY: *v.* Turkey Merchants, Company of.

LEVELIS, *or* Lavelys, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 108.

LEVELIS, *or* Lavelis, Arthur, Trewoof, Cornwall. Copy of Cornish collectanea and family notes written by him in 1594, **C. 789.** 20–24.

LEVELLERS. Letter from a Leveller; 19 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 21.** 326. Declaration of the Levellers, against Cromwell, *ib.* 390. Two other declarations to the same effect, **A. 24.** 30, 34.

LEVEN, Earl of: *i. e.* Alex. Leslie, *q. v.*

LEVENTHORPE, Family of, Herts. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 77.** 45 (*see also* **319.** 65). *v.* Lenthrop.

LEVERETT, Capt. John, Governor of Massachusetts. Letters to Cromwell; 1654, **A. 16.** 52. **18.** 58. Letters to Capt. John Scott; 1663, **A. 175.** 110, 113.

LEVERINGTON, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 180.

LEVESEY, Family of, Surrey, from Notts. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 104.

LEVESON, Family of, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 46ᵃ,ᵇ.

—— Wolverhampton. Pedigree to 1583; by R. Glover, **B. 269.** 42ᵇ. **417.** 3.

—— of the branch of Prestwood and

Lilleshall, to 1605, with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 43.

LEVESON, Anna, *rectius*, Deneson, *q. v.*

LEVESON, Sir Richard, Trentham. Extracts from charters in his possession in 1640, **B. 350.** 74.

LEVET, —. Suggestions for raising money out of tithes, and the tenths of ecclesiastical promotions; 1655–6, **A. 29.** 17–23.

LEVETT, Family of, Fittleworth, Sussex. Notes of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 36.

LEVINZ, Sir Cresswell. Copies of law-opinions of his; 1690–8, **A. 245.** 32[b]. **C. 984.** 102.

LEVINZ, William, Pres. of St. John's Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1676, **A. 191.** 93.

LEWELLE, Martin. Account as receiver of St. Bartholomew's hospital; 1600–1601, **B. 362.** 1.

LEWEN, —: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

LEWER, John Richard, *alias* John: *v.* Penzance.

LEWES, Sussex.
Rape: v. Hyde Abbey.
Priory: v. Willielmus I.
Carta prioris et conventus de Lewes de juribus suis super prioratum de Farley; 1200, **C. 168.** 158. Literæ Clem. VI. ad monast. Cluniac.; publicatæ in monast. Lewensi; 1374, **C. 236.** 99[b]. Querela monachi de Lewes de superbo priore ibidem; versus quatuor, **C. 16.** 225. Notes from a leiger-book of the Priory, **C. 721.** 50[b].

LEWES, Edward. Intelligence sent to him from Elbing; 29 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 41.** 548.

LEWES, Thomas. Note to G. Boun; 29 March, 1693, **A. 303.** 312.

LEWGAR, *or* Lewger, Family of, Norfolk, from Suffolk. Short pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 44, 44[b].

LEWINE, John, London: *v.* C., M.

LEWIS, Family of, The Van, Glamorgan. Pedigree to 1675, and arms, **B. 77.** 49[a,b].

LEWIS, —, Llanvigan (Montgom.?): *v.* Jones, Jen.

LEWIS, —: *v.* Havers, G.
His account of his acquaintance with Sir Rob. Walsh; 6 Jan. 1680, **A. 175.** 274.

LEWIS, David, of Llanarth and Llandenny, Monm.: *v.* Watkins, Thomas.

LEWIS, Felix Don, *or* Donluis, *q. v.*

LEWIS, Francis, London: *v.* Smith, John.

LEWIS, John, M.A., vicar of Margate: *v.*
Baker, Thomas. Matthew, N.
Drake, S. Newton, William.
Godwin, Timothy. Turner, J.
Hickes, John. Walker, J.
Miscellaneous collections, **C. 155, 247, 409–413.**
Life of Bp. Pecock, **C. 413.**
Life of Wiekliffe; *last revision*, **C. 979.**
Life of Dr. Wallis, **C. 978.**

Tracts against the Anabaptists, **C. 409, 410, 411, 412.** 141, 218.
Commencement of a history of the Engl. Reformation, **C. 412.** 73. Reply to Collier's animadversions on Burnet's *Hist. Reform.*, **C. 411.** 93.
Religion of the Ch. of Engl. a safe way to salvation, **C. 411.** 200.
Vindication of Luther, in answer to *The shortest way to end disputes about religion*, **C. 411.** 57. Novelty of the Popish creed; in answer to *The shortest way*, etc., *ib.* 240.
Further discovery of the arts of the Catholic missioners, with remarks on Wheatly's *Illustration of B. C. P.*, **C. 412.** 1.
Essay towards a hist. of 39 Articles, **C. 411.** 144.
Explanation of the Ch. Catechism on the Lord's Supper, **C. 411.** 43.
Church of England man's profession of faith, **C. 412.** 181.
Exhortation to persons desirous to be confirmed, **C. 411.** 301.
Reply to a pamphlet entit. *Certain queries of Eirenicus considered*, **C. 411.** 115.
Supplement to part I of [Johnson's] *Clergyman's Vade-mecum*; by C. Richerius, **C. 412.** 11.
Distinction betwixt the visible and invisible Ch. of Christ, **C. 411.** 226.
Forms of Bidding Prayer; 1737, **C. 155.** 454. **412.** 49. Hist. of Bidding Prayer, with remarks on Wheatly's notion of the Canons, etc., **C. 412.** 261. Case of ministers using a prayer before sermon, **C. 411.** 184.
Of the books, vestments and ornaments used in the Ch. of Engl. before the Reform., **C. 155.** 116, 120. **412.** 353–65.
Glossary of obsolete words used in Wickliffe's and Purvey's Bible, **C. 155.** 137.
A defence of Wickliffe and Fox, **C. 155.** 187, 228.
On the growth of Popery in England [with animadversions on Johnson's *Unbloody Sacrifice*], **C. 412.** 198. Letter to Rev. J. Johnson in reply to his reflections upon him in the *Unbloody Sacrifice*, **C. 155.** 425.
Sermon at Canterb. Cathedral on Nov. 5, **C. 412.** 234.
Letter to Whitefield, in answer to his to the Bp. of London, **C. 412.** 318.
Account of the usurped jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Canterbury with respect to parish registers, **A. 155.** 101. Letter to the archd. of Cant. on the same subject; 21 Oct. 1732, *ib.* 106.
On pluralities and non-residence, **C. 412.** 107.
The proceedings against Dr. Bentley shewn to be against the Cambr. statutes, **C. 412.** 86.
Notes on Hudibras, **C. 412.** 155.
Letters to N. Matthew; 1742–3, **C. 412.** 176, 179.
Recommended for membership of S. P. C. K.; 1715, **C. 743.** 34.
Possessor of **B. 191. C. 880, 1.**

LEWIS, Percival. Plea in the Exchequer *v.* Elias Turner and others, bankers; 1733, **C. 452.** 9.

LEWIS, Thomas. Instructions for him as clerk of issues in the Admiralty; 1655 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 201.
Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 29 July, 1672, **A. 184.** 299.
Signature; 1667, **A. 174.** 295, 297.

LEWIS, Thomas, Harpton, Radnorshire. Unsigned commission as deputy lieut. of Radnorshire; 1744, **C. 125.** 17.

LEWIS, William. Letter to Cromwell; 25 June 1656, **A. 39.** 449.

LEWIS, William, D.D. Chancery decree in the matter of his charities; 1737, **C. 451.** 1.

LEWISHAM, Kent: *v.* Hatcliffe, Thomas.

LEWKENOR, Family of, Kent, Sussex, etc. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 111[b]–114. —— to 1676, and arms, **B. 77.** 50[a,b].

LEWKENOR, Lady A. Letter to W. Mountague; Nov. 1683 (*copy*), **B. 378.** 114.

LEWKENOR, Edward. Holder of the manor of Denham-hall, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 321.** 84.

LEWKENOR, Jane. Letter to her husband John Lewkenor; 30 June, 1684, **B. 378.** 116. —— to G. Keller; 20 March, 1685, *ib.* 120. Letters to W. Mountague; March, 1685, *ib.* 122, 124. Note to — Cunnisty; March, 1685, *ib.* 126.

LEWKENOR, John, West Dean, Sussex. Proceedings in a suit for divorce from his wife for adultery with W. Mountague; 1688–9, **B. 378.** 103–203.

LEWKENOR: *v. etiam* Lekenor.

LEWKNOR, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with extracts from the registers and parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 46–9, 55[b]. **400** *f.* 19[b].

LEWSLEY, Thomas, Chatham dock. Letter to S. Pepys; 27 Feb. 1664, **A. 174.** 52. —— to John Pepys; 17 July, 1675, **A. 180.** 218.

LEWSON, —, groom of the bedchamber to Jas. II. Recommended by Lords Dartmouth, Shrewsbury, etc. as a candidate for Lichfield; 1685, **A. 289.** 123.

LEWYN, Justinian, LL.D. Instrument appointing him commissary of the archdeacon of Norwich; 1661, *Lat.* (*imperf.*), **A. 290.** 24.

LEWYN, Dr. William, judge of the Prerogative Court of Cant. Letter to the archbp. of Cant.; 17 July, 1584, **C. 368.** 26.

LEXDEN, Essex. Court rolls of the manor; 1572–3, **B. 318.** 58, 78.
Visitation of the churches of the deanery; 1684, **C. 983.** 69.

LEXINGTON, Lord, *i. e.* Rob. Sutton, *q. v.*

LEY, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 8[b].

LEY, earls of Marlborough, Family of. Pedigree to 1671, and arms, **B. 77.** 37[a,b].

LEY, —. Recommended by parishioners of Brightlingsea, Essex, for the vicarage; 1721, **B. 378.** 273.

Ley, James, earl of Marlborough. A treatise of wards and liveries, **C. 75.**
Note to F. Phelips; 22 Mar. 1626, **B. 385.** 257.
Signature, **C. 431.** 7b.

Ley, John, rector of Alresford, Essex. Signature; 1721, **C. 393.** 104.

Leyborn, *or* Leiborn, Family of. Geneal. notes and arms, **C. 678.** 5b, 23b.

Leyden. Epistola a Curatoribus Univ. ad Fr. Junium qua Professor SS. Theologiæ salutatur; 1591, **C. 936.** 12.
Decretum Univ. et Civ. adversus novitates perniciosas; 1676, **A. 984.** 10.
Poverty of contents of the Univ. Library, **C. 982.** 150.

Leyghe, —. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1614, **A. 369.** 127b.

Leysdown, Kent: *v.*
Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*
Sheldwick.

Lhostein, Capt. Augustus. Letter to Pepys; Amst., 1 Jan. 1674, **A. 185.** 28.

Lhuyd, *or* Llud, —, a Welsh justice. Proceedings against him in Parliament; 1621, **A. 151.** 35b–37.

Lhuyd, Edward, keeper of the Ashm. Mus., Oxf.: *v.* M., H.
Parochial collections for Denbighshire and Flintshire, **B. 464.**
Notes on a few parishes in Cardiganshire, **B. 468.**
Letter to rev. — Hawkins; 22 July, 1697, **B. 464.** 20*.
Possessor of **B. 467. C. 821.**

Lhwyd, Edward. Name scribbled at the end of **C. 920.**

Lhwyd, J., Aber Lhyveni: *v.* Vaughan, Robert.

Libels: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.

Liberty. Philosophical rudiments of a citizen of liberty; (*commencement only*), **C. 721.** 15.

Lichfield: *v.* Lewson, —.
Note by Rawlinson of injuries to the cathedral; 1651–3, **B. 420** *b.* 82. Form of re-dedication of the cathedral; 1669, **B. 224.** 24. Two monumental inscriptions in it, **B. 418.** 43. Ground plan and measurements of it; by Ashmole, **B. 420** *b.* 78, 9.
List of deans, 1170–1633; by Ant. à Wood, **B. 420** *b.* 81.
Notes from the taxation of Pope Nicholas about the possessions of the see, **B. 461.** 90.

Liddiard Millicent, Wilts. Accounts of the estates of the earl of Shaftesbury; 1712–22, **B. 518.** 154, 183–92.

Liddiare, Family of, Walsall, Staff. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 38.

Lidford, Matthew. Receipt for 20*l.* granted him on going to Virginia as chaplain; 20 Oct. 1690, **A. 306.** 197.

Lidney, Glouc. Church and parish notes (with Huesfield and St. Briavel's), **B. 323.** 110b–113, 129–30.

Liechtenberge, —, governor of Surinam: *v.* Netherlands, United.

Liechthenaw, Conradus a, abbas Urspergensis. Excerpta pauca e *Chronico* ejus, **C. 167.** 41.

Life: *v.* Vita.

Lightfoot, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms; by P. Le Neve, **B. 77.** 55b.

Lightfoote, William. Receipt for 20*l.* granted to him on going as chaplain to Jamaica; 22 Oct. 1689, **A. 306.** 60.

Lighthouses: *v.*
Humber.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Sunderland.
Warrant from the Privy Council to the customers of Newcastle, Yarmouth, Hull, Boston, and Lynn to collect the dues for certain lighthouses; 31 May, 1606 (*copy*), **A. 180.** 335.
Papers about the lights at the North and South Forelands; *temp. Car. II*, **A. 171.** 8–12. Abstract of grants from the Crown of lights on the sea-coasts of England, *ib.* 22.

Lightning. Letter struck through by, **A. 171.** 402.

Lilburne, John. Account of his sentence in the Star-Chamber, and of its revocation in 1645, **A. 125.** 77. Relation of his sufferings in 1637, as represented to Parl. in 1645, **C. 878.** 48.
Notices of his trial; Aug. 1653, **A. 4.** 5*, 271. **5.** 195, etc.

Lilburne, Col. Robert: *v.*
Hill, Capt. John.
Strickland, William.
Letters to Thurloe; 1653–6, **A. 6.** 234. **10.** 193. **13.** 304. **25.** 235. **27.** [681.] **33.** 93. **34.** 613, 759. **35.** 22, 180. **36.** 338. **40.** 113, 459, 503. **41.** 304.
Letters to Cromwell; 1655–6, **A. 29.** 562. **33.** 153, 417, 766. **34.** 309, 771. **35.** 103. **36.** 633. **38.** 409. **40.** 85. **41.** 532.
Letters to gen. Whalley; 1653–6, **A. 10.** 1. **34.** 213. Letter to gen. Lambert; 13 March, 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 190. Intercepted letter to L. Robinson; 19 May, 1657, **A. 50.** 195.
[Seals of arms are found with many of the preceding letters.]

Lilburne, Capt. Thomas: *v.* Sanderson, S.
Letters to Thurloe; Dalkeith, Sept.–Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 148, 281, 284. Signature (with that of Rich. Lilburne and seal of arms), **A. 35.** 165.

Lille, *or* Lisle. Notes on the state of English trade there; 1713, **A. 286.** 390.

Lilleshall, Shropshire. Note of land formerly belonging to the abbey, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 34b–6.

Lillingston, Col. Henry: *v.* Dunkirk.
Informed against for irreligion; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 25, 86.

Lillingston, John. Receipt for 20*l.* granted on his going as Chaplain to Maryland; 29 Oct. 1689, **A. 306.** 62.

Lillingston Lovell, Oxon. Epitaphs, church charities, and notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 144–7. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 35.

Lillington, George: *v.* Barbadoes.

Lilly, Henry, Rouge-Dragon pursuivant. Extracts from a roll given by him to W. Burton in 1628, **B. 350.** 40.

Lilly, William, astrologer. Mention of him and his almanacks; 1656, **A. 42.** 661.
A marble table that belonged to him given by Dr. Rawlinson to the Bodleian library, **C. 989.** 97.

Lima. Notice of the earthquake there; Oct. 1687, **A. 171.** 5.

Lima, — de, Utrecht. Letter [to A. Gibbon?]; 1714, *Fr.*, **C. 391.** 68.

Limborch, John, Navy office. Signature; 1654–5, **A. 17.** 248. **24.** 113.

Limby, Edward. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 92.

Limerick: *v.*
Gregorius XI.
Joannes, thesaur. Lim.
Notæ ex Libro Nigro decani Limer., **B. 484.** 41b.
Catalogue of the cathedral library; 1624, **B. 480.** 69.
Petition to Cromwell signed by 20 English inhabitants for a supply of godly ministers; 25 Dec. 1653, **A. 10.** 17.
Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 5.
Petition of R. Cotter and P. Creagh, farmers of the hearth-money for Limerick, to the Court of Exchequer, with report thereon; 168$\frac{3}{4}$, **C. 439.** 272–4.
Petition from merchants respecting the quartering of soldiers and order thereupon; 1687 (*copies*), **A. 139** *b.* 169–70.

—— Maria Eufemia, countess of, *i. e.* M. E. Dongan, *q. v.*

—— Thomas, earl of, *i. e.* T. Dongan, *q. v.*

Limesy, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 142.** 2b.

Limesy, Henry, brother of Jordan. Grant of land in Bernwell to W. de Suttunne; *not dated* (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 86.

Linacre, Family of, Conley, Staff. Note of pedigree; 1614, **B. 418.** 40.

Linan, Family of. Memoranda of births; 1700–1710, **B. 512.** 139b.

Linch, —, rector of Downham and Runwell, Essex. Petition to Bp. Compton in behalf of his widow, **C. 984.** 287.

Linch, Edward. Owner of **C. 473** in 1715.

Lincoln.
County: *v.*
Dethick, Sir Will.
Fragm. rotuli ad partem de Holland spectantis, **C. 485,** *ad fin.*
Grants of pensions to members of suppressed monasteries, grants of abbey lands, etc. chiefly in Lincolnshire; *tempp. Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, **C. 134.**
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 85–88b, 173–201b.
Index to the Memoranda Rolls; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 351.** 2.

Order from Cromwell for the preservation of the game in the forests of Lincolnshire; 20 Feb. 165⅘, **A. 261.** 35. Letters from the commissioners for the county to Thurloe; Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 335, 613, 801. **33.** 533. Letter from the justices of the peace for Kesteven to Cromwell; 28 March 1655, **A. 24.** 465.
Abstract, etc. of lands left by the sea; 1706–1710, **B. 448.** 34–42.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 244.
Diocese and *See.*
Compositio decani et capit. cum Bonifacio archiep. Cantuar. super jurisdictionem, etc., vacante ecclesia; 1261, **B. 202.** 282.
Instructions for the Lord Privy Seal concerning the Bishop of Lincoln and his archdeacon, touching the Bishop's demand for presentations; *temp. Hen. VIII*, **B. 202.** 92.
Particulars of the manor of Affordby, part of the possessions of the see of Lincoln, **B. 253.** 33ᵇ.
Fees; 1738, **C. 979.** 148ᵇ.
Forms of ecclesiastical instruments, **C. 712.**
"The six Lincoln propositions exposed;" a tract in defence of Romanism; *c.* 1690–1700, **C. 251.** 48.
City.
Grant to the city of one fair yearly; 22 July, 1696, **A. 241.** 207ᵇ.
Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; 1734 (*on parchment*), **C. 452.** 169.
Grant of pension to the incumbent of the Umfreville chantry in the cathedral; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 119. Chapter and Prebs. in 1760, **C. 801.** 1ᵇ.
Priory of St. Katherine: *v.* Reve, Thos. Grant from the prior and convent of St. Katherine of an annuity to Thomas Wakfeld, rector of Alford; 1536 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 192ᵇ. Confirmation of an annuity granted by the convent to John Broxholme of the Inner Temple; 1539 (*copy*), *ib.* 194. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King and sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 43ᵇ–4.
—— Earls of: *v.*
Brandon. Clinton.
Descent of the earls, **B. 313.** 34.
LINCOLN, Family of De. Descent of the barons de Lincoln; *tempp. Will. I–Hen. III*, **B. 313.** 37ᵇ.
LINDENOW, Christian: *v.* Christianus V, Rex Daniæ.
LINDESEY, barons of Wolverley, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 57.
LINDLEY, Leicestershire. Descent of the manor, **B. 76.** 22.
LINDLEY, in Halifax, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 112ᵇ–5ᵇ, 117ᵇ–121.
LINDON, Thomas. Recommended by the King for admission to the freedom of the city of London; 1681, **C. 421.** 168.
LINDSAY, Alexander, earl of Balcarras: *v.*
Bampfylde, Colonel.
Carolus II.
Livingston, Jas., E. of Newburgh.
[He disguised himself under the name of Davidson, from his father's Christian name David.]
Intercepted letters from the Hague to Rob. Maitland signed Alex. Davidson; 1656–8, **A. 35.** 264. **57.** 102, 148. —— another, under cover to P. Cunningham; with a copy; 28 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 203, 197.
Instructions for an agent of Charles II in Scotland; Bruges, 10 Feb. 1657, **A. 58.** 242. These instructions betrayed to Monck, *ib.* 240.
LINDSAY, Anne, countess of Balcarras. Letter to T. Nissen at Antwerp, signed Anne Reid: 10 Oct. 1654, **A. 18.** 488. —— to major gen. Massey; 10 Oct., *ib.* 490. Intercepted letter, under the name of Deneson, addressed to — Grin; Paris, 26 Dec. 1654, **A. 21.** 428.
LINDSAY, George, fourth lord Spynie. Warrant from Cromwell for his release from the Tower; 6 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 157. Bailed out, **A. 24.** 427.
LINDSAY, John, earl of Lindsay and Crawford. Signature to a precept, as Commissioner of the Treasury of Scotland; 1643, **A. 148.** 76.
Leave desired for him and the countess to attend public worship while confined in Sandown Castle; Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 305.
LINDSAY, Thomas, bishop of Killaloe. Petition to the H. of Commons for the securing to the Irish clergy certain rents and chiefries payable from forfeited estates, with a report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 263.
LINDSELL, August, prebendary of Durham, afterw. bishop of Hereford: *v.* Smart, Peter.
Notice respecting him, **A. 441.** 53.
Notes from MSS. in his possession, **C. 850.** 8, 10ᵇ, 97.
LINDSEY, Suffolk: *v.* Cambridge; *King's College.*
LINDSEY, Earls of: *v.* Bertie.
LINDSEY, Family of: *v.* Lyndsey.
LINDSEY, Alex., vicar of Tolleshunt Major, Essex. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 82.
LINDSEY, S. Possedit **A. 402.**
LINE, Matthew, chirurgeon at sea. His son, Enoch, recommended by gen. Monck for admission at the Charter-House; 11 Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 361.
LINEA, Nic. de: *v.* Nicholaus de Lynn.
LINEN COMPANY: *v.*
Dupin, Nicholas. Howard, Charles.
Questions for counsel on the charter for incorporating the Company for the Linen manufacture in England; and opinion thereon; 1691, **A. 336.** 36. Address of thanks from the freemen of the Comp. to the Gov. and Assistants with reference to a rival scheme set on foot in Ireland, *ib.* 38. Minutes of proceedings respecting articles to be inserted in the charter of the Linen Corporation for Ireland, with the agreement thereto of the projectors, Dupin and Million, 1690–91, *ib.* 44–46.
LINGEN, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 58–9ᵇ.
LINGHOKE, Family of, Terrington, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393,** 17ᵇ.
LINGSY, Samuel: *v.* Slowly, Robert.
LINGWOOD, Family of, Braintree, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 52ᵇ.
LINGWOOD, Capt. Lionel. Letter to gen. Fleetwood; Rye, 22 Mar. 165⅞, **A. 58.** 194.
LINLEY, Sir Henry. Crest granted; 1607, **C. 608.** 275.
LINLEY, Capt. William: *v.*
Irelande, G. Standish, Rich.
LINNE, —, Trin. Coll., Camb. A poet, recommended to Thurloe by Cudworth for civil employment; 1656, **A. 38.** 260.
LINTON, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 166–7ᵇ.
LINWOOD, Samuel, Trin. Coll., Cambr. Letter to rev. H. Champante; 17 Apr. 1694, **A. 238.** 101.
LIONNE, M. de. Copies of forty letters to him from Card. Mazarin; 1659, **C. 119.**
Copies of letters from him to the English and Dutch ministers during negotiations in France; March–Apr. 1668, **A. 293.** 54–62, 64–72, 93.
[Translations of a few letters from him to M. de Bordeaux occur in Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed by Birch.]
LIRE, Abbey of, Normandy. Grant by Rich. II of the custody of the English possessions of the abbey, seized on account of the war with France; 1391 (*copy*), **B. 461.** 9.
LISBON. Letter to Thurloe from an intelligencer at Lisbon; signature illegible; 8 Apr. 1657, *Lat.*, **A. 48.** 353.
Description of the city, its nunneries and colleges, etc.; 1672, **A. 316.** 14ᵇ–18.
Description of the Irish convent, cathedral, etc., **C. 810.** 65–8.
LISBURNE, Visc., *i. e.* John Vaughan, *q. v.*
LISLE, *or* Lille, *q. v.*
L'ISLE, Alice de. Transl. of a confirmation by her of a grant from her brother, Henry de Tyeys; 15 Edw. III, **C. 789.** 49.
LISLE, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 231. —— to 1605, **B. 314.** 56. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 2ᵇ, 8. Notes from evidences, **B. 88.** 35–6ᵇ.
—— Berks, Isle of Wight, and Oxon. Pedigrees and arms, **B. 77.** 61–2ᵇ.
—— Rampton, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 100ᵇ.
—— Felton and Gosforth, Northumb. Descent, to 1586, **B. 314.** 105.
—— Moxhull, Wishaw, Warw. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 65–6.

Lisle, Viscounts: *v.*
Brandon. Plantagenet.

Lisle, John, president of the Council of State. Note to Thurloe; 20 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 469.
Signature, **A. 2.** 410. **26.** 363.

Lisle, Samuel, D.D., archdeacon of Canterbury: *v.* Lewis, John.

Lisle, Thomas, episc. Eliensis: *v.* Edwardus III.

L'Isle, Thomas de, Guernsey: *v.* Priaulx, Peter *and* Josh.

Lisle, William, viscount. Instructions for him on being sent as ambassador to Q. Christina of Sweden; 1652, **A. 2.** 365–92. 600*l.* allowed for his journey into Sweden, **A. 27.** 153.

Lismullen, Meath, Ireland. Cartæ Aviciæ de la Cornere et Ric. episcopi Midensis pro prioratu de Lismullen; circa A.D. 1240 (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 41a,b.

Lister, Family of, Berks. Genealogical notice to 1613, and arms, **B. 77.** 66b.

—— Salop and Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 109. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 3.

Lister, Martin, Bucklersbury, London; *pseudonym ? v.*
Jackson, —. Lope, H. W. J.
Intercepted letter from London to M. du Bois; 15 Sept. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 42.** 99.

Lister, Martin, M.D. Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 52b.
Physician to Q. Anne, **A. 289.** 220.

Litania. **C. 553.** 120. Metrica, **C. 510.** 21.
De differentia Lit. majoris et minoris, **C. 531.** 31b.

Lithuania. Procerum et ordinum ducatus Lithuaniæ literæ reversales, de fide subjectioneque regibus et regno Sueciæ æternum præstanda, **A. 31.** 23.

Little, Family of, Stansted, Halstead, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with wax impression of arms, **B. 304.** 89.

Little, Mr. Medical treatment by Sydenham; 1662, **C. 406.** 28.

Little, William, Willinghall Dee, Essex. Allegation against him for adultery with the wife of rev. Jas. Crooke; *c.* 1683, **B. 382.** 174.

Littleboys, Family of, Sussex, from Bucks. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 72b.

Littlebury, Essex: *v.* Winstanley, Henry.

Littlebury, Family of, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 67–8.

Littlebury, Isaac, Sutton, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 60.

Littleford, William, of Bowingale. Information against him; (Feb. 1656 ?), **A. 35.** 19.

Littlemore, near Oxford. Notice of the Minchery, **B. 400** *c.* 47.

Littler, Family of, Tathwell, Linc. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 69.

Littleton, West, Gloucestershire. Court rolls of the manor; 6–12 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 16b–37. Note of the place, **B. 323.** 186.

Littleton, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389.** 152.

Littleton, Family of, *or* Lyttleton, *q. v.*

Littleton, Adam, D.D.: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 2.
His account of his administering the Communion to Pepys' servant, James, on his death-bed; March, 1680, **A. 175.** 220.
Signature as rector of Chelsea; 1685, **B. 381.** 32.

Littleton, Sir Charles, lieut. gov. of Jamaica. Account of the state of Jamaica, addressed by him on his return from thence to the Lord Chanc.; 1664, **A. 347.** 47.

Littleton, Edw. De legitimis jure Anglic. possessionibus; Lat. per Gul. Fulk, **C. 673.**

Littleton, Sir Edward, Solicitor gen. Speech at a conference of Parl.; 7 Apr. 1628, **C. 807.** 169. **917.** 257.
Argument in the case of ship-money; 11–14 Nov. 1637, **A. 249.** 114. **470.** 53. **C. 436.** 48.

Littleton, Edward. Letter to Pepys; 4 Jan. 1689, **A. 170.** 15.

Littleton, Edward, The Moor, near Ludlow: *v.*
Powys, Sir Littleton.
Salwey, J.
Vero, John.
Deposition respecting riots at Ludlow, in Nov. 1693; 27 Mar. 1694, **B. 409.** 22, 35.

Littleton, Sir Thomas: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Litton, in Arnecliffe, Yorkshire: *v.* Percy, Henry de.

Litton, Family of, Bedf. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 80.** 32b.

—— Surrey, from Suss. and Derb. Short pedigree to 1613, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 23b.

Liturgia: *v.* Preces.

Livermere, Great, Suffolk. Descent of the manors of Broom-hall and Up-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 88, 89b.

Liverpool: *v.* Lancaster.
Receipts on behalf of Thos. Tyer and Will. Clayton, mayors, for money paid for prisoners at Liverpool; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 61, 158.
Charter, granted 26 Nov. 1695, **A. 243.** 102b.

Liverpool, Robertus: *v.* Llȳrpul, Rob.

Livesay, Family of, Kent. Note of arms, **B. 77.** 74.

Livesay, Sir Michael. Weldon's *Hist. of the Court of James I* ascribed to him, **B. 158.** 142.

Livingston, James, earl of Newburgh. Intercepted letter (under the name of Will. Browne) addressed to — Pinie; 24 Sept. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 6.** 254. —— under the same name (apparently dictated by the King), addressed to Will. Curle; 24 Jan. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 22.** 376. —— addressed to Mrs. Marie Rose (enclosing the letter to Curle); same date, **A. 10.** 232. —— to — Whyte; 1654, *ib.* 173. Unaddressed letters, under the same name; Jan. 1654, **A. 9.** 167, 273.
Intercepted letter, under the name of W. Carter, to John Harvie, with a letter in secret ink not legible; 13 Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 39. —— under the same name; 4 Oct. 1653, **A. 6.** 402. —— signed Newburgh; in secret ink, *ib.* 403. —— signed W. Carter, to H. Hewson [John Hume], *ib.* 404. —— to Alex. Davidson [lord Balcarras], *ib.* 415.
Intercepted letter under the name of Thos. Smith, addressed to Mr. Whyte; 27 Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 110a,b.
Intercepted letter, under the name of Jos. Mints, addressed to Jonas Longe; 24 Jan. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 22.** 373. —— addressed to — Whyte; 13 May 1654, **A. 14.** 7.
Murdered, **A. 61.** 35.

Livingston, James, first earl of Calander. Letter to Thurloe; 19 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 47.** 217.

Livingstone, Capt. James. One of the Council at the river Gambia; 1729–30, **C. 747.** 543b.

Livingstone, Richard, Albany, New York: *v.* Schuyler, P.

Livius, Titus. Historiarum, libb. I–X, *Gallice*, per P. Berchoire, **C. 447.**
Hearne's proposals for his edition, **C. 146.** 101.

Llanarmon, Denbighshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 175–7b.

Llanasaph, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 74–5.

Llanbadarn Vaur, Radnorshire. Parish notes, **B. 468.** 18.
Plea in a case of trespass; 1738, **C. 441.** 81.

Llandaff. The state of the cathedral mentioned by B. Willis, **C. 989.** 5, 11b.

Llanddoget, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 30, 31.

Llandegai, Carnarvonshire. Parish notes; *Welsh*, 1699, **B. 464.** 36b.

Llandegla, Denbighshire. Parish notes; **B. 464.** 173b–5.

Llandilo, Carmarthenshire: *v.* Jones, Griffith.

Llandulas, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 49–50.

Llandyfriog, Cardiganshire. Parish notes, **B. 468.** 16–17.

Llandysilio, Montgomeryshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 147–9.

Llanellian, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 42b–4.

Llanelltyd, Merionethshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 1*–3*b.

Llangollen, Denbighshire. Stone on the bridge, **C. 920.** 14.

Llangristiolus, Anglesea: *v.* Lewis, William, D.D.

Llangunllo, Cardiganshire. Parish notes, **B. 468.** 12b–13b.

Llangwym, *or* Llangum, Monmouthshire: *v.* Williams, Rice.

Llangybi, Cardiganshire. Parish notes, **B. 468.** 6b–7b.

Llanbhaiadr-in-Cinmeirch, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 131b–3b.

Llanrwst, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 20b–24.

Llansaintfraid-glan-Conway, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 41–2.

Llan-Silin, Denbighshire. Figure in the church, **C. 920.** 10b.

Llanthony Abbey, *Prima*, Monmouthshire. Excerpta ex rot. claus. 49 Edw. III (1375) de jure præsentationis ad eccl. de Archach in Hibernia, **B. 491.** 58. Petition of the prior to the King in a case concerning the abbey and the prior of the Maison Dieu at Molynger; 1430, *Fr.*, (*copy*), *ib.* 32.

Llanthony Abbey, Gloucestershire. Carta Milonis constab. Glouc. pro abbatia ibi fundata, **B. 252.** 10. Confirmatio a R. Joh. donationum abbatiæ concessarum; 1199, *ib.* 16. Carta confirmatoria Edm. de Mortuo Mari; 1376 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 10. Proposal for purchase from the Crown of a mill, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, **B. 450.** 246–7. Particulars of houses in Northleach formerly belonging to the abbey; sold in 1619, **B. 253.** 78b–9.

Llanvair Clydogau, Cardiganshire. Parish notes, **B. 468.** 1–2.

Llanvair-Dyffryn-Clwydd, Denbighshire. Church and parish notes, **B. 464.** 179b–184.

Llanvairorllwyn, Cardiganshire. Parish notes, **B. 468.** 15.

Llanufydd, *or* Llanyfydd, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 186b–9.

Llanvihangel-Glyn-y-Myvyr, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 141–3.

Llanwenog, Cardiganshire. Parish notes, **B. 468.** 8–9, 10b.

Llanynys, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 133b–5b.

Llanyre, Radnorshire: *v.* Lloyd, John.

Llewellinus, princeps Walliæ. Placitum coram justiciariis Regis pro terra de Arwistly; 6 Edw. I, **C. 704.** 4. Denunciatio excommunicationis contra eum per archiep. Cantuar.; 1277 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 34.

Llewellin, John, one of the sureties for Thos. Jewkes, receiver of assessments in Shropshire. Report to the Protector on his petition respecting claims made upon his estate by the Commissioners for Salop; 17 Jan. 1656, **A. 46.** 217.

Llewellin, *or* Lluellen, Richard: *v.* Walker, D.
Intercepted letter, under the name of John Smith, to Daniel Walker; 14 Apr. 1659, **A. 64.** 95. Letter to capt. Rich. Day; (*copy*), **A. 67.** 277.

Lloyd, Family of. Genealogical notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 7*b–15. **466.** 131–139.

—— Floyd, *or* Flood, Denbigh, and Cheam, Surrey. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 19b. Notes, from Cheam register, **C. 791.** 2, 3, 6, 9, 10.

Lloyd, —, deputy of the London Comp. of Merchant Adventurers: *v.* Bradshaw, Richard.

Lloyd, —, D.C.L., Doctors' Commons: *v.* Ayliffe, John.

Lloyd, Dr. —, Chanc. of Worcester. Note to Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.; 1715, **C. 743.** 37b.

Lloyd, Andrew, merchant, Dublin: *v.* Caplin, N.

Lloyd, Charles. Notes of two sermons preached by him about 1655, **C. 261.** 81b, 108b.

Lloyd, Daniel, Wrexham: *v.* Middleton, Sir Thomas.
Intercepted letter to him; 22 Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 124.

Lloyd, David, Blaen y Ddol: *v.* Jeffrey, E. L.

Lloyd, Capt. David. Letter to Pepys; 24 May, 1688, **A. 186.** 267. Character of him, **A. 183.** 190b.

Lloyd, Ed., Conway. Letter to capt. W. Wray; 15 Sept. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 61.** 105.

Lloyd, Evan, Eglwys-Vach. Extracts from a pedigree of bp. J. Williams, drawn up by him and J. Chaloner in 1621, **B. 464.** 44b.

Lloyd, *or* Floyd, George, John, *and* Francis. **C. 759** dedicated to them.

Lloyd, Capt. Griffith. Draught of instructions for him, on going to the fleet upon the coast of Spain; Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 715. Letter to Blake and Montagu; Lisb., 10 June, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 39.** 248.

Lloyd, Hugh, Dol and Blaen Yal: *v.* Kain, Sion.

Lloyd, Humphrey, bp. of St. Asaph. Subscribes for the maintenance of Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.

Lloyd, James. Examination concerning the conveying of arms into Worcestershire; 3 Jan. 165⅘, **A. 22.** 73, 507.

Lloyd, Jenkin: *v.* Gleane, George.
Letter to Thurloe; Dublin, 13 Mar. 165⅔, **A. 12.** 300.
Warrants for payments to him for journeys to Ireland; Apr.–Dec. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 21, 95, 163.

Lloyd, John, B.A., Exeter College. Petition for letters dimissory for ordination; 1666, **C. 421.** 132b. The letters, *ib.* 134b.

Lloyd, John. Title to lands, etc. at Llanyre; 1720, **C. 441.** 104.

Lloyd, Ivan, Cardiganshire. Declaration of the pedigree of Herbert, earl of Pembroke; 1460 (*copy*), **B. 94.** 52.

Lloyd, Meredith. Letter to Alex. Griffith; 28 Feb. 165⅘, **A. 11.** 338.

Lloyd, *or* Floyd, Nicholas, Wadham College. Cantica S. Scripturæ, versibus Græcis, **C. 885.**
Monumenta patrum; epitaphia, **C. 777.**
Holy Soliloquies on the Old Test.; Job to Malachi, **C. 224, 225.**
Method of catechistical divinity, **C. 759.**

Lloyd, Owen. An original letter of O. Glendower's seen by him in London, **B. 464.** 42.

Lloyd, Piers, Dol: *v.*
Evans, Thomas. Philip, Richard.

Lloyd, Sir Richard, judge of the court of Admiralty. Opinion upon a case of encroachment into the Thames; 27 Oct. 1683, **A. 171.** 239. Opinion on the Lord H. Admiral's power of impressment; 1678, **A. 191.** 172. Report on the case of a ship seized by the Portuguese at Mozambique; 1685, **A. 336.** 10b.
Letter to archbp. Sancroft; 20 June, 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 45.

Lloyd, Simon, Bala. Notes from a MS. in his possession in 1699, **B. 464.** 7*b.

Lloyd, William, successively bishop of Peterb. and Norwich: *v.* Earbery, Matthias.
Letters to Will. Sancroft, nephew to the archbishop; (*copies*), **C. 739.** 15, 16.
—— archbp. Sancroft; (*copies*), *ib.* 15b, 76, 115b, 121b, 169.
Subscribes for the maintenance of Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5. After his deprivation appoints Thos. Browne to be archd. of Norwich; 1694, **C. 185.** 124.

Lloyd, William, successively bishop of St. Asaph, Lichfield, and Worcester. Letter [to F. Turner?]; 1674. **C. 733.** 4. —— to Dodwell; 9 Nov. 1695 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 171b.
Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1676, **B. 375.** 39.
Dispensation granted by him to the Dean of St. Asaph; 1689, *Lat.*, **A. 290.** 42.

Llŷrpul, Robertus. Pars cod. **C. 100** in ejus usum exarata.

Llysvaen, Carnarvonshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 46–8.

Loane, Arthur, commander of the ship Callabar: *v.* Barbadoes.

Lob, Stephen. Mentioned, **C. 406.** 102.

Lobb, Richard, Falmouth. Letter to E. Winslow; 1651, **C. 934.** 22. —— to A. Daniel, jun.; 1654 (*copy*), **C. 789.** 67b.

Lobe, —, fool to Henry VIII. Epitaph on him, C. 813. 27b.

Lock, Matthew. The place of composer in ordinary to Chas. II granted to him in Aug. 1661, A. 119. 150.

Lock, Nicholas. Lease to him from the Crown of land near Blackheath; 9 March, 1694, A. 241. 40b.

Lock, William, consul at Gallipoli. Letter from Chas. II to the Vice-roy of Naples in his behalf; 1664 (*copy*), C. 172. 16.

Locke, John. Alterations in the sec. edit. of his *Thoughts conc. Education*, C. 605. 143b.
Copy of his will; 1704, A. 346. 298.
Mentioned, C. 406. 83.
Portrait given by Rawlinson to the Bodl. C. 989. 174. A portrait mentioned, C. 933. 111.

Locker, John. Gave A. 331. to Dr. Rawlinson.

Lockey, Thomas, D.D., C. 556. 6b.

Lockhart, Sir William, of Carstairs. Receiver of the King's rents in Scotland; 1643, A. 148. 76.

Lockhart, Sir William, of Lee, Cromwell's ambassador to France: *v.*
Cromwell, Oliver.
Faulconnier, Pierre.
Swift, —.
Whetstone, Capt. Thomas, *Letters.*
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–8, A. 33. 596. 37. 395, 397, 615, 707. 38. 62, 503, 581, 585, 735. 39. 194, 198, 322, 376, 391, 483. 40. 79, 83, 133, 203, 205, 291, 293, 327–31, 483. 41. 48, 126, 336, 664. 42. 1, 497, 665. 43. 1, 211, 279, 355. 44. 20, 185, 223, 228. 46. 91, 219, 225, 357–9. 47. 18, 201–2. 48. 31, 119, 137–42, 173, 223–6, 285, 369. 49. 1, 2, 88–9, 206, 249. 50. 139–40, 160, 177–8. 51. 44, 106a,b, 257. 52. 58, 99, 227, 248, 250, 359. 53. 31, 265, 277, 279, 282. 54. 13, 149. 55. 26, 201, 389. 56. 67, 209, 351, 370. 57. 47, 69, 70, 119, 234–5, 285. 58. 54, 187, 292–4, 306, 325. 59. 45, 47, 57, 107, 129, 139, 144, 151–6, 166–169, 180, 185, 248–9, 265. 60. 3–5, 43–5, 54, 66, 83–4, 114, 132, 162–3, 200, 271, 276, 297, 331, 359, 378. 61. 248, 407. —— *not printed in Birch's collection*, A. 29. 166. 39. 164. 42. 533. 43. 43. 47. 196. 53. 260, 263. 58. 73.
Letters to Cromwell; 1656–8, A. 40. 325. 59. 137, 149, 208. 60. 69.
Letter to M. d'Ize; 30 June, 1656 (*copy*), A. 39. 534. To the ministers of the reformed churches of Piedmont; 30 June (*copy*), *ib.* 535.
Order of Council for payment of 4 months' allowance, on going into France as English Resident; 9 Apr. 1656, A. 37. 253. Information respecting a design at Paris for poisoning the Protector; [1658], A. 58. 302. Proclamation for keeping good order in Dunkirk; June, 1658, A. 59. 193. 60. 161. Order of Council for instructions to him; 23 Sept. 1658, A. 61. 135. Instructions for him as governor of Dunkirk; 24 Dec. 1658 (*draft*), A. 62. 648. Account of sums received by him; 1 Jan. 1656–1 Dec. 1658, *ib.* 405. Letter to the Committee of Safety; Dunkirk, 17 May, 1659, A. 64. 161.
Credentials as amb. to France; 1673, C. 172. 152. Credentials to the Elector of Brandenburgh; 1672, *ib.* 181.
Seal of arms, A. 46. 92. 49. 90b. 50. 161b. 54. 150. 55. 25, 202; *et sæpe.*

Lockton, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 77. 76.

Lockyer, —, clerk of Leathersellers' Hall. Gave two drafts of the will of Jas. II to Rawlinson in 1728, B. 217. 10b, 15b. Judge Jeffreys' papers came into the hands of his father, *ibid.*

Lockyer, Nicholas, B.D. Payments to him as Whitehall preacher; 1657–8, A. 62. 7, 38. Certificate of his election as provost of Eton; 1658 (*copy*), B. 268. 49. Admission, *ibid.* Engraved portrait, B. 265. 15.

Lodbrooke, Family of, Warw. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 77. 77. 88. 39.

Lodington, Nathaniel: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Lofthouse, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., B. 455. 72.

Loftus, Ad., afterwards lord Ely. Signature; 1608, A. 237. 115.

Loftus, Sir Arthur. Attestation concerning the Earl of Thomond's losses; 1646 (*copy*), B. 507. 84.
Letter to G. Downing; (Apr. 1658?), A. 58. 198.

Loftus, Dr. Dudley. Recommended to Thurloe by H. Cromwell; 1659, A. 63. 124.
Deprived of his place as Master of the Chancery in Ireland; 1673, B. 492. 89.

Loftus, Edward. Signature; 1651, A. 290. 15.

Logan, Paulet, Pay Office, Horse Guards. Letter to J. Champante; 2 Dec. 1714, A. 272. 273.

Logarithms: *v.* Napier, John.

Log-Books and Journals of Voyages.
Courteen's expedition to the E. Indies; 1636–7, A. 299. 190.
The *Frances* to Madagascar; 1640, A. 334. 54.
The *Portland*, at Jamaica; Jan.–Feb. 165⅝, A. 34. 895.
Fragment of the journal of the *American*; 1660, C. 963.
Sir J. Narborough to the Straits of Magellan; 1669–71, A. 318.
To Lisbon; 1672–3, A. 316.
The *Ann* to Surat; 1675–6, A. 299. 28.
H. M. S. *Speedwell* to the North Seas; 1676, C. 967. 1.
The *London* in the Mediterranean; 1677–83, A. 299. 76.
Nathaniel to Madras; 1678–9, C. 963.
H. M. S. *Golden Fleece* in the Downs; 6–9 Jan. 1679, A. 183. 96.
H. M. S. *Woolwich* to and from Tangier; 1682–3, C. 255. 1.
H. M. S. *Montagu* in the expedition to Tangier; 1683–4, C. 255. 106.
H. M. S. *Boneta* to Jamaica; 1683–6, A. 300.
H. M. S. *Mordaunt* to and from the Gambia; 1684–5, C. 255 (*end*).
H. M. S. *Bristo* in the Downs; Sept.–Nov. 1685, C. 255. 205.
The *Royal James and Mary* to Bombay and Surat; 1687–9, A. 323.
H. M. S. *Constant Warwick* in the Downs; June–Nov. 1688, C. 198. 51b.
H. M. S. *Cambridge*; Oct.–Dec. 1688, C. 198. 48.
H. M. S. *Cambridge*; 1688–9, C. 969. ii.
H. M. S. *Elizabeth*; 1688–9, C. 976. 267, 284.
H. M. S. *Resolution*; 1688–9, C. 976. 302.
H. M. S. *Swallow*, to and from Londonderry, etc.; 1688–90, C. 198. 1.
H. M. S. *York*; 1688–90, C. 968.
H. M. S. *Constant Warwick*; 1688–90, C. 976. 317.
The *Welfare* to the South Seas; 1689–91, A. 309.
The *Little Josiah* to Madagascar and the east coast of Africa; 1692, A. 334. 58.
The *Leavett* to Virginia; 1698–9, C. 872. 1.
Two voyages in the *Bristow* to Virginia; 1699–1701, C. 872. 42, 76.
The *John* to Virginia, etc.; 1700–1, C. 967. 21.
The *Harrison* to Virginia; 1701–2, C. 967. 45.
H. M. S. *Worcester* in the Mediterranean; 1709–10, A. 299. 157.
H. M. S. *Yarmouth* in harbour; 1709–12, A. 346. 23.
H. M. S. *Canterbury*; 1711–13, C. 967. 62.
H. M. S. *Swallow* to the West Indies; 1712–4, A. 335. 1.
The *Nathaniel* to E. Indies and home; 1714–6, C. 450.
The *Townshend* to Macao; 1717, C. 869.
H. M. S. *Cumberland* to Copenhagen, etc.; 1718–9, A. 299. 328.
H. M. S. *Prince Frederick*; 1718–20, C. 969. i.
The *Addison* to Bombay; 1718–9, C. 964.
E. I. C. ship *Hanover* to and from E. Indies; 1718–21, C. 975.
The *Bridgewater* to China; 1719–21, A. 324.
The *Hartford* to St. Helena and Bencoolen; 1720–1, A. 319.
At Jamaica; 1720–1, A. 299. 231.
H. M. S. *York* and *Leopard*; 1722, C. 976. 229, 250.
To Madeira and Antigua; 1722–4 and 1726–8, A. 322.
The *St. Joseph* from Canton; 1723–4, C. 970.
The *Eliz. and Mary* to Wyborg; 1725, C. 870.
The *Provident* from Cadiz; 1725, C. 874.
The *Neptune* to St. Petersburg; 1726, C. 874.

The *Prince William* to Leghorn, etc.; 1726–7, **C. 874.**
The *Hartford* to Bengal; 1726–9, **A. 320.**
Four voyages in the *Lion* to Greenland; 1726–31, **C. 976.** 1, 74–151.
The *George* of Yarmouth to Stockholm; 1727, **C. 834.**
The *London* to Jamaica; 1728, **C. 967.** 101.
H.M.S. *Dover* to Gibraltar and to Barbary; 1728–9, **A. 299.** 261. **C. 834.** —— March–Apr. 1729, **C. 325.**
Two voyages to and from Greenland; 1728–9, **C. 976.** 31.
H. M. S. *Romney* at Gibraltar; 1729–31, **C. 325.**
H. M. S. *Sunderland* in the Downs, etc.; 1729–31, **C. 965.**
The *John and Judith* to Jamaica; 1730, **C. 967.** 143.
The *Recovery* from and to Jamaica; 1730–1, **C. 967.** 143, 173.
The *Britannia* to Madras; 1733–4, **A. 313.**
The *Euphrates* to Cyprus and Scanderoon, 1733–4, **C. 405.**
H. M. S. *Hampton Court*, in the Thames; 1734–5, **A. 299.** 300.
Two voyages in the *John and Elizabeth*; 1734–5, **C. 976.** 195.
The *Duke of Dorset* from Bengal; 1734–5, **C. 962.**
The *Cunningham* to and from Jamaica; 1735–6, **C. 973.**
H. M. S. *Romney* to Newfoundland; 1738–9, **A. 335.** 124. —— 1740–1, *ib.* 151.
H. M. S. *Nassau* in the Downs, **A. 335.** 169.
The *Bonetta* to Jamaica; 1739–40, **C. 967.** 212.
H. M. S. *Blaze* in the Downs; 1741–2, **A. 335.** 48.
H. M. S. *Chatham* at Woolwich; 1742, **A. 335.** 77.
H. M. S. *Terrible* in the Mediterranean; 1742–4, **A. 335.** 83.
The *Colchester* to and from Borneo; 1743–5, **C. 974.**

LOGGAN, David. Receipt of his assignee Tho. Whitefield for 50*l.* granted by Will. III towards engraving his views of Cambridge; 24 Jan. 169$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 306.** 219.

LOGGAN, John, Engl. consul in Flanders. Memorial to the Engl. envoy at Utrecht respecting trade between England and Flanders, **C. 392.** 260.

LOGGINS, Family of, Bray, Berks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 78.

LOINGSEACH. Poem on ecclesiastical seasons; a dialogue; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 52.

LOKE, George, Brampton, Hunts: *v.* Pepys, S.
Letters to Pepys; 1681, **A. 183.** 163, 273.

LOLAND, Sieur Fred. Charles. Certificates respecting him, with a statement of his case; Dec. 1687, **A. 186.** 280–2.

LOLWORTH, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Cutt, Sir John.
Church notes, **B. 275.** 169^b–70^b.

LOLLARDS. Answers of the "men that thei callen Lollaris" to the "poyntes put by Bischopis ordinancis upon" them; (*copy*), **C. 411.** 130.
Note on the name, **C. 410.** 37.

LOMAX, John. Mercantile correspondence; 1688, **C. 747.**

LOMBARD, Capt. —. Committed suicide at Port Mahon in 1716, **B. 376.** 117.

LOMBARD, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 129.

LOMBARDUS, Petrus: *v.* Scotus, Johannes.
Sententiarum libri quatuor, **C. 163.** —— liber quartus, **A. 384.** 15. **446.** 94^b.
Commentarius in distinctt. i–x. lib. i. Sententiarum, **C. 241.** 13.

LOMMER, Family of, Sharington, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 35.

LONDON.

See: v. Fulham.
Arms of the bishops from Mellitus to 1675; in trick, **B. 128.** 45.
Compositio decani et capit. London. cum Bonifacio archiep. Cantuar. super jurisdictionem, etc., vacante ecclesia; 1262, **B. 202.** 275^b.
List of patent-officers in the establishment of the bishop; *temp. R. Annæ*, **B. 376.** 3.
List of livings and dignities in the gift of the bishop; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 184.

Diocese.
List of the peculiars in various counties of the Bishop or Archdeacon of London, with names of the incumbents about 1632, and values, **B. 375.** 395.
List of clergy summoned at the visitation in 1640; with the fees, **B. 373.**
Queries by clergy of the dioc. touching the oath in the sixth Canon of 1640, **A. 419.** 145. **C. 785.**
Original subscriptions of about 330 clergy to the Act of Uniformity; 1662–3, **B. 375.** 1–11. —— of 178 clergy in 1676–8, *ib.* 12–43. —— of 39 in 1689, *ib.* 46–55. Subscriptions of 475 clergy to the declaration of conformity; 1696–1710, **B. 375.** 56–200.
List of institutions from Oct. 1677 to July, 1680, **B. 375.** 203, 203^b.
Proceedings in the Consistory Court; 1681–1731, **B. 377, 378, 381, 382, 383.**
Ordinations, 1684–1710, **C. 801.** 5. —— March, 1715–Sept. 1716, **B. 376.** 102–111.
Mandate for election of proctors for Convoc. in the archdeaconry of Lond., **C. 984.** 126.
Rural deans [in 1689], **C. 984.** 128.
Notes of presentations; 1700–1717, **B. 389** *c.* 169–70.
Fees received for institutions, etc.; March–May, 1714, **B. 376.** 204–214, 215.
Number of licences; 11 Mar. 171$\frac{4}{5}$–24 Feb. 171$\frac{5}{6}$, **B. 376.** 203. List of curates admonished to take out licences at the Visitation in 1720, *ib.* 218. Inquiries ordered to be made respecting the licences and stipends of curates; 1721, *ib.* 221.
Form of a circular letter requiring returns of the value of livings; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 192, 200, 367, 380. —— of the appointment of a commission for enquiring into the value of small livings; *temp. Geo. I*, *ib.* 194, 198. Directions for the better execution of the commission, *ib.* 190, 196.
Account of procurations from various parishes in London and Middlesex, with the names of the incumbents; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 244.
List of churches and chapels in the archdeaconry omitted in Ecton's *Thesaurus*; **B. 375.** 204.
Peculiars: *v.* Payne, W.
Claims of the registrar to fees, etc.: *v.* Hall, Will. Robinson, Bp. John.

City: v.
Howard, Craven.
Lucas, John.
Mordaunt, Hen., E. of Peterborough.
News-Letters.
Physicians.
Rawlinson, Richard.
Westminster.
Londinum antiquum: the most remarkable antiquities of London and Westminster, **B. 354.**
Liber cartarum, statutorum, consuetudinum, etc.; tempore R. Edw. II confectus, **B. 356.** Customs of London; *Fr.* and *Engl.*, by H. C. (*unfinished*), **C. 404.** 111.
Chronica civitatis; 1214–1459, **B. 355.** 83. Notes from the Chronicle of London in Cotton MS. Vitell. A. xvi: 1399–1504, **B. 479.** 90–2.
"Chronicæ S. Pauli;" chron. brevis, ex ea in eccl. S. Pauli; ad an. 1399, **B. 355.** 67^b. Notæ paucæ e Chronica eadem, **B. 496.** 5^b.
Notæ paucæ e registro hosp. S. Thomæ de Acon., hodie Cotton. Tib. C. v., **B. 484.** 40–41.
Nomina majorum et vicecomitum; 1210–1530, **B. 359.** 1. Names of the mayors; 1460–1495, **B. 355.** 2^b.
Charta confirmatoria Hen. VIII ad prioratum eccl. Christi sive S. Trinitatis juxta Aldgate concessa; 1513 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 50. [*Videsis etiam sub tit.* Erith.]
License for the grant of a messuage in Fleet-street to Godstow abbey; (*transl.*), **B. 408.** 191^b.
Expenses in preparing the Charter-House for a visit from Q. Elizabeth; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 138.
Case, 10 Eliz., about the right of the City to fix the price of fish, **C. 648.**
Complaint of the unjust charges made

by the officers of the City upon the Netherland merchants; *temp. Eliz.*, **A. 2.** 417.
Notes of the mortality in a year of the plague; Oct. 1592–Oct. 1593, **B. 220.** 44, 50, 52. —— a week in July, 1603, *ib.* 131.
Entries of grants and transfers of houses, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 89–92b, 202–205b.
Latin verses on the building of the Royal Exchange, **C. 744.** 65.
Particulars of tenements, etc. formerly belonging to Holywell priory, Shoreditch; sold in 1610, **B. 253.** 126b–7.
Particulars of tenements formerly belonging to Elsing Spital (now Sion College); sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 73b–4.
Particulars of lands in Essex formerly belonging to the priory of St. Mary Spital without Bishopsgate; sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 102b–3.
Particulars of tenements formerly belonging to the priory of Minoresses, Aldgate; sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 73b–4.
Ground-plan of the city within the bill of mortality; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 372.** 1, 2.
Account of money due to citizens in 1625 for loans to James I in 1617, **B. 385.** 54, 259–62, 271. Account of sums granted by Chas. I to be paid in 1627 to citizens for the said loans, *ib.* 64.
Committees appointed for sale of lands; 1628, **B. 385.** 50.
Bill of fare and charges of a dinner for the Lord Mayor and Sheriffs at Finsbury; 7 Oct. 1628, **B. 385.** 80.
Bill for russet cloth delivered into the Chamber of London for winter liveries; 4 Dec. 1628, **B. 385.** 85.
Papers relating to the corporation accounts; 1628–31, **B. 385.**
Receipts for portions paid to city orphans; 1629, **B. 385.** 174–244.
Bills for planting trees, for gravel, etc., in Moorfields; 1630–1, **B. 385.** 131–5.
Charges for erecting the scaffold on Tower Hill, 13–14 May, 1631, **B. 385.** 173.
Instances of the admission of the lord mayor's prerogative of nominating one of the sheriffs, 1347–1632, **A. 185.** 333.
Warrant from Cromwell to search in the wall in Usurers' Walk, Moorfields, for concealed money; 21 March, 165¾, (*copy*), **A. 328.** 13.
Rough notes about col. Deane, and others engaged in a royalist plot in the City; (1654?), **A. 59.** 25. Notes apparently about the same plot, **A. 63.** 141.
Warrant from Cromwell for searching for seditious pamphlets about to be printed; 29 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 153.
Recommendation of T. Maynard to be consul in Portugal, signed by 54 merchants of London; Dec. 1654, **A. 61.** 415.
Resolution of the Commissioners for the Militia; 12 Mar. 165¾, **A. 24.** 175. Order of the Militia Commissioners, respecting the Artillery Company; 29 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 499. List of persons recommended to be Commissioners of the Militia for the Tower Hamlets; 12 Feb. 165¾, **A. 23.** 85.
Houses in London frequented by royalists, **A. 61.** 78. "Names of some dangerous persons, and where they dwell;" 1655, **A. 32.** 125.
Account-book of a stone-mason; 1657–9, **C. 495.**
Address to Rich. Cromwell on his succession to the Protectorate, from the Commissioners for the Militia and officers of the Trained Bands of London, **A. 61.** 188.
The case of inhabitants of Carlisle Rents in the Strand and of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East who had purchased houses from the confiscated estates of the earl of Worcester; 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 276b.
Drawing of a pediment with the King's arms set up over York House in the Strand, **A. 174.** 81.
Precept from the Lord Mayor to the alderman of Farringdon Without for the cleansing and lighting the streets; 1662, **B. 362.** 36.
The plague of London; a poem, **C. 556.** 1b. Memorandum of the number of persons who died in one week of the plague; *no date*, **A. 496.** 37.
Order of the commissioners of sewers for clearing and paving the ruinous parts of the city; 9 Nov. 1668, **B. 362.** 38. —— for the repair of the pavement in Fleet Street; 3 Oct. 1673, *ib.* 39.
Proposal for cleaning the streets; 1670 [*by*— Sullacombe, *q. v.*].
Order of the L. Mayor and Aldermen for regulating the fares of the Thames watermen; 1671, **A. 477.** 84.
Reasons against a proposal of the City for the continuance of the imposition on coals, **A. 191.** 112.
Improved bills of mortality proposed; 1675, **C. 406.** 84–5.
Instances of disproportion in taxes between London and the out-parishes in Middlesex, within the bills of mortality: *c.* 1675, **A. 185.** 108.
Reasons for the separate incorporation of the suburbs, **A. 477.** 33.
Reports and estimates relating to the erection of the Monument; 1679, **B. 363.**
Proceedings in K. B. about the *Quo Warranto* against the Charter; 19 May, 1682, **C. 740.** 1.
Precept from the L. Mayor for the assessment upon Farringdon Without of its proportion of the army tax; 1683, **B. 362.** 40.
Levels of the New River in the streets; 1686, **C. 430.**
Alphabetical list of London booksellers, with the books published by them; *c.* 1684–9, **C. 146.** 62.
Receipts from the bargemasters of several companies for payments for carrying soldiers to Tilbury and Gravesend; 8 May 1689, **A. 306.** 5.
Receipt for the rent of Cleveland house hired for the Dutch ambassadors; 22 Aug. 1689, **A. 306.** 39.
Receipt for 30*l.* paid for blowing up houses to extinguish fires in Wapping and Mincing Lane; 27 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 50.
List of watchwords for London, for Oct. 1690, **A. 289.** 136.
Receipts for sums granted by the King for relief of the poor; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 109, 229.
Abstract of receipts and payments by Sir C. Wren on account of several parochial churches; Mich. 1691–June 1692, **B. 372.** 28. Registers of the bills and payments for the erection of Sir C. Wren's parish churches, **B. 387, 388, 389.**
Lease to Sir S. Garrard and Sir F. Tench of the right of lighting the city; 1694, **C. 740.** 32.
Report on the rules of the Court of Aldermen; 1695, **C. 505.** 6.
Reasons why the carmen of London should not be incorporated; *temp. Will. et Mar.*, **A. 34.** 253.
Commission to Dan. Blake and others for regulating and licensing hackney coaches in London and Westminster; 12 July 1695, **A. 241.** 86b.
List of commissioners (of sewers?), **B. 362.** 53.
Account of monies due from the City to W. Bellamy [deputy chamberlain?] from 1698 to 1703, **B. 362.** 48b, 49.
Order of the L. Mayor that aldermen and councilmen wear their gowns at all courts, etc.; 1702, **B. 362.** 51.
The water-bailiff's bill; Jan. 1703–Apr. 1707, **B. 362.** 58.
Notice of Bp. of Chichester's bill in Parl. for Chancery Lane; 1706, **C. 837.** 78.
Warrant for the Commission for building 50 new churches; Sept. 1711, **C. 393.** 32(2). Suggestions respecting the building of Q. Anne's fifty churches and establishing extra-mural cemeteries, **B. 376.** 351.
Proposal for renewing the lease of the Hen and Chicken in Paternoster Row, held under the bishop; 1715, **B. 376.** 325.
Hackney coach license; 1718, **A. 290.** 80.
Schedule of papers in a cause between the City and the tail-cartakers of the King's household; 1719, **B. 362.** 89.
Table of inward and outward bound English ships in the port of London in 1720, **C. 379.** 49.
Rejection by the H. of Lords of a petition from inhabitants of Bedford Row for a church; 1721, **C. 933.** 142.
Brief of George I directing collections for the relief of the poor; 1721, **A. 286.** 4. Circular letter from Bp. Robinson to clergy who had not made a collection in accordance with the brief; (*draft*), **B. 376.** 322.
Ensign's commission in the city trained bands; 1724, **A. 290.** 86.
Treasurers of charity schools, **C. 743.** 106.
Householders in Fleet street and White-

friars; trained-band muster-roll; 1725–6, C. 740. 44.
Abstract of all the leases of the Bridge-House, existing at Lady-day; 1730, B. 366.
Number of brewers; 1684–1735, A. 339. 16b.
New River Company's bill for supplying water from the river Lea; 1738, C. 192.
List of Freemasons' lodges; *temp. Geo. II*, C. 136. 16b–70, 94–104.
Religious houses and churches in London and the suburbs, B. 450. 354.
Rewards given by the City to the heralds at proclamations, B. 146. 61b.
Engraved advertisements of London tradesmen; cent. xviii, B. 52.
Notice of a MS. about Eton and King's Coll., Cambr., in Tenison's library in St. Martin's, B. 265. 89.

St. Paul's Cathedral: v.

Cantlowes, Manor of.
Islington.
Rich, Peter.
Tillison, John.
Verba quædam ex S. Script. "apud Paul." et "apud Westm." inscripta, C. 485. 124.
Fragment of R. de Diceto's Domesday, or inquisition of the manors in 1181, B. 372. 3, 4.
Lease from the dean and chapter of the tenement called Shaddewell, with a mill, in St. Dunstan's, Stepney; 1466, B. 355. 1.
Account of the obsequies of the Queen of Spain (grandmother of King Philip); July, 1555, B. 146. 70b.
Funeral of Sir Edw. Stanhope; 1608, C. 708. 180.
Form of a warrant for parish collections in Sussex for the repair of the cathedral; 1633, B. 431. 9b.
Letter from Laud to the justices of Wiltshire urging collections for the repair of the cathedral; 30 June, 1637 (*copy*), B. 372. 15. Letter from the Council to the sheriff, etc. of Wiltshire respecting the collections; 26 Sept. 1637 (*copy*), *ib.* 11. List of subscriptions given at Sarum and Hindon, Wilts; Dec. 1637–Jan. 1638, *ib.* 18. Contributions from dioc. of Salisbury; 1638, C. 984. 170–1.
Account of money belonging to St. Paul's received and paid by order of Parl.; 1644–6, B. 362. 17.
Account of the property of the dignitaries and prebendaries; from the parl. surveys in 1649, B. 372. 20.
List of persons proposed to be added to the commission for the repair of the cathedral; *temp. Car. II*, B. 362. 32.
A gilder recommended for employment; 1695, C. 982. 35.
B. Tooke's bill for money paid to the preachers of the St. Paul's Cross sermons; Jan.–March, 1698, B. 362. 50.
Abstract of receipts and payments by Sir C. Wren in the office of the works, for the year ending 24 June, 1702, B. 372. 26b.
Account of the disposal of money given by persons who came to see the works during the rebuilding, B. 372. 13.
Injunctiones seu ordinationes de sacris; temp. R. Annæ, B. 372. 5.
New commission for completion of the cathedral, issued Oct. 1711, C. 393. 42.
Minute-book of chapter-meetings for the renewal of leases; 1728–1744, B. 371. Abstract of the chapter leases; 1730, B. 370.
Twelve lines on St. Paul's, Westm. Abbey and Salisbury cathedral, B. 32. 60.

Parishes.

St. Alphege. Claim for re-imbursement of Jas. Phipps, late churchwarden, with notes of the answer; 1704, B. 381. 199–201.
St. Andrew, Holborn: v. Blomer, R.
Report on the burial ground and the number of burials; *temp. Geo. I*, B. 376. 376. Letter about the licensing of a curate, *ib.* 63. Note of E. window painted by J. Price in 1718, C. 233. 57b.
St. Anne, Aldersgate and St. John Zachary: v. Wax-Chandlers, Company of.
St. Antholin and St. John Bapt. Election of lecturer; 1718, C. 393. 93.
St. Bartholomew the Great. Pleas respecting the right of the Prior of St. Barthol. to hold a fair in Smithfield; 1321, C. 182. 5. Agreement between the City and the Priory respecting tolls at Smithfield; 1453, *ib.* 6b. Grant of the priory by Hen. VIII to Sir R. Riche; 1544, *ib.* 8b. Exemplification in 1583 of Sir R. Riche's endowment of the rectory; 1544, *ib.* 16b. Exemplification in 1562 of a judgment in the Exchequer in 1559, acquitting the inhabitants of St. Barthol. from payment of fifteenths, *ib.* 18b. Agreement between Lord Rich and the City concerning the water at St. Bartholomew's close; Aug. 1561, *ib.* 25b. Exemplification in 1583 of the letters of Hen. VII confirming the privileges of S. Bartholomew's, *ib.* 1. Conveyance of the priory from Rob. Lord Rich to his second son Sir Henry Rich; 1612, *ib.* 30b. Discharge in the Exchequer of a yearly rent claimed by the King out of the Close, as given for a superstitious use; 1635, *ib.* 36.
St. Bartholomew the Less: v. Andrew, William.
St. Bartholomew, Royal Exchange: v. Woodroffe, Benjamin.
Notes in a suit respecting the week-day lectures; *temp. Reg. Annæ*, B. 377. 341–2. Articles in the case of a disputed election of churchwardens; 1707–8, B. 381. 242–7.
St. Bennet, Gracechurch Street. Election of Lecturer; 1718, C. 393. 98.
St. Bennet, Thames Street. Copies of grants of "Le Newe Inn;" Hen. IV–VI, B. 66. 76a,b.
St. Botolph without Aldgate. Decision in a disputed election of parish clerk; 1685, B. 381. 37. Report upon the burial grounds, with the average number of burials; *temp. Geo. I*, B. 376. 354.
St. Botolph, Billingsgate, and St. George, Botolph Lane. Papers relating to a church-rate suit; 1702, B. 377. 343–358. Pleas and answers in a suit respecting a pew claimed by the churchwardens of St. George, *ib.* 359–371.
St. Botolph, Bishopsgate. Legacies to the parish in 1631 and 1690, C. 443, 444. 1.
St. Bride. The election of a lecturer referred by the vestry to bp. Compton; 1691, C. 983. 177.
Christ Church, Newgate Street. Papers in a suit with the churchwardens of St. Leonard's respecting the support of the organ and organist; 1701–2, B. 377. 93–151.
St. Christopher. Election of lecturer; 1718, C. 393. 97.
St. Clement Danes. Papers in a suit respecting the select vestry; 1700, B. 377. 1–6.
Clerkenwell. — St. Mary's Convent: v. Nevill, H. de. Note of land in Essex formerly belonging to the nunnery, surrendered to the King in 1611, B. 253. 47b–8. *Hosp. of St. John: v.* Smith, Erasmus. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the Hosp.; sold in 1609, B. 253. 153b–4, 160b–1, 163b–4. (*See also* Knights.)
St. George the Martyr, Bloomsbury. Mortuary account, 1725–6; vestry orders about burial fees, etc., churchwardens' accounts; 1723–4, etc., B. 377. 372–383. Notice of the church in Ormond Square [*i. e.* St. George's, Queen Square], B. 376. 61.
St. Giles, Cripplegate. Memorandum-book of the vestry-clerk; 1696–1725, C. 645. [The parish is by mistake described in the *Catalogue* as St. Mary's.] Summons-book; 1725–6, C. 855.
St. Giles-in-the-Fields. Report upon the burial-ground and burials; *temp. Geo. I*, B. 376. 377, 396.
St. James, Duke's Place. Weekly bills for building a new steeple; 1630, B. 385. 113–124. Certificate of a marriage in 1686, from the register, B. 382. 308.
St. Katherine Cree. Legacy to the parish; 1631, C. 443.
St. Katherine by the Tower; v. Hospitals, *infra.*
Certificate of a marriage in 1682 from the register, B. 382. 307.
St. Lawrence, Guildhall. Note of arms in the church, B. 86. 72b.
St. Leonard, Shoreditch. Register of benefactions to the parish, to the year 1744, B. 365.
St. Magnus. Order from the Committee of the Revenue for a payment to the churchwardens; 13 Dec. 1651, A. 2.

275. Order of the trustees for sale of the fee-farms, respecting an annual payment of 21*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* to the poor of the parish; 10 Jan. 165¾, **A. 10.** 167.

St. Margaret Pattens. Dispute respecting the right of presentation; 1724, **C. 151.** 180.

St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Certificate of collection in the parish for the Protestants in Savoy; 28 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 745.

Notices of the chapels in the parish; 1715, **B. 376.** 84. Letter from the commissioners for rebuilding the church about the land-tax assessment upon Whitehall and St. James's; 1 Nov. 1720, **B. 362.** 87.

St. Martin Orgar: v. Foreign Chapels, *infra.*

St. Mary Ab-Church and St. Lawrence Pountney. Election of lecturer; 1718, **C. 393.** 95.

St. Mary-le-Bone. Epitaphs in the church, **B. 389** *b.* 108–112.

Reasons of the proprietors of the London Bridge Water-works for non-payment of rent for the Mary-le-Bone waters, **C. 740.** 25.

Manor: *v.* Stillington, Thomas.

St. Mary, Whitechapel: v. Welton, R.

Table of fees; 1684, **B. 381.** 27[b]. Papers relating to the right of appointing the parish clerk; notes from the parish books, list of clerks, etc., **B. 377.** 324–340. Descent of the patronage of the living; 1683–1715, *ib.* 340.

St. Mary, Woolnoth. Order for a return of the assessment for the poor; 1676, **B. 389** *b.* 157. Collection for the distressed ministers of Hungary; 1677, *ib.* 155. Bill for paving before the church; 1677, *ib.* 156. Payment to the parish of Shorne, Kent, of Cheyny's yearly bequest; 1677, *ib.* 153–4. Churchwardens' account of burial-receipts and of payments; 1677–8, *ib.* 151–2.

St. Michael, Cornhill. Assessment in lieu of tithes; 1671, **C. 24.** 59.

St. Michael in the Quern. Appointment of overseers of the poor; 1677, **A. 290.** 28.

St. Michael, Wood-Street. Deed of gift of houses in Lad Lane for the support of the church, in 1392; (*translated*), **B. 377.** 179. Proceedings between the parishes of St. Michael and St. Mary in 1679, with an order thereupon; (*copies*), *ib.* 167–169. Pleas in a suit respecting the repair of the church by the joint contributions of the parishes of St. Michael and St. Mary Stayning; 1702, *ib.* 154–178.

St. Mildred, Poultry: v. Breton, Robert.

St. Mildred and St. Marg. Moses. Election of lecturer; 1717, **C. 393.** 87.

St. Pancras. Church notes and epitaphs, **B. 389.** *b.* 117–133.

St. Peter ad Vincula. Register of wills, probates, etc.; 1586–1614, and 1660–5, **C. 121.**

St. Sepulchre. Report upon the burial-ground and burials; *temp. Geo. I,* **B. 376.** 378.

St. Thomas the Apostle. Papers in a suit about rebuilding the churchyard wall; 1706, **B. 383.** 1–15.

Three epitaphs in St. Christopher's, College-hill church, and in Christ-Church, **B. 400** *c.* 398[a,b]. **420** *b.* 50[a,b]. Three in Bunhill-Fields, **B. 420** *b.* 51. One in Guildhall-chapel, *ib.* 52.

Chapels Royal: v. Smith, Jonathan.

Foreign Chapels.

Danish. Names and salaries of the ministers, etc. of P. George of Denmark's chapel at St. James's, **C. 392.** 317[b].

Dutch. Names and salaries of the ministers of the Dutch chapel established by Will. III, **C. 392.** 317.

French: v.
Claris, Pierre de.
Laurent, Jacques.
Roland, —.

i. *Savoy: v.* Hospitals, *infra.*

The chapel assigned to the French Protestants; 1661, **C. 984.** 5. Arrangement for payment of arrears to Dr. Breval, the minister; 1679, *ib.* 18, 34. Memorial from the Fr. Ch. to the Bp. of London in behalf of J. d'Allemagne; 1679, *Fr., ib.* 221. Petition to Bp. Compton from the Fr. congregation respecting the election of a minister; 1679, *ib.* 37. Enlargement of the French church, *ib.* 214. Petition from the Fr. Ch. for a brief in behalf of the Refugees, *ib.* 216. Memorial to Bp. Compton for the establishment of a third Fr. Church; *Fr., ib.* 223. Reasons of the minister and churchwardens of the Savoy chapel against the establishment of another French congregation; *temp. Geo. I, Fr.,* **B. 376.** 383. Letter to Bp. Compton from the Fr. congregation against the erection of another church, with two replies; *Fr.,* **C. 984.** 250, 252, 274. —— about the Camisards or pretended prophets; *Fr., ib.* 152, 246. Suit respecting the appointment of a parish clerk for the chapel in 1703, **B. 377.** 10–25, 67–74.

ii. *St. Martin Orgar.* Letter from the French congr. to the Bp. of London respecting their prayer-reader; 19 Sept. 1722, **B. 376.** 293.

iii, iv. Names and salaries of the ministers, etc. of the French chapel established by Will. III, **C. 392.** 317. French chapel in Wapping, *ibid.*

Portuguese. Extract from the marriage register of the chapel of the Portuguese ambassador of the marriage of the Duchess of Cleveland in 1705, **B. 379.** 92.

Swedish: v. Nordborg, —.

Hospitals, Institutions, Prisons, etc.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Account of the receiver; 1600–1601, **B. 362.** 1. Charge and orders for the physicians, **C. 831.**

Bridewell. Comparative report, under various heads, on 11 probation-sermons by candidates for the chaplaincy; 1676, **A. 185.** 265.

Charter-House: v.
Johnson, Daniel. Line, Matthew.

Expenses for iron-work upon the Queen's lodging there in 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 238. Particulars of tenements formerly belonging to the Carthusian priory; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 73[b]–4. Particulars of ground rents to be sold in Charter House yard, Carthusian street and Goswell street, **B. 362.** 55. Masons' work; 1658, **C. 495.** 92. Weekly allowances of bread, beer and beef, **C. 140.** 41. Nomination of five scholars by bp. Robinson; *temp. Geo. I,* **B. 376.** 323.

Christ's Hospital. Names of the governors; 1674, **C. 24.** 77. Bequest from Edw. Mitchell, merchant of Seville, in 1681, **A. 190.** 172, 185. The boys found deficient in arithmetic; 1682, **A. 178.** 212. Letter from Pepys on the qualifications requisite in the mathematical master; 1682, **A. 194.** 272–4. Recommendation of a master; 1682, **A. 178.** 7. Letter from the Governors to the Trinity House, sending some children for examination; 18 Jan. 1681, *ib.* 23. List of the mathematical committee, **183.** 171. Order requiring the opinion of the Irish Judges on a case concerning the Hosp.; 11 Oct. 1685, **A. 481.** 3. System of instruction; 1687, **A. 189.** 150.

College of Physicians. Statuta, **A. 284.** 16.

St. James' Palace. Estimates, bills, etc. relating to the Queen's Council-chamber and Chapel; 1686, **C. 987.** 12–14, 31, 71, 81, 83, 85, 101, 114.

Inns of Court: v. Jus Anglic.

Orders for the government of the Inns of Court and Chancery; 1664, **A. 284.** 31. Abstract of orders concerning the Inns of Court, etc. entered in the parliament-books of the Inner Temple; 1569–1614, *ib.* 35.

i. *Clement's Inn.* Rules and orders, **A. 182.** 46.

ii. *Temple.* Description of the "Imparlance exercise" at the Inner Temple in 1719, **B. 374.** 50. Grant of the Inner and Middle Temple from James I, with notes on the houses, **C. 182.** 44. Masons' work done in the Temple; 1657–8, **C. 495.** 19, etc. Notes of the regulations of the Middle Temple, **C. 358.** 4[b].

iii. *Serjeants' Inn.* Application for, and record of, the consecration of a chapel at Serjeants' Inn; 1685, **B. 383.** 22–5. Description of a window in the chapel, **C. 728.** 460[b]. Papers respecting the lease and purchase; 1707–32, **C. 441.** 22–40. Accounts of the Inn; 1716–21, **B. 518.** 196–8.

St. Katherine's Hospital: v. Butler, Jacobus.

Merchant Tailors' School. Versus E. Waple in successionem inopinatam Moderatorum scholæ Mercatorum Scissorum, **B. 165.** 17b.

Prisons. Proposal for the relief of poor debtors in prison; 1714, **C. 743.** 85. Enquiries and answers about the number of prisoners, times of divine service, etc.; 1731, *ib.* 99.

i. *The Fleet: v.* Babington, Thos. *and* Will.

Carta Ric. I concedens custodiam Osberto episc. Eliensi; 1189, **B. 386.** 50b. Inquisitiones post mortem custodum prisonæ; 1277–1434, *ib.* 51–57. Petition to Cromwell from divers prisoners for debt, **A. 21.** 426. Register of Fleet marriages; 1725–1731, **B. 360.** Certificate of a Fleet marriage; 1720, **B. 382.** 153.

ii. *Gate-House.* Petition from prisoners to Thurloe; 10 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 218.

iii. *King's Bench: v.* Holt, Sir John.

Petition to the King from poor prisoners in the King's Bench and Fleet in 1612, with a commission issued thereupon; (*copy*), **B. 362.** 13b.

iv. *Newgate: v.* Lorrain, P. Ward, George.

Weekly bills for repairs; 1630–31, **B. 385.** 98–110, 136–172. V.

v. *The Tower. v. infra.*

The Savoy. Visitation of the Hospital by royal commissioners in 1701, **B. 377.** 7–92.

Sion College. Mention of a MS. letter there, **C. 847.** 76b.

Somerset House. Grant from the City of water to supply the house; 1548, **C. 740.** 29.

The Tower: v.

Barkstead, John.
Draper, Capt. M.
Lucas, Rob., lord.

Monastery of our Lady of Grace at the Tower: *v.* Henricus VII.

List of prisoners; 1572–3, **B. 146.** 121b. List of prisoners bailed out in Feb. and March, 1655, **A. 24.** 427. List of prisoners, 24 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, with the causes and periods of their commitments, **A. 57.** 191. Another list; 28 Feb. $165\frac{6}{7}$, *ib.* 413. Warrant for quartering 3 companies of Chelsea pensioners in the T. Hamlets; 17 May, 1711, **A. 289.** 216.

St. Thomas' Hospital. Seaman's discharge from St. Thomas' Hospital; signed by three surgeons; 1654, **A. 184.** 405. Recommendation of Dr. Dawkins to be assistant physician at St. Thomas' Hosp.; Nov. 1682, **A. 178.** 197.

London Companies: *v.*

Carmen.
Carpenters.
Clockmakers.
Clothworkers.
Dyers.
Fishmongers.
Grocers.
Haberdashers.
Loriners.
Mercers.
Parish Clerks.
Pewterers.
Pinmakers.
Saddlers.
Shipwrights.
Stationers.
Watermen.
Wax-Chandlers.
Weavers.

London, Capt. John. Extracts of letters from Cowes, about his capturing several Dutch ships, under a Swedish commission; Feb. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 67.** 17–19. Order of the Council of State thereupon; 14 Feb., *ib.* 54.

Londonderry: *v.*

Sheffington, John, visc. Massareene.
Walker, George.

Letters from the Mayor and Corp. to the Lords Justices; Jan. $164\frac{1}{2}$ (*copies*), **B. 507.** 4, 5b.

Petition from the officers of the port to the L. Deputy, with report thereon, **C. 439.** 280b–2. Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 6.

Receipt from Will. Vice for 30*l.* for going from Liverpool to gen. Kirk at Derry; 26 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 49. Receipt for 60*l.* paid to Rob. Morrison, Alex. Irwin and Dan. Sherrard for doing good service at Londonderry; 5 Oct. 1689, *ib.* 56. —— for 20*l.* paid to Jas. Roch for swimming from the Dartmouth frigate to the city; 1 Nov. 1689 (*see* Roch), *ib.* 63. 300*l.* granted to the widow of col. Baker for his services there; 13 Nov. 1689, *ib.* 67. Receipt for part of the same; 25 July, 1690, *ib.* 167. Receipt for 20*l.* granted to W. Campbell for his service there; 15 Nov. 1689, *ib.* 68. —— for 10*l.* granted to Thos. Nailer who lost an arm in the siege; 19 Dec. 1689, *ib.* 75. —— for 200*l.* granted to col. G. Philips, bearer of an address from the city to Will. III; 1689–90, *ib.* 75, 119, 184, 262. —— for 50*l.* granted to John Mogridge for service in the siege; 28 Dec. 1689, *ib.* 89. —— for 90*l.* granted to the crew of the ship Mountjoy, which broke the boom; 31 Dec., *ibid.* —— for 50*l.* paid to Hen. Campsie for goods supplied to the garrison; 2 Jan. $16\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$, *ib.* 92. —— for 10*l.* granted to Jas. Gurney for services in the siege; 19 Feb. $16\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$, *ib.* 106. —— for 200*l.* granted to Thos. Dawson, sent from Londonderry to London; 1690, *ib.* 107, 171, 231. —— from Alex. Irwin for 20*l.* paid for Will. Irwin the boy who carried intelligence between gen. Kirk and the town; 19 Apr. 1690, *ib.* 119 (*see* 95). —— from Mary Anderton for 19*l.* for the boarding, schooling etc., of Will. Irwin; 9 Feb. $169\frac{0}{1}$, *ib.* 226. —— from Alex. Irwin for 20*l.* granted him by Will. III; 27 May, 1690, *ib.* 135. Pension of 60*l.* granted to the widow of M. Browning, capt. of the ship that broke the boom; 29 May, 1690, *ib.* 136. Receipt for 10*l.* granted to the widow of capt. Rob. Adams for his services in the siege, *ib.* 140.

Londres, Family of De, Ogmore, Glamorgan. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 80.

Londresford, Family of, Londresford, Sussex. Pedigree to 1676, and arms, **B. 77.** 81a,b.

Lone, Family of. Genealogical notice, and arms, **B. 77.** 82.

Long, Family of, Draycot-Cerne and Box, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 25b, 27b.

—— Wraxall, Wilts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 82b, 83. **440.** 16b.

Long, —, commander of the ship Europa. Instructions to proceed to Barbadoes; 2 Dec. 1678 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 142b.

Long, Danby. The King desires baron Worth to resign the recordership of Cork to D. Long; June, 1686, **A. 139** *b.* 136.

Long, Ester: *v.* Carolus II.

Long, Lislebone, Master of the Requests. Grant to him from Cromwell of 1000 marks *per an.*; 11 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 41. Warrants for payment; Aug.–Dec. 1654 (*copies*), *ib.* 114, 156.

Long, Margaret, d. of Henry Long of Whaddon, Wilts. Notes respecting her children; by her husband [Thos. Chafyn?], **A. 302.** 50b.

Long, Sir Richard, knt. Directed to arrest Sir J. Wallop; 1541, **A. 289.** 67.

Long, Capt. Richard. Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1692, **A. 305.** 16.

Long, Sir Robert. Two letters to the E. of Brentford; Feb.–Apr. 1649, **A. 148.** 79, 83.

Long, Robert *and* Walter, Lincoln's Inn. Royalists, **A. 3.** 205.

Long, Thomas, Exeter. Letter to Sancroft; 15 Apr. 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 41b.

Longborough, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 248b–9, 273.

Longbotham, Joseph, Montpellon, Halifax. Information against T. Baraclough; 8 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 229.

Longchamp, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 77.** 83.

Longe, —. Letter to Bampfylde, signed R. B.; Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 397.

Longe, Felix, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

Longe, Jonas, *pseudonym?* *v.* Livingston, James, E. of Newburgh.

Longe, Richard, *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter from Paris; 1 Mar. 1654, **A. 47.** 243.

Longford, Family of, Longford, Derbyshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 83.

Longford, —. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1706, **C. 798.** 73b.

Longford, Francis, Earl of: *v.* Aungier, Francis.

Longhope, Glouc. Short parish notes, **B. 323.** 113b.

Longinus, S. Passio, **C. 441.** 176b.

Long Island, New York: *v.*

Gotherson, D. Plowden, Sir Edm.

Longitude: *v.* Nauticæus, Gul.

Longland, Charles, English consul at Leghorn: *v.* Mettame, William.

Letters to Thurloe; 1653–60, **A. 4.** 302. **5.** 265. **6.** 188. **8.** 189, 263. **9.**

242. **12.** 18, 577. **13.** 334. **15.** 438, 580. **16.** 99, 195, 330, 411. **17.** 92, 207. **18.** 1, 106, 438. **19.** 125, 229, 337. **20.** 45, 115, 249. **21.** 13, 192. **23.** 279. **24.** 467, 472. **25.** 349. **26.** 37, 71, 190, 227 [*not printed by Birch*], 353. **27.** 199, 353. **28.** 338, 446, 560. **29.** 202, 350. **30.** 533. **31.** 59, 166, 208. **32.** 285, 559, 759. **33.** 257, 317, 477. **34.** 115, 795. **35.** 212, 302. **36.** 453 [*not printed*], 467. **37.** 129, 285. **38.** 46, 239, 411. **39.** 154, 294, 402, 484. **41.** 420, 644. **42.** 385, 531. **43.** 19, 81, 255. **46.** 23, 101 [*not printed*], 307, 363, 402. **47.** 94, 307. **48.** 143, 269, 331. **49.** 23, 141. **50.** 83, 137. **51.** 26, 113, 176, 217. **52.** 198, 269, 378. **55.** 190, 237, 269, 375. **56.** 38, 118–9, 219, 290. **58.** 29. **63.** 126. **67.** 301.

Letters to S. Morland; 1656, **A. 37.** 134. **38.** 119, 413. **39.** 150.

Seal of arms, **A. 19.** 128. **20.** 252. **29.** 353, *et sæpe.*

LONGLEAT PRIORY, Wilts. Leases, etc. in force at the Dissolution, **B. 419.** 426–445.

LONGMER, Family of, Arley, Staff. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 50.

LONGNEY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 151^{b}.

LONGUEVILLE, Family of, Wolverton, Bucks; and Lords Grey of Ruthin. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 84–5. —— 1566, **B. 269.** 10. **B. 144.** 241–2. Note of pedigree, **B. 134.** 9^{b}.

LONGUEVILLE, Charles. Proceedings in the H. of Lords in 1640, on a petition from him claiming the title of Lord Grey de Ruthin; with resolutions passed in 1685, **A. 112.** 14.

LONGUEVILLE, Sir Thomas. Warrant to be one of the King's counsel in Ireland; 22 March, 1686, **A. 481.** 3^{b}. Letter respecting the same; 31 March, 1686, **A. 482.** 8.

LONGVILL, Family of, *or* Longueville, *q. v.*

LONGVILLERS, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 86.

LONGWORTH, Berks. Grants of the mill of Duxford to Godstow abbey; (*transl.*), **B. 408.** 150–1.

LONSDALE, Henry, visc., *i. e.* H. Lowther, *q. v.*

LOPE, H., *pseudonym*? Intercepted letter to J. Reaves (*endorsed*, to M. Lister); Paris, 11 Oct. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 43.** 13. Another from the same [?] *ib.* 15.

LORAINE, Family of, St. Ives, Hunts. Notes of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 129.** 33.

LORAINE, Sir Thomas, J. P., Northumberland. Letter to the D. of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 10 Apr. 1688, **A. 139.** *a.* 343.

LORD, Samuel, A.M. Institution to the vicarage of Navestock, Essex, **A. 290.** 59. Institution to the rectory of Corringham, Essex; 1713, *ib.* 60. Dispensation to hold the two livings together, *ib.* 61.

LORDELL, John. Two letters of intelligence to Thurloe; Mecklenb., 14 May, 1657, **A. 50.** 36, 37.

LORDONER (?), William, notary at Aberdeen. Notarial instrument; 1635, **C. 936.** 47.

LORGES, Duc de: *v.* Durfort.

LORINERS COMPANY. Incorporated Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 45, 46.

LORRAIN, Jacques, Chalons. Letter to Pepys; 9 July, 1680, *Fr.*, **A. 173.** 49. Extract from a letter to his son Paul; 6 Feb. 1681, *Fr.*, **A. 183.** 36.

LORRAIN, Paul, amanuensis to Pepys; afterwards Ordinary of Newgate: *v.*
Blondel, J.
Lorrain, J.
Pepys, Sam.

Certificates in his favour; 1677–8, **A. 181.** 190–193. **183.** 37, 286. Three letters to Pepys; July and Aug. 1681, *ib.* 182, 258, 260. Letters of recommendation in his behalf from Pepys; 1682, **A. 194.** 282^{b}–5. Signature; 1676–80, **A. 173.** 140, 142, 160, 162, 164. **175.** 13^{b}, 121^{b}, 214, 228, 243, 245.

LORRAINE: *v.* Heralds.

Genealogy of the dukes of Lorraine, to *c.* A.D. 1000, **B. 77.** 88^{a,b}.

"Memoire sur les interets du Duc de L.;" 1712, **C. 392.** 117.

Arms of the duke, in trick and blazon, **B. 278.** 218^{b}.

LORRAINE, Charles III, duke of: *v.* Leopoldus I, Imp. Germaniæ.

LORRAINE, Francis, duke of. Letter from the magistrates of St. Irond to him; Dec. 1653, *Fr.* (*copy and transl.*), **A. 9.** 82. **21.** 275. Advance of his troops into the country of Liege, **A. 9.** 134. Letter from him respecting compensation to two merchants; 29 Oct. 1654, *Fr.* (*copy and transl.*), **A. 19.** 319, 329.

LORRIS, Guillaume de. Roman de la Rose, **C. 537.** Two fragments of the "Roman," **A. 446.** 1, 2.

LORTIE, André, rector of Barton, Notts. Letters to Bp. Compton; *Fr.*, 1680–1, **C. 982.** 17–21.

LORTYE, Family of. Genealogical note, and arms, **B. 77.** 87.

LORYOT, Franc.: *v.* Margaret, Q. of France.

LOSSE, Family of, Canons, Whitchurch, Middlesex. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 87^{b}.

LOTEGARESHALE, Johannes de. Præscriptiones tres pro balneo et pro salsamento, **A. 446.** 168.

LOTHAIRE FRANCIS, Elector of Mentz. Letter to Leopold I of Germany (with reply); 2 Nov. 1696, *Germ.* (*copies*), **A. 289.** 287, 284.

LOTHARIUS diaconus, *postea* Innocentius III, papa, *q. v.*

LOTHROP, Thomas. Curate of Cheam; 1610–3, **C. 791.** 2.

LOTON, Rev. John, Chatham. Letters to Pepys; 1670–88, **A. 174.** 396. **179.** 61.

LOVAINE, Family of, Essex. Genealogy of the Counts of Louvain to Godfrey Lovaine of Eye in Suffolk, **B. 77.** 91. Pedigree (from Godfrey) and arms in trick, **B. 133.** 3^{b}.

LOVAINE, Sir Nich. *and* Margaret: *v.* St. John, Roger de.

LOUD, Jo. Possedit **C. 328.**

LOUDOUN, Earl of, *i. e.* John Campbell, *q. v.*

LOVE, —, New College, Oxford. Prescriptions for him; 1598–9, **A. 369.** 51, 51^{b}, 62, 65^{b}.

LOVE, Nicholas, prior of the Carthus. monast. of Mount Grace. Translated Bonaventure's "Speculum vitæ Christi:" *v.* Bonaventura.

LOVE, Nicholas: *v.* Whetham, Nath.

LOVEDAY, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 7^{b}. **116.** 32.

LOVEDAY, Anthony. Published Rob. Loveday's *Letters*, **C. 927.** 34.

LOVEDAY, Robert. Epistle to him on his transl. of [Costes'] *Cleopatra*, **C. 927.** 32. On his *Letters*, *ib.* 34.

LOVEDON, Family of, Berks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 92^{a,b}.

LOVELACE, Family of. Pedigree to 1676, and arms, **B. 77.** 96–8. Notes of pedigree, **B. 93.** 43. **134.** 21.

LOVELACE, Anne, wife of John. Petition to Charles II for the barony of Wentworth of Nettlested; (*copy*), **A. 112.** 1.

LOVELACE, Francis. Confined in the Tower; 6 Nov. 1658–28 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

LOVELACE, Col. Francis, Governor of New York: *v.*
Gotherson, D. Prior, M. Wren, M.

Indenture, constituting him attorney for the management of Mrs. D. Gotherson's estate in Long Island; 2 Nov. 1667, **A. 175.** 139.

LOVELACE, Thomas: *v.* Gotherson, D.

Letter to Pepys; 15 July 1680, **A. 173.** 184. Petition to the duke of York, *ib.* 185. Account of his losses in the colony of New York, *ib.* 186. Letters of recommendation from Pepys on his behalf; 1680, **A. 194.** 185^{b}–187^{b}. Information respecting Mrs. Gotherson's case; 12 July, 1680, **A. 175.** 119.

LOVELAND, Joseph, M.A. Letter [to Bp. Tanner?]; 22 Feb. 169$\frac{1}{2}$ (*copy*), **C. 739.** 151.

LOVELL, Family of, Tarrant-Launceston, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 23.

—— Hants and Wilts. Short pedigree; 1565, **B. 440.** 8, 8^{b}.

—— Barton and Harling, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 63^{b}, 64. Arms in trick, *ib.* 44.

Lovell, Family of, Titchmarsh, Northampt., and Minster Lovell, Oxon. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 238. **313.** 3b, 4b, 5b. —— to 1600, and arms, **B. 77.** 93–4. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 11. **278.** 230. Two *Inqq. p. m.* of Maud wife of John Lovell, and extracts from other *inqq.* from the rolls of the King' Escheator; 1423–1469, **B. 103.** 104b, 5. Notes from inquisitions, *temp. Edw. III*, of their lands in Cheshire, **B. 146.** 137a,b, 139.

—— Castle Cary, Somerset. Pedigree to 1360, **B. 313.** 52b.

Lovell, Capt.: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Lovell, —, Jesuit. Accused of embezzling Crown jewels, **C. 421.** 61.

Lovell, Humphrey, mason to Q. Eliz. Signature to workmens' pay-books, **A. 195** *c*, *passim.*

Lovell, Richard, Arundel House, Strand: *v.*
Langhorne, W. Walgrave, W.
Intercepted letter to a friend at Paris; 27 June, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 369.

Lovell, Sir Salathiel, knt. Appointment to be one of the serjeants-at-law; 3 Apr. 1695, **A. 241.** 57b. Appointment to be second justice of the counties of Chester, Flint, etc.; 7 Nov. 1695, *ib.* 112b.

Lovell, Thomas. Holder of the manor of Tiptofts, Cambr., in 1597, **B. 319.** 113.

Lover, Richardus. De cordis structura, ex eo, **C. 480.** 82.

Lover, William. Receipts for sums granted to him by Will. III; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 42, *et sæpe.*

Lovetoft, Family of, Worksop, Notts, and Hunts. Pedigree **B. 77.** 100a,b. (with arms,) **314.** 76.

Lovett, Family of, Bucks and Northampt. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 99a,b. **133.** 6b, 7, 28. —— with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 6b.

Loveyour, *or* Loveys, Leonard, receiver-gen. of Cornwall, **C. 936.** 3, 4.

Loving, —. Pass to go into Germany; 1665, **C. 172.** 55.

Loving, Richard. Signature; 1707, **C. 936.** 57.

Louisa, Queen Dowager and Regent of France: *v.* Henricus VIII, Rex Angliæ.

Louisa of Bohemia, Princess. Two letters to her; without name or date; *Fr.* (*copies*), **A. 56.** 326, 7. Paper of the States of Zealand relating to her; 11 Jan. 1659 (*copy*), **A. 63.** 1.

Louisiana: *v.* Montigny, —.

Loundres, Thomas, Thatcham. Brass, **C. 800.** 124.

Lounes, Robert, Treasury: *v.* Rycaut, Letters of P.

Loup, Elizabeth, widow of Thos. Loup. Receipts for a pension of 40*l.*; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 23, 77, 125.

Loup, Elizabeth, widow of John Loup. Receipts by Hen. Richards for her pension of 40*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 26, *et sæpe.*

Louth, Lincolnshire. Grants of pensions to the incumbent of the chantry of the Holy Trinity, etc.; 1548 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 107b, 118. —— of pensions from the revenues of the guild of St. Mary; 1544, *ib.* 110, 118, 118b.

Louth, Family of, *or* Lowth, *q. v.*

Louth Park Abbey, Lincolnshire. Particulars of the manor of Kedington, formerly belonging to it; sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 86b–7.

Louvigny, — de. Letter to Madlle. des Moulins; 12 Dec. 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 233.

Low, W., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

Lowe, Family of, Cheshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 283.** 118.

Lowe, —. Recommended to Thurloe by Will. Hooke and John Howe as a good scholar and godly minister; Aug. 1658, **A. 60.** 484–6.

Lowe, Capt. Henry, Trinity House: *v.* Symonds, Thos.

Lowe, John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

Lowe, Thomas, Burton-upon-Trent, carrier. Examination respecting the conveying of arms into Staffordshire; 8 Jan. 1654. **A. 22.** 246, 503.

Lower, *or* Lowre, Family of, Polscoe, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 95.

Lower, —, M.D. Curatio icteri in fœmina, **C. 243.** 49.

Lower, Thomas *and* William. Letter from Cromwell to the States of Holland, in their behalf as heirs of Nich. Lower; 10 Aug. 1655, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 260.** 76. **261.** 54.

Lowestoft, Suffolk: *v.* Yarmouth.

Lowman, Family of, Devon. Genealogical notice, **B. 77.** 104.

Lowndes, William, secr. to the Treasury. Receipts for payments to him as a clerk of the Treasury; $16\frac{88}{90}$, **A. 306.** 45, 47, 48, 63, 99. Account given in to the H. of Commons of grants made in England and Ireland in 1696, 7, **A. 85.** Report touching keeping the money in the Exchequer; 11 Oct. 1686 (*copy*), **A. 245.** 16. Paper on the receipt of the Exchequer, and on the nature of tallies (*copy*), *ib.* 104, 105b. Official letter to W. Popple; 22 Dec. 1701 (*copy*), **A. 272.** 136.

Lowry, John. Warrant from Cromwell for his appointment as Comptroller of the Customs in London; 24 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 81.

Lowth, *or* Louth, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 144.** 166.

Lowth, Symon, minister of Dingley, Northampt. Articles against him for reading the Book of Common Prayer, etc.; 1655, **B. 250.** 30.

Lowther, Henry, third visc. Lonsdale. Commission signed by him as Lord Lieut. of the Tower Hamlets; 1726, **A. 290.** 88.

Lowther, James. Appointment to be clerk of the delivery of the Ordnance; 15 May 1696, **A. 241.** 176. Signature, **A. 290.** 63. Frank to a letter, 1713, **C. 743.** 24b.

Lowther, Sir John, bart., afterwards visc. Lonsdale. Answer to 3 questions proposed to justices of the peace by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 349. Receipt for 600*l.* granted him by Will. III; 24 May, 1690, **A. 306.** 132. Patent of creation as visc. Lonsdale and baron Lowther; 28 May 1696, **A. 241.** 191b.

Lowther, Sir John, Commissioner of the Admiralty: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 12 Apr. 1689, **A. 170.** 66. Signature; 1689, *ib.* 71.

Lowther, *or* Lowder, Richard. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121b.

Lowther, Robert, merchant: *v.* Bedingfeild, Thomas.

Lowther, Robert, Meaburn, Westmoreland. Signature; 1704, **C. 451.** 33.

Lowthrop, Rev. —, non-juror. Notice of his death; 1724, **C. 151.** 160.

Loyd, George. Appointment to be a coast waiter in the port of London; 1702, **B. 250.** 81.

Loyd, Morgan: *v.* Courtney, Hugh.

Loyola, Ignatius: *v.* Jesuitæ.

Lualée, Jean de: *v.* Beudin, Barbe.

Lubeck. Description; 1652, **C. 799.** 83–4 (*cf.* **782.** 7b).
News from Lubeck; 1657–9, **A. 56.** 184. **62.** 73, 151, 192. **64.** 145.
[A few other copies of news-letters occur in Thurloe's S. P. [*e. g.* vi. 207] which are printed in Birch's collection].

Lucanus. Sententiæ ex eo, **C. 552.** 4.

Lucas, Family of, Essex; and Saxham, Suffolk. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 105. —— to 1561, with arms in trick, **B. 422.** 28. —— to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 41. —— to 1648, **B. 315.** 13b. Note on the arms, **B. 103.** 264b.

Lucas, John, Ramsey, Essex. Holder of the manor of Roydon-hall in 1597, **B. 319.** 55.

Lucas, John. London in arms displayed: arms of the colonels of the city trained-bands, etc.; 1647, **B. 48.**

Lucas, John. Allegation, sentence, etc. against him for defamation; 1708, **B. 382.** 397–409.

Lucas, Richard, D. D. Appointment to be a prebendary of Westminster; 4 March, 1697, **A. 241.** 236.

Lucas, Robert, high sheriff of Meath. Claim for monies expended in executing a seizure on the earl of Anglesey's estates; 1683, **C. 439.** 272.

Lucas, Robert, lord, gov. of the Tower. Receipt for payment for expenses of prisoners; 10 Sept. 1690, **A. 306.** 181.

Lucas, Samuel: *v.* Godolphin, Sir Will.

Lucas, Thomas: *v.* Surat.

Lucca. Description; 1668, **C. 782.** 33.

Lucianus. Dialogue entre Alexandre, Hannibal et Scipion; *Fr.*, **C. 399.** 71.

Lucius, Imperator, tyrannus. Versus quatuor de eo, **B. 107.** 39b.

Luckyn, *or* Lukyn, Family of, Essex. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 77.** 108.
Pedigree of Luckyn of Waltham, etc., to 1634, **B. 315.** 39b–40.
Pedigree of Luckyn of Mashbury and Great Baddow, **B. 315.** 40b–41.

Lucy, Family of, Cockermouth, Cumberland. Pedigree, **B. 77.** 107. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 16b. **283.** 35. **313.** 60b.

—— Charlecote, Warw. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, **B. 77.** 106a,b.

Lucy, Robert, Brecon. Letter [to Sir J. Cooke?]; 2 Jan. 1699, **B. 380.** 210. Power of attorney to Dr. J. Cooke to receive the costs adjudged him in his suit against the Bp. of St. David's; 26 March, 1700, **B. 380.** 190.

Lucy, Sir Thomas, Charlecote, Warw. Descent by the mother's side, **B. 76.** 41.

Lucye, Mrs. Mary, London. Depositions of M. Lucye and Mrs. Walpoole concerning their journey into France; 29 May 1654, **A. 14.** 556.

Ludford, Lincolnshire: *v.* Bernard, J.

Ludgershall, Wilts: *v.* Morland, Sir Samuel.

Ludgershall, Family of. Pedigree to 1300, **B. 313.** 23b.

Ludham, Will., Coll. Corp. Chr., Cant. Conscripsit varia in **C. 543.**

Ludlow, Salop. Papers relating to riotous attacks on a presbyterian meeting; Nov. 1693, **B. 409.**

Ludlow, Family of, Hill-Deverill, Wilts. Pedigree to 1565, with arms in trick, **B. 440.** 4. —— to 1646, with arms, **B. 77.** 108b.

Ludlow, Gen. Edmund. Engagement on being permitted to return into England from Ireland; 29 Aug. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 29.** 642. Letter to a committee at Dublin in reply to their misrepresentations; Duncannon, 24 Jan. $16\frac{55}{56}$ (*copy*), **A. 492.** 39. Signature; 1653, **A. 10.** 12.

Ludlow, Robert, New England. Signature; 1652, **C. 934.** 41, 45.

Ludolphus, J.: *v.* Bernard, Edw.

Ludovicus IX, S., Rex Franciæ. Consilium ad fil. suum Philippum, **C. 606.** 29.
Treaty of peace with Henry III; 1259, **C. 936.** 131.

Ludovicus XI, Rex Franciæ. Statutes of the order of St. Michael; *Fr.*, **C. 888.**

Ludovicus XIII, Rex Franciæ. Treaty with James I of England; 1610, **A. 167** 61. Another treaty with England; not dated, *ib.* 72.

Ludovicus XIV, Rex Franciæ: *v.*
Anna, Reg. Angliæ.
Carolus II, Rex Angliæ.
Innocentius XI, papa.
Netherlands, United.
Procl. declaring war against the English in behalf of the Dutch; 1666 (*transl.*), **A. 195.** 38. Orders for regulation of honours and salutes between French vessels and those of other nations; 26 Feb. 1666, *Fr.*, *ib.* 47. Answer to a letter from the States Gen.; Jan. 1672, *Fr.*, **A. 174.** 368. Passport to Col. Russell as prisoner on parole; 6 Oct. 1706 (*copy*), **A. 289.** 280.
Treaties:—i. with Spain for exchange of prisoners; 19 Jan. 1668, *Fr.*, **A. 293.** 33. ii. of St. Germain en l'Aye and Aix-la-Chapelle; 1668, *Fr.*, *ib.* 75–86. iii. with the archbp. of Cologne; 20 Feb. 1672, *Fr.*, *ib.* 161. iv. with Charles XI of Sweden; 14 Apr. 1672, *Lat.*, **A. 292.** 40, **293.** 189. and renewal of treaty of 1661, **A. 292.** 45. v. with the Duke of Brunswick; 8 Mar. 1673, *Fr.*, **A. 293.** 177. vi. with the Elector of Brandenburgh; 6 June 1673, *Fr.* and *Engl.*, *ib.* 225, 233. vii. of Pisa with Pope Alex. VII; 22 Feb. 1674, *Fr.*, *ib.* 1. viii. with Charles XI of Sweden and the Elector of Brandenb.; 29 June, 1679, *Fr.*, *ib.* 369. ix. with Genoa; 12 Feb. 1685, *Fr.*, *ib.* 443.
Declarations and papers relating to the negotiations at Nimeguen in 1675–7 (*copies*), **A. 352.** Commission appointing his plenipotentiaries at Utrecht; 1713, *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 201. Decl. concerning the cession of St. Christopher's to England; 1713, **A. 285.** 80.
Eighteen letters to him from Card. Mazarin; 1659 (*copies*), **C. 119.** Letters to him from Cromwell; 1654, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 18, 34, 78. **261.** 10b, 19b, 54b. Letter (of congratulation) to him from Jas. II on the success of a surgical operation; 22 Nov. 1686, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 34. —— on the death of the duchess of Modena; Sept. 1687 (*draft*), *ib.* 69.
Inscriptions on his statue in the Place des Victoires in Paris, **A. 326.** 87. Son caractère, *ib.* 177. Head in marble given to the Bodl. by Rawlinson, **C. 989.** 137. Fictitious list of satirical Fr. tracts against him, **C. 982.** 181.

Ludovicus IV, Imperator Germ.: *v.* Edwardus III, Rex Angliæ.
Epistola ad Edw. III de pace cum Francia tractanda; Jun. 1341, **A. 273.** 115b.

Ludovisio, Cardinal. Letter to him from K. James II; Feb. $168\frac{8}{7}$; *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 41.

Luer, Capt. John: *v.* Penzance.

Lugdunum Batavorum: *v.* Leyden.

Lugidius, S., *sive* Molua, *q. v.*

Luke, Family of, Beds and Hunts. Pedigree to 1675, and arms, **B. 77.** 109–10b.

Luke, John: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Luke, Capt. John. Mercantile letters; 1697, **C. 746.** 235, 250b.

Lukyn, Family of, *or* Luckyn, *q. v.*

Lullius, Raymundus: *v.* Ripley, George.
Book of natural magic, **B. 306.** 48. Dicta Raymundi; alchemical receipts, in English, *ib.* 26. An accurtation, *ib.* 30b. Epistle of the accurtation of the philosopher's stone, sent to King Robert of Portugal, *ib.* 45. Reply to the arguments of divers philosophers concerning gold and silver, *ib.* 33. Notes and extracts from him, *ib.* 35b–36b, 44b.
Orationes in ejus laudem, **C. 776.**

Lully, Jean Bapt. "Musique de feu Mr. Lully sur les paroles de feu Mr. Quinault," **A. 326.** 110.

Lumley, lords Lumley, Family of. Pedigree, to 1578, **B. 144.** 23. —— to 1605, **B. 314.** 93b–4. —— to 1623, with arms and quarterings in trick, **B. 429.** 20. —— 1668, with arms, **B. 77.** 111a,b.
Genealogical notes, from charters in the possession of John lord Lumley; 1578, **B. 66.** 105b, 106.
Notes, from Cheam register, **C. 791.** 1, 6, 7.

—— London. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 113.

Lumley, John, sixth lord. Prisoner in the Tower; 1572, **B. 146.** 121b.
Note by him on his family arms; 1599, **B. 62.** 22b.

Lumley, Sir Martin: *v.* Bardfield.

Lumley, Richard, visc., afterwards earl of Scarborough. Receipt for 200*l.* secret service money paid him for hon. Rich. Boyle; 30 Oct. 1689, **A. 306.** 62.

Luna: *v.* Astronomia.

Lund, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 83b.

Lundie, Col. Robert. Receipt for the expenses of carrying him and col. Cuninghame into Ireland to be tried for high treason; 18 Oct. 1689, **A. 306.** 60. Receipt from his wife for 50*l.* granted by Will. III; 9 Dec. 1689, *ib.* 74.

Lundye, Sir James, of that ilk. Release granted to Patr. and Will. Ruthven from debts due to him; 29 July, 1634, **A. 148.** 5.

Lunsford, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree to about A. D. 1200, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 145b–6.

Lunsford, Sir Thomas. Governor of Monmouth in 1645, **C. 125.** 12.

Luppingcott, Family of, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 114b.

Lupton, Roger, B.D. Certificate of election as provost of Eton; 1453 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 60.
Will, 1540; with arms, **C. 742.**

Lusher, Family of, Surrey, from Devon. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 107b–8b.

Lushill, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 77.** 113.

Lusignans, Family of. Pedigree; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 3.

LUSITANIA: *v.*
Alphonso VI.
Bird, William.
Blake, Robert.
Cantaneiro, Conde de.
Fanshaw, Charles.
Hispania.
Johannes IV.
Kempe, Francis.
Mello, Franc. de.
Merchants.
Parry, Francis.
Rebello, Fr. Ferreira.
Sa Meneses, Pant. de.
Savoy.
Scarborough, Charles.
Sebastianus.
Southwell, Sir Rob.

Bullæ quædam papales, causas in Portugallia partim spectantes, **A. 269.**

Letter from the States Gen. to the K. of Portugal, courting his alliance; 1653, *Lat.*, **A. 5.** 206. Justification of the proceedings against the ambassador's brother in England; July, 1654, **A. 16.** 2. [*See also*, Baber, John.] Objections to demands of England concerning the trial of English causes and the appeal to the tribunal "do Paco;" *Lat.*, 1655, **A. 26.** 91. Statement respecting salutes passing between the Portuguese admiral and adm. Blake; 1656, **A. 39.** 499. Account of conferences of the ministers of the K. of Portugal with the Dutch ambassadors, respecting a treaty; 20 Oct. 1657 (*transl.*), **A. 55.** 150. Proposal for establishment of a letter-post between Engl. and Portugal; May (?) 1658, **A. 59.** 79. Two memorials to the States Gen. from the Portuguese ambassador; 19 and 25 Aug. 1658 (*transl.*), **A. 60.** 380[b], 384. [*See*, United Provinces.)

Description of Portugal; 1672, **A. 316.** 11[b]–30. Notice of the Queen and Infanta, the palace at Lisbon, an ecclesiastical procession, etc.; 1674, **A. 353.** 4–6[b]. Lists of bishops, cities, harbours, etc., **B. 278.** 327, 333[b], 335[b].

Succession of the kings to John I, **B. 79.** 319–20. Genealogical table of the kings to 1578; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 13[b]. Note on the title to the kingdom, **B. 103.** 265[b].

LUTHER, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 77.** 113[b].

LUTHERUS, Martinus: *v.* Lewis, John.

Epistola ad Cath. de Boir; satira scurrilosa, **C. 849.** 158[b].

LUTILBERY, Sir John de. Grant to Nich. de Barntone of a tenement and villein's service in Triplow; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 30.

LUTON, Bedfordshire. Epitaph in the church, **B. 464.** 6[b].

LUTTON, Captain. Recommended by the King for employment in the army in the West; 28 March, 1645, **C. 125.** 9[b].

LUTTRELL, Family of, Dunster, Som., and Hartland, Devon. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 59. —— to 1677, and arms, **B. 77.** 114–117[b]. Genealogical note, and arms in trick, **B. 422.** 41.

LUTTRELL, Catherine, widow of Symon Luttrell. Petition to the H. of Commons, for recovery of her jointure from Col. H. Luttrell; and a report on her case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 111–113, 248–250 (*see also* 393).

LUTTRELL, Col. Henry. Petition to the H. of Commons that his family estates in Ireland may be secured to him, and report thereon from the Trustees of Irish forfeitures; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 71–74, 251–4, 365.

LUTWYCHE, Thomas, alumnus Westmon. Elementa grammat. Hebr. et Gr., **C. 546.**

LUX, Thomas. Letter to Sir W. Coventry; 19 June, 1666, **A. 195.** 207.

LUXEMBOURG, House of. Pedigree, to Hen. VIII of Engl., **B. 133.** 18.

LUXEMBOURG, Pierre de, count de St. Pol, etc. Paternal and maternal genealogy of him and his wife; with 31 coats of arms, blazoned and painted; *c.* 1434, *Fr.*, **B. 167.** 187.

LUZANCY, Hippolitus de, vicar of Harwich. Letter to Sir A. Deane; 9 Aug. 1688, *Fr.*, **A. 179.** 179. Letter to Pepys; 18 Jan. 1689, *ib.* 223, 5. Recantation, on returning to the Romish church; *Fr.*, **C. 185.** 60. Declaration of conformity; 1702, **B. 375.** 115.

LYBBE, Family of, Oxfordshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 3[b], 28–29[b].

LYCANTHROPIA: *v.* Arthurus, Rex Brit.

LYDALL, Robert, inventor of a method of smelting tin, etc. Notice of him, **B. 400** *c.* 13[b].

LYDD, Kent: *v.* Fisher, Samuel.

Monumental inscriptions in the church, **C. 253.** 29–37.

LYDDELL, Daniel. Certificate of the ship's rating of T. Legge and B. Beaumont; **A. 186.** 78.

LYDDELL, Dennis, clerk at Chatham dockyard. Deposition concerning a dispute between Sir J. Berry and Sir W. Booth; 28 July, 1688, **A. 177.** 94.

LYDGATE, John. The Siege of Troy; from G. de Columna, **C. 446.**

Destruction of Thebes, **C. 48.** 5.

Bochas' Fall of Princes, **C. 448.**

Life of S. Edmund; (*imperf.*), **B. 216.** 162[b].

Calendar; in verse, **B. 408.** 7.

Metrical chron. of the Kings of England, **C. 48.** 5. **316.** 121.

Various poems, **C. 48. 86.**

LYDYAT, Thomas, rector of Alkerton, Oxon. Accouut of him, **B. 158.** 145.

LYELL, Patrick, consul at Helsingfors. Three letters in behalf of Jas. Thomson, capt. of a merchant-vessel; 1684 (*copies*), **A. 454.** 15[b], 18, 20[b].

LYFORD, Family of, Berks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 55.

LYGON, Family of, Worc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 54[b].

LYMBERY, Family of, Horseheath, Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 116[a,b].

LYMEBROOKE PRIORY, Herefordshire. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the Priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 32[b]–3.

LYME REGIS, Dorset: *v.* Malo, St.

Letter from the mayor, etc. to the P. Council, concerning Col. John Scott; 25 Sept. 1680 (*copy*), **A. 175.** 174, 176.

LYMSEY, Family of, Norfolk, from Kent. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 42[b].

LYNCH, Family of, Cranbrook, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 56.

LYNCH, Ambrose, Gregory, James, John, Nicholas *and* Thomas. Merchants at Galway in 1662, **C. 417.** 88–91.

LYNCH, John, D.D., dean of Canterbury. Letter to archbp. Wake; 17 July, 1729, **A. 275.** 112.

LYNCH, Sir Thomas, knt. Commission as Lieut. Gov. of Jamaica; 5 Jan. 1670, **A. 255.** 157. Instructions for him; 24 Feb. 1670, *ib.* 158. **B. 250.** 55.

LYNCH, Thomas, purser. Letters to Pepys; 1680–1, **A. 178.** 58. **181.** 273. **183.** 86.

LYNDE, Family of, Mapledurham, Oxon. Monuments and genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 69[b], 177.

LYNDON, John, Justice of K. B. in Ireland. Letter respecting a petition from him for payment of a debt from the Crown; 3 March, 1686, **A. 482.** 4[b].

LYNDON, John, customer of the port of Carrickfergus: *v.* Champante, Sir John.

LYNDSEY, Family of, Sussex, from Yorkshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick and note of confirmation; 1634, **B. 435.** 125[b]–6.

LYNDSEY, Capt. Richard, Buxted, Sussex. Examination concerning J. Pickering, engaged in a royalist plot; 6 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 31.

LYNDSEY, *see also* Lindsey.

LYNDWOOD, Gulielmus, episc. Menevensis. Provinciale, **A. 380.** 11. **C. 278, 664.**

LYNEWRAY, Sir John, surveyor of the Ordnance. Will; 29 May, 1606, **C. 121.** 27[b].

LYNN, Norfolk: *v.*
Fletcher, Capt. John.
Wool.

Letter from the mayor and others to lieut. col. Biscoe recommending persons for appointment by the Protector as aldermen and common councilmen; 28 July 1655, **A. 28.** 726. Letter from Cromwell to the mayor and aldermen; 9 Aug. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 53[b]. Payment for the building of a guard-house; 26 June, 1657, **A. 62.** 33. Certificate from three ministers that Pepys is a true Protestant and son of the Ch. of Engl.; 3 Nov. 1673, **A. 172.** 159.

Arms in trick, with the magistrates in 1563, **B. 393.** 15[b].

Proceedings respecting a tithe-claim by the vicar of All Saints, South Lynn; 1500, **C. 432.** 3.

LYNNE, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 55[a,b].

Lynsey, Family of, *or* Limesy, *q. v.*

Lyon, Family of, Essex and Midd. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 4.

Lyon, John. Map of the lands of major Swallow and capt. Chillinden at New Marsh, Norfolk, **B. 518.** 200.

Lyons. Ce qui se passa dans l'entree de legat, F. Barberini, en 1625, **C. 364.** 161.

Intelligence from Lyons; Sept. 1653, **A. 6.** 382. —— 21 Jan. $165\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 46.** 159.

Clock at the church of St. Jean, **C. 782.** 13. La maison de ville, *ib.* 14. La Charité, *ib.* 14^{b}.

Lyons, Col. Thomas. Passport for France; 14 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 159. Warrant for a license to him to raise a Scotch regiment for foreign service; (*copy*), *ibid.*

Lyra, Nicholaus de. Responsio ad Judæum contra Christum arguentem, **A. 364.** 1. De adventu Messiæ, sive contra perfidiam Judæorum, *ib.* 17^{b}. De clara visione divinæ essentiæ ab animabus separatis, *ib.* 32.

Lytcott, *or* Lydcott, Family of, Bucks, Berks, and Oxon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** $53^{a,b}$.

Lytcott, —, Dalkeith. Letter to Thurloe; 7 Aug. 1655 (*seal of crest*), **A. 29.** 126.

Lytcott, Giles, Leghorn. Letter to Thurloe; 28 July 1655, **A. 28.** 504.

Lytcott, Sir John. Letter to him, when amb. at Rome, from the Secr. of State, about appointments by the Pope without the King's sanction, etc.; 4 Nov. 1687 (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 103.

Lytcott, *or* Lydcott, Richard, gov. of Sandown Castle, Kent. Warrant for his restoration to the dep.-governorship of Sandown Castle; 20 Sept. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 130. Letter proposed to be sent to him from Thurloe in behalf of the earl of Crawford, a prisoner at Sandown; Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 305.

Lyttelton, *or* Lyttleton, Family of, Frankley, Worc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 70–1. —— to 1583, **B. 269.** 69^{b}. —— to 1601, **B. 417.** 9^{b}, 10. Monumental inscription in Penkridge church, and arms in trick, **B. 418.** 43^{b}.

Lyttelton, Sir Edward, baron Mounslowe. Notice of him, **B. 77.** 70.

Lyttelton, Charles, Arley, Staffordshire. Examination concerning the conveying of arms to his brother's house; 15 Jan. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 377, 507.

Lyttelton, *or* Littleton, Sir Henry, high sheriff of Worc. Examination concerning the purchase of pistols; 29 Jan. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 15.** 562.

M., —. Remarks on a discussion between P. Gunning and J. Biddle; 1654, **C. 166.** 15.

M., Dr., dean of E[ly]. Epigram on him, **B. 461.** 50^{b}.

M., A. Two intercepted letters to Q. Henrietta and the Princess Henrietta; 28 July 1654, **A. 16.** 487–90.

M., C., M.A. Season birds, **C. 461.**

M., C. Verses; *Irish*, **B. 475.** 128.

M., E. Differentiæ inter vers. Septuaginta et vers. Anglicanam, **C. 757.** 1. Collatio quotationum in Nov. Test. cum Septuaginta, *ib.* 127.

M., G.: *v.* Harding, T.

M., H. Letter to E. Lhuyd; 24 Feb. $169\frac{8}{9}$ (*copy*), **B. 464.** 54.

M., J. Intercepted letter from Cologne; 12 Jan. 1655, **A. 22.** 315.

T., J. l., Rotterdam; *qu.* J. Le Maire, *q. v.* Letter to Tho. Pearse; 21 Jan. 1656, **A. 46.** 149.

M., L., *i. e.* J. Bampfylde, *q. v.*

M., M., *i. e.* M. Vernatti, *q. v.*

M., P., *i. e.* Sir R. Willis, *q. v.*

M., R. Dict. cui tit. "Medulla grammaticæ," in cod. **C. 101.** per eum examinatum et transcriptum.

M., R., *i. e.* R. Manley, *q. v.*

M., R. Statement concerning the estate of R. M. outlawed for treason; 1656, **A. 39.** 31.

M., R. A comedy; *without a title*, **C. 923.** 1.

M., S., *i. e.* Sam. Marriott, *q. v.*

M., S., *i. e.* Sam. Mountfort, *q. v.*

M., T. [?] Intercepted letter addressed to M. Rider at Paris; 14 Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 66 (*cf.* 137).

M., T., Bodl. Libr., *i. e.* Thos. Morres, *q. v.*

Ma * * g, Willielmus. Exaravit cod. **C. 83.**

Mabbes, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **A. 393.** 27^{b}.

Mabbott, Gilbert, London: *v.* Wray, William.

Mabillon, John. Mentioned; 1681, **C. 982.** 27.

Mablethorpe, Family of, Mablethorpe, Linc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 121.

Mabyn, St., Cornwall. Rent-roll of Tregarden; 1637, **C. 789.** 48.

Macartan, Capt. Henry. Grant of land to him in Westmeath; 1672, **B. 492.** 4^{b}.

Macartie, Lady Arabella. Receipts for her pension of 300*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 15, 64, 149, 228.

Macartney, Col. G. Warrant for the pay of his regiment; 20 Apr. 1705, **A. 289.** 178. Memorial to the Comptrollers of the army accounts respecting the pay of his regiment; 15 Apr. 1706, *ib.* 194.

Mac Bareda, Laidcenn. Poem on the pedigree of Enna Cinselach; *Irish*, **B. 502.** 64.

Mac Cairioll, Tuan. Chronological poem; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 98^{b}.

Mac Carthy, Cormac. Possessor of **B. 514.** in 1598.

Mac Carthy, Donogh, earl of Clancarty: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Rob., *Letters.*

Mac Cartie, Major-gen. Justin.: *v.* Rycaut, Letters of P.

Warrant for the payment to him of 680*l. per an.* as major-gen. of the army in Ireland; 15 June, 1686, **A. 481.** 17.

Mac Carty, Capt. Teige. Grant to him of a pension; 1673, **B. 492.** 84^{b}.

Macclesfield, Cheshire. Exemplification of a decree for payment of a stipend to Laur. Payne, the incumbent, and his successors; 1558 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 126^{b}.

Persons in Macclesfield hundred ordered to furnish arms and horsemen for service in Ireland, **B. 195.** 56^{b}, 58.

Macclesfield, Charles, earl of, *i. e.* C. Gerard, *q. v.*

—— Thomas, earl of, *i. e.* T. Parker, *q. v.*

Macclesfield, Family of, Meare, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 64^{b}. **417.** 13^{b}.

Mac Coisse, Urard, Ross, co. Cork. Poem on the geography of the old world; *Irish*, **B. 502.** 45. The plundering of his house; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 110.

Mac Conmidhe, *or* Conway, *q. v.*

Mac Connell, Denis, a prisoner. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 151^{b}.

M'Craith, Hugh, the younger. Poem in praise of Leinster; *Irish*, **B. 475.** 114.

McCuistion, James. Letter to Sir J. Kennedy; Rotterd., 28 Mar. 1687, **A. 189.** 195.

Mac Curnain, Caireall. Poem; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 66.

Macdonald, Flora. Lat. inscription under a portrait of her in Wales, **C. 989.** 1.

M'D. (Macdonald?), T., "a gentleman of Argyleshire." Letter to David Drummond, a minister; addressed "To A. B.;" 31 May, 1657, **A. 51.** 70.

Macdonnell, Col. Alexander. Letter from the bp. of Munster to Chas. II in his favour; 1677 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 211.

Macdonnell, Alexander, third earl of Antrim. Case between him and the Crown respecting a quit-rent; 1684, **C. 439.** 312^{b}.

Mac Donnell, Hannah, wife of Sir Randal Mac Donnell, bart. Petition to the H. of Commons for compensation for discovering her husband's forfeited estates; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 276 (*see also* 372, 3).

Mac Donnell, James, Ireland. Intercepted letter to A. Stuart; 10 Jan. 1641 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 1.

Mac Donnell, Randal, earl and marq. of Antrim. Passport for Ireland; 29 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 123. King's letter in his favour; 1663, **C. 841.** 28^{b}. Letter complaining of the same, *ib.* 27.

McDonnell, Capt. Randal, afterwards Sir R. Mac Donnell, bart. Letter to Pepys; 7 Oct. 1687, **A. 179.** 66.

MACDOWELL, Dr.: *v.* Wogan, Edw.

MACE, *dominus*, reparator collegii Bederne, Ebor. Computum pro anno 1640–1, **A. 290.** 9.

MACER. De viribus herbarum, **C. 630.** Excerpta ex eo, **C. 550.** 40. On the virtues of herbs, **C. 81.** 18.

MAC FIRBIS, Duald. Part of a tract on the Irish language and writers; *Irish*, **B. 480.** 55. List of extinct Irish sees, etc.; *Irish, ib.* 63.

MACGAWAN, *or* Macgowan, Macraith. Genealogies of Irish saints and kings; *Irish*, **B. 486.** 23–66. Of the six ages of the world; *Irish, ib.* 67.

MACGREGOR, Lieut. Col.: *v.* Middleton, John, earl of.

MAC GUENNISSE, Capt. David. Letter from Chas. II to the K. of Denmark in his favour; 1669 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 141.

M^cGUIRE, Col. Connough, co. Fermanagh: *v.* Darby, Nicholas.

MACGUIRE, Dominick. Warrant for payment to him in Ireland of 2190*l.* per an. for secret service; 24 Aug. 1686, **A. 481.** 26.

MACHELL, John, M.A., Magd. Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 85.

M^cIVOR, Evander. Account of the proceedings of the Scottish army in England in 1715 until their defeat at Preston; (*copy*), **A. 311.** 7.

MACKARUNA, Hobertus. Carta Priori Gillikaniæ [Kilkenniæ ?] concessa; 1450, **B. 485.** 1^b.

MACKDOWALL, William. Mercantile letter; 1687, **C. 745.** 437.

MACKENZIE, Christian Castellan, widow of Alex. Mackenzie, ensign in the service of the African Company. Official declaration of a transfer from her to Will. Smith of Brousterland, of certain stock in the Africa Comp.; Edinb., 31 July, 1707, **A. 312.** 205.

MACKENZIE, Sir George: *v.* Bain, Alex. Note to R. Chiswell; 1 Sept. 1686, **A. 289.** 126. Seal of arms, *ib.* 126, 133.

MACKENZIE, George, lord Tarbat, afterw. earl of Cromarty. Letter to bp. Compton, **C. 984.** 282.

MACKENZIE, George: *v.* Stanyan, A. Six letters to bp. Robinson; Dresd. and Milan, 1711–12, **A. 286.** 42, 102, 117, 147, 149. **C. 391.** 69 (*copy*). Unsigned letter to baron Miltitz; not dated, *Fr., ib.* 443.

MACKENZIE, John, of Delvin: *v.* Mackenzie, Roderick.

MACKENZIE, Kenneth. Bond that he will go to Virginia; 14 Sept. 1711, **B. 376.** 5.

MACKENZIE, Mary, countess of Seaforth. Petition to George I for the preservation of her husband's estates; 14 Jan. $171\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 312.** 128.

M'KENZIE, Ro. Letter to bp. Compton; 1703, **C. 985.** 53.

MACKENZIE, Roderick, secr. to the African Comp. of Scotland, and to the Governor of Jamaica, etc.: *v.*

Aylmer, W.	Hamilton, ld. Arch.
Beckford, P.	Marwood, Sam.
Brabant, Hen.	Page, Dr. Sam.
Castleman, Paul.	Totterdell, Hugh.
Dod, John.	Warner, John.

Letter, apparently from him, to the council of the Scotch colony at Darien; 25 Feb. 1699 (*copy*), **A. 312.** 1. Letter to lord A. Hamilton; 21 March, $17\frac{10}{11}$, (*draft*), *ib.* 75. —— to his wife; 1 July 1711 (*copy*), *ib.* 9. —— to John Townsend; 7 Aug. 1711 (*copy*), *ib.* 14. Official letter to W. Norris, naval officer at Port Royal; 25 Aug. 1711 (*draft*), *ib.* 20. Two letters to J. Campbell; 1711 (*copies*), *ib.* 21, 30, 32. Letter to rev. Jas. Spence; 28 Dec. 1711 (*copy*), *ib.* 177. Official letter to major E. Cooke; 13 March, $17\frac{11}{12}$ (*copy*), *ib.* 79. Letter to John Mackenzie; 3 Apr. 1712 (*copy*), *ib.* 80. Two letters to Messrs. John Dod and John Warter; 1712 (*copies*), *ib.* 90, 90^b. Letter to Will. Broderick; 5 Aug. 1712 (*three copies*), *ib.* 94, 102, 103. Letter to H. Totterdell; 23 July, 1712, *ib.* 100. Part of a letter to lord A. Hamilton; 11 June, 1712 (*draft*), *ib.* 107. Letter [from him?] to P. Beckford and H. Totterdell; 21 Aug. 1714 (*copy*), *ib.* 122.

Admission as one of the Scottish Royal Comp. of Archers; 1703, **A. 290.** 62.

Proposal for counter-claim to be made against the Dutch demand for arrears of 13 regiments, **A. 312.** 172.

Minutes of proceedings of the Executive Council of Jamaica; 1711–2, **A. 312.** 23–4, 34–59, 191. Deposition respecting alterations made by R. Rigby, one of the Council of Jamaica, in the minute-book of the Court of Appeals; 17 Dec. 1713, *ib.* 96.

Petition to lord A. Hamilton in the case of Dod and Warter *versus* Townsend; (*copy*), **A. 312.** 132. Ordered to attend two committees of the H. of Commons; 1715, *ib.* 124, 126.

Case respecting debts due to H. Meere for printed pamphlets for sir H. Mackworth, **C. 936.** 64. Plea *v.* sir H. Mackworth respecting the Mineral Manufacture Co. at Neath; 1721, **C. 452.** 94.

MACKERMAN, Ambrose, *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to T. Brookes [*i. e.* Sexby]; 30 July, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 28.** 626.

MACKES, Edmund, apothecary, Salisbury. Petition to the judges of assize; Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 419.

MACKESONE, John. Witness to a document; 17 Apr. 1614, **A. 148.** 141.

MACKEY, Robert, capt. of the Yarmouth frigate. Letter to the Navy Commissioners in behalf of J. Gosling; 1655, **A. 184.** 73.

MACKINTOSH, Brigadier. His seizure and rescue in the Highlands; 1724, **C. 151.** 179. Recaptured, etc., *ib.* 211, 214.

MACK-PHEDRIS, Archibald. Warrant appointing him one of the Council of New-Hampshire, with the fees; 9 July, 1724 (*copy*), **C. 379.** 22^b, 23.

MACKWILLIAMS, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 77.** 122^a,^b (with arms). **314.** 20^b, 21, 42.

MACKWORTH, Family of, Normanton, Rutland. Pedigree to 1604, **B. 144.** 255. Note of arms, **B. 77.** 123.

MACKWORTH, Sir Francis. Information against him; 1654, **A. 21.** 386.

MACKWORTH, Humphrey. Warrant from Cromwell for his appointment to be Chamberlain of Chester; 7 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 68. Warrant for payment to his widow of 300*l.* for his funeral; 26 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), *ib.* 170.

MACKWORTH, Col. Humphrey, gov. of Shrewsbury: *v.*

Rock, P.	Turner, Edw.

Letters to Cromwell; 1655, **A. 24.** 121 (*seal of arms*). **29.** 228. —— to Col. Ph. Jones; 10 Mar., **A. 24.** 149.

MACKWORTH, Sir Humphrey: *v.* Mackenzie, Roderick.

Lord of the manor of Avon; 1718, **C. 390.** 1.

MACLEOD, Laird of, of Donnyregan: *v.* Drummond, David.

MAC LONAIN, Flann, a poet of Connaught. Poem; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 63^b.

MAC MAELMAEDHOC, Flann. Poem on the men of Leinster; *Irish*, **B. 502.** 50^b.

MAC MAHON, Art Roe Mac Patrick Mac Art Moyle. Notice of his capture by lieut.-col. Birone; May, 1642, **B. 507.** 64^b, 67^b.

MAC MORIARTY, Family of: *v.* Moriarty.

MACMOYTER, Richard. Letter from Chas. II to the Elector of Brandenburgh in his behalf; 1664 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 34.

MACNAUGHTEN, —. Charles II writes to him in Scotland; 1655, **A. 27.** 688.

MACNO, Robert, chapl. of H. M. S. Assistance. Testimonial from capt. Vernon; 1716, **C. 393.** 78. Notice of him; 1716, **B. 376.** 121.

M^cOGE, —. Agent for the earl of Tyrone in Spain, **C. 929.** 56^b.

MACOSTELA, Thomas. Abbas de Rossevalle, com. Kildar., an. 1501, **C. 32.** 65.

MAC PARTHOLAIN, Conall Ballach. Art. 2 in **B. 513** written by him.

MACRO, Ralph, Gonv. and Caius Coll., Cambr. Possessor of **C. 852** in 1715.

MAC SWINY, Terence. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland, and answer of Will. Hill; 1636, **C. 439.** 104^b, 116.

MAC SWINEY, Turlogh. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 118^b.

MADAGASCAR: *v.* Mundy, Peter; *Travels.* Account of a voyage from Mozambique to Madagascar in 1640, with a description of the natives, **A. 334.** 54. Account of a voyage thither in 1692, *ib.* 58. Account of commodities imported and exported there, and the manner of

dealing with the natives, *ib.* 61. Sailing directions from thence to the East Indies, etc., *ib.* 65.

MADDAN, Ann, widow of William, Waterford. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 150b.

MADDERN, *or* Madron, Joan. Administration of the goods of her husband Nicholas; 1634, **C. 789.** 24b.

MADDERN, Maddren, *or* Madron, Martin: *v.* Daniel, Alex.

MADDERN, Maddren, *or* Madron, William. Agreement with A. Daniel respecting property in Penzance; 1649, **C. 789.** 61.

MADDOCK, William. Ships' journals; 1714–1717, **C. 139.**

MADDOCKS, John, Shrewsbury. Examination; 13 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** 205.

MADDOX, Isaac. Testimonial in his favour; 1723, **B. 376.** 311.

MADELY, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 55.

MADGE, Elizabeth, *alias* Ogleby. Receipts for her pension of 40*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 30, *et sæpe.*

MADISON, Family of, Durham and Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1632, and arms, **B. 77.** 124–5.

MADISON, —. Account of his murder of Mr. Mosden of Flamstead, Herts, and his execution, **B. 158.** 183.

MADOC., David ap. Tractatum primum in cod. **C. 100.** magistro suo Galfrido Ruthin offert.

MADOCK, John, mayor of Plymouth. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 19 July, 1653, **A. 184.** 361.

MADOXE, Philip, under clerk of the Council. Receipt for 100*l.* granted to the clerks of the Council; 12 June 1690, **A. 306.** 144.

MADRID: *v.* Fisher, George.
Description of the Escurial and the city; 1654, **C. 799.** 128–141.
News from Madrid; Apr.–July, 1713, **A. 286.** 378, 404, 423.

MADRON, Cornwall: *v.* Lanion, Rich.
Descent of the tenement of Tolcarne, **C. 789.** 49b. Lease of Treneere; 1618, *ib.* 50b. Rate for two subsidies; 1641, *ib.* 52.

MADRON, Family of, *or* Maddern, *q. v.*

MAES, Matheo, admiral of Flanders. Letter to the Q. of Spain, with account of his striking his flag to the French fleet; 18 June, 1666 (*transl.*), **A. 477.** 133.

MAESTRICHT. News from Maestricht; 22 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 159.

MAFFEO, —. The anatomy of sensual love; from the Ital., **C. 828.**

MAGDEBURGH. Letter to K. of Navarre; 1584 *Lat.* (*copy*), **C. 424.** 180.

MAGEE, John Mac Robert. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 138b.

MAGELLAN, Straits of: *v.* Narborough, Sir John.

MAGENNIS, Arthur, viscount Iveagh. Grant of a pension to him; 1672, **B. 492.** 5b.

MAGENNIS, Edmond Boy. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 100.

MAGENNIS, Farderagh. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland respecting the tithes of the parish of Donoughcloney; 1636, **C. 439.** 221.

MAGENNIS, *or* Maginnis, Patrick, chaplain to the Queen of Chas. II. Grant of lands in Wexford to him; 1672, **B. 492.** 32.

MAGI. Historia trium magorum, sive trium regum Coloniæ, **B. 149.** 1. Nota de nominibus eorum, **C. 496.** 13b.

MAGICA, Ars: *v.*
Alkindus. Lully, Raymond.
Formulæ invocandi spiritus, **C. 961.**

MAGILL, Hugh. Receipt for 100*l.* for transporting men from Whitehaven to Ireland; 22 Oct. 1689, **A. 306.** 60.

MAGISTRATUS: *v.* Poemata.
Theses duæ academicæ in schola theologica de magistratu civili, **C. 167.** 195b.
On the power of the civil magistrate, **C. 207.** 289. On his office, as a means of unity amongst Christians, *ib.* 295.

MAGMINOTT, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 125.

MAGNA CHARTA: *v.* Spelman, Henr.
A. 273. 102. **C. 157.** 13. **292.** 105. **453.** 17. **456.** 15. **457.** 1. **459.** 13. **466.** 16. **507.** 108. **820.** 4.
Commentarius; *Gallice,* **C. 294.** 199.
Lectura super cap. 19, **C. 85.** 2.

MAGNA-VILLA, Geoffrey de, *or* Mandeville, *q. v.*

MAGRAIDIN, Augustinus. Vitæ sanctorum quorundam Hiberniæ, **B. 485.** 51b, 58b, 103, 108, 111, 154b. **505.** 90, 178, 180b, 191, 196, 203b.
Fragment of the annals of the abbey of All Saints, Lough Rie; 1392–1407, **B. 488.** 29.
Said to be the author of part of the annals of Ulster: *v.* Ulster.

MAGRATH, Lady Ellen, daughter of lord Kinsale. Papers in a suit for separation from her husband sir John Magrath, bart.; 1701, **B. 382.** 585–623.

MAGUIRE, Charles. Author of part of the annals of Ulster: *v.* Ulster.

MAHON, Port, Minorca: *v.* Salkeld, John. List of the classified divisions of the library there; 1713, **B. 376.** 40.

MAICHEL, Daniel, prof. Tubingensis. Epistola ad Gul. Wake, archiep. Cant.; 10 Aug. 1727, **A. 275.** 70.

MAIDEN-NEWTON, Dorset. Charters of Godstow Abbey for Maiden Newnton and Newnton Crawford; (*transl.*), **B. 408.** 219b–222. Rental of the abbey; 1520, *ib.* 224.

MAIDSTONE, Kent: *v.* Hannes, Edw.
Catalogue of books of Dr. T. Bray, bought for the parish library, **C. 155.** 286.

MAIDSTONE, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 127. [*See also* Maydestone.]

MAILLART-CHAPPLIER, Pierre, Rouen. Possedit cod. **C. 8.**

MAILLETTE DE BUYS: *v.* Berlin.

MAINTENON, Madame de. "Action de grace de Mad. de Maintenon, present queen of France, anno 1700;" *jeu d'esprit* upon her, in verse, **A. 443.** 404.

MAINWARING, Family of: *v.* Manwaring.

MAINWAREING, James: *v.* Varey, James.

MAINWARING, Roger, bp. of St. David's. Charge of the H. of Commons against him, his censure and submission; 1628, **C. 687.** 44b–47.

MAINWARING, Samuel. Letters of request in a suit respecting his title to a pew in Essendon church, Herts; 1732, **B. 381.** 275.

MAJOLUS, abbas Cluniacensis: *v.* Odilo, abbas Cluniac.

"MAJOR, Mr.," *i. e.* James II, **C. 739.** 84.

MAJOR, Johannes. Notæ ex historia ejus Britanniæ, **B. 479.** 29.

MAJORCA. The bishop entertains some English travellers; 1646, **C. 799.** 5b.

MAJORETUS, Joannes. Tractatus ad tit. 4 lib. xxxvii Pandectarum, **C. 659.** 314.

MAIRE, J. le, Dutch Resident in Denmark. Letters to the States General; 1657–1660 (*transl.*), **A. 66.** 117. **67.** 63. **73.** 426. Letter to Ruysch; Elsineur, 16 March, 1658 (*transl. in vol.* lxxii), **A. 58.** 43. Report to the States General on his return from Denmark; 4 Oct. 1658; with an abstract in English, **A. 61.** 141, 138.
[The above papers are not printed in Birch's Collection, but translations of various other letters, etc. from Le Maire which occur among Thurloe's papers are to be found there.]
Remarks upon the treaty made in 1688 by baron Juell, but not ratified; (*Dutch*), **A. 345.** 61.

MAIRE, Jacob le, *pseudonym?* Hague. Letters to Thurloe; 1655, *Lat.*, **A. 26.** 65 (*seal of arms*). **28.** 634. —— *Engl.*, **A. 32.** 411 (*a different seal of arms*). Letter to his brother, W. Cooper, in England; 9 Nov. 1654 (*copy; cf.* **29.** 212), **A. 19.** 487. [Compare the signature, apparently J. l. M., at **46.** 149.]
His address at the Hague, **A. 29.** 215.

MAISEE, Joshua, engineer. Petition to the D. of York, about 1683, for leave to weigh the wreck of the Spanish ship Florence sunk in the Sound of Mull in 1588, **A. 189.** 422.

MAISEMORE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 153a,b.

MAITLAND, John, duke of Lauderdale: *v.* Burnet, Gilbert.
Counter-signatures to three commissions; 1664–1666, **A. 148.** 131, 133, 136. Acknowledgment of the receipt of two signets for Scotland; 1678, **A. 290.** 29.

MAITLAND, Sir Richard, of Leadingtoun. Historical genealogy of the house of

Seton; continued from 1545 to 1687 by Alex., visc. Kingston, **B. 41.**

MAITLAND, Robert, London: *v.* Lindsay, Alex., earl of Balcarras.

MAITTAIRE, Michael. Six notes to Dr. Rawlinson; 1743–4, **A. 369.** 13–20. **A. 379** transcribed by him. Possessor of **A. 365. 379. C. 293.**

MAKARNEY, John, Tower of London. Adm. of his goods granted in 1630, **C. 121.** 93.

MALACCA. Described, **A. 334.** 76.

MALAGA. Letter from the English residents there to the Malaga merchants in London; 21 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 409. Account of an attack by five English ships; 21 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 559.

MALBANCK, William. *Inspeximus*, 17 Hen. VI, of the enrolment of the division of his lands among his three daughters in 1342, **B. 146.** 136.

MALDON, Essex. List of French refugees settled there; 1686, **C. 984.** 73. Complaint of Dr. Plume's trustees against S. Palmer, vicar of All Saints, for neglect of duty; 1717, **B. 376.** 128.

MALEFANT, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 131.

MALEMAINS, Family of, Kent. Note of pedigree and arms, **C. 678.** 24b.

MALET, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 103.** 256b.

MALLACKE, Family of, Axmouth, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 131.

MALLET, *or* Mallett, Family of, Shepton Mallet, Somerset: *v.* Peyton. Pedigree, **B. 77.** 132a,b. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 66.** 43b.

MALLET, James: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

MALLING, South, Essex. Particulars of land formerly belonging to the college, sold in 1616, **B. 253.** 50b–51.

MALLORY, Family of. Short pedigree, **B. 278.** 107. [*v.* Malory.]

MALLORY, capt. Henry, Preston, Sussex. Informations concerning J. Stapley and Dr. Hewitt's plot: Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 331, 353. Confined in the Tower; 5 June, 1658 – 28 Feb. 165⅝, **A. 57.** 191, 413. Examination concerning his escape in June, 1658, when retaken in July, **A. 58.** 326 (*see also* **59.** 219). Letter to Thurloe; 22 June, 1658, **A. 59.** 177 (*see also* 219).

MALMESBURY, Wilts. Carta R. Edgari, restituens abbatiæ terras injuste direptas; 974, **B. 252.** 26. Catalogus abbatum, etc., **B. 414.** 44b. Description of the abbey; 1678, **C. 530.** 28. Charter granted to the town 14 Nov. 1696, **A. 241.** 219b.

MALO, St. Letter of complaint from the English merchants to Card. Mazarine; 6 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 14.** 516. Ill-treatment of English merchants there; 1655, **A. 24.** 488. Petitions to Cromwell on the same subject from the merchants of Lyme, Dorset, 165⅓, **A. 34.** 397, 399. Certificate signed by the French merchants at St. Malo respecting the charge made by Capt. Harris for freight of money; 14 Aug. 1674, **A. 178.** 286, 297.

MALOLACU, Family of De, *or* Mauley, *q. v.*

MALONE, Robert, "*vulgo* Browne," Jesuit: *v.* Sibthorp, Sir Christ. Short notes for Usher's reply to him, **C. 849.** 178–9.

MALORY, Family of, Northamptonsh. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 134.

—— Kirkby Malory, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 135.

—— *v. etiam* Mallory.

MALOVELL, Family of, Rampton, Notts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 136.

MALPAS, Cheshire. News, 20 July, 1657, of a sudden sinking of the ground, **A. 52.** 207.

MALPAS, Family of. Descent, **B. 66.** 92b. **74.** 53a,b. **144.** 2.

MALSTON, Family of, Malston, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 136. **81.** 18.

MALT. State of the malt duty, 1697–9; and notes relating to it, **A. 245.** 25b, 31b. Produce of the duty; 1697–1735, **A. 339.** 25.

MALTA. Letters to the Grand Master from Jas. II, claiming two English vessels carried there as prizes by Marq. de Fleury; 1686–7, *Lat.* (*drafts*), **A. 139** *b.* 31, 55 (*see also* 54).

—— Knights of: *v.* Knights.

MALTBY, Family of, Yorkshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 174a,b.

MALTON, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Sterne, Thomas. Notes from records relating to families and lands in the parish, **B. 278.** 175b.

MALTON, Old, Yorkshire: *v.* Holgate, Rob., archbp. of York. Proposals for purchase from the Crown of houses belonging to the priory, **B. 450.** 246, 250. Notices of land, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, sold and surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 83b–4, 112b–3.

MALTRAVERS, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 137. **313.** 6b.

MALTRAVERS, Lady Anne, daughter of Sir John Wentworth. Court rolls of her manors; 1573–5, **B. 318.** 109–242.

MALTRAVERS, Henry, lord, *i. e.* H. F. Howard, *q. v.*

MALVERN, Great, Worcestershire. Submissio supprioris et conventus archiepiscopo Cantuar. quoad jus monasterium visitandi; 1285, **B. 202.** 287b. Note of land formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 32b–3.

MALYN, *or* Mallyn, William, secretary to O. Cromwell: *v.* Gough, Will. Haynes, Maj.-gen. H. Scotia.

MALYNES, Family of, Chinnor, Oxon Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 77.** 131.

MALYNES, Sir Edmund. Genealogical notice, **B. 103.** 176b.

MAN, Isle of: *v.* Mannia.

MAN, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 77.** 137b.

MAN, Daniel *and* John. Appointed comptrollers of Customs at Cardiff; March 169⅔, **A. 241.** 38b.

MAN, John. Examination concerning a plot against the Protector; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 630.

MAN, John, mariner. Petition to Charles II respecting money due from Portugal to English mariners; 1675 (*copy*), **A. 180.** 13. Account of the case, *ib.* 10.

MAN, Robert, capt. of H. M. S. Sunderland, **C. 965.**

MAN, Stephen. Relation of things in Spain worthy of observation; 1619, **C. 254.** 6.

MAN, Thomas. Note to — Collings; 1597, **B. 478** (*end*).

MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL. Proposals to O. Cromwell on behalf of the Jews in England, **C. 206.** 107.

MANBY, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 138a,b.

MANBY, George. Sent out by the bishop of London as curate to Philadelphia; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 336.

MANBY, Thomas, judge of the Prerogative Court. Letter to Cromwell; 1655, **A. 28.** 258.

MANCETER, Warwickshire. Note on the descent of the manor, **B. 66.** 78b.

MANCETER, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 139.

MANCHESTER. Letter from certain preachers at Manchester and other towns in Lancashire to the archbp. of York respecting conformity; (*two copies*), **C. 167.** 57, 60, 62b. Three letters from the archbp. [E. Sandys?] to the bp. of Chester and Mr. E. Hopwood in answer to the petition; not dated (*copies*), *ib.* 60b, 61b, 62. Abstracts of leases granted by the lord of the manor; 1637–1665, **B. 345.** Law-notes about a suit for alterations in the Derby chapel in the collegiate church, **C. 441.** 126b. Boys and girls admitted into the school in 1724–5, **C. 605,** *cover.* Notes of room-rent, etc., *ib.* 177, 178.

—— Edward, Earl of, *i. e.* Edw. Montagu, *q. v.*

MANDATA, Decem: *v.* Waler, John. Summa de decem præceptis decalogi et duobus evangelii, **A. 423.** 23b. Tabula analytica, **A. 384.** 11. De observantia mandatorum Dei, **A. 423.** 43. De iis varia, **A. 384.** 6, 113. **C. 18.** 13. **19.** 1. **504.** 50. Sermo in Es. xl. 3 super Mandata i–vii, **C. 428.** 68. Commentary: [part of the "Tretis of a

pore caytif"], C. 69. 15. 751. 119b. 882. 11 (*imperf.*).
Early English exposition, A. 381. 107. 423. 1. —— another, C. 209. 2. A short E. E. exposition, C. 288. 92. Short E. E. notes, C. 285. 61b.
Offenders against them, C. 269. 2.
Commentary on the first Commandment; with a preface, C. 144. 52, 78.
Sermons on Commandments iv–x, C. 475.

MANDEVILE, Honour of, Essex, Herts and Midd.: *v.* Layton, John.

MANDEVILLE, Family of. Pedigree to 1192, B. 313. 21.

MANDEVILLE, Geoffrey, Earl of Essex. Patent of creation by Hen. II as E. of Essex, with grant of lands; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 202. 57. Isabella countess of Gloucester given to him in marriage by King John; 18 Jan. 1214, B. 103. 127.

MANDEVILLE, Sir John. Travels, B. 216. 131.

MANERINGE, —. Notes of a sermon pr. by him on 1 Thess. v. 21; 1655, C. 261. 24b.

MANERS, John, York. Inventory of his goods; 1525, B. 451. 56b.

MANEWDEN, Essex. Court roll of the manor of Manuden hall; 1573, B. 318. 144.

MANFEILD, Family of, Taplow, Bucks. Pedigree to 1652, and arms, B. 77. 141a,b.

MANGEY, Thomas, D.D., chapl. to bp. Robinson, vicar of Ealing: *v.*
Cox, T.
Newman, Henry.
Savage, Culpeper.
Certificate of an examination for priest's orders, B. 376. 393. Resigns St. Nich., Guildford; 1720, C. 391. 97. Signature, A. 290. 65. C. 393. 99.
B. 190 given by him to T. Baker.

MANGOTSFIELD, Glouc. Short note, B. 323. 192b.

MANINGE, Edward, Copenhagen. Two letters to Thos. Jefferson; 1653, A. 3. 301. 4. 73.

MANING, Capt. Edward, Paris. Agreement between him and Col. Scott not to make any separate contracts with Edw. Sherwin for the casting of cannon; 4 June 1675, A. 188. 167. French translations of two letters of challenge from Maning to Scott, *ib.* 179, 180 (*cf.* 183b).

MANLEY, —, Paris: *v.* H., W.

MANLEY, Major: *v.* Greenehill, William.

MANLEY, Lieut. Francis. Journal of H. M. S. York; 1688–90, C. 968.

MANLEY, Capt. John, Postmaster-general: *v.*
Errington, Thomas. Manley, Roger.
Note to Thurloe; Lond. [Apr.], 1655, A. 25. 17, (*seal of arms*). Warrants to him to pay money due on his Post-office contract; 5 and 25 Dec. 1654 (*copies*), A. 328. 155, 166.

MANLEY, Richard *and* Thomas, Rochester. Signatures; 1677, A. 177. 49.

MANLEY, Robert: *v.* Holdenby, Northamptonshire.

MANLEY, Robert. Instructions for him as accomptant general of the Navy Victualling office; 1655 (*copy*), A. 216. 213.

MANLEY, Capt. Roger. Letters of intelligence from the Netherlands, Dantzic, etc., addressed to Antonio Rogers [apparently Isaac Dorislaus]; written as by several hands: *viz.*—
—— signed R. M., or without signature; 1653–8, A. 5. 91, 167 (*endorsed by Dorislaus*, "Myne from R. M."). 6. 209. 12. 376. 13. 149. 16. 82. 18. 434 (*endorsed* "R. M."). 19. 141. 42. 79, 631 (*both endorsed* "Roger Manley," *seal of arms*). 43. 9 (*endorsed* "Roger Manley"), 221 (*not printed by Birch*). 44. 333 (*seal of arms*). 45. 336 (*seal of arms*). 50. 243. 55. 247, 333 (*not printed by Birch*), 401. 57. 132, 333. —— signed J. B. (*endorsed* "Capt. Manley"); 12 Nov. 1657, A. 55. 203. —— signed P. B. (*endorsed* "Capt. Manley"), A. 43. 337. 58. 277. —— signed J. Fr. (*endorsed* "Mr. Manley"); 20 Dec. 1656, A. 45. 119 (*seal of arms*). —— signed T. Newcombe; Lubeck, 24 Sept. 1657, A. 54. 129. —— signed S. (?) R.; 2 May, 1656, A. 37. 590. —— signed T. R. (*endorsed* "Mr. Manley"); Hague, 9 March, 1658, A. 58. 64. —— signed T. Roberts (*endorsed* "Capt. Manley"); 12 July, 1657, A. 52. 32. —— signed N. Tibs (*endorsed* "Mr. Manley"); 31 Jan. 1657, A. 46. 269. —— signed Jos. Tomson; 13 Dec. 1656, A. 45. 82.
Letter to his "brother" Is. Dorislaus, signed R. M.; Lubeck, 1 Oct. 1657, A. 54. 191.
Two letters to J. Jacobson, signed R. M. (*endorsed* "Capt. Manley"); Dantzic, Apr. 1657, A. 49. 4, 6 (*different seal of arms*). —— signed Jaques La Bar (*endorsed* "Capt. Roger Manley"); 14 May, 1657, *Fr.*, A. 50. 39 (*second seal of arms*).
Letters to J. Upton, not signed (*endorsed* "Mr. Roger Manley"); 1657, A. 50. 117. 51. 150. —— signed T. Smith (*endorsed* "Mr. Manley"); Königsb., 30 May, A. 50. 167. —— signed M. R.; Lubeck, 10 Sept. 1657, A. 53. 310. —— signed Jo. Manley; Maestricht, 1658, A. 47. 314. 49. 85 (*endorsed* "Capt. Manley").

MANNERING, —, *or* Maneringe, *q. v.*

MANNERING, H., *i. e.* H. Manning, *q. v.*

MANNERS, of Rutland, Family of. Pedigree, B. 144. 259. —— to 1588, B. 313. 47. —— from 1334 to 1613, B. 66. 19b, 37b. —— to 1669, and arms, B. 77. 144–5. Line of descent, B. 314. 69b.

MANNERS, Anne, lady de Roos. Reasons for the bill for illegitimatizing all children born of her during the life of her husb. John Manners, lord de Roos, afterw. D. of Rutland; 1668, A. 112. 66.

MANNERS, Francis, sixth earl of Rutland: *v.* Ros of Hamlake, Barony of.
St. George, Sir Rich.

MANNERS, Henry, earl of Rutland. Lands sold by him at Alwarton and Penzance; 2 Q. Eliz., C. 789. 29.

MANNERS, John, *or* Maners, *q. v.*

MANNERS, Roger, *or* Francis, 5th or 6th earl of Rutland: *v.* Farbarne, Anthony.

MANNERS, Thomas, 18th baron Ros. Account of his creation as earl of Rutland; 1525, B. 118. 33.

MANNIA, insula: *v.*
Cuchullain. Merrick, John.
Chronicon regni Manniæ 1047–1316; anno 1578 transcriptum, B. 70. 68. —— short continuation in Engl. to 1576, *ib.* 77b. Notæ breves ex Chronico Manniæ in cod. Cotton Jul. A. vii; A.D. 1188–1217, B. 484. 47a,b.
Transcripts of records and statutes; 1422–1734, B. 515.
Literæ patt. Jac. I concedentes insulam comiti Northampt. et comiti Sarum; 14 Aug. 1607 (*apogr.*), B. 347. 83. Notes of a few grants relating to the island; *temp. Jac. I*, B. 309. 163.
Papers on a case involving the right of appeal from the Court of the I. to the King in Council; 1716, C. 441. 45–59.

MANNING, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 77. 146a,b.

—— *or* Mannyng, Kent and Essex, from Cheshire. Short pedigree to 1614, B. 315. 45.

—— London, from Devon and Cheshire. Pedigree, B. 315. 48.

—— Dawne, Surrey. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, B. 429. 24.

MANNING, Mrs., wife of Capt. Manning, formerly Mrs. Rogers. Her address in London; 1680, A. 173. 187.

MANNING, Edw.: *v.* Maninge *and* Maning.

MANNING, Henry. Letters of royalist intelligence to Thurloe from the Netherlands, in 1655; —— signed Andrew Burton, and addressed to Jer. Joselin; Apr.-May, A. 25. 371, 647. —— signed Humph. Gregson; 28 Apr., *ib.* 401. —— signed Henry Jackson; March, A. 24. 74, 119. —— signed Zachary Johnson, and addressed to J. Browne, Jer. Joselin and Anth. Miller; Apr.–May, A. 25. 377, 407 [*a deciphered copy*], 593. 26. 192, 236–8 (*copy*), 290. —— signed He. Mannering; 22 March, A. 24. 174. —— signed Hen. Manwaring, A. 25. 11, 77, 81, 227. —— copies of letters from Cologne, unciphered by Morland; Apr.–May, 1655, A. 25. 379. 26. 66, 79, 228. —— unciphered by Dorislaus, A. 27. 749.
Letters to him from Thurloe to be addressed to Mr. John Butler at Dunkirk, A. 25. 12, 78, 81, 227. [*See under* J. Butler *in this Index.*] —— and to Henry May and Andr. Burton at Antwerp, Zach. Johnson at Mechlin, and Humph. Gregson at Bergen-op-Zoom, *ib.* 371.

Informs Thurloe of a royalist agent named Henry Manning, who passes under the names of Darlington and Clackston [*qu.* referring to himself in order to escape detection should his letter be intercepted ?], **A. 25.** 78.
Shot in Germany on the discovery of his correspondence; Dec. 1655, **A. 38.** 24. **C. 206.** 107b.

MANNINGHAM, T., D.D., minister of St. Andrew's, Holborn: *v.* Trenchard, John.

MANNOCKE, Family of, Suffolk and Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 140b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 12. Note of arms, **B. 77.** 143.

MANNOCK, Thomas. Bill for cloth for the Queen's stables; 1688, **C. 987.** 104. Fragment of note, *ib.* 106.

MANNYNG, Family of, *or* Manning, *q. v.*

MANORS, Family of, *or* Manners, *q. v.*

MANSELL, Family of. Pedigree to 1659, **B. 77.** 147–8. Genealogical notes, **B. 83.** 13b. **C. 678.** 28.

MANSELL, Col. Suborns J. James to give evidence against Pepys, **A. 175.** 215.

MANSELL, Bussy. Letter to his brother Edw. Prichard; 1653, **A. 20.** 221.

MANSELL, Thomas, comptroller of the household to Q. Anne. Petition in Chancery from him and others respecting the will of Thos. Mansell, of Brittonferry, Glamorgan, made 21 Dec. 1705, **A. 493.** 22.

MANSFELD, John, surveyor of Crown lands in the N. Riding of Yorkshire. Plea of the manor of Settrington; 1599, **B. 456.**

MANSFIELD, Notts: *v.* Whorwood, Robert.

MANSUER, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 29.

MANSUERE, —. Receipt for the stone, **C. 816.** 17.

MANTELL, Family of, Kent. Pedigrees, by P. Le Neve; and arms, **B. 76.** 99b. **77.** 140b.

MANTON, Nathaniel, merchant, London: *v.* Harvey, Edm. Moir, Will. Lavie, Hen.
Notes to Thurloe; 1654–6, **A. 17.** 371. **25.** 421 (*seal of arms*). **26.** 32. **36.** 627 (*seal of arms*).

MANTON, Philip, merchant, London: *v.* Bosch, J. C.

MANTUA. Mantuanorum principum enumeratio et antiquitas, **B. 75.** 187b. Pedigree of the ducal house; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 40b.

MANUCHE, Cos. Three letters to Thurloe; Nov.–Dec. 1657, **A. 55.** 251, 275. **56.** 240 (*see also* **55.** 314, 8). Seal of arms, **A. 55.** 252, 281.

MANUEL, Gaspar. Papers relating to his maintenance as a Vaudois student at Cambridge; 1715–18, **C. 743.** 48. **933.** 114–120, 133.

MANUEL, John. Testimonial for orders from French ministers in London; 1722, **C. 391.** 103. Examined, *ib.* 104b.

MANVERS, Family of, Holme, Notts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 149.

MANUMISSION. Form of manumission of a villein, **B. 451.** 54b.

MANUPINUS, Paulus: *v.* Parasolus, Leon.

MANUSCRIPTS. Explanation of a few contractions found in Latin MSS., **B. 459.** 76.

MANWARING, Family of, Carynsham, Chesh. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 177a,b.

—— Pyver and Whitmore, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 53. **417.** 11b. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 13b–4.

MANWARING, Daniel, clothworker, London. Will, 26 Jan. 1663; proved 11 Feb., **C. 121.** 73.

MANWARING, Henry, *i. e.* H. Manning, *q. v.*

MANWARING, Col. Randall. Papers respecting his seizure of the Spanish ship Santa Clara in 1649: *v.* Cardenas, Alonso de.

MANWARING, Col. Robert. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 13, 15b.

MANWOOD, Family of, Lincoln's Inn, and Broomfield, Essex. Short pedigree; 1634, **B. 314.** 112b.

MANWOOD, Peter. **C. 159** formerly in the possession of his father, at Serjeants' Inn.

MANWOOD, Samuel, *or* Marwood, *q. v.*

MANY, Family of, Linton, Kent. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 77.** 142.

MAPES, Gualterus. Apocalypsis Goliæ, **B. 486.** 1.
Apocalypsis Anglorum, **B. 214.** 159. Apocalypsis claustralium, *ib.* 167. Epilogus apocalypsium, *ib.* 173b.
Apocalypsis Bacchi inter Lyæum et Thetidem, **B. 214.** 177b.
Naufragium nubentium, **B. 214.** 170.
Versus de studio artium et præcipue logicæ, **B. 214.** 168b.
Carmen ad Christi sacerdotes, **C. 149.** 25b.

MAPLEDURHAM, Oxon. Church notes of monuments and arms, **B. 103.** 69b–70, 77b, 273b–4.
Epitaphs, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 14–15.
Rectors; 1544–1684, **B. 268.** 149.

MAPLES, Family of, Stowe, Hunts. Note of arms, **B. 77.** 150.

MAPLESDEN, Hugh. Note to Thurloe; 23 March, 1655, **A. 24.** 399.

MAPLESTEAD, Great, Essex: *v.* Horderon, Rich.
Descent of the manor of Hosdens and other lands; 1597, **B. 319.** 43, 45, 46.
Particular of Deynes Hall, **C. 441.** 112.

MAPLETOFT, John, D.D., vicar of St. Laurence, Jewry, London. Letter to S. M.; 23 Sept. 1710, **C. 103,** *init.*

MAPOWDER, Dorset. Sermons preached there in 1624–38, **C. 764.** 8, 25, 81b, 143b, 200b, 204b.

MAPPERTON, Dorset: *v.* Gundry, Hugh.

MAPS: *v.* Kent.
Spanish charts (*or* Portolano) for the navigation of Europe, **B. 256.**
Lists of maps and draughts which had belonged to Charles II, had been delivered to Pepys, and were in the hands of Lord Dartmouth; 20 Apr. 1688, **A. 171.** 17, 19.

MAPYLTON, Thomas. **C. 21.** 240b.

MARAIS, Henry de. Receipt for 50*l.* as messenger from the D. of Schomberg at Dundalk; 17 May, 1690, **A. 306.** 129.

MARANUS, Gulielmus, Tholosanus. Enarrationes ad tit. i. lib. xii. Pandectarum, **C. 659.** 247.

MARASCHIS, Johannes de, de Roma. Nomen inscriptum in tegmine cod. **C. 163.**

MARBECK, Rogerus, præpos. coll. Oriel. Notæ ex oratt. quatuor apud Oxonienses; 1566, **C. 753.** 47–50.

MARCÉS, —, Paris. Direction for forwarding letters to him from London; 1659, **A. 63.** 121.

MARCH, Cambridgeshire. Inscription in the church, **B. 275.** 177b.

MARCH, earls of: *v.* Mortimer, Family of, *and* Edmund.

MARCH, David. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

MARCHALL, Michael. Release to Rob. and Isab. Hulle of the manor of Edingdon, Somerset; 1398, (*copy, with sketch of seal, and of seal of Bridgewater*), **B. 102.** 22b.

MARCHANT, —. The royal gardener at Paris; 1681, **C. 982.** 27.

MARCHANT, Rev. —. Kept a school at Reigate; 1715, **C. 933.** 109.

MARCHANT, John *and* Eleazar le: *v.* Priaulx, Peter *and* Joshua.

MARCHWIEL, Denbighshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 164–5.

MARCIALIS, S., episc. Lemovicensis. Vita, per Aurelianum, **C. 441.** 69.

MARDEN, Herefordshire: *v.* Coningsby, Thos., lord. Toldervy, Eliz.
Exemplification of judgment in Walter Reece *v.* Tho. Wotton concerning lands at Wisteston, in Marden; 1653, **A. 290.** 17.

MARDIKE: *v.* Army. Dunkirk. Butler, Hen. Smith, Col. Hen.
Petition to Cromwell from widows of officers lost at sea in coming from Mardike; Feb. 1658, **A. 57.** 413. **58.** 267. Report on the condition of their families, **A. 57.** 414. Order of Council thereon; 1 Apr. 1658, and recommendation from a committee, **A. 58.** 268, 9. Recommendation of the Council respecting the relief of the widows and daughters of Col. F. White and Capt. F. Kelsey; 7 Jan. 165⅞, *ib.* 270.
Account of money for medicines for soldiers at Mardike, **A. 61.** 408.

MARESCHAL, Family of: *v.* Marischall.

MARESCHAL, Earls: *v.* Marshal.

MARESCOTTI, Cardinal. Letter to him from Jas. II; Sept. 1686, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 15.

MARGARETA NAVARRENSIS, Franciæ Regina. Discourse, sent to [Loryot] the author of the *Moral Secrets*, **C. 574.** 1.

MARGARETA, filia Henrici VII, Scotiæ Regina: *v.* Jacobus IV, Scotiæ Rex.

MARGARETTING, Essex. Descent of the manor of Copwold-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 47.

MARGATE, Kent. Cartæ familiæ de Langley, **B. 337.** 110–129^{b}.

MARGETSON, Mrs. Al.: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Rob., *Letters.*

MARGETTS, Lewis, surveyor of the port of Dunkirk. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk against W. Dalbie's claim to his office of surveyor; 1659, **A. 65.** 55.

MARIA, Beata Virgo: *v.*
Horæ. Sermones.
Tractatus, Hieronymi falso dictus, de nativitate et vita ejus, **A. 364.** 41.
Libellus de gestis et laudibus ejus, **C. 4.** 198.
Life; transl. from the Revelations of St. Bridget, **C. 41.** 1.
Orationes de Conceptione immaculata; *imperf.*, **C. 776.**
Antiphonæ in die conceptionis ejus, cum notis musicis, **C. 101,** *in init.*
Versus de parentibus et cognatis, **C. 534.** 5. Versus de annis vitæ ejus, **C. 486.** 8. Nota de eisdem, **C. 510.** 26^{b}. Carmen in laudem ejus, **C. 397.** 77. Metrica varia de ea, **C. 510.** Versus xvi de tribus in Evangelio Mariis, **A. 446.** 163.
Letania, oratio super quinque perturbationibus, et hymnus de vii gaudiis, **C. 553.** 76^{b}–83. Hymnus, *Ave stella matutina*, **C. 108.** 94. Hymnus, *Salve Mater Salvatoris;* cum notis musicis, **C. 102.** 114^{b}. Hymnus, *Te Matrem laudamus*, **B. 214.** 149. Meditatio super antiph., *Salve Regina*, **C. 101,** *ad finem.* Hymns; *Spanish*, **A. 190.** 137.
Lectiones de ea; *imperf. in princ.*, **A. 420.** 1.
Nota de quæstione, ubi sit corpus ejus, **C. 307.** 2^{b}.
Disputatio B. Mariæ, advocatæ generis humani, contra Sathanam, procuratorem infernalis nequitiæ, **A. 273.** 140.
Tracts on her; *Irish* (*imperf.*), **B. 512.** 145–6. **513.** 3^{b}–5.

MARIA ÆGYPTIACA, S. Sa vie; *Fr.*, **C. 399.** 49.

MARIA MAGDALENA, S.: *v.* Robinson, Thomas.
Hymnus de ea, **A. 420.** 3^{b}. Lectiones; *imperf. in fine, ib.* 4.

MARIA I, Angliæ Regina: *v.*
Catherine of Arragon. Heralds.
Account of her christening; 18 Feb. 1515, **B. 146.** 39.
Instructions from Hen. VIII to the Council of Wales on the establishment of her household at Ludlow in 1525, **A. 171.** 270 (*unfinished*). **B. 146.** 214. Oath for her Council in Wales, *ib.* 214. Instructions for her Council; 20 July, 1526, *ib.* 222. Roll of her household, with their wages; July, 1525, *ib.* 223. —— 1 Oct. 1533, *ib.* 226.
Letter to Cromwell in behalf of Rich. Wilbram; not dated (*copy*), **B. 146.** 213^{b}.
"A memory of the comynge in of the emperours ambasadours for concluding of the marriage between the Queens ma^{tie} and the prince of Spayne;" Jan. 15$\frac{3}{4}$, **B. 102.** 83. Ambassadors and their attendants sent into Spain to accompany Philip, *ib.* 85^{b}. Abstract of the articles for her marriage; concluded 12 Jan. 15$\frac{3}{4}$, **B. 103.** 132. Account of her marriage, **B. 146.** 40. Notice of her accession and marriage, **C. 259,** *ad calc.*
Order for her coronation; as prepared beforehand, **B. 95.** Account of the coronation, **B. 146.** 124. Challenge of the Champion at the coronation, *ib.* 42.
Form of announcing the prizes at the tournament held by her; 25 Nov. 1554, **B. 120.** 194. **146.** 29^{b}. The challenge and conditions of the tournament, **B. 146.** 48^{b}.
Account of the rising under Sir T. Wyat; **B. 102.** 84–5^{b}.
Descent from Peter, King of Arragon; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 9.

MARIA II, Angliæ Regina: *v.*
Coote, Rich., lord.
Jacobus II.
Willielmus III.
Letters about her while Princess of Orange; 1685–6, **C. 983.** 97–123 (*see also* **982.** 39). Order (20 Feb. 169$\frac{4}{5}$) to the Heralds respecting the attendance of the House of Commons at her funeral, **B. 138.** 66. Notes for orders to be issued by the Dean of Westminster for her funeral, *ib.* 67. Order of the funeral procession and arrangements, *ib.* 7–9, 70–78.

MARIA, Aurangiæ principissa, filia Caroli I.
Order of her funeral procession, and inscription on her coffin; 29 Dec. 1660, **B. 138.** 40–42.

MARIA Beatrix, Regina, uxor Jacobi II: *v.*
Carolus II.
Mordaunt, Hen., E. of Peterborough.
Copies of letters between her and the King, Queen and royal family of France; 1682–1684, **A. 268.** 78–103.
Household bills and papers, 1685–8, with receipts, 1714–7, **C. 987.** Statement of her desire for the discharge of the unpaid bills (1714), *ib.* 67. Signature to bills; 1688, *ib.* 89, 91, 95.
Inscription on the box containing her entrails in the Scotch college, Paris; *Fr.*, **B. 155.** 4^{b}. —— Latin inscriptions on her, *ib.* 5.

MARIA, Scotiæ Regina: *v.* Buchanan, George.
Letter to the Earl of Lennox; 2 Dec. 1565, **A. 289.** 69.
Treatise proving her right of succession to the crown of England; [by sir Anth. Browne?], **A. 124.**
Proceedings of the Scotch commissioners; 7 Dec. 1568, **C. 176.** 57. Arguments and proceedings against her in 1572, **C. 176.** Her answers to the articles charged against her; 17 June, 1572, *ib.* 52, 53.
Allowance of mourning at her funeral, **B. 146.** 29.
Legend of Q. Mary; a poem, **B. 161.** 59.
Comparison of her with Joan, Q. of Naples, **B. 161.** 56.

MARIANUS SCOTUS: *v.* Robertus Herefordensis.

MARIENBURGH. News from; June, 1656, **A. 39.** 59, 60, 404.

MARIGNY, —. [Translations of letters from him to Barriére and Stouppe frequently occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are to be found printed in Birch's collection.]

MARINI, *or* de Marinis, Philip, Jesuit missionary in China. Letter from Chas. II to the King of Portugal in his favour; 1665 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 39.

MARION, Joseph. Certificate that he is registrar of wills in co. Suffolk, prov. Massachusetts; 1717 (*copy*), **C. 128.** 34.

MARJORIBANKS, Andrew: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

MARISCHALL, Family of: *v.* Marshall. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 11. **103.** 266.

MARISCO, Family of de, *or* Morres, *q. v.*

MARISCO, Richardus de, episc. Dunelm.: *v.* Durham.

MARKAUNT, Family of, Suffolk and Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 43.

MARKHAM, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 151^{a,b}. Arms in trick [Houghton, Notts], **B. 393.** 30.

MARKHAM, Gervase, Nottinghamshire. Letter to John Hollis respecting a challenge between them, **B. 88.** 1. Libel set up against Hollis, *ib.* 1^{b}. Libel cast out against Markham at Newark, *ib.* 2. Counter-libel by Markham addressed to Hollis, *ib.* 2.

MARKHAM, John, Passenham, Northampt. Extracts from deeds in his possession, **B. 103.** 179^{b}–80.

MARKINFIELD, Thomas, attainted for high treason, 1569. Notice of land, etc. in Yorkshire, formerly belonging to him, partly sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 87^{b}, 151^{b}–2.

MARKINGTON *and* MARKINGFIELD, Ripon. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 127^{b}–8, 130^{b}–132^{b}, 137–8.

MARKS TEY, Essex. Non-conformists accustomed to preach there; 1677, **C. 984.** 12.

MARLAY, Sir John: *v.* Marley.
Unaddressed letter; Antwerp, 22 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 145. Letters to Thurloe; 1658, **A. 61.** 149, 353. **62.** 321, 451.

MARLBOROUGH, Wilts. Certificate of the arms of the mayor and burgesses at the Heralds' visitation in 1565, **B. 440.** 13b.
Receipts for sums collected in Oxfordshire for relief of the town; 1653–4, **C. 228.** 113–117.

—— Earl of, *i. e.* J. Ley, *q. v.*

MARLEBURGH, *sive* Marleberge, Thomas de, prior, postea abbas, de Evesham. Vita S. Wistani, **A. 287.** 121. Abbreviatio vitæ S. Egwini, *ib.* 123. De gestis abbatum de Evesham, *ib.* 140.

MARLEBURGH, Thomas de. Notæ per Waræum, e Chronico ejus Hiberniæ, **B. 487.** 76.

MARLEN, John, Cologne, *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to J. Appleton; $\frac{3}{13}$ Oct. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 19.** 27.

MARLER, Family of, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 13.

MARLEY, Family of: *v.* Marlay.
Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 152.
—— by Dodsworth, **B. 144.** 186.

MARLOW, Great, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 340–351, 360. Notice of monument of the Salisbury family in the church, **B. 82.** 150b.

MARLOW, Little, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 9, 11, 352–5.

MARMION, Family of, Tamworth. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 153a,b. **133.** 8. —— without arms, **B. 314.** 81b–82. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 4, 8. **116.** 2b.

MARNEY, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 53b. —— with arms, **B. 77.** 155.

MARNEY, Sir Henry. Account of his creation as baron Marney; 1523, **B. 118.** 10b.

MAROT, Clement: *v.* Biblia; *Psalmi.*

MAROT, D., Hague. Engraving of the Dutch fleet as sailing for England; 11 Nov. 1688, **A. 186.** 223.

MAR-PRELATE, Martin: *v.*
Nash, Thomas. Puritans.
One of his books printed in Sir Will. Wigston's house, **B. 84.** 53.

MARQUIS. Of the antiquity, etc. of the title in England, **B. 70.** 2.

MARRASIUS SICULUS. Ad C. Arretinum de Batrachomyomachia hecatombe, **A. 402.** 8b.

MARRATT, Richard, Admiralty messenger. Certificates by Pepys of his good character; 1679–1689, **A. 170.** 123. **194.** 71, 265.

MARREYS, *or* de Marisco, Family of; *or* Morres, *q. v.*

MARRIAGE: *v.* Matrimonium.

MARRICK, Yorkshire: *v.* Hexham.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the nunnery, partly sold in 1610, **B. 253.** 90b–1.

MARRIOTT, Robert, rector of Shadwell. Signature; 1687, **C. 983.** 112.

MARRIOTT, Samuel. Inquiry into the lawfulness and reasonableness of lay-conformity to the Church of England; by S. M., **C. 103.**

MARROWE, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 156.

MARRYAT, *or* Marriott, Capt. Thomas, Lynn. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 20 June, 1657, **A. 184.** 102.

MARS, Theodore du, Paris; *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to him; 5 Jan. 1653, **A. 10.** 82.

MARSEILLES. Intelligence from Marseilles; 1655–8, **A. 28.** 86, 494. **29.** 509. **62.** 594.
[Other news-letters are printed in Birch's collection of the Thurloe papers.]
English residents there, etc.; 1668, **C. 782.** 17b.

MARSH, Narcissus, archbp. of Dublin and Armagh: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Rob., *Letters.*
Petition to the H. of Commons claiming for the see of Dublin the forfeited estate of Barth. Russell; and report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 218, 218b (*see also* 376).
Letter to bp. Compton; 1705, **C. 983.** 159.

MARSH, Roger, Goosnargh, Lancashire: *v.* Stanley, Edw.

MARSH, William, capt. of H.M.S. Terrible. Journal on board his ship in the Mediterranean; 1742–4, **A. 335.** 83.

MARSHAL, Earls. Chronica brevis de successione Regum et Mareschallorum Angliæ, 1066–1274, cum tabula genealog. a filiis Will. Mareschal, **B. 494.** 23–4. **496.** 20.
List of the Marshals of England; Will. I–Hen. III, **B. 103.** 146. —— Will. I–1597, **B. 102.** 52.
Certain observations concerning the Earls Marshal and their jurisdictions, **B. 102.** 63b. The jurisdiction of the Lord High Constable and Earl Marshal, *ib.* 64b. Of the office of the Constable and Marshal of England, **B. 131.** 8.
"The manner, costom and usage of Gilbart de Strogell (earl of Pemb.) which hee had and vsed in the office of Marshall," **B. 146.** 81. "The maner and usage of Thomas Brothertone in the office of Marshall," *ib.* 83b.
Arms of the Earls, **B. 484.** 7b.
Prosecutions in the Marshal's Court for illegal assumption of arms; 1699–1707, **B. 378.** 204–224.

MARSHAL, Earls of Pembroke, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 157. Genealogical note, **B. 133.** 21.

MARSHAL, barons Marshal, Family of, Hengham, Norfolk. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 239. **314.** 59.

MARSHAL, Countess, [*qu.* Marg. Brotherton?], "Experiment encuntre fevere," **C. 814.** 52b.

MARSHAL, Mrs., Millbank. Direction of a letter to her, **C. 802.** 40–1.

MARSHAL, dominus Johannes. Mentio de obitu suo, **C. 285,** *ad init.*

MARSHALL, Family of, Stanford, Linc., and Southwark. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 123b.

—— Pickering, Yorkshire, and Carleton, Notts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 158a,b.

MARSHALL, Blanck, an agent for Cromwell in the Netherlands: *v.* Thurloe, John.
Letters of intelligence [for Thurloe], addressed to R. Richardson through W. Rowe; 1656–8, *originals,* **A. 41.** 528, 671. **42.** 195. **45.** 300. **55.** 91. **56.** 80. **57.** 58, 124, 192. **60.** 187, 388. —— *copies,* **A. 43.** 295. **44.** 125, 187, 288. **45.** 251. **48.** 42, 305–7, 321. **55.** 45, 180. **57.** 56. —— signed John Williams; 11 Feb. 1657, **A. 47.** 16. —— signed Mar. S.; 8 July, 1657, **A. 51.** 238. —— signed Marg. Smith; 1657–8, **A. 52.** 79 (*copy*). **58.** 359. **59.** 173. **60.** 451. —— signed John Harrisson; 1657–8, **A. 54.** 235. **60.** 115, 296, 349. —— signed J. H.; 31 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 379. —— signed Jo. Warde, **A. 51.** 40. —— signed W. Weyer (*copy*), **A. 44.** 394.

MARSHALL, George, warden of New Coll. Oxf.: *v.* Gunter, John.
Letter to Cromwell; 4 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 85.

MARSHALL, J., LL.D. Signature, **B. 376.** 394.

MARSHALL, John: *v.* Day, Henry.

MARSHALL, John, Kerry: *v.* Petty, Sir Will.

MARSHALL, Nathaniel, D.D., canon of Windsor, etc. Signature, **B. 376.** 394. **C. 983.** 153. Declaration of conformity; 1707, **B. 375.** 173.

MARSHALL, Roger: *v.* Mortimer, Roger, E. of March.

MARSHALSEA. Papers relating to the Court of the Palace Verge, or Marshalsea; 1679–1741, **A. 169.** An Act declaring the limits of the King's palace of Westm.; 28 Hen. VIII, *ib.* 18. Some remarks concerning the Lord Steward of the King's Household, and his jurisdiction, *ib.* 26.
Receipts from the collectors of the aids, for the Verge of the Court; 1717–8, **B. 376.** 133, 134, 149, 150.

MARSHAM, Sir John, bart. Notes about him, **A. 245.** 48, 51.

MARSHAM, Robert, Ch. Ch., Oxford, second baron Romney. Principes Auriaci; poema in comitiis Oxon; 1733, **A. 155.** 375.

MARSHE, —. Proceedings in a suit in the Prerog. Court, Marshe *v.* Taylor and Batt; 1641, **C. 420.** 96.

MARSHE, Giles, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Deceased in 1610, **C. 121.** 33b.

MARSHE, John. Intercepted letters from him at Cologne; unaddressed, Oct.–Nov. 1654, **A. 19.** 159, 281, 423.

MARSHFIELD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 177–8, 280. Extract from the *Liber confraternitatis B. Mariæ, ib.* 180.

MARSTON, Derbyshire. Grant of pension to Will. Bonde, incumbent of the chantry; 1549 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 198.

MARSTON, Lincolnshire: *v.* Thorold, Sir Anth.

MARSTON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs; 1750, **B. 400** *b.* 235–8.

MARSTON, Dry, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 28^{b}, 284.

MARSTON, Long, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 84^{b}.

MARSTON MORETAINE, Beds: *v.* St. Eloy, Moses G.

MARSTON, Family of, Arscott, Salop, and Writtle, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 45^{b}–6.

MARTELL, Vice Adm. de. Account of the action of the French squadron in the battle with the Dutch, 11 Aug. 1673 (*copy*), **A. 191.** 110.

MARTEN, Family of, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs in Rousham church; 1659, **B. 397.** 248.

MARTEN, Roger. Holder of the manor of Mary-Hall, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 7.

MARTHA, S. Vita metrica, **C. 568.** 6.

MARTIN, Families of, *or* Martyn, *q. v.*

MARTIN, —, English chapl. at Leghorn: *v.* Finch, Sir John.

MARTIN, Anthony, bishop of Meath. Memorandum touching the granting Ireland to O'Neill by pope Paul III, **B. 488.** 37^{b}.

MARTIN, Henry, capt. H.M.S. Berwick. Allegation by W. Randall that a woman claiming to be capt. Martin's wife is the wife of J. March; 1702, **B. 378.** 256–8.

MARTIN, Joseph: *v.* Bonnell, Jerem.

MARTIN, Peter. Appointment by archbp. of Cant. as a notary public; 1727, *Lat.*, **A. 290.** 89.

MARTIN, Rich.: *v.* Steward, Edw.

MARTIN, Samuel, consul at Algiers: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Letters to Pepys; 1667–1676, **A. 173.** 133. **191.** 5, 7, 194. **195.** 152, 181. —— to secr. Coventry; Aug. 1676, **A. 173.** 135. Letter on the state of affairs at Algiers; 3 Oct. 1677 (*copy*), **A. 191.** 166.
Commissioner for the redemption of English captives at Algiers; 1674, **A. 185.** 347.

MARTIN, Stephen *and* William, merchants, Galway. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 208.

MARTIN, Will. Placitum versus comitem de Pembroke de terris suis in baronia de Cammeys; 18 Edw. I, **C. 704.** 6.

MARTIN, William, warehousekeeper to E. I. C. at Fort St. George. His case; 1713, **A. 302.** 337.

MARTINENGE, Ludovico. Letter or petition from prison in England; without address or date; *Ital.*, **A. 39.** 314.

MARTINIQUE. Map of the island, **A. 308.** 138.
Restoration of French settlers; 1714, **C. 743.** 1.

MARTINIUS, Conr., Budingensis. Scriptum de pace eccles. a Duræo proposita, **C. 911.** 591^{b}.

MARTIN-MARPRELATE: *v.* Mar-Prelate.

MARTINSON, William: *v.* Lathrope, Jo.

MARTINUS, Sanctus. Why pigs are killed in his honour; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 108^{b}.

MARTINUS IV, Papa. Bulla ad R. Edw. I de susceptione S. Crucis et de concessione decimæ; 26 Maii, 1284 (*apogr.*), **B. 232.** 4.

MARTINUS BRACARENSIS, archiep. Liber de formula honestæ vitæ, **C. 330.** 143.
De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus; [tract. Senecæ falso adscriptus], **C. 116.** 17^{b}.

MARTINUS STREPUS, Polonus. Chronicon ad 1284; cum lib. de iv regnis, etc., **B. 177.** 73. —— ad 1277, **C. 563.** 32.

MARTIVALL, Rogerus de, episc. Sarisb. Dedit cod. **C. 400** eccl. Sarisb.

MARTON, Yorkshire. Particulars of messuages formerly in the possession of the priory, sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 4^{b}, 82^{b}–4, 159^{b}–60, 162^{b}–3.

MARTYN, Family of, East Hampstead, Berks. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 77.** 161^{b}, 162.

—— Wokingham, Berks. Pedigree, and arms, **B. 77.** 160^{a},^{b}.

—— Totness, Devon. Genealogical notice of the family of Thos. Martyn, mayor of Totness, with arms in trick, **B. 287.** 119.

—— Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 16^{b}. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 162.

—— Kent. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 77.** 161.

—— Plymouth: *v.* Mildmay, Family of, Essex.

—— Long Melford, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 21.

—— Wales. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 52^{b}.

MARTYN, —, merchant at Leghorn: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

"MARTYN, Mr.," *i. e.* Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, **C. 739.** 84^{b}.

MARTYN, Richard. A prisoner in the Tower, 9 Apr. 1657–28 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

MARTYN, Roger. Note to Thurloe; 16 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 308.

MARTYN, Sarah: *v.* Thomas, William.

MARTYNE, J. Intercepted letter to lord Conway; Paris, 30 Jan. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 46.** 259.

MARTYNE, Marg., wife of Philip, Ewell, Surrey. Burial; 1630, **C. 791.** 18^{b}.

MARTYROLOGIUM. Romanum, **B. 328.** 55. Fragmentum Mart. Romani, **B. 486.** 16.
—— secundum usum Sarum, **A. 371.**

MARVELL, Andrew. Payment of salary to him for the public service; Sept. 3, 1658, **A. 62.** 49.
Death mentioned, **C. 983.** 18.

MARVIN, Family of, *or* Mervin, *q. v.*

MARWOOD, Family of, Westcott, Marwood, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 162^{b}.

MARWOOD, *or* Manwood, Samuel, Jamaica. Part of a letter to Rod. Mackenzie; 18 Sept. 1712, **A. 312.** 68. Letter [to the same?]; 18 Sept. 1712, *ib.* 114. Petition presented by him to the Governor, 21 July, 1712, and rejected; (*three copies*), *ib.* 178–180. Proposal for more speedy payment of creditors and relief of poor debtors in Jamaica, *ib.* 130. Draught of the grate next to the gallery of the prison at St. Jago de la Vega, where Marwood and three others were confined, *ib.* 173.

MARY: *v.* Maria.

MARYGOULD, —. Notes of a sermon on Col. i. 5, pr. by him about 1655, **C. 261.** 49^{b}.

MARYLAND, Province of: *v.* Bennett, Richard.

MARY-LE-BONE: *v.* London.

MARYON, John, Carshalton. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 67.

MARYON, Joseph, Clare Hall, Cambridge: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Three letters to Pepys; Aug. 1681, **A. 178.** 61, 63. **183.** 227. —— another, about his application for a fellowship at Clare Hall; 14 Aug. 1680, **A. 181.** 330. Letters relating to his application, *ib.* 334–6. **194.** 182, 191.

MASCALL, John, 1659, **A. 63.** 121.

MASCOU, —, Leipzig. Letter to Sec. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.; 1714, *Fr.*, **C. 743.** 26.

MASHAM, Family of. Genealogical notice, and arms, **B. 77.** 163.

MASHAM, Trevor. Pardon for manslaughter at Dublin; 167$\frac{2}{3}$, **B. 492.** 53^{b}.

MASHAM, Sir William. Letter to Thurloe; 24 Mar. 165$\frac{5}{3}$, **A. 36.** 636.

MASON, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 77.** 164.

MASON, —. Speech in Parl.; 2 May, 1628, **C. 807.** 296.

MASON, —. A writer of coffee-house news-letters; 1680, **A. 188.** 95.

MASON, Rev. Charles, M.A., Trin. Coll., Cambr. Letter to Dr. E. Vernon; 24 Dec. 1730, **B. 279.** 39.

MASON, Edmund, dean of Sarum. Subscribed to St. Paul's cathedral, **C. 421.** 18.

MASON, Johannes, monachus S. August., Cantuar. Epistolæ de rebus monasterii sui, **C. 7.**

MASON, Capt. John: *v.* New Hampshire. Conveyance to him of New Hampshire; 7 Nov. 1629 (*copy*), **C. 379.** 1. ——

22 Apr. 1635, *ib.* 20. Report of the attorney general upon his title; 8 Nov. 1660 (*copy*), *ib.* 5b. Notes on his settlement, *ib.* 12b.

MASON, Michael. Examinations respecting certain royalists; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 85, 124. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.

MASON, Richard, *or* R. Bins: *v. Addenda.*

MASON, Richard. Appointed sheriff of Norfolk; 1697, **A. 241.** 254.

MASON, Col. Thomas, Dublin: *v.* Courtney, Hugh.
Petition to Cromwell for repayment of sums disbursed by him while governor of Carnarvon Castle in 1651, with orders concerning the same; Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 325-9.

MASON, Thomas, Lincoln's Inn, of Salisbury. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

MASSACHUSETTS, Province of: *v.*
Byfield, N.
Römer, W. W.
Shute, Sam.
Names of the patentees in the charter of the M. Bay Company; 1628, **C. 128.** 4. The Court of the colony refuse obedience to some of the King's commands; 1666, **A. 175.** 75b. List of Acts relating to the province, approved by the King; 22 Oct. 1700, **A. 272.** 106.

MASSEY, Family of, Cheshire. Pedigree to 1589, with arms of Cradock in trick, **B. 283.** 117b. Descent of a branch in Essex, **B. 315.** 45b.

MASSEY, Major-gen. Edward: *v.*
Lindsay, Anne. Wogan, Edward.

MASSEY, Hugh, Eggerley, Cheshire: *v.* Starkey, John.

MASSIE, *or* Massey, Samuel, merchant, Dublin. Excise case between him and the Irish Commissioners of Revenue; 1684, **C. 439.** 277, 282-6.

MASSINGBEARD, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 166b, 167.

MASSINGBERD, John, Streatham. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 11b.

MASSON, Lady: *v.* Winchester.

MASTERS, —, New College, Oxford. Translated some verses of Ben Jonson's, **B. 158.** 179.

MASTERS, Thomas, master of the ketch *Gift*. Two letters to the Commissioners of the Navy; 1672, **A. 184.** 27, 30.

MASTERS, [Thomas?]. Description of his style of preaching at a probation-sermon at Bridewell; 24 Dec. 1676, **A. 185.** 266.

MASTERSON, —. Expected to be expelled from the living of Fulbourne, Camb., in 1661, **C. 794.** 21b.

MASTIS, Ambrose, Deventer. Prophecies for 1554-8, **C. 813.** 162.

MATH, Samuel: *v.* Bennett, Richard.

MATHEMATICA: *v.* Webbe, Will.
Patent to one A. B. for mathematical instruments; *temp. Eliz.*, **C. 404.** 207.

MATHER, Cotton. Letter to H. Newman; 1719, **C. 743.** 53.

MATHER, *or* Madder, Edmund. Prisoner in the Tower, and executed Feb. 11, 1573, **B. 146.** 122.

MATHER, Eleanor. Receipt on her behalf for her pension of 50*l.*; 1689, **A. 306.** 26.

MATHER, Samuel: *v.* Newman, Henry.

MATHEW, Family of, Stanstead, Sussex, from Glamorgan. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 54b.

MATHEW, John. Account of his medical treatment at Oxford; *c.* 1598, **A. 369.** 46.

MATHEW, *or* Mathews, Nathaniel, a Baptist. Notice of his pamphlet in reply to J. Lewis, **C. 409.** 244. Remarks by J. Lewis on his tract on *Believers' Baptism*, **C. 410.** 141.

MATHEW, Richard, chemist, Tower of London. Will, 7 Oct. 1660; proved 12 June, 1662, **C. 121.** 60b.

MATHEWES, John, son of Hen., Ewell, Surrey. Baptism; 1634, **C. 791.** 14b.

MATHEWES, John, merchant; *pseudonym*: *v.* Sexby, Col.

MATHEWES, Samuel, governor of Virginia. Signature; 1656, **A. 45.** 174.

MATHEWES, William, London; *pseudonym*: *v.* Sexby, Col.
Intercepted letter to T. Brookes [Sexby]; 20 July, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 28.** 316.

MATHEWS, —. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1695, **C. 798.** 41.

MATHEWS, Col. Edward. Receipt for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 20 Sept. 1690, **A. 306.** 184.

MATHEWS, Major George. Receipt by J. Burne for his allowance while prisoner in the Tower; 18 July, 1690, **A. 306.** 165 (*see also* 235, etc.).

MATHEWS, Sir John, *and* "Mathews and Co.": *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

MATHEWS, John. Letter to John Broderick, after his condemnation for high treason; 2 Nov. 1719 (*copy*), **A. 311.** 42. His dying words and prayer, *ib.* 43.

MATHEWS, Thomas. Invention patented to him and Thos. Ferrers for damasking colours into leather, stuffs, etc.; 14 Dec. 1695, **A. 241.** 115b.

MATILDA, of England, Empress. Epitaph, **B. 103.** 71.

MATRIMONIUM. De matrimonio, **C. 373.** 131.
On marriage of cousins-german, **C. 597.** 48.
Marriage with a deceased wife's sister: *v.* Jeffrey, Edm. Ironside, Ralph.

MATSON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 152b.

MATTERSEY PRIORY, Nottinghamshire. Grant of a pension to T. Bell, one of the canons; 2 Dec. 1538 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 85b.

MATTHÆUS, S., Apostolus: *v.* Biblia.

MATTHÆUS PARISIENSIS. Notæ paucæ ex ejus *Hist.*, **C. 774.** 37.

MATTHÆUS VINDOCINENSIS. Æquivoca, **C. 77.** 76.
"Proverbia Tobiæ," **C. 552.** 15b.

MATTHÆUS WESTMONASTERIENSIS. Flores Historiarum, ad 1307, **B. 186.** Pars Florum Histt.; ad A. D. 464, **B. 177.** 1.

MATTHÆUS, Philippus, M. D., Ultraj. Praxis, in collegio suo privato; 1669, **C. 480.** 60.

MATTHESON, T. Four letters of news from Hamburgh to Anth. Gibbon; unsigned, 1712, **A. 286.** 58, 202, 258, 399. Letter to the same; 2 May, 1713, *ib.* 400.

MATTHEW, N., Birchington, Kent. Letter to Rev. J. Lewis; 28 Dec. 1742, **C. 412.** 177.

MATTHEWE, Family of, Bradden, Northampt. Notes of pedigree, **B. 77.** 169.

MATTHEW, Tobias, archbp. of York: *v.* Tunstall, Cuthbert.
Oratio in domo Convoc.; 1580, **C. 849.** 319b. Supplic. ad Reginam de restituendo Grindall, archiep. Cant., *ib.* 321b.
Notice of his farewell sermon at St. Mary's, Oxf., on leaving for the deanery of Durham; 12 July, 1584, **B. 223.** 16b.
Account of his medical treatment at Oxford; Dec. 1596, **A. 369.** 52.
Letter to H. Swinburn; 2 Nov. 1598, **C. 368.** 39.

MATTHEWES, Family of, Dodbrooke, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 169b.

MATTHEWS, John, Huntingdon: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Four letters to Pepys; 1681-7, **A. 178.** 97, 99. **183.** 235. **189.** 329. Letter to Mrs. Jackson; 21 Nov. 1681, **A. 183.** 233.

MATTHEWS, Stephen, master of a merchant vessel. Account of his being intercepted by the Dutch fleet at Torbay; 24 Nov. 1688 (*copy*), **A. 186.** 428.

MATTHIOLUS, Petr. Andr. Extracts transl. from him about quicksilver, etc., **C. 724.** 170.

MATTINGLEY, Family of, Laurence Waltham, Berks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 189b, 190.

MATURIN, P., army chaplain. Letter to the bp. of London; 7 Oct. 1714, **B. 376.** 57.

MAUD, Bernard: *v.* Grindal, Edmund.

MAUDITT, John, minister of Penshurst, Sussex. Narrative of his sufferings under the prosecution of the E. of Leic.; 11 March, 165$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 58.** 81.

MAUDUIT, Family of, Hanslope, Bucks. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 246. Notes relating to them and their lands, **B. 66.** 74a,b, 76b.

—— Warminster, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 140.

MAUDUIT, John *and* Agnes. Power of attorney to Henr. de Cossam for giving up certain manors in Wilts and Oxon; 1333 (*copy, with sketches of seals*), **B. 102.** 25b.

MAULE, Rev. Henry, Westminster. Letter to rev. W. Hall; 10 Aug. 1722, **A. 376.** 288.

MAULE, Thomas. Pass for Ireland; 13 May 1645, C. 416. 19.

MAULEVERER, Family of, Allerton, York. Note of arms, B. 77. 172.

MAULEVERER, Lady. Mention of her and her chaplain Mr. Morrall; 1655, A. 34. 101. Representation against her; 1656, A. 40. 85.

MAULEVERER, Sir Richard. Writ to the Sheriff of Yorkshire respecting the estates seized upon his outlawry in 1654; 19 May, 1656 (*copy*), A. 38. 523.
Wounded by the murderers of Lord Newburgh; 1658, A. 61. 35.

MAULEY, barons Mauley, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 77. 171. 144. 21, 54.
—— "ex libro monasterii de Melsa," B. 313. 17b.

MAULTBY, Family of, *or* Maltby, *q. v.*

MAULYVERER, John, Magd. Coll., Cambr. Letter to Pepys; 29 Nov. 1679, A. 181. 303.

MAUNDY: *v.* Henricus VIII.

MAUR, le Père. Introduction to divine wisdom; transl. from the Fr. by S. B., C. 858.

MAUREWARD, Family of, Godeby, Leic. Pedigree and arms, B. 77. 176.

MAURICCO, Cornelio: *v.* Morrice, Cornelius.

MAURICE, Prince of Nassau. Letter to the States Gen.; Dec. 1656? (*transl.*), A. 45. 339. Letter; 3 Sept. 1658 (*copy*), A. 60. 455 (*transl. in vol.* lxxii).

MAURICE, Anth., theol. prof. at Geneva. Signature, C. 904. 1, 24, 67, 78, 91, 102.

MAURICIUS, Dominicanus. Distinctiones, sive explanationes verborum in S. Scriptura, C. 711.

MAURICIUS, Magister. Collyrium ad vitia oculorum, C. 814. 24b.

MAWE, Family of, Suff., from Linc. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 56.

MAWGAN-IN-MENEAGE, Cornwall: *v.* Bond, Sampson.

MAWSON, Matthias, D.D., master of Corp. Chr. Coll., Cambr., afterw. bp. of Ely. Signature; 1732, B. 279. 49.

MAWSON, M., widow. Letter to John Anstis; *not dated*, C. 335. 1.

MAXEY, Henry. Holder of lands in Little Rayne, Essex, in 1597, B. 319. 54.

MAXFEILD, Family of. Pedigree [as ancestors of the Earls Marshal], B. 77. 157.

MAXIE, Family of, Saling and Bradwell, Essex. Pedigree to 1585, with arms and quarterings in trick, B. 304. 116b.

MAXIE, —. Account of his medical treatment; *c.* 1614, A. 369. 126.

MAXIMILIANUS I, Imp. Germ.: *v.* Henricus VII, Angliæ Rex.
Henricus VIII, Angliæ Rex.

MAXIMUS, S. Lectiones iv ex sermonibus ejus, C. 301. 99b–101.

MAXWELL, David. Notice of him; 1686, A. 139 *b.* 138.

MAXWELL, Fed., sacerdos R. Cath. Epistola; 6 Oct. 1653, A. 10. 33.

MAXWELL, Colonel George. Accredited by Charles I to Prince Charles; 11 March, 164⅔, C. 125. 11b.

MAXWELL, William, Earl of Nithsdale. Mentioned, C. 608. 1.

MAY, Family of, Orsett, Essex. Genealogical notice, B. 314. 5.

—— Wadhurst and Ticehurst, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 435. 21, 83.

—— Broughton Gifford, Wilts. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, B. 440. 7.

MAY, —, Coll. Winton. vice-custos. Cod. C. 777 ei inscriptus.

MAY, Henry, *i. e.* H. Manning, *q. v.*

MAY, Sir Humphrey, chanc. of Duchy of Lanc. Speech in Parl., 22 March, 1628, C. 807. 93. Signature; 1626, C. 431. 7b.

MAY, John, Salisbury. Letter to Thurloe; 21 May, 1655, A. 26. 295.

MAY, Ric. Possedit C. 662.

MAY, William, dean of St. Paul's. Notice of him, C. 155. 346.

MAY, William, attorney general. Sir R. Cotton's *Brief declaration*, etc., ascribed to May, A. 91. 55.

MAYDEN, Thomas, merchant, Amsterdam. Two letters to Pepys; Aug. 1676, A. 185. 78, 80. Letter to J. Hill; 15 March, 167⅘, *ib.* 139.

MAYDESTONE, Richard, a Carmelite. The seven penitential Psalms, in English verse, A. 389. 13.

MAYDWELL, Thomas. Owner of C. 718.

MAYER, John, governor of Berwick. Letter to Monck; 9 June, 1656 (*copy*), A. 39. 200.

MAYERNE, Sir Theod., M.D. Antidotarium; 1606, C. 516.

MAYHEW, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 46b.

MAYNARD, Family of, Devon, Herts, Essex, etc. Pedigree to 1663, and arms, B. 77. 129–30b. Genealogical notes, B. 93. 45. 134. 37.

MAYNARD, Charles. Possessed C. 75 in 1657.

MAYNARD, George: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

MAYNARD, Sir John, serjeant-at-law.
Argument in Skinner's case, on the Lords' power of judicature, C. 436. 1.
Opinion on a case of seizure of goods belonging to the King of Spain; 1653, A. 8. 200.
Opinion upon a case, 1661, C. 182. 154.

MAYNARD, Martha. Acquittance for legacies left her by her grandmother, lady M. Robinson; 13 July, 1659, B. 369. 6.

MAYNARD, Thomas, consul at Lisbon: *v.* Silva, — da.
Testimonials recommending him as consul for Portugal, from inhabitants of Exeter, Dartmouth, London, Plymouth, and Barnstaple; 1654, A. 61. 411–19.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–9, A. 32. 961. 46. 249, 377–80. 47. 139–44, 245–50, 306. 48. 181, 371. 49. 83, 191, 228–9. 50. 239. 52. 109, 170–1. 53. 219. 54. 59, 155, 159. 55. 103, 184, 186, 371. 56. 319. 57. 163, 294, 338, 349. 62. 419, 557. 63. 30, 31. 67. 10.
Account of the sums of money delivered to the Master of the Mint as received from Portugal; 8 Aug. 1656, A. 41. 240. Agreement with the English merchants at Lisbon; 2 Sept. 1656, A. 42. 41. Commendatory letters for him from Chas. II to the King and Prince of Portugal; 1664, 9 (*copies*), C. 172. 14, 119. Certificate respecting a Portuguese ship; 13 Dec. 1686, (*copy*), A. 189. 185. Account of a complaint made by him against masters of vessels and English merchants at Lisbon; 1687, A. 179. 102.

MAYNARD, William, second lord. Petition to Cromwell, while prisoner in the Tower; (May, 1658?), A. 59. 23.
Papers relating to an application from him to the Trinity House for a reversion of the ballast office, A. 182. 157–176.

MAYNE, Family of, Bucks and Herts. Pedigree to 1673, and arms, B. 77. 127–8b. —— to 1713, B. 263. 69 (*see also* 63).

MAYNE, Covill. Capt. of H. M. S. Prince Frederick in 1718, C. 969.

MAYO, Col. Christopher: *v.* Wallis, Peter. Passport for Spain; 22 July, 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 99.

MAYO, Philip. Letter, chiefly in cipher, to Mr. Tyndale, a merchant at Antwerp; (*copy*), A. 19. 39.

MAYOW, Family of, Dinton, Wilts. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, B. 440. 5, 5b. Notes of pedigree, B. 77. 130b.

MAYOW, —, royalist agent: *v.* Gifford, Charles.

MAYRONIS, Franciscus de. De indulgentiis, C. 21. 182. De usu terminorum, *ib.* 200. De excommunicationibus, *ib.* 208.

MAZARINE, Cardinal: *v.* Baas, — de.
Proposals from him for a league with Cromwell, A. 50. 277b. Copies of his letters on the negotiations for the treaty of the Pyrenees; 1659, C. 119.
[Translations of letters from him to M. de Bordeaux occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed by Birch.]

MEAD, Matthew, of Stepney. Mentioned, C. 406. 100, 108.

MEAD, Richard, M.D.: *v.* Hearne, Thomas.
A. 379 transcribed from the original MS. in his possession.

MEADE, Ambrose, surgeon. Letter; 1682, (*copy*), C. 746. 5.

MEADE, J. Dublin. Letter to archbp. Wake, asking for an Irish bishopric for archdeacon Meade; 8 May, 1729, A. 275. 106.

MEADE, Sam., commander of H. M. S. Despatch. Letter to bp. Compton; 1706, C. 984. 148.

MEADOWE, *or* Meadows, Sir Philip, envoy from Cromwell to Portugal and Sweden: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Montagu, Edw., E. of Sandwich.
Thurloe, John.
Recommended by the Council of State to be sent into Portugal; 19 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, A. 35. 173.
Letter to Cromwell; 16 Apr. 1656, A. 37. 387. —— [to Capt. Clay]; 30 May, 1656 (*copy*), A. 38. 777. Letters to Blake and Montagu; 1656 (*copies*), A. 37. 215. 38. 351, 363, 651, 783. 39. 182, 204, 246, 272, 288, 354. —— to Thurloe; 1656–9, A. 36. 35, 358. 39. 318. 40. 317. 47. 291. 54. 103, 229. 55. 41, 144, 267, 331. 56. 57. 57. 265. 64. 117. —— to the Council of State; June–Sept. 1659, A. 64. 251. 65. 1, 255, 427, 617.
Instructions on being sent to the King of Sweden; 9 Apr. 1658, A. 58. 380, 385.
Order of the Council of State on a petition from R. Basse respecting a bill of exchange drawn by Sir P. Meadowe; 31 March, 1660, A. 67. 308.
Memorial to the Council of State for the payment of his servants' wages and his own salary; Jan. 16$\frac{59}{60}$, A. 67. 8.
Seal of arms, 47. 291. 55. 44, 332. 64. 118. 65. 258, 620; *et alibi.*

MEADOWS: *v.* Medows.

MEAGH, Robert, late mayor of Cork. Answer to a petition against him to the L. J. of Ireland from two merchants; 1636, C. 439. 216^b.

MEAGHER, John, M.D. Petition to the King for post of physician to Kilmainham hospital, Dublin; 1686, A. 482. 37. Report thereon, *ib.* 37^b.

MEANE, William. Vicar of Thatcham, Berks; 1564, C. 800. 129^b.

MEARES, Sir Thomas: *v.*
Cooper, A. Ashley. Pepys, Sam.

MEATH: *v.* Hibernia.
Poem on the territory of Meath; *Irish*, B. 512. 30.
Notes of bishops, 1271–1605, "out of the evidences," C. 850. 127.

—— Edward, earl of, *i. e.* Edw. Brabazon, *q. v.*

MEAUTY, Lieut. Thomas: *v.* Champante, Sir John.

MEAUX ABBEY, *or* Melsa, *q. v.*

MEAWYS, Family of, Hants. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 78. 2.

MECHIN, Capt. Recommended to Pepys as a French Protestant refugee; 1681, A. 178. 88.

MECKLENBURG. Letter from Duke Ulderic to the K. of Navarre; 1584, *Lat.*, (*copy*), C. 424. 184.

MEDALS. Notes on medals, B. 459. 1. Explanation of contractions found on a few Roman coins and medals, *ib.* 72–4.

MEDBOURNE, Leicestershire. A prophecy found in the church, C. 813. 166.

MEDBURY, Family of, Northamptonshire. Arms; painted, B. 100. 41.

MEDBURY, —. Recommended for employment in the dockyard, Portsmouth; 1681, A. 178. 74.

MEDCALF, rev. John, Antigua. Certificate of his having taken the oaths; 1718, C. 933. 128.

MEDCALFE, Henry: *v.* Carpenter, Philip.

MEDELEY, Thomas. Vicar of Ewell, Surrey; 1614, C. 791. 12^b, 13^b.

MEDHURST. Edward, farmer, Chiddingstone, Kent. Papers in a suit against him for fornication; 1706, B. 382. 410–419.

MEDICES, Antonio. Letter to O. Cromwell, revealing a plot for poisoning him; *Ital., with transl.*, A. 5. 253–6.

MEDICI, Family of De. Pedigree, B. 133. 37.

MEDICI, Cosmus et Laurentius de: *v.* Arretinus, Car.

MEDICINA, *et* Medici: *v.*

Aristoteles.	Hudson, D.
B., H.	Imitio.
Barba, John de.	Johannitius.
Baylie, —.	Macer.
Chirurgia.	Mauricius.
Delaune, —.	Mayerne, Theod.
Galenus.	Oxford.
Gariopontus.	Petrus Hispanus.
Garton, Giles.	Ptolomæus.
Gilbertus, Anglicus.	Reed, Sir J.
Gordonio, B. de.	Ricardus.
Gruterus, —.	Salernum.
Gualterus.	Serbona, Jac.
Hastivillius, D.	Solo, Gerardus de.
Hippocrates.	Troughton, Christ.
	Walker, —, M.D.

[Asclepii?] Speculum medicinæ; (*imperf.*), C. 235. 9.
De regimine sanitatis tractatus, C. 499. 110^b. 543. 138.
Compendium omnium practicarum, C. 550.
Practica puerorum, C. 814. 82.
Quæstio regis cujusdam de remedio contra omnes morbos utili, C. 814. 27.
Materia medica, C. 349.
Lexicon medicamentorum, A–K, C. 506. 206. Tabula alphabetica herbarum aliorumque in medicina usitatarum, A. 395. 1. De herbis Galieni, Apolei et Ciceronis, C. 328. 113^b.
Fragmentum de virtutibus herbarum quarundam, C. 146. 61.
Collectio remediorum pro variis morbis, A. 395. 21.
Medicinæ parvæ, A. 273. 98. Medicinæ simplices et compositæ, C. 543. 127.
Præcepta pro sanitate conservanda, singulis mensibus anni, C. 507. 184.
Quæ medicinæ quibus valeant ægritudinibus, C. 328. 126.
Cathartica, diaphoretica, corroborantia, C. 355. 74–92.
De cibis et medicinis simplicibus, C. 499. 126^b.
Nomina et species morborum, C. 817. 1.
Tract. de morbis, C. 814. 12. De conferentibus et nocentibus, *ib.* 16^b. Methodus curandi in morbis variis, C. 355. 98. Notæ de curatione morborum variorum, C. 275.
Versus varii de virtutibus medicinalium quorundam (*partim oblit.*), C. 328. 1.
Tract. de inspectione urinarum, C. 543. 125. Colours, etc. of urine, C. 506. 54.
Pro oculorum morbis, secundum Zakys atque alios, C. 817. 4, 12. Diseases of eyes and ears, with prescriptions, C. 853.
De caliditate epatis, C. 543. 148.
Versus de humoribus in corpore humano, C. 496. 25. Treatises of the waters in the body, C. 81. 1, 6.
Varia de phlebotomia, C. 543. 32, 125^b. 814. 86. Verses on blood-letting, C. 506. 27. Rules for blood-letting throughout the year, A. 429. 92. C. 211. 12^b. 428. 156^b.
Picturæ duodecim de modo cauterizandi, C. 328. 3^b.
Notæ variæ, de variolis, etc., C. 561.
Remedium contra punctum serpentis, C. 279. 138.
Tabula signorum zodiaci, cum regula de temporibus non ad medicinas componendas opportunis; *Gallice*, C. 328. 155^b.
Medica quædam Cambro-Britannica, B. 467.
Collectanea varia, C. 406, 480, 506. —— Montispessulani exscripta, C. 500.
Notes of the practice of a physician, chiefly in Oxford and the neighbourhood; 1589–1614, A. 370.
Introduction to the art of physick, C. 402. 63.
To read and understand the writing of leeches, C. 81. 12^b. Perils of the 12 signs, *ib.* 13^b. Thirty-two ominous days in the year, *ib.* 58^b. Table for calculating whether a sick man will live or die, C. 211. 1.
Notes on the drugs in the Materia Medica, C. 497.
Prescriptions for ague, C. 739. 17, 18.
Miscellaneous receipts, A. 429. 87, 110. 446. 167–8. B. 173. 227^b–230^b. C. 211. 5^b–11^b. 288. 113^b. 299. 328. 156. 485. 116^b. 506, *passim*. 631. 813. 33^b. 815. 24–30. —— 1564–9, C. 816. Præscriptiones; *Gall.* et *Lat.*, C. 814. 1, 5, 6.
Formulæ for medicines, C. 506. 70, 153^b, etc.
French treatise of practical medicine, C. 814. 33^b.
"A prooved medycyne for the plague" [of sin; a spiritual receipt], C. 816. 85^b.

Copies of papers relative to the disputes of the College of Physicians with the Apothecaries and Surgeons, C. 542.

Privileges of the college, *ib.* 55. Lists in 1696, *ib.* 73.
English physicians and their writings; 1320–1678, **B. 174.** 50.

MEDINA SIDONIA, Duke of. Sayings, at the time of the Armada, **C. 849.** 65.

MEDITATIONES: *v.*
D., W. Theologica varia.
Meditatio utilis, **C. 329.** 198b.
"Confessiones amantis;" meditations by a nun, **C. 581.**
Seven exercises on the Lord's P., Creed, etc., **C. 587.** 18.
Some rules for Christian meditation, **B. 211.** 150.

MEDITERRANEUM, Mare: *v.*
Lad, John. Maps.

MEDLEY, Family of, Whitnash, Warw., and Essex. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 5.

MEDLEY, Henry, Tilty, Essex. Abstract of his will; 15 Sept. 1578, **B. 78.** 5.

MEDLEY, Henry. Capt. of H.M.S. *York* and *Leopold*; 1720–2, **C. 976.** 229, 250.
Journal of his voyage in H.M.S. Romney to Newfoundland; 1740–1, **A. 335.** 151. Journal in the Downs in H.M.S. Nassau; 1741, *ib.* 169.

MEDLEY, Thomas, Coll. D. Joh. Bapt. Oxon. Hortus Botanicus; poema in comitiis Oxon; 1733, **C. 155.** 368.

MEDLEY, William. Prisoner in the Tower; 9 Apr. 1657–28 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

MEDMENHAM, Bucks. Carta conventus de terris in Derndene; 1318 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 8.
Church notes, **B. 263.** 8, 11, 356–9.

MEDNIANSKY, —, privy counc. to the prince of Transylvania. Extract from a letter of news to Comenius; 30 Dec. 1656; *transl.*, **A. 47.** 54. Account of Transylvanian affairs; Oct. 1657, **A. 55.** 170.

MEDOWS, Sir Philip, knt. Comptroller of the army accounts; 1712, **A. 289.** 226.

—— *v. etiam* Meadowe.

MEDOWS, Sir P. P., Bart. Note to — Burly; Chute, 30 Nov. 1736, **A. 169.** 389.

MEDWAY. Account of the proceedings of the Dutch fleet in the Medway in June–July, 1667, **A. 195.** 128. Account of the damage done by the Dutch, *ib.* 106.
The river surveyed in 1702, **A. 336.** 64.

MEEKNESS. "Of mekenesse," **C. 699.** 159.
Treatise of xii degrees of meekness, **C. 894.** 65.

MEER, Pieter la, *i. e.* John Thurloe: *v.* Adams, John.

MEERE, Hugh, printer: *v.* Mackenzie, Roderick.

MEESDEN, Herefordshire: *v.* Banson, John.

MEESE, Michael. **C. 216** given by him to Joh. Bayly.

MEGER, Family of Le. Pedigree, **B. 77.** 77.

MEIGNILL, Family of, *or* Meynell, *q. v.*

MEIVOD, Montgomeryshire. Monuments, etc. in the church, **C. 920.** 15.

MELA, Pomponius. Notæ ex eo de origine gentis Britannorum, etc., **B. 212.** 28–33.

MELAGHLIN. The Irish scribe of art. 3 in **B. 512.**

MELANCTHON, Philip. Account of his death, **B. 158.** 172.

MELBORNE, Family of, *or* Milborne, *q. v.*

MELBOURN, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 88a,b.

MELCHISEDECH. Lectiones tres academicæ de Melchisedech, **C. 167.** 238. Argumenta contra opinionem quod Melchisedech erat Sem, *ib.* 258.

MELDRETH, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 98a,b.

MELDRUM, Sir John. Statements about the lights at the North and South Foreland granted to him by Chas. I and Chas. II, **A. 171.** 8–12.

MELFORT, Earl of, *i. e.* John Drummond, *q. v.*

MELIDEN, *alias* Galhdmelid, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 72–4.

MELKSHAM, Wilts. Survey of the forest of Blackmore, *alias* Melksham; 1623, **B. 443.**

MELL, *or* Mill, Family of, Bramfield, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 66.

MELL, Gustavus Adolphus, Rotherhithe. Notice of the removal of a hatchment put up by him in Rotherhithe church to his wife, **B. 378.** 210.

MELLAREDE, —, envoy from Duke of Savoy to Switzerland. His despatches captured by the French; 1706, **C. 982.** 51b.

MELLER, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 44b.

MELLIFONT ABBEY, co. Louth, Ireland. Notæ breves de fundatione ejus, **B. 495.** 89. **496.** 16.
Cod. **C. 32** ibi exaratus, an. 1501.

MELLION, St., Cornwall: *v.* Jope, William.

MELLIS, Suffolk. Cartæ abbatiæ de Sibton, **B. 421.** 47.

MELLISH, James, mayor of Southampton. Letter to bp. Morley; 1683 (*copy*), **C. 984.** 48.

MELLO, Francisco de, ambassador from Portugal to Engl. Letters to Thurloe; 1659, *Portug.* and *Engl.*, **A. 63.** 137–9, 151–2. **64.** 73–7. **67.** 106, 303–5.

MELLWARD, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 435.** 106.

MELMERBY, in Wath, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 76b–82b.

MELMERBY, Ellen *and* Thomas: *v.* Ripon.

MELMOTH, Thomas. Appointment and instructions as muster-master in Sir J. Narborough's fleet; 4 Aug. 1675 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 95.

MELROSS, William. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746.** 248. **747.**

MELSA, *or* Meaux, Abbey, Yorkshire. Decimæ in Waugne; 1265, **C. 775.** 1.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to it, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 114b–5.
Possedit cod. **C. 415.**

MELTON, John: *v.* Salonius.

MELVILLE, Andreas. Antichristus; poema, **C. 849.** 359.

MELVILL, Sir James, Hallhill, Fife: *v.* Bushell, Thomas.

MELVILLE, George, first earl of. Receipt for 1000*l.* from the secret service money of Will. III; 9 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 45.

MENARDUS, monachus. Breviarum Veteris et Novi Testamenti, **C. 20.** 1.

MENDEZ, Henrique Jorge. Petition to Cromwell respecting cargoes of Spanish wool and cochineal detained by the Admiralty; May, 1654, **A. 14.** 408.

MENDEZ, Jacob Rodriguez, London. Made denizen of Great Britain; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 36.

MENDEZ, Israel. Sale of his library; 1753, **C. 989.** 198b.

MENDHAM, Suffolk. Lands held of the earls of Oxford, **B. 319.** 90b.

MENDICANTES. Auctoritates contra validos [sub religioso habitu] mendicantes, **A. 273.** 99b.

MENEHOULD, St., France. Account of the siege; Oct. 1653, **A. 7.** 232. Surrender; Nov., **A. 8.** 214, 227.

MENERDEW, Tristram, Sithney, Cornwall. Nuncupative will; 1652, **C. 789.** 66b. Inventory of goods (*imperf.*), *ibid.*

MENESES, Don Pantaleon de Sá: *v.* Lusitania.

MENETONI, Patricio. Bill and receipts for wax-candles for the Queen's chapel; 1688–1717, **C. 987.** 114–6.

MENIN. Capture; 1706, **C. 984.** 176.

MENNES, *or* Mennis, Vice-adm. Sir John. *Pseudonym* in 1655, William Thomas, **A. 25.** 78. Mentioned in 1656, **C. 799.** 189b.
Warrant from the Duke of York to take command as Vice-adm. of the Narrow Seas; 18 May, 1661 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 166. Appointment to be Comptroller of the Navy; 28 Nov. 1661 (*copy*), *ib.* 5.
Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy, 1667, **A. 195.** 159.
Rules for the carrying of the flags in a fleet, **A. 174.** 1.
Signature as Commissioner of the Navy; 1668, **A. 191.** 235.

MENSURA. Notæ de mensuris et ponderibus, **A. 273.** 82–3b. **B. 356.** 57.

MENTEITH, Sir Patrick. Epitaph in the Scotch College, Paris; 1675, **B. 155.** 1.

MENTZ: *v.* Lothaire Francis, Elector of Mentz.

MEPHAM, Simon, archiep. Cantuar. Constitutiones; 1328, **A. 423.** 48. **C. 100.** 125b. **428.** 173b.
Constitutiones aliæ, ab eo sive ab Walt. Reynolds editæ, **C. 100.** 148b.

MERBURY, Nicholas. Engagement to serve at sea with the King for 3 months, with four men-at-arms and eight archers; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 22b.

MERCEDER, Dr. Manuel, archd. of Valencia. Petition for continuance of his pension for services to the English at Minorca, **C. 743.** 88.

MERCER, Lieut. Col. James. Letter to gen. Middleton; 23 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 20.** 225.

MERCER, Lieut. Paul. Recommended to Pepys; 1679, **A. 181.** 82.

MERCER, Tho., coll. Corp. Chr. Cant. Excerpta e libro medico penes eum, **C. 543.** 31b.

MERCERS' COMPANY: *v.* Breton, Robert.

MERCHANTS: *v.*
Bristol.
Eastland Merchants.
Hamburgh, Merchant Adventurers at.
Hanse Towns.
Licentia ex Anglia transeundi, quibusdam mercatoribus de Venetia concessa; 1485, **A. 289.** 3.
Complaint of the Merchant Adventurers trading to Antwerp to the Privy Council against the Hanse merchants; 1555, **C. 394.** 116.
Oaths and ordinances of the Comp. of Merchants trading to Spain and Portugal; 1605, **C. 178.**
Notes of grants to companies of merchant adventurers, etc.; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 163a,b.
Petition to don A. de Cardenas from the merchant strangers of the intercourse in London, respecting their privilege of exemption from taxes, with orders of the H. of Commons; 1641–8 (*copies*), **A. 1.** 679–682. Petition from the Dutch merchants of the intercourse in London to Cromwell, respecting exemption from taxes, etc.; Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 223.
Petition to Cromwell from merchants, etc. who have sustained losses by the Portuguese; 1655, **A. 24.** 103. Further petition, with a copy of a decree of the K. of Port., and exceptions against it; 7 Mar., *ib.* 106–8. Case of the Portugal merchants, *ib.* 104.
"Reasons why the merchants both English and others desire lyberty to try their foreigne contracts at the civill law as formerly they have done," **A. 73.** 410.
Representations from merchants trading to France to the commissioners appointed to negotiate a treaty of commerce; 1674, **A. 295.** 59.

MEREDITH, Family of, Upper Weld, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 19b. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 11.

—— Denbighshire and Kent. Note of arms, **B. 78.** 11.

—— Crediton, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 78.** 11.

MEREDITH, Sir Charles. Nominated as Commissioner for the Treasury of Ireland; *c.* 1683, **A. 238.** 4.

MEREDITH, Edward, a Netherlands merchant, **C. 865.** 29.

MEREDITH, John, D.D. Letter from Chas. II recommending him to be chosen provost of Eton; 26 Feb. 1661, **B. 268.** 50. Signature, **C. 421.** 70.

MEREDITH, Richard, M.P. **C. 389** sent to him.

MEREDITH, Roger. Commission from Charles II to be secretary to the embassy in Holland; 25 May, 1678, **A. 255.** 214.

MERES, —, receiver-general to bp. Compton. Counsels' opinions respecting his right to certain allowances and his freehold in his office; 1690–5, **C. 984.** 102–5.

MEREVALE, Warwickshire. Particulars of property at Tamworth formerly belonging to the abbey; sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 35b–6.

MEREWORTH, Family of, Kent. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 17b.

MERIADOCUS, rex Cambriæ. Historia ejus, **B. 149.** 91.

MERIAN, Mary Sibilla. Dissertation on the insects of Surinam, **C. 183.**

MERIET, Family of. Notes of pedigree; by P. Le Neve, **B. 78.** 11b.

MERIONETHSHIRE. Appointment of G. Vaughan and others to be Commissioners for the Act for an aid of 4*s.* in the pound; 6 Apr. 1695, **A. 241.** 58b.

MERITON, Dr. John, rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill. Speech at a vestry meeting; 2 Apr. 1673, **C. 24.** 71.

MERK, Family of, Comberton, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 101.

MERKYATE PRIORY, Herefordshire. Descent of Quincy, "ex registro Monialium," **B. 103.** 211b.

MERLAND, Robert, son of William, Ewell, Surrey. Baptism; 1604, **C. 791.** 12.

MERLINUS. Prophetia de Anglia; "versus xi inventi in eccl. SS. Petri et Pauli," **B. 10.** 9b. —— intit. "Versus Sibillæ;" *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 183.** 234, 5.
Prophetia de Scotia; versus xxix, **B. 10.** 9b.
Prophetia de Albania et Anglia; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 183.** 234.
Prophetia quædam, cum expositione, **A. 389.** 72b.
Prophetia quædam de dracone; (*qu.* annon ejus?), **B. 189.** 117b.
"The mervels of Merlion;" prophecies, **C. 813.** 88b–137, 166.
A prophecy; *Irish*, **B. 475.** 126.

MERREDAY, Elizabeth. Passport for Flanders; 24 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 30.

MERRICK, Christopher: *v.* Newington.

MERRICK, Francis. Grant to him of two fairs in Northcott, *alias* Southall, Middlesex; 11 Nov. 1698, **A. 241.** 262.

MERRICK, James, Trinity College, Oxford. Five letters to Dr. Rawlinson; 1743–4, **C. 369.** 12, 25, 32, 33, 39, 50.

MERRICK, John, bishop of Sodor and Man. Epistola de antiquitatibus insulæ Manniæ; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 464.** 1.

MERSEY, East, Essex. Rector; 1667, **C. 421.** 133. Report of the value of the living; 1716, **B. 376.** 96.

MERSEY, *or* Marsey, Family of, Suffolk. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 85.

MERSTHAM, Surrey. Epitaphs and extracts from the registers, **C. 800.** 98–114.

MERTON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 239–44. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 33.

MERTON, Surrey. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 145b–6.

MERTON, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 78.** 12b.

MERTON, Walter de, bishop of Rochester. Note of monument and seal, **B. 103.** 78.

MERTTINS, Henry, London. Letters to his uncle, bp. Robinson, **C. 391.** 40. **982.** 166.

MERVIN, *or* Merfin, Family of, Ely. Arms and genealogical notice, **B. 87.** 1–2b, 9.

MERVIN, *or* Marvyn, Family of, Fonthill, Wilts. Pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 29–30. —— to 1619, **B. 435.** 63.

—— Pertwood, Wilts. Notes of pedigree, to 1565, and arms, **B. 77.** 162b. **440.** 10b (*arms in trick*).

MERVYNE, Sir Henry. Report from the Navy Commissioners in the case of Sir H. M., and Sir W. St. John, for neglect of duty at sea; 31 March 1623, **A. 455.** 146.

MERYLYNCH, Johannes, monachus Glastoniensis: *v.* Chronicon.

MESCHINES, Ranulphus, comes Cestriæ: *v.* Henricus II, R. Angliæ.
Genealogical notes of the family of Meschines, **B. 74.** 50. **75.** 98b.

MESHOVIUS, Arnoldus. Excerptum ex ejus *Hist. Anabapt.*, **C. 412.** 166.

MESNAGER, —, French envoy at Utrecht. Signature, **C. 392.** 202.

MESSAM, W. de. Magister scholarum Ebor.; 1265, **C. 775.** 4.

MESTREZAT, Philip, Geneva. Letter to bp. Compton; 1684, *Lat.*, **C. 982.** 29.

MESTRIDEU, —: *v.* Aubigny.

Meburier, Thomas le, Guernsey: *v.* Dobree, Elisha.

Metals. Notes of royal licences for the transmutation of metals; *tempp. Edw. III et Hen. VI*, **B. 285.** 84.

Metaphysica. Notæ quædam breves de entibus et substantia, **A. 181.** 295.

Metcalfe, Robert, B.D., Reg. Prof. Hebr. at Cambridge, in 1628. Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 28.

Metcalfe, Thomas, M.A., Christ's coll., Cambridge. Appointment as Culverwell exhibitioner of the Haberdashers' Company; 1714, **B. 376.** 65.

Metere, Emanuel van, merchant, London. Remonstrance to the States Gen. concerning the charges levied on the Netherlands merchants by the City of London, **A. 2.** 417.

Metham, Family of, Yorksh. and Linc. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 66.** 41b. **78.** 13.

Metham, George, J. P., co. York. Answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 311.

Metham, Henry. Intercepted letter from him and three other R. Catholics to some students in France; 9 Sept. 1654, **A. 18.** 117.

Metham, *or* Mettam, William. Letters to Thurloe from Italy; 1655–7, **A. 32.** 821. **38.** 629. **39.** 12. **41.** 852. **44.** 142. **52.** 169. —— signed Andrew Briant; 1656, **A. 42.** 184.
Letter to Chas. Longland; 8 Oct. 1653, **A. 6.** 430.

Methodius, S. Notæ ex libro Revelationum ei ascripto; *Lat. et Gall.*, **A. 399.** 80b.
A prophecy for the year 1534, **C. 813.** 90b.

Methold, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 6b.

Mettam, William, of Mettam, Yorkshire. Examination concerning a riot in the Exchange; 8 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 121.

Meverall, Othowell, M.D. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 6.

Meverell, Family of, Throwley, Staff. Pedigree to 1614, **B. 418.** 25b–6.

Meulemeester, P. F. le, Hague. Letter to Speaker Bromley; 1712, *Fr.* (*copy*), **C. 391.** 10. —— to the House of Lords respecting troops in the Spanish Netherlands; 1712, *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 88. —— to the House of Commons on the same subject, *ib.* 109. Letter to bp. Robinson; *Fr.*, 1712, *ib.* 108.

Meurerus, J. C. (?), Stendal. Literæ testim. pro J. G. Scholle; 1718 (*apogr.*), **C. 743.** 12.

Meux, *or* Mewes, Family of, Hants. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 3b. Note of arms, **B. 78.** 15.

Mew, *or* Mews, Peter, Bp. of Bath and Wells. Letter to bp. Compton; 1684, **C. 984.** 55. —— to archbp. Sancroft; 2 Jan. 168¾ (*copy*), **C. 739.** 131. Certificate signed by him; 1701, **C. 421.** 209. Signature to a subscription-list for Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.
At Breda in 1667, **C. 421.** 140.

Mew, Trephenia, wife of John Mew, seaman. Petition to the Navy Commissioners; *c.* 1654, **A. 184.** 371.

Mewes, *or* Mewis, Family of, *or* Meux, *q. v.*

Mexborough, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 84.

Meynell, *or* Meignill, Family of, Warwickshire, and Burton Overy, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 9. **133.** 27b. **144.** 224.

—— Hilton, Yorkshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 7.

Meysey, Family of, Shakenhurst, Worc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 9b.

Meysey-Hampton, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 94b–5.
Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 59b–60.

Michael, S., archang. Why sheep are killed in his honour; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 108.

Knights of St. Michael: *v.* Knights.

Michael, Rex Poloniæ. Treaty with Turkey; Oct. 1672, *Lat.*, **A. 293.** 201.

Michaelston, Glamorganshire: *v.* Neath.

Michel, —, Paris; *endorsed* "Wrickel." Intercepted letter to him; 18 June, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 27.** 195.

Michel, Balthazar St.: *v.* St. Michel.

Michel, Sir Francis, J. P. for Middlesex. Notes of proceedings in parliament against him; 1621, **B. 151.** 36b, 46b. Lines upon him and Sir G. Mompesson; 1621, *ib.* 102b. Epigram on his name, *ibid.*

Michelborne, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree to 1628, with arms in trick and note of confirmation in 1571, **B. 435.** 143b–4.

Michell, Family of, Harting and Houghton, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 12b.

—— Stamerham, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1633, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 41.

—— Wilts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 16b. —— to 1565, **440.** 18, 18b, 21.

Michell, Capt. Andrew. Recommended to Pepys; 1679, **A. 181.** 80.

Michell, Mary, *alias* Ross. Receipts for her pension of 40*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 27, *et sæpe.*

Michell, Col. W. Letter to Thurloe; Dundee, 29 Sept. 1658, **A. 61.** 200.

Micklefield, Richard. Commander of E. I. C. ship *Colchester*; 1744, **C. 974.**

Mickleton, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 29b–30.

Mickleton, Christopher, prothonotary of court of Common Pleas at Durham. Complained of by Sir Arthur Hesilrige as a convicted delinquent, **A. 34.** 785.

Mickleton, James, Crook Hall, Durham. Owner of **B. 459** in 1718.

Mida, *sive* Ita, S. Vita, **B. 505.** 169b.

Middleburgh. Petition from the guilds of Middleburgh to the States Gen., **A. 2.** 218. Account of a tumult in the city; 6 June, 1651, *ib.* 221. Copies and translations of papers relative to a merchant ship, the Hope, of Middleburgh, captured by two English frigates; Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 21–35. Copy and translations of a declaration made by Marc. vander Goes at Middleburgh, 3 Mar. 1657, respecting the Spanish ownership of vessels fitted out by him, and alleged to have seized four English ships on the coast of Guinea, **A. 47.** 259. **48.** 87, 233. Further declaration in the same case, made 27 June, with the city seal, **A. 48.** 185. —— *translation*, *ib.* 187. Translations of declarations made at Amsterdam concerning the fitting out of the same vessels; 27 Mar., *ib.* 201, 207. Translations of letters to Goes from the Spanish owners at Cadiz, *ib.* 243, 247, 249. Transl. of a report upon the case from the Admiralty at Amsterdam to the States Gen.; 15 Mar. 1657, *ib.* 246 (*cf.* 229).

Middleham, Lords of. Pedigree to 1320, and arms, **B. 78.** 17. —— together with the lords of Bedale, **B. 313.** 28b.

Middlemore, Family of, Edgbaston, Warw. Pedigree to 1638, and arms, **B. 78.** 18.

Middlemore, Thomas. Postscript to a letter to J. Joyne; [1675], **A. 188.** 191.

Middlesex: *v.*
Layton, John.
Rawlinson, Richard.
Stanley, Ferd., E. of Derby.
White-Chapel.
Commission for justices of the peace; 1465, **C. 703.** 3.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 93–96b.
Letter from the commissioners for the county to Nieuport, the Dutch ambassador; 7 May, 1656, **A. 38.** 771.
Accounts of the Treasurers for the relief of maimed mariners and soldiers within the hundreds of Spelthorne, Elthorne, and Isleworth; 1638–1719, **C. 99.** Note-books of the assessment and the collectors of trophy-money within the hundreds of Gore, Isleworth, Elthorn, etc. in 1711–13, **A. 169.** 442, 497.
Visitation of the archdeaconry; 1685, **C. 983.** 91. —— part of a visitation; *not dated*, **B. 375.** 349.
Notes of presentations to benefices; 1712–1733, **B. 389** *c.* 171–3.
Church notes for 23 parishes and hamlets; by Dr. R. Rawlinson, **B. 389** *b.*
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 239. **278.** 247.

Middleton, Ilkley, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 87–8b.

Middleton, Family of, Denbighshire. Note of arms, **B. 78.** 19. Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 20.

Short pedigree of the Essex branch to 1634, **B. 304.** 81.
—— Lancashire. Note of arms, **B. 78.** 19.
—— Belsay, Northumb. Pedigree, **B. 78.** 18b–19b. —— of the branch in Kent and Sussex, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 23.
—— Horsham, etc., Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 61b–2.
—— Yorkshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 18.

MIDDLETON, —, M.D. Methodus chalybeata, **C. 243.** 49. Methodus lithontriptica, *ib.* 52. Methodus in lue venerea, *ib.* 52b.

MIDDLETON, Charles, second earl of Middleton: *v.*
Savile, Geo., marq. of Halifax.
Sylvius, Sir Gabr.
Instructions as envoy extraordinary to the Emp. of Germany; 23 June, 1680, **A. 256.** 229. Credentials; 17 June, *ib.* 235. Signature; 1685, **A. 290.** 43b.
Letters to Sir G. Sylvius; 1685–1688 (*copies*), **A. 480.** 5, 9b, 24b, 30–31, 36, 54, 57b. **C. 417.** 13b, 27b, 64, 64b.
Signature; 1685, **A. 290.** 43b.

MIDDLETON, Christopher, commander of H.M.S. *Furnace*. Observations on the effects of cold, etc. at Hudson's Bay in 1741–2, **A. 344.**

MIDDLETON, Sir Hugh, bart. Restored to his command in the army in Ireland; 1672, **B. 492.** 3.

MIDDLETON, John, sheriff of Cumberland. The manner of sheriffs' entering into their accounts; and list of fees paid by them, **C. 180.** 49.

MIDDLETON, John, first earl of: *v.*
Algiers. Mercer, James.
Letter to lieut. col. Macgregor; Glenelg, 23 Dec. 1654, **A. 22.** 309.
Precedency of captains in his regiment; June, 1657, **A. 148.** 91.
Commission as governor of Tangier; 15 May, 1668, **A. 255.** 53. Letter to him from the commissioners of Tangier; 30 June, 1669, *ib.* 60. Order signed by him as gov. of Tangier, **C. 423.** 92. Passes, discharges and orders at Tangier; 1669–1672 (*copies*), **A. 410.**
Letter to J. Creed; 1674, **C. 423.** 137.
Notice of his death and burial; 1674, **C. 353.** 16.

MIDDLETON, John, *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to — Morton, under cover to Thos. Budden and John Lambe, in London; 16 Mar. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 48.** 99.

MIDDLETON, Martha, countess of: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Letter to Pepys; 27 July, 1682, **A. 178.** 124.

MIDDLETON, Robert, rector of St. Mary, Colchester. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 81.

MIDDLETON, Sir Thomas, Chirk castle. Letter to D. Lloyd; 9 Mar. 165⅘ (*copy*), **A. 24.** 132.

MIDDLETON, Col. Thomas: *v.*
Greene, John. Shish, Jonas.
Appointment as a Commissioner of the Navy; 3 Jan. 1664 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 277.
Three letters to Pepys; 18 Jan. 1665–7, **A. 174.** 10, 86. **187.** 400.
Appointment to be Surveyor of the Navy; 25 Nov. 1667 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 25.
Signature, **A. 182.** 503.
Notice of him, **A. 181.** 1.

MIDDLETON STONY, Oxfordshire. Church notes, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 148–9b. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 52a,b.

MIDDLETOWN, Cork. Nomina quatuor abbatum cœnobii de Choro-Benedicti, **B. 479.** 118.

MIDFORD, Robert: *v.* Orchard, R.

MIDGELEY, —: *v.* Rawson, William.

MIDLEMORE, George, Haslewell, Worcestershire. Pardon to him for the murder in 1658 of Egerton Wise; 1660 (*draft*), **C. 182.** 112.

MIDLETON, Family of, Stansted Montfitchet, Essex. Notes of pedigree; by P. Le Neve, **B. 78.** 18b.

MIDLETON, Walter. Receipt on his behalf for a payment for Irish prisoners in Pembrokeshire; 25 Oct. 1689, **A. 306.** 62.

MIGELL, Edward, Black Hall, Goosnargh, Lancashire: *v.* Stanley, Edw.

MIGNON, —: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

MIHELL [Michell?], John, capt. of H.M.S. *Hampton Court*. Ship's journal while lying in the Thames; 1734–5, **A. 299.** 300.

MILAN: *v.* Castro, Scipio de.
Intelligence from Milan; 1655–7, **A. 28.** 3. **46.** 159. **47.** 41.
Siege; 1707, **C. 982.** 108–112, 118–126.
Pedigree of the ducal-house; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 37.

MILBORN, Jacob, merchant, London. Information against col. J. Scott; 6 Jan. 1680, **A. 175.** 83.

MILBORNE, *or* Melborne, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 78.** 24.

MILBOURNE, Ralph, J. P., Northumberland. Letter to the D. of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; East Chirton, Feb. 168⅞, **A. 139** *a.* 316.

MILBURNE, *or* Melborne, Family of, Dunmow, Essex, from Derbyshire. Pedigree to 1634, and arms, **B. 315.** 45.

MILBURNE, Mrs. Opinion upon her will containing bequests to Dr. D. Williams for the education of presbyterian ministers, etc.; 1711, **B. 376.** 401.

MILCOMB, Oxfordshire. Extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 181. Notes of the hamlet, **B. 400** *f.* 64.
Charters of Godstow abbey; (*transl.*), **B. 408.** 88b–90b.

MILDAPETTUS, Franc. Notæ ex libro ejus ad E. Digbeium, **C. 753.** 18.

MILDEBY, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 89a,b.

MILDMAY, Family of, Essex. Pedigrees, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 75, 103. —— to 1679, and arms, **B. 78.** 22b–23b. Arms, impaled with Martin of Plymouth; in colours, **B. 100.** 13.

MILDMAY, —, Peter House, Cambr. Recommended to Thurloe by Cudworth for civil employment; 1656, **A. 38.** 260.

MILDMAY, Col. Gave the living of South Ormsby to S. Wesley, **C. 406.** 103.

MILDMAY, Sir Henry. Signature; 1644, **A. 290.** 13.

MILDMAY, Sir Walter, K.G. Speeches; 1575–87, **C. 838.**
Particulars of tenements at Chelmsford, etc., formerly belonging to him; sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 127b–8.

MILDMAY, Sir William, chanc. of the Exch.: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.
Report from him and others on certain articles delivered by the Privy Council to some officers in Ireland; 1579, **C. 98.** 1.

MILDRITHA, *sive* Mildreda, S. Vita, **C. 441.** 11.

MILES, —, M.A., fellow of Clare Hall, Cambr. Recommended to Thurloe by Cudworth for civil employment; 1656, **A. 38.** 260.

MILITIA: *v.* Army.
Orders of Council respecting the command of the militia in various counties; 9 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 182.

MILIUS, Joachim. Aurum potabile, **C. 355.** 66b.

MILL, Family of, Harscombe, Glouc., and Croydon, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 6b–8b.
—— Sussex. Note of arms, **B. 78.** 21b.

MILL, John, D.D.: *v.* Grabe, Jo. Ern.

MILL, Richard. Letter to Cromwell; July, 1658, **A. 60.** 14.

MILLEN, John, M.A., fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Account of his expulsion from the university for preaching against the form of ordination and the observance of saints' days; 1573, **B. 280.** 35b.

MILLENNIUM. The thousand-years'-reign expounded, **C. 637.** 142.

MILLER, Family of, Oxenheath, Kent. Genealogical notice, **B. 78.** 25.

MILLER, Anthony, London; *pseudonym*: *v.* Manning, H.

MILLER, Archibald, Greenock. Account of his diving to the Spanish ship Florence, sunk in the Sound of Mull in 1588, and of what he saw there; Nov. 1683, **A. 189.** 423.

MILLER, Benjamin, schoolmaster at Staten Island, New York. Petition to the bishop of London for assistance to return to New York; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 328.

MILLER, Robert, apothecary. Warrant for payment to him of sums due for the Guards in Ireland; 1673, **B. 492.** 74b.

MILLER, Thomas, Middle Temple, and Brampton, Hunts. Letter to Pepys; 12 Aug. 1683, **A. 190.** 29.

MILLES, Daniel, D.D.: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Certificate of Pepys' regular attendance at church, and reception of the H. Comm.; 22 May, 1681, **A. 175.** 266, 8.
Letters to Pepys; 1681–2, **A. 175.** 270, 2. **178.** 7, 84, 86. **183.** 264.
Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 2.

MILLES, Jeremiah, M.A., Ball. Coll., Oxf.: *v.* Dodwell, Henry.

MILLES, Jeremiah, B.A., C. C. Coll., Oxon, [afterwards Dean of Exeter]. Sacerdos parochialis; poema in comitiis Oxon; 1733, **C. 155.** 393.

MILLES, Thomas. Catalogue of honor; (*orig.*), **B. 65.** — the printed lists, with additions to 1634, **B. 113.**

MILLES, Thomas, D.D., Reg. Prof. of Gr., Oxf. A lesson for the Greek professor; in answer to his book against Dodwell, **C. 864.** 10.
List of his works, **C. 146.** 30.

MILLETON, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 25.

MILLETT, Family of, Chertsey, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 223.

MILLETT, —. Description of his style of preaching at a probation-sermon at Bridewell; 5 Nov. 1676, **A. 185.** 265b.

MILLINGTON, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 25b–26b.

MILLINGTON, John, D.D., vicar of Kensington: *v.* Dunster, Samuel.

MILLINGTON, Sir Thomas, M.D.: *v.* Goodall, Charles.

MILLION, Henry: *v.*
Howard, Charles. Linen Company.

MILLS, Mrs., London. Intercepted letter to her from Paris; 18 Nov. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 44.** 135.

MILLS, Rev. Alexander, Sandwich. Letters to Pepys; 1687, **A. 189.** 96, 135.

MILLS, James. Letter to J. Berrisford; 31 Oct. 1673, **A. 180.** 104–5 (*cf.* 102).

MILLS, John, Alfriston, Sussex. Information respecting the royalist plot of 1657–8; 24 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 370.

MILLS, Richard, rector of Little Greenford, Middlesex. Signature, **A. 290.** 65.

MILNER, Gregory, master of the ship *Love*. Murdered at Venice, **C. 799.** 102. His brother Roger, *ibid.*

MILO, Constabularius Glouc.: *v.* Llanthony.

MILSENT, Family of, Lynton, Camb. Descent to 1590, with arms; "diligently searched and collected out of auncient deeds, willes and writings, written by Robert Milsent, 15 Dec. 1597," **B. 314.** 105b.

MILTITZ, Baron de, privy counc. of Poland: *v.* Mackenzie, George.

MILTON, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 173a,b.

MILTON, near Deddington, Oxon. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 91.

MILTON, Great, Oxon. Epitaphs and arms in the church, parish notes, and notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 332–340, 384b. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 27. Monuments, brass and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 293–9.

MILTON, E. Possessor of **B. 177** in 1742.

MILTON, John: *v.* Skinner, Daniel.
Epistolæ nomine et jussu O. Cromwell ad varios Europæ principes et respublicas conscriptæ: Feb. 1654–Nov. 1655 (*apogr.*), **A. 260, 261.**
The Diet of Ratisbon orders all his books to be searched for and confiscated; Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 73.
Mention of him and his blindness; 1653, **A. 3.** 220. Alluded to in a letter of Dan. Skinner's; 1677, **A. 185.** 133.
Anon. letter to A. Morus respecting Milton's belief that Morus was the author of *Regii Sanguinis Clamor;* 7 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 16.** 455.
Proclamation for suppressing his *Defensio*, and answer to the Εἰκὼν Βασιλικὴ; 1660, **C. 366.** 266b.

MILTON-ABBAS, Dorset. Value of the possessions of the monastery at the dissolution, **B. 299.** 164.

MILVERLEYE, Willielmus. Tractatus super sex principia, **C. 677.** 110.

MIMMS, North, Herts. Indentura inter abbatem S. Albani et cives quosdam Londinenses de terris variis in Colney-Heath et North Mimms; 1430 (*apogr.*), **B. 331.** 12.

MIMMS, South, Middlesex. Epitaphs in the church, **B. 389** *b.* 31–36.

MINARD, —, Paris. Notes to M. de Bordeaux; 1655 (*translations*), **A. 26.** 153. **32.** 169. —— to M. de la Bastide; 5 Feb. 1656, **A. 22.** 471.
[Translations of other letters to Bastide and Bordeaux among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection.]

MINCHINHAMPTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 201b–2.

MINEHEAD, Somerset. Entries of coal in the port; Oct.–Dec. 1651, and the receipts for the import on coals there in Jan. 165½, **A. 187.** 196–8.

MINES. Notes from the Patent-rolls of grants relating to mines in England; *tempp. Edw. III–Hen. VII*, **B. 285.** 81–83.
Minute-books of Directors of Mine-Adventurers' Co.; 1707–10, **C. 449.** 48.
Case for counsel of the Societies for Mineral works and for the Mines Royal, about an Act of Parl. 6 Geo. I; 1721, **C. 441.** 120.

MING, Joseph. Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 25, 54, 71.

MINGAY, Family of, Norfolk and Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 124b–5.

MINGAY [?], Isabella. Lat. and Eng. lines addressed to her, **B. 392.** 62.

MINISTERS: *v.* Anglia; *Church of England.*
Notæ de ordinibus ministerii in ecclesia, **C. 524.** 52–84.
On their duty and office, **C. 945.** 31, 79, etc.

MINNES, Admiral Sir John, *or* Mennes, *q. v.*

MINORCA: *v.*
Carpenter, Geo. lord.
Mahon, Port.
Merceder, Manuel.
The four Gospels, in the dialect of Minorca, **A. 421.**

MINORITÆ: *v.*
Cashel.
O'Reilly, William.
Pereto, Ant. de.
Statuta ordinis, **C. 320.**
Declarationes regulæ eorum, **C. 9.**
Custodiæ (quas vocant) in Anglia et Hibernia, **B. 496.** 82a,b.

MINORS, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 30–1.

MINORS, John. Examination concerning a plot against the Protector; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 644. Information against him for coining; 2 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 34.

MINORS, Walter, Uttoxeter. Copy of a charter in his possession, **B. 144.** 141.

MINSHULL, Family of, Cheshire. Pedigree, **B. 88.** 49b. **283.** 116 (1566).

—— Sussex. Genealogical note, **B. 435.** 92b.

MINSINGER, —. Prayers for daily and occasional use; *translated*, **C. 166.** 195b.

MINSTER, Isle of Thanet. Extracts from the churchwardens' accounts; 1650–95, **C. 155.** 110.
Act for the confirmation of a grant by Jas. I of the manor of Minster to Sir P. Cary and others in 1610, **C. 155.** 429.
Tenants on the estate late Sir J. Hayward's, bequeathed to the city of Rochester; 1685, **B. 339.** 131.

MINSTER, *alias* Talcarne, Cornwall. Presentations to the rectory; 1263–1468, **B. 66.** 74.

MINSTER-CHAMBER, Family of, Stuston, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 54.

MINSTER-LOVELL, Oxon. Epitaphs, arms in the church and manor house, and notes from the register, **B. 400** *b.* 302–6. Church notes, **B. 400** *f.* 72.

MINSTERWORTH, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 113b.

MINT. "Reasons why the Mint comes to stand still and not to go as formerly;" May (?) 1658, **A. 59.** 85.
Indenture between Will. III and T. Neale, Master of the Mint; 1689, **C. 204.**
Officers in the Mint and their fees: *v.* Anglia; *Tables of Officers.*

MINTS, Joseph: *i. e.* J. Livingston, earl of Newburgh, *q. v.*

MIRA, Comes O. de. Epistolæ ad Ol. Cromwell; 1656–7, **A. 39.** 310. **47.** 317.

MIRACULA: *v.* Roma.

MIREMONT, Marquis de, *i. e.* Arm. de Bourbon, *q. v.*

MIRROR. The Mirror of our Lady, **C. 941.**

MISAUBIN, T., M.D. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 63.

MISERDEN, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 202b–3.

MISNIA, *sive* Meissen, provincia Saxoniæ. Successio marchionum Misniæ ad c. 1600, **B. 78.** 27a,b.

MISSA: *v.*
Directorium. Narrationes.
Eucharistia. Transubstantiatio.
Horæ. W., C.

De sacramento altaris, **A. 388.** 70. **429.** 26b. Merita auditûs missæ, **C. 499.** 152. Virtus missæ, **C. 61.** 57b. Versus leonini super sacram. altaris, **C. 33.** 38. Nota de sacramento Corporis Christi, **C. 34.** 100. Varia de missæ celebratione, **A. 429.** 119b. Oratio dicenda a sacerdote ante missam, **A. 424.** 101. Quibus modis sacerdos potest transgredi in celebratione missæ, **A. 423.** 47b. De diversis casibus in missa contingentibus, **A. 429.** 24b. Regulæ nonnullæ de celebratione missæ, *ib.* 93b.

A shorte tretise of the sacrament of Cristys blessed Body and of the miracles therof, **A. 387** *b.* 168.

Office to be used in behalf of a person afflicted with the falling sickness, **A. 393.** 4b.

MISSALE. Pars missalis, in usum eccl. Cantuar., **C. 168.** 45.

Missale secundum usum Sarum, **A. 387** *a.* **C. 142.**

Officium missæ ad laudem Dei et divæ Annæ; cum notis musicis, **A. 417.** 38.

MISSENDEN, Great, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 51–5.

MISSENDEN, Little, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 98–100.

MISSENDEN, Edward, Hague. Letter to Cromwell; 10 Dec. 1654, **A. 21.** 176.

MISSON, Misne, *or* Meezyn, Notts. Grant to Rob. Horwood of a pension out of the revenues of the chantry; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 38.

MIST, Nathaniel. Notices of proceedings against him and his journal; 1723–4, **C. 151.** 114, 136.

MISTLEY, Essex. Lands held under the earls of Oxford, **B. 319.** 46b.

MITCHAM, Surrey. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 20–27b. Arms in the church; 1623, **B. 429.** 10b.

MITCHEL, —, advocate. Son of Sir John Mitchel of Shetland, **C. 608.** 1.

MITCHELDEANE, Glouc., *or* Deane Magna, *q. v.* [*app.*].

MITCHELL, Edward, Seville. Copy of part of his will; 2 March 1681, **A. 190.** 172. Opinion of a Spanish lawyer upon the will, *ib.* 174. Letters referring to it, *ib.* 178–185.

MITCHELL, Jos., son of Sir Mich. Mitchell, knt. Petition to the H. of Commons for confirmation of a grant of forfeited lands made to his father; and report thereon; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 177–9, 281–2.

MITCHELL, Stephen. Deposition against him for surrendering his merchant vessel, the *Goodwill*, to the Maltese in 1651; 13 June, 1654, **A. 184.** 340.

MITCHELL, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 147b.

MITCHELL, William, surveyor of excise, Stafford. Letter to John Champante, jun.; 25 July, 1705, **A. 238.** 113.

MITTAU, Courland. News from Mittau; June–July, 1657, **A. 51.** 162, 199, 225.

MITTEN, Mrs. Prescriptions for her; *c.* 1613, **A. 369.** 122.

MITTON, Family of, Mouthwy in Powis. Notes of pedigree, **B. 78.** 28.

—— *or* Harpsfield, Family of, Staff. Pedigree, **B. 418.** 5b.

MITTON, Roger. Receipt for 20*l.* granted on his going as chaplain to Virginia; 15 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 69.

MIXBURY, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, with list of rectors, 1500–1713, and epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 150, 152–154b. **400** *f.* 35b.

Mo, W. le, de Barcch'., com. Ebor. Carta, W. Croc concessa, **C. 775.** 13.

MOCHA. Instructions for a super-cargo there, with list of goods to be imported; 1701, **A. 334.** 79.

MOCHUA BALLU, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 114. **505.** 93b. A legend; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 142a,b.

MODBURY, Devon. Vicars; 1430–1715, **B. 268.** 146.

MODENA: *v.* Mordaunt, Hen., earl of Peterb.

—— Francis II, Duke of; and the Duchess, mother of the queen of James II: *v.*
Bennet, Hen., lord Arlington.
Carolus II.

Letters to him and the duchess from Jas. II; 1686–7, *Fr.* (*drafts*), **A. 139** *b.* 18, 43, 45. The duchess not treated with sufficient respect by the English ambassador at Rome, *ib.* 46, 47.

Letters from Jas. II to the King of France, etc., and to the duke of Modena, upon the death of the duchess; Sept. 1687, *Fr.* (*drafts*), **A. 139** *b.* 67–74, 97–8.

—— Mary Beatrice of: *v.* Maria Beatrix.

MODIFORD, James, merchant, London: *v.* Dunbar, Patrick.

MODUS. Le livre du roy Modus, **C. 676.**

MODYFORD, James, merchant, Constantinople. Notices of him and his proposed marriage; 1647–50, **C. 799.** 22b, 28b, 53, 79b.

MODYFORD, Ja., St. Columb, Cornwall. Letter to Cromwell; 8 June, 1656, **A. 39.** 206.

MODYFORD, *or* Muddiford, Col. Sir Thomas, bart. Letter to Cromwell; 12 Oct. 1653, **A. 7.** 119. Two letters to his brother; July, 1655, **A. 28.** 134, 136.

Advice respecting an expedition against the Spanish possessions in the W. Indies; 1655, **A. 24.** 8.

Intelligence from Barbadoes; June, 1655 (*copies*), **A. 27.** 507, 517.

Instructions for him on his appointment to be governor of Jamaica; 18 Feb. $166\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 255.** 1. His commission; 15 Feb., *ib.* 7. **347.** 137. Revocation; 4 Jan. $167\frac{9}{0}$, **255.** 156.

View of the condition of Jamaica; 1 Oct. 1664, **A. 347.** 147. Orders for proceedings in the supreme court, and in the parish courts; 17 Nov. 1664, *ib.* 152, 155. Ordinance for settlement of the chief court at S. Jago de la Vega, *ib.* 162.

MOEDOCHUS, S., episc. de Ferna. Vita, **B. 485.** 154b. **505.** 180b.

MOELES, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 29b. Genealogical notes and notes relating to their lands, **B. 66.** 60, 65b–66b, 70, 73b, 77, 79. **78.** 32. **144.** 232, **314.** 11b.

MOESO-GOTHICA, Lingua. Alphabetum, **B. 459.** 2.

MOGRIDGE, John: *v.* Londonderry.

MOHAWK INDIANS: *v.* New York.

MOHUN, Family of. Descent, with proofs from records; by Sir R. St. George, **B. 103.** 190b–2. Pedigree to 1416, **B. 313.** 8b, 26b. —— to 1679, and arms, **B. 78.** 33–4. Notes of pedigree, **B. 93.** 48. **134.** 24.

Pedigree of the branch at Bodinneck and Boconnoc, Cornwall, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 94b.

MOHUN, Lord. Declaration of fidelity to the Protector; 1 Feb. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 35.** 1 (*cf.* 21).

MOHUN, Joan de, widow of John de Mohun. Inq. p. m. of her lands in Hampshire; 1404–5, **B. 103.** 261b.

MOIGNE, Family of, Norfolk, from Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 48. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 199b.

MOIR, William. Letter to N. Manton; Rouen, 28 Nov. 1653, **A. 8.** 192. Letters partly written under the name of La Coudre, and addressed to Mr. Humes; Nismes, 1654, **A. 10.** 233–4, 360. **22.** 273.

MOLASSIUS, *sive* Lasrianus, Damynsi abbas. Vita, **B. 485.** 94. **505.** 135.

MOLD, *or* Gwydgrug, Flintshire: *v.* Flynt, Greg.
Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 111–114b.

Mole, Franc. Letter to Bp. Robinson; *Fr.*, C. 982. 164.

Moles, *or* Breakwaters: *v.* Tangier.
A discourse of chest-work for the structure of moles, A. 341. 9b. A discourse of the nature of moles, and of the way of their building [by Sir H. Cholmley], *ib.* 58b.

Molesworth, Hender. Appointed lieut. gov. of Jamaica; 1689, A. 348. 1.

Molleyns, James, surgeon. Admitted by the College of Physicians; 1627, C. 542. 64.

Molin, Nich. de, amb. from Venice to Engl. Grant to him from Jas. I of an augmentation of arms; 23 Jan. 1606 (*copy, with drawing of arms*), B. 102. 11.

Molines, *or* Moleynes, Family of. Pedigree, B. 144. 232. —— to 1652, and arms, B. 78. 39a,b. Genealogical notes, and notes relating to their lands, B. 66. 27, 60, 66–70, 74b–76b, 79, 82b. 116. 32. Obits of some of the family, B. 66. 71, 78.

Molineux, Family of, Dorset. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 139. 1.

—— Lancashire. Pedigree to 1666, and arms, B. 78. 38a,b.

Moling, *sive* Dayrtellus, S. Vita, 505. 124. A legend; *Irish*, B. 512. 141b.

Mollée, Marguerite: *v.* Daragon, P.

Mollers, Wilhelm, Hamburgh. Letter to W. Herlle; 1584, *Lat.*, C. 424. 54.

Mollesley, Family of, *or* Moseley, *q. v.*

Mollington, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, B. 400 *b.* 175–180. Notice of the hamlet, B. 400 *f.* 60b.

Mollyns, John, *parson of* Bocking, *q. v.*

Mololacu, Family of de, *or* Mauley, *q. v.*

Molony, Denis, Gray's Inn. Petition to the H. of Commons to be allowed to practice in Ireland as a R. Catholic barrister; *c.* 1701 (*two copies*), A. 253. 129, 279.

Moltherus, —. Excerpta medica ex eo, C. 354. 60–68. —— e *Praxi Chymica*, *ib.* 68–71.

Molton, Family of, *or* Multon, *q. v.*

Molua Droma Snecta, *sive* Lugidius. Vita, B. 505. 126.

Molycourt, *or* Mullicourt Priory, Outwell, Norfolk. Licentia incorporandi prioratum cum prioratu de Ely; 1446 (*apogr. recent.*), B. 461. 52. [Impress. in *Monast. Anglic.*, vol. i. p. 490.]

Molyns, Family of, *or* Molines, *q. v.*

Mom, Marcus, Dutch merchant. Letter to his father from the Tower of London; 15 May, 1658 (*translation*), A. 59. 233.

Mompesson, Family of, Bathampton, Somerset, and Maiden Bradley, Wilts. Pedigree and arms, B. 78. 41b–42. —— to 1565, with arms in trick, B. 440. 4b, 5, 19b.

Mompesson, Sir Giles. Proceedings in Parliament against him for his patent for inns; 1621, B. 151. 32, 46b, 47. Proclamation for his apprehension; 3 March, 1621, A. 123. 37. Lines upon him and Sir F. Michel; 1621, B. 151. 102b.

Mompesson, Roger, New York: *v.* Champante, John, junior.

Monacella, virgo Cambro-britannica. Historia ejus, B. 464. 156–8b.

Monachi: *v.*
Benedictinus Ordo. Mendicantes.
Bonaventura. Monasteria.
Heremitæ. Poemata.
De vita monachi quotidiana recte agenda, C. 59. 68.
Tractatus allegoricus de arbore vitæ monasticæ, C. 59. 69.
Vita, et modus vivendi perfecte et religiose; ad monachos, C. 72. 162.
Ordinarium vitæ religiosæ, C. 534. 137.
De religione monastica; sive regula monachorum, C. 317. 120.
Instructiones pro religiosis in curia et in mundo, C. 533. 16b, 20.
Liber paræneticus ad quandam matrem sanctimonialem, C. 116. 81.
Homiliæ decem ad monachos, A. 416. 11b.
Octo quæ a monachis observanda sunt, C. 504. 47.
Duodecim abusiones in claustro, C. 72. 115.
Notæ de inceptione ordinum regularium, B. 355. 75.
Exhortatio ad quendam abbatem ord. Benedict., de reformando statu monasterii ejus, C. 77. 68.
Confirmatio per Sixtum IV bullæ Pauli II, de domibus et bonis religiosorum non per laicos abstrahendis; episcopis Saltzeburgensi, Frisingensi, et Ratisponensi anno 1479 transmissa (*mutila*), A. 269. 2.
How an anchoress shall have her to them that come to her, C. 285. 59b.

Monasteria: *v.*
Gloucester; *County.*
Willis, Browne.
Regulæ de novitiis recipiendis in monasteriis triginta novem, C. 939. 120b.
Catalogus monastt. ord. S. August. in Anglia, *ib.* 222b.
Notes from Camden on the foundation and founders of various monasteries in England, B. 252. 2, 9b, 24b–31, 35, 51.
List of deeds of surrender in Augm. office, C. 438. 16, 26, 48b. —— leases of religious houses; *temp. H. VIII, ib.* 24. —— pensions to members; 28–32 H. VIII, *ib.* 29, 42.
Docket-book of pensions granted after the Dissolution by Hen. VIII and Edw. VI, with grants of abbey lands, C. 134.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to many religious houses, with notes of sales, 1609–18, B. 253.

Monastici, Ordines: *v.*
Benedictinus Ordo. Minoritæ.
Brussels. Monachi.
Carthusiani. Monasteria.
Cluniacenses.

Monck, *or* Monk, Family of, Potheridge, Devon. Pedigree to 1530, with arms in trick, B. 287. 77. —— to 1671, and arms, B. 78. 44b–46.
Drawings of the arms of the family and its branches, of Le Moyne, Moigne, etc., with the arms of 18 families allied by marriage, etc.; 1612, B. 60. 84b–134. Blazon of some of the quarterings, *ib.* 88a,b, 126b, 127.

Monck, Christopher, second duke of Albemarle: *v.* Phipps, Sir Will.
Letter from the Senate of Cambridge on his election as Chanc. of the Univ.; 1682 (*copy*), A. 178. 229.
Agreement of the Lords of the Treasury for a ship for prosecuting his search for sunken treasure on the coast of Hispaniola, with draft of an agreement with the King; 14 June, 1687, A. 189. 370, 3.
List of writings relating to his estates, taken from Newhall, 22 Nov. 1690, A. 289. 134.
Formerly possessor of B. 61.

Monck, George, first duke of Albemarle: *v.*
Bergen. Montagu, Edw.
Coventry, Sir W. Morgan, Thomas.
Daniell, Will. Rupert, Prince.
Fouller, James. Smith, Sir J.
Hutton, Rob. Watson, Henry.
Mayer, John. Witter, Joseph.
Letters to Thurloe; 1653–9, A. 9. 69. 10. 29. 20. 290 (*not pr. by Birch*). 22. 65, 307, 491. 26. 151, 412. 29. 164. 32. 753. 33. 600, 606. 35. 292. 36. 355, 704. 37. 249. 38. 401. 41. 156, 558, 864. 42. 471. 43. 67, 179, 201. 44. 55. 45. 134, 298. 46. 81. 47. 228, 283. 48. 63, 215–7, 261. 49. 69, 71 (*not pr. by Birch*), 73. 50. 43, 153, 163, 185. 51. 3, 15, 56, 69, 131, 133, 202. 52. 103, 176, 361. 53. 23, 63, 65, 173, 199, 212, 261. 54. 77, 83, 85, 87, 193, 241, 243. 55. 57, 101, 217 (*not pr.*), 257, 343. 56. 70, 170, 286. 57. 45, 54, 112, 180, 355, 359, 375, 377, 391, 393 (*not pr.*). 58. 10, 114, 184. 59. 127, 175, 225, 235. 60. 278, 299, 392, 457. 61. 22, 71, 125, 127, 161, 190, 224, 262, 293, 377. 62. 244, 303, 337, 431, 588, 634, 672, 692, 714. 63. 53, 128, 129, 146, 148, 167, 171 (*not pr.*), 263, 279. 64. 93, 149. 67. 361 (*not pr.*).
Letters to Cromwell; 1654–7, A. 21. 238, 558, 566. 22. 109. 25. 631. 32. 87. 34. 621. 39. 49, 222. 41. 430. 43. 115. 47. 284, 300. 48. 287. 51. 204, 209. 52. 101. 53. 147, 197. 54. 205, 207. 57. 249, 395 (*not pr. by Birch*). 58. 240. 59. 125.
Letter to the Council of State; 16 Dec. 1653, A. 9. 75. —— to lord Broghill; 19 Mar. 165⅘, A. 36. 584. —— [to Broghill?]; 4 July, 1657, A. 52. 60. —— to col. T. Wilkes; 13 July, 1657, *ib.* 161. —— to scoutmaster gen. Downing; 12 Nov. 1657, A. 55. 259. —— to Richard Cromwell; 19 Oct,

1658, **A. 61.** 326. —— to the bailiffs of Bridgnorth recommending Thurloe for election for Parl.; 7 Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 355 (*see* 365). —— to the States General respecting col. Sidney; 26 Apr. 1660 (*draft*), *ib.* 378. —— to Sir W. Coventry; 6 June, 1666, **A. 174.** 209.
Commission to be commander-in-chief in Scotland; 8 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 34.** 40. Instructions on being sent into Scotland; (*draft*), **A. 54.** 245.
Orders from the Protector to the Council of Scotland for a grant to Monck of feu duties in the isle of Isla, and exaction of arrears; not dated (*copies*), **A. 34.** 73. **47.** 251.
Fragment of a letter to him; 31 Jan. 1654, **A. 10.** 334.
Letters from Cromwell; Oct.–Nov. 1655 (*copies*), **A. 261.** 56, 57.
Information sent to him of a plot; 1655, **A. 10.** 30.
Order for the dismantling of Hereford castle; 9 March, 1659, **A. 148.** 146.
Grant to him of houses and lands formerly belonging to the corporation of Ashby in Ireland; 1673, **B. 492.** 113.
Captain's commission signed and sealed by him; 1660, **A. 289.** 20. Signature, **A. 290.** 23.
Seal of arms, **A. 20.** 68, 112, *et sæpe.*

MONCK, Nich., Bishop of Hereford. Medical treatment of his wife by Sydenham, **C. 406.** 28.

MONCK, William. Release to his uncle Will. Monck of the manors of Poderidge, etc.; 1 Hen. V; (*with arms; copy*), **B. 60.** 130.

MONCKTON, Family of, Egham, Surrey, from Yorkshire. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 232b.

MONCKTON, *or* Mounckton, Sir Philip. Report of conversation with him respecting plans of the royalists, **A. 37.** 257.

MONDAY, Willielmus. Anno 1614 dono dedit cod. **A. 433** Roberto Pye.

MONDEFORD, Family of, Hockwold and Fletwell, Norfolk. Pedigree and arms; 1563, **B. 393.** 67b, 68.

MONEY. De monetæ assaio, allaio et examinatione, **B. 198.** 81–93.
Notes on the origin of the term *sterling* money, **B. 484.** 45.
Computation of livres; their value in English money, **A. 191.** 102.

MONEYPENNY, Christopher. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 153b, 194b.

MONFORT, Eleanor. Receipt for 17*l.* granted her by Will. III; 30 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 270.

MONGEWELL, Oxon. Parish note, **B. 400** *f.* 6.

MONINGS, Family of, Waldershare and Dover: *v.* Monyns, John.
Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 43a,b.

MONK-BRETTON, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly in possession of the priory, with notes of sales; 1609–11, **B. 253.** 8b–11, 15b, 89b–90.

MONKE, Family of, Herston, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 95b–6.

MONK-SILVER, Somerset: *v.* Upton, James.

MONKTON, Yorkshire: *v.* Nun-Monkton.

MONKTON, Michael, Thornholm, Lincolnsh. Letter to him respecting a royalist plot; 18 Feb. 165¾, **A. 11.** 284. Letter from him to Col. Overton; 27 Feb., *ib.* 351.

MONMOUTH.
County.
Petitions filed in the Exchequer and Chancery, by persons residing in the county; *c.* 1703–6 (*copies*), **A. 493.** Pleas of persons in the county; 1695–1714, *ibid.*
Town.
Cartæ Ric. and Walt. de Cormelius, ad eccl. Monumetensem spectantes; (*apogg. recent.*), **B. 461.** 7.
Proceedings in Chancery respecting the administration of the charities of Will. Jones by the Haberdashers' Comp., and their dismissal of Edm. Evans, usher of the free school; 1679–1682, **A. 351.**
Petition in Chancery from the Mayor and Corp. against Walter James, late mayor and chamberlain, respecting town-moneys received by him; *c.* 1704, **A. 493.** 67.
—— Duke of, *i. e.* J. Fitzroy, *q. v.*

MONNOX, Richard, fellow of Ball. Coll. Signature; 1714, **C. 393.** 68.

MONOX, Family of, Essex, from Worcestershire. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 8a,b.

MONRO, Col. Henry. Receipts for sums granted him to go into Ireland; 1689, **A. 306.** 61, 69.

MONSON, *or* Mounson, Family of, Carleton, Linc. Pedigree to 1661, and arms, **B. 78.** 47a,b.

MONSON, Lady: *v.* B., J.

MONSON, Sir Thomas. Trial for the murder of Sir T. Overbury; 4 Dec. 1615, **C. 63.** 81b. **64.** 73.

MONSON, Sir William. Voyages and adventures of English fleets, etc.; in six books, **A. 195** *b.* Extract from his naval treatise, **A. 195** *a.* 124.

MONTACUTE PRIORY, Somerset. Leases, etc. in force at the Dissolution, with the pensions paid to the monks, **B. 419.** 166–254, 515–536.

MONTACUTE, *or* Montague, Family of, earls of Salisbury. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 49a,b. **103.** 87–8. **144.** 40, 265. Genealogical notes, **B. 88.** 46b. **103.** 71. **116.** 13. **144.** 237. **313.** 50.
Copies of 18 fines relating to their lands; 1227–1431, **B. 244.** 77. Manors held by them, **B. 103.** 87b–8.

MONTACUTE, Richard, of Ambresbury and Winterbourne, Wilts. Inq. post mortem; 1429, **B. 244.** 145b.

MONTACUTE, Matilda, countess of Salisbury. Note of her will; 1424, **B. 103.** 176b.

MONTACUTE, Thomas, fourth earl of Salisbury. Inq. post mortem; 1428–9, **B. 244.** 131.

MONTACUTO, Simon de, episc. Wigorn. et Elien.: *v.* Edwardus III.
Mandatum de procurationibus pro legatis a latere levandis; una cum mandato ab eis de eodem; 1 Jul. 1338, **A. 273.** 127b.
Epistola de sententia excommunicationis denuntianda in ecclesiis dioceseos Wigorn. contra malefactores, **C. 428.** 70.

MONTAGU: *v. etiam* Mountagu.

MONTAGUE, Family of. Pedigrees to 1673, and arms, **B. 78.** 49–52. **93.** 40. **134.** 18b.

MONTAGU, Viscount: *v.* Browne.

MONTAGU, Charles, first earl of Halifax. Lampoon in favour of his election for Westminster in 1695, **C. 421.** 205.
Preamble of the patent creating him baron Halifax; 12 Will. III, **A. 245.** 78.
Possessor of **A. 126, 132, 219, 304, 326, 486. B. 21, 391, 392, 410. C. 85, 112, 148, 204, 214, 346, 442, 468, 647, 664, 668** *b*, **712, 728, 822, 895, 912–3.**

MONTAGU, Edward, second earl of Manchester. Warrant appointing a minister at Great Cressingham, Norfolk; 4 Sept. 1644, **A. 290.** 12.
Signature, **A. 1.** 374.
A. 385 dedicated to him.

MONTAGU, *or* Mountagu, Edward, president of the Council of State; afterwards general at sea, and earl of Sandwich: *v.*
Backwell, Edward.
Barcock, Hugh.
Cromwell, Oliver.
Cromwell, Rich.
Meadowe, Sir Philip.
Pepys, Sam.
Reynolds, Sir John.
Talbot, Sir Gilb.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 34.** 161. **36.** 17, 300, 351, 428, 585. **37.** 172, 359. **38.** 191, 507, 709. **39.** 384, 536. **40.** 47, 155, 157, 173, 669. **41.** 220. **42.** 323, 474, 577, 587. **43.** 231, 353, 405. **45.** 239, 273. **51.** 154. **53.** 305. **54.** 61, 67, 69, 93. **59.** 135, 142, 159–63, 197, 205, 245, 251. **60.** 34, 79, 190, 199, 357. **62.** 9. **64.** 71.
Letters (jointly with Blake) to Cromwell; 1656, **A. 36.** 336. **39.** 383. **40.** 17, 49. **42.** 553.
Report to Cromwell on a petition from col. Rich. Norton; 1655, **A. 27.** 105. —— respecting the recovery of certain fines within the county of Lancaster; 9 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 174. —— in favour of the appointment of a steward of the river Severn; 16 Aug. 1655, *ib.* 316.
Letters (with Blake) to P. Meadowe; 1656 (*copies*), **A. 37.** 174. **38.** 493, 533. **39.** 5, 158, 160, 192, 250, 254, 286, 363.

Letter to his brother [Sir G. Pickering?]; 29 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 314. —— to the Admiralty Commissioners; 12 Oct. 1657, **A. 187.** 402. —— to the kings of Sweden and Denmark; 7 Apr. 1659, **A. 64.** 45. —— to adm. Wassenaer; 7 Apr. 1659, *ib.* 43. Three letters to Pepys; May–Oct. 1665, **A. 174.** 303–5. **195.** 191, 223. Letter to the earl of Arlington; 13 Aug. 1665 (*copy*), **A. 256.** 18b. Three letters to the duke of Albemarle; 30 Aug.–12 Sept. 1665 (*copies; two in short-hand*), **A. 195** *a.* 185, 193, 221.

Despatch to him on Swedish affairs; 9 Oct. 1657 (*draft*), **A. 55.** 95. Instructions to him for the blockade of Dunkirk; 14 May, 1658 (*draft*), **A. 59.** 65. Two letters to him from the Council of State; 4 June, 1659 (*drafts*), **A. 64.** 225–9. Instructions for him and Sir P. Meadowe; 11 Aug. 1659 (*draft*), **A. 65.** 437. Appointment by the duke of York to be Admiral of the Narrow Seas; 18 Mar. 166$\frac{9}{7}$ (*copy*), **A. 216.** 97. Confirmation by the King; 1 Apr. 1661, *ib.* 101. Commission as Captain-general of the Navy; 1 Apr. 1661, **A. 451.** 10. Warrant from the duke of York to take command of the fleet; 10 May, 1661 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 165. Captain's commission; signed and sealed by him; 1665, **A. 289.** 21.

Narrative of his own proceedings while in command of the fleet, July–Oct. 1665, **A. 468.**

Credentials to the King of Spain; 1666, **C. 172.** 57, 58. —— to the King of Portugal, *ib.* 59. Revocation; 1667, *ib.* 85.

Treaty with Spain negotiated by him, **A. 341.** 140.

Bond given to S. Pepys for the payment of 1030*l.* to Thos. Pepys; 6 Apr. 1661, **A. 174.** 434. Statement of accounts with Pepys; 1670, *ib.* 437–9, 446.

Order for the payment of 50*l.* to Mrs. Jane Ferrer; Madrid, 5 Oct. 1667, **A. 174.** 425.

Signature, **A. 9.** 22. **27.** [677], **31.** 363.

Order of his funeral procession by water and by land; $\frac{\text{June } 23}{\text{July } 3}$ 1672, **B. 138.** 58. List of persons forming the procession, **A. 174.** 417.

"An essay on that great example of heroicke valour, the E. of Sandwiche;" a poem (68 *lines*) on his death, **B. 78.** 51(2).

MONTAGU, Edward, lord Hinchinbroke, afterwards second earl of Sandwich: *v.* Pepys, S.

Letter to Pepys; 9 Dec. 1667, **A. 174.** 430.

MONTAGU, Henry, first earl of Manchester. Warrants for sale and grant of crown-lands to him; 1625, **C. 431.** 16, 22. Signature, **C. 431.** 7b.

MONTAGU, Rev. John. Letter to Pepys; 2 Oct. 1674, **A. 191.** 62.

MONTAGU, John, second duke of: *v.* Robinson, John, bishop of London.

Extracts from a MS. of Knights of the Garter in his possession; 1733, **B. 108.** 2.

MONTAGU, Ralph, afterwards first duke of Montagu. Instructions for him as ambassador to France; 22 Feb. 166$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 255.** 79. Credentials, *ib.* 83. **C. 172.** 114. Commission to him and others to treat in France about the Queen mother's estate; 27 Sept. 1669, **A. 255.** 101b. Credentials, *ib.* 101. Instructions of 27 Sept. and further instructions of 17 Nov. to the commissioners for the estate, *ib.* 106, 8. Revocation of credentials; 23 Mar. 1672, **C. 172.** 148. Instructions and additional instructions for him as ambassador extraordinary to France; Aug.–Sept. 1676, **A. 255.** 265b, 266. Commission; 1 Sept., *ib.* 268. Credentials; 14 Sept., *ib.* 267. Re-credentials; 3 July, 1678, **A. 268.** 38b.

MONTAGU, Sir William, chief baron of the Exchequer. Judgment in the case of Chas. Howard *v.* duke of Norfolk; 24 Jan. 168$\frac{1}{2}$, **C. 347.** 1.

MONTAGUE, Charles. Receipt for 40*l.* to be given as a reward for the arrest of Capt. Scudamore and others at Malden; 28 May 1690, **A. 306.** 136.

MONTAGUE, Sir Harry. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1605, **A. 389.** 90.

MONTANO, Signor, London. Letter of intelligence from Paris, addressed to him; 6 Jan. 1655, **A. 21.** 484.

MONTAOS, Josephus P. Bulla Clem. XI, judicem assignans super lite inter Montaos et Dominic. Ant. de Guevara ex una parte, et capitulum ecclesiæ Tudensis aliosque ex altera; 1705, **A. 269.** 28.

MONTBELIAN, Prince de. Letter to Q. Anne; Utrecht, 31 May, 1713, *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 285.** 101b.

MONTBELLIARD, Duc de: *v.* Anna, Brit. Reg.

MONTCHAL, — de. Possedit cod. **B. 98.**

MONTCHENSEY, *or* De Monte Canisii, Family of. Pedigree to 1314, **B. 278.** 7. **313.** 5b. Notes of pedigree to 1434, and arms, **B. 78.** 54.

MONTCHENSEY, or de Montecaniso, Dionysia. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 4.

MONTE, Family of De, Northamptonshire. Genealogical notice, **B. 116.** 29.

MONTEAGLE, William, lord, *i. e.* W. Stanley, *q. v.*

MONTEBEGON, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 53. **116.** 26.

MONTECANISO, Family of De, Suffolk; *or* Montchensey, *q. v.*

MONTECHIARI. Battle; 19 Apr. 1706, **C. 982.** 55.

MONTECUCULI, Victoria. Epitaph in St. Germain-en-Laye, Paris; 1703, **B. 155.** 8b.

MONTEREY, Conde de, governor of Flanders: *v.* Southwell, Sir Rob.

MONTFITCHETT, Family of. Short pedigree, **B. 313.** 50b.

MONTFORT, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 78.** 55–6. **313.** 61b.

MONTFORT, and Evreux, Earls of. Pedigree, **B. 78.** 57b. **84.** 25–6. Descent, to 1271, **B. 313.** 42b.

MONTFORT, Simon de, earl of Leicester. A few chronological notes about him, **B. 133.** 17, 23b, 24.

MONTFORT, Simon, son of Wellisburne Montfort, son of Simon Montfort. Grant to Rich. de la Rokhulles of land at Kingeshull, Hughenden; 1331 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 23.

MONTGOMERY.

Town.

Monument and window-inscriptions in the church, **C. 920.** 9, 9b.

MONTGOMERY, Family of. Pedigree, to the time of Edw. III, **B. 313.** 41b.

MONTGOMERIE, Alex., J. P., Yorkshire. Answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 304.

MONTGOMERY, Hugh, earl of Mount Alexander. Grant to him of Rathmullin and other lands; 1674, **B. 492.** 120. The grant suspended, *ib.* 126b.

MONTHERMER, Thomas de, son of Sir Ralph. Confirmation to Th. Abbotiston and his wife Johanna of the reversion of lands in Chadlington and Shorthamton, Oxon; 1334 (*copy, with sketch of seals of Abbotiston*), **B. 103.** 105b.

MONTIGNY, —. Letter respecting the Indians in Louisiana; 3 March, 1699 (*copy*), **A. 326.** 141.

MONTJOY, Family of, Elvaston, Derbyshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 57.

MONTLEDIER, J., London. Signature; 1722, **C. 391.** 92.

MONTMORENCY, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 58a,b.

MONTON, Elizabeth. **C. 941** written for her.

MONTPELIER. Cod. **C. 500** ibi exscriptus.

MONTROSE, Marq. and Duke of, *i. e.* Jas. Graham, *q. v.*

MONTSERRAT, Catalonia. Description of the monastery and hermitages; 1654, **C. 799.** 111–7.

MONTSERRAT, Island of: *v.* Indies, West. Waad, Samuel.

MONUMENTS: *v.* Carolus Magnus, Imp. Drawings by Guillim of four effigies, **B. 102.** 2, 3b.

MONYNS, John, rector of Lythorn, Kent. Notice from his epitaph; 1650, **C. 254.** 28.

MOODY, Family of, Garsdon, Wilts. Note of arms, **B. 78.** 31.

—— Aldersfield, Worc.; London, etc. Notes of pedigree, to 1623, **B. 78.** 31.

MOODY, Anne, widow. Receipt for 5*l.* granted her by Will. III; 17 Apr. 1691, **A. 306.** 247.

MOODY, Thomas, Grimston, Gilling, Yorkshire. Examination as a suspected royalist; 29 Mar. 1656, **A. 36.** 705.

MOON: *v.* Astronomia.

Moon, *or* Moone, Richard, stationer, St. Paul's Churchyard: *v.* Sturgeon, John.
Letter to Thurloe; 1 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 141.

Moon, Capt. Samuel, of Wimborne, Dorset: *v.* Deane, Sir A.
Warrant for granting letters of marque to him against the United Provinces; 19 Nov. 1673 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 70.
Affidavit in the proceedings against Deane and Pepys; in short-hand by Pepys; 1679, **A. 173.** 75. Affidavits against him by Sir A. Deane for debt, *ib.* 77, 205. Deposition about a ship sent out by Deane and Pepys with letters of marque; 7 June, 1679, **A. 188.** 40.

Moor, Family of, Wolterton, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 48b, 49.

Moore, Family of, Burghfield, etc., Berks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 66–7.

—— *or* More, Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 68. —— with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 15.

—— *or* More, Moore-hayes, Devon. Short pedigree; 1530, **B. 287.** 58.

—— Melplaish, Dors., and Egham, Surrey. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 67b.

—— Essex, from Lincolnshire. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 58.

—— *or* More, Rolvinden and Benenden, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 63–4. Geneal. note, **C. 678.** 4b.

—— Larden, Salop; Cookham, Berks, etc. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 125b–6. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 78.** 68.

—— Stansted, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 36.

—— *or* More, Loseley, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 210b–11. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 64b. **429.** 106.

—— Wivelsfield, Sussex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 30.

—— Blackhall, Kirkdale, Yorkshire. Genealogical note, **B. 283.** 116.

Moore, —: *v.* Thomas, R.

Moore, *or* Moor, Arthur, Secretary of State's office: *v.* Turnor, Anth.
List of papers taken by him from Newhall; 22 Nov. 1690, **A. 289.** 134. Note to Greg. King; 28 May, 1706, *ib.* 202. Unaddressed note, with a draught of a report respecting certain army clothiers; 1 Sept. 1706, *ib.* 207.

Moore, Sir Edward. Account of his medical treatment; *c.* 1613, **A. 369.** 122b.

Moore, Lieut. Edward. Application from the officers of a regiment to Thurloe, for the place of postmaster at St. Alban's for E. Moore; [1655], **A. 26.** 18.

Moore, *or* More, Edward: *v.* Hamilton, Jenny.

Moore, Henry, *i. e.* H. Blackwall, *q. v.*

Moore, Henry. Notes to Pepys; 1667–9, **A. 174.** 426, 429, 432.

Moore, Johannes. Executor testamenti Thomæ *Peeke*, q. v.

Moore, John, London. Letter to capt. Lather at Breda; $\frac{2}{12}$ June 1654, **A. 15.** 35.

Moore, John, Portsmouth. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 26 Jan. 1673, **A. 187.** 488.

Moore, John, bp. of Norwich and Ely: *v.* Tenison, Thomas.
Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 5 Oct. 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 59.

Moore, Sir Jonas. Qualifications required in the mathematical master at Christ's Hospital, **A. 191.** 163.
Letter to Pepys; 18 Feb. 1678, **A. 191.** 165.
Approves a plan for the mole at Tangier, **A. 341.** 127.

Moore, Joseph: *v.* Townsend, John.

Moore, Lewis, Ballina, Kildare. Affidavit, 7 Apr. 1702, denying a statement in a pamphlet called *The Secret History of the Trust* [for the Irish forfeitures]; (*copy*), **A. 253.** 21.

Moore, Luke, Southwark. Epitaph at Streetham, **C. 800.** 1.

Moore, Philip. Translation by him of Fallopius *de Morbo Gallico*, **C. 724.**

Moore, Richard, commissioner of sequestrations. Signature; 1654, **A. 14.** 40.

Moore, Thomas. Note to J. Gibbon; 21 Sept. 1722, **B. 376.** 290. —— to Dr. Berriman; 25 Jan. $172\frac{3}{4}$, *ib.* 305.

Moore, William: *v.* Newstead Abbey.

Moorer, —. Description of his style of preaching at a probation-sermon at Bridewell; 19 Nov. 1676, **A. 185.** 265b. [*v.* Morer.]

Morais, Louis Antony de. Papers in a suit of jactitation of marriage between him and Phœbe Harrison; 1705, **B. 382.** 438–512.

Morales, — de, a Portuguese captain at Paris: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Two letters to Pepys; Paris, 1680, **A. 188.** 264, 6. Declaration about col. J. Scott; 1680, *ib.* 256. **194.** 164 (*copy*).

Morant, Philip. Appointment as curate of Great Waltham, Essex; 1722, **C. 393.** 107.

Moray, Scotland. Warrant from Edw. I to Rob. de Scales to admit the people of Moray to peace; Aberd. 18 Jul. 1296 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 8.

—— Earl of: *v.* Stewart.

Morbiria, J. de. Ars ad compota imbrevianda, **C. 775.** 117.

Mordaunt, Family of, Turvey, Beds, and Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 14b —— to 1607, **B. 314.** 13b, 17. —— to 1661, and arms, **B. 78.** 60–1. Genealogical note, **B. 93.** 10.

Mordaunt, Charles, third earl of Peterborough. Mention of him; 1712, **A. 286.** 143, 147.

Mordaunt, Lady Elizabeth: *v.* Glanvill, W.
Letters to Pepys; 1680–2, **A. 178.** 155. **183.** 134.

Mordaunt, Estrange. News sent to R. Knipe from Riga; 15 Nov. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 44.** 81.

Mordaunt, Brigadier Harry. Memorial to the Lord Treasurer respecting arrears of levy-money; 11 July, 1705, **A. 289.** 182.

Mordaunt, Henry. Holder of lands in Thunderley, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 62.

Mordaunt, Henry, earl of Monmouth, and second earl of Peterborough: *v.*
Eston, John.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Instructions and credentials for him when sent to Modena to negotiate the marriage of the Duke of York with the Princess Mary Beatrice or else with her aunt Leonore; 13–15 Aug. 1673 (*copies*), **A. 256.** 59–72.
Credentials as envoy extr. to the Emperor; 1673, **C. 172.** 185.
Agreement signed and sealed by him to withdraw his action against R. Chiswell for libel in publishing Dangerfield's *Particular Narrative;* 7 Feb. 1684, **A. 289.** 121.
Protest against the Marq. of Normanby relating to the passing of the London Orphans' bill; 1694, **A. 132.** 60.
Signature; 1686, **C. 987.** 14.

Mordaunt, J. Letter to the bp. of London; 17 Feb. $171\frac{5}{8}$, **B. 376.** 114.

Mordaunt, James. Holder of the manors of Wood-hall and Wynslys, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 25, 41.

Mordaunt, John. Examination concerning his share in Dr. Hewitt's plot; 28 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 396.

Mordaunt, Penelope, countess of Peterborough. Letter to Pepys; 8 June, 1680, **A. 181.** 305.
Appointment to be mistress of the robes to the Queen; 1686, **C. 987.** 22.

Morden, Surrey. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 83–89.

Morden, Steeple, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 165.

Morden, Sir John. Receipts for 2000*l.* granted by Will. III for relief of the French protestants; 1689, **A. 306.** 65, 90.

More, Family of; [the family of Sir Thomas More]. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 65a,b.

—— Oxon, *or* Delamore, *q. v.*

—— *or* Moore, *q. v.*

More, —: *v.* Bicester.

More, Cresacre. Part of his life of Sir T. More, **C. 706.** 137b.

More, Gervase. Recovery of lands at Chaddesden and Spondon, Derbyshire, from George Parker; 1647, *Lat.*, **A. 290.** 14.

More, Mary: *v.* Whitehall, Rob.

More, Sir Thomas: *v.*
More, Cresacre. Whitehall, Rob.
Varia ex Erasmo aliisque in laudem ejus; cum versibus in mortem ejus, **B. 174.** 32–49.

More, Walterus, abbas Glastoniensis. Processus electionis ejus; *transcr. in usum T. Hearne*, **B. 254.** 33 (*v. etiam* **206.** 76).

Moreau, Claude, porter in Paris to M. de Pellissary: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Depositions in the case of Pepys and col. Scott; 1679–1680, **A. 188.** 212, 216, 227b.
Seven letters to Pepys; Paris, 1680–3, *Fr.*, **A. 173.** 50. **178.** 139, 178–182. **181.** 314. **190.** 17.
Table des ses collections poetiques, **A. 181.** 312.

Morebred, Robert, waterbearer, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will, 30 May, 1598; proved 23 Aug. 1603, **C. 121.** 42b.

Morelli, Cæsar: *v.* Pepys, Samuel.
Recommended to Pepys by T. Hill in 1673–4, **A. 175.** 246–57. Pepys' reply, *ib.* 253.
Sixteen letters to Pepys; 1674–87, *Fr.* and *Engl.*, **A. 175.** 251, 261, 263. **178.** 47, 82, 137. **181.** 62, 108. **183.** 21, 24, 53, 70, 247, 304. **189.** 270, 327.

Moreman, Christopher, waterman, London. Will; 13 Oct. 1605, **C. 121.** 30.

Morer, Rev. T. Letter to bp. Compton, with a paper against half-communion, prayers in an unknown tongue, etc., **C. 984.** 194. [*v.* Moorer.]

Mores. Fasciculus morum: *v.* Spicer, Joh.

Moreton, Family of, Staffordshire and Cheshire. Pedigree to 1583, with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 51b. **417.** 12b. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 40b, 42b.
Note of pedigree of Congleton branch and arms; 1566, **B. 283.** 116. Pedigree of a London branch from Congleton, to 1608, **B. 314.** 103b.

Moreton, Charles, M.A. Kept a nonconformist academy at Newington-Green, **C. 406.** 105. —— which was broken up by prosecutions, *ib.* 106–7. Went to New England, *ib.* 108.

Moreton, Juliana, St. Botolph without Aldgate, London. Proceedings respecting probate of her will; [1641?], **C. 420.** 115.

Moreton, William, bishop of Kildare. Petition to the H. of Commons for lands in augmentation of the bishopric; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 257.

Moreton, North, Berks. Charter of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 92.

Moreton-in-Marsh, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 30b–32.

Moreton-Valence, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 153b.

Morevill, Hugh de, forester of Cumberland. Notes of descents from him, **B. 283.** 35, 36b, 45.

Morfell, Michael, Wisbeach: *v.* Harrison, Richard.

Morgan, Family of, Bradfield, etc., Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 125b.

—— Tredegar, etc., Monm. Pedigree from Adam to 1661, and arms, **B. 78.** 73–4b.
Pedigree to 1623 in the branch at Chalworth, Surrey, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 187b–8.

—— Burnham Norton, Norf., from Monm. Genealogical notice, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 26b.

—— Hambury, Worc. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 78.** 75.

Morgan, Colonel —. Instructions for him on appointment as deputy-governor of Jamaica; 27 Feb. 166$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 255.** 6. Commission for his appointment; 23 March (*draft for the King, signed by the Council of Trade*), **A. 256.** 85. Further instructions; (*draft, signed by the same*), *ib.* 89.

Morgan, Ant., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655–6, **A. 15.** 387. **34.** 473.

Morgan, Griffith ap. Bond entered into by him upon his appointment as feodary of wards' lands in Pembrokeshire (*copy*), **B. 347.** 91.

Morgan, Hugh, Bettws, Radnorshire. Unsigned commission as deputy lieut. of Radnorshire; 1744, **C. 125.** 20.

Morgan, John, Carshalton. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 63.

Morgan, Sir John, bart.: *v.* Chester.

Morgan, John. Information against him; 13 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 185.

Morgan, John, Temple Lane, London. Letter to J. Gibbon; 14 June, 1720, **B. 376.** 177.

Morgan, Rev. Sutton. Notice of his neglecting to go, in accordance with his bond, as a missionary to the Plantations; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 340.

Morgan, Sylvanus. Possessor of **B. 519.**

Morgan, T. Note to John Pepys; 16 Sept. 1675, **A. 180.** 282.

Morgan, Major-gen. Thomas. Letter to gen. Monck; Aberd., 17 Apr. 1657, **A. 49.** 169. —— to Thurloe; July 1658, **A. 59.** 279. **60.** 1, 35, 109.

Morgan, Sir Thomas, knt. Instructions for him on his appointment to be governor of Jersey; 21 Dec. 1665, **A. 255.** 25.

Morgan, Valentine, St. Sebastian's: *v.* Titsall, Samuel.

Morgan, William, sailor. Complaint against his master; 1675, **A. 182.** 487.

Moriarty, Family of Mac. Obits, 1535–1629, **B. 505.** 88b–89b.

Moriarty, Cormac. Possessor of **B. 505** in 1619.

Moriarty, Thomas Mac Paulo. Part of **B. 505** written for him.

Morice, Family of, Essex, *or* Morrice, *q. v.*

Morice, William, bailiff of Westminster. Commission to Mat. Bilbee, his officer, to seize deodands, waifs, strays, etc.; 1720, **A. 290.** 83.

Morife, *or* Morise, Family of, Suffolk, from London. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 45.

Morison, Family of, Lincolnshire, and Cashiobury, Herts. Pedigree to 1639, and arms, **B. 78.** 77–8.

Morison, Francis. Answers to questions from the King and Council respecting the rebellion of N. Bacon in Virginia, in 1676, **A. 185.** 256.

Morker, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus de Morker, Herleshove, Merkinfeld, Wainford, Merkington, Sallay, Aldefeld, Swanlay, Birchow, et Thornetune, **B. 449.** 126.

Morland, Sir Samuel: *v.*
Corker, —.
Daubne, Henry.
Longland, Charles.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–9, **A. 22.** 279. **27.** 157, 163. **37.** 301. **49.** 245. **60.** 474, 488. **63.** 117. **64.** 153, 165.
Twelve letters to Pepys; 1677–88, **A. 179.** 94–100. **185.** 114, 116. **189.** 44, 53–60, 154, 321.
Account of sums expended in his journey to, and residence at, Geneva; 14 July 1655–16 Mar. 1656, **A. 48.** 177.
Notices of him as an agent of Cromwell, **A. 477.** 11, 13. Addressed from abroad under the name of John Adams, *ib.* 13. Letter concerning the means by which he was brought over to the King's side, *ib.* 34.
Transcripts of papers, made by him for Thurloe; 1655–60, **A. 24.** 173. **25.** 379, 407, 637. **26.** 66, 79, 228. **32.** 23–5. **57.** 175. **62.** 165, 682. **63.** 232. **67.** 129.
Proposed as M.P. for Ludgershall; Jan. 165$\frac{6}{9}$, **A. 63.** 60.
An annuity of 500*l.* granted to him on his surrendering a like grant out of the Post Office; Aug. 1661, **A. 119.** 144.
Proposal for his being employed in the service of the navy, **A. 185.** 243.
Proposition with reference to the cleansing the river Thames, **A. 189.** 42.
Final proposition touching his sea-pumps; presented to the King 12 Nov. 1686, **A. 189.** 39.
Allegation in a suit for separation from his wife for adultery; with their appointments of proctors; 1688, **B. 381.** 41–46. Notice of his suit against his wife, **A. 189.** 319.
Receipt for 11*l.* 9*s.* for viewing buildings at Hampton Court; 24 Mar. 16$\frac{88}{89}$, **A. 306.** 114.
Seals of arms, **A. 63.** 233. **189.** 54b, 59b.

Morley, Family of. Pedigree, with arms, **B. 78.** 80, 82. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 239. **313.** 4b.

—— Halfnaked, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 33b–4. Note about their descent, *ib.* 140.

MORLEY AND MONTEAGLE, Lord: *v.* Parker, Thomas.

MORLEY, George, bishop of Winch. Letter to Trinity College, Oxf.; 1665 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 107.
Letters to Bp. Compton; 1682–3, **C. 983.** 54, 55. **984.** 50.
Order respecting the French Church at Wandsworth; 1683, **C. 984.** 213.

MORLEY, Herbert, Glynde, Sussex. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 25.** 277, 549. **35.** 176. **36.** 121. —— to Sir J. Trevor; 12 Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 17.
Part of a letter to him; 1656, **A. 46.** 295.
Genealogical notice of him, with his arms in trick, **B. 435.** 12.

MOROCCO: *v.*
Carolus II (*sæpe*).
Leslie, Sir James.
Norbury, Capt. C.
Priestman, Capt. H.
Short account of the affairs of West Barbary; 1630–1671; [part of Sir H. Cholmley's *Discourse of Tangier*], **A. 341.** 49.
Letter from James II to the alcalde of Tangier about a treaty of peace with Morocco; 8 Nov. 1686 (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 12.

MORRELL, Family of, Ipswich and London. Short pedigree; 1634, **B. 314.** 108b.

MORRELL, Hugh, Paris. Letter to Cromwell; 11 Feb. 1654, **A. 11.** 23.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6 (*seals of arms*), **A. 26.** 182. **37.** 77, 316. **47.** 157.

MORRELL, Richard. Recommended to Thurloe for the postmaster's place at Stone, Staffordshire; 9 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 113.

MORRELL, Timothy, soldier. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk for his discharge; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 171.

MORRES, Thomas, M. A., sub.-libr. of Bodleian Library. Letter to Humph. Owen, **C. 989.** 215.

MORRES, Marreys, *or* de Marisco, Family of, visc. Mountmorres, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 12.

MORRICE, Family of, Roydon and Chipping Ongar, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 150b. Short pedigree; 1634, **B. 315.** 50b. Pedigree to 1657, *ib.* 17.

MORRICE, Castilion: *v.* Knaresborough.
History of the surprise of Pontefract Castle in 1648, **B. 453.** 1.

MORRICE, Cornelius. Cornelio Mauricco, an Irish priest in Spain [*qu.* Connor McMorrice?], **C. 929.** 56b.

MORRICE, Sir William: *v.* Nicolls, Sir R.

MORRIS, Capt. Ballybegan, Kerry: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Rob., *Letters.*

MORRIS, Edw., embroiderer. Prosecution in the Star-Chamber for abduction; *temp. Jac. I*, **C. 839.** 22.

MORRIS, George, Tower of London. Informations respecting the preaching, etc. of Fifth-Monarchy men in Swan Alley; 1656, **A. 38.** 661. **41.** 100, 112.

MORRIS, John. Possessor of **C. 813.**

MORRIS, Ralph, Duhlin. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 177b.

MORRIS, Sarah, Tower of London. Deceased in 1631, **C. 121.** 93.

MORRIS, Thomas. Receipts for payments for carrying Acts of Parl. into various counties; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 70, 96, 109.

MORRIS, Thomas, Carlisle. Letter to H. Newman; 1716, **C. 933.** 112.

MORRIS, W., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

MORRITT, Rev. Thomas. Bond that he will go to Carolina as a schoolmaster; 1722, **B. 376.** 302.

MORROGH, Dominic, and Ann his wife. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 103.

MORS: *v.*
Hales, John. Rolle, Richard.
Ars moriendi; de quinque temptatt. diaboli, etc., **C. 662.** 297.
"Vado mori;" versus, **C. 485.** 117b. Versus de morte, **A. 273.** 89b. Signa mortis; versus, **C. 504.** 46b.

MORTALITY: *v.* Bills of Mortality.

MORTARA, Marq. de Olias y, vice-roy of Catalonia. Letter to the marq. de Castel Rodrigo, vice-roy of Sardinia; 31 March, 1659 (*Span., with transl.*), **A. 64.** 19, 13.

MORTEYNE, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 85. —— by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 125. —— by Sir S. D'Ewes, **B. 144.** 170.

MORTIER, Michael du, Dutch consul at Smyrna. Letter to the States General; 11 Dec. 1657 (*copy and transl.*), **A. 56.** 1, 2.

MORTIMER, Family of. Pedigree, with biographical notices and arms, **B. 78.** 85b–87.
Pedigree of the earls of March, **B. 313.** 35.
Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 3, 3b. **103.** 117, 204b. **313.** 5b.

MORTIMER, Andrew, notary. Writer of art. 6 in **C. 421.**

MORTIMER, Edmundus. Electio in officium Thesaurarii Ebor.; 1255, **C. 775.** 11.

MORTIMER, Sir Edmund: *v.* Mortimer, Sir Thomas.

MORTIMER, Robert, minister, Edinb., **C. 638.** 1b.

MORTIMER, Roger, first earl of March. Notes of proceedings against him in Parl.; 4 Edw. III (1330), **B. 78.** 69. Judicium contra eum; 1330, **C. 156.** 95.

MORTIMER, Roger, fourth earl of March. Lease of the manors of Standon, Plessis and Popleshale, Herts, to Sir Geo. Felbridge and Rog. Mareshall; 30 Sept. 1394 (*copy, with sketches of seals*), **B. 102.** 26b.

MORTIMER, Sir Thomas, knt. Proclamation and writs against him in Ireland for high treason; 1397, **B. 491.** 20–3.
Release from him and Nich. Barinton to Sir Edm. Mortimer of the manors of Fynnath and Castlecorre in Moylegah and Moymannyn; 1397 (*copy, with sketches of seals*), **B. 102.** 34.

MORTLAKE, Surrey. Petition from the workmen lately employed in the King's workhouse against Mr. Holliberry; Aug. 1676, **C. 421.** 163.

MORTOFT, Family of, Itteringham, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 49b.

MORTON, Family of, Notts, Dorset, Surrey, and Glouc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 90–1b. **144.** 232. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, and note of their grant, **B. 429.** 24b–5.

MORTON, Family of, Staff.; *or* Moreton, *q. v.*

MORTON, —: *v.* Middleton, John.

MORTON, George. Agent for E. India Comp. at Gombroon; 1659–60, **C. 395.** 37, etc.

MORTON, Richard, M. D. Mentioned; 1693, **C. 406.** 56. Prescription, *ib.* 57. Opinion on his medical treatises; 1694, *ib.* 90.

MORTON, Robertus, postea episc. Wigorn. Resignatio prebendæ de Thorngate in eccl. Lincoln.; 23 Oct. 1473, **A. 289.** 2.

MORTON, Roger: *v.* Christopher, Island of St.

MORTON, Thomas, bp. of Cov. and Lichf. Address to the archdeaconry of Salop concerning a contribution for the French protestants in England, **B. 151.** 97.

MORTON, Thomas. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk for a license to sell beer to the soldiers; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 63.

MORUS, Alexander: *v.* Milton, John.

MORWICKE, Family of De. Pedigree, **B. 78.** 94. **313.** 22b.

MORY, Capt., Leicestershire. Notice of law suits against him; 1655, **A. 23.** 15.

MORYSON, Francis, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Virginia. Signature; 1656, **A. 45.** 174.

MORYSON, Fynes. Brief notes out of his *Itinerary*, **B. 275.** 2, 45–6.

MORYSON, Richard. Signature; 1608, **A. 237.** 115.

MOSCOW. Great fire; Apr. 1712, **C. 392.** 307. A great part of the inhabitants ordered to remove to St. Petersburgh, *ibid.*

MOSELEY, Mowllisley, *or* Mollesley, Family of, Bilston, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 41. **417.** 13. —— continuation to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 16.

MOSELEY, *or* Mosseley, Mrs., London. Receipts for the stone, **C. 816.** 15, 15b.

MOSELEY, Anne, widow. Order by the King upon her petition for release from imprisonment, etc.; 1681, **C. 421.** 169.

MOSLEY, E., Edinburgh. Letter to Thurloe; 16 Oct. 1658, **A. 48.** 159.

Mosley, Sir Edward, knt., chanc. of the duchy of Lanc. Replication to the answers of Edw. Heath and others respecting the powers of the bailiffs of the duchy; 28 Nov. 1619 (*copy*), **B. 245.** 108b.

Mosley, Sir Edward, lord of the manor of Manchester. Abstracts of leases granted by him; 1637–1665, **B. 345.**

Moss, Robert, D.D., dean of Ely. Letter to bp. Robinson; 26 Feb. 171½, **B. 376.** 10.
Signature, **C. 983.** 153.

Mosse, Henry. Certificate of his receiving the sacrament at St. Michael's, Cornhill; 27 Apr. 1673 (*copy*), **C. 24.** 75.

Mosse, Robert, Aberdeen. Letter from him; 30 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 21.** 574.

Mosse, William. Vicar of Ewell, Surrey; 1611, **C. 791.** 12.

Mosson, —, Eyre Street, Piccadilly: *v.* Bertrand, —.

Mostyn, *or* Mosten, Ambrose. Notes of eight sermons by him; 1655, **A. 261.** 1, 8, 12b, 19b, 22, 31b, 41, 43.

Mostyn, Sir Roger, bart. Letter to the duke of Beaufort; 24 Dec. 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 176.
Appointed Paymaster of the Marines; Aug. 1711, **C. 393.** 11.

Moton, Family of, Peckleton, Leicestershire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 95. **144.** 109. **429.** 158.

Motsore, Hampshire. Expenses in preparing Lord Sandys' house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 306.

Mott, —, widow. Appointed printer to the Company of Parish Clerks; 1711, **C. 391.** 100.

Motte, Benjamin. Bill and receipt for printing circular letters for the bishop of London; 23 July, 1719, **B. 376.** 20.

Motte, Philip, Dantzic. Letter to J. Freeman; 16 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 41.** 166.

Mottershed, Jasper, button-seller, London. Examinations concerning a royalist plot; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 338, 430 (*see* 334, 374).

Mottershett, Edward, LL.D. Appointed official of archd. of Notts; 1634, **C. 421.** 29.

Mottet, Egidio [Giles], secretary to the Spanish embassy. Note to Thurloe; 15 Feb. 1655, **A. 35.** 141.

Motteux, Pierre. Signature, **C. 984.** 223b.

Mottram, John. Receipt for 20*l.* paid by bp. Robinson; 1714, **C. 391.** 94.

Moulin, M. du, Paris, *i. e.* Matth. Robinson, *q. v.*

Moulins, M. du. Extract from a letter from him on the French fleet; 4 May, 1669, **A. 477.** 161.

Moulins, Madlle. Marie Lecoq des, Paris; *v.*
Louvigny, —.
Pepys, Samuel.
Scott, col. John.

Note to B. St. Michel; 29 Nov. 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 173.** 39.
Notes to Pepys; 1680–1, *Fr.*, **B. 183.** 180. **188.** 231.

Moulsho, Family of, Thingdon, Northampt. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 101. **144.** 166, 224. **429.** 161b.

Moulson, Sir Thomas, knt., alderman of London. Order of his funeral procession, with the manner of offering in church; 10 Jan. 1638, **B. 138.** 22, 27.

Moulton, Suffolk: *v.* Wright, John.

Moulton, Family of, of Gillesland. Notes of pedigree, **283.** 35, 40a,b. **314.** 78b.

—— Otford, Kent. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 78.** 41.

—— Suffolk. Genealogical note, **B. 422.** 65.

Moulton, William, capt. in the Guards. Papers in a suit respecting his will; 1697, **B. 381.** 131–192.

Mounboucher, *or* Monthoucher, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 105.

Mounceux, *or* Mounsey, Family of, Wootton, Oxon. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 9.

Mounckton,: *v.* Monckton.

Moundeford, *or* Mumford, T., M. D. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 12, 13.

Mounson, Family of, *or* Monson, *q. v.*

Mount, Family of, Bucks and Surrey. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 103.

Mountagu; *v. etiam* Montagu.

Mountague, "widdow" and "sister." Medical receipts, **C. 515.** 7, 15, 41.

Mountague, Heneage. Appointment to be Master of the Jewel Office; 18 Dec. 1697, **A. 241.** 256.

Mountagu, John, D.D., master of Trin. Coll., Cambr. Letter to bp. Compton; 1687, **C. 984.** 75.

Mountague, Richard, bp. of Norwich. *Just Appeal*: *v.* White, Francis.

Mountague, William, son of the lord chief baron Mountague, M.P. for Midhurst: *v.* Lewkenor, John, Jane, and Lady A.
Letters to Mrs. Lewkenor; 1683–5 (*copies*), **B. 388.** 115, 117, 118b.

Mountagu, William, M. P. for Stockbridge: *v.* Parliament.

Mount Alexander, Earl of: *v.* Montgomery.

Mounteney, Family of, Essex. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 9b.

Mounteney, Nathan *and* John: *v.* Weddell, John.

Mountford, Family of. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 152. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 18. Note of pedigree, **B. 314.** 24.

Mountfort, Elizabeth. Calculation of her nativity; 9 Feb. 1583, **B. 306.** 31.

Mountfort, Samuel, schoolmaster, Stourbridge, afterwards master of Christ's Hospital, London. Recommended for the mastership of Christ's Hospital; 1682, **A. 183.** 310.
Account of the system of instruction at Christ's Hospital; 26 Apr. 1687. **A. 189.** 150.

Mountgarret, Viscount: *v.* Butler.

Mountgrace Priory, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to it; sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 163b–4.

Mountiney, Richard. List of the officers of the customs; 1669, **A. 478.** 9.

Mountjoy, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 20.

Mountjoy, Charles, lord, *i. e.* Charles Blount, *q. v.*

Mountjoy, William, viscount, *i. e.* W. Stewart, *q. v.*

Mountnessing, Essex. Return of the value of the vicarage; 1716, **B. 376.** 231–2.

Mountrath, Earl of: *v.* Coote.

Mount St. John, Yorkshire, Preceptory of Knights Hosp. at. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to it; partly sold in 1609–10, **B. 253.** 90b–1, 106b–7, 163b–4.

Mousehole, Cornwall: *v.* Daniel, Alex.

Mowat, G., Hague; *pseudonym*? Intercepted letters to — Le Claire, *or* Le Clerke; June, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 14.** 374. **15.** 19, 158.

Mowbray, Family of. Pedigree, with biographical notices and arms, **B. 78.** 98–9. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 255. **278.** 234b. **313.** 36–7, 46b. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 12.

Mowbray, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas, first duke of Norfolk. Inqq. post mortem; 1425, **B. 142.** 13a,b.

Mowbray, John, ninth baron: *v.* Newburgh Priory.

Mowbray, John, second duke of Norfolk. Inqq. post mortem; 1432–3, **B. 142.** 9b–13.

Mowbray, John, earl marshal, third duke of Norfolk: *v.* Neville, Rich., earl of Warwick.

Mowbray, Roger, seventh baron. Inquisitio post mortem, 1308; exemplificata anno 1591, **B. 347.** 86b.

Mowbray, Thomas, second earl of Nottingham. Letters patent of Rich. II appointing him earl marshal; 1386 (*copy*), **B. 131.** 8.

Mower, J. Possedit **C. 538.**

Mower, John. Letters of election as fellow of Eton; 1470 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 14.

Mowet, Susanna, da. of Rich., Ewell, Surrey. Baptism; 1633, **C. 791.** 14.

Mowllisley, Family of, *or* Moseley, *q. v.*

Moye, —. Writer of **C. 580.**

Moyle, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree; by P. Le Neve, **B. 77.** 176b.

—— Cornwall. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 35–6.

MOYLE, Sir Thomas, knt., Eastwell, Kent. Deeds concerning his estates; 1547–54, (*copies*), **B. 341.** 56–64.

MOYLE, Nathaniel, Leghorn: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

MOYNE, Family of Le: *v.* Moigne *and* Monck, Families of.
Pedigree, **B. 129.** 57b–8b. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 1. **103.** 199b. **142.** 19b, 22a,b, 25b.

—— Okehampton, Devon. Pedigree, **B. 78.** 36b. **313.** 34b.

MOYNE, John le: *v.* Shelford, Great.

MOYNE, Sir William, knt.: *v.* Grendall, Thomas.

MOYSER, James, deputy-lieut. of Yorkshire. Answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 283.

MOZAMBIQUE: *v.* Kempe, Francis.

MUCKETT, Thomas. Letter to W. Griffith; 1698, **C. 421.** 207.

MUCKLESTON, Staffordshire. Two inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 16b.

MUCKNELL, Capt. Letter from Admiralty-Committee for guarding against him; 29 May, 1645, **C. 416.** 27b. Orders relating to him, *ib.* 37b, 83b.

MUDDIFORD, Sir Thomas, *or* Modyford, *q. v.*

MUDDIMAN, Henry. A writer of coffee-house news letters; 1680, **A. 188.** 104.

MUDDYCLIFT, James. Possessor of **C. 480** in 1670–85.

MUGG, Family of. Short pedigree, **B. 429.** 106.

MUGRON. On the Holy Trinity; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 42.

MUILEN, Gerard van, St. Botolph without Aldgate, London. Allegation against his wife for adultery; 1681, **B. 381.** 15.

MULCASTER, Family of, Surrey, from Cumberland. Pedigree to 1623, with biographical notes and arms in trick, **B. 429.** 117b–8.

MULEDY, Patrick. Letter from Chas. II to the King of Spain on Muledy's returning thither; 1665 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 53.

MULGRAVE CASTLE, Yorkshire. Notes of eight coats of arms on the walls and in the windows, **B. 8.** 77–79.

MULGRAVE, Earls of: *v.* Sheffield, Edm. *and* John.

MULIERES. Versus de muliere nequa, **A. 273.** 90.

MULKEARANY, Tumultagh. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1626, **C. 439.** 128.

MULLADY, Alice, widow of Sir Anth. Mullady. Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of her husband's estate; with report on her case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 122–4, 278 (*see also* 379).

MÜLLERN, H. G. de, chancellor of Sweden. Two letters to bp. Robinson; 1711 *Fr.*, **A. 286.** 13, 41.

MULLINS (Moleyns?), Jacob (?) surgeon. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 12, 20.

MULLINS, Robert, Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts. Prosecutes some puritan neighbours for conspiracy against him; July, 1655, **A. 28.** 52.

MULTIFERNAN, Ireland. Annales cœnobii; A. D. 45–1274, **B. 496.** 32.

MULTON, barons of Egremont and Gillesland, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 40. **144.** 134. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 16b. —— from charters, with seals, **B. 283.** 35, 36b, 40, 41.

MULTON, Joh. de. Indentura cum W. de Berlay de terris in Cleford; 1342, **C. 775.** 115. Joanna de Holaund uxor ejus, *ib.* 150.

MULYS, Ri. Note to capt. Nichols; 22 Mar. $167\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 180.** 66.

MUNCK, Levinus, clerk of the signet to Jas. I. Arms; coloured, **B. 60.** 133.

MUNDEN, Sir Richard: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letters to the Navy Commissioners; 1672, **A. 184.** 31, 264. Letter to Sir J. Smith; 13 Dec. 1672, *ib.* 244. —— to Pepys; 14 Jan. 1680, **A. 181.** 308. Note to Pepys, 26 Aug. 1679; with affidavit respecting the journals of his voyage to St. Helena in 1672, **A. 175.** 201, 3.
Appointed commander in the Downs; 27 May, 1677, **A. 214.** 114. Instructions for convoying merchant ships to the Levant; 10 Dec. 1677 (*copy*), *ib.* 119b.

MUNDUS. Imago mundi; (falso Bedæ ascripta, forsan *Honorii* August., *q. v.*), **C. 162.** 1.
De mirabilibus mundi, tempore Alexandri magni, **A. 273.** 61. De circumferentia mundi, *ib.* 82. Provinciæ et civitates totius mundi (*mutil.*), *ib.* 84b. Quando mundus creatus fuit, *ib.* 87.
De lxxii linguis in mundo, **C. 499.** 151b.
Nota de fine mundi, **C. 553.** 148.
Notes about the losing or gaining of time in going round the world eastward or westward, **A. 315.** 209b. Concerning the earth's motion, *ib.* 211.

MUNDY, Family of, Bagshot, Surrey, etc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 110.

MUNDY, Edward, one of the State's purveyors. Petition to the Admiralty Commissioners; *c.* 1659, **A. 187.** 114.

MUNDY, Peter, of Penrhyn. Itinerarium mundi; voyages and travels from 1611 to 1656, with appendix of astronomical and scientific observations, and notes of occurrences; 1654–1667, **A. 315.**

MUNDYS, William, senior, Thorpe-Market, Norfolk. Notices of his marriage and of the births of three children; 1549–52, **C. 288.** 96b, 97.

MUNNU, *sive* Fintanus, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 121b. **505.** 148.

MUNSTER, Ireland: *v.* Cornwall.
Ecclesiastical provisions by kings of Munster; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 44b.

MUNSTER, Westphalia. Letters to the States General from their own commissioners, and those of the city of Munster, from the bishop, etc., relating to disputes between the city and bishop; 1657–1660 (*copies and translations*), **A. 49.** 251 (*transl. in* 71), 239, 265. **54.** 237. **55.** 63, 77, 87, 89, 93, 107, 120, 138, 142. **66.** 125. **67.** 79, 208.

MURCOTT, Anne. Three letters to S. Pepys; May and June, 1687, **A. 189.** 49–52.

MURDAC, Family of, Warwickshire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 116.

MURDER. Note on the legal recognition of the crime in England, **C. 358.** 3.

MURGATROIDE, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 111.

MURRAY, —. Proposal for extinction of the national debt by enforcing the assize upon beer; March, 1698, **A. 245.** 22b.

MURRAY, Charles, first earl of Dunmore, master of the horse to the Queen of Jas. II. Signature; 1688, **C. 987.** 71, *et sæpe.*

MURRAY, David, M.A., vicar of Brightlingsea, Essex. Affidavit in his favour in a suit for tithes; 1713, **B. 376.** 42.
Testimonial in his favour from neighbouring clergymen; 1721, **C. 393.** 104. —— from his parishioners, **B. 376.** 273.

MURRAY, John, second earl of Athol: *v.* Carolus II.

MURRAY, J., of Sacomb, Herts. Possessor of **A. 83, 99, 114, 168, 252. B. 19, 228, 416** *a*, **517. C. 337, 368, 433, 470, 612** *b*, **799, 907, 941.**
Art. 57 in **A. 289** transcribed from the original in his possession.

MURRAY, Thomas. Letter from Jas. I recommending him for Provost of Eton; 23 Feb. 1622 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 42. Election, *ib.* 43. Institution, *ib.* 44.

MUSÆ. De novem musis, **C. 60.** 78.

MUSARD, Family of. Pedigree to 1301, with arms, **B. 313.** 39b.

MUSCAT. Description, **A. 334.** 72.

MUSCHAMP, Family of, Northumberland. Notes of pedigree, **B. 313.** 33b.

—— Peckham, etc., Surrey. Pedigree, **B. 78.** 113–4b. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 144b–5b.

MUSCHAMP, —, father and son, Surrey. Royalists, **A. 3.** 205.

MUSCHAMP, Denny, secretary to the lords justices of Ireland. Summoned into England to appear before the Council; 1686, **A. 482.** 5.

MUSCHET, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 31b.

MUSCOVY: *v.* Russia.

MUSGRAVE, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 5b. Note of arms, **B. 78.** 118.

MUSGRAVE, Christopher. Appointment to be clerk of the ordnance; 15 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 175b. Signature, **A. 290.** 63.

MUSGRAVE, Edward, J. P., Cumberland. Answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1688. **A. 139** *a.* 370.

MUSGRAVE, John, a seaman. Letter to his father Thomas Bruton; 5 Aug. 1692, **A. 171.** 287.

MUSGRAVE, Sir Richard, J. P., Cumberland. Answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 348.

MUSICA. Tractatus de musica, **C. 270.** 1.
Arguments against immoderate use of organs and music in the church service; 1628, **A. 441.** 13b–16, 26.
Loose notes and queries musical; by Sam. Pepys, **A. 312.** 143.
Warrant for liveries to the King's musicians; 1692, **C. 984.** 100. List of the musicians [to Will. III], *ib.* 101.
Five dance tunes, one called Scotch, **C. 799.** 26b–28. Song tune, by R. Bargrave, *ib.* 38b. Mode of singing of a nun at Venice, *ib.* 162 *b.*
Musical Instruments: *v.* Joyce, George.
Notice of one made by — Pinchbeck; 1724, **C. 151.** 164.

MUSKETT, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 61.

MUSON, Jean, Amsterdam. Letters for — Tracy to be thus addressed, **A. 5.** 98.

MUSSENDEN, Family of, Healing, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 120a,b. **144.** 193.

MUSTARD, David, Rector of Mistley, Essex. Signature; 1721, **C. 393.** 104.

MUSTERS: *v.*
Anglia. Devonshire.

MUTTON, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 314.** 55b.

MUXLOE, Henry, fellow of Ball. Coll. Signature; 1714, **C. 393.** 68.

MYDDLETON, —, Aberystwith. Information against him; (Jan. 1657 ?), **A. 46.** 287.

MYLEN, van der. Letter to Nieuport; 28 Nov. 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 8.** 185.

MYLIUS, Herman, councillor to the count of Oldenburg. Extract from a letter to Ph. Freher; 11 July, 1657 (*transl.*), **A. 52.** 26.

MYMES, Family of, Glouc. Genealogical note, **B. 422.** 43.

MYN, Family of, Norfolk. Genealogical note, **B. 429.** 91b.

MYNNE, —. Letter to him from Tho. ——man; Woodcote, 30 May, 1597 (*copy*), **B. 333.** 61.

MYSTICI: *v.* Theologia.

MYTHOLOGIA. Figuræ deorum et dearum mythologiæ antiquæ, **B. 214.** 197b.

MYTTON, John, Melton Mowbray. Will; 1706, **C. 444.** 11.

N., H., *i. e.* Hen. Nicholas, *q. v.*

N., H., London [*qu.* Hen. Nevill, *q. v.*]
Intercepted letters addressed to Mrs. Broughton; Sept.–Oct. 1653 (*copies*), **A. 6.** 465. **7.** 146.

N., J., *i. e.* J. Bampfylde, *q. v.*

N., N., a spy employed by Thurloe. Informed against; 1653, **A. 3.** 136.

N., N. Arcanum theologicum; a sceptical discourse concerning the everlasting torments of hell, **A. 379.**

NABURN, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 218b.

NAGLE, Peter, vice-consul at Cadiz. Account of a robbery of English sailors by Spanish soldiers at Cadiz; 30 Dec. 1683, **A. 190.** 240. Account of an interview between Capt. G. Aylmer and Sir M. Wescombe; 1 Jan. 1684, *ib.* 244.

NAGLOURÉE, And. R., Regis Sueciæ camerarius. Epistola ad J. Duræum; 1637, **C. 911.** 343.

NALSON, John, LL.D: *v.* La Combe, Fr. de.
Letter to Sancroft; 9 June, 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 128.
His MS. collections offered for sale to Rawlinson by T. Carte; 1751, **C. 989.** 169.

NALSON, Rev. Valentine, York. Transcriber of **A. 405.**

NALTON, Samuel, rector of Haversham, Bucks. Papers relating to a suit against his executors for dilapidations; 1708, **B. 381.** 226–239.

NAMUR. Siege; 1695, **C. 421.** 200, 202.

NANFAN, *or* Nanphan, Family of, Brachmorton, Worc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 127.

NANFAN, Capt. John, lieut.-gov. of New York: *v.*
Basse, Jerem.
Champante, John, junior.
New York.
Instructions for him as lieut. gov. of New York; 25 May, 1699, **A. 272.** 32. Letter to the Earl of Bellamont; 5 June, 1699 (*copy*), *ib.* 44. Account by him of lord Cornbury's proceedings against him and of his arrest; 1702–5, *ib.* 83. Letters to J. Champante; 1702, *ib.* 151, 155, 167. Forbidden to leave New York by lord Cornbury, *ib.* 171. Warrant for his arrest; 19 May, 1703, *ib.* 204. Long letter to J. Champante, with an account of his arrest; 27 May, 1703, *ib.* 208. Memorial to lord Cornbury; 2 Aug. 1703, *ib.* 190. —— another; 8 June, 1704, *ib.* 233. Petition to Q. Anne by his agent Champante respecting lord Cornbury's proceedings against him, *ib.* 300. Notice of an official report on his accounts; 1706, **A. 289.** 188, 204. Deceased before 1710, **A. 272.** 248.

NANGLE, *or* de Angulo, Barnabas, Navan. Note of his death; 1435, **B. 486.** 22b.

NANGLE, *or* Nangyll, Marg., wife of Thos. Cauley of Navan. Note of her death; 1491, **B. 486.** 22.

NANNERCH, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 94b–7.

NANPHAN, Family of, *or* Nanfan, *q. v.*

NANTER, George. Mercantile letters; 1686–7, **C. 745.** 366b. **747.** 46.

NANTGLYN, Denbighshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 184–6.

NANTWICK, Christian. Information concerning the new invention to make sea or salt water fresh and sweet, **C. 178.** 207.

NAPIER, —. Intercepted letter to — Crosby; Par. 1 Apr. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 36.** 623.

NAPIER, Archibald, second lord: *v.* Browne, John.

NAPIER, John, lord Merchistoun. Account of his discovery of logarithms, **B. 158.** 143.

NAPLES. Case of a Dutch prize claimed there from the English as belonging to Genoa; 1653, **A. 2.** 319, 326, 335–9, 353.
English residents there; 1668, **C. 782.** 45b.
Genealogical table of the kings of Naples Sicily and Jerusalem; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 11b. Pedigree of the royal house, from Charles of Anjou to Ferd. II; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 16b.

NAPLETON, Thomas, M.A. Testimonial for priest's orders; 1716, **C. 393.** 79.

NAPPER, Family of, Lawtenham, Bedf. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 78.** 128.

NAPTON, Family of, Napton, Warw. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 130.

NAPTON, R. de. Ordinatio; 1266, **C. 775.** 10.

NARBONNET, John, elder of the French church in the Savoy. Signature, **C. 984.** 249b.

NARBOROUGH, *or* Narbrough, Admiral Sir John: *v.*
Pepys, Samuel.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Part of his account of his voyage to the Straits of Magellan; Oct. 1669–Jan. 1671, **A. 318.** Notice of a map made by him of the Straits of Magellan, **A. 188.** 183.
Account of the battle of Southwold bay; 28 May, 1672, **A. 185.** 453.
Appointed rear-admiral of the red; 17 Sept. 1673, **A. 214.** 69.
Certificates from him; 1673–7, **A. 181.** 232–5, 265.
Various instructions for him on going to Algiers, Tripoli, etc.; May, 1674–July, 1675 (*copies*), **A. 214.** 77, 82b, 84b, 85, 86, 94. Commissioner for the redemption of English captives at Algiers; 1674, **A. 185.** 347. Abstract of his accounts of charges for redemption of captives from Algiers and Tunis, 1674–5; and of a Tripoli account, **A. 295.** 35, 41. Accounts of English and other captives released from slavery at Algiers, Tunis and Tripoli in 1675–6, **A. 215.** 117, 123.
Courts-martial in the Mediterranean; 1675–6, **C. 972.**
Order for a reward to his men for the burning of the Tripoli ships; 1676 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 21b. Order for medals and chains of gold for Sir J. Nar-

borough and the other commanders, *ib.* 27b, 28.
Instructions to him for convoying merchant ships to Scanderoon; 29 June, 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 115. —— on appointment as commander in the Mediterranean and about Tangier; 30 June, 1677 (*copy*), *ibid.* Direction to him to avoid French ports; 6 Sept. 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 148b. Instructions about giving convoys from the Mediterranean homewards, with a petition from some merchants trading to Spain; 21 Jan.–1 Feb. 167⅞ (*copies*), *ib.* 124b, 125b, 127. Commission as admiral of the Mediterranean fleet; 15 Feb. 167⅞, (*copy*), *ib.* 127. Warrant to him to appoint commanders; 24 March, 167⅞, (*copy*), *ib.* 130b. Instructions for watching the French in the Mediterranean; 14 Apr. 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 132. Revocation of these instructions; 13 June, 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 134b. Renewal of the same; 11 July (*copy*), *ib.* 137. Second revocation; 22 Sept. (*copy*), *ib.* 138b. Orders, instructions, and letters from him to adm. Herbert; 1678–9 (*copies*), **A. 228.** 69–101. Instructions for returning home; 24 Jan. 167⅞ (*copy*), **A. 214.** 144b. His account current with the King as adm. of the Mediterranean fleet; 1677–9, **A. 189.** 354.
Account of Moors, Turks and negroes taken by him while adm. of the Mediterranean fleet, and sold for slaves in 1677–9, **A. 189.** 356.
Letter to Pepys; 17 June, 1679, **A. 181.** 74.
Commission to be one of the board of navy officers; 29 Apr. 1680 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 145.
State of the victualling of the navy; 1 Jan.–18 July, 1684, **A. 289.** 116.
Extract from one of his journals about the island of Lampedusa, **A. 185.** 142.
Signature; 1687, **A. 171.** 64, 164b.
Notice of his death; 1688, **A. 179.** 70.

NARLACHE, Richardus de. Possedit **A. 384.**

NARRATIONES. De apparitione mulieris cujusdam filio suo Famelio dum celebrabat missam, **A. 429.** 31b.
De quodam sene cum fratribus comedente, **C. 241.** 141.

NARROWCOTT, Edward. Appointed almsman at Exeter Cathedral, as a wounded sailor; 1669, **C. 421.** 146–7b.

NASH, Humphrey. Appointment by Will. Hastings to be bailiff of the manor of Arnall, Notts; 1535 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 170.

NASH, Rob., M.A., fellow of Wadh. Coll., Oxf. Possessor of **C. 752.**

NASH, Thomas. Admonition to the Parl.; [the commencement of Nash's *Mar-Martin*], **C. 849.** 396. "An answere to the Admonition;" 1589, *ib.* 396b.

NASMITH, John, apothecary, Hamilton, N. B. Patent granted to him for distilling from sugar, molasses, etc.; Aug. 1711, **C. 393.** 16.

NASSAU, House of. Pedigree to 1677, **B. 78.** 132–4b.
Letter from William Louis, Count of Nassau, to W. Herlle; 1584, *Lat.*, (*copy*), **C. 424.** 128.
Agreement between William Fred., count of Nassau, and the States Gen. with reference to the provinces of Groningen and Ommerlande; 29 May, 1655, *Dutch* (*copy*), **A. 26.** 346. [*v.* Jongestall, A.]

NASSOKIN, Offonasieux Ardin: *v.* Bradshaw, Richard.

NASSTOCK, *or* Nostick, J., judge advocate at Dunkirk. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk for salary and allowances; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 169. Informed against for immorality, *ib.* 27. Signature, *ib.* 371, 374. **67.** 277.

NASSYNGTON, William of. Speculum vitæ; an English poem, **C. 884, 890.**

NATAL: *v.* Davis, Capt.

NATURALIS, Historia. Pars hist. nat. moralizatæ, **C. 612** *a.*

NAVAN, co. Meath, Ireland. Fragmentum martyrologii olim ad cœnobium B. Mariæ pertinentis, **B. 486.** 16.

NAVARRE. Arms of the king, in trick and blazon, **B. 278.** 227.

NAUDIN, Dr. Theodore. Examinations respecting a French plot; 1654, **A. 14.** 354. **15.** 113. Letter to Cromwell, **A. 15.** 262. Information respecting, him, **A. 28.** 576. Warrant for his release from the Tower; 1 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 155. Bailed out, **A. 24.** 427.

NAVESTOCK, Essex: *v.* Lord, Samuel.

NAUGHTEN, Hugh. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 154.

NAUNTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 249b.

NAUTICÆUS, Philip, at London, of Castel-Franco, Languedoc. Account of a MS. book by his father William, entitled *Geographia restituta*, containing a new method of finding the longitude; 1654, *Lat.*, **A. 20.** 332. Invention by him of a contrivance for propelling ships irrespective of the wind, *Lat, ib.* 334.

NAVY: *v.*

Admiralty.	Log-Books.
Chatham.	Pepys, Sam.
Convoys.	Percy, Algernon,
Dock-yards.	E. of Northumb.
Hemp.	Pilots.
Howard, Ch., E.	Sailors.
of Nottingham.	Ships.
Humfrey, James.	Ship-money.
Jacobus II.	Trinity House.

i. *General lists.*

List of the fleet; 1548, **C. 846.** 85. —— 1558, *ib.* 46. —— 1573, *ib.* 93–5. —— *c.* 1578, **A. 297.** 15b. —— in 1643–5, **A. 223.** 16–20, 34–36. —— of the Parliamentary fleet in June, 1645, **C. 416.** 40b. —— of the fleet and its commanders in 1653, **A. 185.** 112. —— of the fleet in 1656, **A. 38.** 697. **39.** 498. —— July 1666, **A. 195.** 28. —— of ships at, and preparing for, sea; 29 Apr. 1669 *ib.* 245. —— of all the ships in the pay of the King; 28 Aug. 1672, **A. 187.** 353.
Lists of the English, French, and Dutch ships of war; [*c.* 1674], **A. 341.** 87.
List of the fleet in April, 1675, **A. 175.** 292, 296. —— of 90 ships of war, with estimates of the charges for ammunition, etc.; 1678, **A. 176.** 1, 3, 4. 10, 17–19, 98. —— of the fleet; 1 Jan. 1684, **A. 189.** 409. Register of all the vessels in the Royal Navy from 1660 to 1675; continued to 1686, **A. 197.** List of the fleet; Nov. 1688, **A. 186.** 210. Abstract of the list; 5 Nov. and 25 Dec. 1688, **A. 245.** 27b.
List of all the ships on sea-pay; 24 July, 1693, **A. 452.** 27. Monthly lists from Sept. 1694 to Nov. 1696, **A. 217.** —— Dec. 1694–May, 1695, **A. 451.** 14–27, 38–79. —— Dec. 1695, **A. 450.** 6. —— July, 1696, **A. 451.** 28. —— Sept. 1696–June, 1698, **A. 448.** 29–88. **451.** 1. —— 1712, **C. 914.** 36b.

ii. *History, in chronological order.*

1. Edw. III–Eliz.

Ships provided by the sea-ports; 1347, **C. 846.** 17.
Rates for victualling; 1542, **C. 846.** 131.
Rate of payment of the officers for marine causes; 1552, **A. 846.** 123.
Survey of the *Edward*, the *Great Bark*, and the *Falcon*; 1552, **C. 846.** 63, *seqq.*
Accounts of the Treasurers for the years 1562, 1563, 1570, 1574, 1578, **A. 200–203.** Prices of stores; 1564, **C. 846.** 143. —— of masts; 1554, *ib.* 166. Rates of payment for impressment, etc.; 1566–7, *ib.* 99. List of the Captains in 1573, *ib.* 95. Abstract of entertainments (*i. e.* allowances) made by the Treasurer of the Navy to admirals and rear-admirals; 1577–1625, **A. 192.** 210. Admirals' allowances; 1591–1663, **A. 455.** 193b. Letters patent of the Lord High Admiral; 1585, **A. 192.** 1. Rates of wages, of the Queen's ships in 1588, **A. 171.** 402. Accounts of stores received at Chatham; 1588–1598, **A. 205.** Victualling accounts; 1589, 1599, 160½, **A. 204.** 128–207. Copies of papers relating to the victualling; 1595–1604, **C. 340.** Accounts of the Treasurer of the Navy for 1600, **A. 206.** Rate of wages of the fleet, **C. 846.** 127. Orders to be observed in ships of war, *ib.* 178. Drawing of a man-of-war of 24 guns; *temp. Eliz.*, **A. 192.** 20.

2. James I.

Copies of Commissions for the office of L. H. Admiral, orders, appointments of Commissioners, etc.; 1606–1680; with instructions concerning the victualling office, **A. 216.**

Order of the Court of Exchequer for swearing in the officers of the navy ordnance and works; 7 Feb. 160$\frac{5}{6}$, (*copy*), **A. 216.** 85. Appointment of commissioners for a survey of the navy; 23 June, 1618, *ib.* 33. **455.** 73. Notes about the appointment of the commission, **A. 455.** 191. Report of the commissioners; 1618, **A. 192.** 12. —— with proposals for improvement of the navy, **A. 215.** 252, 262. Three books of propositions for the regulating and better government of the navy, by the Commissioners; 1618, **A. 455.** 33. Proceedings of the commissioners; 1618–1626, *ib.* 76. Rates of wages, prices of navy stores, and charge of victualling in 1618, *ib.* 192^b. A project for contracting for the charge of the navy; *c.* 1618, *ib.* 1. Instructions for the standing officers of men-of-war in 1619, **A. 185.** 295. Comparative table of prices paid for the various articles required for the navy in 1619–1630, **A. 192.** 257. Orders for the government of the navy; *temp. Jac. I*, **A. 458.**

3. Charles I.

Victualling accounts; 1625, **A. 456.** Accounts of payments made for stores and ordnance in 1627–8, **A. 210.** List of ships taken and lost at sea in 3 years last past; 1628, **C. 687.** 53. Appointment of Commissioners; 2 May, 1628 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 1. Appointment of Commissioners of the Admiralty; 20 Sept. 1628 (*copy*), *ib.* 37. —— a new commission; 20 Nov. 1632, *ib.* 41. —— 10 Apr. 1635, *ib.* 44. —— 16 Mar. 163$\frac{5}{6}$, *ib.* 53. Commission to E. of Lindsey as Lord High Admiral; 14 May, 1635 (*copy*), *ib.* 48. —— to E. of Northumberland; 23 March, 163$\frac{5}{6}$ (*copy*), *ib.* 58. —— 30 March, 1637, *ib.* 64. History of the ship *Royal Sovereign* from 1637 to 1680, **A. 173.** 5, 8 (*cf.* **194.** 184^b, 195^b). Account of a proposed augmentation of salaries; 1639, **A. 192.** 201. Lord High Admiral's orders and instructions; 1640, **C. 679.** Orders from the Navy Committee to Sir H. Vane, the Treasurer, for payment of monies for the fleet; Aug. 1642–Dec. 1643, **A. 220.** Navy estimates; 1642–1654, **A. 223.** Journal of orders of the Committee of the Admiralty; March, 1643–June, 1644, **A. 221, 222.** Order for the *Mary Rose*; 21 Aug. 1645, **C. 416.** 76^b (*v. infra*, 1674). Duties of the Comptroller, the Surveyor, and other officers of the navy, **A. 192.** 215. Regulations concerning the deportment of foreign ships of war within the British seas, **A. 185.** 406.

4. Commonwealth.

Articles of agreement with capt. John Hosier for the hire of his vessel by the State; 16 Jan. 1649, **A. 184.** 194. Journal of orders of the Committee of the Navy; Jan.–Oct. 1649, **A. 224.** —— Oct. 1650–Nov. 1652, **A. 225, 226.** Account of certain sums received and expended by the Committee; 1649–51, **A. 187.** 194. Estimates; 1649–54, **A. 223.** 97–124. Entry-book of orders and proceedings of the Committee of the Navy; Oct. 1650–June 1653, **A. 207.** 12. List of merchant ships taken up for the service of the State; 21 Feb. 1652, **A. 184.** 100. Annual charge from 1652 to 1659, **A. 195,** 241. Copy-book of letters and orders from the Committee of the Admiralty; 17 Dec. 1652–19 Aug. 1653, **A. 227.** —— 9 Aug. 1653–7 Jan. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 461.** Petition to the Navy Commissioners from sick and wounded seamen in St. Thomas' Hosp., **A. 184.** 393. Letter to the same from the Commissioners for prizes; 6 Feb. 1653, *ib.* 401. Certificate to the Navy Committee respecting unserviceable anchors at Chatham; 3 Sept. 1653, **A. 184.** 426. List of ships in the English navy, with their stations, names of commanders, number of men and guns; Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 176. Accounts of sums disbursed for the charges of the army and navy; Nov. 1653–Jan. 1655, **A. 207.** Charges for fitting up various merchant vessels for the service of the State; 1653–4, **A. 184.** 119–146. Certificate from the Admiralty Commissioners respecting the *Antelope* frigate; 1654, **A. 12.** 342. Two reports to Cromwell concerning the victualling of Penn's fleet, from And. Riccard and others; Aug. 1654, **A. 17.** 241, 415. Warrant from Cromwell for the appointment of Commissioners; 28 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 131. Appointment of Commissioners, with their instructions; 1654 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 249. Return of unserviceable anchors in the stores at Chatham; 3 Sept. 1654, **A. 184.** 426. Ships appointed for the winter-guard on the coasts; Oct. 1654. **C. 389.** 24. Contract made with col. Pride, D. Gauden, and six others as victuallers of the navy; 7 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 257, 261. Estimates; Dec. 1654, **C. 389.** 20. Entries of orders from the Commissioners for payments for naval stores; 1654–5, **A. 461.** Account of supplies necessary for the fleet for the West Indies; by A. Riccard and others; 7 March, 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 113–6. Instructions for clerks of the checque; 1655, **A. 216.** 271. Extracts of letters from the Commissioners respecting damaged clothes brought back from the W. Indies in Penn's fleet; Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 39. Report of the accounts of the deputy-treasurers for Penn's fleet in the West Indies; (*draft*), **A. 184.** 18, 22. Report from the Commissioners of the want of money; 12 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 133. Petition to the Commissioners from the wives of seamen taken prisoners at Ostend and confined at Ghent; *c.* 1655, **A. 184.** 77. Estimate of debts chargeable on the treasury of the navy; 16 Oct. 1656, **A. 73.** 318. List of ships ordered for the Channel; 23 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 262. Rough estimate of the charge of the fleet, etc.; 1656, **A. 44.** 272. Account of the state of nine ships in the fleet off the coast of Spain; 1656, **A. 36.** 345. Resolution of the Commissioners with reference to the ships before Dunkirk; 9 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 243. Account of monies expended and received for building and victualling three ketches for Portugal; 1656–8, **A. 61.** 352. List of the fleet with Montague; 165$\frac{8}{9}$. **A. 58.** 125. Estimate of the charge in 1659, **A. 176.** 9, 20. Account by Christ. Pett and W. Acworth of the stores remaining and wanting at Woolwich; 6 Jan. 1659, **A. 184.** 86. Account of unserviceable provisions lying at the dockyards; 1659, **A. 187.** 142. Order of the Protector and Council against the fitting out of ships of war for the service of foreign nations without license; 22 March, 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 275. Account of what time the fleet is victualled for from 22 June, 1659; with an estimate of sundry charges, **A. 65.** 265, 267. Letter to the Navy Committee from three naval surveyors at Dover; 7 Nov. 1659, **A. 187.** 170. Seventy three letters from the Commissioners of the Navy to the Commissioners of the Admiralty at Whiteball; 1659–60, *ib.* 46–303. Petitions to the Navy Commissioners from various merchants for convoys to Ireland, Scotland, and Guernsey, **A. 184.** 17, 221, 413.

5. Charles II.

1660–9.—Order in Council for appointment of a new commission; 4 July, 1660, **A. 465.** 23. **466.** 10. **C. 256.** 1. Comparative statement of salaries and wages paid in the navy department and in the dock-yards in 1629, 1640, and 1660, **A. 192.** 179. List of Bills signed; 1660–1666, **A. 211.** Expense of the navy for 7 years beginning 1 Jan. 1652 compared with 7 years beginning 1 July, 1660, **A. 181.** 36. List of deputy-treasurers of fleets; 1660–1683, **A. 177.** 156. Catalogue of all the flag-officers and commission-officers from the Restoration to 1688, **A. 199.** Warrants, Orders, Instructions relative to the Commissioners and other officers, and to the Lord High Admiral, from 1660 to 1716, **A. 465.** Victualling contract with D. Gauden; 1661 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 241. Report from the Navy Commissioners on the respect due from foreign vessels to the English flag; 21 Jan. 1661 (*copy*), **A. 448.** 22. Accounts of the Chest for the relief of wounded seamen; 1661–2; list of pensioners, etc., **A. 209.** Charge in building the *Katherine Royal*; 1662–4, **A. 174.** 6–9. Admirals' allowances; 1591–1663, **A. 455.** 193^b. Accounts of stores at the dockyards; 1664, **A. 174.**

17–38. Order of Council respecting the impressing of merchant vessels for the service of the navy; 2 Jan. 1664, **A. 187.** 3. List of merchant ships, etc. hired for the King's service; 1664–5, **A. 195.** 84. Distribution of the fleet after the battle of 18 June, 1665, **A. 195.** 82. Account of the victualling of the fleet; July, 1665, **A. 174.** 230. Suggestions for reducing the charge of the navy; 1665, **A. 195.** 32. Lists of the commanders of the King's ships in 1665–67, *ib.* 255–263. List of naval commanders slain in the years 1665, 6, **A. 191.** 108. Entries of payments on the navy account; 1665–8, **A. 282,** Instructions for merchants and others having letters of marque and reprisal against the French; 10 May, 1666, **A. 255.** 37. —— against the States General, *ib.* 39[b]. Accounts of the victualling, manning, etc. of the fleet; 12 May, 1666, **A. 195,** 269–273. Notes of various letters to Pepys concerning stores, from the D. of Albemarle, Sir W. Coventry and Sir W. Penn; June 1666, *ib.* 247. Examinations touching the loss of the ships *Prince* and *Breda,* in June and Aug. 1666, *ib.* 51, 55. Lists of the fleet (with the victualling) under the command of Prince Rupert and the duke of Albemarle in July and August, 1666, **A. 174.** 220, 224. Condition of the ships between the Tower and the Long Reach; 29 Oct. 1666, **A. 195.** 24. Distribution of the fleet at home in Oct. and Nov. 1666, *ib.* 26. Stores required at the dockyards; 1 Nov. 1666, *ib.* 244. Materials towards an account of the reason for discharging men by ticket; Nov. 1666, **A. 191.** 245. Papers concerning the victualling of the fleet; 1666, **A. 174.** 217–33. Various contracts for the navy in 1666–7, **A. 184.** 279–298, 315. Accounts of the Treasurer of the Navy for 1666–8, **A. 212.** List of answers sent by the Navy Board to letters from the Commissioners of Accounts and of the Treasury; 1667–1670, **A. 185.** 315. Report of the Parl. committee on the miscarriages of the Navy Office with regard to the payment by tickets; 13 Feb. 166$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 191.** 229. Considerations offered by the Commissioners touching their discharging seamen by ticket, signed by Sir J. Mennes and S. Pepys; 21 Feb. 166$\frac{7}{8}$, *ib.* 233. Victualling contract with Sir D. Gauden, Sir W. Penn and Benj. Gauden; 1668 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 217. List of the King's ships abroad; 20 March, 1668, **A. 195.** 21. Report from the Commissioners to the Privy Council on the victualling of the navy; 25 Sept. 1668 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 105. Heads of the miscarriages of the late war as stated before the Committee of Parl.; 22 Oct. 1668, **A. 195.** 6. Proposal for reducing the charge of the navy to 200,000*l.* per ann.; 1668, **A. 477.** 41. Orders to the commanders at Gravesend and Sheerness as to striking of flags and salutes of foreign ships of war, etc.; 1669–1673, **A. 185.** 342–3, 376–7. **477.** 117. Sir D. Gauden's reasons for erecting victualling offices at Deptford and elsewhere, **A. 174.** 354. —— account of the buildings erected at Deptford, **A. 171.** 125. Petition to the D. of York from the crew of the *Newcastle* frigate, A. **187.** 492. Account of the wreck of the *Royal Oak* on the western rocks of Scilly, **A. 195.** 180. List of the officers at the dockyards and out ports, with their salaries, **A. 180.** 375–7. Report from the Council of Trade in favour of a plan for marine insurances, **A. 478.** 81. Notes upon the salaries paid to the Treasurer of the Navy, the clerks, etc., **A. 192.** 184. List (by J. Pitt) of Instructions formerly employed in managing the fleet at sea, **A. 185.** 301.

1670–9.—Papers relating to the case of victualling ships designed for the Straits not being ready to sail on the day appointed; Nov. and Dec. 1670, **A. 187.** 371–394. Estimate of the navy works and charge for the years 1670–1, **A. 174.** 181. Two letters from the Commissioners of the Navy to Benj. King; 1671, 2, *ib.* 285, 7. List of ships fitting out in Jan. 167$\frac{1}{2}$ for the next summer's expedition, **A. 182.** 453. Representation from the Navy Commissioners of the supplies needed by them; 21 Jan. 167$\frac{1}{2}$, **A. 187.** 361. Appointment of Commissioners [Doyley, Ford, Reymes and Evelyn] for sick and wounded seamen and the charge of prisoners; 8 Mar. 167$\frac{1}{2}$ (*copy*), **A. 216.** 171. Instructions for them, *ib.* 172. Estimate of money needed by the commissioners; Aug. 1672, **A. 187.** 363. Estimate respecting ships to be paid off and retained; 1 Sept. 1672, *ib.* 351. Rules to be observed in the paying off of the fleet; Sept. 1672, **A. 191.** 209. Account of the accidental blowing up of the ship *Forester;* 28 Nov. 1672, **A. 187.** 456. Duty of the comptroller of the Treasurer's accounts; 1672–4, **A. 465.** 72[b], 73. Estimate of the victualling for 1673, **A. 180.** 75, 76. Notes of the proceedings of the Navy Commissioners with regard to impressing seamen; June–July, 1673, with general memoranda on the subject, *ib.* 161–163, 175–180, 183. Instructions for ascertaining the duty of the lord high admiral, as ordered in Council; 13 June, 1673 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 189. **465.** 14[b]. Appointment of commissioners for the office of lord high admiral; 9 July, 1673 (*copy*), *ib.* 185. —— 14 May, 1679 (*copy*), *ib.* 181. Shorthand minutes of the proceedings of the Admiralty Commissioners; Nov.–Dec. 1673, **A. 193.** 164. Memoranda about some payments to sailors' widows; 1673, **A. 312.** 141. Charge of the ship *St. David* lying in port unemployed for ten months; 1673–4, **A. 191.** 200. Propositions for the paying and manning of the fleet, etc.; 1673–4, **A. 172.** 30–72. Weekly certificates of the receipts, payments and debt of the navy, from 14 July, 1673, to 21 Apr. 1678, **A. 215.** 128. Abstracts of books and papers relating to the Admiralty; 1673–9, **A. 181.** 242, 247. Copy-book of letters from the King and the Commissioners of the Admiralty respecting the affairs of the fleet; 1673–9, **A. 214.** Sentences at Courts-martial; 1673–1679, **A. 314.** Index of warrants and orders; 1673–9, **A. 234.** Privy seal warrants relating to the sale and disposal of ships; 1673–87, **A. 289.** 22–37, 43. Notes of a discussion at the Navy Board, 26 Feb. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, concerning the cutting off of the growing charge upon seamen's wages, **A. 185.** 384. Letter from the Admiralty Board to the Trinity House; 28 Feb. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 182.** 64. List of ships to be sold by auction, and privy-seal warrant for the sale; 29 Apr. 1674, **A. 289.** 24, 5. —— copy of the list, **A. 180.** 141. —— account of the sale, "by inch of candle;" 22 May, 1674, *ib.* 143. List of stores used in the royal navy; 1674, **A. 341.** 81. Abstract of the serviceable naval stores at the various dockyards in 1674, **A. 213.** List of ships to be rebuilt and repaired; 1674, **A. 175.** 284–5. Project for the better disposal of the navy; 1674, **A. 185.** 321. Itinerary of a voyage in the *Mary Rose;* 1674, **C. 353.** (*v. supra, sub anno* 1645.) Abstract of foreign ships made free in 1674–76, **A. 295.** 87. Representations of the state of the navy made by the Admiralty Commissioners to the King in the years 1674–6, **A. 170.** 299–322. Lists of the pensioners on the Chest at Chatham in 1674–80, with accounts of receipts and expenditure, etc., **A. 229, 230.** Report to Parl. from Pepys on the state of the navy; April, 1675, **A. 175.** 288. Stations of the ships on full pay in Sept. and Nov. 1675, *ib.* 299, 301. Letter from the Commissioners of the Navy (Brouncker, Ernle and Hayter) to the Trinity House; 6 Oct. 1675, **A. 182.** 103. —— (Tippetts, Haddock, Deane and Hayter) to the same; 29 Dec. 1676, *ib.* 190. —— (Brouncker, Ernle, and Haddock) to the same; 20 Mar. 167$\frac{4}{5}$, *ib.* 483. —— (Brouncker, Ernle, Smyth and Middleton) to the same; 21 Nov. 1672, *ib.* 503. Courts-martial in the Mediterranean fleet; 1675–6. **C. 972.** Questions for the Attorney-gen. respecting courts-martial for desertion, **A. 451.** 82. The case of the navy creditors stated; 1676, **A. 185.** 279. Charge of the navy for 1676, **A. 174.** 289. Proposals touching the business of pursers; Apr. 1676, **A. 185.** 425[b]. Reasons why the passer of pursers' accounts ought to be the King's, and not the victualler's, agent, **A. 180.** 118. **185.** 319. Reasons for paying the balances of pursers' accounts after their being assigned, **A. 185.** 287. Table of the dimensions of

the *Lark's* masts and yards; 28 Oct. 1676, **A. 341.** 200. Establishment of the fleet in men, guns, etc. in 1677, **C. 517.** Heads of an Act of Parl. for building 30 new ships; 1677, **A. 295.** 98. Draught by S. Pepys of a warrant for the building the 30 ships of war, with estimated charge, **A. 185.** 163. Particulars of the ordnance to be supplied to the 30 new ships, *ib.* 161. Abstract of certain stores bought for the 30 new ships, **A. 295.** 86. Causes why the officers of the dockyards generally die poor; by the officers at Chatham; 14 Oct. 1677, **A. 185.** 122. Resolutions for the better regulating the choice of chaplains; 15 Dec. 1677, **A. 214.** 120b. Condition of chaplains, **A. 171.** 2. Rules respecting the qualifications of lieutenants; 18 Dec. 1677, **A. 214.** 121. Sir R. Haddock's "Duty of a midshipman;" Dec. 1677, **A. 191.** 155. Estimate of the charge of a year's sea-service in case of a war with France; 5 Feb. $167\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 176.** 2, 15. **181.** 413. Heads of discourse from the Trinity House to Parl. for encouraging navigation; 1678, **A. 447.** 1. Certificates of the officers of various ships having taken the oaths and test; 1678, **A. 181.** 139–43, 155–165. Blank form of a protection from impressment; 1678, **A. 181.** 271. List of commanders and other officers employed in the navy; 1678–9, *ib.* 168, 197–206. List of all the commanders and lieutenants in present employment; 17 Apr. 1679, *ib.* 402. Account of the present stations of all the ships now in sea-pay; 17 Apr. 1679, *ib.* 395, 400. Estimate by the Navy Commissioners of the charge for repairing the ships in harbour; 8 Apr. 1679, **A. 289.** 109. Papers prepared for Parl. showing the state of the navy in Apr. 1679, **A. 181.** 392–418. Account of blank passes issued from the Admiralty; 1 May, 1679, *ib.* 207. Orders from the Admiralty Board for retrenchment in the navy charge; 29 Dec. 1679, *ib.* 236. Letters from the Navy Commissioners to adm. Herbert; 1679–1683 (*copies*), **A. 228.** 103–342, *passim.* Petition to the Commissioners from widows of sailors slain in the Dutch war, **A. 174.** 398. Estimate of the charge of maintaining abroad one man of war of each rate for six months, **A. 175.** 192. **176.** 99, 116. Estimate of the charge for a frame for a floating battery, **A. 187.** 359.

1680–4.—Notice of a towing engine at Deptford; 1680, **A. 181.** 285. Instructions for the storekeepers of the dockyards; 13 July, 1680, **A. 465.** 74. Abstract of the ships graved in the years 1680–1685, **A. 464.** 3. Appointment of Commissioners of the Admiralty; 19 Feb. $16\frac{80}{81}$ (*copy*), **A. 216.** 137. Petition to Chas. II from the pursers, with an order thereupon; 8 June, 1682 (*copy*), **A. 178.** 159. Instructions for the comptroller of the storekeeper's accounts; 1682, **A. 465.** 77. Form of the bills of lading signed by the King's commanders in the case of money shipped in their vessels by the merchants of Cadiz; 1684, **A. 190.** 6. State of the victualling; 1 Jan.–31 May, 1684, **A. 289.** 118. —— 1 Jan.–18 July 1684, *ib.* 116. Estimate of the charge for putting all the ships in harbour into repair; with other dockyard expenses; 31 May, 1684, **A. 295.** 76. Abstract of the debt and wants of the navy; May, 1684, **A. 464.** 50–56. Notes on the number of men entered at the dockyards between June, 1684–Aug. 1685, and on the rate of wages, *ib.* 37, 39. List of Judge-advocates; *temp. Car. II*, **A. 181.** 252. Memoranda respecting the manning and fitting up of vessels, **A. 185.** 223. List of contents of certain volumes of naval papers; *temp. Car. II–Jac. II*, **A. 233.**

6. James II.

Catalogue of all commission-officers during his reign, *v. supra, sub an.* 1660. Warrants, orders, and instructions; *v. ibid.* List of ships repaired in 1684–5, **A. 464.** 134. Letter from the Navy Board (Haddock, Tippetts and Pett) to Pepys; 17 Feb. $168\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 177.** 146. Report from shipwrights on the preservation of ships lying at Chatham, etc.; 12 May, 1685, **A. 464.** 61. Account of the ships in the Channel at the time of Argyle and Monmouth's invasions, **A. 189.** 286. Quantity and value of hemp, pitch, and tar demanded for 1685, with reductions by Pepys, **A. 464.** 66. A reduction of the 5655 men lately in sea-pay; 26 July, 1685, *ib.* 68. Account of the number of workmen required for one year in the dock-yards; 31 July 1685, **A. 295.** 83. Objections by Pepys to the demand of the Board for 400 workmen; 20 Aug. 1685, **A. 464.** 25. Account of the difference in the estimates of Sir Ph. Pett and the Board for certain work at the dock-yards, *ib.* 27. Remarks by Pepys upon several papers of the Board, *ib.* 29–36. Account from the Board of the state of the frigates now in building; 6 Nov. 1685, *ib.* 130. Estimate of the charge of fitting certain ships for service, *ib.* 136. Seven letters from the Board to Pepys; Nov. 1685–Feb. 1686, *ib.* 17, 104, 118, 138, 140, 146, 148. List of 42 ships that may be soonest fitted out; 12 Dec. 1685, *ib.* 144. Notes relating to these 42 ships, *ib.* 13. Account of certain sums paid by the Treasurer of the Navy in 1685–7, **A. 186.** 239. List of the Navy Board; Jan. $168\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 464.** 114. Warrant to the Attorney Gen. for the new commission; 13 March, $168\frac{5}{6}$ (*copy*), *ib.* 158. List of papers relating to the new navy commission, *ib.* 154. Draft of a warrant to the Attorney Gen. for a commission for the yards; 13 March $168\frac{5}{6}$ (*two copies*), *ib.* 162, 166. Report from the Board upon Pepys' proposition respecting the ill state of the navy; 30 March, 1686, *ib.* 93. Notes of the value of stores supplied to certain ships, and of work done upon them, *ib.* 108, 110, 116, 124. Provision of shipping for answering the sea-service from March to Dec. 1686, *ib.* 10. Notes relating to the 1200*l.* supplied to the navy officers, *ib.* 11. Memoranda of Complaints against the Victualling Office; 1686, **A. 171.** 86. Abstracts of letters to the Navy Board between Lady-day 1686, and 12 Oct. 1688, **A. 215.** 190. Heads of charges to be provided for; 23 Apr. 1686, **A. 189.** 212. Estimate for fitting out certain ships against Sallee; 1686, **A. 464.** 18. Ships proposed to be fitted out for the Channel guard; 1686, *ib.* 22. A particular of the several sorts of sail-cloth used in the navy; 1686, **A. 189.** 281. Materials for an account to be given to the King of the state of the navy; 1 Nov. 1686, *ib.* 401. Notes towards the retrenchments of the King's charges for his yachts; 14 Dec. 1686, *ib.* 205. Extracts from two letters from the Navy Board to Sir R. Strickland; Jan. $168\frac{5}{7}$, *ib.* 335. Estimate of expenses for works at the dockyards, prepared by the Navy Commissioners; 13 Jan. $168\frac{5}{7}$, **A. 186.** 263. Representation by the Navy Board of the money supplies needed for the service, from 13 Jan. $168\frac{6}{7}$, to Lady Day, 1688, *ib.* 241. Heads of the state of the navy; 26 Jan. $168\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 189.** 308. List of ships undertaken to be in readiness by 1 Apr. 1687, *ib.* 167. Captains and lieutenants of the ships forming the Channel guard; 13 April 1687, *ib.* 138. Papers relating to a fire at the Victualling office, Tower Hill, 18 May, 1687, and the rebuilding of a part, **A. 171.** 66–75. Report from the Navy Board on the sharing of prizes; 20 July 1687, *ib.* 63. Letters relating to a difference between the Navy Board and Sir Ph. Pett respecting the state of the moorings at Chatham; Nov. 1687, **A. 179.** 226–261. Letter to Pepys from the Navy Board on the instructions to commanders of ships; 3 Dec. 1687, **A. 171.** 116. List of the vice-admirals for the coasts of England and Wales; 9 Dec. 1687, **A. 186.** 278. Letter from the Navy Board (Deane, Berry, Goodwin and Hewer) to Pepys; 12 Dec. 1687, **A. 177.** 212. Styles of commissions of admirals and vice-admirals; 1687, **A. 171.** 80. **451.** 12. Estimate for a squadron of 14 ships; 24 Feb. $168\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 186.** 243. Account of receipts and payments between Lady Day 1688 and 1689, **A. 198.** Notes and proposals for the Channel guard in 1688, **A. 186.** 191–198. Estimates for some stores; 1688, *ib.* 185, 201. List of captains' and lieutenants' places filled up and left vacant; 3–4 Sept. 1688, *ib.* 269–71. Two letters to Pepys from the Navy-Board; 18–21 Sept. 1688, *ib.* 99, 304.

Lists of vacancies, officers recommended, etc.; Sept.–Oct. 1688, **A. 186.** 31–39. State of the ships fitting out for sea; Sept. 1688, *ib.* 51. List of ships at sea between Sept. 1688 and May, 1690, **A. 170.** 226–49. Letter from the Navy Board to Lord Berkeley (*two copies*), with his reply and their rejoinder; Sept. 1688, **A. 186.** 225–29, 306–8. The manning of the fleet; Sept. and Oct. 1688, *ib.* 65, 82. Comparison of different reports from Lord Dartmouth and the navy victuallers, on the state of the victualling; 4 Oct. 1688, *ib.* 80. List of twelve ships ordered to be rigged; 11 Oct. 1688, *ib.* 220. The present disposal of the ships on sea pay; 18 Oct. 1688, *ib.* 95. Lists of Lord Dartmouth's fleet; Oct. and Nov. 1688, *ib.* 330, 376. Comparison of Lord Dartmouth's fleet with the Dutch fleet under Adm. Herbert; 1688, *ib.* 438. Account of the victualling of the fleet; 11 Dec. 1688, *ib.* 456.

7. Will. III.

Warrants, orders, and instructions, during his reign; *v. supra, sub anno* 1660. Letter to Pepys from the Navy Board; 11 Jan. $168\frac{8}{9}$, **186.** 149. List of all the commanders and lieutenants employed since 1660, and living in Feb. 1689, excluding those then on service at sea, *ib.* 141. Form of commission from the Commissioners of Prizes; 1689, **A. 290.** 41. Form of certificate from the Commissioners for registering seamen; 1690, *ib.* 43. List of the transport ships which arrived in the ports of Ireland in the years 1690–2, **A. 219.** Copies of admirals' commissions, naval appointments, orders for refitting of ships, etc. between 1690–1695, **A. 231.** Copies of orders from the Admiralty to Sir G. Rooke; Feb.–May, 1693, **A. 452.** 9–14. Appointment of Commissioners of the Admiralty; 15 Apr. 1693, **A. 454.** 1. —— 2 May, 1694, **A. 448.** 12. Abstract of letters, etc. relating to the fleet; Apr.–Aug. 1693, **A. 448.** 1. Minute of a council of war in the English and Dutch fleet; 15 May 1693, **A. 452.** 23. Reports on the delay in the sailing of a convoy in 1693, **A. 218.** 19–28. Memorial from the Admiralty to the Queen in Council respecting convoys; 27 July 1693, **A. 452.** 25. Letter from the Admiralty to Secretary Trenchard; 11 Sept. 1693 (*copy*), **A. 450.** 30. Draught of instructions for the admiral in charge of a convoy to Cadiz; Sept. 1693, **A. 452.** 29. Monthly abstracts of orders to ships; Aug. 1694–Dec. 1695, **A. 447.** 3–74. **453.** Reasons for the appointment of competent ships' clerks, with instructions for such officers; [before 1695], **A. 451.** 3, 4. Letter from the Commissioners to Secretary Trenchard and part of the answer; Nov. 1694 (*copies*), **A. 450.** 14, 16. Report of ships employed to carry stores to Cadiz; 28 Jan. $169\frac{4}{5}$, *ib.* 18. Abstract of orders respecting the convoy to Cadiz; Jan. $169\frac{4}{5}$, *ib.* 24–7. Account of the number of seamen voluntarily enlisted in Feb. $169\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 451.** 36, 46. Answers from the Commissioners of the Admiralty in Feb.–March, $169\frac{4}{5}$, to questions from the H. of Lords respecting the fleet in 1694, **A. 450.** 43. Appointment of Thos. Papillon and others to be Commissioners of the Navy; 11 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 74b. Line of battle of the English and Dutch fleets under Lord Berkeley and Adm. Almonde; (1695?), **A. 447.** 75. Appointments of Commissioners of Appeal for Prizes; 1695–1698, **A. 240.** 77, 121b, 257b. Estimates of the charge for 1695, **A. 218.** 1, 5. Various tables of officers, salaries, stores, etc.; 1692–1699, **C. 914.** 29b, 51b, 64b. Letters respecting a dispute with Sweden and Denmark on the respect due to the English flag, with a report on that subject in 1661; Dec. 1695 (*copies*), **A. 448.** 19. List of ships for the fleet in the Channel and Mediterranean; 20 Dec. 1695, **A. 449.** 1. List of convoys and cruisers, *ib.* 1b. Answers from the Commissioners in March–Apr. 1697 to questions from the H. of Lords respecting the fleet under Sir G. Rooke in 1696, **A. 450.** 33–40. Appointment of Commissioners of the Admiralty; 5 June, 1697, **A. 241.** 254b. Instructions for the Commissioners for victualling; 1697, **C. 256.** 121. West India and East India squadrons; 1698, **A. 245.** 93b. Copies of letters respecting certain fees claimed in the office of the Treasurer; July 1698, *ib.* 20b. Account of the distribution through the fleet of 10,000 men allowed by Parl.; Dec. 1698, *ib.* 94. Orders in Council respecting the treasurership of the navy; May–Oct. 1699, **A. 465.** 71. Abstract of the accounts of the prizes taken in the war with France; 1701, **C. 148.** List of the commissioners in the commission of oyer and terminer for the Admiralty, **A. 452.** 5. Concerning poundage taken by the agent of the Treasurer, **A. 245.** 91b. Abstract for stating the accounts of the navy, *ib.* 8b. Notes about prize ships, *ib.* 92b, 93, 99, 100.

8. Anne and Geo. I, II.

Warrants, orders and instructions during the reign of Anne; *v. supra, sub anno* 1660. Proposed charter of incorp. for a company for preparing naval stores in New Hampshire; 1702, **C. 379.** 41. Flags used in 1702 and 1712, **C. 914.** 57, 53b. Various tables of officers, salaries, stores, etc.; 1702–1712, *ib.* 25b–64. Establishment for six marine regiments; 12 May, 1704, **A. 289.** 160. Printed form of press-warrant; 1708, **B. 250.** 82. Warrant for salaries of the L. H. Adm., and the Commissioners; 1709–10, **A. 465.** 10b, 11b, 18, 19. Warrant empowering the Commissioners to issue letters of marque; 21 Dec. 1710, *ib.* 12b. Commissioners for victualling; Nov. 1711, **C. 393.** 51. Admiralty and Navy Board orders, etc.; 1712–3, **C. 324.** Letter from Victualling Commissioners to Comptrollers of the Army accounts; 24 July, 1712, **A. 289.** 228. The same to the same; 22 Nov. 1714, *ib.* 232.

Instructions for the Clerk of the Survey at Portsmouth from the Surveyor-General; 12 Feb. 1716, **A. 465.** 78b. Officers to be supported on shore in time of peace; 17 Apr. 1726, **C. 914.** 58. Letter to the Bp. of London respecting naval chaplains; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 355.

Certificate to the governors of the Chest at Chatham on behalf of a lieut.; 1740, **A. 289.** 234. Blank form of commission from the Admiralty, *ib.* 54.

iii. *Miscellaneous Papers and Treatises.*

A dialogical discourse of marine affairs, between a Lord High Admiral and a sea captain, **A. 463.**

A discourse of the Navy, by John Holland; 1638, **A. 192.** 222.

"Certain marine rules;" observations by Sir J. Watts on various naval matters, **A. 192.** 187.

Discourse on the decay of English navigation; by James Houblon, **A. 171.** 279.

Duties of the surgeon-general, **A. 171.** 208.

Points of consideration with respect to precedency of commanders, **A. 185.** 305.

Requisites to a sea-journal, **A. 218.** 11.

Naval signals, **C. 13, 512.**

Estimate of the cost of a galley and the charge of its maintenance; *Fr.*, **A. 477.** 67.

NAYLER, Gates. Journal of H. M. S. *Cambridge;* 1688–9, **C. 969.** ii.

NAYLINGHERST, Family of, Much Baddow, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 102b. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 52b.

NAYLOR, William, saddler, London: *v.* Saddlers' Company.

NEALE, Family of, Prestwould, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 136.

NEALE, Helena. Receipt for 50*l.* granted her by Will. III; 15 Apr. 1691, **A. 306.** 245.

NEALE, Thomas. Indenture between Will. III and T. Neale as Master of the Mint; 1689, **C. 204.**

Account of a plan for discovery of treasure supposed to be concealed in the Bermudas; 1692, **A. 305.** 10.

Appointment to be chief officer of the Transfer office in London; 22 Feb. 1696, **A. 241.** 235.

NEATH, Glamorganshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 159b–60, 162b–3.

Oaths of the officers of the borough; 1722, **C. 390.** 18. Courts leet and courts baron; 1722–5, *ib.* 27–43.

View of the highway from Neath to the church of Michaelston, **C. 390.** 46b.

NEDAM, James, surveyor of works to Hen. VIII: *v.* Rochester.

NEDDING, Family of, Essex. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 27b.

NEDDRUM, co. Down. Notæ ex cartis abbatiæ S. Begæ co. Cumbriæ (inter codd. Cotton. asservatis) de insula Neddrum et prioratu ibidem, **B. 484.** 49b.

NEDHAM, Henry. Book of surveys, laws, etc., of Sherwood Forest, **C. 709.**

NEDHAM, Lady Jane. **A. 427** presented to her by the author.

NEEDES, —, scholar of Winchester Coll. Account of his predicting his own death, and that of the chaplain of the college, and bishop of Winchester; as related by his mother, 8 Mar. 170$\frac{6}{7}$, **B. 268.** 252.

NEEDHAM, Major. Declarations concerning the surrender of Surinam to the Dutch, **A. 478.** 34.

NEEDHAM, Gervase, vicar of Bishops Castle, Salop. Monument to him and his wife Ann, **C. 920.** 8.

NEEDHAM, Joseph, Tower of London. Deceased in 1636, **C. 121.** 92b.

NEEDHAM, Marchmont. Payments of salary to him; 1657–8, **A. 62.** 6, 37.
Complaint of his non-payment of allowances to S. Morland out of the newsbook profits; 1658–9 (?), **A. 60.** 474.

NEEDHAM, Peter, D.D., St. John's coll., Oxf. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 18 Oct. 1715, **B. 268.** 107.

NEEDWOOD FOREST, Staffordshire. Mentioned, **C. 813.** 8b.

NEGRAIS, island on the coast of Burmah: *v.* India, East.

NEGRI, Salomon. Two letters; 1721, **C. 743.** 54, 56.

NEGRONI, Cardinal. Letter to him from Jas. II; Sept. 1686, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 16.

NEILE, Family of. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 78.** 136b.

NEILE, Richard, bishop of Durham, afterw. of Winchester. Notices of him, **A. 441.** 105, 107b.

NELLY, Francis, commander of the ship *Hartford*. Journal of a voyage to St. Helena and Bencoolen; 1720–1721, **A. 319.** —— to Bengal; 1726–1729, **A. 320.**

NELSON, Family of, Yorkshire and Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 35.

NELSON, —, of the King's pantry. Crest confirmed; 1608 (?), **C. 708.** 275.

NELSON, Christopher, attending the Danish ambassador. Passports to go to Denmark; Nov. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 139, 148.

NELSON, Robert, Martin's Lane, London: *v.* Aske, Ellen.
Note to Thurloe; 18 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 23.** 153. Recommended for the commission of peace for Middlesex and Westminster; 1657, **A. 56.** 339.

NELSON, Robert: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Rob., *Letters*.
Note to Secr. Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowl.; 1712, **C. 743.** 20.

NELSON, Thomas, colonel of an English regiment in the service of Spain. Letter to Thurloe; 18 June 1655, **A. 27.** 435 (*seal of arms*).
Petition for leave to recruit his regiment, **A. 32.** 301.

NELSON, Thomas, Chadleworth, Berks. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 128.

NELSONN, John, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

NELTHORP, John *and* Anne, Willesdon, Middlesex. Their children; 1654–1672, **C. 894.** (7).

NEOCOMENSES: *v.* Neufchatel.

NEOT's, St., Huntingdonshire. Copies of grants to the priory, **B. 103.** 152b–160 (*desunt foll.* 153, 155, 157–8). Particulars of lands, etc. belonging to the priory surrendered to the King in 1611, and sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 28b–9, 103b–4. Genealogical notes out of the chartulary of the priory, **B. 103.** 126b, 159. **278.** 6, 8.

NEQUAM, Alexander. Expositio symboli Athanasii, **C. 67.** 86. Summa super Bibliam, *ib.* 95. Expositio difficilium locutionum in tota Biblia, *ib.* 145b.

NERFORD, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 136. Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 20b.

NESEHAM PRIORY, Durham. Particulars of a tenement at Cunscliffe, formerly belonging to it; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 141b–2.

NETHERLANDS, United: *v.*
Aitsema, L. van.
Alphonso VI, K. of Portugal.
Amboyna.
Amsterdam.
Anglia.
Antwerp.
Brussels.
Carolus II, R. Hispaniæ.
Carolus XI, R. Sueciæ, *ter.*
Christianus V, R. Daniæ.
Chudleigh, Thomas.
Colepeper, Thomas, lord.
Elbing.
Haarlem.
Hague.
Hollandia.
Leeuwarden.
Leopoldus I, Germ. Imp., *sæpe.*
Maestricht.
Middelburgh.
Rotterdam.
Suecia.
Temple, Sir William.
Thou, — de.
Veecken, T. van.
Villiers, George, D. of Buckingham.
Wachtendonck, Johan van.
Wassenaer, J. van.
Willielmus III, Ang. Rex.
History of the wars in the Netherlands; 1559–1573, **C. 282.**
Cities and towns in the Low Countries, with their garrisons; 1585, **B. 146.** 236.
Project of a treaty between the States Gen. and Q. Eliz. in 1585, *Fr.*, **A. 167.** 41. Treaties with James I and Charles I; 1608, 1624, 1625, *Fr.* and *Lat.*, *ib.* 59, 74, 76, 83.
Letter to the States Gen. from an English writer, urging opposition to Spain; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 163.** 1.

[Copies and translations of Resolutions of the States General, and of various state papers, from 1649 to 1660, occur throughout the Thurloe Papers, *passim*, and are for the most part printed by Birch in his collection; but the following papers were omitted by him:—
i. *Miscellaneous Resolutions of the States Gen.*; 1651–9 (*copies and transl.*), **A. 2.** 167. **3.** 22, 30. **5.** 66. **26.** 46, 49, 50, 63, 100. **41.** 182. **42.** 301, 305. **45.** 117 (*transl. in* **72**). **51.** 17, 60. **53.** 34. **55.** 107, 120, 231. **57.** 271 (*transl. in* **72**). **60.** 85, 254, 379, 414, 490. **61.** 54, 57, 120, 122, 132, 205, 356. **62.** 75, 109–11. **63.** 243, 269, 270, 302. **64.** 1, 65. **65.** 9. **66.** 31. **73.** 435. Declarations of their desire for amity with England; Apr. 1651, *Fr.*, **A. 2.** 172, 181. Resolution on a complaint from the Netherlands East India Comp. respecting arbitration at London; June 1654 (*transl.*), **A. 15.** 542. —— respecting instructions to their envoy in Sweden; 7 July, 1655 (*Dutch, and transl.*), **A. 27.** 697, 732. —— respecting the detention of Dutch ships by the Engl. fleet at Barbadoes; not dated (*transl.*), **A. 32.** 541. Account of a resolution with relation to the affairs of Sweden, Prussia, etc. (29 March, 1658?), **A. 57.** 363.
ii. *Treaties*:—Orders concerning the treaties with France and England; 5–7 June, 1653, **A. 3.** 85, 110. Treaty with Fred. III of Denm. respecting the tolls on passing the Sound; 1655 (*transl.*), **A. 29.** 414. Renewal and confirmation of the treaties of 1640 and 1645 with the King of Sweden; 1656, **A. 42.** 203. Report of a committee of the States Gen. upon the treaty with Sweden; 25 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 411 (*transl. in* **71**). Treaty with Sid Abdalla lord of Sallee; concluded 22 March 1657 (*transl.*), **A. 36.** 433. Proposals by the ambassadors of the confederated Electors and others of the defensive alliance to the States Gen., agreed upon 9 Apr. 1657, **A. 48.** 379 (*transl in* **71**). Confirmation of a treaty of commerce with the King of Sweden, **A. 55.** 83. Account of conferences of the Dutch ambassadors with the ministers of the K. of Portugal respecting a treaty; 20 Oct. 1657 (*transl.*), *ib.* 150. Agreement with the Swedes with reference to the provisions of the treaty of Elbing; 19 Dec. 1659, *Lat.*, **A. 66.** 174. Heads of a treaty with the Elector of Cologne; *Dutch*, **A. 67.** 248.

iii. *Letters*:—From the States General to the King of France; 24 June, 1651, **A. 2.** 248. —— to them on the negotiations with England; (*draft*), *ib.* 277. —— concerning the seizure of an English merchantman; (*draft*), *ib.* 282. —— from the States Gen. to the Parl. of England, on a proposal for peace; 30 Apr. 1653, *Dutch*, **A. 37.** 175. —— to the K. of Portugal, courting alliance; 1653, *Lat.*, **A. 5.** 206. —— to their ambassadors in England; 2 Jan. 1654 (*transl.*), **A. 9.** 139. Two letters to the States Gen. from Cromwell; 1654–5, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 48, 79. **261.** 30, 55. Letter from the States Gen. to Cromwell, complaining of the seizure of a merchant vessel; 9 July, 1655, *Lat.*, **A. 27.** 765. —— to the States Gen. from their ambassadors to Sweden; 1656, **A. 37.** 619. **39.** 447 (*transl.*). —— *anon.* describing the ill-will of the States Gen. towards England; Amst., 8 Dec. 1656, *Fr.*, **A. 45.** 310 (*imperf.*), —— from the Admiralty of Hoorn to the States Gen.; 14 Dec. 1656, *ib.* 43 (*transl. in vol.* 72). —— from the Council of State of the U. Prov. to the States Gen.; 21 June, 1657 (*transl.*), **A. 51.** 101. —— to the States General from their deputies with the fleet at the Vlie; 24 Sept.–3 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 67, 75, 86, 118, 124, 133. —— from the States Gen. to the K. of Denmark; 9 Oct. 1658, *ib.* 204. —— two letters from the same to the same; 29 Apr. 1659, **A. 64.** 105, 107. —— the same to the same; 1660 (*copy and transl.*), **A. 67.** 194, 5. Letter to the States Gen. from the Dutch Secr. of State; 23 Oct. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 61.** 303. —— from the States Gen. to adm. Wassenaer; 28 Oct. 1658 (*transl.*), *ib.* 324.

iv. *Miscellaneous State Papers*:—Abstract of intelligence and list of papers received from the United Provinces; April–Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 63. Representation from the Protector and Council to the Dutch ambassador respecting an alleged infraction of treaty by a Dutch fleet anchored in Torbay; 28 Aug. 1656 (*printed by Birch*), **A. 41.** 36, 832. —— original draft of an argument upon the facts of the case, partly embodied in the preceding, *ib.* 40. Declaration to be presented to the K. of Sweden concerning the navigation of the Netherlands; Aug. 1656 (*Dutch; with transl.*), *ib.* 86, 328. Declaration sworn at Dover concerning the seizure of a Dutch hoy by an Engl. man-of-war; 9 Sept. 1656 (*copy; printed by Birch*), *ib.* 850. Declaration at Amsterdam by C. Coy and C. Ackersloot concerning their ownership of the hoy; 15 Sept. (*transl.*), **A. 42.** 107 (*see also* 489). Report to the States Gen. from the commissioners for affairs of Sweden and Poland; read 9 Nov. 1656 (*transl.*), **A. 43.** 361. Oath appointed by the States Gen. 5 May, 1657, to be taken with reference to the deliberations on the proceedings of France against the Netherlands, **A. 49.** 253 (*transl. in* 71). List of companies of foot soldiers recommended to be employed as marines; 22 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 114. Remonstrance to the States Gen. from the commissioners of the Admiralties; 11 Apr. 1658 (*transl.*), **A. 58.** 244. Report from the commissioners of the colleges of Admiralty to the States Gen.; 12 Apr. 1658 (*transl.*), *ib.* 281. Proclamation of the States Gen. against the unlading and selling in Dutch harbours of prizes taken by private men-of-war; 9 Aug. 1658 (*transl.*), **A. 60.** 256. —— a further proclamation to the same effect; 7 Nov. 1658 (*transl.*), **A. 61.** 378. Reports from the Admiralty of Amsterdam to the States Gen.; 27–29 Aug. 1658, **A. 60.** 397, 410. Memorials to the States Gen. from several envoys touching mediation with Portugal, against the Swedes, etc.; Sept. 1658 (*transl.*), **A. 60.** 461, 2. List of detachments of troops sent to the aid of Denmark, with their captains' names, etc.; Sept. 1658, *ib.* 472. —— further list, **A. 62.** 97. Instructions for the ambassador from the States Gen. to the Elector of Brandenb.; 1659 (*transl.*), **A. 66.** 145. Memorial to the States Gen. from the Danish ambassadors respecting mediation with Sweden; 1 March, 1659 (*transl.*), **A. 67.** 73. Instructions from the States Gen. to J. van Honardt; 5 Apr. 1659 (*Dutch*), **A. 63.** 288].

Heads for a narrative of the wars between England and the United Provinces; June, 1653, **A. 3.** 256. Letters from the States General to Cromwell in behalf of the debtors of the Queen of Bohemia; 21 May and 4 June, 1654; *Lat.* (*orig.*), **A. 14.** 110, 382. Article in treaty with England on a form of pass for merchant vessels; 4 Dec. 1656 (*English draft*), **A. 45.** 26–8. Statement delivered to the Dutch amb. in England of injuries done by the Dutch to Engl. vessels and trade; 11 Oct. 1659, **A. 65.** 701. Est quod plus a Belgis quam Turcis caveret Anglia; oratio academica; 1664, **B. 167.** 76. Extracts from the Resolutions of the States Gen. respecting Surinam; Aug. 1670 (*transl.*), **A. 478.** 43, 46. Letter from the States Gen. to — Liechtenberge, gov. of Surinam; 4 Aug. (*transl.*), *ib.* 43b. Letter from the States General to Louis XIV with his reply; Jan. 1672, *Fr.*, **A. 174.** 367, 8. Estimate of the charge of sea and land forces for 1674, **A. 295.** 70. Proposals of the English ambassadors to the Dutch at Cologne for trade in the Indies, etc.; Feb. 1674, *Fr.*, **C. 364.** 89. Proposals made by the Dutch ambassadors to the English; Jan. and Feb. 1674, *Fr.*, *ib.* 90. Commissions from Charles II and the States Gen. appointing plenipotentiaries to settle a treaty of commerce; June–Sept. 1674, **A. 256.** 92, 95. Proceedings of Engl. commissioners with the Dutch deputies upon the treaty regulating the E. India trade; 1674–5, **A. 302.** 7. Acknowledgment of receipt of the first part of a payment from the States Gen. to England; 1675, **A. 255.** 169. Commission from the States Gen. appointing J. van Wachtendonck to treat with England; 3 Apr. 1676, *ib.* 197. Treaty with Algiers; 30 Apr. 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 293.** 389. Commission from Charles II to treat with the States Gen. respecting the trade of the African Comp. and the Dutch W. India Comp.; 29 July, 1679 (*draft*), **A. 256.** 171. Epistola fratrum reformatorum in Belgio ad Gul. Sancroft, archiep. Cant.; 1684 (*apogr.*), **C. 739.** 95b. Note of treaties between the Emperor and the States Gen., 20 May, 1689, and the King of Spain and the States, 31 Dec. 1690, **A. 245.** 7b. Dutch project for a commercial treaty with Denmark, with remarks; *c.* 1690 (*Dutch* and *Germ.*), **A. 345.** 97, 104. Agreement between the States Gen. and Sweden respecting Swedish ships captured by Dutch privateers; Nov. 1691 (*Dutch*), *ib.* 136. Similar agreement with Denmark; June, 1691 (*Dutch*), *ib.* 140. Account of cargoes received at Amsterdam from the E. Indies; 1707, **A. 302.** 374. Transl. of a Dutch pamphlet printed in 1712 vindicating the States Gen. with regard to their contingent during the war, **A. 285.** 1. Two letters from the States Gen. to Q. Anne; 21 and 27 Feb. 1713 (*copies*), **A. 285.** 58, 67. Convention for the regulation of commerce betw. England and the Spanish Netherlands; 1712, *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 132. Remonstrance of the hereditary notaries in the prov. of Flanders against their suppression by Philip of Spain; *Fr.*, 1713, *ib.* 28–9, 34–6. Article of explication in the Utrecht treaty concerning the cession of the Spanish Netherlands; *Fr.*, *ib.* 95. Representation of the conduct of the ministers of the States Gen. towards England at the treaty of Utrecht, *ib.* 173 (*see also* 249). Notice of the Dutch claim upon the English for the arrears of 13 regiments; *temp. Geo. I*, **A. 312.** 172.

Navy.—Note of an order for the increase of the fleet; Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 343. Lists of ships equipped by West Friesland, Amsterdam and Rotterdam; 1656, **A. 39.** 107, 111. Account of the fleet at Amsterdam and elsewhere in Holland; May, 1658, **A. 59.** 95. Lists of ships of war fitted out in the summer of 1658, **A. 58.** 273. **59.** 267. List of ships of war lying before the Schelling; 8 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 192. List of the fleet at sea; 28 Aug. 1665, **A. 195** *a.* 217. Queries concerning the navy of the United Prov.; 1668, *ib.* 7. List of the fleet in 1672, **A. 185.** 141. —— in 1673, **A. 175.** 297. —— *c.* 1674, **A. 340.** 87. Abstract of the charge by sea for 1674,

A. 173. 15. Questions from Pepys about the Netherlands' navy, with replies from Amsterdam; 1677, **A. 185.** 422, 139. Account of the state of the navy; $168\frac{8}{7}$, **A. 189.** 288. List of all the ships in the sea ports of the United Prov. in Aug. 1688, **A. 186.** 57. Lists of the fleet for the invasion of England in 1688, *ib* 438–42. Engraving of the Dutch fleet as sailing for England; 11 Nov. 1688, *ib.* 223.

NETHERWAY, Deborah, *alias* Deborah Egmont. Informations sworn at the Hague, 19 Aug. 1680, against col. J. Scott; *Dutch* and *Engl.*, **A. 173.** 140–164. **175.** 1.
Letters to Pepys; 1682–9, **A. 178.** 188. **179.** 57.

NETHERWAY, Capt. John. Depositions sworn in Holland, concerning col. J. Scott; 1672 (*copies and transl.*), **A. 188.** 357-65 (*see also* **173.** 166). Declaration made while a patient in St. Bartholomew's Hosp. to Pepys concerning Scott; 18 Nov. 1679, *ib.* 367.

NETTERVILLE, John. Official report respecting an annuity claimed by him in Ireland; 18 May, 1686, **A. 482.** 14.

NETTERVILE, Robert. Pension granted to him; 1680, **A. 236.** 112.

NETTLEBED, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, and epitaphs in the church, **B. 400** *c.* 380a,b. **400** *e.* 37–39. **400** *f.* 10.

NETTLECOMBE, Somerset: *v.* Gay, Robert.

NETTO, Rabbi Isaac, London. Mention of him; 1743, **C. 369.** 4.

NEUBURG, Duke of: *v.* Philip William, duke of Neuburg.

NEVE: *v.* Le Neve.

NEVELL, Capt. John. Proposals touching a continuation of peace with Algiers; 2 Jan. $168\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 257.** 21.
Log-book of H.M.S. *Elizabeth*; 1688–9, **C. 976.** 267.

NEVERS, Le duc de: *v.* Fontenelle, J. B.
Arms of the duke, in trick and blazon; *c.* 1580, **B. 278.** 229.

NEVET, Thomas, Salop: *v.* Blanthorne, William.
Examination; 26 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 437.

NEVETT, Richard, purser. Letter to Pepys; 9 Feb. 1681, **A. 183.** 197.

NEUFCHATEL: *v.* Berne; Ostervald, J. F.
Thanksgiving with the K. of Prussia's investiture with the sovereignty; 1707, *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 129. Archbp. Tenison urges the election of the K. of Prussia, **C. 984.** 156. Notices of the Protestants of Neufchatel; 1727, **A. 275.** 46, 91. Epistola decani et pastorum eccl. Neocomensium et Valendinensium ad Gul. Wake, archiep. Cantuar.; 5 Feb. 1728, *ib.* 100.

NEVILL, Family of. Pedigrees of the family of the earls of Abergavenny, **B. 93.** 15b (to 1666). **134.** 6. **144.** 239 **258.** 5 (*see also* **103.** 127). Genealogical notes of the Nevills of Abergavenny, etc., **B. 258.** 4a,b. **470.** 12b–21, 36–50. Female line of descent of the branches of Abergavenny and Warwick; with arms in trick, **B. 103.** 126b.
Pedigree of the earls of Warwick and Salisbury, **B. 144.** 39, 40. **278.** 208.
Descent of the earls of Westm. and Warw., for five generations, with the families allied by marriage, and arms in trick, **B. 103.** 183b–4. Pedigree of the earls of Westmoreland; with arms in trick, *ib.* 114b. —— without arms, **B. 313.** 61.
Pedigree of Nevill of Raby and Latimer from Waltheof of Northumb., **B. 144.** 59–62. —— Raby, Latimer and Abergavenny, **B. 314.** 72–73.
Pedigree of Raby, Westmoreland, Salisbury, Warwick, Latimer, and Abergavenny to about 1577, with arms, **B. 278.** 236a,b.
Pedigree of Nevill of Staffordshire from Nevill lord Latimer, with arms in trick; 1584, **B. 269.** 72. **417.** 14b.
Pedigree of Nevill of Gothurst, and arms, **B. 144.** 224.
Genealogical note of Nevill of Hinton, Cambr., **B. 278.** 5.
Pedigree of Nevill of Scotton and Enderby, Linc., **B. 144.** 256.

NEVILL, Edward, fifth baron Abergavenny. Decision of the H. of Lords on the question between him and lady Mary Fane for the barony; 1604, **B. 70.** 48.

NEVILL, George, archbp. of York. Note of his inthronization feast, **C. 309.** 6.

NEVILL, George, duke of Bedford. Act of Parl., 17 Edw. IV, degrading him from the dukedom, **B. 70.** 26.

NEVILL, Henry: *v.*
Doleman, Lt. Col. N., H.

NEVILL, Hugh de. Grant to the convent of St. Mary, Clerkenwell, of the church and advowson of Totham; (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 11.

NEVILL, John, marquis Montagu. Pedigree of his issue, **B. 66.** 1b.

NEVILL, Mary *and* Sophia. Receipts for their pensions of 50*l.* each; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 113, *et sæpe.*

NEVILL, Ralph de: *v.* Douglas, Sir James.

NEVILL, Ralph, sixth baron of Raby. Attornment to Hugh and Isab. Ravenswath for reversion of lands in Dent and Sedbergh, etc., Yorkshire; 1348 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 22.

NEVILL, Ralph, first earl of Westmoreland. Patent of creation; 21 Rich. II, **B. 70.** 46.

NEVILL, Richard, second lord Latimer. The process between him and Rob. Willoughby lord Brooke for the barony of Latimer; *temp. Hen. VII*, **B. 70.** 34. Joint pedigree of the claimants, *ib.* 40b.

NEVILL, Richard, earl of Salisbury. Interment at Bisham, Berks; 15 Feb. 1463, **B. 47.** 20. [*Collection of Ordinances*, etc. 4°. Lond. 1790, p. 131.] Heralds' fees at his interment, **B. 146.** 20.

NEVILL, Richard, earl of Warwick. *Inspeximus* of Hen. VI confirming to him the place of premier earl of England formerly granted to H. Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, **B. 70.** 21. Answer to the challenge of John Mowbray, earl marshal, for precedence in parliament; 30 Hen. VI, *ib.* 31b.
Mandate from him under the title of *Dominus de Burgavenny*, to the subprior of the priory of Bergavenny for the election of a prior; 1453, *Lat.*, **B. 244.** 68.
Fine of the manor and castle of Warwick, etc.; 1460–66 (*copy*), **B. 244.** 12.

NEVILL, Thomas, Barking, Essex. Note of his will; 31 Aug. 1480, **B. 103.** 196b.

NEVIS, Island of: *v.*
India, West. Stokes, Luke.
Propositions made by the gentlemen of Nevis to the commissioners for America, at Jamaica; 30 May, 1656, **A. 38.** 779. **39.** 466.

NEWARK, Notts. Grant of a pension to Hugh Wrighte, chantry priest at the altar of St. Nicholas; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 140.

NEWARK, John: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

NEWARKE, John, Trin. coll., Dublin. Letter to Usher; 1606, **C. 849.** 7.

NEWBALD, Yorkshire. Legata P. de Florentino, prebendarii de Neubald; 1265, **C. 775.** 6, 7. A. de Ripon præs. ad vicariam, *ib.* 7.

NEWBALD, J. de. Epistola ad eum; 1265, **C. 775.** 4.

NEWBERRY, Thomas, Portsmouth. Letter to the Admiralty Commissioners; 7 Oct. 1654, **A. 184.** 420.

NEWBERY, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 8b.

NEWBERY, Capt. Richard. Short journal of proceedings in the *Portland* frigate, in the W. Indies; Jan.–Feb. $165\frac{5}{6}$ (*copy*), **A. 34.** 895.

NEWBOROUGH, Family of, Berks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 136b–137b.

NEWBOTTLE, Northamptonshire. Arms and monuments in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 234–5.
Account of a camp at Charleton; *copied by Rawlinson*, **B. 404.** 17.

NEW BRUNSWICK: *v.* Barkstead, J.

NEWBURGH, Family of, *or* Beaumont, earls of Warwick. Pedigree, **B. 142.** 5b. —— and arms, **B. 73.** 92a,b.

NEWBURGH PRIORY, Yorkshire. Carta confirmatoria Joh. de Mowbray, de terris olim concessis; 1330, **B. 347.** 43b.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly in possession of the abbey, with notes of sales; 1609–11, **B. 253.** 16b–18, 163b–4.

NEWBURGH, Earl of, *i. e.* Jas. Livingston, *q. v.*

NEWBURGH, Anne, countess of. Receipts from her and her assignee for the rent of Bagshot paid her by the Crown; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 51, *et sæpe.*

NEWBURY, Berks. Expenses in preparing a house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 273.
Petition signed by the mayor, rector, etc. to the judges at Winch. assizes on behalf of one Anth. Brin; [1727], **C. 452.** 115b.

NEWBURY, —. Extracts from his K. B. Reports, **C. 647.** 171.

NEW CALEDONIA. Capture of the settlement by the Spaniards; 1700, **C. 933.** 13.

NEWCASTLE, Dukes of: *v.*
Cavendish. Pelham-Holles.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: *v.*
Burghill, —. Piggott, Robert.
Cary, John. Suecia.
Cromwell, Oliver.
Charter, granted by K. John; 5 Feb. 1213 (printed in Brand's *History*, ii. 135), **B. 102.** 9, 16b.
Placita Parl. inter burgenses Novi Castri et priorem de Tynemuth; 1290–2, **C. 110.** 86.
Particulars of tenements, etc. formerly belonging to the nunnery, **B. 253.** 108b.
Account of the coal-patents, abuses in the trade, etc.; 1617–25, **C. 784.**
List of persons recommended to have the command of the militia at Newcastle; 1655, **A. 23.** 199.
Quarterly accounts of the custom-duties in the ports of Newcastle and Sunderland, Lady Day to Mich. 1656, and Christm. 1656 to Lady Day 1657, **A. 215.** 5. Account of goods seized in the port of Newcastle, Lady Day to Mids. 1656, *ib.* 249.
Account of the proclaiming R. Cromwell as Protector; Sept. 1658, **A. 61.** 43.
Papers between the Trinity House of Newcastle and the Trinity House of Deptford concerning the making a ballast-shore at Jarrow Slake; 1670, **A. 182.** 1, 12, 66–69, 511 [*see also* **A. 185.** 137.] Decree in the Exchequer in the case of Newcastle *v.* Dean and Ch. of Durham, respecting the ballast wharf at Jarrow-Slake; 1697, **C. 191.** 1. Answer of the mayor and burgesses to the appeal of the Dean and Chapter against the decree, *ib.* 63.
Account by J. Philipson of dues received from vessels for the Castor lights; 25 Mar.–24 June, 1676, **A. 180.** 382.
Letter to S. Pepys from the mayor and burgesses; 27 March 1677, **A. 185.** 137.
Clause proposed to be inserted in the charter for Newcastle, for the preservation of the rights of the Lord Admiral; 1688, **A. 171.** 39. Papers relating to a dispute between Newcastle and the Companies of Shipwrights through the claim of the town to have free jurisdiction in the Tyne; with an order in Council rejecting the proposed clause in the Newcastle charter; 1687–8, **A. 177.** 167, 171, 173, 205, 220.
Appointment of commissioners for measuring keels and keel-boats in the port of Newcastle, with rules and instructions; 29 June, 1695, **A. 241.** 79.
Horticultural show at Elswick; 1724, **C. 151.** 151b. Festival of the Sons of the Clergy held there in 1724, *ib.* 159b.

NEWCOMBE, T., *i. e.* R. Manley, *q. v.*

NEWCOMEN, Family of, Saltfleetby, Linc. Pedigree to *c.* 1640, and arms, **B. 78.** 138–140b.

NEWCOMEN, Nicolas, son of Nicolas and Mary Newcomen, of Lincolnshire. Epitaph on him (*dec.* 15 Nov. 1703) by Dr. J. Hudson, **C. 146.** 56.

NEWCOMEN, Lady Sarah, widow of Sir Thos. Newcomen. Receipt by Sir R. Newcomen for 100*l.* granted her by Will. III; 21 Apr. 1691, **A. 306.** 253.

NEWCOMEN, Rev. Stephen. Letter to J. Gibbon; 7 Nov. 1722, **B. 376.** 295.

NEWCOMEN, Sir Thomas. Warrant for payment of him of 497*l.* 10*s. per an.* as brigadier of the army in Ireland; 15 June, 1686, **A. 481.** 15b.

NEWCOURT, Richard, deputy-registrar of the dioc. of London. Index (in his own hand) to vol. i of his *Repert. eccl. Lond.*, **C. 682.**
Signature, **C. 984.** 5b, 81b.
Formerly possessor of **B. 519.** Ground-plan of Salisbury cathedral, *ib.* 371.

NEWDEGATE, John, Merstham. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 101.

NEWDIGATE, Surrey. Arms in the church and the Codford chapel; 1623, **B. 429.** 42b.

NEWDIGATE, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 149a,b. —— to 1584, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 42b–44.

NEWDIGATE, Sir Edward, bart., Univ. coll., Oxf.: *v.* Tracy, William.

NEWDIGATE, Richard, judge of K. B.: *v.* Thorpe, Francis.
Warrant for payment to him as a judge of assize; 6 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 89.

NEWELL, Family of, Adwell, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 32.

NEWELL, —, Alban Hall, Oxf. Degree of M.A. granted to him by archbp. Sheldon; 1678, **C. 982.** 1.

NEWELL, George, LL.B., proctor at Lichfield: *v.* Walmisley, William.

NEWENT, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 113–117.

NEW FOREST: *v.* Cromwell, Richard.
Warrant from O. Cromwell for a lease of coal mines, stone quarries, etc. to P. Priaulx, G. Gregory, and J. Denham; 17 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 116.

NEWFOUNDLAND: *v.* Pontchartrain, —.
Chart of Newfoundland; 1669, **A. 183.** 101.
Order that the commanders of the convoys going to Newfoundland do not interfere with the planters there; 21 May 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 25b. Heads of enquiries to be made by the commanders, *ib.* 26.
Journal of operations in fortifying St. John's harbour; 1697, **C. 873.**
Warrant for payments for the company of soldiers serving there; 16 June, 1705, **A. 289.** 180.
Instructions for the Duke of Shrewsbury for settling the bounds of the fishery with France; Dec. 1712, **C. 392.** 245. Report from the Commissioners of Trade on certain propositions; Apr. 1712, *ib.* 247.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, Province of: *v.*
Allen, Samuel. Partridge, Will.
Dudley, Colonel. Vaughan, Major
Newman, Henry. Will.
Papers relating to the province; chiefly from 1701 to 1726, **C. 379.**

NEWHAVEN, Sussex. The harbour surveyed in 1670, **A. 182.** 20. Grant from the King of a ship to be sold to defray the erection of a pier; 11 Oct. 1673, **A. 289.** 22. Plan of the harbour; 1676, **A. 185.** 278.

NEWHOUSE ABBEY, Lincolnshire. Taxatio facta apud Northampton per abbates de Newhouse et S. Radegundis; 1288, **B. 336.** 186. Grant from the abbot and convent of a pension to W. Asheburne; 20 July, 1534 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 94b. —— to a monk; 1536, *ib.* 113b. Particulars of lands, etc. belonging to the abbey proposed to be bought of the Crown, **B. 450.** 241.

NEW JERSEY, Province of: *v.* Coxe, Dr. Daniel.
Report to the Lords Justices from the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations against the establishment of a port at Perth Amboy in East New Jersey; 27 Oct. 1697 (*copy*), **A. 272.** 10. Points in justification of the E. of Bellamont's proceedings respecting the same question, *ib.* 298.
Act respecting jurors; 1713, **C. 933.** 91.
Sketch for the government of a colony [*quære*, that of New Jersey?], **A. 305.** 2.

NEWINGTON, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*

NEWINGTON, Oxfordshire. Monuments, arms and brass in the church; 1660, **B. 397.** 356–7. Parish notes, epitaphs and arms in the church, and extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 435–9. **400** *c.* 378b. **400** *f.* 25b.

NEWINGTON, South, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs in the church, with a notice of the manor, **B. 400** *c.* 271–2. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 64b.

NEWINGTON, Surrey. Lease of lands, etc. from Christ. Merrick to Abr. Hooper; 11 June, 1658 (*copy*), **A. 182.** 126.

NEWINGTON BAGPATH, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 76.

NEWLAND, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 116b–9, 120, 286.

NEWLAND, Yorkshire. Proposal for purchase from the Crown of rents in the manor of Stede, etc. belonging to the preceptory at Newland, **B. 450.** 244b.

NEWLAND, —, merchant at Alicant: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

NEWLIN, Robert, Seville. Note to S. Pepys; 5 Feb. 1684, **A. 190.** 190.

NEWMAN, Family of, Essex. Genealogical note, **B. 315.** 25b.

NEWMAN, Henry, secretary to the Societies for Prom. Christ. Knowl. and for Prop. of the Gospel, and agent for the prov. of New Hampshire.

Correspondence: v.

Banckes, Thos.	Lawson, Deod.
Bannister, Thos.	Mather, Cotton.
Baskett, John.	Morris, Thos.
Boehm, A. W.	Nicholson, Fr.
Chamberlayne, John.	Philipps, Sir John.
Cholmondley, Noah.	Rochegude, Marq. de.
Dalton, John.	Rouvigny, H. de.
Delafaye, Th.	Saunders, Erasm.
Greene, Thos.	Stearne, Rob.
Laughton, R.	Steele, Sir Rich.
	Wyndham, Fr.

Misc. papers, **C. 743, 933.**

Papers relating to the province of New Hampshire, **C. 379.**

Letters and memorials to the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, etc.; 1721–4 (*copies*), **C. 379.** 25b, 26b, 32, 39, 52, 54, 55. Letters to Walpole; 1724–5, *ib.* 58. Two petitions for a supply of arms and ammunition for N. Hampshire; 1723, **C. 128.** 18–20. Reply in refusal from the Ordnance office (*copy*), *ib.* 37. Answers to queries respecting N. Hampshire, *ib.* 28.

Orders of Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl.; 1720, **C. 844.** 30.

Letter to Sam. Mather; 1718, **C. 933.** 126. —— to Dr. Pelling, *ib.* 127. —— to Dr. Mangey; 10 Mar. 17$\frac{18}{20}$, **B. 376.** 178. —— to R. Sherman; 1724, **C. 743.** 58. Note to the Bp. of London, **C. 933.** 148.

NEWMAN, Richard. Signature; 1680, **A. 175.** 217.

NEWMARCH, Family of. Line of descent, **B. 66.** 11b.

NEWMARKET, *or* Trelownyd, Flintshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 75–8.

NEWMARKET, Family of, Yorkshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 27b.

NEW MARSH, Norfolk. Map, **B. 518.** 200.

NEWMINSTER ABBEY, Northumberland. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to it, and partly sold in 1609–10, **B. 253.** 92b–4, 140b–1, 151b–3, 154b–5.

NEWNHAM, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 115b.

NEWNHAM MURREN, Oxon. Epitaphs and parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 16, 17. **400** *f.* 5b.

NEWNHAM PADDOX, Warw. Sermon preached there; 1671, **C. 624.** 173.

NEWPORT, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 93.** 53. **134.** 29. **314.** 86.

NEWPORT, Francis, visc., Newport, afterw. earl of Bradford. Signature as Treas. of the Household, **A. 169.** 1, 2.

Grant to him from the Crown of the Great and Little park of Brigstocke, Northampt.; 13 May 1695, **A. 241.** 76b.

NEWRY, George. Declaration of conformity on admission as Gresham Music-Reader; 28 Oct. 1696, **B. 375.** 56.

NEWSHAM, Clement, Titchfield. Two letters to a nobleman; March, 1715, **A. 238.** 124, 7.

NEWS-LETTERS: *v.*

Amsterdam, 1653–8.	Marienburgh, 1656.
Antwerp, 1656–8.	Marseilles, 1655–8.
Berlin, 1656.	Milan, 1655–7.
Boulogne, 1658.	Mittau, 1657.
Brega, 1657–8.	N., J., 1657.
Bremen, 1654.	Paris, 1653–1700.
Brussels, 1653–8.	Petit, —.
Copenhagen, 1653.	Polonia, 1653–1727.
Dantzic, 1655–7.	Poltowsko, 1656.
Dunkirk, 1656.	Posen, 1655–6.
Elbing, 1656–8.	Prussia, 1656.
Frankfort, 1656–8.	Ratisbon, 1653–4.
Frawenburgh, 1657.	Riga, 1656–8.
Funen, 1658–9.	Rome, 1653–6.
Geneva, 1657.	Rotterdam, 1657.
Genoa, 1655.	Rouen, 1699–1700.
Germania, 1657.	Skippon, Major-gen., 1655.
Ghent, 1650.	Stettin, 1655–7.
Gibraltar, 1687.	Stockholm, 1655–7.
Haarlem, 1654.	Suecia, 1653–8.
Hague, The, 1653–1666.	Thorn, 1656–7.
Hamburgh, 1653–1713.	Tracy, —, 1654.
Helvetia, 1657.	Transylvania, 1657.
Hollandia, 1653–77.	Turin, 1655.
Jamaica, 1655–6.	Valenciennes, 1657.
Königsberg, 1656–7.	Veecken, T. V., 1653.
Lamoisko, 1657.	Venice, 1657.
Leeuwarden, 1659.	Verdun, 1655.
Lubeck, 1657–9.	Vienna, 1653–6.
Lyons, 1653–7.	Warsaw, 1698.
Madrid, 1713.	Willielmus III, 1654.
Maestricht, 1654.	Zurich, 1656–7.
Manley, Roger.	

[The following *anonymous* news-letters have not been printed in Birch's collection of the *Thurloe State Papers*, but very many others which occur, in originals and copies, throughout the Thurloe MSS., are there to be found:—

French letters; 1654–1660, **A. 11.** 357. **22.** 487. **30.** 507. **34.** 405. **37.** 441. **46.** 7. **47.** 1. **56.** 34. **67.** 90. —— of general news and on English affairs, by one writer; Dec. 1659–Jan. 1660, **A. 66.** 146, 148. **67.** 12. [For other French news-letters, see under *Paris* and *Petit*.]

Imperfect copy of one letter, and extracts from several; 1654, **A. 16.** 12. **17.** 263.

Two Dutch letters on affairs of the Poles and Swedes; Dec. 1656 [*translations are in* 71], **A. 44.** 274. **45.** 70].

Five news-letters from Whitehall; Jan.–March, 1667, **A. 74.** 37.

Three coffee-house news-letters of 6 and 8 Sept. 1679, and 13 March, 1680, **A. 188.** 93, 95, 104.

120 news-letters sent from London to Paris; 1722–5, **C. 151.**

NEWSOME ABBEY, *or* Newhouse, *q. v.*

NEW SPAIN. Instructions for sailing to New Spain, **A. 20.** 346.

NEWSTEAD ABBEY, Nottinghamshire. Grant of annuity to Rob. Warmington out of the manor of Paplewicke, formerly belonging to the abbey; 4 July, 1541 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 91.

Examinations of L. Brecknock, W. Moore and F. Smith, etc., respecting some trunks found in the house; 13 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 339, 343, 347, 485.

NEWSTEAD-ON-ANCOLME PRIORY, Lincolnshire. Particulars of land, etc. formerly belonging to the priory; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 43b–4.

NEWTON, by Wisbeach, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 181a,b.

NEWTON, Wold, Lincolnshire. Grant of lands, etc. from the Crown to Thos. Reve and Nich. Pinde; 1560 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 162.

NEWTON, West Riding of Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 91.

NEWTON JUXTA LEEMING, in Burneston, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 56b.

NEWTON PURCELL, Oxon. Notice of the church, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 151. **400** *f.* 35b. Survey of dilapidations of parsonage; 1706, **B. 383.** 369b.

NEWTON, Family of, *originally* Cradock, Somerset. Pedigree to 1663, and arms, **B. 78.** 142.

—— Suff. from Somerset. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 43.

—— Chichester, from London and Yorkshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 41b.

—— Lindfield and Southover, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 75b–6.

NEWTON, —, secretary to Henry Alg. Percy, fifth earl of Northumberland. Cured of the flux in 1512, **A. 393.** 62.

NEWTON, Elizabeth, London. Will; 1719, **C. 444.** 25.

NEWTON, Sir Henry, Charleton: *v.* Gogleman, —.

NEWTON, Sir Henry, envoy at Florence. Two letters to Bp. Compton; 1706, **C. 983.** 172, 174.

NEWTON, Sir Isaac. Appointment to be Warden of the Mint; 13 Apr. 1696, **A. 241.** 138.

NEWTON, Isabell, wife of Sir John. Tables of her kindred and descendants to 1579 and 1586, **B. 66.** 89–92.

NEWTON, William, M.A., curate of Wingham, Kent. Letter to John Lewis of Margate; 3 Apr. 1739, **C. 412.** 173. Notes on Lewis' *Hist. of Engl. Anabaptists*, **C. 410**, *at the end.*

NEWTON, Robert, D.D., Princ. of Hertford coll. Printed art. 2 in **C. 944.**

NEW YORK, Province of: *v.*
Champante, John, jun.
Coote, Rich., earl of Bellamont.
Hyde, Edw., lord Cornbury.
Lovelace, Fr.
Lovelace, Thomas.
Nanfan, John.
Receipt from the governor, H. Sloughter, for 120*l.* granted for the Indians, and for a schoolmaster; 20 Dec. 1689, **A. 306.** 75.
Proceedings in a case in the court of Admiralty; 1696, **B. 383.** 387.
Papers relating to the province; 1697–1715, **A. 272.** Act for quieting disorders, *ib.* 3. Lease to Trinity Church, from Will. III, of the farm called the King's Farm, for seven years; 19 Aug. 1697 (*copy*), *ib.* 9. Victualling-roll of the governor's and lieut-governor's companies of foot; by col. Cortlandt; 1697–8, *ib.* 36 (*see also* 53). Conferences between the E. of Bellamont and some Maquase or Mohawk Indians respecting land alleged to have been sold by them; May and July, 1698, *ib.* 16, 18. Order of the Earl thereupon, *ib.* 28. Order of the Council about Capt. Giles Shelley; 5 July, 1699, *ib.* 51. Account of the pay due to four companies of soldiers, *ib.* 79. Orders of the Council respecting payment of the forces; 13 and 16 March, 1700, *ib.* 87, 112–4, 122. Three letters from the Council to J. Champante; March–May, 170$\frac{0}{1}$, *ib.* 120, 121, 124. Representation to Capt. Nanfan from half of the House of Assembly against the admission of aliens; 22 Aug. 1701 (*copy*), *ib.* 126. Pleadings and judgment in the Admiralty of N. York respecting the forfeiture of the sloop *Mary* driven on shore at Montack, co. Suffolk; 1701, *ib.* 24. Papers relating to the condemnation in the Admiralty of the ship *Elizabeth and Katherine* as unregistered; 1701, *ib.* 128–133. Orders of the Council respecting appeals in the preceding case and another; Dec. 1701, *ib.* 138, 139. Two letters from the Council to the Commissioners of Trade, respecting a conspiracy organized by col. Bayard; Jan. 170$\frac{1}{2}$ (*copies*), *ib.* 142, 144. Queries concerning the legality of actions brought by — Prideaux, — Graves, col. Bayard and ald. Hutchins against the judges and others for false imprisonment, *ib.* 281. Unsigned copy of a letter respecting certain inhabitants who desire letters of denization; 26 Jan. 170$\frac{1}{2}$, *ib.* 153. Three members of the Council suspended by lord Cornbury; June, 1702, *ib.* 163. Specification of goods that are proper to be sold at N. York, *ib.* 278. List of some papers concerning the payments to the soldiers there, *ib.* 282. Lists of tracts of land granted to several persons by col. Fletcher, *ib.* 285. Articles exhibited by the freeholders and inhabitants against Thos. Weaver, the collector of the province, *ib.* 286. List of persons recommended for the Council by J. Champante, *ib.* 290. Report to Lord Godolphin upon an examination of the army-accounts of N. York, *ib.* 292. Observations on the revenue act of N. York, by P. Parmyter, *ib.* 296. Copy of an engagement entered into by certain Germans settled at N. York for the purpose of preparing naval stores, *ib.* 301.
Proceedings before the Gov. and Council in the case of Depeyster *v.* Tirens and Cruger; 1701–2, **C. 932.**
Memorial to Q. Anne signed by 12 merchants of N. York complaining that captains of ships of war trade to the West Indies with provisions; 12 Feb. 1711, **A. 272.** 266. Letter to J. Champante from the Gov. and Council appointing him agent for the province; 23 July, 1715, *ib.* 275.

NIBLEY, North, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 75^{b}.

NICASIUS, S. Remedium contra dolorem in dentibus, **C. 775.** 14.

NICASIUS, —: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

NICCOLL, Benj., merchant, London. Counsel's brief in an appeal from him and others *v.* the gov. and admiralty of Carolina for seizure of the *Cole and Beene* galley; 1701, **A. 270.** 43.

NICETAS. De responsione ejus ad iconomachos; [cod. in Bibl. Bodl.], **C. 850.** 47.

NICHOLAS, Family of, Cote, Wilts. Notes of pedigree, and arms; 1565, **B. 78.** 146^{b}. **440.** 17^{b}.
—— Rundway, Wilts. Short pedigree; 1565, **B. 78.** 146. —— with arms in trick, **B. 440.** 7^{b}–8.
—— Winterbourne Earl, Wilts, and London. Short pedigree to 1669, **B. 78.** 146. Pedigree to 1693; by P. Le Neve, *ib.* 149^{b}.
—— Worcestershire. Note of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 146.

NICHOLAS, —, nephew to bp. Compton. Noticed; 1684–6, **C. 982.** 30. **983.** 101, 103, 109, 110^{b}, 123.

NICHOLAS, Sir Edward, Secr. of State to Charles II: *v.* Hunden, Nich.
Intercepted letter from Cologne, under the name of E. de Beauieu, to "Mr. Stinton;" 3 Nov. 1654 (*sealed with crest;* a lion passant), **A. 19.** 393. Two letters, under the name of Th. Robinson, to "Mrs. Robinson," in England; "Vaterre," 10 Nov. 1654–5, Jan. 1655 (*black seal of crest;* a bird rising from a tower), **A. 19.** 496. **21.** 470.
Letter for apprehending a Jesuit at Oxford; (*copy*), **C. 421.** 61.
Signature, **A. 44.** 248. **171.** 277.

NICHOLAS, Edward. Letter to bp. Robinson; 1712, **C. 982.** 179.

NICHOLAS, Henry. First exhortation to the Family of Love, **C. 249, 250.** Second exhortation to the Family of Love, declaring how they shall rightly use and observe the services and ceremonies of the seven sacraments and of the mass and preaching, **A. 382.**
Six chapters out of *The glass of righteousness*, **C. 554.**
Dicta ejus; documental sentences; translated, **C. 599.**

NICHOLAS, Capt. John, Chepstow castle. Letters to Cromwell; Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** [216], 254.
Declaration of fidelity to the Protector, signed by the officers and soldiers of his troop, raised in the co. of Monmouth; 25 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 684.

NICHOLAS, John, D.D., warden of New coll., Oxf. Letter to bp. Compton; 1678, **C. 982.** 1.

NICHOLAUS III, Papa. Declaratio super regulam Minoritarum, **C. 9.** 1. **320.** 6.

NICHOLAUS IV, Papa. Constitutio de statu ord. Cluniacensis, **C. 236.** 78.
Bullæ quinque ad Edw. I, de concessione et æstimatione decimarum, et de privilegiis crucesignatorum; 1289–1291 (*apogr.*), **B. 232.** 15–76.

NICHOLAUS, monachus monast. cujusdam S. Germani. De variis theologicis quæ in sermonibus præcipue insinuanda sunt, **A. 429.** 32.

NICHOLAUS, præpositus. Antidotarium, cum glossis Joh. Platearii, **C. 184.** 1.

NICHOLAUS DE LYNN, Carmelita. Calendarium, **C. 895.**

NICHOLETTS, Colonel Gilbert. Accounts of R. Unett, receiver for the estates of col. Nicholetts, deceased; 1713–1727, **B. 518.** 110.

NICHOLL, John, Plymouth. Letter to Thurloe; 19 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 570.

NICHOLLS, Family of, Saffron-Walden, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 157. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 21.
—— Islip, Northampt., and Willen, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 147^{a,b}.
—— Brundish, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 79. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 6–7.

NICHOLLS, Capt., Trinity House: *v.* Andrewes, Sir M. Mulys, Ri.

NICHOLLS, John. Passport for Holland; 24 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 50.

NICHOLLS, Simon, master of a merchantman. Petition to the Commissioners of the Navy; *c.* 1655, **A. 184.** 110.

NICHOLS, —. Bought **C. 447** in the year 1742.

NICHOLS, Benedictus, episc. Menevensis. Epistola ad papam Mart. V; (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 203.** 45b.

NICHOLS, Charles, Hitchin, Herts. Possessor of **C. 226.**

NICHOLS, Richard, Tilney, Norfolk. Genealogical notice of him, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 16b, 17.

NICHOLSON, Family of, London, from Cumberland. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 85.

NICHOLSON, Edward, preb. of Tuam. Letter to Christ. Knowl. Soc.; (*copy*), **C. 743.** 72.

NICHOLSON, Gen. Francis, governor of Virginia and S. Carolina: *v.*
Hope, J. B.
Scarburgh, Charles.
Virginia.
Orders relating to some privateers; 1700, **C. 933.** 8.
Petition to him from some French refugees in Virginia; (*copy*), **C. 933.** 172.
Part of a letter [from him?] to bp. Compton, **C. 984.** 308. Two letters to H. Newman; 1723, **C. 933.** 152–3.

NICHOLSON, Capt. John. Commission, on being sent on a mission to Bantam; 5 Oct. 1683, **A. 257.** 95.

NICHOLSON, Thomas, vicar of Lenham, Kent. Signature and seal of arms, **C. 393.** 79.

NICHOLSON, William, bishop of Gloucester. Abridgment of a sermon by him on St. John xix. 5, **A. 443.** 392.

NICOLAS, Family of, *or* Nicholas, *q. v.*

NICOLAUS, *sive* Nicholaus, *q. v.*

NICOLL, Anthony. Letters to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 24.** 221. **27.** 375, 449.

NICOLLS, Capt. Matthias: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Account of several passages in the life of col. John Scott; New York, 16 Feb. 1680, **A. 175.** 101. Note to Pepys; 20 Feb. 168½, **A. 178.** 41.

NICOLLS, Col. Richard, royal commissioner in America. Letter to Sir Will. Morrice; 24 Oct. 1666 (*copy*), **A. 175.** 75.

NICOLSON, Family of. Engraving of their arms, **B. 396,** *end.*

NICOLSON, Robert. Possessor of **B. 64. 396.**

NIDD, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 91b.

NIDERDALE, Yorkshire: *v.* Dacre.

NIEUPOORT, *or* Nieuport, William, ambassador to England from the States Gen.: *v.*
Beverningk, H. — Payne, J.
Beuningen, C. — Römer, —.
Crook, J. — Witt, John de.
Middlesex.
Note to Sir O. Fleming; 1 July, 1653, **A. 3.** 323. Notes to Thurloe, the Council of State and the Protector; 1653–4, **A. 4.** 51, etc. **5, 8, 9, 12, 14,** *sæpe.*
Memorials to O. Cromwell and the Council of State, with other public papers relating to his negotiations in England; 1654–1660, **A. 21.** 222. **24.** 84. **25.** 219. **26.** 89. **28.** 708. **31.** 275. **36.** 205. **37.** 383. **38.** 3, 393–9. **39.** 418. **40.** 671. **43.** 19. **44.** 241. **51.** 1. **55.** 85. **62.** 176. **64.** 181, 187, 199. **65.** 555. **67.** 37, 42–3.
Letters to the Protector requesting passes for horses; 1656, **A. 39.** 415. **43.** 207. —— interceding in behalf of a Dutch prisoner whose petition is enclosed; 19 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 112. Representations to the Protector, with other papers, on the case of a Dutch ship plundered by some people of Sussex in 1655; 1656–7, **A. 51.** 83–97. —— in behalf of a Dutchman escaped from slavery at Algiers; 21 June, 1657, *ib.* 99. —— respecting the seizure of a Dutch vessel; 4 Jan. 1659, **A. 67.** 6. Papers between him and the Council of State relative to the negotiations with Sweden and Denmark; May, 1659–March, 1660, **A. 64.** 179–195, 189, [217], 221, 223, 233, 239, 243, 249. **67.** 35, 39, 112, 258. **65.** 207, 215, 231, 379–391, 383–407. Proceedings between him and the Council of State; 23–30 May 1659, **A. 64.** 219.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–60, **A. 24.** 234. **33.** 31, 113. **39.** 357. **40.** 283. **41.** 694. **42.** 489. **43.** 367. **48.** 229. **57.** 61, 145 (*not printed by Birch*). **64.** 83, 113. **67.** 283.
Letters to the States General; 1655–9 (*copies*), **A. 24.** 166. **45.** 53. **62.** 283. **67.** 14. —— to de Witt; 1658–9 (*copies*), **A. 60.** 362, 420. **61.** 235, 246, 278, 306, 311. **62.** 186. **64.** 135. —— unaddressed; 1655–60 (*copies*), **A. 27.** 561. **42.** 95, 139. **62.** 567, 676, 680. **63.** 178–80, 240. **67.** 262. Translation of a letter to his wife; 12 Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 2. —— to Ruysch, with an account of an interview with Thurloe; not dated, **A. 47.** 234. —— to Wassenaer; 7 June, 1659, **A. 64.** 191. [*Translations of his further correspondence with the States General, Ruysch, etc., contained among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed by Birch.*]
"Concept provisionel instructie voor den heer Nieuport om sich daer nae te reguleeren int'geen concerneert de teegenwoordige oorlogh tusschen Sweeden ende Poolen," **A. 32.** 585.
Translation of a letter to him from Hamburgh; 30 Jan. 1656, **A. 46.** 267.
Representation to him from the English commissioners for a treaty of commerce; 9 Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 249.
Seal of arms, **A. 33.** 115.

NIGHTINGALE, Family of, Newport Pond, Essex. Note of arms, **B. 78.** 150.

NIGHTINGALE, James. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745, 747.**

NIGHTINGALE, Thomas, Whittlesford, Cambridgeshire. Note to Thurloe; 4 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 127. Information against him, *ib.* 673.

NIHILL, James. Warrant to be one of the King's counsel in Ireland; 9 Apr. 1686, **A. 481.** 15.

NIHILL, *or* Nihell, Laurence *or* David. Petition to the H. of Commons for the securing his estate in Ireland; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 127, 283.

NIKEL, Goswinus: *v.* Gallæus, Rob.

NILLEWERVE, Henry, *or* Hillewerve, *q. v.*

NIMEGUEN: *v.* Williamson, Sir Joseph.
Commission from Charles II, appointing John, lord Berkeley, Sir Will. Temple, and Sir L. Jenkins plenipotentiaries to treat at Nimeguen; 13 Dec. 1675, **A. 255.** 173. Appointment of a secretary, *ib.* 175. Draft of an instrument empowering the envoys to treat, *ib.* 177. Instructions for them; 16 Dec., *ib.* 187. Queries from Sir L. Jenkins, and the other ambassadors, upon several points concerning their negotiations, with the answers, *ib.* 190, 192. Additional instructions, *ib.* 193b, 194. Commission adding Laurence Hyde to the embassy; 28 Dec. 1676, *ib.* 199.

NIPHO, Jerome: *v.* Blathwayt, Will.
Pass for him to go into Flanders; 1664, **C. 172.** 37.
Petition for the grant to him and T. Brodrick of the place of Register of bargains and sales of trading vessels; 1686, **C. 421.** 156. Petition for a place in the Excise; 24 June, 1686, **C. 421.** 187.
Short letters on privy-seal business; 1686 (*copies*), **C. 421.** 192.
One hundred of the Monmouth rebels assigned to him as slaves, **C. 421.** 158, 192.

NISBET, Alexander: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

NISELL, Family of. Note of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 151.

NISSEN, Thomas, Antwerp: *v.* Lindsay, Anne.

NITHSDALE, Earl of: *v.* Maxwell.

NIXON, J., Towcester. Three letters to Dr. Rawlinson; 1744, **C. 369.** 21, 47–9, 52.

NIXON, Capt. Robert. Note to Thurloe; 27 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 613. Notice of his cowardice; 1665, **A. 174.** 460b.

NOAILLES, Anne Jules, maréchal duc de. Son caractère; 1699, **A. 326.** 181.

NOAILLES, Cardinal de. Mentioned with reference to Courayer; 1727, **A. 275.** 40b, 49, 50, 61, 72b, 85, 91.

NOBILITY: *v.*
Heralds. Peers.
Notes on the origin of gentry and nobility in England, **C. 155.** 253.

NOBLE, Family of, Devon. Note of pedigree, **B. 78.** 152.

NODEN, R., merchant: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

NOEL, viscounts Campden, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 153b. **93.** 7. **134.** 4.

—— Ranton, Staff. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 153.

NOEL, —: *v.* Richard, —.

NOEL, Edward, second visc. Campden. **C. 215** dedicated to him.

NOEL, Laurence. "The peregrination of Dr. Borde," copied by Hearne from a MS. in Noel's handwriting, **B. 247.** 66.

NOELL, Family of, Hilcott, Staffordshire. Pedigree, to 1583, **B. 417.** 7b. —— with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 27b–8. —— of the branch at Pelshall, to 1583, **B. 417.** 7. —— of the branch at Dalby, Leic., *ib.* 8. Notes of pedigree, by E. Ashmole, **B. 420** *b.* 76b–7.

NOELL, Martin: *v.* Post Office.
Warrant from Cromwell for his appointment as registrar to the commissioners for relief of poor debtors; 16 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 84.
Report to Thurloe about the post-office arrangements at Leeds; 25 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 306.
Letters patent from Cromwell granting to him the imposition on coals; 23 Jan. 1657 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 218b.
Certificate of monies expended on the building and victualling of three ketches; 1658, **A. 61.** 352b.
Signature, **A. 17.** 248. **24.** 113. **57.** 13.

NOELL, Thomas. Warrant from Cromwell for his appointment as secretary to the governor of Barbadoes; 16 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 114.
Letter to his brother Martin Noell; 5 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 91.

NOKE, Oxfordshire. Monuments and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 267–9. —— with notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 155–7. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 32.

NOKE, Family of, Berks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 155a,b.

NOLTENIUS, J. A., German pastor at Hanover. Letter to secr. of Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl.; 1714, **C. 743.** 28.

NOMINA. Significatio nominum quorundam, **C. 247.** 107.

NON-CONFORMISTS: *v.* Dissenters.

NONINGTON, Kent. Cartæ familiæ de Langley, **B. 337.** 55–66b.

NON-JURORS: *v.*
D., J. Dodwell, Henry.
Papers relating to them, **C. 735.**
Correspondence with the Greek church; 1716–22, Gr.-Lat., **C. 334.** [A translation is printed in G. Williams' *Orthodox Church of the East*, 8°. Lond. 1868.] Account of the form for Holy Communion proposed to the Greek church, *ib.* 42.
Letter from a clergyman concerning the suspended bishops, **C. 735.** 85. Queries respecting the deprived bishops, *ib.* 214.
Answer to the query whether the non-jurors, who think some of the prayers in the Church service to be rebellious, can lawfully communicate with the Ch. of Engl., **C. 343.** Four queries and replies respecting prayers for a king *de facto*, **C. 735.** 113. Reasonableness of separation on the monthly fast-days, *ib.* 132.
List of some of the non-juring clergy, **A. 333.** 154. List of clergy, fellows of colleges and schoolmasters, who had not taken the oaths in 1699, **B. 281.** 474.
Distribution of copies of instruments of non-juring consecrations, **C. 795.** 9b.

NOONE, Family of. Pedigree of the branch at Martlesham, Suffolk, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 74.
Notes of pedigree, of the branch at Tilney, Norfolk, with arms, **B. 78.** 156.

NORBURY, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 163. Short pedigree, **B. 429.** 95.

NORBURY, Capt. Coningsby. Journal of his proceedings as ambassador to Morocco; 1717–8, **C. 145.**

NORCLIFF, Thomas, Great Gomersall, Yorkshire. Grant of arms to him, **C. 708.** 138.

NORDBORG, —, minister of a Swedish congregation at Wapping. Notice of him; 1719, **B. 376.** 217.

NORFOLK: *v.*
Southwell, Sir Rich. Suffolk.
Satira contra Norfolcienses, per monachum Petroburgensem, **B. 214.** 180. Responsio; per Joh. de Sancto Omero, *ib.* 182.
Return of the aid levied in the county in 1235 for the marriage of Isabella sister of Hen. III, **B. 424.** 101.
Survey of the county in 1316, **B. 391. 392.** 3. Names of villages and their lords in that year, **B. 424.** 227. Lands held by alien priories in that year, **B. 392.** 46b.
Computus auxilii 40s. de quolibet feodo mil. ad primog. filium Regis militem faciendum; 20 Edw. III, **B. 424.** 209.
Herald's visitation, by W. Harvey, in 1563, **B. 393.**
Tax-book for the county, with valuation of benefices and names of patrons in 1595, **B. 392.** 68b.
Entries of a few grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *temp. Eliz.*, **B. 309.** 97.
Letters from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 1655–6, **A. 32.** 211. **37.** 183, 361. The same to the Pres. of the Council; Nov.–Dec., **A. 32.** 331. **33.** 23. The same to major gen. Haynes; 9 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 324. Information against some of the persons elected for Parl.; 1656, **A. 42.** 11.
The sheriff's patent and oaths; 1697, **A. 241.** 254.
Towns having markets and fairs, **B. 392.** 62b–65.
List of benefices in the archdeaconry of Norwich and part of that of Norfolk, **B. 450.** 295–304.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 243. **278.** 255b.
—— Dukes of: *v.*
Howard. Mowbray.
Descent of the dukes, **B. 313.** 36–7.

NORGATE, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree from 1273 to 1614, **B. 422.** 113.

NORGATE, Edward, Windsor herald. Possessor of **B. 125.**

NORGATE, Nicholas, mayor of Norwich. Receipt for the colic, **C. 816.** 32.

NORMAN, James. Letter to S. Pepys; 1667, **A. 195.** 106.

NORMANBY, Marquis of: *v.* Sheffield, John.

NORMANDY. Genealogical notes of the dukes, **B. 133.** 43b, 44b.

NORRICE, John. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 153b.

NORRICE, Ralph, B.A., Ch. Ch. Letters dimissory for ordination; 1666, **C. 421.** 134.

NORRIS, *or* Norreys, Family of, Berks. Pedigree (with biographical notices) and arms, **B. 78.** 159–160b. —— to about 1600, **B. 314.** 24. Notes of pedigree, **B. 88.** 43b. **278.** 230.

NORRIS, Family of, Winch, Devon, and Splutt, Som. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 160b.

NORRIS, —, sequestered minister in Oxfordshire: *v.* Read, —.

NORR[IS ?], Lord. Account of his medical treatment; 1608, **A. 369.** 100.

NORRIS, Lady Edward, of Wytham, Berks. Prescriptions for her; *c.* 1600, **A. 369.** 70.

NORRIS, Sir Henry: *v.* Rycot.

NORRIS, *or* Norreys, Sir John. Discourse concerning the Low Countries, **C. 836.**

NORRIS, John. Bill for picture-frames for the Queen; 1688, **C. 987.** 89.

NORRIS, Lady Thomas. Account of her medical treatment; *c.* 1605, **A. 369.** 87b.

NORRIS, Sir William, bart. Diary during his embassy to the Great Mogul; 1699–1701, **C. 912, 913.**

NORRIS, William, naval officer at Port Royal, Jamaica: *v.* Mackenzie, Roderick.

NORTH, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 78.** 161–162b. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 20b. Notes on the mansion of the barons North at Kirtling, Cambr., **B. 275.** 162.

NORTH, Lady. Prescriptions for her and Lord North's daughter; 1680, **C. 406.** 49, 50.

NORTH, Sir Francis, lord Guildford. Letters to S. Pepys; 1677–82, **A. 183.** 310. **185.** 149.
Judgment in the case of Charles Howard *v.* duke of Norfolk; 24 Jan. 168½, **C. 347.** 9.

NORTH, Sir Henry. Anon. letters to Sancroft; 1693 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 20, 59b.

NORTH, Richard. Mercantile correspondence; 1682, **C. 746.**

NORTH, William, sixth baron: *v.* Robinson, Bp. John.
Appointed Lord Lieut. of Cambridgeshire; Nov. 1711, **C. 393.** 55. Memorial to the L. Treasurer on behalf of his regiment; 19 March 171½, **A. 289.** 224.

NORTHALLERTON, Yorkshire: *v.* Blakiston, Thomas.
Particulars of the manor of Dighton near Northallerton, sold in 1609, with notices of previous grants from the Crown, **B. 253.** 115b–6.

NORTHAMPTON.

County: v.

Plantagenet, Thos., earl of Lancaster.
Stanley, Ferd., earl of Derby.
Brevia sex Edw. II ad vicecom. de persequendo eos qui combusserunt Bridgenorth, de capiendo castra et terras eorum, et de colligendo omnes homines in balliva ejus, etc.; 1322, **B. 102.** 105–9.
Iter de Northampton; 1329, **C. 187.**
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 98–102b. Index to the Memoranda Rolls; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 351.** 76.
Letter from the commissioners to Thurloe; 23 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 773. List of delinquents, with the tax on their estates; Feb. 165⅝, **A. 35.** 81.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 245b.

Town.

Carta prioratus S. Andreæ de ecclesia de Billing Parva; 1417 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 7. Surrender of the priory of St. Andrew, **B. 197.** 35. Note of a messuage formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 20b, 21.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey of St. James, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 27b–9.
Collection authorized by the L. Keeper in behalf of the sufferers by a fire; 1641, **C. 271.** 68, 67.
Augmentation of livings there; 1688, **C. 983.** 122. Proposed augmentation of vicarage of St. Giles; 1695, **C. 984.** 111.
Epitaph in All Hallows church, **B. 400** *c.* 397.

—— Earls and marq. of: *v.*
Howard. Parr. St. Liz.

NORTHAMPTON, Robert de, son of Hugh: *v.* Ricardus I.

NORTHCLIFFE, Family of, Yorkshire. Genealogical note by P. Le Neve, **B. 78.** 162b.

NORTHCOTE, Samuel, Plymouth. Notes to Thurloe; Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 304, 367. **57.** 34.

NORTHCOTT, Family of, Devon. Note of arms, **B. 78.** 163.

NORTH-EAST PASSAGE: *v.*
Colins, —.
Flawes, Will.
Wood, John.

NORTHEY, Sir Edw., Attorney-Gen. Opinion on a law case; 1703, **C. 441.** 5. Copies of opinions by him, **C. 936.** 50, 52.

NORTHLEACH, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 56b–8.

NORTH LEIGH, Oxfordshire: *v.* Leigh, North.

NORTHLEIGH, John, M.D. Letter to Sancroft; Jan. 169⅔ (*copy*), **C. 739.** 138.

NORTHMOOR, Oxon. Church and parish notes and epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 307–8b.
Decree for the enclosure and allotment of common lands in the manor of Dedwicke; 1666, **B. 250.** 5.

NORTHOLT, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 82–85.

NORTHOP, Flintshire. Parish and church notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 108–110b.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Names of three persons recommended for officers in the Northumb. and Cumb. militia; June, 1655, **A. 27.** 281.
Vindication of the right of the Crown to lands formerly held by the earls as parcel of the castle of Alnwick and granted to the d. of Monmouth by Chas. II, **B. 395.**
Alphabetical list of towns, villages, etc.; A–B, **B. 249.** 76.
Alphabet of arms; A–K, **B. 278.** 263b. Arms of families, **B. 103.** 248b.

NORTHUMBERLAND, Dukes and Earls of: *v.*
Dudley. Percy.
Descent of the Saxon earls, **B. 313.** 33b. Descent of the earldom, **B. 314.** 35.

NORTHWICH, Cheshire: *v.* Warburton, Sir Peter.
Petition from the saltmakers to Parl. against the excise-duties; 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 269.

NORTOFT, Family of. Genealogical notice with arms in trick, **B. 144.** 65. Notes, **B. 319.** 63.

NORTON, Brize, Oxon: *v.* Brize-Norton.

NORTON, Chipping, Oxon: *v.* Chipping-Norton.

NORTON, Hook, Oxon: *v.* Hook-Norton.

NORTON, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 154.

NORTON, Family of, Rotherfield, Hants. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 168a,b.

—— Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 166. **C. 678.** 5b, 28b.

—— *alias* Conyers, Halesworth, Suffolk. Pedigree and arms; 1561, **B. 78.** 167. **422.** 59 (*arms in trick*).

—— *or* Norvill, *q. v.*

NORTON, —. Notes on justification, **C. 754.** 57.

NORTON, Bonham, bookseller, London. The coat of arms of Talbot and Mortimer assigned him by the heralds; *temp. Eliz.*, **B. 56.** 24.

NORTON, Edward, vicar of Saffron-Walden. Letter to bp. Compton; 1679, **C. 983.** 20.

NORTON, Francis, attainted for high-treason in 1569. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 122. Notice of tenements belonging to him in Lincolnshire, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 91b–2, 135b–6.

NORTON, Dr. John. Passport for Scotland; 12 May 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 43.

NORTON, Lucas [*non, ut supra in Catal.*, Judas]. Possedit **B. 356.**

NORTON, Col. Richard, lieut. of Aliceholt forest, Hants. Letter to gen. Goffe; 23 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 769. —— to Cromwell; 20 Dec. 1655 (*seal of arms*), **A. 33.** 457. —— to Thurloe; 8 March 165⅞, **A. 58.** 58. Petition to Cromwell, with report thereon, **A. 27.** 105, 6. Signature; 1660, **A. 290.** 23.

NORTON BAVENT, Wiltshire. Entries of leases under which lands were held *temp. Jac. I*, **C. 126.**

NORTON-PARK PRIORY, Lincolnshire. Grant of pension to a monk; 1536 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 108.

NORVEGIA. "Lettre à pape Nich. de la scituation et des merveilles du royaume du Noruvargues," **C. 399.** 69.

NORVILL, *afterwards* Norton, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 170–171b.

NORWICH.

Dioc.

Form of government proposed by the Chanc. of Norwich; [*circa* 1580], **C. 737.** 103.
Forms of proceedings in the archidiaconal court, **C. 432.**

See.

Lands in Norfolk belonging to the bishopric in 1316, **B. 392.** 53b.
Nota compositionis decani et capit. cum archiep. Cantuar. super jurisdictionem, vacante ecclesia; 1330, **B. 202.** 288.

City.

Arms, in trick, and magistrates in 1563, **B. 393.** 2.
Rewards given by the city to the queen's officers and servants, in progress; 1578, **B. 146.** 116.
Notes of directions by bp. Wren respecting the cathedral services; 1636, **C. 368.** 3.
Letter to Sir J. Trevor and S. Pepys from the mayor and others of Norwich; 12 March, 1677, **A. 185.** 90.
Epitaphs in the duke of Norfolk's old palace and in St. Andrew's church, **B. 464.** 6b.
A few notes from Camden and Speed, **C. 774.** 60.

—— Earl of: *v.* Goring.

NORWICH, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 165. —— of pedigree, **B. 314.** 13b.

NORWOOD, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 86–7.

NORWOOD, Family of, Middlesex and Bucks. Pedigree; Rich. I–Hen. V, **B. 103.** 265. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 78.** 172. —— with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 8.

—— *or* Northwood, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 23, 36.

NORWOOD, Alex. *and* Paul, Kent. Royalists, **A. 3.** 204.

NORWOOD, Col. Henry: *v.*
Bland, John.
Pepys, Samuel.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Tangier.
Examinations concerning his purchase of arms; Jan. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 13, 489, 505, 9.
Letter to Thurloe, from the Tower; 18 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 521.
Order by him as lieut. gov. of Tangier; 1666, **C. 423.** 89.
Letters to Pepys; 1679–81, **A. 178.** 90. **181.** 120. **183.** 11, 30, 76, 268.
Letters from him (?), **C. 423.** 95, 97.

NORWOOD, Capt. John. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 14^b.

NOSTELL PRIORY, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly in possession of the priory, with note of a sale; 1611, **B. 253.** 10^b–11^b.

NOT, —: *v.* Bacon, Sir Francis.

NOTGROVE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 250.

NOTLEY, Black, Essex: *v.* Coker, John.

NOTT, Family of, Shelsley-Beauchamp, Worc. Notes of pedigree to 1630, and arms, **B. 78.** 173.

NOTTINGHAM.
County: v.
Sherwood Forest.
Southworth, Edw.
Exemplification of a decree confirming certain payments made to the archdeacon; 1540 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 166.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 103–110^b.
Letters from the Commissioners to Thurloe; Nov. 1655–Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 32.** 159. **34.** 767. List of some gentry [delinquents?] in the county, with valuation of their estates; 1655, **A. 33.** 734.
Alphabetical list of towns, villages, etc., **B. 249.** 58^b.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 244.
Town.
Grant of a pension to Peter Trowell, lately priest at St. Peter's; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 83.
Report of the demolition of the castle; 1651, **A. 184.** 386.
Letter from the mayor and others to Thurloe recommending Alice James for the place of postmistress; 29 Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 363.
Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; 1738, **C. 452.** 149, 179^b.
Description of the town, **B. 249.** 68.
—— Earls of: *v.*
Finch. Fitzroy. Mowbray.
Descent of the earldom, **B. 313.** 41.

NOTTINGHAM, Gulielmus. Quæstiones super Evangelia, **C. 572.**

NOTTINGHAM, William. Petition to the H. of Commons against his outlawry, and forfeiture of his Irish estate; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 81.

NOTTON, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Notes of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 278.** 6^b, 26^b.

NOVA SCOTIA. Restoration of French settlers; 1714, **C. 743.** 1.

NOVATIANISM: *v.* Turner, Francis.

NOUSELEY, Leicestershire. Descent of the manor, **B. 76.** 32.

NOWELL, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 152.

NOWELL, —, servant to T. Colepeper. Scribe of **B. 341,** ff. 1–30.

[NOWELL, James. *Dele* the mention of this name at art. 5 in **B. 144.**]

NOWELL, Laurence. Notice of a MS. of the Saxon Chronicle written by him in 1565, **B. 198.** 92. **B. 330** transcribed by Hearne from a volume of his collections.

NOWELL, Richard. Letter to J. Emes; 1695 (*copy*), **C. 798.** 38^b.

NOWER, Francis, [Lancaster herald?] editor of Guillim's Heraldry in 1660. Arms of English abbeys, priories, sees and towns; in trick, **B. 92.**

NOWNAN, John, *i. e.* Jo. Bampfylde, *q. v.*

NOY, Humphrey, Carnanton, Cornwall. Bill in chancery against him; 1651, **C. 789.** 61^b.

NOY, William. Argument in Sir W. Earle's Habeas Corpus case; 1627, **C. 728.** 326.

NOY, William. Notary public; 1652, **C. 689.** 66^b.

NOYES, Samuel. Letter to bp. Compton; 1706, **C. 984.** 176.

NUCELLES, Family of Escales de: *v.* Escales.

NUFFIELD, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and parish notes, **B. 400** *b.* 440. **400** *f.* 10^b.

NUGENT, Lady Anne. Receipt for 50*l.* granted her by Will. III; 11 March, $169\frac{0}{1}$, **A. 306.** 233.

NUGENT, Capt. Dominick. Tried by court-martial for loss of his ship, the *Fairfax;* 10 Nov. 1673, **A. 181.** 174. **314.** 7. Appointment as captain of the guard-boats at Chatham; 30 Jan. $167\frac{4}{5}$, (*two copies*), **A. 181.** 176. **214.** 126^b. Account of him; 1679, **A. 181.** 130–4. Notice of him by Pepys, *ib.* 170. Signature, *ib.* 236.

NUGENT, Edward. Petition to the H. of Commons against the forfeiture of his estate in Ireland; and report on his case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 108–110, 288, 9 (*see also* 371).

NUGENT, Capt. Franick (*sic*). Passport for Flanders; 1 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 64.

NUGENT, Sir John, bart., of Taughmon, Westmeath. Bond for 525*l.* given by him and others to Luke Hoare of Dublin; 11 Nov. 1687 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 348.

NUGENT, Capt. Peter: *v.* Spensfield, John.

NUGENT, Richard *and* Katherine. Notes of their deaths; 1591–1604, **B. 512.** 30.

NUGENT, Richard, Longford and Roscommon. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 114, 115. Certificate from the Pres. of Connaught, *ib.* 211.

NUGENT, Richard, second earl of Westmeath. Grant of custodium lands to him and Sir P. Barnwall; 1674, **B. 492.** 160.

NUGENT, Ridgly. Petition to the H. of Commons against the outlawry in Ireland of his late father, Walter Nugent; and report on his case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 156, 8, 284.

NUGENT, Thomas. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 122^b.

NUGENT, Thomas, fourth earl of Westmeath. Petition to the King for restoration of part of his estates; 1686, **A. 482.** 34. Reports thereon, *ib.* 33^b–36.

NUGENT, Thomas, L. C. J. of Ireland. Warrants appointing him a Justice of K. B. in Ireland, and dispensing with his taking the oath of supremacy; March, 1686, **A. 481.** 7, 8. Signature; 1688, **A. 139** *b.* 153.

NUMERI. Rhythmimachia; tract. de proportione numerorum, **C. 270.** 20.

NUMISMATA: *v.* Medals.

NUN, Joshua, minister of Ramsden Belhouse, Essex. Signature, **C. 984.** 287.

NUN-APPLETON PRIORY, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to it, partly sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 88^b–9.

NUNBURNHOLME PRIORY, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to it; 1609, **B. 253.** 6^b.

NUNCOTTON PRIORY, Lincolnshire. Grants of pensions to nuns; 1538–9 (*copies*), **C. 134.** $88^{a,b}$, 89, 92^b, 121.
Particulars of land, etc. formerly belonging to it, surrendered to the King and sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 44^b–5, 135^b–6.

NUNEHAM COURTNEY, Oxon. Parish notes and epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 245–7.

NUN-KELING PRIORY, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to it, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 67^b–9, 82^b–3, 84^b–5.

NUN-MONKTON, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 84^b–6.

NUNNE, John. Holder of the manor of Berdwells, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 98.

NUN-ORMSBY, Lincolnshire: *v.* Ormsby.

NURSE, Henry. Mercantile letter; 1682, **C. 746.** 6^b.

NUT, William: *v.* Sanderson, Francis.

NUTBORNE, Sussex. Court-roll of the manor; 1574, **B. 318.** 176.

NUTKIN, William *and* Elizabeth, Cashel. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 110.

NUTLEY, James. Letters to Thurloe; Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 437, 527. **36.** 366.

Nutton, Capt. Michael. Letter to R. Blackburne; 26 Sept. 1654, **A. 187.** 431.

Nye, Philip. Letter to Thurloe; (Sept. 1656 ?), **A. 42.** 359.
Betrayed the counsels of the Independents to Thurloe, **A. 477.** 10b.

Nympsfield, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 203.

Nypho, Jerome, *or* Nipho, *q. v.*

O., J. Letter of news from Paris; 26 July, 1653, **A. 4.** 223.

O., J., London. Intercepted letter about the King's proposed procl. against Cromwell; 27 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 472.

O., O. Audacious attempts of popish seducers in K. James [II]'s reign; (*copy*), **C. 739.** 148.

O., S. V., *or* Jeron. von Absbach, *q. v.*

Oake, Family of, Shriblandhall, Suffolk. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 32b.

Oakham. Calendars of prisoners at the assizes; 1737–8, **C. 452.** 159b, 173, 175.

Oakley, Bucks. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 153.

Oates, —. "A copie of papers found with Mr. Oats upon searching him at Leith, written by his owne hand;" against the Protector; Jan. 1654, **A. 34.** 49.

Oates, Samuel, Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409** (ii). 81.

Oates, Titus, D.D. Letter to Sancroft; 15 Mar. 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 117. Receipts for his allowance of 10*l.* a week; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 48, *et sæpe.* Acknowledges to Col. Scott the falsity of his informations, **A. 190.** 54b.

Oaths: *v.*
Jus Anglicanum; II. *Eccles.*
Jusjurandum.
Papers by Non-jurors on the oath of allegiance, **C. 735.**

Oatlands, Surrey. Expenses in preparing the house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 288. About to be purchased by the Protector; Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 80. Grant of the site of the house and park to John Agar; 20 July 1696, **A. 241.** 206.

O'Beirne, Brian. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 99.

O'Beirne, Terry. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 188.

Obourne, Dorset. The custom of the manor, **B. 299.** 146.

O'Bragan, Dermot, a monk. Note by him of the battle of Cnocthua in 1504, **B. 485.** 40.

O'Brien, Anthony, of Ballyknock: *v.* Hore, John.

O'Brien, Barnabas, sixth earl of Thomond: *v.* Somerset, Edw., marq. of Worc.
Letter to the Commissioners of Ireland; 31 Aug. 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 61. —— to capt. Constable; 7 July, *ib.* 61b. Petitions to Parl. for reimbursement for losses in the Irish war, etc.; 1646 (*copies*), *ib.* 84–86.

O'Brien, Donald. Account of his creation as baron of Ibrackan; 1543, **B. 118.** 19.

O'Brien, Maurice. Account of his creation as earl of Thomond; 1543, **B. 118.** 19.

O'Brien, Murrough, first earl of Inchiquin: *v.* Wilson, Ann.
Letters to the commissioners of Ireland; 1642 (*copies*), **B. 507.** 12b, 23, 56b, 73b. Four letters to Lenthall, speaker of the H. of C.; 1642–3 (*copies*), *ib.* 59b, 60, 74b, 75.
Intercepted letters to col. D. Clanchy; Paris, 1656, **A. 37.** 413. **38.** 147.

O'Brien, Terentius, episc. Laonensis [*i. e.* de Killaloe]: *v.* Burgh, Will. de.

O'Brien, William, second earl of Inchiquin: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Letter to Sir H. Shere; 8 July, 1675, **A. 191.** 23. Order for surveying the mole and taking the soundings of the harbour at Tangier; 5 March, 167$\frac{5}{6}$, (*copy*), **A. 341.** 131. Informations against him arising upon the several dispatches received from Tangier, with his answers thereto, *ib.* 201. Instructions for him as governor of Tangier; 1677, **A. 256.** 119, 121. Extracts from three letters to the commissioners for Tangier; 1679–1680, **A. 228.** 109, 110, 135. Some directions to Sir J. Leslie, ambassador to Morocco; Nov. 1680, **A. 256.** 279. Acknowledgment of a payment from the Vice-Treasurer of Ireland in part of a grant in consideration of his father's services; 1682, **A. 236.** 8.

O'Brien, William, lord. Receipt for 300*l.* granted him by Will. III; 3 June, 1690, **A. 306.** 138.

O'Bryan, Christopher, clerk. Petition to the H. of Commons for confirmation to him of some forfeited lands in Ireland; and report on his case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 90–92, 96, 290.

Obsequens, Julius. Notitia de eo, ex Fabricio, **C. 851.** 55.

O'Caellama, Orthanach, Kildare. Poem on the men of Leinster; *Irish*, **B. 502.** 50b.

O'Cahan, —. His castle in Ireland ordered to be besieged; 1619, **A. 237.** 4.

O'Casey, *or* O'Cathasaidh, Finnlaech. Scribe of art. 1 in **B. 487.**

Ocheby, Family of, Leic. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 23.

O'Cianan, John. Art. 1 in **B. 506** written by him for Adam O'Cianan.

Ockham, Essex: *v.* Rogers, Thomas.

Ockowld, Richard. Copy of a charter in his possession, **B. 102.** 24b.

O'Clery, Dermot. Poem; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 73.

O'Clery, Michael. Catalogus scriptorum quorundam ad prelum paratorum vel parandorum, **B. 487.** 68.

O'Connellan, Thady. Signature, **B. 477** (*begin*).

O'Cruoly, Sir Marlan. Epitaph in the Scotch college, Paris; 1700, **B. 155.** 2.

Octo Tabulæ. Tractatus theol., ita dictus, **C. 401.**

Octon, in Thwing, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 219–20.

Octon, Family of. Pedigree to 1284, **B. 313.** 44b.

Oculi: *v.* Medicina.
Pupilla Oculi: *v.* Joh. de Burgo.
Oculus Sacerdotis: *v.* Gul. de Pagula.
Receipt for a lotion for the eyes, **A. 185.** 337.

O'Daly, Ferrall, *and* Owen O'Reilly. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 112b.

O'Daly, Geoffrey. Poem in praise of M. O'Madden; *Irish*, **B. 475.** 123.

O'Daly, Tadhg Camchosach. Poem on the inauguration of Niall Mor O'Neill; *Irish*, **B. 475.** 117.

Oddington, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 250b.

Oddington, Oxfordshire. Church notes and epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 158–9. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 32.

Odemiranus, Comes, *sive* de Mira, *q. v.*

Odiham, Hampshire. Expenses in preparing a house there for dinner for Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 300.

Odilo, Abbas Cluniacensis: *v.* Damianus, Petrus.
Vita Majoli abbatis, **A. 416.** 105.

Odingsell, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 80.** 1–3 (to 1670). **142.** 2b. **313.** 7b. **314.** 80b, 81.

Odo, archiep. Cantuar. Vita, **A. 294.** 26.

Odo, episcopus fictus Wintoniensis. Narratio de pœnis ejus in inferno, **C. 900.** 158b.

Odo, abbas Cluniacensis: *v.* Johannes Cluniac. monachus.

O'Donnell, Magnus. Life of St. Columba; *Irish*, **B. 514.**

O'Duigenan, Dubhthach. Arts. 29–31 in **B. 512** written by him.

Odulfus, S., confessor. Vita et miracula, **A. 287.** 116b.

O'Dwyer, Matthæus. Transcripsit vitas sanctorum in **B. 505.**

Odymasay, *sive* Ygymasa. Notitiæ obituum quorundam Hibernicorum ejus nominis, **C. 32.** 43b, 57.

Örnsted, T. Joel. Declaration concerning some points of negotiation between Sweden and England; 24 Jan. 1683, **A. 292.** 200.

Ofaly, Johannes, filius Thomæ, dominus de. Carta concedens monasterio de Ros-

sevalle, sive Roglas, tres quercus quolibet anno in foresta de Leye, etc.; 1288, **C. 32.** 66b.

O'Ferrall, Family of, Annaly, co. Longford. Obits; 1591–1621, **B. 505.** 88b–9b.

Offa, King of Mercia. Descent from Noah, **B. 80.** 25b.

Officia Ecclesiastica: *v.*

Antiphonarium.
Benedictionarium.
Breviarium.
Evangelistarium.
Graduale.
Horæ.
Hymnarium.
Infirmi.
Legenda.
Martyrologium.
Missale.
Ordinale.
Oseneye, Abbatia de.
Pontificale.
Rossevalle, Monast. de.
Sequentiæ.
Syon, Domus de.
Tonale.

Officia brevia pro diebus SS. Annæ, Dominici, et Thomæ Hereford., **C. 301.** 11b, 12.

Antiphonæ, etc., pro die S. Jacobi; cum notis musicis, **A. 416.** 128b.

Regulæ de choro, de modo exequendi officia in festis, etc., **A. 371.** 80.

Regulæ de historiis a mense Aug. ad Oct. in ecclesia legendis, **C. 288.** 99.

Offley, High, Staffordshire. Law-suit about the patronage of the vicarage; 1684, **C. 718.** 252.

Offlie, John, Madeley, Staff. Baptism of his daughter Eliz.; 1610, **C. 800.** 141b.

O'Finy, *or* O'Fyny, Rory, co. Roscommon. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland in behalf of Morgan O'Fyny; 1636, **C. 439.** 200.

Ogg, Magg, *or* McOge, *q. v.*

Ogham. Explanation of the characters, **B. 480.** 59b. Two lines in Ogham, **B. 503.** 40.

Ogilby, —. Recommended to be chaplain to H. M. S. *Hampton Court;* 1693, **C. 983.** 132.

Ogilvy, James, lord, of Airlie. Dispute with King's Coll., Aberdeen, respecting rents due from him; 1635, **C. 936.** 47.

Ogle, Family of, Northumberland. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 43b. —— with arms, **B. 80.** 5–12.

Ogle, Col. Intercepted letter [to his wife Mrs. Susan Ogle], from Middleburgh, under cover to S. Fincham; 15 Aug. 1656; not signed (*copy*, headed and endorsed as being a letter from Sexby), **A. 41.** 146. —— to the same from Brussels, under cover to the same; 2 Sept. 1656 (*copy, endorsed with Ogle's name*), *ib.* 652. —— to the same, from Dunkirk, under cover to the same; *not dated*, **A. 50.** 273. [This letter, which is an original, is endorsed as being from Col. Sexby to his wife, but the handwriting is not Sexby's, and there is no reason to doubt that Ogle, whose signature is very indistinctly attached, was the real writer. See the *Calendar of the Clar. State Papers*, vol. iii.]

Ogle, —. Has 3 books ready for the press, to be dedicated to Chas. II, etc.; 1658, **A. 60.** 317.

Ogle, Henry, Wigan: *v.* Standish, Rich.

Ogle, Capt. Henry. Report of the Trustees of forfeited estates in Scotland upon an order to settle lands of 100*l.* per an. upon Capt. Ogle; 3 Feb. $165\frac{5}{8}$, **A. 35.** 178.

Ogle, Henry, just. of peace, Northumberland. Letter to the d. of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; Newcastle, 18 Feb. $168\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 139** *a.* 328.

Ogle, John, Paris. Intercepted letter to Rev. Dr. [*qu.* Jeremy?] Taylor; 16 Jan. 1658, **A. 57.** 73.

Ogle, Susanna: *v.* Ogle, Col.

Postscript to a letter; 15 Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 282.

Ogle, Sir William. Receipts for fees upon his creation as visc. Ogle of Caterlaugh; 24 Dec. 1645, **B. 121.** 8.

Ogle, Capt. William, just. of peace, Northumberland. Letter to the d. of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 21 Feb. $168\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 139** *a.* 323.

Ogue * * *, Teague. Poem; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 4b.

O'Haugherne, Simon. Receipts on his behalf for his allowance while prisoner in Newgate; 1691, **A. 306.** 235, 254, 268.

O'Higgin, Fergal. Poem; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 72.

O'Higgin, Ruaidri Ruadh. Poem; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 71b.

O'Higgin, Teague. Three poems; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 72b–75b.

O'Huathgaile, Dubhlitir. "Pantecte:" a poem on the races, etc. of the world; *Irish*, **B. 502.** 40b. Poem on the branchings of the race of Adam; *Irish*, *ib.* 44b.

O'Hussey, Eochaidh O'Heogusa, *or*, Three poems; *Irish*, **B. 475.** 110–113.

Oilly, Family of De, *or* Doyley, *q. v.*

Okely, Suffolk. Certificate by churchwardens, etc.; 1661, **C. 575.**

Okeover, Family of, Staff. and Derb. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 74b–5. **417.** 7b. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 9b.

Oker, John. Particulars of lands in Lincolnshire formerly belonging to him and W. Fisher, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 45b–6.

Okes, Family of, Peover, Cheshire. Certificate of arms; 1608, **C. 708.** 138,

Okey, col. John: *v.* Gerrard, Sir Gilb.

Okhellay, Donatus. Exaravit cod. **C. 32,** an. 1501. Creatus prior de Rossevalle, com. Kildar.; an. 1509, *ib.* 65.

O'Kieran, Dermot. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 97b.

Oking, *alias* Woking, *q. v.*

Olavus, S., rex et martyr. Vita, adjectis miraculis et precibus, **C. 441,** 187b.

Oldbury-on-the-Hill, Glouc. Notice, **B. 323.** 178b.

Oldbury-upon-Severn, Glouc. Notes of the chapelry, **B. 323.** 76b.

Oldenburgh. Descent and succession of the counts from Woden to 1596, **B. 80.** 13–17b.

Oldenburgh, Anthony Gunther, count of. Letters to him from Cromwell; June, 1654; *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 8, 9, 70. **261.** 5, 5b, 51. Passports for him, his son, and his agents, etc.; June–July, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 75, 85, 86, 91, 100, 102. Letter to Thurloe; 1 Oct. 1654, *Lat.*, **A. 19.** 1. —— to Cromwell; *Lat.*, *ib.* 3.

Oldenburg, Henry, agent for Bremen. Memorial to Cromwell in behalf of Bremen against Sweden; 20 Oct. 1654, **A. 19.** 335. —— transcribed from another copy, **A. 73.** 450.

Oldisworth, Giles. "A Westminster scholler;" a story of the Oldisworth and Overbury families, **C. 422.**

Oldstoke-Charity, Manor of, Hampshire. Court-rolls; 1539–1613, **B. 327.**

Oldsworth, —. An attendant upon the countess of Warwick in 1591, **B. 283.** 116.

Oldys, Ambrose. Answers to his claim to the property of his deceased cousin col. Will. Beveridge; 1693, *Lat.*, **B. 381.** 113–119.

Oldys, Dr. William, Admiralty advocate. Conference with the Cabinet Council on his refusal to prosecute as pirates seamen acting under a commission from James II; Sept. 1693, **A. 84.** 156. **479.** 57. Opinion on a case respecting the keeping a curate; 9 Mar. $170\frac{0}{1}$, **B. 378.** 61. Signature; 1688, **A. 171.** 39.

Olearius, Gottfried. Notice of a book proposed by him for publication; 1714, **C. 743.** 26.

Oleastro, Hieron. ab. Nota ex præf. ad *Comm. in Pentat.*, **C. 849.** 37.

Olei: *v.* Recepta.

Oleron. La leie de Oleronne, **B. 356.** 43b.

Oley, Barnabas. Notes on the canons about marriage of the clergy, **C. 618.** 211.

Olford, —: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Oliphant, George, secr. to the marq. of Montrose. Arrested by Monck; Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 313. **62.** 244.

Olivarez, Conde. Paper given to the King of Spain concerning the marriage with England; 8 Nov. 1622. [*Cabala*, fol. Lond. 1663, p. 342], **B. 151.** 56b.

Oliver, Family of, Lewes, Sussex, from London. Note of pedigree; 1634, **B. 435.** 31.

Oliver, Edward. Curate of Cheam; 1602, **C. 791.** 2.

OLIVER, Edward, rector of St. Mary Abch., Lond. Signature; 1718, **C. 393.** 95.

OLIVER, Isaac. Payment to him in 1617 for pictures drawn for the Prince of Wales, **A. 240.** 44^{b}.

OLIVER, Peter. Invention patented to him for an engine for beautifying all manner of linen cloth, calicoes, etc.; 6 Apr. 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 61.

OLLIFFE, Family of. Geneal. note and arms, **B. 77.** 36.

OLTON, Family of, Olton, Cheshire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 19.

O'MADDEN, Morogh: *v.* O'Daly, Geoffrey.

O'MALLEY, Sabia. Art. 1 in **B. 487** written for her. Verses in praise of her; *Irish*, *ib.* 11.

O'MALLOUN [O'Malony?], Dermicius. Dedicat *Conclusiones* ejus *philosophicas* comiti de Tyrone, anno 1603, **C. 919.** 608.

OMMEREN, R. van, Dutch resident at Geneva. [Translations of letters from him to the States General are contained among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed in Birch's collection.]

O'NEILL, *or* O'Neile, Sir Bryan, bart. Warrant to be one of the King's counsel in Ireland; 22 March, 1686, **A. 481.** 6^{b}.

O'NEILL, Con, first earl of Tyrone. Notes relating to him and the grant of Ireland by pope Paul III; 1538–9, **B. 488.** 37^{b}–9.
Account of his creation as earl of Tyrone; 1542, **B. 118.** 18.

O'NEILL, Daniel, *or* Donald. Anon. letters to Will. Ashburnham, addressed as "My dear hart;" June 1654 (*seals of the arms of O'Neill*), **A. 15.** 67, 71, 132 (*cf.* **14.** 466).
Pseudonyms: Roberts, Brian, Southby, **A. 25.** 78.
News of his escape from prison and arrival at the Hague, **A. 53.** 62.

O'NEILL, Henry, son of Eugene O'Neill. Indenture on the part of his father, binding him to restore the possessions of the earls of Ulster to Richard duke of York, to furnish 1000 men for service, etc.; Drogheda, 27 Aug. 1449 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 34^{b}.

O'NEILL, Hugh, earl of Tyrone: *v.* O'Malloun, Dermicius.
His release from the Tower requested by the Spanish ambassador in 1652, **A. 2.** 460.
His arrest and order for committal to Newgate for remaining in England; 28 Sept. 1659 (*copy*), **A. 259.** 119.

O'NEILL, O'Nial, *or* Ognale, Matthew, brother of Mark Ognale. Recommended by Chas. II for the bishopric of Bruges; 1669, **C. 172.** 108–110.

O'NEILL, Niall Mor: *v.* O'Daly, Tadhg.

O'NEILL, Shane. Charges on the Irish revenue for service in the war against him; 1560, **A. 237.** 37. Notice of his death in 1567, **B. 69.** 16^{b}.

ONGAR, Essex. Conference of the clergy of the deaneries of Ongar and Harlow on the worship of saints; 1679, **C. 984.** 192.

ONLYE, Family of, Pulborough, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, **B. 435.** 115.

ONSLOW, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 20–22^{b}. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 41^{b}–2.

ONSLOW, Richard, Inner Temple. Appointment by Edw. VI to be under steward of the manors, etc. of the dissolved priory of Lenton; 2 Feb. 1552 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 57. Assignment of the office from R. Onslow to E. Browne; 19 Feb. (*copy*), *ib.* 57^{b}.

ONSLOW, Richard. Letter to E. Winslow; 1653, **C. 934.** 67.

ONSLOW, Sir Richard. Receipt for 1000*l.* for the King's service; 4 Oct. 1690, **A. 306.** 189.

ONYON, Richard. Holder of lands in Little Yeldham, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 68^{b}.

ONYON, Thomas. Holder of lands called Blackdon in Hempstead, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 40^{b}.

OORSCHOLT, Jacob von, merchant, Amsterdam: *v.* Laurens, Johan.

OPDAM, Admiral, *i. e.* J. van Wassenaer, *q. v.*

ORANGE: *v.*
Petit, —. Willielmus III.
"Articles d'Orange:" capitulation of Orange in 1659, **A. 67.** 92. —— *Engl.*, **A. 73.** 438.
Conduct of R. C. priests about burial of Protestants; *c.* 1686–7, **C. 743.** 87.
Pedigree of the house of Orange to 1677, **B. 78.** 132–3.
Orange and Nassau-Siegen: v.
Ysendoren, F. de.

ORATIO DOMINICA: *v.* Aquila, Joh. de.
Commentarius in eam, **A. 420.** 86. **C. 547.** 4. Expositio brevis, **C. 101,** *ad finem.* De ea, **A. 384.** 112^{b}. **429.** 133^{b}. **C. 77.** 41. De septem petitionibus, **A. 373.** 125^{b}. Tabula de utilitate ejus, **C. 72.** 137.
Old Engl. commentary [part of the "Tretis of a pore caytif"], **C. 69.** 57^{b}. **699.** 113. **751.** 151^{b}. **882.** 36. Commentary, **C. 825.** Meditations on, **C. 587.** 18.
Versio Coptica, **C. 146.** 59.

ORATIONES: *v.* Preces.

ORBEY, Thomas. Passport for France; 23 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 120.

ORBY, Family of, Orby, Linc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 23. **144.** 119. **314.** 9^{b}.

ORBY, Sir Charles, bart. Notice to him of meeting of committee of the Pr. Council for hearing his complaint against R. Rigby; 9 Dec. 1713, **A. 312.** 149.

ORCHARD, Robert, Woolwich. Letter from him, and R. Midford to the Navy Commissioners; 2 June, 1654, **A. 184.** 97.

ORDEAL. Form of prayers for trial by ordeal of water and iron, **B. 167.** 82–80.

ORDINALE. Regula de historiis et responsoriis per annum, secundum Ordinale Sarum, **C. 560.**

ORDINES MILITUM: *v.* Knights.

ORDNANCE: *v.* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Accounts of wages paid at the Tower and in the Dockyards; 1571, **A. 235.** 1. Accounts of payments for supplies in 1571, *ib.* 95. Accounts of payments; 1578–1581, **A. 204.** 1–127. Survey of the ordnance and armour in the Tower, at Chatham, Woolwich, etc.; July and Aug. 1589, **A. 207.** 1. Accounts of the deliveries from the ordnance office; July, 1589 – Apr. 1591, **A. 474.** Accounts of payments in 1627–8, **A. 210.** Order of the Council of State respecting ordnance payments; 17 May, 1651, **A. 184.** 388. Sum due for gunpowder; 1653, *ib.* 412. Letter from the Commissioners of Ordnance to Thurloe; 7 Oct. 1657, **A. 55.** 75. Abstracts of the charge for a train of 12 guns and 6 mortars, etc.; 1673, **A. 477.** 176–8. Particulars of ordnance supplied to certain ships; 1677, **A. 185.** 161. Gunner's commission, signed and sealed by the Officers of the Ordnance; 1692, **A. 289.** 44. Engineer's commission; 1692, *ib.* 45. Ordnance and stores prepared for transport by the fleet in 1693; with list of the artillery corps and their pay, **A. 349.** Estimate of the charge for 1695, **A. 218.** 3. Warrant exempting a waterman employed by the Board of Ordnance from serving on juries, etc.; 1704, **A. 290.** 63.
Officers in the Ordnance and their fees: *v.* Anglia.

O'REILLY, William. Order from Edw. IV for his arrest on his being appointed minister of the Minorites in Ireland; (*draft*), **B. 484.** 18.

ORFEUR, Charles, J. P., co. Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 363.

ORFEUR, Charles. One of the Council at the river Gambia in 1723, **C. 747.** 528.

ORFORD, Suffolk. Particulars of land formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 49^{b}–50.
Seal of the corporation, in trick, **B. 422.** 80.

ORFORDNESS, Suffolk: *v.* Turner, Sir Edward.

ORGANS: *v.*
Durham. Music.

ORGILL, Andrew, senior, St. Mary's parish, Jamaica. Inventory and appraisement of his goods, etc., taken after his decease; (171–), (*copy*), **A. 312.** 194.

ORIENS. Mirabilia Orientis, **C. 20.** 26.

ORIGENES. Homiliæ in librum Jesu Nave, **C. 153.** 42.
Homilia de S. Maria Magdal., **C. 61.** 44.

Synopsis disp. contra Celsum, **C. 601.** 14.
Ex epist. ejus ad Jul. Afric. de hist. Susannæ, **C. 850.** 125.
Supposititia.
Hom. super S. Joh. i. 1, **C. 286.** 52b.

ORKNEY, Countess of: *v.* Hamilton, Eliz.

ORKNEY, Earl of: *v.* Hamilton, George.

ORLAUSTON, Family of, Kent. Note of pedigree, **C. 678.** 31b.

ORLEANS, Charles, duke of. Debat des heraulx d'armes de France et d'Engleterre: *v.* Heralds.

ORLEANS, Philip, duke of. Renunciation of the crown of Spain; 1712, *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 142.

ORLEANS, Duchess of: *v.* Henrietta Maria, [*supra* and in *Appendix*].

ORMESSON, — d', Calais. [Translations of a few letters from him to M. de Bordeaux occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed by Birch.]

ORMONDE, Dukes of: *v.* Butler.

ORMSBY, Nun, Lincolnshire. Grant of pensions to nuns; 1538 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 106b, 118b. Note of a tenement formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 153b–4.

ORMSBY, Family of, Ormsby, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 26–31.

ORMSBY, Robert, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

OROSIUS. Extracts from K. Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version, **A. 310.** 1–3, 6.

ORPWOOD, Thomas, physician, Chipping-Norton, Oxon. Possessor of **C. 212** in 1609.

ORREBY, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 102–104b. **103.** 81a,b.

ORRERY, Charles, earl of, *i. e.* C. Boyle, *q. v.*

ORSHAWE, Nicholas. Clockmaker to **Q.** Elizabeth; 1567–9, **A. 195** *c.* 362.

ORSTON, Notts: *v.* Farbarne, Anthony.

ORTON, Thomas, clerk of the cheque on board the *Sophia*. Depositions against him, with sentence of court martial cashiering him; 28 Dec. 1653, **A. 184.** 359.

ORVETANO, Abbatia S. Nicolai de Monte. Decretum card. Ant. Barberini de bonis abbatis cujusdam de Monte Orvetano; 1636, **A. 269.** 40.

ORWELL, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Sterne, Thomas.
Church notes of inscriptions and arms, **B. 275.** 100–1b. Notes from records relating to families and lands in the parish, **B. 278.** 172.

ORWELL, Family of, Cliffe, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 23b.

OSBALDESTON, Family of, Chadlington, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *b.* 274–5.

OSBALDESTON, Sir Richard *and* William, deputy lieuts. of Yorkshire. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1687–8, **A. 139** *a.* 282, 286.

OSBERNUS, monachus Cantuar. Vita Odonis; abbreviata, **A. 294.** 26. Vita Elphegi; abbreviata, *ib.* 85. [Ejusdem?] vita Dunstani; abbreviata, *ib.* 63.

OSBORN, Thomas, *or* Usborn, *q. v.*

OSBORNE, Family of. Notes of arms of families of the name, **B. 50.** 21b, 22.

—— Hartlip, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 24.

—— Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 4.

OSBORNE, Andrew. J. P. for Middlesex; 1728–9, **C. 511.**

OSBORNE, Edward, lord Latimer, son of the first duke of Leeds: *v.* Dering, Sir Edward.

OSBORNE, Nathaniel. Sent as a missionary to Ch. Ch., South Carolina; 1712, **C. 933.** 72.

OSBORNE, Samuel: *v.* Gosselin, Joshua.

OSBORNE, Thomas, lord high treasurer, earl of Danby, and duke of Leeds: *v.*
Butler, James, duke of Ormonde.
Salinas, Don Bernardo de.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Warrant signed by him; 1676, **A. 290.** 27. Speech in the H. of Peers when impeached by the Commons; 1678, **A. 172.** 21. Letter to Sancroft; 6 July, 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 133. Mention of a request from him to the P. of Orange; 1688, **C. 983.** 123b. Receipts for his pension of 3500*l.*; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 14, 36, 90, 142. Appointed Warden and Chief Justice in Eyre of the royal forests; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 41. Genealogical notice, **B. 80.** 24.

OSBORNE, Thomas, bookseller. MSS. **B. 497, C. 728** bought from him.

OSBURN, Peter, Southfambridge, Essex. Grant of arms to him; 1560, *Lat.* (*mutil.*), **A. 290.** 6.

OSENEY ABBEY, near Oxford. Officia varia, **C. 739.** Obituarium, *ib.* 8. Nomina abbatum, *ib.* 164b.
Acta capituli generalis; 1443, **B. 401.**
Notæ paucæ ex registro monast. de Oseney olim cod. Cotton. Vitell. E. xvi, hodie desiderato, **B. 484.** 37.
Deeds between Oseney abbey and Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 93–4.

OSPRING, Kent. Notice of the Maison Dieu, **C. 155.** 331.

OSSIAN: *v.* Patricius, S.

OSSORIO (?), Stephen, merchant, Cadiz. Intercepted letter to J. B. Vanderbaquen (?); 8 Aug. 1657, *Span., with transl.*, **A. 52.** 341–6.

OSSORY, Ireland. Divisio comitatus inter tres filias Gilb. de Clare, **B. 496.** 84b.

—— Earls of: *v.* Butler.

—— Dorothy, baroness dowager of Upper, *i. e.* D. Fitzpatrick, *q. v.*

OSTANNE, Comte d'. Receipt for 50*l.* granted him by Will. III; 12 Jan. 1690–1, **A. 306.** 217.

OSTE, J., Dutch envoy at Stockholm. Letter to the States Gen.; 19 Sept. 1654 (*copy and transl.*), **A. 65.** 591. **18.** 110. Unaddressed letters; Sept.–Dec. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 19.** 375. **20.** 259. **65.** 633.

OSTEND: *v.* Shore, Christ.
Examinations concerning some vessels captured there, and the assembling of a fleet, etc. supposed to be designed for Scotland; March, 1658, **A. 63.** 209–227 (*cf.* 251b).

OSTERLEY, parish of Heston, Middlesex. Expenses in preparing Sir Thos. Gresham's house for the reception of **Q.** Eliz.; 1570, **A. 195** *c.* 318.

OSTERVALD, J. F., pastor of Neufchatel: *v.* Tenison, Thomas.
Extract from a letter; 1706, **C. 982.** 49. Letter to bp. Compton; 1707, *Fr.*, *ib.* 143. Form of thanksgiving at Neufchatel for the K. of Prussia; 1707, *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 129. Two letters to archbp. Wake; 1727, *Fr.*, **A. 275.** 42, 64. Extract from a letter from him, respecting his reception at Potsdam by the King of Prussia, *ib.* 46.

O'SULLIVAN BEARA, —. Sent by Charles II into Ireland; 1653, **A. 8.** 212.

OSULVESTON, Leic., *or* Owston, *q. v.*

OSWALD, Priory of, *or* Nostell Priory, *q. v.*

OSWALDKIRK, Yorkshire: *v.* York.
Medical receipts by a rector of the parish; *temp. Hen. VII*, **A. 393,** *passim.*

OSWESTRY, Shropshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 152b–5b.
Druidical stones at Lhech y Wydhan, **C. 920.** 15b. Hen Ddinas, *ib.* 16.

OSYTH'S, St., Essex. Notes relating to the manor, **B. 245.** 59b. Descent of lands called St. Cleere's; 1597, **B. 319.** 23.

OTES, Samuel. Letter to Rob. Jeffes; $\frac{15}{25}$ Nov. 1653, **A. 8.** 127.

OTGHER, Martha, wife of David, Carshalton. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 68.

OTHO, cardinalis, legatus in Anglia. Constitutiones Anglic.; 1237, **C. 100.** 98.

OTHOBONUS, cardinalis, legatus in Anglia. Constitutiones Anglic.; 1268, **C. 100.** 99b. **428.** 128b.
Constitutio de concubinariis, **B. 278.** 61.

O'TOOLE, Laurentius, archiep. Dubl. Vita, **B. 485.** 124b. **505.** 207b.

OTT, —, minister at Zurich. Extract from a letter; 1706, **C. 982.** 48b.

OTTI, Rev. John Henry, librarian at Lambeth. Extracts by him from letters about the church at Neufchatel, and the Protestants in Poland; 1727, **A. 275.** 46. Mention of him, *ib.* 68, 71b.

OTTERBOURNE, Thomas. Chronicon Angliæ; (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 204.** 1.

OTTLEY, Adam, M.A. Petition to the King for dispensation to hold the living of Pontesbury with his fellowship of Trin. Hall, Cambr.; 26 June, 1683, **C. 421.** 180.

OTTOBONUS, cardinalis, *sive* Othobonus, *q. v.*

Otway, capt. James, Streatham. Epitaph of his children, C. 800. 11.

Otway, Thomas, bp. of Ossory: *v.* Huntingdon, Letters of Dr. R.
Letter to Dr. Huntington; Kilkenny, 18 Feb. 168¾ (*copy*), B. 497. 10.

Oudart, Nicholas. Signature to papers upon the treaty at Uxbridge, as secretary to the King's Commissioners, A. 1. 155–603, *passim*.
Letter, when secr. to the Engl. Resident at the Hague, to the earl of Brentford; 14 March, 1641, A. 148. 62.
Reversion of a clerkship of the signet granted to him in Feb. 166⅔, A. 119. 91.

Over, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, B. 275. 115a,b.

Over, Richard, St. Martin's, London, from Staffordshire. Arms; painted and attested by Sir W. Segar, Garter, B. 100. 36.

Overbury, Family of: *v.* Oldisworth, Giles.

Overbury, Sir Thomas. Trials for his murder; 1615–6, C. 63, 64.

Overton, Benjamin, warden of the Mint. Receipt for 100*l.* for prosecutions of clippers, etc.; 22 Aug. 1690, A. 306. 176.

Overton, Capt. John, Hull. Information against Sir H. Slingsby; 7 May, 1658, A. 59. 39.

Overton, Richard: *v.* Monkton, Rich.
Letter to Thurloe; 6 Sept. 1654, A. 18. 74.

Overton, Col. Robert; *v.* Carme, Timothy.
Original drafts of letters to Cromwell, Lambert, and Disbrowe; Dec. 1654, A. 22. 69–72. Letter to gen. Monck; 25 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), A. 21. 560.
Wonders that Cromwell should assume the government of three nations; 1654, A. 10. 334. Verses on the Protectorate, A. 21. 576. 22. 72.
Intercepted letter to him; 30 Dec. 1654, A. 21. 570.

Overyssel. Decl. of the lords of Overyssel against the exclusion of the Prince of Orange from the Stadtholdership; *transl.*, A. 15. 101. News-letter concerning the affairs of Overyssel; 20 Nov. 1654, *Fr.*, A. 20. 111. Summons from the governor of Overyssel to Rutger van Harsholt to appear in answer to certain charges; (*transl.*), A. 54. 75.

Oueyn, S.: *v.* Audoenus.

Ougan, Family of. Notes of pedigree, B. 80. 31b.

Oughtred, John, watchmaker; [son of the mathematician?]: *v.* Ely, Samuel.

Oughtred, William. Reconciliation on his death-bed to the Church of Rome, B. 158. 159.

Ovidius: *v.* Burgo, Gualterus de.
"Proverbia" ex eo, C. 552. 7b–11b.

Ouitte, *or* Douette, — d', at Mr. Constable's, King Street, Covent Garden, and at Mr. Brachio's: *v.* Du Puitt, —.
Intercepted letters to him from Peronne, Paris, etc.; July–Oct. 1654 (*copies*), A. 16. 150. 17. 233, 348, 358. 19. 163, 371.

Oundle, Northamptonshire. Collection authorized by the L. Keeper on behalf of the sufferers by a fire; 164½, C. 271. 65b–64.

Ouseburn Parva, Yorkshire: *v.* Tailier, William.

Ousley, Rev. John, of Essex. Possessor of B. 305, 424.

Outram, *or* Owtram, William, D.D. Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, B. 375. 9b.

Owen, Family of, Ireland. Arms, B. 484. 9.

Owen, —, capt. for the Parl. of the ship *Great Mary*. Engagement with a Swedish squadron; 1646, C. 799. 2, 3.

Owen, Charles: *v.*
Gipps, Thomas. W., D.

Owen, David, Cowdray, Sussex. Genealogical notice, B. 80. 18b.

Owen, Edward: *v.* Kynaston, Ralph.

Owen, George, York Herald. Extracts from MSS. in his possession, B. 58. 34, 90, 104, 120. Possessor of B. 89.

Owen, Henry, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, A. 15. 387.

Owen, Henry, M.B., Broadwell. Letter to W. Parry, about the authorship of the *Whole Duty of Man*; 12 Oct. 1749 (*copy*), C. 936. 32.

Owen, Humphrey, B.D., librarian of the Bodleian. Correspondence: *v.*
Brynker, N.
Farrington, Richard.
Morres, Thomas.
Rawlinson, Richard.
Ward, John.
Willis, Browne.
Note of his election as librarian; 1747, C. 989. 208. Notes on some Roman coins, *ib.* 213. Acknowledgment of receipt of a MS. for the library, *ib.* 218b.

Owen, John, D.D. Letters to Thurloe; 1655, A. 24. 336 (*seal of arms*). 26. 413.
Assists the education of dissenters at Oxford after the Restoration, C. 406. 100, 104.

Owen, Percy, of Chilworth, Surrey: *v.* Aspley, James.
Letters of marque granted to him as capt. of the ship *Lion* of Gothenburg, by the K. of Sweden, authorising reprisals against the Danes, 27 July, 1657; signed and sealed, A. 52. 105.
Information against him as a highwayman; Nov. 1657, A. 55. 251, 275 [*see also*, 57. 381]. Examination; 14 Nov., *ib.* 279. Description of his personal appearance, with directions respecting his apprehension, *ib.* 313–4. Questions suggested for his examination, *ib.* 318.

Owen, Richard, merchant, London. Information of the sailing of a Spanish fleet for St. Domingo; 1656, A. 36. 19.

Owen, Richard, consul in the Canaries. Notice of him; 1687, A. 139 *b.* 62.

Owen, Robert, of Shrewsbury, deputy Clarencieux. Catalogue of the bailiffs of Shrewsbury, 1377–1634, with their arms, B. 411.

Owen, Watkin, Gwydir, Carnarvonshire. List of MSS. in his possession; 1700, B. 464. 105. Notes from one of his Welsh MSS., *ib.* 34. List of saints treated of in a Welsh book of "Mr. Owen," *ib.* 31b.

Owen, William, rector of Faulkbourne, Essex. Signature; 1679, C. 984. 22, 177.

Owens, Richard. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 121b.

Owlpen, Glouc. Notes of the chapelry, B. 323. 76b.

Owmby, Lincolnshire: *v.* Sutton, Hamon.

Ownesby, Lincolnshire [*qu.* Owmby, *or* Ormesby?]. Grant of pension to Rob. Clerke, one of the incumbents of the chantry there; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), C. 134. 94.

Owston, *or* Osulveston, Leicestershire. Note of lands formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, B. 253. 22b, 23.

Oxburgh, Col. Henry. Paper delivered by him to the sheriffs of London at his execution; 24 May, 1716, A. 311. 28.

Oxburgh, Laurence Hewar, Emneth, Norfolk. Letter to Thurloe; 29 July, 1655, A. 28. 732.

Oxenbridge, *or* Oxenbrigg, Family of. Pedigree, B. 66. 57b–58b.

Oxenbridge, Clement. Letter to Thurloe; 1 Aug. 1655, A. 29. 29.
Appointment to be comptroller of prizes; 1652 (*copy*), C. 366. 189b. Instructions, *ib.* 190.
Lease of Wall-hall, Oldenham, to Ann Harby; 1656 (*copy*), C. 366. 155. [Copies of other papers relating to Oxenbridge are in the same vol.]
Drafts of petitions to Q. Mary II for a pension from the Post Office, B. 243. 10a,b.

Oxenbridge, Joanna, widow of Clement. Letter from her respecting her petition for continuance of her husband's pension; 17 Mar. 169⅞ (*copy*), B. 243. 9.

Oxenbridge, John, Eton. Letter to Thurloe; 6 July 1655, A. 28. 122.

Oxenbrigg, Thomas, LL.D. Epitaph; 1499, B. 66. 58b.

Oxenden, Family of, Wingham, Kent. Pedigree and arms, B. 80. 24b.

Oxenden, Sir James, bart. Citation, etc., in a suit for nullity of marriage by his wife Arabella; 1702, B. 382. 268–9.

Oxenford, Johanna d', nurse to Edm. of Langley, son of Edw. III. Grant to her of an annual pension of 10*l.*; 1350 (*copy*), B. 491. 113b.

Oxenhall, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 119b–20.

Oxenstierna, Axel, chancellor of Sweden. "Förslagh och betankiande om Rÿkzens stat;" 1633; *Swedish*, C. 120. 1.

OXENSTIERN, Benedict. Declaration concerning some points of negotiation between Sweden and England; 24 Jan. 1683, **A. 292.** 200.

OXENTON, Glouc. Short note, **B. 323.** 222b.

OXFORD.

See and Diocese.

Fees on appointment to the see, **C. 984.** 9.
Value of the bishopric, **C. 983.** 16.
Arms of the bishops; 1541–1699; in trick, **B. 128.** 53.
Constitutiones in conc. Oxon. factæ; 1222, **C. 100.** 105, 114.
Archdeacons of Oxf.; 1140–1661, **C. 867.** 34.

County: v. Rawlinson, Rich.

Excerpta e certificationibus de feodis militum; 12 Hen. II, **B. 252.** 46b.
Registrum de decimis regis infra archidiaconatum; (*apogr.*), **C. 910.** 1.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.-Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 111–116.
Notes from Prynne of recusants, **C. 865.** 30.
Letters from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; Mar. 1656, **A. 36.** 340, 392.
Receipt-book for the monthly assessments on the county; 1656–9, **C. 228.**
High sheriffs; 1666–1717, **B. 400** *c.* 383.
Church notes of 33 churches in the county; 1659–60, **B. 397.** 225–365.
Collections for various places, being part of an itinerary, **B. 400** *e.*
Parish notes for the county, **B. 400** *f.*
Alphabetical list of villages mentioned in Dugdale's *Baronage*, **B. 400** *d.* 180–258.
Alphabet of arms, **B. 278.** 245b. Arms of families, **B. 103.** 239b. **252.** 98.
Notes of family seats, from Camden, **B. 252.** 100b.

City: v. Wood, Ant. a.

Carta ab Hen. II burgensibus concessa, **B. 356.** 5b. —— ab Joh. et Hen. III, *ib.* 6b. Cartæ concessæ annis 1229–37, **B. 356.** 5b, 6b.
Writ of Hen. III for observance of the ordinances of the Mad Parl. held at Oxford in 1256; from the city records, **C. 358.** 4.
Placita assisarum; 1380, **C. 188.** 3.
Cartarum formulæ; e quibus plures ad civ. Oxon. spectant, **A. 357. C. 507.** 6, 40, 49, 186–200.
Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 92–147b, 153b–155b, 192–3.
Papers relating to the eating meat in Lent; 1578–1630, **C. 421.** 78–112.
Proposal for purchase from the Crown of the site of St. Mary's college, **B. 450.** 252.
Conveyance to the City of the site of the Austin Friars; 31 Eliz., **C. 936.** 85.
Order for repair of highway to High Bridge; 1634, **C. 421.** 9.
Anecdote of a mayor; *temp. Car. I*, **A. 441.** 119.
Certificate signed by 31 parishioners of St. Michael's as to the character of Thomas Denver, 29 Aug. 1655; with copy of previous one, from John Nexon, the mayor, and six others in Feb. 165⅘, **A. 29.** 630, 1.
List of matriculated citizens; 1662, **C. 421.** 113b.
Petition to Will. III in 1698 about the election of town clerk, **C. 865.** 23.
Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; July, 1730, **C. 452.** 133. —— Aug. 1736, *ib.* 170.
Water-pipes from Carfax conduit, **C. 421.** 1.
Monuments, inscriptions and arms in the colleges and parish churches; 1659, **B. 397.** 1–217. Monumental inscriptions in the parish churches and St. Barthol. Hosp. from the time of Wood's *Hist.* to 1736 and 1750, **B. 400** *d.* 36–108. Judgment in a suit about the tithes of St. Aldate's parish; *temp. Edw. VI*, **C. 712.** 33b.
Subscriptions for rebuilding All Saints' church, **C. 865.** 5.
St. Peter in the East: *v.* Hearne, Thomas. Epitaphs; parish records, etc., **C. 867.** 38b, 41, 60.
Register of the parish of St. John Bapt. in 17th cent.; by Ant. à Wood, **B. 402** *a.*
Two epitaphs in St. Martin's and St. Mary's, **B. 400** *c.* 389, 391.
Notice of St. Bartholomew's Hosp., **C. 867.** 56b, 58.
Note of the Mercers' feast, **C. 867.** 80.
Coins found at Rewley; remains of the abbey, **C. 867.** 40, 43b, 44b.
Coin and seal found in St. Giles' parish, **C. 867.** 57b, 76.

University: v.

Cambridge; *University.*
Hyde, Henry, earl of Clarendon.
Medicina.
Pointer, John.
Rawlinson, R.
Tryvytlam.
De magna discordia inter academicos et oppidanos, 1264; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 201.** 192b.
Nota de confirmatione libertatum univ. per Papas varios et regem Ric. II, **B. 202.** 263b.
Declaratio Ric. II quod jus visitandi universitatem pertinet ad archiep. Cantuar.; 1 Jun. 1397, **B. 202.** 263. **C. 737.** 24.
Brevia et cætera munimenta conflictum inter univ. et civitatem in die S. Scholasticæ tangentia; 1355, **C. 356.** Planctus univ. Oxon contra laicos tempore magni conflictus, poema; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 176.** 60.
Placitum coram Rege, in errore, de pensione cuidam pauperi scholari in subsidium assignata; 1405–6, **C. 426.** 136.
Notæ ex variis oratt. et disputt. anno 1566, quum regina Eliz. academiam visitaret, **C. 753.** 47–61b.
Epistola ad R. Jac. I; 1620, **C. 739.** 105b.
Chancellors, 1505–1643, **C. 788.** 2b. **876.** 2b. Vice-Chancellors, 1550–1640, **C. 788.** 6b. **876.** 5. Registrars, 1508–1659, **C. 867.** 28. Bachelors of Div., 1565–1641, **C. 788.** 8. —— 1565–1647, **C. 876.** 9. Admissions at the Acts, 1563–1638, **C. 788.** 36. —— 1563–1645, **C. 876.** 27. Degrees on a visit of Chas. I; 31 Aug. 1636, *ib.* 97. Commissioners of the Univ. for a present to the King; 1636–7, **C. 421.** 96. Estates assigned for the Savilian mathematical endowment; 1636–7, *ib.* 3, 5. Account of the mathematical chest; 1660, *ib.* 7.
Account of the musterings of the Univ., 1642–3; *copied by Hearne*, **B. 225.** 51.
Doctors and Bach. Div. living in Oxford in 1644 and 1647, **C. 876**, *end.*
Rate levied on the colleges for relief of the Protestants of Piedmont, **C. 421.** 72.
Accounts of the Langdon Hills endowment of the Prof. of Moral Philos.; 1661–2, **C. 421.** 56, 7.
Days for the Collectors in Lent, 1662, **C. 421.** 66.
Drunken habits of the univ.; *temp. Car. II*, **C. 406.** 100.
Riot; 11 Apr. 1683, **C. 739.** 21.
Icelandic stones given in 1688, **C. 867.** 79. Note of removal of Arundel marbles, *ib.* 80b.
Univ. declines to print *Acta Wittembergensia*, proposed by H. Justel, **C. 984.** 31b.
Matriculations, Jan.–Apr. 1715, **B. 399.** 1.
Establishment of the professorship of Modern History; 1724, **C. 151.** 184.
Poemata in comitiis recitata, anno 1733, **C. 155.** 367.
List (by Dr. Rawlinson) of the Bachelors of Medicine, 1691–1734, **B. 250.** 68.
Reasons against the spoliation and secularization of the revenues of the University; (*copy*), **C. 739.** 100.
Order of univ. preachers, **C. 788.** 1. **876.** 1. Prayers before sermons, **C. 945.** 5, 180, 527.
Fees for the degrees of B. D. and D. D. **C. 421.** 63.
Arms, **C. 867.** 54.

All Souls' College.

Some matriculations; 1564–1616, **C. 910.** 22. Fellows, bachelors and undergraduates in 1552, *ib.* 23b. Monumental inscriptions subsequent to Wood's *Hist.*, to 1736, **B. 400** *d.* 1. Nota de cod. MS. **95** [Ptolemæo.], **C. 936.** 15. Arms in trick, **B. 101.** 14.

Balliol College: v.

Cruwys, William.
Robinson, John, bp. of Lond.
Savage, Henry.
Founders and benefactors, **C. 867.** 22. Note of a MS. there, **C. 850.** 135b.

Brasenose College.

Founders and benefactors, **C. 865.** 1b. Licence from the Crown to accept the manor of Thornhill, and the mediety

of the advowson of Wotton Rivers from Sir Sam. Grimston; 22 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 187b.

Christ Church: v.

Sermones. Thornton, Thomas.

Expenses on the Queen's visit; 1566, **C. 878.** 1. Case between the university and Ch. Ch., respecting the dean's and prebendaries' preaching only at Ch. Ch.; 1673 (*copy*), **B. 404.** 1. Weekly communion at the Cathedral in Will. III's time, **C. 983.** 46. Inscriptions on the foundation-stones of the new buildings, 1705; library notes, etc., **C. 867.** 35, 39b, 40b, 60b. Notices by B. Willis of the observance of S. Frideswide's day, **C. 989.** 43b, 53, 66, 67. Monumental inscriptions, subsequent to Wood's *Hist.*, to 1750, **B. 400** *d.* 4. Themata octo a quodam alumno, **C. 556.** Arms, in trick, **B. 101.** 114.

Corpus Christi College: v.

Warborough.

History; out of Wood, **C. 867.** 2. Monumental inscriptions, subsequent to Wood's *Hist.*, to 1750, **B. 400** *d.* 3, 106. Arms, in trick, **B. 101.** 14.

Durham College.

Extract from grant by Hen. VIII to D. and C. of Durham, and note of bulls about appropriate rectories, **C. 865.** 28.

St. Edmund Hall.

Catal. bibliothecæ, per T. Hearne, **C. 851.** 87. Benefactors, **C. 865.** 7. Claim to a MS. of the Univ. statutes, **C. 421.** 58. Possessed **C. 900.**

Exeter College.

Inscription over the chapel door, **B. 479.** 119.

Jesus College: v. Lewis, Will., D.D.

Letter from Chancellor Ellesmere about the headship; 1613 (*copy*), **C. 867.** 68. Endowments, statutes, etc., *ib.* 69b–75.

St. John's College: v.

Holmes, Will., D.D.

Monumental inscriptions, subsequent to Wood's *Hist.*, to 1736, **B. 400** *d.* 10. Chapel register; 1695–1752 (*copy*), **B. 402** *b.* Satirical epitaph on a fellow; 1733, **C. 936.** 93. Arms, in trick, **B. 101.** 14.

Lincoln College: v. Philo Judæus.

Magdalen College: v. Bayley, Thos.

Statuta, **C. 945.** 225. Gratiarum actio, *ib.* 501. Accounts of the Visitation in 1687, **B. 398.** 1, 47. Notice of the King's interview with the fellows; 4 Sept. 1687, **A. 189** *a.* 21. Trial respecting the nomination to the headship of Magd. Hall; 1694, **C. 867.** 26. Monumental inscriptions, subsequent to Wood's *Hist.*, to 1750, **B. 400** *d.* 11. Ex orat. pro puero in schol. Magd., **C. 753.** 45. MS. of *Eusebii Chronicon* in the library, **C. 850.** 134b. Arms, in trick, **B. 101.** 14.

Gloucester Hall: v. Worcester Coll.

Merton College: v.

St. John Bapt. parish, *supra.*

Election of fellows; 1731, **A. 275.** 122.

Monumental inscriptions, subsequent to Wood's *Hist.*, to 1736, **B. 400** *d.* 19. Inscription on the brass of Walter Clerke, **C. 867.** 36b. Notes on the foundation of the college, etc., *ib.* 61. Arms, in trick, **B. 101.** 14. Note of MS. there, **C. 850.** 135b.

New College.

Some matriculations; 1564–1642, **C. 910.** 19. Fellows, bachelors and undergraduates in 1552, *ib.* 20b. Monumental inscriptions, subsequent to Wood's *Hist.*, to 1750, **B. 400** *d.* 25, 107. Inscription over the chapel door, **B. 479.** 119. Nota de cod. MS. **41,** in bibl., **C. 851.** 41b. —— de cod. MS. **281** [Ptolemæo], **C. 936.** 15.

Oriel Coll.

Statuta; *manu T. Hearne,* **B. 180.** 133. Figures in windows, name, etc., **C. 867.** 49b–50, 55, 58b. Arms, in trick, **B. 101.** 14.

Pembroke College.

Leases from the Univ. of houses in Lad Lane, London, given for maintenance of Channel Islands' scholars, **C. 421.** 62.

Queen's Coll.: v. Washington, Hen.

Trinity College: v. Cracroft, Thomas.

University College.

Statuta; 1292, **C. 863.** 3. Form for consecration of the chapel; 1666, **B. 224.** 18. Sir S. Bennett's benefaction, **C. 867.** 28. Pictures, statues of Q. Anne and James II, etc., *ib.* 36, 45, 48b, 49, 51. Arms, in trick, **B. 101.** 14.

Worcester College.

Charter of foundation; 22 Oct. 1698, **A. 241.** 261. Ratification; 18 Nov. 1698, *ib.* 263b. Extract from Sir T. Cooke's will, **C. 867.** 64b.

Carta Joh. Giffard pro fundatione prioratus S. Benedicti, postea Aul. Glouc. nuncupati; 1283, **B. 252.** 11. Carta Joh. abbatis Glouc. de monachis in dictum prioratum migrantibus, *ib.* 11b.

Anatomy School.

Catalogue of the rarities there, **C. 865.** 9. Curiosities and coins; 1721, **B. 399.** 89–99, 117–141.

Ashmolean Museum.

Hadrian Beverland accused of stealing from it; 1690, **C. 344.** 6b. The statutes objected to by Rawlinson, **C. 989.** 112–117. The natural curiosities said to be ill cared for, *ib.* 132.

Bodleian Library: v.

Rawlinson, Rich. Willis, Browne.

Statuta, **A. 284.** Catalogus peregrinorum et aliorum admissorum in bibl.; 1682–1735, **A. 498.** 51. Versus E. Waple in effigiem J. J. Scaligeri in bibl., **B. 165.** 18. Tabula contentorum in cod. Gr., Auct. E. 1. 15, **C. 850.** 45. (Excerpta ex variis codd. in bibl. nostra in eodem vol. habentur.) List by Hearne of books published in London and wanting in the library, **C. 146.** 31. Notices by Hearne of various books there; rules for admission, etc., **C. 867.** 36b, 37, 38, 39b, 42, 44, 44b, 45b–7b, 49, 50b, 51b. An Account of the Council of Florence designed to be given to the library, **C. 983.** 175. Coins and medals there, **B. 399.** 99b. Crucifix found in St. Frideswide's, and preserved in the library, **C. 867.** 52.

Picture Gallery: v. Whitehall, R.

University Press.

Lease for 4 years of the printing of Bibles to Hills and Field; 1660, **C. 421.** 68. Papers respecting a dispute with the King's printers and the Stationers' Co. as to the right of the Univ. to print Bibles and Prayer-books; 1688, **A. 171.** 26–36.

Oxford, Earls of: *v.* Harley. Vere.

Oxindon, Christopher. Agent for E. I. C. at Surat; 1659–60, **C. 395.** 36b, etc.

Ozleworth, *or* Wooselworth, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 82.

P., D. Tract by J. Lewis of Margate addressed to him, **C. 411.** 115.

P., J. [These initials are found in the MSS. which formerly belonged to Sir James *Ware,* q. v.]

P., P. Advice to him respecting travelling in Italy, **B. 165.** 7.

P. [Persall ?], R. Letter of intelligence to Thurloe; 6 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 55 [sealed with the arms of Persall; a fess ermine, between two chevrons ermine; crest, a cock (?)].

Pabenham, Family of, *or* Packenham, *q. v.*

Pace, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 79.** 9.

Pacheco, Rodrigo, New York. Made denizen of Great Britain; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 36.

Pachescote, Johannes de. Breve contra eum, in ecclesiam de Dungarvan se intrudentem; 1315 (*apogr.*), **B. 491.** 3.

Packe, Sir Christopher, lord mayor of London. Representation to Cromwell concerning three burglars imprisoned in Newgate; 1655, **A. 27.** 265.

Packenham, Pakenham, *or* Pabenham, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 9.

Packer, Family of, Cheltenham. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 79.** 13.

Packer, Major Alexander. Cashiered in Scotland; Feb. 165⅞, **A. 57.** 355, 359.

Packer, Major gen. William. Letters to Cromwell; 1656, **A. 36.** 527. **42.** 341. —— to Thurloe; 1656, **A. 39.** 527. **40.** 109, 341. **42.** 179.

One of the parliamentary commissioners at *Dunkirk,* q. v.

PACKINGTON, *or* Pakington, Family of, Aylesbury, and Packington, Warw. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 15–17. —— with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 17, 27b.

PACKINGTON, Sir John. Informed against as a suspected royalist; July, 1654, **A. 16.** 350. Bailed out of the Tower, **A. 24.** 427.

PACKWOOD, John, Woolwich. Notes to the Navy Commissioners; 1654, **A. 184.** 127–8.

PACWODE, Frater Johannes de. Emit cod. **C. 116.**

PACY, Family of. Descent from Herfastus the Dane, **B. 79.** 10.

PADDIE, Dr. Prescriptions given by him; *c.* 1600, **A. 369.** 67, 74.
Moves the earl of Dorset on Laud's behalf, on account of his sermon at Oxford in 1606, **A. 289.** 78.

PADDINGTON, Middlesex. Epitaphs in the parish church, etc., **B. 389** *b.* 1, 113–6. Account of a claim of Sir Thos. Lawley to a pew in the chancel of the church; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 345.

PADDLESWORTH, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*

PADOUANINO, —. A picture of an Italian family "done by Perdenino," formerly belonging to Chas. I, in the possession of serj. Glynn in 1663, **A. 111.** 18.

PADSTOW, Cornwall: *v.* Bere, George.

PAGANELL, Family of, *or* Paynell, *q. v.*

PAGE, Family of, Shorne, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 19, 20.

—— West-Hatch, Som. Genealogical notice, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 15.

PAGE, —, fellow of King's Coll., Cambr. Recommended to Thurloe by Cudworth, for civil employment; 1656, **A. 38.** 259.

PAGE, Sir Francis, baron of the Exchequer. Signature, **C. 441.** 28, 31.

PAGE, Matthew, M.A. Admission as fellow of Eton; 1561 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 34.

PAGE, Dr. Samuel, Jamaica. Note to R. Mackenzie; 2 Dec. 1714, **A. 312.** 134. Form for a testimonial in his favour; 13 Oct. 1714, *ib.* 155.

PAGEHAM, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 99b.

PAGENHAM, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 440.** 30.

PAGET, Family of. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 79.** 22–24. Notes of pedigree, **B. 93.** 31. **134.** 14. **314.** 20.

—— of Beaudesert, Barony of. Notes on its descent, **B. 349.** 7b.

PAGET, Henry, second son of Lord Paget, *temp. Car. II.* Mentioned, **C. 406.** 105.

PAGET, Thomas, Rochester. Notes of some deeds relating to the city of Rochester, from his MSS. collections, **B. 339.** 68.

PAGET, William, Lord. Extract from the Burton register in his possession in 1627, **B. 350.** 70.
Notice of his dissection, **C. 402.** 12.

PAGRAVE, Family of, *or* Palgrave, *q. v.*

PAGULA, Gulielmus de. Oculus sacerdotis, **A. 361. 370. C. 84.**

PAICE, Joseph, merchant, London. Petition to the H. of Commons for payment of sums advanced for four companies of foot at N. York in 1701–2, **A. 272.** 277.

PAIGE, Johannes le. Notæ paucæ ex *Bibliotheca* ejus *ord. Præmonstr.*, de domibus in Hibernia, **B. 484.** 24.

PAIGNTON, Devonshire. **C. 314** formerly the property of the parish.

PAINE, William, St. Peter ad Vinc., London, goldsmith. Will, 19 May, 1591; proved 9 July, **C. 121.** 9b.

PAINSWICK, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 202b–4, 205.

PAINTERS: *v.* Heralds' College.

PAINTING. Fragment of directions on decorative house-painting, **B. 20,** *init.*

PAITFIELD, —. Sermon at his wedding; 1663, **C. 955.** 66.

PAKENHAM, Family of, *or* Packenham, *q. v.*

PAKENHAM, Robert, Tooting, Surrey. Copies of evidences in his possession, **B. 103.** 199.

PAKINGTON, Family of, Surrey, from Northampt. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick and an epitaph at St. Alban's, **B. 429.** 217.

—— *or* Packington, *q. v.*

PALATINE, The Electors. Pedigree, **B. 79.** 53–57 (to 1680). **80.** 69–70. **133** 23, 40. **141.** 9 (to 1578).
"The forme of the reception of the Princesses Electrices Palatiæ at their first entry at Heidelberge," **B. 144.** 71.
Propositions of [Louis VI] for consideration by Protestant princes; *Fr.*, **C. 424.** 214.
Statements respecting the ownership and succession of the county of Camb, lordship of Rottenberg, and Landgraviate of Leichtenberg, in the Upper Palatinate; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 221.

PALDWYN, *or* Paulden, Gregory. In the Tower; 19 Dec. 1657–24 Jan. $165\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191. Released before 28 Feb. $165\frac{8}{9}$, *ib.* 413. **63.** 119.

PALENTIA, in Spain, Bishopric of. Bulla Clem. XI judices assignans super lite inter promotorem fiscalem episcopatus Palentin. et Th. Gurido, curatum oppidi de Riesco; 1705, **A. 269.** 39.

PALERMO. List of some Italian engravings of views at Palermo, etc., **B. 250.** 27.

PALGRAVE, *or* Pagrave, Family of, Palgrave, etc., Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 35, 35b.

PALIN, Ran. Bailiff for Sir H. Savile in Essex; 1636–7, **C. 421.** 3, 5.

PALLACHE, Samuel, Hebreo. Memoria de S. P., hijo de Sam. Pallache embaxador del emp. de Marruecos en la corte de Holanda, **A. 185.** 355. Safe-conduct granted by James I to S. P., the elder, for his return to Morocco; 25 Oct. 1613, **A. 263.** 99b.

PALLADIUS, S.: *v.* Tirechanus.

PALLAVICINI, Card. His *Hist. Conc. Trid.* mentioned, **C. 984.** 31.

PALLIUM. Descriptio vestimenti, **B. 461,** *in fine.*

PALMER, Family of, Waddesdon, Bucks. Note of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 44b. **80.** 65b.

—— Leigh, near Tunbridge, Kent. Short pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 44.

PALMER, Family of, Sussex, Wingham, Kent, and Dorney, Bucks. Pedigree to 1675, and arms, **B. 79.** 39–42b. **263.** 291–5. Notes of pedigree; 1634, **B. 435.** 39b. **C. 678.** 37.

—— Warw. and Worc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 45–48.

PALMER, Mrs. Notice of her bequest of 4000*l.* to the Soc. Prop. Gosp.; 1727, **A. 275.** 76.

PALMER, —: *v.* Armorer, William.
Information about him, **A. 27.** 159.

PALMER, Andrew, yeoman of the Tower of Lond. Will, 18 June, 1590; proved 26 June, **C. 121.** 10.

PALMER, Elia, Ordnance office. Letter to Thurloe; 31 Mar. 1658, **A. 58.** 257. Signature; 1653, **A. 184.** 156.

PALMER, Capt. George: *v.* Watson, Daniel. Letters to Thurloe; $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 61. **34.** 209, 491.

PALMER, Henry, son of Sir H. Palmer. Mentioned; 1654, **C. 799.** 102, *et alibi.*

PALMER, Capt. John. Petition from J. Palmer and others, inhabitants of Chichester, to the Council of State, respecting the ship Swan; 1653, **A. 8.** 90. Letter from Cromwell to the King of Spain thereupon; 24 Aug. 1654, *Lat. (copies)*, **A. 260.** 29. **261.** 16b.

PALMER, John, M.A., Magd. Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 85.

PALMER, John, Cath. Hall, Cambr. Signature; 1720, **C. 393.** 103.

PALMER, col. Richard. *Pseudonym:* John Wood, **A. 25.** 78.

PALMER, Roger, earl of Castlemaine. Instructions for him as ambassador to the Pope; 1686, **A. 257.** 243. Credentials; 31 Jan. $168\frac{5}{6}$, *ib.* 247. Commission to treat, *ib.* 249, 251. Revocation, **A. 266.** 110. Letter from the Secr. of State respecting the earl's omitting to wait on the King of France; 1686, *ib.* 106. Letter to him from the Secr. of State on the Pope's appointing bishops without the King's nomination; 15 Oct. 1686 (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 38. —— from Jas. II on the respect to be paid to the duchess of Modena at Rome; 1686 (*drafts, with the King's own corrections*), *ib.* 46, 52.

PALMER, Samuel, vicar of All Saints, Maldon, Essex: *v.* Maldon.
Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 82.

PALMER, Samuel, printer. Mentioned, **C. 743.** 54, 56.

PALMER, Sir Thomas. Particulars of Crown lands at Birmingham, and else-

where in Worcestershire, etc. exchanged with him; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 253.** 21b–2, 26b–7, 35b–6, 50b–51.

PALMER, Sir Thomas, Wingham, Kent. Will; 1723, **C. 444.** 27.

PALMER, William, London; *pseudonym?* *v.* Fielder, —.
Intercepted letter to — Fielder; 4 Nov. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 8.** 76. Intercepted letters to him from Holland; 1655 (*copies*), **A. 32.** 1. **33.** 135, 351.

PALMER, William, Hungerford, Berks. Information respecting the rising of the cavaliers; 28 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 462.

PALMES, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1657, **B. 79.** 50.

PALMES, Guy. Appointed one of the four tellers at the receipt of the Exchequer; 24 Oct. 1694, **A. 241.** 7.

PALMES, Lady Mary, wife of Francis Palmes, and daughter of the earl of Westmoreland. Copy of her jointure; 1655, **C. 366.** 207b.

PALMESTRIA: *v.* Chiromantia.

PALTER, Family of, Herts and Hunts. Pedigree, **B. 79.** 59–62.

PAMAN, Henry, fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambr. Signature; 1659, **A. 63.** 65.

PAMIERS: *v.* Cerles, Joannes.

PAMPHILIO, Prince. Letter to him from K. Jas. II; Feb. 168$\frac{8}{7}$, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 41.

PAMPHLETS. Warrant to search for scandalous and seditious pamphlets in London; 29 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 153.

PANTING, Henry, minor canon of Worc.: *v.* Hickes, George.
His case, against Dr. Hickes, the dean; (*copy*), **C. 739.** 86.

PANTOLF, *or* Pantolph, *or* Pantulf, Family of, Wem, Salop. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 65. **144.** 149. **313.** 12b. Copies of two deeds, with sketches of seals, and genealogical notes, **B. 283.** 21a,b, 43b–44.

PANTOLF, *or* Pantolph, William, baron Wem. Descent of his issue, **B. 66.** 95b.

PANTON, John, Lincoln. Possessor of **B. 478.**

PAPA: *v.* Roma, *Romana Ecclesia.*
Notæ ex jure civili ac canon. de auctoritate papæ atque imperatoris, **C. 849.** 226, 252.
Narratio de papa quodam pro matre sua missam offerente, **C. 553.** 8.
An papa sit Antichristus, **C. 849.** 408, 419, 420–1.
Form of papal elections; *Ital.*, **C. 916.** 1.

PAPACHIN, Adm. Bonifacio Honorato. Account of engagement with French men of war, off Alicant; 7 June, 1688, *Span.*, **A. 171.** 46.

PAPACHINO, Capt. C. Letter respecting an encounter with two English ships; 3 Apr. 1657 (*transl.*), **A. 48.** 304.

PAPE, P. S., Berlin. Testim. in favour of J. G. Scholle; 1717, *Germ.* (*copy*), **C. 743.** 11b.

PAPER. Produce of the duties on paper; 1714–1735, **A. 339.** 51, 67.

PAPIA, urbs Italiæ: *v.* Pavia.

PAPILLON, Thomas, merchant, London. Letter to Thurloe; 2 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 32. —— to Pepys; 28 Nov. 1673, **A. 193.** 194. Receipt for 30*l.* to be given as a reward for the arrest at Dover of col. Butler and others; 28 May, 1690, **A. 306.** 135. Receipt for 150*l.* granted him by Will. III; 2 July, 1690, *ib.* 159.

PAPWORTH, Cambridgeshire. Notes of the tenure of lands, **B. 319.** 126b.

PAPWORTH, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 278.** 69b, 107.

PAPWORTH, William, Hitchin, Herts. Observations on sacred and moral subjects, **C. 226.** Inscription on his monument in Hitchin church, *ib.* 1b. Account of him, *ib.* 193.

PARABOLÆ: *v.* Bernardus, S.
Parabola de Ethiopissa quam filius regis duxit in uxorem, **A. 420.** 19b.
De quatuor filiabus Dei; scil. misericordia, veritate, justitia et pace, **A. 273.** 98b.

PARASOLUS, Leonardus Leon Parasolo. Bulla Pauli V, ei et Paulo Manupino privilegium concedens ad excudendum librum, *Effigies cardinalium;* 1609, **A. 269.** 27.

PARAVICINI, Peter, merchant. Petition for restitution to him and others of a wrecked vessel; (*copy*), **A. 214.** 126. Warrant for the restitution; 14 Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$ (*copy*), *ibid.*

PARDAILLAN, Sieur de, *i. e.* J. de Segur, *q. v.*

PARDY, Thomas. Letter [to J. Gibbon?]; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 340.

PARGITER, Family of, Oxon, Essex, London. Short pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 161b.

PARIBELLO, Antonius. Collatio, ei per Card. Ant. Barberinum concessa, officii proxenetatus riparum urbis Romæ; 1670, **A. 269.** 41.

PARIBELO, Giov. Maria, Milanese. Four warrants from four governors of the city of Rome enrolling him in their bodyguard called "Alabardieri;" 1614–1664, *Ital.* (*printed forms*), **A. 269.** 3, 4, 9, 10.

PARIS. Sententia theologorum Paris. super negotio pacis eccles. a Duræo proposito, **C. 911.** 557.
Versus satirici de collegio Jesuitarum; 1684, **A. 443.** 404.
Domus quidam religiosus possedit cod. **C. 559.**
Carthusian monastery, **C. 493.** 5b.
"Fondation du college Mazarini et college des Quatre Nations," **C. 364.** 217.
Inscription on the statue of Louis XIV in the Place des Victoires, **A. 326.** 87.
News-letters from Paris; *v.* — Petit.
Intercepted letters from Paris; 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 8.** 381. **6.** 78.
Letters of intelligence; 1653–8, **A. 6.** 342. **7.** 232. **8.** 212, 214, 227. **9.** 87, 272. **10.** 128, 175. **11.** 327. **12.** 93. **15.** 411. **22.** 187. **25.** 523. **26.** 318, 415. **29.** 428, 507. **33.** 688. **37.** 162, 292. **41.** 454. **57.** 416. **58.** 320.
[Other anonymous letters from Paris which occur amongst Thurloe's papers are printed in Birch's collection.]
Four letters of news; Oct. 1699–Jan. 1700, **A. 326.** 92, 125, 133, 145.
Expenses of a journey from Whitehall to Paris on a public mission; 1655, **A. 27.** 439.
Short description; 1668, **C. 782.** 8b–9b, 11.
Prisoners in the Bastille; 1712, **C. 391,** 6, 15.
Epitaphs of Englishmen buried in Paris, **B. 155.** 1–11.

PARIS, Matthæus. Excerpta ex eo per Jac. Usserium, **B. 480.** 1. **C. 850.** 130b–1.

PARIS, *or* Parys, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 114, 115b.

PARISH CLERKS, Company of: *v.* Mott, widow.

PARKER, barons Morley, Family of. Pedigrees, **B. 93.** 20. **134.** 8. —— to 1625, **B. 314.** 82. —— to 1652, and arms, **B. 79.** 71. Note on their lands, **B. 314.** 9.

—— Prittlewell *and* Kirkby, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick and blazon, **B. 304.** 164. **315.** 24.

—— Shenfield, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 163b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 24.

—— Honing, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 44b. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 69.

—— Suffolk; North Molton, Devon, etc. Notes of pedigrees and arms, **B. 79.** 72–4. —— of North Molton, **B. 287.** 47.

—— Surrey. Cartæ de terris suis, **B. 430.**

—— Willington, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 117a,b. Notes of pedigree to 1668, **B. 79.** 70.

PARKER, Lady, dau. of Sir Edw. Abney. Mentioned; 1698–9, **C. 406.** 92, 97.

PARKER, Abraham, muster-master in the navy. Letters to Pepys and other papers on certain propositions for the paying and manning of the fleet, etc.; 1673–4, **A. 172.** 30–72.

PARKER, George: *v.* More, Gervase.

PARKER, George, postmaster at Chester. Letter to Thurloe; 2 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 55.

PARKER, Henry, *i. e.* Henry, lord Wilmot, *q. v.*

PARKER, John, Serj.-at-law. Warrant for payment to him as judge assistant in the

Duchy Court; 15 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 161.

PARKER, Matthew, Archbp. of Cant. Note of MS. of *Gul. Neubrig.* given by him to the Cambridge library, **C. 850.** 129b.
Note of grant to Chas. Grey; 1573, **C. 737.** 8.
[?] Mentioned, **C. 816.** 21.

PARKER, Nicholas, notary public and registrar of the court of Canterbury. Attestation by him; 1471, **A. 146.** 78b.

PARKER, Ricardus, S.T.B., Σκελετος Cantabrigiensis, **B. 270.**

PARKER, Capt. Richard. Commission to command the *Sea-flower;* 11 Apr. 1678 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 131b. Instructions on being sent to Greenland; 11 Apr. 1678, *ib.* 132.

PARKER, Robert. Notice of his book on the vials, **C. 911.** 264b.

PARKER, Roger. Book lent to him by Usher, **C. 850,** *ad init.*

PARKER, S. Map of part of N. America; engraved by him, **C. 281.**

PARKER, Samuel, episc. Oxon. De rebus sui temporis commentarii; (*apogr.*), **B. 207, 208.**

PARKER, Sir Selwyn, knt. Petition for a lease of Crown lands in London; 1637, **C. 431.** 55b.

PARKER, Thomas, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his widow Margaret; 12 July, 1589, **C. 121.** 2.

PARKER, Thomas, sixth lord Morley and Monteagle. Receipts for grants to him from Will. III; 1689–91 **A. 306.** 11, *et sæpe.*

PARKER, Thomas, earl of Macclesfield. Signature; 1723–4, **A. 289.** 50. **290.** 57.

PARKES, Richard, barber, Ashford. Information against some suspected royalists; 5 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 161.

PARKHURST, Family of, Guildford *and* London. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 202b–3.

PARKHURST, John, Bishop of Norwich. Letter about the removal of ornaments of superstition from Ixworth church; 22 Dec. 1567 (*copy*), **C. 919.** 404.

PARKHURST, Robert, co. Roscommon. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 140.

PARKHURST, Sir Robert, L. Mayor of London. Notice of his dissection, **C. 402.** 1.

PARKHURST, Sir William, Covent Garden. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

PARKINSON, Cuthbert. Possessor of **C. 493.**

PARKINSON, John, Antrim. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 166.

PARKS. "A note out of the law, that none may make parks or warrens without leave," **B. 146.** 37.

PARKS, Family of, Wednesbury, Staff. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 37b.

PARKS, Edward, commissioner of the Customs. Signature; 1650, **A. 184.** 1, *et alibi.*

PARLIAMENT: *v.*
Cooke, Robert.
Doddridge, Sir John.
Dury, John.
Elsynge, Henry.
Excise.
Hakewill, William.
Holdenby, Northamptonshire.
Roe, Sir Thomas.
Whitelocke, James.
Modus tenendi parl., **A. 73.** 2, 15b. **C. 398.** 156b. —— *in English,* **A. 78.** 11, 132. The form and manner of keeping parliament, **B. 131.** 12b. **491.** 166b. Modern form of Parliaments, **C. 689, 690.**
Placita, A. D. 1290–3, **C. 418.** Placita inter burgenses Novi Castri et priorem de Tynemuth; 1290–2, **C. 110.** 86. Placita coronæ, variis annis, tempp. Edw. I–Hen. IV, **C. 426.** Notes of proceedings and petitions; *tempp.* Edw. I, Edw. III, Hen. IV, **A. 78.** 58–8b. —— 1330–1460, **A. 96.** Rotuli; 1382–1387, **A. 97.** A few petitions; Edw. III–Hen. IV, **B. 491.** 103–5, 118–20. Notes of petitions; *tempp. Edw. III et Hen. VI,* **B. 461,** *in fine.* Summons to Parl.; *tempp.* Edw. I–III, Rich. III–Edw. VI, **A. 78.** 30, etc., 82–112, 149.
Part of the roll of the parl. held at Gloucester, Oct. 1407, **B. 279.** 255. —— July, 1455, *ib.* 271.
List of private Acts in Augm. Office for lands given to the Crown; 4–28 Hen. VIII, **C. 438.** 39.
Act, 1 Eliz. *c.* 19 for appropriation of bishops' lands, **C. 674.** 77.
Index to the Acts from 12 Hen. VII to 8 Eliz., **A. 126.**
Petition from both Houses to Q. Eliz. against Mary Q. of Scots, **C. 176.** 63.
Cry of the poor to Parl. [a Puritan address, in verse], **C. 849.** 395. Admonition to the Parl. [*v.* Tho. Nash.]
Notes of prorogations; *temp. Eliz.,* **A. 113.** 20.
Catalogue of the two Houses; 1628, **C. 807.**
Conference between the Lords and Commons, 3 Apr. 1628, respecting the liberty of the person of a freeman, **C. 350.** 1.
Information in the Star-Chamber against the earls of Somerset, Bedford and others for dispersing *A proposition to bridle the impertinency of parliaments;* 1629–30, **A. 127.** 55. **C. 839.** 1.
Essay on the differences that have arisen between the Kings of England and their parliaments, **C. 358.** 41b.
Engagement of both Houses for defence of the Protestant religion; May, 1641, **B. 347.** 167.
Declaration touching the practice, derivation and power of Parl.; 1641, **A. 78.** 114.
Writ for summoning Parl.; 24 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 60.
Considerations against the calling a free parl., submitted to the Protector; May, 1658, **A. 59.** 77. [Sealed, as it seems, with the arms of Sheppard or Shepherd; ermine, on a chief three pole-axes; crest, a stag courant, regardant].
Act of recognition of Rich. Cromwell, and renunciation of the King; Feb. $165\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 67.
Conference between the Lords and Commons on the right of imposing rates on merchandise; 19, 20, Apr. 1671, **A. 113.** 1. **144.**
Heads of an Act for building 30 ships; [1677], **A. 295.** 98.
Paper on the secret reasons for the prorogation of parl.; dated 14 Jan. $167\frac{8}{9}$, **B. 243.** 7.
Index to the Acts, Hen. VII–Chas. II, **A. 165.**
Twelve Acts introduced in the time of Charles II, but not passed, **A. 162.**
Notes concerning a bill for making rivers navigable, **A. 477.** 1.
Collections from the journals of the Lords and Commons concerning impeachments, **A. 132.** Conference between the Lords and Commons on a bill for regulating trials for high treason; 5 Jan. 1691, **A. 79.** 92. **132.** 4.
Proposed act against the synodical meetings of dissenters, **C. 984.** 182.
Enquiry into the constitution of parl.; (*unfin.*), **C. 735.** 122.

House of Lords.

Standing orders, or "Remembrances for order and decency," **A. 78.** 143. **129. C. 478, 520, 837.** Remembrances of orders and proceedings used in the House; by H. S. and J. W., **A. 166, 243.** Precedents, **C. 837.** 42.
Lists, by Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux, of the barons summoned to Parl., from the Conq. to 1496, **A. 95.**
List of the House, 31 Hen. VIII, **B. 95.** 25.
Journals of proceedings: — 30 Jan.–19 Dec. 1621, **A. 101.** May, 1628, **A. 106.** 1643–5, **A. 153–159.** 25 Apr.–13 Sept. 1660, **A. 160–161.** 25 Apr. 1660–31 Jan. 1662, **A. 74.** 16 March 1664–19 Dec. 1667, **A. 130.** 15 Feb. 28 May 1677, **A. 76.** 21–28 March 1681, **A. 116.** 19 May 1685–10 May 1686, **A. 147.** 22 Jan.–18 Feb. 1689, **A. 79.** 22 Jan.–21 Oct. 1689, **A. 163.**
Passages in the year 1626, **C. 674.**
List of the House, 1627 (*imperf.*), **B. 70.** 62.
Petition to Chas. I against foreign nobility; 1628, **A. 103.** 15. A few speeches, etc. in 1628, **C. 807.** 51–70, 254–267, 321.
List of persons summoned to Cromwell's Upper House, **A. 73.** 440.

Speech against a bill for a new oath of allegiance; May, 1675, **A. 191.** 3.
Index to the Journals as to public business; 1660–1680, **A. 138.**
Protest of 24 peers against noticing proceedings in the H. of Commons; [16 Apr. 1701], **A. 245.** 89.
Index of public and private acts from 12 Hen. VII to 8 Q. Anne, **A. 204.**
Protest against the act for continuance of parliaments; 1716, **C. 936.** 62.
Protest of 19 peers against a bill for the suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act; 11 Oct. 1722, **A. 311.** 45.
Protests; 1641–1741, **A. 164.**

House of Commons.

Observations of the Lower House, **A. 78.** 228.
Observations, rules and orders collected from the Journals; *tempp. Edw. VI–Jac. I*, **A. 91, 92.**
Petition to Hen. IV for the alienation of the temporalities of the Church; 1409, **B. 102.** 36b.
Proceedings and speeches; 2–21 Apr. 1571, **C. 680.** 1.
Journals, and narratives of proceedings: — 8 May–30 June, 1572, **A. 99.** 27 Oct.–19 Dec. 1601, **A. 100.** 30 Jan. 162$\frac{0}{1}$–6 Jan. 162$\frac{1}{2}$, **B. 151.** 30b–47, 103b. 19 Feb. 162$\frac{3}{4}$–29 May, 1624, *ib.* 58–70. 18 Jun. 1625–9 May 1626, *ib.* 70b–88. 17 Mar.–5 Apr. 1628, **A. 78.** 175. 17 Mar.–June 1628, **A. 105.** 20 Jan.–10 Feb. 1629, **A. 109.** 20 Jan.–2 Mar. 1629, **A. 107.** 20 Jan.–10 March, 1629, **A. 108.** 27 Jan.–22 Apr. 1659, **A. 120.** Relating to the army, navy, and ordnance, 15 Feb. 1677–13 Apr. 1677, and 1 Feb. 1678–8 July 1678, **A. 133.** 15 Jan. 1678–15 July 1678, **A. 176.** 25. April, Oct. and Nov. 1679, **A. 137.** 19 May–19 June 1685, **A. 78.** 153. 9 Nov.–20 Nov. 1685, **A. 75, 79.** 37. 22 Jan.–14 Aug. 1689, **A. 74.** 22 Jan.–20 Aug. 1689, **A. 137.** 22 Jan.–21 Oct. 1689, **A. 80.** 6 Feb. 1689, **A. 77.** 20 March, 1690, **A. 79.** 9 May–27 May, 1701, **A. 88.** 30 Dec. 1701–3 Feb. 1702, **A. 89.**
List of members in 1601, **A. 100.** 188. —— in 1603, **B. 26.** 3.
Objections by the Lower House in 1604 to the union with Scotland, **B. 151.** 13b. Notes of speeches on the Union, **A. 123.** 9b. Protestation to the King in 1604, **A. 479.** 27.
Some passages in the Lower House; 1610 (printed in 1611, and in fourth collection of Somers' *Tracts*, vol. i, p. 269), **B. 151.** 8–13. Remonstrance to the King after his inhibition of the examining his right to impose taxes without Parl.; 23 May, 1610, **A. 132.** 88. **B. 202.** 348. **C. 436.** 10b. Petition of grievance to the King, after determination against his right; July, 1610, **B. 202.** 378b. **C. 436.** 31. Speech in the House of Commons on the same subject, **A. 107.** 1–19. [It appears partly to coincide with the brief notes of Thos. Hedley's speech as given in the *Parliamentary Debates of* 1610, printed for the Camden Soc. in 1862, p. 72. See under W. *Hakewill* and J. *Whitelocke*.]
Various speeches and letters between the King and the House; 1621–3, **A. 123.** 21b–47.
Reasons by the House for dissuading the King from proceeding with the Spanish treaty; 5 Mar. 1623, **B. 151.** 57.
Petition to K. Chas. I concerning religion, with his answer; 1625, **C. 123.** 48.
Remonstrance of the House to the King; 15 June, 1626 (Rushworth, vol. i, p. 400), **B. 151.** 89.
Passages in the year 1626, **C. 674.** —— 1628–9, *ib.* 44–54. Speeches, etc.; 1628, **C. 687, 807.** The Petition of Right; 7 June, 1628, **C. 350.** 53. Remonstrance to the King; 17 June, 1628, *ib.* 58.
Message to the Lords; 11 Nov. 1640, **A. 103.** 26. Pencil-notes of proceedings in Nov. 1640 and Jan. 164$\frac{0}{1}$, **C. 956.**
Speech on religious grievances: *c.* 1640, **A. 346.** 165. Instructions for deputy-lieutenants to be sent into Kent; 27 Aug. 1642, *ib.* 272.
Several orders; Aug.–Oct. 1642, **A. 1.** 25–35.
Vow, or covenant, taken by the House in June, 1643, **A. 1.** 41.
Ordinance respecting the Merchant Adventurers; 12 Oct. 1643, **A. 1.** 45.
Orders respecting the command of the forces in Ireland; 1644, **A. 1.** 605.
Order for sequestrating the estates of papists and delinquents, **A. 1.** 53–9.
Orders for disposal of the plate, money, jewels, etc. seized at St. James's; June, 1644, **A. 1.** 65–71.
Orders on the affairs of Ireland; Sept. 1642–Oct. 1644, **A. 110.**
Order-Book of the Committee for the Admiralty; Apr.–Sept. 1645, **C. 416.**
Original papers of the proceedings upon the treaty at Uxbridge, **A. 1.** 91–603.
Answer to a paper from G. Schaep the commissioner of Holland; Jan. 1650, **A. 2.** 143. Letters to the Queen of Sweden; 1652–3, *ib.* 287, 456.
Opinions at the Hague on the dissolution of the Long Parliament; 1653, **A. 3.** 24. Translation of some Dutch verses upon the dissolution of the Long Parliament, **A. 4.** 57.
List of members of the "Barebones" parl.; 4 July, 1653, **A. 78.** 223.
Orders in parliament, etc. relating to the debt due to Sir W. Dick; 1646–1654, **C. 229.**
Proposed Act for settling the Commonwealth; Nov. 1654–Jan. 1655, **C. 389.**
List of the members; 1655, **A. 26.** 19.
Motions of Sir A. A. Cooper and Mr. Reynolds respecting excise and tonnage and poundage; Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 364.
England's remembrancers, or a word in season to all Englishmen about their elections of members for the approaching parliament; 1656, **A. 63.** 311 [See the article, Edw. *Wroughton*].
List of members in the parl. which met 17 Sept. 1656, distinguishing those who sat in former parliaments, **A. 78.** 224. List of members secluded; 17 Sept. 1656, **A. 73.** 317. "A warning for all the counties in England, because of a present designe to expell the most faithfull out of their House of Commons," etc., *ib.* 392.
Votes for preparing a large fleet for sea, after hearing a statement from Thurloe; 21–24 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 161, 168.
Vote with reference to the Protector's veto on laws; 18 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 154.
Petition to the King in behalf of Sir H. Vane and Col. Lambert, with the King's reply; 1660, **A. 67.** 405.
Proceedings about impeaching the earl of Clarendon; 1667, **A. 131.**
Report from the committee upon the miscarriages of the Navy Office; 13 Feb. 1667, **A. 191.** 229.
Names of members dead or removed between Apr. 1671 and Aug. 1672, **A. 174.** 419.
Address to the King against the D. of York's marriage; 3 Nov. 1673, **A. 180.** 106.
Address to the King, 12 Apr. 1677, upon granting an additional excise-duty, **A. 185.** 165. **346.** 256. Address for delay in granting further supplies; 16 Apr., *ib.* 255. Short-hand notes, 1677, by Pepys, **C. 859.** 1.
Extracts of the public business in the Journals; 6 May–31 Oct. 1678, **B. 279.** 283.
Extract from the Journals of the proceedings on 28 Apr. and 20 and 22 May, 1679, **A. 193.** 234.
Papers relating to the committee for enquiring into the affairs of Ireland and the battle in Bantry Bay; 1689, **A. 170.** 176–213. Observations given in to the House on the public accounts, by the Commissioners of Accounts; 1689, **A. 79.** 142. Report from a committee upon the privilege of exemption from arrest, with reference to the case of Will. Mountagu; 1689, **A. 132.** 76.
Account given in to the House of grants made in Engl. and Ireland in 1696–7, **A. 85.**
Minute book of various committees; Dec. 1697–April, 1699, **A. 86.**
Petitions to the House upon the Irish forfeitures; 1701–2 (*copies*), **A. 253.**
Orders respecting the right of election in various counties and boroughs, to 1730, **C. 949.**
List of members elected in 1734, **A. 90.**

PARMA: *v.* Utrecht.
Memorial of the envoy of the Grand Duke at Utrecht against the Imperialists; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 131. Statement of the injustice of the Imperialists in levying contributions on the territories of Parma, during a suspension of arms; *temp. Geo. I, Fr.*, **B. 376.** 382.

PARMYTER, Paroculus. Letter to the earl of Bellamont; 25 Sept. 1699 (*copy*), **A.**

272. 67. Observations on the Revenue Act of the province of New York, *ib.* 296.

PARNE, —: *v.* Jongestall.

PARNE, Thomas, B. D., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr.: *v.* Ingram, Goodricke. Eight letters to J. Harper; 1730–32, **B. 279.** 7–23b. Letter to Rob. Johnson; 6 Feb. 173½, *ib.* 13.

PARR, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 235–6. —— to 1571, and arms, **B. 79.** 67. —— to 1605, **B. 313.** 54b.

PARR, Lady Anne. Act for illegitimatizing her children; 33 Hen. VIII, **A. 112.** 66b.

PARR, Rich., D. D. Letter to Sancroft; 18 Dec. 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 53. Proposed dedication for Usher's *Life*, *ib.* 54.

PARR, William, marq. of Northampton. Account of his creation as baron Parr of Kendal; 1539, **B. 118.** 14. —— as marq. of Northampton; 1547, **B. 146.** 101b. Rental of his lands and possessions in Westmoreland, **B. 342.** 4. Grant to him from Q. Eliz. of the manors of Theddlethorpe, Maltby, etc.; 1560 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 209.

PARR, Sir William. Fragment of the letters patent creating him baron Parr of Horton; 1543, **A. 290.** 5.

PARRIS, Family of, Hinton, Cambr. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 13.

PARRIS, —, merchant, London. Authorized to transport 500 Scotch prisoners to Barbadoes; 20 May, 1654, **A. 328.** 46.

PARRIS, George, junior, commander of the merchant ship *Stephen and Mary*. Letter to the E. India Comp., and affidavits, concerning the seizure of his cargo as an alleged interloper; Apr. 1687–Jan. 1688, (*copies*), **A. 170.** 267, 271.

PARRIS, James. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

PARROTT, Sir John. Lands, etc. in Arnold, Notts, granted to him by Phil. and Mary I; 24 Mar. 1556, **C. 134.** 55.

PARRY, Anne, Whitechapel, London. Deposition respecting — Darcy, a R. C. priest; 23 Feb. 165¾, **A. 23.** 223.

PARRY, David. Name scribbled at the end of **C. 920.**

PARRY, Francis, envoy from Eng. to Portugal: *v.*
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Trotter, David.
Minutes of instructions for him to receive at Lisbon the remainder of the portion of Q. Catherine of England; 1671, **A. 255.** 166.
Credentials as envoy to the Prince regent of Portugal; 22 Sept. 1677, **A. 255.** 272. Instructions; 25th Sept., *ib.* 273. Re-credentials from Portugal; 1680, **C. 172.** 233.
Letter to Pepys; 3 June 1679, **A. 181.** 70.

PARRY, John, bishop of Ossory. Purchase of part of Chichester house in Dublin from him for the Parl.; 1673, **B. 492.** 51.

PARRY, John, rector of St. George, Denbighshire. Note of a book of J. Brook's, in his possession, **B. 464.** 189b.

PARRY, Simon, Holborn, London. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

PARRY, Thomas and Agnes Ap—, Furneston, Heref. Monument, **C. 920.** 1.

PARRY, Rev. W., Shipston. Letter to Thos. Rawlins; 4 Dec. 1749, **C. 936.** 32.

PARRY, W.: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

PARSONS, Family of, Langley, Bucks. Notes of pedigree to 1675, and arms, **B. 79.** 77.

—— Nether Worton, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 319.

PARSONS, Edward. Appointment to be secretary of the islands of St. Christopher, etc.; 22 Feb. 1697, **A. 241.** 234b.

PARSONS, George. Signature; 1655, **A. 24.** 387.

PARSONS, Richard, D.C.L., chanc. of the dioc. of Gloucester. Parochial collections for Gloucestershire, **B. 323.**
Possessor of **B. 326.**

PARSONS, Robert, Jesuit. Controversiæ nostri temporis, **C. 588.**
Notes on his book on the Succession, **C. 849.** 148–152.
Analysis (by Usher) of his *Conference*, **C. 849.** 58. Extract from a letter; 1598, *ib.* 63. Notes out of his books, *ib.* 72b–78.

PARSONS, Thomas, *i.e.* — Windebank, *q.v.*

PARTESOYLE, Anne, widow, Holywell, Linc. Will, 29 Nov. 1661; proved 23 July, 1662, **C. 121.** 62b.

PARTHENIUS, Bern. Notæ ex orat. ejus pro lingua Latina, **C. 753.** 111.

PARTON, Francis, London, leatherseller. Will, 28 Apr. 1591; proved 14 Feb. 159½, **C. 121.** 11.

PARTRICH, *or* Partherich, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 79.

PARTRIDGE, Family of, Finborough, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 23.

PARTRIDGE, Joseph, London: *v.* Smith, William.

PARTRIDGE, Richard. Petition to Q. Anne in behalf of his father Col. Partridge against John Usher; 1703, **C. 128.** 27.

PARTRIDGE, col. William: *v.* Partridge, Richard.
Appointment to be lieut. gov. of New Hampshire; 26 June, 1696, **A. 241.** 197.

PARVIS, Family of, Surrey. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 192b.

PARVUS, Gulielmus, *sive* Gulielmus Neubrig., *q. v.*

PASCHA. Catalogus scriptorum de Pascha, A. D. 170–800, **C. 850.** 115–132.
Regulæ ad inveniendum tempus Paschæ a 1374 ad 1402, **A. 429.** 79.
Table for Easter, **C. 506.** 29b.

PASCHALL, Family of, Much Baddow, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 104.

PASHLER, O., vicar of Buckingham. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1687, **C. 983.** 120.

PASHLOWE, Edward, mayor of Gravesend. Letter to the Council of State; 3 Aug. 1654, **A. 17.** 35.

PASSELEWE, Robert. Genealogical notice of him, 1396; and arms, **B. 79.** 81.

PASSEMORE, Family of, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 83.

PASSENGER, Capt. William. Captures a French pirate in Lyn-Haven bay, Virginia; May, 1700, **A. 271.** 45, 48. Order to him from the lieut. gov. of Virginia, with his Deposition respecting the capture, **A. 272.** 89b, 91.

PASSENHAM, Family of, Northamptonsh. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 22.

PASTON, Family of, Paston, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 70–71. —— and arms, **B. 79.** 85, 6.

PASTON, Thomas. Receipt for 200*l.* granted him by Will. III; 4 Mar. 169 , **A. 306.** 231.

PASTON, William, earl of Yarmouth. Signature as Treasurer of the Household, **A. 169.** 3.

PATCHING, Sussex: *v.* Clapham.

PATE, Thomas, minor, lord of the manor of Black Notley, Essex: *v.* Coker, John.

PATERSON, George. Log-book of a voyage to and from Madras; 1733–4, **A. 313.**

PATERSON, John, archbp. of Glasgow. Letters to Bp. Compton; 1698–1707, **C. 985.** 32, 40, 43, 49, 53, 66–70, 78. Certificate in favour of dean Pitcarne; 1705, *ib.* 42. Complained against by Bp. Rose, *ib.* 47.

PATESHALL, John, Hereford: *v.* Breton, Robert.

PATIN, —, merchant, Paris; *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to him from London; 29 Dec. 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 9.** 52.

PATRES. De exemplis SS. Patrum, **C. 72.** 44.
Sententiæ variæ ex iis, **C. 22.** 293. **547.** 80.
Upon what points the ancient Fathers did vary in their writings, **C. 167.** 12. What was the sum of the Christian Faith that Justin Martyr and other ancient Fathers did allege in defence of the Christians, *ib.* 13b.

PATRIARCHÆ. Testamenta xii Patriarcharum, **C. 152.** 1.

PATRICIUS, S.: *v.*
Jocelinus Furnesiensis.
Jones, Henry.
Saltereyensis, Henricus.
Secundinus.
Liber de tribus sub Dei manu habitaculis, **C. 33.** 43.
Pars Confessionis ejus, **B. 480.** 79. Dicta brevia, *ib.* 81b.
Notæ e cod. coll. Corp. Chr. Cantab., "Synodus episcoporum, Patricii, Auxilii, Issernini," **B. 479.** 70, 71.
Notæ e libro Canonum, etc. et e vita ejus, **B. 479.** 70–1b, 77, 81b.

Nota e vita ejus in cod. Cotton. Vitell. E. vii, **B. 479.** 77.
"Agallamh na Seanoiridh;" dialogues of Patrick, Coilti and Oissin; *Irish*, **B. 487.** 12b.
Tripartite life; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 5. A legend of him; *Irish*, *ib.* 143.
Notice of a brass coin with S. Patrick's name, etc. dug up in Dublin, **B. 484.** 39.

PATRICK, Family of, Notts. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 8.

PATRICK, Symon, afterwards bp. of Ely. Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 5b.

PATRICKSON, James. Examination as a royalist; 18 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 201.

PATRICKSON, Richard, justice of peace, Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 361.

PATTEN, Family of, Waynfleet, Linc. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 79.** 88.

PATTESHULL, *or* Patteshall, Family of, Bletsoe, Bedf. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 79.** 91. **103.** 209b. **144.** 187, 240. **314.** 72.

PATYNSON, John, Custom House, London. His daughter, Faith Roberts; 1563, **C. 894.** (3.)

PAVEY, James. Appointment to be searcher of the customs in the port of Ipswich; 14 Oct. 1696, **A. 241.** 218b.

PAVIA. Fragmentum testamenti cujusdam dominæ Margaretæ, quo fabricam ecclesiæ majoris in civit. Papiæ heredem suum, secundo loco, constituit; attestantibus Barth. de Mirabiliis, Bern. de Homate, etc.; sine anno, **A. 269.** 48.
Siege; Aug.–Sept. 1655, **A. 29.** 428, 9, 507, 602. **30.** 251.

PAVILLON, Estienne, Paris. Deposition concerning M. Pellissary's communication with Sir A. Deane; 12 Aug. 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 226.

PAUL, G. Letter to Chas. II; 1663 (*copy*), **A. 477.** 34.

PAUL, Obadiah, rector of East Thorpe, Essex. Letter to bp. Compton; 1679, **C. 984.** 20.

PAULDEN, Gregory, *or* Paldwyn, *q. v.*

PAULES, Nicolas. Letter, chiefly in cipher, to — de Haze and Cobrisse; 21 May, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 53.

PAULET, *or* Paulett, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 314.** 44b. Descent to 1603, **B. 313.** 63, 64. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 79.** 92–100. **80.** 70b–72b. Note of pedigree; by Sir T. St. George, **B. 93.** 44.

PAULET, Sir Amias. Copies of letters written by him during his embassy in France; 1577–8, **A. 331.**

PAULET, Charles, marq. of Winchester, afterwards second duke of Bolton. Order respecting the funeral of Mary II; 20 Feb. 169¾, **B. 138.** 66.

PAULET, John, lord St. John, second marq. of Winchester: *v.* Abbotstone.

PAULET, Sir Thomas: *v.* Brent, Richard.

PAULET, William, first marq. of Winchester: *v.* Basing.
Account of his creation as baron St. John; 1539, **B. 118.** 14. —— as marq. of Winchester; 1551, *ib.* 20.

PAULET, Winifred, marchioness of Winchester. Preparations for her funeral at Westminster; 14 July, 1586, **B. 146.** 18b.

PAULL, George. Passport to go beyond seas; 6 Oct. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 132.

PAULUS, S. Apostolus: *v.* Petrus, S.
Visio quam ei ostendit Michael archangelus, **C. 108.** 79.
Legend of his beheading; *Irish*, **B. 513.** 6b.

PAULUS III, papa. Bulla pro presentatione ad ecclesiam de Hartelevo, infra limites decanatus S. Romani, Rothomagen. dioc.; 1537, **A. 269.** 5.

PAULUS V, papa. Bulla, privilegium concedens ad excudendum librum, *Effigies cardinalium*; 1609, **A. 269.** 27.

PAULUS FOROJULIENSIS. De salutaribus documentis; capp. i–iv, **C. 59.** 67b.

PAULUZZI, Lorenzo, Venetian resident in England. Letters to Thurloe; 1654–5, *Lat.* and *Engl.*, **A. 12.** 185, 191, 195. **14.** 226. **16.** 282. **31.** 75, 205. **32.** 563. —— to Cromwell; 1654–5, *Ital.* and *Engl.*, **A. 16.** 278, 280. **28.** 368, 578, 690, 692, 694, 698. —— on leaving England; not dated, **A. 26.** 2.
Representation to Cromwell, on behalf of Venice; 1655, **A. 31.** 13.
Intelligence sent from Antwerp to the Venetian agent; Nov. 1656–Jan. 1657, **A. 43.** 283. **45.** 294.

PAULYN, —. Exaravit partem cod. **C. 466.** (203b.)

PAUNTLEY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 120b–1.

PAUPERTAS: *v.* Heremitæ.
On poverty, and the duties, etc. of Christians under it, **C. 74.**

PAUW, Adrian, amb. from the United Prov. to England. Letter to the Council of State; 3 July, 1652, **A. 2.** 455.

PAUW, Gerrit, nephew to Adrian Pauw. Examination of him and four other Dutchmen at Gravesend; 7 March, 165⅔, **A. 24.** 101.

PAWLY, George, *i. e.* Rich. White, *q. v.*

PAWNE, Family of, Writtle, Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 6.

PAWSON, Samuel. Mercantile correspondence; 1698–9, **C. 747.** 438b–445b, 498b.

PAYKULL, Col. George. Testimonial in favour of Capt. George Scott, addressed to the Q. of Sweden; Wolfenbuttel, 26 June, 1641, *Germ.*, **A. 148.** 138.

PAYLER, George, Commissioner of the Navy. Letter to Thos. Hayter; 19 Sept. 1662, **A. 174.** 329.
Letters signed by him as a Navy Commissioner; 1658–1660, **A. 57.** 289. **59.** 60. **187.** 273–297. —— as a commissioner for the county of York; 1656, **A. 40.** 85.

PAYNE, Family of, Hengrave, Suff., from Leic. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 29.

—— Petworth, Sussex. Short pedigree; 1634, **B. 435.** 91.

PAYNE, —. An English distich, **C. 662,** *init.*

PAYNE, —: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

PAYNE, George. Receipt for 30*l.* for coming from Dublin with information to Will. III; 17 Apr. 1690, **A. 306.** 119.

PAYNE, J., Westminster. Letters to the Dutch ambassador Nieuport; Mar. 1658 (*copies*), **A. 58.** 38, 144, 146.

PAYNE, John, Dublin: *v.* Gibson, John.

PAYNE, Lewis, engraver. Warrant to him to prepare two signets for Scotland; 1677, **A. 290.** 29. [Mentioned in Walpole's *Anecdotes of Painting*: 2nd edit., vol. iii, p. 92.]

PAYNE, Sir Robert. Surrender of lands, etc. at Highgate, in 1642; (*copy*), **B. 369.** 5.

PAYNE, Robert, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxon. Mention of him, **B. 158.** 153.

PAYNE, Robert, hatter, Canning Street, London. Deposition concerning Col. Scott's lodgings; 28 Oct. 1679, **A. 188.** 108. Notes taken by Pepys in discourse with him; 30 Oct., *ib.* 112.

PAYNE, Susannah. Surrender of messuages and lands at Highgate; 19 Oct. 1658, **B. 369.** 10.

PAYNE, William, D.D. Institution to the rectory of St. Mary, Whitechapel; 3 June, 1681 (*copy*), **B. 377.** 337. Appointed prebendary of Westminster; 1 Nov. 1694, **A. 241.** 9.
Reasons for superseding his commission as official of royal peculiars in London, **C. 983.** 7. Revocation of the letters patent which appointed him official of royal peculiars; 9 Oct. 1695, **A. 241.** 109.

PAYNELL, *or* Paganell, Family of, Brampton. Pedigree; from Glover, **B. 313.** 34b. —— from a MS. "penes com. Bathon," **B. 314.** 12b.

—— Boothby, Linc. Pedigree to 1562, and arms, **B. 79.** 27. Pedigree by R. Gascoigne; 1647, **B. 144.** 123. Genealogical notes, **B. 73.** 92.

PAYNTER, William: *v.* Daniel, Alex.

PAYTON, Family of, *or* Peyton, *q. v.*

PAZ, Samuel de. Observations on the means of preserving peace with Algiers; Jan. 168¾, **A. 257.** 23.

PEACHAM, Henry. Extracts from his *Complete Gentleman*, **B. 32.** 2–9, 11b–13b.

PEACHELL, John, D.D., master of Magd. coll., Cambr.: *v.*
Legge, G. Pepys, S.
Letters to Pepys; 1680–8, **A. 179.** 6, 107, 109. **181.** 334, 6. **184.** 103. **189.** 145, 318.

PEACOCK, Adam, episcopal minister, Morebattle. Signature; 1698, **C. 985.** 100.

PEACOCK, James, capt. of the *Euphrates*. Log-book of a voyage; 1733-4, **C. 405.**

PEACOCKE, Abraham, Moseley, near Birmingham. Letter to Dr. — Lloyd; 1715, **C. 743.** 36. Recommended for membership of S. P. C. K., *ib.* 37b.

PEACOK, P., minister of Ferrytown, Galloway. Letter to Thurloe; 12 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 297.

PEAD, Edward: *v.* Dudgeon, John.

PEAKE, Gregory. Note to Thurloe; 14 Sept. 1657, **A. 54.** 131.

PEAKE, Ric., coll. Reg. Oxon. Theses theologicæ, **C. 842.**

PEARCE, Abraham. Acknowledges receipt of despatches for gen. Blake; 3 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 69.

PEARCE, Edward: *v.* Wise, Thomas.

PEARCE, Richard, *i. e.* Christ. Grosse, *q. v.*

PEARCE, William. Agent of E. I. C. at Metchlebundar in 1658–60, **C. 395.**

PEARNE, —. Two sermons, **C. 796.**

PEARNE, William, capt. of merchant-ship *Lebanon*: *v.* Barons, George.

PEARSE, Elizabeth, laundress to the Q. of Jas. II. Letter to Pepys, from Windsor; 2 May, 1682, **A. 178.** 18.
Petition to the Queen's council respecting her salary; 1686, **C. 987.** 30.

PEARSE, James, mayor of Exeter. Letter to Thurloe; 8 Sept. 1658, **A. 61.** 36.

PEARSE, James, senior, surgeon-gen. to the fleet: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letters to Pepys; 1666–[1680], **A. 175.** 161. **185.** 151. **193.** 218.
Outline of the position of the English and Dutch fleets in the battle of 25 July 1666, **A. 195.** 202.
Considerations on the sickly state of the fleet, **A. 187.** 345.
Certificate touching Mr. Seaman's care of wounded men at Harwich; 14 May, 1688, **A. 186.** 318.

PEARSE, James, junior, son of the preceding. Letters to Pepys; 1677–1686, **A. 181.** 106, 118. **185.** 159. **189.** 261.
Warrant to be muster-master of the Mediterranean fleet; 27 Dec. 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 122. Instructions for him, *ib.* 122b.
Appointment as purser, with certificates; 1677–9, **A. 181.** 263–9.
Notice of him; March, 1689, **A. 170.** 79.

PEARSE, Richard. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

PEARSE, Thomas, merchant, London: *v.* M., J. l.

PEARSE, Thomas, *or* Peerce, *q. v.*

PEARSON, Colonel. Letter from Chas. II to the King of Portugal in his favour; 1665 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 47.

PEARSON, John, D.D., bishop of Chester: *v.* Gunning, Peter.

PEARSON, Col. John: *v.* Landey, Robert.
One of the parliamentary commissioners at *Dunkirk*, q. v.

PEARSON, John. Letter, giving an account of a fire at Perth; 6 June, 1656, **A. 39.** 162.

PEARSON, Josiah. Mercantile correspondence; 1694–9, **C. 746.** 88b, 218. **747.** 298, 354, 356, 435b, 460, 469b.

PEARSON, Mary, daughter of Tho., Cheam. Baptism; 1644, **C. 791.** 5.

PEARSON, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

PEARSON, William. Note to E. Cooke; 8 July, 1691, **B. 382.** 349.

PEBMARSH, Essex. Descent of the manor of Fitz-ralph's; 1597, **B. 319.** 48b.

PEBWORTH, Glouc. Short parish notes, **B. 323.** 32.

PECCATA: *v.* Virtutes et Vitia.
De magnitudine peccati, **C. 241.** 9.
Liber de peccato originali, **C. 329.** 135b.
On the distinction between mortal and venial sins, **C. 849.** 222.

PECCHAM, Joh., archiep. Cantuar., *sive* Peckham, *q. v.*

PECHE, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 103. **103.** 181b–2b, 187. **129.** 32b. **278.** 32. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 102b.

PECK, Family of: *v.* Blundell, Family of.

PECK, Francis, B. A., curate of King's Cliff. **B. 433** given by him to Hearne in 1720.

PECK, Capt. John, Wrexham. Letter to capt. J. Griffith; 8 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 24.** 120.

PECKE, Family of, Winchelsea, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 77.

PECKHAM, Family of, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 105.

—— West Peckham, Kent. Pedigree to 1532 and arms, **B. 79.** 107.

—— Crocke on the Hill, Sussex. Notes of pedigree, **B. 79** (to 1656). **C. 678.** 19, 107, 8, 9.

—— East Hampnett, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 9b.

PECKHAM, —: *v.* Denham, —

PECKHAM, Johannes de, archiep. Cant.
Constitutiones de Reading; anno 1279, **C. 100.** 141b.
Constitutiones apud concilium de Lambeth; A. D. 1281, **A. 423.** 16. **C. 100.** 118. **428.** 139b.
Articuli propositi contra eum per episcopos provinciæ suæ, cum responsionibus; 1282, **B. 202.** 289b.
Collationes de omnibus Dominicis per annum, **C. 116.** 30.
Poema de cantu Philomenæ, **A. 389.** 21. **C. 397.** 78. —— fragmentum, **C. 348.** 51.
Versus de sacramento altaris, **C. 558.** 157.

PECKSALL, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 109.

PECOCK, Reginaldus, episc. Cicestr.: *v.*
Bury, Joh. de.
Whethamstede, Joh. de.
Conclusiones de episcopis, **C. 155.** 294.
His opinions, from Doleman, etc.; *copied by Hearne*, **B. 201.** 193.
Life, by J. Lewis, **C. 413.**

PEDDER, Andrew. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1693, **C. 983.** 132.

PEDIGREES: *v.*
Peers.
Wilkinson, Thomas.
Wyrley, William.
Miscellaneous notes of pedigrees, **B. 66, 116, 133.**
Various families of English nobility, **B. 278.** 208–17, 230–40.
Extinct Norman families, etc., **B. 313.**
English peers and gentry, chiefly ending in 1603–6, **B. 314.**

PEDLEY, Sir Nicholas, Huntingdon: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 10 Aug. 1682, **A. 178.** 122.

PEDRO II, King of Portugal: *v.* Petrus.

PEDWARDYN, *or* Pedwarden, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 111. Notes of pedigree, **B. 313.** 39b. **314.** 24b.

PEEKE, Thomas, rector de Burton Overey, Leic. Possedit **A. 445.**

PEELE, George. The honour of the Garter; [adapted to Sir Rob. Carr's creation as a knight in 1611], **B. 30.**

PEERCE, *or* Peirce, *or* Pearse, Thomas, a spy employed by Thurloe, but suspected by him. Letter to Thurloe, from the Tower; 22 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 27.** 567. In the Tower; 19 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$–28 Feb. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

PEERS: *v.*
Armorial Bearings.
Bird, William.
Burgh, Sir John.
Fees.
Glover, Robert.
Jekyll, Edward.
Milles, Thomas.
St. George, Sir Henry.
St. George, Sir Thomas.
Creation for life: *v.* Fiennes, James, lord Say and Sele.
Earls and barons created by Will. I, **B. 450.** 218b–9.
Notes of creations and descents, Will. I–Edw. I, with arms in trick, **B. 88.** 63–72.
Catalogue of peers of England created from the Conq. to 1552; with arms in trick, **B. 109.** —— with notes of descents, and arms in trick; by Sir R. St. George, **B. 103.** 3–61. —— to 1572, **B. 17.** —— to 1579, **B. 61.** 1. —— 1582, **B. 123.** —— to 1589, **B. 62.** 29. —— to 1646; with arms, **B. 312.** Creations; 12 Edw. III, **B. 118.** 25b. —— 11 Edw. III–14 Eliz., **B. 146.** 103b–7, 109b. —— 9, 20 Rich. II, **B. 118.** 34a,b. Act of Parl. 21 Rich. II for creation of several peers, **B. 70.** 45. Creations, Rich. II–Eliz., **B. 278.** 203–8. —— Hen. VI, **B. 118.** 2b. —— Eliz., *ib.* 29b. Notes of creations, 19 Chas. I–31 Chas. II, **B. 13.** 1. Arms and genealogical notices of all the peers of England

from the Conq. to 14 Eliz., **B. 67.** Names and arms of most from Will. I to Jas. I, **B. 252.** 106. The peers in 1577, according to their degree and creation, **B. 146.** 27b. Creation and descent of all the English earldoms existing or extinct in 1581; continued to 1621, **B. 46.** Marquesses, earls and viscounts in 1582, **B. 392.** 59b. Peers in 1605–6, **B. 26.** 1. —— in 1623, **B. 71.** 1. —— in 1628–9, with their creations, **B. 68.** —— in 1632, with arms of the barons, **B. 113.** 49. Account of the nobility; being partly Milles' printed lists, with MS. additions to about 1634, *ib.*

Names and arms (in trick) of divers barons, *temp.* Edw. I, from a Parliament roll, **B. 103.** 106.

Calendar of a roll of barons and their lands, **B. 103.** 129b.

Descents of peerages, to (at the latest) 1605, **B. 313.**

Arms of the peers of England in 1625, in trick; [by J. Segar?], **B. 127.** —— in 1638; coloured; with a few notes of creation, **B. 124.**

Genealogical tables of some English peers; cent. xvii, **B. 1.**

Paternal and maternal descents for four generations of many of the English and Scottish nobility living in 1684, **B. 137.** 32–79.

Ceremonies at creations, Edw. IV–Mary, **B. 118.** 3–32. **146.** 101–103. Manner of creation of dukes, marquesses and earls; with figures, **B. 120.** 85. The order of the creation of a viscount, **B. 118.** 3. List of necessaries to be provided at the creations of earls and barons, **B. 146.** 99. Fees to be paid at the creations of barons, earls, marquesses and dukes, *ib.* 99, 108b–9, 117b. Fees to be paid upon creation to the grooms of the privy chamber; May, 1661, **A. 119.** 121. Form of the introduction of peers before the King when about to be created, **B. 146.** 100.

Aliens created English peers, **B. 72.** 25b.

Notes of obits; cent. xi–xv, **B. 103.** 71b–4b, 76.

Notes on the antiquity, etc. of the English orders of peerage, **B. 70.** 1–12.

Notes on the creation and descent of various baronies, with pedigrees of peers, **B. 314.**

Collections concerning creations of various peerages, grants of privileges, etc., **B. 70.** 21–40, 45–51.

Privileges of peers, **B. 102.** 98b.

"What officiers great estates may have;" a table of the households allowed to each degree, **B. 102.** 50.

Cases of peers summoned to parl. in the right of their wives, **B. 144.** 53, 4. List of persons who in right of their wives have enjoyed the titles and dignities of barons, **B. 146.** 116b.

Titles of the sons and heirs apparent of noblemen, **B. 102.** 51.

Peers, John, from Barbadoes. Epitaph a Streatham, **C. 800.** 17.

Pegeon, Family of, East Beckham, etc., Norf. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 42, 46b.

Pegg, *or* Pigg, Richard, trunk-maker, London. Bill for trunks for the Queen; 1688, **C. 987.** 87.

Pegge, Nath., Cath. Hall, Cambr. Signature; 1720, **C. 393.** 103.

Peirce, Thomas, *or* Peerce, *q. v.*

Peirs, George, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch. Signature, **C. 421.** 87, 92.

Peirse, Family of, Southwold, Norfolk. Pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 66b, 67.

Peirse, Zeph., rector of Harvard-Stock, Essex. Signature, **C. 984.** 287.

Peirson, Sir Matthew, deputy lieut. of Yorkshire. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 289.

Peixoto, Isaac, London. Made denizen of Great Britain; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 36.

Pelagius, hæreticus. Epistola ad Demetriadem de bono naturæ, **C. 279.** 107.

Pelegrini, Reymundus: *v.* Edwardus III.

Peletyer, Antoine, Paris: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Seven letters to Pepys: 1669–1680, *Fr.*, **A. 173.** 31–37. **184.** 333, 337. **191.** 215. —— to Mrs. Pepys; 26 Oct. 1669, *Fr.*, **A. 174.** 335. —— to B. St. Michel; 26 Oct., *Fr.*, *ib.* 339.

Deposition concerning Col. Scott; 29 Aug. 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 155. —— concerning Sir A. Deane's intercourse with M. Pellissary; 20 July 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 153.

Peletyer, Madame Jeanne, *née* Gaupin. Letter to Mrs. Pepys; 26 Oct. 1669, *Fr.*, **A. 174.** 343.

Pelham, Family of, Laughton, Sussex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 115–9. —— to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 133.

Pelham, Sir William, lieut. gen. of the Ordnance. Accounts of payments made by him for the Ordnance; 1579–1581, **A. 204.** 26–88. Payments for supplies in 1571, **A. 235.** 95.

Pelham-Holles, Thomas, duke of Newcastle: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Accounts of his salary as Secretary of State, and payments therefrom; 1724–1730, **C. 367.** —— 1730–9, **C. 123.**

Pell, John. Credentials as envoy from Cromwell to the cantons of Switzerland and to Geneva; 27 March, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 260.** 3, 6b. **261.** 2b, 4.

Letter to Thurloe [from Berne]; 12 May [1656?], [endorsed as being from Morland in 1655], **A. 26.** 83. News from Zurich, etc.; Jan. 1657, **A. 45.** 304.

Warrants for payments to him as envoy to Switzerland; March, 165¾ (*copies*), **A. 328.** 13, 16. —— for payment to his wife Ithamar Pell of money on his account; 1654, **A. 328.** 103, 147. Payments to him for his mathematical lectureship and public services; 1657–8, **A. 62.** 10–12, 46.

Pell, John, Norfolk. Letter from him and E. Cremer to Thurloe; 18 Feb. 165⅘, **A. 23.** 161.

Pellett, Family of, Bignor and Steyning, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 18b, 77b.

Pellett, John, Arundel, Sussex. Information respecting a quarrel at Lewes with H. Woodcock, a royalist; Jan. 165⅘, **A. 46.** 131–3.

Pelling, J., D.D., rector of St. Anne, Westminster: *v.* Newman, Henry.

Declarations of conformity; 1704–5, **B. 375.** 138, 147. Signature, **A. 290.** 65.

Pellissary, Madame Bibaud, Paris, widow of Georges de Pellissary: *v.* Pepys, Samuel. St. John, Lady.

Deposition concerning her husband's communication with Sir A. Deane; 14 Aug. 1679; *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 227. Two letters to Sir A. Deane and Pepys; 1680, *Fr.*, **A. 173.** 170, 172. Letter to Made. Colodon; 27 Jan. 1680, *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 188.** 200. —— to Dr. Durell; 27 Jan. 1680, *Fr.* (*copy*), *ib.* 202. —— to Pepys; 24 June, 1687, *Fr.*, **A. 189.** 66.

Pellissary, Georges de, treasurer of the French Navy [died in 1676]: *v.* Scott, John. Trenchepain, François.

Pels, P., agent or commissioner of the States General at Dantzic. Letters to the States General; 1655–1660 (*copies and translations*), **A. 29.** 606. **32.** 107. **35.** 128. **42.** 299. **46.** 153. **49.** 141. **50.** 151. **51.** 121, 183. **53.** 16, 18, 116. **55.** 385. **56.** 46, 51, 214–6, 293, 307, 346. **58.** 15, 92, 112, 157. **60.** 26, 197, 217–8, 444. **61.** 4, 68, 202. **62.** 121, 571, **63.** 252, 259, 292. **66.** 81. **67.** 97–8, 206, 224–5. **73.** 427.

[Translations of many other letters which are contained among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection.]

Pemberton, —. Notes of two sermons preached by him in 1655, **C. 261.** 14, 95b.

Pemberton, Sir Francis, chief justice of K. B. Judgment in the case of Chas. Howard *v.* duke of Norfolk; 24 Jan. 168½, **C. 347.** 14.

Opinions on cases submitted to him, **B. 368.** 20. **C. 201,** *passim.*

Pembroke.

County.

Collections from the Records; *tempp. Edw. I, II,* **C. 704.**

—— Earls of. Biographical notices of all the earls, 1066–1599, with arms in colours, **B. 94.** 88. Catalogue of them to 1565, with arms and descent, **B. 24.** Descent to the time of Jas. I, **B. 313.** 44, 45.

—— Johannes, comes de: *v.* Hastings, Joh.

—— Philip, earl of: *v.* Herbert, P.

PEMBROKE, William, clerk of the survey at Portsmouth dock-yard. Instructions for him; 1716, **A. 465.** 78b.

PEMBRUGE, *or* Penbrugg, Family of. Pedigree, to Treheyron, Devereux, etc., **B. 66.** 55b.
Notes of pedigree, of Pembruge of Aylesston, Leic., and arms, **B. 79.** 121. **278.** 30a,b.

PENDENNIS CASTLE: *v.* Killigrew, Sir Peter.

PENDERGAST, Thomas. Pardon granted to him; 1 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 159b.

PENDERGRASS, John. Reward paid for his seizure as author of a treasonable libel, called *A short history of the Convention;* 1689, **A. 306.** 19.

PENDRELL, Family of. Exempted from a tax levied on papists in 1723, on account of their loyalty to Chas. II, **C. 151.** 98.

PENDRELL, Humphrey. Receipts of the assignee of his widow for an increase in her pension to 100*l.*; 1690, 1, **A. 306.** 186, 213, 250.

PENDRELL, William. Order upon a petition to the King from his daughters Frances Jones and Anne Lloyd; 27 June, 1680, **C. 421.** 182.

PENGELLY, James, M.B., St. Peter, Tavey, Devon. Commencement of a decree respecting his will; *temp. Annæ sive Geo. I,* **B. 381.** 286b.

PENHALLOW, John, recommended to be secretary to the province of New Hampshire, **C. 379,** 56.

PENISTON, Family of, *or* Penniston, *q. v.*

PENKETH, William, Cuerdley, Lancashire. Examination concerning an intended royalist rising; 31 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 333. Informations of H. and W. Bold, etc. against him, *ib.* 329–32.

PENKRIDGE, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 63. Two monumental inscriptions in the church, **B. 418.** 42, 43b.

PENLEY, Hertfordshire. Expenses in preparing Mr. Varney's house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1570, **A. 195** *c.* 321.

PENN, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 175, 277–81.

PENN, Family of, Penn, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 123, 4. Genealogical notice, **B. 74.** 175b.

—— Family of, Codicote, Herts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 125.

PENN, Margaret, widow of Sir W. Penn. Petition to the King, **A. 185.** 357. Her case, *ib.* 444.

PENN, Solomon. Receipts for his pension of 10*s.* per week; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 189, 198, 205, 216.

PENN, Admiral Sir William, knt.: *v.*
Fearmes, H. Navy.
Gunman, Christ. Pepys, S.
Accounts of his share in the engagement with the Dutch off the Kentish Knock; 1652, **A. 187.** 396, 398.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 27.** 313. **30.** 163. —— to Cromwell; 31 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 686. —— to gen. Fortescue; 25 Jan. 1655, **A. 27.** 655.
Account to the Council of his voyage to, and proceedings in, the W. Indies; 12 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 271–8.
Letter to Pepys; 19 Feb. 1664, **A. 174.** 50. —— to the Commissioners of the Navy; 30 Apr. 1665, *ib.* 74.
Signature, **A. 27.** 647. **174.** 295, 297.
Inscription on his monument in the church of St. Mary Redcliff, **A. 180.** 370.

PENN, William, the Quaker, son of the preceding. A correspondent of Burnet; 1686, **B. 983.** 102.
[His?] letter and queries to Dr. Bayley, on the case of Magd. College; 1687 (*copies*), **C. 983.** 117. Answer to his letter to the fellows of Magd. Coll., Oxford; Oct. 3, 1687 (*copy*), **B. 398.** 83.
Signature; 1704, **A. 260.** 64.

PENNAFORTI, Raymundus de. Summa, **A. 367. C. 532.**

PENNANT, Nicholas: *v.* Basingwerk Abbey.

PENNANT-MELANGIL, Montgomeryshire. Figures in the church-yard; and englyns, **C. 920.** 14, 14b.

PENNINGE, John, *or* Jackson, *q. v.*

PENNINGTON, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 127.

PENNINGTON, Isaac, Lord Mayor of London in 1643. Arms, **B. 48.** 21b.

PENNINGTON, Richard, Gray's Inn: *v.* Bradshaigh, Sir Roger.
Letter to J. Ashton, reflecting on P. Shakerley; 19 Dec. 1687, **C. 987.** 58.

PENNINGTON, Miles, *and* Sir William, deputy lieut. and justices of peace, Cumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 347, 387.

PENNISTON, Family of, Beaconsfield, Bucks; Deane, Oxon; and Norfolk; from Truro, Cornwall. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 129–31. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 19, 19b. —— with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 304.** 80.

PENNOYER, William. Letter to Rob. Blackburne; 6 Oct. 1654, **A. 184.** 417.

PENNY, Matthew, servant to Sir Alex. Colepeper. Scribe of part of **B. 341** (ff. 31–37?).

PENNYMAN, Thomas. Appointment to be receiver gen. of the duties upon vellum, etc.; 30 Sept. 1698, **A. 241.** 259b.

PENNYMAN, Sir William, bart., gov. of Oxford. Notice from his epitaph; 1643, **C. 254.** 27.

PENPONT, *or* Penpons, Family of, Treswithan, Cornwall. Pedigree; 1531, **B. 287.** 97.

PENREES, Family of, of Penrees. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 133.

PENROSE, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 107b.

PENRUDDOCK, Family of, Arkelby, Cumberland. Pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 6. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 135, 6.

PENRUDDOCK, Arundel: *v. next art.*

PENRUDDOCK, John. Account of his execution, with his speech on the scaffold, at Exeter; 16 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 148, *and* 173. [The speech is printed in Izacke's *Antiquities of Exeter,* 8° Lond. 1677, p. 12.]
List of the prisoners concerned in his rising; 1655, **A. 24.** 363, 379.
Order of the Prot. and Council for examining the petitions of Arundel Penruddock, the widow, and Sarah the daughter, of John Penruddock, esq., and the petition of Rich. Berry concerning Penruddock's estate in Dorset; 16 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 521.

PENRYN: *v.* Cornwall.

PENRYN, John, Llandrinio, Montgomery. Examination concerning his share in a royalist plot; March, 165$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 12.** 449.

PENSHURST, Kent: *v.*
Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*
Mauditt, John.

PENSIONS. Receipts for pensions in 1689–91, **A. 306,** *passim.*
List of pensions; *temp. Geo. II,* **C. 445.**

PENSON, George, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will; 1 Apr. 1658; proved 18 Nov. 1662, **C. 121.** 64.

PENSON, William, Lancaster pursuivant. Extracts from his heraldic collections, **B. 58.** 46–50.

PENTON, John: *v.* Chiswell, Richard.

PENYCOCK, John, valet of the robes to Hen. VI: *v.* Eston, William.

PENZANCE, Cornwall. Collections by A. Daniel respecting his manor of Alwarton, law-suit with the town, etc.; *temp. Car. I,* **C. 789.** Lands sold by the Earl of Rutland; 2 Eliz., *ib.* 29. Lands and tenements of Capt. J. Luer; 1635, *ib.* 28 (*and* 29b).

PEOVER, Over, Cheshire. Grant of pension to a chantry-priest there; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 146b.

PEPPARD, Patrick. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 163.

PEPPER, Family of, Kent and Linc. Notes of pedigree, **B. 79.** 138.

PEPPERELL, Nicholas. Mercantile correspondence; 1687–92, **C. 747.**

PEPYS, Family of. Pedigree for three generations from Will. Pepys of Cottenham; 1541, **A. 185.** 443.

—— South Creake, Norfolk, from Cambridgeshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 29b, 31b.

PEPYS, Charles, master-joiner at the dock-yard, Chatham: *v.* Pepys, Samuel.
Four letters to Sam. Pepys; 1689, **A. 170.** 22, 26, 28, 44. Recommended by S. Pepys to Sir John Lowther, *ib.* 124. Account from E. Gregory of his conduct at Chatham, *ib.* 24, 36.

PEPYS, Charles, tobacconist. Allegation on his behalf in a suit with his wife; 1687, **B. 382.** 168.

PEPYS, Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Pepys: *v.* Legendre, —. Peletyer, A. *and* J.

PEPYS, John, senior, Brampton and Ellington, Hunts, father of John and Sam. Pepys: *v.*
Pepys, Samuel.
Pepys, Thomas.
Wight, William.
Letter to his son Samuel; 10 July 1664, **A. 182.** 329. —— to — Smith; 8 Apr. 1666 (*copy*), *ib.* 334. Letters to his son John; 1675–6, **A. 180.** 286, 293.
Inventory of goods lent by him to his son Thomas in 1661, **A. 182.** 311.
Sketch of his will; 7 Apr. 1672, **A. 182.** 413.
Acknowledgment of a debt to Sam. Pepys of 30*l.*, owing from him as administrator to his son Thomas; 1673, **A. 182.** 308.
Acquittance for monies received from Mary Wight; 22 March, 1677, **A. 178.** 195.

PEPYS, John, junior, brother to Samuel; clerk of the Acts and to the Trinity House. *Correspondence: v.*
Atweeke, Humph. Langley, Thos.
Barnard, Ann. Lanyon, John.
Barnard, John. Lewsley, Thos.
Bason, Edw. Morgan, T.
Beare, A. Pepys, John, sen.
Bordley, Steph. Pepys, Sam.
Crispe, Edw. Pepys, Thos.
Dobyns, Jos. Perriman, J.
Francklin, Sam. Philipson, John.
Gregory, Edw. Randall, Benj.
Haughton, Will. St. Michel, B.
Hosier, H. Smyth, Sir Will.
Hugh, John. Swanley, John.
Huntington, Rich. Wilde, Jas.
Jackson, J. Wright, Rob.
Jackson, Pauline. Yarmouth.
Miscellaneous papers as clerk to the Trinity House, **A. 180, 182.**
Letter to J. Houblon; 13 Dec. 1670 (*draft*), **A. 180.** 244–5. —— to T. Hill; (*draft*), *ib.* 244b. —— to his father; 12 March, 1673, **A. 183.** 51. —— respecting his debts, **A. 191.** 83. —— to Th. Hayter; (*copy*), **A. 180.** 350.
Writ for his appointment as Clerk of the Acts; 18 June, 1673 (*draft*), **A. 180.** 189.
Various household bills; 1670–6, **A. 180.** 273–4, 276, 327, 359, 369, 406. **182.** 154, 299, 352–81, 390–404. Memoranda concerning family business and property, **A. 180.** 202, 322. Debtor and creditor account between him and W. Etherington; 1674–7, **A. 181.** 326. Receipt for 20*s.* given by him to Sion College, **A. 180.** 329.

PEPYS, John. Letter to S. Pepys; on board H. M. S. *Sapphire;* 7 Feb. 1687, **A. 179.** 14.

PEPYS, Richard, lord chief justice of Ireland. Note to Thurloe; 12 Aug. 1654, **A. 17.** 211.
Signature to letters from the Council of Ireland; 1656, **A. 37.** 70, 380, 483, 488. **39.** 256, 464. **40.** 546. **41.** 472.
Notice of his being about to sail for Ireland; Oct. 1654, **A. 187.** 436.
Notice of his death; Jan. 165⅞, **A. 63.** 20.

PEPYS, Richard, son of Rev. Sam. Pepys, and grandson of Rev. Rich. Pepys. Letter to S. Pepys; 7 June, 1688, **A. 179.** 120.

PEPYS, Roger, M.P.: *v.*
Pepys, Sam. Taylor, John.
Two letters to S. Pepys; Dec. 1674, **A. 185.** 30, 34.

PEPYS, Samuel: *v.* Willielmus III.
1. *Correspondence: v.*
Acworth, Will. Chardin, Sir J.
Agar, Thos. Chetwood, K.
Albeville, Marq. d'. Chicheley, Sir J.
Alcock, Thos. Child, John.
Allais, D. v. d'. Child, Sir Josiah.
Andrewes, Sir M. Churchill, George.
Andrews, Thos. Clutterbuck, Sir Thos.
Annesley, Arthur. Colinge, Richard.
Atkins, Sam. Cooke, Thomas.
Aylmer, George. Coppleston, Sir J.
B., J. Corie, Thomas.
Baesh, Sir Edw. Cotton, Andrew.
Bagwell, Will. Coventry, Sir W.
Banks, C. Cowse, William.
Banks, Sir John. Cramporne, Thos.
Barlow, Thos. Creed, John.
Barrow, Philip. Custis, Edmund.
Barry, James. Cuttance, Sir Roger.
Bastinck, Fras. Deane, Sir A.
Batelier, Jos. Denise, Claude.
Battine, Edw. Dering, Sir E.
Beach, Sir Rich. Done, Andrew.
Beane, R. Donluis, Felix.
Beaumont, Basil. Dore, James.
Bedford, Thos. D'Oyly, Edward.
Belasyse, J., lord. Duck, Ann.
Berkeley, J., lord. Dummer, Edw.
Bernard, Sir Jo. Dunlope, M.
Berry, Sir John. Dyre, William.
Berry, Thos. Elkins, Richard.
Bertie, Peregrine. Ellis, John.
Betts, Isaac. Erlisman, John.
Bibaud, —. Ernle, Sir John.
Bickerstaffe, Sir Charles. Evelyn, John.
Bland, Mrs. Sa. Evelyn, Mary.
Blathwayt, Will. Fairfax, George.
Bodham, W. Falkener, Jo.
Bolland, Rich. Feilding, Henry.
Booth, Sir Will. Ferrer, Jane.
Bounty, John. Fist, Anthony.
Bourk, Will. Fitzpatrick, John.
Bowles, George. Flawez, William.
Bowles, Phineas. Fletcher, Mathias.
Brisbane, J. Ford, Samuel.
Brooke, Sir Rob. Fowler, Ann.
Brouncker, lord. Fowler, Thomas.
Browne, John. Fox, Simon.
Browne, John. Francklin, Sam.
Bruce, Rob. Frederick, Sir J.
Bulkeley, lord. Frowde, Philip.
Bulteel, P. Furzer, Daniel.
Bunce, Stephen. Gale, Thomas.
Burchett, Josiah. Gauden, Sir Den.
Burton, Hezek. Gauden, J.
Butler, Sir Nich. Gelson, John.
Cadiz. George, John.
Canham, Ambr. Gibbon, John.
Chamberlayne, C. Gibbon, Mary.
Gibbon, Thos. Legendre Tunier, T.
Gibson, Richard. Legge, George.
Gifford, William. Lennard, Anne
Glereaux, P. T. des. Fitzroy.
Gordon, Sir Rob. Lennox, Charles.
Gough, Richard. L'Estrange, Sir R.
Gray de Stanford, J. Lewsley, Thomas.
Gregory, Edward. Lhostein, August.
Guillym, S. Littleton, Edward.
Guy, Henry. Lloyd, D.
Guy, Tom. Loke, George.
Gwyn, Francis. Lorraine, Jacques.
Haddock, Sir R. Lorraine, Paul.
Hall, Thomas. Loton, John.
Hamilton, Thos. Lovelace, Thos.
Hancock, Giles. Lowther, Sir John.
Harbord, Will. Luzancy, — de.
Hardesnell, J. Lynch, Thomas.
Harman, Will. McDonnell, Ran.
Harris, Alex. Martin, Samuel.
Harwich. Maryon, J.
Hawes, Nathan. Matthews, John.
Hayes, Sir Jas. Maulyverer, John.
Hayter, Thos. Mayden, Thomas.
Hebdon, John. Middleton, Lady M.
Herbert, Arthur. Middleton, Thos.
Herne, Nathan. Miller, Thomas.
Hewer, William. Milles, Daniel.
Heywood, Peter. Mills, Alexander.
Hill, Joseph. Montagu, Edward.
Hill, T. Montagu, Edward.
Hodges, William. Montagu, John.
Holmes, Henry. Moore, Henry.
Holmes, Sir J. Moore, Sir Jonas.
Holmes, Lady M. Morales, — de.
Holmes, Sir Rob. Mordaunt, Eliz.
Homewood, Edw. Mordaunt, Penel.
Hopson, Sir T. Moreau, Claude.
Hosier, Francis. Morelli, Cesare.
Houblon, James. Morland, Sir Sam.
Houblon, Mrs. Moulins, Madle. des.
Houblon, Wynne. Munden, Sir Rich.
How, Edward. Murcott, Ann.
How, John. Narborough, Sir J.
Howard, Mrs. E. Navy Board.
Howard, Jane. Nevett, Richard.
Howard, Sir Rob. Newcastle.
Howard, Thos. Newlin, Robert.
Howe, William. Nicolls, Matthias.
Hughes, Thos. Norman, James.
Hunter, S. North, Sir Francis.
Hyde, Laurence. Norwich.
Jackson, John. Norwood, H.
Jackson, Samuel. Papillon, Thomas.
Jacobus II. Parker, Abraham.
Jaques, William. Parry, Francis.
Jeffreys, George. Peachell, John.
Jenifer, James. Pearse, Elizabeth.
Jenkins, Sir Leol. Pearse, James.
Jenner, Sir Thos. Pearse, James.
Jodrell, Paul. Pedley, Sir Nich.
Jordan, Sir Jos. Peletyer, A.
Joyne, John. Pellissary, Made.
Kember, James. Penn, Sir Will.
Kennedy, Sir Jas. Pepys, Charles.
Killigrew, Henry. Pepys, John, sen.
Kirke, colonel. Pepys, John, jun.
Kneller, Sir G. Pepys, Richard.
Langley, Thos. Pepys, Roger.
Lanyon, John. Pepys, Thomas.
Latour, R. de. Pepys, Ursula.
Lee, Robert. Perriman, J.

Pett, Ann.
Pett, Christopher.
Pett, Sir Peter.
Pett, Peter.
Pett, Sir Phineas.
Pett, Samuel.
Petty, Sir Will.
Philipson, John.
Pointe, — de la.
Poole, Sir Will.
Povey, Thomas.
Prestman, John.
Priaulx, Thomas.
Prowd, John.
Puckle, James.
Raines, Sir Rich.
Rand, William.
Reresby, Gars.
Rich, P.
Robins, Judith.
Robinson, Sir R.
Rolfe, John.
Rooke, Sir Geo.
Rooke, W.
Rooth, Sir Rich.
Ross, Thomas.
Row, Richard.
Roydon, Charles.
Rushworth, Han.
Russell, Charles.
Russell, Edward.
Ruvigny, Marq. de.
Rycaut, P.
Sackville, Edw.
Sailors.
St. John, John.
St. John, Lady.
St. Michel, Balt.
St. Michel, Esther.
St. Michel, Sam.
Salisbury, Hugh.
Sandford, S.
Sansom, John.
Savile, Henry.
Scott, Robert.
Seaman, Robert.
Shadwell, Edw.
Shales, John.
Sheres, Sir Hen.
Sheridan, Thos.
Sherwin, Judith.
Shish, Jonas.
Silvester, Edw.
Skelton, B.
Skinner, Daniel.
Skinner, Ephraim.
Skinner, Frances.
Skinner, O'Brien.
Skinner, Peter.
Slingar, Roger.
Slingesby, H.
Smith, Sir Jerem.
Sotherne, J.
Southwell, Edw.
Southwell, Sir Rob.
Spencer, William.
Spragg, Thomas.
Spragge, Sir Edw.
Stock, Abraham.
Stockdale, Robert.
Stokes, W.
Strickland, Sir R.
Taylor, John.
Taylor, Silas.
Teddeman, Thos.
Thynne, Hen. F.
Tilghman, Abrah.
Tippetts, Sir John.
Tosier, John.
Trenchepain, Fr.
Trevanion, Ri.
Trevor, Sir John.
Trinity House.
Tuke, Lady M.
Turner, John.
Turner, Mary.
Turner, Tim.
Tyler, Richard.
Tyrrell, John.
Tyrrell, Sir Tim.
Vernon, John.
Villiers, Sir Edw.
Vincent, Nathan.
Vittells, Richard.
Walbanke, John.
Wallis, John.
Waltham, Thos.
Warren, Sir Will.
Wells, Jeremiah.
Wescombe, Sir M.
Wheler, Sir Chas.
Wheler, George.
Williamson, Sir J.
Wivell, E.
Wood, Robert.
Woolley, William.
Wren, Matthew.
Wrenn, Ralph.
Wright, Edward.
Wyborne, Sir J.
Wyborne, Lady K.
Wylde, Charles.
Yeabsley, Thomas.

Letters (*copies, a few in short-hand*), to:—

1. D. d'Allais; 31 Oct. 1680, **A. 194.** 221.
2. Sir Edm. Andrews; 24 Aug. 1680, *ib.* 187b.
3. Earl of Anglesey; 1672–80, **172.** 76. **194.** 135b.
4. Sam. Atkins; 5 Sept. 1681, **194.** 257.
5. Sir J. Banks; 1679–1683, *ib.* 48, 285b.
6. Thos. Barlow; 21 March, 1661, **174.** 322.
7. Fras. Bastinck; 1679–80, **194.** 91, 91b, 96, 100, 133.
8. Sir R. Beach; 1678–80, **181.** 170. **194.** 165b, 166b.
9. Sir T. Beckford; 1680–2, **194.** 223, 265.
10. Sir J. Berry; 1680–9, *ib.* 141b; **190.** 144; **170.** 121.
11. — Betts; 5 Aug. 1679, **194.** 34b.
12. Will. Blathwayte; 10 Nov. 1679, *ib.* 104b.
13. Phineas Bowles; 1680–9, *ib.* 208b; **170.** 73.
14. J. Brisbane; 1679–81, **194.** 2, 2b, 3b, 6b, 12, 18, 21b, 28b, 136b, 197, 247.
15. Sir R. Brooke; 1667, **191.** 242.
16. Lord Brouncker; 1680–2, **194.** 155b, 156, 172b, 179, 261, 263b, 266.
17. Capt. J. Browne; Oct. 1679, *ib.* 94b, 96.
18. Bursar of Peter-House, Cambridge; 29 June, 1681, *ib.* 253b.
19. J. Carr; Sept.–Dec. 1679, *ib.* 58b, 81b, 90, 93, 99b, 109, 118.
20. Lady Carteret; 4 Sept. 1665, **195** *a.* 199.
21. Sir G. Carteret; 8 Aug. 1679, **194.** 37.
22. Dr. Hugh Chamberlen; 15 Dec. 1682, *ib.* 282b.
23. — Clerke; Oct. 1680, *ib.* 217b, 218b.
24. J. B. Colbert; 29 Sept. 1679, *Fr.*, *ib.* 64b.
25. Rich. Colinge, *or* Cooling; 1679–88, **181.** 84. **186.** 27.
26. Sir John Coplestone; 19 June, 1679, **194.** 10.
27. — Crawley; 1666, **174.** 265b.
28. J. Creed; 27 Apr. 1665, **193.** 209b.
29. Lord Dancourt [Deincourt?]; 28 Feb. $16\frac{78}{80}$, **194.** 137.
30. Lord Dartmouth; 1681–9, *ib.* 255, 280. **190.** 86, 225–9. **185.** 63. **179.** 250. **186.** 470, 472b.
31. Sir A. Deane; 1680–9, **194.** 229b, **190.** 58. **170.** 33b.
32. Capt. R. Delaval; 20 July, 1678, **173.** 78.
33. Claude Denise; 1679–83, **194.** 70b, 88b, 285b.
34. Madlle. Denise; 16 Oct. 1679, *Fr.*, *ib.* 87.
Desmoulins, *v.* Moulins.
35. Andr. Done; 1682–9, *ib.* 281. **170.** 124b.
36. Felix Donluis; 12 June, 1680, **194.** 166.
37. Edm. D'Oyly; 10 June, 1679, **181.** 126.
38. Sir R. Dutton; 22 Oct. 1679, **194.** 92.
39. Capt. Dyer; 1679–80, *ib.* 58, 186.
40. John Evelyn; 1680–3, *ib.* 135. **190.** 8.
41. Sir P. Fairborne; 1680, **194.** 143, 203b, 204b.
42. Capt. H. Feilding; June, 1680, *ib.* 163b, 166b.
43. Sir J. Frederick; May, 1682, *ib.* 272, 274.
44. Ph. Frowde; Dec. 1682, *ib.* 282, 282b.
45. Dr. T. Gale; 1680–3, *ib.* 133b. **190.** 12b.
46. Sir D. Gauden; 5 Dec. 1666, **174.** 265.
47. Jon. Gauden; 21 March, 1689, **170.** 140.
48. John Gelson; 11 Aug. 1683, **190.** 52.
49. Rich. Gibson; 9 Nov. 1680, **194.** 227b.
50. — des Glereaux; 15 Apr. 1680, *Fr.*, *ib.* 149.
51. — Goldsborough; 8 Sept. 1680, *ib.* 196b.
52. J. Gray; 1680, *ib.* 172, 193, 210.
53. Edw. Gregory; 1679–89, *ib.* 32b, 134b, 184, 195b. **170.** 27, 34b, 40, 44b.
54. Sir R. Haddock; 1680–9, **194.** 189b, 236, 256. **186.** 274, 276. **170.** 138, 185.
55. Giles Hancock; 1679–82, **178.** 105–6. **194.** 121.
56. Mayor and Corp., etc. of Harwich; 1688–9, **179.** 140–82, 253, 264.
57. Thos. Hayter; 1679–81. **194.** 7, 57b, 71, 92b, 105, 134, 188, 190, 202, 248.
58. Adm. A. Herbert; 1674–89, **228.** 41–3, 75–81. **194.** 207. **170.** 142.
59. Will. Hewer; 1680–2, **194.** 215–278b (*twelve letters*).
60. Thos. Hill; 21 June, 1674, **175.** 253.
61. Lord Hinchinbroke; 9 Dec. 1667, **174.** 430.
62. — Hoare; 15 Feb. 1690, **170.** 118.
63. — Hodges; 18 Oct. 1683, **190.** 210.
64. Sir John Holmes; 18 Oct. 1679, **194.** 89.
65. Sir Rob. Holmes; 1 Sept. 1688–Feb. 1690, **179.** 180b. **170.** 116.
66. Fr. Hosier; 1666, **174.** 265.
67. James Houblon; 1674–89, **172.** 155. **194.** 6, 79, 86b, 168b, 211, 217, 231, 267. **190.** 12, 14, 25. **170.** 54.
68. Sir Rob. Howard; 1679–80, **194.** 47, 135b, 180.
69. Will. Howe; 6 July, 1680, *ib.* 169.
70. Mrs. Jackson; 1680–2, *ib.* 213, 271.
71. Paul Jodrell; 4 Feb. 1685, **193.** 232.
72. John Joyne; 1679–81, **194.** 67b–252 (*thirty-one letters*).
73. Capt. H. Killigrew; 13 March $16\frac{78}{80}$, *ib.* 143.
74. — Langford; 1666, **174.** 265b, 266.
75. Capt. Thos. Langley; 27 Nov. 1688, **179.** 266.
76. J. Lanyon; 1664–66 (*twenty-eight letters*), **174.** 165, 169. **193.** 204–217.
77. — La Tour; 15 Apr. 1680, *Fr.*, **194.** 149b.
78. Ald. Sir John Lawrence; 20 Nov. 1682, *ib.* 281b.
79. Rob. Lee; 18 Feb. $168\frac{8}{9}$, *ib.* 285b.

80. — Lewen; 24 Aug. 1680, **194.** 187.
81. Dr. Adam Littleton; 1680, *ib.* 138, 173.
82. Sir Thos. Littleton; Aug. 1680, *ib.* 179b, 181b.
83. Geo. Loke; 1681, **182.** 160, 165. **194.** 245b.
84. Paul Lorrain; 1680, *Fr.* and *Engl.*, **194.** 200b, 234b (*imperf.*).
85. Capt. Lovell; 17 June, 1679, **194.** 9b.
86. Sir John Lowther; 1689–90, **170.** 119, 124, 126.
87. Jos. Maryon; 10 Aug. 1681, **194.** 254.
88. John Matthews; 1681–2, *ib.* 244b, 259b, 262b, 263.
89. Sir Ph. Meadow; 26 Mar. 1681, *ib.* 243.
90. Sir Thos. Mere, *or* Meares; 1680–2, *ib.* 181b, 265.
91. — Mignon; 29 Sept. 1679, *Fr.*, *ib.* 65b.
92. Dr. Dan. Milles; 1681, *ib.* 248b, 256b.
93. — de Morales; 1680, *ib.* 168, 178, 193b, 227.
94. Claude Moreau; 6 May, 1680, *Fr.*, *ib.* 154b.
95. Cesare Morelli; 1679–81, *Fr.* and *Engl.*, *ib.* 7b, 58b, 145, 235.
96. Madlle. des Moulins; 1680, *Fr.*, *ib.* 130b, 141b, 151.
97. Sir Rich. Munden; 14 Aug. 1679, *ib.* 41b.
98. Sir John Narborough; 27 Aug. 1680, *ib.* 189b.
99. Navy Board; 1681–9, **183.** 22. **194.** 240, 260b. **170.** 128–132.
100. Matthias Nicolls; 24 Aug. 1680, **194.** 185.
101. Col. H. Norwood; 1679–81, **194.** 2b, 259b, 261. **183.** 270.
102. — Olford; 18 Feb. $16\frac{79}{80}$, **194.** 136b.
103. Will. Parry; 1680–2, *ib.* 152, 242, 258b, 265b, 270b.
104. Dr. John Peachell; 1680–88, *ib.* 182, 191. **179.** 268.
105. James Pearse, senior; 11 May, 1681, **194.** 247b.
106. James Pearse, jun.; 16 Dec. 1686, **189.** 263.
107. Sir Nich. Pedley; Oct.–Nov. 1680, **194.** 213b, 228.
108. Anth. Peletyer; 1679–80, *Fr.*, *ib.* 28, 42, 66b, 108b, 131.
109. Madme. de Pellissary; 1680, *Fr.*, *ib.* 140, 148b, 154.
110. Sir Will. Penn; not dated, **182.** 473.
111. Charles Pepys; 1689, **170.** 26b, 44b.
112. John Pepys, his father; 1663–80, **191.** 224. **194.** 47b, 145b.
113. John Pepys, his brother; 1674–9, **180.** 115, 317. **182.** 475.
114. Roger Pepys; 26 March, 1681, **194.** 245.
115. Thos. Pepys; 28 Aug. 1689, *ib.* 190b.
116. Mrs. Ursula Pepys; 22 July, 1680, *ib.* 173b.
117. Sir Phineas Pett; 1687–9, **170.** 144. **179.** 256, 262.
118. Sam. Pett; 6 Jan. $16\frac{78}{80}$, **194.** 125b.
119. Sir Will. Petty; 11 Sept. 1680, *ib.* 197b.
120. — Potts; 4 Nov. 1679, *ib.* 99.
121. Thos. Povey; 1674–80 (*nine letters*), **172.** 92b–111. **185.** 13. **194.** 137b, 143b.
122. — Price; 8 Oct. 1682, **194.** 280b.
123. Jas. Puckle; June–Nov. 1679, *ib.* 16, 23, 112b.
124. Marquise de Regny; 20 Oct. 1679, *Fr.*, *ib.* 90.
125. — Reresby; 18 Oct. 1683, **190.** 210.
126. — Reve; Oct. 1679, **194.** 83b, 90b, 93b.
127. Capt. H. Ridley; 27 Apr. 1688, **179.** 252b.
128. Col. Rooke; 6 Dec. 1679, **194.** 115b.
129. T. Ross; 22 Sept. 1674, **191.** 67.
130. Capt. E. Russell; 22 Dec. 1688, **170.** 200.
131. Marq. de Ruvigny; 1679–80, *Fr.*, **194.** 65, 107, 130, 140.
132. —— his son; 4 March, $16\frac{79}{80}$, *Fr.*, *ib.* 140b.
133. Capt. St. John; 20 Sept. 1680, *ib.* 208.
134. B. St. Michel; 1679–87 (*fifty-one letters*), *ib.* 14–142b, 262. **189.** 225, 226.
135. Mrs. St. Michel; 1681, **183.** 160, 165.
136. Earl of Sandwich; 1665–7, **195.** 90, 189.
137. Countess of Sandwich; 8 Feb. $166\frac{8}{9}$, *ib.* 167.
138. Hen. Savile; May–Oct. 1679, **194.** 1, 3, 67.
139. B. Scott; 20 Apr. 1664, **182.** 312.
140. — de Seignelay; 29 Sept. 1679. *Fr.*, **194.** 63.
141. Sir Edw. Seymour; 8 Feb. $16\frac{89}{90}$, **170.** 114.
142. Earl of Shaftesbury; 15 Feb. $167\frac{3}{4}$, **172.** 135.
143. Capt. Shales; 1682, **194.** 271 (*imperf.*).
144. Sir Hen. Shere; 1679–80, *ib.* 38b, 76, 205, 206b, 233b.
145. Mrs. Skinner; 1679–80, *ib.* 94, 146b, 168b, 179.
146. Peter Skinner; 17 Oct. 1689, **170.** 42b.
147. J. Sotherne; Aug.–Sept. 1680, **194.** 190b, 194b.
148. Sir Rob. Southwell; 1679–82, *ib.* 3b, 17, 20, 264.
149. Countess of Sussex; Dec. 1688, **186.** 154.
150. Sir W. Temple; 24 Aug. 1680, **194.** 185.
151. Hen. Fred. Thynne; 1681–2, *ib.* 259, 282, 285.
152. Sir John Tippetts; 27 Aug. 1680, *ib.* 189b.
153. Franç. Trenchepain; 1679–80, *Fr.*, *ib.* 30b, 42, 66b, 104b, 108, 131, 141, 151b, 232b.
154. Court of the Trinity House; 26 Aug. 1689, **170.** 146.
155. Dr. Trumbull; 9 May, 1683, **194.** 286.
156. Sir Edm. Turner; 7 Aug. 1679, *ib.* 34b.
157. Dr. John Turner; Aug.–Sept. 1680, *ib.* 182b, 194b.
158. Mrs. Turner; 24 March, $16\frac{79}{80}$, *ib.* 144b.
159. Capt. Tyrwhitt; 24 Apr. 1688, **179.** 252.
160. — de Vauvre; 29 Sept. 1679, *Fr.*, **194.** 66.
161. James Vernon; 3 Dec. 1694, **451.** 12 (*orig.*).
162. Dr. Nath. Vincent; 23 Dec. 1682, **194.** 283.
163. Capt. Rich. Vittels; 18 Feb. $16\frac{79}{80}$, *ib.* 136b.
164. John Walbank; 26 March, 1681, *ib.* 243b.
165. Sir Phil. Warwick; 8 June, 1680, *ib.* 161b.
166. Sir John Werden; June, 1679, *ib.* 4b, 14b, 20b.
167. Geo. Wheler; 7 Jan. $168\frac{1}{2}$, *ib.* 261b.
168. Lady Williams; 21 Aug. 1682, *ib.* 280.
169. Dr. Rob. Wood; 16 June, 1682, *ib.* 279b.
170. Capt. Wyborne; 1679–82, *ib.* 115, 123b, 166b, 271b.
171. T. Yeabsley; 1665–6, **193.** 211–215 (*six letters*).
172. Duke of York; 1680–1, **194.** 126b, 251, 253.
173. Two unaddressed complimentary letters; 19 May, 1684, **190.** 74, 76.

2. *Naval and Official Papers.*

Miscellaneous papers; twenty-seven volumes, **A. 170–195** *a*, **464.**
Payment to him on gen. Montague's account for the marq. of Baydez; 22 Jan. $165\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 62.** 1.
Appointment to be Clerk of the Acts; 13 July, 1660 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 29. Agreement for an annuity to be paid by him to Thos. Barlow, Clerk of the Acts; 21 July, 1660, **A. 289.** 18.
Short-hand journal of proceedings relating to his buying some E. India prize goods; 1665, **A. 174.** 299. Letter to the Commissioners of Accounts in defence of himself thereupon; 12 Feb. $166\frac{7}{8}$ (*copy*), *ib.* 301.
Instructions for the victualling agent in the port of London; 30 Nov. 1665, **A. 174.** 272.
Copies of several letters from him on the victualling of the navy; 1666, **A. 174.** 265–269.
Accounts with Sir W. Batten and others relating to the *Flying Greyhound* privateer; 1667, **A. 174.** 292.
Notes used by him in preparing a parliamentary defence of the Officers of the Navy touching the business of tickets; [1666–7], **A. 191.** 179–93. Other papers respecting the business of the tickets, *ib.* 229–245.

Answers to a statement of the D. of Buckingham's concerning errors in the Navy; Sept. 1, 1668, **A. 195.** 64.
Answer in behalf of the Navy Commissioners relative to the Dutch war; 27 Nov. 1669, **A. 457.**
Statement of accounts between him and the E. of Sandwich; 15 June, 1670, **A. 174.** 437–9, 446.
Signature to a letter from the Navy Board; 1671, **A. 174.** 285.
Proposals for securing the Thames, etc. should no fleet be sent abroad; 1673, **A. 191.** 114.
Proceedings in the H. of Commons on the petition against Pepys' election at Castle-Rising; 1673, **A. 172.** 131. Other papers relating to his election; 1673–4, **A. 172.** 135–161. **174.** 444. Certificate from ministers of Lynn of his religious principles, with reference to the election, **A. 172.** 159.
Short-hand minutes of the proceedings of the Admiralty Commissioners; Nov.–Dec. 1673, **A. 193.** 164.
Order for the quarterly payment of his salary; 17 March, $167\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 214.** 86b.
Report to Parl. on the state of the Navy and the naval stores; Apr. 1675, **A. 175.** 288.
Articles of agreement between him and Lewis Bayly respecting ballast-engines on the Thames; June, 1676 (*draft*), **A. 180.** 254.
Minutes of an Admiralty debate before Charles II at Whitehall; 22 July 1676, **A. 180.** 352.
Inquiries about the naval force of the United Provinces; 1677, **A. 185.** 422 (*see* 139).
Answers to the questions of Harbord's Parl. committee on the Navy; 1679, **A. 181.** 209. Abstracts of the proceedings against him and Deane; 1679–80, **A. 173.** 65, 85–92. Journal of the principal passages relating to his commitment and the proceedings thereupon; 1679–80, **A. 188.** 66. Abstract of his speech in the H. of Commons in answer to col. Scott's charge against him; 1679, **A. 173.** 62. List of papers in his two volumes of "Mornamont," or collections about col. Scott, **A. 188.** 2.
"Plane truth, or closet discourse between Pepys and Hewers;" a dialogue [*c.* 1679], **A. 173.** 180.
Questions concerning ship-building proposed by Pepys to Sheres, with his reply; 1680, **A. 175.** 326–8, 330.
Certificate by Dr. Milles of his attendance at church, etc.; 22 May, 1681, **A. 175.** 266, 8.
List of papers in his office; Oct. 1681, **A. 183.** 230.
Short-hand notes of examinations concerning the *Gloucester* ship of war; 1682, **A. 178.** 168.
Queries respecting the mole at Tangier, **A. 341.** 100b.
Report of his proceedings as a commissioner for inquiry respecting lands and houses claimed by inhabitants of Tangier; 1683, **A. 196.**
Notes at Tangier; 14–16 Sept. 1683 (*short-hand*), **A. 190.** 4.
Notes taken in Spain, in 1684, touching the carrying of plate by the King's ships, **A. 171.** 154.
Commission as deputy-lieut. of Huntingdon; 30 May, 1685, **A. 289.** 19.
Objections to the demand of the Navy Board for 400 workmen; 20 Aug. 1685, **A. 464.** 25. Remarks upon several papers of the N. Board's, *ib* 29–36.
"Notes at my being last at Chatham;" 30 Oct. 1685, **A. 464.** 112.
Notes on the supply of timber to the navy; 1685, **A. 464.** 120.
General navy notes; 9 Dec. 1685, **A. 464.** 174.
Abstracts of notes for his navy discourse to the King; 31 Dec. 1685, **A. 464.** 168, 188.
Memorial to the King touching the navy; 26 Jan. $168\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 464.** 76. Proposition upon his late report of the present ill state of the navy (*i. e.* the preceding memorial), *ib.* 92, 102.
Memorial to the King touching the duty of the Treasurer of the Navy, etc.; 30 March 1686, **A. 464.** 96.
Notes relating to the docks in process of building at Chatham; 1686, **A. 464.** 128.
Report to the L. H. Treasurer on the accounts of H. Aiskell, deputy treasurer of adm. Herbert's fleet in 1678–83; 30 Sept. 1686, **A. 177.** 140.
Memorial respecting obtaining the use of the port of Gibraltar for English ships; 1686, **A. 266.** 105.
Minutes respecting the good treatment of an Algerine ship at Harwich; 1686, **A. 139** *b.* 39.
Qualifications and characters of the most eminent present civilians, with regard to the vacancy of the judgeship of the Admiralty; 11 Dec. 1686; [*short-hand*], **A. 189.** 238.
Memorial to the King touching the force necessary for suppressing pirates in the South Seas; Aug. 1687 (*draft*), **A. 189.** 15.
Notes upon reading Sir H. Shere's proposal for a dry dock at Portsmouth; 1687, **A. 171.** 106.
Statement of the irregularity of Capt. Tyrrell's certificates; 1687, **A. 187.** 76.
Notes relating to his office-accounts for salary, travelling expenses, etc.; Nov. 1687, **A. 177.** 120–138.
Notes for advice to the King respecting the management of the navy; April, 1688, **A. 170.** 214–25.
Notes of a conference with officers of the Navy and Ordnance at Chatham; 1 May 1688, **A. 171.** 141, 146. Observations on visiting the fortifications between Chatham aud Gillingham; May 1688, *ib.* 143.
Order to him from the Commissioners of the Admiralty, for the giving up of his books, etc. to Phineas Bowles; 9 March, $168\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 170.** 71.
Papers relating to the charge brought against him by the House of Commons in 1689, with reference to the ship *Phœnix* and the E. India Company in 1681–6, **A. 170.** 148–175.
Suggestions respecting the drawing up of a defence of the wars with Holland, **A. 185.** 221.
Advice touching satisfaction to the government of Algiers for the escape of a slave, **A. 186.** 321.
The pursers' employ anatomized, **C. 302.** 46.
A friend to Cæsar; a proposition for more regular and speedy payment of parliamentary grants [*qu.*, by Pepys?], **A. 479.** 79. **486. C. 302.** 1.
List of 143 volumes of his naval collections, **A. 233.**

3. *Personal and Miscellaneous Papers.*

Acknowledgment of money received from Sir H. Cholmeley; 1665, **A. 172.** 163.
Memorandum of a loan to Sir Will. Warren of 1900*l.*; 3 Apr. 1666, **A. 174.** 436.
Private accounts, made up 31 May 1667, **A. 185.** 17.
Raises 60*l.* for a loan to the earl of Sandwich on the deposit of some plate with a goldsmith; Dec. 1667, **A. 174.** 432.
Letters of condolence to him on the death of his wife; 1669, **A. 174.** 331, 333.
Account by himself of the ill state of his health; 7 Nov. 1677, **A. 185.** 206.
Short-hand memorandum-book; Parliament-notes, 1677; voyage to Tangier 1683; notes in Spain, etc., **C. 859.**
Bond for B. St. Michel as commissioner at Tangier; 1680 (*copy*), **A. 194.** 202b. Bond for the same as store-keeper at Tangier; 15 Sept. 1680, **C. 384.** 22b.
Letters relating to a proposed application on his behalf for the headship of King's College, Cambridge; 1681, **A. 178.** 61, 63. **183.** 227. **194.** 254–5.
Engaged in gathering a narrative of the escape of Chas. II after the battle of Worcester, from the King himself and others; 1681, **A. 194.** 253.
Sends a poor woman to be touched by the King; 1681, **A. 194.** 248.
Inventory of things in his stable and coach-house; 1681, **A. 183.** 158.
Certificate of character given to his footman; 31 Oct. 1681, **A. 183.** 173.
Clothes and other necessaries required for his journey to Tangier; 1683, **C. 859.** 252b–3. Bill of a Spanish tailor at Cadiz for making a sea-gown for him, **A. 190.** 220.
Debts paid, May–July, 1683, **C. 859.** 132, 200.
Refuses to accept any service from Harbord, **A. 175.** 278.
Notes respecting the differences between the Churches of England and Rome, **A. 171.** 217.
"Loose notes and queries musicall," **A. 312.** 143.
List of books to be provided for him by John Seller, **A. 178.** 27, 42. Spanish

books wanted by him, **C. 859.** 155. Bill for some Spanish books, **A. 190.** 146. Memorandum of the volumes of the *Phil. Transactions* possessed by him, **A. 190.** 105. Direction that a transcript be made for him of a Vatican MS. of Simplicius, **A. 179.** 115.
Seven queries for Sir W. Dugdale, **A. 183.** 90.
Key to the cipher used by him in correspondence with Sir Leoline Jenkins, **A. 185.** 289.
Account of plate given by him to the Clothworkers' Company, **A. 190.** 99, 101.
Arts. 15, 16 in **C. 846**, and 1. in **C. 967**, in his handwriting.
Possessor of **A. 117, 133, 170–195** *a*, **196–216, 220–227, 229–234, 239, 240, 259, 282, 295, 314, 316, 341, 350, 455, 456, 460, 461, 462, 464, 467, 468, 473. B. 241. C.** [119?], **302, 381, 383–4, 429, 846, 968, 972, 976,** art. 12.
Engraved portrait of him, **A. 233** (*cover*).

Pepys, Rev. Samuel. Son of Rev. Rich. Pepys, and minister of Clifton, Bucks, in 1688, **A. 179.** 120.

Pepys, Thomas, uncle to Samuel Pepys: *v.* Wight, William.

Pepys, Thomas, brother to Sam. Pepys, merchant tailor, Bride Lane, London: *v.* Herbert, Mary.
Part of a letter to his sister Paulina; 16 Jan. 1663, **A. 182.** 342.
Accounts of his debts and assets, with inventories of goods, taken after his decease; 1664, *ib.* 301–352.

Pepys, Thomas, M.D., Impington, Camb. Letter to John Pepys, sen.; 21 May, 1664, **A. 182.** 340 (*see also* 329b).

Pepys, Thomas, Westminster, cousin to Samuel Pepys: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to S. Pepys; Jamaica, 4 Aug. 1681, **A. 178.** 38. Note to his cousin John Pepys; 9 May, 1676, **A. 180.** 243.
Lends money to the earl of Sandwich upon his cousin's bond; 1661, **A. 174.** 434.

Pepys, Thomas, son of Mrs. Ursula Pepys. Employed by baron Weston; 1680, **A. 181.** 320b.

Pepys, Mrs. Ursula, Merton Abbey, Surrey: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letters to S. Pepys; 1680–7, **A. 181.** 320. **189.** 121. **190.** 119.

Peralta, Spain: *v.* Philippus IV, Hisp. Rex.

Peray, — de, Marseilles. Letter to M. Fidelle; 2 July 1713, *Fr.*, **B. 376.** 36.

Perceval, John, lord. Paper respecting the Commission for poor Proselytes; 1722, **C. 743.** 51. His address in London, *ib.* 69. Notice of his character, **C. 933.** 108.

Perchard, Mary de la Manch, widow of John, of Guernsey. Brief for her counsel in her appeal from Guernsey as guardian of her son James Perchard, *v.* Peter and James Perchard, her husband's brothers; *c.* 1700, **A. 270.** 19.

Percivall, Sir Philip. Extracts from two letters to G. Frost; Dubl., Nov. 1642, **B. 507.** 76. Letter to W. Lenthall; 12 Dec. 1642 (*copy*), *ib.* 76b.

Percy, Family of, Shaftesbury, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 12b.

—— earls of Northumberland. Pedigree from the first lord Percy (about A. D. 1090) to the eighth earl, about 1572, **B. 278.** 237a,b. —— from 1346 to about 1585, *ib.* 208b. —— to 1670, with biographical notices and arms, **B. 79.** 140–7. Descent, to 1400–1430, **B. 314.** 82b–3. —— to 1596, **B. 313.** 39, 40. Notes of descent, **B. 66.** 2b (*see also* 24b). Genealogical table of the earls; 1377–1589, **B. 446.** 10b.
Medical receipts, many of which were used in the families of the fourth and fifth earls; *tempp. Hen. VII, VIII*, **A. 393.**

Percy, Algernon, third earl of Northumberland: *v.*
Conway, Edw., visc.
Ketelby, Capt. Thos.
Commission to be admiral of the fleet prepared for sea; 23 Mar. $163\frac{5}{6}$ (*copy*), **A. 216.** 58. —— 30 Mar. 1637, *ib.* 64. Warrant appointing purveyors to the Navy; 8 Dec. 1638, **A. 174.** 313. Instructions to Capt. Rob. Slingsby, sent with reinforcements to Edinb.; $168\frac{9}{10}$ (*copy*), **A. 148.** 31. Instructions for the Officers of the Navy; 14 Nov. 1640, **A. 193.** 82. **462. C. 679.**
Note to Thurloe; 25 June, 1655, **A. 27.** [671].
His case, touching a relief demanded by the Crown for the manor of Isleworth, **C. 715.** 39.

Percy, Henry de, tenth baron Percy. Agreement with the abbey of Fountains about the manor of Litton and Littondale; 1294, **B. 449.** 121b.

Percy, Henry, first Earl of Northumberland. Processus contra eum coram rege in Parl.; 7 Hen. IV, *Gall.*, **C. 426.** 109.

Percy, Henry, second earl of Northumberland. Signature; *c.* 1435-40, **A. 289.** 6.

Percy, Henry [— ?], earl of Northumb. Feodarium omnium maneriorum, etc., in com. Ebor., **B. 450.** 99, 154b, 164.

Percy, Henry, eighth Earl of Northumberland. Note of his case with respect to the park of Spofforth, **C. 112.** 464.
Notice of him during his imprisonment in the Tower, **B. 158.** 152.

Percy, Sir Henry. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121b.

Percy, Josceline, eleventh earl of Northumberland. A relation of what passed in Rome between him and don Dom. Guzman, **A. 477.** 18.

Percy, Richard, LL.D.: *v.*
Grindal, Edmund.
Sandys, Edwin.

Percy, Thomas, seventh earl of Northumberland. Account of his creation as baron Percy and earl of Northumberland; 1557, **B. 118.** 29.

Pereira, Alvaro Gonçalvez: *v.* Lusitania.

Pereira, Emanuel de Mareto, Lamacen. dioc. Bulla Clem. XI judices assignans in causa matrimoniali inter Pereira et Mariam Continho; 1705, **A. 269.** 25.

Peremort, Henry de, son of John. Grant of an annual rent to the monastery of Wroxhall, for shoes for the monks; *not dated* (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 150.

Perens, James. Order upon a petition to the King; 1681, **C. 421.** 168.

Pereto, Antonius de, gen. of the order of Minorites. Assent of Hen. IV to his coming into England to settle differences in the Order; 1407, **A. 289.** 5.

Perez, Antonio de. A Spanish fugitive, expelled from England by Jas I, **C. 929.** 55b.

Perinei, Joannes Paulus, clericus. Bulla Innocentii XI, concedens ei pensionem annuam; 1679, **A. 269.** 7.

Perissonius, Jac. Dictata in Tursellini *Epit. Hist.*, **C. 650–2.**

Perivale, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 87–90.

Perkins, *or* Perkyns, Family of, Ufton, Berks. Pedigree to 1671, and arms, **B. 79.** 153–4. **80.** 59a,b.

Perkins, —. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1699, **C. 798.** 54b.

Perkins, Marianna, widow of major Richard Perkins. Grant to her of a pension of 200*l.*; 1674, **B. 492.** 132b.

Pernambuco, Brazil. Transl. into Dutch from the Portuguese of a proclamation by the gov. of Pernambuco, respecting the expulsion of the Dutch; 17 Nov. 1654, **A. 50.** 215 (*Engl. transl. in* 71).

Perott, Family of, *or* Perrott, *q. v.*

Perow, John, St. Burian, Cornwall: *v.* Pearce, Richard.

Perozzi, Franc., musician to Chas. II. Pass for him to go into France; 1667, **C. 172.** 85.

Perpoint, Family of, *or* Pierrepoint, *q. v.*

Perre, Paul van de, envoy from the States Gen. to Engl. for the prov. of Zealand: *v.*
Beverningk, H. Jongestall, A.
Note to Sir O. Fleming; 1 July, 1653, **A. 3.** 323. Notes to Thurloe and the Council of State; 1653, **A. 4.** 50–1, etc. **5, 8,** *sæpe.* Letters to de Bruyne; 1653 (*copies and translations*), **A. 6.** 195, 293. **7.** 47. **8.** 88. Letter to the States Gen.; 3 Oct. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 6.** 196. —— to the Admiralty of Zealand; 10 Oct. (*transl.*), *ib.* 463. Part of a letter to him; 3 Oct. (*transl.*), *ib.* 383.
[Translations of other letters from him to de Bruyne and others, which are among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection.]

PERRIE, John. Appointment to the office of provost marshal in the islands of St. Christopher, Nevis, Montserrat, etc.; 16 Apr. 1696, **A. 241.** 157.

PERRIMAN, J., Rotherhithe. Two letters to Sam. Pepys; 1668, **A. 195.** 45, 63. Letter to J. Pepys; 8 Oct. 1675, **A. 182.** 102.

PERRIN, Anna. Lamentation on her death; by her husband, **C. 586.**

PERRIN, Jonas. Mercantile correspondence; 1686, **C. 745.**

PERRINCHIEF, Richard, D.D. Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 8[b].

PERRETT, *or* Perrott, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 156.

PERROTT, Family of, Heref. and London. Notes of pedigree, **B. 79.** 156.

—— North Leigh, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 267–8.

PERRY, *or* Pyrry, Family of, Dorset and Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 150–1. **80.** 59[b].

PERRY, Alderman: *v.* Free Masons.

PERSALL, R.: *v.* P., R.

PERSEHOUSE, Family of, Rinall-hall, Staff. Note of pedigree; 1614, **B. 418.** 38[b].

PERSEHOUSE, Peter. Appointment to be serjeant-at-arms attending the Great Seal of England; 18 Feb. 1697, **A. 241.** 234[b].

PERSHORE, Worcestershire. Note of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey; sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 25[b], 26.
Abbatia possedit partem cod. **C. 81.**

PERSIA: *v.* India Company, East.

PERSIUS. "Proverbia" ex eo, **C. 552.** 7.

PERT, Family of, London, and "of Arnolds in Mousing," Essex. Pedigree, **B. 304.** 177.

PERTH, John, earl of, *i. e.* J. Drummond, *q. v.*

PERUVIAN BARK. Letters and notes on its history and use, **C. 406.** 35–58, 79.

PERWICH, Family of, Lubenham, Leic. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 165, 6.

PERY, Family of, Water, Membury, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 149. **80.** 59[b].

PERY, John: *v.* African Company.

PESHALL, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 149. Notes of pedigree to 1679 and arms, **B. 79.** 167.

PESTILENCE. Directions in time of pestilence, in iv chapters, **A. 393.** 95. Directions by the "bischope of Aurusiens in the realme of Daynmarke," *ib.* 96. Counsel of the monk of Lenton, *ib.* 99.

PETAVIUS, Dionysius. Versus duo in eum, **B. 165.** 18.

PETER, Family of, Torbryon, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 171. **304.** 101[b].

—— *or* Petre, *q. v.*

PETER, John, B.D. Presentation by the Crown to the rectory of Greens Norton, Northampt.; 9 March, 1696, **A. 241.** 238.

PETERBOROUGH.

City.

Copies of petitions and orders relating to the election for parliament in 1660, **C. 366.** 191[b]–2, 204[b]–5.
Order for a rate for constables' expenses, **C. 441.** 79.

Cathedral.

Quædam de cœnobio Petrob. et de viis ad monast. de Thorney ducentibus, **B. 333.** 60.
French poem on the foundation of the abbey, and acts of the abbots; *imperf.*, **B. 333.** 59.
Particulars of the manor of Stanwick, formerly belonging to the cathedral; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 30[b]–31[b].
Figure and arms of Sir Erv. *or* Gerv. de Bernack in a window in the cathedral, **B. 103.** 75[b]. **429.** 159.
The cathedral saved from demolition in 1651 by O. St. John, **C. 366.** 271[b]–2.
The chapter in 1760, **C. 801.** 3[b].

—— Earls and Countess of: *v.* Mordaunt.

PETERS, Baptista, merchant, Ghent; *pseudonym: v.* Budden, —.

PETERS, Hugh: *v.*
Berlicom, And. van.
Dunkirk.
Weld, Thomas.
Payments to him as Whitehall preacher, etc.; 1656–8, **A. 62.** 5, 6, 37. Letters from Lockhart about him; 1658, **A. 60.** 54, 84.

PETERS, John Bapt., merchant, Ghent; *pseudonym: v.* Rawson, Thomas.

PETERSBURGH, St. The English settled there desire to have a church and minister; 1712, **A. 286.** 75.

PETERSEN, *or* Peterson, Jan., Middleburgh and Dunkirk. Letters of intelligence to Corn. Syncker [*i. e.* Thurloe]; 1653, **A. 3.** 248, 282, 307. **4.** 44, 92, 164, 332. **5.** 44, 140. **6.** 70, 183, 262, 265, 266. **8.** 26, 82, 84, 107. **9.** 64, 111.

PETERSEN, Joachim, agent in England for Hamburgh and the Hanse Towns.
Complaint to Cromwell of the unjust detention of two Hamburgh vessels; 9 Feb. 1654, **A. 11.** 174.
Letter to the senate of Hamburgh and to the Hanse Towns from Cromwell on Petersen's return; 28 Aug. 1654, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 30[b], 31. **261.** 17. Passports for his return home; July–Aug. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 103, 124.

PETERSON, —: *v.* Barlow, William.

PETERSON, Peter [R. C. priest?]. Signature; 1654, **A. 18.** 99, 118.

PETHERTON, South, Somerset. Proceedings in a suit by the churchwardens, originally respecting repairs of the church; 162$\frac{7}{8}$, **C. 420.** 67–102.

PETIT, *or* Petyt, Family of, Pradannack, Cornwall. Pedigree; 1531, **B. 287.** 96.

—— Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 75[b]. **417.** 8.

—— [*v. etiam*, Petitt, Pettit.]

Petit, —, Paris; correspondent of Thurloe: *v.* Aldworth, John.
Letter of congratulation to Thurloe; 17 Jan. 1654, *Fr.*, **A. 10.** 114.
[Many letters of news to Thurloe occur throughout the Thurloe *State Papers*, and are printed in Birch's collection.]

PETIT, —, French pastor at Berlin. Persecutions dans la principauté d'Orange par le Papisme, **C. 743.** 4.

PETIT, Mons., Paris; *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to him; unsigned, 15 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 61.

PETITIONS: *v.* London.
"The humble petition of us the unpreachable ministers of England to our good King" [*i. e.* James I; *a satire*], **B. 151.** 14.
The Petition of Right; 1628, **C. 807.** 313.
Petitions to the L. Justices of Ireland; 1636 (*copies*), **C. 439.** 92–231.
To Parl. from wives of mariners taken prisoners by Prince Rupert; Jan. 1650, **A. 2.** 34.
To the Council of State from the officers in attendance on the Council, praying for payment of arrears, etc., **A. 14.** 114.
To Cromwell from widows of officers who were cast away in coming from Mardike; Feb. 1658, **A. 57.** 413. **58.** 267.
To Cromwell from 14 officers lying ill at Dover from wounds received in Flanders; July, 1658, **A. 60.** 11.
To the Council of State from workmen employed by them, for payment of accounts; 1660, **A. 67.** 400.
Various petitions to the Crown; 1668–1701, **C. 421.** 141–206.
Petitions relative to the revenue in Ireland; 1684 (*copies*), **C. 439.** 264, *et seqq.*
To Pr. George of Denmark from the widow of a person drowned while surveying the Medway in 1702 (*draft*), **A. 336.** 64.

PETITT, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 173.

—— Chelmsford, Essex. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 174.

—— Isle of Thanet. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 175. **84.** 19[b].

—— [*v. etiam*, Petit, Pettit.]

PETKUM, Simon de, Danish resident in England: *v.* Charisius, P.
Memorial to the Protector; 22 Sept. 1658, **A. 61.** 354. Letters to Thurloe; Sept., *ib.* 131, 189.
[Translations of letters from him to the King of Denmark and others, found, together with copies, among Thurloe's *State Papers*, are printed in Birch's collection.]

PETRARCHA, Franciscus. Excerpta ex libris de remediis fortunæ, **C. 455.**
Trionfi, **A. 430.**

PETRE, Family of, Writtle, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 93.** 34. —— to 1644, **B. 134.** 15b. —— to 1672, and arms, **B. 79.** 169, 170. Genealogical notes, **B. 278.** 103b–4. **314.** 26b.

PETRE, Edward, confessor to Jas. II. Application made by Jas. II for a cardinal's hat for him; 1687, **A. 139** *b.* 56, 76.

PETRE, Sir John. Holder of the manor of Tiptofts, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 64b.

PETRE, William, lord. Letter to Thurloe; 8 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 142.

PETRIE, Alex. Notes out of his *Church Hist.*, **C. 488.** 128.

PETRUS, S., Apostolus. De regimine Petri principis Apostolorum, **A. 273.** 87b.

De festivitate SS. Petri et Pauli, **C. 22.** 291.

PETRUS, abbas Æthiops. Epist. ad pont. Paulum III, **C. 850.** 78b. Epist., subjecta Epistt. S. Pauli Æthiopice, *ib.* 86b.

PETRUS BLESENSIS. Basin Jenuthicon; compendium super Job, **C. 559.** 65.

PETRUS COMESTOR: *v.* Comestor, *supra, et in Append.*

PETRUS DE DACIA, dict. Philomena. Canon super Kalendarium, **C. 117.** 140b.

PETRUS HISPANUS. Flores ex ejus Thesauro pauperum, **C. 814.** 75.

PETRUS PARISIENSIS, Cantor. Libellus de tropis, **C. 161.** 169.

PETRUS PICTAVIENSIS, archiep. Ebredunensis. Libri sententiarum quinque, **C. 161.** 1.

PETRUS DE SALERNO. A few English notes out of his medical treatise, **C. 506.** 2b.

PETRUS II, Lusitaniæ Rex. Description of him and his queen, **A. 316.** 20, 20b.

PETRUS I, Magnus, Russiæ Imperator. Account of his defeat by the Turks, and treaty with them; 1711, **A. 286.** 15. His plans against Sweden, *ib.* 23. Description of his public marriage with the empress Catharine; 1712, *ib.* 67. Notices of him, *ib.* 145, 169, 217, 218. A ship to be launched which he built himself, **C. 392.** 306b.

PETT, Family of, Nasing, Essex, Surrey. etc. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, and note of their grant; 1623, **B. 429.** 146b–7. Genealogical notice, **B. 315.** 9b.

PETT, Ann, widow of Christopher Pett. Letter to Pepys; 8 March 1670, **A. 174.** 189.

PETT, Christopher: *v.* Navy.

Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy, with the dimension of the timbers employed in building a second-rate man-of-war; 20 Oct. 1664, **A. 174.** 70. Letter to Pepys; 23 June, 1666, **A. 195.** 281.

PETT, John, ropemaker: *v.* Hill, Richard.

PETT, Sir Peter: *v.* Taylor, John.

Note to Thurloe; 16 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 312.

Fifteen letters to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; 1659, **A. 187.** 44–211.

Letters signed by him as one of the Commissioners of the Navy, *ibid.*

Letters to Pepys; 1664–1684, **A. 174.** 49, 83. **190.** 103.

PETT, Peter, son of Sir Peter. Letter to Pepys; Chatham, 27 Feb. 1682, **A. 178.** 32.

PETT, Sir Phineas: *v.*

Navy.

Pepys, Samuel.

Pett, Samuel.

Letters to Pepys; 1672–89, **A. 170.** 79. **172.** 1, 73. **174.** 356, 358. **186.** 147, 177, 313. **189.** 216, 222, 229. **191.** 127, 129. **464.** 1, 5, 58.

Certificate in behalf of T. Fletcher; 1654, **A. 184.** 78.

Appointed master shipwright at Chatham in March 166$\frac{9}{7}$, **A. 119.** 101. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 12 Dec. 1672, **A. 184.** 225. Appointment as master shipwright at Woolwich; 9 Dec. 1675, **A. 214.** 99. Letters about his appointment; (*copies*), *ib.* 18b, 19.

Account of his sickness and neglect of duty; 1677, **A. 191.** 125.

Statement by Pepys of his claim to extra allowance for a boat; 1679, **A. 181.** 58.

Grant to him of the reversion of the place of Commissioner of the Navy; 20 Apr. 1680 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 141. Warrant for his admission as one of the Navy Officers, and Comptroller of the Stores; 31 July, 1680 (*copy*), *ib.* 153. Warrant for a grant to him of 500*l. per an.* as a Commissioner of the Navy (*copy*), with a draft of the grant by the attorney general; 7 Aug.–6 Sept. 1680, *ib.* 154.

Letters to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; 1680–1 (*copies*), **A. 181.** 286. **194.** 268.

Letters to the Treasury and Admiralty (from Pepys in Pett's name) in opposition to a proposed dock at Chatham; (*copies*), 21 March 168$\frac{1}{2}$, **A. 194.** 267b–270b. **460.** 22, 26. Abstract of his objections, **A. 460.** 20. Letter to W. Hewer; 22 March, 168$\frac{1}{2}$, *ib.* 16. Note to the Navy Board; 23 March (*draft*), *ib.* 34. —— to Mr. Brisbane; same date (*copy*), *ib.* 35. Letter to the Lords of the Treasury; 21 March, **A. 194.** 270. Calculation of the charges of mooring at Chatham; 22 May, 1682, **A. 460.** 53.

Letter to the surveyor and commissioner at Chatham; 12 May, 1685, **A. 464.** 59.

Appointment as Navy Commissioner at Chatham and Sheerness; with instructions; 19 Apr. 1686, **A. 465.** 66b.

Letters relating to a difference between him and the Navy Board respecting the moorings at Chatham; Nov. 1687, **A. 179.** 226–261.

Deposition concerning a dispute between Sir J. Berry and Sir W. Booth; 28 July, 1688, **A. 177.** 86.

Memorial to the King praying not to be removed from Chatham; 13 Aug. 1688, **A. 186.** 179. Proposal to the King for employment of his yacht in the King's service, *ib.* 199.

Certificate in favour of Will. Lee and Fr. Wye; 8 Jan. 1688 (*copy*), **A. 186.** 151.

Mention of the death of his son Phineas; Jan. 168$\frac{8}{9}$; **A. 186.** 148b.

Abstract of letters to the Navy Board in 1688–9, **A. 215.** 233.

Letter to W. Bridgeman; 5 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 451.** 80.

PETT, Samuel: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Letter to Pepys; 17 Jan. 1679, **A. 175.** 145. —— to Sir Phineas Pett; 21 March, 168$\frac{1}{2}$, **A. 460.** 14.

PETTAWERTH, Richardus, Cardinali Angliæ secretarius. Poggii *Dialogus de infelicitate principum* ei inscriptus per auctorem, anno 1442, **C. 298.** 45.

PETTIT, Family of, Shipmeadow, Suffolk, from Norf. and Kent. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 72.

—— [*v. etiam* Petit, Petitt.]

PETTUS, Sir John. Letter to Thurloe: 3 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 69. Petition to Cromwell, *ib.* 87.

Prefaces to various books, **C. 927.**

PETTY, George. Grant to him and others of the office of supervisor of the small customs in the port of London; 11 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 73.

PETTY, John Fitzmaurice, first earl of Shelburne. Six articles in **A. 73.** transcribed from the originals in his possession.

PETTY, Sir William: *v.*

Pepys, Samuel.

Southwell, Sir Robert.

Power of attorney to J. Graunt to receive an annuity for him, to be paid by Pepys; 6 March 1661, **A. 174.** 319.

Letter to the earl of Anglesey, "justifying his method of explaining the attributes of God;" 3 Apr. 1675, **A. 185.** 219.

Letter to Sir J. Werden; Dubl. 4 Jan. 1678 (*copy*), **A. 172.** 13. —— to Sir R. Southwell; 20 Aug. 1681, **A. 178.** 71. Letters to Pepys; 1683–1687, **A. 189.** 17, 19. **190.** 21.

An essay by him on a general scheme of naval philosophy lent to Pepys in 1682, **A. 194.** 279b.

Reports, etc. upon a suit between Petty and J. Marshall *v.* the Crown, respecting grants of lands in Kerry; 1683, **C. 439.** 298–306.

Report by him on the case of J. Breedon, farmer of rev. of Irel.; 1684, **C. 439.** 312.

Dialogue between A and B on liberty of conscience; 1687, **A. 171.** 274.

Account of models of ships produced and explained by him, **A. 188.** 264.

PETWORTH, Sussex. Grant of the advowson to Eton College; 11 July 1445 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 193.

Particulars of the manor of Lockswood, sold in 1609, and of the manor of Duddlesfold, **B. 253.** 50b–51, 121b.

A treatise by Sir W. Monson in MS. there, **A. 195.** 124.

PETYT, Family of, *or* Petit, Petitt, *and* Pettit, *q. v.*

PEVENSEY, Sussex: *v.* Bentinck, Will., earl of Portland.

PEVER, Thomas. Epitaph; 1434, **B. 103.** 68.

PEVERELL, Family of. Genealogical collections, **B. 66.** 61–66, 77. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 177. **103.** 181^{b}–2^{b}, 185–7. **116.** 3, 30. **144.** 231, 236. **314.** 62.

PEWPREE, Family of, Suffolk. Descent to Wright and Barwick, **B. 422.** 65.

PEWTERERS, Company of. Petition from the Company to the King respecting a dispute with the farmers of tin, with orders upon the case; 1635–9 (*copies*), **A. 414.** 93^{b}–95.

PEYRÉRE, Isaac. Reflections on his book *Men before Adam*, **A. 183.** 1.

PEYSTER, Colonel Abraham de, New York: *v.* Champante, John, junior.
Letter from him, G. Shelley, and Roger Brett to J. Champante, respecting the contract for paying the soldiers at N. York; 20 Feb. 170$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 272.** 235.

PEYTO, Family of, Chesterton, Warw. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 113, 4. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 6. **116.** 22.

PEYTON, Family of, Cambridgeshire, Kent and Suffolk. Pedigree to 1620, with arms in trick; by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 130. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 35. **80.** 65.
Notes of pedigree of the branch at Iselham, Cambr., **B. 79.** 33. **80.** 64.
Pedigree of the Suffolk branch at Stoke-Nayland, etc. from the family of Mallett, **B. 79.** 29–31. **80.** 63–4. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 91. Pedigree of Peyton of Peyton, Ramsholt, Suffolk, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 31.

PEYTON, Sir Robert. Letter respecting his affair with the States Gen.; 1686 (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 23.

PEYTON, Sir Thomas. Informations respecting him as a royalist; 6 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 163–9. Warrant for his imprisonment at Walmer Castle; 27 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 879. Examinations concerning papers seized in his possession in the Tower; Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 91–95, 172 (*see also* 84).

PEYTOO, William. Title for ordination; 1507, **C. 155.** 317^{b}.

PHALL, —. Mentioned; 1679, **C. 982.** 13.

PHARMACOPŒIA. —— of Guy's Hosp.; 1734, **C. 482.**

PHELIP, Family of, Herefordshire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 179.

PHELIPPEAUX, —, governor of the French West Indies: *v.* Pontchartrain, —.

PHELIPPS, Robert, *or* Phillipps, *q. v.*

PHELIPS, Francis, auditor to the Corp. of London: *v.* Ley, James, earl of Marlborough.
Note to — Child; 1629, **B. 385.** 18.

PHILADELPHIA, America: *v.* Skinner, William.
Petition from the inhabitants to Geo. I for money for the repair of their churches; *Fr.* (*draft*), **C. 392.** 309.

PHILALETHES, a Non-Conformist. Controversial tracts, **C. 654.**

PHILIP, Archduke, governor of Flanders: *v.* Henricus VII, Angliæ Rex.

PHILIP WILLIAM, Duke of Neuburg and Count Palatine. Letter to Charles II; 30 July, 1679 (*Fr., with transl.*), **A. 256.** 157, 159.

PHILIP, Richard. Welsh verses addressed to P. Lloyd; 1628, **B. 466.** 3.

PHILIPOTT, John, Somerset herald. Visitation of Kent; 1620, **B. 101.**
Pedigree of Palmer of Bucks, copied from him, **B. 263.** 295.

PHILIPOTT, Thomas. Kentish pedigrees, extracted from his *Villare Cantianum*, **C. 678.**

PHILIPPA, regina Angliæ, uxor Edw. III. Receipt from merchants of Florence for 30*l.* paid by her; 1332 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 8.
Brevia duo in causis eam spectantibus, 49 Edw. III, **C. 404.** 157.

PHILIPPS, Andr. Possedit cod. **C. 404.**

PHILIPPS, Sir Erasmus. Account of timber offered by him for sale to the navy; 1687, **A. 189.** 228.

PHILIPPS, Fabian. The lawles latitats and bills of Middlesex, and the many inconveniences arising by them and the lately invented *Ac etiamsi*, **B. 258.** 100.

PHILIPPS, Sir John. Note to H. Newman, **C. 933.** 170.

PHILIPPS, Col. Robert; *or* Phillipps, *q. v.*

PHILIPPUS, S., apostolus. Transitus [ex Abdiæ *Hist. Apost.*], **C. 441.** 160.

PHILIPPUS, rex Franciæ. Exemplum de eo et joculatore ejus, **C. 899.** 200^{b}.

PHILIPPUS II, Hispaniæ Rex: *v.* Elizabetha, Reg. Angliæ.
Descent from Edw. III of England; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 8^{b}.

PHILIPPUS III, Hispaniæ Rex: *v.* Jacobus I, Angliæ Rex.

PHILIPPUS IV, Hispaniæ Rex. Patent of privileges to R. Anthony, Engl. consul in Andalusia; 19 March, 1645 (*transl.*), **A. 341.** 147^{b}.
Reported articles of agreement between him and Chas. II of Engl.; 1653, **A. 5.** 188.
Seven letters to him from Cromwell; 1654, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 24, 27, 29, 47, 55, 62, 68. **261.** 7^{b}, 13, 16^{b}, 29^{b}, 36^{b}, 42, 48.
Intercepted despatches to the governor of Porto Rico, concerning the relief of Jamaica; Oct.–Nov. 1656, *Span.*, **A. 44.** 314–8.
Two letters to the vice-roy of Valencia respecting the admission of Irish ships and families into Spain, and hostilities against English Commonwealth ships; 10 Apr. 1656 (*transl.*), **A. 36.** 699.
Provision de desenbargo de pedimiento dehas Paz de Peralta, **C. 141.** 1.

PHILIPPUS V, Hispaniæ Rex: *v.* Carolus VI, Germaniæ Imp.
Renunciation of the crown of France; 6 Nov. 1712, *Span.*, **C. 392.** 119, 213. —— translation into Engl., with part in Latin. **A. 285.** 178, 184. Certificate respecting it, **C. 392.** 126. Notification to the Councils of State, *ib.* 199. Account of his formal renunciation; 1712, **A. 286.** 236. Notice of its announcement in the parl. at Paris; 1713, *ib.* 365.
Signature; 1712, **A. 290.** 90.

PHILIPS, *v. etiam* Phillipps, Phillips.

PHILIPS, —. A clergyman in Virginia, **C. 984.** 308.

PHILIPS, Adolphus, New York: *v.* Champante, John, junior.

PHILIPS, David. Petition to the King for the rectory of West Heslerton, York, and order thereon; 1681, **C. 421.** 171^{b}, 167^{b}, 170.

PHILIPS, Col. George: *v.* Londonderry.

PHILIPS, James. Receipt for 20*l.* granted him on going to New York as a schoolmaster; 8 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 263.

PHILIPS, M., Genoa. Letter of intelligence to Thurloe; 1 Oct. 1653, **A. 6.** 328.

PHILIPS, Lieut. Robert. Receipt for money granted him by the King for the service of Ireland; 25 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 49.

PHILIPS, Stephen, vicar of Bampton, Oxon. Letters to Sancroft; 1670 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 71–4.

PHILIPSON, Christopher, justice of peace, Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 355.

PHILIPSON, John, Newcastle: *v.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Letter to Sam. Pepys; 3 June, 1682, **A. 178.** 101. Thirty-nine letters to John Pepys; 1672–6, **A. 180.** 279, 281, 311, 357, 362, 367, 412–460.
Letter to J. Daniell; 3 May, 1673, **A. 180.** 424, Two letters to N. Salterly; 1673–4, *ib.* 427, 453. Letter to T. Hayter; 25 May, 1674, *ib.* 437. —— to Rob. Bane; 6 Apr. 1674, *ib.* 441. Order on John Pepys for payment of 30*l.*; 1674, **A. 187.** 200.

PHILLIP, W. Welsh englyn, **C. 920.** 3^{b}.

PHILLIPPS, *or* Philips, Francis. Petition to Jas I in behalf of his brother Sir R. Philipps, prisoner in the Tower; 1621 (*copy*), **B. 151.** 47^{b}.

PHILLIPPS, John. Letter to John Gunter; 15 Feb. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 11.** 342.

PHILLIPPS, Sir Robert: *v.* Phillipps, Francis.
Speech in Parl., 22 March, 1628, **C. 687.** 12^{b}. **807.** 88.

PHILLIPPS, Philipps, *or* Phelipps, Col. Robert. Examination as a royalist; 12 Aug. 1653; signed Rob. *Phelipps*, **A. 5.** 87.
Pseudonyms: Gorge, Henderson, **A. 25.** 78. [Letters to *George: see* G. Wilde.]

Described, **A. 61.** 35.
Receipts from him (signed *Phelipps*) and on his behalf for sums granted him by the King; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 32, 168, 248.

PHILLIPS, Family of, Llanyre, Radnorshire. Descent of property, **C. 441.** 104.

PHILLIPS, Dudley *and* Thomas. Memorials to the lords justices of Ireland for help for the county of Derry, with a letter thereupon; Mar.–Apr. 1642 (*copies*), **B. 507.** 8–9^{b}.

PHILLIPS, John, Westminster. Editor of *Sportive wit*; 1656, **A. 37.** 559.

PHILLIPS, John, the Comb, Monmouthshire. Petition in chancery respecting a bond given to Sir Jas. Herbert; 1703, **A. 493.** 9.

PHILLIPS, Thomas. Mercantile letters; 1694, **C. 747.** 428^{b}, 431.

PHILO JUDÆUS. Collatio edit. Paris. cum cod. MS. in coll. Linc. Oxon., per T. Hearne, **B. 259.** 33.

PHILOSOPHI. Exceptiones moralium philosophorum, **C. 559.**
Secreta philosophorum, **C. 7.** 51.
Altercatio philosophorum; sive comparatio scientiarum inter se; in qua tractatur insuper de variis quæstionibus theologicis, **A. 273.** 69^{b}. Narratio de septem philosophis vocatis ad convivium, *ib.* 98.
Narratio de quatuor philosophis causas mutationum in quodam regno inquirentibus, **C. 68.** 110.
De secretis secretorum philosophiæ, **A. 273.** 76.
Altercatio Christianæ philosophiæ: *v.* Augustinus.

PHILPOTT, Family of, Hants and Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 181–3. **C. 678.** 31.

PHILPOTT, John, Somerset herald; *or* Philipott, *q. v.*

PHILPOTTS, —. Letters to him from E. Brydges; 1697–9, **C. 798.** 45^{b}, 51^{b}.

PHINNEY, —, governor of Providence Island: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

PHIPPS, Sir Constantine. Opinion on a case in law; (*copy*), **C. 936.** 55.

PHIPPS, George. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

PHIPPS, Sir William: *v.* Monck, Christ.
Journey to the Bahamas in 1686–7 to recover treasure from a Spanish galleon sunk there, **A. 171.** 205.

PHLEBOTOMIA: *v.* Medicina.

PHYPERS, Nevill. Commission as ensign of the Ely company of trained bands; 1693, **A. 290.** 44.

PHYSICIANS, College of, London. Draft of an act of Parl. proposed by the college in 1641, **C. 200.** 1. Petition and exceptions against it on the part of the London surgeons, *ib.* 2^{b}, 3^{b}. Answer of the College, *ib.* 4^{b}.
Charter granted to the College in 1663, **C. 200.** 11, 16. Charter granted in 1687; with the surrender of the previous charter, *ib.* 47, 46.
Fragment of *Reasons for passing the Physicians' Bill*, and answers to objections; *temp. Car. II*, **C. 406** (*inserted at end*).
Copies of papers relative to the disputes of the College with the Apothecaries and Surgeons; 1625–1670, **C. 542.** Privileges of the College, *ib.* 55. Lists of members present at meetings in 1696, *ib.* 73.
Printed papers relative to the College, **C. 419.**
English physicians and their writings; 1320–1678, **B. 174.** 50.

PHYSIOGNOMIA. Ars cognoscendi qualitates hominum, **C. 486.** 1^{b}.

PHYSIOLOGIA. Definitiones de natura rerum et bestiarum; ordine alphabetico, **C. 46.** 291^{b}.

PICCOLOMINI, Family of. **A. 430** written for one of this family.

PICCOLOMINI, Æn. Sylvius, *i. e.* Pius II, *q. v.*

PICKAYS, Agmondesham. Appointed deputy-receiver of Crown lands in Norfolk; 1628, **C. 431.** 35^{b}, 38^{b}.

PICKERIN, —, *i. e.* — Worden, *q. v.*

PICKERING, Family of, Titchmarsh, Northampt. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 190. **80.** 67^{b}.

—— East Grinstead, Sussex, from Cheshire. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1632, **B. 435.** 13.

—— Westmoreland. Copies of deeds relating to their lands at Killington, **B. 437.** 111^{b}–2.

—— Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 187, 8. **80.** 66–7. **314.** 42. Genealogical collectanea, from charters and evidences; with coats of arms, **B. 66.** 109^{b}–117. **283.** 36.

PICKERING, Francis. Examination respecting royalist plots; 20 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 549. **29.** 302.

PICKERING, Sir Gilbert: *v.* Montagu, Edw., earl of Sandwich.

PICKERING, George. Rector of Cheam; 1705, **C. 791.** 6.

PICKERING, Sir Henry: *v.* Sylvester, Grace.

PICKERING, James. Agent for E. India Comp. at Ballasore in 1658–60, **C. 395.** 18, etc.

PICKERING, Sir John, Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire. Notices of the medical treatment of members of his family; *tempp. Hen. VII, VIII*, **A. 393.** 19^{b}, 40, 45^{b}, 53^{b}, 57^{b}, 59^{b}, 63, 63^{b}, 72.

PICKERING, John, Cuckfield, Sussex: *v.* Lyndsay, Richard. Watson, John.
Examination about a royalist plot; 6 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 33.

PICKERING, Thomas, at Mr. Webb's, London; *pseudon.*: *v.* Armorer, Nicholas, *Appendix.*

PICKERING, William, capt. of the *Pearl* frigate. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 2 June, 1657, **A. 184.** 106.

PICKHILL, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus de terris in Picale, Rokesby, Ainderbi et Sienthorpe, **B. 449.** 59–75, 84–7.

PICKWORTH, Manor of, Lincolnshire: *v.* Arundel, Thomas, archbp. of Cant.

PICO, Franc., duke of Mirandola. Statement of his case, etc., addressed to the envoys at Utrecht; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 30, 45–7.

PICOT, *or* Pycot, Family of. Genealogical notices, **B. 103.** 181^{b}, 183, 185. **144.** 187.

PICTET, Benedict, Geneva: *v.* Wake, Will., archbp. of Cant.

PICUS, Johannes, Mirandula. Elegia deprecatoria ad Deum, **C. 209.** 30.

PIDDINGTON, Oxon. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 248. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 34.

PIEDMONT: *v.*
Fleetwood, Charles.
Lockhart, William.
Vaudois.

PIERCE, John. Receipt for a payment to him as a clerk of the Treasury; 4 Feb. $16\frac{88}{90}$, **A. 306.** 99.

PIERCE, John, curate of Lambeth. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 83.

PIERREPOINT, *or* Peirrepont, Family of, Holme, Notts. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 79.** 159–61.

—— Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 162–3. **116.** 30^{b}.

PIERREPONT, *or* Peirpont, William, Thoresby, Notts. **B. 417** transcribed from a copy made from a MS. formerly belonging to him.

PIERREPONT, Henry, earl of Kingston and marq. of Dorchester. Receipts for fees on his creation as marq. of Dorchester; 25 Mar. 1645, **B. 121.** 6^{b}. Precepts for holding courts of his manor of Cantlowes, signed and sealed; 1659–61, **B. 368.** 9, 16, 22.

PIERREPONT, W., brother to the earl of Kingston. Letter to Thurloe; 24 Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 789. —— to the chief justice St. John; 26 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 773. Signature; 1660, **A. 290.** 23.

PIERS, Family of, Dorset. Pedigree, **B. 139.** 22.

PIERS, Sir George, bart. Appointment to be one of the clerks of the Privy Seal; 11 Dec. 1696, **A. 241.** 230^{b}.

PIERS, *or* Pyers, Henry, Tristernagh. **B. 504** written for him in 1618.

PIERS, John, bishop of Salisbury. Answers to five questions proposed to him in 1585, **C. 167.** 12–16.

PIERS, John Fitzjames, Kerry. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 207.

PIERSON, Robert, proctor in Doctors' Commons: *v.* Gregory, Thomas.

PIETERSEN, Jan, *or* Petersen, *q. v.*

PIGEON, John, Chipstead, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 117^{b}.

PIGGE, Family of, Boston, Linc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 193, 4.

PIGGOTT, Henry. Instructions for him and A. Crawley as clerks in the Navy Victualling office; 1655 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 209.

PIGGOTT, Robert, surveyor of customs at Newcastle: *v.* Cary, John.
Case of Etterick *v.* Pigott: articles of fraud and misdeameanour committed by Piggott; 1660–1 (*copy*), **A. 414.** 90b.

PIGHT, Richard, clerk of the irons in the Mint. Petition to Parliament; 1660, **C. 366.** 206.

PIGNY, Jeremias, M.D. Epigramma in laudem *Thesauri Sanitatis*, a D. Hastivillio conscripti, **A. 385,** *juxta init.*

PIGOT, Ralph: *v.* Windet, James.

PIGOT, Thomas, son of Thos. Pigot of Doddersall. Prescription for him; 1598, **A. 369.** 51.

PIGOTT, Family of. Pedigree to 1675, and arms, **B. 79.** 197–204. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 264b. **144.** 240.

—— Bucks. Pedigrees, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 4b, 8b, 17b.

—— Abington, Cambridgeshire. Pedigree, **B. 278.** 99b.

PIKE, Family of, Ilford, Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 429.** 193.

PIKE, Capt.: *v.* Crewkerne.

PIKE, Charles. Commander of the ship *St. Joseph*, **C. 970.**

PIKE, John, commander of the *John* of Dover, etc.: *v.* Wool.

PIKE, Thomas, merchant, Penzance: *v.* Pike, William.
Sale of a lincy in Penzance to him; 1654, **C. 789.** 74.

PIKE, William. Letter to his brother Thos. Pike; 1655 (*copy; imperf.*), **C. 789.** 71b.

PILATUS. Epist. ad Tiberium super crucifixione Domini; *Lat. et Gall.*, **C. 399.** 99b, 101.
Legendary life; *imperf.; Irish*, **B. 513.** 2.

PILES, William. Mercantile correspondence; 1695–8, **C. 746–7.**

PILGRIM, T., *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter; 17 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 347.

PILKINGTON, Mrs. Hannah, London. Intercepted letter to her from Newport in Flanders; 19 Aug. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 60.** 352.

PILKINGTON, James, bishop of Durham. Notice of him, **C. 155.** 346.

PILKINGTON, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence; 1693, **C. 747.** Death, *ib.* 421.

PILL PRIORY, Pembrokeshire. Particulars of lands, etc., formerly belonging to it, sold in 1609–10, **B. 253.** 95b–7.

PILL, *alias* Bennett, Family of, Pillhouse, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 20.

PILLBURGH, Family of, Essex. Arms in trick **B. 393.** 6.

PILLSWORTH, John. Journals of two voyages to Greenland; 1730–1, **C. 976.** 122, 151.

PILOTS. Sailing directions for entering the channel by the Lizard; 1618, **A. 192.** 177.
Report from the Trinity House on the allowances for piloting the King's ships; 2 Jan. 167¾ (*draft*), **A. 182.** 187.
Table of rates for pilotage fixed by the Trinity House; 1679, **A. 172.** 28. **C. 914.** 65.
Observations for pilotage in several places in the narrow seas [on the English coast], with the land-marks, setting of the tides, soundings, depths, etc., **A. 192.** 143.

PIMP, Family of, Kent. Genealogical note, **C. 678.** 18.

PINCHBECK, —: *v.* Musica.

PINCHBECK, *sive* Pynchbek, Gilbertus. Poemata duo super mortem ejus, Eboraci, 1458, **C. 307.** 4, 4b.

PINCHBECK, Ralph: *v.* Arundell, Thomas, archbp. of Cant.

PINCHON, Family of, London, and Writtle, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, **B. 315.** 35b.

PINCK, John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746–7.**

PINCKNEY, William, Fleet Street, London. Examination in connection with royalist proceedings; 14 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 418.

PINDAR, Michael, Thatcham, Berks. Baptism of his son Michael; 1610, **C. 800.** 140b.

PINDE, Nicholas: *v.* Newton, Wold.

PINE, Family of, *or* Pyne, *q. v.*

PINFOLD, Charles, Doctors' Commons. Opinion on a law case; 172⅘ (*copy?*), **B. 383.** 287.

PINHORNE, rev. —, schoolmaster at Southampton. Mentioned; 1683, **C. 984.** 48b.

PINIE, —, *pseudonym?* *v.* Livingston, James, earl of Newburgh.

PINKENEYE, Henry de. Grant to the church of Canons Ashby of lands in Weedon and Weston, Northampt.; 25 Mar. 1295 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 29b (*v.* Dugdale, *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 442).

PINKNEY, *or* Pincheny, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 313.** 45b.

PINLEY PRIORY, Warwickshire. Note of lands formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 20b, 21.

PINMAKERS' COMPANY. A confirmation of their charter granted in Sept. 1661, **A. 119.** 154.

PINN, Capt. Edward. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 24 Dec. 1672, **A. 184.** 306.

PINNER, Middlesex. Epitaphs in the church, **B. 389** *b.* 87–9.

PINNOCK, Glouc. Note of the place, **B. 323.** 251.

PINOCCIUS, Hieronymus, ambassador from the K. of Poland to the United Provinces. Memorial to the States Gen. on the objects of his mission; *Lat.*, 21 Aug. 1658, **A. 60.** 357. —— *transl.*, *ib.* 379b. Memorial to the same against the Swedes; 3 Sept. (*transl.*), *ib.* 462. Another to the same; 14 Sept. (*transl.*), **A. 61.** 38. Another to the same; 16 Oct. (*transl.*), *ib.* 315.

PIOGERIE, Herouard, sieur de la, captain in the French navy: *v.* Scott, col. John.
Notices of him, **A. 188.** 286, 290, 294b, 307.

PIOZET, —, French refugee minister in London. Letter to Bp. Compton; 1685, *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 37. Memorial to Bp. Compton respecting education of ministers, *ib.* 152. Mentioned, *ib.* 19.

PIPE, Family of De la, Staffordshire. Genealogical notice, and arms, **B. 79.** 212.

PIPEWELL, Northamptonshire. Grant to the abbey of land at Long Lawford; (*copy*), **B. 283.** 21. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the abbey, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 27b–9. Genealogical extract from a register, **B. 66.** 51. **A. 388** possessed by the abbey.

PIPON, Philip, farmer of the revenue of Jersey: *v.*
Hardy, Philip le. Sbirrell, John le.

PIROT, Family of, Beds and Essex. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 27.

PIRSY, (Piercy?) Robert. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 177b.

PIRTON, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 52–5, 376. **400** *f.* 19.

PISA. Description, **C. 782.** 32b. **799.** 6.

PISHILL, Oxfordshire. Church and parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 57, 381. **400** *f.* 14.

PISTOR, Family of, Reigate, Surrey, from King's Somborne, Hants. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 80.

PITCAIRN, Archibald, M.D. Praxis medica, **C. 244.**
Note to Dr. R. Rawlinson; Feb. 1751, **A. 289.** 238.

PITCARNE, Alex., dean of Orkney. Certificate in his favour; 1705, **C. 985.** 40. Application for an allowance for him; 1707, *ib.* 74.

PITCHCOMBE, Glouc. Note of charities, **B. 323.** 149b.

PITHÆUS, Petrus. Ex libello ejus de Lat. Bibliorum interpp., **C. 850.** 125b.

PITMAN, —. Coaches hired from him for the Duke of York; 1683, **C. 987.** 1.

PITMAN, Edward, St. Andrew's, Holborn. Proceedings respecting his will, **C. 420.** 133. Appointment of Will. Holt to be guardian of his nephew E. Pittman, son of E. Pittman and Frances Holt, deceased; 1641, *ib.* 98.

PITMANE, John. Letter to Thurloe; 16 Feb. 165⅝, **A. 35.** 163.

PITMINSTER, Somerset. Rectors; 1597–1713, **B. 268.** 127b.

Pitt, Edmund, junior, Harrow-on-the-Hill. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

Pitt, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 215. **80.** 57.

—— Pithouse, Wilts. Notes of pedigree to 1565, and arms, **B. 79.** 216.

Pitt, Anne, wife of Thomas, Chipstead, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 117.

Pitt, John, Portsmouth Dock-yard. Method for a monthly balance of the naval stores; with a letter to Pepys; 9 May, 1674, **A. 193.** 241.

List of Instructions for fleets at sea, in his possession, **A. 185.** 301.

Pitt, Moses, bookseller: *v.* Allen, T.

Pitt, Samuel, Crickett, Somerset. Petition from his guardians for an Act of Parl. to compound with Sam. Pitt of Kensington; 1733, **C. 441.** 116.

Pitt, Simon. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 110b, 113b.

Pitt, Thomas, of Old Sarum. Lease to him from the Crown of land in the parish of St. Ann, Westminster, for 99 years; 5 May, 1697, **A. 241.** 246b.

Pitton *and* Farley, Wilts. Contributions for prop. of Gosp. in N. England; *circa* 1654, **C. 934.** 60.

Pitts, Family of, Iffley, Oxon. Exchequer payment from their lands; 1614, **C. 865.** 29.

Pitts, Thomas, merchant: *v.* Westcomb, Richard.

Pius II, papa. Heraldorum nomen et officium, unde exortum sit, **B. 25.** —— *translated*, **B. 120.** 9.

Notice of him, and contents of his *Cosmographia*, **C. 851.** 119.

Place, Conyers, B. A., Trin. coll., Cambr. Statement of his case; 1687, **A. 179.** 10.

Placentia, urbs Hispaniæ. Bulla Clem. XI judices assignans super lite inter decanum et capit. ecclesiæ Placentin. et Didacum Gonzalez aliosque, portionarios ejusdem ecclesiæ; 1708, **A. 269.** 19.

Placetis, Family of De, *or* Plessetis, *q. v.*

Placita: *v.*
Gloucestershire.
Jus Anglicanum.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Parliament.

Placita coram justiciariis in banco; temp. Edw. I, **C. 426.** 118–125.

Placita in sessionibus; 1462–80, **C. 703.** 12–21.

Plague: *v.*
Aldenham. Cornwall.
London. Pestilence.

Plaifere, John, D.D. Appello Evangelium; or the doctrine of predestination, etc.; part i, **C. 167.** 212.

—— *v. etiam* Playfere.

Plaitford, Wilts. Contributions for prop. of Gosp. in N. England; *circa* 1654, **C. 934.** 59.

Plampin, Thomas, Bread Street, London: *v.* Browne, William.

Planch, Family of De la. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 224.

Planetæ: *v.* Astronomia.

Planis Campi, David de. Excerpta ex lib. ejus, *De la verolle*, etc.; *Lat.*, **C. 500.** 1.

Plant, Matthias. Bond that he will go to New England as chaplain; 12 Oct. 1721, **B. 376.** 270.

Plantagenet, House of. Genealogy: *v.* Anglia; *Gen. Hist.*

Plantagenet, Anne, sister of Edw. IV. Proceedings in her divorce-case against Hen. Holland, duke of Exeter; 1470–1, **A. 146.**

Plantagenet, Arthur, natural son of Edw. IV. Account of his creation as visc. Lisle; 1523, **B. 118.** 3b.

Plantagenet, Edmund, Crouchback: *v.* Dore, Abbey of.

Plantagenet, Fulk *and* Geoffrey, earls of Anjou. Descent from them, **B. 103.** 123b.

Plantagenet, George, duke of Clarence. Note of the heralds' fees on his creation as duke of Clarence; 10 July, 1461, **B. 146.** 38b, 79.

Plantagenet, Henry, earl of Lancaster. Epistola ad eum a legatis papæ pro P. Vaurello ad eccl. de Fishlake proviso; [1327–1335], **A. 273.** 132b.

Plantagenet, Humphrey, duke of Gloucester. Signature, **A. 289.** 6. Verses on him, **C. 813.** 12. —— on his wife, *ib.* 11b.

Plantagenet, John, of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster. Computus Rich. de Townley, collectoris auxilii infra com. Lanc. ad filium ducis primogenitum militem faciendum; 1364 (*apogr.*), **B. 347.** 93.

Table of his descendants, **B. 133.** 22.

Plantagenet, John, duke of Bedford. Pedigree and arms of the family of his wife, Jaqueline de Luxembourg; *c.* 1434, *Fr.*, **B. 167.** 187.

Plantagenet, Margaret, sister to Edw. IV. Extract from an account by an officer of arms of her marriage with the duke of Burgundy; 1468, **B. 102.** 5.

Plantagenet, Richard, third duke of York: *v.*
Barry, William, lord.
Henricus VI, Rex Angliæ.
O'Neill, Henry.

Plantagenet, Richard, fifth duke of York, son of Edw. IV. Account of his marriage, and of the jousts at Westminster; Dec. 1477–Jan. 1478, **B. 102.** 18.

Plantagenet, Thomas, de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk: *v.* Marshal, Earls.

Plantagenet, Thomas, second earl of Lancaster: *v.* Edwardus II, R. Angliæ.

Breve Edw. II, vice-com. Northampt. directum, ut publicari faciat literas regias de confederatione com. Lancast. cum Scotis; 1 Mar. 1322 (*apogr.*), **B. 102.** 105. Salvi-conductus et literæ a comite de Moray et Jac. Douglas ad com. Lancast., *ib.* 105b, 105*. Processus contra eum 1322; *imperf.* [Rymer, iii. 937], *ib.* 107. Names of the noblemen and knights slain and taken at Boroughbridge, *ib.* 106.

Plantagenet, Thomas, of Lancaster, duke of Clarence. Statutes for the Office of Arms, **B. 120.** 90. Orders for placing of the kings, heralds and sergeants of arms; Caen, 1417, **B. 102.** 47. **146.** 9b. Extract from his ordinances concerning the granting of arms; *Lat.*, **B. 118.** 42b. Order respecting fees due to heralds from dukes and others on their raising their banners, **B. 120.** 87b.

Plantagenet, Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. Plea of the Crown in Parl. against him after his death; 21 Rich. II, *Fr.*, **C. 426.** 56.

Plantations. Order of the Admiralty Committee against kidnapping children for transportation to foreign plantations; 8 May, 1645, **C. 416.** 16.

List of the Council for Foreign Plantations; 1661, **A. 478.** 78. On the injury done by the last Act of Navigation to the Plantations, and of the benefits derived from the latter, *ib.* 88. On the advantages of the trade of the English plantations, *ib.* 48, 65. State of the business of the Plantations as it is depending before the King and the committee; March, 168⅔, *ib.* 148.

Planteney, *or* Plankeney, Family of, Grayingham, Linc.; and Wolverhampton. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 77b. **417.** 14.

Platearius, Johannes. Liber virtutum, **A. 395.** 131. —— sub compendio, *ib.* 145b.

Liber de simplicibus medicinis, dict. *Circa Instans*, **C. 184.** 29. **485.**

Glossæ in Antidotarium Nicolai Præpositi, **C. 184.** 1.

Platt, Capt. Henry. Information given at Brussels against Col. John Scott; 2 Aug. 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 175.** 59.

Platt, Richard. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

Plautus. Sententiæ e comœdiis, **C. 851.** 193.

Playdall, Family of, Coleshill, Berks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 220. **80.** 65. —— with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 8b.

Playden, Sussex. Monumental inscription in the church, **C. 253.** 28.

Player, Col. Thomas. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 28.

Player, Will. Signature; 1682, **C. 984.** 42.

Playfere, Thomas, Marg. Prof. Camb. Rector of Cheam, **C. 791.** 2.

—— *v. etiam* Plaifere.

Playne, Family of, Suffolk, from Lond. Short pedigree with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 38.

Plays: *v.* M., R.
Perfidus Hetruscus; tragœdia, **C. 787.**
Plays acted at Court in 1613, **A. 239.** 46b–48.

PLAYS, *or* Playtz, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 248.** 57. **313.** 52b. Grant to Sir John de Plays of the manor of Chellesworth, Suffolk; *Fr.*, 1363, **B. 248.** 61.

PLAYTERS, Family of, Sotterley, Suffolk. Pedigree to 1561, with arms in trick, **B. 422.** 76. —— to 1679, and arms, **B. 79.** 222.

PLEAS : *v.* Placita.

PLEASANCE, *or* Plesance, Family of, Tuddenham, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 56.

PLECY, Family of: *v.* de Plessetis. Pedigree, **B. 79.** 258. **429.** 186.

PLEDALE, —. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 107.

PLENUS-AMORIS, —. Exaravit cod. **A. 338** [*v.* Jo. Wilde].

PLESSE, M. du, Hamburgh; *i. e.* Rich. Bradshaw, *q. v.*

PLESSETIS, *or* Placetis, Family of De [*v.* Plecy]. Notes of pedigree, **B. 79.** 219.

PLESSINGTON, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 259.

PLESSIS, Sieur du, formerly a monk. His bad character; 1678, **C. 982.** 5.

PLEURS, a town in the Grisons. History of its destruction by an avalanche in 1618, **B. 158.** 129.

PLEY, William. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

PLOT. Names of a few persons suspected of being concerned in a royalist plot at Gainsborough; Feb. 1 65¾, **A. 11.** 311 (*see* 284).

Some particulars respecting the breaking out of a plot of the Cavaliers, **A. 15.** 528.

Pretended information about a plot, **A. 39.** 23. Account of the proceedings of one Mr. Hannam for the discovery of a royalist plot, *ib.* 27.

Design of the royalist plot in 1654, with the names of the conspirators, **A. 41.** 714.

Anonymous letter respecting a royalist plot (1654?), **A. 63.** 142.

Notice of the discovery of the plot in Staffordshire, etc.; Jan. 165⅘, **A. 21.** 449.

Information respecting a royalist plot; [1657], **A. 50.** 274.

Notes respecting a plot of Venner's and the fifth-monarchy men; 1657, **A. 54.** 225–7. Account of this plot; by Thurloe, **A. 64.** 142b–141.

Orders and examinations about the Popish Plot, 1678–9, taken out of the Council Papers, **A. 135, 136.** Paper respecting the Popish plot, and prorogation of Parl.; dated 14 Jan. 167⅘, **B. 243.** 7.

List of trials and narratives printed from the time of the plot of 1678 till 1687, **A. 171.** 264, 266.

PLOT, Robert, LL.D.: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Rob., *Letters.*

Letter to A. à Wood; 1690 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 80. Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 24 Sept. 1692 (*copy*), *ib.* 51. Unaddressed letter, **A. 171.** 76.

Discourse concerning the most seasonable time of felling timber, **A. 171.** 334.

Possessor of **B. 400** *g.*

PLOWDEN, Edmund. Argument in the case of Sir T. Tresham; 25 **Q.** Eliz., **C. 85.** 55b.

Articles and points touching the dealing of sheriffs within the liberties of the duchy of Lancaster; *temp. Eliz* (*copy*), **B. 245.** 95.

Abstract out of his *Commentaries*, **C. 647.** 1.

Table of cases in his *Reports*, **C. 728.** 459.

PLOWDEN, Sir Edmund. Grant to him from Charles I of Plowden or Long Island, N. America, or province of New Albion; his appointment as governor and Earl Palatine; opinions in favour of his claim to be thereby a peer of Ireland; 1634–1648, **A. 247.**

PLOWDEN, Edmund. Passport for Flanders; 15 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 113.

PLOWMAN, Family of, Cornwall. Genealogical notice; 1531, **B. 287.** 103b.

PLOWMAN, William. Two letters to Sir John Cooke; 1704, **B. 383.** 654, 658. Extracts from papers relating to a ship at Leghorn, *ib.* 646–653.

PLUME, Thomas, D.D.: *v.* Greenwich.

PLUMER, John. Passport for France; 3 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 35.

PLUNKET, Christopher, tenth baron Dunsany. Warrant for a pension to him of 100*l. per an.*; 21 June, 1686, **A. 481.** 22. Letters respecting a petition from him for certain quit-rents; 1685–6, **A. 482.** 1b.

PLUNKET, John. Proceedings against him for high treason; 172⅔, **C. 151.** 1, 65–95, *passim*, 204.

PLUNKET, John. Art. 54 in **B. 512** written for him.

PLUNKET, Luke, earl of Fingall. Petition respecting the quit-rents of his estates, with a warrant thereon; 1673, **B. 492.** 87.

PLUNKETT, Thomas. Petition to the H. of Commons against the forfeiture of his Irish estate; with report on his case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 98–100, 292.

PLUTARCHUS. Notæ ex eo, **C. 850.** 135.

PLYMOUTH: *v.*
Carolus II. Madock, J.

Letter from the Council directing enquiry about the fortifications on the isl. of St. Nicholas; 7 Oct. 1583 (*copy*), **B. 285.** 27b. Report on the state of the fortifications, *ib.* 29.

Testimonial signed by 46 merchants, etc. of Plymouth recommending Thos. Maynard for consul in Portugal; 28 Oct. 1654, **A. 61.** 417.

Lists of ships arrived and cleared at Plymouth; 23–31 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 287, 381. **57.** 7.

Statement of defects and breaches in the harbour; *c.* 1670, **A. 174.** 352.

Letter from the Admiralty to the Trinity House respecting a sunken rock in Plymouth Sound; 28 Feb. 167¾, **A. 182.** 64. Letter from the Trinity House to the mayor of Plymouth (Hen. Webb) respecting the same, with his reply, etc.; March–May, 1674, **A. 180.** 56, 60, 63. Subsequent letter from the Trinity House to the Lords of the Admiralty; (*draft*), **A. 182.** 16, 24. Letter upon the placing a buoy on the rock; 4 May, 1675, *ib.* 74.

Charter; 8 Dec. 1696, **A. 241.** 225b.

French refugee minister there, **C. 982.** 33.

Arms; coloured, **B. 60.** 318.

PNEUMATICA. Experimenta duo, cum figuris, **C. 355.** 2.

POCKLINGTON, Yorkshire. Wages paid to workmen there in 1526, **B. 451** *b.* 56b.

POCOCK, Edward, D.D. His life written by his nephew, Rich. Pocock, schoolmaster at Southampton, **C. 146.** 43.

POCOCK, Thomas, rector of Danbury, Essex. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 76.

PODEÑ, Dominus Willielmus. Cod. **C. 46** ei pro xls. in vadium datus.

POEMATA : *v.*
Anglia. Free Masons. Pœnitentia.

Varia, sacra et moralia; sæc. xiii, **C. 510.**

Dialogus inter ætates hominis et mortem, **C. 307.** 1.

Pauper ad Divitem, cum resp.; versus octo, **B. 10.** 9.

Invectio cujusdam Sathanæ satellitis contra Dei milites monachos et canonicos, **B. 214.** 187.

Kalendare; sive versus 84 ad inveniendum literas Dominicales, etc., **B. 214.** 153.

Quædam leonina de mundi vanitatibus, **C. 22.** 128.

Versiculi multi et varii, morales et theologici, **A. 273.** 90–97b.

Versus sex de natis presbyterorum, **A. 358.** 9b.

Versus de locis variis S. Scripturæ, et de aliis theologicis, **C. 59.** 50.

Versus varii pii et morales, **C. 60,** *init.*

Versus xi de vita religiosa et sancta, **C. 72.** 115b.

Versus septem de muneribus, **C. 16.** 221. Versus de Carolo quodam, duce, *ib.* 222b.

Membra viri, et nomina rerum variarum, carmine elegiaco, **C. 90.** 55b, 56.

Versus breves varii, **B. 332,** *in init.*

Meditations, under 19 heads; *e. g.* the clearing of conscience, hell, purgatory, heaven, etc., **A. 389.** 99. Meditation on the love of Jesus, *ib.* 104b.

Old English verses on the Day of Judgment, **C. 285.** 39.

Old English verses on the vanity of a worldly life, **C. 307.** 2.

Four lines on liberality; cent. xiii, **C. 22.** 298.

"The A B C of devocion," **B. 408.** 3.

Dialogue between a hermit and a young man; *transcr. by Hearne*, **B. 206.** 53.
Religious verses, **C. 580.** 15b–21b, 182.
Hymn to the Holy Ghost, **C. 17.** 23.
Lines on prayer, *ib.* 24.
The tale of Jack and his stepdame, **C. 86.** 52. Colin Blowbol's Testament, *ib.* 106b. The romance of Landevalle, *ib.* 119b. The wedding of Sir Gawen and dame Ragnell, *ib.* 129. Guiscard and Sigismond, *ib.* 142b. Story of a school boy murdered by the Jews, *ib.* 175b. (Various other English poems are contained in the same volume.)
English poems, chiefly amatory; cent. xvi, **C. 813.**
Various amatory verses, **B. 35.** 36–58. On the power of the sword over law and reason, *ib.* 37b.
Amatory verses, **B. 88.** 31b–2. Verses on a toad, *ib.* 32.
To a fair but cruel mistress, **C. 556.** 21.
"A plaine declaracion of a just magistrate;" lines on the duty of a magistrate, **B. 410,** *ad fin.*
On the vanity of earthly honours and pursuits (48 lines), **B. 144.** 68.
"The royal game;" a satire on the Cabal, **C. 556.** 25.
Lines headed "the passionate adresse of Delia lady prioris to Madam Constantia, lady abbesse;" with Constantia's answer; 1678, **A. 175.** 167. 176. 109. Amatory lines to a lady, **A. 176.** 72. Lines on a wife, etc., *ib.* 79. A combat between the soul and sense, *ib.* 80. "The fountain of verity in the gardens of Beau-plaine;" an amatory dialogue, *ib.* 82.
A poem in defence of satire, **A. 341.** 133b.
Fragment of some complimentary French verses, **B. 12.** 53. Sonnet: L'amant irrite, *ib.* 54. Les parolles d'une ame damnée, *ib.* 54b.
Various poems in Irish, **B. 475.** 105–123. **477,** *ad fin.*

PŒNITENTIA: *v.*
Absolutio. Pennaforti, Raym. de.
Confessio. R. quidam.
Gra., —. Stedellus, Bereng.
Canones pœnitentiales, **C. 565.** 54.
"Pœniteas cito;" carmen de pœnitentia, **A. 384.** 107. **C. 90.** 54. Regimen sanitatis animæ; comment. in poema, "Pœniteas cito," **C. 543.** 142b.
Enchiridion pœnitentiale ex summa R. Altissidori aliorumque, **C. 4.** 1.
Tractatus qualiter pœnitentia danda sit confitentibus; a quodam R. ad Stephanum quendam scriptus, **A. 446.** 40.
De officio sacerdotis quoad pœnitentes, fragmentum, **C. 78.**
Pœnitentiæ variis in casibus injungendæ, **A. 429.** 94b, 95, 125b.
De pœnitentia et confessione, **A. 384.** 109. Tractatus de pœnitentia, **C. 269.** 48. Tract. brevis de ea, **A. 429.** 102b. De ea, **A. 388.** 74.
Penance for adultery imposed upon Thos. Knaggs of Whitby; *temp. Car. I*, **C. 54.** 174b.

POER, Family of, *or* Poore, *q. v.*
POER, William de. Grant to Reg. le Porter of an annual rent of *2s.* in Pershore; *not dated* (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 35.
POETÆ. Tabula Musarum, et poetarum præcipuorum, **B. 214.** 202b.
PÖTTER, Jochim, Swedish commissioner at London. Signature; 165$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 47.** 210b. **51.** 179. **55.** 82. **56.** 64b. **57.** 2, 325.
POGGIUS, Jo. Franc., Florentinus. De infelicitate principum, **C. 298.**
Facetiæ, **C. 567.**
POINCY, — de. Request to Cromwell that he may not be delayed on his way to the island of St. Christopher; *Fr.*, **A. 25.** 9. Letter to Bordeaux complaining of ill-treatment from an English vessel; 20 July, 1655, *Fr.*, **A. 28.** 320 (*see also* 472).
POINTE, — de la. Letter to Pepys; Paris, 24 Aug. 1683, *Fr.*, **A. 190.** 117.
POINTER, Family of, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 304.** 133b.
POINTER, John, M. A. Antiquities of the univ. of Oxford, **B. 405.**
POINTZ, Family of. Pedigree to 1656, and arms, **B. 79.** 267–271. **80.** 47, 49, 58a,b. —— *temp.* Hen. VI to 1592, **B. 252.** 73b. Genealogical note, **B. 103.** 256b.
POLAND: *v.* Polonia.
POLE, Family of, of Powis. Pedigree from Cadwallader, and arms, **B. 79.** 283–7. **80.** 33–35b, 60–61.
Note of Pole of Montacute, **B. 313.** 55b.
—— De La, of Suffolk. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 11. **144.** 234, 248. **313.** 14b, 54. —— and arms, **B. 79.** 273, 4. **80.** 61a,b, 62b. **88.** 41b. **278.** 234. —— with arms in trick, and proofs from records, **B. 103.** 251b. Geneal. note, **B. 66.** 21b.
POLE, Francis. Possessor of **A. 355, 367, 370, 398, 433, 445. C. 15, 16, 51, 84, 88, 95, 116, 161, 287, 397, 401, 415, 508, 532, 661, 662** (?), **670, 899.**
POLE, Michael de la, second earl of Suffolk. Restoration to the forfeited earldom and estates; 1 Hen. IV, **B. 70.** 27.
POLE, Reginald, cardinal. **C. 45** dedicated to him in 1556.
Said to have been owner of Bodl. MS. Auct. E. 1, **C. 850.** 45.
POLE, William de la, merchant, Kingston-upon-Hull. Note from Stow of his creation as a banneret by Edw. III, **B. 102.** 8.
POLE, William de la, fourth earl and first duke of Suffolk. Signature; *c.* 1435–40, **A. 289.** 6.
POLESWORTH, Warwickshire. Particulars of property formerly belonging to the priory, with note of sale, etc.; 1611–13, **B. 253.** 21b–22, 37b–8.
POLEY, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 26–7.
POLEY, Edmund. Credentials as resident with the Elector of Brandenburgh; 13 Nov. 1681, **A. 256.** 285. Instructions, *ib.* 285. Copies of letters to him from the Secr. of State; 1683–4, **A. 266.** 2, 6, 8, 17, 26, 46, 56.
POLHILL, Family of, Sussex, from Kent. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 79b–80b.
POLHILL, Will., rector of Bowers Gifford, Essex. Signature; 1682, **C. 984.** 43b.
POLIGNAC, Abbé. Letter to Bp. Robinson; *Fr.*, 1712, **A. 286.** 296.
POLITICA. Politic survey of a kingdom; [*c.* 1610], **C. 878.** 10.
Treatise on Christian politics, **C. 574.** 10.
POLLARD, Family of, Wey, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 276–8. **80.** 56. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 82, 83b.
POLLARD, Gawen, Selby, Yorkshire. Examination respecting Sir H. Slingsby; 3 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 11.
POLLARD, William. Dispensation to hold two livings; 1556, **C. 712.** 24.
POLLEXFEN, John. Report on the E. India Company's statement of stock and debts; 16 March, 1695 (*copy*), **A. 303.** 121.

POLONIA: *v.*
Carolus II, Angliæ Rex.
Gleshinski, C. v.
Hyde, Laur., earl of Rochester.
Johannes Casimirus II.
Johannes Sobieski III.
Michael.
Mundy, Peter, *Travels.*
Pinoccius, —.
Posen.
Sigismundus III.
Warsaw.
Genealogical table of the kings; 865–1578, **B. 141.** 15b.
"Oathe which the newe King of Polonya made to the Torkish tiraunte, 1573," **B. 146.** 54b.
Negotiations with Sweden; 1621–30, **C. 675.**
Intelligence respecting the Swedish invasion of Poland; June, 1653, **A. 3.** 243. Note from the Pro-Chancellor to Thurloe; 1655, *Lat.*, **A. 24.** 124. Treaty between the Emp. of Germany and King John II; 27 May, 1657, *Lat.*, **A. 50.** 187. Articles of agreement between the King of Hungary and King of Poland; *Lat.*, **A. 52.** 240. Treaty of alliance between the K. of Poland and Elector of Brandenb.; *Lat.*, 19 Sept. 1657, **A. 53.** 307. Ratification of the same by the K. of Poland; 6 Nov., **A. 55.** 219. "Extraict d'une lettre de Copenhagen du 30 Sept. de l'emb. de Pologne a quelcun de ses amis en Pologne," *ib.* 156. Letter from Alexis, Czar of Russia to the K. of Poland; Apr. 1658, *Lat.*, **A. 58.** 333. Order of the Prot. and Council of Engl. for recommending the cause of the Protestants in Poland to the K. of Sweden; 22

March, 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 277. Letter from the ministers of the K. of Sweden to the K. of Poland; 24 Sept. 1659, *Lat.*, **A. 65.** 609. Memorial to the K. of Poland from the deputy of the States Gen., with reply; March 1660, *Lat.*, **A. 67.** 76, 87. [Other papers relating to Polish affairs occur amongst Thurloe's *State Papers*, which are printed in Birch's collection.]
Letter from the ministers of the Reformed Church in Samogitia to the English bishops; 1663, *Lat.*, **C. 984.** 3.
"Advis aux Estats sur l'election d'un successeur au roy Jean Casimir;" 1669, **C. 364.** 1. "Sincera ad rempublicam admonitio;" concerning the French practices with regard to the election; *Lat.*, **A. 477.** 168.
History; 1626–69, **C. 734.** 380.
Letter from the Grand Vizier to the Vice-Chanc. of Poland; 4 Sept. 1672, *Lat.*, **A. 477.** 166.
Articuli pacis cum Turcis; *s. a.*, **C. 364.** 92.
Account of the submission of the card. primate to the King, Fred. Aug.; May, 1698, **A. 326.** 169.
Gravamina dissidentium in Polonia et Lithuania; 1712, **C. 392.** 2. Notices of Polish affairs; 1712, **A. 286.** 58, 64, 108, 109, 130.
State of the Protestants in Poland in 1713, **A. 286.** 440. —— 1727, **A. 275.** 46. Epistolæ ad Gul. Wake, archiep. Cantuar. de ecclesia Poloniæ evangelica; 1727, *ib.* 78, 87, 90.

POLONUS, Martinus: *v.* Martinus.

POLSTED, Family of, Surrey and London. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, and copies of deeds, **B. 429.** 13–15.

POLSTON BRIDGE, Cornwall. Order for repair of the bridge, with the assessment on the parishes of the hundred; 17 March, 158$\frac{3}{4}$ (*copy*), **B. 285.** 37.

POLTON, Kent: *v.*
Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*
Dover, *Hosp. S. Barthol.*

POLTON, Thomas, episc. Wigorn. Epistola ad Will. Swan; c. 1433 (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 49^b.
Epitaph in the Carthusian monastery at Basle; 1433, **B. 155.** 16.

POLTOWSKO: *v.* Suecia.

POLWENNA, Manor of: *v.* Winnow, St.

POLWHEILE, Theophilus. Transcribed **B. 44** at Carlisle in 1655.

POLWHELE, Family of. Arms, **B. 44.** 31^b.

POLYANDER, Family of, *or* Kerckhoven, *q. v.*

POLYCARPUS, S. Martyrdom, **C. 856.** 183.

POMEROY, Family of, Berry Pomeroy, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 62, 66.

POMMERAYE, — de la. Letter to her aunt, Mde. Baignoux; *Fr.*, **C. 109.** 47.

POND, Edward. Description of the elements, etc.; in verse; from his almanack for 1660, **B. 32.** 51.

PONDEROUS, Albert. Appointed minister of a French congr. in Carolina; 1720, **C. 933.** 136.

PONS, John, French refugee. Testimonial in his favour; 1691, **C. 984.** 87.

PONTCHARTRAIN, — de, Secr. of State in France. Official letter from him to the Marq. de Vaudreuil, gov. of New France, respecting the cession of Newfoundland, etc. to the English; 6 May, 1713, *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 285.** 79. Similar letter to M. Phelippeaux, gov. of the French W. Indies, respecting the cession of St. Christopher's; (*copy*), *ib.* 79^b.
Son caractère; 1699, **A. 326.** 186^b.

PONT, Family of de, afterwards counts of Gueldres. Succession of the Counts a Ponte; A.D. 849–*c.* 1010, **B. 79.** 281. **80.** 46.

PONTEFRACT, Yorkshire: *v.* Morrice, Castilion.
Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 92.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, with notes of sales; 1609–12, **B. 253.** 11^b–14, 142^b, 151^b–2, 155^b–6.

PONTESBRIGHT, Essex. Report of the value of the living; 1716, **B. 376.** 385. Election of a chaplain; 1722, *ib.* 307.

PONTESBURY, Salop. Petition for a dispensation for holding the fourth portion; 1683, **C. 421.** 180.

PONTIFICALE. —— in usum episc. Sarisb., **C. 400.** —— secundum usum eccl. Westmonast., **C. 425.**

PONTIN, Franciscus Gomez de. Bulla Innoc. XII de judicibus assignandis super lite inter Pontin et promotorem fiscalem curiæ episc. Tuden. ex una parte, et Joan. Clem. T. y Lira ex alt.; 1691, **A. 269.** 13.

PONTINGTON, Family of, Pennicott, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 79.** 279. **80.** 56.

PONTINIACO, S. Edmundus de, *sive* Edm. Riche, *q. v.*

POOL, Charles, rector of Esher, Surrey. Testimonial in his favour; 1715, **C. 393.** 76.

POOLE, Dorsetshire: *v.* Poulson, Edw.
Papers in a suit respecting the patronage of the perpetual curacy; 1704, **B. 383.** 224–285.

POOLE, Family of, Glouc. and Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 289. **80.** 62.

POOLE, Family of, *or* Pole, *q. v.*

POOLE, J—, Copford, Essex. Letter to rev. — Jane; 1677, **C. 984.** 12.

POOLE, Sir William. Pedigree of family of Arundel collected by him; 1612, **B. 66.** 34.

POOLE, Sir William, capt. of H. M. S. *St. David.* Instructions on going to Barbadoes with Sir Jon. Atkins; 3 July, 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 80^b. —— for convoying fishing vessels to Newfoundland; 21 May, 1677 (*copy*), *ib.* 113. —— for convoying the Yarmouth herring ships to the Mediterranean; 26 Nov. 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 141^b.
Six letters to Pepys; 1675–9, **A. 181.** 88, 96. **185.** 9, 15, 49, 56.

POOLEY, Family of, Badley, Suffolk. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 291, 293–5. **80.** 36.

POOLEY, rev. —. Recommended for preferment, **C. 983.** 9.

POOR: *v.* Inns.

POOR CAITIFF, Treatise of a, **C. 69. 699.** 93. **751.** 111–161 (*part*). **882.**

POORE, Poer, *or* Power, Bletchington, etc., Oxon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 261–4. **80.** 37–40.

POORE, Walter: *v.* Titsall, Samuel.

POPE, Edward, archd. of Glouc. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 82.

POPE, James, Madeira: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

POPE, John, boatswain. Account of him; 1680, **A. 181.** 230 (*cf.* **194.** 184, 195^b).

POPE, Thomas, earl of Down. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 79.** 297.

POPE, Thomas, rector of Beddington. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 45.

POPE, W. Nomen ejus inscriptum in cod. **C. 23.** 1^b, anno 1303. Quædam tradita per eum Waltero Cape; *ibid.*

POPERINGHE. Given up to Holland; 1713, **C. 392.** 227.

POPERY: *v.* Roma, *Ecclesia Romana.*

POPHAM, Family of. Pedigree, 1290–1674; and arms, **B. 79.** 299, 300. **80.** 41^b–43^b, 45^b.

POPHAM, Col. Edward. Letters and instructions to him from the Council of State; 1650 (*copies*), **A. 2.** 39–92.

POPHAM, Sir John, C. J. Reports of cases, **C. 647.** 148.

POPLAR, Middlesex. Church notes, **B. 389** *b.* 164–6.

POPLE, Family of, New Sarum. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 79.** 303. **80.** 44. **440.** 7^b (*arms in trick*).

POPPLE, —: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

POPPLE, William, secr. to the Comm. of Trade: *v.* Lowndes, William.
Seven official notes to J. Champante, relative to the affairs of New York, etc.; 1700–1704, **A. 272.** 85, 118, 157, 176–8, 182–4, 197, 203. Official letter to the gov. of New-Hampshire; 13 Feb. 172$\frac{1}{2}$ (*copy*), **C. 379.** 31^b.

PORDAGE, Family of. Genealogical notices and arms, **B. 79.** 305. **84.** 20.

PORDAGE, John, M.D. A tract of Christ's birth and incarnation, **A. 354.**
Preliminary treatise [by Dr. Keith?] to a mvstical work by Pordage, **A. 404, 405.**

PORPHYRIUS: *v.*
Bryggemore, H.
Whelpdale, Rogerus.
Opus anon. super eum, **C. 677.** 129.

PORRETANUS, Gilbertus: *v.* Bryggemore, H.

PORT, Family of, Ilam, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 26b–7.

PORTE, Family of, Poole, Dorset. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 306.

PORTER, Family of, Barton, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 307–8.

—— Markham, Notts; Belton, Leic. Notes of pedigree, **B. 79.** 312–3.

—— Sussex. Short pedigree to 1633, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 50b.

—— *alias*, Glocester. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 310.

PORTER, —. Notes of a sermon on St. Matt. v. 4; *c.* 1655, **C. 261.** 61.

PORTER, Charles, Middle Temple: *v.* Browne, Philip.
Mention of him; 1658, **A. 58.** 165b.

PORTER, Sir Charles, knt. Receipt for 1000*l.* granted by Will. III on his appointment as L. Chanc. of Ireland; 10 Oct. 1690, **A. 306.** 190.

PORTER, George, D.C.L., reg. prof. Civil Law, Cambr. Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 28.

PORTER, John, fishmonger, London. Grant of rent-charge to Sevenoaks' school; 1578, **C. 909.** 6.

PORTER, Philip. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.

PORTER, Reginald le, Pershore: *v.* Poer, William le.

PORTINGTON, Col. Roger, King's Bench. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

PORTLAND, Earls and duke of: *v.* Bentinck.

PORT MAHON: *v.* Mahon.

PORTMAN, Family of, Orchard, Somerset. Notes of pedigree, 1547–1672, and arms, **B. 79.** 315.

PORTMAN, John, late secretary to the generals at sea. Warrant for his apprehension, together with that of H. Courtney and J. Rogers; 3 Feb. 165$\frac{7}{8}$ (*copy*), **A. 57.** 253. Confined in the Tower 3 Feb. 165$\frac{7}{8}$–24 Jan. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, but not there on 28 Feb. 1659, *ib.* 191, 413. Petition from his wife to Parl. in his behalf, while a prisoner in the Tower; Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 55.** 71. [*See also* **63.** 157, 165.]

PORTOLANO: *v.* Maps.

PORTSLADE, Sussex: *v.* Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*

PORTSMOUTH: *v.* Scott, Sir Edw.
Carta, anno 1193 ab Ric. I concessa, **B. 356.** 5.
Accounts of the ordinary charges in the dock-yard; 1562–3, 1570, 1574, and 1578, **A. 200–203.**
Need of repairs in the fortifications; 1651, **A. 184.** 383.
Proposal of Sir H. Shere for the erection of a dry dock; 1687, **A. 171.** 104–14.
Dockyard-reports; 1688, **C. 429.** 90.
Memorial from the mayor and burgesses, &c. about the appointment to the vicarage in 1696; (*copies*), **B. 383.** 305–6. Dispute of the vicar with the parish about appointment of churchwardens; 1709, *ib.* 307–311.
Certificate by G. Deacon, mayor, and J. Gibson, lieut. gov., of the appearance before them of 15 men of major Granville's company; 4 Nov. 1703, **A. 289.** 148.
Proceedings of a committee for the better fortifying of Portsmouth, Chatham and Harwich; *temp. R. Annæ*, **A. 466.** 1–6.

PORTUGAL: *v.* Lusitania.

PORTYNGTON, Johannes. Nomen ejus inscriptum in **C. 14.**

POSEN. News from Posen; *Lat.*, 12 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 68. —— 27 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 705.

POSSIDIUS CALAMENSIS. Vita S. Augustini, **C. 441.** 7.

POSTELLUS, Gulielmus. Excerpta e tabulis linguarum in ejus *Comment. de Phœnicum literis*, **C. 850.** 94.

POSTILLÆ: *v.* Sermones.

POSTLING, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*

POST-OFFICE: *v.* Lusitania.
Receipts and expenditure on account of the Post Office from 25 March to 23 June, 1659; by M. Noell and G. Clerke, **A. 64.** 237. Account of out-standing sums due from postmasters; 15 Feb. 1660, **A. 67.** 60. Account of money received, paid, and due on account of the postage in Feb. and March, 1660, *ib.* 232, 235–7.
Case of the undertakers for reducing the postage of inland letters [with a proposal for a penny and a parcel post]; 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 193b. —— with a vindication of their right to carry letters against monopolizers, *ib.* 200.

POSTON, George. Mercantile correspondence; 1686, **C. 745.**

POTEL, —, Anvers; *pseudonym?* *v.* J., R.

POTKEN, Johannes. Præfationes in editiones ejus Psalterii, **C. 850.** 88, 91.

POTT, William: *v.* King, James.

POTTER, Family of, Westerham, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 19.

POTTER, Christopher, D. D. Vindication of himself; or, Apology for his supposed turning Arminian; 1630, **A. 419.** 37. **C. 167.** 225.

POTTER, J., Colchester. Letter to J. Shaw; 1703, **C. 441.** 10. —— to —— Stanton, *ib.* 12.

POTTER, Richard, captain of the *Constant Warwick*. Letter to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; 25 Jan. 1654, **A. 184.** 357.

POTTS, Capt. —: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

POTTS, Sir John. Signature; 1660, **A 290.** 23.

POVERTY: *v.* Paupertas.

POVEY, Family of. Pedigree, by P. Le Neve, **B. 79.** 317–8.

POVEY, Charles. Donor to the Anatomy School at Oxford, **C. 865.** 21.

POVEY, Sir Edward, knt. Rent reserved to him from impropriate rectories in Roscommon; 1674, **C. 686.** Biographical notice of him and his children, **B. 130.** 55, 6.

POVEY, John. Appointed collector of the excise in Ulster; Jan. 166$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 119.** 74. Appointed chief justice of K. B. in Ireland; 1673, **B. 492.** 52.

POVEY, Richard. Appointed secretary of Jamaica; Jan. 166$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 119.** 74.

POVEY, Thomas, treasurer to the Duke of York: *v.*
Forbes, James.
Pepys, Samuel.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Acknowledgment of money paid him by Pepys; 12 Aug. 1665, **A. 172.** 163.
Advice to lord Arlington when treating for the purchase of the park and wood near Euston; 28 Oct. 1668, **A. 195.** 58.
Ten letters to Pepys; 1672–1686, **A. 172.** 89–111. **174.** 444. **179.** 38. **183.** 9. **185.** 13, 26.
Letter to Sir A. Deane; 8 Apr. 1686, **A. 179.** 40. Note to —— Scawen, **A. 178.** 211.
Receipt for 50*l.* granted him by Will. III; 18 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 265.

POULETT, Lady Elizabeth: *v.* Ashburnham, Col.

POULETT, John, first earl. Signature as Lord Steward of the Household, **A. 169.** 15.

POULETT, William. Fragment of a letter [to Dugdale?], **B. 144.** 204.

POULSON, Capt. Edward. Account of the seizure of the *Speedwell* fireship at Poole by order of the P. of Orange; 11 Dec. 1688 (*copy*), **A. 186.** 462.

POULTENEY, Family of: *v.* Pulteney.

POULTER, Amy Gomelden, widow of Arthur: *v.* Hunt, Arabella.

POULTON, Capt. T. Letter to the Council of State, respecting Nottingham Castle; 7 July, 1651, with order thereon, **A. 184.** 385, 6.

POUNCET, Family of, Somerset and Essex. Pedigree, **B. 304.** 162b.

POUND, James, chaplain, E. India Comp. Letter to the directors of the E. I. C., with account of a massacre of the English at the island of Pulo Condore by the Malays; 3 May, 1705, **A. 302.** 388.

POUND, James, Wanstead, Herts. Letter, unaddressed; 21 Feb. 172$\frac{3}{4}$, **B. 376.** 310.

POUNSETT, Hunnis. Curate of Merstham; 1609, **C. 800.** 107.

POUSSIN, —. Negotiates for a general peace in the North; 1713, **C. 392.** 300.

Powcke, John. Order for payment to him as clerk to a council of war; 30 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 109.

Powell, Family of, Oxfordshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *b.* 213, 249–52.

—— Surrey, from Brecknock. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 101.

—— Surrey, from Monmouthshire. Short pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 198^{b}.

Powell, Anthony, Llantillio Gressenny, Monmouthshire. Petition in Chancery respecting the estate of Killooch and the will of Jos. Gerrard; 1706, **A. 493.** 17.

Powell, Edmund. Prisoner in the Tower, and condemned in 1572, **B. 146.** 121^{b}.

Powell, Sir Edward. "The truth of the case concerning the fines levyed by Sir E. Powell and his lady; being an answer to a narrative lately printed;" *c.* 1660, **C. 366.** 212.

Powell, Elizabeth, wife of George Powell, of Exeter. Receipt for 12*l.* for quartering soldiers; 5 June, 1691, **A. 306.** 274.

Powell, F., rector of All Saints', Colchester. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 81.

Powell, Folliott. Commission from the duke of Chandos to be major in the Radnorshire militia; 1722, **A. 290.** 84.

Powell, Henry, churchwarden of Walthamstow in 1705. Claim of his executor for money due from the parish; 1709, **B. 381.** 248.

Powell, Hugh, Cwmmellan, Radnorshire. Unsigned commission as deputy lieut. of Radnorshire; 1744, **C. 125.** 19.

Powell, James, Bristol. Letter to Col. P. Jones; 18 Mar. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 12.** 372. Letters to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 23.** 237, 311. **24.** 182, 245, 285, 420.

Powell, Sir John, knt. Appointment to be justice of the Common Pleas; 26 Oct. 1695, **A. 241.** 109^{b}.

Powell, Rowland. Recommended to Pepys for employment; 1676, **A. 185.** 283.

Powell, Thomas, Franciscan. Letter to father Forrest; Paris, 12 Jan. 1536 (*copy*), **B. 488.** 41^{b}.

Powell, Thomas, Tower of London. Deceased in 1633, **C. 121.** 92^{b}.

Powell, Thomas, *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to Thos. Browne; 18 Feb. 1655, **A. 23.** 149.

Powell, Thomas. Appointment to be attorney general for Carmarthen; 1 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 67.

Powell, Vavasor, the Welsh Anabaptist. Intercepted letter to K. Price; 25 Feb. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 11.** 332. Information against him, *ib.* 337, 342. **12.** 334. **61.** 29. Brief notice of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 80.

Powell, Corporal William. Certificate of his having been slain before Dunkirk; 1659, **A. 65.** 205.

Power, Family of, *or* Poore, *q. v.*

Power, Katherine, Waterford. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 219^{b}.

Power, Richard, Archerstown, Tipperary. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 109.

Power, Richard, lord. Grant to him of 750*l.*; 1673, **B. 492.** 94^{b}.

Power, Roger. Accounts of receipts and payments as steward of estates of lord Clifford in co. Cork; 1694–6, **A. 492.** 25.

Power, Thomas, *and* Henry Jones, prisoners. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; **C. 439.** 152.

Power, Walter, merchant, Bayonne. **A. 40.** 89. **42.** 56. **54.** 139.

Power, William, Dublin, furrier. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 170.

Powers, Arnold. Commander of the *Resolution* galley; 1710, **C. 810.** 12.

Powis. Descent of the princes of Powis; with their arms, **B. 133.** 9, 10.

Powis, Marquis of: *v.* Herbert, William.

Powle, Family of, Shottesbrook, Berks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 56^{b}–7.

Powle, Henry, Speaker of the H. of Commons. Receipts, on his behalf, for his allowance from the King as Speaker; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 4, *et sæpe.*

Powle, H. Possessor of **A. 127. B. 226, 232, 244, 325, 392, 410. C. 85, 112, 156, 158, 294, 346, 442, 647, 664, 668** *b*, **712, 728, 822, 895.**

Powle, Richard, Lincoln's Inn. Law collections, **C. 647.**

Powlet, Sir Amias, *or* Paulet, *q. v.*

Pownall, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 47^{b}–8.

Pownall, Benjamin, M. A., Queen's Coll. Testimonial for orders; 1715, **C. 393.** 72.

Powney, Family of, Bray and Old Windsor. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 45.

Powys, Sir Littleton, Lincoln's Inn. Two letters to E. Littleton; Dec. 1693, **B. 409.** 5, 7.

Appointment to be a baron of the Exchequer; 28 Oct. 1696, **A. 241.** 109^{b}.

Powys, Richard: *v.* Gwyn, Francis.

Receipt for a payment to him as a clerk of the Treasury; 4 Feb. 16$\frac{88}{89}$, **A. 306.** 99.

Powys, Sir Thomas, attorney gen., afterw. judge in the K. B. Draft of the commission for ecclesiastical causes; 10 July, 1686, **A. 189.** 237–44^{b}.

Opinion on the interpretation of stat. 9 and 10 Will. III, cap. xxiii; (*copy*), **A. 245.** 32^{b}.

Poxwyll, John, princ. of St. Alban Hall, Oxf.: *v.* Cryse, Sir John.

Poynings, barons Poynings of Torlington, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 265. **313.** 6^{b}. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 207. **C. 678.** 29.

Poynings, Sir Adrian: *v.* Warewell.

Poynings, Henry, curate of Cheam, Surrey. Burial of him and of Ursula Poynings; 1645, **C. 791.** 9.

Poynteil, Richard, sub-comm. of Excise for Barnstaple, &c. Petition to the Excise Commissioners, with account of charges in collecting the duties, and a report on the petition; 1652, **A. 184.** 257–62.

Poyntz, Family of, *or* Pointz, *q. v.*

Poyntz, Capt. John, inventor of a diving bell. Petition to James II, **A. 171.** 214.

Information concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 47.

Pr., J., *or* J. W. Epistle to him on his poem of *Susanna*, **C. 927.** 36.

Prædestinatio: *v.*
B., P. Election.
Culverwell, —. Plaifere, John.

Notæ de absoluta Dei prædestinatione, **A. 419.** 19. —— de lib. arbit. et reprobatione, **C. 849.** 273–4.

Defence of the declaration of Charles I for moderating the predestinarian controversy, **C. 106.**

Survey of the new platform of predestination, **C. 945.** 393.

A treatise on God's foreknowledge and man's freewill; against absolute predestination, **C. 166.** 59.

The rejected of God have no interest in Christ, **C. 849.** 284.

Prædicatio. De prædicatione, et quot et qualia sunt prædicanda, **C. 4.** 29^{b}.

"Pii concionatoris officium;" *Engl.*, **C. 945,** 31.

Prædicatorum Ordo: *v.* Hibernia.

Præmonstratensis Ordo. Epistolæ, Ordinem spectantes, **C. 533.**

Prat, Robert. Fragmentary notes upon his case in law (after 1719) respecting his inheritance, **B. 279.** 253–4.

Prateolus, Gabriel. Excerptum ex *Elencho* ejus, de Albigensibus, **B. 133.** 16^{b}.

Prater, Family of, Wilts and Berks. Notes of pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 26^{b}.

Pratt, Family of, London and Ipswich. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 29.

—— Hockwold, Norfolk. Short pedigrees, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 22, 65^{b}. Genealogical notice, **B. 80.** 44^{b}.

Pratt, Jane. Receipt for 100*l.*, a reward for the discovery of a conspiracy; 31 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 269.

Pratt, Michael, Morpeth. Information respecting a rising of cavaliers; 13 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 210.

Prayer: *v.* Preces.

Pré, *or* de Pratis, Abbey of St. Mary de la, Northamptonshire. Note of lands formerly belonging to the abbey surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 28^{b}–9.

—— *v.* Leicester.

PREAULX, John, D.D. Signature; 1661, C. 421. 39.

PRECEDENCY: *v.*
Cherer, Thomas.
Dethick, Sir William.
Jus Anglicanum.
Notes on precedency, B. 58. 45, 50, 108. The ordering and placing of all estates according to their degree, B. 146. 29b–30b, 35b–36b. List of degrees of rank in order of precedency, B. 124. 2. Order of sitting in the King's hall, B. 102. 17. Order of knights as they sit at the Council table, B. 146. 29b.

PRECES: *v.*
Grigson, J.
Minsinger, —.
Oratio Dominica.
Preces privatæ, a quodam episcopo; temp. Eliz. reg., C. 952.
Fragmentum in quo quatuor e collectis, C. 149. 27. Oratio, C. 16. 224. Orationes duæ ad Christum, C. 587. 56. —— tres ad S. Trinitatem, et una ad Spiritum Sanctum, A. 424. 77b. Oratio ad B. V. Mariam, et Johannem apost., *ib.* 103. Oratio ad B. Virginem, C. 60, *init.* Orationes ante et post psalterium, *ibid.* Orationes duæ ante missam dicendæ, C. 587. 1, 2. —— tres, C. 108. 92. Oratio dicenda a sacerdote ante missam, A. 424. 101. Oratio [de] tribus Regibus orientalibus; pro itinerantibus, A. 273. 97b. A charm or prayer "pro vermibus hominum et equorum," A. 356. 90b. Benedictio ordei, avenaris, etc., pro animalibus salvandis, *ib.* 90b.
De modo orandi in ecclesia, A. 372. 1b. De septem horis, C. 499. 151b. A table of hours of prayer (?), C. 68. 112.
Directions and forms for private prayers, C. 945. 16, 80, 91–3. On the duty and manner of morning devotion, with forms of prayer, A. 419. 51.
Prayer of confession and intercession, C. 587. 14.
Thanksgiving-prayer for peace, C. 856. 177.
Prayer used at the consecration of a burial ground; 1681, B. 383. 20.
Rational considerations on the use of the Lord's Prayer, and of Forms of Prayer by Philalethes, C. 654. 1. Discourses on set forms of prayer, C. 597. 1, 24.
Bidding Prayer: v. Lewis, John.
Forms of bidding prayer, C. 155. 454. 589. 936. 42.
Book of Common Prayer. Thoughts of a country parson concerning alterations, in answer to N. L.; 1689, C. 906.
La forme des prieres ecclesiastiques (selon Égl. Reform.), C. 7. 190. Oratio; *Gallice*, C. 485. 124.

PREIJO, Mich. Ant. del, presb. eccl. villæ de Manilla. Bulla Clem. XI super lite inter Preijo et Jos. Zebitan; 1705, A. 269. 37.

PRENTIS, John. Marriage; 1564, C. 791. 6.

PREROGATIVE. Notes on the King's prerogative; *Fr.*, B. 432. 52.
Derelict lands: *v.* Sea.

PREROGATIVE COURT. Letter from the Judges to Cromwell praying that the Court may be enabled to enforce its decrees, A. 28. 258. Appointment of Geo. Glapthorne to be registrar of the Court, *ib.* 262. Order of the Protector and Council, respecting the Court; 11 May, 1654 (*copy*), *ib.* 276.

PRESBURY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 223.

PRESBYTERIANS. The history of presbytery; 1652, C. 218.
Propositions of the Presbyterians touching church government; 1660, C. 366. 249.

PRESTMAN, John. Letter to Pepys; 14 June, 1679, A. 181. 112.

PRESTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 121b–2.

PRESTON ALL SAINTS', Glouc. Short parish notes, B. 323. 58.

PRESTON-UPON-STOUR, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 32b.

PRESTON, Suffolk. Lands held of the earls of Oxford, B. 319. 90b.

PRESTON, Family of, Lancashire. Notes of pedigree, B. 80. 65b.

PRESTON, Viscount, *i. e.* Rich. Graham, *q. v.* (*supra, et in App.*).

PRESTON, —, of Preston, Northumb. Alteration of crest; 1605, C. 708. 275b.

PRESTON, Mrs., Battersea: *v.* Allin, Christ.

PRESTON, Sir Christopher. Note about his arrest at Slane; 1418, B. 484. 51b.

PRESTON, Elias, surgeon barber, Wrexham. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 1655, A. 24. 306. 25. 61.

PRESTON, Jenico, visc. Gormanstown. Warrant permitting him to sue out a reversal of outlawry; 3 May, 1686, A. 481. 13. Report of the Irish law-officers thereon; 29 June, 1686, *ib.* 20b. Mention of his case, A. 139 *b.* 132b, 144.

PRESTON, R., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, A. 15. 387.

PRESTON, Thomas. Letter shot with an arrow into the fort of Duncannon; (*copy*), B. 507. 58b. Letter to lord Esmond, gov. of Duncannon; 14 Mar. 1644 (*copy*), *ib.* 59.

PRESTON, Thomas, Holker, Lancashire. Lease to him from the Crown of Furness abbey, &c.; 25 Apr. 1695, A. 241. 64.

PRETOR, Robertus. Dono dedit C. 205. Johanni George.

PREVERAU, Daniel, secr. of State's office: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.
Tempest, John.
Accounts of salaries and fees received for the Secretary of State, &c., C. 123, 367.

PREWSON, Adrian, St. Peter ad Vinc., London, sailmaker. Will, 1 Sept. 1590; proved, 23 Sept. 1597, C. 121. 5b–6, 15b.

PRIAULX, Family of. Geneal. note and arms, C. 678. 15. [*v. etiam* Preaulx.]

PRIAULX, Peter: *v.* New Forest.

PRIAULX, Peter, Guernsey, son of Will. Priaulx: *v.* Andros, Charles.

PRIAULX, Peter *and* Joshua, Guernsey, sons of Peter Priaulx. Petition to the Privy Council against Th. de l'Isle and J. le Marchant; with an order of reference to the Jurats thereupon; 1698 (*copies*) B. 383. 668–70. Letter from the Jurats to the Privy Council respecting the case, with the brief for the respondents' counsel; 1699, A. 270. 10, 23. Brief for the appellant, in the case of P. Priaulx *v.* Eleazar le Marchant; 1700, *ib.* 21.

PRIAULX, Thomas, Seville. Letter to Pepys; 20 Feb. 1684, A. 190. 159. Statement of his case concerning certain debts, *ib.* 163.

PRICE, —: *v.* Pepys, Sam., *Letters.*

PRICE, —, Leominster. Letters to him from E. Brydges; 1694–7, C. 798. 34b, 35b, 44.

PRICE, Edward, St. Paul's Churchyard: *v.* Colster, Madame.

PRICE, George. Intelligence sent to him from Elbing; 29 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), A. 41. 544.

PRICE, Herbert. *Pseudonym:* Whitmore, A. 25. 78.

PRICE, J., Gravesend. Two letters to Rich. Gibson; 1680–1, A. 188. 120, 1.

PRICE, J. Notice of two windows painted by him; 1718–22, C. 233. 57b.

PRICE, John, Kingston-upon-Thames. Grant of arms to him, with the coat in trick; 1602 (*copy*), B. 429. 231.

PRICE, John, Dover. Letters to Thurloe; March 165$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 24. 286 (*copy*). 36. 183.

PRICE, John. Commission as receiver general of the revenue in Ireland; 12 March, 1685 (*copy*), A. 152. 44.

PRICE, John, *or* Thomas, shopkeeper in the Exchange. License to him to sue H. Killigrew, groom of the bedchamber to Chas. II, for debt; (*draft*), A. 472, *ad fin.* Two letters to the Lord Chamberlain (the earl of Arlington); (*copies*), *ibid.* To his aunt, Mrs. Hall, *ibid.* To H. Killigrew, *ibid.* To his attorney, — Cooling; 26 July, 1675, *ibid.*

PRICE, John, B. D., librarian of Bodl. Note in C. 444. Memorandum, C. 544, *end.*

PRICE, K.: *v.* Powell, Vavasor.

PRICE, Matthew. Possessor of A. 423 in 1661.

PRICE, T., Llanvyllin, Montgomery. Extract from a MS. written by him, B. 464. 156.

PRICE, Thomas. Primitive truths revived, C. 758.

PRICE, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence; 1686–7, C. 745, 747.

PRICES. Notes on the history of prices; *c.* 1300–1656, C. 358. 9b.

PRICHARD, Benj., preb. of Hereford. Signature; 1699, C. 983. 149.

PRICHARD, Edward: *v.* Mansell, Bussy.

PRICHARD, H., curate of Clapham. Sermons, and materials for sermons; 1700–7, A. 443.

PRICHARD, William. Nomen inscriptum, C. 16. 123b.

PRICHARD, William. Petition to the Master of the Rolls against Rob. Harries, attorney; *temp. Annæ*, C. 493. 1.

PRICKETT, Robert, J. P., co. York. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1687, A. 139 *a*. 296.

PRICKMAN, Joseph, and Co., merchants, London. French business letter to them; 22 Sept. 1653, A. 6. 215.

PRIDDY, John. Agent for East India Co. at Ballasore in 1658–60, C. 395. 18, etc.

PRIDE, Sir Thomas, J. P. Signature; 1656, A. 37. 711. 41. 708.

PRIDE, col. Thomas: *v.* Navy.

PRIDEAUX, Family of, Otterton and Netherton, Devon. Pedigree, to about 1679, B. 80. 46b–7. Short pedigree of the Netherton branch, with arms in trick; 1530, B. 287. 67.

PRIDEAUX, Edmund, attorney general. Letters to Thurloe; 1655, A. 25. 249–51, 323, 377, 415, 531, 561, 583. 36. 365, 367. Law opinion of E. Prideaux and W. Steele respecting a recusant's estate; 3 Apr. 1655, A. 25. 342. Signature; 1645, A. 1. 443.

PRIDEAUX, *or* Prideux, Helen. Receipts for her pension of 30*l.*; 1689–91, A. 306. 20, *et sæpe*.

PRIDEAUX, John, D.D., rector of Exeter coll., Oxford, and bp. of Worcester.
Pars theseos de usu equivocationis apud Pontificios, C. 849. 363.
Vindication of himself with relation to his positions concerning the Church, in discussion with Heylin; 1633, C. 167. 227b.
A synopsis of councils; (*copy*), B. 211. 358.
Signature, C. 421. 82–84, 93–4, 104, 110.

PRIDEAUX, *or* Prydeux, Roger, Cornwall, C. 936. 3.

PRIDEAUX, William, messenger from Cromwell to the Czar of Russia. Letters to Thurloe; 1654–5, A. 17. 346, 404. 18. 142, 206. 21. 278. 23. 273 (and 24. 51). 24. 268, 275. 25. 463 (and 24. 196; 25. 406). 27. 817. 28. 15. 29. 146. 30. 1. 32. 137. 38. 74.
Letter to Cromwell; 15 Aug. 1655, A. 29. 358.
Memorial to the Czar in behalf of the English merchants trading in Russia, A. 12. 179. Papers relating to the trade of Archangel; Aug. 1654, A. 17. 237, 401. Address to the Czar; 15 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 23. 137. Letters to the Chancellor in Moscow; 1655 (*copies*), A. 24. 216. 27. 675. Answer of the Chancellor to his demands; 22 June, 1655 (*copy*), A. 26. 395.

PRIESTMAN, Capt. Henry. Abstract of his journal in the *Lark*; 1675–7, A. 185. 120. Instructions to guard (in the *Antelope*) the herring fishery of Yarmouth; 20 Sept.–30 Sept. 1678 (*copy*), A. 214. 139b, 140. Instructions for him on being sent to Tetuan to treat with the Emp. of Morocco; 1684, A. 257. 27, 29. Copies of letters to him from the Secretary of State; 1684–6, A. 266. 62, 64, 70, 103.

PRIESTMAN, Posthumus, Whitefriars: *v.* George, Thomas.

PRIGGE, —. Prescriptions for medicines for him; 1678, C. 406. 48.

PRIME, John. Letter on Christ's descent into hell; 1585 (*copy*), C. 167. 18b.

PRIMER. A primer in English, or manual of instruction and devotion, C. 209.

PRIMEROSE, D., minister of the French prot. church, London. Certificates in favour of Paul Lorrain; 1677–8, A. 181. 192, 3. Mentioned, C. 982. 11. Note respecting some charge against him, C. 984. 225.

PRIMONT, Family of, Paris. Pedigree to 1621, with arms in trick, B. 429. 162–3.

PRIMROSE, Family of, Carrington, Edinb. Notes of pedigree and arms; by P. Le Neve, B. 80. 40b.

PRIMROSE, Archibald. Witness to a document; 17 April, 1614, A. 148. 141.

PRIMROSE, *or* Prymrose, James, clerk of the Privy Council of Scotland. Extract from the Council register, A. 148. 1.

PRINCE, John, M.A., Sidney Sussex coll., Cambridge. Bond that he will serve in America when and where the bp. of London may think fit to send him; 15 Jan. 1716, B. 376. 101.

PRINTING: *v.* Biblia.
Prices; [*c.* 1680], C. 406. 1.
The King's grant for sole printing common-law books defended, C. 806.
Reasons for reviving the act for regulating the press; (*copy*), C. 739. 141.

PRIOR, Matthew, Killingworth: *v.* Gotherson, Dan.
Letter to Col. Francis Lovelace; 31 March, 1668, A. 175. 130 (*seal of arms*).

PRIOR, Matthew. Extract from a letter to the duke of Shrewsbury; Hague, Oct. 1694, A. 450. 22. Letter to Bp. Robinson, Paris; 4 Sept. 1712, A. 286. 198. Five letters to Bp. Robinson and the Earl of Strafford jointly; 1712–13, *ib.* 206, 223, 305, 337, 367.
Lines upon his monument, C. 151. 167b.

PRISONS: *v.*
Bedford, Hilkiah. London.
Prisoners for Debt: *v.*
Weale, Samuel.

PRITTIE, Henry, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655–6, A. 15. 387. 34. 473.

PRIVATEERS: *v.*
Jacobus II. Navy; 1660–1669.
Report from the lords of the Committee of Trade on the injury done to English merchant-vessels by French privateers; 4 Aug. 1676, A. 185. 177. French transl. of instructions found on board a privateer of Ostend, *ib.* 200.

PRIVY COUNCIL. Register of proceedings; 3 Oct.–22 Dec. 1591, A. 168. 1. Extracts from the Council Books; 1613–1670, *ib.* 38. Resolutions, 18 Feb. 1632, respecting the Court of Admiralty, A. 171. 255, 260. List of the standing committees of the Council; 1669, A. 477. 43. List of the Council; 10 June, 1689, A. 170. 109.

PRIVY SEAL OFFICE: *v.* Fees.

PROBUS, Cornwall. Two yearly fairs granted to be held there; Sept. 1661, A. 119. 155.

PROBUS, Family of, *or* Prous, *q. v.*

PROBY, Family of, Bucks. Genealogical notice, B. 80. 48b.

PROBY, Edward, Bayonne. Letter to G. Toriano; 25 Apr. 1656, A. 37. 371.

PROCESSIONALE, C. 939. 167.

PROCLAMATIONS. Statement of the law respecting proclamations, A. 477. 39.

PROCTORS: *v.* Curiæ.

PROFACIUS, Hebræus. Almanach perpetuum, C. 117. 73. Canon in almanach planetarum perpetuum, *ib.* 141.

PROHIBITIONS: *v.*
Hubert, Henry.
Jus Anglic.; *Eccles.*

PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL, Society for the. Minutes of some committee-meetings between 1702 and 1713, B. 376. 16–25, 45. C. 933. 14–93. 983. 155. Address to Geo. I, C. 933. 168. Resolution for inviting the Lord Mayor and Aldermen to the anniversary sermon; 18 Jan. 172$\frac{2}{3}$, B. 376. 304.
Diary of a missionary at Tranquebar; Jan.–Feb. 1728, C. 844. 120.

PROPERTIUS. Second and twelfth Elegies; in Eng. verse by Hen. Lennard, B. 165. 96b, 98.

PROPHETÆ. Letter about the French prophets in London; 1706, *Fr.*, C. 984. 152. Declaration of a French congreg. in London against the Cevennese prophets; *Fr.*, *ib.* 242. Letter from the Fr. church in the Savoy about them; *Fr.*, *ib.* 246.

PROPHETIÆ: *v.*
Albanus, somniator. Merlinus.
Prophetiæ quatuor ad Angliam spectantes, A. 389. 72b, 74, 75, 75b.
Prophetiæ breves pro annis 1570–1580, C. 68. 112.
Various English prophecies, for 1534–1630, C. 813. 72b–167.
Poem "of fifty stanzas," etc.; *Irish*, B. 512. 119, 121b, 143.

PROSELYTES. Misc. papers of the commissioners for relieving poor proselytes, C. 743. List of persons relieved, *ib.* 83. Report of the commission and accounts, *ib.* 92.

PROSPER, Aquitanus. Liber sententiarum, ex S. August., C. 780. 56b.

Responsiones pro Augustini doctrina ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum, **A. 388.** 55[b].
Chronici ejus continuatio ad A. D. 601, **C. 850.** 28. Additiones, A. D. 379–455, *ib.* 109.

PROTECTIONS. "A short historical narrative of protections;" [the privilege of protection from arrest], **A. 125.** Votes of the House of Commons against protections; 19 Dec. 1670, *ib.* 76[b]. Report on the parliamentary privilege, **A. 132.** 76.

PROTESTANTS: *v.*
Dury, John. Weavers' Company.
Toleration of foreign protestants in Scotland; 1670, **A. 478.** 26. Address from Protestants in France to Charles II praying for liberty to remove into Ireland; *Fr.*, *ib.* 30. Proposed rules respecting the power of the superintendent of the foreign protestant congregations in England; *Fr.*, **A. 477.** 90. Letter from M. Herault, proposing the establishment of a superintendent; 1671, *Fr.*, *ib.* 93.

PROVENDER, Family of, Alcannings, Wilts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 64[b]. **440.** 21.

PROVERBIA. Versus proverbiales, **C. 498.** 10. Proverbia versificata, **A. 273.** 89. "Proverbia;" scil., sententiæ ex variis poetis Lat., **C. 552.** Proverbia Gallica; cum versione Latina, **A. 273.** 96. **C. 641.** 13[b], 15. Proverbia trifaria; *Lat., Gall., et Angl.*, **A. 273.** 96. Proverbia Gallica, **C. 242,** *passim.*
Liber Proverbiorum: *v.* Biblia.

PROVIDENCE. A discourse of divine providence; on Heb. iv. 13 (*copy*), **B. 211.** 348[b].

PROVIDENCE ISLAND: *v.* Le Neve, William.

PROVINCIALE: *v.* Lyndwood, Gul.

PROUS, Prows, *or* Probus, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 72. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 48.

PROWD, Capt. John. Log-book of a voyage in the *Jonah* to Bantam; 1628–31, **C. 809.**
Letter to Pepys; 4 Dec. 1676, **A. 185.** 285.

PROWSE, George, midshipman. Journal on board H. M. S. *Cumberland*; 1718–9, **A. 299.** 328.

PRUDENTIUS, Aurelius Clemens. Psychomachia, **C. 531.** 217. **697.** 64. "Proverbia" ex Psychomachia, **C. 552.** 14.

PRUSSIA: *v.*
Berlin. Königsberg.
Brandenburgh. Marienburgh.
Dantzic. Mundy, Peter, *Travels.*
Elbing. Stettin.
Frauenburgh.
Jura municipalia terrarum Prussiæ, **C. 49.** 1. Das Cölmische recht, *ibid.*
Articuli et puncta conjunctionis ordinum Prussiæ cum Electore Brandenburgico; 1655, **A. 26.** 404. Intelligence from Prussia; 28 Feb. 1656, **A. 35.** 246.
Inclusion of the King in the treaty of Utrecht, **C. 392.** 9, 15.
Dutch ambassadors in Prussia: *v.* Dutch ambassadors in *Sweden* [*Suecia*] and J. *Isbrants.*

PRYMROSE, James, *or* Primrose, *q. v.*

PRYNNE, William. Annual allowance granted to him as keeper of the records in March 166⅔, **A. 119.** 103.
A few notes out of his *Popish Favourite*, **C. 865.** 30.

PRYOR, William. Letter to Cromwell; 1655, **A. 21.** 404.

PRYSE, Sir Richard, Gogerthan, Cardiganshire. Letter to his father-in-law, B. Whitelocke; 12 June 1656, **A. 39.** 274 (*seal of arms*).

PRYSE, Walter. Gave art. 75 in **C. 984** to Dr. Rawlinson.

PRYTZ, J., Swedish commissioner at London. Signature; 1657–8, **A. 47.** 210[b]. **51.** 179. **55.** 82. **56.** 64[b]. **57.** 2, 325.

PRZIPCOVIUS, Sam. Discourse touching the peace of the Church; (*anon.*), **C. 509.**

PSALMI: *v.* Biblia [*supra, et in App.*].

PSALTER. Psalter na rann: *v.* Ængus.

PTOLEMÆUS: *v.*
Bainbridge, Jo. Saville, Thomas.
Tract. pro dandis potionibus, **C. 543.** 120[b].

PUCHLER, E., Copenhagen. Letters to the States Gen.; Oct.–Nov. 1658 (*copies*), **A. 61.** 332. **62.** 198.

PUCKERELSTON, Manor of: *v.* Puxton.

PUCKERING, Jane. Case of her alleged abduction by Jos. Welsh; 1649, **A. 2.** 1–19.

PUCKLE, James, Brussels: *v.* Pepys, Sam. Four letters to Pepys; 1679–80, **A. 175.** 46–57.

PUCKLECHURCH, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 178[b]–9[b], 181, 190.

PUDSEY, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 92[b]–93[b].

PUDSEY, Alex., D. D., Magd. coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 85.

PUDSEY, Ralph, London: *v.* Garnett, W.

PUGH, Griffith, Haulcton, Montgom. Informations respecting a royalist plot; Mar.–Apr. 1655, **A. 24.** 503–5. **25.** 65.

PUGH, Robert, Kevnygarlleg, Llansaintfraid, Denb. Extract from a MS. in his possession, **B. 464.** 42.

PULESTON, *or* Pulesdon, Family of, Denbighshire, etc. Genealogical notes; *Welsh*, **B. 466.** 136[b]–141. Pedigree, **B. 88.** 61[b] (*see also* 61[a]).

PULESTON, John, Havodywern, Denbighshire. Copies of charters in his possession, **B. 464.** 165–6, 167[b]–9[b].

PULFORD, William. Survey of the manor of Rockbourne; 1666, **B. 518.** 13.

PULLEN, Josiah, M.A., **C. 851.** 42.

PULTENEY, *or* Poulteney, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 278.** 30. **470.** 28[b].

PULTENEY, D. Three letters to bp. Robinson from Denmark; 1712–13, **A. 286.** 93, 393. **C. 392.** 300. Letter to J. Wich; 1 May 1712 (*copy*), *ib.* 138.

PULTENEY, John. Lease to him from the Crown of ground and houses near St. James's; 10 March 1696, **A. 241.** 134[b].

PUNICUM BELLUM. Versus de bello tertio, **C. 533.** 114–9.

PUNTON, —: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

PUPILLA. Pupilla oculi: *v.* Burgo, Jo. de.
Pupilla pœnitentiæ, secundum doctorem *Gra.*, q. v.

PUPPLETT, William. Mercantile correspondence; 1695–7, **C. 746.**

PURBECK, Viscounty of. Petition to Charles II from Rob. Villiers, praying to succeed to his father's title of visc. Purbeck; with proceedings in the H. of Lords; 1675–8, **A. 112.**

PURCEL, Family of. Arms, **B. 484.** 8.

PURCELL, Henry. Receipt for 32*l.* for providing an organ, etc. at the coronation of Will. III; 1 Aug. 1690, **A. 306.** 170.

PURCELL, Maurice. Arms, **B. 484.** 8.

PURCHAS, William. Account of his medical treatment at Oxford; 1598, **A. 369.** 41.

PURDYE, Robertus. Nomen inscriptum, **C. 454,** *ad calc.*

PUREFOY, *or* Purefey, Family of, Leicestershire, and Shalston, Bucks. Pedigree to 1673, and arms, **B. 80.** 49[b]–54[b]. **88.** 57[a,b]. —— with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 14.

PURGATORIUM. Concio de eo, **C. 279.** 71.
Quæstio de eo; (*impress.*), **C. 849.** 81.

PURGOLD, Joh. Sim., S.T.D., Soltwedel. Testim. in favour of J. G. Scholle; 1727, *Germ.*, **C. 743.** 12.

PURITANS: *v.* Manchester.
Petition to Q. Eliz. from some imprisoned puritans, **C. 167.** 45. The names of sundry faithful Christians imprisoned by the archbp. of Cant. and bp. of London., *ib.* 58. Assertions of the conventiclers lately apprehended, *ib.* 59[b].
"Cry of the poor to Parliament;" in verse, **C. 849.** 395. "Description of the massacres in many places;" in verse, *ib.* 395[b].
Part of an answer to some articles against them; 1592, **C. 849.** 365.
Objections to the service, ceremonies, etc. of Ch. of Engl., **C. 849.** 369, 370.

PURLEIGH, Essex. Rogers, the anabaptist, minister of Purleigh, but ejected, **A. 47.** 25.

PURLEY, Family of, Barnetby, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 55[a,b].

PURVEY, John: *v.* Biblia; *Test. Nov.*

Pusey, Family of, Pusey, Berks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 62.

Putnam, *or* Puttman, Family of, Penn, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 23b. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 80.** 68. **129.** 12.

Putney, Surrey. Arms in the church; 1609, **B. 429.** 59, 60.

Puxton, Manor of, Somerset. Court rolls; 6–12 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 16–37b. —— 1–2 Edw. VI, *ib.* 1b, 5, 13. Accounts of the bailiff; 17 Hen. VII, *ib.* 46b–7. Expenses of repairing the fish-pond; 9 Hen. VII, *ib.* (*cover, at the end*).

Pychard, Family of, Trumpington, Cambr. Short pedigree, **B. 278.** 99.

Pye, Family of, Mind, Herefordshire. Notes of pedigree to 1668, and arms, **B. 79.** 192. Chancery case respecting Hartleton farm, **C. 936.** 55.

Pye, —. Funeral sermon at Wotton-under-Edge, **C. 795.** 35.

Pye, —, capt. of an East Indiaman. Letter to a native officer at Surat; 1703 (*transl.*), **A. 303.** 126.

Pye, Robert. Possessor in 1614 of **A. 433.**

Pye, Sir Robert. Signature; 1626, **C. 431.** 7b.

Pym, —: *v.* Doleman, lieut. col.

Pym, Sir Charles. Mentioned, **C. 406.** 105.

Pym, John. Humble declaration presented to Jas. I, concerning a speech by him in Parl.; 1621, **B. 151.** 48b.
Observations on the militia, **C. 741.**
Heads of a speech in Parl. on grievances; 17 Apr. 1640 [Rushworth, ii. 1131], **A. 346.** 149. **487.** Speech at a conference with the Lords; 27 Apr. 1640, **A. 346.** 151. Speech in Parl. on the distempers of the kingdom; 7 Nov. 1640 [Rushworth, iii. 21], **A. 103.** 28. **141.** 71.
Legacy to him; 1636, **C. 983.** 3.

Pym, William, merchant, Lyme, Dorset. Petition to Cromwell, respecting losses at St. Malo; 1654, **A. 34.** 397.

Pynchbeck, Gilbert *and* Ralph, *or* Pinchbeck, *q. v.*

Pyne, *or* Pine, Family of, Cornwall and Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 207, 8. **80.** 57b. **287.** 49b. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 14b.

Pynsmore, Johannes. Nomen inscriptum, **C. 457,** *ad fin.*

Pyott, Family of, London and Essex. Notes of pedigree, with arms and motto, **B. 79.** 211. —— continued to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 57.

Pyrenees, Treaty of the: *v.* Mazarine, Card.

Pyrey, Family of, Dorset, and Warminster, Wilts. Pedigree and arms; 1565. **B. 440.** 27b–8.

Pyrton, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 79.** 213. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 15.

Pyrton, Willielmus. Bailivus supremus comit. de Guisnes, in march. Picardiæ; *c.* 1435–1440, **A. 289.** 6.

Pythagoras. Sphaera Pictagorica, **C. 506.** 15b, 16.
Præcepta, **C. 641.** 2b.

Quadring, Family of, Quadring, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 2a,b.

Quadring, Thomas. Letters patent appointing him queen's receiver general for Lincolnshire; 2 June, 1559 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 101b.

Quainton, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 102–124.

Quakers: *v.*
Anglia: *Church of England.*
Cowlithay, George.
Sheffield, William.
Notices of them in the army in Scotland; 1657, **A. 48.** 287, 325. **49.** 17, 20, 169. **56.** 331. **57.** 359.
Declaration of a Quaker's marriage, signed by 124 witnesses; 1704, **A. 290.** 64.

Quare, Daniel. Invention patented to him of a portable weatherglass or barometer; 2 Aug. 1695, **A. 241.** 90.

Quarles, Family of, Northamptonshire and Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 167.

Quarles, James, surveyor of the victualing of the Navy. Accounts of payments made by him; Apr.–June, 1589, **A. 204.** 162.

Quarles, John. *Regale lectum miseriæ,* or a kingly bed of miserie, **B. 165.** 114.

Quarr abbey, Isle of Wight. Carta Ric. de Rivers; 1147 (*apog. recent.*), **B. 461.** 7.

Quarré, Jacques Hugues. Abridged transl. of his *Trésor Spirituel,* **C. 760.**

Quartermaine, *or* Quatremaine, Family of, Oxon. Obits; 1342–1440, **B. 103.** 70.

Quarterman, *or* Quaterman, Rich. *and* Sibyl. Epitaph in Thame Church, **C. 849.** 275.

Quash, Serg. Simon. Receipt for 10*l.* granted him by the King; 7 March, $16\frac{88}{90}$, **A. 306.** 110.

Quedgeley, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 154a,b.

Queeniborough, Leicestershire. Terrier of the manor, by J. Stanley; 1704, **B. 348.**

Quennington, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 95b–6.

Queroualle, Louise Rénée de, Duchess of Portsmouth: *v.* Aubigny.

Queroualle, Henrietta de, dowager countess of Pembroke, marchioness de Coye. James II moved on her behalf by Louis XIV against her brother-in-law the earl of Pembroke, with regard to her daughter's conversion to Romanism; 1688, **C. 172.** 267.

Quesnel, Pasquier. Lettre à cardinaux, archevêques et evêques de France, au suje de la Constitution *Unigenitus;* 1714, **C. 364.** 164.

Quien, Père Michel le. Notices of his controversy with Courayer; 1727, **A. 275.** 40, 49b.

Quin, Walter *and* Ann, Carshalton. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 66.

Quinault, Philippe: *v.* Lully, Jean Bapt.

Quinçoces, Franc. Ant. Notarial certificate of the King of Spain's renunciation of the crown of France; 1712, *Span.,* **C. 392.** 126. Speech to the Cortes; 5 Nov. 1712, *Span., ib.* 225.

Quincy, Family of de. Genealogical notes, **B. 81.** 1. **103.** 95a,b, 107b, 211b.
Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 20.
Copies of deeds of Saher and Roger de Quincy, earls of Winchester and others, with sketch of the seal of Saher, **B. 103.** 95b, 97b–99b. Inquisitions, grants, etc., relating to the lands of Saher and Roger, *ib.* 97b–101b. Division of the knights' fees of Roger Quincy, made between his co-heirs; 1277, *ib.* 96a,b, 97, 99, 100b, 101, 108a,b.
Placita de manerio de Grancete, com. Cantab., inter Joh. and Eliz. Bourchier et coll. Reg.; 1476, **B. 103.** 107b–110.

Quinn, Matthew. Grant to him of certain custom-duties in Galway; 1671, **B. 492.** 31.

Quinnel, Robert, rector of Ashtead. Epitaphs of him and his wife, **C. 800.** 32.

Quintero, Bernardo, Spanish merchant at the Canaries: *v.* Ayala, Francisco.

Quintiville, Nicholas, Guernsey: *v.* Slowly, Robert.

Quinton, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 32b–4.

Quinton, Family of, Bubton, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 26.

Quivil, Petrus, episc. Exoniensis. Canones synodi Exon.; 1287, **C. 314.** 1. **323, 565.**
Summula de decem mandatis, etc., **C. 314.** 43.

R., quidam. Tract. ad Stephanum quendam, qualiter pœnitentia danda sit confitentibus, **A. 446.** 40.

R., monachus quidam. De malis et vanitatibus mundi liber; ad J. abbatem de Combermere, **C. 22.** 40.

R., Mrs. D. B. **C. 469.** dedicated to her; 1648.

R., E.: *v.* Hibernia.

R., George, [*qu.* author *or* transcriber?] Reasons for precedency of Doctors of Law and Masters of Chancery before Sergeants of Law; 1615, **C. 44. B. 102.** 86–9b.

R., J., Trin. Coll., Dublin: *v.* Richardson, John.

R., Jop. Scripsit **C. 567.** anno 1460.

R., M., *i. e.* R. Manley, *q. v.*

R., M. A letter concerning the nature of the opening of the spiritual senses, **C. 266.** 40.

R., N., Anabaptist preacher? Part of a letter written while in prison; [1658?], **A. 60.** 458.

R., R., de T. Possedit cod. **C. 81.**

R., R. Intercepted letter from the Highlands; 4 Jan. 165⅝, **A. 10.** 55.

R., S., *i. e.* R. Manley, *q. v.*

R., T., *i. e.* R. Manley, *q. v.*

Raab, Christophorus, Duisburgensis. Epistola ad Gul. Wake, archiep. Cantuar.; 15 Dec. 1730, **A. 275.** 116.

Rabanus Maurus: *v.* Antichristus.
Homiliæ octo, **A. 411.** 2, 3b, 9b, 13b, 43, 45b, 56, 57.
Vita amicorum Christi, Mariæ Magdal., Marthæ, et Lazari, **C. 61.** 1.
Nota de eo, **C. 850.** 126.

Rabel, Jo., painter: *v.* Leu, Thomas le.

Rabey, John: *v.* Ramsey, John.

Raby Castle, Durham. Sir H. Vane desires to convert it from a fortified castle to a mansion house; Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 49.

Raby, Thomas, lord: *v.* Wentworth, Thomas.

Racine, Jean. Son caractère; *1699*, **A. 326.** 180b.

Rada, Juan Gabriel de, merchant. Intercepted letter to capt. L. R. de Escovar; 26 July, 1657, *Span. and Engl.*, **A. 52.** 311, 314.

Radcliffe, Lancashire: *v.* Gernon, Richard.

Radcliffe, Family of, Lanc. and Derbyshire. Pedigree, **B. 142.** 1. **314.** 67b. —— to 1586, **B. 313.** 58b, 59b. Genealogical note, **B. 103.** 205.
v. etiam Ratcliffe.

Radcliffe, Joseph, Inner Temple. A letter to Sir W. Lockhart copied from the original in his possession, **A. 73.** 449.

Radclyffe, Clare *and* Ursula. Letter to P. Vanderhaghen [father Anselm Crowder], desiring to make profession at Cambray; 4 March, 1655, **A. 36.** 73.

Radigund, Priory of St., *or* Bradsole priory, *q. v.*

Radley, Berks. Stonehouse monument and arms in the church; *1660*, **B. 397.** 315–7.

Radnage, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 361–2.

Radnor, Earl of: *v.* Robartes, Charles B.

Radwinter, Essex. Descent of the manors of Radwinter-hall and Brockholts; 1597, **B. 319.** 50, 51b.
Account of the bailiff of the manor of Radwinter-hall for 1590–1594, **B. 320.** 23–26b. —— of the manor of Bendish-hall, for 1590–1594, *ib.* 28b–30b.

Radzivil, Christ.: *v.* La Gardie, Jac. de.

Railton, Robert, fellow of Queen's coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 72.

Rainbow, Edw., bp. of Carlisle. Subscribes for the maintenance of Bohemian students at the univ., **C. 985.** 5.

Raines, Sir Richard, judge of the court of Admiralty. Letters to Pepys; 1686–88, **A. 171.** 48, 157, 159. Opinion on Mr. Constable's claim respecting salvage; 11 July, 1687 (*draft*), **A. 189.** 76.

Rainolds, Edmund *and* William, Gloucester hall, Oxon. Notice of them, **B. 400** *c.* 221.

Rainsford, Family of, Bradfield, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms and quarterings in trick, **B. 304.** 108.

Rainton, *or* Renington, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 48–53.

Rakoczy, *or* Ragozzy, George, Prince of Transylvania: *v.* Schaum, Constantine.
Manifesto to the States of Poland; (Feb. 1657? *transl.*), **A. 47.** 82. Letter to the deputies of the empire; 7 May, 1657, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 51.** 81. Letter to him from Cromwell; 31 May, 1655, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 261.** 46. Style of address, **A. 26.** 81*.

Raleigh, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, **B. 88.** 43. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 86b. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 26b. Line of descent to the time of Jas. I, **B. 314.** 99.

—— Thornborough, Warw. Pedigree to 1638, and arms, **B. 81.** 25–6.

—— *v.* Rawley.

Raleigh, Col. Carew, Nonesuch, Surrey, and Aldenham, Herts. Copies of various legal papers relating to his manor at Aldenham; 1655–60, **C. 366.** 108, *et sæpe.* His case respecting lands sold to the countess of Bristol, etc.; 1660 (*copy*), *ib.* 281. "Services done for the advantage of his majestie and his party," *ib.* 282b.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. Military discourse about invaders, **C. 680.** 111.
Various speeches in parliament in 1601, **A. 100.**
Letter to the King before his trial; 1603 (*copy*), [*Works*, 1829, vol. viii, p. 643], **B. 151.** 1b. Letter supposed to be written by him from the Tower to the King, and delivered by the parson of Staveley; 1 Aug. 1603 (*copy*), *ib.* 104. Letter to the earls of Southampton, Suffolk, etc.; 13 Aug. 1603 (*copy*), [*Works*, 1829, vol. viii, p. 644], *ib.* 1b, 2. Letter to the King after his condemnation, **C. 744.** 59.
Steward of the Stannary of Cornwall [*qu.* autograph signature?], **A. 296.** 14.
Prosopopeia; Sir W. Raleigh's ghost; (with a premonition, dated Nov. 1621), [printed in Morgan's *Phœnix Britannicus*, p. 310], **B. 151.** 50b. —— said to be by Thos. Gainsford, *ib.* 54.
Epitaph upon him, **B. 463.** 50b.

Raleigh, Walter, D.D., dean of Wells. Notice of his unpublished MSS., **B. 281.** 450.

Ralph, James. Night; a poem, **C. 778.**

Ram, Abel, goldsmith, Dublin. Appointed receiver of arrears of Irish officers; 1673, **B. 492.** 82.

Ram, Andrew. Petition to the King for reduction of rent on Crown lands in Tyrawly and Mayo, with reports thereon; 1683, **C. 439.** 266b–270.

Ram, Robert, D.D., Copford, Essex. Name inscribed, **C. 849.** 179b.

Ramillies. Account of the battle, **C. 505.** 71–79. **982.** 64. Standards captured, **C. 505.** 97.

Ramsay, David: *v.* Reay, Donald, lord.

Ramsay, David: *v.* Barbadoes.

Ramsay, John, earl of Holderness: *v.* Segar, J.
Warrants respecting grants to him of Crown lands, etc.; 1623, **C. 431.** 9, 12, 13b, 18, 19.

Ramsden, Essex. Lands held by the earls of Oxford, etc., **B. 319.** 54b.

Ramsden, Family of, Essex. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 21b.

Ramsey, Essex. Descent of the manor of Roydon-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 55.

Ramsey, Huntingdonshire. Historia abbatiæ ad finem regni Hen. II, **B. 333.** 1. Narratio de actis Galterii abbatis, *ib.* 56. Carta concessa per Hen. VI; 1442, *ib.* 54. Catalogus abbatum, *ib., ad fin.* Scutagium abbatis, infra ballivam vice-com. Norf. et Suff.; 1315, *ib.* 62.
Fundatio abbatiæ: [*inspeximus* cartæ R. Edgari], **B. 103.** 113b. Hidagium abbatiæ; ex vet. lib. MS., *ib.* 111b. Homagia facta abbati, anno suo tertio, in curia de Brocton; e lib. antiq. MS., *ib.* 123. Genealogical note from the Chartulary, *ib.* 161b.
Grant to the abbey of the manor of Ripton, by K. Stephen; (*copy*), **B. 102.** 98.

Ramsey, Family of, Hitcham, Berks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 18b.

Ramsey, Alexander, *or* William, M.D. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 10.

Ramsey, John, formerly an ensign. Papers in a suit brought by him to annul the marriage of Ann Gardner with John Rabey on the ground of pre-contract; 1701, **B. 382.** 361–396.

Ramsey, Thomas, a Scotsman. License to him to import and sell goods in England; Jan. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 234.

Ramsgate. Appraisement of the ketch *Robert* by certain inhabitants of Ramsgate; 20 June, 1659, **A. 187.** 184.

Ramsholt, Suffolk. Descent of the manor of Peyton-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 91.

Ranalaugh, K., *i. e.* Kath. Jones, *q. v.*

Rand, Dorothy *and* Bridget. Petition to the Trinity House respecting some mooring-chains in the Thames, **A. 180.** 25.

Rand, William, governor of the Sea-chest. Letter to Pepys; 12 Aug. 1672, **A. 172.** 73.

RANDALL, *or* Randoll, Benjamin, Battersea Affidavit by J. Wells that Randall continues to receive the hearth-tax when no longer an authorized collector; 22 July, 1676, **A. 180.** 395. Warrant for his apprehension for collecting the tax; 22 July, *ib.* 397. Letter to John Pepys; (*imperf.*), *ib.* 231.

RANDALL, Robert, seaman, Whitechapel. Papers in a suit for separation brought by his wife Johanna; 1709, **B. 378.** 228–254. **382.** 274–293.

RANDALL, William: *v.* Martin, Henry.

RANDES, R. Ad Hispaniam; [contra nuptias Caroli Principis;] (*apogr.*), **C. 865.** 108. Palinodia; (*apogr.*), *ib.* 114.

RANDILL, Family of, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 187.

RANDOLFE, Family of, Lynn, Norfolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 30.

RANDOLPH, Family of, Badlesmere, Kent. Notes of pedigree, **B. 81.** 40.

RANDOLPH, George, M.A., All Souls' coll. Oratio in comitiis Oxon. claudendis; 1733, **C. 155.** 385.

RANDOLPH, Thomas, earl of Moray. Safe-conducts for some knights and others sent to the earl of Lancaster; 1322, *Fr.* (*copies*), **B. 102.** 105^{b} (one is printed in Rymer's *Fœdera*, iii. 926).

RANDOLPH, Vincent, Hackney. His funeral; 1602, **C. 708.** 2.

RANDULFUS, prior Præmonstratensis. Poemata, **C. 533.** 116–119^{b}.

RANELAGH, Viscount *and* Viscountess: *v.* Jones, Arthur, Kath. *and* Rich.

RANGEWORTHY, Glouc. Notice of the chapelry, **B. 323.** 78, 181^{b}.

RANIE, Jacob, a Swede. Petition to Geo. I; *Fr.*, **C. 743.** 32.

RANUZZI, Cardinal. Letter to him from Jas. II; Sept. 1686, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 16.

RAPHOE, Diocese of. Notes out of the registry, **C. 850.** 127^{b}.

RASSINGHAM, Edmund. **C. 95** formerly in his possession.

RASTALL, John. Biogr. notice, **C. 851.** 169.

RASTALL, John, Thatcham, Berks. Burial; 1572, **C. 800.** 131.

RASYN, quidam. Exaravit **C. 72.**

RATCLIFFE, Family of, Hunden, Suff., from Lanc. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 32.

Genealogical notice, **B. 81.** 52^{b}.

—— *v. etiam* Radcliffe.

RATCLIFFE, Francis. Intercepted letter of news to him from France; Nov. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 8.** 108.

RATCLIFFE, Sir George. Intercepted letters to Mrs. Trappes; 1655–6 (*copies*), **A. 29.** 668. **32.** 727, 915. **33.** 115, 389. **34.** 245. **35.** 69, 278. **36.** 615. **38.** 275, 547. —— to Sam. Harrison; 1655–6 (*copies*), **A. 29.** 456. **32.** 481. **41.** 342. —— without address; 1656 (*copies*), **A. 36.** 201. **39.** 398. **40.** 183, 421, 629. **41.** 52, 380, 502, 582. **42.** 259.

RATCLIFFE, Thomas, third earl of Sussex: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.
Court rolls of his manors in Essex; 1572–4, **B. 318.** 1–221.

RATISBON. Letters of intelligence from thence; 1653–4 (*copies*), **A. 3.** 51, 362. **9.** 73, 162. **10.** 88, 134. (Copies of other letters occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed in Birch's collection.)
Letter from Charles II to the Diet, in answer to one asking for his mediation between the Empire and France; 18 Oct. 1680 (*copy*), **A. 256.** 265.

RATRAMNUS CORBEIENSIS. Nota de eo, **C. 850.** 126^{b}.

RATS. Charm against rats and mice; *Fr.*, **C. 814.** 3^{b}.

RATTLESDEN, Suffolk. Abstracts of the court rolls of the manor; 1344–1595, **B. 426.** Survey of the manor in 1601, **B. 427.** Rental; 1602, *ib.* 80.
Descent of the manor of Woodhall; 1597, **B. 319.** 92^{b}.

RAVENFIELD, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 97^{a,b}.

RAVENHIL, Thomas. Name inscribed; 1656, **C. 798.** 1.

RAVENSCROFT, Family of, Horsham, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 54.

RAVENSWATH, Hugh *and* Isabella: *v.* Nevill, Ralph, of Raby.

RAVIUS, Christianus, Berol. Epist. ad Jo. Selden de libro ejus *De Mari Clauso*, **C. 936.** 13.

RAVIZZER, Jac. Fil. Letter to bp. Compton; *Ital.*, **C. 984.** 271.

RAULINSON, Kath.: *v.* Rawlinson.

RAUNCE, Thomas, Merstham. Baptism; 1560, **C. 800.** 103.

RAWES, *or* Ravys, Family of, Duns Tew, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 304.

RAWLEY, "Master," London. Mentioned, **C. 813.** 8^{b}.

RAWLINGS, Benjamin. Mercantile letter; 1695, **C. 746.** 125.

RAWLINS, Family of, Woking, Surrey, from Somerset. Short pedigree; 1623, **B. 429.** 215^{b}.

RAWLINS, —. An epilogue, on Freemasonry, spoken at Drury Lane, **C. 136.** 137^{b}.

RAWLINS, Giles. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

RAWLINS, John, rector of Rivenhall, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 21, 177.

RAWLINS, Thomas, Pophills: *v.* Parry, W.

RAWLINS, William, Colchester. Declaration of his healing a crippled girl by anointing her; 1706, **B. 243.** 5.

RAWLINSON, Family of. Notes of a few of the name, **C. 505.** 45–9.

RAWLINSON, Frances, Cheam, Surrey Burial; 1645, **C. 791.** 9.

RAWLINSON, *or* Raulinson, Katherine. Letter to Dr. R. Baylie, **C. 421.** 52.

RAWLINSON, Richard, D.C.L.: *v.* Wood, Ant. à.
Correspondence: *v.*

Ames, Jos.	Merrick, Jas.
Archer, Edm.	Needham, Peter.
Baker, Thos.	Nixon, J.
Bathoe, Will.	Sanford, John.
Berriman, Will.	Spearman, R.
Costard, G.	Tanner, Thos.
Gale, Roger.	Taylor, J.
Hare, John.	Thompson, Peter.
Hills, Will.	Tovey, D. B.
Hunt, Thos.	Umfreville, Edw.
Jebb, Sam.	Whalley, Peter.
Leigh, Thos.	Willis, Browne.
Maittaire, Mich.	

Forty-three letters to H. Owen respecting books, marbles, prints, etc. sent to the Bodleian Library; 1749–1753, **C. 989.** 81–142. Note to T. Towle; 13 Jan. 173$\frac{8}{9}$, **C. 136.** 175. Note to Dr. W. Pitcairn (and reply); 21 Feb. 175$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 289.** 237, 8. Letter to Jas. Wright; 1752, **C. 989.** 187. Letter, without address; 18 May, 1751 (*copy*), **A. 341**, *ad init.*
Collections for a history of the provosts, fellows, and masters of Eton, and of the scholars elected thence to King's Coll., **B. 265, 266.** Index of the same, to 1729, **B. 262.** Transcript of bp. Fleetwood's list of the fellows of Eton; 1443–1707, **B. 260.** Miscellaneous collections for Eton, **B. 268.**
Church notes in Middlesex, **B. 389** *b.* Index of monuments in churches in Middlesex, **B. 357.** 34.
Collections for the succession of aldermen of London to 1752, **B. 358.**
List of persons ordained in dioc. Lond.; 1684–1710, **C. 801.** 5.
Parochial collections for Oxfordshire, **B. 400** *b, c.*
Notes of Oxfordshire incumbents, etc., **B. 400** *f.* 77^{b}–81.
Collections of monumental inscriptions in Oxford, Bristol, Bath, etc., **B. 400** *d.*
Transcript of the chapel register of St. John's coll., Oxf.; 1695–1752, **B. 402** *b.*
Index of ordinations of Oxford writers; *temp.* Chas. II–1738, **C. 801.** 29.
List of the bachelors of medicine at Oxford; 1691–1734, **B. 250.** 68.
List of Cambridge men admitted at Oxf., **C. 947.**
Collections for a list of strangers admitted into the Bodleian library, from 1682 to 1735, **A. 498.** 108.
List of prints and portraits sent by him to the Bodl.; 1750, **C. 989.** 143, 144.
Notice of Hearne's election as *architypographus*, **B. 250.** 72^{b}.
Transcripts of Oxford papers, **C. 865, 866, 867.**

Fragment of his own private accounts while at college, **C. 865.** 31.
Transcript of Erdeswick's Survey of Staffordshire, **B. 420.**
Index of monuments in churches in Surrey with references to Aubrey's *Surrey*, **B. 357.** 1.
Church inscriptions in Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Lancashire, etc., **B. 420** *b*.
Extracts by Hearne from a MS. relating to the history of Yorkshire, in his possession, **B. 183.** 184–192.
Notes of ecclesiastical translations and promotions in Ireland; 1732–3, **A. 492.** 43, 4.
List of fellows of Royal Soc. to 1734, **C. 437.** Notice of his own election as F. R. S.; 1715, **B. 250.** 72.
Notes of epitaphs of Englishmen buried at Paris, Basle and Antwerp; etc., **B. 155.**
Notes of a few deaths; 1690–1737, **C. 915.**
Note on the money coined by Theodore King of Corsica, **B. 250.** 73.
Memorandum-book of books lent, notes of his will, of gifts to Bodl., etc., **C. 811.**
Transcripts from Sancroft's MSS. and Dodwell's Letters, **C. 739.** Transcript from Tanner MS. 93, **C. 380.**
Free-masons' Constitutions copied from a MS. in his possession, **C. 136.** 8. A member of four masonic lodges in London, *ib.* 35^{b}, 40, 56^{b}, 70^{b}, 150.
Letters to him, etc. relating to a Jewish "Symbolum benedictionis," **C. 369.** 59–64. —— relating to a Jewish vessel in his possession, **C. 369.** 1–8, 30. —— to a Greek marble, *ib.* 9–52.
Distribution of engravings of his Muscovite cup, **C. 795.** 2.
A tenement in Fenchurch Street leased to him from the chapter of St. Paul's; 1738, **B. 370.** 8. **371.** 37^{b}.
Summons to attend a meeting at Bethlehem Hosp.; 1752, **A. 289.** 240.

RAWLINSON, Sir Thomas, knt., lord mayor of London: *v.*
Gordon, John.
Settle, Elkanah.
Elected Pres. of Bridewell and Bethlehem Hosp.; 1705, **C. 505.** 1.

RAWLINSON, Thomas, brother to Richard: *v.* Hearne, Thomas.
Letters to Hearne; 1718, **B. 250.** 77. **C. 930.** 12.
Common-place book, **C. 505.**
Notes of monumental inscriptions in churches in Kent and Sussex, **C. 253.** Church notes of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, and Steeple Ashton, Wilts; 1717, **B. 415.**
Extracts from registers of Cheam and Ewell, Surrey, **C. 791.** —— Crick, Northants, **C. 936.** 87.
Titles and colophons of various works printed by Caxton and other early English printers, **A. 288.**
List of twelve printed lord mayor's pageants between 1605–1662, **B. 358.**
Bought the Scotch *Black Acts* at Reading, **C. 800.** 121.
Catalogue of his MSS., **C. 937.** List of his sales, *ibid.*, *init.*
Possessor of **A. 263, 321, 338, 357, 358, 361, 363, 373, 377, 380, 392, 395, 409, 422, 424. B. 9, 12, 29, 39, 47, 51, 55, 62, 64, 69, 71, 87, 90, 94, 104, 105, 114, 124, 131, 147, 150, 154, 189, 199, 200, 253, 292–6, 298, 416** *b*, **423, 426–7, 441, 456, 457, 520. C. 7, 18, 29, 104, 117, 167, 188, 208, 257, 258, 278, 279, 283, 306, 326, 329, 336, 356, 368, 370, 483, 500, 504, 519, 533, 539, 549, 550, 551, 552, 562, 563, 565, 567, 568, 569, 570, 587, 588, 589, 630, 646, 660, 671, 680, 686, 695, 705, 707, 711, 714, 751, 785, 814, 817, 883, [884?], 893, 924.** art. 2, **928, 935, 938, 950.**

RAWLINSON, Sir William, knt. Signature; 1692, **A. 289.** 46.

RAWLY, —, *i.e.* G. Pawly, *q. v.*

RAWOOD, Robert, Yorkshire. Notice of his will; 1607, **C. 54.** 80.

RAWORTH, Francis. Scribe of **B. 40.**

RAWSON, Thomas. Letter to R. Cope; Hague, 6 June, 1653, **A. 3.** 115.
Intercepted letter [from the same?] to J. B. Peters; London, 15 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 486.

RAWSON, William, Paris; *pseudonym? qu.* G. Wilson, *q. v.*
Intercepted letter to — Midgeley; 12 Mar. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 48.** 49.

RAY, Mrs. Prescription for her; 1698, **C. 406.** 57.

RAY, Clement *and* Isaac. Title to an estate at Denston; 1711, **C. 441.** 130–3.

RAYLEIGH, Essex: *v.* Latchindon.
Abstract of the court-rolls of the honour of Rayleigh; 1646–1659, **B. 310.** 1^{b}.

RAYLEY, John, Upminster, Essex. Will; 1718, **C. 444.** 15.

RAYMAN, Family of, Appledram, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 58.

RAYMOND, Family of, Dunmow, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 158^{b}. —— to 1614, **B. 315.** 21^{b}. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 195^{b}–6.

RAYMOND, Edmund. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 104^{b}.

RAYMOND, John *and* Thomas. Cousins to R. Bargrave, **C. 799.** 6, 165^{b}, 170^{b}.

RAYMOND, Jos., curate of Barham, Suffolk. Certificates by him from Barham register; 1694, **C. 441.** 67, 68.

RAYNE, Great, *or* Braintree, *q. v.*

RAYNE, Little, Essex. Descent of lands called Godfreys, etc.; 1597, **B. 319.** 54.

RAYNELL, Col. Christopher, governor of Antigua. Letter to Cromwell; 20 Aug. 1654, **A. 17.** 400. Petition against him from certain inhabitants of Antigua to the gov. of Barbadoes; Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 377.

RAYNES, Robert, goldsmith. Grant to him of the manor of Stanford, Notts; 9 Nov. 1558 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 50.

RAYNSFORD, Sir Richard, C. J. King's Bench. Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34.

RAYNSFORD, Robert, Staverton, Northants. Descent of the manor of Great Tew, Oxon., from a MS. in his possession, **B. 400** *c*. 295.

READ, Family of, Barton, near Abingdon. Pedigree; 1575–1668; and arms, **B. 81.** 17^{b}.
—— Ringstead Magna and East Rudham, Norfolk. Pedigree to 1589, with arms in trick, **B. 393.** 32^{b}, 33.
—— Norwich, and Beccles, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 70. —— 1563, **B. 393.** 48, 48^{b}. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 35.
—— *or* Reade, Hants and Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 17. —— with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 21.

READ, —, of Cholderton, Wilts. Information about a sequestered minister named Norris entertained by him, and about supposed preparations for a royalist plot; Sept. [1655?], **A. 36.** 339.

READ, George: *v.* Read, W.

READ, James: *v.*
Chase, E. Wiseman, Robert.
Examination respecting his attempt to escape from the Tower; 3 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 67.

READ, John, officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, **A. 28.** 534.

READ, Paul. Mercantile correspondence; 1697, **C. 746.**

READ, Peter, Gimingham, Norfolk. Augmentation of arms granted to him by the emperor Chas. V, for his services in Barbary in 1535, **B. 393.** 48^{b}.

READ, W., Rope-yard, Portsmouth. Two letters to his brother G. Read; (*copies*), Nov. 1714–Jan. 1715, **A. 465.** 82, 3. —— to — Hill; 3 Feb. 1715, *ib.* 82^{b}. —— to his brother-in-law, — Jenkins, *ib.* 82^{b}.

READ, William. Petition for employment in the E. India Company's foot-regiments, **A. 303.** 283.

READE, Capt. James. Receipts on his behalf for his pension of 50*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 22, *et sæpe.*

READING, Berkshire: *v.*
Peccham, Johannes. Scotia.
Carta de libertatibus burgensium; 1253, **B. 356.** 11^{b}.
Judgment in a suit about tithes of St. Giles' parish; *temp.* Edw. VI, **C. 712.** 33.
Pay-book for repairs done upon Q. Elizabeth's house, on visits from her in 1568 and 1570, **A. 195** *c*. 274, 328. —— for workmen employed upon the house and stables; 1568–1570, *ib.* 375–405. —— for repairs done upon the chancel of St. Lawrence's church; 1570, *ib.* 391.
Particulars of land at Shiplake formerly belonging to the abbey; sold in 1609

B. 253. 52b–3. The site of the abbey granted to Sir Thos. Clargis; Apr. 1661, **A. 119.** 112. **A. 375** formerly belonged to the abbey.
Address to the mayor and electors of the Free-School, urging the election of a master from St. John's College; 1714, **A. 346.** 144.
Epitaph in the churchyard of St. Giles, **B. 400** *c.* 397b.

READING, —, Trin. Coll., Dubl. Recommended for priest's orders; 1722, **B. 376.** 288.

READING, Edward. Recommended and examined for priest's orders; 1720, **B. 376.** 224, 225.

READING, Robert. Letter, introducing Sir J. Champante to a nobleman; 1 Feb. 1684, **A. 238.** 90.

READY RECKONER: *v.* Arithmetica.

REASON, Thomas. Note to G. Bell; *temp.* Geo. I, **B. 376.** 342.

REAVES, John, *or* Martin Lister, *q. v.*

REAY, Donald, lord. Proceedings in the case between him and D. Ramsay, on appeal to the Court of Chivalry for trial by single combat; Nov.–Dec. 1631, **A. 115.**

REBELLO, Francisco Ferreira, ambassador from Portugal to England. Letter to Thurloe; 20 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 246.
—— to Cromwell; 20 Feb. 1657, **A. 47.** 150.
Passport on his return to Portugal; 14 Sept. 1654, **A. 328.** 128.

REBOW, Sir Isaac. Papers about his election as high steward of Colchester; 1703, **C. 441.** 1–18.

RECEPTA: *v.* Medicina.
Tractatus de oleis, aquis, ignibus et coloribus faciendis, **C. 212.**
Receipts for colours, **C. 288.** 108b. Instructions for dyes and colours, **C. 506.** 321b.
Receipt for a preparation for writing in gold, **C. 211.** 14.
Various English receipts, **C. 48.** 136. **506.** 265.

RECHABITES. Of the Rechabites' obedience, **C. 597.** 225.

RECKHEIM, Belgium. Declarations from several princes of Germany, for respecting the neutrality of the county of Reckheim; 1677, **A. 255.** 205, 6.

RECORDS, Public: *v.*
Pembroke, County of.
Westminster Abbey.
Account of the records in the Treasuries at Westm., the Tower of London, and the King's Remembrancer's office; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 384.** 1.

REDDAL, Richard, rector of Beddington. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 44b.

REDE, Richardus. Nova chronica Angliæ; ad 1436, **B. 169. 195.** 1. **C. 398.**
—— pars ejusdem chronicæ, sæcc. i–xi, **B. 167.** 1.

REDFORD, Sir Henry, knt., bailiff of Alençon. Bond to serve the duke of York, regent of France; 24 Sept. 1455 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 23b.

REDICH, Family of, *or* Redych, *q. v.*

REDING, John, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

REDING, Richardus, *sive* Robertus, historicus. Nota de eo, **C. 850.** 131b.

REDMAN, Family of, Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 17. **269.** 5b (arms in trick).

REDMAN, —, Prerogative Court. Notes from records in his office, **B. 103.** 126, 127.

REDVERS, earls of Devon, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 15. **278.** 232. **313.** 17.

REDYCH, Family of, Redych, Lancashire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 4b. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 48b.

REECE, Walter: *v.* Marden.

REED, Suffolk. Descent of the manor of Reedhall and lands called Pykards; 1597, **B. 319.** 93b, 94b.

REED, Ernest. Witness to a deed; 1614, **A. 148.** 111.

REED, John, parson of Nether Broughton, Leic., and vicar of Melbourne, Derbyshire. Collection of medical receipts, with notices of persons and cures betw. 1493 and 1532, **A. 393.**

REEDHILL, Johannes. Possedit **A. 389.**

REES AP MEREDITH. Treaty of peace with Edw. I, **C. 704.** 3.

REEVE, Charles: *v.* Temple, Sir John.

REEVE, John, Stoke, Kent. Proceedings respecting probate of his will; 1641, **C. 420.** 114.

REEVE, Thomas, rector of Bradwell, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 21.

REEVES, Dr. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1605, **A. 369.** 92.

REEVES, Mrs. Account of her medical treatment and that of her child; *c.* 1608–*c.* 1614, **A. 369.** 98b, 101b, 124b.

REFORMATORES. List of works by foreign Reformers; 1520–1601, **C. 919.** 1157.

REFUGEES: *v.* Francia.
French Protestant. Correspondence relating to them in **C. 982, 984.** Collections made for their relief, and papers relating thereto, **C. 984.** 42–47, 209–12. List of French refugee ministers, *ib.* 276. Memorials from French ministers to the English Bishops; *Lat.*, *ib.* 219, 263, 265. On the reception and employment of the refugees in England; *Fr.*, *ib.* 228. Memorial from French ministers to bp. Compton for employment; *Fr.*, *ib.* 244. "Advis" respecting the government of their churches in England; *Fr.*, *ib.* 259–61.

REGALIA. A Jesuit accused of embezzling Crown jewels, **C. 421.** 61.

REGENERATION. Notes on the new birth, **C. 239.** 79.

REGES: *v.*
Prerogative.
Resistance.
De subjectione regibus debita, **C. 849.** 173.
De regibus Christianorum, et regibus tributariis ecclesiæ Romanæ, **A. 273.** 86b, 87.
List of kings and their cognizances, **B. 146.** 53b. "What kinges and prinses bee, and what theye ought to dowe," *ib.* 90. "Howe kinges and princes oughte to goe in batell," *ib.* 90b. "A breefe rehersale of the eight graines of glorious seed all looked for of eiche kinge and prince," *ib.* 93.

REGIMEN SANITATIS; *v.*
Aristoteles. Pœnitentia.
Medicina. Salernum.

REGINALD, Francis. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 95.

REGINALD, William, *alias* Ross. Epitaph in the church of the Beguines, Antwerp; 1594, **B. 155.** 13, 16b.

REGNE, *or* Regny, Marquise de, London: *v.*
Pepys, Sam.
Schonberg, Maréchale de.
Proposed interview with bp. Compton about the Reformed Church at Exoudun in Poitou, **C. 984.** 243.

REGNEY, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, **B. 287.** 47b.

REGNIER, —, *pseudonym?* *v.* Booth, Henry.

REGNIER, Madame, London: *v.* St. Martin, A. de.

REGNIER, Jacob, New York: *v.* Champante, John, junior.
Letter to J. Champante; 23 June, 1712, **A. 272.** 267.

REGO, Laur. de Souza. Letter, etc. about a ship robbed on the African coast; 1693, *Span.*, **C. 747.** 421b.

REGO, Steph. Mourão, vicarius S. Vinc. de Tanora de Comarra (?), Bracharen. dioc. Bulla Clem. XI judices assignans super lite inter Rego et Petrum Fernandez; 1710, **A. 269.** 21.

REID, Alexander, purser. Disbursements of E. I. C. *Colchester*; 1701–8, **C. 966.** Accounts of the *John and Eliz.*; 1712, *ib.* 188–191.

REID, William, late secretary to the grand lodge of Freemasons. Petition to the grand master and lodge, **C. 136.** 194.

REIGATE, Surrey: *v.* Jekyll, Joseph.
Carta quædam hospitalis S. Crucis; (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 1.

REILLY, Hugh. Appointed master of the Chancery in Ireland; 1686, **A. 139** *b.* 141.

REILLY, William, *or* O'Reilly, *q. v.*

REINBOCK, Joh. Gust., Berlin. Testim. in favour of J. G. Scholle; 1717, *Germ.* (*copy*), **C. 743.** 11b.

RELFE, Family of, Mayfield, etc., Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 63b–4.

RELFE, John, deputy clerk of the Parliament: *v.* Walker, John.

Religion: *v.*
Herbert, Edw., of Cherbury.
Revelation.
Exempla eorum qui præter veram religionem aliam in territorio suo permiserunt, C. 167. 3b.
Shortest way to end disputes about religion; 1716: *v.* Lewis, John.

Remfry, Henry. Privy-seal appointment to be steward of the hundreds in Cornwall; 29 July, 1695, A. 241. 94.

Remolini, Franciscus, cardinalis. Cod. C. 893 ei inscriptus.

Renaudot, —, French refugee minister. Signature; C. 984. 274b.

Rence, Joyce. Information concerning a suspected person; June, 1656, A. 39. 477.

Rendcombe, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 58b.

Rendle, John. Mentioned, C. 841. 1.

René II, duke of Lorraine: *v.* Heralds.

Reneu, E., a French refugee. Letter to bp. Compton respecting the funds for relief of refugees; 1705, *Fr.*, C. 984. 140.

Rennes: *v.* Dusoul, Etienne.

Renswoude, Hendrick van Reede van, envoy to Spain from the States Gen.: *v.* Beverningk, H.
Letters to the States Gen.; 1658–1660 (*copies and translations*), A. 57. 251, 78. 59. 275. 60. 64, 196, 245, 302. 63. 176, 244. 67. 96.
[Translations of many other letters to the States General which are found among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection; but the above are not there included.]

Renyer, —, Paris: *v.* Gostelowe, Walter.

Repingdon Priory: *v.* Repton.

Reppes, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 16, 16b.

Reppes, Henry. Note of his birth; 10 Jun., 30 Hen. VIII, C. 288. 83b.

Reppington, Edward. Pardon for the murder of John Dodd, esq.; 8 Oct. 1695, A. 241. 108.

Reprobation. Against eternal reprobation, C. 637.

Repton, *or* Repingdon Priory, Derbyshire. Grants of pensions out of the priory lands; 1538 (*copies*), C. 134. 89, 133a,b. Grant to Thos. Reve and Nich. Pynde of lands, etc. belonging to the priories of Repingdon and Gresley; 2 Sept. 1558 (*copy*), *ib.* 53.

Reresby, Family of, Yorkshire. Pedigree to *c.* 1600, and arms, B. 81. 27a,b.

Reresby, Gars., Cadiz: *v.* Pepys, Samuel. Eight letters from him and Will. Hodges to Pepys; Sept. 1683–Feb. 1684, A. 190. 135, 161, 178, 185, 208, 212–16.

Resistance. Whether it be lawful to resist the supreme power, C. 922. 6.

Respublica. Sententiæ de republica ex auctt. Gr., C. 851. 190.

Retford, East, Notts. Grant of a pension to Rich. Bahowke out of the revenues of a chantry; 24 March, 1548 (*copy*), C. 134. 43b.

Retz, Cardinal de. A French tract on his interests, C. 364. 207.

Reve, Family of, *alias* Wright, *q. v.*

—— St. Edmund's Bury, Suff. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 36.

—— *v. etiam* Reeve.

Reve, —: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Reve, Thomas: *v.* Newton, Wold.
Conveyance to T. Reve and G. Iveleyn, or Evelyn, of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the monasteries of Darley, Croyland, Thorneholm, Spalding and Basingwerk; 1560 (*copy*), C. 134. 188b. Conveyance by T. Reve and R. Rudd to R. Thomas of lands, etc. in Lincolnshire formerly belonging to Thurgarton priory, to the priory of St. Katherine, Linc., and the hosp. of St. Lazarus at Burton; 7 Aug. 1557 (*copy*), *ib.* 69.

Reve Free, John. Scribe of part of C. 86 (f. 186b).

Revelation. Fragment of a reply to a treatise in 4 books on Rev. and Religion, C. 936. 43.

Revell, Capt. Edward, Shiffnall manor, Salop. Information against him; (Feb. 1656?), A. 35. 18.

Revesby Abbey, Lincolnshire: *v.* Carlisle, Bishopric of.

Revett, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 69.

Revington, Henry. Agent for E. India Co. at Surat; 1658–60, C. 395.

Rex, John. Petition to Jas. II from him, representing himself to be a natural son of Chas. II; 9 Oct. 1687, A. 171. 216.

Reyes, —. Notes of a sermon on St. Matt. xi. 29, preached by him about 1655, C. 261. 101b.

Reyes, Capt. Gaspar de los, Teneriffe: *v.* Gil, Alonso.

Reymes, *or* Reymis, Family of, Overstrand, etc., Norfolk. Pedigrees, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 24b, 41b, 42.

Reymes, Bullen: *v.* Navy.

Reynard, Elizabeth. Confession respecting the purchase of some gunpowder; 27 Feb. 1654, A. 184. 408.

Reynell, Family of, Malston and Ogwell, Devon. Pedigree and arms, B. 81. 18, 30–32. —— with arms in trick; 1530, B. 287. 68. —— to 1622, with arms and quarterings in trick, *ib.* 53b. —— to 1623, with notes of deeds, B. 429. 45b–6.

Reyner, —, M.D. Physician to Sir T. Bendysh; 1646, C. 799. 1. Drowned in a sea-fight; 1649, *ib.* 14.

Reynes, Family of, Clifton Reynes, Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 81. 48.

—— Essex. Genealogical notes, B. 319. 52b.

Reynes, Merwood, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 81. 9b. Short pedigree of the branch at Tudley and in Sussex, with arms in trick; 1634, B. 435. 78b.

Reynolds, Edward, archdeacon of Norwich. Appointment of Dr. J. Lewyn as his commissary; 1661, A. 290. 24.

Reynolds, Sir John: *v.* Russell, Sir Francis.
Letter to Mrs. Eliz. Ireton; Dubl. castle, 24 Oct. 1655, A. 31. 274. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–7, A. 24. 178, 295. 25. 43, 215. 28. 13. 30. 419. 32. 489. 51. 36, 54. 54. 21, 165. 56. 20. —— to gen. Montagu; Sept. 1657, A. 54. 17, 163. Letter to Cromwell; 13 Sept. 1657, A. 54. 127. —— unaddressed; Mardike, 5 Dec. 1657 (*copy*), A. 56. 53.
Commission from Cromwell to be commander of the auxiliary forces sent into France; 25 Apr. 1657 (*copy*), A. 49. 256.

Reynolds, *or* Reignolds, John, shoemaker. Imprisoned at Copenhagen for treasonable language against James II, but escapes; 1685, C. 417. 1, 5, 36b.

Reynolds, John, surveyor. Made a survey of Erthig, in the parish of Gresford, in 1715, B. 518. 199b.

Reynolds, Mary *and* Elizabeth. Receipt for 25*l.* granted them by Will. III; 30 May, 1691, A. 306. 269.

Reynolds, Robert. Two letters from him and R. Goodwin to Lenthall; Dubl., Nov.–Dec. 1642 (*copies*), B. 507. 77, 77b.

Reynolds, S. Possedit A. 376, 416.

Reynolds, S., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1656, A. 34. 473.

Reynolds, Walterus, archiep. Cantuar. Constitutiones, [sive ejus sive S. de Mepham,] C. 100. 148b. Stat. contra perjuros, C. 428. 175.

Rhé, Isle of: *v.* Fleetwood, William.
Journal of the voyage thither in 1627, B. 480. 32.

Rheims: *v.* Hurtans, Theob.

Rhetorfortis, Sam. Rescriptum ad argumenta Rob. Baronii de universitalite mortis Christi, C. 773. 221b.

Rhiwallo, et filii ejus, medici Cambro-Brit. Tractatus medicus Cambro-Britannicus, B. 467.

Rhode Island. Orders of Cromwell with reference to Rhode I.; 1654, A. 11. 80–2. Letter to the inhabitants from Cromwell; 29 March, 1655 (*copy*), A. 261. 40.

Rhodes, Edward. Commander of the ship *Bristow*, C. 872. 1.

Rhuddlan, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, B. 464. 57b–8b.

Rhythmimachia. Tractatus de numeris, sic dictus, C. 270. 20.

Ibof, Richard de. Grant to his son Richard of land in Newbeging in Bishopdale; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 102. 32b.

RIBSTONE, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., B. 455. 99b–100b.

RICARDUS I, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Angers.
Buildwas.
Stanley Abbey.
Carta civibus Londoniensibus concessa, B. 356. 47b. —— burgensibus de Portsmouth, *ib.* 5.
Grant to R. de Northampton of a house in Northampton; 1190 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 103. 170b.
Versus in coronationem ejus, C. 510. 8b, 9.

RICARDUS II, Rex Angliæ: *v.*
Jus Anglicanum.
Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy.
Petition, when Prince of Wales, to Edw. III for the restoration of the privileges of the Stannaries of Cornwall; *Fr.*, B. 285. 75b.
Record of his coronation, B. 131. 1b.
Order and number of his army at his invasion of Scotland in 1385, B. 131. 11.
Statutes, ordinances and customs, to be holden in the host; 1386, B. 131. 10. 491. 156.
Calendar of the Close Rolls, 1–3 of his reign, B. 226.
Literæ patentes de jure visitandi univ. Oxon.; 1 Jun. 1397, B. 202. 263.
Lamentatio metrica super statum Angliæ anno 1399, A. 429. 94.
Processus et articuli contra eum in parl.; 1399, B. 197. 38. Articles and causes of his resignation, B. 231. 1.
Placitum contra Tho. de Berkele de morte Ric. II; 4 Edw. III, C. 426. 158.

RICARDUS III, Rex Angliæ: *v.* Heralds.
Account of his coronation, with a list of those present; 1483, B. 146. 207.
Licentia sub manu ejus quibusdam mercatoribus de Venetia concessa; 1485, A. 489. 3.

RICARDUS, archiep. Armachanus, *sive* R. Fitz-Ralph, *q. v.*

RICARDUS, archiep. Cantuar. Epistola ad Theobaldum, abbatem Cluniac., C. 236. 56b.

RICARDUS CICESTRENSIS: *v.* Higden, Ranulphus.

RICARDUS PRÆMONSTRATENSIS, cognom. Albæ Ecclesiæ. Tractatus de canone Missæ, A. 384. 93. C. 569. 18b.
Notitia de codice qui opera ejus continebat, B. 464. 45b.

RICARDUS quidam. Signa mortis, C. 543. 15.

RICAUT, P., *or* Rycaut, *q. v.*

RICCARD, Andrew, Navy office: *v.* Army. India, West. Navy.

RICE, Edward: *v.* Barcock, Hugh.

RICE, Francis, merchant, Limerick. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 210b.

RICE, Sir G. Ap: *v.* Ap-Rice, Sir G.

RICE, Robert. Extract from his collections for Suffolk, Norfolk, etc., B. 424. 5.

RICE, Sir Stephen, knt. Warrants appointing him a baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and dispensing with his taking the oath of supremacy; 20 Apr. 1686, A. 481. 12, 12b.
Signature; 1688, A. 139 *b.* 153.

RICH, *or* Riche, earls of Warwick, Family of. Pedigree; *temp.* Jas. I, B. 314. 18b. —— to 1676, and arms, B. 81. 7b, 8.

RICH, *or* Riche, Family of, Horndon, etc., Essex. Pedigree, B. 315. 2b.

RICH, Barnaby. Payment of a pension to him in Ireland; 1588–1591, A. 317. 170b.

RICH, *sive* Riche, S. Edmundus, archiep. Cantuar. Speculum ecclesiæ, B. 167. 157. C. 269. 55.
Tabula compilata super quodam tractatu vocato, Speculum amicitiæ, C. 72. 120.
Constitutiones; *c.* 1236, C. 100. 145.
Vita, A. 294. 55.
Epistolæ quædam de eo; *manu T. Hearne*, B. 254. 86.

RICH, Sir Henry, first earl of Holland: *v.* Rich, Robert, lord.
Arms; in colours, B. 280. 27.

RICH, Henry, merchant; *pseudonym: v.* Sexby, Col.

RICH, *or* Riche, Sir Nathaniel, knt. Will; 1636, C. 983. 1.

RICH, Lady Penelope. Letter to Q. Eliz. in behalf of her brother, the E. of Essex; (*copy*), C. 744. 60.

RICH, Peter. Letter to Pepys; 7 July, 1680, A. 181. 301. Letter about timber for the repair of St. Paul's Cathedral, B. 372. 23.

RICH, Richard, first lord: *v.* Eastwood, Essex.
Grant to him of the priory of St. Bartholomew, London; 1544, C. 182. 8b. Endowment of the rectory of St. Barthol. the Great; 1544, *ib.* 16b. Agreement with the city concerning the water at the Close; 1561, *ib.* 25b.

RICH, Robert, third lord, afterwards first earl of Warwick. Conveyance of the priory of St. Bartholomew to his second son Sir H. Rich on his marriage; 1612, C. 182. 30b.

RICH, Robert, second earl of Warwick. Speech in Parl.; 21 Apr. 1628, C. 807. 254.
Note to Thurloe; 25 June 1655, A. 27. [671].
Proposition for the settlement of his estate, on the marriage of his grandson with the Protector's daughter Frances; 1657, A. 46. 289.
Abstracts of the court rolls of his manors in Rayleigh and Rochford, Essex; 1646–59, B. 310.

RICH, Robert, grandson of second earl of Warwick. License from Cromwell to go into France; 20 March, 165¾ (*copy*), A. 328. 11.
Signature; 1657, A. 46. 290.
[See also preceding article.]

RICH, William, London; *pseudonym: v.* Sexby, Col.

RICHARD, —, Paris. Intercepted letter to John Harper; 13 Nov. 1655, *Fr.*, A. 32. 109. —— to —— Noel; 4 Dec., *Fr.*, *ib.* 825.

RICHARD, James, senior, and junior: *v.* Baignoux, Timothy.

RICHARD, John, Cognac: *v.* Baignoux, Timothy.

RICHARD, Rev. John, head master of Manchester school, C. 605. 177.

RICHARD, V., secretary to Gamarra, the Spanish ambassador at the Hague.
Note to the States Gen. respecting the collecting of taxes due from the inhabitants of Betauwe; 19 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), A. 21. 196.
[Several other representations to the States General, of which copies are found among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection.]

RICHARDS, Arthur. Mercantile correspondence, C. 745–6.

RICHARDS, J. Intercepted letter to J. Stoneham at the Hague; 23 Sept. 1653, A. 6. 334.

RICHARDS, James: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

RICHARDS, Michael. Appointed chief engineer of fortifications; Sept. 1711, C. 393. 25.

RICHARDS, Thomas, Boston, Mass. Copy of his will; 1714, C. 128. 35.

RICHARDSON, Family of, Surrey, from Yorkshire. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 130.

RICHARDSON, George *and* Matthew. Pardon for clipping and counterfeiting the coin; 8 May, 1697, A. 241. 247b.

RICHARDSON, John, Trin. coll., Dubl., afterwards bp. of Ardagh: *v.* Walshe, Abel.
Two letters to Usher; C. 849. 6. 919. 893*.

RICHARDSON, Major Mi., governor of Aberdeen: *v.* Rowe, John.
Letters to gen. Monck; 1657, A. 48. 345. 49. 17.

RICHARDSON, Peter, *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to [J.] Edwards [Sir E. Hyde?]; Lond., 21 July, 1653, A. 4. 271. —— to W. Edgeman; 11 Aug., A. 5. 82. —— to Mde. Genete; 11 Aug., *ib.* 84.

RICHARDSON, Richard, *or* Robert, merchant, West Chester [*i. e.* J. Thurloe]: *v.* Marshall, Blanck.

RICHARDSON, Richard, rector of Lamport, Northampt. Letter to bp. Compton, C. 984. 179.

RICHARDSON, Richard, B.A., Trin. coll., Cambr. College testimonial for Orders; 1722, B. 376. 298.

RICHARDSON, Samuel. Letter to Thurloe, Islington; 17 May, 1656, A. 38. 487.

RICHARDSON, Samuel, Baptist. Account of him, C. 409. (ii.) 50.

Richardson, Simon: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

Richardson, Thomas, curate of Bocking. Signature; 1695, **C. 983.** 130.

Richardus: *v.* Ricardus.

Richaut, P., *or* Rycaut, *q. v.*

Richbell, —, merchant at Alicant: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

Riche, Family of, *or* Rich, *q. v.*

Richelieu, Cardinal. Portions of his *Testament politique*, **C. 364.** 25, 222.
[Translations of various letters from him to M. de Bordeaux are contained among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed in Birch's collection.]
A MS. of the Samar. Pentateuch given to him by archbp. Usher, **C. 850.** 81.

Richerius, Constantine, *i. e.* J. Lewis, *q. v.*

Richers, *or* Riches, Family of, Swannington, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 50^{b}. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 10.

Riches, Joseph. Information respecting a royalist plot in London; 23 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 258.

Richier, Isaac, lieut. gov. of the Bermudas. Receipt for 200*l.* granted him for going to Bermuda; 23 Dec. 1689, **A. 306.** 77.

Richins, William. Appointment to be surveyor of hides for London; 1712, **A. 290.** 74.

Richmond, Surrey: *v.* Latten, John.
The ferryman's bill for the Queen's coaches and horses; 1688, **C. 987.** 126.

Richmond, Yorkshire. Extenta feodorum honoris de Richmond, **B. 450.** 134^{b}. Notæ ex registro honoris Richmondiæ, in cod. Cotton. Faust. B. vii, **B. 484.** 51.

—— Dukes *and* Countess of: *v.*
Fitzroy. Stuart.
Lennox. Tudor.

—— Earls of. Note of the succession, **C. 553.** 147^{b}.

—— John, earl of: *v.* Dreux, Jo. de.

Richmond, Family of, *alias* Webb, *q. v.*

Richmond, Christopher, J. P., Cumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 383.

Rickard, Samuel. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

Rickesies, Capt. Abraham. Agreement with the lord justices of Ireland for the supply of ammunition; 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 48.

Rickingale, Joannes, episc. Cicestrensis. Epistola ad Will. Swan; *c.* 1427 (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 37^{b}.

Rickling, Essex: *v.* Stock, —.

Rickthorne, Family of, Bobington, Staff. Note of pedigree; 1614, **B. 418.** 33.

Riddell, Thomas, J. P., Northumberland. Letter to the duke of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 25 Feb. 168$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 139** *a.* 326.

Rider, —, Paris; *pseudonym?* *v.* M., T.

Rider, Anthony, Chancery Lane, London. Intercepted letter from Paris, addressed to him; 6 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 14.** 502.

Rider, Rev. Thomas, Manchester, **C. 605.** 178.

Rider, William, Navy office. Signature; 1654–5, **A. 17.** 248. **24.** 113.

Rider, William. Receipt for 500*l.* for fleethounds sold to the King; 22 Aug. 1689, **A. 306.** 40.

Ridgeway, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 81.** 33.

Ridgley, Thomas, M.D. Mentioned, **C. 406.** 29.

Ridley, Family of, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 35^{b}.

Ridley, Capt. Hugh: *v.* Pepys, Samuel.

Ridley, Sir Thomas. Extracts from his *View of Civil and Ecclesiastical Law*, **B. 278.** 176.

Ridly, John: *v.* Alnwick.

Ridpath, George. Possessor of **B. 474.**

Rievaulx Abbey, Yorkshire. Literæ commendatitiæ ab abbatibus de Rievalle, Bello, Fontibus et Jorevallis, **C. 533.** 7^{b}.
Particulars of messuages formerly in possession of the abbey, with note of a sale; 1610, **B. 253.** 18^{b}, 19.

Riga. News from Riga; 1656–8, **A. 42.** 601. **43.** 75. **57.** 108.

Riga, Petrus de, Remensis. Aurora, sive Historia Sacra, **C. 51. 132.** 1. **315. 819.**

Rigby, Edward. Bills for velvet, etc., supplied to the Queen; 1688, **C. 987.** 109–113.

Rigby, *or* Rigbie, James. Possessor of **C. 317, 723.**

Rigby, Richard, member of the Council of Jamaica: *v.*
Mackenzie, Roderick.
Orby, Sir Charles.
Notices of him; 1711–16, **A. 312.** 21^{b}, 83, 151.

Riley, Henry, consul at Aleppo. Letter from him; 28 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 41.** 830.

Rilzel, Dionysius, *sive* Dionysius Carthusiensis, *q. v.*

Riolanus, Jac. Excerpta ex ejus *Encheirid. Anatom.*, **C. 951,** *in init.*

Ripariis, *or* Riperariis, Family of De, Cornwall. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 20^{b}.

Ripley, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, de terris in Ripley, Ulecotes et Godwinescales, **B. 449.** 95^{b}–101^{b}, 104.

Ripley, George, canon of Bridlington. The accurtations of Sir Raymond Lully, **B. 306.** 1. Concordance between Guido and Lully, *ib.* 41^{b}. "A short work;" alchemical verses, *ib.* 43^{b}. The marrow of alchemy; with the metrical dedication, *ib.* 53, 55. Phylortium alchymistarum; *Anglice*, *ib.* 66.

Riplingham, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 14^{b}.

Ripon: *v.* York.
W. Wykwan, canonicus; 1265, **C. 775.** 1.
Surrender in the court leet by Ralph Wilkinson of houses and land at Ripon to Rob. and Helen Darby (*or* Derby); 15 Oct. 1639, **A. 289.** 39. Surrender of the same by Rich. Bell and Mary his wife to his wife's sister Ellen Darby; 12 Apr. 1669, *ib.* 41. —— by Ellen Melmerby, widow, of the same land in bond to Will. Crooke or Cooke; 8 Oct. 1688, *ib.* 40. —— by Will. Crooke and Ellen Melmerby to Thos. Melmerby; 25 Nov. 1695, *ib.* 42.

Ripon, A. de. Vicarius de Newbald; 1265, **C. 775.** 8.

Ripon, Malgerus de. Presbyter suspensus; 1266, **C. 775.** 8.

Rippingale, Linc. Edw. Brereley, rector of two parts of the church; 1556, **C. 712.** 24^{b}.

Ripton, Hunts: *v.* Ramsey.

Risborough, Monks, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 1, 2.

Risborough, Princes, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 2, 55–7.

Risby, Family of, Thorp-Morieux, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 58.

Risdon, Tristram. Chorographical description of Devon; (*copy*), **B. 286.**

Rishton, Family of, Lanc. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 30^{b}.

Risington, Great, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 251^{b}.

Risington, Little, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 252. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.* (*imperf.*), **B. 408.** 156^{a,b}.

Risington, Wick, Glouc. Short church notes, **B. 323.** 252^{b}.

Risley, Family of, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 29. **269.** 13 (arms in trick), 21.

Riston, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 223^{b}.

Rita, Juan Miguel. Passport from Leopold, archd. of Austria, permitting him to go to Engl. for the purchase of pictures, medals, and antiquities; 22 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 101.

Riter, A., Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 46^{b}.

Rither, Family of, *or* Ryther, *q. v.*

Riva, Francis, office of the Queen's Robes. Signature; 1688, **C. 987.** 93, 99, 102. Bill for various expenses, *ib.* 117.

Rivenhall, *or* Rewnale, Essex. Descent of the manor of Archers; 1597, **B. 319.** 3.

River, Kent: *v.*
Bradsole; *Prior. S. Radegundis.*
Dover; *Hosp. S. Barthol.*

Riverius, —, medicus. Recepta medica, ex autographo, **C. 516.** 20, 101.

Rivers. Notes concerning a bill for making rivers navigable, **A. 477.** 1.

Rivers, Family of, *or* Redvers, *q. v.*

—— Chafford, Kent. Pedigree to 1679, and arms, **B. 81.** 15b.

Rivers, Anthony, earl. Letter written by him in the name of Edw. V [to the Lord Chancellor?], **A. 289.** 66.

Rivers, Marcellus. Letter to major gen. Browne complaining of the transportation of the Cavaliers to Barbadoes as slaves; *not dated*, **A. 62.** 638.

Rivers, Richard, earl, *i. e.* R. Savage, *q. v.*

Rivet, Francis. Letter to Thurloe; 16 Feb. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 35.** 163.

Riviere, —, Paris. Letter to col. Disbrowe; 10 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 23. Another, addressed to Sam. Speedwel; 18 June, 1654, *ib.* 152.

Rivington, Charles, bookseller, London. Sold **C. 538** to Hearne.

Rixton, —, Hampstead. Possessor of **C. 44** in 1655.

Roach, Henry. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 28 Apr. 1653, **A. 184.** 336.

Rob—, *or* Reb—, J., *i. e.* John Dury, *q. v.*

Robartes, Family of, Cornwall. Genealogical notes, **B. 93.** 42. **134.** 20.

Robartes, Charles Bodville, second earl of Radnor. Commissions as Lieutenant and Custos rotulorum of Cornwall; 24 Apr. 1696, **A. 241.** 158, 158b.

Robartes, John, lord, afterw. first earl of Radnor. Passport for his sons John, Robert, and Hinder, to go to France; 16 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 46.

Leases of lands in Cornwall; 1660–72, **C. 470.**

Instructions for him on his appointment to be Lord Lieut. of Ireland; 23 July, 1669, **A. 255.** 98. Orders for payment to Sarah Robartes of money due to him as Lord Lieut.; 1673–4, **B. 492.** 124b, 142b.

Signature; 1683, **A. 289.** 112.

Robartes, Robert, visc. Bodmin, son of the first earl of Radnor. Instructions for him as envoy extr. to Denmark; Dec. 1679–Feb. 1680 (*draft*), **A. 256.** 173, 7. —— as altered and approved, 28 Feb., *ib.* 179.

Letter to Sir G. Sylvius; 4 May 1680 (*copy*), **C. 727.** 101b.

Robartes, Russell. Transcriber [?] of **C. 848**; book-plate, *ibid.*

Robarts, Richard, collector of the hearth-money in Devon. Receipts for 10*l.* 10*s.* from the Treasury; 1691, **A. 306.** 248, 263.

Robert of Gloucester. Continuation of his history from the point where the Harl. copy ends; (*transcript*), **B. 204.** 209.

Robert, Richard ap: *v.* Bayly, Edward.

Robertes, Francis. Attestation about the handwriting of a book; 1665, **B. 439.** 11.

Roberts, Family of, Braxted, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 15b. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 63, 146b.

—— Kent. Pedigrees [from Rookhurst] and arms, **B. 81.** 12–13, 22–24b. Geneal. notes, **C. 678.** 16.

—— Willesden, Middlesex. Births, marriages, deaths; 1548–1672, **C. 894.** (1–8). Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 37.

—— Ticehurst, Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 51.

Roberts, —, *i. e.* D. O'Neill, *q. v.*

Roberts, A., *pseudonym?* Letter, addressed to John Alexander; Paris, 1 May 1655, **A. 25.** 519.

Roberts, Charles, Gray's Inn, London: *v.* Vaughan, Thomas.

Letter to J. Gunter; 1654, **A. 11.** 343.

Roberts, Edmund. Possessor of **C. 894** in 1553.

Roberts, Edward, Dublin. Abstract of the treasure sent from England for the service of Ireland; 6 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 1.

Roberts, Henry. Bills for shoes for the Queen; 1688, **C. 987.** 95, 97.

Roberts, John, student of Ch. Ch., Oxf.: *v.* Ellis, Welbore.

Roberts, John, of Neseden in Willesden, coroner for Middlesex. Notice of his death in 1476, etc., **C. 299.** 1.

Roberts, Izrael, Sudbury. Certificate of his refusal to take the oaths of allegiance and supremacy; 6 Oct. 1684, **A. 289.** 38.

Roberts, Nathaniel, apothecary, Dunkirk. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk for payment for medicaments for the garrison; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 153.

Roberts, T., *i. e.* Roger Manley, *q. v.*

Roberts, Thomas, Worcester. Letter to Dodwell; 4 Jan. 169$\frac{2}{3}$ (*copy*), **C. 739.** 175.

Roberts, William, secr. to Ruthven, earl of Brentford. Transcriber of a certificate, **A. 148.** 50.

Roberts, Sir William and lady Sarah, Willesden. Surrender of land and houses at Highgate to J. Collett; 18 Dec. 1662, **B. 369.** 14.

Robertson, James. Bond to go as chaplain to Virginia; 1717 (*seal of arms*), **C. 393.** 92.

Robertson, John. Possessor of **C. 780.**

Robertus Eboracensis. Nota de pecuniis ei debitis, **A. 446.** 166b.

Robertus de Melun, Herefordensis episc. Notæ ex *Exceptione* ejus *de Chron. Mariani*, **C. 850.** 127.

Robethon, — de. Letter to bp. Robinson; 25 Sept. 1711, *Fr.*, **A. 286.** 19.

Robingson, Edward, soldier. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk for leave of absence to go to England; July, 1659, **A. 65.** 61.

Robins, Judith. Letter to S. Pepys; 5 Aug. 1687, **A. 189.** 27.

Robins, William. Possessor of **C. 48** in 1554.

Robinson, Family of, Reading. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 44. **C. 678.** 35b.

—— Donnington, Ely; and Boston, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 44b–5.

—— Withbury, Yorkshire; Drayton, Staff.; Colchester, Essex; Maidstone and Sevenoaks, Kent; Lincoln; and Bristol. Pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 35–42b. —— of three descents, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 73. **417.** 14.

Robinson, —. Extract from letter to lord Harrington; 1734, **C. 743.** 100.

Robinson, B., Aix-la-Chapelle. Letter to A. Gibbon; 27 May, 1712, **A. 286.** 156.

Robinson, Mrs., wife of bp. John R.: *v.* Cornwallis, E.

Mentioned, **C. 982.** 161.

Robinson, Dorothy, widow. Order by the King on her petition for relief; 1681, **C. 421.** 169b.

Robinson, Capt. Edward. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 24 Nov. 1672, **A. 184.** 268.

Robinson, Gabriel, Tower of Lond. Adm. of goods granted to his da. Frances; 12 June, 1629, **C. 121.** 92 [*see also* 93].

Robinson, George, London. Note to Thurloe; 3 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 70.

Robinson, George. Scottish episcopal minister, **C. 985.** 24b.

Robinson, Sir Henry, knt. Land at Cransley assigned as the jointure of his wife, Martha Sherington; 13 July, 1629, **B. 369.** 7.

Robinson, Henry, Liverpool. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 185b.

Robinson, Henry, London. Petition to the Protector praying for settlement of debts due from the French on account of M. Cezi to the late L. Greene; Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 156.

Robinson, Henry, rector of Langford, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 177.

Robinson, John, of Leyden. The silencing of the clamours of T. Helwisse against infant baptism, **C. 772.**

Robinson, Alderman Sir John. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 9 Sept. 1670, **A. 174.** 255.

Robinson, John, bishop of Bristol, afterw. of London; plenipotentiary at the negotiations at Utrecht. Correspondence: *v.*

Alais, J. d.
Astry, F.
Austria, Princess of.
Basnage, J.
Bell, Geo.
Bindon, D.
Boothe, Robert.
Bothmar, Baron de.
Boyle, Chas., earl of Orrery.
Brelinski, —.
Breton, William.
Bridges R.
Browne, M.

Butler, James, duke of Ormonde.
Capua, G. B. di.
Chandler, Edw., bp. of Lichf. and Cov.
Churchill, John, duke of Marlb.
Colbert, J. B.
Clarke, Alex.
Compton, H.
Crafford, J.
Cremer, Thomas.
Cremer, William.
Dawes, Sir Will.
Donaudi, F.
Drummond, John.
Dubourdieu, J.
Dumont, G.
Ely, T.
Falaiseau, Peter de.
Frank, Thomas.
Flanders.
Gastrell, Francis, bp. of Chester.
Granville, G. G.
Gray, Samuel.
Gretton, Phillips.
Gyllenborg, Carl.
H., J.
Haersoln, Is.
Harley, Robert.
Harley, Thomas.
Hawksmoor, N.
Henchman, H.
Hetzler, William.
Hooper, Geo., bp. of Bath and W.
Hyde, Edw., earl of Clarendon.
Hylteen, —.
Jackson, R.
Jones, Edw.
Jefferyes, James.
King, Will., archbp. of Dublin.
Krerenberg, C. F.
Lancaster, William.
Laws, J.
London: *French Chapels*.
Mackenzie, Geo.
Maturin, P.
Merttins, Henry.
Mole, Fr.
Mordaunt, J.
Moss, Robert.
Müllern, H. G. de.
Nicholas, E.
Polignac, Abbé.
Prior, Matthew.
Pulteney, D.
Robethon, M. de.
Rodstehn, Mde. C. E. de.
Rogers, Capt. W.
Ruzini, Carlo.
Sacheverell, Henry.
St. John, Henry, visc. Bolingbroke.
Salkeld, John.
Sanderson, W.
Scott, James.
Shippen, Robert.
Simon, Richard.
Smith, James.
Smith, Robert.
Sophia, Electress.
Spotswood, A.
Stanley, William.
Stepney, Geo.
Stubbs, Philip.
Sutton, Rob., lord Lexington.
Tilson, George.
Townshend, Chas., visc.
Trumbull, Sir Will.
Valogne, Marc.
Van Muyden, C.
Vellingk, comte de.
Vesey, William.
Wake, William, archbp. of Cant.
Warly, Jonas.
Warre, Richard.
Welbe, John.
Welton, Richard.
Wentworth, Thos.
Werndly, J. C.
Whitworth, C.
Wich, J.
Wood, Henry.
Zorn, F. A.

Papers, and correspondence, relating to his negotiations at Utrecht; 1711–14, **A. 285, 286. C. 391, 392.**

Papers relating to affairs in the diocese of London; 1712–1723, **B. 376. C. 393.**

Miscellaneous correspondence, **C. 982.** 160–200.

Letters:—

1. —— to lord Bolingbroke; 1712–3 (*eighteen letters; copies*), **A. 286,** *inter ff.* 71–313. **C. 391.** 20, 46.
2. —— to the same from him and the earl of Strafford jointly; 1712–13 (*fourteen letters; copies*), **A. 286,** *inter ff.* 62–326. **C. 392.** 291–2.
3. —— to W. Breton; 1712 (*copy*), **C. 391.** 42.
4. —— to secr. Bromley; 23 June, 1714 (*copy*), **A. 286.** 316.
5. —— to the archbp. of Cant. about the Swedish congregation at Wapping; 7 Jan. 1719 (*draft*), **B. 376.** 217.
6. —— to the same; 19 Dec. 1716, **B. 376.** 121.
7. —— to the governor of Carolina; 28 July, 1719 (*draft*), **B. 376.** 173.
8. —— to bp. Compton; 26 Jan. 1712, **A. 286.** 48.
9. —— to French Protestants in Spitalfields; 2 Oct. 1719 (*draft*), **B. 376.** 174.
10. —— to secr. Harley on the Barrier treaty, from him and E. of Strafford; 14 Apr. 1712 (*two copies*), **A. 285.** 29b. **286.** 104.
11. —— to — Kendall, a tenant of the see; 5 July, 1718 (*copy*), **B. 376.** 146.
12. —— to J. Laws; 2 June, 1712 (*copy*), **A. 285.** 45b.
13. —— to the bp. of Lichfield; 1721 (*draft*), **B. 376.** 254.
14. —— to the duke of Montague on his rights as patron of London churches; (*two letters; copies*), **B. 376.** 61, 63.
15. —— to lord North; 2 June, 1712 (*copy*), **A. 285.** 45.
16. —— to the duke of Ormonde; 1712 (*two letters; copies*), **A. 285.** 44b, 46b.
17. —— to lord Orrery from him and E. of Strafford; 3 June, 1713 (*copy*), **A. 285.** 92.
18. —— to the Vice-chancellor of Oxford; 23 June 1719 (*draft*), **B. 376.** 49.
19. —— to Balliol College, Oxford, on being chosen their visitor; (*draft*), **B. 376.** 153.
20. —— to the duke of Shrewsbury; 1713 (*draft*), **B. 376.** 344.
21. —— to the same from him and the E. of Strafford; 11 March, 1713, **A. 286.** 357.
22. —— to lord Townshend, respecting the English church at Rotterdam; 22 May, 1721 (*draft*), **B. 376.** 263.
23. —— to the patron of St. Nich., Guildford (Dr. J. Younger); $17\frac{19}{20}$, (*copy*), **C. 391.** 97.
24. —— part of a letter; 12 Mar. 1712 (*draft*), **A. 286.** 6.
25. —— recommending a clergyman for the Leeward Islands; 1714, **C. 933.** 103.
26. —— to other bishops about signing a certificate of the King's having taken the coronation oath; 23 Feb. $171\frac{5}{6}$ (*draft*), **B. 376.** 100.
27. —— about a brief for a collection for the poor; Dec. 1720 (*draft*), **B. 376.** 252.
28. —— to his archdeacons directing enquiries respecting curates; 31 March, 1721, **B. 376.** 221.
29. —— to a duchess in behalf of a convert from the ch. of Rome; 19 Aug. 1721 (*draft*), **B. 376.** 287.
30. —— about sending a curate to Philadelphia; (*draft*), **B. 376.** 336.

Letter to him from the Secr. of State; 15 May, 1683 (*copy*), **A. 286.** 7.

Two stones sent by him from Sweden to Oxf. in 1688, **C. 867.** 79.

Memorial to the K. of Sweden respecting some Swedish merchant vessels; 1694, **A. 286.** 12.

Account of sums spent by him while Eng. Resident at Stockholm on a public rejoicing for the taking of Namur; Sept. 1695, **A. 286.** 1.

Grant to him, as Lord Privy Seal, of 4*l. per diem* "in lieu of the antient diet of 16 dishes of meat;" Aug. 1711, **C. 393.** 29.

Warrant for 2000*l.* for his equipage as ambassador at Utrecht and 100*l.* weekly; Dec. 1711, **C. 393.** 56. Part of a letter of congratulation to him on his mission to Utrecht; *Fr.*, **C. 391.** 77. Part of a letter to him from one of the Senate [of a Hanseatic Town?]; *Fr.*, **C. 391.** 73. Abstract of his extraordinary disbursements; Dec. 1711–June, 1712, **A. 286.** 11. Account of his postage while at Utrecht, **C. 392.** 331–356. Warrant dispensing with his attendance at a chapter of the Garter; 1712, **A. 286.** 2. Remarks on the plans for a treaty between Spain and Portugal, **A. 286.** 276, 7. Speech to the ministers of the allies; 13 March, 1713, **A. 285.** 72.

Decree for dilapidations recovered, as bishop of Bristol, from his predecessor's executor; 25 June, 1713, **B. 336.** 27.

Congratulatory letter to him on his appointment to London; 1714, **B. 376.** 38.

Certificate respecting a captured Swedish vessel; 1715, **C. 743.** 33.

Warrant to search for concealed goods in his manors of Hornsey and Finchley; 1717 (*seal of arms*), **C. 393.** 90.

Reasons against a report from the Commrs. of Trade respecting an ecclesiastical court at Barbadoes; 1718, **C. 933.** 124.

Mention of his marriage; 1719, **B. 376.** 171. —— of his wife, **C. 982.** 161.

Circular letter that he will not licence any lecturer in London who already has two cures of souls; 1720, **B. 376.** 399.

Applications for the King's bounty for ministers in America, **B. 376.** 334. **C. 933.** 134. Complaint of non-payment of the usual bounty; 1721, **C. 933.** 143. Petition (*qu.* from him?) to the Crown respecting his commissaries in America, **C. 933.** 166. Established a seminary for probation of ministers to serve in America, **B. 376.** 101.

Reasons for resisting the claim of the registrar of the diocese to ordination fees and to the right of granting licenses for curates and lecturers, **B. 376.** 321.

Nomination of five boys for Charter-House School, **B. 376.** 323.

Signature, **A. 290.** 60b.

Possessor of **C. 663.**

Robinson, John, a relation to bp. Robinson. Highly recommended on leaving Virginia; 1713, **B. 376.** 26.

Robinson, Leonard, chamberlain of London. Receipt for 1000*l.* granted by Will. III for the relief of the poor; 20 Feb. $169\frac{0}{1}$, **A. 306.** 229.

Robinson. Luke, Pickering, Yorkshire: *v.* Lilburne, Col. Robert.

Robinson, Lady Martha: *v.* Robinson, Sir Henry.

Robinson, Martha: *v.* Tisdale, Richard.

Robinson, Matthew, Paris, sometimes addressed as M. du Moulin: *v.*
Collison, Peter. Dean, —.
Intercepted letter to his nephew; 13 Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 40. —— to John Jennings [Col. Titus]; 20 Aug., *ib.* 46.

Robinson, Matthew, vicar of Burneston, Yorkshire. Letter to bp. Compton; 1689, **C. 983.** 125.

Robinson, Max. Mercantile letter; 1695, **C. 746.** 120.

Robinson, Paul, of the English Benedictine congr.: *v.* Gascoigne, Catharine.

Robinson, Richard, citizen of London. "An English quid for a Spanish quo," etc.; account of the expedition to Cadiz in 1596, **B. 259.** 47.

Robinson, Capt. Sir Robert: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Letters to S. Pepys: 1667–1679, **A. 195** *a.* 229, 283. **181.** 72, 135, 7, 146. —— to the Navy commissioners; 3 Oct. 1672, **A. 184.** 313.
Chart of Newfoundland; 1669, **A. 183.** 101.

Robinson, T. Intercepted letter to J. Stoneham about Sir H. Vane; Lond., 3 June, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 155.

Robinson, Tancred. Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 52^{b}.

Robinson, Th., *i. e.* Sir E. Nicholas, *q. v.*

Robinson, Thomas. The life and death of Mary Magdalene; a poem, **C. 41.** 53.

Robinson, William, London, *i. e.* Rumbold: *v.* Hyde, Edw.

Robison, Sir Robert, knt., capt. of H.M.S. *Assurance*. Instructions to him to proceed to Tangier and against Sallee; 3 Oct. 1676 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 104^{b}.

Robotham, Abraham. Petition to the commissioners of the Admiralty for a gunner's place, with a certificate in his favour; *c.* 1654, **A. 184.** 398–400.

Robson, Thomas. Letter to W. Griffith; 1667, **C. 421.** 138. Receipt for 1200*l.* granted him by Will. III; 4 June, 1690, **A. 306.** 139.

Roch, Forest of: *v.* Somerset.

Roch, Barbara, widow. Receipts for sums granted her by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 109, 171, 227.

Roch, Charles. Receipts for 20*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 208, 241.

Roch, Capt. James. Receipts for his pension of 40*l.*, etc. for service at Londonderry; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 63, 101, etc. Petition to the H. of Commons for confirmation of a grant to him for his services at Londonderry; and report on his case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 86–8, 295, 6. [Printed in *Journal of Hist. Assoc. of Ireland*, 3rd series, i. 170.]

Roche Abbey, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc., formerly in possession of the abbey; 1609, **B 253.** 14^{b}–15^{b}. Proposals for purchase from the Crown of lands belonging to the abbey, **B. 450.** 243, 252–3^{b}.
Possedit **C. 329.**

Roche, *or* de Rupe, Family of, Roche, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 111^{b}. Genealogical notice, **B. 81.** 52^{b}.

—— Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 11.

Roche, Edward, merchant, Bordeaux, **A. 42.** 56. **54.** 139.

Roche, Jane, viscountess dowager of Fermoy. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland against her son Lord Roche; 1636, **C. 439.** 212. Reference to her on a debt of her husband's, *ib.* 214^{b}.

Roche, Johannes, *al.* de Rupe, fil. Georgii de Rupe, in Hibernia. Breve de amerciamentis moderandis, in eum propter patrem suum impositis; 1334 (*apogr.*), **B. 491.** 61.

Roche, John. Letter to Thurloe; 4 Feb. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 23.** 21.

Rochegude, Marquis de. Notes to H. Newman; 1716, *Fr.*, **C. 933.** 118, 120.
Supported a student at Cambr.; 1717, **C. 743.** 48.

Rochelle. Letters from, *by* J. Bernhard, *q. v.*

Rochester.
Diocese: *v.* Turner, Francis.
Patronage of benefices in the diocese, **C. 737.** 87. Fees in the registrar's office, *ib.* 89.
City: *v.*
Boteler, Sir Oliver.
Brooker, Arthur.
Minster.
Williamson, Sir Joseph.
Literæ questus pro ponte Roffensi; 1383, **C. 155.** 95. Two Acts for the maintenance of the bridge; 18 and 27 Eliz., **B. 339.** 82, 89.
Nota de *Hist. Roffensi*, **C. 850.** 131^{b}.
Pay-books of the King's surveyor of works, for repairs at the manor of Rochester in 1542, **B. 340.** 1–15.
Charter of Charles I; 1629, **B. 339.** 1.
Fee-farm rents of the city; 1671–86, **B. 339.** 133. Note of the city rents in 1681, *ib.* 137.
Abstract of the bye-laws of the city; 1676, **B. 339.** 48.
Magistrate's order to the mayor to provide a master for an apprentice; 1676, **B. 339.** 134.
Receipt for money disbursed for the city in the suit with Sir O. Boteler; 1682–5, **B. 339.** 138.
Letters on the preparations for the parliamentary election there; 1686, **A. 189.** 222, 229.
Account of the city chamberlains, for 1695–6, **B. 339.** 101^{b}, 102. Account of the fees and court profits of the city for 1695–1696, *ib.* 103.
Notes and abstracts of city deeds and papers, many of them relating to Watts' charity, **B. 339.** 50–74. Notes from deeds about the city lands, *ib.* 135, 6.
Estimate for rebuilding St. Catherine's hospital, **B. 339.** 139. —— for repairing the hospital, *ib.* 140. —— for a city cistern or trough, *ib.* 141^{b}.
Note of W. de Merton's tomb in the cathedral, **B. 103.** 78.

Rochester, Earl of, *i. e.* L. Hyde, *q. v.*

Rochester, Family of, Tarling, Essex. Pedigree to 1585, with arms and quarterings in trick, **B. 304.** 114.

Rocheus, Ant. Annotationes ad lib. I. Institt., **C. 659.** 225.

Rochford, Essex: *v.* Beriman, Joh.
Abstracts of the court rolls of the hundred; 1646–9, **B. 310.** 287–307.

—— Earls of: *v.* Zulestein.

Rochford, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 11^{b}.

Rochford, James, Limerick, merchant. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 163^{b}.

Rochfort. Account of ships built and building at Rochfort; 1668, **A. 195** *a.* 62.

Rock, Policarpus, Ipswich. Letter to Col. Mackworth; 15 Dec. 1654, **A. 21.** 234.

Rockbourne, Southampton. Survey of the manor, the estate of J. Tregonwell; 1666, **B. 518.** 13. Notes of a survey in 1717, *ib.* 52, 56.

Rockhampton, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 77.

Rockingham, Baron: *v.* Watson.

Rockwood, *or* Rokwood, Family of, Suff. and Norf. Short pedigrees, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 7, 13, 50–50^{b}.

Rodborough, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** $205^{a,b}$, 206.

Rodes, Family of, Staveley Woodthorpe, Derb. Pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** $47^{a,b}$.

Roding-Abbess, Essex. Descent of the manor of Rookwood's-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 56^{b}.

Roding-Aythorpe, Essex. Descent of the manor of Aythorpe-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 57^{b}.

Roding-Beauchamp, Essex. Descent of the manor of Longbarnes; 1597, **B. 319.** 59.

Roding-Margaret, Essex. Lands held of the earls of Oxford, etc., **B. 319.** 58^{b}.

Rodmarton, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 205^{b}.

Rodolphus II, Germaniæ Imp: *v.* Rudolphus.

Rodstehn, Mde. C. E. de, Oldenburg. Letter to bp. Robinson; 1713, *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 192.

Roe, Finn Mac Rossa, king of Leinster. Poem on the pedigree of Laeghaire Lore; *Irish*, **B. 502.** 64.

Roe, Col. Owen. Statement of a case upon an order of Parl. for setting out lands in Ireland to him, in payment of a debt of 5065*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; July, 1654, **A. 16.** 115, 6.
Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 29^b.

Roe, Sir Thomas. Letter to him from J. Dury; 1635, **C. 911.** 248. The chief patron of Dury's attempts at union amongst Protestants, *ib.* 7^b, 67.
Report to the H. of Commons of a declaration made by the E. of Bristol to a committee of both Houses; 18 Nov. 1640, **A. 78.** 197.

Roe, Thomas. Letter to him, signed J. S. [?]; 20 Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 76.

Römer, Colonel Wolfgang William, chief engineer in the prov. of New York. Order of the lords justices in England that he continue in New York until Christmas, 1699, **A. 272.** 30. Letter to the Earl of Nottingham; 13 July, 1702 *Fr.*, *ib.* 165. —— to J. Champante; 9 Nov. 1702, *Fr.*, *ib.* 172. —— to J. Dudley, gov. of Massachusetts, respecting the building of a fort on Great Island in Piscataqua river; 11 Jan. 170$\frac{2}{3}$, (*copy*), *ib.* 192. Abstract of a report of a committee appointed to inspect a fort built by him, *ib.* 196. Answer to a memorial from the House of Representatives at Boston, respecting the forts built by him, *ib.* 215. Petition to Q. Anne for a warrant for his allowance, *ib.* 217. Memorial to Governor Dudley complaining of affronts and grievances; 7 June, 1703, *ib.* 218. Statement made by him to the council of New Hampshire respecting the fort William and Mary; 9 Dec. 1703, *ib.* 223. Letter to the D. of Marlborough as master-general of the ordnance; 6 March 170$\frac{3}{4}$, *ib.* 224. —— to the same; 28 March 1705, *ib.* 229. —— to the commissioners of trade; 28 March 1705, *ib.* 225. —— to gov. Dudley; 30 July, 1703, *ib.* 230. Remonstrance addressed to the same, *ib.* 231.

Roettier, —. List of his medals, **A. 179.** 63.

Roffey, James, Bermondsey. Farmed the tax on proceedings at law; 1676, **C. 502.**

Roger the Poictevin, lord of the honour of Lancaster, notice of him, **A. 118.** 25^b.

Rogerius, medicus. Pars lib. i. Practicæ ejus, **C. 506.** 131. —— lib. iv., *ib.* 164. Chirurgia ejus, *ib.* 170.

Rogers, Family of, Dartford, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 11.

—— Sutton Valence, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 5^b, 6.

—— Ewell, Surrey. Notes from parish register, **C. 791.** 14, 16, 16^b, 18.

Rogers, Family of, Bradford, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms, **B. 81.** 10^b. **440.** 16^b (1565).

Rogers, —. Notes concerning the visibility of the church, in a discussion with — Fisher, a Romanist, **C. 167.** 72–76.

Rogers, —. **C. 783** dedicated to him.

Rogers, —, vicar of Hanwell, Middlesex. The original of idolatry and saint-worship, **C. 984.** 190.

Rogers, Colonel. Accredited by prince Charles to lord Goring; 1645, **C. 125.** 5^b.

Rogers, Anthony, governor on the river Gambia. Minutes of council; 1729–30, **C. 747.** 542. Signature, *ib.* 557.

Rogers, Antonio, post-office, London: *i. e.* Isaac Dorislaus: *v.* Manley, Roger.

Rogers, Francis. Unaddressed letter, praying to be released from prison; Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 301.

Rogers, John, anabaptist preacher. Answer to his complaints respecting his confinement at Lambeth; 3 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 47.** 23. Account of a sermon preached by him; 28 May, [1655?], *ib.* 21. Accounts of his behaviour and treatment while confined in Windsor Castle; May, 1655, **A. 26.** 239, 252. **46.** 72. Letter to — Brookes, minister at St. Margaret's, Fish Street Hill, while confined at Windsor; 29 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 628. Warning and advice, addressed to Cromwell; not dated, **A. 47.** 32. Notes on his life and opinions; 1655, **A. 47.** 25. Warrant for his apprehension; 3 Feb. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, (*copy*), **A. 57.** 253.

Rogers, Mary, Sutton, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 62.

Rogers, Nehemiah, rector of Ashingdon, Essex. Performed marriages at the Fleet, **B. 382.** 442^b.

Rogers, P., Gray's Inn. Letter to Thurloe; 2 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 60.

Rogers, Robert, Golden Ball, Strand. Informations respecting a royalist plot; March 1656, **A. 38.** 377. **24.** 486.

Rogers, Robert, Exeter Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 89.

Rogers, Robert, B. A. Testimonials for orders from Essex clergy; 1722, **B. 376.** 291.

Rogers, Susannah, wife of Will., of Painswick, Glouc. Epitaph, **A. 178.** 237. **C. 859.** 144^b.

Rogers, T. Letter to Hez. Hoskins, signed *Thomas;* 3 Dec. 1656, **A. 44.** 295. [*Alias* John Richards. *Cf.* Index to vol. iii of *Calendar of Clarendon State Papers.*]

Rogers, Thomas. Proceedings against him for stopping up a highway at Ockham, Essex; 1591, **C. 703.** 36.

Rogers, Thomas, Burgedine, Montgom. Information against R. Kynaston; 29 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 497, 501.

Rogers, Thomas, St. Margaret's, Westm. License to practise surgery in dioc. of London, **C. 984.** 23.

Rogers, Thomas, D.D., canon of Hereford. Signature; 1699, **C. 983.** 149.

Rogers, W., Hereford. Letters to Cromwell; Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 227, 288.

Rogers, Walter. Agent for E. India Co. at Ballasore in 1658–60, **C. 395,** 11, etc.

Rogers, W., captain R. N. Letter to the bp. of London; 24 March, 171$\frac{7}{8}$, **B. 376.** 138.

Rogerson, John, M.A., rector of Langford, Essex. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 83.

Roget, George, New York. Note to the Commissioners of Ordnance; 26 Feb. 170$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 272.** 199.

Rokeby, Benjamin, and Co.: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Rokesby, Yorkshire: *v.* Pickhill.

Rokhulles, Richard de la: *v.* Montfort, Simon.

Rokwood, Family of, *or* Rockwood, *q. v.*

Roland, —. Testimonial for orders, signed by 7 ministers of the French churches in London; 20 June, 1715, *Fr.*, **B. 376.** 74.

Roles, —: *v.* Carolus II.

Rolfe, John, alderman of Harwich. Two letters to S. Pepys; 1689, **A. 179.** 208, 218.

Rolle, Family of, Stevenstone, Devon. Genealogical notice, **B. 81.** 32^b.

Rolle, Ricardus, de Hampole. Libellus de emendatione vitæ, sive de regula vivendi, **A. 389.** 1. **C. 269.** 3.
Liber de incendio amoris, **A. 389.** 32. —— excerptum ex cap. 42 [et ultimo], **C. 397.** 78.
Speculum peccatorum, **C. 72.** 1.
Comment. super canticum B. M. V., **C. 397.** 1.
Forma de modo confitendi, **C. 397.** 1^b.
Carmen in laudem B. M. V., **C. 397.** 77.
Qualiter Deus amandus est; excerptum quoddam breve, **A. 372.** 94.
The form of living, or, Prick of love, **A, 389.** 85. **C. 285.** 40.
Prick of conscience, **A. 366. C. 35, 319, 891.**
Treatise of ghostly battle, **C. 894.** 33.
The craft of dying, **C. 894.** 18^b.
Exhortation to the love of God and of Christ, **A. 389.** 81.
A devout meditation, **C. 209.** 21.
Consilia Isidori; *Angl.* [transl. by Rolle?], **C. 894.** 86^b.
Of active and contemplative life; *v.* Hilton, W.
Speculum vitæ: *v.* Nassyngton, Will. of.

Rolles, *or* Rowles, Family of, Lewknor, Oxon. Genealogical notes. **B. 400** *c.* 49.

Rollesby, Maud. Note of her marriage (after 1569) to Will. Kingston, **B. 88.** 62^b.

Rolleston, Francis, of Matherfield, Staff. Pardon to him and his wife Mary for hearing mass; *temp. Eliz.*, **C. 404.** 188^b.

ROLLESTON: *v. etiam* Rolston.

ROLLRIGHT, Great, Oxon. Parish notes, epitaphs, notice of the Rollright stones, and extracts from the registers, **B.** 400 *b.* 324–330. 400 *f.* 65ᵇ–6.
Charters of Godstow abbey; (*transl.*), **B.** 408. 156ᵇ–7.

ROLLRIGHT, Little, Oxon. Epitaphs and arms, with notes from the registers, **B.** 400 *b.* 331–4. Parish notes, **B.** 400 *f.* 66.

ROLLS: *v.*
Anglia. Fees (*supra, et in App.*).

ROLLS, Samuel, D.D. Description of his style of preaching at a probation-sermon at Bridewell; 19 Nov. 1676, **A.** 185. 265ᵇ.

ROLSON, —: *v.* Wiggs, John.

ROLSTON, —. Prisoner in the Tower and condemned; 1572, **B.** 146. 121ᵇ.

ROLT, Edward, ambassador to Sweden: *v.* Bradshaw, Richard.
Whetstone, capt. Thomas, *Letters.*
Letters to Thurloe; 1656, **A.** 22. 289 (*seal of arms*). 29. 256, 488. 32. 11, 389, 393, 509. 33. 781. 34. 957. 35. 257. 36. 135, 362, 549, 637. 45. 18 (*seal of arms*).
Instructions for him on going as envoy to Sweden; 1655 (*draft*), **A.** 38. 171. Credentials; 27 July, 1655, **A.** 260. 73. 261. 52. Account of expenses on his mission to the K. of Sweden at Warsaw, from 20 July, 1655 to 3 Apr. 1656, **A.** 36. 397–424. Speech to the K. of Sweden, on the ratification of the treaty; Nov. 1655, *Fr.*, **A.** 32. 417.

ROLVENDEN, Kent. Rental of the manor of Maytham; 1617, **B.** 341. 23.

ROMA: *v.* Palmer, Roger, earl of Castlemaine.
Ex fastis consularibus, etc.; A.D. 29–551, **C.** 850. 38.
Gesta Romanorum, **C.** 316. 1.
Litera a populo Romano papæ Joh. XXII missa, reditum ejus ab Avinione petens, **A.** 273. 120.
Distichon scriptum in introitu hosp. S. Thomæ supra arma regis Angliæ et Franciæ, **B.** 332, *ad init.*
Prophecy of the Sibyl on the Roman empire; *Fr.*, **C.** 399. 102.
Letters of intelligence from Rome; 1653–6, **A.** 3. 252. 6. 342. 8. 155. 9. 88, 259–66. 10. 127, 175. 11. 327. 15. 77, 410. 22. 187. 26. 163, 168, 303, 416. 27. 111. 28. 2. 29. 64 (*Ital.*), 428, 506, 602. 30. 252. 36. 352. 48. 35 (*Ital.*). [Other newsletters occurring among Thurloe's State Papers are printed in Birch's collection.]
Description; 1668, **C.** 782. 38–43ᵇ.
Inhabitants; 1699, **C.** 916. 24.
Papal revenues and expenditure, **C.** 916. 25.
Reasons for the toleration of courtesans there, **C.** 493. 3. Miraculous escape from death of one of the Pope's guard, *ib.* 10ᵇ.
"Alabardieri:" *v.* G. M. Paribelo.
Romana Ecclesia.
Carolus II.
Hibernia.
Weale, Samuel.
Synopsis controversiarum inter eccl. Rom. et Reformatos; auctore quodam ex eccl. ref. Gallic., **C.** 603.
Dialogus de veritate religionis Catholicæ; auct. Anglo quodam seculari, **C.** 604.
Quo tempore debent gentes variæ solvere tributum ecclesiæ Romanæ, **A.** 273. 86. De regibus tributariis ecclesiæ Romanæ, *ib.* 87.
Nomina summorum pontificum, ad 1447, **C.** 18. 1. Nomina cardinalium, *ib.* 12ᵇ.
Non est concedendus locus aliquis ut cultu idololatrico vel papistico Deus offendatur, **C.** 167. 3ᵇ. On diversities of opinion in England when the pope's authority was received, *ib.* 12ᵇ. When the pope's supremacy began to be maintained out of Scripture, *ib.* 13ᵇ.
Dialogue between Eidemon a Catholick and Doxastes a Protestant, **C.** 221.
The six Lincoln propositions exposed; in defence of Romanism; [*c.* 1690–1700], **C.** 251. 48.
Appeal to Hobbes against heresy (*i. e.* Protestantism) and infidelity; by a R. Catholic, **C.** 251. 1.
Remonstrance with a protestant clergyman on his identifying Papal Rome with the city in Is. i and Rev. xvii (*copy*), **A.** 297. 143.
True religion and popery compared, **B.** 211. 282.
"Divisione delle fazioni de Sˢᵗⁱ Cardinali per il futuro conclave; 1700," **A.** 326. 108. Liste des cardinaux, *ib.* 155.
Papistarum promissis habenda est fides, etc.; [propositiones quædam satiricæ], **C.** 849. 407–5.
Form of reconciliation of R. Catholics to the Church of England; *Fr.*, **C.** 984. 157.
List of English and Irish seminaries beyond the seas, **B.** 224. 30.
Lands and estates in England supposed to belong to Popish priests and seminaries; *without any names*, **A.** 245. 74ᵇ.

ROMANCES: *v.*
Alexander Magnus.
Apollonius Tyrius.
Arthurus, Brit. Rex.
Heliodorus.
Lorris, G. de.
Meriadocus.

ROMARA, Family of, of Lincoln. Pedigree, **B.** 313. 61ᵇ.

ROMARA, William de, earl of Lincoln: *v.* Stephanus, R. Angliæ.

ROMENAL, *or* Romney, *q. v.*

ROMER, —, Dutch Resident at Hamburgh. Letter to Nieupoort; 9 Oct. 1657 (*transl.*), **A.** 54. 255.
Letter, without address; 5 Sept. 1659 (*copy and transl.*), **A.** 65. 505, 521.
[Translations of other letters to Nieupoort, the States General, etc., found among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection.]

ROMERO, Don Francisco, agent in Engl. for the Archduke Leopold. Passports for Flanders; March 165⅞ (*copy*), **A.** 328. 7, 10.

ROMNEY, Kent. Ordinationes marisci de Romenal, sive Romney Marsh, anno 1352 factæ, **A.** 357. 25.
Monumental inscriptions in the church of New Romney, **C.** 253. 38.

—— Earl of: *v.* Sidney, Henry.

ROMNEY, Rompney, *or* Rumney, Family of, Worcestershire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B.** 81. 45ᵇ.

ROMPF, Dr. Bearer of a letter from prince William of Orange; 1670, **A.** 289. 104.

RONAN, William. Mercantile correspondence; 1688–95, **C.** 746. 116ᵇ, 117. 747.

RONDELET, —, French refugee minister. Signature, **C.** 984. 274ᵇ.

RONE, Family of, Essex, Shropshire, etc. Short pedigree, **B.** 315. 38ᵇ.

RONQUILLO, don Pedro, ambassador extr. from Spain to Engl.: *v.* Williamson, Sir Joseph.
Letter to Sir W. Coventry; 6 Apr. 1676 (*copy*), **A.** 352. 121.
Representation to James II on the case of certain Jews at Mallorca attempting to escape in an English vessel from the inquisition; 2 June, 1688, **A.** 186. 300–2. Receipt for 15000*l.* given to him by Will. III; 28 Aug. 1689, **A.** 306. 41.

RONTON, Staffordshire. Notes of lands formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King; 1611, **B.** 253. 20ᵇ–21, 37ᵇ–8.

ROO, Gerardus de. Notæ ex annalibus ejus gentis Hapsburgicæ; 1253–1517, **B.** 174. 4.

ROOKE, Adm. Sir George. Instructions on being sent in the *Nonesuch* to Teneriffe; 29 Oct. 1677 (*copy*), **A.** 214. 118ᵇ. —— on being sent to Tangier, etc.; 14 Apr. 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 133.
Letter to Pepys; 26 Apr. 1679, **A.** 181. 90.
Report to Will. III of enquiries addressed to Rooke, with his answers, respecting his proceedings at sea when in charge of a convoy in 1693, **A.** 218. 28. Orders to him from the Admiralty; Feb.–May, 1693 (*copies*), **A.** 452. 9–14. Instructions for him as commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean; 20 Feb. 169⅔, *ib.* 31, 37. —— on a mission to Algiers, Tunis and Tripoli; 1693, **A.** 449. 6. —— as commander of the Mediterranean fleet; 30 Aug. 1695, **A.** 450. 4.
Care of religious services in his ship; 1696, **C.** 984. 113ᵇ.

ROOKE, Henry, St. George's, Southwark, Depositions respecting his will; 1704, **B.** 383. 379–380.

ROOKE, Col. W.: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 17 Dec. 1679, **A.** 175. 170.

ROOKEBY, Sir Thomas, knt. Appointment to be Justice of the King's Bench; 25 Oct. 1695, **A. 241.** 109b.

ROOKES, Family of, Fawley, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 26. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 16.

ROOKESBY, *or* Rokeby, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 14.

ROOKHURST, Family of, Kent; *afterwards* Roberts, *q. v.*

ROOKWOOD, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 59.

ROOKWOOD, Robin. Letter to Thurloe; 17 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 149.

ROOM-COYLE, Capt. Thomas. Orders upon petitions from him for his share of prisoners taken in the Algerine ship Tiger; 1681, **C. 421.** 167b, 171.

ROOPER: *v.* Roper.

ROOS, Family and Barony of, *or* Ros, *q. v.*

ROOTH, Jasper, merchant, London. Petition to the H. of Commons for the securing a mortgage on lands of James Eustace in the county of Kildare; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 301.

ROOTH, Capt. Sir Richard: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
- Order respecting the paying of some of his seamen; 29 Apr. 1672, **A. 187.** 355. Certificate about a seaman; 1672, *ib.* 486.
- Grant to him of 500*l.*; 1672, **B. 492.** 16.
- Instructions for him on going to Tangier, etc.; 1673–5 (*copies*), **A. 214.** 70, 71b, 76b, 88b.
- Letters to S. Pepys; 1674–87, **A. 179.** 28. **181.** 151, 352. **184.** 477.
- Observations on his late voyage in the *Adventure*; 1675–6, **A. 185.** 110.
- Pension allowed to him as having been commander of a squadron; 1677, **A. 214.** 30.
- List of officers in the fleet in the Downs who have taken the oaths; 1678, **A. 181.** 354–6.
- Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of mortgaged lands being part of the estate of John lord Kingston, and report on his case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 195, 299.

ROOTSEY, John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746–7.**

ROPE-MAKING. Directions for cables, **C. 914.** 1.

ROPER, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree, **B. 81.** 6b, 7. **93.** 38. **134.** 17b. **C. 678.** 12, 15b.

—— Saxlingham, Norfolk, from Kent. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 35b, 36.

ROPER, —, Resident for Charles II in Germany: *v.* Bampfylde, Col. John.

ROPER, *or* Rooper, Thomas *and* Anthony, Eltham, Kent. Release to John Ive of the manor of River's Hall, Boxsted; 1592, **C. 708.** 26.

ROPER, Thomas *and* Anne, viscount and lady Baltinglass: *v.* Temple, Sir Richard.

ROPER, Col. William. Letter from him, with an account of some discourse with Col. Scott; 11 Feb. 1680, **A. 188.** 44. Deposition of Scott's on the same matter, *ib.* 42.

ROQUE, l'abbé de la, Paris: *v.* Girardin, —.

ROS, Barons de: *v.* Manners.

ROS, *or* ROOS, barons Roos of Hamlake, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 235–6. **314.** 21, 68b, 69b. —— and arms, **B. 81.** 3, 50–52.

—— Barony: *v.* St. George, Sir Richard.
- Letters patent assigning the title of Roos to W. Cecil, and Roos of Hamlake to the earl of Rutland; 1616, **B. 349.** 9.

ROS, Family of, Ingmanthorpe. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 49b. **144.** 168.

ROS, Domina Beatrix de. Fragmentum cartæ ei concessæ per quendam ordinis Minoriticæ, **C. 72,** *in fine.*

ROS, George, London. Intercepted letter to him from the Hague; 3 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 15.** 446.

ROS, Margaret de. Conveyance of lands, etc. at Kendal to her son William; 1301 (*copy*), **B. 437.** 60b.

ROS, Willielmus, de, Kendal. Inq. p. m.; Sept. 1309, **B. 347.** 90b.

ROSARIUM. Rosarium theologiæ; sive dictionarium theol., ordine alphabet., **C. 5.**

ROSCARROCK, Col. Proposed to be employed for Charles II in England; 1657, **A. 50.** 274.

ROSCELINE, Family of, Edgefield and Walcott. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 3b.

ROSCOMMON. Grants of the castle and manor to Sir N. Maltby, F. Annesley and visc. Ranelagh; 1579–1662, **C. 686.** 1. Grant of restoration of impropriate rectories from the Crown; 1674, *ibid.*

—— earl of: *v.* Dillon.

ROSCREA: *v.* Killaloe.

ROSE, Family of, Eastergate, Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 44.

ROSE, Alex., bp. of Edinburgh. Letters to bp. Compton, **C. 985.** 40, 47, 51, 58–64, 72, 76, 90, 92. Letter to archbp. Paterson, *ib.* 51.

ROSE, Arthur, of Kilravock. In captivity at Algiers; 1709, **C. 985.** 90.

ROSE, Charles, vicar of Feltham, Middlesex. Letter to J. Gibbon; 17 Nov. 1719, **B. 376.** 164.

ROSE, Henry, Bromsgrove, carrier. Examination concerning the conveying of arms into Worcestershire; 10 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 281, 607.

ROSE, John, Bromsgrove. Examination [by Rob. Hope] concerning the conveying of arms into Worcestershire; Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 81.

ROSE, Mary, London. Extract from an intercepted letter to her from Paris; 3 Jan. 1654, **A. 9.** 154.

ROSE, Samuel, saddler, Lewes. Examination concerning his trading into France; 23 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 553. Information of J. Corneford against him, *ib.* 557. Information against W. Smith as concerned in a royalist plot; 30 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 399.

ROSELES. Nich. de. Rector de Kilvington, Ebor., **C. 775.** 14.

ROSENHEM, Petrus de, monast. Mellicensis monachus. Opus metricum super Bibliæ capita, **A. 394.**

ROSENVINGE, Henry Wilhemsen, envoy from Denmark to the States Gen. and to England: *v.* Clinckenbergh, Paul.
- Letter to Sir O. Fleming; 16 Apr. 1654, *Fr.*, **A. 13.** 48. —— to the judges of the court of Admiralty with a letter to Dr. Walker; 15 Nov. 1654, *Lat.*, **A. 20.** 169–71. Letters to Thurloe; 1654–5, *Lat.*, **A. 21.** 296–305. **24.** 466.
- Letter from Cromwell to the K. of Denmark, on his recall; 13 March, 165$\frac{4}{5}$, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 58. **261.** 38.
- Memorial to the Council of State; 8 March, 1660, *Lat.* and *Engl.*, **A. 67.** 149–51. Order of the Council thereupon; 9 Mar., *ib.* 165.
- [Translations of several memorials to the States General, contained among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection.]

ROSER, Family of, Hacheston, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 55.

ROSEWELL, Benjamin. Note of the draught of water of 13 ships at Chatham; 1682, **A. 460.** 12.

ROSEWELL, Thomas. Application on his behalf for the rectory of Sutton, Wilts; Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 114.

ROSPIGLIOSI, Cardinal: *v.*
- Carolus II.
- Catherine of Braganza.

ROSS, co. Wexford, Ireland. Petition to Cromwell from certain inhabitants of Whitechapel praying for a grant of the town of Ross with the lands adjacent; (April, 1656?), **A. 37.** 167.
- Custom-house notice of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 1b.

ROSS, —, minister at Chester, Pennsylvania. Abstracts of three letters to Soc. Prop. Gosp.; 1711–2, **C. 933.** 73b.

ROSS, Arthur, archbp. of St. Andrew's. Letter to bp. Compton, **C. 985.** 40. Mentioned, *ib.* 55, 58.

ROSS, Eleanor. Receipts for her pension of 20*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 23, *et sæpe.*

ROSS, John, of Warwick. Contents of his life of R. Beauchamp earl of Warw.; *transcr. by T. Hearne,* **B. 182.** 161.

ROSS, Thomas: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
- Letter to Pepys; 22 Sept. 1674, **A. 191.** 60.

ROSS William, *or* Reginald, *q. v.*

Rosse, Richard, London. Extract from an intercepted letter to him from Paris; 3 Jan. 1654, **A. 9.** 156.

Rosseter, Philip. Payments to him and the children of the queen's revels for acting at court in 1613, **A. 239.** 47b, 48.

Rossevalle, *sive* Monaster-Evin, Abbatia Cisterciensis de, in com. Kildar. Ordo servitii divini per annum, **C. 32.**

Rossingrave, Ralph. Signature; 1636, **C. 439.** 222b.

Rostock. Description; 1652, **C. 799.** 82.

Rotaridis, Christianus, gymn. Colon. Berolin. rector. Literæ testim. pro J. G. Scholle; 1707 (*apogr.*), **C. 743.** 11.

Rotenhan, Daniel, Gothenburgh. Petition to the Council of State of Engl. respecting a Dutch prize captured by capt. Peter Swart; 1660, **A. 67.** 399.

Roth, Edward, merchant, Tangier: *v.* Tangier.
Memorial respecting his release from being surety for delivery of muskets to the Alcayde of Alcazar; 1684, **A. 257.** 52.

Rotheram, —. Contractor for crown lands; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 253.** 169b, 170b.

Rotherfield Grays, Oxon. Church and parish notes and epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 113–6. **400** *f.* 11b.

Rotherfield Peppard, Oxon. Parish notes and extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 118. **400** *f.* 11.

Rotherham, Family of, Sommerest, Beds. Note of pedigree, **B. 142.** 3b.

Rotherhithe, *or* Redrith: *v.* Shipwrights.
List of privateers fitting out there, with commissions from the king of Sweden or Portugal; Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 122.

Rothes, John, earl of, *i. e.* John Leslie, *q. v.*

Rotterdam: *v.* Wachtendonck, Joh. van.
Letter from the city to Cromwell; 9 June, 1656, *Lat.*, **A. 38.** 737.
Return to the States Gen. of the ships of war under direction of the admiralty at Rotterdam, with number of men and guns, and stations; 13 June, 1656, **A. 39.** 69.
Intelligence from Rotterdam; 14 Feb. 1657, **A. 47.** 54. [Other news letters occurring among the Thurloe State Papers are printed in Birch's collection.]
Address from the Engl. merchants at Rotterdam to the Engl. ambassador, complaining of the Dutch custom-duties; June, 1679 (*copy*), **A. 256.** 169.
Certificate by the earl of Strafford respecting the debt due upon the English church; 1712–3 (*copy*), **C. 392.** 261. Notice of the English church; 1721, **B. 376.** 263.

Rotuli: *v.*
Anglia. Fees (*supra et in App.*).

Rouen: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir A.
Nomina duorum prædicatorum apud Reformatos, annis 1671, 2, **C. 8.** 216.
News from Rouen; 31 Dec. 1699–4 Jan. 1700, **A. 326.** 128b, 139b.
Note of the monument of Sir O. St. John in the church of the Jacobins, **B. 103.** 68b, 275.

Rover, Jeffery, *pseudonym.* Intercepted royalist letter from Brussels; 20 March, 1660, **A. 67.** 182. Another, signed 366; 27 Mar., *ib.* 226.

Roughton, —, the elder, Wilcott, Wilts. Examination as a royalist; 14 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 284.

Roulsley, Family of, Little Roulsley, Derby. Pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 49a,b.

Roult, Edward. Commission as captain; 13 July, 1660, **A. 289.** 20.

Rous, Family of, Clopton, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 99b.

—— Harscombe, Glouc. Pedigree to time of Edw. III, **B. 429.** 7.

—— Devington and Cranford, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 67.

Rous, Robert: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Rouse, Family of, Cratfield, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 61.

Rouse, Lieut.-Col. Mention of his death; 1654, **C. 789.** 75b.

Rouse, Edward, hosier. Bill for goods for the Queen; 1688, **C. 987.** 91.

Rouse, Henry. Prisoner in the Tower, and executed Feb. 11, 157⅔, **B. 146.** 122.

Rouse, John, Ewell, Surrey. Drowned his children Mary and Eliz.; 1621, **C. 791.** 16b.

Rousham, Oxfordshire. Monuments and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 248–9. —— with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 273–6. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 55.

Routhe, John. Inq. p. m. of his lands in Yorkshire; Oct. 1555, **B. 450.** 115b.

Rouvigny, H. de: *v.* Ruvigny.

Row, Richard. Letter to Pepys; 24 Apr. 1675, **A. 185.** 68.

Rowdon, Sir Arthur. Receipt on his behalf by L. Champion of 100*l.* from the secret service money, for Ireland; 29 June, 1689, **A. 306.** 17.

Rowe, *or* Roe, *q. v.*

Rowe, Family of, Kingston, Devon. Pedigree to 1620, **B. 287.** 57.

—— Macclesfield. Pedigree, and arms in trick, by Sir H. St. George, who adds the crest; 1638, **B. 129.** 16.

—— Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick and note of their confirmation, **B. 435.** 78.

Rowe, Anthony. Receipts for payment of sums lent by persons in the West to the King when Prince of Orange, etc.; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 31, 204.

Rowe, John, Aberdeen. Letter from him and others at Aberdeen to major Richardson; 24 Mar. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 48.** 325.

Rowe, John, surveyor. Draught and description of Ireland island, one of the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 1.

Rowe, John, M.A. Kept a non-conformist academy in London, **C. 406.** 106.

Rowe, Col. Owen, *or* Roe, *q. v.*

Rowe, Richard, Henisham, Wilts. Information respecting the rising of the Cavaliers; 29 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 491.

Rowe, Theophilus, Hampstead, Middlesex. Two articles in **B. 73** copied from the originals in his possession.

Rowe, William, Admiralty Chamber, Whitehall: *v.*
Marshall, Blanck.
Thomsone, James.
Order from the Protector for payment to him for attendance on the affairs of Ireland; 21 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 28.
Signature; 1655, **A. 31.** 135.

Rowland, Family of, Egham, Surrey, from London. Short pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 234.

Rowlands, —, Vicar of Llansannan, Denbighshire. Notice of a Welsh genealogical MS. written by him, **B. 464.** 102. Extract from a MS. of his, *ib.* 161b.

Rowlett, Sir Ralph: *v.* Alban's, St.

Rowley, Joseph, a condemned criminal. Petition to the King; 1676, **C. 421.** 176b.

Rowley, William. Payments to him and his company for acting at court in May, 1613, and 1616–7, **A. 239.** 46b. **240.** 48b.

Rowswell, Family of, Bradford, Somerset and Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 8b. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 49.

Roxton, Bedfordshire. Church note of monument and arms, **B. 103.** 68.

Roxwell, Essex. Court roll of the manor of Boyton-hall; 1575, **B. 318.** 234.

Royalists: *v.* Anglia [*supra, et in App.*]. Letters of information against them: *v.* Bampfield, col.

Royal Society. List of fellows to 1734, **C. 437.**

Royal Sovereign, The ship: *v.* Navy.

Royden, Edmund, Aldenham, Herts. Copies of legal papers relating to his estate; *temp. Car. I*, **C. 366,** *sæpe.*

Roydon, Family of, Roydon-hall, Essex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 33b. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 55.

—— Battersea, etc., Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 228a,b.

Roydon, Charles, capt. of H.M.S. *Guernsey*: *v.* Aylmer, George.
Instructions for him on going to Tangier and Sallee; 8 Apr. 1675, **A. 214.** 87b.

Six letters to S. Pepys; 1677–8, **A. 181.** 357, 361, 375, 379, 385, 387.
Articles exhibited by him against G. Bradford, the chaplain of his ship; 1678, **A. 181.** 365, 371.
Answer of Pepys to a committee of H. of Commons respecting the court-martial on Roydon and lieut. Aylmer in 1678; May, 1679, **A. 181.** 217–27.

ROYSTON, Hertfordshire. Excerpta ex libro hosp. SS. Jac. et Nic., de possessionibus ejus, **B. 278.** 136ᵇ–9, 142. Notes on the priory and town, *ib.* 139ᵇ.

RUADANUS DE LOTHRA, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 145. **505.** 97ᵇ.

RUARDEAN, Glouc. Note of charities, **B. 323.** 122ᵇ.

RUCK, John, notary public, London. Attests translations from the Italian in **A. 327.** Attests **C. 683.**

RUD, Thomas, A.M., eccl. Dunelm. biblioth. Catalogus MSS. ecclesiæ Dunelmensis, **C. 131.**

RUDD, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 48ᵇ.

RUDD, John, M.A., vicar of Shephall, Herts. Proceedings against him for a sermon at Cambridge; 1596, **B. 280.** 43ᵇ.

RUDD, John. Bond to go as schoolmaster to S. Carolina; 1712, **C. 393.** 65.

RUDD, Richard: *v.* Reve, Thomas.

RUDDINGTON, Notts. Grant of a pension to Will. Sawcey, a priest there; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 139ᵇ.

RUDFFALL, Johannes. Epitaphium, **A. 294,** *init.*

RUDFORD, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 123.

RUDGE, Family of, Seysdon, Staff. Pedigree to 1668, and arms in trick, **B. 81.** 29ᵇ, 34ᵇ.

RUDIARD, *or* Rudyard, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 67. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 24ᵇ–5.

RUDIARD, *or* Rudyard, Sir Benj. Speeches in Parl.; 1628, **C. 687.** 10, 31. **807.** 87, 272. —— on parliamentary grievances; 16 Apr. 1640, **A. 103.** 23. **346.** 161. —— on grievances in Church and State; 7 Nov. 1640, **A. 103.** 36.

RUDIARD, Thomas. Opinions of the judges upon his case under the Conventicle Act; 1670, **C. 719.** 69.

RUDOLPHUS II, Germaniæ Imp. Letters and decrees relative to the dispute between the Counts of East Friesland; 1570–9, **C. 424.** 58–62, 104–6.
Letters to him, in Segur's negotiations; 1584, *Lat.*, **C. 424.** 160, 163. Letter to Duke of Bavaria (*Lat. transl.*), *ib.* 208.
Table of his ancestry for six generations. **B. 133.** 35.

RUDSTON, Family of, Heaton, Yorkshire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 8ᵇ.

RUDSTON, Sir Thomas, deputy lieut. of Yorkshire. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 189** *a.* 291.

RUDYARD, Sir Benj., *or* Rudiard, *q. v.*

RUFFORD (Abbatia de), com. Nott. Possedit **B. 192.**

RUFFORD, Family of, Eddlesborough, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 16ᵇ. —— with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 7 (*see also* 15).

RUFFORTH, *or* Rughford, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 102–110 (105–9 *desunt*).

RUFINUS, Aquileiensis. Prologus in Orat. Apologeticam *Gregorii* Nazianz., *q. v.*

RUGELEY, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 6ᵇ–9ᵇ. Note of the register, *ib.* 88.

RUGELEY, Family of, Shenstone, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 57. **417.** 6ᵇ.

RUGGE, Family of, North Repps, Norfolk. Short pedigree to 1563, with arms in trick, **B. 393.** 43ᵇ.

RUISLIP, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, etc., **B. 389** *c.* 91–96.

RUMBOLD, *or* Rumball, William: *v.* Killigrew, H.
Money paid on the Tangier account to his widow; 1681, **A. 183.** 18, 30.

RUMPF: *v.* Rompf.

RUMNEY, Family of, *or* Romney, *q. v.*

RUMSEY, —. Letter from Charles II to the prince of Portugal in his favour; 1668 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 98.

RUNDELL, Edward. Estimate of a drift wharf to be made at the Trinity House, Deptford; 1665, **A. 180.** 68. Estimate for making a pair of gates in Deptford dock-yard; 1665, **A. 174.** 79. Character of Rundell, *ib.* 76.

RUNWELL, Essex: *v.* Schepman, Adam.

RUPE, Family of De, *or* Roche, *q. v.*

RUPE, Johannes de, *or* Roche, *q. v.*

RUPELLA [Rochelle], Johannes de. Summa theologiæ moralis, **C. 241.** 22ᵇ. Tractatus de anima, *ib.* 115.

RUPELLA, Ricardus de, Dublin. Testamentum ejus; 1270, **B. 495.** 81ᵇ.

RUPELLA, Richard de: *v.* Arderne, John de.

RUPERT, Prince: *v.*
Vieira da Silva, Pedro.
Villiers, George, lord Grandison.
Warrant to Col. Gerard for the apprehension of some delinquents; 24 March, 1643, **A. 1.** 37.
Commission for Sir J. Urry to be col. of horse; 23 Sept. 1643, **A. 148.** 113. Order to the same to quarter his troop in certain villages of Oxfordshire; 8 Dec. 1643, *ib.* 125. Commission for the same to be serj. major gen. of horse; 4 Feb. 164⅗, *ib.* 132. Letters testimonial to the same on his going abroad; Chester, 28 July, 1644, *ib.* 109. Licence to him to go into Denmark; 30 July, 1644, *ib.* 128. Licence to Henry Urry to go into the Low Countries; 19 Sept. 1644, *ib.* 127.
Note accompanying an answer from the King to the Parl. relative to the treaty at Uxbridge; 21 Jan. 164⅗, **A. 1.** 99.
Letter from him and the duke of Albemarle to the duke of York; 31 Aug. 1666 (*short-hand copy*), **A. 195.** 209.
Commission to be admiral of the expedition in 1673; 16 June, 1673 (*copy*), **A. 216.** 161. —— *draft*, **A. 256.** 78. Commission to be general-in-chief by sea and land; 4 July, 1673, *ib.* 80.
Grant to him of a patent in Ireland for converting iron into steel and tincturing copper upon iron, etc.; 1674, **B. 492.** 172ᵇ.
Advantages of iron-guns, nailed and turned according to his invention, **A. 178.** 59.
Signature, **A. 1.** 121, 127. —— as commissioner of the Admiralty; 1674, **A. 170.** 310.
Note of his death from the Register of the Garter, **C. 392.** 17.
Pension and death of his daughter Ruperta, **C. 445.** 2ᵇ.
C. 544 dedicated to him. Pettus' *Fodinæ regales* dedicated to him, **C. 927.** 23. Had a copy of a letter from Pettus about the mines royal, *ib.* 26.

RURAL DEANS. On the restoration of the office; by the Chanc. of Norwich, **C. 737.** 103.
Form of appointment, with instructions, **C. 984.** 123.

RUSH, Family of, Boreham, Essex. Pedigree and arms, **B. 314.** 4ᵇ.

RUSH, Nicholas, M.A., fellow of Christ's coll., Camb. Proceedings against him, and expulsion from the univ., for a sermon on St. Matt. xxvi. 39; Oct. 1609–Jan. 1610, **B. 280.** 45. [*See* Heywood's and Wright's *Cambr. Univ. Transactions*, vol. ii, pp. 233–5.]

RUSHALL, Family of: *v.* Leigh, Family of.

RUSHAM, Family of, Egham, Surrey. Pedigree, **B. 429.** 194.

RUSHBACH, John, rector of St. Mary Mounthaw, London. Mention of him; 1684, **C. 983.** 67.

RUSHE, Family of, Chapmans, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 43.

RUSHWORTH, Mrs. Hannah. Two letters to Pepys; 1676–7, **A. 185.** 155, 7.

RUSHWORTH. John, clerk to the Council of State. Paper in his handwriting, and signature; 1660, **A. 67.** 114.

RUSSELL, Family of, earls of Bedford. Descent from family of Sapcote, **B. 142.** 4. Descent to Edw., third earl, **B. 314.** 84ᵇ–5. Notes from the register of Chenies, Bucks, **B. 263.** 302. Notes of pedigree, **B. 81.** 34. **313.** 5. Arms, **B. 484.** 8ᵇ. List of 18 quarterings in their coat of arms, **B. 81.** 13ᵇ.

—— Westondham and Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk. Pedigree to 1589, with arms in trick, **B. 393.** 31ᵇ, 32.

RUSSELL, Family of, Horsington, Somerset. Pedigree, with proofs from records, **B. 103.** 205b, 208b.

—— Strensham, Worcestershire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 19, 27b–8, 34b.

RUSSELL, Col. —: *v.*
Duffelt, Leon Cr.
Zinzerling, Franc. A. de.
Passport to him from Louis XIV, as a prisoner on parole; 6 Oct. 1706 (*copy*), **A. 289.** 208.

RUSSELL, —, chaplain to H. M. S. *Worcester.* Buries the body of a suicide at Port Mahon; 1716, **B. 376.** 117.

RUSSELL, Charles. Letter to Pepys; Cadiz, 7 Oct. 1683, **A. 190.** 121.

RUSSELL, Edward: *v.* Barkstead, Col. John.

RUSSELL, Admiral Edward, first earl of Orford. Letter to Pepys; 4 Jan. 1689, **A. 170.** 201.
Admiral's commission, and instructions; Dec. 1691–May, 1692 (*copies*), **A. 452.** 19, 21.
Patent of creation as baron Russell of Shingay, visc. Barfleur, and earl of Orford; 7 May, 1697, **A. 241.** 247.
Signature; 1678–80, **A. 175.** 217. **181.** 368. **C. 936.** 61.

RUSSELL, Elizabeth, widow of John, eldest son of Francis, second earl of Bedford. Claim of precedency for her daughters as heirs general of Francis, **B. 146.** 87b. Letter to lord treasurer Burleigh, pressing her claim; (*copy*), *ibid.*

RUSSELL, Frances. Possessor of **A. 382.**

RUSSELL, Francis, second earl of Bedford: *v.*
Chenies.
Cornwall.
Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.
Line of descent on the mother's side, **B. 66.** 69b.

RUSSELL, lord Francis. Letter to Sir J. Reynolds; 24 Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 347. —— to Thurloe; 15 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 578.

RUSSELL, Francis, esq. Commission to be governor of Barbadoes, etc.; 29 Nov. 1693 (*copy*), **A. 449.** 16.
Attestation of the copy of a will; 8 June, 1695, **A. 289.** 256.

RUSSELL, Lord James. Grant to him of two fairs, at Whitchurch, Hampshire; 11 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 169.

RUSSELL, John, first earl of Bedford. Account of his creation as baron Russell; 1539, **B. 118.** 14.

RUSSELL, John, merchant at Algiers. Redeemed from slavery, **C. 983.** 39b.

RUSSELL, John Nicholas: *v.* African Company.

RUSSELL, Maurice. Inq. p. m.; 11 Hen. VI, **B. 103.** 205b.

RUSSELL, R. Nomen inscripsit in **C. 396.** 185.

RUSSELL, Richard, R. C. priest in the service of Q. Catherine of Braganza. Letter from Chas. II to the K. of Portugal in his favour; 1665 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 39.

RUSSELL, William, fifth earl, afterwards first duke of Bedford. Letter to Thurloe; July 1655, **A. 28.** 752.
Notice to him respecting the assessment of his estate in Middlesex and Westminster; 9 Jan. 165, **A. 34.** 357.
Signature to a commission; 1693, **A. 290.** 44.
Creation as baron Howland of Streatham, Surrey, with remainder to Wriothesley Russell; 13 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 76.

RUSSELL, Col. William. Report from the Council of Trade in favour of a proposal from him and others for a company for marine insurances; *temp. Car. II*, **A. 478.** 81.

RUSSELL, Lord William: *v.* Burnet, Gilbert.
Remarks on his trial, **C. 719.** 234.

RUSSELL, Sir William, Langhorn, bart. Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of an estate in Meath; and report on his case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 188–90, 297, 8.

RUSSIA: *v.*
Biblia; *Psalterium, Test. Nov.*
Bradshaw, Richard.
Moscow.
Mundy, Peter, *Travels in Russia.*
Petersburg, St.
Prideaux, Will.
Riga.
Account of the horrible tyranny of Ivan IV, **B. 158.** 83.
History; 1630–68, **C. 734.** 375.
Memorial to the Czar respecting English merchants trading in Russia; 1654, **A. 12.** 179. Extract from a letter respecting the movements of the Russians against the Swedes; 1655, **A. 26.** 374. Letter from the Czar to the K. of Poland; Apr. 1658, *Lat.* (*copy*), **A. 58.** 333.
[Various letters of intelligence on Russian affairs occur among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed in Birch's collection.]
Letter from Charles II to the Czar in behalf of the English merchants, with the credentials of his ambassador, J. Hebdon; 16 Sept. 1676 (*copy*), **A. 256.** 115, 7.
Notices of Russian affairs; 1711–13, **A. 286.** 15, 58, 67, 72, 100, 136, 145, 151, 439.

RUST, George, afterwards bishop of Dromore. Recommended to Thurloe by Cudworth; 1656, **A. 38.** 261.

RUSTAT, Tobias. Petition to the Prince of Orange for restoration of rooms at Whitehall formerly occupied by him as Yeoman of the Robes; 26 Jan. 168⅘, **C. 421.** 193.

RUSTEYNE, Sir William, Wymondham. Genealogical notice of his family, **B. 103.** 128.

RUSWORTH, —. Notes of a sermon on St. John xiv. 22, preached by him about 1655, **C. 261.** 87b.

RUTHALL, Family of, Moulsoe, Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 81.** 16. **269.** 27.

RUTHERFORD, Andrew, earl of Teviot. Instructions for him as gov. of Tangier; 1663, **C. 423.** 71b.

RUTHERFORD, Samuel. Letter to S. Ashe; Nov. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 44.** 343.

RUTHIN, Denbighshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 177b–9b.

RUTHIN, Galfridus: *v.* Madoc, David ap.

RUTHVEN, Clara Berner, wife of gen. Patrick: *v.*
Berner, Family of.
Hyde, Edw., earl of Clarendon.
Grants from Charles I and II of a pension to her of 500*l.*; 1644 and 1654, **A. 148.** 88, 89. Safe-conduct from Q. Christina for her passage through Sweden; 28 Aug. 1652, *ib.* 85. Letter from Charles II; 20 Apr. 1660, *ib.* 93. Draft of a grant to her from Charles II of 5000*l.*, *ib.* 140. Her executrix one of the family of Urry, *ib.* 145.

RUTHVEN, Sir Francis. Information concerning a fine imposed upon him and left unpaid at his death; *not dated* (Nov. 1656?), **A. 44.** 225.

RUTHVEN, Jean, dau. of the earl of Brentford, and wife of lord Forester. Grant to her from Charles II of a pension of 10,000*l.*; (*draft*), **A. 148.** 140.

RUTHVEN, Patrick, earl of Brentford: *v.*

Boswell, Sir W.	King, James.
Carolus I.	Long, Robert.
Carolus II.	Oudart, Nicholas.
Christina, Regina.	Stuart, John.
Christianus IV.	Wallace, James.
Hamilton, James.	Windebanke, Sir F.

Commission to him from Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden; 6 Feb. 1615 (*copy*), **A. 148.** 100. Letters patent from James I, certifying to his noble ancestry; 22 June, 1618 (*copy*), *ib.* 101. Release from debts granted to him and his brother Will. Ruthven by Sir Jas. Lundye; 29 July, 1634, *ib.* 5. Resolution of the Privy Council of Scotl. on the King's appointment of Ruthven to be muster-master-general of the kingdom; 14 Dec. 1637, *ib.* 1. Certificate of the number and pay of the officers in the garrison of Edinburgh, *ib.* 50. Grant of compensation, and an annuity of 300*l.* from Charles I; 30 July, 1641, *ib.* 66. Order from the King that he shall have the house of the Dean of Edinb.; 30 July, 1641, *ib.* 68. Pass from the King for him to go to Germany; 23 March, 164½, *ib.* 70. Writ to the lords of the Exchequer for payment to him of interest of the 5000*l.* granted to him by the King; 10 July, 1643, *ib.* 72. Precept from the lords of the Exchequer for payment of the interest, *ib.* 76. Pass for H. Urry, signed by Ruthven; 30 Sept. 1644, *ib.* 124.

RUTHVEN, William: *v.* Ruthven, Patrick.

RUTHVEN, William, lord. Receipt for the plague, **C. 515.** 54.

RUTLAND. Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 118–119b.
List of delinquents with the tax imposed on their estates; Feb. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 35.** 82.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 245b. **278.** 267.
Alphabetical list of towns, villages, etc., **B. 249.** 54b.

—— Earl of: *v.* Manners.

RUTLAND, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 81.** 9. —— with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 9.

RUTLAND, W. Letter to Nath. Spinckes; 4 Mar. 1698, **C. 105,** *at p.* 582.

RUTTER, Thomas, West Cholderton, Wilts: *v.* Batchelor, Anthony.

RUVIGNY, Henry, marquis de: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letters to Pepys; 1681–2, *Fr.*, **A. 178.** 130. **183.** 298. —— to Pepys and Sir A. Deane; Oct. 1679, **A. 188.** 198.
Receipts, by him and Paul Boyer, for a pension of 40*l.* granted by Will. III for the support of M. Brassalaye's children at Eton; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 129, 180, 212, 229.

RUVIGNY, Henry de, earl of Galway, son of the preceding. Letter to lord Godolphin; 1706, **A. 289.** 210. Letters to H. Newman, **C. 743.** 96. **933.** 133.
His victory at Alcantara, **C. 982.** 45.

RUYSCH, Nicholas, registrar to the States Gen.: *v.*

Beuningen, C. van.	Maire, J. le.
Dania.	Munster.
Dorp, Fred.	Nieuport, Will.
Isbrants, J.	Suecia.

Signature; 1651, etc., **A. 2.** 168–9, 247. **3.** 89. **11.** 138, 146, 148. **27.** 765, *et sæpe.*

RUYTER, Vice-Adm. Michael de. Letters to the States Gen.; 1659–60 (*copies and translations*), **A. 66.** 39, 43, 89, 91. **67.** 78, 81.

RUZINI, Carlo, Venetian envoy at Utrecht. Two letters to Bp. Robinson; 1713, *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 104. **982.** 186. Letter to the English ambassadors; 27 June, 1713, *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 285.** 102.

RYCAUT, Paul, secretary to the earl of Clarendon the lord lieut. of Ireland.
Copies of letters from him on Irish affairs, chiefly to W. Bridgman and F. Gwyn; 1686–7, **A. 482.** Letter to major Lawless; 18 Feb. 168$\frac{5}{6}$, *ib.* 4. —— to the earl of Meath; 15 March, 168$\frac{5}{6}$, *ib.* 7. —— to John Cooke; 31 March, *ib.* 8. —— to maj. gen. J. Mac Cartie; 1 May, 1686, *ib.* 11. —— to Sam. Pepys; 14 Aug. 1686, *ib.* 28b. —— to capt. T. Colt; 1686, *ib.* 11b. 15b, 17. —— to Rob. Lounes; 27 Dec. 1686, *ib.* 50. —— to lord Kinsale; 11 Jan. 168$\frac{6}{7}$, *ib.* 52b. —— to the earl of Tyrconnel; 10 Jan. 168$\frac{6}{7}$, *ib.* 53.
Receipt for 300*l.* on going as Resident to the Hanse Towns; 31 May, 1689, **A. 306.** 11.

RYCAUT, Peter, James, Samuel, and Philip, orphans of Sir Peter Rycaut. Petition to the Council of State respecting money due from the King of Spain; 1653, **A. 8.** 198 (*see also* 78, 194). Petition to Cromwell; 1654, **A. 11.** 78. License from Cromwell to Peter Rycaut to go beyond seas; 20 March, 165$\frac{3}{4}$ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 11. Letters to Spain from Cromwell, respecting the debt due to the heirs of Sir P. Rycaut; Jan.–Apr. 1655 (*copies*), **A. 22.** 103. **260.** 62. **261.** 32, 41b, 42.

RYCAUT, Philip, consul at Algiers. Two letters to lord Dartmouth; Oct. 1683–Jan. 1684 (*copies*), **A. 190.** 124–6. Instructions for him as consul at Algiers; 26 Apr. 1683, **A. 257.** 65. Credentials, *ib.* 67. Information from him respecting the concluding of peace between France and Algiers; 23 Apr. 1684, *ib.* 45. Recalled from Algiers; June, 1684, *ib.* 60.
Copies of two letters to him from the Secretary of State; 1684, **A. 266.** 55, 59.

RYCOT, Oxfordshire. Expenses at Mr. Norris' house, in preparing it for Q. Eliz.; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 266. Similar expenses at Sir H. Norris' house in 1570, *ib.* 325.

RYE, Sussex: *v.* Bertrand, —.
Letter from the mayor and jurats to Thurloe, respecting a pass for France; 13 March, 1655, **A. 24.** 204.
French settlers there carried prisoners to France, **A. 139** *b.* 9b.
Letter to bp. Compton from French fishermen about the appointment of a minister; 1686, *Fr.*, **C. 984.** 72.
Monumental inscriptions in the church, **C. 253.** 13–18, 28, 28b. Inscriptions on guns in the harbour, *ib.* 17. —— on hangings in a room at the Mermaid, *ib.* 19.

RYE, Family of De, Yorkshire. Genealogical notice, **B. 116.** 28b.

RYLEY, Family of, Lancashire and Salisbury. Notes of pedigree, **B. 81.** 47b. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 2.

RYLEY, Philip: *v.* Harrison, Edward.
Receipts for payments for work in the parks at Hampton Court; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 28, *et sæpe.* Receipt as a clerk of the Treasury, *ib.* 99.

RYLEY, William, Lancaster herald. Pedigree of the family of Sandford, of Salop; 1634, **B. 33.**
Payments to him as Keeper of the Records; 1654, **A. 328.** 99, 146. —— 1656–8, **A. 62.** 5, 6, 37.
Propositions for improving the forests, chaces and wastes, with reasons proving the use of the records in the Tower about the improvement of forest-lands; 1654, **A. 21.** 410–416.
Letter to Thurloe; 19 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 288.
Warrant from Chas. II to create him Rouge-Rose pursuivant; *not dated* (*copy*), **B. 102.** 52b.
Signature, **C. 983.** 6.
Notes of coats of arms; from a MS. in his possession, **B. 20.** 35.

RYNNALTON, manor of: *v.* Clifton, Sir G.

RYNOLD, Thomas. Possedit **A. 389.**

RYTHE, Family of, Twickenham, Midd. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 178b–9.

RYTHER, Yorkshire. Suit respecting the tithes of the chapelry of Leed; *c.* 1535, **C. 432.** 21b.

RYTHER, Family of, Yorkshire. Pedigree, **B. 81.** 19–21. —— to 1591, attested by Jas. Ryther, with arms in trick, copy of a deed, and continuation of Surrey branch to 1623, **B. 429.** 55b–57.

RYVES, Bruno, warden of New College, Oxford, afterw. dean of Windsor: *v.* Twiss, William.
Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 1b.

RYVES, John. Mercantile letter; 1693, **C. 747.** 413b.

RYVES, Sir Thomas. Notice of his *Historia Navalis*, **A. 194.** 286.

RYVETT, James. Holder of the manor of Woodhall, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 92b.

S., Anth. Letter to Thurloe; 7 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 136.

S., B. P., Paris. Intercepted letter from him; 23 Sept. 1653, **A. 6.** 236. —— to Will. Kirkham; 23 Sept., *ib.* 237.

S., D. Objections against the truth and authority of the Holy Scriptures answered; addressed to a Deist; (*copy*), **B. 211.** 333.

S., E., *i. e.* col. Sexby, *q. v.*

S., E., *qu.* Edw. Stephens of Cherrington? *v.* Cloüet, Franç.

S., F. [*qu.* S. Fothergill?]: *v.* Sexby, col.

S., H., *i. e.* Hen. Scougal, *q. v.*

S., H., clerk of the Parl. Remembrances of orders and proceedings in the H. of Peers; extracted from the journals, **A. 166, 243.**

S., H. Intercepted letter to D. Frizell; 17 Feb. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 47.** 78.
[In the Clarendon State Papers *Thomas Crocker* is found writing to the King in 1653 under the initials H. S.]

S., J., *i. e.* John Sanford, *q. v.*

S. [?], J. Intercepted letter to Thos. Roe (sealed with crest, a griffin's head, gorged with a ducal coronet, in its mouth a torch); 20 Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 76.

S., J. Transcriber in 1661 of art. 11 in **B. 78.**

S., J. Letter giving an account of ships built and building at Rochfort; 15 Oct. 1668, **A. 195** *a.* 62.

S., Mar., *i. e.* Blanck Marshall, *q. v.*

S., R., *i. e.* Rich. Sibbs, *q. v.*

S., R. Writer of part of **B. 146**, *temp. Eliz.*

S., R. Writer of MSS. **B. 393** (in 1616), **440**. Possessor of **C. 921** in 1615.

S., R. Letter to H. Cromwell; 12 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 9.

S., R. Note to major Arthur Stringer; 4 July, 1654, **A. 16.** 66.

S., R. Anno 1706 Oxonii exaravit **C. 649.**

S., S., apparently a Protestant minister in France. Letter to Cromwell, with a paper on the comparative condition of Papists in England and Protestants in France with respect to toleration; signed S.××S.; 7 Oct. 1654, **A. 19.** 5, 6.

S., W., *i. e.* W. Stamford, *q. v.*

S., W. Possessor of **C. 177.**

SABAUDIA: *v.* Savoy.

SABBATH: *v.* Dies Dominica (*supra et in App.*).

SABIN, John. Allegations in reply to his wife in her suit for separation; *not dated*, **B. 382.** 158–167.

SABINE, Joseph. Letter to the burgomasters of Bruges; Ghent, 15 May, 1713, *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 285.** 97.

SABRAN, Renatus de. Petition to the Protector for the naturalization of R. de S., infant son of Melchior de Sabran; 1655, *Lat.*, **A. 26.** 11.

SACERDOTES: *v.*
Directorium. Pœnitentia.
Mapes, Gualt. Speculum.
Pagula, Gul. de. Vestimenta.
De officio et vita sacerdotali auctoritates, **C. 149.** 25.
Constitt. breves de sacerdotibus et eorum officiis, **A. 423.** 50.

SACHALL, Perceval, Cambridge. Letter to Cromwell; 1655, **A. 28.** 254.

SACHEVERELL, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 75-6. Note of arms, **B. 77.** 115b–116.

SACHEVERELL, Henry, D.D. Articles of impeachment, with his answer, and the Commons' replication, **C. 127.**
Letter to the bp. of London; 31 Oct. 1714, **B. 376.** 59. Report to the same on the burial-ground and burials in the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, *ib.* 376.
Notices of an accident happening to him; Jan. 172⅔, **C. 151.** 44, 45b, 48.

SACHEVERELL, Thomas, Balscott, Oxon. Information respecting some royalists; 31 March, 1655, **A. 24.** 512.

SACKERE, Col. Francis. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 31.

SACKVILLE, Family of, of Buckhurst. Pedigree to the time of Edw. III, **B. 287.** 51b. —— to 1605, **B. 314.** 88b. —— to *c.* 1677, and arms, **B. 82.** 1–9b. Miscellaneous genealogical notes, *ib.* 42–44b. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 35b.

—— Sussex, from Buckhurst. Pedigree to 1634, **B. 435.** 85b–6.

SACKVILLE, Colonel. Instruction to him as commander-in-chief at Tangier; Dec. 1680, **A. 256.** 283.

SACKVILLE, Charles, sixth earl of Dorset, lord chamberlain. Warrant for the King's musicians' liveries; 1692, **C. 984.** 100. —— for the Maundy gifts; 1694–5, *ib.* 107, 109.

SACKVILLE, Capt. Edward: *v.* Charlton, Richard.
Letter to Pepys, with informations against col. John Scott; July and Aug. 1679, **A. 175.** 92–99.

SACKVILLE, Thomas, lord Buckhurst, first earl of Dorset. Warrant signed by him; 1601, **A. 204.** 154.
Three letters to Dr. Airay, vice-chanc. of Oxford; 1603–6, **A. 289.** 76–80.
Leiger-book of Lewes priory in his possession, **C. 721.** 50b.
Copy of a charter lent by him in 1592, **B. 283.** 27.

SACKVILL, William. Passport for the Netherlands; 15 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 160.

SACRAMENTA: *v.*
Baptismus. Eucharistia. Missa.
Fragmentum de eis, **C. 849.** 216. De septem S., **C. 504.** 53b. De sacramentis Vet. Test. ac Novi, **C. 531.** 4b. Quod virtus sacramenti non per vitium sacerd. minuitur; versus leonini, **C. 307.** 1b.
Doctrine of the Ch. of England concerning the sacraments, especially the Eucharist, **C. 248.** 1.
Discourses on the sacraments, **C. 825.** 174.

SACRO BOSCO, Joh. de. Tractatus de sphæra, **C. 677.** 104.

SADDLERS' COMPANY. Reasons why W. Naylor, H. Ingatt, M. Tesmond and — East were not chosen in the court of assistants in 1704, **B. 362.** 44.

SADDOC FAMILY. Note about monuments of the Saddoc family in Warfield or Binfield church, Berks, **C. 146.** 54.

SADINGTON, Family of, Leic. Genealogical notices, **B. 82.** 135. **116.** 12b.

SADLEIR, Thomas, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1656, **A. 34.** 473.

SADLER, Family of, Standon, Herts. Notes of pedigree, **B. 82.** 22b, 23.

SADLER, Thomas. Account of the procurations and synodals paid to the archdeacon of Wilts in 1624–7, **B. 439.**

SADLINGTON, Capt. William. Passport to come to Engl. from France; 13 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 93.

SAER, John. Acquires property in Suffolk; 1709, **C. 441.** 70b, 72. Abstract of title to an estate bought of — Dalton; 1657–1723, **C. 452.** 92.

SAFFRON WALDEN, Essex. Letter from the corporation to Thurloe, respecting the appointment of justices; 17 March, 165⅔, **A. 36.** 560. Copy of the charter granted 26 Dec. 1694, **A. 241.** 20b.

SAGREDO, Giovanni, Venetian ambassador to France. Memorial to the English Council claiming restitution of some goods of his taken at sea; (*transl.*), **A. 12.** 195. Letter from the State of Venice to Cromwell, accrediting Sagredo as ambassador extr. to England; *Ital.* (*copy and transl.*), **A. 13.** 325. **23.** 157.

SAILING INSTRUCTIONS: *v.* Pilots.

SAILORS: *v.*
Gibson, Rich. Navy.
A discourse of English seamen, **A. 192.** 339.
Comparison of dangers of a sailor's and a soldier's life, **A. 190.** 35.
Memoranda about impressing men for his Majesty's service at sea; 1673, **A. 180.** 161, 163.
Considerations respecting the punishment of run-away sailors, **A. 185.** 465.
On the claim of slopsellers to be paid for clothes on the sole evidence of ships' pay-books, **A. 178.** 218.
Report from the Trinity House to Jas. II on the numbers of his seamen found in foreign service; the reasons, and remedies; 28 July, 1687, **A. 171.** 162.
Letters from the Commissioners for the relief of sick and wounded seamen: *v.* Cooper, Sam.

Chatham Sea-chest.

Proposal for a general sea-chest for maintenance of poor and maimed seamen, **A. 171.** 61. List of pensioners on the chest; 1664–5, **C. 199.** 1. Account of monies received and expended in 1664–5, *ib.* 16b, 13. Account, delivered to Pepys 31 Jan. 1667, of receipt and expenditure of extra chest-money, **A. 171.** 344. Report to Pepys from the governors of the Chest; 12 Aug. 1672, **A. 172.** 73. Letter from the governors of the Chest to the earl of Anglesey, and statement of his account with them, with his reply; June, 1673, *ib.* 81–85. Grant from Charles II to the Chest of certain fines and forfeitures; 1674, *ib.* 77, 9. Letter from the governors to Pepys; 22 May, 1674, *ib.* 87.

ST. ALBAN'S: *v.* Alban's, St.

ST. AMAND, Family of. Early pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 158b. **88.** 42.

ST. AMAND, Almaric de: *v.* Wroughton, Thomas.

ST. AMAND, James, apothecary, Covent Garden, London: *v.* Horsman, Thomas.
Memoranda apparently by him, **C. 987.** 67–8, 76, 84, etc.

ST. ANDREW, Family of, Bucks. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 13b.

ST. AUBYN, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 109. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 204.

ST. AUBYN, John: *v.* Keigwin, Richard.

St. Barbe, William, M.D.; *i. e.* Dr. Jas. Hyde, *q. v.*

Saintbury, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 36.

St. Clair, *or* St. Clere, Family of, Malton, Cambr. Genealogical notices, **B. 278.** 69b, 101b, 103b.

Saint-Clere, Family of, Devon. Genealogical notice; 1530, **B. 287.** 59b.

St. Cross, Hugh de: *v.* Stane, Peter de la.

St. Denis, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 9.

Sainte-Beuffue, Jac., prof. reg. Sorbonensis. Dispp. de Deo uno, de Deo trino et de angelis, **C. 656.**

St. Eloy, Moses Gouyguet, rector of Marston Morelaine, Beds. Papers in a suit against him for non-residence; 1726–1730, **B. 382.** 25–79. Letter to his curate, John Wilkinson; 30 Apr. 1722 (*copy*), *ib.* 40.

Saint-Evremond, Charles de St. Denis, seigneur de. French verses inscribed upon a portrait of him, **B. 165.** 18b.

Ste. Helene, M. de. Son of a Scotch gentleman named Duncan; desires to establish his pedigree; 1657, **A. 54.** 92. Letter to Dr. Chamberlan; 15 Aug. 1679, *Fr.* (*copy*), **A. 188.** 240.

St. George, Family of. Pedigree from Argentine, with proofs from records, **B. 103.** 260b–1. Pedigree; to 1614–1615, **B. 66.** 26, 42b. —— to 1619, **B. 103.** 99b. —— carried, in one branch, two generations later, **B. 278.** 102. Notes of monuments and arms in the church of Hatley St. George, **B. 103.** 67. Genealogical notes and collections, **B. 66.** 26b, 57b, 101b. **103.** 189, 259a,b, 259*–263b. **226.** 16b, 18. Notes relating to the family from the charters of Sawtry Abbey, **B. 142.** 17–19, 22b.

St. George, Sir Henry, knt., Richmond herald, afterw. Garter king-at-arms. A discovery of abuses, etc.: *v.* St. George, Rich.
Treatise on baronies by writ; (*copy*), **B. 58.** 52. Proofs and precedents respecting descent of an earldom or barony through an heir female to her husband for life, *ib.* 82.
Creations and descents of viscounts and barons; *tempp. Jac. I–Car. II*, **B. 134.**
Pedigree of family of Clerke, **B. 129.** 15. —— of Rowe, *ib.* 16. —— of Wastfeld, *ib.* 17.
Extracts from his collections, **B. 58.** 90, 104.
Warrant from the earl marshal for his appointment as Garter; 28 March 1644 (*copy*), **B. 58.** 1.

St. George, John, Hatley St. George, Cambr. Notes from his evidences; 1589, **B. 103.** 182b, 234b, 263.

St. George, Sir Richard, Norroy, afterw. Garter king-at-arms. Heraldic and genealogical collections, **B. 103, 142.**
Note-book; 1602, **C. 708.**
A discovery of abuses offered unto the Office of Arms; 1618; by Henry and Rich. St. George; (*copy*), **B. 58.** 106.
Treatise on the claim of the earl of Rutland and W. Cecil to the barony of Ros of Hamlake; [signed by him], **B. 349.**
Visitation of Staffordshire; 1614 (*copy*), **B. 418.**
List of peers summoned to Parl.; *temp.* Edw. II, **A. 78.** 88.
Marshalling of the funeral of Mr. Burgoyne; 29 May, 1605, **B. 144.** 157.
Account of the K. of Denmark's reception in 1606; (*copy*), **B. 58.** 88.
Pedigrees in his handwriting, **B. 144.** 193. **269.** 15b, 16, 29.
Grants of arms by him, **C. 708.** 134–9, 275. Notes of fees, etc., *ib.* 275.
Recommended to the Earl Marshal in 1597, **B. 56.** 44. Creation as Windsor herald, **C. 708.** 1. Petition about attendance at funerals, and order thereon, *ibid.*
Notes out of his commission for visitation; 9 Jas. I, **B. 58.** 111.
Extracts from MSS. formerly belonging to him, **B. 102.** 17, 18. **278.** 31, 32. The Barnwell register in his possession in 1609, but given by him to — Hagar, **B. 278.** 32. Possessor of **B. 9, 116, 118, 231, 349.**

St. George, Sir Thomas, Garter king-at-arms. Heraldic collections, **B. 58.**
Creations and descents of viscounts and barons; *tempp.* Chas. I–II, **B. 93.**
Additions to pedigrees in **B. 134.**

St. George, Sir William, knt. Lands held by him at his death; 1471, **B. 103.** 258b.

Sainthill, Family of, Devon. Note of pedigree, **B. 82.** 4.

St. John, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 82.** 151b–153b. (with arms) **470.** 25b–28. —— to 1605, with arms in trick, **B. 314.** 38b, 39.
Pedigrees and arms; by Sir R. St. George, **B. 103.** 68b–9, 176b–7b, 189, 210b–11. Genealogical notes, *ib.* 259, 260, 261b, 263b–4, 275. **116.** 23b. Shield of arms with 18 quarterings, impaled with Blount; in trick, **B. 103.** 197.
Pedigree of St. John of Basing, and arms in trick, **B. 103.** 206b–7.

St. John, Barons: *v.* Paulet.

St. John, Capt.: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

St. John, Mrs.: *v.* Cromwell, Oliver.

St. John, Lady, daughter of Mde. Pellissary. Two letters to Pepys; 1687, *Fr.*, **A. 189.** 71, 83.

St. John, Anne. Lamentation on her death; by her husband, **C. 586.**

St. John, H. Signature; 1608, **A. 237.** 115.

St. John, Henry, visc. Bolingbroke: *v.*
Boyle, Chas., earl of Orrery.
Robinson, John, bp. of Lond.
Scott, James.
Sutton, Robert, lord Lexington.
Wentworth, Thos., earl of Strafford.
Whitworth, C.
Wich, J.
Letter to bp. Robinson; 17 Oct. 1711, **A. 286.** 25. Note to Sir G. Beaumont; 5 Dec. 1711, *ib.* 39.
Signature; 1705–6, **A. 289.** 178b, 180b, 200b.
Warrant for payment to him of 3000*l.* for secret service; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 48.
Articles of complaint against him, as Secr. of State to the Chev. de St. George, with his answers and a rejoinder; 1716 (*copies*), **A. 311.** 15.

St. John, John, second baron of Bletsho. Note from evidences in his possession, **B. 103.** 261b.

St. John, Dr. John, a judge in the E. Indies. Three letters to Pepys; July–Aug. 1688, **A. 170.** 273, 7. **A. 171.** 50.
Representation of the affairs of Hindostan and of the E. India Comp., **A. 171.** 52.

St. John, Nicholas, Lidiard Tregoz, Wilts. Genealogical notes, taken out of his evidences; 1585, **B. 103.** 176b, 185b, 263b.

St. John, Sir Oliver, husband of Margaret, afterw. duchess of Somerset. Monument and epitaph in the church of the Jacobins, Rouen; 1437, **B. 103.** 68b, 275.

St. John, Oliver, son of the duchess of Somerset. Will; 1495, **B. 103.** 69. Epitaph on him and his wife in Stoke Rochford church, Linc.; *ib.* 275.

St. John, Oliver, third baron St. John of Bletsoe: *v.* Howard, of Effingham, William, lord.
Genealogical notes from his collections; *c.* 1590, **B. 103.** 160.

St. John, Oliver, chief justice of the Common Pleas: *v.*
Strickland, Walter.
Whichcot, Benjamin.
Argument about ship-money; 1637, **A. 249.** 32. **C. 436.** 32.
Letter to O. Cromwell; 18 Feb. 1645, **A. 1.** 623.
Letters to Thurloe; 1652–5, **A. 2.** 414. **23.** 307. **24.** 191, 242, 262. **35.** 171.
Journal of the proceedings of O. St. John and W. Strickland, as ambassadors at the Hague; March-June, 1651, **C. 129.**
Narrative submitted to Parl. "concerning his actings during the late troubles;" 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 270.
Monument put up by him in Woodford church; 1657, **C. 495.** 40.

St. John, Roger de. Release of his reversion of the manor of Lagham, in Godstone, to Sir Nich. and Marg. Lovaine; 1351 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 25.

St. John, Sir William: *v.* Mervyne, Sir Henry.

St. Lambert, Baron de, Paris. Two unsigned letters to him; June 1653, *Fr.*, **A. 3.** 185–9.

St. Lawrence, earls of Howth. Arms, **B. 484.** 11.

ST. LEGER, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 76b. Notes of pedigree, **B. 82.** 155b–6.

—— Kent. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 22, 36b. Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 26.

ST. LEGER, Arthur *and* John. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting the forfeited Irish estate of John Barrett, claimed by them, and a report on the case; 1701; (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 184, 317, 8, 358.

ST. LEGER, John. Receipt for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 25 Apr. 1691, **A. 306.** 254.

ST. LEGER, Sir William, lord president of Munster. Letters during the Irish rebellion; 1642 (*copies*), **B. 507.** 2, 13b, 14. Notice of his death, *ib.* 25.

ST. LIZ, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 314.** 17.

ST. LIZ, Simon de, earl of Northampton. Copy of his foundation charter of Sawtry abbey, **B. 142.** 15.

ST. LO, Family of. Court-rolls of manors in Somerset and Gloucestershire; Hen. VII–Edw. VI, **B. 317.**

ST. LO, Edward. Capt. of H. M. S. *Prince Frederick*, **C. 969.**

ST. LO, George. Receipt by his wife Elizabeth for 100*l.* granted to him by Will. III; 11 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 263. Commission to be overseer of the King's yard at Plymouth; 25 April, 1695, **A. 241.** 62b.

ST. LO, Sir John. Court rolls of his manors; 6–12 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 16–39.

ST. LO, Nicholas. Court rolls of two manors; *temp.* Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 36, 50b.

ST. LO, Sir William. Court rolls of his manors; 1–2 Edw. VI, **B. 317.** 1b–15.

ST. LOE, C.: *v.* Warner, Thos.

ST. LOE, John. Notes of his confession, etc. respecting the rising of the Cavaliers in March, 1655, **A. 24.** 409. Examinations, *ib.* 490, 513.

ST. MARTIN, Family of, Norfolk. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 3b.

—— Wilts and Dorset. Notes of pedigree, **B. 82.** 154. **116.** 10b, 25b.

ST. MARTIN, A. de, baron de Barre. Letter to Mde. Regnier; *Fr.*, 1681, **C. 982.** 25.

SAINT MAUR, Family of, *or* Seymour, *q. v.*

ST. MICHEL, Balthasar, brother-in-law to S. Pepys: *v.*

Denise, C. — Moulins, Marie des.
Gifford, W. — Peletyer, Ant.
Hunter, S. — Pepys, Sam.
Lawrence, Jos.

Eleven letters to the commissioners of the navy; 1672, **A. 184.** 227–31, 235–41, 249, 266, 270–2. —— 7 May, 1682 (*copy*), **A. 178.** 141.

Twenty-four letters to S. Pepys; 1670–1689, **A. 170.** 62, 93, 95. **174.** 235. **178.** 9, 11. **179.** 53, 117. **183.** 40–50, 55, 184, 283, 302. **185.** 440. **186.** 18, 21, 25, 187. **187.** 357. **189.** 224, 316. **190.** 42. **195** *a.* 237.

Letter to J. Pepys; 26 July, 1674, **A. 180.** 214.

Memorial to the King respecting the ship *Katherine*; 1674 (*copy*), **C. 384.** 1.

Commission as agent and muster-master at Deal; 3 June, 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 78.

Pepys' agent in France in the case of Col. Scott in 1679, **A. 183.** 22.

Recommended by Pepys for the commissionership at Tangier, on account of his past services; 1680, **A. 194.** 188–90b. Sails for Tangier; 1681, **A. 178.** 45. Copies of papers relating to his appointment as store-keeper at Tangier, and his proceedings there; 1680–1, **C. 384.** Journal of his proceedings at Tangier; 1680–1, *ib.* 28. Report on the storehouses for the ships in the Mediterranean, *ib.* 38, 44. Notice of a dispute with P. Bowles at Tangier; 1681, **A. 183.** 84b.

Letter to J. Brisbane; 3 Mar. 168½ (*copy*), **C. 384.** 53. —— to W. Hewer; 24 Mar. 168½ (*copy*), *ib.* 55.

Dockyard-reports; 1688, **C. 429.** 1. Report to Pepys on the equipment of certain ships; 23 Aug. 1688, **A. 186.** 252.

Abstract of letters to the Navy Board in 1688–9, **A. 215.** 243.

Recommended by Pepys to Sir J. Lowther and Sir R. Haddock; 1689, **A. 170.** 126, 138.

Order in Council respecting him; 1689, **A. 170.** 99.

ST. MICHEL, Chevalieu, son of B. St. Michel. Letter to S. Pepys; Paris, 22 June, 1679, **A. 181.** 114.

ST. MICHEL, Mrs. Esther: *v.* S. Pepys. Six letters to Pepys; 1681–2, **A. 178.** 29, 73, 135. **183.** 169. 177, 279. Notice of her death; 1687, **A. 189.** 312.

ST. MICHEL, Samuel. Letter to his father B. St. Michel; 2 Aug. 1689, **A. 170.** 96.

ST. NICHOLAS, Thomas, clerk of the Parliament. Signature; 1660, **A. 67.** 29.

SAINT NICOLAS, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 55b.

ST. PAUL, Family of. Pedigree, to 1583, **B. 66.** 52b. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 77–8.

ST. POL, Counts de: *v.* Luxembourg, Pierre de.

SAINT-QUINTIN, Family of. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 81b. Genealogical note, **B. 82.** 149.

SALAZAR, Ambrosio de, secret. interp. del rey Christ. Armas de los mas nobles señores de Castilla, sus nombres, apellidos casas y rentas, etc.; 1623, **B. 43.**

SALCOTT, Essex. Report of the value of the living; 1716, **B. 376.** 385.

SALCOTT-VIRLEY, Essex. Descent of the manor of Moore; 1597, **B. 319.** 60.

SALEHURST, Sussex. Contributions for prop. of Gosp. in N. England; 1654, **C. 934.** 61.

SALERNUM. Regimen sanitatis Salern., **C. 483.**

SALFEILD, Capt. Henry. Intercepted letter to capt. P. Carpenter; 25 Nov. 1657 (*seal of arms*), **A. 55.** 351.

SALFORD, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with notes from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 335–6. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 67.

SALINAS, Bernardo de, envoy extraord. from Spain to Engl. Despatch to Godolphin, Engl. amb. in Spain, concerning Salinas' being confined to his house for reporting certain words said to have been used by the King about the H. of Commons; 1677, **A. 256.** 122–131. Memorial to Charles II in vindication of himself, with remarks in reply; (*copy*), *ib.* 122. Note to Sir J. Williamson, with the answer; 28 March (*copy*), *ib.* 125b. Letter to E. of Danby, 2 Apr., with remarks thereon; (*copy*), *ib.* 126b.

SALISBURY: *v.*

Breviarium. — Missale.
London; *St. Paul's Cathedral.* — Pontificale.
Ward, Seth.

Diocese.

Pensions from churches in the archdeaconry of Berks to the dean and chapter, **B. 323.** 279.

Collections for St. Paul's Cathedral; 1638, **C. 984.** 70, 71.

Cathedral.

Collections from the chapter-books; by Dr. John Bowles, dean, **B. 165.** 21.

Compositio decani et capit. cum Bonifacio archiep. Cantuar., super jurisdictionem, etc., vacante ecclesia; 1262, **B. 202.** 279 (*v. etiam* 289).

Order of enthronization of a new Bishop; *transcribed by Rich. Smith*, **B. 167.** 110. Oaths of all the dignitaries, *ib.* 111b. Ordo ad faciendum decanum, secundum ord. Sarum, *ib.* 113b. Decree of the chapter, 17 Oct. 1573, condemning many things (not specified) in their old ritual, *ib.* 114b. Psalmi quotidie dicendi per canonicos, ratione præbendarum suarum, *ib.* 115.

Rents of the deanery, and patronage, **C. 421.** 44, 5.

Note on the bishop's claim to institute in the manors of the dean and chapter, **C. 421.** 30.

Letters patent of bp. Walter on the chapter right of appointment to prebends; 1267 (*copy*), **C. 421.** 13.

Chapter-acts relative to a claim to a canonry and canon's house; 1601, **C. 421.** 11. Particulars respecting a canon's house called Symondsbury's Place, *ib.* 51.

Complaint from the corp. of tailors to dean and chapter, with reply; 1636, **C. 421.** 19.

Accounts of the treasurers; 1668–1674, **B. 441.**

Petition from the vicars choral to the dean and chapter respecting the repair of their common hall, **C. 421.** 25. Injunctions of the archbp. against the letting of vicars' houses in the Close, etc., *ib.*

31. Complaint of lay vicars against vicars choral respecting the rent from Laverstock; 1644, *ib.* 33.
A MS. ritual of the church in the possession of D. Crumbleholm in 1663, **B. 167.** 115b.

City.

Notice of the corporation of New Sarum, with the arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 1.
Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; April, 1655, **A. 25.** 257, 261. —— 1737 (*on parchment*), **C. 452.** 172.
Statement respecting the endowments of the parish of St. Thomas, by the churchwardens, **C. 421.** 35.

SALISBURY, Earl of: *v.* Cecil.
Descent of the earldom, **B. 313.** 49, 50.

SALISBURY, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 150b–1.

SALISBURY, —. Recommended by Pepys for an office in the H. of Commons; 1680, **A. 194.** 195b.

SALISBURY, Hugh, Portsmouth. Letter to S. Pepys; 8 May, 1670, **A. 174.** 251.

SALISBURY, Sir Roger, Llewenny: *v.* Alett, Tudor.

SALISBURY, William, Llanrwst. "Englynion y Beddau;" from a MS. of his, **B. 464.** 188.

SALKELD, Bernard, Engl. Benedictine congr. Letter to Mrs. Lettice Farburgh; 20 Jan. 1655, **A. 36.** 91.

SALKELD, Sir Francis, J. P., Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 351.

SALKELD, John, chaplain at Port Mahon. Letter to the bp. of London; 1 May, 1716, **B. 386.** 117.

SALL, James. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 106b.

SALL, Margaret, widow of Jeffery, Cashel. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 143.

SALLEE: *v.*
Fairborne, Sir Palmes. Navy.
Treaty between Sid Abdalla Ben Sid Mohammed Bembuquar, lord of Sallee, and the United Provinces; 22 March, 1657 (*transl.*), **A. 36.** 433.

SALLWAY, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 70b.

SALMON, Charles. Mercantile correspondence; 1697–9, **C. 747.**

SALMON, Thomas, purser of H.M.S, *Edgar*. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 5 March, 1671, **A. 184.** 301.

SALMON, William. Book by him (?) recommended for Dr. Bray's libraries, **C. 743.** 20.

SALMONBY, Lincolnshire: *v.* Sutton, Hamon.

SALOMON, rex. De pœnitentia ejus, **C. 531.** 32.
Ludi quos misit Reginæ Australi; [chemica quædam], **C. 486.** 1.

SALONIUS, episc. Viennensis. Exposition of Ecclesiastes; transl. by J. Melton, **C. 593.**

SALPERTON, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 253.

SALT, Salts: *v.*
Chemia. Collins, Jon. Northwich.

SALTASH, Cornwall. Arms; coloured, **B. 60.** 318.

SALTER, Anthony, sergeant in col. Sexby's regiment: *v.* Sexby, Edward.

SALTER, James. Notes out of his *Calliope's cabinet opened*, **B. 20.** 72b.

SALTER, Richard, draper, Shrewsbury. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 19 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** 312.

SALTEREYENSIS, Henricus. Narratio de S. Patricii purgatorio, **B. 496.** 1. —— capp. i–vi, **C. 97.** 106.

SALTERLY, Nicholas: *v.* Philipson, John.

SALTFLEETBY, *or* Salflete-Haven, Lincolnshire. Grant of pension to the incumbent of the chantry of St. Katherine; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 119.

SALTMARSH, Family of, Herefordshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 30b.

SALTONSTALL, Richard, sequestration commissioner for Scotland. Letter to Cromwell; Leith, 7 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 114. Signature; 1654, **A. 13.** 85.

SALTOUN, Lady, *i. e.* Anne Stewart, *q. v.*

SALT-PETRE. Price at Rotterdam; 1649, **A. 1.** 793.

SALVATION. The way of holiness leading to happiness; or, a method to obtain a right to salvation, etc., **C. 264.**

SALVATORIS, ord. S.: *v.* Syon, domus de.

SALVETTI, —, Resident for the Gr. Duke of Tuscany in Engl.: *v.* Gondi, G. B.

SALVIANUS MASSILIENSIS. Excerpta ex eo, **C. 601.**

SALUSBURY, Ambrose. Agent of E. India Comp.; 1659, **C. 395.** 32b, etc.

SALVYN, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 82.** 155b.

SALWEY, J., Ludlow. Letter to E. Littleton; 17 Jan. 169¾, **B. 409.** 1.

SALWEY, Richard. Appointed ambassador at Constantinople; 14 Aug. 1654, **A. 260.** 26b. **261.** 14b.
Letter to Thurloe; 8 Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 147.

SALZBURG. Notices of the Protestant exiles; 1734–5, **C. 743.** 71, 100.

SAMAND, Alex. de: *v.* De Samand.

SAMBER, Robert. Translation of the Psalms, **C. 640.**
Edm. Curll indicted for publishing a book transl. by him from Fr.; 1725, **C. 195.** 1.

SAMBROOKE, Jeremy. Notice respecting some merchandise; 1670, **A. 303.** 234.

SAMBROOKE, Peter. License to let lands in his occupation in St. Pancras, London; 1 Aug. 1667, **B. 369.** 25.

SAMBURNE, *or* Sanburne, Family of, Berks. Pedigree, **B. 103.** 204b, 273. **133.** 5. Monument and arms of Nich. Samburne, **B. 103.** 69b.

SAMBURNE, *or* Samborne, James, rector of Merstham, Surrey. Induction; 1679, **C. 800.** 114. Notice of him, *ibid.*

SA MENESES, Don Pantaleon de, brother to the Conde de Cantaneiro, the amb. from Portugal. Petitions from him and from his brother's Master of Horse (A. G. Pereira) to Cromwell; July, 1654, **A. 16.** 128, 129. Intercepted letter respecting his intended marriage on his release from the Tower; (1654), **A. 62.** 618.

SAMMES, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, **B. 315.** 33b–34b.

SAMOGITIA: *v.* Polonia.

SAMPFORD-COURTENAY, Devonshire. Rectors; 1452–1684, **B. 268.** 144.

SAMPSON, Family of, Kersey hall, Suff.; Binfield, Berks; and Derbyshire. Pedigree to 1676, and arms, **B. 82.** 85–6b. Note of arms, **B. 77.** 96b.
Short pedigree of Suffolk branch, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 83.

SAMSON, Family of, Horsemonden, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 59b.

SAMTHANNA, S. Vita, **B. 485.** 150. **505.** 167b.

SAMWAYES, Family of, Dorset. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 22b.

SANCHEZ, Johannes, Cæsaraugustanus. Diploma, auctoritate papali, pro gradu doctoris in jure utroque; 16 Nov. 1478, **B. 369.** 31.

SANCROFT, William, archbp. of Cant.: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*
Receipt for rent due to Eman. Coll., Cambr.; 11 Oct. 1631, **A. 289.** 82 (1).
Letter to J. Tillison; 5 July, 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 134. —— dean R. Thompson; 14 July, 1683 (*copy*), *ib.* 150. —— Dr. W. Battie; 22 Sept. 1683 (*copy*), *ib.* 135. —— to Bp. Gulston; 5 Apr. 1684 (*copy*), *ib.* 126. —— to bp. Womack; 2 Aug. 1684 (*copy*), *ib.* 119b. —— to Jas. II; 19 Dec. 1684 (*copy*), *ib.* 125b. —— to Dr. Covel; 2 Jan. 168⅘ (*copy*), *ib.* 96b. —— to lord Ferrers; 17 Nov. 1690, (*copy*), *ib.* 33b. —— to Dodwell; 8 Dec. 1690 (*copy*), *ib.* 49. —— to earl of Chesterfield; 14 Sept. 1692 (*copy*), *ib.* 82. Epistola spuria ad Gul., princ. Auriac.; 31 Jul. 1684 (*apogr.*), *ib*, 123.
Articles for better regulation of ordinations, etc., **C. 735.** 209.
General commission to consecrate bishops, **C. 735.** 93.
Circular letters, recommending a petition from French refugee ministers, and the collection of subscriptions; 1683–5, **C. 984.** 46, 61. Agreement amongst the Bishops to subscribe for Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.
Sub-pœna to attend the trial of T. Oates; 12 Feb. 1685 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 120b.
Acknowledgment of the receipt of the MS. of Clarendon's *Hist.*, and description of the same, etc.; 1687 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 11.
Distich on archbp. Burnet's death; (*copy*), **C. 739.** 41.

Will; (*copy*), **C. 739.** 39.
Anon. letter, beseeching him to make an offer to Will. III; Oct. 1689 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 116.
Art. 1 in **C. 944** presented to him.
Copies by Rawlinson of letters from his MSS., **C. 739.**

SANCTA THERESIA, Josephus a, ord. S. August. prov. Portugalliæ. Bulla Clem. XI. judices assignans super lite de electione ejus in prioratum conv. B. Mariæ de Angelicis; 1708, **A. 269.** 18.

SANCTI: *v.* Hibernia.
Vitæ sanctorum, **C. 440.**
Catalogus sanctorum in Anglia pausantium et oriundorum, e cod. in bibl. Lambeth., **B. 206.** 119, 115.
Proprium sanctorum, sive Legenda sec. usum Winton., **C. 489.**
Narrationes nonnullæ de sanctis, **C. 288.** 107, 8.
De invocatione martyrum sententia Patrum, **C. 849.** 192.
Sayings of saints and holy fathers, **C. 285.** 71.

SANCTO MARTINO, Leander a: *v.* Baker, August.

SANCTO OMERO, Johannes de. Responsio in satiram contra Norfolcienses, **B. 214.** 182.

SANCTO REMIGIO, Family of De. Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 22b.

SANCTO VICTORE, Hugo de. De interiori domo conscientiæ; [liber sive ejus, sive S. Bernardi], **C. 72.** 79. **499.** 120b.
Tractatus de anima liber i, sive meditationes S. *Bernardo* ascriptæ, q. v. —— lib. ii, capp. i–xix [a quibusdam monacho cuidam Alchero ascriptus], **C. 241.** 1. —— lib. iv, capp. i–xi, **A. 424.** 88b.
Responsio ad epist. Gualteri de anima Christi, **C. 60.** 69. Tractatus de eadem, *ib.* 70.
Speculum Ecclesiæ, **A. 446.** 21.
Annotationes elucidatoriæ allegoriarum in veteri Test., et in Evangeliis, **C. 132.** 49.
Pars chronici ejus, **C. 97.** 108.
Expositio in regulam S. Augustini; (*imperf.*). **B. 486.** 8b.
De arca Noæ, sive de arca morali, **A. 388.** 2. Mystica arcæ Noæ descriptio, *ib.* 29. Tractatus de tribus diebus, sive eruditionis didascalicæ liber septimus, *ib.* 37b.
De intentione debita ante orationem, **A. 372.** 1. Admonitio bona et utilis, *ib.* 96.
De fide, spe et caritate, et de SS. Trinitate, **C. 33.** 67.

SANCTO VICTORE, Richardus de. De interioris hominis statu, **C. 33.** 16.
De significatione tabernaculi, **C. 315.** 123b.

SANCTO URBANO, Benigno da, conv. di Giesu Mar. di Roma. Relazione della sanita ricuperata per intercess. del S. Gaetano; 1685, **C. 916.** 16b.

SANDELANDS, Andrew, a minister in Yorkshire. Letter to Thurloe; 11 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 117.

SANDER, Family of, Charlwood and Ewell, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with church notes and arms in trick, **B. 429.** 165–6b.

SANDERS, Family of, Bedworth, Warw.; Oxon, etc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 154b–5.

SANDERS, Capt. —. Plan of the harbour of Calais; 1687, **A. 177.** 237.

SANDERS, Henry, Ewell, Surrey. Baptism and burial; 1604–32, **C. 791.** 11b, 19.

SANDERS, James. Possessor of **C. 66** in 1739.

SANDERS, John, London. Intercepted letters addressed to J. Legrand at Cologne; 1655–6, **A. 28.** 554. **34.** 953. Intercepted note to Mr. Bath of Dunkirk; 19 July [1655], **A. 28.** 542.

SANDERSON, Francis. News sent from Dantzic to W. Nut; 15 Aug. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 53.** 19.

SANDERSON, Ralph, capt. of H. M. S. *Portsmouth*, etc. Instructions for conveying count de Rebenac to Gottenburgh, etc.; 17 May, 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 110.
Order not to carry passengers into or out of England without special license; 2 Dec. 1678 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 143.
Lease to him from the Crown of Blackheath and land in Greenwich for 17 years; 1 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 160.

SANDERSON, Robert, bishop of Lincoln. Pax ecclesiæ, **A. 419.** 1. **C. 167.** 219. **217.** 33.
Series decretorum Dei, **A. 419.** 14b.

SANDERSON, S. Letter to capt. Tho. Lilburne; 15 Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 244.

SANDERSON, Thomas, Moore-mountain, Yorkshire. Information against Sir H. Slingsby; 3 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 13.

SANDERSON, W., Rotterdam. Note to bp. Rohinson; 1713, **C. 391.** 66.

SANDERSON, William. Account of the univ. of Cambridge; 1662, **B. 280.** 1.

SANDES, Family of, *or* Sandys, *q. v.*

SANDFORD, near Oxford. Parish notes, arms and epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 249–52. **400** *f.* 28b.

SANDFORD ST. MARTIN, near Woodstock, Oxon. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 277–8. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 74b. Charters of Godstow abbey for Ledwell; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 86b.

SANDFORD, Family of, Sandford, Salop. Pedigree to 1634, collected from records by W. Ryley, **B. 33.** Arms, emblazoned, *ibid. init.*

—— Somerset. Pedigree; with the arms in trick, **B. 33.** 36b.

SANDFORD, Francis, Lancaster herald. Letter to bp. Fr. Turner; 23 Jan. $168\frac{4}{5}$, **B. 321.** 25.

SANDFORD, George, Exeter. Receipt on his behalf for payment of money lent to Will. III, when Prince of Orange, at Exeter; 20 Feb. $16\frac{88}{89}$, **A. 306.** 107.

SANDFORD, S., alderman of Harwich. Letter to Pepys; 17 March, 1683, **A. 178.** 193. Twelve letters to the same in Jan. and Feb. 1689, **A. 179.** 144, *et seqq.* Letter to Sir A. Deane and Pepys; 16 Dec. 1686, **A. 189.** 231. Character of him, *ib.* 220.

SANDFORD, Theo., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

SANDFORD, Thomas: *v.* Byfield, N.

SANDFORD, Thomas. Letter (to Fleetwood?); 24 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 412.

SANDFORD, William, J. P., Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 360.

SANDHURST, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 158b–9, 160b.

SANDLAND, John. Journal of the ship *Nathaniel;* 1678–9, **C. 963.**

SANDON, Staffordshire. Valuation of lands, **B. 88.** 32b. Notes of monument and arms in the church; by Ashmole, **B. 122.** 19, 20.

SANDS, —: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

SANDWICH, Kent. Form of holding the sessions, **B. 258.** 85.
Customs, and order of proceedings, in the court at Sandwich, **B. 258.** 88.

—— Earl of: *v.* Montagu.

SANDWICH, Family of, Sandwich, Kent. Notes of pedigree, **B. 82.** 87.

SANDYS, *or* Sands, Family of, Woodham Ferrers, Essex, from Cumberland. Short pedigree, with arms, **B. 315.** 7b. Pedigree of the branch at Dorking and Leatherhead, Surrey, to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 102.

—— The Vine, Hants. Pedigree, to 1618, **B. 269.** 29b. —— to 1679, and arms, **B. 82.** 52a,b. Notes of pedigree; **B. 93.** 25. **134.** 36. **314.** 15.

—— Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 51a,b (to 1670), **C. 678.** 21.

SANDYS, Edwin, archbishop of York: *v.* Manchester.
Epist. ad Gul. Chaderton; 1586 (*apogr.*), **C. 849.** 318b.
Commission to R. Percy and Miles Sandys to be commissaries of the exchequer at York; 1585, *Lat.* (*copy*), **C. 368.** 84.
Speech of Sir W. Mildmay in the Star-Chamber on the conspiracy against Sandys, **C. 838.** 69.

SANDYS, Edwin, preb. of Wetwang in Yorkminster. Deed for augmentation of vicarages of Wetwang, Fridaythorpe, Eloughton and Kirkby-Wharfe; (*draft*), **C. 368.** 81–3.

SANDYS, Edwin, fellow of New Coll., Oxf. Vegetatio Halesiana; poema in comitiis Oxon.; 1733, **C. 155.** 369.

SANDYS, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas, second baron Sandys: *v.* Vine, Manor of the.

SANDYS, Miles: *v.* Sandys, Edwin.

SANDYS, Thomas: *v.* India Company, East.

SANDYS, Thomas, A. M. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 77.

SANDYS, of the Vine, William, first lord: *v.* Henricus VIII.

SANDYS, William, third baron: *v.* Motsore.
Particulars of the manor of Didworth Mauncell, Berks, formerly belonging to him; sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 51b–2.

SANDYS, Sir William. Credentials as envoy from the bp. of Osnaburgh to Chas. II; 1678, **C. 172.** 198.

SANFORD, H. de. Ordinatio; 1265–6, **C. 775.** 3, 10.

SANFORD, John, Balliol College. Letters to Dr. Rawlinson; not dated, **B. 406** (*in init.*). **407** *a* (*in init.*).

SANGAR, Gabriel, minister of St. Mart. in the Fields, London. Signature; 1655, **A. 27.** 745.

SANKEY, Family of, Eddlesborough, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 16. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 107b, 156b.

SANKEY, Hierome, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655–6, **A. 15.** 387. **34.** 473.

SANKEY, Lieut. gen. Nich.: *v.* Thurston, S. Letter to Sam. Champante; 20 May, 1708, **A. 238.** 116.

SANSOM, John, Custom-House. Letter to S. Pepys; 20 July, 1675, **A. 185.** 7.

SANTA CLARA, Spanish ship: *v.* Cardenas, Don Alonso de.

SANZAVOR, Family of, Croxton, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 102b.

SAP, Family of, Hatley, Cambridgeshire. Copies of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 17–19. Pedigree, *ib.* 19.

SAPCOTE, Family of. Pedigree to 1592, with proofs from evidences, **B. 142.** 4a,b.

SAPCOTE, John. Forms of ecclesiastical instruments, **C. 712.**

SAPHA: *v.* Zarchel.

SAPP, Thomas, tailor, and yeoman-waiter at the Tower of Lond. Will; 10 Apr. 1663; proved 25 Feb. 166¾, **C. 121.** 79b.

SAPPERTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 206b–7.

SAPRIOT, Petrus. Nota de pecuniis ei debitis, **A. 446.** 166b.

SARAGOSSA. Description; 1654, **C. 799.** 120–2.

SARCHELIS, Ysaac a, *sive* el Zarchel, *q. v.*

SARCHFORD, Family of. Genealogical notice and arms, **B. 82.** 64.

SARDINIA. Mirabilia ejus, **C. 20.** 27b.

SARIS, Family of, Burwash, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 29b.

SARMINGTON, Family of, Wilts and Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 75b.

SARSDEN, Oxfordshire. Notes from the register, **B. 400** *b.* 285. Arms in the manor-house, *ib.* 337–8. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 68b.

SARSFEILD, William, of Lucan. Reversion of his estate granted to him; 1672, **B. 492.** 15.

SASBORGH, *or* Sasburgh, T. van, Resident at Brussels for the States Gen. Letters of intelligence to the States Gen.; 1656–9 (*copies*), **A. 41.** 740. **42.** 201, 407. **63.** 256, 314.
[Translations of other letters to the States General, which are also found among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection.]

SATIRÆ: *v.* Poemata.

SATTERTHWAITE, Lancashire. Inscriptions in the chapel, **B. 420** *b.* 30–33.

SATUR, Thomas, French minister at the Savoy Chapel. Signature, **C. 984.** 249b, 251.

SAVAGE, Family of, Cheshire and Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 40b–1b. **144.** 98. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 12. **C. 678.** 23.

SAVAGE, Rev. —. At Colchester; 1682, **C. 983.** 59.

SAVAGE, Culpeper, rector of St. Andrew Wardrobe, London. Letter to Dr. Mangey; 28 Sept. 1720, **B. 376.** 181.

SAVAGE, Gilbert, *i. e.* Geo. Wilde, *q. v.*

SAVAGE, Henry, D.D., master of Balliol coll. Balliofergus; a commentary upon the foundation, etc. of Balliol college, **B. 406.**
Signature, **C. 421.** 70.

SAVAGE, Sir John. Appointment as sheriff of Cheshire; 1560 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 223.

SAVAGE, Philip. Petition to the H. of Commons for compensation for prosecutions carried on by him in Ireland, as clerk of the Crown; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 34, 303. Report upon his case, *ib.* 54, 304.

SAVAGE, Richard, third earl Rivers: *v.* Army.
Grant to him of 800*l.*; 1673, **B. 492.** 54. Grant to him of the manor of Higham Ferrers; 18 March, 169⅘, **A. 241.** 47b. Appointment to be custos rot. of Chester; 6 Apr. 1695, *ib.* 62. Commission as lieutenant of Chester; 11 May, 1695, *ib.* 72b.

SAVAGE, Robert *and* Thomas. Pardon granted to them for the murder of Thos. Heming; 12 March 169⅘, **A. 241.** 41b.

SAVAGE, Thomas, first visc. Signature; 1626, **C. 431.** 7b.
Order of his funeral procession through London; 9 Dec. 1635, **B. 138.** 20.

SAVAGE, William, rector of St. Andr. Wardrobe, London. Signature, **C. 983.** 153.

SAVERY, Family of, Totness, Devon. Note of pedigree, **B. 82.** 138b.

SAVERY, Thomas. Inventions patented to him of a mill for grinding and polishing glass, etc., and a so for rowing ships; 10 Jan. 169, **A. 241.** 119.

SAVILE, *or* Savill, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 11–18b, 57a,b, 83–4b.

SAVILE, Sir George, Rufford abbey, Notts. Informations of his servant E. Cockle or Cockhill against him; July, 1658, **A. 60.** 124, 268.

SAVILE, George, marquis of Halifax: *v.* Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham.
Letter from Halifax, Nottingham and Godolphin to the earl of Middleton; 8 Dec. 1688, **A. 139** *b.* 278.

SAVILE, Sir Henry, "of the Bank" near Halifax. Gave a MS. [now Cotton. Vesp. B. vi] to Jo. Josselin in 1569, **C. 850.** 129b.

SAVILE, Sir Henry. Letter to Sir M. Berkeley; 19 Apr. 1597 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 270.
Letter from Q. Eliz. recommending him to be chosen provost of Eton; 18 May, 1596 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 38. Election, *ib.* 39. Admission, *ib.* 40. Notice of his dangerous illness; 1621, *ib.* 42.
Bailiffs' reports on the estates assigned by him for the mathematical lectureship at Oxf.; 1636–7, **C. 421.** 3, 5.
Notes and extracts from his *Rerum Anglic. Scriptt.*, **B. 175.** 1. Nota de cod. Gul. Neubrig. penes eum, **C. 850.** 68b.

SAVILE, Henry, secr. to the duke of York: *v.* Coventry, Sir W. Pepys, Sam.
Letters to Pepys; 1672–9, **A. 174.** 442. **188.** 141. —— to the Navy Commissioners; 6 Sept. 1672, **A. 187.** 347. —— to bp. Compton; 1679, **C. 983.** 50.
Instructions for him as envoy extraordinary to France; 4 March 167⅘, **A. 256.** 135b. Credentials, *ib.* 138. **268.** 45. Revocation; 26 Feb. 1682, **A. 268.** 72.

SAVILE, James, second earl of Sussex. Letter to Cromwell; 1 Feb. 165⅝, **A. 35.** 5.

SAVILE, *or* Sayvile, John, of Hullyngege *or* Hullenedge, Halifax. Deed of partition of Ayneley grange between him and W. Wylkynson; 31 May, 1474, **B. 449.** 124.

SAVILLE, Thomas. Notulæ in Ptolomæi *Geogr.*, **C. 850.** 126.

SAUNDER, *vel* Sander, Jacobus. Possedit **B. 177.**

SAUNDERS, Family of, Leic., Oxon, and Warw. Arms, impaling another coat; painted, **B. 100.** 21.

SAUNDERS, Edmund. Legal opinion touching the bringing of evidence from beyond sea; 1679, **A. 173.** 65.

SAUNDERS, Edward, M.A., master of Barnet grammar school. Testimonial for priest's orders; *temp.* Geo. I, **B. 376.** 394.

SAUNDERS, Erasmus, D.D. Letter to H. Newman; 1720, **C. 933.** 141.

SAUNDERS, Francis, vicar of Harrow on the Hill. Signature, **A. 290.** 65.

SAUNDERS, George, curate of Hartlepool: *v.* Kendal, William.

SAUNDERS, Robert. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 199.

SAUNDERS, Robert, Kinsale fort. Letter to Thurloe; 10 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 547.

SAUNDERSON, Henry. Passport for France; 25 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 101.

SAUNDERSON, Roger, Gerard Street, London: *v.* Aylmer, Whitgift.

SAUNDERTON, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 58, 363.

SAVOY: *v.*
Francia. Utrecht.
Grimaldo, Jos. de. Wine.
Victor Amadeus.
Pedigree of the ducal house: *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 34b. Arms of the duke, in trick and blazon, **B. 278.** 218.
Lettre contenant la negotiation du mariage de duc de Savoye avec l'Infante de Portugal; 1681, **C. 364.** 67, 277.
Considerations against the claim of precedence of Savoy over Brandenburgh; *Germ.*, **A. 345.** 239.
"Mémoire pour le duc de Savoye" to the English envoys at Utrecht, respecting the transfer of Sicily to him; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 69. Article in the treaty of Utrecht for succession of the House of Savoy to the estates of the Emp.; *Fr.* (*draft*), *ib.* 233.

SAURIN, Louis, French minister, London. Signature; 1722, **C. 391.** 92, 103. **743.** 66. **984.** 267.
Certificate of his admitting H. Fiot to Communion; 14 Dec. 1722, **B. 376.** 278.

SAUSIGNY, —, de, Navy-yards, Rochfort and Toulon: *v.* Denise, C.
Two letters to C. Denise; 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 302, 5.
Letter to him (addressed as "Sosingnia") from A. Deane, and his reply, with outlines of two frigates in process of construction at Toulon; 1676 (*copies*), **A. 175.** 322–5.

SAWLEY, Derbyshire. Grant of a pension to Rob. Bradshawe out of the chantry; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 43b.

SAWLEY, *or* Salley, Ripon. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 128b, 131b–6.

SAWSTON, Cambridgeshire. Epitaph in the church; 1480, **B. 103.** 183b.

SAWTRE [?], John, Shepreth, Cambr. Excerpta e chartis in custodia ejus, **B. 278.** 134b.

SAWTRY, Huntingdonshire. Foundation, confirmation, and benefaction-charters of the abbey; copied from the originals, **B. 142.** 15–26. Concordiæ finales inter abbatem de Salteria et alios, *ib.* 23.

SAWTRY MOIGNES, Manor of, Huntingdonshire: *v.* Collett, John.
Court baron, held 11 Oct. 1631, **B. 368.** 14. List of the freeholders, copyholders and tenants in 1629, *ib.* 146, 147.

SAWYER, John, Pope's Head tavern, London: *v.* Aylmer, Theo.

SAXE GOTHA: *v.* Anglia.
Arms of the duke, in trick and blazon, **B. 278.** 220.
Fragment of a declaration at Utrecht respecting the troops paid by England; 1713, **C. 392.** 250.

SAXHAM, Family of, Suffolk. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 93b.

SAXONIA: *v.*
Augustus, Elector.
Johannes Georgius I, Elector.
Skelton, Bevil.
Southwell, Sir Robert.
Derivatio nominis Saxonum, **C. 46.** 324.
Pedigree of the ducal house, **B. 82.** 121–2. Genealogical table of the Electors of Saxony, and Landgraves of Hesse, to 1578; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 6b, 7b–8.
English negotiations in Saxony; 1694, **A. 326.** 1, 18, 22.

SAXTON, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 113–4, 118.

SAY, barons Say, Family of, Birling, Kent. Pedigree to 1378, **B. 313.** 21. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 149–150. Descent, **B. 314.** 77b.

—— Richard's Castle, Heref. Short pedigree, **B. 313.** 25b.

—— Farnham and Dorking, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 184b–5.

SAY, Robert, D.D., prov. of Oriel coll., Oxf. Signature, **C. 421.** 70.

SAY, William. Letter to Thurloe; $\frac{22}{30}$ Jan. 1654, **A. 10.** 320.

SAYER, Family of, Colchester. Pedigree to 1614, **B. 315.** 26b.

SAYER, John: *v.* African Company.

SAYER, Th. Possedit **C. 891.**

SAYERS, Sir John, major in the d. of York's reg. at the Hague: *v.* Vane, Sir Walter.

SBIRRELL, John le, of Jersey. Counsel's brief and petition in appeal-case to Privy Council of J. le S. *v.* P. Pipon, respecting exportation of wool to France; 1703, **A. 270.** 32, 35. Order of Council upon a previous petition; 1700, **B. 383.** 430.

SCACCHI. Allegorica interpretatio ludi Scacchorum [*annon* Innocentii III?], **A. 423.** 46b.

SCAIFE, Thomas. Receipt for 20*l.* granted him on going to Jamaica as chaplain; 3 Jan. $16\frac{88}{89}$, **A. 306.** 92.

SCALARIIS, *or* d'Echalers, Family of de, Meldreth, Cambr. Pedigree, **B. 278.** 104. Note of descent, **B. 116.** 22b.

SCALARIIS, John de: *v.* Babraham.

SCALES, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 46b, 47. **116.** 32b. **248.** 51. **278.** 101. **314.** 66. Copies of deeds relating to their lands, **B. 248.** 48–50b.

—— DE NUCELLES, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 14.

SCALES, Thomas, dominus de. Possedit **C. 346.**

SCALIGER, Josephus Justus. Versus H. Grotii in imaginem ejus depictam, **B. 165.** 18. Versus Edw. Waple in aliam effigiem in bibl. publica Oxonii, *ibid.*

SCARBOROUGH, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory of Preachers, **B. 253.** 68b, 69b. —— to the priory of Friars Minor; 1610, *ib.* 70b–1b. —— of houses, etc. formerly belonging to the priory of the Carmelites; sold in 1610–11, *ib.* 72b–3b, 82b–3.

SCARBOROUGH, Charles. Instructions for him as envoy extr. to Portugal; 1686, **A. 257.** 289.

SCARBURGH, Charles. Letter to Fr. Nicholson gov. of Virginia; 3 May, 1700, **A. 271.** 48.

SCARDEBURGH, Robertus de, archidiac. de "East-Riding." Epistola, **C. 775.** 2.

SCARGILL, Family of, Scargill, Yorksh. Genealogical notice, **B. 75.** 122.

SCARISBRICK, Robert. Trial at Lancaster for high treason; 1718, **C. 376.** 20.

SCARLE, South, Notts. W. A., vicar; 1556, **C. 712.** 26b.

SCARLETT, Richard. Painter to R. Lee, Richmond Herald; 1592, **B. 88.** 53.

SCARSDALE, Earl of: *v.* Leke.

SCAUSBY, Brodsworth, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 119.

SCAWEN, —, Montagu House: *v.* Povey, Thomas.

SCAWEN, Mary, wife of Sir Will., Carshalton. Monument, **C. 800.** 68b.

SCHAEP, G., commissioner from Holland to the Council of State in Engl. Paper delivered to Parl.; 14 Jan. 1650 (*copy*), **A. 2.** 141. Answer from Parl., *ib.* 143.

SCHAFFHAUSEN. Passport granted by the State of Schaffhausen; 1697, **A. 290.** 50.

SCHARP, Joh., S.T.D. Quæstio de anima, **C. 677.** 177.

SCHAUM, Constantin, envoy from the Prince of Transylvania. Letter to Thurloe; 22 May, 1655; *Lat.*, **A. 26.**, 81 (*seal of arms*).

SCHELSTRATE, —, Rome. Complimentary letter to him from Jas. II; 1687, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 102.

SCHEPEY, Robert, warden of Brown's hosp., Stamford. Original money-accounts of the hospital; 1507–1517, **B. 352.** 69–125. Notice of his death, *ib.* 125.

SCHEPMAN, Adam. Carta de terris apud Runwell, com. Essex; 1418, **A. 289.** 1.

SCHEURERUS, D. Epistola ad Gul. Wake, archiep. Cant.; Bernæ, 6 Jul. 1727, **A. 275.** 66.

SCHISM: *v.* Church.

SCHLESWIG: *v.* Tonningen.

SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN. Letter from Duke Adolphus to K. of Navarre; 1584, *Lat.* (*copy*), **C. 424.** 182.

SCHLEZER, John Frederick, agent of the Elector Palatine, and envoy of the Elector of Brandenb. Letters to Cromwell; 1657, *Lat.*, **A. 49.** 43, 44. **51.** 252. —— to Thurloe; 1651–9, *Lat.*, **A. 2.** 273. **50.** 231. **52.** 81. **56.** 188. **61.** 33. **64.** 47, 61, 115. Statement of unjust treatment met with from the Elector of Bran-

denburgh and his ministers; 1659, **A. 64.** 49.

SCHLICHT, Levin. Joh., pastor Berol. Literæ testim. pro J. G. Scholle; 1717 (*apogr.*), **C. 743.** 11b.

SCHMYHEN, Family of, near Augsburg. Pedigree, **B. 82.** 95b.

SCHOLASTICI. Classified list of the Schoolmen, **C. 945.** 475.

SCHOLFEILD, Frankland. Possessor of **B. 460** in the year 1699.

SCHOLLE, John George, Berlin. Testimonials in his favour, 1707–27; **C. 743.** 11, 12.

SCHOMBERG, Frederick, first duke of. Receipts by W. Holford for grants to him from Will. III; 1689, **A. 306.** 2, 4, 5, 8.

SCHOMBERG, Maynard, third duke of. Grant to him of 4000*l.* per annum; 22 Dec. 1696, **A. 241.** 232.

SCHOMBERG, *or* Schonberg, La Maréchale de, Paris. Letter to the Marqe. de Regne; (1715?), *Fr.*, **C. 391.** 75.
Mentioned, **C. 983.** 50.

SCHOOCK, A. Letter signed by him and others, to the States General; 29 May, 1655, *Dutch*, **A. 26.** 209.

SCHOOLS. List of warrants for schools, etc.; 2 Edw. VI, **C. 438.** 13.
Proposal to bp. Compton for the establishment of public schools by government, **C. 984.** 280.

SCHULTE, Johannes, Hanseaticus et Hamburgensis ablegatus. Epistola ad Joh. Thurloe, super negotium Patr. Hay; 22 Apr. 1659, **A. 64.** 119.

SCHULTZ, Hannibal. Paper, addressed to Whitelocke, respecting the levying in Sweden of troops for the K. of Spain; 16 Dec. 1654, *Fr.*, **A. 21.** 152.

SCHUYLER, Col. P., Albany, New York. Letter from him and R. Livingstone to the earl of Bellamont; 22 Sept. 1699 (*copy*), **A. 272.** 65.

SCIENTIA, Gioseppe. Excerpta ex lib. ejus, *Maravigliosi secreti di Medicina*, **C. 500.** 31.

SCILLY: *v.* Lad, John.

SCLATER, *or* Slater, —. Notes of two sermons pr. by him; 1655, **C. 261.** 17, 28.

SCLATER, Thomas, of Gray's Inn: *v.* Smith, William.

SCLATER, Sir Thomas, bart., Cambridge. Note-book of business as a magistrate for Cambr.; 1660–7, **C. 948.**

SCLAVONICA LINGUA: *v.* Gleshinski, C. v.

SCOBELL, Henry, clerk of the Parliament: *v.*
Bradshaw, Richard.
Harvey, Edmund.
Kelsey, Thomas.
Letter to capt. H. Hatsell; *not dated*, **A. 62.** 471.

SCORY, *sive* Skory, Johannes, episcopus Herefordensis. Possedit **A. 294.**

SCOT, Colonel, of the Guards. Story told by him respecting a letter from the duke of Monmouth when in the Tower to James II, **A. 139** *b.* 282b.

SCOT, Thomas, B.D. Vox populi; or, news from Spain, **B. 151.** 19b. **C. 878.** 19.
News from Parnassus, **C. 492.**

SCOT, Thomas, Lambeth, and Little Marlow: *v.*
Jamet, Jo.
Lauwerin, Michael.
Werden, Robert.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 25.** 167. **33.** 425. **38.** 219. **43.** 53. **45.** 189 (*seal of arms*).
Representation to the Protector respecting compensation required for some land, **A. 43.** 73.

SCOTIA: *v.*
Anglia. Jacobus II.
Armorial Bearings. Parliament.
Edwardus I. Ricardus II.
Succession of the kings from Cecrops to Chas. I, **B. 82.** 19–22. —— from the legendary kings of Ireland to Jas. VI, **B. 141.** 14b, 15. —— A. D. 830–1633, **B. 113.** 40–46. —— from Malcolm Canmore to Jas. III, with arms in trick, and notes, **B. 103.** 117b–119b. —— to Jas. I, **B. 133.** 22b. **198.** 163–4.
The twelve competitors for the throne, in the time of Edw. I of Engl., **B. 146.** 42b.
Chartæ Roberti Seneschalli, com. de Carrick, et Rob. II, cum testimoniis, etc.; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 198.** 146–62.
"Homages done by the kynges of Scotland to the kynges of England," **B. 103.** 257b.
Bishoprics, **B. 496.** 83.
Collations of copies of the *Black Acts* printed in 1566, **A. 490.** 1, 2. Double copies of five acts from the same book, etc., *ib.* 3–18. Titles of certain statutes of James III and IV, *ib.* 20. Copy of the *Black Acts* bought by T. Rawlinson at Reading, **C. 800.** 121.
The buik of the universall kirk; 1560–1602, **B. 474.**
The general state of the commonwealth of Scotland with the causes of their often mutinies, **B. 162.** 15.
Acts of the Scottish Parl. in 1633 and 1640 concerning the Exchequer, **A. 34.** 65–6.
Account of the revenue of the Crown of Scotland; *temp. Car. I*, **A. 264.**
Act of Parl., anent the common relief; 1640, **A. 48.** 291.
Rents of the episcopal lands in 1641, **A. 1.** 17.
"Act for releife of those who have given bond for the use of the publique;" 15 Nov. 1641, **A. 48.** 299.
Proposition from the commissioners of Scotl. concerning the forces in Ireland; 28 Nov. 1643, **A. 1.** 46. Ordinance of the Scots Parl. appointing commissioners to treat for peace; 16 July, 1644, *ib.* 77.
Number of forces in arms in the Highlands for the King; 1654, **A. 10.** 319.
Letter from the Commissioners for sequestration to W. Mallyn; 8 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 85. Warrants from Cromwell for the transporting 800 Scotch prisoners to Barbadoes; May–July, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 46, 92.
"Instructions humbly offered to bee passed as shalbe thought fitt in order to the affaires of Scotland;" [1654?], **A. 54.** 245. Order of the Council of Engl. for appointment of the Council of Scotl.; 4 May, 1655, **A. 38.** 109. Representation to the Council in Scotland from sundry ministers against the ordinance for better support of the universities and encouragement of preachers; 1655, **A. 13.** 86. Instructions from the Protector for the Council of Scotland; 1655, **A. 34.** 53, 77. Injunction of the Council against pray for the King, *ib.* 81. Supplication to the Council of Scotl. from ministers and elders respecting church government; 28 Nov. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 36.** 363. Letter from the Council of Engl. to lord Broghill respecting the setting up a court of Exchequer; 9 Jan. 165⅝, (*copy*), **A. 34.** 381. Report to gen. Monck from officers assembled for a court martial at Edinb. upon their inability to try persons not military; 14 May, 1656, **A. 38.** 403. The civil list, with the salaries of the respective officers; 1656, **A. 52.** 65. Case of persons engaged for the public debts in Scotl.; 1657, **A. 48.** 289. Abstract of the branch of revenue called the Protector's property and casualty, and of the other branches set apart for the Civil List, with the payments thereon; 1657, **A. 53.** 67. "Instructiouns for careinge over (?) his majestie's offers in Scotl., and for incuradging his friends ther: by speciall order from his majestie, Bruges, Feb. 10, 1657;" signed by lord Balcarres, **A. 58.** 241. Annual value of the estates of several of the royalist lords, and the debts upon them, *ib.* 11. Advice offered to the Protector "concerning church affairs in Scotland;" *not dated*, **A. 73.** 410. Letter from the Council of Scotl. to the Prot. Richard recommending coinage of copper money, **A. 61.** 197. Reasons why "the ministers and others nominated by the Protector and his Council cannot take upon them to give certificates to such as enter into the ministry in the ch. of Scotland," **A. 63.** 189. Opinion of a committee respecting settlement of differences in the kirk; 1659, **C. 985.** 113.
The test-oath; *temp.* Chas. II, **C. 735.** 208.
Statement of the toleration allowed to foreign protestants; 1670, *Fr.*, **A. 478.** 26.
Warrant for two signets for Scotl.; 1677, **A. 290.** 29.
Act of Parl. anent the Supply; 1681, **C. 985.** 105. —— for securing the peace of the country, *ib.* 107. —— for securing the Protestant religion, *ib.* 108.

Letter from the Privy Council to James II, on toleration of Roman Catholics; 16 Sept. 1686 (*copy*), **C. 987.** 35.
Proceedings of Parliament; 25 June–4 July, 1690, **C. 985.** 109.
Proceedings against the Episcopal clergy at the Revolution, with the re-establishment of Presbyterianism, **B. 376.** 347. Case of the episcopal clergy; *temp. Will. III*, **C. 985.** 16. [*Printed*] proclamation for citing ministers; 1689, *ib.* 18. Memorial from the episc. clergy of Aberdeen, Moray and Ross for an extension of the time for taking the oaths, *ib.* 24. Proposals in behalf of the episc. clergy who have taken the oath to Will. III, *ib.* 101. Account of money collected by Lauder for relief of episc. clergy; 1694–5, *ib.* 28–31. Dissatisfaction at the suppression of episcopacy, **C. 983.** 48.
Letters from Scottish bishops to bp. Compton, **C. 985.**
Act for settling the peace of the church; 1693, **C. 985.** 23.
A few extracts from the register of the General Assembly; 1560–1705, **C. 165.** 257.
Objections of Commiss. of Excise to proposals for equalizing the Scottish and English duties, **C. 983.** 28.
Two letters to the Bp. of London on political affairs in Scotland; 1702, **C. 984.** 131, 171. Account of parties, from time of Chas. I, **C. 985.** 1.
Admission of a member of the royal company of archers; 1703, **A. 290.** 62.
Accounts of the proceedings of the Scottish army in England in 1715, and of their defeat at Preston, **A. 311.** 7, 9.
Coats of arms (1006) of Scottish families; in trick; *alphab.*, **B. 101.** 16b–44b.

King's Printers: v.

Anderson, Andr. Watson, Jas.

Scotney, Family of, of Cockerington. Line of descendants, **B. 66.** 93.
Scott, Family of, Stapleford, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 16. —— with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 149.
—— Brabourne, Kent. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 32.
—— Congherst, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 54.
—— Scott-hall, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 60b. **C. 678.** 32.
—— Suffolk, from Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 54.
—— Camberwell, Surrey. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 114b–5. Monumental inscriptions, **C. 800.** 1.
Scott, Lady. Prescription for her daughter; 1681, **C. 406.** 51.
Scott, Benjamin: *v.* Pepys, S.
Scott, Sir Edward, lieut. gov. of Portsmouth. Depositions by the mayor and another of Portsmouth concerning his violent behaviour; 11 Dec. 1688 (*copies*), **A. 186.** 464. Letter on the same subject, *ib.* 466.
Scott, Capt. George, an officer serving in the war of the Succession. Pass, granted to him by David Drummond; 14 Oct. 1634, *Germ.*, **A. 148.** 137. Testimonial to his valour and conduct; addressed to the Q. of Sweden by col. G. Paykull; Wolfenb., 26 June, 1641, *Germ.*, *ib.* 138.
Scott, Col. James. Testimonial from the gov. of Livonia, on his quitting the Swedish service; 31 Jan. 1659 (*copy*), **A. 63.** 44.
Scott, James, English Resident in Poland. Extracts from two letters from him to Bolingbroke; 1712, **A. 286.** 64. Seven letters to bp. Robinson; Dresd. and Warsaw, 1712–3, *ib.* 84, 108, 109, 134, 151, 386, 439. Two letters to count Fleming, with the count's answer; March, 1713, *Fr.* (*copies*), *ib.* 361, 368–9.
Scott, Jane: *v.* Urry, William.
Scott, John: *v.* Cambridge, *King's Coll.* Fragment of his account of Cambridge; 1628, **B. 280.** 27–30. Gloucestershire arms transcribed from a MS. in his possession; Nov. 1632, **B. 278.** 241.
Scott, John. Passport for France; 24 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 30.
Scott, Col. John: *v.*

Gibson, Rich. Leverett, J.
Hancock, G. Young, J.

Covenant with major D. Gotherson respecting land in Long Island; 11 July, 1662 (*copy*), **A. 175.** 128. Letter of attorney empowering Gotherson to purchase land for Scott in Long Island; 1663, *ib.* 129. Instruments concerning land sold by Scott to Gotherson in Long Island; 1662–3, *ib.* 131–7. Trial at the isl. of Nevis by court martial for cowardice, etc.; 4 Jan. 1667, **A. 175.** 149. Warrant appointing him geographer royal; 29 Aug. 1668 (*copy*), **A. 175.** 158. Three letters to Madlle. des Moulins; 1675, *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 168–172. Agreement between him, M. de Pellissary, Madlle. des Moulins and Sieur de la Piogerie; 27 May 1675 (*copy*), **A. 188.** 235. Letter to Sir F. Rolls; 11 Mar. 1678 (*two copies*), **A. 175.** 179, 181. Various depositions taken in Paris in 1679 concerning his proceedings in 1675, **A. 188.** 220–260. Letters and papers relating to him, his proceedings in Holland and America, and the charges made by him against Pepys and Deane in 1679, **A. 173.** 21–190, *passim.* **175.** 1–204. **178.** 57, 117, 143b–6b, 157. **183.** 229, 260b. **188. 190.** 49–58, 117. **194.** Warrant for his arrest at Dover; 1679, **A. 188.** 125. Examinations there; 29 Apr., *ib.* 127–137. Deposition sworn 7 June, 1679 (*copies*), *ib.* 32–8. His deposition concerning some discourse with col. Roper; 8 July, 1679 (*copies*), **A. 183.** 60. **188.** 42. Letters concerning his arrest and examination at Dover in Apr. 1679, **A. 173.** 196–201. Copies of newspaper paragraphs about his killing Geo. Butler, etc.; 1682, **A. 178.** 145. Return of the inquest on Butler; 1682, *ib.* 164. Informations against Scott for the murder of Butler, *ib.* 238, 260. Writ of outlawry against him, *ib.* 242. Warrant for his arrest; 2 May 1682 (*copy*), *ib.* 112. Information of Hewer against him; 17 May, 1682, *ib.* 114. Pardon for the murder of Butler; 29 July 1696, **A. 241.** 208. Acknowledges the object and falsity of his charges against Pepys, and of the pretended Popish Plots; 1683, **A. 190.** 54. Volume of papers found at his lodging in Canning Street, **A. 176.** Swords, pretended to be those of Sir F. Vere and O. Cromwell, left by him in Amsterdam, **A. 188.** 311b. Historical and geographical description of the river and country of the Amazons, **A. 175.** 355. Preface to an intended history of America, *ib.* 372. Table of errors in his map of England, **A. 173.** 2. Materials, etc. necessary for the casting of iron cannon; *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 176. Table of the proportions of cannon, *ib.* 184. He pirates Prince Rupert's invention with regard to iron guns, **A. 194.** 45b. Charges for going from Paris to Nevers, **A. 188.** 185. His seal, and address at Nevers, **A. 188.** 189, 190. Addressed under the fictitious name of *Artaban*, **A. 194.** 125.
Scott, Lady Mary, d. and heiress of Francis, second earl of Buccleugh: *v.* Hay, John, earl of Tweeddale.
Scott, Robert, bookseller. Letters to Pepys; 1681–8, **A. 179.** 119. **183.** 272.
Scott, Thomas, Canterbury. Defence of himself with reference to a dispute with Sir Dudley Diggs; Jan. 1626, **A. 346.** 224. "A discourse of polletique and civill honor, of the inferiour nobilitie, knightes, esquires and gentlemen;" chaps. i–iii, *ib.* 285, 241.
Scott, Thomas, A.B. Certificate of election as lecturer of St. Christopher's, Lond.; 1718, **C. 393.** 97.
Scott, William, Essex. Feoffment of an entail of the manor of Stapleford Tawney to W. Scott and his wife, etc.; 18 May, 1485 (*copy*), **B. 315.** 51b.
Scotus, Johannes, Erigena. Comment. super lib. i. Sententiarum, **C. 21.** 1.
Scougal, Henry. Sermon on Prov. xii. 26 (*copy*), **C. 638.** 1.
Scrimgeour, David *and* John, *or* Scrymgeour, *q. v.*
Scrimshire, Family of, *or* Skrimshire, *q. v.*
Scriven, Family of, Salop. Pedigree, **B. 33.** 35.
Scrivener, *or* Skrivener, Family of, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 56.

Scroggs, Sir William, judge. Lampoon, in verse, upon him, in Pepy's case; 1679, **A. 188.** 91.

Scroope, Mrs. Elizabeth: *v.* Walgrave, W.

Scrope, Family of. Line of descent of Scrope of Bolton and Masham, **B. 314.** 60. Pedigree to 1604, *ib.* 93. —— to 1672, and arms, **B. 82.** 79–82^{b}. —— by R. Gascoigne, **B. 144.** 212–3. Descent from Tiptoft, **B. 103.** 252^{b}. Genealogical note, **B. 278.** 216.

Pedigree of Scrope of Masham; by R. Gascoigne, **B. 144.** 182.

Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy. Letters patent of Rich. II recording the judgment, 4 June, 1390; *transl.*, **B. 120.** 208^{b}.

Scrope, Anne, Lady. Note of will; 1477, **B. 103.** 205.

Scrope, Emanuel, lord, first earl of Sunderland. Sentence of the archbp. of York on his concubine, Martha James; 1630, **C. 54.** 92. Her submission, *ib.* 177.

Scrope, Geoffrey le, banneret. Grant to him from the King of an annual pension of 200 marks; 1340 (*copy*), **B. 491.** 107.

Scrope, Margaret, wife of Sir Roger le. Note of will; 1413, **B. 103.** 252^{b}.

Scrope, Ricardus, archiep. Ebor. Versiculus de eo, **A. 273.** 95^{b}.

Scrymgeour, *or* Scrimsaw, Lieut. col. David. Appointed deputy gov. of Edinburgh castle; 1640, **A. 146.** 21.

Scrymgeour, John, third visc. Dudhope, afterw. earl of Dundee. Letter to gen. Dalziel; 14 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 20.** 157.

Scudamore, Family of, Herefordshire. Pedigree, **B. 133.** 6^{b}, 7. —— for four generations, **B. 88.** 44^{b}.

Scudamore, James. Passport for Antwerp; 21 Feb. 165$\frac{3}{4}$ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 2.

Scudamore, *or* Skidmore, Sir John. Indenture binding him to one year's personal service with the King in France, with three men-at-arms and nine archers; not dated (*temp. Hen. V?*) (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 33.

Scudamore, Sir John. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

Scudamor, Lady Magdalen. Receipt for *20l.* granted her by Will. III; 2 Aug. 1690, **A. 306.** 171.

Scudamore, Samuel, Vicar of Epsom, Surrey; 1640, **C. 791.** 12^{b}.

Scutt, —, merchant, London. Notes of information from him about col. J. Scott; 1680, **A. 175.** 173. Recommendation of Dr. Dawkins as assist. physician of St. Thomas' Hosp.; 18 Nov. 1682, **A. 178.** 197.

Sea. Arguments against the prerogative of the Crown as to lands gained from the seas, with answers, **C. 713.** 55.

Seabrooke, James, St. Giles, Cripplegate: *v.* Bunch, Nathaniel.

Seafowl, *or* Sefowl, Family of, Norfolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 27.

Seale, William, capt. of the fire-ship, *Malaga Merchant*. Tried by a court martial for cowardice in an engagement with the Dutch, and shot 5 March, 166$\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 195.** 231, 283, 285.

Seals. Notes on the use, etc. of seals, **C. 155.** 255^{b}, 258^{b}.

Sketches of ancient seals, from charters, etc., **B. 102.** 8–11, 21^{b}–37^{b}, 57^{b}, 58, 94. **103.** 86–7, 105^{b}, 124, 141, 145, 199. —— of kings of England from Hen. I to Rich. II (*omitting* Hen. III–Edw. II), **B. 102,** 8, 35^{b}, 54–7, 98. **103.** 145, 170^{b}.

Sealy, Henry. Letter to Thurloe; 2 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 50.

Seaman, Capt. John. Letters to the Navy Commissioners; 1654, **A. 184.** 98, 214.

Seaman, Lazarus, D.D., master of Peter House, Cambr. Signature; 1654, **A. 16.** 88. Mentioned, **C. 406.** 100.

Seaman, Dr. Robert, alderman of Harwich. Four letters to Pepys; 1688–9, **A. 179.** 46, 151, 163, 220. Memorandum of his claim for pay for cure of soldiers, *ib.* 189. Certificate touching his care of wounded seamen and soldiers; 14 May, 1688, **A. 186.** 318. Petition to the King, *ib.* 320.

Searle, Daniel, governor of Barbadoes: *v.* Venables, R.

Letters to Cromwell, 1654–7, **A. 11.** 290, 301. **12.** 591. **26.** 284. **30.** 159, 363. **34.** 339. **37.** 1. **44.** 91. **49.** 37 (*seal of arms*). —— to Thurloe; 1656, **A. 40.** 357. **44.** 302, 304.

Letters from Cromwell; 1654–5 (*copies*), **A. 261.** 14, 43^{b}, 56.

Proclamation, announcing that Cromwell has been declared Protector; 14 March, 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 40.** 362.

Order to him from Cromwell respecting enquiry into the trial of Sam. Waad; 8 May, 1655, **A. 261.** 43^{b}.

Petition to him from inhabitants of Antigua against col. Christopher Raynell, their governor; Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 377.

Searle, Edward. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746, 747.**

Searle, Robert: *v.* Harwell, Edward.

Seaton, Cornwall. List of the parishes which repaired the bulwarks at Seyton in 1586, **B. 285.** 65^{b}.

Seatoune, Alex. Scottish episcopal minister, **C. 985.** 24^{b}.

Sebastian, St.: *v.* Hispania.

Sebastianus, Rex Lusitaniæ. Table of his ancestry for six generations, **B. 133.** 31.

Sebley, Michea, yeoman-warder of the Tower of Lond. Will, 28 May, 1611; proved 8 June, **C. 121.** 40.

Sebright, Family of, Essex and Worc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 69^{b}.

Sebright, Sir Tho. Saunders, bart. Possessor of **C. 821.**

Seckford, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree to 1587, with arms in trick, **B. 422.** 89.

Secreta Secretorum: *v.* Aristoteles.

Secundinus, *alias* Sechnallus, Hibernus. Hymnus in laudem S. Patricii; *manu Usserii*, **B. 480.** 83.

Secundus, philosophus. Narratio de eo et de responsis ejus ad Adrianum imp., **C. 274.** 1.

Secundus, Johannes, Hagiensis. Epitaphium Th. Mori; versus octo, **B. 174.** 43.

Sedbergh, Yorkshire: *v.* Nevill, Ralph, of Raby.

Sedgefield, Durham: *v.* Lapthorne, Ant.

Sedgewicke, Robert. Appointed clerk of the Crown jewels; 19 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 26.

Sedgwick, Edward. Letter to Thurloe; 21 Oct. 1654, **A. 19.** 383.

Sedgwicke, Major Robert: *v.*
Goodsonn, Adm. William.
Jamaica.
Stokes, L.

Letters to Cromwell; 1654–6, **A. 16.** 7. **30.** 43, 175. **32.** 143. **34.** 721. **37.** 19. —— to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 24.** 157 (*and* **37.** 27). **32.** 181. **34.** 713. **37.** 497, 751. **38.** 14. Letter to col. D'Oyley; 12 May 1656 (*copy*), **A. 38.** 309, 313.

[Many of these letters are in the handwriting of his amanuensis, W. *Aylesbury*, q. v.]

Sedley, Family of, Kent and Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 9^{b}. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 82.** 56. Geneal. note, **C. 678.** 16^{b}.

Sedley, Dorothy, countess of Dorchester. Receipt for 400*l.*, being one quarter's allowance for her daughter Katherine Darnley; 27 May 1691, **A. 306.** 268.

Sedna. A prophecy; *Irish*, **B. 512.** 121^{b}.

Seeley, John. Captain's commission, signed by Cromwell; 20 Sept. 1649, **A. 1.** 717.

Sefowl, Family of, *or* Seafowl, *q. v.*

Segar, Anthony. Receipts for payments to him as keeper of the Treasury chambers; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 20, *et sæpe.*

Segar, J. *or* T. Coats of arms of the peers of England in 1625; in trick, **B. 127.** Anagram upon the name and titles of J. Ramsay, earl of Holderness, *ib.* 37.

Segar, Sir William, Garter King-at-arms. Attestations of arms, **B. 87.** 18. **100.** 36.

Extract from a MS. of J. B. Gwadiola, a Spanish monk, in his possession, **B. 102.** 70^{b}.

Segherius, Jo. Bapt. Explanatio in capp. i–v Evang. secundum Matth., **C. 698.**

Segrave, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 128. **88.** 45. **116.** 17. **144.**

234. Genealogical notes, B. 278. 234. 314. 65.

SEGRAVE, Sir John de. Inq. p. m. of his land in Fenstanton, Hunts; 1325; with arms in trick, B. 103. 109b.

SEGUR, Jacques de, sieur de Pardaillan. Negotiations with Protestant princes in 1584, as agent from the K. of Navarre, C. 424. 156–214.

SEIGNELAY, Marq. de, *i. e.* J. B. Colbert, *q. v.*

SEILE, William. Speculum Sabbati; an answer to W. H[inde], C. 592.

SEISINCOTE, Glouc. Note of the parish, B. 323. 34b.

SELBYE, Charles, justice of peace, Northumb. Letter to the D. of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 27 Feb. 168$\frac{7}{8}$, A. 139 *a.* 317.

SELBY, John. Account of him, a prisoner at Hull; 1654, A. 14. 590.

SELDEN, John: *v.*
Howard, Theoph., E. of Suffolk.
Ravius, Christ.
Ex libro ejus *De jure gentium*, C. 601.
Privileges of the baronage of England when they sit in parliament, A. 242. 1. B. 89.
Of judicature in parliament, A. 254.
Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdiction of testaments, C. 92, 124.
Of the administration of intestates' goods, C. 124. 19b.
Letter on tithes, to marq. of Buckingham; (*copy*), C. 739. 1.
Argument in Sir Edm. Hampden's Habeas Corpus case; 1628, C. 728. 329. 917. 323.
Speech at a conference of Parl.; 7 Apr. 1628, C. 807. 192. Speech in Parl.; 2 March 162$\frac{8}{9}$, C. 674. 53b.
Notes out of his *Titles of Honour*, B. 20. 43.
Remarks on his tract, *De duello*, C. 730. 9.
Disclaimed all Hobbism on his deathbed, and was absolved by archbp. Usher, B. 158. 175. Carmen in obitum ejus, C. 777. 92. Mention of his monument, C. 495. 40.
Possessor of C. 821.

SELLER, Abednego. Letter to Sancroft; 27 Apr. 1693 (*copy*), C. 739. 63b.
Gift to Bodl. Libr., and epitaph, C. 867. 36b.

SELLER, John. Twelve small county-maps, engr. by him, C. 783.
List of maps and charts to be provided by him for Pepys, and of some returned, A. 178. 27, 42, 44.

SELLING, near Faversham, Kent: *v.* Sheldwick, Kent.

SELLING, Family of, Saltwood, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 82. 53b.

SELLWYN, Family of, Friston, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 435. 8.

SELOUCEAU, — de, Dunkirk. Letter to C. Denise; 18 Jan. 1680, A. 188. 309.

SEMPER, George *and* John, Galway. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 124, 143b.

SEMPRINGHAM PRIORY, Lincolnshire. Grants of pensions to canons, etc.; 1538 (*copies*), C. 134. 86b, 152, 199–202. —— to nuns; 1538 (*copies*), *ib.* 25b, 120b, 163b.
Deed of sale from Q. Eliz. of the rectory of Walcot, lately belonging to the priory, to Sir R. Hill and Sir T. Leigh; 1560 (*copy*), C. 134. 153. Note of land, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, B. 253. 142b.

SENANUS INSY CATHI, S. Vita ejus, B. 505. 201.

SENECA. Liber, ei falso tributus, de paupertate honesta, C. 116. 19b.
De quatuor virtutibus; *v.* Martinus Bracarensis.

SENECTUS. Versus leonini de senectute, C. 48. 83.

SENEZ, J. Soanen, bishop of: *v.* Embrun.

SENHOUSE, John, justice of peace, Cumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, A. 189 *a.* 378b.
Roman inscription at his house at Elenborough, C. 907. 2.

SENTENTIÆ: *v.* Patres.
"Liber sententiarum;" a tract in Irish, B. 513. 7–8.

SENTINO, Dn. Do., a Spanish merchant. Transl. of a letter to some one in the W. Indies; without address or date, A. 33. 79.

SEPHAM, Family of, Kent and Surrey. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, B. 429. 101b.

SEPTENA. De quinque septenis in S. Scriptura inventis, A. 373. 123b. 446. 164.

SEPTVANS, *or* Septvaux, Family of, *afterwards* Harfleet, Kent. Pedigree and arms, B. 82. 87–8. C. 678. 25.

SEPULCHRI: *v.* Woodford, S.

SEQUENTIÆ. Troparium, sive liber sequentiarum; cum glossa, C. 90. 33.
Expositio sequentiarum, secundum usum Sarum, C. 301. 13.
Versus in sequentiis qui a choro tribus vicibus cantantur, sec. usum Sarum, C. 61. 59.

SEQUESTRATIONS. Representation from the Sequestration Commissioners to the Council of State; 6 May 1654, A. 14. 40.

SERAS, Family of, Blechington, Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick and note of patent; 1634, B. 435. 75.

SERBONA, Jacobus in. Comment. in Isagogen Joannitii, C. 543. 33.

SERENUS, Quintus, Samonicus, medicus. Fragmentum poematis ejus de medicina, C. 235. 1.

SERFDOM. Petition of a tenant to Lady Bourchier for commutation of bond-service into rent; (*copy*), B. 23. 21.

SERGEAUX, Family of, Cornwall. Genealogical notes, B. 103. 204.

SERJEANT, *or* Sarjant, Family of, Bucks. Pedigree and arms, B. 263. 68 (*see also* 65–6).

SERJEANT, Thomas. Appointment to be chief porter of the Tower of London; 7 Nov. 1696, A. 241. 219.

SERJEANTS-AT-ARMS: *v.* Heralds.
Orders respecting their powers of arrest, B. 102. 47b. Receipt for fees for an arrest; 1365, *ib.* 48. Account of their fees, B. 120. 221b.

SERJEANTS-AT-LAW: *v.*
Jus Anglic.; v. *Misc.*
London; *Inns of Court.*

SERLE, George, Taunton. Letter from G. Serle and R. Bouett to Thurloe; 2 Aug. 1655, A. 29. 45.

SERLE, Thomas, officer in the Probate Court, London: *v.* Suckley, Ralph.

SERLO. Carmen in monachos; (*sec. xviii descriptum*), B. 404. 12.

SERMONES: *v.*
Gulielmus Neubrigiensis.
Monachi.
Nicolaus, monachus S. Germani.
Varii, C. 22. 7. 547.
Dominicales per annum, A. 373, 445. C. 547, 696. —— a i. Dom. in Adv. ad diem Pentec., C. 269. 71. —— et festivales per annum, C. 900. 1. —— a i. in Adv. ad ii. post oct. Paschæ, C. 37. —— ab adventu ad festum SS. Trin., C. 77. 4. —— ad iv. post Trin., C. 547. 5. Breves pro Dominicis et variis diebus festis, *ib.* 40.
Sermones a die S. Mich. ad Conv. S. Pauli, *Stellæ Manentes* intitulati, A. 420. 22–69, 7–13. —— a die Conv. S. Pauli ad diem S. Benedicti, *ib.* 74–85.
Homiliæ ex Patribus super lectiones ex evangeliis tempore Quadragesimæ, A. 411.
Postillæ, cum proverbiis Gallicis, C. 242.
Sermones duo, in Adventu, et de assumptione B. Mariæ, A. 420. 70b, 72.
Sermo in Epiphania, A. 388. 50b.
De missis pro mortuis dicendis (*fragm.*), C. 301. 91. De instabilitate vitæ, super morte cujusdam, *ib.* 91b–93. Contra confabulatores in Ecclesia, *ib.* 107.
Sermo in Deut. xxvii. 4, 5, C. 286. 98. —— in Es. xl. 3, C. 428. 68. —— brevis in 1 Tim. iv. 17, A. 370. 2.
Conciones iv brevissimæ apud Ædes Christi, Oxon., annis 1720–5 habitæ, C. 17.
Materiæ pro sermonibus, in sectt. clxxviii. distinctæ, A. 375. Exempla ad sermones illustrandos apta, C. 317. 8. Tractatus de modis dilatandi in sermonibus, C. 317. 1.
English homilies for Sundays and festivals throughout the year; called *Doctrina Simplicium*, A. 381. 7.
Sermons on the book of Ecclesiastes, etc.; *c.* 1602, A. 407.
On Divine love, C. 526. 1.
On the uses of affliction, C. 755.
Sermon on Ps. li. 14, C. 167. 190. On

Ps. cxxiv. 7, **C. 624.** 173. On. Is. liii. 5, *ib.* 195. Fast-sermon on Is. lviii. 3, **C. 597,** *ad calc.* On St. Matt. xi. 29, 30, **C. 936.** 35. Funeral sermon on a lady, on St. Luke xii. 43, **B. 163.** 79. Old English sermon on Zacchæus, St. Luke xix. 9, **C. 942.** On St. Luke xxiv. 46, **C. 167.** 24. On St. John iii. 16, **C. 795.** 13. On Rom. vii, viii, etc., **C. 231.** On 1 Cor. ii. 2, **B. 211.** 120. On Heb. iv. 13, **B. 211.** 348b.

Sermons preached in Dorset; 1612–42, **C. 764.**

Notes of sermons preached in Wales; 1654–6, **C. 261.**

Notes of three sermons preached in Scotland in 1669–70, **C. 26.**

Sermons, chiefly in short-hand, 1666–1700; (apparently by — Kent), **C. 1–3.**

Sermons on the Church Catechism: *v.* Stafford, Charles.

Eight trial-sermons by a French student at Geneva in 1728–9, **C. 904.** French sermon on Christian friendship, on Ps. cxix. 63, *ib.* 118.

SERRANO, Pedro. Account of his living on an uninhabited island; from Garc. de la Vega, **B. 158.** 115.

SERVIEN, E. —, French ambassador at Turin.

[Translations of letters from him to M. de Bordeaux in 1655 are found among Thurloe's State Papers, and are printed in Birch's collection.]

SERVINGTON, Family of, Tavistock, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 82.** 69.

SERVINGTON, —, Huntingdon. Extracts from a MS. of Leicester Abbey in his possession, **B. 103.** 96.

SESTED, *or* Schested, Hannibal. Passport from Hamburgh to England; 21 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 119.

SETON, Family of: *v.* Maitland, Sir Rich.

SETON, Alexander, visc. Kingston. Continuation of Sir R. Maitland's hist. of the house of Seton, **B. 41.**

SETON, Charles, earl of Dumfermline. Wishes for a pass from Scotland to England; Nov. 1652, **A. 2.** 502.

SETON, George, fourth earl of Wintoun. **B. 41** dedicated to him.

SETTLE, Elkanah. Congratulatory poem addressed to Sir T. Rawlinson, lord mayor, 1705, **B. 361.** Letter to the same, *ibid.*

SETTRINGTON, Yorkshire: *v.* Mansfeld, John.

Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 226.

SEVENHAMPTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 223b–4.

SEVENHUYSE, Constantin. Recommended by Pepys to Sir W. Temple; 1680, **A. 194.** 185.

SEVENHUYSE, Paul, Paris: *v.* Denise, C. Deposition concerning col. J. Scott's reviling the King of England; 5 Sept. 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 238.

SEVENOAKS, Kent. Monumental inscriptions in the church, **C. 253.** 2.

Account of the lands of the grammar-school and almshouses, **C. 909.**

SEVENOCK, William, lord mayor of London in 1418. Arms, **C. 909.** 2.

SEVERIN, John, French minister at Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex. Signature; 1685, **C. 983.** 89.

SEVERN. Report to Cromwell from the Commissioners of the Treasury in favour of appointing a Steward of the river, with petition from the water-bailiffs to the same effect; 16 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 316.

SEVILLE. Order from the King of Spain to the Judge of Commission of Seville to allow the English ambassador to inspect his registers; 12 July, 1674 (*copy*), **A. 190.** 198.

List of the officers of the Custom-house, 1683, with notes thereon in short-hand, **C. 859.** 158–160.

Hours at which the great bell is rung; 1684, **A. 190.** 230.

SEWARD, Family of, Devon. Note of pedigree, **B. 82.** 3b.

SEWELL, George, M.D. Translated J. H. Meibomius' treatise *De usu flagrorum* in 1718, **C. 195.** 1.

SEWERS. Impositions levied in pursuance of the laws touching sewers, **A. 28.** 756.

SEXBY, Col. Edward, *alias* Hungerford: *v.* Mackerman, Amb. Stephens, — Mathewes, Will. West, Alex. Somes, Thomas. Willyams, Leo.

[Letters to S. Fincham: *v.* Ogle, col.]

Warrant for payment to him of 1046*l.* 8*s.*; 13 Feb. 165¾, **A. 11.** 216.

Advice to the Protector against a general peace, etc.; (endorsed with Sexby's name), 1654, **A. 60.** 126.

Intercepted letter, without address or signature, endorsed with his name; Amst., 10 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 662.

Intercepted letter to F. S., signed T. B.; 17 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 536.

Copies of intercepted letters written by him from abroad under the name of Hungerford; 1655–6:—i. to Mrs. M. Grosvenor, **A. 28.** 27. ii. to J. Keiph, *ib.* 588. iii. to J. Kempe, *ib.* 37, 564. **31.** 96, 189. iv. to John Mathewes, **A. 31.** 91, 190. v. to W. Mathewes, **A. 28.** 31, 584. vi. to H. Rich, **A. 31.** 87. vii. to W. Rich, **A. 28.** 45. viii. to Mrs. Riecraft (from Rob. Bennet?), **A. 34.** 603. ix. to Th. Somes, **A. 28.** 49, 590. **31.** 97. x. to W. Turner, **A. 28.** 29. xi. to John White, **A. 46.** 247. xii. to R. Whitehorse (Stephens), **A. 28.** 39. xiii. unaddressed, *ib.* 41.

Copies of other intercepted letters:—i. to Mrs. H. Gay, signed E. S.; Dantzic, 1 June, 1655, **A. 26.** 291: ii. to — Fincham, signed Hester Broadbent; not dated, **A. 36.** 645: iii. to Major Wildman, signed Thos. Brooke; Antw., 28 May, 1656, **A. 38.** 499: iv. three letters to R. Utber, E. C., and — Canham, signed Jo. Smith; Bruges, 23 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 456–460 [endorsed, "I am persuaded these letters are from Sexby"]: v. Two letters to J. Chase and E. Blawswidgon, signed D. Harlinger; Ghent, 3 Dec. 1656, **A. 44.** 284 (marked, "I believe this is Sexby"): vi. Two letters to S. Fothergill, signed E. Burton; Rotterdam, 4 May, 1657, **A. 49.** 230, 232 (endorsed with Sexby's name).

Informations of A. Salter and S. Dyer against him; 1657–8, **A. 56.** 205. **57.** 403, 409. Report of his examination in the Tower; 14 Oct. 1657, **A. 55.** 122. Claims the authorship of *Killing no murder, ibid.* Said to have been poisoned, **A. 58.** 391.

SEXTON, Family of, Laynham, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 23b.

SEYMOUR, Family of. Pedigree to about 1415, **B. 313.** 10b. —— to 1605, **B. 314.** 10b, 12, 89b–90. —— to 1613, **B. 66.** 44. —— to 1678, and arms, **B. 82.** 65b–8b.

Note of Seymour of Trowbridge; by Sir T. St. George, **B. 93.** 52.

Genealogical notes of the earls of Hertford, **B. 313.** 28.

Inquisitiones post mortem; tempp. Edw. III–Edw. IV, **B. 103.** 102b–103b.

SEYMOR, Dorothy. Letter to Thurloe; Oct. 1653, **A. 7.** 15. Order of Parl., 3 Oct., for a certain allowance to be paid to her, *ib.* 18.

SEYMOUR, Edward, visc. Beauchamp, duke of Somerset. Account of his creation as earl of Hertford; 1537, **B. 118.** 13b. —— as duke of Somerset; 1547, **B. 146.** 101.

Particulars of the manor of Churchland, Somerset, formerly belonging to him, sold in 1613, **B. 253.** 133b–4b.

SEYMOUR, Edward, son of Edw., duke of Somerset, second earl of Hertford: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias. Sherston Magna, Wilts.

Petition for restoration in blood, after his father's attainder, **B. 58.** 101.

SEYMOUR, Sir Edward, of Maiden Bradley: *v.* Pepys, S.

Certificate in favour of J. Trevor; 16 May, 1679, **A. 177.** 46. Signature as a Lord of the Admiralty; 1674, **A. 182.** 64.

SEYMOUR, Francis, first lord Seymour of Trowbridge. Speech in Parl.; 22 March, 1628, **C. 687.** 11. **807.** 80. —— on religious grievances, etc.; *c.* 1640, **A. 346.** 235.

Warrant to Sir T. Trevor, to prepare particulars of the manors of the duchy of Lancaster, relative to the Queen's jointure; 7 March, 1662, **A. 289.** 88.

SEYMOUR, Henry. Passport for France; 6 March, 165¾ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 5. Warrant from Cromwell for his release from the Tower; 25 Oct. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 138. Bailed out, **A. 24.** 427.

SEYMOUR, Jane, Queen of Henry VIII. Palls offered at her burial, **B. 95.** 2b.

SEYMOUR, John. *Pseudonym:* Diggs, **A. 25.** 78.

SEYMOUR, Roger. Agent of East India Comp. in 1658–60, **C. 395.** 6b, etc.

SEYMOUR, Capt. William. Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 35, 58, 75.

SEYS, Evan, serjeant-at-law. Notes out of a book of his respecting the Star-Chamber, **C. 358.** 43b, 46b.

SEYTON, Family of, Seyton. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 70. —— by R. Gascoigne, **B. 144.** 257.

SHAA, Sir John, knt., alderman of London. Extract from his will, **C. 703.** 29b. Conveyance of his manors, etc. to trustees; 1498, *ib.* 30.

SHAA, Thomas, Terling, Essex. Conveyance, etc., of the manor of Much Stambridge to J. Ive; 1579–82, **C. 703.** 27–28b.

SHADFORTH, Christopher, Newcastle. Letter to W. Griffith; 1672, **C. 421.** 162.

SHADWELL, Middlesex. Petition from the parish to the bp. of London for help towards the ransom of a slave in Barbary; 1687, **C. 983.** 112.

SHADWELL, Edward. Letter to Pepys; Bombay, 10 Jan. 1688, **A. 179.** 76.

SHAEN, Sir James. Petition from him and others, farmers of the Irish revenue, to the D. of Ormond, Lord Lieut.; (*copy*), **A. 238.** 54.

SHAFTESBURY, Dorset. Valor terrarum et possessionum monasterii, tempore dissolutionis, **B. 299.** 76. Particulars of lands, etc., sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 85b–6.

—— Earl of, *i. e.* A. A. Cooper, *q. v.*

SHAKERLEY, Peter, governor of Chester: *v.*
Bradshaigh, Sir Roger.
Pennington, Richard.

SHAKERLY, Sampson, St. Just, Cornwall: *v.* Grosse, Christopher.

SHAKESPEARE, William. Plays acted at court in 1613, **A. 239.** 47b.

SHALES, Charles. Appointment as goldsmith to the King; 17 Oct. 1694, **A. 241.** 5.

SHALES, Henry. Appointment to be auditor of the exchequer in certain counties in the room of John Shales, deceased; 1 Nov. 1695, **A. 241.** 112.

SHALES, Capt. John: *v.* Pepys, Sam. Letters between him and the Navy Board respecting bills of imprest; 1677 (*copies*), **A. 191.** 159. Letter to Pepys; 9 Mar. 1688, **A. 179.** 124. Receipt for 100*l.* for a journey to the north by order of the King; 14 May, 1689, **A. 306.** 7.

SHALES, Philip. Appointment to be comptroller-inspector and examiner for the business of the farthings and half-pence; 22 Aug. 1696, **A. 241.** 216.

SHALFLEET, Hampshire. Court rolls of the manor; 1541–1572, **B. 327.** 4b–39b, 74b.

SHALFORD, Essex. Court roll of the manor of Nicholls; 1574–5, **B. 318.** 181, 236.

SHALIT, Paul, a converted rabbi. A remonstrance against the Jews, **C. 26.** 1.

SHALLET, John. Collections relating to Bath, etc., **C. 530.**

SHAMEL, Hundred of, Kent. Account of the bailiff, for 1590–1594, **B. 320.** 13b–17.

SHANE, Sir Francis. Art. 6 in **B. 496** copied from a MS. formerly in his possession.

SHANNON, Viscount, *i. e.* Fras. Boyle, *q. v.*

SHAPCOTE, Col. Robert. Letter to Thurloe; Wicklow, 2 March, 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 230.

SHARDLOW, Family of, Shimpling, Norfolk. Short pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 62b, 63. Arms in trick, *ib.* 11b, 45.

SHARESHULL, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 3.

SHARESHULL, William de, justice of K. B. Grant to him of a pension of 40 marks; 1352 (*copy*), **B. 491.** 114.

SHARFIELD, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 435.** 21b.

SHARP, Alexander. Epigrammata in Papam atque eccl. Rom.; 1622, **C. 849.** 354.

SHARP, James, afterwards archbp. of St. Andrews. Recommended by Lord Broghill; 1656, **A. 44.** 341. Allusions to him; 1659, **A. 63.** 128, 131.

SHARP, Joh., S. T. D.: *v.* Scharp.

SHARP, John, archbishop of York. Subscription ["*Sharpe*"] to the Act of Uniformity; 1677, **B. 375.** 15.
Index of the texts of his sermons, **C. 605.**
B. 190 given by him to Dr. Gale in 1699.

SHARP, William, warden of Brown's hospital, Stamford. Original money-accounts of the hospital; 1506–7, **B. 352.** 54–68.

SHARPE, Family of, Cookham, Berks. Notes of births, marriages and deaths, 1538–1618, and of their landed property, by, apparently, one of the family, **B. 82.** 23b–4b.

SHARPE, Family of, Essex. Note of pedigree; 1634, **B. 304.** 41b.

SHARPE, —: *v.* Gwillym, Stephen.

SHARPE, John, vicar of Idmiston, Wilts. Signature; 1652, **C. 934.** 69.

SHARPE, John, chaplain to the forces in the prov. of New York. Deposition sworn at Albany, 4 Feb. 171$\frac{3}{4}$, by Anth. van Shaick concerning the sickness of Sharpe while on an expedition in Canada in 1711, **A. 271.** 50.
Mentioned, **C. 933.** 162.

SHARPE, Isaac, curate of Stepney. Proceedings against him for refusing to bury a corpse except in the ground allotted to the parish poor; 1708, **B. 378.** 69–79.

SHARPE, Nathaniel, coroner of Middlesex. History and law of drainage, **C. 433.**

SHARROCK, Giles, parson of Crick, Northants. His family, **C. 936.** 87–8, 91b.

SHAW, Family of, Haslington, Cheshire; and Southwark. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 129b.

—— London, and Tarling, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 53b.

SHAW, Hester: *v.* White, John.

SHAW, Sir John, recorder of Colchester. Letter to bp. Compton; 1682, **C. 983.** 59. Opinion on a law case; 1703, **C. 441.** 6. Letter to him, *ib.* 10.

SHAW, William, Tower of London. Deceased in 1603, **C. 121.** 23b.

SHAW, William, St. John's coll., Cambridge. Notes and references relating to various fellows, etc. of Eton; written in 1719, **B. 268.** 121–6.

SHAWE, Christopher, Chipstead, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 118.

SHAWE, Robert, London. Letter to Corn. Vanderhoeve; 7 Mar. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 24.** 109.

SHAWE, William, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

SHEARS, Hugh. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6.**

SHEELE, Toby, merchant, Dublin. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 188b.

SHEEN, Surrey. Domus Jesu de Bethlehem possedit **C. 57.**
Particulars of houses at Greenwich and Isleworth, formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 55b–7, 127b–8. Proposal for purchase from the Crown of tithes of Markley, **B. 450.** 249.

SHEEPY MAGNA, Leicestersh.: *v.* Shepey. Note of painted glass in the church; *c.* 1612, **B. 66.** 38.

SHEERES, Edw., Tower of London. Adm. of his goods granted in 1630, **C. 121.** 93.

SHEERES, William, stationer: *v.* Cecil, Will., earl of Salisbury.

SHEERING, Essex. Court rolls of the manor; 1572–4, **B. 318.** 1, 133, 161.

SHEERNESS, Kent. The land on which the fort is built sold to the Crown in 1683, **C. 977.**

SHEFFARD, William, M. D.: *v.* Day, Joseph.

SHEFFERTON. Expenses in preparing Lady Lawrence's house for dinner for Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 302.

SHEFFIELD, Yorkshire. Abstract of the title of the castle and manor of Sheffield, etc.; 1627–56, **C. 721.** 60b.

SHEFFIELD, of Butterwicke, Family of. Pedigree to about 1570, with arms, **B. 278.** 239. —— to 1605, **B. 314.** 19b.

SHEFFIELD, Edmund, second earl of Mulgrave. Letters to Thurloe; 1656–7, **A. 35.** 107. **56.** 375.

SHEFFIELD, Edmond, cornet of Horse-Guards in Ireland. License to go to France; 1673, B. 492. 74.

SHEFFIELD, John, third earl of Mulgrave, marq. of Normanby, and first duke of Buckingham: *v.*
James, John.
Mordaunt, Hen., earl of Peterb.
Some account of the revolution of 1688, B. 215. 1. A feast of the gods, *ib.* 13b.
Signature; 1683–4, B. 321. 19b. —— as Lord Steward of the Household, A. 169. 11, 12.
Receipt on his behalf for 2000*l.* granted him by Will, III; 26 June, 1690, A. 306. 156. Warrant for his salary as Lord Pres. of the Council; July, 1711, C. 393. 17.

SHEFFIELD, William, Ibstock and Dalby, Leic. Letter from him, and T. Cockram to Cromwell; 20 Jan. 165⅓, A. 22. 411. —— from the same to the same respecting a concourse of Quakers; 9 Jan. 165⅔, A. 34. 377.

SHEFFORD MAGNA, *or* West, Berks: *v.* Bateman, Joh.

SHEFIELD, Thomas de, knt., preceptor of Shingay. Epitaph and arms; 1522, B. 103. 66b.

SHEILD, Capt. William, Rutland. Letter to Cromwell; Apr. 1656, A. 37. 578.

SHELBURNE, Earl of, *i. e.* John F. Petty, *q. v.*

SHELDON, Family of, Rowley, Staffordshire. Pedigree and arms, B. 82. 71b–72b.

—— Beoley, Worc. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 82. 118.

SHELDON, Mrs. Prescriptions for her; *c.* 1602, A. 369. 77b.

SHELDON, —. A boat-builder, formerly in the Swedish service, now desired for that of Denmark; 1685, C. 417. 37.

SHELDON, Ann. Possessor (?) of C. 446.

SHELDON, Daniel. Agent for East India Comp. at Ballasore in 1658-60, C. 395. 18, etc.

SHELDON, Gilbert, archbp. of Cant. Grant of arms to him; 1660, C. 708. 131.

SHELDON *and* SMITH, Messrs. J.: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

SHELDON, Ralph. Sent from Jas. II to the duke of Monmouth, A. 139 *b.* 282.

SHELDON, Richard. Mercantile correspondence; 1697–8, C. 747.

SHELDON, William, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, A. 15. 387.

SHELDRAKE, William. Letter to Thurloe; 1655, A. 24. [205.]

SHELDWICK, Kent. Cartæ familiæ de Langley de terris et tenementis in Sheldwick et villis aliis, B. 337. 171–180b.

SHELFORD, Great, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, B. 275. 126–7. Foundation by John Le Moyne of services for the souls of himself and family in his chapel; *temp.* Edw. I (*copy*), B. 278. 59b. Notes from records relating to families and lands, *ib.* 170.

SHELFORD, Little, Cambridgeshire. Church notes of monuments and arms, B. 103. 65b. —— with arms in trick, B. 275. 128–9b.
Suit respecting dilapidations of parsonage; 1534, C. 432. 25.

SHELFORD, Notts. Agreement between the convent and a slater, with decree for compensation to the latter after the Dissolution; 1543 (*copy; imperf.*), C. 134. 196.

SHELLEY, Family of, Michelgrove and Worminghurst, Sussex; and Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, B. 440. 25. Pedigree to 1634, B. 82. 96–7b.
Case concerning their lands in Sussex, in an action of ejectment, Nich. Wolf *v.* Henry Shelley; 23 Eliz., C. 85. 180.

SHELLY, Family of, Hunsdon, Herts. Short pedigree, B. 429. 187.

SHELLEY, Capt. Giles. Letter to the Admiralty Commissioners; 26 Sept. 1654, A. 187. 433. List of men slain and deceased in the ship *Royal Exchange*, April–Nov. 1665, and of soldiers discharged 1 Nov. 1665, A. 184. 311–2.

SHELLEY, Capt. Giles: *v.* Peyster, A. de.
Letters and depositions in New York respecting his alleged piracies; 1699, A. 272. 35, 44–51.

SHELTON, Francis, *and* Thos. Goss. Order on a petition from them; 27 June, 1680, C. 421. 182b.

SHELTON, Sir Richard, knt., solicitor gen. to Chas. I. Arms; in colours, B. 280. 27b.

SHELTON, Simon, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his widow Jocosa; 5 Nov. 1602, C. 121. 32b.

SHELTON, rev. William, Colchester: *v.* Hickeringill, Edm.
Letters to bp. Compton; 1679–84, C. 983. 40, 87. 984. 180.
Paper on the Romish practice of half-communion, C. 984. 180b.

SHELVOCK, Philip, Maesbrook, Salop: *v.* Kynaston, Ralph.

SHENE PRIORY, Surrey: *v.* Sheen.

SHENNINGTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 35.

SHENTON, Robert, Eyton, Salop. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 19 Mar. 165⅘, A. 24. 301.

SHEPARD, *or* Sheppard, —. Considerations against the calling a free Parliament, submitted to the Protector; May, 1658, A. 59. 77 [not signed, but sealed, apparently, with the arms of *Shepard;* ermine, on a chief three pole-axes; crest, a stag courant, regardant].

SHEPARD, Thomas, master of the *Golden Lion* of Dunkirk. Draught of an island called Buss Island, discovered by him in lat. 57° 30″; 1671, A. 191. 212.

SHEPESHEVED, Willielmus, monachus de Crokesden. Notæ breves ex *Annalibus* ejus, B. 484. 22a,b, 23b.

SHEPEY, Family of, Sheepy-Magna, Leic. Pedigree and arms, B. 82. 134.

SHEPHARD, John. Letter about bp. Lloyd; 24 Sept. 1690 (*copy*), C. 739. 39b.

SHEPHEARD, Richard. Mercantile correspondence, C. 746.

SHEPHEARD, Robert, seaman. Petition to the Navy Commissioners; 1659, A. 184. 88.

SHEPHEARD, Samuel, merchant, London. Lease to him from the Dean and Chapter of Durham of Jarrow-slake; 1691 (*copy*), C. 191. 86. Articles of agreement with certain shareholders for the erection of salt works there; 1693 (*copy*), *ib.* 88, 85.

SHEPHEARD, Sarah, wife of David Shepheard, Newport Pagnel. Information respecting a meeting of royalists at Newport Pagnel; 21 Oct. 1657, A. 55. 158.

SHEPHERD, John. Escape from Newgate; 1724, C. 151. 177, 181b. Re-capture, trial, and execution, *ib.* 186, 190, 191, 194b.

SHEPPARD, Family of, Great Rollright, Oxon, and North Aston. Genealogical notes, B. 400 *b.* 330. 400 *c.* 197, 206.

SHEPPARD, Philip, St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London. Sentence in confirmation of his will which was made 2 Mar. 172⅔, B. 381. 285.

SHEPPERTON, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, and parish notes, B. 389 *c.* 155–159.

SHEPRETH, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, B. 275. 89a,b.
Extracts from charters and evidences, with lists of holders of land; *tempp.* Edw. II and Edw. IV, B. 278. 132–4, 145–160b. Particulars of land in 1626 of the copy-hold of Warren Ingrey, *ib.* 153b.

SHERARD, Bennet, third lord, afterw. earl of Harborough. Signature, C. 451. 33.

SHERBORNE, Dorset. Valor terrarum et possessionum monasterii, tempore dissolutionis, B. 299. 128. Particulars of land, etc., sold in 1611, B. 253. 42b–3.

SHERBORNE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 96b, 98.

SHERBURN, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., B. 455. 120.

SHERBURNE, Family of, Lancashire. Note of pedigree, to 1685, B. 129. 63b.

SHERE, Surrey. Monument and arms in the church, B. 429. 102.

SHERE, *or* Sheres, Sir Henry: *v.*
Creed, John. Pepys, Samuel.
Letters to Pepys; 1675–87, A. 191. 11, 13, 26, 28, 123. 181. 186. 183. 82. 190. 165, 171. 177. 150. 171. 104, 112.
Answers to questions from the Tangier Commissioners on the state of the mole there; 1675, A. 190. 40, 44. Answers

to questions from Pepys about the mole, **A. 341.** 100b. Considerations upon a petition from Sir H. Cholmeley to be released from his contract; 27 Aug. 1675, *ib.* 103. Proposals touching the mole, compared with others offered by Sir H. Cholmley, *ib.* 115. Answer to Sir H. Cholmeley's proposals about the mole, **A. 191.** 36. **341.** 108b. Answers to questions from Charles II about the mole, **A. 341.** 117. Considerations upon a representation from Sir H. Cholmley of the state of the mole-affairs, *ib.* 122. Proposal to the Tangier Commissioners touching the exchange of the money employed there by Shere, *ib.* 132b. Contract between him and the Tangier Commissioners for the building, etc. of the mole; 1676, *ib.* 18. Considerations touching the usefulness of galleys in the port of Tangier; (*copy*), *ib.* 1. Warrant to him to give aid and advice to Sir J. Narborough at Tangier; 10 Dec. 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 119. Account of an attack by the Moors on Tangier; 26 March, 1679, **A. 180.** 34. Original copy-book of letters written by him from Tangier; 1676–9, **A. 342.**

Reply to certain questions from Pepys on shipbuilding; 1680, **A. 175.** 328, 330.

Recommended by Pepys to succeed Sir J. Moore; 1682, **A. 194.** 280.

Discourse presented to Chas. II touching the motion of bodies in the water; [*qu.* by him?], **A. 341.** 25.

Discourse touching the current in the Straits of Gibraltar, **A. 341.** 178.

Short-hand notes of places to be visited in Spain, **A. 190.** 218.

Proposal for a dry dock at Portsmouth; 1687, **A. 171.** 108.

SHERE, Capt. Samuel. Petition to the Lord Dep. of Ireland from Shere and others against the earl of Barrymore's title to lands in co. Cork; Oct. 1658 (*copy*), **A. 61.** 381.

SHERGALL, Henry. Letter to Sir J. Child praying for an E. I. C. almsman's place at Poplar; 15 March, 1693, **A. 303.** 220.

SHERIDAN, Thomas, Irish secretary, and commissioner of revenue in Ireland. Letter to Pepys; 18 Dec. 1680, **A. 183.** 7.

Two memorials to the King; 1688, **A. 139** *b.* 118, 146. Letter to the President of the Council; 7 June, 1688, *ib.* 121. Articles against him, *ib.* 156. Report of the Irish judges thereon, *ib.* 148.

Mentioned, **A. 139** *b.* 115, 117.

SHERIDAN, William, bp. of Kilmore. Letter on his behalf to Sancroft; 18 Dec. 1690 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 13.

SHERIFF-HUTTON, Yorkshire: *v.* Berkeley, Thomas.

Customs within the forest of Galtres, **B. 450.** 255.

Note of the descent of the township of Cornbrough, **B. 450.** 380.

SHERIFFS: *v.*
Exchequer. Middleton, John.

"Instructions how shiriffis and baylis of fraunchesis shall execute the Kyngis processis," **B. 432.** 15.

SHERING, Samuel. Mercantile letter; 1695, **C. 746.** 93b.

SHERINGTON, Family of, Norfolk and Wilts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 97b–8b. **440.** 21b–2.

SHERINGTON, Martha, widow, afterwards wife of Sir Henry *Robinson*, q. v.: *v.* Maynard, Martha.

SHERLAND, Capt. James. Appointment as pilot in the port of Dublin; 1673, **B. 492.** 117.

SHERLEY, Richard, bailiff of Ware, Herts: *v.* Tudor, Margaret.

SHERLOCK, Dr. Richard, rector of Winwick: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

SHERLOCK, Sir Thomas. Report from the commissioners at Athlone upon his losses in Ireland, and the lands claimed by him in co. Waterford, with a letter from the Council of Ireland; 1656, **A. 40.** 545–9.

SHERLOCK, William, D.D., dean of St. Paul's: *v.* Dodwell, Henry.

Receipt for 54*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* granted by Will. III; 15 Dec. 1690, **A. 306.** 210. Letter to bp. Compton; 1695, **C. 984.** 94. Signature, **C. 391.** 98, 104b.

SHERLOCK, William, D.D., junior. Evidence in a suit, Skelton *v.* Gibbon, **C. 984.** 312b. Letter to J. Gibbon, *ib.* 97.

Signature; 1720–1, **B. 376.** 224, 275.

SHERMAN, Rowland, Aleppo: *v.* Bedford, Arthur.

Reply to a letter from H. Newman; 1724, (*copy*), **C. 743.** 60.

SHERRINGTON, Wiltshire: *v.* Lambert, Thomas.

SHERSHALL, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 10.

SHERSTON MAGNA, Wilts. Vicars; 1322–1678, **B. 323.** 278.

Proceedings at the manor-courts of the earl of Hertford; 1585–1590, **B. 442.**

SHERWIN, Edward: *v.*
Harrison, John. Manning, Edw.

Answer to M. Pellissary about the casting of cannon; *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 176. Petition to the marq. de Seignelay against Scott; *Fr.*, *ib.* 178. Depositions against col. Scott for reviling the King of England, etc.; Sept. 1679, *ib.* 181, 2. Letter to J. Joyne or — Foster, *ib.* 191.

Mention of his death on Oct. 29, 1679, **A. 194.** 95.

SHERWIN, John, captain of the *Primrose* frigate. Account of John Selby a prisoner at Kingston upon Hull; 1654, **A. 14.** 590. Certificate in behalf of S. Gleed; 6 June, 1656, **A. 184.** 60.

SHERWIN, Judith. Letter to Pepys; Paris, June, 1680, **A. 173.** 59.

SHERWOOD FOREST: *v.* West, William. Surveys, laws, etc.; Hen. III–Hen. VII, **C. 709.**

SHERWOOD, Thomas. Possessor of **B. 28** in 1623.

SHESTON, William. Name in **C. 813.**

SHEWELL, Thomas, Bristol. Letter to the Admiralty Commissioners; 12 June, 1657, **A. 187.** 415.

SHEWELL, Thomas. Possessor of **A. 308** in 1720.

SHIFFNALL, Salop: *v.* Forster, Richard.

SHIFFORD, Oxfordshire. Church notes, **B. 400** *b.* 61. Account of the benefaction of T. Horde, **B. 400** *f.* 44b.

SHILLINGFORD, Oxfordshire: *v.* Warborough.

SHINGAY, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 103.** 66b. **275.** 114b.

Ordinatio Th. Bouchier, episc. Elien. in causa inter Joh. Orging, præceptorem de Shingay, et archid. Elien. de denariis S. Petri, **B 278.** 66.

Rental of the farm-rents, **B. 278.** 161.

SHIPENE, West-Riding of Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 121.

SHIPLAKE, Oxon. Epitaphs and arms in the church, **B. 400** *b.* 119–121. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 12.

SHIPMAN, Capt. Abraham, *afterwards* Sir Abraham. Sent with men and ammunition to Edinburgh castle; 1640, **A. 148.** 15. Instructions from Sir F. Windebanke, *ib.* 27, 29, 33. Licence to maintain the lighthouse at Dungeness granted to him in Jan. 166$\frac{9}{0}$, **A. 119.** 77.

SHIP-MONEY. Proceedings and arguments in the case of ship-money; 1637–8, **A. 249, 469, 470–472. C. 169.**

County-rates imposed in 1636–40, **C. 358.** 19. —— in three assessments, 1639-1660, with the monthly charge for the royal aid, **B. 339.** 79b–80b.

SHIPPEN, Robert, D.D., princ. of Bras. coll., Oxf.: *v.* Bunbury, W.

Letter to the bishop of London; 18 Dec. 1721, **B. 376.** 292. Signature; 1714, **C. 393.** 68.

SHIPS: *v.*
Insurance. Pett, Christopher.
Log-books. Shish, John *and* Jonas.
Navy. Nauticæus, Philip.

Account of a ship in process of building at Rotterdam, to move without sails; Oct. 1653, **A. 6.** 451–6. **7.** 208. —— its progress hindered, **A. 25.** 117.

Notices of a towing engine worked by horses, in use at Deptford and elsewhere; 1680, **A. 181.** 285. **188.** 265. —— described by R. Bean, **A. 191.** 220.

Method of laying down the dimensions of a ship; with other observations on ships, **A. 174.** 282–4. Questions on shipbuilding by Pepys; with answers by Sir H. Sheres; 1680, **A. 175.** 326, 8. Names of the various descrip-

tions of boats and vessels, **A. 312.** 165.
A discourse presented to Charles II touching the motion of bodies in the water (*q.* by Sir H. Shere?), **A. 341.** 25. "A new method and proportions calculated for the more ready, demonstrable and artificiall delineating of a ship's body, humbly presented to his majesty," *ib.* 160. How to measure a ship's body under water, etc., **A. 174.** 278.
Wages receipt-book of the *Endymion*; 1653–5, **C. 976.** 261.
Muster-roll of E. I. C. ship *Greenwich*; 1728, **C. 875.**
Receipt-book of the *Duke of Lorraine*; 1738–40, **C. 971.**

SHIPTON, [co. —?]. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 148, 149b.

SHIPTON, [co. —?]. Bequest to the parish by Dr. Roger Lupton; 1540, **C. 742.** 2b.

SHIPTON-MOYNE, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 207.

SHIPTON-OLIFFE, *and* SHIPTON-SOLLERS, Glouc.: *v.* Walker, Joseph.
Short notes, **B. 323.** 224, 253b.

SHIPTON-UNDER-WYCHWOOD, Oxon. Epitaphs and arms in the church, notes from the register, etc., **B. 400** *b.* 339–344. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 71b.

SHIPTON-UPON-CHERWELL, Oxon. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 49b.

SHIPWRIGHTS. Papers relating to the Company of Shipwrights of Redrith and their charters; *c.* 1605–1688, **A. 177.** 166–220. "A description of unfree shipwrights and calkers," *ib.* 188.

SHIRBURN, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 58–60, 376b.

SHIRBURNE, Sir Nicholas, J. P., Northumberland. Letter to the D. of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II; 27 Feb. 168$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 139** *a.* 317.

SHIRLEY, Family of, Derbyshire and Sussex. Pedigrees and arms, **B. 82.** 45–7 (to 1680). **88.** 56b. **133.** 25b, 28b.
Pedigree of the branch at Wiston, Sussex, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 45b–6 [*v. etiam* Shurley].

—— *or* Sherley, Family of, Staunton Harold, Leicestershire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 66.** 14. **93.** 2. **133.** 25.

SHIRLEY, *or* Sherley, Sir Henry, Astwell, Northampt. Extract from a Basset MS. in his possession; 1632, **B. 144.** (114), 151.

SHIRLEY, Johannes, e coll. Trin. Oxon. Oratio Terræ-filii, anno 1678, **B. 403.**

SHIRLEY, Joseph. Prior of the English Bened. College, Paris, and builder of the chapel, etc., in 1676, **B. 155.** 10.

SHIRLEY, Robert, Littlehales, Shropshire. Recommended for the commission of the peace; Aug. 1, 1655, **A. 29.** 59.

SHIRLEY, Sir Robert. Informations against him as being engaged in royalist movements; [1656], **A. 41.** 576. **42.** 191.

SHIRLEY, Robert, lord Ferrers. Letter to Sancroft; 1680 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 33.

SHIRLEY, Thomas. Mercantile letters; 1693–4, **C. 747.** 428, 431. Death, *ib.* 315b.

SHISH, John, Sheerness. Letter to Pepys, with the dimensions of a model fourth-rate ship; 1674, **A. 185.** 325–7 [*v. etiam* Sich].

SHISH, Jonas, ship-wright at Sheerness and Deptford. Report from him and Clem. Freeman respecting a frigate in building at Shoreham; 3 Aug. 1653, **A. 184.** 16. List of ships laded with timber for the service of the state, *ib.* 218. Account to col. Middleton of timber for masts, spars, etc. received from Scotland at Deptford dockyard; 1 Feb. 166$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 174.** 72. Dimensions of the timbers employed in building a second-rate man-of-war, *ib.* 69.
Two letters from him and J. Uthwat to Pepys; 25–6 Jan. 1664, **A. 174.** 45, 54.

SHOLDON, Kent: *v.* Dover; *Hosp. S. Barthol.*

SHORDICHE, *alias* Bekyswell *or* Bixwell, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 21b.

SHORE, Christopher. Petition to the Admiralty Commissioners from him, released on parole at Ostend, with another petition and letter concerning him; 1659, **A. 187.** 463–7. Passport for England from the Admiralty of Ostend, *ib.* 469.

SHOREHAM, New, Sussex. Proceedings relative to the election of churchwardens in 1709, **B. 381.** 240–1.

SHOREHAM, Old, Sussex: *v.* Wingfield, Sir John de.
Informations of several persons in the parish respecting a supposed arming of royalists; Feb.–Apr. 1658 (*copies*), **A. 58.** 262.

SHORNE, Kent: *v.* London: *St. Mary Woolnoth.*

SHORT, — : *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

SHORT, Amos, Lyme-Regis. Kept a nonconformist academy, **C. 406.** 106.

SHORT, Edward, Dublin: *v.* Standish, James.

SHORT, John, draper, London. Admissions of his widow and children to a house and land held by him at Highgate; 2 May, 1667, **B. 369.** 22, 23.

SHORTALL, Capt. Oliver. Petitions to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 168, 168b.

SHORTHALS, Family of, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 12.

SHORTHAMPTON, Oxfordshire. Notes from the register, **B. 400** *b.* 279. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 71.

SHOTTESBROOKE, Berks: *v.* Le Neve, Peter.
Licentia ab Edw. III quod Joh. de Oxenford concedat Willielmo Trussell manerium de Shottesbrooke; (*manu T. Hearne*), **B. 259.** 1. Ordinatio W. Trussell de cantaria sex capellanorum, per episc. Sarum confirmata; (*manu T. Hearne*), *ib.* 3. Confirmatio per capit. Sarum; 1337, *ib.* 23b. Licentia Ric. II de messuagiis et terris a collegio in Shottesbrooke et White-Waltham emendis 1392; (*manu T. Hearne*), *ib.* 24. Processus in negotio appropriationis ecclesiæ de Bastelden (*i. e.* Basildon); 1379–80 (*partim manu T. Hearne*), *ib.* 25–32.
Account of the college, by Hearne, **B. 246.** 480.
Arms in the church windows, **C. 358.** 26.

SHOTWICK, Cheshire: *v.* Wilbraham, Richard.

SHOVEL, Adm. Sir Cloudesley: *v.* Killigrew, Henry. Wescombe, Sir M.
Three letters to Sir M. Wescombe; July–Aug. 1683 (*copies*), **A. 190.** 248–50–7. Letter to J. Conney, mayor of Rochester; 9 Apr. 1697, **A. 289.** 144.

SHOYSWELL, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree for 17 generations; 1634, **B. 435.** 139b.

SHREWSBURY: *v.* Bromley, Thomas. Owen, Robert.
Carta Edw. III (1346) confirmans cartas a Regibus aliisque abbatiæ de Salopia olim concessas; (*apogr.*), **B. 410.** 26. Notes from grants to the abbey, **B. 88.** 52a,b.

—— Duke of: *v.* Talbot, Charles.

SHRIFTE [?], Mark. Possessor of **A. 249** in 1652.

SHRIMPTON, Robert, mayor of St. Alban's. Notice of him, **B. 165.** 102.

SHROPSHIRE: *v.*
Fisher, —. Fowler, Richard.
Forster, Charles. Llewellin, John.
Forster, Richard. Stanley, Ferd., earl
Forster, Thomas. of Derby.
Excerpta e certificationibus de feodis militum; 12 Hen. II, **B. 252.** 45.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 145–149b.
Letters from the commissioners for the county to Thurloe; 1656–7, **A. 35.** 17. **46.** 25.
"A list of persons" (cavaliers) "secured in the county;" Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 242.
Alphabetical list of towns, villages, etc., **B. 249.** 25b.
Notes of family seats, from Camden, **B. 252.** 102.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 248. **252.** 101.

SHULBRED PRIORY, Sussex. Note of lands formerly belonging to it, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 52b–3.

SHURDINGTON, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 215b.

SHURLEY, Family of, Ifield, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 58b, 64b–5.

SHUTE, Samuel, governor of New Hampshire and Massachusetts: *v.* Popple, William.
Certificate signed and sealed by him; 1720, **C. 128.** 23. Copies of official letters from him; 1722–6, **C. 379.** 33, 39b, 40b.

SHUTFORD, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, epitaphs, and note of register, **B. 400** *b.* 94–7. **400** *f.* 63.

SHUTTLEWORTH, —, Woolverton, Hants. Direction of a letter to some one at his house, **C. 802.** 43b.

SHYRWYNUS, —. Possedit **A. 368.**

SIAM. Described, **A. 334.** 76b.

SIBADA, Capt. Journal of his proceedings at Jamaica; Feb. 165⅝, **A. 34.** 891.

SIBBS, Richard, Bruges; *pseudonym?* *v.* Frizell, David.
Letters to D. Frizell; 1656–8 (*copies*), **A. 39.** 515. **40.** 259, 433. **48.** 125. **49.** 125. **56.** 231. **57.** 116.

SIBELL, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 55.

SIBERTSWOLD, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*

SIBSAY, Family of, Norfolk, from Linc. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 57b–8.

SIBTHORP, *alias* Huse, Family of, Norf., from Herts. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 44b, 45.

SIBTHORP, Sir Christopher. Answer to R. Malone's remarks on him, **C. 849.** 294.

SIBTON, Suffolk. Registrum cartarum abbatiæ; 1413, **B. 421.**

SIBYLLA: *v.* Merlinus.

SICH, John, Poplar, shipwright. Notices of him and certificate in his favour; Jan. 167½, **A. 174.** 358, 360.

SICILY: *v.*
Castro, Scipio de. Naples.
Notes on the importance of Sicily to the French, **A. 185.** 85.

SICK: *v.* Infirmi.
Form of examination of a sick person, **C. 587.** 53b.

SICLEMOOR, John, Gray's Inn. Law-reading; 1668, **C. 824.** 259.

SIDDINGTON, St. Mary *and* St. Peter, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 59a,b.

SIDLEY, Family of, *or* Sedley, *q. v.*

SIDNEY, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 88.** 38, 45b. —— 1188–1605, **B. 314.** 42b, 43. Short pedigree, **C. 678.** 34b.

SIDNEY, —, dowager countess of Leicester. Her death mentioned; 1655, **A. 27.** 266b.

SIDNEY, Col. —. Mentioned as a friend of Burnet at the Hague in 1686, **C. 983.** 102.

SIDNEY, *or* Sydney, Algernon: *v.* Beverningk, H.
Copies of intercepted letters from the Hague: i. to Beverningk; 8 Aug. 1654, **A. 16.** 467: ii. to the earl of Leicester; 14 Aug. 1654, **A. 17.** 88. iii. to — Spencer; 16 Oct. 1654, **A. 19.** 121.
One of the plenipotentiaries for negotiating a peace between Sweden and Denmark in 1659: *v.* Suecia.
Letter to the Council of State; Copenh., 21 Aug. 1659, **A. 65.** 431. —— to G. Downing; 7 Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 350. —— to Thurloe; Copenh., 12 Apr. 1660, *ib.* 324.
Monck desires leave of absence for him from the States Gen., that he may come into England; Apr. 1660, **A. 67.** 378.
Remarks upon his trial, **C. 719.** 263.

SIDNEY, Sir Henry, lord dep. of Ireland. Miscellaneous historical notes; (*copies*), **B. 488.** 39b–43b. His words on the Act of Supremacy, *ib.* 41.

SIDNEY, Henry, earl of Romney. Instructions, and additional instructions, for him as envoy extr. to the States Gen.; June, 1679, **A. 256.** 165, 167.
Grant to him and Chas. L. Cotterell, of a rent of 550*l.* out of the manors of Bradbury and Hilton, Durham; 26 Apr. 1695, **A. 241.** 66b.

SIDNEY, Sir Philip. The effect of a discourse to Q. Eliz. about her marriage with Monsieur; 1581. (Printed, with variations, in Collins' *Sidney Papers*, vol. i. p. 287), **B. 151.** 3.
Lands in Sussex, **B. 433.** 374 [see *Athenæum*, 23 July, 1876, p. 113, for translated abstract].
C. 43 dedicated to him.

SIDNEY, Robert, second earl of Leicester: *v.*
Howell, James.
Mauditt, John.
Sidney, Algernon.

SIDNEY, Sir William, knt.: *v.* Henricus VIII.

SIEGLER, Frances. Bill for embroidery for the Queen; 1688, **C. 987.** 124.

SIENNA. Description, **C. 782.** 35b–37. **799.** 6b.
French paper on the right of the Grand Duke of Tuscany to the republic; 1712 (*imperf.*), **C. 392.** 112.

SIENTHORPE, Yorkshire: *v.* Pickhill.

SIGEBERTUS GEMBLACENSIS. Excerpta ex chronico ejus, **C. 850.** 16b, 52, 125.

SIGISMUNDUS, Germaniæ imp. Sententia, in conc. Basil., de dispensationibus, **C. 813.** 95b.

SIGISMUNDUS III, Poloniæ rex. Notice of his family, **B. 113.** 66.

SILK: *v.* Wool.
Silk worms kept by James I in 1616, **A. 240.** 28. Produce of the duties on printed silks; 1714–1735, **A. 339.** 51, 67.

SILK, Robertus, Minorita: *v.* Spicer, Joh.

SILVA, Dominicus da. Bulla Innoc. XII, vicariam S. Petri de Castellaos, Colimbrien. dioc., ei conferens; 1691, **A. 269.** 46.

SILVA, Natalia da *et* Alexander da: *v.* Aranjo, Franc. de.

SILVA, Pedro Veira da, Portuguese secretary of state. Letter to Thos. Maynard, consul at Lisbon; 30 Oct. 1657 (*with translation*), **A. 56.** 227.

SILVER: *v.* Wire.
Produce of the duties on silver-wrought plate; 1720–1735, **A. 339.** 83.

SILVER, Ann, necessary woman to Chas. II. Receipts by her husband, Thos. Silver, for her pension of 20*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 25, *et sæpe.*

SILVERLOCK, Rev. —: *v.* Wray, Rev. —.

SILVESTER II, papa. Ep. ad Constantinum de ratione superparticularium, **C. 270.** 15b.

SILVESTER, Edward. Letter to Pepys; 23 Jan. 1671 (*copy, partly in short-hand*), **A. 184.** 48.

SILVESTRE, P., M.D. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 63.

SILVIUS, Sir Gabriel, knt. Instructions for him as envoy extr. to the dukes of Brunswick and Lunenbourg; 7 March, 167⅞, **A. 256.** 191. Instructions on a second mission; 12 Sept. 1681, *ib.* 193.

SIMBURBE, Mrs., *or* St. Barbe, *i. e.* Susan Hyde, *q. v.*

SIMES, Nath. Letter to Sancroft; 21 Apr. 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 43.

SIMMONS, —, *i. e.* H. Wilmot, *q. v.*

SIMON, S., apostolus. Passio SS. Simonis et Judæ, **C. 441.** 169b.

SIMON ABENDONIENSIS. Notæ e libro ejus de hist. abbatiæ Abend., **C. 850.** 101.

SIMON, Richard. His *Hist. Crit. du V. et N. Test.* mentioned, **C. 984.** 16, 27. Anon. letter to bp. Robinson requesting him to hinder the publication in London of a book against Simon's *Hist.*; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 238.

SIMON, Thomas, engraver. Payment to him for a jewel for the Swedish ambassador; 13 Dec. 1656, **A. 62.** 9.

SIMONDS, Family of, Dorset: *v.* D'Ewes, Family of Simonds.

SIMONDS, Henry: *v.* Elwes, Thomas.

SIMONIA. Tract. de ea, **C. 531.** 205b.

SIMONIS, Je. Information to the States Gen. of the movements of the duke of Lorraine's army; Dec. 1653, *Fr.* and *transl.*, **A. 21.** 208. **9.** 134.

SIMPSON, John, anabaptist. Interview with Oliver Cromwell; 21 Dec. 1654, **A. 21.** 325, 4.

SIMPSON, John. Bond to go as chaplain to Antigua; 1714, **C. 393.** 69.

SIMPSON, Lancelot. Lease to him from the Crown of ground at Penrith; 13 March, 1696, **A. 241.** 135b.

SINCLAIR, Robert. Bond of indemnification to the bp. of London, on his institution to the rectory of Bulphan; 8 June, 1722, **B. 376.** 285.

SINCLAIR, *or* Syncklair, Col. William. Pass from Chester to Aberdeen; 10 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 84 (*cf.* 186).

Singing. Short instructions, **C. 754.** 48b.

Singleton, Family of, Norf. and Suff. Short pedigree, and arms; 1563, **B. 393.** 61b.

Singleton, Edward. Petition to the H. of Commons, and report on his case, respecting forfeited lands purchased by him in Ireland; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 65–7, 307–8.

Sinningthwaite Priory, Yorkshire. Particulars and sales of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory; 1609–11, **B. 253.** 3b, 4.

Sion Monastery, Middlesex: *v.* Isleworth.
Ordo servitii, **C. 781.**
The Mirror of our Lady; written for the Sisters of Sion, **C. 941.**

Sirmondz, Joannes de. Possedit **C. 893.**

Siston, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 184b–5.

Sitsilt, Family of, *or* Cecil, *q. v.*

Sittingbourne, Kent: *v.* Woodley, Samuel.

Sixhill, Lincolnshire: *v.* Skelton, Will.
Grants of pensions out of the lands belonging to the dissolved priory; 4 Feb. 1539 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 83, 87b, 147, 156b, 164.

Sixtus IV, papa. Bullæ duæ; 1471–9, **A. 269.** 1, 2. Bulla, *Grave nimis;* 1483, **C. 776.** 8b.

Skeffington, John, first visc. Massareene. Receipt for re-payment of money lent for the garrison of Londonderry; 8 June, 1689, **A. 306.** 13.

Skelling, Family of, Draycot, Wilts. Notes of pedigree, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 25b.

Skelton, in Howden, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 229b.

Skelton, Bevil. Credentials as ambassador to the emp. of Germany; June, 1676, **A. 256.** 102. Letter sent through him to the emp. in behalf of Prince Will. of Fürstenberg; (*draft*), *ib.* 104.
Instructions as envoy extr. to the Duke of Brunswick and the Hanse Towns; 13 Nov. 1681, **A. 256.** 291. Recommended to the Company of Merchant Adventurers at Hamburgh; 7 Dec., *ib.* 295. Credentials to the Duke of Brunswick, *ib.* 297. —— to Hamburgh, *ib.* 297b. —— to the Landgrave of Hesse, *ib.* 298. —— to the Elector of Saxony, *ib.* 300.
Letters to him from the Secretary of State; 1683–6 (*copies*), **A. 266,** *sæpe.* —— while ambassador in France; 1686–7 (*drafts*), **A. 139** *b.* 9, 22, 23, 27, 50, 66.
Two letters to Pepys; Oct. 1686, **A. 189.** 275, 277.
Mention of him at the Dutch Court; 1686, **C. 983.** 102.

Skelton, John. Why come ye nat to Court? **C. 813.** 36.

Skelton, John, J. P. for Cumberland. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 368.

Skelton, Mary, daughter of Dan. O'Brien, visc. Clare, and widow of Bevil Skelton. Petition to the H. of Commons for recovery of her jointure; with a report on her case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 131–3, 309.

Skelton, William, Sixhill, Lincolnshire. Lease of land to John Smyth; 1554 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 148.

Skelton, William, registrar of the dioc. of London: *v.* Gibbon, James.
Letter to J. Gibbon; 2 Sept. 1727, **B. 376.** 364. Notes of some evidence in his suit *v.* Gibbon, **C. 984.** 312.

Skevington, Thomas. Appointed to go as purser to Virginia; 24 May, 1677, **A. 214.** 114.

Skiddy, Nich., merchant, Cork. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 164.

Skidmore, Sir John, *or* Scudamore, *q. v.*

Skinner, *or* Skynner, Family of, Ware, Midd. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 84b–5.
—— Surrey. Pedigree, **B. 429.** 104b–5.

Skinner, —. Petitions for the place of surveyor of the Customs in the port of London; *c.* 1670, **A. 174.** 397, 9.

Skinner, Daniel, junior. Three letters to Pepys; 1676–7, **A. 185.** 133, 271, 396.
Recommended by Sir J. Williamson were it not for the ill name given him by Milton's friendship, **A. 352.** 295. Recommended to Sir L. Jenkins by Pepys; 1676, **A. 185.** 204b. Favourable account of him; 1686, **A. 189.** 218.

Skinner, Daniel [*the same?*]: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

Skinner, Ephraim, Leghorn: *v.* Trinity House.
Three letters to Pepys; 1674, **A. 178.** 273–7.

Skinner, Mrs. Frances: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Two letters to Pepys, **A. 170.** 60. **178.** 209.

Skinner, John *and* Thomas, gunsmiths. Examinations respecting their sale of arms; 1 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 5.

Skinner, O'Brien. Two letters to Pepys; 1679–1682, **A. 178.** 189. **181.** 299.

Skinner, Peter. Five letters to Pepys; 1686–1689, **A. 170.** 20, 30, 34, 42. **189.** 268.

Skinner, T., rector of Chevening. Letter to Sancroft; 8 Oct. 1689 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 14.

Skinner, Thomas, *or* Skynner, *q. v.*

Skinner, William, M.A., a schoolmaster. Certificate from seven clergymen of Philadelphia in his favour; 28 March, 1722, **B. 376.** 280. Appointed missionary to Amboy in New Jersey; Sept. 1722, *ib.* 290.

Skinners' Company. Notice of a lease of tenements in Watling Street, **C. 936.** 82.
Charges and rules of the company at York, **B. 450.** 388a,b.

Skippon, Major-gen. Philip: *v.* Allin, Christopher.
Letter to him containing news from Holland; *signature obliterated.* 26 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 671.
Arms, **B. 48.** 11b.

Skipton, in Topcliffe, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, **B. 449.** 53b–6b.

Skipwith, Family of, Lincolnshire [?]. Pedigree, **B. 82.** 144b–5b, 122b. Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 16.

Skipwith, Richard, Skipwith, Yorkshire. Acknowledgment that Stephen Skipwith of St. Alban's is a kinsman of blood; 10 June, 1601 (*copy, with sketch of seal of arms*), **B. 102.** 58.

Skipwith, Stephen: *v.* Skipwith, Richard.

Skipwith, Thomas, Gray's Inn. Lawreading; 1670, **C. 824.** 449.

Skirlington, in Aturcke, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 224.

Skirlow, Walter. His obit maintained at York out of the priory of St. Bartholomew, London, **C. 182.** 36.

Skirpenbeck, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 227.

Skreene, *or* Scryne, Meath, in Ireland. Inquisitio de jure patronatus eccl. S. Columbæ; 1424, **B. 495.** 107.

Skrimshire, *or* Skyrmesour, Family of, North Muskam, Notts. Transcript of three grants (two dated 1345, 8) relating to the family, **B. 269.** 33.
—— Northbury, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 50b. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 2b–3b.

Skutt, Family of, Poole, Dorset. Notes of pedigree, **B. 139.** 28.

Skynner, Thomas, Hague. Letter to Thurloe; 15 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 49.

Slack, John. Receipt for 50*l.* from the Treasury; 7 Mar. 169$\frac{9}{7}$, **A. 306.** 232.

Slacke, John. Account of the hospital of St. Mary Magd. in Harworth, near Bawtry, Notts; 1635, **B. 457.** 18.

Slackstead, in Farley Chamberlayne, Hants: *v.* Aldryche, Tho.

Slade, Aaron. Mercantile letter; 1686, **C. 745.** 347.

Slane, Barony of, Eastmeath, Ireland. Claim of certain adventurers to lands in the barony; 1654, **A. 14.** 404. Notes of records, etc., touching the baron of Slane, **B. 484.** 82b.

Slaney, Family of, Hornchurch, Essex. Note of pedigree; 1634, **B. 314.** 107b.

Slanning, Family of, Ley, Upton Pyne, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 143b.

Slare, Frederick, M.D. Letter about the extract of Peruv. Bark; 1693 (*copy*), **C. 406.** 55.

SLATER, —, capt. of a Dutch regiment. Notice of him; 1686, **A. 139** *b.* 27.

SLATFORD, Job. Claimed to be elected Town Clerk of Oxford; 1698, **C. 865.** 23.

SLAVES, *and* Slave-trade: *v.* Carolina. Pepys, Sam.
Contra mercatum mancipiorum per Anglos in India Occidentali usum; 1730, **A. 275.** 116.
Alterations made in some proposals for insuring on the death of slaves; (171–), **A. 312.** 206.

SLAUGHTER, Lower, Glouc. Short church notes, **B. 323.** 245^{b}.

SLAUGHTER, Upper, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 254.

SLEAFORD, Lincolnshire. Grant of a pension to Rob. Walkwood, priest of the chantry of St. Mary; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 52^{b}.

SLEBECH, Pembrokeshire. Particulars of the manor of Milwood formerly belonging to the Preceptory, sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 63^{b}–4.

SLEDD, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 429.** 106^{b}.

SLIGO, Ireland. Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 5^{b}.

SLIMBRIDGE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 77^{b}, 86.

SLINFOLD, Sussex: *v.* Bradbryg, John.

SLINGAR, Roger, Seville. Three letters to Pepys; Feb.–March, 1684, **A. 190.** 87, 128, 133.

SLINGELANDT, —, ambassador to Sweden from the United Provinces: *v.* Suecia.

SLINGSBY, Family of, Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1658, and arms, **B. 82.** 33^{a},^{b}.

SLINGSBY, Sir Henry: *v.* Carolus II.
Informed against for engaging in a plot; Feb.–Mar. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 57.** 257, 275, 312. **58.** 100, 152, 287–9, 393. **59.** 11–21, 39–43. Described, **A. 61.** 35.
Letter to Pepys; 11 Oct. 1687, **A. 179.** 64.
Signature as one of the Council of Trade; 1674, **A. 256.** 86, 90.

SLINGSBY, Capt. Robert. Instructions from the E. of Northumberland, when sent with reinforcements to Edinburgh; 16$\frac{39}{40}$, **A. 148.** 31.

SLOANE, Sir Hans. Speech, as Pres. of Royal Soc., to Prince Fred. in 1728, **C. 437** (*end*).
Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 30 Sept. 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 51^{b}.
Omitted Oxford in his will, because the natural curiosities in the Ashm. Mus. were so ill cared for, **C. 989.** 188.

SLOPER, William, secretary to the Paymaster-Gen. Official note to J. Champante; 20 Sept. 1710, **A. 272.** 251.

SLOUGHTER, Henry, governor of *New York*, q. v.

SLOWLY, Robert, capt. of the *Good Fellowship* privateer of Guernsey. Counsel's brief for the respondent in the case of John Gruchye on behalf of R. Slowly *v.* N. Quintiville in right of S. Lingsy; 1700, **A. 270.** 40.

SMALL, Alexander. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 63.

SMALL, Samuel: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

SMALPECE, Family of, Hockering, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 11^{b}, 30^{b}.

—— Guildford, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 219^{b}–20.

SMALRIDGE, George, D. D. Appointed canon of Ch. Ch.; Aug. 1711, **C. 393.** 7. Appointed dean of Carlisle; Sept. 1711, *ib.* 31.

SMARAGDUS. Libellus de diversis virtutibus smaragdi, **C. 330.** 39^{b}.

SMART, —. Possedit **C. 15.**

SMART, Francis, gunmaker, Leadenhall street. Petition for a commission in bankruptcy against him; 1724, **A. 289.** 50.

SMART, Peter, prebendary of Durham. Answer to an order of archbp. Harsnett enjoining his recantation; 1628, **A. 441.** 1. Articles exhibited against him; with counter-articles prepared on his part against Cosin, and the other prebendaries of Durham, *ib.* 27. Answer to the articles against him, *ib.* 85. "Questions or objections with answers to the same, shewinge how nere the church of Dureem doth come to the Romish church in ceremoninys," *ib.* 143.

SMART, Peter, junior. Transcriber in 1664 of **A. 441.** ff. 128–142.

SMART, William, of Westminster, afterwards of South Shields. Diary; Dec. 1666–March, 1678, **A. 299.** 1.

SMEATON, Thomas. Receipts for his pension of 20*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 18, *et sæpe.*

SMERT, *or* Smart, Sir John. Garter King-at-arms in 1459, **B. 56.** 31. **58.** 123.

SMETHURST, Will., curate of Beckenham, Kent. Signature; 1593, **C. 121.** 3.

SMEWYN, Family of, White Waltham, etc., Berks. Notes of pedigree, **B. 82.** 106.

SMIDMORE, Abraham: *v.* Algiers.

SMITH, Families of: [*v. etiam* Smyth].
List of eight baronets of this name, created 1642–1665, **B. 82.** 35^{b}.

SMITH, Family of, Ravenhall and Blackmore, Essex; and Ashby Folvile, Leic. Pedigree, from Carrington, and arms, **B. 82.** 34–39, 125. —— with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 59. —— of the branch at Shouldham, Norfolk, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 22^{b}.

—— Redwinter-hall, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 83.

—— Kent, *or* Smythe, *q. v.*

—— Garholdisham, Norfolk, from Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 7^{b}.

—— Badwell Ash and Ashfield, Suffolk, and Chertsey, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 229.

—— Walsham, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 8.

—— Southwark, from Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 128^{b}.

—— Mitcham, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 11.

—— Pepperharrow, Surrey, from Linc. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 212^{b}–3.

SMITH, Capt. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.

SMITH, Mrs. Receipt for sickness of the lungs, **C. 816.** 22.

SMITH, Aaron: *v.* Croane, Matthew.

SMITH, Alice. Petition to Cromwell for payment of debts due to her late husband Thos. Smith for freights; with report from the commissioners of the Navy; Apr. and May, 1658, **A. 59.** 59–61.

SMITH, Ambrose. Counsel's brief for the respondents in the case of A. Smith and others, the crew of the ship *Thornton*, *v.* Sir R. Haddock and others, proprietors of the said ship; *c.* 1700, **A. 270.** 48.

SMITH, Charles, lord Carrington. Letter to Robert Brent, Wotton; 18 May, 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 183.

SMITH, Elisha, London. Letter to T. Hearne; 23 Jan. 1706, **C. 146.** 47.

SMITH, Elizabeth, widow of Nathaniel Smith, mayor of Dover. Petition to the Council of State for repayment of expenses incurred by her husband for the sick soldiers from Dunkirk; 1660, **A. 67.** 395.

SMITH, Erasmus. Letter to gen. Goffe; 5 Jan. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 249.
Title to houses on the site of the Hosp. of St. John in Clerkenwell, **C. 441.** 114.

SMITH, Francis, *alias* Carrington: *v.* Newstead Abbey.

SMITH, Francis. Mercantile correspondence; 1692, **C. 747.**

SMITH, George, Streatham, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 22^{b}.

SMITH, Lieut. col. George. Grant to him of a pension; 1673, **B. 492.** 66. Further grant to his widow; 1674, *ib.* 110.

SMITH, George, bishop among the Nonjurors. Three letters to Thos. Browne, **C. 529.** Hist. of the Arian persecution in Africa, **C. 826.**

SMITH, H., *i. e.* N. Armorer, *q. v.* [*Append.*].

SMITH, Col. Henry, governor of Hull. Letter to Cromwell from Oxford, 8 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 101. Letters to the same from Hull; Feb.–May, 1658 (*seals of arms*), **A. 57.** 275, 312. **58.** 100, 287, 324. **59.** 55.
Letters to Thurloe; Feb.–Apr. 1658, **A. 57.** 277. **58.** 152, 289, 393. **61.** 28.
Account of monies received and disbursed for recruits sent from Hull to Mardike, **A. 64.** 71. —— abstract;

vouchers examined; 14 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 261.
Captain of a troop raised in Oxfordshire; 1658, **A. 64.** 172.

SMITH, James, Whitehall, *i. e.* John Thurloe: *v.* Bampfylde, John.

SMITH, James, vicar of Asheldham, Essex. Letter to the bp. of London; 3 Feb. 171⅝, **B. 376.** 90.

SMITH, Rev. James, Edgeware, Middlesex. Note; 5 July, 1720, **B. 376.** 182.

SMITH, Adm. Sir Jeremiah, *or* Smyth, *q. v.*

SMITH, John, *i. e.* Rich. Llewellin, *q. v.*

SMITH, John, supposed to be Col. Sexby, *q. v.*

SMITH, John, D.D., R. C. priest at capt. Bath's house, Dunkirk: *v.* Darcy, James.

SMITH, John, Paris; *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to Francis Lewis, in Milford Lane, London; 24 Jan. 1654, **A. 10.** 241. [See also J. *Smyth.* The letter there entered is in a different hand, but both letters mention "cosin John."]

SMITH, John, a baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 39.

SMITH, John, Passenham, Northamptonshire. Articles against him for adultery; 1712, **B. 381.** 257.

SMITH, Jonathan, serjeant of the chapels royal. Articles of apology and submission required from him by the bp. of London, and signed by him 26 Oct. 1717, **B. 376.** 130.

SMITH, Magdalene: *v.* Smith, Paul.
Letter relating to the alleged abduction of her cousin Jane Puckering; 23 Nov. 1649, **A. 2.** 1.

SMITH, Margaret, *i. e.* Blanck Marshall, *q. v.*

SMITH, Margery *and* Mary, Alton, Wilts: *v.* Barnes, William.

SMITH, Nathaniel. Appointment to be comptroller of Customs at Poole; 6 Oct. 1698, **A. 241.** 260b.

SMITH, Paul. Intercepted letter to his wife Magdalene; 18 Jan. 1658, **A. 57.** 98.

SMITH, Peter. Receipt for 20*l.* granted to him on going as chaplain to Newfoundland; 2 Aug. 1689, **A. 306.** 32.

SMITH, Robert. Intercepted letter from the royalist army at Dunkeld to Rob. Davington; 3 Jan. 1654, **A. 10.** 28.

SMITH, Robert, officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, **A. 28.** 534.

SMITH, Robert. Appointments as deputy-master of the yacht at Deal and as deputy muster-master there; 29 Jan. 167⅞ (*copies*), **A. 214.** 146.

SMITH, Robert. Letter to bp. Robinson; Tournay, 30 Apr. 1713, **A. 286.** 390.

SMITH, Susanna, widow of Will. Smith, accountant-gen. of Ireland. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting some forfeited houses in Dublin mortgaged to her husband by Sir Will. Ellis, and report thereon; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 263.** 174, 176, 311.

SMITH, T., *i. e.* Roger Manley, *q. v.*

SMITH, T., Antwerp, *i. e.* Nich. Armourer, *q. v.* (*Appendix*).

SMITH, Thomas, *i. e.* J. Livingston, *earl of Newburgh*, *q. v.*

SMITH, Thomas, D.C.L. Recommended by Edw. VI to be Provost of Eton; 25 Dec. 1548 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 16. Certificate of election (*copy*), *ib.* 17. Acquittance to Dr. Rob. Aldrich; 6 Jan. 1549 (*copy*), *ib.* 20.

SMITH, Capt. Thomas. Information respecting a royalist plot; 24 Feb. 165⅘, **A. 11.** 87.
Warrant for his release from the Tower; 1 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 155.

SMITH, Thomas, commissioner of the Navy. Letter to R. Blackburne; 12 Oct. 1655, **A. 187.** 404.

SMITH, Thomas, D.D., Magd. Coll., Oxf.: *v.* Dodwell, Henry.
Conjecturæ in binas inscriptiones Græcas, et verbum Onochoete; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 182.** 192.
Reflections on [Kennett's] *Mem. of the family of Cavendish*, **C. 864.** 1.
Letter to bp. Barlow, upbraiding him for writing in defence of taking the oaths; signed B. C. (*copy*), **C. 739.** 38.
Possesor of **C. 407** (?).

SMITH, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence; 1692, **C. 747.**

SMITH, Rev. William: *v.* Brogden, Thomas.

SMITH, William, *i. e.* col. Bampfylde, *q. v.*

SMITH, William, of Brousterland: *v.* Mackenzie, Christian C.

SMITH, William, Rouge-Dragon pursuivant. MSS. notes in **B. 113.**
Genealogical tables of the sovereigns of Europe; 1578–9, **B. 141.**
Description of Cheshire; 1585, **B. 282.**
—— 1586, **B. 283.** 49.
The Image of Heraldry; heraldic collections; 1586, **B. 120.**
Arms, in colours, with those of Altensteig, **B. 282.** 117.

SMITH, William, officer at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, **A. 28.** 534.

SMITH, William, *pseudonym.* Three letters to John Ayton, John Batie, and — Alsop; Hague, 14 Aug. 1654 (written in a Scottish hand), **A. 17.** 239, 243, 245.

SMITH, William, porter to the earl of Newport. Examination; 26 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 464.

SMITH, William. Letter to J. Partridge; Rotterdam, 28 Apr. 1657, **A. 49.** 189.

SMITH, Major William, Steyning, Sussex: *v.*
Rose, Samuel. Woodcock, Thomas.
Examination concerning Dr. Hewitt's plot; 16 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 342.

SMITH, William, Boxworth. Note to Thos. Sclater; 25 July, 1704, **A. 490.** 21.

SMITH, William, Rope-yard, Portsmouth. Tables relating to the navy; *temp. R. Annæ*, **C. 914.**

SMITHALLS, *or* Smethhall, Birkin, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 124b.

SMITHSBY, William, keeper of the wardrobe, Hampton Court. Petition to Cromwell for arrears of salary, etc.; *not dated*, **A. 34.** 575.

SMITHSON, George. Letter to Thurloe; 5 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 84.

SMITHWICK, Cornwall, *now* Falmouth, *q. v.*

SMYRNA. Notice of; 1646, **C. 799.** 10.

SMYTH, Family of, Wighton, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 54b.

—— Elford, Staff. Pedigree, **B. 417.** 11.

—— Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staff. Pedigree (from Tarbocke); 1583, **B. 269.** 65b. **417.** 3b.

—— Cavendish, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 32.

—— Halesworth, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 62.

—— Hundon, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 59.

—— Walsham, Suffolk. Genealogical note, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 59.

—— Binderton, Sussex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 11b.

SMYTH, Abraham, *pseudonym?* *v.* Barnes, E.

SMYTH, Benjamin, vicar of St. Peter's, Colchester. Letter to rev. W. Smythies; 22 Oct. 1700, **B. 378.** 88.

SMYTH, Lady Elizabeth, Dublin: *v.* Clinton, Thomas.

SMYTH, Eustace. Letter to adm. Blake; 4 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 84.

SMYTH, Fran. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 135b.

SMYTH, George, judge in the Scottish courts. Notices of his death at Inverness, and burial; Oct. 1658, **A. 43.** 159. **61.** 271, 281, 293.

SMYTH, James. Possessor of **C. 901.**

SMYTH, *or* Smith, Adm. Sir Jeremiah: *v.* Munden, R. Wright, Rob.
Letter to the D. of Albemarle; 1665 (*short-hand copy*), **A. 195.** 226. —— to Pepys; 17 June, 1667, *ib.* 274. Note, without address; 4 May, 1674, **A. 182.** 31.
Certificate in favour of a petition; 1669, **C. 421.** 146.
Signature to letters from the Navy Board, **A. 174.** 285–7. **182.** 503.
Grant to him from Charles II of the prize-ship *Arms of Trever*, with estimate of its value; 13 June, 1674, **A. 289.** 28, 9.

SMYTH, dominus Johannes, de Barnard-Castle, in com. Dunelm. Tradidit cod. **A. 363** collegio de Staindrop, an. 1515.

SMYTH, Jo., Paris; *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter; 20 March, 165¾, **A. 24.** 335.

SMYTH, Marg. *and* Ann. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 165.

SMYTH, Nicholas. Appointment as fellow of Eton by the bp. of Lincoln; 1554 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 18, 25.

SMYTH, Robert, Banstead, Surrey. Epitaph, C. 800. 94.

SMYTH, Thomas. Possedit A. 384.

SMYTH, Thomas, registrar of the port of Dunkirk. Petition to the commissioners at Dunkirk for a grant of salary; July, 1659, A. 65. 45. Petition from his wife Elizabeth, *ib.* 131.

SMYTH, Thomas, Blackmore, Essex. Letter to the bp. of London: *temp. Geo. I*, B. 376. 326. Willing to encrease the endowment of Blackmore; 1719, C. 984. 309.

SMYTH, Sir William. Letter to John Pepys; 29 July, 1671, A. 182. 449.

SMYTHE, *or* Smith, viscounts Strangford, Family of, Kent. Notes of pedigree, B. 82. 39^b, 40 (to 1678). C. 678. 19^b.

SMYTHE, A., Gainsborough. Letter to J. Champante, jun.; 6 May, 1696, A. 238. 107.

SMYTHE, Endymion, fifth visc. Strangford. Petition to George I; (*copy*), C. 391. 88.

SMYTHE, *or* Smith, Sir John, Ostenhanger, Kent. Abstract of his will; 1608, B. 82. 39^b.

SMYTHE, John, clerk of the House of Commons. Signature; 1659, A. 63. 154, 161^b.

SMYTHE, Richard. Auditor of the accounts of the executors of Sir Anth. Thorold's will; 1595–1602, A. 321.

SMYTHE, *or* Smith, Sir Thomas, Ostenhanger, Kent. Arms quartered by him; with genealogical notes; 1623, B. 87. "A catalogue of Mr. Smith's bookes," *ibid., in init.*

SMYTHIES, William, jun., rector of St. Michael's, Colchester. Proceedings in trials between him and Dr. J. Harrison, and R. Brett for slander, etc.; 1699–1702, B. 378. 81–102.

SMYTHSON, John, M. A., fellow of King's college, Cambr. Arms; in colours, B. 280. 27.

SNAILWELL, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Warren, Barbara.

SNAPE, Family of, Stanlake, Oxon, and Maldon, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 304. 53.

SNAPE, Andrew, D.D. Declaration of conformity; 1706, B. 375. 158.

SNAPE, Charles, King's coll., Cambr. Annus mirabilis; poema in an. 1704, C. 653. 1.

SNAPES, John: *v.* Acres, Robert.

SNEAD, Family of, Bradwell, Staff. Pedigree to 1583, B. 417. 13^b.

SNECK, Family of, Norfolk. Genealogical note, B. 116. 30.

SNELL, Family of, Kington, Wilts. Pedigree and arms, B. 82. 89^b. 440. 22^b.

SNELL, Powel, Balliol coll., Oxf. Morbus Anglicus; poema in comitiis Oxon.; 1733, C. 155. 370.

SNELLING, Family of, Portslade and West Grinsted, Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, B. 435. 70.

SNELLING, Edward. Proceedings against him for the murder of Rob. Barlee; 1591, C. 703. 38.

SNETERBY, Thomas, Dublin. Inventory of his goods, and his will; 1463 (*copies*), B. 495. 15, 15^b.

SNEYTHE, Family of, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 82. 106^b. 440. 13.

SNOADEN, Rowland, John, *and* Alex., Northumberland. Examined concerning a rising of cavaliers; 14 March, 165$\frac{2}{3}$, A. 24. 223.

SNORING, Philip de, Norfolk. Line of descent from him, B. 116. 16^b.

SNOW, Nicholas, London. Complaint against N. Snow and Fras. Turner for interfering with excise-officers; 20 June, 1650, A. 184. 317–9.

SNOWDEN, Family of, Lincolnshire. Arms; painted, B. 100. 10.

SNOWSHILL, Glouc. Notice of it, B. 323. 38.

SNYGG, —. Law-cases collected out of his first reading; *temp. Eliz.*, C. 85. 198.

SNYGGE, John, merchant, Bristol: *v.* Ford, Somerset.

SNYPE, —. Sent into Scotland with letters from Charles II; 1655, A. 27. 687.

SOAME, Family of, Norfolk and Essex. Short pedigree, B. 315. 32.

SOAME, *or* Soames, Sir William, bart.: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Credentials as envoy to the Duke of Savoy; 4 Nov. 1677, A. 255. 274. Instructions, *ib.* 274^b. Commission, instructions and credentials as ambassador to Turkey; Sept. 1685 (*drafts*), A. 257. 206–212, 217. Commission, etc. to treat with Algiers, Tunis, and Tripoli, *ib.* 214, 216. Letter to Sir W. Coventry; 11 June, 1678 (*copy*), A. 353. 130.

SOANEN, Jo., bp. of Senez: *v.* Embrun.

SOAP. Produce of the duties on soap; 1714–1735, A. 339. 51, 67.

SOBIESKI, John, *i. e.* Johannes III, Poloniæ rex, *q. v.*

SOCIETIES: *v.*
Christian Knowledge.
Propagation of the Gospel.

SODBURY, Chipping, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 182, 280.

SODBURY, Little, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, B. 323. 184.

SODBURY, Old, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, B. 323. 182^b.

SODBURY, —. Exaravit C. 820 (?).

SODINGTON, Family of, Sodington, Notts. Note of pedigree and arms, B. 103. 142^b.

SOLARIIS, Family of De, Salop. Genealogical note, B. 116. 24.

SOLERS, Henry de. Grant of land to the chapel of Beuga; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 103. 124.

SOLIHULL, Warwickshire. Inscriptions on monuments erected after 1659, B. 420 *b.* 1–2.

SOLO, Gerardus de. Reportationes noni libri Almansoris, C. 82.

SOLOMON, Rabbi. Notes, partly from him, on Isaiah and the twelve Minor Prophets, C. 114.

SOMASTER, *or* Somester, Family of, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 82. 138^b. —— with arms in trick; 1530, B. 287. 66^b.

SOMER, Henry. Inq. p. m., 29 Hen. VI, B. 103. 199.

SOMER, John, *pseudonym.* Letters of news to Thurloe from Ghent and Leyden; 1657, A. 48. 284. 54. 105.

SOMERBY, Lincolnshire. Grant of pension to Joh. Langtoft, incumbent of the chantry of St. Mary; 1548 (*copy*), C. 134. 113.

SOMERFORD, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, B. 269. 63^b. —— to 1601, B. 417. 14^b. —— continued to 1614, with arms in trick, B. 418. 19^b–20.

SOMERS, Sir John, earl Somers. Warrant for an acknowledgment of satisfaction; 1693, A. 169. 136. Patent of creation as baron Somers; 2 Dec. 1697, A. 241. 255. Privy-seal warrant appointing him Lord High Steward for trial of the earl of Warwick and lord Mohun; 25 March, 1698, *ib.* 259.
MSS. in his possession, afterwards in that of Sir Joseph *Jekyll*, q. v.

SOMERSET: *v.*
Dorset. Gloucester, *County.*
Gibbons, John. St. Lo, Family of.
Excerpta e certificationibus de feodis militum; 12 Hen. II, B. 252. 39.
Inquisitiones post mortem, *et*, Ad quod dampnum; 1244–1485, B. 413.
Perambulationes quinque forestarum (*transcr. in usum T. Hearne*), B. 254. 61–71 (*v. etiam* 206. 76).
Copies of leases, etc. from monasteries, in force at the time of their dissolution, B. 419.
Tenures of lands in the county; *Hen.* VIII–*Eliz.*, B. 412. Register of holders of lands under the Crown, with their estates; *temp. Mariæ I*, B. 416 *c.* Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, B. 309. 131–137^b.
Note of a muster of the trained bands at Kingsmoor; Sept. 1626, C. 64, *ad init.*
Report from Sir T. Widdrington and W. Sydenham to the Council of State on certain grants respecting the disafforesting of the forest of Roch; 27 May, 1656 (*copy*), A. 38. 665.
Livings in the deaneries of Bedminster and Bath, with their procuration fees, B. 250. 21.
Arms of families, B. 103. 237^b. 252. 78. Alphabet of arms, B. 278. 266^b.
Notes of family seats, from Camden, B. 252. 79^b.

SOMERSET, Earls *and* Dukes of: *v.*
Beaufort. Seymour.
Descent of the earldom and dukedom, B. 313. 51.

SOMERSET, of Worcester, Family of. Pedigree to 1657, B. 73. 91. Short pedigree of the branch in Suffolk, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 36. Note of pedigree, B. 314. 10.

SOMERSET, Charles, lord Herbert. Account of his creation as earl of Worcester; 1514, B. 118. 9.

SOMERSET, Charles, marq. of Worcester; second son of Henry, first duke of Beaufort. Possessor of B. 1.

SOMERSET, Edward, earl of Glamorgan; afterwards second marq. of Worcester. Letter to the earl of Thomond; 24 March, 1645 (*copy*), B. 507. 84b.
Letter to Thurloe; 18 Dec. 1656, A. 45. 209.
Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, A. 24. 427.

SOMERSET, Henry, lord Herbert, afterwards first duke of Beaufort: *v.*
Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*
Mostyn, Sir R.
Warrant from Cromwell for restoration to him of title-deeds of certain manors, with list of lands settled on him; 5 June, 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 82.
Note; 1687, A. 139 *a.* 142. Letter to him from some gentlemen of Merioneth; 27 Dec. 1687, *ib.* 179.
Signature; 1683, A. 289. 112. B. 321. 19b.
Epitaph at Windsor, B. 323. 165b.

SOMERSET, William, first earl of Worcester: *v.* Henricus VIII.

SOMERTON, Oxfordshire. Monuments and arms in the church; 1659, B. 397. 301–307. —— with the arms in the manor-house, and notes from the registers, B. 400 *c.* 160–9b. Parish notes, B. 400 *f.* 54b.

SOMERTON, Suffolk. Descent of the manor of Somerton-hall; 1597, B. 319. 95b.

SOMERVAILL, Major John, Edinburgh: *v. next art.*

SOMERVAILL, *or* Somerville, William, London. Letter to his cousin J. Somervaill; 5 Aug. 1657, A. 53. 32. Recommended to Thurloe, *ib.* 199.

SOMERVILLE, Family of. Note of pedigree; by Dodsworth, B. 144. 186.

SOMERVILE, *or* Somerfield, John, attainted for high treason. Particulars of the manors of Kington, Worc., Widney, Warw., etc., formerly belonging to him, and partly sold in 1611, B. 253. 119b–21, 166b.

SOMERY, barons Dudley, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 82. 126. 88. 38b. 314. 56b.

SOMES, Thomas: *pseudonym?* *v.* Sexby, col. E.,
Letter to T. Hungerford [*i. e.* Sexby]; 6 July, 1655 (*copy*), A. 27. [675]: *see also* [671]. —— to T. Brookes [*i. e.* Sexby]; 13 July (*copy*), A. 28. 64.

SOMMERS, —. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1610, A. 369. 110, 111.

SOMMERSONN, Robert: *v.* Baffin, William.

SONDES, George, earl of Feversham. Instructions on his appointment as commander of the Engl. forces in the Spanish Netherlands; 26 Aug. 1678, A. 256. 134b. Credentials to the Duque de Villa Hermosa, the governor, *ib.* 134. 268. 41.

SONDES, Robertus. Possedit C. 606.

SONE, Mrs.: *v.* Wake, William, archbp. of Cant.

SONIBANKE, Charles, D. D., rector of Merstham, Surrey. Bapt. of his da. Johanna: 1607, C. 800. 107.

SONNING, Berks. Petition to the Assembly of Divines relative to the vicarage, C. 421. 17.

SONTLEY, Roger, Wrexham. Letter to col. J. Jones; 9 Mar. 165⅘, A. 24. 136.

SOPHIA, Electress of Hanover. Letter to bp. Robinson and lord Strafford, the English ambassadors at Utrecht; 21 March, 1712, *Fr.*, A. 286. 8. —— to bp. Robinson; 21 Sept. 1712, *ib.* 10.

SOPHRONIUS, S. Hieronymi amicus. Ejus, sive cujuscunque sit, epist. de assumptione B. Mariæ, C. 279. 1.

SOPLEY, Manor of, Hampshire. Court rolls; 1573–1595, B. 327. 44b–67b.

SORRELL, Family of, Stebbing, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 304. 66b.

SORSBY, Mrs., Bloomsbury. Arts. 4, 5, in C. 810 sent to her.

SORSSA, Miguel de, merchant, Seville. Intercepted letter; 11 July, 1657; *Span.* and *Engl.*, A. 52. 316, 7.

SOTHELL, Seth, governor of Carolina. Debt incurred by him at Algiers for his ransom; *c.* 1681, C. 983. 139.

SOTHERNE, James, commissioner of the Navy: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to the Navy commissioners; 7 Sept. 1672, A. 187. 337. Note to Pepys; 31 Aug. 1680, A. 181. 288. Letter to capt. Wynne; 13 June, 1693, B. 383. 455.
Appointment as deputy judge advocate; 23 Jan. 167⅘ (*copy*), A. 214. 86. Warrants about his appointment as clerk of the acts; 12 March, 167⅘, (*copies*), A. 214. 110. Commission appointing him joint clerk with T. Hayter; 14 Apr. 1677 (*copy*), A. 216. 129.
Appointment to be a commissioner of the Navy; 6 May, 1695, A. 241. 69b.
Signature in C. 968.

SOTWELL, *or* Sottewell, Family of, Chute, Wilts; and Berks. Pedigree, B. 82. 89. Short pedigree and arms; 1565, B. 440. 26.

SOTWELL, William, counsellor-at-law. Notice of his tomb at Thatcham, C. 800. 124. Baptisms of his children Constance and Francis, 1606–11, and burial of Will., 1612, *ib.* 138b, 142b, 144.

SOUCH, Family of, *or* Zouch, *q. v.*

SOULDERN, Oxon. Brasses in the church; 1659, B. 397. 230. Epitaphs, with a note of the register, B. 400 *c.* 170–6. Parish notes, B. 400 *f.* 54b, 58.

SOUTH, Family of, Wilts, and Dublin. Genealogical notice, by P. Le Neve; 1697, B. 82 (*cover*). Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 84. 116.

SOUTH, John. Catechism of Christian doctrine; from the Portuguese, C. 527.

SOUTH, Robert, D. D. Resignation of the Public Oratorship of the Univ. of Oxford; 1707, C. 936. 57.
Signature, C. 421. 70.

SOUTH, Thomas. Note to Thurloe; 7 Apr. 1655, A. 25. 177.

SOUTHALL, Middlesex: *v.* Merrick, Francis.

SOUTHAMPTON: *v.* James, John.
Expenses in preparing lodgings there for Q. Eliz.; 1569, A. 195 *c.* 304.
Particulars of tenements, etc., formerly belonging to the priory of St. Denis, sold *c.* 1610, B. 253. 168b–9.
Letter from the mayor and corporation to Cromwell; 19 Mar. 165⅘, A. 24. 316.
Letter respecting the church endowment, the French congregation, and All Saints' parish; 1683, C. 984. 48.

—— Earls of: *v.*
Fitzwilliam. Wriothesley.

SOUTHAMPTON, Lady: *v.* Wriothesley, Jane.

SOUTHCOMB, Lewis, rector of Rose-Ash, Devon. Penitential confession of having taken the oaths; 1693, C. 735. 188.

SOUTHBY, —, *i. e.* D. O'Neile, *q. v.*

SOUTHCOTT, Family of, Southcote, Devon. Note of pedigree, B. 287. 50b.

—— Witham, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 304. 44.

SOUTHERNE, James, *or* Sotherne, *q. v.*

SOUTHES, Capt. James. Recommended by the King for employment in the army in the West; 24 March, 1644, C. 125. 9b.

SOUTHGATE, Edmonton, Middlesex. Notice of the chapelry; 1721, B. 376. 292. —— of the appointment of a chaplain; 1722, *ib.* 307.
Epitaphs in the church, B. 389 *b.* 24, 5.

SOUTHILL, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 82. 134b.

SOUTH LEIGH, Oxfordshire: *v.* Leigh, South.

SOUTHMERE, Norfolk. Rectors; 1465–1707, B. 268. 117.

SOUTHROP, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 97b–8.

SOUTH SEA COMPANY. Warrant for incorporation; Sept. 1711, C. 393. 23.
Case for counsel about a director's estate, C. 441. 118.

SOUTH-STREET, Middlesex, *or* Southgate, *q. v.*

SOUTHWARK: *v.* Battle.
Annales prioratus S. Mariæ, a Christo nato ad an. 1305, B. 177. 192. Delineatio ecclesiæ ibidem, *ib.* 209. Nomina Priorum, ac notæ ex Annalibus, ad an.

1234; e cod. Cotton. Faust. A. viii, B. 479. 83b–87b. Grant from the bp. of Winch. and prior of St. Mary Overy, to nine brewers of Southwark, of a free passage by their way to the water-side; 1513 (*copy*), B. 146. 132b. Notes from Stow's *Survey* on St. Mary Overy's church, C. 358. 27.
The parishioners of St. Thomas petition the Protector for the settling of a good minister; 1659, A. 64. 111.

SOUTHWELL, Notts. Arms and monuments in the church; 1570, B. 396. 1. Arms in the bishop's palace, *ib.* 23.
Grant of pension to a chorister; 1549 (*copy*), C. 134. 147. Grant of stipend to John Adams as vicar-preacher there; 1551 (*copy*), *ib.* 160. Enrolment of the plea of the chapter for their right to the church estates, as restored after the Dissolution; 1558 (*copy*), *ib.* 210–219.

SOUTHWELL, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, B. 144. 51. —— with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 9b, 10.
Pedigree of the branch at Barowham, Suffolk, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 51.

SOUTHWELL, Edward, son of Sir Robert. Letter to Pepys; 25 Feb. 1682, A. 178. 36.
Signature, A. 289. 131.

SOUTHWELL, John, R. C. priest. His life interceded for by the Spanish ambassador; 1654, A. 15. 534.

SOUTHWELL, Sir Richard. Rent-roll of his possessions in Norfolk; 1545–6, B. 394.

SOUTHWELL, Sir Robert: *v.*
Banfield, J.
Pepys, Samuel.
Petty, Sir William.
Shere, Sir H., *Letters.*
Letters to Pepys; 1671–1688, A. 172. 164. 174. 348. 178. 34. 179. 128. 183. 306. 186. 49. 189. 29, 31, 233, 331.
Narrative of proceedings in Portugal concerning the dismissal of the Secr. of State, etc.; 1667, C. 691.
Project for the better disposal of the Navy; 1674, A. 185. 321.
Observations on Admiralty courts chiefly in reference to Ireland (*endorsed as being Sir W. Petty's*); together with remarks by Dr. Trumbull; 1678 (*copy*), A. 191. 174.
Instructions on being sent as envoy to Portugal and Spain; 20 Dec. 1665, A. 255. 27, 30b. Credentials to the Queen regent of Spain and the King of Portugal, *ib.* 31, 31b. C. 172. 93, 94. Commission to treat of a peace between Spain and Portugal, A. 255. 32. Instructions as envoy extr. to Portugal; 31 May, 1668, *ib.* 62. Credentials, *ib.* 66. C. 172. 97. Commission, A. 255. 67. Instructions as envoy to the Conde de Monterey, governor of Flanders; 26 Oct. 1671, *ib.* 152. Credentials, *ib.* 154b. C. 172. 26. Instructions as envoy extr. to the Elector of Brandenburgh; 24 Feb. $16\frac{78}{80}$ (*draft*), A. 256. 183. —— to the Elector of Saxony; 22 May, 1680, *ib.* 187. Credentials to Saxony, *ib.* 189.
Papers relating to compensation to him for lands taken for erection of a fort at Rincorran; 1679–81, A. 236. 127–31.
Receipt for 600*l.* granted him by Will. III; 30 May, 1690, A. 306. 136.
Testimonial in favour of Dr. Woodward; 1692 (*copy*), C. 739. 52.
Hale's *History of the Common Law* lent to him in 1690, C. 150.

SOUTHWELL, Sir Thomas, knt. Fragment of farming accounts, apparently relating to one of his manors; 1617, B. 165. 16.

SOUTHWOLD, Suffolk. Arms and common seal of the corporation; in trick, B. 422. 77.
Accounts of the battle in Southwold bay; 28 May, 1672, A. 185. 453.

SOUTHWORTH, Edward. Appointment as supervisor of Crown lands in Nottinghamshire under the court of Exchequer; 1559 (*copy*), C. 134. 134.

SOUTHWORTH, Samuel. Receipt for a payment to him as a clerk of the Treasury; 4 Feb. $16\frac{88}{90}$, A. 306. 99.

SOWCHE, Dr., *i. e.* Will. Zouch, *q. v.*

SOWTON, Samuel, merchant. Order by the King on his petition of complaint against consul Lynch; 1681, C. 421. 169.

SOWTON, Thomas: *v.* Jeffreys, Sir Jeffrey.

SPACKMAN, —. Accounts of interviews with Pepys and G. Hill, in the case of col. Scott; 1679, A. 188. 56, 59, 64. Some short hand notes about Spackman and Grant, *ib.* 54.

SPACKMAN, Norwich, rector of Merstham, Surrey. Epitaph, C. 800. 100. Burial; 1617, *ib.* 112.

SPADA, Cardinal: *v.* Catharine of Braganza, Q.

SPAIN: *v.* Hispania.

SPALDING PRIORY, Lincolnshire: *v.* Reve, Thomas.
Injunctions for reformation of discipline imposed on the priory by Bedyll, the visitor; 1535, B. 491. 148. Grants of pensions out of the revenues of the priory; 1540–51 (*copies*), C. 134. 86, 87a,b, 89, 107, 141b, 198b. Confirmation of grant of an annuity to Christ. Clerke; 1542 (*copy*), *ib.* 171b. —— of allowances to Hen. Foux; 1540 (*copy*), *ib.* 202b. Exemplification of a conveyance of house and lands in Spalding to Rich. Kedbye; 1560 (*copy*), *ib.* 175b. Conveyance from Q. Eliz. to F. Walsingham, of Thornham Grange, formerly belonging to the priory, with the advowson of St. Mary's, Grimsby; 1560 (*copy*), *ib.* 206. Particulars of land formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, B. 253. 44b–5.

SPALDING, Nicholas, harness-maker. Receipt for money on account of debt due from the Q. of Jas. II; 1689, C. 987. 132.

SPAN, John, Queen's coll., Oxf. Bond that he will go to Virginia as a chaplain; 1710, C. 983. 179.

SPANHEIM, Frid. Epist. ad Gul. Sancroft; 1684 (*apogr.*), C. 739. 44.

SPANY, Edmund, Tunstall, Norfolk. Genealogical notice, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 57b.

SPARKE, Noel. Hegge's *Life of St. Cuthbert*, collated with a MS. formerly in his possession, B. 247. 32.

SPARKS, Robert. Papers in a suit for jactitation of marriage between him and Jane Burnett; 1708, B. 382. 520–541.

SPARLING, Thomas, capt. of the *Assistance* frigate. Letter to the commissioners of the Navy; before Ostend, 11 June, 1657, A. 184. 207.

SPARREY, —. Letter to him from H. Browning; 1660, C. 794. 6b.

SPARROW, Anth., bp. of Norwich. Subscribes for the maintenance of Bohemian students, C. 985. 5.

SPARROW, Richard, clerk. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 146.

SPARRY, Amb. Nomen ejus in init. cod. A. 373.

SPEAKE, Sir George: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

SPEARMAN, R., Durham. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 6 Nov. 1743, C. 369. 63.

SPECCOT, Family of, Speccot, Merton, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, B. 287. 78b.

Spectator, The: *v.* Stubbs, archd. Philip.

SPECULUM: *v.* Adalbertus.
Speculum amicitiæ: *v.* Riche, Edm.
Speculum Christiani: *v.* Tabulæ.
Speculum disciplinæ: *v.* Bonaventura.
Speculum ecclesiæ: *v.* Riche, Edm. Sancto Victore, H. de.
Speculum sacerdotis: *v.* Edwardus, Rex et Conf.
Speculum vitæ: *v.* Nassyngton, Will. of.
Speculum juniorum; summa theologica, A. 367. 84.
Speculum sacerdotale; legenda per annum, A. 362.
Speculum sacerdotis; versus quidam, cum commentario, C. 84. 11b–16.
Tabula super tract. qui vocatur Speculum timoris, C. 72. 154b.
Speculum vitæ; an English treatise on the Lord's Prayer, seven deadly sins and seven contrary virtues, A. 356.
Speculum peccatoris; *Irish*, B. 513. 9b–12.

SPEED, John. History of the reign of Henry III, A. 489.

SPEEDWELL, Samuel: *v.* Riviere, —.

SPELMAN, Sir Henry. Archaismus graphicus, B. 462, 463. C. 155. 2.
De sepultura, C. 407.
Magnæ Chartæ origo, deliquium, etc., C. 917. 545.
Notulæ, manu ejus inscriptæ, B. 333, *ad f.* 35b, *et ad fin.*
Notæ ex *Conciliis* ejus, B. 278. 70–75, 89. —— ex *Glossario* ejus, *ib.* 143b.

Notæ de heraldis, e *Glossario*, **B. 58.** 112.
Possedit **A. 146, 338. B. 177, 178, 183, 338, 444. C. 68, 287, 440, 565.** Usus est **C. 821. B. 221** transcr. e codice penes eum.

SPELMAN, *or* Spilman, Sir John. Readings on the writ of Quo Warranto; *c.* 1514–9, *Fr.*, **B. 432.** 40.
Reader at Gray's Inn; 5 Hen. VIII, **C. 705.** 88b, 95, 128.

SPELSBURY, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with notes from the registers and churchwardens' books, **B. 400** *b.* 345–9. Account of the manor, with the church monuments, **B. 400** *e.* 23b–25b.
Parish notes, with list of vicars; 1529–1713, **B. 400** *f.* 69b–70.

SPENCE, Jacobus de. Possedit **C. 133.**

SPENCE, James, rector of St. Mary's, Jamaica: *v.* Mackenzie, Roderick.

SPENCER, Family of, Wormleighton and Althorpe: *v.* Despencer.
Pedigree and arms, and notes of Despencer, **B. 82.** 26a,b–28.
Pedigree, 1251–1603, **B. 314.** 46b. —— to 1673, and arms, **B. 82.** 91b–95.

—— Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 44.

—— Yarnton, Oxon. Pedigree and genealogical notes, **B. 82.** 94b. **400** *c.* 324b, 331.

SPENCER, —: *v.* Sidney, Algernon.

SPENCER, Charles, third earl of Sunderland. Signature; 1708, **A. 290.** 69.
Brief notes relating to the early archbps. of Canterbury, etc., from a MS. belonging to the E. of Sunderland, **B. 461,** *in fine.*

SPENCER, J., *alias* Tirret: *v.* Gunning, Peter.

SPENCER, Sir John, knt., alderman of London. Notes of grants of lands, etc. to him; *temp. Eliz.*, **B. 351.** 174.

SPENCER, John, excise officer, London. Information respecting the seizure of copies of *Killing no murder*; 27 May, 1657, **A. 50.** 251.

SPENCER, Robert, second earl of Sunderland: *v.*
Albeville, Marq. d'.
Talbot, Richard, earl of Tyrconnel.
Letters to Sir G. Sylvius; 1680 (*copies*), **C. 727.** 1b–5b. —— 26 July, 1687 (*copy*), **A. 480.** 33b.
Letters, as Secr. of State, to Engl. ambassadors abroad; 1683–6 (*copies*), **A. 266.**
Letter to the Prince of Orange respecting the guarantee treaty; 24 June, 1679 (*draft*), **A. 256.** 163. Official letter, with reissue of an order respecting the Admiralty in Ireland; 2 Aug. 1687 (*copy*), **A. 186.** 167. Letter to Sir R. Holmes; 15 Sept. 1688 (*copy*), *ib.* 317.
Credentials as ambassador extr. to Spain; 1671, **C. 172.** 27. Revocation; 1672, *ib.* 29. Credentials as amb. extr. to France; 1672, *ib.* 150. Revocation; 1673, *ib.* 151. Commission as amb. extr. to France; 12 July, 1678, **A. 256.** 132. Instructions, *ib.* 133. Credentials, *ib.* 134. **268.** 39b. Revocation; 10 Feb. 1679, **A. 268.** 43b.
Pension granted to him; 1680, **A. 236.** 112.
Signature to a pass; 1685, **A. 290.** 38.
Bought H. Beverland's library, **C. 344.** 7b.

SPENCER, Thomas. Petition to the E. India Comp. for advance of money, etc. on his appointment as chirurgion for the island of St. Helena, **A. 303.** 242.

SPENCER, William. Passports for France; May, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 40, 63.

SPENCER, William, bursar of Peter House, Cambr. Three letters to Pepys; Nov. and Dec. 1686, **A. 189.** 298–302.

SPENCER, William, of Kilcolman, Cork; son of Sylvanus Spencer, and grandson of Edmund, the poet. Petition to the H. of Commons for confirmation to him of lands forfeited by his cousin, Hugoline Spencer, and report on his case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 181, 3, 315, 6.

SPENSER, Edmund. View of the state of Ireland, **B. 478.**

SPENSER, J., *or* Spencer, *q. v.*

SPENSFIELD, *or* Spensfild, John, R. C. priest. Intercepted letter to capt. Peter Nugent; 11 Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 78. —— to Dr. Edw. Tyrell, *ib.* 80.

SPICE, Clement: *v.* Grey, Sir Thomas de.

SPICER, *sive* Speicer, —. Medicus; 1622, **C. 516.** 145.

SPICER, Johannes, Minorita. Fasciculus morum; auct. J. Spicer, sive R. Silk, **C. 670.**

SPICER, Robert, Dublin. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 187b.

SPIER, *or* Spiers, Family of, Essex, from Salop. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 61b.

SPIKE, Valentine, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will; 3 May, 1609, **C. 121.** 30b.

SPILMAN, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 23, 23b. Notes of pedigree, **B. 314.** 101. **425.** 93b.

SPILSBERY, John, a baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 44.

SPINCKES, Nathaniel, M.A., bishop among the Non-jurors: *v.*
Leevery, Henry.
Rutland, W.
Wagstaffe, Thomas.
Notes upon the Bible, **C. 137, 138.**
Answer to Hoadly's *Measures of submission*, **C. 908.** 1. Letter in answer to Dr. T. Wise's *Christian Eucharist*, *ib.* 122. Texts and subjects for sermons through the year, *ib.* 147.
Reflections on Dubourdieu's *Diss. on the Theban Legion*, **C. 847.** 2.
Reply to Collier's *Vindication of Reasons for restoring some prayers*, etc.; parts iii, iv, **C. 847.** 11.
The spirit in the new pretenders to prophecy examined; [against the French prophets], **C. 847.** 41.
Theological common-place-book, **C. 105.** Draft of a letter [to Bp. Lloyd?], *ib. at p.* 424.
Collections for an Anglo-Saxon glossary, **C. 887.**
Extracts from Whig pamphlets and sermons respecting the Jacobites and their opinions; arranged under heads, **A. 333.** 56–153.

SPINDLER, Col. Letter to Cromwell; Sluys, 14 Dec. 1657, *Dutch*, **A. 56.** 41.
Information about Charles Stuart's forces; Feb. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 47.** 265.
Conditions proposed by him previous to his heading an expedition against the Spaniards; *Dutch* and *Engl.*, **A. 24.** 4, 5.

SPINNEY, Cambridgeshire. Particulars of houses and lands, and their rental, in 1684, **B. 278.** 337.

SPINOLA, Benedict, merchant in London. Fragment of document relating to a lawsuit concerning his debts; *temp. R. Eliz.*, **C. 862,** *beg.*

SPINOLA, Cardinal Jo. Bapt. Letter to him from Jas. II; Sept. 1686, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 17.

SPIRE, Family of, Ewelme and Huntercombe, Oxon. Pedigree to 1674, and arms, **B. 82.** 90a,b.

SPIRIDION, episc. Cretensis. Versus de eo, **C. 568.** 3b.

SPIRITUS SANCTUS. Notæ variæ, ex S. Scripturis et Patribus, de Spiritu Sancto, **C. 166.** 91.

SPIRITUS: *v.* Magica.

SPITTELL, Richard, Ewell, Surrey. Burial; 1630, **C. 791.** 18b.

SPOFFORTH PARK, Yorkshire: *v.* Percy, Henry, earl of Northumb.

SPONDON, Derbyshire: *v.* More, Gervase.

SPOONER, —. Transcriber of a sketch for the government of an American colony, **A. 305.** 2.

SPORTS, Book of: *v.* Carolus I.

SPOTSWOOD, A., Virginia. Letters to bp. Robinson; 1712–1721, **B. 376.** 26, 260.

SPOTTISWOOD, —, son of Sir Robert. Surgeon at Tangier; 1680, **C. 985.** 10.

SPOTTISWOOD, John, archbp. of St. Andrew's. Part of his History of the church of Scotland; 1596–1625, **C. 219.**

SPRAGG, Capt. Thomas. Letters to Pepys; Jamaica, 1688–9, **A. 170.** 89. **186.** 265.

SPRAGGE, Adm. Sir Edward, knt. Letter to Sir W. Coventry; 7 July. 1667 (*copy*), **A. 195.** 108. —— to Pepys; 31 Jan. 1672, **A. 174.** 275.
Account of the battle of Southwold Bay; 28 May, 1672, **A. 185.** 454b.

Order of his funeral procession; 23 Sept. 1672, B. 138. 62.

SPRAT, Thomas, bishop of Rochester. Poem on the poems of Cowley, C. 556. 17.
Signature, A. 175. 217. C. 984. 81.

SPRIGG, Thomas. Instructions for him as clerk in the Navy Victualling office; 1655, A. 216. 205.

SPRING, Francis. Petition to the H. of Commons in behalf of himself and other English Protestants, tenants of forfeited lands in Ireland; with report on the case; 1701; (*two copies*), A. 253. 198–200, 203, 332, 3,

SPRINGE, Family of, Langham, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 25, 62. —— to 1633, *ib.* 90, 91. Arms in trick, B. 393. 12, 14^{b}.

SPRINGETT, Family of, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, note of patent, etc., B. 435. 22^{b}.

SPRINGFIELD, Essex. Manor and rectory: *v.* Stampe, Thomas.
Lands held by the earls of Oxford, etc., B. 319. 60^{b}.

SPROXSTON, Family of. Sproxston, Leic. Genealogical notice, B. 82. 124^{b}.

SPURNE-HEAD, Lights at the: *v.* Humber.

SPURRE, Richard, London: *v.* Johnson, John.

SPURRILL, Capt. Redeemed from captivity at Algiers; 1687, A. 189. 29, 30.

SPURWELL, —, All Souls' coll., Oxf. Prescription for his deafness; *c.* 1590, A. 369. 5^{b}.

SPYNIE, George, lord, *i. e.* G. Lindsay, *q. v.*

SPYNKE, William, grocer at the Bull in Bucklersbury, London. Medical receipt, B. 173. 227^{b}.

SQUIBB, Laurence, B.C.L., rector of Stanton St. John, Oxon. Notice of him as a non-juror, B. 400 *f.* 30.

SQUIBB, Robert. Receipts for payments to him as a clerk of the Treasury; 1689–91, A. 306. 37, *et sæpe.*

SQUIER, Henry, clerk of the market of the King's household. Claim of privileges, in return to a writ *De quo Warranto*; 1519, B. 386. 90.

SQUIER, Thomas, notary public in the eccl. court of York. Possessor of C. 54.

SQUIRE, *or* Squier, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 82. 144.

SQUIRE, Digory, Islington. Allegation in a suit against his pretended wife J. Carlile for bigamy; 1687, B. 382. 305.

SQUIRE, William, a King's messenger. Note to — Guatkins; 8 June, 1716, A. 311. 34.

SQUIRE, William, minister of Col. Jory's chapel, Barking. Application for help for his maintenance, C. 743. 91.

ST . . . , Ja.: *v.* Hibernia; *Revenue.*

STAATS, Dr. Samuel, New York: *v.* Champante, John, jun.

STABLE, Daniel *and* John. Possessors of C. 222.

STACE, Thomas. Letter to his father (-in-law?) Thomas White; Dover, 28 Jan. 1658, A. 57. 173.

STACY, Daniel, D. D., Magd. coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, C. 393. 85.

STACY, Richard. Appointed master bricklayer to the King; 12 March, 169$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 241. 46^{b}.

STADHAMPTON, Oxon. Epitaphs; with notes from the registers, etc., B. 400 *b.* 388–9. 400 *f.* 25^{b}. Brass to D. Clark in the church, B. 397. 358.

STAFFERTON, Family of. Pedigree to 1677, and arms, B. 82. 28^{b}–31^{b}.

STAFFORD.
County: v.
Erdeswick, Sampson.
Tutbury.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, B. 309. 138–144^{b}.
Certificate from the commissioners for the county in behalf of T. Chalenor; 16 Jan. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, A. 34. 487. Letter to Thurloe in behalf of capt. P. Backhouse; 26 Mar. 1656, A. 24. 435.
Inscriptions in various churches in the county, B. 420 *b.*
Herald's visitation; 1583, B. 269. 35. 417. —— 1614, B. 418. Arms of county families, B. 269. 33^{b}–4, 76. Fifty-two coats of arms, in trick, B. 418. 42–46^{b}. Alphabet of arms, B. 278. 258.
Notes respecting the tenure of the manors of Cheadle, Blore and Grendon, B. 144. 194, 198.
Town.
Inscriptions in St. Mary's church, B. 420 *b.* 84–90.

STAFFORD, Family of. Pedigree, B. 314. 57. —— to 1605, B. 313. 6, 53^{a,b}. —— to about 1625, B. 278. 235. —— to 1637, by Dugdale, B. 144. 34. —— to 1681 and arms, B. 82. 110–117, 129–131. Arms, C. 606. 1.

STAFFORD, Lord, *i. e.* W. Howard, *q. v.*

STAFFORD, —. Expenses for iron-work at his house on a visit from Q. Eliz.; 1568, A. 195 *c.* 277^{b}.

STAFFORD, Anne, countess of. Mentioned, C. 711, *init.*

STAFFORD, Charles, B. D., Magd. Coll., Oxf. Sermons, C. 951.

STAFFORD, Capt. Edmund. Petition to H. of Commons from him, Sam. Dopping and others, respecting forfeited estates purchased by them in Ireland, and report thereon; (*two copies*), A. 253. 59–61, 286, 7.

STAFFORD, Edward, third baron. Extract from a MS. in his possession, B. 103. 253^{b}.

STAFFORD, Edward, duke of Buckingham. Lamentation; in verse, C. 813. 49.

STAFFORD, Henry. Account of his creation as earl of Wiltshire; 1509, B. 118. 8.

STAFFORD, Humphrey, sixth earl of, afterwards duke of Buckingham. Signature; *c.* 1435–40, A. 289. 6.

STAFFORD, Johannes, episc. Bathon. et Wellen., postea archiep. Cantuar. Epistolae quinque ad Will. Swan; (*apogr.*), B. 203. 25^{b}, 35^{b}, 40^{b}, 41^{b}, 47. Epistola ad Papam Mart. V.; (*apogr.*), *ib.* 44^{b}.

STAFFORD, Sir John. Grant to him of waste land in the old palace of Westminster; 1611 (*copy*), B. 386. 48^{b}.

STAFFORD, Ralph, first earl of: *v.*
Hastange, Sir John.
Windsore, Ralph de.

STAFFORD, Richard. Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, A. 305. 48, 65.

STAFFORD, Thomas. Note of a MS. in his library, B. 479. 118^{b}.

STAFFORD, Thomas. Signature to a petition for release from prison; 1655, A. 24. 387.

STAFFORD, Thomas, D.C.L., Magd. Coll.: *v.* Wood, Thomas.

STAGGE, Thomas: *v.* Virginia.

STAGGINS, Nicholas, Mus. Doc. Arrears due to him in 1685 as master of the music to Chas. II, A. 297. 59. Petition to the Treasury for the arrears of his salary as master of the King's music; 3 June, 1695, C. 421. 199.
List of the King's musicians; 1692, C. 984. 101.

STAINBURN, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., B. 455. 125.

STAINDROP, Collegium de, com. Dunelm. Possedit A. 363.

STAINES, Middlesex: *v.* Davies, Roger.
Inscriptions in the church, B. 389 *c.* 141–2. Letter about a parish library, *ib.* 144.

STAINFORTH, John, deputy to the marshal-general. Letter to the Admiralty commissioners; 5 Sept. 1659, A. 187. 467.

STAINLEY, South, Yorkshire. Cartæ abbatiæ de Fontibus, B. 449. 101^{b}–2.

STAINTON, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., B. 455. 125^{b}.

STALLAN, William, Tower of London. Deceased in 1604, C. 121. 23^{b}.

STAMALL, Ro., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, A. 15. 387.

STAMBOURNE, Essex. Collection for the French refugees; 1682, C. 984. 212.
Legal question about the payment of the curate of a deceased rector, with the answer; 1716, B. 376. 98, 99.

STAMFORD, Lincolnshire. Original money accounts of Brown's hospital; 1495–1518, B. 352. Notice of the foundation of the hospital, *ib.* 1.
Grant of a pension to Will. Horwode out of the revenues of the guild of St. Mary and Corpus Christi; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), C. 134. 86^{b}.

STAMFORD, Northamptonshire: *v.* Cave, Family of.
Priory of St. Michael: *v.* Torpell, Roger.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belong-

ing to the nunnery; sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 27b–30.

STAMFORD-BRIDGE, *or* Pons Belli, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 221b–2.

STAMFORD, Earl of, *i. e.* Hen. Gray, *q. v.*

STAMFORD, Jos. Possessor of **C. 718.**

STAMFORD, W., Calais. Letters to col. Kelsey; Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** 73, 76, 319, 337–40. **25.** 51.

STAMPE, Edward, Oxford. Confession concerning the forgery of the will of J. Dutton; 11 Nov. 1657, **A. 55.** 261.

STAMPE, Thomas. Two letters to E. Cooke; 1693, **B. 381.** 126, 128. Abstracts of the title of his wife Eliz. (daughter of J. Allen, and widow of Sir J. Tyrrell) to the manor of Springfield hall, Essex, *ibid.* Abstract of her title to present to Springfield rectory, *ib.* 130.

STAMPE, Will. Letter to M. du Bois; 1 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 5.

STANBRIDGE, Much, Essex. Copies of deeds relating to the manor; 1290–1582, **C. 703.** 27–33b.

STANDARD, Family of, Middleton Stony, Oxfordshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 149.

STANDFORDT, James. Report from the Lords of the Committee of examinations against his residing in England as envoy from the Duke of Newburgh, being an English Romanist, and harbouring recusants; 31 May, 1679, **A. 256.** 153. Copy of a letter from Charles II to the D. of Newburgh, requesting his recall; with the Duke's answer; June–July, 1679, *ib.* 155, 7.

STANDISH, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 158.

STANDISH, Lancashire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 23–25b.

Legal opinion on questions respecting the condition and privileges of a new church erected on the site of the old, **C. 368.** 33.

STANDISH, James: *v.*
Allen, W.
Carteret, Philip.
Vernon, J.

Letter to Edw. Short; 1/10 Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 104. Bill for payment of 240*l.* to Dr. Carteret, *ib.* 106. Letter to Dr. Carteret; 11/21 Apr., *ib.* 110. —— to gen. Fleetwood; 11/21 Apr. (*copy*), *ib.* 112.

Petition to Cromwell, praying that he may rent lands at Termonfeighin in the co. of Louth, formerly belonging to the archbishopric of Armagh, **A. 27.** 303.

STANDISH, Richard, Wigan. Letter from R. Standish, H. Ogle and W. Linley to gen. Bridge; 18 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 186.

STANDLAKE, *or* Stanlake, *q. v.*

STANDLEY, Thomas, yeoman of the Tower of Lond. Will, 13 Sept. 1585; proved 12 Dec. 1586, **C. 121.** 7.

STANDON, Herts: *v.* Mortimer, Roger, earl of March.

STANE, Peter de la, and Christiana his wife. Grant from them and others to Hugh and Isab. de St. Cross of the manor of Amethull, etc., Northampt.; 1 May, 1286 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 32.

STANE, Richard. Inquisition *post mortem* respecting his manor of Lostmans in Essex; *temp. Eliz.*, **B. 307,** *old cover.*

STANFORD, Family of, Rowley, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 47b–9. **417.** 3b. Note of pedigree, **B. 418.** 39b.

STANFORD-RIVERS, Essex: *v.* Tabor, John.

STANGRAVE, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 103.** 209b, 264b.

STANHOPE, Family of. Pedigree to 1605, with arms, **B. 314.** 14a,b. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 40. **134.** 16b.

STANHOPE, Cromwell *and* John. Passport for France; 24 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 30.

STANHOPE, Sir Edward. Funeral; Apr. 1608, **C. 708.** 180.

STANHOPE, Edward. Report upon a petition from him to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 191b.

STANHOPE, George, precentor of York. Part of his answer to a declaration exhibited against him in Parl. in 1641, with remarks by Peter Smart, **A. 441.** 128.

STANHOPE, Col. James, afterwards earl. Memorandum concerning the off-reckonings of his regiment; 1 Apr. 1703, **A. 289.** 146.

STANHOPE, of Harrington, John, lord, treasurer of the chamber to James I. Accounts; 1604–5, 1610–11, 1612–3, 1616–7, **A. 204.** 210, 269. **239, 240.**

STANHOPE, Philip, earl of Chesterfield. Letter to Sancroft; 28 Aug. 1692 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 34b.

STANHOPE, William, first earl of Harrington: *v.* Robinson, —.

STANIER, Jacomo, London: *v.* Hilleverve, Henry.

Letter to C. and H. Hillewerven; 17 June, 1653 (*transl. from the Dutch*), **A. 3.** 281.

STANLAKE, *or* Standlake, Oxfordshire, Church and parish notes and epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 62–6. **400** *e.* 29b–30. **400** *f.* 43b, 44. Inscriptions and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 264.

STANLAW ABBEY, Cheshire: *v.* Lacy, Roger de, constable of Chester.

STANLEGH, T., Exoniensis. Sæc. xv exaravit **A. 359.**

STANLEY ABBEY, Wilts. Cartæ duæ Ricardi I. de terris Rad. filii Stephani, **B. 252.** 15b. Particulars of a messuage, etc. in Shaw and Liddiard Millicent formerly belonging to the abbey, **B. 253.** 63.

STANLEY, Family of. Pedigree, by Flower and Glover; 1581, **B. 88.** 19. "Part of a pedigree;" 1598, **B. 144.** 136. Pedigree to Ferdinand fifth earl of Derby; 1592, **B. 278.** 216b. —— to the beginning of James I, **B. 313.** 15, 16. —— to 1673, with biographical notes and arms, **B. 82.** 100–3b, 135b–6. Copy by Dugdale of an erroneous pedigree, **B. 144.** 33.

Note of pedigree of Stanley of Elford, Staff., **B. 269.** 72b, 77. Pedigree of the same to 1603, **B. 314.** 83b–4.

Pedigree of Stanley of Bromley, Staff.; 1614, **B. 418.** 35b.

Note of a law decision respecting an estate in tail, **B. 376.** 324.

—— Leytonstone, Essex, from Stanley of Derby. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 59b.

—— Beccles. Suffolk, etc. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 37b, 38.

—— Fittleworth, Sussex, from Cumberland. Short pedigree to 1633, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 40.

STANLEY, —, Paris; *i. e.* Chas. Gerard, *q. v.*

STANLEY, Edward. Account of his creation as baron Monteagle; 1514, **B. 118.** 10b.

STANLEY, Edward, third earl of Derby. Appointment by Q. Eliz. to be Chamberlain of Cheshire; 26 Apr. 1559 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 77. Appointment by him of W. Glaseor as his deputy; 10 May, 1559 (*copy*), *ib.* 77b.

STANLEY, Edward, Antwerp. Intercepted letter to Ant. Charity; 20 Sept. 1653, **A. 6.** 208. —— to Edw. Migell, *ib.* 211. —— to his uncle Roger Marsh; 22 Sept., *ib.* 212. —— to his brother Harry Stanley; 23 Sept., *ib.* 221. —— to his cousin John Heyes; 23 Sept., *ib.* 232.

STANLEY, Edward, commander of H.M.S. *Boneta.* Journal of a voyage to and from Jamaica; 1683–6, **A. 300.**

STANLEY, Edward, justice of peace, Cumberland. Answers to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 382.

STANLEY, Elizabeth, Winchester. Letter to her from E. Brydges; 1711, **C. 798.** 83.

STANLEY, Ferdinando, earl of Derby. Orders for the Isle of Man; 1593 (*copy*), **B. 515.** 69–70.

Inquisitions *post mortem* in Lanc., Yorkshire, Cheshire, Northampt., Shropshire, Surrey and Middlesex; 1595, **B. 347.** 1–17b, 60–75b.

Will, **B. 347.** 44.

Act of parl. regarding his estates, passed in 1607, and returned in 1609 according to a writ of *certiorari*, **B. 347.** 168.

STANLEY, George, baron le Strange. Literæ patt. Ric. III et Hen. VII, concedentes ei maneria varia in diversis comitatibus; 1484–1489 (*apogr.*), **B. 347.** 78b, 80.

STANLEY, Henry, Leigh, Lancashire: *v.* Stanley, Edw.

STANLEY, Henry, Lisbon: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

STANLEY, Henry, fourth earl of Derby. Account of his embassy to France to invest Henry III with the Garter; 1585, **B. 146.** 63b–66b. List of his retinue, *ib.* 67.

Indentura inter eum et Reginam Eliz. de Angurton Marsh in Furness; 16 Nov. 1588 (*apogr.*), **B. 347.** 48b.

STANLEY, Henry. Merchant in London; 1663, **C. 417.** 92.

STANLEY, James, lord Strange, afterw. seventh earl of Derby. Orders for the Isle of Man; 1636 (*copy*), **B. 515.** 78.

STANLEY, James, tenth earl of Derby: *v.* Cruden, Alex.

STANLEY, John: *v.* Queeniborough, Leic.

STANLEY, John, alderman of Drogheda. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland, **C. 439.** 211b.

STANLEY, John. Commission to be muster-master to the fleet in the Downs; 26 March, 1678 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 131.

STANLEY, Mary, widow of John. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 214.

STANLEY, Randulph, capt. of the Isle of Man. Articles propounded at the Tynwald; 24 June, 1594 (*copy*), **B. 515.** 59.

STANLEY, Sir Rowland. Stanley pedigree compiled for him from his evidences; 1581, **B. 88.** 19.

STANLEY, Th., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

STANLEY, Thomas, first earl of Derby. Literæ patt. Ric. III, concedentes ei et Georgio filio ejus maneria de Hope et Hopedale, Northwick, aliaque in diversis comitatibus; 17 Sept. 1484 (*apogr.*), **B. 347.** 78b. Literæ patt. Hen. VII, concedentes ei maneria varia in com. Lanc. et alibi; 25 Feb. 1489 (*apogr.*), *ib.* 81.

Account of his creation as earl of Derby; 1485, **B. 118.** 4.

STANLEY, Sir Thomas. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121b.

STANLEY, William, third baron Monteagle: *v.* Lancaster; *Duchy.*

STANLEY, William, sixth earl of Derby. Marriage settlements, etc.; 1595 (*copies*), **B. 347.** 29b, 38, 42.

STANLEY, Sir William, attainted, *temp.* Reg. Eliz. Particulars of lands, etc. in Flintshire formerly belonging to him, partly sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 104b–5b, 160b–2b.

STANLEY, Will., D.D., chapl. to Princess of Orange, afterw. archd. of London. Eight letters to bp. Compton; 1686, **C. 983.** 99–123. Letter to bp. Robinson; 14 July, 1713, **B. 376.** 34.

STANLEY REGIS, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 208.

STANLEY ST. LEONARD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 207b.

STANMORE, Middlesex. Church notes and epitaphs, **B. 389** *b.* 90–7.

STANNARD, Will., capt. of E. I. C. S. *Nathaniel*, **C. 963.**

STANTER, Family of, Horningsham, Wilts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 108a,b. **440.** 15a,b, 20a,b.

STANTON, Family of, Stanton, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 133. **133.** 27, 28b.

—— Southwold, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 23.

—— Whittington, Worc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 132b.

STANTON, —, Six Clerks' office; *v.* Potter, J.

STANTON, Geoffrey, St. Peter ad Vinc., London, collier. Will, 19 Nov. 1595; proved 6 Apr. 1596, **C. 121.** [1b]. 14b.

STANTON, Jane, widow of Geoffrey, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Attestation of her will nuncupative; proved 12 March, 1609, **C. 121.** [1b], 39b.

STANTON DREWE, Somerset. Proceedings in a suit respecting tithes; 1623–4, **C. 420.** 1.

STANTON HARCOURT, Oxon. Arms, monuments and brasses in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 259–263. —— *c.* 1720, **B. 400** *c.* 279–85.

STANTON ST. JOHN, Oxon. Epitaphs, with a note of the register, **B. 400** *b.* 253–7. **400** *c.* 393b. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 30.

STANWAY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 35b.

STANWELL, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, etc., **B. 389** *c.* 160–2.

STANYAN, Capt., cousin to the envoy to Switzerland. Death at Berne; 1707, **C. 982.** 109a,b.

STANYAN, A., English envoy to Switzerland. Letter to the Protestant Cantons; 1706 (*copy*), **C. 982.** 64.

Letter to G. Mackenzie; Milan, 10 May, 1712, **A. 286.** 143. **C. 391.** 99.

STANYAN, Abraham, comm. of Admiralty. Signature, **C. 936.** 61.

STANYFORTH, John, minister of Pontesbury, Shropshire. Letter to capt. Butterys; 20 March, 165$\frac{8}{9}$ (*seal of arms*), **A. 63.** 266 (*cf.* 281).

STAPHORST, Johan. Mercantile correspondence; 1694–5, *Dutch and Fr.*, **C. 746, 747.**

STAPLE, The. List of towns that have mayors and constables of the Staple, **C. 339.** 294b.

STAPLEFORD TAWNEY, Essex: *v.* Scott, William.

STAPLES, Edward, bishop of Meath. Letter to T. Cromwell; 27 Nov. 1538 (*copy*), **B. 488.** 37b. —— to Hen. VIII in behalf of lord Grey, *ib.* 39.

STAPLETON, Family of, Yorkshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 31b–2b. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 41b. **116.** 20.

Copies of deeds relating to Sir Rob. and Brian Stapleton; 1600, **B. 451.** 37–8.

STAPLETON, Ann, widow of Sir Will. Stapleton, bart. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting her mortgage on the forfeited Irish estate of John, lord Kingston, and report on the case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 143, 313, 356.

STAPLETON, Lieut.-col. William, governor of the Leeward islands. The *Quaker* ketch sent to him for the service of the islands; 1677, **A. 214.** 110b.

STAPLEY, Family of, Framfield, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 33.

—— Hicksted, Sussex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; "ex relatione Jo. Michell de Lewes;" 1634, **B. 435.** 124.

STAPLEY, Anthony, brother to John. Examination respecting the royalist plot; 20 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 350.

STAPLEY, John, Patcham, Sussex: *v.* Choune, Edward. Mallory, Henry. Dyke, William. Woodcock, Thos.

Information against him; 1656, **A. 41.** 578. Examinations concerning Dr. Hewitt's royalist plot; Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 322, 355. [See also the other informations respecting Dr. Hewitt's plot under that name.]

Petition to Cromwell; 1658, **A. 15.** 422.

STAPLYE, Timothy, London: *v.* Fraysier, John.

STAPYLTON, John, justice of peace, Yorkshire. Answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 303.

STAPYLTON, Sir Robert. Letter to Cromwell; 23 Dec. 1653, **A. 9.** 144.

STARCH. Produce of the duties on starch; 1714–1735, **A. 339.** 59, 67.

STAR-CHAMBER. Course of proceedings in the court of Star-Chamber, **A. 127.** 1.

Reports of cases; 1 *Car.* I, **A. 127.** 23. —— 1632, **A. 128.** —— 17 Apr. 1635, **A. 25.** 445. —— 1636–8, **C. 827.** Notes of some proceedings; *tempp. Jac. I–Car. I*, **C. 839.** Notes out of two Treatises concerning it, **C. 358.** 43b, 46b.

STAREMBERG, Count: *v.* Sutton, Rob., lord Lexington.

STARESMORE, Family of, Staresmore, Staff., and Frowlesworth, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 127a,b.

STARESMORE, Thomas, Trin. coll., Camb., M.A. Literæ certificatoriæ de ordinatione ejus; 1654, **A. 290.** 19.

STARKEY, Family of. Notes of early pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 25.

—— Stretton, Cheshire. Pedigree to 1598, with arms in trick, **B. 144.** 50. Short pedigree, **B. 314.** 23b. Transcripts of charters and deeds, **B. 146.** 134–140.

—— Wrenbury, Cheshire. Pedigree to 1566, with arms in trick, **B. 283.** 116b.

Starkey, F. Verses on the death of capt. Thos. Cholmondeley, of Holford, Cheshire; 1668, *partly in short-hand*, C. 3, *last page*.

Starkey, Henry. Appointed collector of the petty customs of aliens in the port of London, and keeper of the seal called the *Corquel*; 4 Feb. 169$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 241. 33^b.

Starkey, John. Part of a petition in Chancery relative to property at Holme Street, parish of Tarvine, Cheshire, granted by J. Starkey to H. Massey; [*temp. Jac. I?*], A. 78. 7^b, 57.

Starkey, John, bookseller, London. Books printed for him before 1670, C. 851. 126.

Starkey, Ralph. Possessor of B. 64.

Starland, Samuel. Mercantile correspondence, C. 745–6.

States General: *v.* Netherlands.

Stathum, Will. Sæculo xv possedit C. 630.

Stationers, Company of. Letter from the Master and Wardens to Thurloe; 6 March, 165$\frac{8}{9}$, A. 36. 213.
Dispute with the Univ. of Oxford as to their right of printing Bibles; 1688, A. 171. 28–34, 87.

Statuta: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.

Staveley, Family of, Yorkshire. Genealogical note, B. 116. 19^b.

Staverton, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 240, 274.

Stauffenberg, Joh. Wilh. Schenck, baron de. Signature; 1712, C. 392. 182.

Staunton, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 36^b–7, 123^b.

Staunton, Family of, Somerset and Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, B. 304. 161. —— without arms, B. 315. 22^b.

Staunton, Ric. Anno 1609 possedit C. 752.

Stavordale Priory, Somerset. Leases in force at the Dissolution, B. 419. 368–9, 374–5.

Stayner, Capt. Richard. Letter to admirals Montague and Blake; 9 Sept. 1656, A. 42. 249. —— [to the same], giving an account of his engagement with the Spanish W. India fleet; 14 Sept. 1656, A. 54. 133. —— to Thurloe; 27 Dec. 1657, A. 56. 318.

Staynes, Commissary-general: *v.* Laurence, Richard.

Steane, Northamptonshire. Monuments and arms in the church; 1659, B. 397. 236–240.

Stearne, Robert. Letters to H. Newman; 1715–8, C. 933. 104, 122.

Stebbing, Rev. Henry, archdeacon of Wilts. Letter to archbp. Wake; 11 Dec. 1727, A. 275. 89.

Stebbing, Samuel. Somerset herald. Possessor of B. 412 in 1713.

Stebunheath, Manor of, *or* Stepney, *q. v.*

Stedellus, Berengarius, cardinalis. Summa brevis in foro pœnitentiali, A. 429. 1.
—— quibusdam additis et omissis, C. 108. 20–54.

Stedwell, —. Recommended by Pepys, A. 186. 27.

Steed, *or* Stede, Edwin, Barbadoes. Mercantile correspondence; 1686–7, C. 745, 747.
Commission from James II appointing him lieut. gov. of Barbadoes and the Caribbee Islands; 1685 (*draft*), A. 257. 109.

Steel, capt. Thomas, Boston: *v.* Adam, Jo.

Steele, —. Notes of a sermon on Is. lxvi. 2, pr. by him about 1655, C. 261. 69.

Steele, Sir Richard. Note to H. Newman; 1711, C. 743. 18.
Letter rebuking him for profane swearing, with his reply; 1714, C. 933. 99.
Mention of his *Englishman*, C. 743. 21.

Steele, William, lord chancellor of Ireland: *v.*
Aske, Richard. Prideaux, Edmund.
Report of the examination of W. Mettam; 12 Apr. 1654, A. 13. 120.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–9, A. 24. 439. 27. 289. 31. 109. 42. 321. 49. 204. 52. 241. 61. 81. 63. 249. Signature, A. 48. 72.

Steele, William, pres. of the corp. for prop. of Gosp. in New England. Signature; 1649, C. 934. 3.

Steevens, Thomas, prisoner in Oxford gaol. Information against some coiners; 4 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 12. 69.

Stephanus, R. Angliæ: *v.*
Bordesley. Ramsey.
Grant to the earl of Lincoln of the manor of Kirton-in-Lindsey, and the castle of Gainsborough; *not dated* (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 102. 98.
Biographical notes on him, B. 160. 5^b.

Stephanus, Robertus, typographus. Catalogus librorum in officina ejus excusorum; 1546, A. 365. 23. Libri venales in bibliopolio ejus, *ib.* 35.

Stephen, Count of Blois. Line of descent from him, B. 133. 9^b.

Stephens, Family of, Colchester. Short pedigree, B. 315. 42.

—— Bardroppe, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 82. 106^b. 440. 17, 17^b.

Stephens, —. Attorney to Henry, prince of Wales, B. 146. 210^b.

Stephens, —: *v.* Stephens, Francis.
Intercepted letter under the name of R. Whitehorse to T. Brookes [Sexby]; London, 12 July, 1655 (*copy*), A. 28. 33. [*Whitehorse* is noted as being *Stephens* in the copy of a letter to him from Sexby of 12 July, A. 28. 39.]
Letters to Mrs. Weldon; Calais, July (*copies*), A. 28. 342, 568. —— (in cipher), from abroad, to Fr. Wigmore; Oct. 1655, A. 31. 33, 199.
Intercepted letter to him; 15 July, 1655 (*copy*), A. 28. 108.

Stephens, —, an informer. Information respecting a projected royalist insurrection; in Thurloe's handwriting; [1656], A. 42. 191.

Stephens, —, M.D. Receipt for the stone, C. 816. 21.

Stephens, Anthony *and* Margaret, Chipstead, Surrey. Epitaphs, C. 800. 119.

Stephens, Edw., of Cherrington: *v.* Cloüet, Fr.
Important questions of state, etc. upon the late revolutions, C. 719. 295.

Stephens, Francis [apparently not the — Stephens entered above].
Intercepted letter to — Foster, at Dover; 26 July, 1655 (*copy*), A. 28. 464. —— to — Stephens; 26 July, 1655 (*copy*), A. 28. 480.

Stephens, Lady Frideswide, widow of Sir John Stephens, constable of Dublin castle. Grant of a pension to her and her son; 1673, B. 492. 68^b. Further grants, *ib.* 83^b, 103^b.

Stephens, J., *i. e.* M. H. *q. v.* [See also A. 63. 232, printed in Birch's collection of Thurloe's *State Papers*, vol. vii, p. 829.]

Stephens, Col. John. Knighted; March, 1658, A. 58. 164.

Stephens, Robert. Receipt for his wages as a Treasury messenger; 1690–1, A. 306. 137, 219.

Stephens, William, judge of the Admiralty. Report concerning a merchant vessel taken by the Dutch at Alicant; Feb. 1653, A. 2. 329.

Stephens, William, Salisbury. Letter to Thurloe; 14 Apr. 1655, A. 25. 353.

Stephensome, John. Name, B. 39. 1.

Stephenson, John, registrar to the commissioners for ejecting ministers in Yorkshire. Signature; 1655, A. 31. 377.

Stephenson, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence; 1691–2, C. 747.

Stepleton, Herefordshire: *v.* Harley, Edward.

Stepneth, Robert: *v.* Aldenham.

Stepney, Middlesex: *v.*
Day, Joseph. Sharpe, Isaac.
London; *St. Paul's*.
Inscription in the church, B. 389 *b*. 167.
The manor mortgaged by — Blackwell; 1655–6, A. 34. 259.

Stepney, Family of. Note of pedigree, B. 315. 18^b.

Stepney, Sir George, ambassador to Saxony, etc. Three letters to the duke of Shrewsbury; Dresden, March–June, 1694 (*copies*), A. 326. 1, 15, 22. Letter to the earl of Albemarle; Berlin, 29 March, 1698, *ib.* 102. Letter [from him?] to a Minister of State; Vienna, 19 Nov. 1701 (*copy*), *ib.* 115. Letter on affairs in Brandenburgh; Berlin, 18 March, 1698 (*copy*), *ib.* 119.
Correspondence while envoy at Berlin; Oct.–Nov. 1699, C. 936. 94–130.

Stepney, Paul, Hackney, Midd. Assignment of a recognizance to Philip Boreston, C. 706. 69.

Stepney, Rowland, capt. of H. M. S. *Drake*. Instructions on going to Tangier; 15 June, 1674, A. 214. 80.

Stepulton, Hugh: *v.* Fowler, Richard.

STERLICH, Baron, agent of the Prince of Transylvania. Letter to Thurloe; *Lat.*, **A. 27.** 407.

STERNE, Family of, Norfolk, from Cambr. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 38b.

STERNE, Rich., archbp. of York. Letter to bp. Compton; 1676, **C. 983.** 11. Signature to letters of orders; 1679, **A. 290,** 20.

STERNE, Thomas. Excerpta ex chartis suis de terris, etc., in Orwell, Malton et Wimpole, com. Cantab., **B. 278.** 119b.

STERRELL, Robert, LL.B. Prophecy found by him at Wigborough Parva, **C. 813.** 167.

STERRY, Peter, Independent minister. Payments to him as Whitehall preacher, etc.; 1656–78, **A. 62.** 5, 6, 38.

STETCHWORTH, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 151a,b.

STETTIN. Intelligence from Stettin; 28 Aug. 1655–7, **A. 29.** 486. **30.** 247. **33.** 249. **37.** 99, 705. **38.** 591. **39.** 404. **56.** 159. [Other letters of intelligence among Thurloe's *State Papers* are printed by Birch, but the above are not included by him.]
Description; 1652, **C. 799.** 81.

STEVENS, John, marshal of the hall at the coronation of Anne Boleyn. The manner of drawing the surnape, **B. 146.** 205b.

STEVENS, Richard, M.D., Dublin. Will; 1710, **C. 743.** 15.

STEVENSON, Family of, Boston, Linc. Note of pedigree, **B. 82.** 136b.

STEVENTON, Family of. Pedigree; with arms, **B. 66.** 50.

STEVENTON, —, purser of the *Royal Sovereign*. Recommended by Pepys to be clerk of the chest at Chatham; 1680, **A. 194.** 136b.

STEVENTON, John: *v.* Douglas, Archibald.

STEVENTON, Thomas: *v.* Freeman, J.

STEVINGTON, Family of, Horseheath, Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 117.

STEWARD, Family of, Norwich. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563. **B. 393.** 2, 2b, 3.

—— Wells and Guestwick, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 55b.

STEWARD, Edward. Holder of the manor of Landbeach, Cambridgeshire, in 1597, **B. 319.** 118.

STEWARD, Ed., Hague. Note to Rich. Martin; 23 Jan. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 10.** 213.

STEWARD, Richard, D. D. Letter from Chas. I recommending him to be chosen provost of Eton; 24 Dec. 1639 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 47.

STEWART, Family of, Lakingheath, Suffolk. Mentioned for their concord and unity; *temp. Jac. I*, **C. 929.** 65b.

STEWART, dukes of Lennox, *or* Stuart, *q. v.*

STEWART, Alexander, earl of Moray. Petition to the council of Scotland for relief from a fine; Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 205. Certificates in his favour from Col. Tho. Fitch, and gen. Monck, *ib.* 203.

STEWART, Alexander, deputy lieut. of the Ordnance (brother to the second visc. Mountjoy?). Petition to the H. of Commons for reservation of forfeited lands granted him in Ireland, and report thereon; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 62–4, 305, 6.

STEWART, Anna, Lady Saltoun. Grant to her from the Crown; 1630–4, **C. 431.** 41, 43, 50b. Queries touching her patent; 1633, *ib.* 48b.

STEWART, Harry. Commission from Charles II appointing him ensign; 27 Sept. 1666, **A. 148.** 133.

STEWART, John, M. D., member of the council of Jamaica. Notice of him; 1712, **A. 312.** 82b.

STEWART, Mary, viscountess Mountjoy. Receipt for 400*l.* granted to her by Will. III; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 48, 100. Receipts by Edw. Godfrey for allowances to her children; 1690–1, *ib.* 150, *et sæpe.*

STEWART, Thomas, Barbadoes: *v.* Bate, Raynes.

STEWART, William, of Egillsay, brother to the earl of Orkney. Commission appointing J. Urry lieut. col. of a regiment in the Swedish service; 3 Sept. 1609, **A. 148.** 139.

STEWART, William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 184.

STEWART, Sir William. Letter to the lord justices of Ireland; 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 36b.

STEWART, William, first. visc. Mountjoy, master of the Ordnance in Ireland. Warrant for payment of his salary during his absence in Hungary; 4 March, 1686, **A. 481.** 9.

STEWART, William, second visc. Mountjoy. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting compensation granted him by Will. III, and order and report relating thereto; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 3, 55–7, 274.

STEWKELEY, Family of, *or* Stucley, *q. v.*

STEYNING, Sussex. Arms and inscriptions on two monuments in the church; taken in 1634, **B. 435.** 36b.

STIBBS, Capt. Barthol. One of the Council at the river Gambia; 1729–30, **C. 747.** 542. Signature, *ib.* 557.

STILE, William, *or* Style, *q. v.*

STILES, —, English merchant in Russia. Notice of his death; 1712, **A. 286.** 136b.

STILES, William, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Attestation of his will nuncupative; proved 21 Feb. 1614, **C. 121.** 42b.

STILL, Edward, B.D. Preached at Ewell in 1629, **C. 791.** 11b.

STILLGOE, Edward, Wrockwardine, Salop. Recommended to the bishop of London for admission to the Charter-House; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 319.

STILLINGFLEET, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 226b.

STILLINGFLEET, Edward, bishop of Worcester: *v.*
Browne, Thomas, B.D. Dodwell, H.
Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1677, **B. 375.** 12.
Letter to marq. of Halifax; 8 Aug. 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 8.
Subscribed for the relief of the Scottish clergy in 1694, **C. 985.** 29b.
Notes out of his *Irenicum*, **C. 955.** 62.

STILLINGTON, Thomas. Sale of the manor of Much Stambridge, etc. to Sir R. Bray; 1491, **C. 703.** 29. Conveyance of the same to him, *ib.* 33.

STILLMAN, Family of, Steeple Ashton, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 3, 3b. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 107.

STINCHCOMBE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 79.

STINTON, —, *pseudonym: v.* Nicholas, Sir Edw.

STIXWOLD, Lincolnshire. Carta conventus de terris in South Ferriby; 1431 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 8. Grants of pensions to nuns, etc.; 1540 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 83, 88 (*the priory erroneously called Londe*), 106, 109a,b, 112b, 117b. Particulars of land formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King, and sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 44b–5, 135b–6, 142b.

STOAKES, Capt. John: *v.*
Tuscany.
Whetstone, Thomas, *Letters.*
Letters to Thurloe; 1657–9, **A. 52.** 309. **55.** 293. **57.** 39. **58.** 362, 366, 368. **59.** 103, 119–23, 157, 183, 263. **64.** 9.
—— to the grand duke of Tuscany; Dec. 1658 (*copies*), **A. 56.** 317. **62.** 700.
Certificate in favour of E. Good; 1655, **A. 184.** 325.
Ambassador to Tripoli in 1658, **A. 185.** 293.
Letter from the Navy Commissioners relating to his accounts as commander in the Mediterranean; 1660, **A. 187.** 235.
v. etiam Stokes.

STOCK, —, M.A. Recommended for the living of Rickling, Essex; 1722, **B. 376.** 276.

STOCK, Abraham, Dover. Letters to Pepys; 1677–88, **A. 185.** 130. **186.** 169.
Receipt for 50*l.* granted him by Will. III; 13 Sept. 1690, **A. 306.** 182.

STOCKDALE, Robert, Dover. Letter to Pepys; 7 Oct. 1674, **A. 172.** 126.

STOCKELD, Spofforth, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., B. **455.** 122–3b.

STOCKER, Family of, *alias* Jekyll, *q. v.*

STOCKER, John, Clifton, Dorset. Grant of livery to him and his wife Elizabeth as

heir of John Hales; 28 Nov. 1550, **B. 341.** 49. Deed of sale of manors in Kent to Thos. Colepeper; 9 May, 1547, *ib.* 52.

STOCKER, Peter. Certificate of election as lect. of St. Antholin and St. Jo. Bapt., Lond.; 1718, **C. 393.** 93.

STOCKETT, Lewis, surveyor of works to Q. Eliz. Signature to workmen's pay-books, **A. 195** *c., passim.*

STOCKETT, Lewis, Kent. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

STOCKHAEM, Sir John. License to bring into England 30 fodders of German wine; 1671, **C. 172.** 176.

STOCKHOLM. Intelligence from Stockholm; 1655–7, **A. 26.** 29. **56.** 159. [Other letters from Stockholm are printed in Birch's collection of Thurloe's *State Papers.*]

Proceedings against Calvinists; 1693, **C. 663.**

STOCKTON, Wilts: *v.* Wright, Samuel.

STOCKTON, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 228.

STOCKTON, Family of, Dartford, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 58b.

STOCKWOOD, Thomas, B.A. Testimonial for orders; 1715, **C. 393.** 74.

STOGURSEY, *or* Stoke Courcy, Somerset. Vicars; 1453–1687, **B. 268.** 127.

STOK, Family of, Dorset. Line of descent, **B. 116.** 10b.

STOKE, Family of, *afterwards* Hunt, *q. v.*

STOKE CHARITY, Hampshire: *v.* Oldstoke, Manor of.

STOKE CLARE, Priory of, Suffolk. Three charters, **C. 728.** 454–6.

STOKE LYNE, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, arms and epitaphs in the church, arms in the manor-house, and notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 179–186. **400** *f.* 53.

STOKE MANDEVILLE, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 2, 43–4.

STOKE NAYLAND, Suffolk. Lands held of the earls of Oxford, **B. 319.** 91b.

STOKE, North, Oxfordshire. Church and parish notes, with notice of the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 18–20. **400** *f.* 4b.

STOKE POGIS, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 503–4, 554–64.

STOKE, South, Lincolnshire. Church notes of monument, **B. 103.** 68b, 275.

STOKE, South, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, account of the school, extracts from the registers, and parish notes, **B. 400** *b.* 380–7. **400** *f.* 3b–4, 7–8.

STOKE TALMAGE, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with notes from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 392–3. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 22b.

STOKENCHURCH, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *e.* 41–2. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 14b.

STOKES, *or* Stoakes, Capt. Jonathan. [*v. etiam* Stoakes.] Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 36, 63, 80.

STOKES, John, Ewell, Surrey. Births and baptisms of his children Alice and John; 1614–7, **C. 791.** 13, 13b.

STOKES, Luke, governor of Nevis. Letters to Cromwell; 1656, **A. 38.** 387. **43.** 153. —— to major Sedgwicke; 1656 (*copies*), **A. 36.** 373. **37.** 15. **38.** 587. —— to Thurloe; 7 Jan. 165⅞, **A. 46.** 89.

STOKES, Richard. Warrants from Navy Commissioners appointing him to survey the building of certain frigates; with his charges; 1652–4, **A. 187.** 474–7. Report of the completion of a frigate; 1653, **A. 184.** 83.

STOKES, W., mayor of Dover. Letter to Pepys; 4 Nov. 1678, **A. 172.** 3.

STOKES, William, B.D., chapl. of Wadh. coll., Oxf. Epitaph, **C. 777.** 89.

STONE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 79b.

STONE, by Dartford, Kent. Notice of C. Savage's presentation to the rectory in 1720, **B. 376.** 181.

STONE, Staffordshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King and sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 35b–7.

Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 71. Inscriptions in the windows of Wrottesley house, *ib.* 71b–2.

STONE, Family of, Frankfield, Sussex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 129.

STONE, John, vicar of White Notley, Essex. Signature; 1679, **C. 984.** 21.

STONE, Sir Robert: *v.*
Armourer, Nich. Trelawney, John.
Doleman, Col. Vane, Sir W.

Intercepted letter to Sir W. Vane; Hague, 19 Sept. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 6.** 175. Abstract of a letter to the same, **A. 5.** 114. Notes to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 22.** 107. **23.** 101, 165. Letter to him from the Hague; 27 Mar. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 12.** 368.

STONE, Samuel: *v.* Collins, Gyles.

STONE, Samuel. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

STONEHAM, North, Hants: *v.* Wriothesley, Thomas, lord.

STONEHAM, John, Hague: *v.*
Richards, J. Robinson, T.

Intercepted letter to him; 29 July, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 4.** 344.

STONEHENGE: *v.* Gibbons, John.

STONEHOUSE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 206.

Petition for the vicarage; 1685, **C. 421.** 189.

STONEHOUSE, *or* Stonhouse, George. Short tour in France and Italy, **B. 255.** Memorandum by his son George; 1726, *ib., ad fin.*

STONEHOUSE, Sir William, bart., Radley, Berks. Notice from his epitaph; 1631, **C. 254.** 27b.

STONER, Family of. Notes of pedigree to 1675, **B. 82.** 120b.

STONESFIELD, Oxfordshire. Church notes, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 290. **400** *f.* 72.

STONHAM, Robert. Obit, arms, etc.; 1454, **B. 103.** 66.

STONOR HOUSE, Oxfordshire. Notice of it, **B. 400** *c.* 56.

STONY-STRATFORD: *v.* Stratford, Stony.

STOPFORD, J., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

STOPHAM, Family of: *v.* Vavasour, Family of.

STOREY, George, Wapping. Suit for separation from his wife; 1706, **B. 382.** 623–630.

STOTE, Bertram. Possessor of **C. 162.**

STOUGHTON, Hunts. Church notes of monuments and arms, **B. 103.** 66.

STOUGHTON, Family of, Stoughton, Surrey. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 47b–8. —— to 1619, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 118b–121.

STOUGHTON, Anth. **C. 766,** *dedic.*

STOUPPE, —, minister of the French Church in London: *v.*
Marigny, —.
Tarante, Prince of.

Letters to the prince of Tarante, chiefly in cipher; Aug.–Oct. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 17.** 63. **18.** 159, 422. **19.** 81, 361, 497. **20.** 13. Anon. letter respecting his proceedings in England in behalf of the prince of Tarante, etc.; (*transl.*), **A. 17.** 72. Letter to Thurloe; 27 Nov. 1655, *Fr.*, **A. 32.** 883.

[Translations of other letters to the prince, as well as of many foreign letters of news received by Stouppe, which are also found among Thurloe's *State Papers,* are printed in Birch's collection.]

STOURBRIDGE FAIR: *v.* Cambridge.

STOURTON, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 104–5b. **129.** 57b–64. —— to about 1600, **B. 314.** 95. Notes of pedigree, **B. 93.** 24. **134.** 11. —— with arms, **B. 440.** 15b.

STOURTON, Charles, seventh baron, attainted in 1557. Particulars of lands, etc., in Somerset, formerly belonging to him, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 158b–9.

STOURTON, John, eighth baron. Proceedings in Parl. respecting the reversal of his attainder; 1576, **C. 838.** 43.

STOW, John: *v.* Turner, George.

STOW-MARIES, Essex. Justices' order about a disorderly alehouse; 1706, **C. 452.** 197.

STOW-ON-THE-WOLD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 254b–6.

STOWE, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 67.

STOWE, Family of, Stowe, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 102b. Copies of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 18b–19.

STOWELL, Glouc. Short note of the place, **B. 323.** 55.

STOWELL, Sir John. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.
Reasons why the persons who broke his articles should be excepted out of the Act of Oblivion; 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 212.

STOWFORD, Family of, Stowford, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 82.** 64.

STOWTING, Kent. Extract from the register; 1681, **B. 378.** 259.

STRABO. Geographical notes out of him, **C. 851.** 62. Account of him, etc., *ib.* 77–84.

STRABOLGY, *or* Strathbolgie, earls of Atholl, Family of. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 73.** 45. **C. 678.** 21^{b}.

STRACHAN, William, Balliol coll., Oxf. Letter to A. à Wood; 28 Mar. 1693 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 63^{b}.

STRACIE, John, servant to John Jackson. Note [to col. Scott? 1678], **A. 176.** 117.

STRACY, John, Gracious (Grace-church) Street, London. Intercepted letters to him from Bruges; 1656 (*copies*), **A. 40.** 401, 609.

STRADLING, Family of, Wales. Pedigree to 1656, and arms, **B. 82.** 131^{b}–2.

STRADLING, Sir H. Extract from a letter; Waterford, 25 July, 1642, **B. 507.** 55^{b}.

STRADLING, John, Chedsey, Somerset. Information respecting a plot; 28 Feb. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 23.** 321.

STRAFFORD, Thomas, earl of, *i. e.* T. Wentworth, *q. v.*

STRANGE, Family of le, Norfolk: *v.* Le Strange.

STRANGE, Patrick. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 174.

STRANGFORD, Down, Ireland. Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 8.

STRANGFORD, Viscount: *v.* Smythe.

STRANGMAN, James. Extracts and notes from his collections, **B. 66.** 29^{b}. **103.** 71, 182^{b}, 211^{b}. **142.** 2.

STRANGWAYES, Family of, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 48^{b}–50. **139.** 6^{b}. —— by Dugdale, with arms in trick, **B. 144.** 70.

STRANGWAYES, Capt. Thomas. Letters to Thurloe about lady A. Hall; Durham, 1656, **A. 44.** 104. **45.** 5.

STRASBURG. Appeal for the restoration of Strasburg to Germany; 1712, **C. 392.** 298.

STRASBURGH, Sub-brigadier John. Receipt for 15*l.* granted him by Will. III; 21 Aug. 1690, **A. 306.** 175.

STRATAFLORIDA ABBEY, Cardiganshire. Particulars of land, etc., formerly belonging to it, sold in 1611, **B. 253,** 164^{b}–5.

STRATFORD, Norfolk: *v.* Bradshaigh, Thomas.

STRATFORD, Stony, Bucks. Curates, and augmentation of living; 1690, **C. 983.** 129. Request of the parishioners for the appointment of H. Hatch to the living; 1690, **C. 984.** 83.

STRATFORD, Family of, Farncott, Glouc. Pedigree to 1623 and arms, **B. 82.** 140–142.

STRATFORD, —: *v.* Sutton, Robert.

STRATFORD, Francis, merchant, Acton, Middlesex. Deposition respecting his will; 1704, **B. 383.** 377.

STRATFORD, Johannes, archiep. Cantuar.: *v.* Edwardus III, Angliæ Rex.
Constitutiones; 1341, **C. 100.** 132, 137^{b}–140, 150. —— pæne in toto obliteratæ, **C. 428.** 176. —— cap. primum, de feodis pro testamentis defunctt., **B. 278.** 65.

STRATFORD, William, secretary to the bp. of Chester. Letter to J. Gibbon; 17 Aug. 1720, **B. 376.** 242.

STRATHBOLGIE, Family of: *v.* Strabolgy.

STRATTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 60^{b}.

STRATTON AUDLEY, Oxon. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 187–9. **420** *b.* 43–45. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 34^{b}.

STRAUSS, Elias, baron of Trzebitch, secretary to Bradshaw at Hamburgh, afterwards resident in England for the duke of Courland. Letter from Bradshaw relating to him; Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 298–9. Petition to the Council of State, being a prisoner for debt in the Upper Bench; 8 Mar. $16\frac{58}{60}$, **A. 67.** 143.

STREATER, Col. —. Notice of a trial of some bombs, etc., invented by him, at Woolwich; 1667, **A. 195** *a.* 114.

STREATER, John. Engagement to refrain from acting against the government of the Protector; 18 Oct. 1654, **A. 19.** 309.

STREATHAM, Surrey. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 7–17.

STREET, Sir Thomas, judge C. P. Note of his funeral and will; 1696–7, **C. 798.** 41^{b}, 43^{b}.

STREETE, William, *mayor of* Chester, *q. v.*

STREETHALL, Essex. Court roll of the manor; 1573, **B. 318.** 153.

STREIGHTLEY, Family of, Strechley, Ermington, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 143^{b}.

STRELLY, Family of, Strelly, Notts. Pedigree to 1658, and arms, **B. 82.** 137–9^{b}.

STRELLY, John. Act of Parl. 34 Hen. VIII for division of his lands among his daughters, **B. 82.** 142^{b}–3.

STRENSALL, Yorkshire. Rental of copyhold land held of John Barned, **B. 450.** 321.

STREPUS, Martinus: *v.* Martinus Polonus.

STRETCHLEY, Family of, *or* Streightley, *q. v.*

STRETHAY, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 58^{b}. **417.** 7.

STRETTON, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 3.

STRETTON, Thomas: *v.* Gibson, Richard.

STRETTON-GRANDISON, Heref. The vicarage united to the rectory; 1558, **C. 712.** 28.

STRETTON-SUPER-LE-STREET, Leicestershire: *v.* Astley, Thomas.

STRICK, Francis. Proposal of a method for preparing flax; 1677, **A. 191.** 147.

STRICKLAND, —, wife of Walter Strickland. Letter to her in Dutch, consisting of a few texts from the Bible; 10 Jan. 1659, **A. 64.** 231.

STRICKLAND, Mannock, Gray's Inn. Note respecting a bill, due to his uncle, Tho. Mannock; 1716, **C. 987.** 106.

STRICKLAND, Robert, one of the council of the Queen of Jas. II. Signature; 1686, 8, **C. 987.** 14, *et sæpe.*

STRICKLAND, Adm. Sir Roger, knt.: *v.*
Johnstoun, Alex.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Note to W. Hewer; 30 Nov. 1672, **A. 174.** 448. Letter to lord Dartmouth; 1 Nov. 1686, **A. 189.** 265. Five letters to Pepys; 1688, **A. 186.** 40, 284–92.
Instructions for convoying a fleet to the Straits; 11 Sept. 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 84. —— to Smyrna; 4 Nov. 1676 (*copy*), *ib.* 105^{b}. Grant to him and Geo. Legge, from Charles II of the *Margaret* galley; 20 July, 1677, **A. 289.** 35. Warrant to him to restore a merchant ship picked up as a waif; 6 Nov. 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 119. Account of pay due to him; 1688, **A. 186.** 46.

STRICKLAND, Sir Roger, knt. License of absence from his regiment; 1674, **B. 492.** 129.

STRICKLAND, Walter, Cromwell's ambassador at the Hague: *v.*
Abeels, Jonas.
Chesshire, Thomas.
Washington, Robert.
Seven letters to Walter Frost; 1649, **A. 1.** 713, 721, 743, 753, 757, 763, 789.
Copies of his and O. St. John's correspondence with the States General; 1649–1651, **A. 1.** 711, 725, 759, 779. **2,** *sæpe.*
Letters to the Council of State; 1649–1651, **A. 1.** 737, 749, 767, 771, 775. **2.** 187, 206, 255.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 25.** 459. **29.** 140.
Journal of the proceedings of O. St. John and W. Strickland while ambassadors at the Hague; March–June, 1651, **C. 129.**
Signature, **A. 24.** 217.
Letter to him in Dutch, consisting of a series of texts; 22 Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 103.

STRICKLAND, William, Boynton, Yorkshire. Letter to major gen. Lilburne; 8 Mar. $165\frac{5}{8}$, **A. 36.** 334.

STRICKLAND, William, a bankrupt. Petition for his certificate; 1707, **C. 936.** 54.

STRIKLEWEY, *or* Sticklewey, Family of. Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 9.

STRINGER, Major Arthur, Lealam Bridge, Danby, Yorkshire: *v.* S., R.

STRITCH, Elizabeth, widow of William. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 116b.

STRODE, *or* Strood, Family of, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 28b. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 72b.

STRODE, *or* Strood, Colonel, lieutenant of Dover Castle. Instructions for him about salutes; 3 June, 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 78b.

STRODE, Edward, high sheriff of Somerset. Two letters, etc.; Jan. 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 5–10.

STRODE, John. Letter of information concerning major Wilmore and H. Barnes; 1657, **A. 54.** 95.

STRODE, John. Prebend of Netherbury, in Salisb. Cath., **C. 421.** 52.

STRODE, Thomas. Signature; 1704, **C. 451.** 33.

STRONG, John, capt. of the ship *Welfare*. Journal of a voyage to the South Seas; 1689–91, **A. 309.**

STRONGBOW, earls of Pembroke. Descent; from a roll in Bennet coll., Camb., **B. 103.** 116.

STROOD, Family of, *or* Strode, *q. v.*

STROTHER, William, dep. lieut. Northumberland. Letter to the duke of Newcastle, in answer to 3 questions from James II; 3 March, 168$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 139** *a.* 324.

STROUD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 208b–10.

STROUD, Kent. Account of the bailiff of the manor of Stroud, *alias* Temple, for 1593–1594, **B. 320.** 31b–32b.

STROUDE, Edward, Thatcham, Berks. Marriage and baptisms; 1606–11, **C. 800.** 138b, 140, 144.

STROUDE, Major Joseph. Receipt for 200*l.* granted to him by Will. III; 31 Aug. 1689, **A. 306.** 43.

STRUTT, Capt. James. Letter to the Admiralty Commissioners; 13 June, 1657, **A. 187.** 420.

STRUVE, Johannes Julius, minister Magdeburgensis. Epistola responsoria ad magistratus Magdeburgenses de quæstionibus quibusdam theologicis ei propositis; 1710, **A. 438.** 441.

STRYPE, John, M.A. Letter to J. Gibbon; 2 May [1724?], **B. 376.** 362. Note to his printer, **C. 936.** 34.

STUART, Royal Family of. Pedigree to Chas. II, **B. 82.** 73–75, 88b.

STUART, Family of, dukes of Lennox and Richmond. Note of pedigree; by Sir T. St. George, **B. 93.** 37

STUART, —, surgeon. A letter to a proposed pupil in surgery, **C. 608.** 12.

STUART, Archibald: *v.* Mac Donnell, James.

STUART, Charles, lord d'Aubigny, afterw. sixth duke of Lennox and fourth of Richmond, *and his sister* Katherine. Petition to Cromwell; Sept. 1654, **A. 18.** 366–70. Order of his funeral procession; 20 Sept. 1673, **B. 188.** 64.

STUART, James Edward, son of James II: *v.* Jacobus II (*supra et in App.*).

STUART, John, earl of Traquair. Two letters to gen. Ruthven; Jan.–Feb. 1640, **A. 148.** 44, 48.

STUART, Ludovic, second duke of Lennox. Particulars of monies paid to him from the Exchequer; 1609, **C. 431.** 84b. Commission appointing J. Urry admiral depute in certain Scottish waters; 1619 (*draft*), **A. 148.** 142.

STUART, Matthew, fourth earl of Lennox: *v.* Maria, Scotiæ Regina.

STUART, Sir Robert. Letter to the Lord Commissioners of Ireland; 21 June, 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 31b. —— to Sir J. Borlase, *ib*, 32b.

STUART, Robert. Receipt for 20*l.* granted him on going to Jamaica as schoolmaster; 3 Jan. 16$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 306.** 93.

STUBBER, Thomas. Merchant at Galway; 1663, **C. 417.** 92.

STUBBES, John. Extract from his *Gaping gulf*, **B. 151.** 15b.

STUBBS, George, merchant tailor, London. Will, 17 Dec. 1661; proved 2 June, 1662, **C. 121.** 60.

STUBBS, *or* Stubs, Philip, D.D., archd. of St. Alban's. Declarations of conformity; 1699–1708, **B. 375.** 83, 182.

Letters to the bp. of London; 1714–5, **B. 376.** 68, 80.

The reader at St. James Garlick-hithe, described in No. 147 of the *Spectator*, **B. 376.** 69.

STUBBS, Thomas. Chronica de archiepiscopis Ebor., **B. 447.**

STUCLEY, Stewkeley, *or* Stukeley, Family of, Affeton, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 86. Notes of pedigree, **B. 82.** 25b.

STUCKLEY, Silvester, Jamaica. Letter to Sir G. Byng; 22 Aug. 1712 (*copy*), **A. 312.** 187.

STUCLEY, Thomas. An Irish rebel, entertained in Spain; 1571, **C. 424.** 16, 17.

STUDLEY, Oxfordshire. Notes of the chapel and house, **B. 400** *b.* 257–8.

STUDLEY, Warwickshire. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the priory, with note of sales; 1609–11, **B. 253.** 21b, 22.

STUKELEY, Family of, *or* Stucley, *q. v.*

STUKELEY, William, M. D. Letter to archbp. Wake relative to his ordination; 6 July, 1729, **A. 275.** 110.

STURGEON, John, one of the Protector's Life-guard. Examination concerning an anabaptist pamphlet; 27 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 566. Examinations of H. Clerke and R. Moone respecting the same, *ib.* 570, 738, 268. Informations against him, and examination, for possessing and distributing copies of *Killing no murder*; 27 May, 1657, **A. 50.** 249–256, 265. Committed to the Tower May 26, 1657, **A. 57.** 191 —released in Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, *ib.* 413. **63.** 115, 119. Appointed one of the messengers of the Court of Exchequer; July, 1660, **A. 119.** 23.

STURMY, Family of. Note of pedigree and arms, **B. 66.** 45.

STURMY, *or* Estormy, Henry. Patron of the hospital of the H. Trinity at *Easton Royal*, q. v.

STURT, Abednego. Mercantile letter; 1688, **C. 747.** 168b.

STURTON, Mrs. Receipts for the stone, **C. 816.** 16, 16b.

STUTEVILE, *or* Stotevile, Family of, Cottingham, York. Pedigree and arms, **B. 75.** 18. —— to 1246, **B. 313.** 8b. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 5. Copy by Dodsworth of a grant of Nich. Stutevile to Rob. de Veteriponte; 1205, **B. 144.** 187.

—— Dalham, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 34. —— by P. Le Neve, to 1612, and arms, **B. 82.** 115b–6. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 51b.

STUTEVILE, *or* Stutfield, —, Dalham, Suffolk. Mentioned, **C. 816.** 15.

STUTEVILE, Charles, Dalham Hall, Suffolk. Allegations, etc., in a suit against Eliz. Beecher claiming to be his widow; 1702–8, **B. 382.** 1–24.

STYDOLFE, Family of, Mitcham, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 194b–5.

STYLE, Edmund, Langley, Kent. Consecration of his private chapel; 1607, **C. 868.**

STYLE, William. Passports for France, on the service of the State; 22 May, 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 47.

STYWARD, Family of, Cambr. and Suffolk. Genealogical note, **B. 278.** 26.

SUABIA. Genealogical table of the dukes of Franconia and Suabia; with arms in colours, **B. 141.** 8b.

SUBSCRIPTION. Notes in defence of, **C. 849.** 416.

SUCKLEY, Ralph: *v.* Boteler, Major gen. W.

Deposition by T. Serle against R. Suckley, a candidate for the borough of Higham Ferrers, as having been in Oxford when garrisoned for the King; 3 March, 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 237 [*see* 236]. Anonymous letter to J. Baldwin respecting Suckley's election and the preceding deposition; 17 Mar. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, *ib.* 261.

SUDBURY: *v.* Suffolk.

Arms, in trick; with note of the corporation in 1561, **B. 422.** 54.

SUDELEY, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 224b–5.

SUDELEY, barons Sudeley, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 63a,b.

SUECIA: *v.*
Adolphus, John. Elbing.
Bonnel, Benj. Hedwig Eleonora.
Carolus II, R. Angliæ. Ludovicus XIV, R. Franciæ.
Carolus X, XI, XII. Netherlands.
Carolus, dux Sudermanniæ. Oxenstierna, Axel.
Christina, Regina. Rolt, Edward.
Coyett, P. J. Stockholm.
Thynne, Thomas.
Warwick, Philip.

Kings of Sweden; 1256–1632, **B. 113.** 63. Genealogical table of the kings to 1578, **B. 141.** 14. Notes of Swedish and Norwegian kings, **B. 133.** 46b–7.

Note of the arrival of ambassadors from Sweden at Newcastle in Oct. 1583, **B. 103.** 276b.

History; 1614–68, **C. 734.** 398.

Negotiations with Poland; 1621–30, **C. 675.**

Treaty with Dantzic; 1630, **C. 675.** 31b. —— with the Elector of Brandenburgh, *ib.* 35.

Letters concerning some Admiralty proceedings in England against ships professing to come from Sweden; Jan. 1652, **A. 2.** 285, 286, 321, 2, 334. Order of the Council of State concerning Swedish affairs; 23 Dec. 1652, *ib.* 504.

Proposed articles of a treaty between Engl. and Sweden; 1652, **A. 2.** 382. —— points for stipulation, *ib.* 300. Considerations relating to the English embassy, *ib.* 393. Instructions for the Engl. ambassador Lisle, *ib.* 364–392.

Memorial from the Resident at the Hague to the States Gen.; 12 June, 1653 (*transl.*), **A. 3.** 226.

Intelligence respecting the Swedish invasion of Poland; June, 1653, **A. 3.** 243.

Informations respecting Swedish merchant vessels seized in the Channel by English men of war; 21 Mar. $165\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 12.** 456–62.

Heads for a treaty between England and Sweden; 1655 (*draft by Thurloe*), **A. 34.** 205. Six articles of a treaty; 17 March, 1655, *Lat.*, **A. 55.** 200.

Intelligence from Hamburgh of the operations of the Swedish army; 1655, **A. 26.** 375. —— from Poltowsko of the same; 18 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 153.

Letters from the Dutch ambassadors in Sweden, Dorp, Isbrants and Huybert, to Ruysch; 1656–8 (*copies and translations*), **A. 41.** 616. **45.** 33, 99, 177, 195, 256. **51.** 233. **52.** 89, 272. **53.** 129. **56.** 72–5, 82, 132–6, 160, 251–65, 324. **57.** 88–90, 246. —— to the States General: 1656–8 (*copies and translations*), **41.** 766. **44.** 59. **52.** 272. **54.** 157. **55.** 128, 227, 397. **56.** 321. **57.** 87–94, 267. **73.** 334–5. [See also the articles, F. van *Dorp* and J. *Isbrants*. To the first letter in each of the above series the name of ambassador Slingelandt is also attached. Translations of other letters to the States General, etc., which are also found among Thurloe's *State Papers*, are printed in Birch's collection.]

Renewal and confirmation of the treaties of 1640 and 1645 between the States General and the King of Sweden; *Lat.*, **A. 42.** 203. Confirmation of a treaty of navigation and commerce between the same; 1657, *Lat.*, **A. 55.** 83. Letter from the Hague respecting a treaty with Sweden; 9 Mar. 1657, *Fr.*, **A. 35.** 279.

Table of certain Swedish export duties; 1657, **A. 50.** 61.

Representations from the Swedish Commissioners in London for settling satisfaction for damages in ships and commerce; Oct. 1657–Feb. 1658, *Lat.* and *Engl.*, **A. 55.** 81. **47.** 206. **57.** 320. Letter from the same to Thurloe; 19 June, 1657, **A. 51.** 178. Paper of the Swedish commissioners respecting their negotiations with the commissioners for England; Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 152–3. Proposal made by the Swedish commissioners to those of England; 7 Dec. 1657, *Lat.* and *Engl.*, *ib.* 63, 65. Reply from the English commissioners to a representation from those of Sweden; 16 Dec. 1657, *Lat.* and *Engl.* (*copies*), **A. 56.** 174, 179. Rejoinder of the Swedes; 19 Dec., *Lat.* and *Engl.* (*copies*), *ib.* 244–6. Representation from the Swedish commissioners; 1 Jan. 1658, *Lat.* and *Engl.*, **A. 57.** 1, 3. Memorial from the envoys Friesendorff and Fleetwood to the Council of State of England; Jan. 1658, *Lat.* and *Engl.*, *ib.* 82. **63.** 27. Statement by two of the English commissioners (W. Walker and W. Turner) of the course of the negotiations; 11 Mar. $165\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 56.** 178. Letter from the Council to the Swedish envoys accompanying a copy of the preceding; 19 Mar. $165\frac{7}{8}$ (*copy*), **A. 58.** 154. Orders of the Council of England respecting treating with Sweden; Oct.–Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 129.

Grounds of the dispute between the K. of Sweden and Elector of Brandenburgh; July, 1658, **A. 60.** 72, 76. Memorial to the States Gen. from the Resident of Brandenb. on the Swedish invasion of Denmark; 11 Sept. 1658 (*copy and transl.*), **A. 61.** 1, 49b.

Memorial from the envoys Fleetwood and Friesendorff to the Council of State upon the detention in England of Corn. Petersson Swart and other Swedish captains; 23 May, 1659, **A. 64.** 211, 213. Orders of the Navy Commissioners and the Council of State respecting the preceding case of the Swedish captains; May–June, 1659, **A. 64.** 200, 201. Certificates from four English merchants of their having employed Capt. Swart for some years past; 25 May, 1659, *ib.* 215.

Lists of papers and dispatches sent to the English plenipotentiaries (A. Sydney, Sir R. Honywood and T. Boone) for negotiating a peace between Sweden and Denmark; July-Sept. 1659, **A. 65.** 223, 387, 501, 693. Letter from the plenipotentiaries to the Pres. of the Council; 16 July, 1659, *ib.* 227. The same (with the addition of E. Montagu) to the same; 29 July, *ib.* 259. Letter to the K. of Sweden from Sydney and Honywood; 9 Aug., *Lat.* (*copy*), *ib.* 401. The same to the Speaker of the House of Commons; Copenh., 25 Feb. $16\frac{58}{59}$, **A. 67.** 82. Order of the Council upon a memorial from the Swedish plenipotentiaries of 9 Mar. $16\frac{58}{59}$, *ib.* 170. Letter from the Council to the English plenipotentiaries; March, 1660 (*draft by Thurloe*), *ib.* 184. Articles of a treaty between Sweden and Denmark, **A. 57.** 259.

News about the Swedish army in Poland; Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 105. Letter from the ministers of the K. of Sweden to the K. of Poland; 24 Sept. 1659, *Lat.*, **A. 65.** 609. Conditions of peace proposed to Poland by the Swedes; 1660, **A. 67.** 53.

Agreement between the Swedes and Dutch with reference to the treaty of Elbing; 19 Dec. 1659, **A. 66.** 174.

Treaties with the States Gen., France and England; 1661–1683, **A. 292.**

De moderno rerum statu; 1664, **A. 292.** 1.

"Information pour la cour de Suede;" a discourse concerning the designs of France; 1671, **A. 293.** 131.

Resolutions of the Diet; Nov. 1680, **A. 292.** 53.

List of the fleet in 1694, **A. 218.** 17.

Memorial from the English Resident to the K. of Sweden, respecting some Swedish merchant vessels taken by the English; 1694, **A. 286.** 12.

Of the Council of Trade in Sweden, **A. 478.** 57.

SUFFOLK: *v.*
Clenche, Dan.
Kent.

Knights' fees; *temp.* Hen. II, **B. 424.** 1, 25–38.

Collectanea varia ad Suff. et Norf. spectantia, speciatim de feodis militum et de tenentibus in capite a temp. R. Joh. ad Edw. IV, **B. 424.**

Return of the aid in 1275 for the expedition of Edw. I into Scotland, **B. 424.** 157.

Nomina villarum et dominorum earundem; 9 Edw. II (1315), **B. 424.** 8. Table of the hundreds and parishes in the county; 9 Edw. II (1315), **B. 422** (*in init.*).

Computus de auxilio xls. de quolibet feodo milit. 20 Edw. III, ad primog. fil. regis militem faciendum; (*orig.*), **B. 423.** —— (*apogr.*), **B. 424.** 5, 169.

Register of the courts of the manor of Sudbury (in 1508–10) and other Crown manors in Suffolk (in 1509) assigned to Q. Cath. of Arragon, **B. 425.**

Index to the Memoranda Rolls; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 351.** 130.

Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 122–130b.

Entries of the sessions in 1647–8 of the commissioners of sewers within the limits of the river Stour in Suffolk and Essex, etc., **B. 316.**

List of the field officers and captains of regiments of horse and foot in the county; 1655, **A. 23.** 231.
Letters from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 1655–6, **A. 32.** 691. **34.** 511.
List of delinquents, with the assessments on them; Jan. $165\frac{5}{9}$, **A. 34.** 513.
Charges for recovering a quantity of sunken iron from the Whiting sands three leagues off from Orford; 1699, **B. 383.** 419.
Herald's visitation, by W. Harvey; 1561 (*copy*), **B. 422.** Pedigrees of 13 county families; 1633, *ib.* 88–116. Arms of families, **B. 16. 103.** 242. **278.** 250.

SUFFOLK, Dukes and Earls of: *v.*
Brandon, Charles.
Grey, Henry.
Howard, Henry.
Pole, Mich. *and* Will. De la.
Descent of the earldom, **B. 313.** 54. —— of the dukedom, *ib.* 55.

SUGAR. Case of the sugar farmers; 1661, **A. 414.** 9b–11.

SUICIDE. Notes on it, **C. 522.**

SULBERY: *v.* Clare, Gilbert de.

SULBY, Abbey of, Northamptonshire. Grant of land from W. de Dive; not dated (*copy*), **B. 103.** 87.

SULIARD, Family of, Eye, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 41.

SULIARD, *or* Sulliard, Edward. Holder of the manor of Wetherden, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 102.

SULIARD, William, chaplain to the envoy of the Duke of Newburgh. Report from the Committee of examinations recommending that Suliard be released from Newgate, but removed from the kingdom as being a Romish priest born of English parents; 31 May, 1679, **A. 256.** 153.

SULLACOMBE, —. Proposal for cleaning the streets of London; 1670, *Fr.* (*anon.*), **A. 477.** 3. [See *Notes and Queries;* second series, vol. viii, pp. 105–6.]

SULLIVAN, Joseph, serj. in the Guards. Trial of him, F. Hara, and R. Whitty for high treason; 1715, **C. 743.** 38.

SULZBACH, Prince of. Letter to H. Appelboom; Gottorp, 7 Mar. 1658 (*transl. in Fr.*), **A. 57.** 412.

SUMATRA. Description of Acheen, **A. 334.** 76.

SUMMONTIUS, Petrus. Epistola ad B. Aquavivum, **C. 893.** 2b.

SUNBURY, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 153–4.

SUNDERCOMBE, *or* Syndercombe, Miles: *v.*
Cicell, John. Toop, John.
Informations respecting his suicide in the Tower; and the prosecution by others of his design to assassinate the Protector; Sept. 1657 (*copies*), **A. 54.** 215 (*see also* **55.** 122). Said to have been poisoned, **A. 58.** 391.

SUNDERLAND: *v.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

—— Earl of, *i. e.* Rob. Spencer, *q. v.*

SUPREMACY: *v.* Sidney, Sir Henry.

SURAT: *v.*
Burniston, John.
India Company, East.
Firman granted by the Nabob of Surat to Thos. Lucas, allowing him freedom of trade, **A. 326.** 106.
Described, **A. 334.** 73b.
View of the English cemetery, **B. 376.** 352.

SURGEONS: *v.*
Chirurgia.
Physicians.
Duties of the surgeon-general of the Navy, **A. 171.** 208.

SURINAM: *v.*
Byam, Will. Netherlands.
Dickenson, Rich. Witt, John de.
Merian, Mary Sib. Worsley, B.

SURNAMES. Notes on surnames, **C. 155.** 251.

SURREY: *v.*
Rawlinson, Rich.
Stanley, Ferd., earl of Derby.
Cartularium de terris apud Ewell, Codington, Blechingley, etc., **B. 430.**
Note-book of a Justice; 1608–22, **C. 642.**
Justices of the peace in 1623, **B. 429.** 140.
Case of the river Wye, with reference to Sir R. Weston's proposal to make it navigable; 1662, **A. 414.** 100.
Depositions about bribery for Sir F. Vincent at the county election in 1719, **C. 441.** 98, 124.
Heraldic visitation; 1623, **B. 429.** Arms of families, **B. 103.** 238b.

—— Earls of: *v.* Howard.
Descent of the earldom, **B. 313.** 56, 57.

SUSSEX: *v.*
Bradbryg, John. Hewett, John.
Chichester. Rawlinson, Thos.
Fagg, John.
Rapes of Chichester and Arundel: *v.* Fitz-Alan, Thomas.
Rape of Lewes: *v.* Hyde Abbey.
Placita coram justiciariis itinerantibus, apud Cicestriam, 1279, **B. 432.**
Mode of collecting a subsidy; 1524, **B. 432.** 30b.
Inquisitiones post mortem; 1541–1616, **B. 433.**
Warrants, precepts, etc. relating to the office of a justice of peace; 1633–1639, **B. 431.**
Sums paid by the hundreds in the rape of Hastings for carriage of the King's ship-timber; 1634, **B. 431.** 39.
List of commissioners for the county; Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 173. Letter from the commissioners to Cromwell; Nov. 1655, **A. 36.** 430.
The tax laid upon some delinquents; Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 813.
Herald's visitation; 1633–4, **B. 435.** Arms of families, **B. 103.** 238b. **278.** 244b. 148 coats of arms, in trick; 1662, **B. 434.**

—— Earls of: *v.*
Ratcliffe. Savile.

SUSSEX COUNTY, province of *Delaware,* q. v.

SUSSEX, lady Fitzroy, *i. e.* Anne Lennard, *q. v.*

SUTHERLAND, Alexander: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

SUTHWORTH, Edmundus, rector eccl. de Halton, com. Lanc., *et* Willielmus Suthworth: *v.* Curwen, Johannes.

SUTTON, Manor of, Somerset: *v.* Chew Magna.

SUTTON, Surrey. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 60–2.

SUTTON, Wilts: *v.* Rosewell, Thomas.

SUTTON, Yorkshire. Form of holding the court of the manor; 1503, **B. 451.** 57b.

SUTTON-AND-LOUND, co. Notts. Grant of pension to John Throppe, incumbent of a chantry; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 136.

SUTTON-BY-DOVER, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*

SUTTON-UNDER-BRAILES, Glouc. Short parish notes, **B. 323.** 256.

SUTTON, barons Dudley, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 314.** 27. —— and arms, **B. 82.** 123a,b, 157–8. **278.** 232b. —— to 1605, **B. 314.** 94b. —— without arms, *ib.* 13. Genealogical note, **B. 94.** 135.

—— Osbaston, Leic. Notes of pedigree and arms, *ib.* 123b.

—— Wivenhoe, Essex. Transcripta cartarum de terris ejus, **B. 248.** 44b–47b, 60. Note of pedigree with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 154b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 19b.

SUTTON, Sir Edward, bart. Grant to him of the estate of Jas. Eustace in Kildare; 1673, **B. 492.** 72. —— of legacies left by D. Wybrants to C. Slaaf and others, *ib.* 80b.

SUTTON, Hamon, Lincoln. Grant to his son Hamon and Agnes his wife of the manors of Salmonby and Owmby, etc.; 24 Jan. 1455 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 26.

SUTTON, Richard, auditor of the Navy. Signature; 1625, 1631, **A. 192.** 214. **456,** *passim.*

SUTTON, Robert, Notts, first lord Lexington. Order of Council respecting a petition from him; 25 Dec. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 33.** 760 (*cf.* 758). Letter to gen. Whalley; 27 Dec., *ib.* 763.

SUTTON, Robert, second lord Lexington, ambassador at Madrid: *v.*
Bedmar, Marq. de.
Grimaldo, Jos. de.
Victor Amadeus.
Letters to the earl of Dartmouth; Oct. 1712–Feb. 1713 (*copies*), **A. 286.** 225, 345. Seven letters to bp. Robinson and the earl of Strafford jointly; 1712–13, *ib.* 236, 334, 419, 422, 426, 427, 445. Six letters to bp. Robinson;

1712–13, *ib.* 248, 257, 264, 274, 301, 336–447. Two letters to count Assumar and count Staremberg; 3 Feb. 1713, *Fr.* (*copies*), *ib.* 330, 332. Part of a letter to [the duke of Shrewsbury?], **A. 286.** 289b. Extract from a letter from him and Mr. Gilligan to lord Bolingbroke; 17 July, 1713, *ib.* 431.
Articles proposed by him at Madrid and accepted; 1712, **C. 392.** 21.
Memorial to the King of Spain respecting commerce with England; with the replies; 1713, *Span.*, **C. 392.** 149.

SUTTON, Robert, Constantinople. Letter to Messrs. Stratford and Free; 29 Sept. 1711, **A. 286.** 21.

SUTTUNNE, W. de: *v.* Limesy, Henry.

SWAFFHAM, Norfolk. Notes of lands held under the earls of Oxford, **B. 319.** 125b.

SWAFFHAM BULBECK, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 148a,b. Arms in a window, and on hangings, in Sir John Cage's house, *ib.* 149a,b.

SWAFFHAM PRIOR, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 150a,b.
Adolescentulæ duæ monialibus vestibus ibi indutæ, **A. 273.** 134.

SWAFFHAM, Family of. Copies of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 21.

SWALCLIFFE, Oxfordshire. Extracts from the register, epitaphs, etc., **B. 400** *b.* 97–104. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 63b–4.

SWALCLIFFE, Kent: *v.* Bradsole, *Prior. S. Radegundis.*

SWALLOW, Family of, Bocking, Essex. Short pedigree with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 118b.

SWALLOW, Major Robert: *v.* Lyon, John.

SWAN, Family of, Southfleet, and Northfleet, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 59, 136b.

SWAN, Thomas, ex aula Græca, Oxon. Epistola ad Will. Swan; *c.* 1431 (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 14b.

SWAN, Willielmus, de Southfleet, com. Cant.; literarum apostolicarum apud Romam scriptor. Epistolæ variæ ad eum, cum paucis aliis, scriptæ per episcopos Angliæ varios, circa annos 1422–1441 (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 13.

SWANLEY, John. Letter to John Pepys; 12 Feb. 167¾, **A. 180.** 158.

SWANLEY, Capt. Richard. Instructions to him for blockading Bristol; 15 May, 1645, **C. 416.** 20. Letters, etc. to him, *ib.*, *sæpe.*

SWANLEY, Richard. Commander of the *Michael* galley; 1711, **C. 810.** 54b.

SWANLEY, Capt. William. Commission, instructions, etc. to him from the Admiralty Committee; June, etc., 1645, **C. 416.** 43, 46, 51, etc.

SWANNE, John, chaplain of H.M.S. *Dover.* Letter to bp. Compton; 1698 (*copy*), **C. 983.** 147.

SWANS: *v.* Cambridge; *County.*
Swan marks, **B. 3, 42.**
Laws for swans, **B. 243.** 22.

SWANSLEY, —, servant to Chas. lord Howard, lord high admiral. Journal of the expedition to Cadiz in 1596 (*copy*), **B. 259.** 54b.

SWANTON, —, an Irishman, tutor to the abbé de Berwick. Dispute on his admission by Royal order to the Sorbonne; 1727, **A. 275.** 92b.

SWART, Capt. Cornelius Petersson, of Gothenburg: *v.*
Rotenham, Daniel.
Suecia.

SWAVESEY, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Coventry.
Church notes, **B. 275.** 116–8.
Genealogical note out of the chartulary of the priory, **B. 278.** 6.

SWAYNE, Elizabeth, widow of Rich. Swayne, rector of Dinas, Pembrokeshire. Petition to the bishop of London; *temp. Geo. I*, **B. 376.** 388, 9.

SWAYTHORPE, in Kilham, Yorkshire, Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 225a,b.

SWEDEN: *v.* Suecia.

SWERFORD, Oxfordshire. Church notes and epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 350–1. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 65.

SWEERTS, Nicholas. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745, 747.**

SWELL, Lower, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 257, 276.

SWELL, Upper, Glouc. Short church notes, **B. 323.** 256b.

SWERFORD, Alexander de, archidiac. Salop. Expositio vocum Anglic. in cartis antiquorum Regum Angliæ usitatarum; *Gallice* [Impr. pp. 453–456 vol. iii. *Munimentorum Gildhallæ London.* 8° Lond. 1862], **B. 356.** 56b.

SWETMAN, James, postmaster, Shaftesbury: *v.* Deny, Capt. James.

SWETNAM, Henry. Presented to the vicarage of Terrington, Norf.; Aug. 1711, **C. 393.** 30.

SWIFT, Edward. Note to Thurloe; 28 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 395.

SWIFT, Jonathan, D.D. The archbp. of York and bp. of London hinder his being made dean of Wells in 1712, **B. 376.** 10, 11.
Notice of the *Drapier's Letters*, **C. 151.** 188, 9.

SWIFT, William, *or* Swyft, *q. v.*

SWINBORNE, Joan, widow of Sir Rob. Inq. p. m., and note of will; 1432, **B. 103.** 256.

SWINBORNE, John, attainted for high treason, 1569. Particulars of lands, etc. in Durham and Northumberland formerly belonging to him, **B. 253.** 95b, 105b, 108b.

SWINBROKE, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, arms in the manor-house and extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 352–362. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 48.

SWINBURN, Henry: *v.* Matthew, Tobias.
Miscellaneous legal papers, **C. 368.** 19–88.
Of spousals, **C. 337.**

SWINBURNE, Tobias, coll. Linc., Oxon. Notitia de eo, anno 1652, **C. 902.** 305b.

SWINDEN, Tobias. Presentation by C. Hayes to the rectory of Thurrock-Parva; 15 Feb. 1731, **A. 289.** 58.

SWINDON, Glouc. Short parish note, **B. 323.** 226.

SWINE, Yorkshire. Cartæ variæ prioratus (*apogg. recent.*), **B. 461.** 3–6.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory; sold in 1609–10, **B. 253.** 67b–8, 70b–1, 156b–7, 159b–60, 163b–4.

SWINEFORD, John, Chishall, Essex. Inq. p. m.; 1332, **B. 103.** 260b.

SWINESHEAD, Lincolnshire. Particulars of the manor of Swineshead, formerly belonging to the abbey, **B. 253.** 132b–3b, 170.

SWINFORD, J., secretary to the duke of Shrewsbury at Paris. Letter to Anth. Gibbon; 10 March, 1713, **A. 286.** 356.

SWINGFIELD, Kent: *v.* Dover, *Hosp. S. Barthol.*

SWINNERTON, Family of, Swinnerton, Staff. Pedigree and arms, **B. 82.** 71.

SWINNOCK, George. Extracts from his *Christian Man's Calling*, **C. 580.**

SWINTON, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 119b.

SWINTON, Mrs., Oxford, **C. 936.** 63b.

SWITZERLAND: *v.* Helvetia.

SWORD-FISH. Account of a ship being struck by a sword-fish; 30 Dec. 1674, **A. 185.** 73.

SWYFT, William, secretary to ambassador Lockhart in France. Letters to Thurloe from Hamburgh; 1655–6, **A. 22.** 517–29. **32.** 783. **44.** 29. Letter to Lockhart; *not dated* (*copy*), **A. 73.** 449. Notice of his death; 1658, **A. 59.** 250.

SWYNCOMBE, Oxfordshire. Descent of the manor, and account of the parish, **B. 400** *c.* 374–5. **400** *f.* 18.

SWYNFEN, John, B.D. Presented to the rectory of Beverston, Glouc.; Aug. 1711, **C. 393.** 10.

SYBSAY, Family of, *or* Sibsay, *q. v.*

SYDE, Glouc. Short notes, **B. 323.** 210, 276b.

SYDENHAM, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 50. **400** *f.* 20.

SYDENHAM, Family of, Winford-Eagle, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 18.

SYDENHAM, Family of, Somerset. Notes of pedigree, **B. 82.** 25b.

SYDENHAM, Charles, son of Sir Edward, Giddy Hall. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

SYDENHAM, Sir Philip. Notes on the *Athenæ Oxon.*; copied by Dr. Rawlinson, **A. 498.** 41.

SYDENHAM, Thomas, M.D. Notæ variæ ex MSS. ejus, et ex ore ejus annis 1682–3, **C. 406.** 4–34.
Remarks on him, **C. 406.** 80. Epitaph, *ib.* 1b.

SYDENHAM, Colonel W., commissioner of the Treasury: *v.*
Cotes, Roger. Somerset.
Note to Thurloe; 20 Feb. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 11.** 309. Report to Cromwell respecting the recovery of certain fines within the co. of Lancaster; 9 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 174. Signature, **A. 27.** [677.] **31.** 363.

SYDNEY: *v.* Sidney.

SYDNEY, Christopher. Information against him; (Feb. 1656), **A. 35.** 18.

SYKYS, Nicholaus. Possedit **C. 22.**

SYLVESTER: *v.* Silvester.

SYLVESTER, Family of. Arms, impaling Clay; painted, **B. 100.** 27.

SYLVESTER, Grace, widow of Constant Sylvester. Declarations respecting the proposed marriage of her daughter Grace to Sir H. Pickering; 1685, **B. 381.** 33–36.

SYLVIUS, Æneas, episc. Senensis; *postea papa* Pius II, *q. v.*

SYLVIUS, Franciscus. Excerpta ex *Praxi* ejus, **C. 480.** 35.

SYLVIUS, Sir Gabriel. Grant to him from Chas. II of certain penalties from Irish merchants; 1662 (*copy*), **C. 417.** 84. Receipts from him thereupon; (*copies*), *ib.* 88–92.
Bearer of letters from Chas. II to Brandenburgh; 1669, **C. 172.** 105, 6.
Despatches to ministers in Engl. while employed in negotiations in Germany; 1680, **C. 727.**
Despatches to Lord Middleton, etc., while amb. in Denmark; 1685–6, **C. 417.** —— 1686–9, **A. 480.**

SYMBALL, Henry. Warrant for payment to him; 18 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 122.

SYMBOLA.
Symbolum Apostolorum: *v.* Aquila, Joh. de.
De compositione Symboli per xii Apostolos, **A. 423.** 45b.
Expositio, **C. 547.** 1.
Old Engl. Commentary on the Creed [part of the *Tretis of a pore caytif*], **C. 69.** 1b. **699.** 93. **751.** 111. **882.** 1b.
Symbolum S. Athanasii: *v.* Nequam, Alex.
Symbolum; (*imperf.*), **C. 940.** 114.

SYMON, John. Letter to the bishop of Lincoln; 6 Aug. 1700, **B. 383.** 295.

SYMONDS, Family of, Suffield and Clay, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 34, 34b, 38.

SYMONDS, John, *i. e.* F. Corker, *q. v.*

SYMONDS, John, rector of Otterden, Kent. Signature; 1716, **C. 393.** 79.

SYMONDS, Joseph, vice-provost of Eton. Engraved portrait, **B. 265.** 39b.

SYMONDS, Thomas, Gravesend. Letter to capt. Henry Lowe; 30 May, 1675, **A. 182.** 70.

SYMONS, Family of, Exeter. Genealogical notice, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 60.

SYMPSON, Martha. Receipts for sums granted by Will. III to her mother; 14 March, 1690–1, **A. 306.** 111, 169, 227.

SYNCKER, Cornelius, London, [*i. e.* J. Thurloe]: *v.* Peterson, J.

SYNEDRION: *v.* Judæi.

SYNGE, Edward, D.D., afterwards archbp. of Tuam. Letter to the bp. of Killaloe; 27 Aug. 1720, **B. 376.** 225.

SYNNOTT, Christopher. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 175b.

SYNNOTT, Joan, widow. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 176b.

SYNNOTT, Peirs. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland against lord Esmond; 1636, **C. 439.** 100b.

SYNNOTT, Pierce. Petition for restoration of a part of the estate of his father Edmund, in co. Wexford; May, 1676, **C. 421.** 165.

SYNODS, Observations on. **C. 207.** 275.

SYON, Domus de, juxta Lond.; *v.* Sion.

SYRIACA. Notæ e *Rudimento Syr.* impr. an. 1618, **C. 850.** 65.

SYSTON, Lincolnshire. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 169a,b.

SYWELL, Northamptonshire. Rents paid to the abbess of Elstow, **C. 448** (*cover*).

T., Dr. Extract from a letter, respecting J. Dury, **C. 911.** 264b.

T., B., anabaptist. Letter respecting Anna Trapnell and John Simpson; 21 Dec. 1654, **A. 21.** 325, 4.

T., H. [Turberville?]. Reply by Bedell to his *Short rule of good life*, **C. 922.** 16.

T., H. Possessor of **B. 120.**

T., J. Commentary on Rom. vii. and ix. 1–13, **C. 138.** 179.

T., J., Markfield, Leicestershire. Letter to Thurloe; 4 Feb. 1655, **A. 23.** 15.

T., L., D. J. Answer to theses on offence in the use of things indifferent, **C. 922.** 33.

T., R. Possessor of **B. 17.**

T., T. Bought **C. 779** in 1737.

T., W. Letter to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 34.** 587.

TAAFFE, Col. —, younger son of Theobald, earl of Carlingford. Two letters from Chas. II to the Constable of Castile in his favour; 1669–70 (*copies*), **C. 172.** 21b, 129.

TAAFFE, Francis, third earl of Carlingford. Petition to the H. of Commons against the forfeiture of his estates; 1701 (*copy*), **A. 253.** 104 (*see also* 240).

TAAFFE, Nicholas, second earl of Carlingford. Warrant for him to be guardian of Christ. Eustace, a lunatic; 30 Apr. 1686, **A. 481.** 13b.

TAAFFE, Theobald, first earl of Carlingford. Pass as ambassador to the Emperor; 1665, **C. 172.** 50. Credentials; 1666, *ib.* 66.

TABOR, James, registrar of the Univ. of Cambridge. Signature; 1629, **B. 280.** 48.

TABOR, John, rector of South Hanningfield, Essex, brother to Sir Rob. Tabor, knt. Signature, **C. 984.** 287.
The rectory of Stanford-Rivers promised to him by the King; 1681, **C. 421.** 170b.

TABULÆ. "Octo Tabulæ;" tractatus theol., *Lat.* et *Angl.*; [a quodam moderno, "Speculum Christiani" intitulatus], **C. 401.**

TACKLEY, Oxfordshire. Monuments and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 250–3. —— with arms in the manor-house, **B. 400** *c.* 291–4. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 50b.

TACOPIEN, Anne. Dutch letter, unaddressed; Leeuwarden, 25 Feb. 1655, **A. 23.** 27.

TADMARTON, Upper, Oxon. Epitaphs and note of register, **B. 400** *b.* 98, 182. Church note, **B. 400** *f.* 64b.

TAILIER, William, vicar of Little Ouseburn, York. Articles against him, for deprivation, **C. 54.** 75b.

TAILLASSONUS, D. Annott. ad tit. 14 lib. xxxvii. Pandectarum, etc., **C. 655.** 330b, 369.

TAILOR, —, painter, London: *v.* Taylor, John,

TAILOUR, Robert. Scribe of **C. 941.**

TALBOT, Family of. Pedigree to 1590, **B. 313.** 48a,b. —— to 1678, and arms, **B. 83.** 1–3b, 8b, 9. Genealogical notices, and notes relating to their lands, **B. 66.** 7, 28b, 65, 77a,b, 100, 109. Line of descent, with quarterings, **B. 314.** 58b.
—— viscounts Lisle, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 78.** 46b.

TALBOT, Charles, duke of Shrewsbury, ambassador at Paris: *v.*
Colbert, Jo. Bapt.
Robinson, Bp. John.
Stepney, Sir Geo.
Receipt for 541*l.* granted him by Will. III; 11 Jan. 16$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 306.** 94.
Note to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; 1 Nov. 1694, **A. 450.** 23.
Five letters to bp. Robinson; 1712–13, **A. 286.** 244, 250, 402, 406, 436.
Twelve letters to bp. Robinson and the earl of Strafford jointly; 1713, *ib.*, *passim inter* ff. 317–437.
Instructions when sent as amb. to Paris in Dec. 1712, **C. 392.** 245.
Signature; **A. 289.** 48. **449.** 6b, 14.

TALBOT, Charlotte, daughter of Richard, earl of Tyrconnel. Petition to the H. of Commons for reversal of her outlawry, and report thereon; 1702 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 351–5.

TALBOT, Capt. Edward. License of absence from his company; 1674, **B. 492.** 138b.

TALBOT, Elizabeth, widow of George, earl of Shrewsbury, and of Sir Will. Cavendish. Account of her, **B. 158.** 161.

TALBOT, Frances, countess of Tyrconnel. Petition for the restoration of her jointure; and report on the case; 1701 (*copies*), **A. 253.** 151, 3.

TALBOT, Gilbert. Relcase to J. de Kingesfolde of the manor of Exning, Suffolk; 1376 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 28.

TALBOT, Lieut. col. Gilbert. Passport for Flanders; 1 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 64.

Letter from Brussels, under the name of Burford, to Mr. Johnson [*i. e.* Thurloe]; 16 Jan. 1656, **A. 34.** 285 [cf. Index to vol. iii. of *Calendar of Clarendon State Papers*]. —— under the name of Le Broise; 16 March, 1656, **A. 36.** 307. Intercepted letter to him under the name of Le Broise; 10 Jan. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 21.** 580.

Pseudonym; Le Broise, **A. 34.** 285.

A royalist, lodging at the Hand and Pen in Drury Lane; 1653 [*qu.* the same?], **A. 3.** 205.

TALBOT, Sir Gilbert, knt., envoy to Denmark from Charles II. Despatches; 24 Sept. 1664–2 Dec. 1665 (*copies*), **A. 252.** Letter to the earl of Sandwich; 24 July, 1665 (*copy*), **A. 256.** 1. —— to the earl of Arlington, Secretary of State; 25 July (*copy*), *ibid.*

Mentioned; 1656, **C. 799.** 189b.

Grant to him and B. Grenville of 20,000*l.* from forfeitures; 1674, **B. 492.** 136, 148b.

TALBOT, Gilbert, seventh earl of Shrewsbury. Abstract of the title of his manor of Sheffield, etc., **C. 721.** 60b.

TALBOT, John, lord, afterw. first earl of Shrewsbury. Letters patent appointing him lord-lieut. of Ireland; 1413, **C. 168.** 159.

Proceedings in Parl., 2 Hen. VI, upon his charge against the earl of Ormonde, **B. 491.** 26.

TALBOT, Capt. John. Warrant for confirmation to him of lands co. Dublin, with reports on the same; 20 Nov. 1686, **A. 481.** 33b. Petition to the King for the same, **A. 482.** 25b. Report thereon, *ib.* 26, 27.

TALBOT, Richard, earl of Tyrconnel: *v.* Rycaut, Letters of Paul.

Warrant for payment to him of 1410*l.* per an. as lieut. gen. of the army in Ireland; 15 June, 1686, **A. 481.** 16b. Warrant for his appointment as lord deputy of Ireland; 8 Jan. 168⅞, *ib.* 37.

Seven letters to the Pres. of the Council [the earl of Sunderland]; May–June, 1688, **A. 139** *b.* 107–118.

Proclamation for surrender of arms, etc., in Dublin; 1689, **C. 983.** 183.

TALBOT, Robert, preb. of Norwich. Extract from his book of medical receipts, **C. 816.** 73.

TALBOT, Thomas. Notes from his genealogical collections, **B. 103.** 67b, 180b, 195, 261b–2.

TALBOT, Thomas, R. C. priest, brother to Peter and Sir Robert. Sent from Charles II to Q. Henr.; 1653, **A. 9.** 234. Information of his being in London; 1658, **A. 60.** 319.

TALBOTT, Captain Thomas, Dublin. Letter to Thurloe against E. Vaughan; 22 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 640.

TALBOT, Sir William. Commission as agent for the royal estates in Ireland; 13 May, 1685 (*copy*), **A. 152.** 36.

TALBOYS, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 77.** 11. **83.** 5b, 6. **313.** 53b. **314.** 18.

—— Crawden, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 99b.

TALCARN, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree; 1531, **B. 287.** 115. —— to the branch at Ashen, Essex; 1614, **B. 304.** 166b. **315.** 46b. Short pedigree of the branch in Suffolk; 1561, **B. 422.** 58.

TALCOTT, Family of, Colchester. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 79a,b.

TALLARD, Count: *v.* Desalleurs, —.

TALLIES: *v.*

Exchequer. Lownds, William.

TALLMAND, M.: *v.* Bampfylde, Col. J.

TALMACH, Talmash, *or* Talmage, Family of: *v.* Tollemache.

TALMUD. Notæ ex edit. anno 1559, **C. 850.** 66.

TALYLLYN, Merionethshire. Notes of the parish; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 3*b–7*.

TAMERTON-FOLLIOTT, Devon: *v.* Jope, William.

TAMWORTH, Staffordshire. Notes of arms in the church; by Ashmole, **B. 121.** 18.

TAN., —. Intercepted letter, headed, "Mr. Tan.;" 26 July, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 28.** 466.

TANAT, Reece, Abbertanat, Salop. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 17 Mar. 165⅘, **A. 24.** 263.

TANDRIDGE, Surrey. Assessment for a rate; 1600, **C. 642.**

TANDY, Capt. Thomas: *v.* Clerke, John.

TANEY, Sir Rich. de. Sale of the manor of Much Stambridge to Sir Hen. Grapnell; 1290, **C. 703.** 33b.

TANFIELD, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 25b. **144.** 184. —— of the Essex branch, to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 64b.

TANFIELD, Mrs. Prescription for her and for Mrs. Eliz. Tanfield, junior; *c.* 1600, **A. 369.** 67, 71.

TANFIELD, John. Holder of the manor of Copwold-hall, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 47.

TANFIELD, Robert. Obit, arms, etc.; 1491, **B. 103.** 66.

TANFIELD, William. Inquisitions *p. m.* of his lands in Beds, Northampt., Som. and Devon, **B. 103.** 259b.

TANGIER: *v.*

Algiers. Norwood, Hen.
Belasyse, J., lord. O'Brien, Will., earl of Inchiquin.
Bland, John. Pepys, Samuel.
Bolland, Rich. Rutherford, Andr., earl of Teviot.
Cholmeley, Sir H. Sackville, Col.
Kirke, Piercy. Sheres, Sir Hen.
Legge, Geo., lord Dartmouth. St. Michel, Balth.
Log-Books.
Middleton, John, earl of.

Courts martial, Admiralty proceedings, garrison-orders, etc.; 1662–74, **C. 423.**

Accounts of money paid for Tangier; 1662–1675, **A. 191.** 38. **174.** 450.

Contract with Sir H. Cholmeley, etc. for building the mole; 30 March, 1663, **A. 341.** 95. **C. 423.** 74. Order of Council, 11 Aug. 1669, for discharging the old contract for the mole, and lodging it in Sir H. Cholmeley; (*copy*), **A. 191.** 17. —— for a new scheme for management of the mole; 27 Aug. (*copy*), *ib.* 116. Recommendations for carrying on the mole, with orders in Council; Aug. 1669, **A. 341.** 99. Questions (from Pepys) and answers (from H. Shere) respecting the mole, *ib.* 100b. Reasons showing the inconvenience of building the mole entirely by contract, *ib.* 123. Reflections on the affairs of the mole in a letter to a friend; (*copy*), *ib.* 4. Discourse of chest work for the structure of moles, *ib.* 9b. Contract between the commissioners and Sir H. Shere for the mole, *ib.* 18. Orders of the King in Council, and of the Tangier commissioners, and other papers respecting the mole; 1669–1676, *ib.* 125–133. Rates of wages for workmen at the mole; 10 March, 167⅔, *ib.* 23. List of seamen, soldiers, and others employed on the mole; 8 July, 1676, *ib.* 152. "A computation of the charges expended in building at the eastern cove at Whitby," *ib* 163. "A scheme of the present method of the mole accounts," *ib.* 172. Reports from the commanders of the fleet on the mole; 1683, **A. 190.** 62–72. General notes about the state of the mole and the contracts, **A. 191.** 30, 32.

Assignment of the money allotted for Tangier; 14 Oct. 1663, **A. 184.** 282.

Papers concerning victualling; 1664-5, **A. 174.** 89–176.

Estimates for fortifications; 1665–8, **C. 423.** 82.
Two letters from the Commissioners to col. Norwood (lieut. gov.) and the earl of Middleton; 30 June, 1669 (*copies*), **A. 255.** 58, 60.
Charter, granted by the King in 1669, **A. 341.** 194. Charter constituting a court merchant; 1669, *ib.* 197.
Orders by the King in Council for the civil government; 1669, **A. 255.** 55.
Passes and discharges granted in 1669–1672 (*copies*), **A. 410.**
Rules and orders from the King for better government of the place; 1674, **A. 341.** 175.
Notice of it; 1674, **C. 353.** 13b–14b.
Order for discharge of arrears of lord Belasyse, with receipt for one moiety; 1675 (*copies*), **A. 185.** 45.
List of slaves belonging to the King's bagnio; 1676, **A. 341.** 210b.
Letter from the Commissioners for Tangier [earl of Anglesey, earl of Bridgewater, Sir G. Carteret, C. Craven, and Sir R. Carr] to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; 27 Jan. 1678, **A. 181.** 48.
Letters written from Tangier by Sir H. Shere; 1676–9 (*copies*), **A. 342.**
Account of an engagement with the Moors; 23 March, 1679, **A. 181.** 34. **342.** 423.
Articles of a truce with the Moors; 1680, *Span.*, **A. 183.** 78.
Order from the King that the Moorish alcayde of Alcazar should at all times have safe asylum in Tangier; 19 Oct. 1680, **A. 256.** 277.
Account of naval stores; 22 Sept. 1683, **A. 190.** 31.
Addresses to Chas. II from the garrison and public bodies; Oct. 1683 (*copies*), **A. 190.** 43–7. —— from the mayor and inhabitants, **A. 341.** 203.
Proceedings of commissioners respecting lands and houses claimed by inhabitants; 1683, **A. 196.**
Points to be observed in fulfilment of stipulations of a peace with the Moors, for the discharge of Mr. C. Barbier and Mr. Roth who became sureties for the English; 1684, **A. 257.** 47.
"Reasons why the correspondency between Alcasar and Tangier cannot be conveniently managed by the river Tahadar," **A. 341.** 200b.
Quarantine certificate and regulations, **A. 185.** 290–1.
Soldiers' weekly allowance, **A. 341.** 177b.
Six views by Hollar, **A. 196.** 111. **C. 423.** 140.

TANKERVILLE, Earl of: *v.* Grey, Ford.

TANNANT, Thomas. Extract from sermon by him [?] on the death of capt. T. Cholmondeley; 1668, **C. 1.** 522.

TANNER, Family of, Ashtead, Surrey. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 109b.

TANNER, Simon, merchant, London; [*i. e.* John Thurloe:] *v.* Bampfylde, John.

TANNER, Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph. Three letters to Dr. Rawlinson; 1711–15, **B. 268.** 114b–118. Letter to Hearne; 29 May, 1734, **B. 198.** 119.
Additions to bp. Fleetwood's list of the fellows of Eton, **B. 260.**
Borrowed **C. 775.**
Mention of his illness and death, **A. 498.** 16b, 20b, 28b.

TANSOR, Northampt. Will. Pollard, rector; 1556, **C. 712.** 24.

TAPLOW, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 190–94.

TARANTE, Prince de: *v.* Stouppe, —.
Letters to Stouppe, chiefly in cipher; 1 Oct.–13 Nov. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 18.** 282. **20.** 31.

TARBAT, Lord, *i. e.* Geo. Mackenzie, *q. v.*

TARBOCKE, Family of, Lancashire. Pedigree, **B. 417.** 3b.

TARLETON, Capt. Edward. Letter to the Admiralty commissioners; 24 Oct. 1654, **A. 187.** 436.

TARRANT KINGSTON, Dorset. Valor possessionum monasterii, temp. dissolutionis, **B. 299.** 147.

TARRY, James, capt. of the *Jersey* frigate. Letter to the Admiralty commissioners; 27 Oct. 1654, **A. 187.** 472.

TARTARY. Conversion of Khan and people by the miraculous beauty given to the child of a Christian queen at baptism, about A. D. 1300, **B. 158.** 186.

TARVER, John. Holder, with heirs of Thos. Woolward, of the manor of Brames, at Capel in Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 82.

TARVIN, Cheshire: *v.* Starkey, John.

TASBOROUGH, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 78.

TASSELL, Family of, St. Edmund's Bury, Suff. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 38.

TASSIS, Don Juan de, conde de Villa Mediana. Sketch of his arms, **B. 102.** 11b.

TASWELL, William, rector of Newington, Surrey. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 83.

TATE, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 25b. —— with evidences, **B. 144.** 184.

TATE, Francis. Camera stellata; the court of Star-Chamber, **C. 713.** 35.
C. 205 copied from an ancient MS. in his possession.
Possessor of **B. 520. C. 507, 898.**

TATENELL, Anthony, Andover. Letter to Thurloe; 9 Sept. 1658, **A. 61.** 41.

TATESHALL, *or* Tatesall, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 4. **103.** 81a,b.

TAVERNER, Family of, North Elmham, Norfolk; Oxon, and Essex. Pedigree, **B. 83.** 6b–7b. —— of the branch at Upminster, Essex, to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 56.

TAUNTON, Somerset. Leases, etc. granted by the abbey, in force at the dissolution, with the pensions to the monks, **B. 419.** 331–383b, 561–570.
Information of an insurrectionary meeting intended to take place there; Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 23.** 81.
Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; March, 1737, **C. 452.** 193.

TAXES: *v.* Yelverton, Sir H.
Lease of the tax on proceedings at law; 1676, **C. 502.** 1. Act imposing the tax, *ib.* 46.
Rate of assessment under the Poll-tax; 1678, **C. 421.** 151.
Taxes on land; 1689–99, **A. 245.** 100b. Abuses in the management of the land revenue, *ib.* 102b. Memorial respecting the land tax on offices in Westm. Hall; 1734, **C. 441.** 74.

TAYDEN, Paulinus de, fil. Henrici. Grant of land to Bruerne abbey; not dated (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 103.** 124.

TAYLARD, Walter. Obit, arms, etc.; 1467; **B. 103.** 67.

TAYLER, Ralph, D.D. Letter to A. à Wood; 23 Dec. 1693 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 19.

TAYLOE, Robert. Receipts for a pension of 10*s.* per week; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 178, *et sæpe.*

TAYLOR, Family of. Notes of arms of several families of the name, **B. 50.** 6b. **91.** 200.

TAYLOR, —, minister of the Gospel, Bell Alley, London: *v.* Fortescue, Richard.

TAYLOR, Rev. Dr., over against York House, London; [*qu.* Jeremy Taylor?]: *v.* Ogle, John.

TAYLOR, Daniel, commissioner of Customs. Signature; 1650, **A. 184.** 1, *et alibi.*

TAYLOR, Capt. Edward. Receipt for 25*l.* granted him to go into Ireland; 4 Dec. 1689, **A. 306.** 73.

TAYLOR, Capt. Elias. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 18.

TAYLOR, J. Verbum sempiternum, **C. 851.** 173.

TAYLOR, Dr. J., registrar of Cambridge. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; Feb. 174$\frac{3}{4}$, **C. 369.** 23.

TAYLOR, Jeremy, D.D. About to publish a book in June, 1655, **A. 27.** 757.

TAYLOR, John, East Sheen, Surrey: *v.* Williams, Eusebius.

TAYLOR, *or* Taillour, John, citizen of Dublin. Will; 1380, **B. 495.** 12. Assignment to him by Roger Grauntcourt of a tenement in High street, in the par. of St. Michael; 1345, *ib.* 106.

TAYLOR, John, M.A., warden of Brown's hospital, Stamford. Notice of the foundation of the hospital, **B. 352.** 1. Original money accounts of the hospital; 1495–1504, *ib.* 2–53.

TAYLOR, John, herald-painter. Coats of arms for funerals; 1598–1653; in trick, **B. 125.**
Committed to prison for setting up arms without authority; 160$\frac{5}{6}$, **C. 708.** 4.

TAYLOR, Capt. John, Chatham dock-yard. Letters to Thurloe; 1654–7, **A. 11.** 116. **56.** 271. Letter to Peter Pett; 24 Sept. 1659, **A. 187.** 116. —— to the Navy commissioners; 26 Sept. 1659, *ib.* 115. —— to Sam. Pepys; Harwich, 30 July, 1667, **A. 195.** 112 (*seal of arms*).
Certificate in behalf of T. Fletcher; 1654, **A. 184.** 78.
Report to Thurloe from the Navy Office of sums laid out by Taylor in providing supplies for Mardike; 6 May, 1658, **A. 57.** 289.

TAYLOR, John, merchant, London. Contract with E. Gray for the sale of some masts from New England; 15 Apr. 1664 (*copy*), **A. 174.** 85.

TAYLOR, John. Letter to Roger Pepys; 14 Dec. 1678, **A. 172.** 7. Paper on the ebb and flow of the sea, *ib.* 9.

TAYLOR, John, vicar of Harlow, Essex. Mentioned; 1679, **C. 984.** 39.
Accounts for the repairs and furniture of Harlow church in 1680–6, with estimates, etc., **B. 383.** 312–332.
Letter to rev. W. Hall; 29 Apr. 1714, **B. 376.** 48.

TAYLOR, John, B. D., fellow of Sidney Sussex coll., Cambr.: *v.* Davie, Alexander.
Petition to the visitor of Sidney Sussex coll. about the election of a master in 1730, **B. 279.** 1. Unaddressed letter; 30 March, 1731, *ib.* 5.

TAYLOR, Joseph. Payment to him and his company for acting before the princess Elizabeth, etc. in 1613, **A. 239.** 47.

TAYLOR, Joseph, Bridewell Hosp. Account of his arms and those borne by various families of the name, **B. 91.** 200.

TAYLOR, Mark. Account of his voyage from Venice; 1669, **C. 267.** Notice of him, *ib.* (*fly-leaf*).

TAYLOR, Rev. Dr. Ralph, a nonjuror. Notice of his death; 1723, **C. 151.** 43.

TAYLOR, Rand. Agent for E. India Comp.; 1659–60, **C. 385.** 45.

TAYLOR, Rowland. Appointment by Edw. VI to the archdeaconry of Bury St. Edmunds; (*copy*), **C. 134.** 232.

TAYLOR, Capt. Silas. Letter to Pepys; Harwich, 11 Apr. 1672, **A. 174.** 394. Memorandum in his handwriting, **B. 329.** 16.
Possessor of **B. 328, 329.**

TAYLOR, T. Note to Edm. Browne; 25 Dec. 1654, **A. 33.** 612.

TAYLOR, Thomas, servant to the earl of Berkshire. Information from him and his sister Alice Escott concerning Col. J. Scott; 1680, **A. 188.** 268–72.

TAYLOR, Thomas, pewterer. Receipt for 50*l.* granted him for discovery of papers in the hands of Lord Griffin's cook; 24 Oct. 1689, **A. 306.** 61.

TAYLOR, Timothy, pastor of the church at Carrickfergus. Letter, in the name of his congregation, to H. Cromwell; 6 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 131. Letter to — Harrison; 17 Dec. 1655, **A. 21.** 252.

TAYLOR, Zacharias, M.A. Presented to the rectory of Croston, Lanc., vacant through simony; 17 Sept. 1695, **A. 241.** 100.

TAYLOUR, John. Receipts for payments to him as a clerk of the Treasury; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 93, 98, 99, etc.
Letter to the Comptroller of the army accounts; 17 Apr. 1712, **A. 289.** 226.

TAYLOUR, W., B.D., fellow of Trin. coll., Oxf. Poema in cod. **C. 41.** ei inscriptum.

TAYNTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 124–5.

TAYNTON, Oxfordshire. Church and parish notes, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 363, 7. **400** *f.* 48[b].

TEA. Sold at 5*l.* 5*s.* per lb. to the Q. of Jas. II; 1688, **C. 987.** 80.
Produce of the duty; 1724–1735, **A. 339.** 99.

TEASDALE FOREST, Durham. Report upon Sir H. Vane's claim thereto, **A. 61.** 102.

TEATE, Joseph. Allowance for going to Ireland as a preacher; 27 Nov. 1656, **A. 62.** 1.

TEBALD, Family of, Rushall, Norf. Genealogical notice; 1563, **B. 393.** 63.

TEDDEMAN, George: *v.* Bryan, John.

TEDDEMAN, Henry, Trinity House. Opinion on a point respecting a grant for some light-houses, **A. 180.** 308.

TEDDEMAN, Adm. Sir Thomas. Three letters to the lord Allefeldt, gov. of Bergen; July–Aug. 1665 (*copies*), **A. 256.** 2, 17.
Letter to S. Pepys; 9 May, 1681, **A. 178.** 65.

TEDDINGTON, *or* Tuddington, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 389** *c.* 163–5.

TEIXEIRA, Guadisalvus, Ludov., Bern. et Jos., filii Martini. Bulla Clem. XI de lite super ecclesiam S. Joh. de Vieira, inter eos et Franc. de Souza pendente; 1707, **A. 269.** 35.

TEIXEIRA, Hyacinthus. Bulla Clem. XI de lite inter eum et alium quendam pendente; 1707, **A. 269.** 12.

TEIXEIRA, Joannes de. Bulla Innoc. XII de collatione ejus ad abbatiam S. Cosmadis de Valle, Bracharen dioc., vac. per resignationem Laur. de Teixeira; 1692, **A. 269.** 8.

TELLIER, M. le. Copies of thirty-eight letters to him from Card. Mazarin; 1659, **C. 119.**

TEMMES, Family of, Road-Ashton, Wilts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 62. —— with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 9[b], 10.

TEMPELLUS, Gul. Notæ ex libro ejus *de Methodis*, **C. 753.** 8[b].

TEMPEST, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 83.** 53[b].

TEMPEST, Mrs.: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

TEMPEST, John, Durham. Two letters to D. Preverau; Aug. 1731, **C. 367.** 91, 93.

TEMPLARII, milites: *v.* Knights.

TEMPLE, Family of, Leic. and Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 10[a,b]. —— with arms in trick; *c.* 1594, **B. 269.** 22.

TEMPLE, Sir John, knt., solicitor gen. for Ireland. Appointed vice-treasurer of Ireland; 1673, **B. 492.** 86.
Order respecting the office of Examinator in Chancery, in a dispute between him and C. Reeve; 1674, **B. 492.** 150[b].
Report to the lord-lieut. respecting compensation to Sir R. Southwell; 1681 (*copy*), **A. 236.** 130[b].
Petition from him and A. Guidott to the H. of Commons for restoration of the forfeited jointure of the countess of Tyrconnel; and report on the case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 151, 3, 343, 4.

TEMPLE, Capt. John. Appointed commander-in-chief of the western squadron; 1673, **A. 214.** 68. Instructions for him on going to the Mediterranean; 29 Apr. 1675 (*copy*), *ib.* 90. Instructions for conveying the earl of Carlisle to Jamaica, etc.; 24 Apr. 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 133[b].

TEMPLE, John, son of Sir William. Charles II exerts his influence for his marriage in France; 1684, **A. 266.** 58.

TEMPLE, Sir Richard. Case between lord and lady Baltinglass and Sir R. Temple concerning lands settled on the daughters of Sir Peter Temple; 1660, **C. 366.** 244[b]. Message from Charles II to the H. of Commons concerning him; 16 June, 1663, **A. 245.** 77[b].

TEMPLE, Sir William, bart.: *v.*
Nimeguen.
Pepys, Sam.
Williamson, Sir Jos.
Credentials as English resident at Brussels; 27 Oct. 1665, **A. 255.** 23. **C. 172.** 51. Instructions; 25 Nov. 1667, **A. 255.** 45. Credentials to the Bishop of Munster; 1666, **C. 172.** 60. —— to the Elector of Brandenburgh; 1666, *ib.* 63. Revocation from Brussels; 1668, *ib.* 95. Instructions as amb. to the States Gen.; 10 Aug. 1668, **A. 255.** 74. Credentials, *ib.* 72. **C. 172.** 100. Revocation; 1671, **C. 172.** 174. Commission to be plenipotentiary for treating of peace with the States Gen.; 3 Feb. 1673 (*draft*), **A. 256.** 82. Instructions on his returning to Holland; 25 June, 1675, **A. 255.** 171. Instructions regarding peace between France, Spain and Holland; June, 1678, **A. 256.** 146. Commission to treat with the States Gen.

for bringing France and Spain to a peace; 1 July, 1678, **A. 255.** 216, 219. Another commission, of the same date, empowering him to enter into a league with Holland against France, *ib.* 222. Commission to be sole plenipotentiary at Nimeguen; 4 Feb. $167\frac{8}{9}$, *ib.* 234. **256.** 148. Re-credentials from Holland; 1679, **C. 172.** 224.
Prescription of a French physician for him; 1669, **C. 500.** 43.

TEMPLE-BRUER, Lincolnshire, preceptory of Knights of St. John: *v.* Wood, Thomas.

TEMPORALE: *v.* Homiliæ.

TEMPSFORD, Bedfordshire: *v.* Eyre, Christopher.

TEMPTATIO. Quibus tentationibus diabolus impugnat morituris, **C. 5.** 200.

TENBY, Pembrokeshire: *v.* Howell, John. The rectory and vicarage consolidated; Sept. 1711, **C. 393.** 32.

TENCH, Sir Fisher, Low Leyton, Essex: *v.* London: *City.*
Title to an estate at Wapping; 1731, **C. 441.** 136.

TENDRING, Essex. John Crook parson of the parish in 1396, **B. 103.** 141.

TENDRING, Family of, Boreham, etc., Essex. Short pedigree to 1583, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** $113^{a,b}$. —— another, *ib.* 128^{b}.

TENERIFFE. Notice of the island; 1674, **C. 353.** 23^{b}.

TENISON, Edward, vicar of Sandwich. Two letters to E. Cooke; 1706, **B. 382.** 410, 414.

TENISON, Richard, bp. of Killala: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*

TENISON, Thomas, archbp. of Cant.: *v.* Dodwell, Henry.
Stepney, George, *Corresp.*
Receipt for 100*l.* from Will. III for Mrs. Needham's two sons, who go by the name of Crofts; 24 May, 1689, **A. 306.** 8 (*see also* 89, 161, 224, 260).
Letter to Sancroft; 7 Feb. $16\frac{88}{89}$ (*copy*), **C. 739.** 115. Two letters to Dodwell; 1700–1 (*copies*), *ib.* 203. Letter to bp. Compton; 1707, **C. 983.** 161.
Letter from him and the bps. of Ely and Chich. to Osterwald; 1707, *Lat.* (*copy*), **C. 984.** 156.
Congé d'élire to the chapter of Canterbury on Tillotson's death; 11 Dec. 1694, **A. 241.** 16. Royal assent to Tenison's election; 8 Jan. $169\frac{4}{5}$, *ib.* 25^{b}. Restitution of temporalities; 24 Jan. $169\frac{4}{5}$, *ib.* 32^{b}.
Speech on pronouncing sentence against the bp. of St. David's; 3 Aug. 1699, **B. 380.** 254.
Signature; 1685, **A. 139** *b.* 8.

TENNANT, James. Receipt for 10*l.* from Will. III to carry him home into Norfolk; 16 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 69.

TENURES, Court of: *v.* Wards, Court of.

TEONGE, Henry, M.A. Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1678, **B. 375.** 30^{b}.

TRECERA, island among the Azores. Account of a volcanic island discovered near it; 1720, **A. 301,** *ad calc.*

TERRA SANCTA: *v.*
Bullæ.
Episcopi,
Iklingham, Rad. de.
Peregrinationes Terræ Sanctæ de Jerusalem, **A. 273.** 88.

TERRELL, Family of, *or* Tyrrell, *q. v.*

TERRILL, Michael: *v.* Barbadoes.

TERRINGHAM, Family of, Terringham, Bucks. Pedigree to 1669 and arms, **B. 83.** 18^{b}, 19.

TERRINGTON, Norfolk: *v.* Swetnam, Henry.
Copies of leases, etc. of Terrington Marsh; *tempp. Car. I. II,* **B. 143,** *passim.*

TESCHEN, Silesia. Notice of the dukedom, **B. 133.** 1.

TESMOND, Michael, saddler, London: *v.* Saddlers' Company.

TESTAMENTUM Nov. et Vetus: *v.* Biblia.

TETBURY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 210^{b}–12, 214, 276^{b}.

TETLEY, Family of, Cheshire and Norf. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 20.

TETLOWE, Edward. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 132^{b}.

TETSWORTH, Oxfordshire. Brass and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 300. Epitaph, and notes from the register, **B. 400** *c.* 363–4. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 21^{b}.

TETTENHALL-REGIS, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 420** *b.* 73.

TEVIOT, Earl of, *i. e.* Andr. Rutherford, *q. v.*

TEUPULO, Hieron. *et* Ippolytus, *sive* Tiepolo, *q. v.*

TEW, Duns, Oxfordshire. Church notes and epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 302–4. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 57^{b}.

TEW, Great, Oxon: *v.* Cary, Reb., viscountess Falkland.
Charters of Godstow Abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 162^{b}–169.
Descent of the manor, arms and epitaphs in the church, charities, and notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 295–301.

TEWKESBURY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 226–9, 275, 277^{b}.
Henr. I. confirmatio fundationis abbatiæ, **B. 252.** 14. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, sold, and surrendered to the King, in 1611–12, **B. 253.** 39^{b}–41.
Letter from the Corporation to Thurloe on his election as burgess; 17 Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 622. His reply; 31 Dec., *ib.* 722.

TEYE, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 1. —— and arms, **B. 83.** 5.

TEYE, Robert de. Grant to one Henry of land in Leyre Breton; 20 Nov. 1413 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 32^{b}.

TH., J. Questions propounded to Bishops and other usurpers, etc., **C. 573.** 1.

THACKHAM, Family of, Idmeston, Wilts. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 44.

THALERUS, —. Medicus, **C. 517.** 72.

THAME, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with notes from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 341–362, 388^{b}. **C. 849.** 275. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 20^{b}, 21.
Note of the manor of Shipdon formerly belonging to Thame abbey, sold in 1617, **B. 253.** 57^{b}–8.
Note of the foundation of the school, with a legal question about a lease of the rectory of East-Neston, **B. 374.** 1.

THAMES: *v.* Morland, Sir Sam.
Appointment of water-bailiffs; with a proclamation for conservancy of the waters; 1626, **C. 182.** 42^{b}. Rules concerning the office of water-bailiff, *ib.* 43^{b}.
Encroachments made into the Thames; 1687, **A. 171.** 98. Objections on the part of the Trinity House to a grant to Mr. Keck and Mr. Heyton allowing them to make encroachments; 15 Feb. $168\frac{3}{4}$, *ib.* 233. Letter from the Admiralty Commissioners to the King upon the same subject; 26 Feb., *ib.* 235. Legal opinions and statement on the case, *ib.* 237–41.

THANET, Isle of: *v.* Minster.
Rents of lands, etc. belonging to the lordship of Moungtone, paid to the dean and chapter of Canterbury; 1583, **C. 155.** 430^{b}.
Valuation of the livings, and account of the clergy; (*copies*), **C. 739.** 167, 8. Presentations at a visitation; 1682, *ib.* 169^{b}.
Epitaph on P. Johnson in St. Laurence's church, **C. 867.** 1.

THATCHAM, Berks. Epitaphs from the registers and extracts, **C. 800.** 123–145.

THATCHAM, Family of, Idmeston, Wilts. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 2^{b}.

THATCHER, Family of, Presthawes, Westham, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 153^{b}–4. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 45.

THAXTED, Essex: *v.* Badlesmere, Giles de. Charter of incorporation; 1556, **B. 234.** 1.
Descent of the manor of Yardley-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 61.

THEATRES. Address to Q. Anne praying for suppression of theatres, **A. 336.** 29.

THELVETHAM, Family of, Suffolk. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 88–90.

THELWALL, Owen. Notes from a genealogical MS. of his, **B. 464.** 7^{*b}–15.

THELWALL, Peter, Engl. Resident at Brussels. Four letters to the Council of State; Jan. 1650, **A. 2.** 16–19, 33. Letter to Walter Frost, *ib.* 18.

THELWALL, Richard. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6.**

THEMWORTH, Family of. Pedigree to 1561, **B. 83.** 52b.

THENFORD, Northamptonshire. Note of a monument in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 241.

THEOBALD'S PARK. List of evidences relating thereto; 1627, **C. 431.** 6.

THEOBALDUS, S. Hymnus de eo, **C. 888,** *ad init.*

THEOBALDUS, archiep. Cantuar. Epistola ad R. Hen. II; *ex orig.*, **B. 461.** 39.

THEOBALDUS, abbas Cluniacensis: *v.* Ricardus, archiep. Cantuar.

THEODORE, King of Corsica; *v.* Rawlinson, Richard.

THEOLOGICA VARIA: *v.*
Parabolæ. Rosarium.
Poemata. Tabulæ.
Poor Caitiff.

Summa quædam parva, **C. 780.** 37b.

Fragmentum cujusdam dictionarii theol., **C. 397.** 81.

Tabula synoptica, **C. 922.** 151.

Compendium theologicæ veritatis, **C. 100.** 7.

De Deo, **A. 388.** 54. De verbo Dei, *ib.* 54b. Tractatus de prædicabilibus de Deo, **C. 269.** 180. Nota de Dei quinque modis operandi, **A. 389.** 76b. Nota de signif. phrasium, *credere Deo, credere Deum*, et, *credere in Deum*, **A. 423.** 50. Quomodo et cur adorandus sit Deus, **C. 531.** 187.

Tract. de homine, **C. 504.** 26b.

Tractatus exemplorum; capitt. 145, **C. 899.** 127.

Auctoritates ex SS. Patribus; 5 partt., **C. 499.** 3b. Auctoritates de angelis, sacramentis, aliisque variis, **C. 657.** 196. Sententiæ de variis, ex Patribus, conciliis, etc., collectæ, **C. 278.**

Collectanea varia, de confessione, peccatis, sacramentis, etc.; titulis ccxli comprehensa, **C. 108.**

Tractatus de variis theologicis; capp. lxxvii, **C. 236.**

De variis, ord. alphab.; capitula 133, **C. 899.** 1.

Interrogg. et responsa de variis, **C. 399.** 81b–99.

Meditationes excitativæ compunctionis, ex S. Script. et sententiis sanctorum, præsertim August., Bened. et Anselmi, **A. 355.** 12.

Meditationes excitativæ compunctionis, ex S. Script. et sententiis sanctorum, præsertim August., Bened. et Anselmi. **A. 355.** 12.

De perfectione justitiæ, **C. 504.** 46. De novem filiis diaboli, *ib.* 49b. De xii articulis fidei, *ib.* 52. De quadruplicitate spei, etc., *ib.* 53b, 54b.

De divina eruditione, **C. 22.** 285.

Nota de infirmitate corporali a Deo inflicta, **C. 34.** 100b.

Duodecim abusiones sæculi, **C. 499.** 152. De quatuor hominis domibus, *ibid.*

Fragmenta varia, **C. 348.** 52–4. Excerpta varia, **C. 67.** 1–21, 94. Varia, **A. 429.** 23–28. **C. 533.** 13b–25b. **534.** 1–4, etc. **641.** 1, 2. Varia, de anima, de conditione humana, etc., **C. 531.** 140b–6. Adversaria, **C. 768, 769.**

Summa magistralis de virtutibus et vitiis, **A. 446.** 3. Viridarium consolationis [de virtutibus et vitiis], **C. 536.** 37b. De vitiis [pars lib. iii cujusdam operis], **C. 22.** 257. Auctoritates de virtutibus et vitiis, aliisque theologicis, **C. 68, 77.** 48b–66. **317.** 11–117. De virtutibus et vitiis varia, **A. 384.** 113b. **C. 19.** 27. **504.** 54–5b. **531.** 209b. **534.** 55. Sententiæ de virtutibus, ex auctt. Gr., **C. 851.** 181. Versus de septem virtutibus et vitiis, **C. 307.** 2b. Versus de septem peccatis et decem mandatis, **C. 813.** 33. On the seven deadly sins, and their contrary virtues, and on penance; in 15 chapters, **C. 89.** On the seven deadly sins; **A. 381.** 112. **C. 288.** 1. —— *Gallice*, **C. 46.** 300. "Howe vertues and gode dedys bene pervertyd," **C. 499.** 124b.

Devout sentences and meditations; *Engl.* and *Lat.*, **C. 285.** 39b, 57–63, 73b. Meditation on our Lord's Passion, and on God's three arrows against the wicked at the day of judgment, *ib.* 64.

Exhortations to holiness and the forsaking of sin; called, *Libellus de doctrina simplicium; Engl.*, **A. 381.** 3.

Meditation [by R. Rolle?, *in a northern dialect*], exhorting to the love of God and our Saviour, **A. 389.** 77.

The conclusion of an English treatise upon "preyng, esshyng, preysing and thankyng," **C. 398.** 156.

On pride, covetousness, hypocrisy and other vices, **C. 285.** 68b.

Meditations on time, eternity and the judgment, **C. 220.** On the four last things, **C. 751.** 1.

Instruction in holy living; to a nun, **C. 894.** 91b.

Abstract of books iv, v of a R. C. devotional treatise; —of the affections of mental prayer, and of perfect contemplation, **B. 167.** 75b.

Treatise against fleshly affections, **C. 894.** 97b.

Treatise on the Christian covenant, on faith, and on the objects of trial and suffering, etc., **A. 440.**

The way of holiness leading to happiness: a method to obtain salvation, **C. 264.**

Observations on various Christian excellencies; and on the two covenants of works and grace, **C. 214.**

A discourse of Divine providence; on Heb. iv. 13 (*copy*), **B. 211.** 348b.

The German Theology; *transl. from the Germ.*, **C. 610.**

The triple crown of glory;—alarm for making the New Heaven and Earth; etc. (*mystical divinity*), **C. 548.**

Discourses and letters on various subjects, **C. 597.**

On the Holy Trinity, worldly-mindedness, conscience, etc., **C. 856.** 123–191.

Notes on the meanings of Scriptural and theological terms, etc., **C. 849.** 82–109.

Heads for a dictionary, **C. 733.**

Common-place books, **C. 522, 523, 524, 584.**

THEOPHYLACTUS. Lectiones variantes in cod. Epistt. ejus, **C. 850.** 128b.

THERFIELD, Herts. The advowson granted by the dean and chapter of St. Paul's to Anth. Hust; 1558, **C. 712.** 31. Presentation of Thos. Hewlett; 1560, *ib.* 31b.

THESSALIA. Tabula, montes a poetis descriptos representans, **B. 214.** 202.

THETFORD, Prioratus Cluniacensis de: *v.* Cusancia, Jac. de.

Note of land formerly belonging to it, surrendered to the King in 1611, and sold in 1619, **B. 253.** 49b–50, 92b–3.

THETFORD, Thomas. Possessor of **B. 423.**

THETOFTE, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 83.** 41, 2.

THEUNEMANS, Simon. Invention patented to him for printing figures in colours upon oil-cloth and leather; 17 Oct. 1694, **A. 241.** 5.

THEWER, Capt. Henry. License of absence from his duty as serj. trumpeter of Ireland, to superintend the construction of ships of war; 1673, **B. 492.** 106.

THIBAUT, Adrian. An English merchant in Spain, **C. 929.** 58.

THICKHEAD PRIORY, Yorkshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly in its possession, with notes of sales, and surrenders to the King; 1609–11, **B. 253.** 7b, 8, 111b–12.

THICKNESS, Family of, Barterly, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 52b. **417.** 3. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 9.

THIERS, Jean Bapt. Mentioned; 1681, **C. 982.** 27.

THIMBLETHORP, Family of, Foulsham, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 53b–54b.

THIMELBY, John, Bedfordshire. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

THIRKELD, John. Curate of Merstham; 1573, **C. 800.** 105.

THIRKELL, Family of, *or* Tirkell, *q. v.*

THIRLBY, Thomas, M. D. Two receipts, **C. 816.** 66, 86.

THIRSK, Yorkshire. Articles exhibited by the churchwardens against a parishioner for non-payment of a rate for repair of the church; 1609, **C. 54.** 80b.

THISTLETHWAITE, Giles, B.C.L., printer to the univ. of Oxford. Notice by Rawlinson of his death; 16 Jan. 171⅘, **B. 250.** 72b.

THOMAS, Island of St. Ordinances of Christian V of Denmark and other papers relating to the island and the African company; 1692, *Germ.*, **A. 345.** 191–211.

THOMAS, Family of, Bucks; *alias* Jones, *q. v.*

—— Wrotham, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 17.

THOMAS, Family of, from Bardney, Linc. Pedigree to 1680, and arms, **B. 83.** 18, 39.

—— West Dean, Sussex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick and note of patent, **B. 435.** 19.

"THOMAS;" *i. e.* T. Rogers, *q. v.*

THOMAS, Alexander, London: *v.* Johnson, H.

THOMAS, Daniel. Deposition that he has had no intercourse with Thos. Gardiner; 6 Aug. 1657, **A. 53.** 60.

THOMAS, D. T., Cwr-y-wayn, Merioneth. Gave **B. 467** to Edw. Lhuyd.

THOMAS, Hugh. History of Brecon, to 1718, **B. 465.**

THOMAS, James, Tower of London, gunmaker. Will, 9 Oct. 1601, **C. 121.** 25b.

THOMAS, John, Chester herald. Warrant for his allowances while attending the earl of Huntingdon to Calais and Boulogne; 1595 (*copy*), **B. 102.** 7b.

THOMAS, John. Appointed purveyor to the Navy; 1638, **A. 174.** 313.

THOMAS, John, Nenvoe, Glamorgan. Patent of creation as a baronet; 24 Dec. 1694, **A. 241.** 18.

THOMAS, Magdalen, widow. Receipts for a pension of 10*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 23, 181, 194, 251.

THOMAS, Mary, daughter of Jos. Thomas, vicar of South Mimms. Claiming to be the wife of Rob. *Browne*, q. v.

THOMAS, R. Letter to — Moore; [Jan. 1655] (*copy*), **A. 22.** 1.

THOMAS, Richard: *v.* Reve, Thomas.

THOMAS, Rowland. Charge against him for being concerned in a royalist plot; Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 52. Warrant for his imprisonment in the Tower; 8 Jan. (*copy*), *ib.* 252. Order for his transportation to Barbadoes; 18 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 206. Embarked, 31 May, **A. 67.** 275.

THOMAS, William, *i. e.* Sir J. Mennes, *q. v.*

THOMAS, William. Marriage-bond to Sarah Mertyn; 1658, **C. 944,** *cover.*

THOMAS, William, bp. of St. David's, and afterwards of Worcester. Subscribes for the maintenance of Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5. Letter to Sancroft; 12 Apr. 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 46b.

THOMLINSON, James, curate of Warter, Yorkshire. Appointment to be rural dean of Harthill; 20 March, 1603, **C. 368.** 45*.

THOMLINSON, Matthew, commissioner of Parliament for Ireland. Letter to Thurloe; Dubl., 17 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 192. Signature to letters from the Council of Ireland; 1654–6, **A. 21.** 226. **37.** 70, 117, 380, 483. **39.** 256, 464. **40.** 546. **41.** 472. **48.** 72.

THOMLINSON, Will. Henry, M. A., Queens' coll., Camb. Testimonial for orders; 1722, **C. 393.** 108.

THOMOND, Earl of: *v.* O'Brien.

THOMPSON, Family of, Streatham, Surrey, from Beds. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 38b.

THOMPSON, Benjamin. Mercantile correspondence; 1687, **C. 747.**

THOMPSON, Bennett, widow, Tower wharf, London. Will, 7 Apr. 1653; proved 24 Feb. 1663, **C. 121.** 74.

THOMPSON, Francis, vicar of Steeple, Essex. Signature; 1717, **C. 393.** 82.

THOMPSON, Lieut. George. Examination concerning Sir H. Slingsby's share in a plot; 4 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 21.

THOMPSON, John. Receipt for 30*l.*, secret service money for Ireland; 20 Jan. 16$\frac{58}{59}$, **A. 306.** 95.

THOMPSON, Sir John, of Gatton, lord Haversham. Epitaph on his infant-daughter, Althamea; 1686, **C. 800.** 118b.

Patent of creation as baron Haversham; 4 May, 1696, **A. 241.** 168.

THOMPSON, Leonard. Appointment to be Remembrancer of the Treasury under privy seal of 23 Jan. 1696, **A. 241.** 124.

THOMPSON, M. A., merchant at Antwerp. Letter to Ant. Charity; 19 Sept. 1653, *Dutch*, **A. 6.** 170.

THOMPSON, Nathaniel. Warrants for his arrest for printing a libel upon Pepys, etc.; 1679, **A. 173.** 72, 74.

THOMPSON, Peter. Note to Dr. R. Rawlinson; 3 July, 1751, **B. 250.** 76.

THOMPSON, Porter, M. A., Trinity coll., Camb.: *v.* Hutchinson, Sandys.

Appeal to the bp. of Ely on his expulsion from Trinity coll., with the citation thereupon to the Master and Dean; Jan. 173$\frac{1}{2}$ (*copies*), **B. 279.** 51, 150. Opinion on the legality of allowing the Master and Dean to appear by proxy; (*draft*), *ib.* 183. Letter to John Harper; 21 March, 173$\frac{1}{2}$, *ib.* 52.

THOMPSON, Richard, dean of Bristol. Letter of submission and recantation; 1 May, 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 43b.

THOMPSON, William, servant to the earl of Callender. Letter to Dav. Dunbar; 7 Sept. 1653, **A. 10.** 2.

THOMPSON, William. Ship's journals of voyages to Newfoundland, etc.; 1738–1741, **A. 335.** 124, 151, 169.

THOMPSON, William, M. P., recorder of Ipswich: *v.* Gravenor, Cooper.

THOMSON, —, merchant, Antwerp; *pseudonym: v.* Barnes, E.

THOMSON, Capt. Edmund. Letter to the Admiralty commissioners; 23 Oct. 1654, **A. 187.** 434.

THOMSON, George. Letter to Cromwell; the Tower, 12 Sept. 1653, **A. 6.** 214. Warrant for his release from the Tower; 3 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 35. Warrant for a payment to him for service to the State; 6 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), *ib.* 157. Information against Thos. Gardiner; 1 Sept. 1657, **A. 54.** 9.

THOMSONE, James, *pseudonym?* Letter from Dort to Rob. Richardson through W. Rowe; 28 Dec. 1656, **A. 43.** 181.

THOMSON, John, master of a merchantman. Papers relating to the confiscation of his vessel at Copenhagen for evasion of the Customs; 1684 (*copies*), **A. 454.** 5.

THOMSON, Maurice, Navy office. Signature; 1654–5, **A. 17.** 248. **24.** 113. **57.** 13.

THOMSON, Major Robert. Letters, signed by him as one of the Navy officers, to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; 1659–60, **A. 187.** 46–303, *passim.* Letter to Thos. Hayter; 20 Sept. 1662, **A. 174.** 327. Signature; 1657–8, **A. 57.** 289. **59.** 60.

THOMSON, Thomas. **C. 212** given to him in 1607.

THOMSON, Will., episc. minister at Borrowstouness: *v.* Laing, Al.

Cited to appear before the Privy Council at Edinb.; 1689, **C. 985.** 18. His church declared vacant, *ib.* 99. Pass to go to and from Edinb., *ib.* 103.

THORESBY, Family of, *or* Thursby, *q. v.*

THORESBY, Ralph, Leeds. Letter to T. Hearne; 7 June, 1707, **C. 146.** 36.

THORINGTON, Suffolk. Cartæ abbatiæ de Sibton, **B. 421.** 48.

THORN. News from Thorn; 1656–7, **A. 40.** 601. **48.** 13. **51.** 250.

THORNBURGH, Giles, D. D., sub-dean of Sarum. Claims a canonry of Salisb. by virtue of a Queen's letter; 1601, **C. 421.** 11.

THORNBURY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 80–1.

THORNBURY, Richard, Salisbury. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

THORNBY, John. Case before H. of Lords as lessee from duke of Hamilton of lands in Staffordshire, *versus* T. Fleetwood, etc., **C. 452.** 96.

THORNDIKE, Herbert, M. A. Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1662, **B. 375.** 9.

THORNE, Yorkshire. A weekly market and two annual fairs granted to be held there; Mar. 166$\frac{9}{0}$, **A. 119.** 97.

THORNE, Family of, Thorne, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 45. —— 1530, **B. 287.** 78.

—— Surrey, from Berks. Short pedigree, **B. 429.** 113b.

THORNE, John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6.**

THORNE, Susan, Over Stowey, Somerset. Commission of lunacy on her, etc.; 1653–7, **C. 182.** 49–51.

THORNE, Willielmus. Extracta e chronica ejus, **C. 155.** 129.

THORNEHOLM PRIORY, Lincolnshire: *v.* Reve, Thomas.

Note of land formerly belonging to it, **B. 253.** 143b.

THORNES, Francis, Shelvocke, Salop. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 19

Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 298. Informations against him, *ib.* 349. **25.** 181.

THORNEY ABBEY, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Peterborough.
The Cottonian MS. of Bede formerly belonged to it, **C. 849.** 261b.

THORNHILL, Family of, Thornhill, Yorkshire. Pedigree, **B. 83.** 33a,b.

THORNHILL, *or* Thornhull, Family of, Thornhill, Dorset; and Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 33b. **440.** 25b.

THORNTON, Bucks. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 169.

THORNTON ABBEY, Lincolnshire. Grant of a pension to John Tolle in compensation for his office of master brewer to the abbey; 4 Dec. 1531 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 75. Grant of an annuity to John Boythe; 1537 (*copy*), *ib.* 198. Grants of pensions from Hen. VIII and Edw. VI out of the abbey revenues, with confirmations of previous grants; 1538–1549 (*copies*), *ib.* 25, 86b, 88b, 89, 105b, 108b, 112–13b, 117a,b, 119b, 146. Lease from the dean and chapter of Trinity college there to Hen. Good of house and lands at Ownby; 1542 (*copy*), *ib.* 173. Grant of an annuity from dean R. Dalison to Sir Franc. Ascoughe; 1544 (*copy*), *ib.* 165. Grant of annuity to O. Hill, chaplain and steward; 1547 (*copy*), *ib.* 176b.

THORNTON, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, to 1585, **B. 314.** 102.

—— Newcastle-on-Tyne. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 45b.

THORNTON, Capt. Account of his mutilation of a copy of Matthewes' Bible, **C. 155.** 355.

THORNTON, Andrew, minister, Lincolnshire. Examinations of him and others touching the distribution of a pamphlet called *England's Remembrancers;* 23 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 702.

THORNTON, David. Order on a petition from him; 27 June, 1680, **C. 421.** 182.

THORNTON, Nicholas, justice of peace, co. Northumberland. Letter to the duke of Newcastle, in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 332.

THORNTON, Roger, Cambridgeshire. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

THORNTON, Thomas, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxf. Notæ ex orat. ejus apud Oxon. anno 1566, **C. 753.** 61b.
Arguments respecting the precedency of canons of Ch. Ch. in their lodgings by order of seniority; (*copy*), **B. 404.** 8.

THORNTON, Thomas, M. A., lord Maynard's Logic lecturer, Cambr., in 1628. Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 28b.

THOROLD, Sir Anthony, knt., of Marston, etc., Lincolnshire. Accounts of his executors, from 1595 to 1602, **A. 321.**

THOROLD, William, son of Sir Will. Thorold, of Marston, Linc. Notice, from his epitaph; 1649, **C. 254.** 27b.

THOROUGHGOOD, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 83.** 34.

THOROWGOOD, —, a minister in Essex. Mention of him, **B. 158.** 154.

THOROWGOOD, Thomas. Petition to the Council of State for the place of treasurer of Virginia; 1660, **A. 67.** 394.

THOROWGOOD, William. Note to R. Blackborne; 21 March, $169\frac{2}{3}$, **A. 303.** 280.

THORPE, Family of, Newdigate, Surrey, and Worth, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 49b–50.

THORPE, Francis, baron of the Exchequer. Letter from judges Thorpe, Newdegate, and Hatton to solicitor gen. Ellys; 10 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 239. —— *copies, ib.* 233, 243.

THORP [George?]. Description of his style of preaching at a probation sermon at Bridewell: 31 Dec. 1676, **A. 185.** 266.

THORPE, George *and* John. Appointment to be water-bailiffs of the Thames; 1626, **C. 182.** 42b.

THORPE, Thomas. Executor test. Thomæ *Peeke*, q. v.

THORPE, Sir Robert, Lord Chancellor. Buried at Peterborough; 1372, **B. 103.** 75b.

THORPE, Will. de, capit. justic. ad Placita. Processus contra eum; 24 Edw. III, **C. 426.** 148.

THORPE, William. Examination before archbp. Arundel in 1407, **C. 208.**

THORPE-LE-SOKEN, Essex. Declaration of the French congregation against the duke of Monmouth, **C. 983.** 89. Mention of the minister; 1695, *ib.* 145.

THORPE-LE-STREET, *or* Ruhthorpe, in Nunburnholme, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 223.

THORP-MORIEUX, Suffolk. Descent of the manor of Castolles; 1597, **B. 319.** 97.

THORTON, Dr. Account of his medical treatment; 1599, **A. 369.** 61.

THOU, M. de, French ambassador at the Hague. Two memorials to the States Gen.; Oct. 1658 (*transl.*), **A. 61.** 304.
[Translations of other diplomatic papers, as well as of letters to M. de Bordeaux, in 1657–1660, also found among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection.]

THOU, Jacques Aug. de. French translation of books lviii–cxxxviii of his *Historiæ sui temporis*, **A. 276–281.**

THOUGHTS: *v.* Fell, Bp. John.

THOUMES, Nicolas, merchant, Guernsey. Petition to the King respecting some confiscated goods, with orders thereupon; 1701, **B. 383.** 680–4.

THREELE, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree of the branch at Loxwood, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 40b. Short pedigree of the Bexley branch, with arms in trick, etc.; 1634, *ib.* 96b–7.

THRIBERGH, Yorkshire. Orders from the archbp. for the making a terrier of the parish; 1608 (*copy*), **C. 54.** 167b.

THRIPLOW, Cambridgeshire. Church and parish notes, **B. 275.** 122a,b. Notes from records relating to families and lands in the parish, **B. 278.** 171b.

THROCKMORTON, *or* Throgmorton, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 133.** 41b. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 1b. —— to 1671, **B. 83.** 54b–59. Notes of family evidences, **B. 144.** 163. Descent from Wolmere a carpenter of Cockfield, Worc.; taken from the register of Worcester, **B. 88.** 40b.
Genealogical notes of Throgmorton of Gloucestershire, **B. 252.** 75.
Pedigree of the branch at South Helmingham, Suffolk, from Worc.; 1561, **B. 422.** 84. —— 1563, **B. 393.** 63a,b.

THROCKMORTON, Sir John, knt., Coughton, Warw.; vice-pres. of the Council of the Marches of Wales. Speech in the Star-Chamber on being charged with partiality in a suit between Mr. Grey and Mr. Vernon, **B. 131.** 15.

THROCKMORTON, Joseph, merchant at Bilboa; afterwards Sir Joseph. Married to lord Taaffe's daughter, and an agent for Charles II in England; 1656, **A. 39.** 426.
Intercepted letter to W. Barner and W. Jago; 3 Nov. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 31.** 263.

THOCKMORTON, Sir Nicholas. Trial; 1554, **C. 408.**

THROWLEY, Kent: *v.* Sheldwick, Kent.

THUNDERLEY, Essex. Descent of lands called Caldcotts; 1597, **B. 319.** 62. Notes of the family of Thunderley, *ibid.*

THURGARTON PRIORY, Nottinghamshire: *v.* Reve, Thomas.
Lease granted by prior John Gourton to Miles North of half the ferry at Gunthorpe; 1506 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 136b. Appointment by prior John Tatersall of (Sir) John Byron to be steward of Thurgarton; 1515 (*copy*), *ib.* 39. Compensation for a corrody granted to Will. Raynold by the monastery; 10 June, 1539 (*copy*), *ib.* 81b. Confirmation of an annuity granted by the convent to Rob. Warmington; 1539 (*copy*), *ib.* 143. —— granted to G. Dakins by prior Thos. Dethicke; 1539 (*copy*), *ib.* 132b. Grant of an annuity to John, Rob., and Humph. Dethick, out of the priory lands; 4 Feb. 1539 (*copy*), *ib.* 91. Confirmation of a pension paid from the priory to the vicars of Blackwell, Derbyshire; 2 Apr. 1542 (*copy*), *ib.* 60. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 46b–7, 136b–7.

THURGARTON, Walterus de, *i. e.* W. Hilton, *q. v.*

THURKITTLE, Thomas. Log-books of three voyages; 1725–7, **C. 874.** Two ships' journals; 1727–9, **C. 834.** Journal of a voyage to Gibraltar as master in H. M. S. *Dover;* 1728–9, **A. 299.** 261. Log on board H. M. S. *Dover* and *Romney;* 1729–31, **C. 325.**

THURKYLBY, Dr., of St. Mary's Abbey, York. Notice of a cure of him, **A. 393.** 19b.

THURLAND, Family of, Gamston, Notts, and Reigate, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick and quarterings, **B. 429.** 50b–1.

THURLOE, —. To be tried for some case in which the Spanish ambassador was interested; Dec. 1686, **A. 139** *b.* 26.

THURLOE, John, Cromwell's Secr. of State. *Miscellaneous Correspondence: v.*

Aldworth, Robert.
Alured, Matthew.
Anhalt, John, prince of.
Armstrong, Thos.
Ashe, John.
Ashe, Joseph.
Avery, Samuel.
Aumont, — d'; *in append.*
Aylesbury, W.
B., Ab.
B., O.
Baker, Richard.
Bard, Maximilian.
Barkmann, John.
Barkstead, John.
Barnard, Christ.
Barriere, — de.
Bateson, Richard.
Bathurst, Sam.
Beale, Henry.
Bedford; *County.*
Bedford, W.
Bence, Alex.
Bence, T.
Bendyshe, Thos.
Bennett, Richard.
Benson, John.
Berkenhead, J.
Bernard, Nich.
Bernardi, Francis.
Berry, James.
Beverningk, Hier.
Biddle, John.
Bingham, John.
Bird, William.
Bishop, George.
Bisshopp, Henry.
Blackwall, Henry.
Blake, Nicholas.
Blake, Robert.
Blowfield, J.
Bond, Denis.
Bonde, Christ.
Bonnel, Benj.
Bordeaux, Ant. de.
Boteler, William.
Bourbon, L. de, Pr. of Condé.
Bourne, Thomas.
Bowles, Edward.
Boyle, Roger, lord Broghill.
Bradshaw, Kath.
Bradshaw, Rich.
Brandley, W.
Brayne, William.
Brewster, Nathan.
Bridge, Tobias.
Bristol.
Browen, Susan.
Browne, Robert.
Browne, Thomas.
Burton, William.
Bury, William.
Butler, Gregory.
Bye, — de.
Cambridge: *St. John's Coll.*
Cantaneiro, Pedro de.
Cardenas, A. de.
Cardington.
Caryl, Joseph.
Chambrelan, Thos.
Charost, Comte de.
Chase, Thomas.
Cheshire.
Cheynell, Francis.
Chillenden, Edm.
Chilton, Edward.
Clarges, Thomas.
Clark, Robert.
Clarke, James.
Clay, Robert.
Clotworthy, Sir J.
Clotworthy, Lady M.
Coates, Thomas.
Cock, C. G.
Compton, Sir William.
Cooke, Edward.
Cooper, Samuel.
Cooper, Thomas.
Cooper, William.
Copleston, Sir John.
Coyett, P. J.
Coytmor, Robert.
Craven, William, lord.
Creed, Richard.
Crisp, Nicholas.
Croke, Unton.
Crompton, George.
Cromwell, Henry.
Cromwell, Richard.
Cudworth, Ralph.
Daniel, J.
Daniell, William.
Dantzic.
Dare, Jeffrey.
Dartford.
Daubeny, Henry.
Davenant, Sir William.
Davies, Joseph.
Davison, C.
Davisson, —.
Dendy, E.
Derby; *County.*
Devereux, Walter, visc. Hereford.
Digby, Sir Kenelm.
Disbrowe, John.
Disbrowe, Samuel.
Dorislaus, Isaac.
Dorset.
Dove, John.
Dover.
Downes, J.
Downing, George.
D'Oyley, Col. E.
Drummond, J.
Dunch, John.
Dury, John.
Edinburgh.
Edwards, James.
Edwards, John.
Einzy, Elizabeth.
Ellys, William.
Elsynge, Henry.
Errington, Thos.
Estwicke, Stephen.
Fauconberge, Thomas.
Fiennes, Nath.
Fisher, William.
Fleetwood, Chas.
Ford, Richard.
Fortescue, Rich.
Fox, Henry.
Fox, John.
Galloway.
Gay, Robert.
Gerard, G.
Gerbier, Sir Balth.
Gernon, Mary.
Giavarina, Franc.
Gibbon, Robert.
Gilbert, Thomas.
Gillespie, Patrick.
Gleane, George.
Gloucester; *City.*
Glynn, John.
Godwin, Morgan.
Goffe, William.
Goodsonn, Will.
Goodwin, Thomas.
Gookin, Daniel.
Grassingham, Rob.
Grey, George.
Griffiths, John.
Grove, Thomas.
Haak, Theodore.
Hales, Sir Edw.
Hamburgh.
Hamburgh Merchants.
Hammond, Anth.
Harley, Robert.
Harmer, Ralph.
Harris, Sir Thos.
Harrison, Thos.
Harvey, Edmund.
Hay, John.
Haynes, Henry.
Heath, J.
Heimbach, Petr. ab.
Henderson, Sir John.
Herbert, Sir Thos.
Hibernia; *Partic. Hist.*
Hill, David.
Hill, Roger.
Hinton, Anthony.
Holden, Humph.
Honywood, Sir Robert.
Hooke, William.
Hopkins, E.
Horton, Thomas.
Howard, Charles.
Howard, Henry.
Howe, John.
Hudson, Gawen.
Huisseau, — d'.
Huntingdon; *County.*
Jackson, G.
Jenkes, Richard.
Jennings, John.
Jephson, William.
Johnson, Zachary.
Johnston, Sir Archibald.
Jones, Henry.
Jones, John.
Jones, Katherine.
Jones, Philip.
Irelande, G.
Judson, Thomas.
Kelsey, Thomas.
Kendall, Thomas.
Kent.
Knipe, Anthony.
L., L. D.
Lambert, J.
Lancaster; *County.*
Langley, Timothy.
Lawrance, Richard.
Lawson, Capt. Jo.
Lechmere, R.
Leicester; *County.*
Leigh, Nicholas.
Leighton, Ellis.
Lelaum, Constantine.
Leslie, John, earl of Rothes.
Lilburne, Robert.
Lilburne, Thomas.
Lincoln; *County.*
Lisle, John.
Livingston, James, earl of Callender.
Lloyd, Jenkin.
Lockhart, Sir Will.
Lordell, John.
Lytcott, Giles.
Maire, Jac. le.
Mallory, Henry.
Manton, Nathan.
Manuche, Cos.
Maplesden, Hugh.
Marlay, Sir John.
Martyn, Roger.
Masham, Sir Will.
May, John.
Maynard, Thomas.
Meadowe, Sir P.
Mello, Francisco de.
Metham, William.
Michell, Col. W.
Monck, Geo., duke of Albemarle.
Montagu, Edw., earl of Sandwich.
Moone, Richard.
Morgan, Thomas.
Morland, Sir Sam.
Morley, Herbert.
Morrell, Hugh.
Mosley, E.
Mottet, Egidio.
Nelson, Robert.
Nelson, Thomas.
Nicholl, John.
Nicoll, Anthony.
Nieuport, William.
Nightingale, Thos.
Nixon, Robert.
Northampton; *County.*
Northcote, Sam.
Norton, Richard.
Nottingham; *County.*
Nutley, James.
Nye, Philip.
Oldenburgh, A. G., Count of.
Overton, Richard.
Owen, John.
Oxburgh, Laur. H.
Oxenbridge, Clem.
Oxenbridge, John.
P., R.
Packer, William.
Palmer, Elia.
Palmer, George.
Parker, George.
Pauluzzi, Lorenzo.
Peake, Gregory.
Pearse, James.
Peerce, Thomas.
Pell, John.
Penn, Sir Will.
Pepys, Richard.
Percy, Alg., earl of Northumb.
Petit, —.
Petkum, Simon de.
Petre, William, lord.
Pett, Peter.
Pettus, Sir John.
Philips, M.
Pierrepont, W.
Pitmane, John.
Polonia.
Powell, James.
Price, John.
Prideaux, Edm.
Prideaux, Will.
Rebello, Fr. F.
Reynolds, Sir John.
Rich, Robert.
Richardson, Sam.
Rivet, Francis.
Robinson, George.
Roche, John.
Rogers, P.
Rolt, Edward.
Rookwood, Robin.
Rosenvinge, H. W.
Russell, Francis.
Russell, William, earl of Bedford.
Rye.
Ryley, William.
S., Anthony.
Saffron Walden.
St. John, Oliver.
Salwey, Richard.
Sandelands, Andr.
Saunders, Robert.
Say, William.
Schlezer, J. H.
Schulte, Joh.
Scot, Thomas.
Sealy, Henry.
Searle, Daniel.
Sedgwicke, Robert.
Serle, George.
Shapcote, Robert.
Sheffield, Edmund, earl of Mulgrave.
Sheldrake, Will.
Shropshire.
Sidney, Algernon.
Skynner, Thomas.
Smith, Henry.
Smithson, George.
Somerset, Edward, marq. of Wor.
South, Thomas.
Stafford; *County.*
Stationers' Comp.
Stayner, Richard.
Steele, William.
Stephens, William.
Sterlich, —.
Stoakes, John.
Stokes, Luke.
Stone, Sir Robert.
Stouppe, —.
Strangwayes, Thos.
Strickland, Walter.
Suecia.
Swift, Edward.
Swyft, Will.
Sydenham, Col. W.
T., J.
T., W.
Talbot, Gilbert.
Talbott, Thomas.
Tatenell, Anthony.
Taylor, John.
Tewkesbury.
Thomlinson, Matt.
Tichborn, Robert.
Tolhurst, Jeremiah.
Topping, Jo.
Townley, Francis.
Trevor, Arthur.
Tyrrell, Timothy.
Vane, Sir Henry.
Vaughan, Evan.
Venables, Robert.
Vernatty, —.
Villaquiran, Fr. R.
Villere, Leonard de.
Virginia.
Underwood, Franc.
Upton, John.
W., R.
Wagstaffe, Richard.
Walker, Walter.
Wallia.
Walsh, Sir Robert.

Walters, John.
Warburton, P.
Waringe, Edmund.
Werden, Robert.
Whalley, Edward.
Whetstone, Capt. Thos., *Letters.*
Whillers, George.
White, Francis.
White, Thomas.
Whitelocke, Bulstrode.
Widdrington, Sir Thomas.
Wilkie, J.
Willis, Sir R.
Wilson, Thomas.
Windover, Will.
Winslow, Edward.
Wither, George.
Witherings, Will.
Woodfall, Thomas,
Worden, —.
Worsley, Charles.
Worth, Edward.
Wray, William.
Wright, Sir Benj.
Wüstenhoff, G.
Wyndham, Will.
Yarmouth.

Letters of intelligence: v.

Adams, John.
Aldworth, John.
Allin, Christopher.
Augier, Re.
Bampfylde, Col. John.
Corker, Francis.
George, Thomas.
Hamelin, William.
Harris, Barthol.
Longland, Charles.
Manley, Roger.
Manning, Henry.
Pawly, George.
Petersen, Jan.
Tracy, —.

His State Papers; 67 volumes, **A. 1–67.**

Notes of a speech in parliament on a tax upon delinquents, **A. 30.** 371.

Letter, without address; Hague, Jan. 16, 1651, **A. 2.** 217. —— 3 Mar. $165\frac{3}{4}$ (*draft*), **A. 12.** 51. —— [to Adams?] under the signature "Hacker" *or* "Harker;" 3 Mar. (*draft*), *ib.* 53, 54. —— to Charost, gov. of Calais; Aug. 1655 (*draft*), **A. 41.** 1. —— to O. St. John; 28 Feb. $165\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 23.** 307. —— to M. Barriere; 8 Mar. $165\frac{5}{6}$ (*draft*), **A. 24.** 118. —— to amb. Nieuport; 23 Aug. 1656 (*draft*), **A. 41.** 684. —— to P. Meadowe; 2 Oct. 1657, **A. 55.** 5. —— without address; 2 Oct. 1657, *ib.* 3. Letters to B. Marshall; 1657, *ib.* 9. **56.** 300. —— to col. Jephson; 1657–8, **A. 55.** 7. **58.** 315. Letter to the corporation of Tewkesbury; 31 Dec. 1658 (*draft*), **A. 62.** 722. Letters to G. Downing; 1658–1660 (*drafts*), **A. 58.** 88, 177. **59.** 147. **60.** 88. **62.** 423, 682. **63.** 296. **67.** 342–3. Letter to Sir E. Hyde; Aug. 1660 (*draft*), **A. 67.** 406.

Notes to him from the Dutch envoys in **A. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14.**

Warrants for payment to him of 2000*l.* for intelligence; May–Nov. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 42, 112, 142. Memoranda of the plot in March, $165\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 30.** 367. Notes of an examination of col. Alured; 19 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 560. "Notes of a discourse with R. W" [Sir R. Willis?] about royalist movements; Aug. 1656, *ib.* 576. Account of the plot of the Fifth-Monarchy-men; 1657, **A. 64.** 142b–141. Information of reports respecting his conduct as to the farmers of excise of beer; 25 Feb. $165\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 169. Order to Mr. Fierbanke for payment of 20*l.* to J. Jackson; 25 May, 1659, *ib.* 177. Account, signed by him, of his receipts and disbursements for intelligence for the public service, etc.; 26 Jan.–30 June, 1659, **A. 66.** 158. Further statement of money due to him, *ib.* 160. Orders of Parl. respecting his claim for public service money; 2 Feb. $16\frac{5}{60}$, **A. 67.** 29. Account of receipts and expenditure of the Post Office; 25 March–23 June, 1659, **A. 64.** 237. Paper submitted to Parl. respecting his profits from the Post Office; 2 Feb. $16\frac{5}{60}$, **A. 67.** 33.

Order for his admission as a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; 10 Feb. $165\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 11.** 197. Elected member for Huntingdon; Dec. 1658, **A. 63.** 9, 14. —— for Tewkesbury, **A. 62.** 722. —— for the univ. of Cambridge; *ib.* 553, 652. **63.** 10. Order of the Council that lodgings be provided for him in Whitehall; 2 March, $16\frac{5}{60}$, **A. 67.** 114. Recommended by Monck for election at Bridgnorth, but the town resolved to elect a royalist; Apr. 1660, *ib.* 355, 365.

Letter to him from some prisoners respecting a petition to the Protector for release; 1655, **A. 24.** 387. —— from three London merchants; 2 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 32. —— from Paris, without signature; 16 Feb. $165\frac{5}{7}$, **A. 47.** 62. —— about some intercepted letters, without signature; 3 Jan. 1658, **A. 57.** 52.

Account of his system of spies and examination of letters, **A. 477.** 10–13.

His MSS. offered for sale to Rawlinson, **C. 989.** 169.

Thurrock-Parva, Essex: *v.* Swinden, Tobias.

Thursby, *or* Thoresby, Family of, Bocking, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms and quarterings in trick, **B. 304.** 86b–7. —— with arms, **B. 315.** 20.

Thursby, Ch. Signature to a petition for release from prison; 1655, **A. 24.** 387.

Thurston, S., Whitehall. Official letter to lieut. gen. Sanckey, respecting raising recruits in Devon and Somerset for his regiment; 22 Dec. 1710, **A. 236.** 107.

Thurston, Samuel. His election as town clerk of Oxford disputed; 1698, **C. 865.** 23.

Thwaites, Family of, Essex, from Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 45.

Thwaytes, Family of, Hardingham, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 12.

—— Lund, York. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 47b.

Thwenge, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 43a,b. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 23, 248. —— to 1354, **B. 313.** 22b.

Thwing, *or* Thwenge, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 230.

Thynne, Francis, Lancaster Herald. Of the duty and office of an herald of arms; *transcr. by Hearne*, **B. 272.** 9.

Creation as Lancaster herald, petition, etc., **C. 708.** 1.

Thynne, Henry Fred.: *v.* Pepys, Sam. Letter to Pepys; 18 March, 1687, **A. 189.** 146.

Thynne, Sir Thomas, knt., Longleat, Wilts. Order of his funeral procession from his house in Westminster, etc.; 3 Sept. 1639, **B. 138.** 34.

Thynne, Thomas. Instructions for him as envoy extr. to Sweden; 28 Sept. 1666, **A. 255.** 33. Letter on his mission to the Q. of Sweden from Chas. II; 1666, *Fr.* (*copy*), **C. 172.** 75.

Thynne, Thomas, first viscount Weymouth. Assists in redeeming a captive from Algiers; 1687, **A. 189.** 30.

Certificate signed by him; 1701, **C. 421.** 211.

Possessor of **B. 329.**

Tibberton, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 125b.

Tibs, N., *i. e.* R. Manley, *q. v.*

Tichborne, Family of, Hants, and Eatonbridge, Kent. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 15a,b. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 70b, 71.

Tichborne, Col. Robert, alderman of London, and commissioner of Customs: *v.* Cheynell, Francis.

Letter to Thurloe; 16 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 433. Signature; 1650–5, **A. 24.** 123. **184.** 1, *et alibi.*

Tichburn, Chydioc. Speech at his execution; 20 Sept. 1586, **B. 224.** 9b.

Tichburne, Sir Henry, gov. of Drogheda. Certificate of the capture of Christ. Barnewall; May, 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 64b (*see also* 67b).

Tichmarsh, Family of. Short pedigree, with arms, **B. 314.** 57b.

Tickall Castle, Yorkshire: *v.* Hoyle, Samuel.

Tickell, —, surgeon, **C. 608.** 2.

Tidcombe, John. Gave **C. 950** to A. Eyles.

Tidenham, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 126.

Tides: *v.* Taylor, John.

Tiepolo, Bajamonte: *v.* Venice.

Tiepolo, Hieronymus *et* Ippolytus. Instrumentum de bonis eorum jugalibus; Venetiis, 9 Feb. 1539, **A. 289.** 64.

Tigernachus, S., episcopus Clochorensis in Hibernia. Vita, **B. 485.** 116. **505.** 95b.

Tigernachus, abbas Cluanensis in Hibernia. Annales Hiberniæ; cum contin. ad an. 1178, *Hibernice*, **B. 488.** 1. Fragmentum ex Annalibus, **B. 502.** 1.

Tigh, Lis. Letter to his cousin, Sir J. Champante; 1668, **A. 238.** 7.

Tighall, Family of, Tighall, East Meon, Hants. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 35a,b.

Tilbury, Essex: *v.* Wray, —.

Tilbury-juxta-Clare, Essex. Notes of the tenure of lands, **B. 319.** 63.

Tilghman, *or* Tilman, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 21.

Tilghman, Abraham, clerk to the commissioners at Deptford. Two letters to Pepys; Feb. 1687, **A. 189.** 312, 4. Testimonials in his favour, **A. 179.** 53–56.

Tilghman, Robert, merchant in "Virginia" [the Virgin Islands]. Petition to Cromwell respecting soldiers sold in the Virgin Islands and Barbadoes, and for a free passage for himself and family to the W. Indies, **A. 14.** 92.

Tiliard, *or* Tyler, —. Arrested at Malines for being concerned in Monmouth's rebellion; 1685, **A. 266.** 83.

Till, Capt.: *v.* Trinity House.

Tillingham, Essex: *v.* Cremer, William. Mention of a dispute about the lease of the tithes; 1695, **C. 984.** 94.

Tillison, John. Statement of unremunerated services rendered by him to St. Paul's cathedral, **B. 372.** 24.

Tillotson, Elizabeth, widow of archbp. Tillotson. Grant to her of a pension of 400*l.*; 2 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 68.

Tillotson, John, archbp. of Cant.: *v.* Dodwell, H.
Arguments and observations out of his discourse against Transubstantiation, **C. 248.** 80.
Letter to Sancroft; 11 Oct. 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 5.
Index of the texts of his sermons, **C. 605.**

Tilly, Thomas, of the King's Guard. Buried at Ewell; 1630, **C. 791.** 18^{b}.

Tilmanstone, Kent: *v.* Dover, *Hosp. S. Barthol.*
Cartæ familiæ de Langley, **B. 337.** 67–107.

Tilne, parish of Hayton, Notts. Grant to Thos. Bellamy of a pension out of the revenues of the chapel; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 38.

Tilson, Christopher. Receipts for payments to him as a clerk of the Treasury; 1690, **A. 306.** 99, 200.

Tilson, George, Whitehall. Two letters to bp. Robinson; 1712, **A. 286.** 55. **C. 391.** 95. Letter to Anth. Gibbon; 22 July, 1713, **A. 286.** 438.

Tilston, John, Westminster: *v.* Somerset, *Forest of Roch.*

Time: *v.* Theologica Varia.
Nota de tempore, **A. 269.** 1.
Comparative tables of the variation at various places, time of the sun's rising and setting, etc., **A. 283.**

Timewell, Benjamin, commissioner of the Navy. Deposition concerning a dispute between Sir J. Berry and Sir W. Booth; 28 July, 1688, **A. 177.** 90.
Letter from Portsmouth to W. Bridgeman, secret. to the Admiralty; 15 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 450.** 12.
Appointment to be commissioner for the affairs of the Navy at Kinsale; 25 Apr. 1695, **A. 241.** 63.

Timoleague, co. Cork, Ireland. Notes of obits out of the register of the Minorites, **B. 479.** 118^{b}.

Tin: *v.*
Bampfylde, J.
Cornwall.
Harby, Sir Job.
Indenture of partnership of the farmers of tin; 1638, **C. 366.** 164.
Appointment of officers for management of the tin delivered to the Crown by contracts with the tinners of Cornwall and Devon; Dec. 1711, **C. 393.** 60.

Tindal, Matthew. Rights of the Christian Church; (*unfinished*), **C. 767.** Mention of his *Rights*, etc.; 1713, **A. 286.** 299^{b}.

Tindal, Nicholas, vicar of Great Waltham, Essex. Appointment of P. Morant as his curate; 1722, **C. 393.** 107.

Tindal, William. Transcript of part of his pref. to his transl. of the Pentateuch, **C. 881.** 130.

Tindall, Family of, *or* Tyndall, *q. v.*

Tinker, Jeremiah: *v.* African Company.

Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire. Cartæ duæ; 1243–1330 (*apogg. recent.*), **B. 461.** 7. The chronicle of the abbey quoted for a descent, **B. 103.** 116^{b}.

Tippetts, Sir John, commissioner of the Navy at Portsmouth: *v.*
Navy.
Pepys, Samuel.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Appointed master-shipwright in Portsmouth dockyard; Aug. 1660, **A. 119.** 26.
Four letters to S. Pepys; 1664–1685, **A. 174.** 57. **185.** 255. **464.** 15, 132.
Appointment to be a commissioner of the Navy; 28 Feb. 166$\frac{8}{9}$ (*copy*), **A. 216.** 125.
Signature to a letter from the Navy Board, **A. 174.** 287.
Proposal for erection of a wet-dock at Chatham: *v.* Chatham.

Tipping, Family of, Wheatfield, Oxon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 36^{b}–7^{b}. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *c.* 81–2.

Tiptoft, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 40. **103.** 252^{b}. **278.** 104^{b}, 125^{b}. **313.** 12^{b}.

Tiptoft, John. Inq. p. m.; 1443, **B. 103.** 256^{b}.

Tiptoft, John, earl of Worcester, constable of England. Ordinances to be kept in all manner of jousts; 1466, **B. 102.** 20^{b}. **146.** 85^{b}.

Tipton, Family of, Surrey, from Shropshire. Short pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 78^{b}–9.

Tirechanus, Hibernus. Nota de S. Palladio, **B. 480.** 81^{b}.

Tirens, Francis, merchant, London: *v.* New York.

Tirkell, *or* Thirkell, Family of, Smallwood, Staff. Pedigree, **B. 279.** 57. **417.** 6^{b}. Note of the descent of the families of Vaughan, Weston, Knyvett, and Vavasour from that of Thirkell, **B. 314.** 84^{b}.

Tirley, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 240^{b}.

Tiro. Nota ex chron. ejus, **C. 850.** 125.

Tirrell, Edward *and* Susanna.
Grant to them from lord W. Parr of an annuity out of the manor of Mallby; 1540 (*copy*), **A. 134.** 187^{b}.

Tirret, J., *alias* Spenser: *v.* Gunning, Peter.

Tirwhit, Family of, *or* Tyrwhitt, *q. v.*

Tisdale, Richard *and* Anne. Fine to Martha Robinson of a messuage in the par. of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, Lond.; 1648, **B. 369.** 34.

Titchbourne, Family of, *or* Tichborne, *q. v.*

Titchfield, Hampshire. Extracts from the abbey register, **B. 66.** 28^{b}, 99^{b}, 100^{a,b}. Grants to the abbey of the manor of Cadelonde, *ib.* 98^{a,b}.
Expenses in preparing Lady Southampton's house for reception of Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 302^{b}.

Titchwell, Norfolk. Rectors; 1450–1704, **B. 268.** 117.

Tithes: *v.*
Jus Anglicanum; *Eccles.*
Kent.
Levet, —.
"A draught of a proclamation for the better payment of ministers' tythes;" 1656, **A. 36.** 93.
Notes on personal tithe, and "Heads of a bill," **C. 984.** 293, 4.
Anonymous letter to archbp. Wake about tithes; *c.* 1731, **A. 275.** 127.

Tito, George, Poole. Representation from the Council of State to the Spanish amb., in behalf of his son, Thomas Tito, forcibly detained at Malaga; 1 Sept. 1653, *Lat., with transl.*, **A. 6.** 6, 7. Letter from Cromwell to Blake in behalf of Thos. Tito, still detained at Malaga; 23 May, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 45^{b}.

Titon, Thomas, London. Letter to capt. Kiffen; 8 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 244.

Titsall, *or* Tithsell, Samuel, Bermondsey. Information against Walter Poore and his uncle Val. Morgan; 1658, **A. 61.** 76.

Titus, Capt. Silas: *v.* Robinson, Matthew.
Letter to Cromwell; 20 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 121. —— to major gen. Browne; Breda, 5 Jan. 1656, **A. 34.** 191.
Informations respecting the seizure of copies of his book, *Killing no murder*; May, 1657, **A. 50.** 247–256. [*See art.* E. Sexby.]

Tobacco: *v.* Virginia.
Letters patent of Jas. I to W. Burton and P. Saunderson for importation of tobacco; 21 Dec. 1621 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 183^{b}.

Tobago. The duke of Courland's possession of the island threatened by the Dutch in 1680, **A. 181.** 297^{b}.

Todd, —. Prescription for him; 1693, **C. 406.** 57.

Todd, Elizabeth, widow of Christ. Todd. Petition to the commissioners of the Navy for a pension; 1652, **A. 184.** 212.

Todd, Dr. John, dean of Cashel and bp. of Down. Mentioned, **C. 849.** 6.

TODD, Robert: *v.* Day, Henry.

TODD, William. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

TODDENHAM, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 38b.

TODDINGTON, Bedfordshire. Expenses in preparing Sir Hen. Cheyney's house for reception of Q. Eliz.; 1570, **A. 195** *c.* 322.
Church note of monument and arms, **B. 103.** 68.

TODDINGTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 39–41b.

TOFFT, Daniel, merchant, London: *v.* Guilders, Joseph.

TOFFT, Henricus. Possedit **C. 346.**

TOFT, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 110a,b.

TOFT-NEXT-NEWTON, Linc. Testimonial in favour of Ro. L., the rector; 1556, **C. 712.** 26.

TOLAND, John. Notice of a dissertation by him on Livy, **C. 146.** 47. Favourable character of him; his religious views, *ibid.*

TOLCARN, Family of, *or* Talcarn, *q. v.*

TOLDERVY, Elizabeth, widow of John Toldervy, minister of Marden, Heref. Order from Cromwell for payment to her of 30*l. per an.*; 23 Feb. 165¾ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 3.

TOLERATION: *v.* S., S.
Exempla eorum qui præter veram religionem aliam in territorio suo permiserunt, **C. 167.** 3b.

TOLETO, Johannes de. Liber de conservanda sanitate, **A. 395.** 219b.

TOLHURST, Major Jeremiah, gov. of Carlisle. Notes to Thurloe; March, 1655, **A. 24.** 383, 464. Memorial to Cromwell on the condition of the castle and garrison of Carlisle, *ib.* 384.

TOLL, Henry, Dublin. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 213b.

TOLL, Nicholas, merchant of Rotterdam. Information respecting certain frigates from Flushing; 7 Aug. 1657, **A. 53.** 70.

TOLLEMACHE, *or* Talmach, Family of, Helmingham, Suffolk. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 8. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 50.

TOLLEMACH, Colonel Thomas. Receipt for 500*l.* granted him by Will. III; 20 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 265.

TOLLESHUNT DARCY, Essex. Descent of the manor of Tregose; 1597, **B. 319.** 63b.

TOLPUDDLE, Dorset. The old custom of the manor, **B. 299.** 108b.

TOLWYN, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 19b.

TOMBES, John, a Baptist. Account of him, **C. 409.** (ii.) 56.

TOMKINS, Robert, clerk of the council to Q. Henr. Maria. Signature; 1662, **A. 111.** 18b.

TOMLINSON, Walter, clerk, Trotton, Sussex. Examination respecting a royalist plot; 1 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 5.

TOMLYNS, Family of, Thatcham, Berks. Notes from the parish register, **C. 800.** 144b–5b.

TOMLYNS, Richard. Grant to him as bailiff in Essex for the Duchy of Lancaster; 1 Jas. I, *imperf.*, **C. 362,** *cover.*

TOMSON, —: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

TOMSON, Jerome, *i. e.* Edw. Hyde, *q. v.*

TOMSON, Jos., *i. e.* R. Manley, *q. v.*

TOMSON, Richard, *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to Arth. Clarke in London; Antwerp, 29 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 234 (*seal of arms*; a chief indented).

TOMSON, Steven. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 17 Sept. 1673, **A. 180.** 79.

TOMSON, *or* Tompson, William. Letters to O. Cromwell; 1653–5, **A. 3.** 330. **23.** 75. **33.** 549.

TONALE, **C. 939.** 100.

TONGE, Thomas, Norroy, afterwards Clarenceux, King-at-arms. Visitation of Devon and Cornwall; 1530–1 (*copy*), **B. 287.** 57b–115b. Warrant from Hen. VIII to him to visit his province, **B. 102.** 7.

TONKIN, William, Camborne, Cornwall. Lease to R. Lanion of Rescadgwell and Nansalverne; 26 Eliz., **C. 789.** 36.

TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE: *v.*
Davies, Sir John. Parliament.

TONNINGEN. Order from the Duke of Schleswig to the commander (Wolff) at Tonningen; 23 June, 1713, *Germ.* (*copy*), **C. 392.** 231.

TONSTALL, Family of. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, attested, **B. 429.** 16b–17. —— to 1647, and arms, **B. 83.** 13a,b.

TONY, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 49a,b. —— to 1300, **B. 313.** 38, 39b.

TOOKE, Family of, Westcliffe, etc., Kent. Pedigree, **B. 83.** 46–7. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 36b.

TOOKE, Benjamin: *v.* London; *St. Paul's Cath.*

TOOKER, Family of, Exeter. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 67b.

TOOLE, Hugh, Dublin: *v.* Leonard, Jacob.

TOOP, John. Information respecting the plot of Miles Sundercombe to assassinate the Protector; 9 Jan. 165⅞, **A. 46.** 111.

TOPCLIFF, Family of, Somerby and Horsted, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 55.

TOPESFIELD, Family of, Suffolk and Essex. Pedigrees, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 73. **422.** 64.

TOPHAM, —. Copy of Dodwell's *Letter to Tillotson* addressed to him, **C. 735.** 187b.

TOPHAM, Sir John. Nominated a commissioner for the Treasury of Ireland; *c.* 1683, **A. 238.** 4.

TOPHAM, Thomas. Evidence respecting a royalist plot; 1658, **A. 52.** 21.

TOPPING, Jo., Tynemouth Castle. Letters to Thurloe; 165⅝, **A. 23.** 31. **24.** 126, 289.

TOQUIUS, Jonathan. Ὑπόδομη sacra; fundamenta doctrinæ salutis, **C. 215.**

TOR, Devon. Arms of the abbot, 1530; in trick, **B. 287.** 62b.

TORBAY: *v.* Netherlands; *Misc. State Papers.*

TORCY, Marq. de, *i. e.* J. B. Colbert, *q. v.*

TORIANO, George: *v.* Proby, Edward.

TORKINGTON, William, rector of Wistow, Hunts. Letters of request in a suit brought by him for defamation; 1718, **B. 382.** 304.

TORLESS, Richard, M. D. Charged with neglect, etc., as physician of St. Thomas' hosp.; 1682, **A. 178.** 197.

TORMARTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 185b–6. Deed relating to the abbey of Godstow; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 151b. Court rolls of the manor; 6–12 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 17–36b.

TOROLDUS, Laurentius, ord. S. Dominici. Cod. **C. 780** expensis ejus ligatus.

TORPELL, *or* Thorpell, Roger de. Grant of land to the nunnery of St. Michael, Stamford; *not dated* (*copy*), **B. 103.** 182b. Bond between him and Hamo de Peche; *not dated* (*copy*), *ibid.* Seal of arms, *ib.* **278.** 32.

TORRELL, Family of. Descent and arms, **B. 315.** 14.

TORRES, Garsi Alonso de. Extract from his MS. book on lineages of Spain, **B. 102.** 70b.

TORRINGTON, Great, Devon. Notice of a fire there; 1724, **C. 151.** 145. Arms; coloured, **B. 60.** 319.

—— Earl of, *i. e.* Arth. Herbert, *q. v.*

TORRINGTON, A., Bath; [*qu.* Anne, widow of F. Newport, baron Torrington?] Letter; 1726, **C. 933.** 163.

TORTINGTON, Sussex. Court roll of the manor; 1574, **B. 318.** 172, 174. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 50b–51, 52b–3.

TORTUGA, island in W. Indies. Brief account of it, and of its ships of war; 1663, **A. 347.** 31–33.

TORTWORTH, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 186b.

TORVYLE, Family of, Thurlaston, Leic. Pedigree to 1622, and arms, **B. 83.** 11a,b.

TOSIER, Capt. John. Two letters to S. Pepys; 1679, **A. 181.** 39, 92.

TOSTOCK, Suffolk. Descent of the manor of Berdwells; 1597, **B. 319.** 98.

TOTENEYS, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 313.** 15b.

TOTHAM, Great, Essex: *v.* Nevill, Hugh de.
Report of the value of the living; 1716, **B. 376.** 385.

TOTHEBY (*sic*), Lincolnshire. Grant of a pension to Geo. Justice out of the lands

of the chantry there; 1 Sept. 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 83b.

Tothill, Family of, Exeter. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 69.

Totnes, Devon. Arms; coloured, **B. 60.** 318. Note of a tenement formerly belonging to the priory, sold *c.* 1610, **B. 253.** 166b–7.

Tottenham, Middlesex. Epitaphs, church notes, and notes from the register, **B. 389** *b.* 37–49.

Tottenham, John, M.A., Linc. coll., Oxf. Transcripts of MSS. forwarded by him to Hearne, **B. 254.** 40b, 60b, 72b.

Totterdell, Hugh, Jamaica: *v.* Mackenzie, Roderick.
Letter to capt. A. Gawne, on affairs in Jamaica; 18 June, 1712 (*copy*), **A. 312.** 82. —— to P. Castleman; 27 May, 1712 (*copy*), *ib.* 92. —— [to R. Mackenzie?]; 17 Sept. 1712 (*copy*), *ib.* 112.

Tottesham, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 21b.

Touchet, earls of Castlehaven, Family of. Pedigrees, **B. 93.** 16b. **134.** 6b. —— to 1674, and arms, **B. 83.** 51–2.

Touchet, James, third earl of Castlehaven. Pass to go into Flanders; 1672, **C. 172.** 31b.

Touchet, Mervin, second earl of Castlehaven. Trial; 1631, **A. 135.** 579. **346.** 124. Two letters, written after condemnation, to his sisters and his son; (*copies*), **A. 346.** 137b. Account of his execution, *ib.* 139. Verses on him, *ib.* 141b. Epitaph; by himself, *ib.* 142.

Touchet, Mervin, fourth earl of Castlehaven. Intercepted letter to him from the camp before Arras; 12 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 16.** 47. Grant to him of a pension of 400*l.*; 1674, **B. 492.** 146.

Tovey, —. Mentioned; 1606, **C. 849.** 7.

Tovey, D. B., D.D., princ. of New Inn hall, Oxf. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 18 June, 1744, **C. 369.** 55.

Tovey, Thomas. Vicar of Thatcham, Berks; 1601–12, **C. 800.** 137b, 141a,b. Marr. of his da. Grace (?); 1614, *ib.* 145b.

Toulouse, Counts of. Pedigree, **B. 133.** 12–13.

Tour, Sieur de La: *v.* Latour, R. de.

Tournaments: *v.*
Henricus VIII.
Heralds.
Maria I.
Plantagenet, Rich., fifth duke of York.
Tiptoft, John, earl of Worc.
Orders observed at tourneys, **B. 146.** 86b.

Tourney, Family of, Saltwood, Kent. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 16.

Tourneur, Cyril. *The Nobleman* acted at court in 1613, **A. 239.** 47b.

Towcester, Northamptonshire. Collection authorized by the L. Keeper in behalf of the sufferers by a fire; 1640, **C. 271.** 69, 68. Lease of the parsonage mentioned, **C. 862,** *beg.*

Tower Hamlets: *v.* Trinity House.

Towersey, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 60.

Towgood, Charles. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6.**

Towle, Thomas, glazier, London: *v.* Rawlinson, Richard.

Townley, Francis, merchant at Hamburgh: *v.*
Bradshaw, Richard.
Hamburgh, Merchant Adventurers at.
Hughes, John.
"A narrative of the behaviour of Mr. Francis Townley;" 1655, **A. 31.** 310.
Letter to Thurloe; 13 May, 1656, **A. 38.** 349.

Townley, Richard de, sheriff of Lancashire: *v.* Plantagenet, John, duke of Lanc.

Townsend, Family of, Norfolk and Suffolk. Pedigree, **B. 422.** 103–5. —— with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 25, 42b.

Townsend, George. Appointment to be solicitor to the Excise; 18 Dec. 1697, **A. 241.** 256.

Townsend, Hon. George, capt. of H.M.S. *Chatham.* Journal kept on board his ship at Woolwich; 1742, **A. 335.** 77.

Townsend, John. Payment to him and J. Moore for acting three plays before the King on his journey to Scotland; 1617, **A. 240.** 35b.

Townsend, John, Admiralty agent in Jamaica: *v.* Mackenzie, Roderick.

Townsend, Isaac, commissioner of the Navy. Abstract of a journal kept by him as a lieut. in Aug. and Sept. 1688, **A. 186.** 43. Instructions for him as Navy commissioner at Portsmouth; 1715, **C. 936.** 59.

Townshend, Charles, second visc., secretary of State: *v.* Robinson, John, bp. of London.
Letter to the bp. of London; 1 Oct. 1715, **B. 376.** 82. Signature; 1721, **A. 286.** 4.

Townshend, Frances, Redgrave Hall, Suffolk. Papers in a suit respecting her allegation of a private marriage with rev. John Echard; 1702, **B. 382.** 311–336.

Townshend, Heywood, M.P. for Bishop's Castle. Journal of the H. of Commons; 27 Oct.–19 Dec. 1601, **A. 100.**

Townshend, Thomas. Receipts for the stone, **C. 816.** 1b, 13.

Towse, John, alderman of London. Arms; (died 1645), **B. 48.** 25b.

Tracy, Family of, Toddington, Glouc. Pedigree to 1657, **B. 83.** 63b–4b.

Tracy, —. Anon. letters of intelligence from Holland; 1653–4 (*frequently endorsed with his name*), **A. 3.** 229–32, 291, 307. **4.** 41. **5.** 98, 134. **6.** 16, 344, **7.** 166. **8.** 245.

Tracy, James, *or* Trasey, *q.v.*

Tracy, John. Passport for France; [8 March, 165⅔; *copy*], **A. 328.** 7.

Tracy, Paul, Banstead, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 93.

Tracy, Robert, judge in C. P. Signature, **C. 441.** 42.

Tracy, William, Univ. coll., Oxf., eldest son of visc. Rathcule. Calendarium Oxoniense; poema per eum et E. Newdigate, in comitis Oxon., 1733, **C. 155.** 391.

Trade: *v.*
Hale, Sir Matthew. India, East.

Trafford, Family of, Lanc. Short pedigree and arms, **B. 144.** 127–8. Genealogical notice, **B. 83.** 69.
Short pedigree of the branch in Essex to 1634, **B. 314.** 109.
—— Staffordshire, younger branch of Trafford of Lanc. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1614, **B. 418.** 29b.

Traffort, John, cooper, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will, 28 Aug. 1609, proved 4 Nov., **C. 121.** 37b. [*See also* Traiford.]

Tragœdiæ. Antoninus Bassianus Caracalla; *Lat.*, **C. 590.**

Traiford, Adam, haberdasher, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Will, 2 Feb. 159⅝; proved 5 Apr., **C. 121.** 3b, 12. [*See also* Traffort.]

Tranquebar: *v.* Grundler, J. E.
Diary of a missionary there; Jan.–Feb. 1728, **C. 844.** 120.

Transubstantiatio: *v.*
Eucharistia. Missa. Tillotson, John.
Varia de ea, **C. 849.** 134–142.
History of the real presence and transubstantiation; [by a R. Catholic], **C. 375.**
An argument drawn from sense against the doctrine of Transubstantiation, **C. 248.** 51. Vindication of the argument, *ib.* 65.
Letter on transubstantiation, **C. 597.** 36.

Transylvania: *v.*
Medniansky, —. Rakoczy, George.
Epistola ab ministris eccl. ad J. Duræum; 7 Feb. 1634 (*apogr.*), **C. 911.** 27.

Trant, John, son and heir of Sir Patrick Trant. Petition to the H. of Commons for reversal of forfeiture of his father's Irish estates; and order and report thereon; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 162–5, 334, 5 (*see also* 381, 2).

Trant, Sir Patrick, bart.: *v.* Bradshaw, Cesar.

Trapnell, Anna. Pretends to have divine revelations, while in a trance; Dec. 1654, **A. 21.** 325.

Trapp, Joseph, D.D., rector of Harlington. Signature, **A. 290.** 65.

Trappe, La. Account of the monks; 1705, *Fr.*, **C. 984.** 137.

Trappes, Family of, goldsmiths, London. Notes of pedigree, **B. 88.** 40.

Trappes, Mrs., *pseudonym?* *v.* Ratcliffe, Sir George.

TRAQUAIR, Earl of: *v.* Stuart, John.

TRASEY, James, Meere, Wilts. Information respecting William Willoughby of Knoyle; 11 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 255.

TRAVERS, Philip: *v.* Fisher, John.

TRAUNTER, Symond. Letter to him from E. Brydges; 1697, **C. 798.** 45.

TRAVOR, *or* Traver, John: *v.* Hammon, Robert.

TRAYTON, Family of, Lewes, Sussex, from Chard. Pedigree to 1633, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 67.

TREASON. An proditores sint morte tollendi, **C. 849.** 415.

Copy of a bill proposed in 1690 for regulation of trials for treason, **A. 18.** 78. Report of conference between the Lords and Commons on the bill for regulating trials for treason; 5 Jan. 1691, **A. 132.** 4.

TREATIES: *v.*

Barrier. Vigevano.
Vervin. Utrecht.

Collections of treaties, **A. 141, 143, 145, 167, 292, 293, 326.** 151–165 (1701). **345.** (1682–92.)

Calendar of all the leagues and treaties between the Kings of Engl. and other states, preserved in the treasury at Westminster; *temp. Jac. I*, **B. 384.** 16.

Pretended articles of peace between the French and allies circulated in Switzerland in 1694, **A. 326.** 75.

TREBECK, Andrew, B. D., rector of St. George, Hanover sq. Signature, **A. 290.** 65.

TREBY, Sir. George, knt., attorney gen., afterw. C. J. Common Pleas. Warrant for a *Cesset processus;* 1692, **A. 169.** 131.

Commission to him to supply the place of the Lord Keeper in Parl.; 18 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 77^{b}. Revocation of the same; 19 July, 1695, *ib.* 88^{b}.

TREDAVOW, John. Grant of messuages, etc. at Penzance to Hen. Eliott, 9 Edw. IV, **C. 789.** 60^{b}.

TREDINGTON, Glouc. Short notes, **B. 323.** 229, 241.

TREDINHAM, John, Penzance. Mentioned; 1649, **C. 789.** 61.

TREDINICK, *or* Tredneck, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 112.

TREDWELL, Josias. Receipt for *20l.* for bringing letters from Exeter to lady Churchill; 24 July, 1689, **A. 306.** 29.

TREES: *v.* Galfridus.

TREFFRY, Family of, Cornwall. Genealogical notices, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 100, 106^{b}.

TREFORD, Family of, Lanc., *or* Trafford, *q. v.*

TREFUSIS, To. Rents of his moiety of the manor of Colan, Cornwall; 1609, **C. 789.** 47^{b}.

TREGONWELL, John: *v.* Rockbourne.

TREGONY, Cornwall: *v.* Boscawen, Hugh.

TREGOTH, Family of, Sussex. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 20.

TREGOZ, *or* Tregoose, Family of, Cornwall. Account sent by dame Juliana Tregoz to her brother of their descent; (*copy; see also* Dodsw. MS. **64**), **B. 103.** 70^{b}. Pedigree (from Leland's *Itin.*) and genealogical notes, *ib.* 111, 113, 265. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 104. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 24^{b}. **144.** 240. **314.** 15^{b}.

TREGYAN, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 98.

TREHAMPTON, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 4.

TRELAWNEY, Family of, Cornwall. Notes of pedigree to 1669, and arms, **B. 83.** 54.

TRELAWNEY, John. Passed as Sir R. Stone's servant, **A. 25.** 78.

TRELOWNYD, Flintshire, *or* Newmarket, *q. v.*

TREMAYNE, Family of, Collacombe, Devon. Pedigree; 1530, **B. 287.** 74^{b}–5. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 63.

TREMAYNE, —: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

TRENCHARD, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 20.

TRENCHARD, Sir John, knt., secretary of State. Letter to the Admiralty; (*copy*), 9 Sept. 1693, **A. 450.** 28.

TRENCHARD, John. Certificate of his reception of the Lord's Supper; signed by the minister and churchwardens of St. Andrew's, Holborn, etc.; 1699, **A. 290.** 51.

TRENCHEPAIN, François, banker at Paris: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Two letters to J. Houblon; 1678–9, **A. 173.** 21, 26. Five letters to Pepys; 1679–80, *ib.* 23–29. **183.** 136. Deposition concerning Sir A. Deane's intercourse with M. Pellissary; 20 July, 1679, **A. 188.** 155. —— concerning Col. Scott's maps of England; 29 Aug. 1679, *ibid.*

TRENCHFIELD, —, capt. of the *Northumberland.* Mentioned; 1650–5, **C. 799.** 36, 164.

TRENEERE, Robert: *v.* Hele, Sir Warwick.

TRENOWITH, *or* Trenwyth, Family of, Cornwall. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 105^{b}. Note of pedigree, **B. 103.** 200^{b}.

TRENTHAM, Staffordshire. Note of lands formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King, 1611, **B. 253.** 21^{b}, 22.

TRENTHAM, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 61^{b}. **417.** 5^{b}. —— to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 36.

TREPSACK, John, Ch. Ch., Oxford. Mentioned; 1714, **B. 376.** 49.

TRESHAM, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 65, 66.

TRESHAM, Richard. Bond that he will go as chaplain to Jamaica; 1 Feb. 171$\frac{7}{8}$, **B. 376.** 139.

TRESHAM, Sir Thomas: *v.* Plowden, Edm.

TRESILIAN HOUSE: *v.* Newlyn, *in App.*

TRESYTHNEY, Family of, St. Columb, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 100^{b}.

TRETHURFE, Tretherff, *or* Tretriffe, Family of, Ladock, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 102. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 54.

TREVANION, *or* Trevaignon, Family of, Carhayes, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 94. Note of pedigree, **B. 103.** 200^{b}.

TREVANION, Ri., Dover. Postscript to a letter to Pepys; 28 Jan. 1680, **A. 173.** 203.

TREVAR (?), J., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

TREVELYAN, Family of, Mottiscombe, Somerset. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 54.

TREVERS, Robert, clerk at Chatham dockyard. Deposition concerning a dispute between Sir J. Berry and Sir W. Booth; 28 July, 1688, **A. 177.** 96.

TREVESECK, Family of, Cornwall. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 20^{b}.

TREVISA, Jonathan. Agent for E. India Comp.; 1659, **C. 395.** 65, 75^{b}, 79^{b}.

TREVOR, Family of, Tacolneston, Norf., from Denbigh. Short pedigree and arms; 1563, **B. 393.** 61^{b}.

—— Leamington-Hastings, Warw. Notes of pedigree to 1669, and arms, **B. 83.** 70.

TREVOR, —. Prescription for him; 1698, **C. 406.** 58.

TREVOR, Arthur. Letter to Thurloe; 14 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 341.

TREVOR, John. Appointment as supervisor of Crown lands in Cheshire; 1559 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 124.

TREVOR, Sir John, knt.: *v.* Morley, Col. H.

Signature as one of the Council of State; Apr. 1660, **A. 290.** 23.

TREVOR, Sir John, knt., son of the preceding. Instructions for him on going to France as envoy extr.; 2 Feb. 166$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 255.** 47. Further instructions; March, 1668, *ib.* 49^{b}. Credentials, *ib.* 51. Letters to the Spanish and French ministers during his negotiations in France; Feb.–Apr. 1668 (*copies*), **A. 293.** 45, 50, 72, 97.

TREVOR, Sir John, Speaker of the H. of Commons and Master of the Rolls: *v.*
Corie, Thomas. Norwich.

Letter to Pepys; 4 June, 1687, **A. 189.** 113.

Notes (in short-hand) from the Rolls on admirals and the navy, **A. 190.** 107.

Receipt for 1000*l.* granted him as Speaker by Will. III; 27 March, 1690, **A.**

306. 117. Receipts on his behalf for his allowance as Speaker; 1690–1, *ib.* 133, 189, 232.
Signature to a Chancery decree; 1713, A. 289. 231.

TREVOR, John, purser. Papers concerning an assault committed on him by capt. R. Vittells; Oct. 1685–Jan. 1688, A. 177. 1–76. 189. 113.

TREVOR, Marius. Grant to him from O. Cromwell of the town of Ballysax, co. Kildare; (*draft*), A. 62. 208. Recommended by H. Cromwell for a grant; Sept. 1658, A. 61. 137.

TREVOR, Sir Thomas, baron of the Exchequer. Opinion concerning ship-money; 1638, A. 469. 132. A few notes of his argument concerning the same, C. 169. 79.
Note to Thurloe; 28 Nov. 1655, A. 32. 927.

TREVOR, Sir Thomas, knt., first lord Trevor. Appointment to be attorney gen.; 10 June, 1695, A. 241. 72.

TREVRANE, Family of, Dryffener, Cornwall. Pedigree; 1531, B. 287. 105.

TREVYSYNS, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree; 1531, B. 287. 100.

TREWINNARD, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, B. 287. 108b.

TREWMAN, Wilfrid. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 206.

TREWOOF, John, Trewoof, Cornwall. Division of his estates among his six daughters, C. 789. 22.

TREWYNNARD, George. Bond to Will. Gilbert; 15 Eliz., C. 789. 60.

TREWYNNARD, Roger. Sale of a house in Penzance; 4 Eliz., C. 789. 60.

TRIALS. Remarks on various trials for high treason; *temp. Car. II*, C. 719. 161.
Notes out of the trials of Coleman and Stayley in 1678, of five Jesuits in 1679, and of Ireland, Groves and Pickering, B. 163. 94–100b.

TRIBULATIO. Fragmentum de ea, A. 429. 63.

TRIDENTINUM CONCILIUM: *v.* Elizabetha, Regina.
Catechism for the instruction of curates; translated, C. 30.

TRIMNELL, Charles, D.D., afterw. bp. of Winchester. Declaration of conformity; 1706, B. 375. 156.

TRINITAS, Sacro-sancta: *v.* Gulielmus Neubrigiensis.
De Patre, Filio, et Spiritu Sancto, A. 373. 127b.
Horæ de beata Trinitate, A. 424. 25.
Orationes tres ad S. Trinitatem, *ib.* 77b.
Texts in proof, C. 856. 123.

TRINITY HOUSE, Deptford: *v.*
Allen, Sir T.
Angell, Justinian.
Carlos, William.
Humber.
Jacobus II.
India Comp., East.
Kingston-upon-Hull.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Pilots.
Plymouth.
Rand, Dorothy.
Sailors.
Thames.
Villiers, Sir Edw.
Duties of the House, A. 178. 214.
Members who keep the keys of the corporation-chests; *c.* 1664, A. 187. 471.
Order of the King in Council, confirming the exemption of the Brethren from land-service; 21 March, 1665 (*copy*), A. 180. 271. Reasons for the claim of exemption from land-service, A. 178. 216. Order of the lieutenantcy of the Tower Hamlets for excusing the Brethren from serving in the militia; 12 Feb. 1683 (*copy*), A. 190. 89.
Accounts of monies received and disbursed by J. Pepys; 1666–76, A. 182. 262–96, 367–9, 389, 407–19, 431–72, 498–500. Rental of the corporation, at Mich. 1671, *ib.* 431.
Legal opinions respecting the election of Elder Brethren; Sept. 1669, A. 182. 428, 430.
Cook's bill, Trinity Monday, 1670, A. 182. 472. List of the guests on Trinity Monday, 1671, *ib.* 448. Bill of fare for dinner on Trinity Monday, 1674, with prices, A. 180. 247, 266, 287. List of the guests on Trinity Monday, 1675, A. 182. 185.
Letter to the Navy Commissioners respecting pilots on the Thames; 12 June, 1672, A. 184. 307.
Petition to Chas. II respecting their privilege of nominating the consul at Leghorn, and against the appointment of E. Skinner; (*draft*), A. 180. 195. —— to the duke of York on the same subject, *ib.* 204. Question about their right to appoint consuls, with special reference to Leghorn, A. 174. 386.
Letter to capt. Till, directing him to sound the Channel; 18 June, 1673 (*copy*), A. 312. 142. Orders for sounding the Channel; (*draft*), A. 180. 14.
Rules and orders for the alms-people at Deptford; 1673, A. 182. 502. Orders with reference to a case between the corporation and Deptford parish, respecting a lunatic in the almshouses, *ib.* 177.
Notice of the manner of distributing the charities of the House; 1673, A. 180. 94.
Letter to Pepys from the Master and Wardens; *c.* 1676, A. 191. 83.
List of the Elder Brethren; 1677, A. 191. 170.
Notes of proceedings, 1 Aug. 1677, about the King's captains taking in English seamen abroad, A. 191. 217. Determination of certain points respecting mariners in English vessels trading in the Mediterranean; Oct. 1677, A. 185. 214.
Report of the number of mariners, widows and orphans relieved in 1680–1, A. 178. 70.
Letter from the House to the Trinity House at Newcastle respecting Sir E. Villiers' lights; 16 Apr. 1681, A. 183. 290. Representation to the King touching the lights at Tynemouth and the Spurne-head, A. 190. 91.
Order of the King respecting removal of obstructions from the Thames by the House; March, 1682, A. 178. 199.
Proposition for a reversion of the lease of the Ballast office granted by the House; *c.* 1684, A. 190. 102.
Opinion upon six heads proposed for insertion in the charter of the New Company of Shipwrights; 6 Dec. 1687, A. 177. 210.

TRIPOLI: *v.*
Allen, Sir Thos.
Anglia.
Hibernia.
Narborough, Sir J.
Rooke, Sir G.
Soames, Sir W.
Waleraven, Math.
Willielmus III.
Names and dimensions of the Tripoli men of war; Apr. 1676, A. 185. 275.
List of Englishmen and others delivered from captivity in 1676, A. 215. 123.
Letter to the Pasha from Jas. II, respecting the piratical actions of the marq. de Fleury; 1686 (*draft*), A. 139 *b.* 54.

TRIPOLY, Philip, mariner. Depositions respecting his will; 1704, B. 383. 372–3.

TRISTERNAGH, co. Meath. Register of the priory, B. 504.

TRIVET, Nicolas. "Cronicles;" *Gallice*, ad an. 1316, B. 178.

TROARNUM, oppidum Neustriæ. Cod. A. 392 exaratus in usum monast. S. Martini.

TROEDYRAUR, *or* Trefdrayr, Cardiganshire. Parish notes, B. 468. 11–12.

TROGNY, —, medicus. Receptum medicum, C. 516. 27.

TROKELOWE, Johannes de. Annales Edwardi II (*apogr. recent.*), B. 204. 266. Index, B. 206. 105.

TROLLOP, Family of. Genealogical notice, B. 83. 54.

TROPARIUM: *v.* Sequentiæ.

TROPHY-MONEY: *v.* Middlesex.

TROSSELL, Family of, *or* Trussell, *q. v.*

TROTA, *sive* Trotula, medicus quidam. Practica de secretis mulierum, C. 506. 146b.

TROTT, Nicholas, LL.D., chief justice of South Carolina. The MS. of his *Clavis Linguæ Sanctæ* deposited in the Bodl. Libr. in 1749, C. 989. 218b.
Judge of the Admiralty court, South Carolina, C. 385.

TROTTER, David, capt. R.N. Letter to the Navy Commissioners; 26 Jan. 1672, A. 187. 493.
Instructions for conveying the English envoy, Fr. Parry, to Lisbon in the *Kingfisher*, and then proceeding to Tangier; 23 Oct. 1677 (*copy*), A. 214. 117b.

TROUGHEAR, Thomas, fell. of Queen's coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, C. 393. 72.

TROUGHTON, Family of, Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 83. 65.

TROUGHTON, Christopher. Medical receipts, C. 515.

TROWELL, Family of, Notts. Genealogical note, B. 116. 4.

TROWTE, Thomas, Norroy King-of-arms. Grant of arms to Alan Trowte, of Norfolk; 1376, B. 58. 122.

TROY. *Lanii triumphantes;* a burlesque poem on Achilles and Hector, C. 556. 13.

TRUBSHAW, Eleanor, widow of Anth. Daffy, inventor of Daffy's Elixir. Papers in a suit for separation between her and her husband Chas. Trubshaw; 1708, B. 382. 550–567.

TRUEMAN, —. Intercepted letter to him from Heidelberg; 14 Oct. 1654 (*copy*), A. 19. 53.

TRUMBEL, Edward, Morpeth. Information respecting a rising of Cavaliers; 10 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 24. 211.

TRUMBULL, Charles, LL.D. Inducted rector of Merstham; 1678, C. 800. 114.

TRUMBULL, George: *v.* Bonnell, James.

TRUMBULL, Sir William: *v.*
Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*
Pepys, Sam, *Letters.*
Southwell, Sir Rob.
Note to Pepys about some Spanish law-books, C. 859. 166^b–8. Letter to bp. Robinson; *not dated*, B. 376. 6.
Commissioner to enquire respecting lands and houses claimed at Tangier; 1683, A. 196.
Instructions for him as envoy extraordinary to France; 21 Sept. 1685, A. 257. 190. Credentials; Oct. 1685, A. 266. 84. Copies of letters to him from the Secretary of State; 1685–6, *ib.* 90–110. Re-credentials from France; 1686, C. 172. 261.
Ambassador to Turkey; 1686, A. 189. 304.
Appointment to be chief Secretary of State; 9 May, 1695, A. 241. 72.
Letter to the Admiralty; 9 Dec. 1695 (*copy*), A. 448. 19.

TRUMPINGTON, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, B. 275. 144^{a,b}.

TRUSSELL, *or* Trossell, Family of. Pedigree, B. 88. 31, 47^b. 144. 255, 261. —— and arms, B. 83. 11^b, 12, 59^b–62^b.

TRUSSELL, Col. Edward. Receipts for 100*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1690–1, A. 306. 172, 252.

TRUSSELL, Sir William, Cublesden, Staff.: *v.* Shottesbrooke.

TRYE, Family of. Pedigree, B. 83. 67^b.

TRYVYTLAM. De laude univ. Oxoniæ; *manu T. Hearne*, B. 182. 155^b.

TUCKE, Family of, Beere, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 83. 16^b.

TUCKER, Family of, Devon and Cornwall. Pedigree to 1620, with a license to Stephen Tucker to be covered in the King's presence, B. 287. 55^b–56.

TUCKER, John, minister of Chisleborough, Somersetshire. Articles of scandal and insufficiency exhibited against him by his parishioners; 5 Oct. 1654, A. 19. 307.

TUCKERMAN, Josiah. Presentation by the Crown to the vicarage of Ermington and Kingston, Devon; 30 Dec. 1695, A. 241. 119.

TUCKNEY, Anthony, D.D., master of St. John's coll., Cambr. De articulis fidei ad normam rationis non exigendis; thesis acad., C. 217. 1.
Signature; 1659, A. 63. 65.

TUDENHAM, Family of. Pedigree, B. 103. 195, 210.

TUDER, Thomas. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, A. 24. 427.

TUDMAN, Benjamin, goldsmith, London. Proceedings against him for illegal assumption of arms; 1707, B. 378. 222–4.

TUDOR, House of. Descent of the family to Hen. VII, B. 83. 70^b.

TUDOR, Jasper. Account of his creation as duke of Bedford; 1485, B. 118. 5.

TUDOR, Margaret, countess of Richmond: *v.* Cambridge; *Queen's college.*
Petition to Hen. VII for certain manors in Wilts and Somerset formerly held by card. Beaufort, B. 73. 91^b.
Ordinances for the apparel of the ladies of the court and household in time of mourning, B. 146. 68^b.
Warrant to Rich. Sherley, bailiff of Ware, to assist the King's clerk of the market in providing victuals; *not dated* (*copy*), B. 146. 213.

TUDWAY, Thomas, Mus. Doc. Notice of him, B. 268. 274.

TUENTES, Conde de. Anecdotes of him while governor of Milan and vice-roy of Naples, B. 158. 134–138.

TUESLEY, Family of, Guildford, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, B. 429. 206^b–7.

TUFTON, Family of, Kent. Pedigree to 1669, B. 83. 66^b–7. Notes of pedigree, C. 678. 20.

—— Sussex and Surrey. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 57^b–8.

TUFTON, Lord —, son of the Earl of Thanet. Bailed out of the Tower in 1655, A. 24. 427. A prisoner in the Tower in Aug. 1656, A. 29. 306. 42. 261.

TUITE, Andrew, Cullanmore, Meath. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 189^b.

TUKE, Family of, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 304. 24^b.

TUKE, Lady M. Letter to Sam. Pepys; 2 March, 1687, A. 189. 296.

TULL, Family of, Hants and Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, B. 440. 11^b, 12.

TULL, John. Imprisoned in 1553 for opposing the Company of Hanse merchants, C. 394. 146. Petition to Parl.; 1554, *ib.* 147.

TULLY, Johannes, capellanus. Possedit cod. C. 101.

TULLY, Thomas, D.D., princ. of Edm. hall, Oxf. Statement about a MS. of the Univ. Statutes belonging to the Hall, but detained by Dr. Wallis, C. 421. 58.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS. Jacobite inscription in the window of a house, C. 253. 9^b.

TUNIS: *v.*
Algiers. Rooke, Sir Geo.
Allen, Sir Thos. Soames, Sir Will.
Carolus II. Willielmus III.
Goodwyn, Thos. Woodhouse, Will.
Hibernia.
Complaint to the Sultan of Turkey and the Vizier from Charles II of demands made by the Pasha of Tunis upon his ambassador for compensation; 24 Jan. 168$\frac{3}{4}$, A. 256. 245, 251.

TUNSTALL, Manor of. Court rolls of the Waller family; 1554–1556, B. 327. 8–13^b.

TUNSTALL, Cuthbert, bp. of Durham. Account [by archbp. Matthews?] of his pointing out to Hen. VIII while riding to York the beauty of the county, B. 450. 390.

TUPHOLME, Lincolnshire. The house and site of the abbey, the church and manor, etc. granted to lord Willoughby; Apr. 1661, A. 119. 113.

TURBERVILE, Family of, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, B. 139. 7^b, 8.

—— Coyty, Glamorg. Pedigree and arms, B. 83. 13^b–15.

TURBERVILLE, H.: *v.* T., H.

TURENNE, Marshal. Note to Cromwell; 21 Sept. 1657, *Fr.*, A. 54. 109. Letter to M. de Bourdeaux; 26 Sept. 1657, *ib.* 153. Transl. of a letter to the same; 6 Nov. 1657, A. 55. 221.

TURIN. Intelligence from Turin; June–Sept. 1655, A. 27. 112, 268. 28. 493. 29. 428, 506, 601. 30. 251.
Siege; 1706, C. 982. 68–82.

TURCIA: *v.*
Brydges, James, lord Chandos.
Finch, Sir John.
Harvey, Sir Dan.
Michael, Poloniæ Rex.
Mundy, Peter, *Travels.*
Polonia.
Soames, Sir Will.
Venice.
Turca Papæ; et responsio; versibus octo, C. 68. 110.
"Coppi of a letter of Baltazer the great Torke to Henrie the Eight," B. 146. 55.
Transl. of a letter from the Sultan to Q. Eliz., giving license of trade to the Engl. merchants, B. 146. 188.
Changes of government, etc.; 1647–8, C. 799. 15^b–20. Laws and customs, *ib.* 46–8.
Letter from Cromwell to the Sultan; 25 March, 165$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), A. 261. 38^b.
Letter from the grand vizier to the vice-chancellor of Poland; 4 Sept. 1672, *Lat.*, A. 477. 166.
Notices of Turkish affairs; 1711–13, A. 286. 15, 397, 399, 439.
Style used by the Sultan in state-letters, C. 862. 10^b.
Kingdoms conquered by the Turks; description of the forces composing their army, etc.; *Fr.*, C. 399. 102^b–104^b.

Turkey Company : v.
Bretton, Spencer.
Bristol.
India Company, East.
"Pretences of the Turkey Company for nominating of an ambassador to the Grand Signior;" 1654, **A. 14.** 394.
Letter from Cromwell to the Company; 14 Aug. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 260.** 26b. **261.** 14.
Letter to their agent, R. Lawrance, at Constantinople; 17 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 379. **35.** 99 (*copy*). Report to Cromwell on their revocation of Lawrance; 1656, **A. 37.** 238.
Charter; 1661, **B. 516.** 42.
Letter to adm. Herbert; 29 Sept. 1680 (*copy*), **A. 228.** 159.
"A narrative of the losses and sufferings which the merchants of London trading in the Levant seas have lately sustained by the corruption and tyrannie of the present government in Turkey;" presented to the King in Council, 27 Oct. 1680, **A. 256.** 255.
Petition to the King with reasons why the ambassador to Turkey should be conveyed in the King's ship direct to Constantinople; 1687, **A. 189.** 304, 6.
Reports to Will. III on a petition from the Company respecting the delay of a convoy in 1693, **A. 218.** 19–28.

TURKDEAN, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 257b.

TURNER, Family of, Halberton, Devon. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 44.

—— Walden, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 80b. Genealogical note, **B. 315.** 26b.

—— Haverhill, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 35.

—— Westminster and Camberwell. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 148.

TURNER, —, *i. e.* Edw. Hyde, *q. v.*

TURNER, Dr. Account of his medical treatment of a case of lumbago; *c.* 1602, **A. 369.** 80b.

TURNER, Dr. —: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

TURNER, —, St. John's coll., Camb. Transcribed art. 42 in **C. 155.**

TURNER, Ann. Trial for the murder of Sir T. Overbury; 7 Nov. 1615, **C. 63.** 47b. **64.** 42b.

TURNER, Benjamin. Entry-book as a custom-house gauger; 1745, **C. 295.** 1–24.

TURNER, Daniel, M.D. The art of surgery; vol. i, **C. 295.** Animadversions on Dr. Harris' *Dissertationes medicæ*, *ib.* 460.

TURNER, Edmund, Morpeth. Information respecting a plot; 12 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 177.

TURNER, Sir Edmund: *v.* Pepys, Sam., *Letters.*

TURNER, Edward, the Castle, Shrewsbury. Letter to Col. H. Mackworth; 23 March, 1658, **A. 63.** 281.

TURNER, Sir Edward. The lighthouses at Wintertonness and Orfordness granted to him; July, 1661, **A. 119.** 138.

TURNER, Elias, banker, London: *v.* Lewis, Percival.

TURNER, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Turner. Petition to the King; 1681 (*draft*), **A. 178.** 79.

TURNER, Francis, bp. of Rochester, afterw. of Ely: *v.*
Bedford, H.
Cramer, B. G.
Sandford, Francis.
Ward, Seth, bp. of Salisb.
Proposals for the regulation of the affairs of the Order of the Garter, **B. 321.** 3.
Signature; 1685, **A. 139** *b.* 8.
Notes for him about his diocese of Rochester, **C. 629.** 32.
Collections concerning the non-jurors, **C. 735.**
"Vota pro Eccl. Angl.;" suggestions for reforms, etc., **C. 629.**
On the oath of Allegiance, **C. 735.** 26. Letter sent with Wagstaffe's *Remarks*, etc., *ib.* 48, 117. Vindication of the bishops with regard to a declaration against the P. of Orange, *ib.* 54. Notes on Sherlock's *Case of Allegiance*, *ib.* 75. Enquiries with a view to a hist. of Novatianism, *ib.* 94, 168. Animadversions on Sherlock's sermon on 30 Jan., *ib.* 115.
Theological notes, with sermons, **C. 627.**
Heads for a theological dictionary, **C. 733.**
Animadversions on Dodwell's Parænesis; 1700, **C. 171.** 107, 109.
Letters to Sancroft; 1683–91 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 30, 30b, 40, 116b, 135, 147. Letter without address; 5 March, 1700 (*copy*), **C. 171.** 97.
Formerly possessor of **C. 171, 327.**

TURNER, George. History of London; an epitome of Stow's *Survey*, **B. 353.**

TURNER, J., Greenwich. Letter to rev. J. Lewis; 15 July, 1719, **C. 155.** 300.

TURNER, John. Formerly possessor of **A. 381.**

TURNER, John, Surrey. Signature; 1600, **C. 642.** 71.

TURNER, Dr. John, rector of Eynesbury, Hunts: *v.* Pepys, Sam., *Letters.*
Eight letters to S. Pepys; 1682–1687, **A. 179.** 2. **181.** 293, 310, 315, 337. **183.** 33, 39, 203.

TURNER, John. Certificate of election as lect. of St. Mary Abchurch and St. Laur. Pountney, Lond.; 1718, **C. 393.** 95.

TURNER, L. References to his genealogical collections, **B. 278.** 216b, 232, 233b, 234b, 236, 236b, 237b, 238b.

TURNER, Mrs. Mary: *v.* Pepys, Sam., *Letters.*
Letter to S. Pepys; June, 1682, **A. 178.** 132.

TURNER, Matthew, London. Intercepted letter to him from Paris; 30 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 14.** 504.

TURNER, Methuselah: *v.* Cooper, Samuel.

TURNER, Capt. Richard. Arms; 1642, **B. 48.** 13b.

TURNER, Rob., Ingolstad. Notæ ex orationibus ejus, **C. 753.** 22.

TURNER, Thomas, clerk to the Navy Commissioners. Note to Rob. Blackburne; 30 July, 1659, **A. 187.** 88.

TURNER, Thomas, D.D., pres. of C. C. coll., Oxf., and archd. of Essex. Sermons, **C. 626.**
Mention of letters to him from his daughter, Mrs. Goulston, **A. 139** *b.* 283. —— of his sermons and tracts, *ibid.*
Possessor of **B. 224.**

TURNER, Tim. Letter to his cousin, Sam. Pepys; Oxford, 20 June, 1680, **A. 181.** 322.
Recommended by Pepys for a demyship at Magdalen College; 1680, **A. 194.** 161b.

TURNER, William, M.D. Recepta medica, ex eo, **C. 516.** 26.

TURNER, Sir William, knt., judge of the Admiralty: *v.* Suecia.

TURNER, William, London, *pseudonym* [*marked* "Arundell"]: *v.* Sexby, Edw.

TURNOR, Anthony. Letter to — Moor; *not dated*, **C. 367.** 96.

TURNOR, Sir Christopher, judge. Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34.

TURNOR, James, Wexford. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 148b.

TURPIN, Family of, Leic. and Northumb. Notes of descent from Gobion, and arms, **B. 103.** 76b–7.

TURPIN, Robert, commissioner for the sale of Dutch prizes. Signature to a letter concerning some Admiralty proceedings; 4 Jan. 1652, **A. 2.** 285.

TURRE, House of De La, Milan. Pedigree to 1590, **B. 83.** 50a,b.

TURRI, Lucas de, presbyter Januen. dioc. Bulla Sixti IV, concedens ei pensionem annuam quatuor florenorum auri; 1471, **A. 269.** 1.

TURRETTIN, Franc., theol. prof. at Geneva. Signature, **C. 904.** 1, 16, 49.

TURSELLINUS, Horatius: *v.* Perissonius, Jac.
Epitomes historiarum liber ii, cum annotationibus, **C. 265.**

TURTON, Sir John, knt. Appointment to be one of the justices of the King's Bench; 27 June, 1696, **A. 241.** 197b.

TURTUDOS: *v.* Tortuga.

TURVILLE, *or* Turfield, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 364–5.

TURVY, Family of, Yorkshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 20b.

TUSCANY: *v.*
Dereham, Sir Thomas.
Ferdinandus II, Dux.
Finch, Sir John.
Queries respecting the Prince of Tuscany's reception at court on his visit to England in 1669; with an account of his reception in Spain, **A. 477.** 119.
Account of the allowances made by the

Grand Duke to the commanders of his galleys, **A. 180.** 191.
On the right of the Grand Duke to Sienna; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 112.

—— Duchess dowager of. Complimentary letter from Jas. II; 1687, *Fr.* (*draft*), **A. 139** *b.* 58.

TUSMORE, Oxfordshire. Notice of the parish and living, **B. 400** *f.* 53[b].

TUSSER, Family of, Rivenhall, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 135. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 9[b].

TUSTIAN, Peter. Bond to go as chaplain to Carolina; 1719 (*seal of arms*), **C. 393.** 101.

TUTBURY, Staffordshire. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the priory, sold, and surrendered to the King, in 1609–1611, **B. 253.** 24[b]–25, 31[b]–32.
Honour of Tutbury: *v.* Layton, John.
Survey, orders, and other records; *tempp. Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, **C. 931.** 1–30. Granted by Chas. II to R. Browne and S. Boheme, **C. 977.**

TUTCHIN, John. Account of his dissection; 1707, **C. 402,** *init.*

TUTET, Mark Cephas. Possessor of **C. 979.**

TUTHILL, George, merchant, Exeter. Receipt for 100*l.* granted to him by the King; 19 June, 1689, **A. 306.** 15.

TUTT, Family of, Chilbolton, Hants. Note of pedigree to 1565, **B. 83.** 68.

TUTT, Anna Maria. Nomen inscriptum in **C. 599.**

TUTT, John. Account of his medical treatment; *c.* 1590, **A. 369.** 11.

TUXFORD, Notts. Grant of a pension to John Creswell, a chantry-priest there; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 139[b].

TWEEDDALE, Earl of: *v.* Hay, John, second earl.

TWEEDIE, *or* Twedy, Family of, Essex, from Scotland. Pedigree, **B. 304.** 159[b]–60. **315.** 22.

TWICKENHAM, Middlesex. Inscriptions in the church, etc., **B. 389** *c.* 132–139.

TWINING, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 229[b]–31, 274.

TWISDEN, Family of, Wye, and Chelmington, Kent. Pedigree to 1677, and arms, **B. 83.** 21[b], 22. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 35.

TWISDEN, Sir Thomas, judge in K. B. Opinion on a case of seizure of goods belonging to the King of Spain; 1653, **A. 8.** 200.
Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34.
Charge to the grand jury at Hertford; 1668, **C. 719.** 7. —— of Middlesex; 1669, *ib.* 23.

TWISS, William, D.D., New college, Oxf. His rudeness, etc., to Dr. Bruno Ryves, **B. 158.** 175. Preferment refused to him by archbp. Laud, *ib.* 176.

TWITTEY, Jonathan, Leominster: *v.* Brydges, Edm., *Letters.*

TWYFORD, Willesden, Middlesex. Epitaphs in the church, **B. 389** *b.* 98–101.

TWYNE, Family of, Longparish, Hants. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 23[a,b].

TWYNE, Brianus. *Qu.*, annon sit auctor tractatus apud Camdeni *Britanniam* de moribus Hibernorum, **B. 483,** *ad fin.*

TWYNE, Johannes. Excerptum ex registro cœnobii S. August. Cant. penes eum, **B. 461.** 35.

TWYNE, William, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr. Signature; 1659, **A. 63.** 65.

TWYSDEN, Family of, *or* Twisden, *q. v.*

TWYSDEN, Sir Roger. Transcribed Spelman's *Archaismus graphicus* in 1637, **C. 155.** 2.
Notes and extracts from his *Decem Scriptores*, **B. 175.** 45.

TYDD ST. GILES, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 182.

TYER, Thomas, mayor of *Liverpool*, q. v.

TYES, Henry: *v.* L'Isle, Alice de.

TYFFEN, William. Holder of the manor of Barrington, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 21.

TYLER, Edward. Minister of Cheam; 1617, **C. 791.** 2.

TYLER, Richard, Harwich. Eight letters to Pepys; 1667, **A. 195.** 101, 110, 120, 140, 144, 146, 155, 266. List of ships destroyed by the Dutch at Chatham, or which escaped uninjured, *ib.* 163.

TYLLOTT, Ph., Doctors' Commons. Letter to R. Snow; 2 Oct. 1689 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 14.

TYLNEY, Family of, Shelley, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 75.

TYLNEY, Thomas, executor of the will of Edm. Tylney late master of the revels. Warrant from Jas. I for the payment to him of 120*l.* 14*s.*; 1611, **A. 289.** 8.

TYMEWELL, Benj., *or* Timewell, *q. v.*

TYNDALE, —, merchant at Antwerp: *v.* Mayo, Philip.

TYNDALL, Family of, Norfolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 37[b].

—— Deane, Northampt. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 38[a,b]. Notice of their alleged descent from the kings of Bohemia, **B. 133.** 1.

TYNEMOUTH, Prioratus de: *v.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, partly sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 106[b]–8.

TYNGEWYTE, Nich. de, medicus. Nota de aqua pro omni vitio oculorum, **B. 278.** 67.

TYPOLOGIA. Notæ in typos S. Script., **C. 524.** 27–49.

TYPPER, Robert, Gray's Inn. Appointed to attend upon the commissioners for settling Crown lands; 1625, **C. 431.** 43, 44.

TYPPYN, —. Note of an old book in his custody relating to Whitby, **C. 368.** 23.

TYRCONNEL, Frances, countess of, *i. e.* Fr. Talbot, *q. v.*

TYRCONNEL, Richard, earl of, *i. e.* R. Talbot, *q. v.*

TYRELL, Dr. Edward: *v.* Spensfield, John.

TYRONE, Earls of: *v.* O'Neill, Con *and* Hugh.

TYRRELL, Family of, Meldreth, Cambridgeshire. Short pedigree, **B. 278.** 104.

—— Heron and Botelere, Essex; Thornton, Bucks; and Gipping, Suff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 20[b]. —— to 1675 and arms, **B. 83.** 25–8. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 13. Pedigree of the Botelers branch, to 1608, **B. 304.** 174. —— of the Gipping branch, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 39, 69. —— of the Staffordshire branch, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 65[b]. **417.** 14[b].

—— Burstow and Reigate, Surrey. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 54.

TYRRELL, Sir Edward, bart., of Longwood, Meath: *v.* Edgworth, Robert.
Warrant for his creation as a baronet in Ireland; 18 March, 1686, **A. 481.** 9[b].
Petition to the King for a lease of lands in Westmeath; 1686, **A. 482.** 31[b]. Report thereon, *ib.* 32[b]–33[b].

TYRRELL, James. Gave **C. 849–50** to Hearne.

TYRRELL, Sir John, bart.: *v.* Stampe, Thomas.

TYRRELL, Capt. John: *v.* Legge, George.
Commission as lieut. of the ship *Dragon*; 12 Sept. 1674, **A. 289.** 30.
Certificate in behalf of lieut. Thos. Legge; 10 Aug. 1687, **A. 186.** 67. Letter to Pepys; 23 Nov. 1687, *ib.* 71. Statement by Pepys of the irregularity, etc. of Capt. Tyrrell's certificates, *ib.* 76.

TYRRELL, *or* Tyrrill, Sir Thomas, judge. Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34.

TYRRELL, Sir Timothy, Shotover, Oxon: *v.*
Forster, C. Usher, James.
Letter to Thurloe; (*signed* Tyrrill; *seal of arms*), **A. 21.** 420. Two letters to S. Pepys; 1679–80 (*seals of arms*), **A. 173.** 52, 55.

TYRRINGHAM, Lady: *v.* Bagenall, Nich.

TYRWHITT, Family of, Northumb. and Kettleby, Linc. Pedigree to 1644, and arms, **B. 83.** 29–32. Notes of pedigree, **B. 144.** 23.

TYRWHITT, *or* Tirret, J.: *v.* Gunning, Peter.

TYRWHITT, John. Suspected of being concerned in a royalist plot, **A. 11.** 311.

TYRWHITT, Capt. John. Journal on board H.M.S. *Cambridge*; 16 Oct.–13 Dec. 1688, **C. 198.** 48.
Order from James II and note from Pepys, **A. 179.** 252.

TYRWHITT, Robert, Glentworth. Letter to J. Champante; 1696, **C. 984.** 115. —— to John Champante, junior; 14 Apr. 1696, **A. 238.** 102.

TYSON, Edward, M.D. Prælectionum anatomicarum syllabus, **C. 333.**

Tyson, Richard, third son of Sam. Tyson, Glouc. and Somerset. Arms, painted, and attested by R. Dale, Suffolk herald, **B. 100.** 3.

Tytherington, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 187–8.

Tywardreth Priory, Cornwall. Arms granted to Thomas Collyns, prior, in 1522, **B. 287.** 96b.

Tywernhaile Tyas, Manor of, Perranzabuloe, Cornwall. Rent-roll; 1594 (?), **C. 789.** 20.

V., M., *i. e.* M. Vernatty, *q. v.*

V., Th., London. Letter to Rob. Vaughan in Dubl.; $\frac{18}{22}$ Apr. 1654, **A. 13.** 136.

Vache, Family of De La, Northamptonshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 29.

Vachell, Family of, Coley, Berks. Pedigree to 1671 and arms, **B. 83.** 84–5, 107. Notes of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 5.

Vachell, Sir Thomas, knt., Coley, Berks. Order of his funeral procession to St. Mary's, Reading; 30 Aug. 1638, **B. 138.** 30.

Valence, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 142.** 5.

Valence, Joan de, countess of Pembroke. Acknowledgment of debt to T. Farindon for jewels; 1297 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 28b.

Valence, William de, first earl of Pembroke: *v.* Clare, Thomas de.
Placitum versus Reginam pro jurisdictione de Haverford; 18 Edw. I, **C. 704.** 7. Notæ ex aliis placitis, *ib.* 14, 15, 18–20, 24.

Valencia. Losses sustained before Valencia by French forces under M. de Biron, **A. 57.** 390.
Description; 1654, **C. 799.** 152–3.

Valenciennes. "A short accompte of severall actions both of the French and Spanish forces before Valenchiennes;" June–July, 1657, **A. 56.** 158.

Valentia, Viscount, *i. e.* Fr. Annesley, *q. v.*

Valentine, —, Trin. coll., Cambr. Recommended to Thurloe by Cudworth for civil employment; 1656, **A. 38.** 260.

Valentyne, Family of, Flixton, Lancashire. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 45b.

Vale-Royal Abbey, Cheshire: *v.* Chester.
Confirmation of an assignment made by abbot John Harwar to J. Goodryche and R. Allen; 4 Dec. 1538 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 36. —— of a grant to Sir John Downe; 1538 (*copy*), *ib.* 41b. Grants and pension out of the abbey revenues; 1538–9, *ib.* 111, 116, 129, 222b.

Valier, Andrea. **C. 658** (*Laws of Venice*) given to him as Podesta of Mestre.

Valladas, Franciscus Gonçalves. Bulla Clem. XI judices assignans super causa matrimoniali inter eum et Ignatiam Mariam Mel . . .; 1707, **A. 269.** 22.

Valle, Baron de, a Venetian. Request for a pass for him from Cromwell to go into Spain; 1656, **A. 38.** 655.

Valle Crucis Abbey. Chimney-piece, **C. 920.** 9b.

Vallenger, —. Prosecuted in the Star-Chamber for libels in favour of Edm. Campian; 1582, **C. 838.** 66, 67.

Valletort, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, **B. 287.** 48.

Vallibus, Family of De, *or* Vaux, *q. v.*

Vallot, —. Report on the cause of the death of the Duchess of Orleans; 1 July, 1670, *Fr.* and *Eng.* (*copy*), **A. 477.** 75.

Valogne, Marc. Letter to bp. Robinson; 1713 (?), *Fr.*, **A. 286.** 453.

Valoignes, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 101b. **116.** 15. **C. 678.** 37b.

Valois, House of. Descent, from Adam to 1650, **B. 83.** 87a,b.

Valossiere, Jean de la, Paris. Deposition concerning M. Pellissary's communications with Sir A. Deane, etc.; 11 Aug. 1679, *Fr.*, **A. 188.** 224.

Vanbrugh, Sir John: *v.* Anstis, John.
Occupies Garter's Tower in Windsor Castle; 1715, **C. 335.** 3b. Employed in altering the mansion at Audley End, *ib.* 13b.

Vancourt, Jaques, *pseudonym.* Letter to Sir Elye Castell; Lond. 29 Jan. 1655, *Fr.*, **A. 22.** 367 [*v.* A. Le Keux].

Vandall, Francis, *or* Foster, *q. v.*

Vandelure, Mich., curate of St. Lawrence, Essex. Letter to J. Gibbon; 4 Feb. $171\frac{5}{8}$, **B. 376.** 112.

Vandeput, Family of, London. Note of pedigree, **C. 678.** 11b.

Vanderbaquen (?), Juan Baptista: *v.* Ossorio, Stephen.

Vanderhaghen, Ferdinand, *i. e.* Barthol. Harris, *q. v.*

Vanderhaghen, Pierre, *i. e.* Ans. Crowder, *q. v.*

Vanderhoeve, Cornelius, merchant, Antwerp. Four letters to him from London on mercantile matters; 7 March, 1656, **A. 24.** 109–112.

Van der Mylen, —: *v.* Mylen.

Vandeveld, William, the elder and younger. Grant to them from Charles II of a salary of 100*l.* per an. each, for making and colouring draughts of seafights; 20 Feb. 1674, **A. 289.** 32. [Printed in Walpole's *Anecdotes of Painting*, 2nd edit., vol. iii, p. 58.]

Vandyck, Sir Anthony. A portrait by him of Q. Henr. Maria claimed from — Duart in 1662, **A. 111.** 17b. His (?) picture of Chas. I on horseback in the possession of Elias Ashmole in 1664, *ib.* 20b.

Vane, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 83.** 71. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 3b.

—— *v. etiam* Fane.

Vane, Charles, English Resident at Lisbon. Representations delivered to the K. of Portugal; 1650, **A. 2.** 78–85.

Vane, Sir George: *v.* Vane, Sir Walter.

Vane, Harry. Account of receipts for timber sold to him and others; 1703–9, **B. 120** (*end*).

Vane, Sir Henry: *v.*
Parliament; *House of Commons.*
Robinson, T.
Vane, Sir Walter.
Address, as amb. from Engl., to the States Gen.; 1630, **C. 674.** 79.
Orders addressed to him, as Treasurer of the Navy, from the Navy committee, for payment of monies for the fleet; Aug. 1642–Dec. 1643, **A. 220.**
Letters to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 29.** 49, 676. **30.** 315. **33.** 453 (*seal of arms*).
Letter to W. Jessop; 20 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 580.
Report to Cromwell on a claim made by Sir H. Vane to the ownership of Teasdale forest; (Sept. 1658?), **A. 61.** 102.

Vane, Sir Walter: *v.* Stone, Sir Robert.
Intercepted letter from London, without address; 7 May, 1653, **A. 3.** 193. —— to Sir R. Stone; 1653 (*copies*), **A. 4.** 237. **5.** 7. —— to — Chantillot; 25 Nov. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 8.** 265. —— to Sir J. Sayers; Nov. 1653 (*copy*), *ib.* 237. —— to Sir H. Vane; Hague, 1654–5 (*copies*), **A. 15.** 502. **16.** 102. **17.** 334. **19.** 225, 315. **22.** 157. —— to Sir Rob. Honywood; Hague, 2 Feb. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 46.** 329. —— to Sir G. Vane; Hague, 18 May, 1657 (*copy*), **A. 50.** 81.
Intercepted letters to him from the Hague; 1653–4 (*copies*), **A. 8.** 35. **9.** 47. **10.** 229. **12.** 268, 346. **13.** 306. —— 10 Nov. 1656, **A. 44.** 3.

Van Grut, N., Hague. Letter to Sancroft; 3 Apr. 1689 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 65.

Van Hont, J., curator acad. Lugd. Bat. Nomen epistolæ academicæ subscriptum; 1591, **C. 936.** 12.

Vanhouten, Francis, merchant at *Dunkirk*, q. v.

Vanhuls, William. Appointment to be letter carrier to the Court; 4 Dec. 1697, **A. 241.** 255b.

Vanleut, William, Bow, Middlesex: *v.* Cartwright, Peter.

Van Linge, —, Rotterdam; *pseudonym? v.* Jackson, Anth.
Intercepted letter to him, unsigned; Wor., 17 March, $165\frac{5}{8}$, **A. 24.** 265.

Van Muyden, C., Stockholm. Letter to bp. Robinson; 1713, *Fr.*, **C. 982.** 188.

Vanpierre, *or* Vanpeare, —, merchant, Bruges; *pseudonym? v.* Sexby, Edw.

Varey, James. Appointment of him and James Mainwareing to be comptrollers of the customs in the port of Chester; 15 Apr. 1695, **A. 241.** 62b.

Varley, Richard, blacksmith. Deposition by him; 1692, **C. 421.** 197.

VARNEY: *v.* Verney.

VARSLIACO, Robertus, clericus de. Exaravit **C. 819** anno 1199.

VAVASOR, —. Recommended for the clerkship to the Trinity House; 1680, **A. 181.** 301.

VAVASOUR, Family of, Haselwood and Weston, Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1643, and arms, **B. 83.** 81–83^{b}. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 29^{b}. Pedigree of the branch at Weston (from Stopham), to 1587, **B. 88.** 50^{b}. Descent of the branch at West-Ham, Essex, **B. 304.** 178. **315.** 43^{b}.

VAVASOUR, Lady, wife of Sir Will. Vavasor. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 30 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 558.

VAVASOUR, Henry. Epitaph in the church of St. Michael, Antwerp; 1661, **B. 155.** 13.

VAUBAN, Sebastien le Prestre de, maréchal de France. Son caractère; 1699, **A. 326.** 186.

VAUDOIS: *v.* Manuel, Gaspar.
Letter from the Protestants of the Vallies of Piedmont to the Protector; Sept. 1655 (*transl.*), **A. 30.** 495. Rate levied in the univ. of Oxf. for their relief, **C. 421.** 72. Address to the States Gen. in behalf of the Vaudois; 1655, *Dutch*, **A. 26.** 344.
Allowances from Will. III and Q. Anne, **C. 933.** 164. Letter to bp. Compton from some Protestants about the allowances for pastors; 1701, *Fr.*, **C. 984.** 119.
Two Vaudois promise to introduce the liturgy and rites of the English Church in their country; 1706, **C. 982.** 102^{b}. The English liturgy disliked; 1708, **C. 983.** 163.
Mention of persecution in the valley of Pragelas; 1712, **C. 982.** 178.

VAUDREUIL, Marquis de, gov. of New France: *v.* Pontchartrain, —.

VAUGHAN, earls of Carbery, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 134.** 37^{b}, 34.

—— Bredwardine, Herefordshire, and Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 103^{b}–4^{b}. **139.** 9^{b}. Genealogical notice, **B. 83.** 94^{b}.

—— of Hergest. Pedigree to 1686 and arms, **C. 920.** 5.

VAUGHAN, —, Vedw, in Glascombe. Books of pedigrees in his possession, **C. 920.** 17^{b}.

VAUGHAN, Col. Altham: *v.* Ball, William.

VAUGHAN, Arthur *and* Edward, Montgomery. Examinations concerning a royalist plot; March, 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 225, 258.

VAUGHAN, Evan, deputy postmaster for Ireland: *v.*
Herbert, Sir Thomas.
Talbott, Thomas.
Letters to Thurloe; 1657–8, **A. 56.** 384. **57.** 137. **61.** 387. **62.** 573.
Account of monies received and paid; June–Sept. 1656, **A. 37.** 491.
Plea against T. Talbott for damages; (*copy*), **A. 62.** 644. Statement of his case, **A. 64.** 87. His case recommended to Thurloe by lord Broghill; Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 305.

VAUGHAN, Hugh, gentleman-usher to Hen. VII. Account of his duel with James Parker; 1490, **B. 102.** 63.

VAUGHAN, Sir John, gov. of Londonderry. Letter to the Lord Justices of Ireland; 10 Jan. 164$\frac{1}{2}$ (*copy*), **B. 507.** 5. Letter from him and others to the Commissioners of Ireland; 3 Sept. 1642 (*copy*), *ib.* 60^{b}.

VAUGHAN, John, third earl of Carbery. Signature as Commissioner of the Admiralty; 1689, **A. 170.** 71.

VAUGHAN, John, of Trosie, Cardigan, visc. Lisburne. Patent of creation as baron Fethers and visc. Lisburn in Ireland; 25 June, 1695, **A. 241.** 84.
Letters to him from E. Brydges; 1704–8, **C. 798.** 56^{b}, 57^{b}, 58, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77^{b}.

VAUGHAN, Maurice, M.A. Appointed preb. of Windsor; 26 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 241.** 33. Appointed to officiate as registrar at a chapter of the Garter in the absence of bp. Robinson; 12 Oct. 1712, **A. 286.** 2.

VAUGHAN, Major Owen. Receipt for 40*l.* for contingent expenses of Ireland; 25 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 49.

VAUGHAN, Robert, attendant upon the lord lieut. of Ireland: *v.* V., Th.

VAUGHAN, Robert, of Hengwrt. Extract from a genealogical roll of J. Lhwyd, made by R. Vaughan, **B. 464.** 7*.

VAUGHAN. Thomas *and* Ellen, of Hergest. Monument, **C. 920.** 5.

VAUGHAN, Thomas, Newtown, Montgom. Letter to Chas. Roberts; 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 11.** 335.

VAUGHAN, Thomas. Appointment to be gentleman usher to the Queen; 1686, **C. 987.** 24.

VAUGHAN, Major William, agent for New Hampshire. Petition to Q. Anne against Sam. Allen and J. Usher, lieut. gov. of N. Hampshire; 1703, **C. 128.** 8. Reasons in confirmation of his petition against J. Usher, *ib.* 1. Memorial to the Commissioners of Trade in behalf of N. Hampshire; 1703 (*copy*), *ib.* 32.
Letter to C. Phipps; 15 Nov. 1706 (*copy*), **C. 379.** 10^{b}.

VAURELLUS, Petrus. Provisus a Papa ad eccl. de Fychelak, dioc. Ebor., sed a quibusdam in castello Ebor. incarceratus: literæ deinceps pro eo a Papæ legatis ad Edw. II et Henr. comitem Lancastriæ; 1327–1335, **A. 273.** 111^{b}, 132^{b}.

VAUVRE, — de, Dunkirk: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Three letters to C. Denise; 1679, **A. 188.** 294–8.

VAUX, *or* de Vallibus, Family of. Pedigree to 1674, and arms, **B. 83.** 88–9.
Pedigree of Vaux of Harrowden, **B. 314.** 15^{b}.
Copies of charters, with seals, **B. 283.** 39–40^{b}.

VAUX, *or* de Vallibus, Robert. Genealogical notice of him, **B. 66.** 7.

VAWDREY, Randle, chaplain of H.M.S. *Swallow*. Certificate that the officers of the ship have received the Sacrament and taken the Oaths; 6 Dec. 1678, **A. 181.** 156.

UBBESTON, Suffolk. Copies of grants of the church to the monastery of St. Neot's, **B. 103.** 154, 156^{b}.

UDALL, John. A conference betwixt Pandochus and his guests; (*anon.*), **C. 849.** 376.

VEALE, Family of, Glouc. Pedigree to 1623, and arms, **B. 83.** 76^{b}–80.

VEAL, Edward. Kept a non-conformist academy at Stepney, **C. 406.** 104.

VEECKEN, T. v. Information to the States Gen. of the movements of the Duke of Lorraine's army; Dec. 1653, *Fr.*, **A. 21.** 208. —— *translation*, **A. 9.** 134.

VEGA, Garcilasso de la: *v.* Serrano, Pedro.

VEGIUS, Maffeus, Laudensis. Distichorum libri duo, ad C. Arretinum, **A. 402.** 11, 18^{b}.

VEIL, C. M. de. Recommended to bp. Compton by H. Justel; 1678, **C. 982.** 3. **984.** 16.
Letter to bp. Compton; *Fr.*, **C. 984.** 243.

VEILE, Louis de. Receipt for 50*l.* granted him by Will. III; 11 Apr. 1691, **A. 306.** 244.

VELASCO, Don Manuel de Vadillos y. Document relating to him; 1712, *Span.*, **A. 290.** 90.

VELLINGK, Comte de. Letter to bp. Robinson; Stade, 9 May, 1712, *Fr.*, **A. 286.** 141. Extract from another, **C. 982.** 194.
Declaration touchant les hostilités sur l'Elbe; 1712 (*copy*), **C. 392.** 237.

VENABLES, Family of, Kinderton, Cheshire. Descent, **B. 83.** 90^{b}. Note of pedigree, **B. 88.** 62.

VENABLES, Peter, baron of Kinderton, Cheshire: *v.* Walley, Charles.

VENABLES, General Robert. Commission for him as general of the army for America; 4 Dec. 1654, **A. 21.** 118. Recommends Rob. Wadeson to be appointed paymaster; 24 Nov. 1654, **A. 20.** 253.
Letters to Cromwell; 1655, **A. 26.** 459. **27.** 67, 309. **30.** 231. —— to Thurloe; 1655, **A. 27.** 305. **30.** 235, 267, 357. Letter to governor Searle; 28 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 633.

VENDARGUES, Pierre de. Certificate respecting him; 1722, **C. 391.** 92.

VENDÔME, Louis, duc de, superintendent-gen. de la navigation de France. Order concerning taking prizes into French ports; 7 Jan. 1659 (*copy*), **A. 64.** 19.

VENDÔME, Louis Joseph, duc de, fils du précédent. Son caractère; 1699, **A. 326.** 179^{b}.

VENERY. Terms of venery, used by foresters, **B. 32.** 16.

VENICE: *v.*
Belasyse, Thos., earl Fauconberg.
Dodington, John.
Giavarina, Francesco.
Pauluzzi, Lorenzo.
Ruzini, Carlo.
Sagredo, Giov. [*supra, et in Append.*].
Ducale, sive liber statutorum, **C. 658.**
Account of the treason of B. Tiepoli in 1310, **B. 158.** 57.
Congratulatory letter from the State to Cromwell; July, 1654, *Ital.* and *Engl.*, **A. 16.** 283, 4. Letter to the same on the reception of his agent for Morea; 1655 (*transl.*), **A. 28.** 482. —— to the same; 1655 (*transl.*), *ib.* 582.
Deposition before the mayor of Plymouth, $\frac{24\text{ Feb.}}{6\text{ Mar.}}$ 1654, respecting the unjust seizure of a Venetian vessel; (*copy*), **A. 12.** 199.
The ambassador asks assistance from Cromwell against the Turks; 1655, **A. 31.** 13.
Intelligence from Venice; 9 Feb. 1657, **A. 47.** 41.
"Racconto de' vantaggi posteriormente riportati dall' armi di Venetia contro quelle del Turco;" 1657, **A. 57.** 244.
Treaty of peace with Turkey; 1669, *Ital.*, **A. 293.** 109.
Inclusion of Venice in the treaty of Utrecht, **C. 392.** 13.
Description; 1654, **C. 799.** 158–163, 172–4.

VENN, Robert, loriner, Tower of London. Will, 11 Dec. 1663; proved 16 Dec., **C. 121.** 79[b].

VENNER, Thomas, fifth-monarchy preacher: *v.* Plot.
Information against him; 10 Apr. 1657, **A. 49.** 110. Warrant for his imprisonment, with others, in the Tower; 9 Apr. 1657 (*copy*), *ib.* 95. Still in confinement; Jan.–Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

VENORE, John le, mayor of Exeter. Letter to the Commissioners for the office of Earl Marshal respecting J. Hooker, *alias* Vowell; 22 March, 1596 (*copy*), **B. 102.** 7[b].

VENOUR, Family of. Genealogical notes, **B. 66.** 28[b].

VENTRY BAY, Ireland. Battle of Ventry: *v.* Fingal.
Reasons for fortifying Ventry Bay, **A. 451.** 8.

VERDON, *or* Verdun, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 96, 110[b]. —— with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 34[b], 75. —— without arms, **B. 313.** 50[b]. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 141[b]. **144.** 149. **314.** 65. **484.** 22[a,b], 43[b], 85[b]. **498.** 63[b–5].

VERDUN. Intelligence from; 26 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 314.

VERE, Family of, Earls of Oxford. Pedigree to 1661, and arms, **B. 83.** 101[b–3], 106, 109[b–10]. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 11[b], 12. **133.** 18[b]. **315.** 4[b]. Descent of the earls; 1194–1539, **B. 278.** 215[b], 231. —— from the 11th cent. to 1604–5, **B. 313.** 42, 43. **314.** 70[b].
Descent from the second and third sons of the fifteenth earl of Oxford (*ob.* 1539), **B. 304.** 117[b].
Transcripta cartarum ad familiam de Vere et terras ejus spectantium, **B. 248.**
Genealogical note on their office of Lord High Chamberlain, and the claim thereto of their heir, Rob. lord Willoughby d'Eresby, **B. 83.** 61*, 61¶.
—— Blakenham, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 66.

VERE, Aubrey de, tenth earl of Oxford. Act of Parl. 16 Ric. II. granting him the forfeited title of earl of Oxford, **B. 70.** 24 (*see also* 33).

VERE, Aubrey de, twentieth earl of Oxford. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.
Note to Major Robert Harley; 23 Sept. 1657, **A. 55.** 311.
Precedents concerning fines cited in his case against John Herbert, esq.; 1657, **C. 182.** 143.
Receipts for sums granted to him by the King; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 32, 137, 143.

VERE, Sir Francis: *v.* Scott, Col. John.

VERE, John de, thirteenth earl of Oxford. Act of Parl. 3 and 4 Edw. IV for reversal of attainder, **B. 70.** 24[b].

VERE, Henry de, eighteenth earl of Oxford: *v.* Egerton, Thomas, lord keeper.

VERE, Robert de, ninth earl of Oxford, duke of Ireland. Articuli contra eum; 1388, **B. 248.** 8[b].

VERE, Robert de, nineteenth earl of Oxford: *v.* Bertie, Robert, first earl of Lindsey.

VERGE, Court of the Palace: *v.* Marshalsea.

VERGE, Marshal of the: *v.* Henricus VIII.

VERGILIUS, Polydorus. Notæ paucæ ex ejus *Hist. Anglic.*, **C. 774.** 40[b]. Note from him of the descent of the dukes of Clarence, earls of Glouc., and lords of Clare, **B. 245.** 101.

VERILLY, Madlle. Madelaine de Conflans de. Letter to Cromwell, for help to recover property withheld by her brothers; Paris, 15 Jan. 1656, *Fr.*, **A. 34.** 199.

VERMUYDEN, Sir Cornelius. Papers relating to a treaty between England and the Netherlands; 1654, **A. 12.** 109, 113.

VERMUYDEN, Jo. Letter to Cromwell on the possibility of a Swedish invasion; 16 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 468.

VERNACKER, Jacob, Bishopsgate, London, *i. e.* John Thurloe: *v.* Alling, Christopher.

VERNATTY, *or* Vernatti, M. Letter to Thurloe, asking for employment; 27 Feb. 1654, **A. 10.** 391. Letters of intelligence to Thurloe from the Netherlands, signed M. M. and M. V.; Aug.–Nov. 1656, **A. 40.** 657 (*seal of arms*). **44.** 1, 93, 227 (*seal*). **53.** 4 (*seal*).
Letter to his brother N. Knyvett; Sluys, 24 May, 1657, **A. 50.** 119.

VERNEY, Family of, Penley, Herts. Pedigree to 1669, and arms, **B. 83.** 107[b–8].

VERNEY, or Varney, Edmund: *v.* Penley.

VERNEY, Sir Edmund, knt., Middle Claydon, Bucks. Church notes of his family, **C. 254.** 28[b].

VERNEY, Sir Francis. Notice of him, the last of Penley; *temp. Car. I*, **B. 83.** 107[b]. Turned Turk and pirate, **A. 192.** 341.

VERNON, Family of, Haddon, Derbyshire; Leic., Notts, etc. Pedigree, **B. 66.** 19, 19[b]. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 95. Collections from charters; *tempp.* Will. I–Henr. IV, **B. 144.** 84–93.
Pedigree to a branch at Maldon, Essex, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 137[b]. Short pedigree of the Maldon branch, from Notts, to 1634, with arms in trick, *ib.* 60. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 10[b].

VERNON, —, quarter-master-general. Report of a sermon preached by him at Dublin; 19 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 624 (*cf.* 622).

VERNON, Col, Edward. Notes for his examination respecting a royalist plot; Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 250.

VERNON, Admiral Edward. Signature; 1716, **C. 393.** 78.

VERNON, Edward, D.D., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr.: *v.*
H., T. Mason, Charles.

VERNON, Sir George, judge C. P. Opinion concerning ship-money; 1638, **A. 469.** 131. **C. 169.** 77.

VERNON, George, Gloucester. Letter to Sancroft; 22 Aug. 1683 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 31[b].

VERNON, J. Letter to Jas. Standish; Dubl., 5 Apr. 1653, **A. 10.** 11. Intercepted letter to H. Courtney; 14 Oct. 1657, **A. 55.** 124.

VERNON, [J.], officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

VERNON, James, secr. of State: *v.*
Pepys, Samuel.
Stepney, George; *Corresp.*
Letter to W. Bridgeman, secret. to the Admiralty, with the reply; (*copies*), 23 Oct. 1694, **A. 450.** 20.
Appointment to be chief secretary of state; 18 Dec. 1697, **A. 241.** 255[b].
Two letters to G. Stepney; Nov. 1699 (*copies*), **C. 936.** 117[b].

VERNON, John, Hearth-tax office. Letter to S. Pepys; 5 Dec. 1681, **A. 178.** 81.

VERNON, Margaret. Case *v.* John Vernon respecting a dower; *temp.* Eliz., **C. 112.** 452.

VERNON, Mary, dau. and heiress of Edw. Vernon. Petition to the H. of Commons for reversal of her outlawry in Ireland, with report on her case; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 161, 169, 328, 9.

VERNON, Walter, Stokeley Park, Staffordshire: *v.* Greene, P.
Examination respecting the conveying of arms to his house; 12 Jan. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, **A. 22.** 317, 503 (*cf.* **34.** 493).

VERNOUS, —. Recommended to bp. Compton by H. Justel, C. 982. 7.

VERO, John, exciseman at Ludlow. Two letters to E. Littleton; Nov.–Dec. 1693, B. 409. 3, 6.

VERRIO, Antonio. Notice of a picture of St. George, at Whitehall, painted by him, B. 321. 25. Notice of the picture painted by him for Christ's Hospital; 1682, A. 194. 265.

VERSAILLES. Description; 1668, C. 782. 10.

VERTUE, George, engraver. Recommended by B. Willis as engraver of the Oxford Almanacks, C. 989. 64, 66b. —— by Rawlinson, *ib.* 164.

VERVIN. Art. 31 of the treaty at Vervin; 1598, *Fr.*, C. 392. 203.

VESCY, Family of. Pedigree and arms, B. 83. 89b, 90. 144. 10, 11. 278. 239b. 314. 66b. Genealogical note, B. 66. 18b.

Short pedigree of the branch at Hintlesham, Suffolk, with arms in trick; 1561, B. 422. 52.

VESCY, Willielmus. Breve Edw. I Escætoribus Hiberniæ de duello vadiato in Hibernia inter W. Vescy et Joh. filium Thomæ; 1294 (*apogr.*), B. 491. 1.

VESEY, John, archbishop of Tuam. Receipt for 200*l.* granted to him by Will. III; 31 Aug. 1689, A. 306. 43.

VESEY, William, commissary of the bp. of London in New York. Letters to J. Gibbon; 1718-21, B. 376. 272. C. 933. 130, 139, 147, 162. —— to a clergyman, C. 933. 137. —— to the bishop of London; 1720–2, B. 376. 296. C. 933. 135.

VESSEY, Family of, *or* Vyse, *q. v.*

VESTIMENTA. De significatione mystica vestimentorum sacerdotalium, C. 241. 141b.

UFCOTE: *v.* Hinton, Broad, Wilts (*Append.*).

UFFENHAM, Family of, *alias* Laurence; Downton, Wilts. Short pedigree; 1565, B. 440. 23. Note of pedigree, B. 83. 85b.

UFFORD, Family of. Pedigree, B. 83. 100b, 101 (*with arms*). 313. 54. Descent from Creke of Suffolk; with arms in trick, B. 88. 60b. —— without arms, B. 314. 78b. Genealogical note, B. 278. 217.

UGOLETUS, Thadæus, Parmensis. Anno 1439 emit C. 748.

VIC, Sir Henry de. Appointed chancellor of the order of the Garter; 22 Sept. 1660, A. 119. 45. B. 321. 1. Appointed secretary for the French tongue; Sept. 1660, A. 119. 43.

VICARS, James, London, draper. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 123b. Answer of R. Cusack, and rejoinder, *ib.* 157, 8.

VICARY, Lewis. Order on a petition from him; 27 June, 1680, C. 421. 182b.

VICE, William: *v.* Londonderry.

VICECOMES, Jos. Excerptum ex ejus *Observatt. eccles.*, C. 412. 168b.

VICTOR AMADEUS, Duke of Savoy. Letter to lord Lexington; 1712, *Fr.* (*copy*), C. 392. 75.

VICTORIUS, Marianus. Excerpta e libro ejus, *Chald. Ling. Institt.*, C. 850. 70b.

VICTUALLERS. Produce of the duty on victuallers; 1726–1735, A. 339. 111.

VICTUALLING OFFICE: *v.* Navy.

VIEIRA DA SILVA, Pedro, Portuguese minister in Holland. Five letters to Prince Rupert; Dec. 1649–May, 1650 (*copies, with translations*), A. 2. 56, 68. Letter to Sir Thos. Eliot; 22 Apr. 1650 (*copy*), *ib.* 62.

VIENNA. Letters of intelligence from Vienna; 1653–6 (*copies*), A. 3. 132. 16. 13. 22. 229. 26. 29. 37. 100. 39. 59. [Copies of other letters among Thurloe's State Papers are printed in Birch's collection, but the above are not there included.]

VIGEVANO. Art. 3 of the treaty at Vigevano; 1696, *Fr.*, C. 392. 204.

VIGILIUS TAPSENSIS. Altercatio fidei inter Arrium et Athanasium, C. 398. 52.

VILLA DEI, Alexander de. Carmen de algorismo, A. 384. 1.

VILLAQUIRAN, Don Francisco Romero, agent in England for the archduke Leopold. Letter to Thurloe; 8 Mar. 1654, *Span.* and *Engl.*, A. 11. 360, 1. License from Cromwell for his return to Flanders, with a letter to archduke Leopold; March, 1655¾ (*copies*), A. 328. 7, 9a,b, 10.

VILLARS, Louis Hector, maréchal duc de. Son caractère; 1699, A. 326. 186. Conditions of peace proposed to Pr. Eugene; *Fr.*, C. 392. 130.

VILLEINS. Manumission of Crown villeins; *temp.* Eliz., C. 404. 196b.

VILLENEUFE, —: *v.* Allyson, William.

VILLERÉ, Leonard de, agent in England for the Duke of Parma. Letters to Thurloe; Feb.–Mar. 1655, *Lat.*, A. 23. 177. 24. 86.

VILLEROY, François de Neufville, maréchal duc de: *v.* Chiari.

Son caractère; 1699, A. 326. 182.

VILLIERS, Family of. Pedigree, B. 33. 66. —— to 1616, and arms, B. 66. 53b, 54b, 55. —— to 1673, and arms, B. 83. 96b–98b.

VILLIERS, —, viscount Grandison [*qu.* John, third, *or* George, fourth viscount?]. Intercepted letter; 1653, A. 5. 183. —— to Prince Rupert, written from prison; July or Aug. 1654, A. 16. 352.

VILLIERS, Barbara, duchess of Cleveland. Depositions in her suit for annulling her marriage with R. Fielding; 1706–7, B. 379.

VILLIERS, Catharine, viscountess Grandison. Statement of her case in relation to a claim upon the forfeited estate of the earl of Clanricarde; *c.* 1701, A. 253. 363.

VILLIERS, Christopher, first earl of Anglesey. Warrants for grants to him; 1625–9, C. 431. 19b, 28, 36.

Notes of some law cases; endorsed as being "Lord Anglesey's speech," A. 113. 18.

VILLIERS, Sir Edward: *v.* Trinity House.

Intercepted letter to M. Barsière at Paris, signed only with its number "5;" 12 Jan. 165¾, A. 10. 201. —— signed "Westbury, 10;" 2 Feb., A. 11. 33. —— marked "1;" 6/16 Feb. 165¾ (*copy*), *ib.* 112. —— marked "4;" 6 March (*copy*), *ib.* 345. —— signed Francis 5; 15/25 March, A. 12. 304. [In the Clarendon State Papers, he is found writing under the names of *Eggleston, Fitch, O'Keeffe, Morgan, Cloth of Silver*, etc.]

Mentioned in a list of royalists; married Lady Frances Howard, A. 3. 205.

Letter to col. Legge; 13 March, 1681, A. 178. 50. Four letters to S. Pepys; 1681, A. 178. 67. 183. 26, 229, 294. Letter to — Fulkes; 29 Apr. 1681, A. 183. 292.

Reply to a representation from the Trinity House about the Tynemouth lights, A. 190. 91. Notes by Pepys (in shorthand) of what passed between Sir E. Villiers and the court of the Trinity House; 11 July, 1682, A. 178. 128b.

VILLIERS, Edward, son of the preceding, first earl of Jersey. Mentioned; 1688, C. 983. 123.

VILLIERS, George, first duke of Buckingham: *v.*

Alured, Thomas. Fleetwood, Will. Eglisham, George. Rhé, Isle of.

Abstract of his speech to both Houses of Parl. narrating the proceedings in Spain about the King's match; Tuesday, 24 Feb. 162¾, A. 103. 4b. B. 151. 59–61, 103b. The narrative as reported to the H. of Commons on Friday, 27 Feb., A. 102. —— transl. into Latin, "by my sonn H. E." [Hen. Elsyng?], B. 210. 1.

Speech in the Parl. at Oxford; Aug. 1625, B. 151. 72b.

His impeachment; 1626, C. 674. 1. Proceedings against him, *ib.* 14b–22. His answer to the charges, *ib.* 25.

Speech at the Council; 4 Apr. 1628, C. 687. 38. 807. 147.

Agreement with the King of Sweden respecting the working of a gold mine; 16 May, 1628, *Fr.* (*copy*), C. 254. 79b.

Signature, C. 431. 7b.

Account of his assassination, and of the execution of Felton, B. 183. 191.

VILLIERS, George, second duke of Buckingham: *v.* B., M.

Inventory of pictures, cabinets of jewels, etc. in Buckingham House at Chelsea, conveyed to him in 1635, A. 341. 30.

Is going to marry Sir T. Fairfax's daughter; 1653, A. 3. 215.

Note to major Rob. Harley; [1657], A. 55. 307 (*black seal of arms*).

Notices of his arrest and imprisonment; 1658, A. 60. 345. 61. 5.

Errors in the management of the navy; Sept. 1668 (*copy*), **A. 195.** 64.

Letter to the King; 1671 (*copy*), **A. 185.** 374.

Commission to him, the earl of Arlington, and lord Halifax to treat of peace with the States Gen.; 21 June, 1672, **A. 256.** 74. Their credentials to the K. of France; 1672, **C. 172.** 149.

Grant of a pension to him; 1673, **B. 492.** 28, 62[b].

Twelve questions to him from the House of Commons; 14 Jan. 1674, **A. 414.** 39.

Letter recommending John James for naval employment; 30 June, 1679 (*copy*), **A. 175.** 236.

Art. 6 in **C. 254** dedicated to him.

VILLIERS, George, fourth visc. Grandison. Grant to him and his son Edward of lands in King's County; 1673, **B. 492.** 70[b].

VILLIERS, John, claimant of the titles of visc. Purbeck and earl of Buckingham. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting a claim depending between himself and Col. Rob. Feilding upon the forfeited Irish estate of lord Clanricarde; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 147, 294.

VILLIERS, Mary, duchess of Buckingham. Receipts for her pension of 1200*l*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 50, 140, 224, 269.

VILLIERS, Robert, son of Robert, visc. Purbeck. Petition to Charles II praying to be allowed to succeed to the viscounty of Purbeck; with proceedings thereupon in the H. of Lords; 1675–8, **A. 112.** 2.

VILLULA, Johannes de, episc. Bathon. et Wellen.: *v.* Bath.

VINCENS, V. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 63.

VINCENT, Family of, Leicestershire and Northamptonshire. Pedigree to 1625, with notes from the rolls and arms in trick, **B. 429.** 154–163. —— to 1667, and arms, **B. 83.** 99[a],[b].

—— Linc. and Yorkshire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 100.

VINCENT, Sir Francis, Stoke, Surrey: *v.* Surrey.

A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

VINCENT, Henry. Mercantile correspondence; 1697–8, **C. 746–7.** Death, **C. 747.** 481.

VINCENT, John, Gray's Inn. Law-reading; 1669, **C. 824.** 373.

VINCENT, Nathaniel, D. D., Clare Hall, Cambr.: *v.* Pepys, Sam.; *Letters.*

Letters to S. Pepys; 1682–1688, **A. 178.** 120, 225–35. **179.** 24, 113. Letter to Rich. Clownham; 17 Nov. 1687, **A. 179.** 30.

VINCENT, Philippe. Published a French account of the martyrdom of Chas. I, **C. 982.** 31[b].

VINCENT, Thomas, rector of Hanwell, Midd. Letter to J. Gibbon; 30 Nov. 1722, **B. 376.** 300. Signature, **A. 290.** 65.

VINCENT, Willielmus, eccl. Winton. monachus. Scripsit cod. **C. 489** in usum eccl. Winton.

VINCENT, William, Navy office. Signature; 1654–5, **A. 17.** 248. **57.** 13.

VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS. De morali principis institutione, **C. 398.** 89[b].

VINCENTIUS, Jo. Bapt., Franciscanus, Anglus. Difficultates Evangelicæ, et Quæstiones Evangelicæ, **C. 474.**

VINE, Manor of the, Hampshire. Expenses in preparing the house, then Lady Sandys', for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 308.

VINE, Family of, *or* Vyne, *q. v.*

VINES, Richard. Extracts from his *Treatise of the Sacr. of the Lord's S.*, **C. 580.** 276.

VINO SALVO, Galfredus de. "Proverbia" ex ejus *Nova Poetria*, **C. 552.** 14[b].

VIOLA, Michael. Expositio in Apocalypsin, ad fin. cap. xix, **A. 401.**

VIOLE, —, President at Brussels. Letters to Barrière; 1654–5 (*translations*), **A. 18.** 468. **26.** 212, 409. **27.** 683. [Translations of many others, also found among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection.]

VIPOUNT [de Veteri Ponte], Family of, Westmoreland. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 105[a],[b]. **314.** 16.

VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Sententiæ ex Bucc., Georgg., Copa, et Æn., **C. 552.** 1, 2. Epitaphium, *ib.* 1[b].

VIRGINIA: *v.*

Digges, Edward.
Howard, Henry Fred., lord Maltravers.
Robertson, James.
Tilghman, Robert.
Urinston, John.
Yardley, Francis.

Instructions for R. Denis, R. Bennet, T. Stagge, and W. Clabourne, appointed commissioners for reducing Virginia to the Parl.; 1651, **A. 10.** 6, 7.

Suggestions for the encouragement of the tobacco trade in Virginia; 1656, **A. 38.** 703.

Letter from the Assembly to Thurloe; 15 Oct. 1656, **A. 45.** 174.

Account of some proceedings of the Dutch on the coast; June, 1667, **A. 195.** 102.

Answers by F. Morison to certain questions respecting the rebellion of N. Bacon, **A. 185.** 256. Particulars to be considered in the despatch of Sir J. Berry to Virginia; 3 Oct. 1676, *ib.* 259. Instructions for Sir J. Berry on being sent against the rebels; 15–20 Nov. 1676 (*copies*), **A. 214.** 106, 107. —— for Capt. Ashby on being sent with land forces; 20 Nov. (*copy*), *ib.* 108. Declaration of N. Bacon and the people of Virginia against the governor, Sir W. Berkeley; 1676, **A. 180.** 306. **185.** 257.

Orders for arming the militia against some pirates; 1700, **C. 933.** 8. Depositions, etc., respecting a French pirate captured in Lyn-haven Bay; 1700, **A. 271.** 39–48. Letters respecting the same ship, with proceedings in the Admiralty of Virginia for its condemnation; (*copies*), **A. 272.** 89–96.

Account of the emigration to Virginia of French Protestant refugees in 1701; with proceedings thereupon in the Council, **A. 271.** 9–38. Petition from a colony of French refugees to the governor, F. Nicholson; (*copy*), **C. 933.** 172.

Memorial from the clergy to the bp. of London in behalf of gov. Nicholson against rev. — Blair; 1703, **C. 933.** 40.

Ecclesiastical affairs in the colony; 1721, **B. 376.** 260.

Note on the produce of Virginia, **A. 271.** 47. Brief notes of advice for traders, **B. 465.** 146.

VIRLEY, John, *or* Wyrley, *q. v.*

VIRTUTES ET VITIA: *v.*

Antoninus, archiep. Florent.
Philosophi.
Speculum vitæ.
Theologica Varia.

VISCOUNTS. Of the antiquity, etc., of viscounts in England, **B. 70.** 6.

VISEUM, urbs Portugalliæ. Bulla Clem. XI judices assignans super lite inter archipresbyterum et capitulum ecclesiæ Visensis; 1705, **A. 269.** 29.

VISIONS: *v.* Bromley, Thomas.

Relation of various heavenly visions; 1678–82, **C. 266.** 10[b].

VITA: *v.*

Hilton, Walterus, *bis.* Speculum.

VITA MONASTICA: *v.* Monachi.

VITALIS, Janus. Elogia Th. More; versus quatuor, **B. 174.** 43.

VITIA: *v.* Virtutes.

VITRIACO, Jacobus de. Historia Hierosolymitana, **C. 152.** 15.

VITTELLS, Capt. Richard, master superintendent at Chatham: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

Letters, affidavits, and petitions relating to an assault committed by him upon John Trevor, purser of the *Suffolk*; Oct. 1685–Jan. 1688, **A. 177.** 1–76. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 28 March, 1687, *ib.* 51.

Letters to the Navy Board, etc. on the moorings at Chatham; Oct. 1687 (*copies*), **A. 179.** 243, 245. Papers respecting his method of mooring ships at Chatham, **A. 177.** 104–119. Proposal for supervising the moorings at Chatham and elsewhere, **A. 186.** 259.

Letters to S. Pepys; 1687–8, **A. 177.** 105. **179.** 247. **186.** 6, 272. —— to lord Dartmouth; 26 July, 1688, **A. 186.** 175.

VITULUS, Family of, *or* Veale, *q. v.*

VITURCLA * *. Licentia cuidam fratri Johanni concessa constituendi conventum apud eccl. S. Agnetis de Castro Viturcla * *; dat. apud eccl. Lateranen; 1367, **A. 269.** 31.

ULEY, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 81[b].

VLITIUS, Janus. Signature, as secretary to the ambassadors in England from the States Gen.; 1652, **A. 2.** 276, 454.

ULLESKELF, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 138.

ULSTER: *v.*
Chichester, Arthur. Hibernia.
Annals of Ulster; *Irish*, **B. 489.**
Genealogies; *Irish*, **506.** 1.
O'Donnel's taxations on Ulster; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 67b.
Information respecting an application from the R. C. clergy of Ulster to the K. of Spain in 1652, **A. 10.** 9.

ULTANUS, S. Vita S. Brigidæ, **B. 485.** 62b. **505.** 184.
A poem; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 66.

ULTING, Essex. Report of the value of the living; 1716, **B. 376.** 384b.

UMFREVILL, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 83.** 108b–9.

UMFREVILLE, Edward. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 12 Feb. 1749, **C. 226.** 193. Short notes to the same, **A. 237.** 1. **C. 936.** 28, 82. **722**, *ad init.*
Attests the transcript of a MS. in 1739, **A. 284.** 38b.
Possessor of **A. 340. B. 178, 327. C. 97, 317, 360, 361.**
Describes **A. 85. B. 70, 161, 162, 322, 482. C. 41, 67, 187, 226, 398, 443, 744, 890, 897.**
A. 337 transcribed from a MS. in his possession.

UNDERWOOD, Francis. Letter to Thurloe; 1656, **A. 34.** 407. **42.** 563.

UNDERWOOD, Thomas, Wingfield, Suffolk. Examination concerning — Audley; June, 1654, **A. 15.** 33.

UNDERWOOD, Col. William. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 29.

UNETT, Richard: *v.* Nicholetts, Gilbert.

"UNIGENITUS," The bull: *v.* Quesnel, Pasq.
Anonymous letter respecting it; *Fr.*, **C. 364.** 185.

UNSWORTH, Family of, Lancashire. Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 34.

UNWYN, Family of, Chatterley and Clough, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 79. **417.** 9.

VOCABULARIUM. Membra viri, et nomina rerum variarum, carmine elegiaco, **C. 90.** 55b, 56.
Derivationes et explicationes verborum: *v.* Grammatica.

VŒMIELLE (?), Antoine, Paris: *v.* Glandesme, Marguerite.

VOGELSANG, P., commissioner of the States Gen. for mediating between Sweden and Denmark: *v.* Dania.

VORAGINE, Jacobus de, episc. Januensis. Pars Legendæ aureæ, **C. 168.** 1.
Sermones de tempore, **C. 87.**

VOSSIUS, Isaacus. Notæ de eo, and de MSS. in bibl. ejus, **C. 522.** 4, 5. List of books in his library illustrated with MSS. notes and prepared for new editions, **C. 146.** 8. List of his more valuable MSS., *ib.* 12.

VOTIERE, John, commander of the fireship *The Holmes*. Instructions on being sent to the Straits and Tangier; 4 Aug. 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 117.

VOWELL, Family of, Exeter, *alias* Hooker, *q. v.*

—— Wells, and Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 26.

VOWELL, John, *or* Hooker, *q. v.*

VOWELL, Peter. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 6 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 121.

VOYAGES: *v.* Log-Books.

UPLEADON, Glouc. Short note, **B. 323.** 126b.

UPNOR CASTLE, Kent. Drawing of it; 1695, **C. 512.** 71b.

UPTON, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 565–73.

UPTON, Badsworth, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 135.

UPTON, Family of, Devon. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 112b. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 65.

—— Derbyshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 11.

—— Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 83.** 111–2.

UPTON, —, Chester. Notes of a sermon on Ps. xlv. 13 pr. by him about 1655, **C. 261.** 52.

UPTON, —, merchant at Leghorn: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

UPTON, James, M.A., master of Taunton school. etc. Autobiographical account of himself; 1741, **B. 266.** 83.
List of provosts, fellows, etc. of King's coll., copied by Hearne from a MS. written by him, **B. 276** (*last leaf*).

UPTON, John, merchant, London, commissioner of sequestrations: *v.*
Bampfylde, Col. John.
Bosch, Jean Christ.
Manley, Roger.
Note to Thurloe; 23 March, 1655, **A. 24.** 400.
Signature; 1654, **A. 14.** 40.

UPTON, Nicholaus. Excerpta ex libb. III, IV tractatus ejus De studio militari, **B. 107.** 38b–43. Notæ ex eodem tractatu, **B. 20.** 72b.

UPTON ST. LEONARD'S, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 159b–60.
Account of the bailiff of the manor, for 1593–1594, **B. 320.** 34b–36b.

URBANUS, *i. e.* Daniel Eccles., *q. v.*

URBINO. Notes of the pedigree of the ducal house; *Ital.*, **B. 126.** 42b.

URIAS, Johann, notary public at Hamburgh. Attestation of delivery by him to Fr. Townley of a letter from the Engl. government; 28 Apr. 1656, **A. 37.** 733.

VRIES, Frederick de, Dutch Resident in Denmark. Letters to the States General; 1655–6 (*copies*), **A. 30.** 7. **34.** 841. [Translations of many others, also found among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection.]

VRIES, Gerardus de, Ultraj. Selectæ quæstiones e *Summa* Tho. Aquinatis, **C. 476.** 105.

URINA. Liber urinarum; *Anglice*, **A. 393.** 100.

URLSPERGER, S., Augsburg. Letter to Christ. Knowl. Soc.; 1735, *Germ.*, **C. 743.** 71.

URMSTON, John. Bond that he will go as chaplain to Virginia; 25 June, 1722, **B. 376.** 286.

URRICK, *or* Verrick, Family of, Winstanstow, Salop, and Southwark. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 134.

URRY, Henry. Pass from the earl of Brentford for him to go to Sir W. Waller; Chiddington, 30 Apr. 1644, **A. 148.** 124. Licence from Pr. Rupert to go into the Low Countries; Bristol, 19 Sept. 1644, *ib.* 127.

URRY, James. Witness to a deed; 1614, **A. 148.** 111.

URRY, Jane, widow of col. Will. Urry. Two petitions to Charles II, **A. 148.** 107, 108.

URRY, Sir John: *v.* Urry, William.
Commission from Will. Stewart of Egillsay, appointing him lieut. col. of a regiment in the Swedish service; 3 Sept. 1609, **A. 148.** 139. —— from the duke of Lennox appointing him admiral depute in certain parts of Scotland; 1619 (*draft*), *ib.* 142. Signature to a bond signed by a troop of soldiers at Aberdeen; 5 July, 1619, *ib.* 123. Elected to be captain of the same troop, *ib.* 123b. Commission from P. Rupert to be colonel of a brigade of horse; 23 Sept. 1643, *ib.* 113. —— to be serg. major gen. of horse; 4 Feb. 164$\frac{3}{4}$, *ib.* 132. Order from the same to quarter his troop in certain villages of Oxfordshire; 8 Dec. 1643, *ib.* 125. Fragment of a licence from Charles I to go abroad, *ib.* 126. Licence from Prince Rupert to go into Denmark; Chester, 30 July, 1644, *ib.* 128. Letters testim. from the same on going abroad; 28 July, *ib.* 109. Letters commendatory from the Marq. of Montrose on his going abroad again; Montrose, 28 Aug. 1646, *ib.* 130. Similar letters commendatory from Prince Charles; 21 Sept. 1648, *ib.* 114.

URRY, John, Ch. Ch., Oxford. Letter to him from his brother A., laird of Lamont; Rothsay, 5 Nov. 1708, with draft of a note from him to the earl of Glasgow, **A. 148.** 145.

URRY, Col. William: *v.* Erskine, Sir James.
Commission from the earl of Essex to be capt. of the troop of horse lately commanded by col. John Urry; 7 Apr. 1643, **A. 148.** 149. —— from Charles II to be lieut. col. in lord Newburgh's regiment; 1 Nov. 1658, *ib.* 135. Letter to his cousin Jane Scott; 13 March, 166o, *ib.* 104. Commission from Charles II to be capt. of infantry; 12 Feb. 1664, *ib.* 136. —— to be major in the earl of Linlithgow's regiment; 28 July, 1666, *ib.* 131. Renewal of the same commission; 19 Aug. 1668, *ib.* 134.

Paper empowering his wife to collect debts for him in the Low Countries, and sell an estate in Overyssel; 23 Jan. 1668, *ib.* 110. Certificate of his coat-armour from Sir Charles Erskine, Lyon King-of-arms; 25 June, 1673, *ib.* 148.

URSINS, Princess des. Letter to bp. Robinson; 14 May, 1713, *Fr.*, **A. 286.** 401.

URSINUS, Zacharias. Discourse on predestination; *transl.*, **A. 419.** 24.

URSULA, S. Lectiones et versus pro die ejus et undecim millium virginum, **A. 429.** 28b.

USBORN, *or* Osborn, Thomas, LL.B., rector of Cheam, Surrey. Burial; 1686, **C. 791.** 10.

USEBURN, West-Riding of Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 136.

USEFLET, Thomas de. Clericus garderobæ Edw. III, **C. 425.** 59b.

USHER, Ambrose. Letter to Hen. Brigges, **C. 849.** 5. Mentioned, *ib.* 262b.

USHER, James, archbishop of Armagh.

Correspondence: v.—
Bramhall, John. Newark, John.
Eyre, W. Richardson, John.
Jones, Lewis. Walshe, Abel.
King, Edw.

Theological and historical *Adversaria*, **C. 849, 850, 919.**

Notes out of his lectures *De editione authentica S. Script.*, **C. 849.** 13–36, etc.

Short notes for his reply to Rob. Malone, **C. 849.** 178–9.

Excerpta e Matth. Paris, **B. 480.** 1.

Epistolæ ad L. de Dieu; 1629–36, **C. 850.** 61, 61b, 63–65b. Epistola ad J. Forbes; 1632, *ib.* 63. Letter to Dr. Davenant; 14 Feb. 164⅞ (*copy*), **C. 739.** 56.

Memoranda of some expenses; 1615, **C. 849.** 369b.

Petition to the L. J. of Ireland respecting certain lands; 1636, **C. 439.** 195b.

Signature to a testimonial; 1651, **A. 290.** 15.

Gave MSS. of the Samaritan Pentateuch to Card. Richelieu and Sir R. Cotton, **C. 850.** 81.

Absolved Selden on his death-bed, **B. 158.** 175.

The hymn of *Secundinus* copied by him, *q. v.*

Letter to him from a friend imprisoned in the Gatehouse; signature lost, **C. 849.** 261.

Orders of Parl. respecting a pension to him; 1647–9, **A. 1.** 647–651. Recommendation from Cromwell to the L. D. of Ireland of a request from Usher for a lease of lands, co. Louth, etc., to his son-in-law Sir Tim. Tyrrell; 11 May, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 44b. Application from H. Cromwell for a pension to his daughter and Sir T. Tyrrell; 1658, **A. 61.** 397.

Notice of Parr's proposed Life of him; 1684, **B. 497.** 17b.

Notes of Irish history, 1469–1574, from two rolls in his possession, **B. 484.** 32–5. Art. 8 in **B. 488,** and art. 8 in **B. 496,** copied from MSS. in his possession.

USHER, John, lieut. gov. of New Hampshire: *v.*
Partridge, Richard.
Vaughan, Major Will.

Petition to the King; 1719, **C. 128.** 22.

USHER, John. Nominated by Soc. Prop. Gosp. to be a missionary to St. George's parish in S. Carolina; 1723, **B. 376.** 305.

USHER, Margaret, mother of the archbp. Mentioned; 1608, **C. 849.** 264b.

USHER, Phœbe, wife of the archbp. Mentioned, **C. 849.** 369b.

USHER, Sir William. Mentioned, **C. 849.** 369b.

USTICK, Charles: *v.* Just, St.

USURY. Question about the drawing of a bond for a loan so as to avoid the Act against usury, **B. 376.** 390.

UTBER, Richard, London; *pseudonym? v.* Sexby, Col.
Intercepted letter to him from Dort; 5 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 40.** 609.

UTHWAT, J., Deptford dockyard: *v.* Shish, Jonas.

UT NOS MINORES. Tractatus sic dictus, de processu in causis ecclesiasticis, **C. 100.** 165.

UTRECHT. Intelligence from an agent of Thurloe there; 23 Feb. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 47.** 173.

Bp. Robinson's papers relating to the treaty; 1711–4, **A. 285, 286. C. 391, 392.**

Project of a treaty; sent to England April, 1712, **A. 285.** 20. Counter project drawn up by the French; Sept. 1712, *ib.* 50, 33. Explications of the Barrier treaty; May, 1712 (*draft*), *ib.* 39. Declaration concerning the trade in Spain; (*draft*), *ib.* 44. Representation from the English plenipotentiaries to the Imperial ministers, *ib.* 70b. Results of the conference held 22 March, 1713, with Count Zinzendorf, *ib.* 74. Remarks given to the French ministers, 31 March, 1713, concerning the titles and language of the treaties, *ib.* 76. Ratification by the Dutch ministers, 12 May, *ib.* 82. Proposals from the French ministers, 15 May, *ib.* 83. Proposals for the regulation of the commerce of the Spanish Pays-Bas, *ib.* 84b. Propositions of the plenipotentiaries of Savoy, *ib.* 86. Remarks respecting a general guarantee, *ib.* 87b. Representation from the plenipotentiary of Parma on the proceedings of the Imperialists in that duchy; 31 May, 1713, *ib.* 95. Project of the act of inclusion on the part of G. Britain, of Prussia, Neufchatel, etc., *ib.* 98. Brief minutes of a conference between the ministers of Spain and Portugal, *ib.* 103. Treaty between G. Britain and France; 1713, *ib.* 104. Reglemens des points entre la Gr. Bretagne et la France; 7 Mar., *ib.* 173.

Quarrel between the servants of Count Rechteren and those of M. Mesnager; 1712, *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 63.

UVEDALE, Family of, Dorset. Pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 5b.

—— Hants. Notes of pedigree, **B. 83.** 91.

UXBRIDGE, Middlesex. Notes of the registers, **B. 389** *c.* 71. Inscriptions in the church, *ib.* 97–100.

Original papers of the proceedings upon the treaty at Uxbridge; 164⅝. **A. 1.** 87–603. [Printed in vol. i. of the *Thurloe State Papers.*] A paper in behalf of the treaty, headed, "Whether a peace, if feizable, ought to be embraced," **A. 1.** 607.

VYNE, *or* Vine, Family of, Ash, Surrey. Pedigree; 1623, **B. 429.** 46b.

VYNER, Sir Robert. Letter to Dr. J. Betts; 31 Jan. 1675 (*copy*), **C. 406.** 84.

VYNER, Thomas, D.D. Letter to S. J. Berkenhead; 166⅝, **A. 421.** 144.

VYSE, *or* Vessey, Family of, Standon, Staff. Pedigree; 1583, **B. 269.** 64. **417.** 12.

VYVYAN, Family of, Trelowarren, Cornwall. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 103.

W., B. Extracts from the Close Rolls, marked, "Ex., B. W.," **A. 78.** 7.

W., C. Explication of the ceremonies in the mass, **C. 469.**

W., D. Answer to C. Owen's *Plain dealing, or separation without schism;* unfinished, **B. 163.** 32.

W., E., *qu.* Edw. Warren? Theses duæ theologicæ; 1620, **C. 849.** 53–4.

W., F. The joys of heaven; sonnets, **C. 639.**

W., G., *i. e.* Geo. Wilde, *q. v.*

W., H. Preface to **C. 797.**

W., J., Jesuit: *v.* Jesuitæ.

W., J.: *v.* Pr., J.

W., J., deputy to J. B., clerk of the Parl. Remembrances of orders and proceedings observed in the H. of Peers; extracted from the journals, **A. 166, 243.**

W., J. Note; *address torn off:* Bristol, 1 Jan. 1655, **A. 34.** 101.

W., J. Intercepted letter to — Ward; Ghent, 9 Sept. 1656, **A. 41.** 846.

W., J. Intercepted letter to Dr. Lister; 12 March, 1657 (*copy*), **A. 48.** 45.

W., John, a convert from Romanism in Yorkshire. Petition to the lord president of the North for assistance in the university, **B. 450.** 389.

W., R.: *v.* Waste, Rich.

W., R., *i. e.* Sir R. Willis, *q. v.*

W., Sir R. —, [Sir Rich. Willis]: *v.* Letters.

W., R. Letter, in verse, to A. Chatwyn at Ingestre, C. 813. 8.

W., R. Intercepted letter from London addressed to Mons. Fernes at Paris; 22 June, 1654, A. 15. 426.

W., R., a Roman catholic, going abroad as an agent for Thurloe. Letter to Thurloe; 23 May, 1656, A. 38. 321.

W., R. Notes of black marble found in Wales, B. 464. 10 [*see also* 236b].

W., S., Wadhamensis, *i. e.* Sam. Woodford, *q. v.*

Waad, Samuel. Petitions Cromwell respecting the execution of Sam. Waad of Montserrat; 1655, A. 261. 43b.

Wace, John. Note; 4 Aug. 1728, C. 367. 104.

Wachtendonck, Johan van. Commission from the States General appointing him their commissioner in England; 3 Apr. 1676, A. 255. 197, 228. Commission from the Admiralty of Rotterdam; 22 Dec. 1677, *ib.* 224. Commission from the Dutch West India Company; 15 May, 1677, *ib.* 226. Commission from the Admiralty of Amsterdam; 31 Aug. 1668, *ib.* 230.

Waddell, William, vicar of Preston, Kent. Notice of his death; 1729, A. 275. 112.

Waddesdon, Bucks. Church notes, B. 263. 75–9.

Waddington, Edward, D. D., bishop of Chichester. Letter to archbp. Wake; 24 Dec. 1729, A. 275. 118.

Waddon, Family of, Tonnacombe, Cornwall. Short pedigree to 1696, with arms in trick, B. 287. 118.

Wade, Family of, Ferring, Sussex, from Bildeston, Suffolk. Short pedigree to 1634, B. 435. 45.

Wade, Col. John, Gloucester. Letter to gen. Disbrowe; 14 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 24. [212]. Appointment by Cromwell to be keeper of the gaol in the Forest of Dean; 24 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 31.

Wade, William: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

Instructions for him to negotiate bills of credit at Cadiz; 1677, A. 342. 254.

Wadeson, Robert. Recommendation of him by gen. Venables to be paymaster to some forces; 24 Nov. 1654, A. 20. 253. Testimonial, from Richard Glyd and Laurence Bromfeild; 25 Nov., *ib.* 338.

Wadham, Family of. Pedigree, B. 84. 79a,b.

Wadham, Edward. Court rolls of his manors in Somerset, with the bailiffs' accounts; 16–17 Hen. VII, B. 317. 46b–50. Number of his swans at Churchill, *ib.* 39b.

Wadham, Nicholas: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

Wadworth, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., B. 455. 138b.

Wagenaer, Lucas Jans. Extract transl. from the pref. to his book of charts, A. 175. 286.

Waghen, *or* Wawne, Yorkshire. Epistolæ duæ de decimis injuste asportatis; 1265, C. 775. 1, 2.

Litera archiep. Ebor. de appellatione super compositionem inter vicarium de Waghern et magistrum capellæ de Sutton; *c.* 1426 (*apogr.*), B. 203. 29.

Wagstaffe, Martha. Order on a petition from her; 27 June, 1680, C. 421. 182b.

Wagstaffe, Richard, Bedford. Letter to Thurloe; 18 June, 1655, A. 27. 441.

Wagstaffe, Thomas, M. A. Letter to Sancroft; 10 Dec. 1692 (*copy*), C. 739. 85. —— to bp. Lloyd; 10 Sept. 1693 (*copy*), *ib.* 17.

Note on [Spinckes?] tract, *No reason for restoring*, etc.; (*copy*), C. 804.

[C. 406 transcribed for, or collected by, him?].

Wagstaffe, Timothy, Thatcham, Berks. Bapt. and burial of his da. Abigail; 1610–2, C. 800. 140b, 143b. Bapt. of his son Thomas; 1615, *ib.* 145b.

Waidson, Capt. Thomas. Letter to W. Griffith; 1667, C. 421. 140.

Wake, Family of, Northamptonshire, etc. Pedigree, B. 144. 245–6. —— to about 1570, B. 313. 9b. —— to 1673, and arms, B. 84. 50–55 (*and* 1–4). Genealogical notes, B. 103. 210. 144. 240. 314. 69b–70, 264b.

Wake, Hilarion, secretary to the pres. of the Engl. Bened. congreg. at Paris. Signature, A. 6. 1.

Wake, Thomas, of Lydel. Grant to him from the King of 200 marks; 1340 (*copy*), B. 491. 106.

Wake, William, archbp. of Cant.: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*
Leith, Alex.
Robinson, John, bp. of London.

Letter to Dr. Huntington, Paris; 8 Aug. 1685 (*copy*), B. 497. 22. Seven letters to the bp. of London; 1716–21, B. 376. 94, 167, 171, 233, 266, 269, 339. Letter commendatory to the same respecting candidates for ordination; 5 June, 1718, B. 376. 142. Letters to Dr. Charlett; (*copies*), A. 275. 1, 138. Letter to Mrs. Sone on lay-baptism; 22 Apr. 1718 (*copy*), *ib.* 137. —— to the church and univ. of Geneva, on the death of M. Pictet; 10 July, 1724; *Fr.* and *Lat.* (*copy*), *ib.* 132. —— to M. Gauthier de Champigny; Feb. 172$\frac{7}{8}$ (*draft*), *ib.* 98.

Note to M. de Wresborg; 27 Oct. 1727, *Fr.*, A. 275. 84.

A volume of letters to him, with an engraved portrait of him, A. 275.

Wakefield, Yorkshire. Grant from K. John to the earl of Warren of a fair at Wakefield; 1204 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), B. 103. 145.

Wakefield, William, Cork. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, C. 439. 120b.

Wakelyn, Family of, Northampt. and Suffolk. Pedigree and arms, B. 84. 56–8.

Waker, Samuel. Pedigrees and arms of Essex families; 1672, B. 304.

Walbanke, *or* Walbancke, John, son of John Walbanke, of Coleshill, Berks: *v.* Atkins, Samuel.
Pepys, Samuel.

Certificates in his favour from inhabitants of King Street, Westminster, and the lady of the manor of Coleshill; 11 Nov. 1678, A. 181. 182, 4.

Letters to Pepys; March, 1681, A. 183. 19. 189. 440. —— to Sir A. Deane; March, 1681 (*copy*), A. 189. 94.

Letters relating to a case of defamation between him and F. Donluis; 1681–2, A. 189. 436–442. Breviate of his case against Donluis for defamation, *ib.* 442.

Mention of his death, and remarks on him by Pepys; 1686, A. 189. 261, 263.

Walber, Henrick. Mercantile letter; 1687, C. 747. 16b.

Walber, William, student at Oxford: *v.* Key, Thomas.

Walberton, Sussex. Contributions for the prop. of Gosp. in N. England; *circa* 1653–4, C. 934. 54.

Walcot, Lincolnshire: *v.* Sempringham.

Walcot, Oxfordshire: *v.* Charlbury.

Walcott, Jane, widow. Petition to Court of Exch. in Ireland, and reports thereon; 168$\frac{3}{4}$, C. 439. 275, 288b.

Waldegrave, Family of, Suffolk and Essex. Pedigrees, B. 315. 1b, 2. —— to 1656, B. 84. 104b–5b. Genealogical notes from evidences, B. 103. 199b.

Waldegrave, Henry, first baron. Letters from Jas. II to the King of France, etc., on sending him as ambassador; 1687, *Fr.* (*drafts*), A. 139 *b.* 90–92.

Walden, Family of, Kent. Geneal. note, C. 678. 37.

Walden, Henry, lord. Appointment to be commissary-general of the standing forces in England; 26 Feb. 1697, A. 241. 235b.

Walden, Thomas. Excerptum breve e Doctrinali ejus, C. 412. 165.

Waldenses. Notæ breves de iis, C. 239. 3.

Waldershare, Kent. Monumental inscriptions in the church, C. 253. 53. Value, etc. of the living in 1729, A. 275. 105.

Waldingfield, Great, Suffolk. Descent of the manor of Waldingfield-hall; 1597, B. 319. 99.

Waldingfield, Little, Suffolk. Descent of lands called Woodhall; 1597, B. 319. 101.

Waldkirch, John Conrad von. Passport from the state of Schaffhausen; 1697, A. 290. 50.

Waldron, Richard, New Hampshire: *v.* Allen, Samuel.

Wale, Charles, St. Mary Patten, London. Depositions respecting his will; 1704, B. 383. 374–5.

WALE, Edward, pastor of the church at Waterford. Letter to Dr. Harrison; 14 Dec. 1655, **A. 31.** 182. —— to H. Cromwell; 12 May, 1656, **A. 38.** 317.

WALER, Johannes. Legisloquium [in Mandata x], **C. 534.** 106.

WALERAVEN, Matthias, a captive at Tripoli. Letter to his uncle Peter Waleraven, at Ratcliffe; 25 Aug. 1657, **A. 53.** 181.

WALES: *v.* Wallia.

WALEYS, Family of, Notts. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 6b.

—— Patching, Sussex. Pedigree, **B. 103.** 71. Arms in trick, and note on Sir Rich. de Walleys, **B. 435.** 14,

—— *or* Welsh, *q. v.*

WALGRAVE, Family of, Essex and Suffolk. Pedigree to 1479, with arms and quarterings in trick, **B. 304.** 99b. —— to 1615, **B. 422.** 37.

WALGRAVE, W., of the Engl. Bened. congregation. Letter to father Aug. Conyers; Cambray; 3 March, 1655, **A. 36.** 65. —— to Eliz. Scroope; 3 March, *ib.* 69. —— to Rich. Lovell; 4 March, *ib.* 81. —— to Chr. Hatton; 4 March, *ib.* 83.

WALKER, Family of. Notes of arms of several families of the name, **B. 50.** 22, 22b.

WALKER, —, M.D. Brevissima methodus medici studii, **B. 250.** 66. Compendium bibliothecæ medici studii, *ib.* 66b.

WALKER, Anthony: *v.* Barwick, Peter.

WALKER, Clement, sub-collector of Tenths. Receipt for tenths of the deanery of Wells; 1641, **B. 165.** 39*.

WALKER, Daniel, Woodbridge, Suffolk, merchant: *v.*
Llewellin, Richard. Warner, Frances.
Examinations of various persons concerning his circulating counterfeit money at Dunkirk; July–Aug. 1659; *Dutch* (*copies*), **A. 64.** 241. **65.** 203. His own examinations, and information against Llewellin; June–July (*copies*), **A. 64.** 245, 253. Petitions to the parliamentary commissioners at Dunkirk, **A. 65.** 47, 59. Statement respecting his case, by the magistrates of Dunkirk; 23 July, *Lat.*, *ib.* 187. Letter from him to R. Lluellen; (*copy*), *ib.* 371. Letter respecting him to the Council of State; 14 Sept., *ib.* 615. Order of the Council thereupon; 21 Sept., *ib.* 667.

WALKER, Sir Edward, Garter King-of-arms. Certificate respecting the garrison of Carlisle in 1641; (*copy*), **C. 421.** 130.
Warrant from the Earl Marshal for his appointment as Norroy King-at-arms; 28 March, 1644 (*copy*), **B. 58.** 1.
Copies of all the votes, letters, etc., in the treaty at Newport, Aug.–Nov. 1648, between the King and Parl., **A. 114.**
Grant of arms to bp. Sheldon; 1660, **C. 708.** 131.
Observations on promotions to titles of honour, **C. 557.**
Necessaries for the installation of a Knight of the Garter; (*copy*), **B. 110.** 3.
Signature; 1644–1668, **A. 148.** 91, 135. **477.** 110b. **B. 121.** 4b–10.

WALKER, George, the defender of Londonderry. Receipts for secret-service-money supplied to him; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 42, 47, 95.
Reasons against creating him D. D. at Oxford, **C. 735.** 204b.

WALKER, Hovenden. Account of the action of the *Dartmouth* frigate with the town of Porto Rico, when in search of a pirate; Apr. 1686, **A. 189.** 337.

WALKER, James. Mercantile correspondence; 1686–7, **C. 745, 747.**

WALKER, James, Stratford-le-Bow, Middlesex. Proceedings against him for using the arms of Walker of Lancashire; 1707, **B. 378.** 212–3.

WALKER, John. Letter to Thurloe from 8 persons against his appointment as a justice of peace for Beds, as being of irreligious character; 6 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 126.

WALKER, John. Receipt from him and John Relfe, deputy clerks of the Parl., for 50*l.* from the King; 13 Feb. $16\frac{58}{60}$, **A. 306.** 103.

WALKER, John, D. D. Notes on his *Sufferings of the Clergy*, **C. 155.** 399–424. Note from him to J. Lewis on returning the preceding notes; 8 Feb. $171\frac{4}{5}$, *ib.* 399.

WALKER, John. Name on a fly-leaf in **A. 160.**

WALKER, Joseph, rector of Shipton-Oliffe, Glouc. Inscription on his monument; (*dec.* 7 Nov. 1706), **C. 146.** 57.

WALKER, Joseph, midshipman. Journal on board H. M. S. *Worcester* in the Mediterranean; 1709–10, **A. 299.** 157.

WALKER, Nehemiah. Mercantile letter; 1686, **C. 745.** 349b.

WALKER, Thomas. Deposition concerning concealed treasure in the Bermudas; 1693, **A. 305.** 27, 55, 72.

WALKER, Walter, judge of the Admiralty: *v.* Suecia.
Report to the Council of State on relations with Portugal; 11 Oct. 1650, **A. 2.** 103.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–7, **A. 24.** 70. **51.** 85.

WALKER, Will., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

WALKINGHAM, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 269.** 22.

WALL, James. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 97.

WALL, Thomas, Prescot, Lancashire: *v.* Carpenter, Philip.

WALL, Thomas, Norroy King-of-arms. Letters of safeguard for the jousts at Guisnes, proclaimed by him in Germany and Flanders; 1520, **B. 120.** 150b.

WALL, William [*pseudonym?*]. Letter to — Barnet; Hague, 11 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 41.** 28.
Intercepted letter to Leigh and — Lennard at the Hague; Windsor, 16 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 169.

WALL, William, D. D.: *v.* Gale, John.
Extracts from him respecting Danvers' *Treatise of Baptism*, **C. 410.** 39.

WALLACE, James. Letter to Ruthven, earl of Brentford; 13 Mar. 1641, **A. 148.** 64.

WALLE, Patrick, Clonmel. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 201b.

WALLEIGH, Manor of, Chew Stoke, Somerset. Court rolls; 6–12 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 17–38b.

WALLER, Family of, Groombridge, Kent, and Beaconsfield, Bucks. Pedigree to 1678 and arms, **B. 84.** 4b–6. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 9.

—— Hants. Court rolls of their manors in Hampshire, etc.; 1539–1613, **B. 327.**

—— Salop and Cambr. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 4.

—— Parham, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 47. Note of pedigree, **B. 84.** 3b.

WALLER, Sir Hardres. Certificate of his losses in Ireland; 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 19b. Signature; 1653–6, **A. 10.** 18. **15.** 387. **34.** 473.

WALLER, James. Receiver of the duke of Newcastle's salary as secretary of State; 1738–9, **C. 123.**

WALLER, Richard, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

WALLER, William. Holder of the manor of Peyton-hall in 1597, **B. 319.** 91.

WALLER, Sir Will. Information of his communication with the royalists; 1656, **A. 41.** 577, 579. Signature; 1660, **A. 290.** 23.

WALLER, William. Verses on the death of Cromwell, **C. 556.** 21b.

WALLERS, Robert, New York: *v.* Champante, John, jun.

WALLESWORTH, Manor of, Hampshire. Descent of the manor to the abbey of Titchfield, **B. 66.** 100b.

WALLEY, Charles, alderman of Chester. Letter to P. Venables; 7 June, 1655, **A. 27.** 151. Certificate of services during five years to the forces in Engl., Scotl. and Ireland, for which he has not received any satisfaction; 12 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 135.

WALLEY, Rose, Bath. Proceedings in a suit respecting her will; $162\frac{5}{8}$, **C. 420.** 80–86, 126–30.

WALLEY, Capt. William, King's solicitor in Barbadoes. Notice of him; 1685, **A. 189.** 284.

WALLEYES, Family of, *or* Waleys, *q. v.*,

—— *or* Welsh, *q. v.*

WALLIA: *v.*
Armorial Bearings.
Doddridge, Sir John.
Glover, Robert.
Pars epistolæ ad episc. quendam Wallensem a clero dioc. suæ, de vitiis corrigendis, **C. 100.** 6b. Notæ quædam de

plegiis apud Brychanyllt aliisque in Wallia locis, *ib.* 96b, 198b.
Pardon granted by the commissioners of Edw. IV for the pacification of S. Wales; 1409 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 37b.
Directions for the receiver-general, commissioners, etc. of the principality; 1503, **B. 146.** 228.
Oath to be ministered to all admitted into the Council of Wales; 1579, **B. 146.** 38.
Proceedings of the Parl. commissioners for propagation of the Gospel in N. Wales; 1650–1, **C. 261.** 128. Letter from the commissioners for N. Wales to Cromwell; Nov. 1655, **A. 32.** 617. —— for S. Wales to Thurloe; 6 Mar. 165⅝, **A. 36.** 225. List of the gentlemen secured in North and South Wales; (Jan. 1656?), **A. 34.** 901. Note respecting seditious movements of the anabaptists in Wales; (Sept. 1658), **A. 61.** 29.
Drawings of monuments in some churches in S. Wales, **C. 920.**
A discourse concerning the Marches of Wales, **C. 358.** 15b. The Presidents of Wales, *ib.* 20.
Genealogy of the Welsh Princes of Wales; with arms, **B. 84.** 58b–62b. Genealogy of the princes of South-Wales, **B. 66.** 108b. Princes of Wales from the Conq., **B. 32.** 15. Notes of pedigrees of Princes of Wales, **B. 133.** 9, 10, 19–20. Arms of the Princes of Wales, *ib.* 38b. Genealogical notes of descendants of Cadell, son of Roderick Mawr, **B. 81.** 4a,b. Descents of families in North Wales; *Welsh*, **B. 466.**
Arms of princes and lords of Wales; coloured, **B. 94.** 26–33. 235 coats of arms of founders of Welsh families, **A. 497.** 11. Alphabet of arms, **B. 278.** 262b.
Signification of the things delivered to the Prince at his creation, **B. 146.** 235.

WALLICE, Family of. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 24.

WALLINGER, Family of, Essex. Note of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 102. —— with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 19. **304.** 91b.

WALLINGER, —, *or* Vallenger, *q. v.*

WALLINGFORD, Berkshire. Carta honoris de Wallingford; 1267, **B. 356.** 8.
Expenses in preparing the college for the reception of Q. Eliz. in 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 267.
Monument to H. Stampe in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 308.

WALLINGFORD, Willielmus, abbas S. Albani. Registrum; 1477–88, **B. 332.** 36–63.

WALLINGWELLS NUNNERY, Nottinghamshire. Grant of the house, site, etc. to John Frankwell for 21 years; 19 Feb. 1551 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 48. Grant of the reversion to Thos. Reve and Rich. Budde; 1557 (*copy*), *ib.* 157b. Particulars of messuages, etc. formerly belonging to it; sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 134b–5.

WALLIS, Elizabeth, dioc. of Exeter: *v.* Gooch, Barnaby.

WALLIS, Family of: *v.* Wallice.

WALLIS, John, D.D.: *v.* Tully, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft; 15 Apr. 1684 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 164. Two letters to Pepys; 1688, **A. 171.** 26, 36. Account of some passages of his own life; *transcr. by Hearne*, **B. 184.** 142b. Life, by J. Lewis, **C. 978.**
Notice of his *Letter* about St. Matthias' day, **C. 936.** 30.

WALLIS, Johannes, e coll. Wadh., Oxon. Paraphrastica versio carminis H. Hodii, ex Anglico redditi, **C. 146.** 38.

WALLIS, Major Peter. Letters from Cromwell respecting his contract (under col. Mayo) for providing Irish soldiers for the service of Spain; 1654 (*copies*), **A. 261.** 8, 24.

WALLIS, Richard. Mercantile letter; 1682, **C. 746.** 174b.

WALLOP, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 84.** 66b.

WALLOP, Sir Henry, knt. Accounts as Treasurer-at-war for Ireland, from 30 Sept. 1588 to 30 Sept. 1591, **A. 317.**

WALLOP, Richard. Appointment to be Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer; 16 March, 1696, **A. 241.** 136b.

WALLWYN, Family of, Heref. and Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 102.
Pedigree of the branch in Sussex to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 109b.

WALLWYN, Richardus. Possedit **C. 308.**

WALLYNTON, Johannes, magister hosp. SS. Edm. et Cuth. apud Tateshevede. Epistola episc. Dunelmensis de appellatione ad curiam Romanam per Wallyngton facta; *c.* 1430 (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 27b.

WALMISLEY, Family of, Showley, Lanc. Notes of pedigree to 1666, **B. 84.** 67.

WALMISLEY, William, chancellor of Lichfield. Two letters to E. Cooke; 1709, **B. 382.** 80, 84. Papers in a suit with G. Newell, a proctor, *ib.* 81–91, 574.

WALPOLE, Suffolk. Cartæ abbatiæ de Sibton de terris et tenementis ibidem, **B. 421.** 17–24.

WALPOLE, Family of, Houghton, Norf. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 17, 18. —— with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 31, 51.

WALPOLE, —, Gray's Inn. Notes from a MS. of the Brute Chron. in his possession, **B. 459.** 5.

WALPOOLE, Mrs. Frances, London: *v.* Lucye, Mary.

WALRAUND, Family of. Note of early descent, **B. 116.** 1b.

WALROND, Family of, Bradfield, Devon. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 57b.

—— Aldbourne, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 13.

WALROND, Col. Henry, judge in Barbadoes. Notice of him; 1685, **A. 189.** 274.

WALSH, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 38b, 39.

—— Shelsley Walsh, Worc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 75b–6b.

WALSHE, Abel, afterw. dean of Tuam. Letter to Usher and Richardson; 1602, **C. 919.** 83.

WALSHE, Benj. Mention of his death, **C. 423.** 95.

WALSH, Henry, *alias* Anthony, R.C. priest, a spy of Thurloe's. Informations concerning royalist agents, in the handwriting of — Davisson; 1656, **A. 39.** 426. **42.** 91. Letter of information from Ireland, under the name of Thos. Dodson; Cashel, 19 June, 1657, **A. 52.** 3. Letter to Dr. H. Jones; 8 Aug., *ib.* 354.

WALSH, col. Hoyle. Release of a quit-rent due from him in Ireland to the Crown; 1670–4, **B. 492.** 139, 140.

WALSH, James. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 120.

WALSH, Sir Nicholas, knt. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 216b.

WALSH, Sir Robert. Letter to Cromwell; 3 Mar. 165⅝, **A. 36.** 123. —— to Thurloe; 4 Dec. 1656, **A. 45.** 24.
Account by — Lewis of his acquaintance with Sir R. Walsh; 1680, **A. 175.** 274.

WALSH, W. Epigram, **C. 233.** 1b.

WALSHALL, Family of, Frolesworth, Leic. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 6b.

WALSHAM, North, Norfolk. Letter about a meeting of anabaptists there; 10 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 335.

WALSHAM, George, Gringley, Notts: *v.* Cooke, Ezekiel.

WALSINGHAM, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 106 (to 1677). **144.** 32, 64–5. —— with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 72b–3. Notes of pedigree, **C. 678.** 32.

WALSINGHAM, Sir Francis: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias. Spalding.
Negotiations in France; 1570–3, **C. 685.**

WALSINGHAM, Thomas. Pars *Historiæ* ejus *Anglicæ*; 1307–1417, **B. 152.**
Dites ditatus, sive hist. Trojana Dictyos Cretensis cum additionibus, **B. 214. 1.** Recapitulatio metrica de bello Trojana, *ib*106 b.
Notæ ex ejus *Magna Hist. Abbatum S. Albani*, **C. 850.** 130.

WALTER, Family of, Gibbons Warvill, Berks. Pedigree, **B. 84.** 63.

—— Crawden, Cambr. Genealogical notice, **B. 278.** 99b.

—— Essex, from Wales. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 121. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 6b.

WALTER, Benjamin. Order for his appointment as purser; 27 June, 1680, **C. 421.** 182.

WALTER, Edmund, *and his second son*, Sir John. Notices of them, from their epitaphs; 1592–1630, **C. 254.** 27.

WALTER, John. Reports of cases in Q. B., 31–33 Eliz.; *Fr.*, **C. 341.** 1.
Opinion respecting two royal grants in Westminster; 1604, **B. 386.** 35^{b}.

WALTER, *or* Walters, Lucy, mistress to Charles II; *alias* Barlow, *q. v.* [*in App.*].

WALTER, Sir William. Propositions in Parl.; 20 March, 1626, **C. 674.** 9.
Declaration of allegiance to the Protector; Mar. 165$\frac{5}{8}$, **A. 36.** 393.

WALTERS, —. Description of his style of preaching at a probation-sermon at Bridewell; 29 Oct. 1676, **A. 185.** 265^{b}.

WALTERS, Colonel George. Transports 10,000 Irish soldiers for the service of Spain; 1652–3, **A. 2.** 342. **16.** 165. **261.** 26^{b}. Report, apparently by him, on the posture of affairs in Spain; 1654–5 (?), **A. 45.** 29.
Letter from Chas. II to the King of Portugal in his behalf; 1664 (*copy*), **C. 172.** 21.

WALTERS, *or* Walter, John. Pass from the earl of Bristol for him to come into England, with a certificate from the custom-house at Rye attached; 7 Jan. 1654, **A. 9.** 171. Warrant from Cromwell for his arrest; 24 Apr. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 29. Letter to Thurloe; 1 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 13. Communicates to Thurloe letters from Charles II and lord Wilmot entrusted to his care; 1656, **A. 37.** 182. **39.** 430. Intercepted letter, signed Jo. Weddall, addressed to M. Vanpierre; 22 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 642. Another, without address; 29 Aug. 1656, *ib.* 842. Intercepted letter to — Greggs, signed T. B.; 15 Aug. 1656, *ib.* 498. —— to F. S., signed T. B.; 17 Aug., *ib.* 536.

WALTERS, Major Robert. Information respecting him; Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 340 (*see also* 308).

WALTERUS DE LEICESTER, ord. Prædic., episc. Rossensis, in Hib. Memorandum de expensis procuratoris in curia Romana circa promotionem ejus ad eccl. Rossensem; 1434–5 (*apogr.*), **B. 203.** 49.

WALTHAM, Essex. Carta Joh. Shernbroke, abbatis S. Crucis, de annuo redditu Roberto Cressey concesso; 1510 (*apogr. recent.*), **B. 461.** 9. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 47^{b}–8.
Abbatia possedit **C. 330.**
Proceedings at an inquest respecting the boundaries of the forest; 1635, **C. 722.** Receipts from Sir E. Harvey for royal payments for maintaining the forest; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 6, 148, 222.

WALTHAM, White, Berks: *v.* Le Neve, Peter.

WALTHAM, Francis, Lincoln's Inn. Will; 17 March, 1641, **B. 35.** 12^{b}.

WALTHAM, Henry, *mayor of* Weymouth, *q. v.*

WALTHAM, Thomas. Letter to Pepys; Plymouth, 13 Aug. 1667, **A. 195.** 104.

WALTON, Norfolk: *v.* Willielmus I.

WALTON, Family of, Lanc. and Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 27^{b}. **440.** 12, 12^{b} (*arms in trick*).

—— Somerset and Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, **B. 314.** 2. Transcriptum cartæ de terris ejus in com. Essex.; 1341, **B. 248.** 43^{b}.

WALTON, John, bishop of Exeter: *v.* Exeter; *Diocese.*

WALTON, John, at visc. Montague's, Queen Street, London: *v.* H., W.

WALTON, Parry. Receipt for 200*l.* for repairing their Majesties' pictures; 26 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 267.

WALTON [*or* Wauton], Col. Valentine, member of the Council of State: *v.* Dunkirk. Wright, Nathan.

WALTON, William. Obit and arms; 1451, **B. 103.** 66.

WALTON-ON-THE-HILL, Surrey. Epitaphs, **C. 800.** 82.

WALTON-WOOD, Huntingdonshire: *v.* Burton, Richardus.

WALTUN, Rogerus, presb. Possedit **C. 752.**

WALWARDE, John: *v.* Hill, Adam.
Reply to A. Hill's objections to his first assertion touching the pattern of the Christian preshytery, **C. 167.** 49. Points granted by him in a discussion before the bp. of Sarum respecting episcopacy, etc., *ib.* 56.

WALWEYN, Family of, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 16^{b}.

WALWORTH, Sir William, knt., lord mayor of London. Notice of him, with his arms emblazoned, **B. 48.** 7, 8.

WAMESLEY, Family of, *or* Walmisley, *q. v.*

WANDALL, Thomas, of Masspath Kills, Long Island. Copy of his will, 12 Jan. 1688, attested by the earl of Bellamont, **A. 272.** 1. Order of the Council of New York in the case of Wandall *v.* Alsop; 25 May, 1699, *ib.* 34.

WANDESFORD, Family of, Kirklington, York. Pedigree to 1669, and arms, **B. 84.** 77–8^{b}.

WANDESFORD, Christopher, Ch. Ch., Oxf., visc. Castle-Conner. Ad Regem; poema in comitiis Oxon.; 1733, **C. 155.** 376^{b}.

WANDESFORD, Elianor, widow of Sir Christopher Wandesford, bart. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting a debt charged on the forfeited Irish estate of Will. Ellis; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 202, 337.

WANDESFORD, Elizabeth, widow of Garret Foulkes, *and* Eliz. Foulkes, her daughter. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting a pension of 200*l.* granted to them in Ireland; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 106, 330 (*see also* 377, 380).

WANDREGISILUS, S. Vita, **C. 441.** 33.

WANDSWORTH, Surrey. Order respecting the government of the French church there; 1683, **C. 984.** 213.

WANKK, Jacob de, secretary of state in Denmark: *v.* Jephson, Col. William.

WANLEY, Humphrey. Analecta nonnulla ad familias de Brian et de Harley spectantia, **B. 23.**
Account of a mutilated Bible in lord Oxford's library, **C. 155.** 355.
Possessor of **C. 941.**

WANN, Thomas. Mercantile letter; 1692, **C. 747.** 263^{b}.

WANNERTON, William. Information respecting a rising of the Cavaliers, 30 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 510.

WANSTEAD, Essex. Application for a faculty to alter and enlarge the church; *not dated*, **B. 381.** 283–4.

WANTON, Family of, Yorkshire and Hunts. Notes of their lands, etc., **B. 450.** 380^{b}. **451.** 35^{b}.

WANTON, Nicholas. Collections for Yorkshire, **B. 450.** Possessor of **B. 451.**

WANTON, Roger. Notes relating to a grant to him from Hen. III of 20*l.* from the manor of Chesterton, held by the convent of Barnwell, **B. 103.** 269.

WAPLE, Edward, B.D., vicar of St. Sepulchre's, Lond. Latin and French inscriptions, written on several boards and under pictures in his house; *copied by R. Rawlinson*, **B. 165.** 17. Entry of his burial, **B. 402** *b.* 2.

WAPLEY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 188^{b}.

WAPPENHAM, Northamptonshire: *v.* Wheeler, Maurice.

WAPPING, Middlesex: *v.* Nordborg, —. Tench, Sir F.
A grant made by Q. Anne for a chapel for the Channel Islanders trading there, **C. 392.** 317.

WARBOROUGH, Oxfordshire. Charters of Godstow abbey for Shillingford; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 157–162^{b}.
Lease of the parsonage, granted by Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf.; 24 Eliz., **C. 85.** 135^{b}.
Church notes, **B. 400** *b.* 441.

WARBOYS, Huntingdonshire: *v.* Burton, Richardus.

WARBURTON, Family of, Cheshire. Pedigree (from family of Dutton) to 1580, and arms, **B. 84.** 85–7. —— to 1598, with arms in trick, **B. 144.** 47. Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 12.
Short pedigree of the branch in Suffolk, from Arley, Cheshire, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 23.

WARBURTON, Geffrey. His name written in **C. 20** at fol. 27.

WARBURTON, Capt. John. Papers respecting his dispute with capt. R. Arthur and Dutch authorities respecting the *Anna* yacht; 1686–7, **A. 189.** 111, 158, 169–183, 193.

WARBURTON, P. Letter to Thurloe; 27 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 590.

WARBURTON, Sir Peter, bart. Grant to him of three fairs at Northwich; 6 March, 1696, **A. 241.** 131.

WARD, Family of De La. Note of pedigree, **B. 84.** 9.

WARD, *or* Warde, Family of, Essex, from Yorkshire. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 86.

—— Brooke, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 3b.

—— Kirkby and Postwick, Norf. Short pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 62a,b.

WARD, —. Proposals for keeping up a general account of the state of the E. India Company's affairs; 1709, **A. 303.** 85.

WARD, Cu Ul Mac An Baird, *or*. Elegy on the death of Graine O'Donnell; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 78b.

WARD, Sir Edward, knt. Appointment to be Lord Chief Baron of the Exch.; 8 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 69b. Commission to him to supply the place of the Lord Keeper in Parl.; 19 July, 1695, *ib.* 88b.

WARD, George. Receipts for allowances for prisoners in Newgate; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 164, *et sæpe.*

WARD, Goff. Mac An Baird, *or*. Two poems; *Irish*, **B. 514.** 75, 77.

WARD, John, second justice of Chester. Warrant for payment to him of 200*l. per an.*; Dec. 1711, **C. 393.** 58.

WARD, John, Caversham. Letter to H. Owen; 1754, **C. 989.** 208.

WARD, Knox, Clarencieux king-of-arms. Possessor of **B. 216. C. 86.**

WARD, Sir Patience, knt., alderman of Lond. Appointment of overseers in the parish of St. Mich. in the Quern.; 1677, **A. 290.** 28.

WARD, Philip, officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, **A. 28.** 534.

WARD, Robert. Possessor of papers in **A. 192** (*see f.* 141b).

WARD, Samuel, D. D., master of Sidney Sussex coll., Cambr. Sententia de sacramentis, cum responsis Bedelli, **C. 922.** 9b–12b.

A Cottonian MS. of Bede in his hands, **C. 849.** 261b.

Arms; in colours, **B. 280.** 28.

WARD, Samuel: *v.* Cooper, Samuel.

WARD, Seth, D. D., bishop of Salisbury. Accounts as Chancellor of the order of the Garter; 1670–1674 (*copy*), **B. 321.** 6. Report to the King from four commissioners upon his accounts; *c.* 1683, *ib.* 14. Petition to the King in reply to the commissioners' report, *ib.* 21. Vindication of his claim to certain allowances as Chancellor of the Garter, *ib.* 20.

Deeds, i. for sale of a farm at Wimbich, and settlement of 4 scholarships in Christ's coll., Cambr.; and, ii. for a pension to the schoolmaster of Buntingford; Oct. 1681–Feb. 1683, **A. 244.** 1, 2, 6. Deed for sale of a farm at Whaddon, and foundation of the college of matrons at Salisbury; Feb. 1683, *ib.* 11b, 13. Deed of foundation of an almshouse at Buntingford; 4 Dec. 1684, *ib.* 22.

Letter to bp. Fr. Turner; 26 March, 1684, **B. 321.** 23.

Signature to a subscription-list for Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.

WARD, Thomas, Barford and Longbridge, Warwickshire. Will of lady J. Constable, 1540, transcribed from a MS. in his possession in 1729, **B. 183.** 181. Surrender of monasteries, transcribed from a MS. borrowed by him from the Recorder of Warwick, **B. 247.** 40. Five transcripts from MSS. in his possession, **B. 197.** 31–37. **201.** 193. Gave **A. 442** and **C. 462** to Thos. Hearne.

WARD, William, vicar of Portsmouth. Papers respecting his appointment to Portsmouth in 1696 and a dispute with the parish in 1709, **B. 383.** 305–311.

WARD, William. Possessor of papers in **A. 192** (*see f.* 141b).

WARDE, —. Account of his medical treatment; *c.* 1608, **A. 369.** 105.

WARDE, J., Queens' coll., Cambr. Signature; 1722, **C. 393.** 108.

WARDE, Jo., *i. e.* Blanck Marshall, *q. v.*

WARDE, Thomas, surgeon at St. Andrew's, Undershaft, London. Had one medicine for all diseases; *c.* 1470–80, **C. 299.** 1b.

WARDER, Family of, Westbury, etc., Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 3. Pedigree, *ib.* 31b.

WARDER CASTLE, Sussex. Surrender; March, 164$\frac{3}{4}$, **C. 421.** 21b.

WARDINGTON, Oxfordshire. Church notes and epitaphs with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 88–9. Arms at Williamscott, *ib.* 90. Notes on Wardington and Williamscott, **B. 400** *f.* 59b.

WARDON ABBEY, Beds. Particulars of houses in Bedford formerly belonging to the abbey; sold in 1611 (*imperf.*), **B. 253.** 53b–4.

WARDROBE ACCOUNTS: *v.* Carolus II. Fragmenta parva registri garderobæ cujusdam reginæ Angliæ, **C. 23,** *in init. et fine.*

WARDS, Court of: *v.* Gloucester; *County.* Original office-book containing the award of process from Hil. term 26 Hen. VIII to Mich. 29 Hen. VIII, **A. 150.** —— Trin. 29 Hen. VIII–Trin. 33 Hen. VIII, **A. 396.** Register of receipts in the court; *tempp. Eliz., Jac. I, et Car. I,* **A. 340.** Receipts and payments in the court; 1616, **A. 297.** 103.

WARE, Family of, Lee, Essex. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 304.** 72.

WARE, Jacob. Receipt for 20*l.* granted to him on his going as chaplain to Virginia; 11 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 65.

WARE, Sir James, knt. Collectanea varia, **B. 479, 484.** Excerpta varia, **B. 487.** 73, 76. **488.** 35–6. **502.** 13–18, 90. **506.** 63–67. Oratio Oxoniæ habita Dec. 1644, gradu doct. in jure civili tunc in eum collato, **B. 484.** 44. Note of the knighting of his father, **B. 479.** 118b. Possessor of **A. 118.** *art.* 1. **383. B. 210.** *art.* 1. **408, 479, 483, 486–489, 495, 498–504, 514. C. 14. 60, 62, 73, 87, 168, 236, 459, 499, 534, 547, 571, 677 [891?].** Books lent to him by Usher, **C. 850,** *ad init.*

WARE, Robert. Mercantile letter; 1682, **C. 746.** 175.

WAREWELL, [Hampshire?]. Expenses in preparing Sir A. Poyning's house for the reception of Q. Eliz. in 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 307.

WARHAM, Family of. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 85b–6.

WARHAM, —, curate of Upper Hardres, Kent. Recommended to the archbp. of Cant. by his rector; 1730, **A. 275.** 119.

WARHAM, [John?]. Recommended as amanuensis to the dean of Sarum; 1694, **C. 739.** 70b.

WARHAM, Willielmus, archiep. Cant. Donavit missale in usum celebrantium pro anima ejus apud cantariam in eccl. cath. Cantuar., **C. 168.** 99b.

WARING, Capt. Edmund. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 17b.

WARINGE, Edmond, Shrewsbury. Letter from E. Waringe, M. Fann and G. Barnardiston to Thurloe; 2 Jan. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, **A. 57.** 32.

WARLEY, Thomas, Londinensis. Annis 1530–1532 possedit, ut videtur, **B. 356.**

WARLY, Jonas, D. D., archdeacon of Colchester. Letter to the bp. of London; 29 March, 1720, **B. 376.** 227; —— to J. Gibbon, *ib.* 97. Declaration of conformity on admission to his archdeaconry; Aug. 23, 1704, **B. 375.** 134.

WARMINGTON, Robert, LL.B.: *v.* Darley. Thurgarton. Worksop.

WARMONT, N., Dutch consul at Naples. Letter to the States Gen.; 14 Apr. 1656, *Dutch* (*copy*), **A. 37.** 143.

WARNBURN, Hampshire. Extractum e missali ecclesiæ parochialis, **C. 155.** 125.

WARNER, *alias* Whetnall, Family of, Besthorpe, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 2b.

WARNER, *or* Warrener, Family of, Framlingham, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 47.

WARNER, Ashton: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

WARNER, Frances. Letter to Dan. Walker; Dunkirk, 1659 (*copy*), **A. 65.** 373.

WARNER, John, alderman of London. Arms; 1642, **B. 48.** 24b.

WARNER, John. Account of a loadstone, in a letter to Pepys; 11 Mar. 1685, **A. 189.** 245.

WARNER, John, Jamaica. Note to Rod. Mackenzie; 21 Sept. 1711, **A. 312.** 25.

WARNER, John *and* Samuel, surveyors and accountants. Surveys and accounts of estates; 1721–7, **B. 518.**

WARNER, Levin, Dutch ambassador at Constantinople. Three letters to the States Gen.; 1657, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 52.** 38. **53.** 140. **55.** 337.

WARNER, Samuel. Account as parliamentary receiver of the revenues of St. Paul's cathedral; 1644–6, **B. 362.** 17.

WARNER, Samuel. Petition in behalf of a highway robber; *temp.* Geo. II, **C. 452.** 142.

WARNER, Thomas, Antigua. Letter to his brother-in-law C. St. Loe; 16 May, 1687, **A. 189.** 72.

WARNET, Family of, Sussex and Surrey. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 132b.

WARNYSELL, Family of, Alwerton, Cornwall. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1531, **B. 287.** 107.

WARPSGROVE, Oxfordshire. Parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 376b–7.

WARR, Family of De La. Pedigree, **B. 77.** 28. **84.** 95. **144.** 232. **313.** 30b. **314.** 49. **470.** 15b–16. —— with proofs from records, **B. 103.** 198b–9. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 5.

Notes on the descent of the barony of De La Warr, **B. 349.** 7.

WARR, *or* Warre, Family of, Hestercombe, Som., and Tytherton, Wilts. Pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 23b–4. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 87b.

WARR, Sir Roger La, knt. Testamentum ejus; probat. 5 Oct. 1370 (*apogr.*), **B. 103.** 198b. Cartæ aliæ, cum sigillo (*apogr.*), *ib.* 198, 199.

WARRE, Richard. Letter to bp. Robinson; 8 Feb. 1712, **A. 286.** 56.

WARREN, Earls of. Descent, **B. 278.** 231b. **313.** 56. Notes about them, to 1286, **C. 721.** 50b.

WARREN, Family of, Purleigh, Essex. Transcripta cartarum de terris ejus, **B. 248.** 53–56.

—— Dover, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 22.

—— Ightfield and Prees, Salop. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 91–2b.

—— Newton, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 53.

—— Long Melford, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 58.

—— *or* Waryn, Ireland. Arms, **B. 484.** 12.

WARREN, —, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

WARREN, Barbara. Title to lands at Snailwell; 1714, **C. 441.** 128–9b.

WARREN, Edmond, merchant, Dublin. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 189.

WARREN, Edmund, *and* Rich. Rogers. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 101b.

WARREN, Edward, dean of Ossory: *v.* W., E.

WARREN, Edward, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

WARREN, H., Kilferar, Ireland. Unaddressed letter; 14 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 367.

WARREN, Thomas. Credentials as English agent in Morocco and at Sallee; 1665, **C. 172.** 70.

WARREN, Sir William. Four letters to S. Pepys; 1664–88, **A. 174.** 3, 66. **179.** 68. **189.** 100. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; 24 Oct. 1664, **A. 174.** 63. Contract for the supply of timber for the Navy; 15 Dec. 1664, *ib.* 58–61. Memorandum of a loan to him from Pepys; *ib.* 436.

WARRINER, *or* Warrener, —. Said to be the original discoverer of the circulation of the blood, **B. 158.** 152.

WARSAW. Conditions of the surrender to the Swedes under Marshal Wittemberg; 1 July, 1656, *Lat.*, **A. 39.** 400.

Extracts from two letters of news from Warsaw; May, 1698, **A. 326.** 169.

WARTER, John, solicitor for admiralty droits: *v.* Dod, John.

WARTON, Sir Michael, commissioner of the Admiralty. Signature; 1689, **A. 170.** 71.

WARTON, Sir Ralph, deputy lieut. of Yorkshire. Answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1687, **A. 139** *a.* 290.

WARWICK.

County.

Notes from inquisitions, **B. 88.** 55, 6.

Notes of evidences, **B. 144.** 163.

Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 157–162b.

Arms of families, **B. 103.** 246b. **252.** 96. List of 95 nobility and gentry in the county, **B. 88.** 26.

Town: v. Hunt, Richard.

Pedigrees, etc., "ex libro domus S. Mariæ," **B. 103.** 161, 183b, 260. **142.** 5b. Note of lands formerly belonging to the college of St. Mary, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 23b, 24.

Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory of St. Sepulchre, with notes of sales in 1609, **B. 253.** 19b–21.

—— Earls of: *v.*
Dudley. Newburgh.
Nevill. Rich.

Descent of the earldom, **B. 313.** 59, 60.

WARWICK, Sir Philip; *v.* Pepys, Sam.

WARWICK, Philip, son of Sir Philip. Instructions for him as envoy extr. to Sweden; Apr. 1680, **A. 256.** 195. Further instructions to negotiate a treaty of commerce; 1681, *ib.* 199. Directions to be observed in negotiating the treaty of commerce, *ib.* 200. **292.** 171. Commission to treat; 21 Jan. 168$\frac{0}{1}$, **A. 256.** 205. Signature; 1680, **A. 292.** 76.

WARWICKE, Thomas, justice of peace, Cumberland. Answers to three questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 372.

WARYNGER, Family of, London. Note of pedigree, by P. Le Neve, **B. 84.** 3.

WASBOURNE, Colonel Heriot. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 14.

WASE, Family of, Bucks, and Sussex. Pedigree, **B. 84.** 52.

WASHBORNE, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 98.

WASHINGTON, Henry, taberdar of Queen's coll., Oxf. Oratio occasione jubilæi collegii; 15 Aug. 1740, **C. 318.**

WASHINGTON, Robert. Two letters to W. Strickland, the Engl. Resident at the Hague; March–Apr. 1651, **A. 2.** 162, 166. Resolutions of the Admiralty at Rotterdam relative to him; March, 1651, *ib.* 152.

WASSE, Walter. Author of *The maid's portion*, and other poems in *Sportive Wit*; 1656, **A. 37.** 558.

WASSENAER, Admiral Jacob van, lord Opdam: *v.*
Montagu, Edw., earl of Sandwich.
Netherlands, United.

Letters to the States Gen.; 1658–9 (*copies and translations*), **A. 61.** 84, 150, 317, 409. **62.** 141, 184, 260, 289, 329, 409, 495, 515, 537, 569. **63.** 22, 53, 122, 144, 293. **64.** 59, 97, 123, 137. **65.** 559–61. **66.** 33–5, 71, 77.

[Translations of other letters to the States General, also found among Thurloe's State Papers, are printed in Birch's collection, where the above are not included.]

Letters without address; 1657 (*transl.*), **A. 56.** 44. **62.** 210.

Report respecting an insult offered to him near Lisbon with reference to striking his flag; 19 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 120.

Letter to him; 7 June, 1659 (*transl.*), **A. 64.** 191.

WASSENAER, P. van. Letter to the States Gen.; Dantzic, 22 Aug. 1657 (*transl.*), **A. 53.** 119.

WASTE, Richard. Private devotions, **C. 473.**

WASTELL, Henry. Transcribed **C. 832.** in 1632.

WASTELL, Leonard, minister of Hurworth, Durham. Letter, giving an account of his disputes with — Hamilton, the ejected minister of Hurworth; 27 Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 333.

WASTFELD, Family of, Wilts and Somerset. Notes of pedigree, with arms in trick, by Sir H. St. George; 1634, **B. 129.** 18.

WASTNEYES, Family of, Headon, Notts. Genealogical notice, **B. 84.** 67b.

WATCHES: *v.* Booth, Edward.

WATER-EATON, Oxfordshire. Notices of the hamlet, **B. 400** *c.* 305. **400** *f.* 49.

WATERER, Family of, Surrey. Short pedigree; 1623, **B. 429.** 226b.

WATERFORD: *v.* Wale, Edw.

Inspeximus per Edw. III cartarum Joh. com. de Morton pro prioratu S. Joh. Ev.; 1358 (*apogr.*), **B. 479.** 55. Notæ e carta libertatum civitatis, etc., *ib.* 67b–8.

Notæ ex libro capellani capellæ S. Salvatoris, **B. 506,** 63–65.

Assignatio molendini per priorem et fratres hospitalis cujusdam, **C. 168.** 109.

Breve concedens civitati licentiam se defendendi contra hostiles incursus, *ib.* 110.
Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 1b.

WATERHOUSE, Family of, Linc., Bucks, Herts, etc. Pedigree to 1660, and arms, **B. 84.** 65b–6.

WATERHOUSE, Major Ralph, Hull. Letter to Cromwell; 3 Feb. 165⅞, **A. 57.** 257. Information against Sir H. Slingsby; 7 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 43.

WATERLAND, Daniel, D.D.: *v.*
Felton, H.
Finch, D., earl of Nottingham.
A few fragmentary animadversions on his supplement to his treatise on the Sacraments, **B. 279.** 237–43.

WATERMEN'S COMPANY, London. Order of the Company for the prevention of disorderly conduct, **B. 362.** 47.

WATERPERRY, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *b.* 259–264. Coffins discovered on rebuilding Sir J. Curzon's house in 1713, **B. 400** *f.* 29b.

WATERS, Family of, Lynn, Norfolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 19b.

WATERS, Major —. Information against him as being concerned in a plot in Yorkshire; 19 Jan. 165⅝, **A. 34.** 585.

WATERS, Capt. —. Trial in K. B., Mich. 25, Car. II, for rescuing a soldier from arrest, **A. 125.** 36.

WATERSTOCK, Oxfordshire. Inscriptions and arms in the church and notes from the registers, **B. 397.** 343–8. **400** *c.* 369–73. Arms in the windows of Mr. Croke's house, **B. 397.** 348–355. **400** *c.* 365–368.

WATERVILE, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 103.** 182b.

WATFORD, Family of. Note of pedigree, and arms in trick, **B. 88.** 43b.

WATKINS, Henry: *v.*
Behaghel, Isaac. Gibbon, Anthony.
Letter to Anth. Gibbon; 30 June, 1712, **A. 286.** 180.

WATKINS, Thomas. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 195b.

WATKINS, Rev. Thomas, Llanarth, Monmouthshire. Petition in Chancery, from T. W., and others, respecting the will of Dav. Lewis, made 22 Nov. 1699, **A. 493.** 27.

WATLINGTON, Oxfordshire. Survey and history of the parish; 1718, **B. 400** *c.* 63–72, 76b–77b, 382. Epitaphs in the church, with notes from the registers, *ib.* 73–76, 386. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 16b, 17.

WATLINGTON, John, brewer, Cripplegate, London. Petition for a commission in bankruptcy against him; 1723, **A. 290.** 57.

WATSON, *or* Watton, Family of, London and Essex. Note of pedigree, **B. 315.** 25b.

WATSON, —. Names of persons willing to be bail for — Watson, a minister in prison at Warwick, **A. 27.** 203.

WATSON, Anth., bishop of Chichester. Burial, **C. 791.** 8.

WATSON, Bartholomew. Appointment as surveyor of excise; 29 Nov. 1722, **A. 290.** 85.

WATSON, James, King's printer, Edinb. Complaint of the combination against him of R. Freebairn, J. Baskett, and Agnes Anderson, **C. 936.** 68. Order of the House of Lords touching his case; 22 March, 171⅞, *ib.* 77.

WATSON, Daniel, just. of peace, Staffordshire. Letter to capt. Palmer; 11 Jan. 165⅘, **A. 34.** 493.

WATSON, George, Hamburgh. Letter to the Merchant Adventurers in London; 6 Jan. 165⅘, **A. 34.** 271.

WATSON, George, capt. of H. M. S. *Phœnix*. Instructions on going with a convoy to Africa; 18 Dec. 1673, **A. 214.** 73.

WATSON, George. Receipt for 200*l.* from the Treasury, paid to Lord Sydney; 5 June, 1691, **A. 306.** 273.

WATSON, Capt. Henry, Kirkwall. Letter to gen. Monck; 21 July, 1656, **A. 40.** 507.

WATSON, John, West Hoadly, Sussex. Examination concerning J. Pickering, engaged in a royalist plot; 6 May, 1658, **A. 59.** 30.

WATSON, Sir Lewis. Receipts for fees on his creation as baron Rockingham; Jan. 164⅘, **B. 121.** 6.

WATSON, Mary. Receipts for her pension of 40*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 20, *et sæpe.*

WATSON, Nicholas, barber. Examination respecting a royalist plot; 29 May, 1654, **A. 14.** 546.

WATSON, Peter, harbinger to Chas. I. Note to Dugdale, **B. 121.** 15.

WATSON, Thomas. Possessor of **B. 32** in 1664–9.

WATSON, Thomas, bishop of St. David's. Depositions and papers relating to his trial and deprivation; 1696–1700, **B. 380.** 1–298.

WATSON, William. Extracts from his *Decacordon*; 1603, **C. 919.** 1093.

WATT, Robert, Barbadoes: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

WATTERER, Thomas, Ewell. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 31b.

WATTEVILLE, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 21.

WATTON PRIORY, Yorkshire. Extract from a register, **B. 66.** 28b.

WATTS, George, Tower of London, smith. Will, made on going to the E. Indies, 20 Feb. 1600; proved 21 June, 1603, **C. 121.** 26.

WATTS, Sir John. Appointed purveyor to the Navy; 1638, **A. 174.** 313.
Observations upon various naval matters, "for the well ordering and managing his Majesties fleetes," **A. 192.** 187.

WATTS, John. Certificate respecting a soldier who fought at the defence of Colchester, **C. 421.** 153.

WATTS, Richard. Notes of deeds relating to his charitable bequests at Rochester, **B. 339.** 50–74, 136.

WATTS, Thomas. Promise to keep a curate in the parish of Orpington; 1687 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 111.

WAVERLEY, Surrey. Genealogical notes from a book of the abbey, **B. 103.** 159. **142.** 5b. Notes about Will. I from an old chronicle of the abbey, **B. 103.** 189b–90. Grant from Hugh Polstead; (*copy*), **B. 429.** 13.

WAUGH, John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

WAUTON, Col. Valentine, *or* Walton, *q. v.*

WAWNE, Edmund, attainted for murder. Note of land at Wheatley, Lanc., formerly belonging to him, sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 85b–6.

WAWTON, Family of, Norfolk, from Hunts. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 47b.

WAX-CHANDLERS, Company of. Allegations of the churchwardens of St. John Zachary, London, against the Company for non-payment of a church-rate; 1681, **B. 381.** 11.

WAYNMAN, Family of, *or* Wenman, *q. v.*

WAYT, Family of, Tittleshall, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 23b, 24, 55.

WAYTE, *or* Waite, Bernard: *v.* Gay, Robert.

WAYTE, Edward, Trowbridge, Wilts. Examination concerning a suspected plot; 6 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 130.

WEALE, Samuel, collector of the customs at Fowey, Cornwall, etc. Instructions to J. Dudgeon sent to Bermuda as agent for discovery of concealed treasure; 1693, **A. 305.** 12, 14. Articles of agreement with J. Dudgeon, *ib.* 18.
Observations upon the abuses in the Customs relative to seizures, **A. 336.** 1. Remarks in defence of the exaction of alien duty from the Jews, *ib.* 3. Case for counsel respecting a Dutch-built ship entered by him at Fowey as an English ship, *ib.* 5. Proposal for discovery of concealed Crown lands, to be applied to the relief of widows and children of clergymen, *ib.* 16. Some reasons for rectifying abuses of gifts for pious and charitable uses (*probably by Weale*), *ib.* 18. Remarks in behalf of a proposal for the registry of lands throughout England, *ib.* 20. Supplement to the proposal for a registry, for shortening law proceedings, etc., *ib.* 66. Proposal for the more effectual suppressing of Popery and idolatry, *ib.* 22. Proposal having reference to the island of St. Christopher; 1693, *ib.* 34. List of services performed by him and of plans proposed for the government and the public good, *ib.* 50. Reasons offered to Parl. for relief of poor prisoners, *ib.*

52. Proposal for raising the value of lands in Cornwall; 1706, *ib.* 54. Proposal for discharge of prisoners for debts under 5*l.*, *ib.* 56. An essay for the security of Great Britain in case of a peace with France, *ib.* 62. Petition to the Treasury for some appointment in return for his proposal for a tax upon the tonnage of ships; 1694, *ib.* 65. Proposal for establishment of a fund for dissenting ministers, *ib.* 68. [*Other papers probably by Weale, but bearing no name, may be found in the same volume.*]

WEALE, William, Elstow, Beds. Letter to J. Cooke; 18 March, 172., **B. 383.** 292.

WEARE, The river. Writ from the Lord High Admiral to the Sheriff of Durham respecting the navigation of the Weare; *temp. Eliz.* (*copy*), **C. 54.** 105^{b}.

WEARE, *alias* Browne, Family of, Marlborough, Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 17^{b}. **440.** 14.

WEARMOUTH, Bishop, Durham. Stone altar erected in the church; *c.* 1628, **A. 440.** 7^{b}.

WEATHER. Spanish weather-prognostication, **A. 190.** 231.

WEAVER, Family of, Surrey, from Cheshire. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 110.

WEAVER, John. Possessor of **B. 156** in 1669.

WEAVER, John. Warrant for payment to him of 319*l.* for lands of Dan. Hutchinson taken into the Phœnix park, Dublin; 2 July, 1686, **A. 481.** 24^{b}. Report and letter respecting his petition; March and Apr. 1686, **A. 482.** 9, 9^{b}.

WEAVER, Thomas, collector in the prov. of New York. Instructions for him as agent in Engl. for New York; *c.* 1698, **A. 272.** 26. Letters to J. Champante on affairs of N. York; June, 1701–2, **A. 272.** 149, 159. Articles of complaint against him, *ib.* 286.

WEAVERS' COMPANY. Proposals from the French congr. in London to the Weavers' Comp. for allowance of foreign protestant workmen; 1669, **A. 478.** 97.

WEBB, *alias* Richmond, Family of, Wilts and Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 69^{b}.

WEBB, Lieut. gen. Notice of his death; 1724, **C. 151.** 161^{b}.

WEBB, Henry, mayor of *Plymouth*, q. v.

WEBB, John. Receipt for 50*l.* for corn for the fowl in St. James' park; 27 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 50.

WEBBE, Edward. Name, **B. 30**, *init.*

WEBBE, Ezekiel, minister of Enniskillen. Receipt for 30*l.* granted to him to return into Ireland; 26 Nov. 1689, **A. 306.** 72.

WEBBE, Thomas, Beddington, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 45^{b}.

WEBBE, William. Of the scale mathematical, **C. 959.**

WEBLIN, *or* Weblinck, Family of, Essex, from Westphalia. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 50. —— to 1634, **B. 314.** 3.

WEDDALL, Jo., *i. e.* John Walters, *q. v.*

WEDDELL, John. Journal of a merchant-voyage to Canara in the E. Indies; signed by him (as chief commander), N. and J. Mounteney, and T. Robinson; 1636–7, **A. 299.** 190. Account of merchandise sold, and of goods sent home, *ib.* 200, 222. Instructions from J. Weddell and N. Mounteney to Capt. Edw. Hall, *ib.* 216. Report of proceedings, sent home 19 Dec. 1637, *ib.* 218. Answer from the captains of the fleet to a letter of objection and complaint from the Pres. and Council at Surat, *ib.* 223.

WEDDERCOP, —, Hamburgh. Notices of his case; 1712–13, **A. 286.** 61, 78^{b}, 106, 269^{b}, 351. **C. 391.** 79^{b}. **982.** 194.

WEEDON BECK, Northamptonshire. Grant of the manor to Eton College; 12 Mar. 1445 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 196^{b}.

WEELDE, H. Exaravit cod. **C. 21.**

WEGHMAN, Capt. Frederick. Letter to W. Bridgeman the secr. to the Admiralty; 13 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 450.** 10.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES : *v.* Arithmetica. Mensura.

WEIR *and* CATHCART, Messrs., merchants in Jamaica : *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

WEKETT, William, messenger to the Treasury. Receipts for his wages; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 27, *et sæpe.*

WELBE, Capt. John. Letter to the bp. of London; 24 Aug. 1715, **B. 376.** 78. Scheme for a voyage of discovery round the world, *ib.* 79.

WELBECK ABBEY, Nottinghamshire. Grants of pensions to canons; 1538 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 26, 97, 139^{b}. Confirmation of a grant to Thos. Hawkyns and Rob. Gybbes (valets of the King's wardrobe) of the rent paid by the abbey for Retford mills; 4 Dec. 1538 (*copy*), *ib.* 96. Grant of manors belonging to the abbey to G. Pierpoint; 1540 (*copy*), **B. 461.** 44. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to it; sold in 1609–12, **B. 253.** 46^{b}–7, 92^{b}–3.

WELBECK, Family of, Suffolk, from Derbyshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 63.

WELBORE, John, Foxton, Cambr. Excerpta ex libro ejus de hospitali de Roysston, **B. 278.** 136^{b}–9^{b}, 142.

WELBORNE, Family of, Clavering, Essex, etc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 67^{b}.

WELCH, Capt. John. Account of his proceedings in the river Weser; May–June, 1657, **A. 52.** 26. Complaint by the Dutch ambassador of his piratical seizure of a Dutch vessel; 19 Feb. 16$\frac{58}{59}$, **A. 67.** 42, 43. Order of the Council of State thereupon, *ib.* 46.

WELCH, *or* Walch, Robert, and Co. : *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

WELD, Family of. Note of pedigree, **B. 84.** 67^{b}.
Possedit **A. 388.**

WELD, Thomas, Windham, *or* Wymondham, Norfolk : *v.* Butvant, Thomas.

WELD, Thomas, Gateshead. Letter; 1649 (*copy*), **C. 934.** 5. Account of moneys received and spent for prop. of Gospel in N. England, *ib.* 19. Vindication of himself and Peters respecting their management of the funds, *ib.* 26. Books bought of him by J. Eliot; 1651, *ib.* 34.

WELDEN, House of. Pedigree of the counts of Welden, **B. 84.** 80–2.

WELDEN, Nathaniel. Possessor of **B. 161.**

WELDISH, William, Linton, Kent. Grant of arms to him; 1542, **C. 708.** 133.

WELDON, Family of, Shottesbrooke, Berks, etc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 10^{b}, 11.

WELDON, Mrs., Hart Street, London : *v.* Stephens, —.

WELDON, Sir Anthony. His *Hist. of the Court of Jas. I* ascribed to Sir M. Livesay, **B. 158.** 142.

WELDON, William. Petition respecting lands in Ireland claimed by Sir R. Graham, with order thereupon; 1674, **B. 492.** 131^{b}–2^{b}.

WELFORD, Family of. Notes of pedigree, and arms, **B. 84.** 21.

WELFORD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 42.

WELHAM, Thomas. Signature, **C. 983.** 4.

WELL, Family of Att : *v.* Attwell.

WELLER, *or* Wheller, Family of, Surrey, from Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 226.

WELLES, Family of, barons Welles, Grainsby, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 7–8. **144.** 225–6. **313.** 31^{b}. Genealogical notes, **B. 116.** 29. **278.** 216.

WELLESBORNE, Family of, Hitchingdon, Bucks. Pedigree from the ancient Kings of the Saxons, **B. 84.** 24–6, 28.

WELLESBOURNE, Warwickshire. Epitaph of Tho. Le Strange, **B. 484.** 85^{b}.

WELLESBURGH, Family of, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 9^{b}, 10. **88.** 57^{b}.

WELLINGTON, James. Letters to him from J. Davies and E. Brydges; 1708–10, **C. 798.** 76^{b}, 77, 81.

WELLS, Somerset. Customary payments to the archdeacon and treasurer; *temp. Hen. VIII*, **B. 419.** 386, 538.
Notice of the west window of the cathedral put in by dean Creighton, **B. 416.** 42.
Lease granted by the hospital of St. John Bapt. in force at the Dissolution, with the pensions to the brethren, **B. 419.** 275, 563–4.

WELLS, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 35^{b}. **417.** 8^{b}.

WELLS, Jeremiah, rector of West Hanningfield, Essex; and chapl. of a man-of-war. Four letters to S. Pepys;

1670–9, **A.** 174. 187, 347, 350. 175. 157. Acknowledgment of a loan from John Pepys; 1676, **A.** 182. 468.
Reflections upon Is. Peyrerius' book entitled, *Men before Adam*, **A.** 183. 1.
Certificate in his favour signed by twelve parishioners of All Hallows, Barking; 17 July, 1676, **A.** 191. 91. Letters testimonial from St. John's coll., Oxf., *ib.* 93.
Subscription to the Act of Uniformity; 1677, **B.** 375. 15.
Notices of him and his death; 1679, **A.** 181. 42. 194. 47.

WELLS, Richard, Ware. His daughter, Francis Roberts, d. 1560, **C.** 894. (2^b).

WELLS, Samuel. Transcriber in 1729 of art. 1 in **C.** 247.

WELLSTED, Stephen, M.A., fellow of Merton coll., Oxf. Recommended for a dispensation to take the degree of M. B.; 1684, **B.** 497. 16^b.

WELSH, *or* Walleyes, Family of, Wanlip, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B.** 84. 8^b.

WELSH, James. Intercepted letter to Thom. Jones; Sluce, 6 Apr. 1658, **A.** 58. 211.

WELSH, Joseph. Alleged abduction by him of Jane Puckering; 1649, **A.** 2. 1–19.

WELSHPOOL, Montgomeryshire. Drawings of two monuments in the church, and of the chalice, **C.** 920. 11–13.

WELTHORP, Edward, merchant at Leghorn: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

WELTON, Richard, D. D., rector of Whitechapel, and vicar of East-Ham, Essex. Declaration of conformity; 1697, **B.** 375. 62.
Letter to the bp. of London; 8 May, 1716, **B.** 376. 91.
Arrested and examined; Feb. $172\frac{2}{3}$, **C.** 151. 58.
Anon. letter to the bp. of London respecting the altarpiece set up by Welton in Whitechapel church; 12 Apr. 1714, **B.** 376. 46.

WENBORNE, Thomas: *v.* Shere, Letters of Sir H.

WENDEY, James, M. A. Testimonial; *c.* 1700, **C.** 983. 153.

WENDLEBURY, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B.** 400 *c.* 190–1. Parish notes, **B.** 400*f.* 36.

WENDOVER, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B.** 263. 36–40, 404.

WENDOVER, Arthur. Mercantile correspondence; 1681–3, **C.** 745–6.

WENDY, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B.** 275. 114. —— of monument and arms, **B.** 103. 66^b.

WENDY, Sir Thomas, Haslingfeild, Cambr. **B.** 406 presented to him in 1665.

WENGHAM, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Genealogical note, **B.** 116. 31^b.

WENHAM, Family of, Morehaile, Sussex, Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B.** 435. 67^b–8^b.

WENHASTON, Suffolk. Cartæ abbatiæ de Sibton ad hanc villam spectantes, **B.** 421. 29–33, 35–41.

WENHURST, *or* Weynhurst, Family of, Staffordshire. Arms in trick, **B.** 393. 36.

WENMAN, Family of, Oxon. Pedigree, **B.** 84. 88–9.

WENMAN, Elizabeth. Account of her medical treatment; *c.* 1590, **A.** 369. 9.

WENNINGTON, Herts. Notice of the ecclesiastical condition of the parish in 1720, **B.** 376. 259^b.

WENTWORTH, Family of, Yorkshire, Essex, Suffolk, etc. Pedigree to 1671, and arms, **B.** 84. 44–49^b; 11, 12.
Pedigree of the branches at Bocking, Essex, and Nettlested, Suffolk, to 1605, with list of quarterings, **B.** 314. 28^b, 29. —— to 1634, with arms in trick, **B.** 304. 81^b. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B.** 422. 47.
Genealogical notes, **B.** 66. 44^b. 103. 253. 319. 28–30.
Petition to Chas. II from Anne lady Lovelace, claiming the barony of Wentworth of Nettlested, **A.** 112. 1.

WENTWORTH, Sir George, knt. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C.** 439. 149^b.

WENTWORTH, John. Holder of the manor of Belchamp-hall, Essex, in 1597, **B.** 319. 4^b.
Suit about the manor of Fennes; 1600, **C.** 728. 293.

WENTWORTH, R. Letter to J. Joyne; 5 Apr. 1676, **A.** 188. 186.

WENTWORTH, Ruishee, son of Sir George Wentworth, and nephew to Thomas, earl of Strafford. Warrant for a release to him of the King's title to Meyglare in Ireland; 12 March, 1686, **A.** 481. 4. Letters respecting the same; 1685–6, **A.** 482. 1.

WENTWORTH, Thomas, fourth baron. Account of his treatment for epileptic fits; 1602, **A.** 369. 72.

WENTWORTH, Thomas, first earl of Strafford. Speech in Parl., 22 March, 1628, **C.** 687. 11^b. 807. 83.
Instructions for him and the Council in the North; 1629, **C.** 197.

WENTWORTH, Thomas, baron Raby, third earl of Strafford: *v.*
Barner, —.
Burchett, J.
Ilgen, —.
Prior, Matthew.
Robinson, Bp. John, *sæpe.*
Sophia, Electress of Hanover.
Sutton, Robert, lord Lexington.
Talbot, Charles, duke of Shrewsbury.
Grant to him for 48 years of the post fines in the court of Common Pleas; 18 July, 1696, **A.** 241. 203^b.
Created earl of Strafford; July, 1711, **C.** 393. 18.
Twenty-seven letters to bp. Robinson on the Utrecht negotiations; 1711–1713, **A.** 286, *passim.* Three letters to Bolingbroke; Hague, 1712–3 (*copies*), *ib.* 212. **C.** 391. 8, 53. Discharge for gold and silver plate delivered to him as ambassador to Prussia; Oct. 1711, **C.** 393. 38. Warrant for 2000*l.* for his equipage as ambassador at Utrecht and for 100*l.* weekly; Dec. 1711, **C.** 363. 49.
Letter to the comptrollers of the army accounts; 8 Jan. $171\frac{3}{4}$, **A.** 289. 229.
Abstract of a conference, etc. with the deputies of the States Gen.; 24 Feb. 1714, *Fr.*, **C.** 392. 207–8.

WENTWORTH, William, second earl of Strafford: *v.* Huntington, Dr. Robert, *Letters.*
Letters to him at Copenhagen; June, 1653, **A.** 3. 112, 213.
Letter to Dr. Huntington; 2 Apr. 1684 (*copy*), **B.** 497. 6.

WENVOE, Glamorganshire. Parish notes, **B.** 464. 20^*b.

WEOLY, Family of, Campden, Glouc. Pedigree to 1643, **B.** 418. 47.

WERDEN, Sir John, son of the following: *v.*
Pepys, Samuel.
Petty, William.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Revocation as English envoy extr. in Sweden; 1672, **C.** 172. 182.
Method of colouring a print upon glass; 1678, **A.** 172. 17.

WERDEN, Major gen. Robert, Burton, Cheshire, treasurer to Mary, Q. of James II: *v.* Blundell, Dorothy.
Pass from the Cheshire commissioners of militia; 26 Mar. 1655 (*copy*), **A.** 24. 434. Letter to T. Scot; 3 Apr. 1655, **A.** 25. 47. Examination; 5 Apr., *ib.* 159. Letter to Thurloe; 14 Dec. 1655, **A.** 33. 363.
Papers signed by him; 1686 (*copies*), **C.** 987. 5, 31.

WERNDLY, J. C., chaplain to the Engl. envoy at Berne. News-letters to bp. Compton; 1706–8, **C.** 982. 45–142. Two letters to A. Klingler; 1708, *Fr.*, *ib.* 137, 141. Preferment in the Church of England desired for him, *ib.* 145. Note to bp. Robinson; 1712, **C.** 391. 24.

WESCOMB, —, *i. e.* Rich. White, *q. v.*

WESCOMBE, Sir Martin, consul at Cadiz: *v.*
Bennet, Hen., earl of Arlington.
Nagle, Peter.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Shovel, Sir C.
Account of an attack by three Spanish men-of-war on a French frigate in the bay of Cadiz; 13 Oct. 1672, **A.** 190. 246.
Observations upon proceedings of Sir C. Shovel in the bay of Cadiz; July, 1683, **A.** 190. 252. Letter to Sir C. Shovel; 2 July, 1683 (*copy*), *ib.* 254. —— to the committee for Tangier; 14 Dec. [1683?] (*copy*), *ib.* 238. —— to Capt. G. Aylmer; 1 Jan. 1684 (*copy*), *ib.* 242. —— to Pepys; 14 Oct. 1686, **A.** 189. 272.

Wesley, Samuel, M. A., rector of Epworth, Linc. Autobiography, in three letters; 1692–8 (*copies*), **C. 406.** 100–109.

Presentation to Epworth; 15 March, 169⅞, **A. 241.** 47.

West, lords De La Warr, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 232. **314.** 59ᵇ, 68, 95ᵇ. Arms, with 12 quarterings; coloured, **B. 72.** 166. Note of pedigree and arms, **B. 88.** 58ᵇ.

—— Edlesborough, Bucks. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1566, **B. 269.** 9.

—— Wilts. Arms; painted, **B. 100.** 23.

West, Alexander, *pseudonym.* Letter to T. Brookes; 1655 (*copy*), **A. 28.** 104.

West, Bellingham. Log-books of three voyages to Virginia; 1698–1701, **C. 872.**

West, George, mayor of Dover. Letter to Sir Edw. Hales; 4 Dec. 1687, **A. 171.** 79.

West, George, bookseller, Oxford. **C. 876** bought from him.

West, James, M.A., Balliol coll., Oxf.: *v.* Le Neve, Peter.

Letter to Hearne; 25 Oct. 1729, **B. 258.** 1.

Hegge's Life of St. Cuthbert collated with a MS. in his possession, and additions made therefrom, **B. 247.** 19, 20, 30–32.

Collated art. 9 in **B. 204** (*see f.* 265ᵇ).

West, R., King's counsel: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

West, Thomas, lord De La Warr. Warrant permitting him to give in his sheriff's accounts of Surrey and Sussex by deputy; 1526, **B. 432.** 37ᵇ.

Biographical notice of him, **C. 146.** 343.

West, William, groom of the bedchamber to Hen. VIII. Grant to him of the keepership of Clipston manor in Sherwood forest; 1 Apr. 1528 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 23.

Westbrooke, Family of, Godalming, Surrey. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 107. Pedigree of the Sussex branch to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 123.

Westbury, Glouc. Grant from Ralph Harang to Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 151.

Westbury, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 278.** 69ᵇ.

Westbury, —, London, *i. e.* Edw. Villiers, *q. v.*

Westbury, William. Presentation to the provostship of Eton by Hen. VI; (*copy*), **B. 268.** 181–2. Profession of obedience to the pope on his appointment; 1465 (*copy*), *ib.* 54. Protest against uniting Eton with Windsor; 1465 (*copy*), *ib.* 56ᵇ.

Westbury - upon - Severn, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 126ᵇ–8.

Westbury-upon-Trym, Glouc. Short note, **B. 323.** 192ᵇ, 3.

Westcomb, Richard, merchant. Letters to the gov. of Flanders and the Spanish ambassador from the Council of State, respecting the capture of a ship, the *Resolution* of Topsham, belonging to R. Westcomb and T. Pitts; Dec. 1653, *Lat.* and *Engl.* (*draft*), **A. 9.** 26–8.

Westcote, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 258.

Westenbergh, —, *i. e.* Dr. H. Hammond, *q. v.*

Westenra, Henry. Petition to the H. of Commons against the restoration to the earl of Limerick of his forfeited estates, and report on the case; 1701 (*three copies*), **A. 253.** 170, 269, 319, 20.

Westerleigh, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 383.** 181, 190ᵃ,ᵇ.

Westley, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 157–9.

Westmeath, Richard *and* Thomas, earls of, *i. e.* Rich. *and* Thos. Nugent, *q. v.*

Westminster: *v.*
Hynde, R. Records, Public.
Knyvett, Sir Thos. Wynyard, John.
Morice, William.

Fragments of a list of headboroughs and constables for Westminster and the Savoy; *cent.* xv, **C. 299.** 52ᵇ, 53.

Indenture of the foundation of an almshouse for 12 poor men and a priest by Hen. VII; with the prayers to be offered for him; 16 July, 1504, **B. 386.** 91ᵇ. Additional indenture septipartite of the same foundation; *same date, ib.* 94ᵇ. Surrender of the almshouse by the dean and chapter to Hen. VIII; 24 Oct. 1546 (*copied, and examined by the original, in* 1604), *ib.* 96.

Claim of privileges by the dean and canons of St. Stephen's chapel, in return to a writ *De quo warranto;* 1519, **B. 386.** 67ᵇ–77ᵇ. —— by the provost and college of Eton as wardens of the hospital of St. James; 1519, *ib.* 87–89ᵇ.

Letters patent for the creation of the bishopric; 17 Dec., 32 Hen. VIII, **B. 386.** 1. Confirmation of the same; 17 Dec. 34 (?) Hen. VIII, *ib.* 4ᵇ.

Act of Parl. declaring the limits of the King's palace; 28 Hen. VIII, **A. 169.** 18. Of the court of the palace of Westminster, *ib.* 56, *et passim.* Petition from the 18 warranted sweepers, chairmen, at St. James' gate, to Sir P. P. Meadows, *ib.* 47.

Abstracts of grants of the custody of the palace, etc.; Hen. VIII–Eliz., **B. 386.** 34.

Act of Parl. for the government of the city; 1585, **B. 386.** 18. Orders for the government of the city made by the high steward, dean and burgesses; 1599, *ib.* 21ᵇ.

Warrant to the parson and churchwardens of St. Clement's without Temple bar to remove a hatchment erroneously set up; 1605, **B. 58.** 120.

"Death and the cobler;" a lampoon on the Westm. election in 1695, **C. 421.** 205.

Abbey.

Lady Amice Bardolph buried there; 1412, **B. 103.** 70.

Claim of privileges by the abbot in return to a writ *De quo warranto;* 1519, **B. 386.** 78–86ᵇ.

Act of Parl. constituting the abbey a cathedral church for London; 1551, **B. 386.** 7ᵇ.

Letters patent of Q. Eliz. constituting the collegiate church; 21 May, 1560, *Lat.*, **B. 386.** 13. Letters of grant; *same date, ib.* 15ᵇ. Confirmation charter, granted by Jas. I; 1604, *Lat.*, *ib.* 28.

Note of land at Stepney formerly belonging to the dean and chapter; sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 126ᵇ–7.

Drawing of the Treasury or Record House; *temp. Jac. I,* **C. 704,** *beg.*

Notice of ancient painted glass with figures of St. George and Edward, Prince of Wales, in a window in the south aisle, **B. 321.** 26. Note of a window painted by J. Price in 1722, **C. 233.** 57ᵇ.

Arms on the south and north walls, **C. 358.** 25ᵃ,ᵇ.

Lines in the abbey, etc., **B. 32.** 60.

School.

"A Westminster Scholler:" *v.* Oldisworth, Giles.

Westmoreland: *v.*
Fleming, Daniel.
Parr, Will., marq. of Northampton.

Inquisitiones post mortem; tempp. Hen. III–Edw. IV, **B. 438.**

Cartæ variæ Edw. III–Edw. IV de terris in comitatu, **B. 438.** 122–5.

Tenures of lands; 35 Edw. I–18 Chas. I, **B. 437.**

Rents reserved of lands held *in capite* by knight's service, **B. 437.** 179ᵇ. Account of rents due for certain lands [to the duchy of Lancaster?], **B. 342.** 1 (*see also* 17).

Commissioners for the aid to the King to knight prince Henry; 1609, **B. 437.** [2ᵇ.]

Arms of families, **B. 103.** 248ᵇ. **278.** 268.

Westmorland, Joseph, mariner. Petition for a grant for repayment of his ransom from the Algerines; 1681, **C. 421.** 157.

Weston, Yorkshire. Carta hospitalis St. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 139.

Weston, Family of, Brandon, Berks, and Igham, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 22ᵇ.

—— Devon. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 25ᵇ.

—— Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 132ᵇ. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 24.

—— West Clandon and Ockham, Surrey, etc. Pedigree from the time of K. John to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 208–10.

—— Sutton, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 185ᵇ.

—— *alias* Atgate, Family of. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 13.

WESTON, —, of Wath park, near Malton in Ridale, Yorkshire. Receipt for the flux; 1512, **A. 393.** 62.

WESTON, Mrs. Prescription for her; *c.* 1605, **A. 369.** 91b.

WESTON, Anne. Prescription for her; *c.* 1590, **A. 369.** 6b.

WESTON, Hugh, rector of Carleton Curlewe, Leic. Possessor in 1572–9 of **A. 445.**

WESTON, Richard. Trial for the murder of Sir T. Overbury; 19–23 Oct. 1615, **C. 63.** 16. **64.** 12.

WESTON, Richard, baron, lord high treasurer. **B. 55** dedicated to him.

WESTON, Sir Richard, baron of the Exchequer. Argument concerning ship-money; 27 Jan. 163⅞, **A. 469.** 1. **C. 169.** 1.

WESTON, Sir Richard: *v.* Surrey.

WESTON, Robertus, rector of Carleton Curlewe, Leic. Possessor of **A. 445.**

WESTON, Thomas. Possessor of **C. 248.**

WESTON, William, rector of Carleton Curlewe, Leic. Possessor of **A. 445.**

WESTON BIRT, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 189.

WESTON COLVILE, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 145a,b.

WESTON-LONGVILLE, Norfolk. Rectors; 1455–1661, **B. 268.** 116b.

WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN, Oxon. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *c.* 192–3. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 52b.

WESTON, South, Oxon. Parish notes, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 61–2.

WESTON TURVILLE, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 41–2.

WESTON-UNDER-EDGE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 42b.

WESTON-UPON-AVON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 43.

WESTROPE, —. Letter to a peer respecting the validity of the divorce of his daughter Tryphena in 1617 from the deceased Mr. Westrope; (*draft*), **C. 368.** 43.

WESTROPE, J., *i. e.* King Charles II: *v.* Carolus II.

WESTWELL, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 67. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 47.

WESTWOOD, Robert. Pardon for contempt of court at Shrewsbury; *temp. Eliz.* (*copy*), **C. 404.** 221b.

WESTWOOD, Thomas: *v.* Windebank, —.

WESTYRLEY, Robertus. Mentio de eo; temp. Hen. V, **C. 21.** 240b.

WETHERBY, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 137b.

WETHERDEN, Suffolk: *v.* Garrard, Will. The manor held by Edw. Sulliard in 1597, **B. 319.** 102.

WETHERELL, Robert, B. A. Testimonial for priest's orders; 1717, **C. 393.** 82.

WETHERSFIELD, Essex. Court roll of the manor of Codham-hall; 1574–5, **B. 318.** 180, 237.

WETWANG, Yorkshire: *v.* Sandys, Edwin. Ordinatio archiepiscopi et capituli Ebor. super vicariis de Wetwang, Fridaythorpe et Kirkby-super-Querfe; *c.* 1240–1 (*apogr.*), **C. 368.** 78.

WETWANG, John, capt. of H. M. S. *Newcastle.* Instructions for him on going with a convoy to Newfoundland; 15 June, 1674 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 79. Instructions respecting his bringing home the English forces from Flanders; 24 Dec. 1678 (*copy*), *ib.* 143b. Signature; 1678, **A. 181.** 368.

WETWANG, Dame Isabel. Receipt for 20*l.* granted her by Will. III; 2 Aug. 1690, **A. 306.** 172.

WEXFORD, Ireland. Address from the church at Wexford to H. Cromwell; 1 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 53.
Custom-house notice of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 1.

WEXHAM, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 575–6.

WEYER, William, *i. e.* Bl. Marshall, *q. v.*

WEYLAND, Family of. Genealogical note, **B. 103.** 195.

WEYMOUTH, Dorset. Examinations concerning a ship belonging to H. Waltham, mayor of Weymouth, coming out from Ostend to the English fleet; March, 1658, **A. 63.** 213–220.

—— viscount, *i. e.* T. Thynne, *q. v.*

WHADDON, Bucks. Expenses in preparing Lord Grey's house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 262.

WHADDON, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 90.

WHADDON, Glouc. Short note, **B. 323.** 160b.

WHADDON, Wilts: *v.* Ward, Seth.

WHALES. Whale driven on shore, co. Wicklow, in 1678, **A. 172.** 13.

WHALEY, Nathaniel, rector of Armagh. Case of the *Quare impedit* brought by the Crown against him for the rectory; *c.* 1731, **A. 275.** 129.

WHALLAY, —, "of Skreton beside Stokfeld," physician to Hen. VII. Medical receipt, **A. 393.** 72.

WHALLEY, Major Gen. Edward: *v.*
Hope, Robert.
Lilburne, Robert.
Sutton, Rob., lord Lexington.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 31.** 375. **32.** 29, 159, 177, 335, 485, 601, 609, 805, 867. **33.** 39, 101, 355, 758. **34.** 427, 561. **35.** 4, 77, 79. **36.** 394. **37.** 229, 570. **40.** 117, 297, 499. **41.** 300, 538, 706. —— to Cromwell; 1656, **A. 36.** 391, 709. **41.** 406.
Seal of arms, **A. 33.** 104, 358.

WHALLEY, Henry, advocate gen. of Scotland: *v.* Lilburne, Robert.

WHALLEY, Penistone, Screton, Notts. Copies of informations respecting him; 13 March, 165⅘, **A. 24.** 202. Examination; 14 March, *ib.* 221.

WHALLEY, Peter, Blechingley, Surrey. Letter to Dr. R. Rawlinson; 3 Aug. 1746, **B. 250.** 74.

WHAPLODE, Lincolnshire. Grant of a pension to J. Hudson, incumbent of the chantry of S. John Bapt.; 1 Sept. 1549 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 25.

WHARTON, Family of, Wharton, Cumberland. Pedigree, **B. 314.** 18. —— to 1672, and arms, **B. 84.** 83b–4.

WHARTON, Edward, goldsmith. Appointment to be receiver of the money from hackney-coach licenses; 23 Aug. 1695, **A. 241.** 94.

WHARTON, Henry. Letter to Ant. à Wood; 29 Dec. 1693 (*copy*), **C. 739.** 68b.

WHARTON, John, Blackfriars. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 29 May, 1654, **A. 1.** 61.

WHARTON, Thomas, second lord. Description of the hearse at his funeral; June, 1572, **B. 146.** 76.

WHARTON, Thomas, first earl and marq. of. Appointments to be Custos rotulorum and Lieut. of Oxfordshire; 15 May, 1697, **A. 241.** 249.

WHEAT, Thomas, Glympton, Oxon. Patent of creation as a baronet; 2 May, 1696. **A. 241.** 162b (*see also* 240).

WHEATENHURST, Glouc. Church notes, **B. 323.** 161.

WHEATFIELD, or Whitfield, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, with extracts from the registers, and parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 78–82. **400** *f.* 22.

WHEATLE, Capt. Robert. Four log-books of voyages to Jamaica; 1728–1740, **C. 967.** 101–212.

WHEATLEY, Oxfordshire. Brief church notes, **B. 400** *b.* 265.

WHEATLEY, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1634, **B. 435.** 135a,b.

—— *v. etiam* Whetley.

WHEATLEY, Anthony. Proviso for an entail, **C. 706.** 58.

WHEATLEY, Rev. Henry. Letter from the bp. of London to stay him from going to Carolina; 8 May, 1717, **B. 376.** 125. Letter to J. Gibbon; 31 May, 1720, *ib.* 127. Letter on his behalf from the archbp. of Cant.; 1720, **B. 376.** 233. Letter on his case, *ib.* 249. Vindication of his character; 1720, **C. 984.** 311.

WHEATLY, Charles, M. A.: *v.* Lewis, John.

WHEELER, Charles: *v.* Hanchett, Thomas. Intercepted letter to his mother at Enfield; 26 July, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 28.** 476. Evidence respecting a royalist plot; 1658, **A. 52.** 20.

WHEELER, Edmund. Recommended for a pursership in the navy; 1676, **A. 185.** 281.

WHEELER, Maurice, rector of Wappenham, Northants. Extracts from letters to H. Newman; 1724. **C. 743.** 61, 62.

WHEELLER, F., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

WHELDRAKE, *or* Queldryk, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 222b.

WHELER, Sir Charles. Letter to S. Pepys; 18 Nov. 1679, **A. 181.** 104.

WHELER, Capt. Sir Francis. Account of the running ashore of his ship the *Centurion;* 9 Nov. 1688, **A. 186.** 387.

WHELER, George, Sherfield, Hants: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to Pepys; 3 Dec. 1681, **A. 178.** 16.

WHELPDALE, Rogerus. Universalia, **C. 677.** 3.

WHERWELL, Hampshire. Particulars of lands and messuages formerly belonging to the nunnery; partly sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 52b–3, 53b–4.

WHETCOMBE, Family of, Berwick, Salop, and Writtle, Essex. Pedigree to 1634, **B. 315.** 38b–9.

WHETHAM, Nath., governor of Portsmouth. Letter to N. Love; 14 June, 1651; with an order of the Council of State thereon, **A. 184.** 381–3.

WHETHAMSTEDE, Johannes de, abbas S. Albani. Pars registri ejus; 1458–1464, **B. 332.** 1–7.
Chronicon; *manu T. Hearne*, **B. 180.** 53.
De regibus Angliæ a conquestu versus 30, **B. 214.** 114b.
Narratio de Reg. Pocockii abjuratione; *manu Tho. Hearne*, **B. 197.** 123.
Pars narrationis de re-electione ejus in abbatem S. Albani; *manu Tho. Hearne*, **B. 206.** 78.

WHETLEY, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 29b.

WHETNALL, Family of, *or* Warner, *q. v.*

WHETSTONE, Family of, Woodford, Essex. Short pedigree, to 1634, **B. 315.** 31b.

WHETSTONE, Capt. Thomas. Instructions for him as commander of the *Phœnix;* 19 June, 1656, **A. 39.** 385.
Copy-book of his letters in the Mediterranean; 29 June–23 Aug. 1668, **C. 381.**

WHETSTONE, Sir Thomas, nephew to Oliver Cromwell. Notice of him, **A. 477.** 34.

WHICHCOT, Benjamin, D. D., Cambridge. Letters to Ol. St. John; Dec. 1658, **A. 62.** 553, 652.
Anecdote of him, **C. 978.** 47b.

WHICHCOTE, Col. Christopher, governor of Windsor Castle. Account of the behaviour and treatment of Feake and Rogers, two anabaptist prisoners; 18 May, 1655, **A. 26.** 239.

WHICHWOOD FOREST, *or* Wychwood, *q. v.*

WHIDDON, Family of, Chagford, Devon. Note of pedigree, **B. 84.** 10.

WHILLERS, George. Note to Thurloe; 14 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 278.

WHINCOPP, —. Part of an answer to his *Letter against Infant-baptism*, **C. 854.**

WHIPPLE, Family of, Dickleburgh, Norfolk. Short pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 62b.

WHISTLER, Daniel. Letter to Cromwell; 18 Feb. 165¾, **A. 11.** 285.

WHISTON, Northamptonshire. Epitaph on the Catesby monument, **B. 165.** 146.

WHISTON, Worcestershire. Note of lands formerly belonging to the priory, surrendered to the King in 1611, **B. 253.** 24b, 25.

WHISTON, John, bookseller. Gave art. 2 in **C. 944** to Rawlinson.

WHISTON, William. Possessor of **A. 112. B. 66, 116, 231.**

WHITAKER, Edward, Middle Temple. Collection of heads in law, **C. 202.**

WHITAKER, John, Hague. Intercepted letter to M. Arnold; 24 Jan. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 10.** 242.

WHITAKER, William, D. D. Notæ ex responsione ejus ad Campianum, **C. 753.** 3.

WHITBREAD, Family of, Writtle, etc., Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 23b. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 71.

WHITBY, Yorkshire: *v.* Filey.
De fundatione abbatiæ de Whitby; cartæ variæ, etc., **B. 167.** 88.

WHITBY, Daniel, D. D. Letter to Dodwell; (*copy*), **C. 735.** 111.

WHITCHURCH, Hants: *v.* Russell, lord James.

WHITCHURCH, near Edgeware, Middlesex. Church notes, **B. 389** *b.* 65–6.

WHITCHURCH, Oxon. Epitaphs, extracts from the registers, and parish notes, **B. 400** *c.* 21–30. **400** *f.* 2b.

WHITCOMBE MAGNA, Glouc. Notes of charities, **B. 323.** 161b.

WHITE, Family of, Beds and Bucks. Pedigree, **B. 129.** 12b.

—— Dorset. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 139.** 2.

—— Hutton, Essex. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 100b.

—— Farnham, Surrey. Genealogical note, **B. 88.** 46.

—— Northiam, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 84.

—— Bromham, Wilts. Arms, empaling another coat; painted, **B. 100.** 6.

—— *alias* Kiblethwait *or* Keblewhite, Family of, Berks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 26b, 29b–30.

WHITE, —: *v.* Thos. Armstrong.

WHITE, —, at Mr. Constable's in King Street, London. Intercepted letters to him from Brussels; 1654–6 (*copies*), **A. 20.** 53. **33.** 241. **36.** 478. **38.** 81, 769. **44.** 282. **48.** 359. —— from Bruges; 17 June, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 39.** 174.

WHITE, —. Intercepted letter (partly in cipher) to "Mr. White;" 27 March, 1660, **A. 67.** 229.

WHITE, Charles, Leixlip, Kildare. Warrant for the apportionment of Crown rents on his estates; 1673, **B. 492.** 54b.

WHITE, Claude, president of the English Benedictine congr. Endeavours to compel the English nuns at Cambray to give up certain books of Austin Baker's; March, 1655, **A. 36.** 45, etc.

WHITE, Francis, dean of Carlisle, afterw. bishop of Carlisle, Norwich and Ely. Declaration touching his approbation of Montague's *Appeal*, **C. 573.** 21. Note respecting his approbation of Montague's book, **A. 441.** 77.

WHITE, Col. Francis: *v.* Mardike.
Letter to Thurloe; 31 Oct. 1656, **A. 43.** 219.

WHITE, Francis, fellow of Balliol coll. Signature; 1714, **C. 393.** 68.

WHITE, Harry. Account of his treatment for palsy; 1613, **A. 369.** 121.

WHITE, Henry, Bristol. Patent granted to him for an improved ship pump; 1724, **C. 151.** 210.

WHITE, John, merchant, Limerick. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 210b.

WHITE, John, New college, Oxf., minister of Dorchester, Dorset. Account of him, **B. 158.** 176.

WHITE, Capt. John. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 18b.

WHITE, John, ordnance office. Signature; 1653, **A. 184.** 156.

WHITE, John: *v.* Sexby, Edw.
Intercepted letters to him in London from Paris; 1655–7 (*copies*), **A. 29.** 458. **49.** 290.

WHITE, John: *v.* Witte, — de.
Remarks on him and his two brothers [Ignatius and Richard] made by Bampfield to Thurloe, **A. 55.** 164.

WHITE, John. His case against Hester Shaw respecting lands bought for her at Faringdon; 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 248b.

WHITE, Mary. Intercepted letter from abroad to her sister Mrs. Eliz. White; 30 March, 1658, **A. 58.** 165 (*cf.* 239).

WHITE, R. Engraved portrait of S. Pepys, **A. 233** (*cover*).

WHITE, Richard, brother to John White at Paris, and nephew to — White at Rome. Letters of intelligence from Madrid under the name of Geo. Pawly, addressed to Matt. Bonnell [*i. e.* Thurloe]; 1656–7, **A. 40.** 89–107, 235–7, 343–9. **41.** 206–10, 598, 716, 744. **42.** 55, 165–9, 399, 403, 483–93, 597, 623. **44.** 177. **45.** 34, 337. **47.** 238–9. —— not addressed; Aug.–Sept. 1656, **A. 41.** 596–600, 717. —— under the name of Wescomb; not addressed, **A. 40.** 649. **41.** 862.
Letter of information under the name of John Williams addressed to M. de Witte or Witterd, at Paris [his brother John White?]; 12 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 56. —— under the name of Wescomb, *ib.* 760.
Letter under the name of Rawly to M. Germa. [*i. e.* Lord Jermyn], intercepted by Bampfield; 12 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 58. [Said by Bampfield that it was written to 905, which was his cipher for Jermyn. *See* Thurloe's S. P., vol. v. p. 512.]
Letter to Sir K. Digby; Rome, 3 May, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 25.** 563.

Directions for the addressing his letters; endorsed by Thurloe with the name of *White*, **A. 54.** 139.
[Rich. White also passed under the name of Rowland. *See* Thurloe's S. P. v. 254.]

WHITE, Robert, mercer, London: *v.* Gower, Richard *and* Anne.

WHITE, Rowland. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 216.

WHITE, Thomas, Beddington, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 45b.

WHITE, Sir Thomas. Arms in trick, with his banner, **B. 429.** 180.

WHITE, Thomas, Dover: *v.* Stace, Thomas. Letters to R. Bostock; 1656–8, **A. 44.** 28. **54.** 257. **57.** 77. —— to Thurloe; 23 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 272. —— to the Navy Commissioners; 7 Apr. 1659, **A. 187.** 69.

WHITE, Thomas, bp. of Peterborough. Letters to Sancroft; 1692–3 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 62b, 85.
Signature, **C. 984.** 81.

WHITE, Thomas, on coast of Africa. Letter; 1697, **C. 747.** 447.

WHITE, William. Letter from Cromwell to the ambassador at Constantinople, in his behalf; 6 Nov. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 261.** 56b.

WHITECHAPEL, Middlesex: *v.* London; *Parishes*: [*supra, et in App.*]

WHITEFIELD, George: *v.* Lewis, John. Preached before the Free Masons in Georgia, **C. 136.** 175.

WHITEFORD, Flintshire. Parish notes; *Welsh*, **B. 464.** 89b–92b. Silver escutcheons at Mostyn, etc., *ib.* 87, 129.

WHITEHALL, Robert, Merton coll., Oxf. Lines to Mrs. Mary More upon her sending Sir T. More's picture (of her own drawing) to the gallery at Oxford; 1674 (*copied by Rawlinson*), **B. 165.** 51.

WHITEHAVEN, Cumberland. Letters from thence; 1713, **C. 743.** 21, 23.

WHITEHEAD, David. Notice of him, **C. 155.** 346.

WHITEHEAD, John. Bond to go as chaplain to S. Carolina; 1714, **C. 393.** 67.

WHITEHORN, Capt. William. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; *Pelican* frigate; 8 Oct. 1654, **A. 184.** 159. —— *Essex* frigate; 9 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 239. —— to Thurloe; *Gainsborough* frigate; 25 March, 1655, **A. 24.** 432. **25.** 13.

WHITEHORSE, R., *i. e.* — Stephens, *q. v.*

WHITEING, Timothy, of the Excise. Report on the Irish custom-houses and ports; 1674, **B. 510.**

WHITELAND ABBEY, Carmarthenshire. Particulars of parcel of the possessions of the abbey, sold in 1611–12, **B. 253.** 61b–63.

WHITELOCKE, Bulstrode: *v.*
Fleetwood, George.
Pryse, Sir Rich.
Schultz, Hannibal.

Letters to Cromwell; 1653–4, **A. 8.** 191. **10.** 206. **11.** 289. **12.** 141–2. **27.** [677.]
Letters to Thurloe; 1654–5, **A. 10.** 210, 312. **11.** 353. **12.** 145, 171, 595. **13.** 58, 159, 315, 322. **14.** 10, 132. **24.** 61. **26.** 363.
Additional instructions for him during his embassy in Sweden; Mar.–Apr. 1654, **A. 12.** 299. **13.** 55–7. Application for re-payment of the expenses of his embassy; 12 July, 1654, **A. 4.** 177.
Warrant appointing him constable of Windsor Castle; 17 Oct. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 134.
Report to Cromwell on a petition from col. Rich. Norton; 1655, **A. 27.** 105. —— in favour of the appointment of a steward of the river Severn; 16 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 316.
Letter; (*copy, without date or address*), **A. 56.** 26.
Signature; 1645–55, **A. 1.** 443. **31.** 363.

WHITELOCK, James. Reading on stat. 21 Hen. VIII, cap. 13; 1619, **C. 207.** 62.
Argument on the King's right to impose taxes on merchandise without consent of Parl.; 1610, **B. 202.** 350. **C. 436.** 11. [This anonymous speech was printed in 1679 under the name of Sir H. Yelverton, and has since passed as his, but in some notes of the *Parliamentary Debates in* 1610, edited by Mr. S. R. Gardiner in 1862 for the Camden Soc., it is assigned by the contemporary writer to "Mr. Whitlocke."]

WHITESIDE, John, M.A., keeper of the Ashmol. Museum, Oxf. Notice of him; 1729, **B. 258.** 1.

WHITFEILD, —, a minister at Winchester. Letter of gen. Goffe in behalf of him and his son Nathaniel, a clerk to the Navy commissioners; 1656, **A. 37.** 609.

WHITFELD, Rev. —: *v.* Dudley, Sam.

WHITFIELD, Kent: *v.* Dover; *Hosp. S. Barthol.*

WHITFIELD, Family of, Whitfield, Northumberland, and Worth, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick and note of attestation, **B. 435.** 69a,b.

WHITGIFT, Family of, Essex, from York. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 1. —— to 1634, **B. 314.** 111b.

WHITGIFT, —, Clavering, Essex. Gave a MS. of *Gul. Neubr.* to Usher, **C. 850.** 129b.

WHITGIFT, John, archbp. of Cant.: *v.* Lewyn, Will.
Articles; 1583, **C. 849.** 392.
Letter on Christ's descent into hell; 2 Aug. 1585 (*copy*), **C. 167.** 17.
Direction for preachers, about the plot of the Earl of Essex, **C. 744.** 5.
Extracts from his *Answer to Cartwright*, **C. 472.**
Notice of his table of ecclesiastical fees, **B. 376.** 362.

WHITGREVE, Family of, Burton, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 66. —— continuation to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 4–5.

WHITING, Family of, Northampt., Leic., and Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 52b.

WHITING, —. Gave art. 3 in **C. 924** [to the Bodl. Libr.].

WHITING, Charles, D.D. Signature; 1699, **C. 983.** 149.

WHITING, Mark Bedford. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745, 747.**

WHITLE, Margaret, widow. Receipt on her behalf for 20*l.* granted her by Will. III; 31 Oct. 1690, **A. 306.** 202.

WHITLEIGH, Family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, **B. 84.** 68a,b.

—— Warwickshire: *v.* Fullwood, Family of.

WHITLEY, —. Letter from Louis XIV to James II in his behalf, as a convert to Romanism; 1685, **C. 172.** 258.

WHITLOCKE, Family of, Devon. Note of pedigree, **B. 287.** 47b. [*v.* Whitelocke.]

WHITMORE, Lady —, wife of Sir George: *v.* Daniel, Alex.

WHITMORE, —, *i. e.* Herb. Price, *q. v.*

WHITMORE, —. Letters to him from E. Brydges; 1698, **C. 798.** 48.

WHITMORE, Charles. Petition to Cromwell respecting his purchase of Powis castle; June, 1656 (*copy*), **A. 39.** 504 (*see* **40.** 565).

WHITMORE, Sir George, lord mayor of London. Copies of law-papers relating to property at Penzance, **C. 789.** 12, 13, 26b. Mention of his death; Dec. 1654, *ib.* 68b.

WHITMORE, Thomas: *v.* Daniel, Alex.

WHITMORE, William: *v.* Daniel, Alex.

WHITMORE, William, Whitehall: *v.* Jones, Hubert.

WHITSTABLE, Kent: *v.* Hackington, Kent.

WHITTELL, Rev. John. Receipts for sums granted him by Will. III in consideration of losses in Ireland; 1691, **A. 306.** 218, *et sæpe.*

WHITTINGHAM, Family of. Genealogical notice, **B. 84.** 33.

WHITTINGTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 233b, 274.

WHITTLE, William, merchant; *pseudonym?* *v.* Jeffre, Stephen.

WHITTLESFORD, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 135a,b.

WHITTON, Nicholas Blount. Appointment to be controller of works in the manor of Woodstock, etc.; 30 Oct. 1695, **A. 241.** 110.

WHITTY, Robert: *v.* Sullivan, Jos.

WHITWICK, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 18b–19.

WHITWOOD, Phoebe, *alias* Shorter, St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf. Allegation in a suit for nullity of marriage with **C.** Whitwood; *c.* 1690, **B. 381.** 38.

Whitworth, C., English Resident at Moscow. Eight letters to bp. Robinson; 1711–1713, **A. 286.** 23, 72, 100, 136 (*imperf.*), 145, 169, 217–8, 442. Three letters to Bolingbroke; 2 March, 1712 (*copies*), *ib.* 67. **C. 392.** 301, 304.

Whitworth, Thomas, Brayfield-upon-the-Green, Northampt. Copy of his will; 1697, **B. 381.** 193.

"Whole Duty of Man." Letters on the authorship; 1749, **C. 936.** 32.

Whorwood, Family of, Compton and Bobington, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 41b–2, 43b, 46. —— to 1601, **B. 417.** 10–11. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 13.

—— Oxfordshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *b.* 221a,b.

Whorwood, Robert. Surrender by him and others of property at Mansfield, Notts; 28 Aug. 1663, **B. 369.** 16.

Whyte, —: *v.* Livingston, James, earl of Newburgh.

Wiborne, Family of, *or* Wyborne, *q. v.*

Wich, J., Hamburgh: *v.*
Gibbon, Anthony. Pulteney, D.
Ten letters to bp. Robinson; 1712–13, **A. 286.** 60, 78, 106, 111, 114, 153, 269, 303, 351. **C. 391.** 79. Letter to H. St. John; 1712, **C. 392.** 266.

Wichard, Family of, Osbaston, Leic. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 13b.

Wichingham, Family of. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 6b.

Wickes, F., B.D. Signature; 1692, **C. 983.** 176.

Wickford, Essex. Carta Rob. Wykford, archiep. Dubl., de manerio de Wikford-hall; 1384 (*apogr.*), **B. 484.** 19.

Wickham, Cambridgeshire. Descent of lands formerly John Audley's, and John de Bury's; 1597, **B. 319.** 120, 121b.

Wickham, Family of, *or* Wykeham, *q. v.*

Wickham, Child's, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 44b.

Wickham, Henry, archdeacon of York. Answer to a declaration exhibited against him in Parl. in 1641, with remarks by Peter Smart, **A. 441.** 130. Notice of him, *ib.* 135, 140.

Wickins, Thomas, Banstead, Surrey. Epitaph, **C. 800.** 96b.

Wickleffe, Family of, Chudleigh, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 68.

Wickliffe, Family of, of Wycliffe, Yorkshire. Note of pedigree, **B. 429.** 17b.

Wickliffe, John: *v.*
Lewis, John. Poor Caitiff.
His second version of St. Matthew, **C. 883.**
Commentary on the Apocalypse, **C. 750.**
Sermons on some of the Dominical Gospels, **C. 751.** 26.
[Speculum vitæ Christianæ:] the six things which parsons should teach their people, **C. 288.** 85.
Transcript of 30 of his English tracts, **C. 880.** 1.
[?] On the four last things, **C. 751.** 1.
Life, by Lewis, **C. 979.** Analysis of his *Trialogus*, *ib.* 130–150.
Account of some MSS. in Trin. coll., Dubl., **C. 155.** 442.

Wicklow, Ireland: *v.* Whales.

Wickstead, Thomas, Morbury, Cheshire. Epitaph of his da. Mary, **C. 800.** 32b.

Wickwar, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 189a,b.

Wicquefort, J. Letter of intelligence from the Hague; 1 Sept. 1656, *Fr.*, **A. 41.** 648.

Widcombe, Somerset. Description of the hosp. of St. M. Magd., **C. 530.** 25.

Widdrington, Edward Horseley *and* Ralph, justices of peace, Northumberland. Letters to the duke of Newcastle in answer to 3 questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 332, 336.

Widdrington, *or* Withrington, Francis. In the Tower; 25 May, 1658–28 Feb. 165⅝, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

Widdrington, Ralph, M. A., Christ's coll., Cambridge. Warrant from Cromwell for his appointment as prof. of Greek at Camb.; 12 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 168.

Widdrington, Roger. Conveyance to Cuthbert Browne of messuages in Brighouses, Northumb., **C. 706.** 138.

Widdrington, Thomas. Possessor of **C. 706, 713.**

Widdrington, Sir Thomas, Commissioner of the Treasury: *v.* Somerset.
Report to Cromwell on a petition from col. Rich. Norton; 1655, **A. 27.** 105. —— respecting recovery of certain fines in co. Lanc.; 9 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 174. —— in favour of the appointment of a steward of the Severn; 16 Aug. 1655, *ib.* 316.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–7, **A. 25.** 455. **56.** 339.
Signature, **A. 26.** 363. **31.** 363. **290.** 23.

Widford, Glouc. Note of the place, **B. 323.** 258b.

Widmere, Family of, Great Missendon and Hitchendon, Bucks. Pedigree to 1671, and arms, **B. 84.** 14a,b.

Widmore, —. **C. 553** bought from him.

Widnell, Family of, Tandridge, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 67b–8, 106b.

Widvile, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 313.** 46. Genealogical notes, **B. 144.** 238. **278.** 232.

Widvile, Anthony, second earl Rivers. Largess to the heralds at a tournament; 1474, **B. 146.** 21.

Widvile, *sive* Woodville, Eliz., Regina Angliæ, uxor Edw. IV. Literæ, a seipsa subscriptæ, pro constitutione justiciariorum itinerantium in forestis ejus; 16 Jul. 1477, **A. 289.** 7.

Wigan, Lancashire. Confirmatio cartarum, per Ric. II; 1378, **B. 460.** 120b–123b.
Inscriptions in the church and churchyard, with parish charities, **B. 420** *b.* 20–23.

Wigan, John. Warrant from Cromwell for payment to him of 357*l.*, as preacher at Birch chapel, Lanc.; 2 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 140.

Wigborough Magna, Essex. Descent of the manor of Mulshams; 1597, **B. 319.** 65.

Wigborough Parva, Essex. A prophecy found there, **C. 813.** 167.

Wigginton, Oxfordshire. Church notes and epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, etc., **B. 400** *b.* 183–4. **400** *f.* 65.

Wiggs, John. Note to — Rolson; Granada, 22 May, 1730, **C. 367.** 118.

Wight, Isle of: *v.* Colepeper, Thomas, lord.
Names of persons approved by Jas. II to represent the isle in parl.; Sept. 1688, **A. 186.** 317.

Wight, Mary: *v.* Pepys, John, senior.

Wight, Rice. Mercantile letters; 1686–7, **C. 745.** 405. **747.** 78b.

Wight, William, fishmonger, London. Bond from John and Thomas Pepys respecting the distribution of the property of their brother Will. Wight; 24 Feb. 167¾ (*copy*), **A. 180.** 284. Bond from Thos. Bray to John Pepys, sen., respecting the portion to be received by him out of the estate; 28 Feb. 167¾, *ib.* 360.

Wightwick, Family of, Wightwick, Staff. Pedigree from 31 Edw. I to 1649, continued to 1679; and arms, **B. 84.** 95b–6b.

Wigmore, Herefordshire. Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the abbey, surrendered to the King and sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 34b–5, 118b–9.
Notes of the Mortimers, from the abbey register, **B. 313.** 35.

Wigmore, Family of, Norfolk, from Heref. Short pedigree; 1563, **B. 393.** 41a,b.

Wigmore, Francis, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; *pseudonym? v.*
Gerard, Charles, earl of Macclesfield. Stephens, Edw.

Wigston, Sir William, Wolston, Warw. One of Martin Mar-prelate's books printed in his house, **B. 84.** 53.

Wigtoun, Earl of, *i. e.* Jo. Fleming, *q. v.*

Wilberfoss, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 231.
Note of land, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 153b–4.

Wilbraham, Little, Cambridgeshire. Descent of lands called Talmash's and Chamberlain's; 1597, **B. 319.** 123, 124b.

Wilbraham, *or* Wilbram, Richard: *v.* Maria I, Angliæ Regina.
Grant to him from Q. Mary of the keepership of Shotwick park; 17 Apr. 1554 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 18.

Wilburton, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 184a,b.

WILCOCKS, Jos., D.D. Signature; 1715, C. 393. 74.

WILCOX, J., D.D., vicar of Kensington. Signature, A. 290. 65.

WILD, Family of, Coulsdon, Surrey. Note of pedigree, B. 429. 68.

WILDBORE, John. Rental of some lands in Nottinghamshire belonging to him, A. 170. 101.

WILDBORE, Mark. Receipt for expenses of Irish prisoners at Cockermouth gaol; 9 Apr. 1691, A. 306. 243.

WILDE, George, afterw. bishop of Londonderry. Intercepted letters addressed to — George at Laon; 1655, B. 26. 230 (*signed* Wm. Gerge). 27. 263 (*signed* Gil. Savage). 757. 62 (*signed* G. W.). (*Compare the handwriting in* Tanner MS. 49. 45.)
Letter to Dr. Cosins; 28 June, 1655 (a postscript to the third of the preceding letters), A. 27. 757.
Intercepted letter to him from Paris; 30 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), A. 41. 602.
Information against him for keeping a private chapel; 1657, A. 49. 245.
Mentioned; 1658, A. 58. 165b.

WILDE, James, Lowestoft. Letter to John Pepys; 1 Aug. 1670, A. 180. 208. —— to the Trinity House; 28 Sept. 1675, A. 182. 112.

WILDE, Johannes, Plenus-Amoris. Exaravit B. 214.

WILDE, Samuel. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 29 May, 1654, A. 14. 552.

WILDGOOSE, Family of, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 435. 118a,b. Short pedigree, with note of different arms, B. 84. 23b.

WILDIUS, Joh. Dan. Sententia de pace eccles. a Duræo proposita, C. 911. 589.

WILDMAN, Major John: *v.* Sexby, col. E. Notes of his plot; 1655, A. 24. 71.
Anon. intelligence [to Thurloe] respecting the royalist preparations abroad for a landing in England, endorsed "Wyldman;" 25 Feb. 1657, A. 47. 281.
Receipts for 800*l.* granted to him by the King; 1689, A. 306. 33, 71.

WILFORD, Notts. Deed of sale of the rectory to Rich. Handeley; 1560 (*copy*), C. 134. 170b.

WILFORD, *or* Willford, Family of, Devonshire and London. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, B. 304. 102. —— without arms, B. 315. 2.
Pedigree of a branch at Wandsworth, Surrey, to 1623, with arms in trick, B. 429. 199a,b.

WILFORD, Richard. Examination; 7 Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, A. 24. 100.

WILKES, —: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

WILKES, Col. Timothy: *v.* Monck, George, duke of Albemarle.
Letter to Cromwell; Leith, 23 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{7}$, A. 47. 253.

WILKEY, —, Paris; *pseudonym*: *v.* Willis, Sir R.

WILKIE, John, minister of Twynham, Galloway. Letters to Thurloe; 1655–8, A. 27. 349. 61. 297.

WILKINS, Family of, Stoke, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 84. 23.

—— Tonge, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, B. 84. 21b.

WILKINS, Edmund, boatswain of H.M.S. *Rochester*. Depositions in a suit for separation from his wife; 1706–7, B. 382. 128–146.

WILKINS, John, D.D., bp. of Chester. Anecdote of him, C. 978. 47b.

WILKINS, John, rector of Paswick, Essex. Signature; 1679, C. 984. 21.

WILKINS, Rebecca, widow of John Wilkins, mariner. Petition to the Trinity House, A. 180. 319.

WILKINSON, Family of, Norfolk, from Westmoreland. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, B. 393. 7b, 8.

WILKINSON, *alias* Fitzwilliams, Family of, Eland and Barnsley, Yorksh. Pedigree to 1661, B. 75. 73b. —— from Adam to 1675, and arms, B. 84. 30b–32b.

WILKINSON, Fr. Questions for witnesses in a law-suit; *temp. Geo. I*, B. 376. 368.

WILKINSON, Henry. Possessor of B. 79.

WILKINSON, Hugh, London. Sentence of separation from his wife; *temp. Geo. I*, B. 381. 277.

WILKINSON, John, curate of Marston Moretaine, Beds: *v.* St. Eloy, Moses G.

WILKINSON, Oswald. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, B. 146. 122.

WILKINSON, Ralph: *v.* Ripon.

WILKINSON, Robert, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, A. 15. 387.

WILKINSON, Capt. Robert. Letter to the Navy commissioners; 1 June, 1657, A. 184. 93.

WILKINSON, Robert. Possessor of C. 857 in 1661.

WILKINSON, Thomas, D.D., pres. of Queens' coll., Cambr.: *v.* Cambridge; *Queens' college*.

WILKINSON, Thomas, vicar of Laurence Waltham, Berks. Twelve volumes of English pedigrees, alphabetically arranged; with notes of arms, B. 73–84.

WILKINSON, William, son of Rob., Eland, Yorkshire: *v.* Savile, John.

WILKINSON, William. Answer to articles against him on the part of his wife; *not dated*, B. 383. 370.

WILLARD, William: *v.* Byfield, N.

WILLAW, Andrew, grocer, London. Will; 1690, C. 444. 1.

WILLCOKES, —, *pseudonym*, a royalist nobleman: *v.* Lancaster, Wentworth.

WILLERSEY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 43b.

WILLES, Richard. Transcriber of art. 1 in C. 70.

WILLESDEN, Middlesex: *v.* Twyford. Epitaphs in the church, B. 389 *b*. 134–8.

WILLET, Col. Thomas. Reasons of the earl of Bellamont for displacing him from the council of New York; 170–, A. 272. 288.

WILLEY, Joseph. One of the council at the river Gambia; 1722–3, C. 747. 503.

WILLIAM: *v.* Willielmus.

WILLIAM OF NASSYNGTON: *v.* Nassington.

WILLIAM OF WORCESTER, *or* W. Wyrcestre, *q. v.*

WILLIAMS, Family of, Burfield, Berks, and Thame, Oxon. Pedigree and arms, B. 84. 103.

—— Stowford, Devon. Note of pedigree, B. 84. 102b.

—— Dorset. Pedigree and arms, B. 139. 14b.

—— Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, B. 304. 47.

—— Herts and Middlesex. Arms; painted, B. 100. 17.

—— Chichester, Sussex, from London. Short pedigree to 1633, with arms in trick, B. 435. 20b.

WILLIAMS, —, *alias* Croxen; *pseudonym*: *v.* Crofts, W.

WILLIAMS, Lady: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Letter to adm. Herbert; 3 March, 1682 (*short-hand copy by Pepys*), A. 178. 31.

WILLIAMS, Daniel, D.D., presbyterian minister, London: *v.* Milburne, Mrs.

WILLIAMS, Daniel, presbyter of the Ch. of Engl. B. 461 given by him in 1720. Possessor of C. 454.

WILLIAMS, Edward, Conway. Examination, and depositions against him, concerning a plot; 23 Feb. 1654, A. 23. 219.

WILLIAMS, Erasmus, New coll., Oxf., rector of Tingewick. Expositio Revel. S. Joh., A. 439.

WILLIAMS, Eusebius, Staines, Middlesex. Letter to J. Taylor; Nov. 10, 1734, B. 389 *c*. 144.

WILLIAMS, Sir Griffith, bart., of Marl. A genealogical roll of the family of Williams possessed by him in 1699, B. 464. 45b. Notice of another MS. in his possession, *ibid.*

WILLIAMS, Sir Henry, of Gwernevet. Monument; 1636, C. 920. 3.

WILLIAMS, Sir Henry. Receipts for fees paid upon his creation as baronet; 1644, B. 120. 5b.

WILLIAMS, Henry. Letter to Alex. Griffith; 30 Jan. 1654, A. 11. 336.

WILLIAMS, Henry, Usk, Monmouthshire. Petition in Chancery from H. W. and others concerning lands in Llanllowell; *c.* 1705, A. 493. 7.

WILLIAMS, James, Monmouth. Will, dated 13 Feb. 1688 (*copy*), A. 493. 83.

WILLIAMS, John, *i. e.* Bl. Marshall, *q. v.*

WILLIAMS, John, *i. e.* Rich. White, *q. v.*

WILLIAMS, Sir John, master of the King's jewels. Many of the jewels lost in a fire at his house; Dec. 24, 1541, **B. 84.** 103.

WILLIAMS, John, bishop of Linc., archbp. of York: *v.* Cambridge; *King's coll.*
Relation of the duke of Buckingham's speech about the Spanish match, etc.; 27 Feb. 1624, **A. 102.** Speech in Parl.; Feb. 1624, **A. 103.**
Three copies of the speeches against him at the Privy Council in 1637, **C. 924.** Decree in the Star-Chamber, *ib.* 51.
Extracts from a genealogy of his family, **B. 464.** 44b.

WILLIAMS, Capt. John, anabaptist. Information respecting a sermon preached by him in Radnorshire; 22 Jan. 1653, **A. 11.** 341 (*see* 343).

WILLIAMS, John, bp. of Chichester: *v.* Tenison, Thomas.
Congè d'elire for his election; 23 Oct. 1696, **A. 241.** 218b. Royal assent; 20 Nov. 1696, *ib.* 225b. Restitution of temporalities; 14 Dec. 1696, *ib.* 231.
Account of his bill in Parl. for Chancery Lane; 1708 (*unfin.*), **C. 837.** 78.

WILLIAMS, John, Dingestow, Monm. Petition in the court of Exchequer against John Roberts concerning the tithes of Dingestow; *c.* 1705, **A. 493.** 31b.

WILLIAMS, Moses. Possessor of **C. 821.**

WILLIAMS, Oliver, gunsmith, London. Information against — Fryer; 8 Jan. 165⅘, **A. 22.** 220. Letter to Cromwell; 28 Mar. 1655, **A. 24.** 459.

WILLIAMS, Philip, merchant, Leghorn. Marries Sir T. Bendysh's daughter; 1646, **C. 799.** 8b.

WILLIAMS, Rice, vicar of Llangum, Monm. Petition in Chancery respecting the tithes of Llangum; *c.* 1704, **A. 493.** 76.

WILLIAMS, Roger, Llanguby Castle, Monm. Arms, granted 1575; in trick, **B. 94.** 134.

WILLIAMS, Thomas, London: *v.* Williams, W.

WILLIAMS, W., Antwerp. Intercepted letter to R. Baxter; 6 May, 1656, **A. 37.** 657. —— to T. Williams, *ib.* 659.

WILLIAMS, William, Tower of London. Adm. of goods granted to his son Walter; 23 Jan. 1586, **C. 121.** 2.

WILLIAMS, William, clerk of the chamber of London. Fees paid to him for one year; 1651, **B. 385.** 76.

WILLIAMS, William, Navy office. Signature; 1654–5, **A. 17.** 248. **24.** 113. **57.** 13.

WILLIAMS, Sir William, bart. Revocation of his patent as one of the King's counsel; 16 March, 1696, **A. 241.** 136b.

WILLIAMS, William, Llanvorda. Index of the contents of a Welsh MS. in his possession; 1700, **B. 464.** 149–152b.

WILLIAMS, William, Crick, Monmouthshire. Petition in Chancery respecting the will of his father Dav. Williams; *c.* 1704, **A. 493.** 30.

WILLIAMSCOTT, Oxon: *v.* Wardington.

WILLIAMSON, —, London: *v.* Hopkins, —.

WILLIAMSON, —. Proposal for encreasing the revenue by raising the duty upon woollen exports, **A. 245.** 21.

WILLIAMSON, Edward, commander of the ship *Bridgewater*. Ship's journal of a China voyage; 1719–21, **A. 324.**

WILLIAMSON, Sir Joseph: *v.*
Salinas, Bernardo de.
Shere, Letters of Sir H.
Two letters without address; Aug.–Sept. 1673, **A. 175.** 186, 7. **176.** 114, 125. Letter respecting Sir D. Gauden's not serving as lord mayor of Lond.; (*copy*), **A. 185.** 249. Correspondence with Sir L. Jenkins, Sir W. Temple, lord Berkeley, and Laur. Hyde, the ambassadors at Nimeguen; 1675–1679 (*copies*), **A. 352, 353.** Ten official letters of intelligence to Sir Will. Godolphin and others; 1676, **A. 352.** *inter* 64–158. Letter to don Pedro Ronquillo; $\frac{28 \text{ March}}{7 \text{ Apr.}}$ 1676, *ib.* 122. Six letters to Thos. Chudleigh; Nov. 1676–Jan. 1679, *ib.* 295. **353.** 73, 162, 169, 185, 212. Letter to S. Pepys; 23 July, 1689, **A. 170.** 165. Two letters to the mayor and corp. of Rochester; 1695, **A. 289.** 138, 140.
Commission to be secretary to the ambassadors for a treaty with the United Prov.; 1672, **C. 172.** 193. Grant to him of houses and lands in Kildare; 1673, **B. 492.** 59.
Account of plate given by him to the Clothworkers' Comp., **A. 190.** 99. Deposition respecting his will; 1701, **B. 383.** 381.

WILLIAMSON, Mary, widow of Ralph Williamson. Reply to articles against her for using armorial bearings, maintaining her husband's right to them as being those of the Williamsons, co. Durham; *c.* 1700, **B. 378.** 214–221.

WILLIAMSON, Thomas, Drury Lane, London; *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to him from Bruges; 23 Aug. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 41.** 452.

WILLIELMUS I, Conquestor, Angliæ Rex.
Leges, **C. 641.** 44.
Cartæ duæ civibus Londoniensibus concessæ; *Anglice*, **B. 356.** 46b. Carta altera; *Latine*, *ib.* 52. Carta concedens manerium de Walton monasterio de Lewes, **B. 103.** 251.
Notæ de eo, ex antiquo chronico abbatiæ de Waverley, **B. 103.** 189b. Genealogical account of him, *ib.* 123b.
A catalogue of those that came into England with him; from an old book of Lord Stafford's, **B. 103.** 253b.
Various readings in Lambeth MS. **99** in the *Fragm. de Gul. Conq.*, **B. 461,** *end.* Three epitaphs on him; *Lat.*, *ibid.*

WILLIELMUS II, Angliæ Rex: *v.* Bath.
Biographical notes on him, **B. 160.** 1b.

WILLIELMUS III, Angliæ Rex: *v.*
Algiers.
Christian V, Daniæ Rex.
Churchill, John, duke of Marlb.
Dorchester.
Fridericus III, Brandenb. Elector.
Godolphin, Sidney.
Hyde, Laur., earl of Roch.
Legge, Geo., lord Dartmouth.
Musica.
Rowe, Anthony.
Spencer, Rob., earl of Sunderland.
Intelligence respecting negotiations in Holland for his exclusion from the Stadtholdership; 1654, **A. 14.** 248. Transl. of a declaration of the States of Zealand against the exclusion, *ib.* 498. Transl. of two declarations of the commissioners of the city of Groningen on the same subject, **A. 15.** 89, 93. Transl. of a declaration of the lords of Overyssel on the same subject, *ib.* 101. Extract from the resolutions of the States of Holland, July 17, 1655, concerning his education; *Dutch* and *Engl.*, **A. 28.** 206–10. Memorial to the States Gen. respecting the guardianship of him; *Dutch*, **A. 41.** 82 (*transl. in vol.* lxxi).
Transl. of a speech by Corn. de Witt upon the Prince of Orange withdrawing himself to Zealand, and on his speech to the States of that province; Sept. 1668, **A. 175.** 188. **176.** 62, 100, 101, 110.
Letter from him (without address) respecting his first visit to England; 20 June, 1670, *Fr.*, **A. 289.** 104.
Commission from Chas. II to treat of the marriage of princ. Mary with him; 3 Nov. 1677, *Fr.*, **A. 255.** 183. **C. 172.** 270.
Notices of him; 1686, **C. 983.** 99, 104, 109.
Order addressed to lord Dartmouth; 16 Dec. 1688, **A. 170.** 210. Summons to Parl., signed by him as Prince of Orange; 29 Dec. 1688, **A. 290.** 39.
Entries of all his acts relating to the Navy from the time of his entering on the government of Engl. to that of Pepys' retirement from office, **A. 186.** 112.
Abstract of two treaties with the States Gen.; 29 Apr.–24 Aug. 1689, **A. 245.** 6b.
Ordinance respecting the government of Jamaica; 22 Feb. 1689, **A. 348.** 1.
Receipt-book for secret service payments; 1689–91, **A. 306.**
Letters of friendship to Algiers, Tripoli and Tunis; 1689–1693 (*copies*), **A. 449.** 3, 5, 8, 9. Drafts of letters of compliment to the Duchess and Duchess dowager of Savoy; 3 Nov. 1693, *Fr.*, *ib.* 10, 12.
Signature to a list of watchwords for London; Oct. 1690, **A. 289.** 136.
Copies of all the grants, patents, etc., which passed the Great Seal; 1694–1698, **A. 241.** —— of a grant to Maur. Annesley; 23 Apr. 1697, **A. 253.** 45.

Letter to the bp. of Osnaburg; 11 Sept. 1699, *Fr.* (*copy*), **C. 936.** 110.
Abstract of a treaty with the K. of Denmark, and the States Gen.; 15 June, 1701, **A. 326.** 157. —— of the secret articles with Denmark, *ib.* 163. —— of a treaty with the Emperor and the States Gen.; 7 Sept. 1701, **A. 141.** 74. **326.** 165. —— of a convention with the K. of Sweden and the States Gen.; 7 Oct. 1701, **A. 326.** 151. —— of a treaty with the States Gen.; 11 Nov. 1701, *ib.* 161.
Orders for the government of his bedchamber, **A. 142.**
Allowances made to colonial clergy, etc., **C. 933.** 164.
Signature, **A. 289.** 48. **290.** 45. **306,** *sæpe.* **449.** 6, 14.

WILLIELMUS, Aurangiæ Princeps. *Post-mortem* examination, sentence on his murderer, etc.; 1584, **C. 424.** 8–12.

WILLIELMUS quidam. Exaravit partem cod. **C. 100.**

WILLIFORD, William. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

WILLINGALE-SPAIN, Essex. Descent of the manor of Spains-Hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 66.

WILLINGHAM, Cambridgeshire. Church notes, **B. 275.** 120.

WILLINGTON, Family of, Harley, Warw. Pedigree, **B. 84.** 74b–6.

WILLIS, —, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Account of his medical treatment; 1598, **A. 369.** 37, 49b.

WILLIS, Browne: *v.* Lethieullier, Smart.
Monuments in Buckinghamsh. churches, **B. 263.** Church notes of Burnham and Farnham Royal, **B. 268.** 151–2.
Account of the mitred abbies, **B. 264.**
List of livings in the archdeaconry of Leicester, **B. 350.** 81*.
Three letters to Dr. R. Rawlinson; 1717–30, **B. 266.** 177–81.
Seventy-eight letters to H. Owen, chiefly respecting coins sent to the Bodl. Libr.; 1749–1759, **C. 989.** 1–108.
Notice of his sons; 1736, **A. 498.** 24b.

WILLIS, John, at justice Elwas' house in Drury Lane. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

WILLIS, Sir Richard. Intercepted letter, under the name of Henry Hart, to M. Wilkey at Paris; 27 Dec. 1653 (*seal;* crest, a wolf's head, pierced with an arrow through the neck), **A. 9.** 165.
Warrant from Cromwell for his release on bail from the Tower; 23 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 120. Released from prison on condition of going beyond sea, and giving bail; Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 483. **24.** 427.
Letter from him (signed, John Foster) to Thurloe, offering to discover all the plans of the royalists, **A. 13.** 76. Seven letters of information to Thurloe respecting a royalist design; signed M. G., P. M., and Thos. Barret; 1656, **A. 41.** 712. **44.** 74, 75, 221, 306, 345, 407. [Requests to be addressed by Thurloe under the names of Will. Johnson and Edwards.] "Notes of a discourse with R. W., Aug. 1656;" about royalist movements in England; *in the handwriting of Thurloe,* **A. 41.** 576. Betrayed the plans of the royalists to Cromwell, **A. 477.** 10b. Passed under the name of Barrett, *ib.* 34.
Letter in his handwriting, endorsed "H's letter to Sir R. W.;" 15 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 55.

WILLIS, Richard, D.D. Appointment to be preb. of Westminster; 12 Apr. 1695, **A. 241.** 62b.

WILLISCOTT, Family of, *or* Wollascott, *q. v.*

WILLOTUS, Henricus. Notæ ex Athenis Franciscanorum, **B. 479.** 23.

WILLOUGHBY, Family of. Pedigree to 1306, and arms, **B. 144.** 119. —— to 1603, **B. 314.** 91b–2b. —— to the reign of Chas. I, **B. 144.** 225–6. —— to 1667, and arms, **B. 84.** 35–38b. Note of pedigree, **B. 88.** 48b. **C. 678.** 17b.
Short pedigree of the de Broke branch, and the branch in Wilts, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 10. Genealogical notes of the de Broke branch, **B. 66.** 36.
Pedigree of Willoughby and Risley, Derbyshire, to 1646, with arms in trick; by Dugdale, **B. 144.** 69. Pedigree of the two wives of H. Willoughby; 1646; by Dugdale, *ib.* 122. Copies [by Sir W. Dugdale] of various deeds of the Risley branch, *ib.* 28, 69.
Pedigree of the branch at Silton, Dorset, **B. 139.** 11b.

WILLOUGHBY, —, M.D. Account of the Dublin bills of mortality; 1691, **C. 406.** 69. Proposals for improvement in Ireland, *ib.* 91.

WILLOUGHBY, Capt. Anthony: *v.* Burgh, Ulick de, marq. of Clanricard.
Letter to the lord justices of Ireland; 13 July, 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 42. Two letters, without address; July, 1642 (*copies*), *ib.* 55.

WILLOUGHBY, Elizabeth, widow. Receipts for 150*l.* granted her by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 181, 233, 274.

WILLOUGHBY, Francis, commissioner of the Navy. Letter to Rob. Blackburne; 8 Nov. 1659, **A. 187.** 158. Two letters to the Admiralty commissioners; 1659–60, 213, 223. Letters signed by him as one of the Navy commissioners, *ibid., sæpe.* Signature; 1657–8, **A. 57.** 289. **59.** 60.

WILLOUGHBY, Francis. Notice of his *Historia piscium;* 1687, **A. 189.** 23.

WILLOUGHBY, Sir Henry, Wollaton, Notts. Genealogical notice of his family, **B. 82.** 33.

WILLOUGHBY, Henry, London: *v.* Garnett, W.

WILLOUGHBY, Sir Hugh. Literæ commendatitiæ, ei in regiones incognitas navigaturo ab Edw. VI concessæ; 1553, **B. 224.** 38.

WILLOUGHBY, Hugh, afterw. twelfth lord Willoughby of Parham. Receipts for grants from Will. III to his father Thos. lord Willoughby; 1689–90, **A. 306.** 12, 43, 139, 176.

WILLOUGHBY, Nicholas. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 169b.

WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, Robert, second lord: *v.* Nevill, Rich., lord Latimer.

WILLOUGHBY, of Parham, William, sixth lord. Instructions for him as gov. of Barbadoes, etc.; 11 Feb. 166$\frac{6}{7}$, **A. 255.** 41.

WILLS. Index of wills and administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; 1742, **C. 181.**

WILLS, John. Warrant from Cromwell for his arrest; 25 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 100.

WILLS, Matthew. Agent for E. India Comp. at Ballasore in 1658–60, **C. 395.** 22, etc.

WILLS (?), Rice, commissioner of sequestrations. Signature; 1654, **A. 14.** 40.

WILLSON, Family of, Fletching, Sussex, from Todwick, Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1622, with arms in trick, **B. 435.** 19b.

WILLSON, Matthew, *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter from Paris; 6 Aug. 1653, **A. 4.** 313.

WILLSON, Thomas. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 746–7.**

WILLY, John, draper, London. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 193b.

WILLYAMS, Leo, London; *pseudonym.* Intercepted letter to H. Hunford; 29 June, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 27.** 463. —— to T. Brookes [Sexby]; 13 July, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 28.** 62.

WILMER, Family of, Bow, Middlesex, and Yorkshire. Notices of it, **B. 377.** 264b–5, 281–3.

WILMER, John. Remarks on the wri against him *de homine replegiando,* **C. 719.** 229.

WILMER, Samuel, minister of Clapham, Sussex. Signature; 1656, **C. 934.** 57.

WILMORE, Major: *v.* Strode, John.

WILMOT, Family of. Notes of pedigree, **B. 84.** 99b.

—— viscounts Wilmot of Athlone. Note of pedigree to 1679, **B. 84.** 12b.

WILMOT, Mrs.: *v.* Jongestall, A.

WILMOT, Henry, lord, first earl of Rochester. Letters for him are addressed to Rose, a barber in Martin's Lane; 1655, **A. 24.** 92. Intercepted letters from him under the name of Hen. Parker; 24 June, 1656 (*copies*), **A. 39.** 428, 9. *Pseudonyms:* Jack Wilson, Simmons, **A. 25.** 78.
Mention of his death; March, 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 58.** 164.

WILMOT, John, second earl of Rochester. Church notes of his family, **C. 254.** 30.

WILMOT, Nicholas, Gray's Inn. Law-reading; 1664, **C. 824.** 105.

Wilshaw, Francis, capt. of H.M.S. *Foresight*. Instructions for proceeding to Tangier and convoying E. India ships: 11 Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$ (*copy*), **A. 214.** 123^{b}.

Wilson, —, a minister in Kent. Speech by Sir Edw. Dering on presenting a petition from him to the H. of Commons, **A. 103.** 33.

Wilson, —, a minister in Wales. Notes of two sermons by him about 1655, **C. 261.** 75^{b}, 99.

Wilson, Capt. Alexander. Receipt for 30*l.* granted him to go into Ireland; 28 July, 1690, **A. 306.** 168.

Wilson, Ann; *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to lord Inchiquin; 16 Oct. 1653, **A. 7.** 181.

Wilson, *al.* Guilson, Diego, English consul at Cadiz. Letter to the duke de Medina Celi; 8 June, 1654, *Span.* and *Engl.* (*copy*), **A. 14.** 530–2.

Wilson, Edmund, M. D. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 6.

Wilson, Edward, J. P., Cumberland. Letter to lord Preston in answer to three questions proposed by James II in 1688, **A. 139** *a.* 401.

Wilson, G., Paris; *pseudonym?* Intercepted letter to R. Grove; 12 Mar. 1657 (*copy*), **A. 48.** 47. Intercepted letter, enclosing a letter for — Midgeley; 12 Mar. 1657 (*copy*), *ib.* 51.

Wilson, Jack, *i. e.* H. Wilmot, *q. v.*

Wilson, John, Mus. Doc. Signature; 1644, **B. 121.** 4^{b}.

Wilson, John, barrister, Lincoln's Inn. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.
Petition to the Council of State for payment of his salary as examiner of sequestrations; 1660, **A. 67.** 402.

Wilson, Capt. John. Grant to him of a pension; 1673, **B. 492.** 57.

Wilson, John, surgeon. Papers in a suit for separation from his wife; 1700, **B. 382.** 92–109.

Wilson, John, bookseller, Leeds. **B. 436** bought of him in 1749.

Wilson, Col. Rowland. Arms; 1646, **B. 48.** 30.

Wilson, Samuel, commissioner for the sale of Dutch prizes. Signature to a letter concerning some Admiralty proceedings; 4 Jan. 1652, **A. 2.** 285. Statement concerning an Irish ship taken at Cadiz in 1642, *ib.* 325.

Wilson, T. Name in **C. 958.**

Wilson, Thomas, a Scot. Letters of naturalization granted to him in England; 2 Oct., 38 Eliz. (*copy*), **C. 404.** 258^{b}.

Wilson, Thomas, surveyor of victualling in the port of London. Certificate that he has received a frigate's account from R. Gibson; 1654, **A. 184.** 70. Advice respecting the passing of pursers' accounts, **A. 174.** 263. Instructions for him from S. Pepys; 30 Nov. 1665 (*copy*), **A. 174.** 272. Letter to the Navy commissioners; Chatham, 7 Sept. 1672, **A. 187.** 341.

Wilson, Dr. Thomas, secr. of State: *v.* Paulet, Letters of Sir Amias.

Wilson, Thomas, Dover Castle. Letters to Thurloe; 1655 (*seals of arms*), **A. 23.** 207, 305. **27.** 445.

Wilson, Thomas, D. D., bishop of Sodor and Man. Royal assent to his nomination; 25 Dec. 1697, **A. 241.** 256^{b}.
Preached at the meeting of the charity children of London in 1724, **C. 151.** 140.

Wilson, William, St. Peter ad Vinc., London. Adm. of goods granted to his widow Ellen; 1588, **C. 121.** 2^{b}.

Wilson, Will., messenger-at-arms, Edinb., 1689, **C. 985.** 18.

Wilson, William. Letter to gov. Nicholson of Virginia; 1700, **C. 933.** 10.

Wiltshire: *v.* London; *St. Paul's Cathedral.*
Excerpta e certificationibus de feodis militum; 12 Hen. II, **B. 252.** 42.
Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.–Jac. I*, **B. 309.** 150–156^{b}.
Survey of the forests of Chippenham and Melksham; 1623, **B. 443.**
Procurations and synodals paid to the archdeacon of Wilts in 1624–7, **B. 439.**
Informations respecting persons concerned in the royalist rising; July, 1655 (*copies*), **A. 28.** 282–96.
Letters from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 1655–6, **A. 33.** 157. **36.** 427.
Heralds' visitation; 1565, **B. 440.** Arms of families, **B. 103.** 238. **252.** 91. **278.** 260.
Notes of family seats, from Camden, **B. 252.** 93.

—— Earl of: *v.* Stafford, Henry. Descent of the earldom, **B. 313.** 63.

Wimberley, Family of. Seal of arms, **C. 908.** 14.

Wimbish, Essex: *v.* Ward, Seth.
Copies of grants in Wimbish to the monastery of St. Neot's, **B. 103.** 154, 158^{b}.
Court-rolls of the manor; 1572–4, **B. 318.** 15, 198, 243. Descent of the manor of Tiptofts; 1597, **B. 319.** 64^{b}.

Wimbish, Family of, Cambridgeshire. Genealogical notes, **B. 278.** 5^{b}, 135^{b}, 147^{b}.

Wimpole, Cambridgeshire: *v.* Sterne, Thomas.
Arms in trick from the church, **B. 275.** 91–3.

Winch, —. Notice of his sun-dials, **A. 171.** 14.

Winchcombe, Gloucestershire. Carta Kenulphi, R. Merciorum, de fundatione abbatiæ, anno 798, **B. 252.** 8^{b}.
Rental of the manors of Hasleton, Yanworth, etc., parcel of the late possessions of the abbey; 1552, **B. 341.** 27.
Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 229^{b}, 231^{b}–4, 236^{b}–7.

Winchcombe, Family of, Thatcham, Berks. Baptisms and burials; 1578–1611, **C. 800.** 131^{b}–5^{b}, 139^{b}–142. Notes of pedigree to 1676, and arms, **B. 84.** 106^{b}.

Winche, Family of, Woodford, Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 47.

Winche, Humphrey. Signature as one of the Council of Trade; 1674, **A. 256.** 86, 90.

Winchelsea, Sussex: *v.* Draper, Cresbed. Monumental inscriptions in the church, **C. 253.** 21.

—— Earl of: *v.* Finch, Heneage.

Winchelsey, Robertus, archiep. Cantuar. Constitutiones; 1305, **C. 100.** 125.
—— excerpta, **A. 423.** 15^{b}.
Monitio Petro de Gaveston ut e regno exiret; 1308, **A. 273.** 129^{b}.

Winchendon, Lower, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 82–6.

Winchester.
Diocese.
Præsulum Wintoniensium catalogus, **C. 779.**
List of livings, with patrons, and value; *temp. Car. II*, **B. 250.** 15.
City.
Expenses in preparing lady Masson's house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 309.
Calendars of prisoners at the assizes; 1729, **C. 452.** 118–124, 135–139. Petition in behalf of one, *ib.* 142.
Codex **C. 489** in usum ecclesiæ cathedralis exaratus.
College.
List of Winchester scholars; 1522–1682, **B. 268.** 261.

—— Marquis of: *v.* Paulett.
Descent of the earldom and marquisate, **B. 313.** 64.

Winckton, Hampshire. Court rolls of the manor of Farnell's Court; 1583–1588, **B. 327.** 54, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65.

Wincole, Family of, Waldingfield, Suffolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 61.

Winde, Family of, South-Wotton, etc., Norfolk. Collections relating to them; 1553–1703, **B. 143.**

Windebank, —. Intercepted letter, signed Thomas Parsons, to T. Westwood, under cover to T. Jones; Boulogne, 28 Apr. 1656 (*copy*), **A. 37.** 363. —— to Thos. Jones; (*copies*), *ib.* 566. **38.** 30, 415. **39.** 396.

Windebank, Sir Francis. Instructions to capt. Shipman, sent with reinforcements to Edinburgh, **A. 148.** 27, 29, 33. Letters written by him and signed by the King, *ib.* 15–25, 35, 38, 42, 46. Two letters to gen. Ruthven; Feb. and March, 1639, *ib.* 37, 40.
Daily devotions; "ex autographo," **B. 224.** 41. Dates of events in his life, *ib.* 40.
Signature; 1630, **A. 289.** 11, 13.

Winder, John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6.**

Windet, James, M. D., Yarmouth. Certificate that the continued imprisonment

of Ralph Pigot at Yarmouth will be dangerous to his life; 28 Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 596.

WINDHAM, —, [*qu.* Francis?]. Intercepted letters from him at Boulogne; 1656 (*copies*), **A. 39.** 438. **41.** 12, 116, 286, 482.

WINDHAM, Sir Edmund. Extract from a MS. in his possession before 1568, **B. 146.** 81.

WINDHAM, Francis. Petition to Cromwell; Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 429. Information of his threatening to assassinate Cromwell; 18 July, 1655, **A. 28.** 522 [*cf.* **25.** 427].

WINDHAM, Hugh, judge C. P. Warrant for payment to him as a judge of assize; 6 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 90.

WINDHAM, Sir Hugh. Informations against him as a royalist; Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 427.

WINDOVER, William, Southampton. Letter to Thurloe; 24 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 551.

WINDOW, Robert, under-sheriff of Worcester. Petition against him as being a royalist, etc., with proceedings thereupon; 1652, **C. 182.** 123.

WINDRUSH, Glouc. Church notes, **B. 323.** 259.

WINDSOR, Berks. Expenses of repairs done upon the castle; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 277^{b}. Notice of Garter's Tower, **C. 335.** 3^{b}.

Notes of priories attached to the college of Windsor, and exhibitions from thence to Oxford and Cambridge, **B. 84.** 39. Statement of preferments held by the deans; *temp. Car. II*, **B. 376.** 1. Letter respecting the right of the chapter to return a proctor to convocation; 1721, *ib.* 254.

Memorial from the French congregation to bp. Compton; *Fr.*, **C. 984.** 258.

WINDSOR, Family of, Stanwell, Middlesex, etc. Pedigree to 1585, with quartered coats, **B. 314.** 37^{b}, 38. —— to 1664, and arms, **B. 84.** 39^{b}–43^{b}. **133.** 1^{b}–3, 44. Blazon of all the coats in the pedigree, **B. 133.** 5^{b}. Pedigrees of allied families, *ib.* 4–5, etc.

WINDSOR, Andrew, first baron Windsor of Stanwell. Grant to him of the lands of the priory of Ankerwyke, Bucks; 31 Hen. VIII (*copy*), **B. 84.** 40.

WINDSOR, Ralph de, parson of Hanslope, Bucks. Release to Ralph lord Stafford from actions against him by R. de Wyndesore, and Paulina de Gras; 10 March, 1352 (*copy, with sketch of seals*), **B. 102.** 30.

WINDSOR, Thomas Hickman, seventh baron Windsor. Commission to be gov. of Jamaica; 2 Aug. 1661, **A. 347.** 9. Instructions for him; 21 March, 1662, *ib.* 13. Additional instructions; Apr.–May, 1662, *ib.* 22, 23. Account of the island, militia, and population, at his departure; 28 Oct. 1662, *ib.* 30, 34, 35.

WINE. Petition to the Protector, signed by 69 merchants trading in Spanish wines, praying for suspension of an order limiting the price of wine; Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 89. Another petition on the same subject; Jan. 165$\frac{5}{6}$, **A. 34.** 321.

Account of a quantity of wine wrecked on the coast of Munster; Feb. 1688, **A. 186.** 48.

Quantities of low wines and exciseable liquors charged with duty; 1684–1735, **A. 339.** 17^{b}, 18.

List of the wines of Savoy and Piedmont; *Ital.*, **A. 477.** 21.

WING, Buckinghamshire. Expenses in preparing Sir Will. Dormer's house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1570, **A. 195** *c.* 323.

WING, Vincent. Extract from his almanack for 1651 on the order and form of the visible world, **A. 315.** 213^{b}.

WINGATE, —: *v.* Dunstable.

WINGFIELD, Family of, Suffolk. Pedigree to 1670, and arms, **B. 84.** 103^{b}–4^{b}. Genealogical notes, **B. 103.** 205.

Pedigree of the branch at Dunham Magna, Norfolk, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 20^{b}.

WINGFIELD, Edward, Kimbolton, Hunts. Terrier (with plans) of fields belonging to him in Over and Nether Dean; 1583, **B. 258.** 1.

WINGFIELD, Sir John de, steward of the estates of the Black Prince. Warrant to Roger Daber to hold courts for the tenants at Old Shoreham; 1350 (*copy*), **B. 102.** 8.

WINGFIELD, John, York herald. A MS. of W. Penson's in his possession, **B. 58.** 46.

WINGRAVE, Bucks. Resignation of the vicarage by G. Or . . .; 1550, **C. 712.** 23.

WINNOW, St., Cornwall. Notes of the manors of Ethe and Polwenna, **C. 789.** 17.

WINSCOMBE, Somerset. Court roll of the manor of Ford held by J. Snygge; 10 Hen. VII, **B. 317.** 32.

WINSHULL, Family of, Norfolk, from Cheshire. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 50^{b}.

WINSLADE, Family of, Winslade, East Putford, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 80^{b}.

WINSLOW, Edward, Haberdashers' Hall, London: *v.*
Eliot, John.
Lobb, Richard.
Onslow, Richard.
Letters; 1652–3, **C. 934.** 16, 24.

WINSLOW, Edward. Letters to Thurloe; Barbadoes, Mar. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 24.** 247. **36.** 107.

WINSOR, Ed. Versus duo de rure, **B. 88.** 56^{b}.

WINSTANLEY, Henry, Littlebury, Essex. Description of the curiosities in his house, **C. 783.** 4–7.

WINSTER, Derbyshire. Grant of a weekly market and four fairs; Oct. 1711, **C. 393.** 57.

WINSTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 212^{b}–3.

WINSTON, Family of. Pedigree, **B. 84.** 101–2^{b}.

WINSTONE, Thomas, M. D. Mentioned, **C. 402.** 20.

WINTENEY NUNNERY, Hampshire. Nomina benefactorum, etc., ibi commemoratorum, **B. 204.** 261.

WINTER, Family of, Barningham, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 40^{b}, 41.

WINTER, Edward. Agent of E. India Comp. in 1658–60, **C. 395.**

WINTER, Capt. Sir W. Signature; 1588, **A. 171.** 309.

WINTER, William. Commission to be lieut. of the *Fairfax*; 6 July, 1658 (*copy*), **C. 381.** 7.

WINTERBOURNE, Glouc. Short note, **B. 323.** 192^{b}.

WINTERBOURNE DAUNTSEY, Wilts: *v.* Bigge, Richard.

WINTERBOURNE EARL'S, Wilts. Contributions for prop. of Gosp. in N. England; *circa* 1654, **C. 934.** 71.

WINTERBOURNE GUNNER, Wilts. Contributions for prop. of Gosp. in N. England; *circa* 1654, **C. 934.** 64.

WINTERSALL, Family of, Surrey, Berks, etc. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 79^{b}. —— with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 107. **440.** 9, 12^{b}.

WINTERSLOW, Wilts. Contribution for the propagation of the Gosp. in N. England; *circa* 1653–4, **C. 934.** 52.

WINTHROP, John. Petition to Charles II for a renewal of the patent of the colony of Connecticut, **A. 175.** 109. **176.** 13.

WINTOUR, Sir John. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, **A. 24.** 427.

WINWICK, Lancashire. Inscriptions in the church and church-yard, **B. 420** *b.* 16^{b}–20.

WINWICK, Family of, Hunts. Notes of grants to the abbey of Sawtry, **B. 142.** 22.

WINWOOD, Family of, Bucks. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 101^{b}, 2.

WINWOOD, Sir Ralph. Certain pretended advantages for the match with Spain (considered), **B. 151.** 98.

WIRE. Produce of the duty on gilt and silver wire, to 1735, **A 339.** 59.

WIRLEY, Family of, *or* Wyrley, *q. v.*

WIRRALL, Hugh: *v.* Giffard, Nicholas.

WIRTZ, Capt. Hermann, agent in England for the D. of Holstein. Passport for his return home; 29 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 90.

WISBEACH, Cambridgeshire. Order for payment of 50*l.* from the collector of customs at Wells, Norf., for the poor of Wisbeach; 3 May, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 26.** 36. List of persons in the hun-

dred of Wisbeach fit to ride or send out horses for the service of the State; by John Bond, 1655, **A. 28.** 736. Complaint to Thurloe that the people of Wisbeach observed Christmas Day and the day following with solemn preaching; 1657, **A. 56.** 364.
Church notes, **B. 275.** 178b.

Willys, Thomas. Orders of the Protector on a petition from him, and answer from John Bolles; Feb.–Mar. 165¾ (*copies*), **A. 328.** 4, 12.

Wisedom, William, Sutton, Surrey. Petition for a license to him to collect alms on account of a fire; *temp. Eliz.* (*copy*), **C. 404.** 223.

Wisdome, Robertus. Nomen inscriptum, **C. 21.** 205b.

Wise, Family of, Berks. Note of pedigree; 1673, **B. 84.** 69.

—— Sydenham, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 69.

Wise, Abraham. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

Wise, Ann: *v.* Algiers, Letters from a merchant at.

Wise, Thomas. Report (in duplicate) from T. Wise and E. Pearce on the cost, etc. of the erection of the Monument of London; 31 March, 1679, **B. 363.** 7, 13.

Wise, Thomas, D.D.: *v.* Spinckes, Nathaniel.

Wiseman, Family of, Great Canfield, etc., Essex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 64, 67, 124b.

Wiseman, John. Examination concerning a royalist plot; 19 June, 1654, **A. 15.** 370, 616.

Wiseman, Mark, Streatham, Surrey. Epitaph of his wife, **C. 800.** 14.

Wiseman, Ralph. Holder of the manor of Archers, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 3.

Wiseman, Richard, surgeon. Account of his communications with Mr. Read, prisoner in the Tower; March, 1655, **A. 24.** 197. Petition to Thurloe, with a statement of his case, **A. 25.** 587.
Appointed one of the King's surgeons, with a pension of 150*l.* per an.; June, 1661, **A. 119.** 125.
Extracts from his *Chirurgical treatises*, **C. 411.** 316.

Wiseman, Thomas, Stisted, Essex. Copy from a deed in his possession of a grant of lands at Chigwell, **B. 314.** 27b.

Wiseman, William. Holder of the manors of Brockholts and Yardley-hall, Essex, in 1597, **B. 319.** 51b, 61.

Wiseman, Sir William, bart. Passport to go to France; 4 March, 165¾ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 4.

Wishart, Adm. Sir James. French passport for him; 1712 (*copy*), **C. 392.** 98.

Wiskard, Family of, Fransham, Norfolk, Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563. **B. 393.** 24.

Wismar. Description; 1652, **C. 709.** 82b.

Wissett, Suffolk. Rotulus abbatiæ de Sibton de feodis militum ad manerium de Wysete spectantibus, **B. 421.** 34.

Wistanus, S. Vita et miracula, **A. 287.** 121.

Witches. Pardon to Alice S. of Northfleet, Kent, for bewitching a cow and pigs; *temp. Eliz.* (*copy*), **C. 404.** 205b.

Witham, Essex: *v.* Darcy, Brian.
Decl. of the clergy of the deanery on the worship of saints and angels; 1679, **C. 984.** 21. —— against prayers in an unknown tongue; 1679, *ib.* 177.

Witham, Somerset. Leases, etc. granted by the priory in force at the Dissolution, with the pensions to the monks, **B. 419.** 407b, 465–482. Note of tenements formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1612, **B. 253.** 38b–9.

Witham, —. Recommended to Thurloe; March, 1658, **A. 58.** 71.

Witham, Sir John: *v.* Barbadoes.

Wither, Family of, Essex, from Cheshire and Lanc. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 178b. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 48b.

Wither, George. Letter to Thurloe praying for payment of some money; 28 Dec. 1657, **A. 56.** 333.

Witheridge, Capt. Edward. Letter to the Admiralty commissioners; 18 Sept. 1654, **A. 184.** 355.

Witherings, William. Letter to Thurloe; 24 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 559.

Witherington, Francis. Informed against; June, 1658, **A. 59.** 202. Imprisoned in the Tower; May, 1658–Feb. 1659, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

Witherington, William. Water-bailiff of the river *Severn*, q. v.

Withers, Henry. Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 145.

Withersfield, Suffolk. Descent of lands called Hanchet-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 102b.

Withington, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 234b–5.

Withipole, Family of, Ipswich, from Lond. and Salop. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 79.

Witney, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church, parish notes, etc.; **B. 400** *b.* 68–71. **400** *e.* 27–29b. **400** *f.* 40. Benefactions to the poor, **B. 400** *f.* 41–2. Value of the rectory; *temp. Car. II*, **C. 983.** 16. Roman coins found there, **C. 867.** 50–1.

Wits, Nicholas. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

Witt, Adm. Cornelius de. Complaint against him for seizure of an English merchantman in 1648, **A. 2.** 282. Intelligence respecting his fleet; Sept. and Oct. 1653, **A. 6.** 374–9. Transl. of (apparently) a speech by him to the States of Holland, on the P. of Orange withdrawing himself to Zealand, etc.; Sept. 1668, **A. 175.** 188, 191. **176.** 62, 100, 101, 110.

Witt, John de, pensionary of Holland: *v.* Beverningk, H.
Huggens, R.
Nieupoort, W.
Letters to H. Beverningk; 1653 (*copies and transl.*), **A. 4.** 280. **6.** 177. Letter from the admiralty of Amsterdam to the States Gen.; 22 Aug. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 5.** 119. [Translations of various other letters to Beverningk and Nieupoort, which are also found among Thurloe's *State Papers*, are printed in Birch's Collection.]
Representation to Sir W. Temple on the surrender of Surinam; 2 July, 1669, **A. 478.** 38.
Transl. of chaps. v, vi of his book *On the true interest and political maxims of Holland*, **A. 193.** 219.

Witte, *or* Witterd, M. de, "Anglois au coledge du Clermont, rue St. Jacques a Paris" [*qu.*, John White?]: *v.* White, Richard.

Witter, Capt. Joseph. Letter to gen. Monck; 23 May, 1657, **A. 51.** 71.

Wittlesey, Willielmus, archiep. Cantuar. Mandatum ad exorandum pro Rege et filio suo primogenito; 1369, **C. 155.** 97.

Witton, Mary, widow of John Witton, sword-cutler. Receipt for 100*l.* for swords for the yeomen of the guard; 1691, **A. 306.** 226, 262.

Wivell, E. Letters to S. Pepys; 1674–87, **A. 172.** 124. **186.** 161.

Wix, Essex. Report of the value of the living; 1716, **B. 376.** 96.

Woborne, Dorset, *or* Obourne, *q. v.*

Woburn, Bedfordshire. Particulars of lands formerly belonging to the abbey, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 54b–5.

Wodcroft, Bedfordshire. Descent of the manor to 1591, **B. 103.** 260.

Wode, Family of De La, Kent. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 25.

Wodehouse, Family of, Waxtonesham and Hickling, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 46.

Wodehouse, Thomas, Waxtonesham, Norf. Abstract of grant of land at Swaffham, with fac-simile of signature; 1555, **B. 143.** 22.

Wodenoth, Benjamin, land-waiter. Petition to the commissioners of Customs; 1660 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 286b.

Wodeton, Family of, Dorset. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 14.

Wogan, Col. Edward. Letter to gen. Massey; 19 June, 1653, **A. 3.** 211. —— to James Dounch; 19 June, *ib.* 310. —— to Dr. Macdowell; 19 June, *ib.* 311. —— to marq. of Ormonde; 20 Nov. 1653 (*not signed*), **A. 8.** 219.

Woking, Surrey. Expenses in preparing the manor-house for the reception of Q. Eliz.; 1569, **A. 195** *c.* 294.
A yearly fair and weekly market granted to Jas. Zouch; July, 1661, **A. 119.** 139.

Wolcot, Family of, Devon. Genealogical notice, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 60.

Wolf, Nicholas: *v.* Shelley, Family of.

Wolf, Sa. Possessor of art. 2 in **C. 815.**

Wolfe, Family of, Easton, Northampt. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 15.

—— *or* Wolphe, Family of, Wolves-Newtown, Monmouthshire. Pedigree, with arms and quarterings in trick, **B. 304.** 138b–9. —— without arms, **B. 315.** 11a,b.

Wolfe, Richard, registrar of the duchy of Lancaster. **B. 360** given by him to Dr. Rawlinson in 1754.

Wolfenbuttel: *v.*
Christianus V, Daniæ Rex.
Franciscus III, Brandenb. Elect.

Wolferston, Francis. Allegation in a suit respecting his will; (*deceased* 1712), **B. 382.** 110.

Wolffley, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 7b–8.

Wollacombe, Family of, Combe Roborough, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 79b. Note of pedigree, **B. 84.** 96b.

Wollascott, *or* Williscott, Family of. Pedigree to 1660, and arms, **B. 84.** 33–4.

Wollaston, Sir John, knt., lord mayor of London in 1644. Arms, **B. 48.** 22b. Signature; 1655, **A. 31.** 135.

Wollastone, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 128b.

Wolley, George, B. A. Appointment as chaplain to lord Effingham, and dispensation to hold his living in Yorkshire; 1582 (*copies*), **C. 54.** 170.

Wolmar, Count, Austrian amb. at Frankfort. Extract translated from a letter from him, **A. 56.** 36.

Wolphe, Family of, *or* Wolfe, *q. v.*

Wolriche, Family of, Wickhambrook, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 81.

Wolrich, Hatton. Petition to the King, after serving against D. of Monmouth; 23 Dec. 1685, **C. 421.** 183, 183b.

Wolseley, Family of, Staffordshire. Genealogical notice, **B. 84.** 97b.

Wolseley, Capt. Richard: *v.*
Jacobus II, *sect.* iii.
Wolseley, Robert.

Wolseley, Col. Robert. Receipts for 300*l.* granted him by Will. III; 1690–1, **A. 306.** 202, 232, 256.
Petition to the H. of Commons from Rob. and Rich. Wolseley, as executors of Brig.-gen. [Will.] Wolsely, for securing an Irish estate granted to the latter; with order and report thereon; 1701 (*two copies*), **A. 253.** 136–8, 325–7, 347.

Wolsey, Family of, Norfolk. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 3.

Wolsey, Thomas, card. and archbp. of. York: *v.* Henricus VIII.
Notæ ex literis ad eum, in codd. Cotton. Vitell., B. iii, iv, **B. 484.** 50a,b.
Notes of dates for his life, **B. 224.** 15.
Note of land at Crowmarsh and Newnham, Oxon, formerly belonging to him, sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 121b–2.

Wolstenholme, Sir John, knt. Signature to navy accounts; 1625, **A. 456.** *passim.*
Order of his funeral procession from London to Stanmore, Middlesex; 10 Dec. 1639, **B. 138.** 38.

Wolthwayte [*qu.* Wolfit?], near Tickhill, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 136b.

Wolvercott, Oxfordshire, *or* Woolvercott, *q. v.*

Wolverhampton, Staffordshire. Inscriptions in the church, **B. 418.** 44b. **420** *b.* 74–5.

Wolverston, Family of, Suffolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 6.

Wolverton, Family of, Bucks. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 242.

Wombridge, Shropshire. Note of property formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 34b–5.

Wombwell, Family of, Northfleet, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 20b.

Women. The properties of women, **C. 813.** 34b.

Womock, Laurence, bp. of St. David's. Letters to Sancroft; (*copies*), **C. 739.** 5b, 119.

Wooburn, *or* Woburn, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 364, 366–72. Arms of Fitzwilliams in the chancel windows; destroyed *temp. Car. I*, **B. 75.** 71.

Wood. Notes by Pepys on price, etc., of firewood, **A. 171.** 222.

Wood, Family of, Hackney, Middlesex. Note of pedigree; by P. Le Neve, **B. 84.** 107.

—— Norwich. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 2b.

—— Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1614, with arms in trick, **B. 418.** 22b–3.

—— West Hoathly, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick and notes of deeds, **B. 435.** 17.

—— *or* Atwood, Family of, Harston, Devon. Notes of pedigree, **B. 73.** 44b.

—— *or* Atwood, Family of, North Tawton, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 287.** 48, 89b.

—— [*v. etiam* Atwood.]

Wood, —, *i. e.* Jo. Adams, *q. v.*

Wood, Alexander. Receipt for 10*l.* granted him by Will. III; 24 Feb. 169$\frac{9}{1}$, **A. 306.** 230.

Wood, Anthony à: *v.*
Baker, Thomas.
Fulman, William.
Sydenham, Sir Philip.
Oxford collections; [archdeaconry; New coll.; All Souls' coll.], **C. 910.**
History and description of the city of Oxford; (*copy, with Rawlinson's additions*), **B. 407** *a, b.* Topographical description of the wards in the city; (*copy*), **B. 400.** Notes relating to the hist. of Oxford, and its neighbourhood; *transcribed by Hearne*, **B. 176.** 15.
Parish register of St. John Bapt., Oxf., **B. 402** *a.*
Rough pen-and-ink sketch of the nunnery at Godstowe, in 1666, **B. 408** (*beginning of vol.*).
Coats of arms, copied by him; 1656–7, **B. 8.**
List of deans of Lichfield, **B. 420** *b.* 81.
Note respecting Barth. Young, **A. 498.** 114.
History of Corp. Chr. coll.; collected from him, **C. 867.** 2.
Notes from his *Athenæ* and *Hist. Oxon.* on physicians, historians, etc., **B. 174.** 50–72, 81–89.
Note about his fine, and his last sickness, **C. 867.** 37b.
Distribution of copies of his *Life*, **C. 795.** 12b.

Wood, Lieut. gen. Cornelius. Agreement with R. Sadler for boots for a reg. of horse; 4 Dec. 1705, **A. 289.** 184.
His death; May, 1712, **C. 392.** 86.

Wood, Cuthbert, servant, Tower of London. Attestation of his will nuncupative; 17 June, 1614, **C. 121.** 34.

Wood, Sir Edward. Credentials as envoy extr. to Sweden; 1672, **C. 172.** 182.

Wood, Henry, M. A. Curate of Chaldon, Surrey, 1583, **C. 800.** 110. —— of Merstham; 1586, *ib.* 106.

Wood, Henry. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745, 747.**

Wood, Henry. Letter to his uncle Bp. Robinson; 1712, **C. 391.** 33.

Wood, James, minister at Edinburgh. Signature; 1659, **A. 63.** 131.

Wood, John, *i. e.* Rich. Palmer, *q. v.*

Wood, Capt. John. Instructions for him when sent on a voyage of discovery in the *Speedwell* for a north-east passage; 14 May, 1676 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 101. Journal of his voyage of discovery, **A. 467. C. 967.** 1 (*copy by Pepys*).
Instructions on being sent in the *Diamond* to the Straits and Tangier; 21 July, 1677 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 116b.

Wood, Capt. Matthew. Letter to the commissioners of the Navy; 27 Jan. 1673, **A. 184.** 163.

Wood, Richard. Receipt for 40*l.* for contingent expenses of Ireland; 18 Sept. 1689, **A. 306.** 47.

Wood, Dr. Robert, Linc. coll., Oxf., mathematical master at Christ's hosp.: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Latin verses on his book *Novus annus luni-solaris*; publ. in 1680, **A. 178.** 4. Recommended to Pepys; 1680, **A. 183.** 7 (*see also* 9).
Letter to Pepys; 17 June, 1682, **A. 178.** 153.

Wood, Thomas, London. Conveyance to him and Thos. Fayle of houses, etc. in Lincolnshire, formerly belonging to the hosp. of St. Lazarus at Burton, the priory of Catley, and the preceptory of Temple-Bruer; 1560 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 204.

Wood, Thomas, bp. of Lichf. and Cov. Letter to bp. Compton; 1684, **C. 984.** 54. Signature to a subscription-list for Bohemian students, **C. 985.** 5.

Wood, Thomas, D.C.L. Letter to Dr. Stafford; 1694 (*copy*), **C. 867.** 26. Note to Dr. Woodward; 16 Feb. 1705, **B. 378.** 39.

Wood, Thomas *and* William, Jamaica. Their proceedings against Sam. Marwood; 1712, **A. 312.** 114.

Wood, W.: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

Wood, William. Master of H.M.S. *The Great Bark;* 1552, **C. 846.** 81.

Wood, William. Letter to the Navy commissioners; 28 Apr. 1653, **A. 184.** 336. Signature; 1667, **A. 174.** 295, 297.

Woodall, John: *v.* Birchenhead, Thos.

Woodchester, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 211^{b}–12^{b}.

Woodchurch, Family of, Kent: *v.* Clarke, Family of.

Woodcock, Family of, Berks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 28^{b}, 29.

—— Alphamstone, Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 52.

Woodcock, Samuel. Vestry-clerk (?) of St. Mary, Cripplegate, **C. 645.**

Woodcock, Thomas. Report of evidence given by W. Smith and J. Stapley at his trial; 1658, **A. 52.** 14.

Woodcot, Oxfordshire. Notices of the chapel, school, etc., **B. 400** *c.* 30^{b}. **400** *f.* 6^{b}–8^{b}.

Woodd, John, *i. e.* col. Rich. Palmer, *q. v.*

Wood-Ditton, Cambridgeshire. Coat of arms in the church, **B. 275.** 154.

Woodeaton, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 266–8. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 31^{b}.

Wooden, Robert. Examination concerning conveying of arms into Worcestershire; 3 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 22.** 77, 511.

Woodfall, Thomas. Letter to Thurloe; 13 Nov. 1653, **A. 8.** 123.

Woodfine, John. Mercantile letter; 1688, **C. 747.** 201^{b}.

Woodfine, Thomas. Mercantile letters; 1686, **C. 745.** 346^{b}.

Woodford, by Thrapston, Northants: *v.* St. John, Oliver.

Woodford, Family of, Leicestershire and Bucks. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 16^{a,b}, 71–3. —— with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 22^{b}.

Woodford, Sam., Wadh. coll., Oxf. Inscriptionum Romanarum in Britannia collectio, **C. 907.** 1. Iter Britan., *ib.* 55^{b}. Numismata varia, *ib.* 57. Cippi sepulchrales; syntagma i, *ib.* 61. **B. 198.** 94.

Wood-Hall. Lists of some books there, **A. 190.** 78, 80.

Woodhall, *or* Woodhull, Family of, Cumb. and Essex. Pedigree, **B. 84.** 16. —— with arms in colours, **B. 144.** 180. Genealogical note, **B. 66.** 3^{b}.

Woodham-Walter, Essex: *v.* Bramston, William.
Court rolls of the manor; 1572–3, **B. 318.** 32, 86.

Woodhead, Abraham. Intended inscription for his monument in Univ. coll. chapel, **B. 400** *c.* 355^{b}.

Woodhouse, near Saxton, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 139^{b}–142^{b}.

Woodhouse, Family of, Kimberley, Norfolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 10^{b}, 11.

—— Woodhouse, Yorkshire. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 84.** 11, 44.

Woodhouse, —., M.D. C. 515 dedicated to him.

Woodhouse, —. Letter to him from his cousin E. Brydges; 1709, **C. 798.** 78.

Woodhouse, John. Kept a non-conformist academy, **C. 406.** 106.

Woodhouse, Sir William, knt. Receipts for the stone, **C. 816.** 14, 14^{b}.

Woodhouse, William. Appointment by Chas. I as consul at Tunis, **A. 1.** 5.

Woodhull, Family of, Bedfordshire. Note of pedigree, **B. 84.** 16^{b}.

Woodley, Mrs. Receipts for swollen legs, **C. 515.** 48.

Woodley, John. Letter to major gen. Desborow; 31 Oct. 1655, **A. 184.** 251.

Woodley, Ralph, co. Cork, Petition to the L. J. of Ireland; 1636, **C. 439.** 209^{b}.

Woodley, Samuel, postmaster of Sittingbourne, Kent. Certificate of his character; Aug. 1655, **A. 29.** 136.

Woodman, Family of, Surrey. Pedigree to 1623, **B. 429.** 74^{b}.

Woodmancote, Sussex: *v.* Hoffmann, Benj.
Court roll of the manor; 1574, **B. 318.** 175, 177.

Woodnesborough, Kent: *v.* Bradsole; *cart. prior. S. Radegundis.*

Woodroffe, Family of, Surrey, from London and Devon. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 115^{b}.

Woodroffe, Benjamin, rector of St. Barthol., Royal Exch., London. Allegations in reply to J. ffarrington, late churchwarden of the parish; *c.* 1691, **B. 381.** 59, 61.

Woodrove, Thomas, deputy post-master of Leeds. Private instructions for him; 165$\frac{9}{10}$ (*printed form filled up in MS.*), **A. 57.** 281.

Woodruffe, Mary. Mentioned, **C. 841.** 1.

Woodstock, Oxon: *v.* Whitton, Nich. B. Monuments, brasses, and arms in the church; 1660, **B. 397.** 339–342. —— *c.* 1720, **B. 400** *c.* 308. **400** *e.* 16, 17. Parish notes, **400** *f.* 36, 73, 76.
Notice of the old palace, and ground-plan of Blenheim, **B. 400** *e.* 17^{b}–18. Custom of the manor, *ib.* 19.

Woodvile, Family of, *or* Widvile, *q. v.*

Woodward, Family of, Upton, Bucks. Pedigree to 1566, with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 25^{b}. —— to 1675, and arms, **B. 84.** 15^{b}.

Woodward, Francis, '*and his brother* Robert. Royalists, **A. 3.** 205.

Woodward, George, M.A. Petition for dispensation to hold two livings; 1667, **C. 421.** 133.

Woodward, John, Ludgershall. Letter to Thurloe; 27 Jan. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 63.** 60.

Woodward, John, M.D.: *v.* Hearne, T. Testimonials in his favour; 1692 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 51–2, 59.
Letter to Hearne; 28 Aug. 1711, **B. 206.** 2.

Woodward, Richard. Commission as lieutenant; 1659, **A. 290.** 22.

Woodward, Robert, dean of Sarum. Letters to Sancroft; 1683–9 (*copies*), **C. 739.** 5, 116. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 12 Aug. 1694 (*copy*), *ib.* 69^{b}.

Woodward, Susanna. Receipts for her pension of 50*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 27, *et sæpe.*

Woodyear, John, New college, Oxf. Gave **C. 557** to T. Hearne.

Woodyear, Rowland. Grant to him for 31 years of the right of exporting lamperns alive out of the Thames and elsewhere to Holland; 30 June, 1696, **A. 241.** 198^{b}.

Woodyeare, Maria, Bullihill near Rochester. Proceedings in a suit, Geo. Wardigar *v.* Tho. Bostock, respecting her will; [1641?], **C. 420.** 105.

Wool: *v.*
Hamburgh, Merchant advent. at.
Hispania.
Williamson, —.
Proposals for prevention of the exportation of wool, **A. 32.** 533. Deposition attested by A. Fletcher, etc., at Dort concerning bales of wool imported from Lynn; 8 Mar. 16$\frac{52}{53}$, **A. 67.** 145. Orders about capt. John Pike and his vessel, employed on the coast from the Nore to Land's End and from the Land's End to the Tweed to prevent the exportation of wool; Sept. 1673 (*copies*), **A. 214.** 3, 3^{b}, 17. Orders of H. of Commons respecting exportation of wool by the E. India Comp.; Dec. 1699, **A. 302.** 251, 254^{b}.
Report of a commission on the woollen and silk manufactures of England; 1719, **C. 388.**
The Golden Fleece; remarks on the woollen manufactures of G. Britain, **A. 291.**
Notes "of sheep wool and the trade in cloth," **C. 358.** 18.

WOOLBEDING, Sussex. Court roll of the manor; 1574, **B. 318.** 179.

WOOLFE, Family of, Ashington, Sussex. Pedigree to 1634, **B. 435.** 39.

WOOLLASTON, John. Receipt on behalf of his father, Rich. Woollaston, for interest of money lent to the King; 13 June, 1690, **A. 306.** 145.

WOOLLEY, Thomas, secr. to the E. India Comp.: *v.* Child, Sir Josiah.
Letter to John Borrett; 1 June, 1700, **A. 302.** 301.

WOOLLEY, William, Port St. Mahon. Three letters to Pepys; Jan. and Feb. 1684, **A. 190.** 130, 176, 188.

WOOLMER, Major Ralph. Letter to major gen. Haynes; 1 Sept. 1656, **A. 42.** 17.

WOOLRIDGE, *or* Worlidge, Hugh. Appointment to be comptroller of the coinage of tin in Cornwall and Devon, etc.; 16 Feb. 1696, **A. 241.** 224b.

WOOLSTON, Thomas, B. D. Anon. letter from a lady to archbp. Wake urging the prosecution of Woolston for blasphemy; 28 May, 1729, **A. 275.** 108.

WOOLSTONE, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 234.

WOOLVERCOTT, Oxon. Monuments and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 245–7. —— *c.* 1720, **B. 400** *c.* 306–7. **400** *e.* 1–2. Short notice, **B. 400** *f.* 37.

WOOLWICH, Kent. Accounts of the ordinary expenses in the dock-yard; 1562–3, 1570, 1574 and 1578, **A. 200–203.** Muster-book of the dock-yard; 8 Sept. 1662, **A. 187.** 315. Dock-yard reports; 1688, **C. 429.** 1.
Thos. Biggs, naval surgeon, discharged from the office of churchwarden; 26 July, 1645, **C. 416.** 66.
Defences prepared at Woolwich; July, 1667, **A. 195.** 132.

WOORMALL, —, B. A., St. John's coll., Cambr. Notice of him; 1659, **A. 63.** 65.

WOOTTON, *or* Wotton-Whitchurch, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 309–312, 384. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 72b.

WOOTTON-COURTNEY, Somerset. Rectors; 1440–1689, **B. 268.** 127b.

WOOTTON-UNDER-EDGE, *or* Wotton-under-Edge, *q. v.*

WORCESTER.
County: v.
Beauchamp, Thomas, third earl of Warw.
Letter from the commissioners for the county to the Council; 19 Feb. 165⅝, **A. 35.** 174.
Arms of families, **B. 103.** 247. **252.** 95. **278.** 246b.
See and Cathedral: v. Hemingus.
Collectanea varia de episcopis et ecclesia Wigorn. in usum T. Hearne transcripta, **B. 204.** 154–208.
Compositio decani et capit. cum Bonifacio archiep. Cantuar. super jurisdictione, etc., vacante ecclesia; 1268, **B. 202.** 285b.
Eccl. cathedralis cod. **C. 428** possedisse videtur.
City.
Fratres Prædicatores possederunt cod. **C. 780.**
Calendar of prisoners at the assizes; 1730, **C. 452.** 147, 162b–3b, 195–6.
Poll-book of the city election in 1734, **B. 454.** 117.

—— Earls and Marq. of: *v.* Somerset. Tiptoft.
Descent of the earldom, **B. 313.** 62.

WORDEN, —. Letter to Thurloe, of information against —Jackson [*i. e.* Lloyd] a royalist agent; signed *Pickerin;* endorsed "Worden's letter concerning Lloyd;" 3 Mar. 165⅝, **A. 36.** 131.

WORKSOP, Notts. Grants from the King of pensions from the abbey revenues; 1538–1541 (*copies*), **C. 134.** 40, 94, 104a,b, 123, 132, 133b, 140a,b. Confirmation of an annuity granted by the abbey to R. Wardson; 29 Apr. 1539 (*copy*), *ib.* 37. —— to Rob. Warmington; 1539 (*copy*), *ib.* 144b. Exemplification of grant from the prior and conv. to Rich. Whalley of the stewardship of certain manors; 16 June, 1542 (*copy*), *ib.* 100b.

WORLD: *v.* Mundus.

WORLICHE, Elizabeth, Everton, Hunts: *v.* Cambridge; *Clare Hall.*

WORMELEY, Capt. Christopher. Warrant from Chas. I appointing him serj. major in a reg. of horse; 20 July, —, **A. 289.** 85.

WORMELL, Bartholomew. Application to S. Pepys on his behalf for a benefice, and reply; 1679, **A. 181.** 41, 42. **194.** 47.

WORMESLEY, Herefordshire. Particulars of a messuage, etc. formerly belonging to the priory, sold in 1611, **B. 253.** 119b–20.
Court-rolls of the Waller family for the manor of Wormesley; 1552–1568, **B. 327.** 5–33.

WORMINGFORD, Essex. Papers in a church-rate suit between the churchwardens and J. Kingsbury; 1698, **B. 381.** 203–223.

WORMINGTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 44.

WORRALL, Isaac, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr. Signature; 1659, **A. 63.** 65.

WORSELY, —: *v.* Hope, John Bruce.

WORSLEY, Family of, Worsley, Lancashire, to Surrey and I. of Wight. Pedigree, **B. 144.** 178. —— to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 224b–5.

WORSLEY, Dr. B. Report concerning the surrender of Surinam to the Dutch, **A. 478.** 32. Representation concerning the Jamaica privateers; Dec. 1668, *ib.* 53, 61.

WORSLEY, Major gen. Charles: *v.* Cudworth, Jonas.
Letters to Thurloe; 1655–6, **A. 32.** 113, 289, 373, 377, 679, 871, 957. **33.** 61, 221, 369, 429, 515. **34.** 297, 507, 591, 693, 877. **35.** 2, 105, 135. **36.** 341. **37.** 219, 727. **38.** 129, 257, 357.
Letter to Cromwell; 24 Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 571.
List of twenty-five foot soldiers recommended for the cavalry, **A. 21.** 440. List of prisoners under his charge; Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 732. Signature, **A. 19.** 309. Seal of arms, **A. 32.** 960. **33.** 64, 372.

WORSLEY, Edward. Particulars of concealed lands in Essex discovered by him, *temp. Eliz.*, and sold, and surrendered to the King, in 1611–18, **B. 253.** 47b–9.

WORTH, Family of, Devon. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 85. Note of pedigree, **B. 84.** 96b.

WORTH, Dr. Edward, Dublin. Letter to Thurloe; 18 Sept. 1658, **A. 61.** 98.

WORTH, William, baron of the Exchequer, Ireland: *v.* Long, Danby.

WORTHINGTON, Family of, Essex. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 43b.

WORTHINGTON, —. Eton notes from his papers, **B. 268.** 13.

WORTHOM, John, Retindon, Essex. Lands at Runwell granted to him in 1418, **A. 289.** 1.

WORTLEY, Family of, Chelmsford, from Yorkshire. Short pedigree, **B. 315.** 14b.

WORTLEY, Sir Francis, bart. Lent Sir C. Cornwallis' MSS. to Sir J. Ware in 1645, **B. 479.** 119b.

WORTLEY, Francis, Durham: *v.* Howard, Henry.

WORTLEY, John. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.** 344. **747.**

WORTON, Nether, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, with extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 317–9. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 57.

WORTON, Over, Oxfordshire. Note on the name, epitaphs, and extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 314–6. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 57.

WOTTON, *or* Wootton, Family of, Boughton Malherbe, Kent. Pedigree to 1605, with list of quarterings, **B. 314.** 27b, 28, 41b. Notes of pedigree, with arms, **B. 84.** 30. **314.** 56b. **C. 678.** 22b.

WOTTON, —, Westminster. Letter to lieut. Hickeringil; 17 Oct. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 7.** 185.

WOTTON, Sir Henry. A brief discourse of the emperor's election, the Netherlands, etc., **A. 141.** 66.
Letter from Jas. I recommending him to be chosen provost of Eton; 20 July, 1624 (*copy*), **B. 268.** 45.

WOTTON, Sir John, Widworthy, Devon. Note of his family and arms, **B. 50.** 26b.

WOTTON, Nicolaus, dec. Cantuar. Excerptum ex *Farragine* ejus, **B. 461.** 36.

WOTTON, Thomas: *v.* Mardeu.

WOTTON, William, D. D. Notice of his immoral life, **B. 264,** *init.* Notice of his death, **C. 155.** 331b.

WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE, Glouc.: *v.* Pye, —. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 82ᵇ–5, 280.

WRABNESS, Essex: *v.* Innes, Alexander.

WRATTING, West, Cambridgeshire. Plea in a tithe-suit; *temp.* Hen. VIII, **C. 432.** 41ᵇ. Church notes, with arms in trick, **B. 275.** 146.

WRAY, —. Recommended by Pepys to succeed Mr. Silverlock in the living of Tilbury; 1681, **A. 194.** 259.

WRAY, Christopher, Bemish, Durham: *v.* Carnaby, Ralph.

WRAY, Sir John. Heads of speech in H. of Commons; 20 Apr. 1640, **A. 346.** 147.

WRAY, Capt. William, gov. of Beaumaris castle. Letter to G. Mabbott; 28 Jan. 165⅘, **A. 22.** 461. —— to Thurloe, with accounts of reports spread at Conway of H. Cromwell's death, etc.; Sept. 1658 (*copies*), **A. 61.** 100, 104–6 (*see also* **62.** 357).

WREN, Sir Christopher: *v.* London; *City;* and *St. Paul's.*
Approves a plan for the mole at Tangier; 1669, **A. 191.** 118. **341.** 127.
Arrears due to him in 1685 as Surveyor of the Works to Chas. II, **A. 297.** 57ᵇ.
Estimate, signed by him, for the alteration of rooms in St. James' Palace; 1686, **C. 987.** 12. Warrant for payment to him for the same, *ib.* 13.
Register of the bills for 49 churches built by him in London, **B. 387.** Register of the payments made by him for 50 churches, **B. 388.** Register of bills and payments for the "tabernacles" of the London churches; with miscellaneous payments, **B. 389.**
Papers relating to the Monument of London, said to have been collected by him, **B. 368.**
Marbles bought from his collection by Rawlinson, **C. 989.** 123, 137.

WREN, Christopher, son of Sir Christopher. Memorandum respecting his father's MSS. of accounts for the building of the London parochial churches, **B. 388** (*beginning of vol.*).

WREN, Francis, Durham. Letter to Cromwell; 17 Jan. 165¾, **A. 10.** 270.

WREN, Henry, Auckland. Information of G. Metcalf against him; 7 Apr. 1655, **A. 24.** 433.

WREN, Matthew, bishop of Norwich and of Ely. Notes by him of letters written in 1636–40, **C. 368.** 2–18. Letter to Matt. Ensam; 10 Mar. 1633, *ib.* 18*.
Notice of his imprisonment in the Tower; Jan.–Feb. 1659, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

WREN, Matthew, secretary to the D. of York. Letters to Pepys; 1669–1670, **A. 195.** 19. **174.** 249. Letter to col. Fr. Lovelace; 19 May, 1669, **A. 175.** 141.

WREN; *v. etiam* Wrenn.

WRENHAM, Mrs. Receipt for the ague, **C. 515.** 4.

WRENN, Charles, co. Durham. Crest confirmed; 1607, **C. 708.** 275.

WRENN, Capt. Ralph. Letter to Pepys; 20 Apr. 1687, **A. 189.** 191.
Notice of his arrival at Barbadoes; 1687, **A. 179.** 36. Recommended to Pepys; 1687–8, *ib.* 72. **A. 189.** 85.

WRESBORG, M. de: *v.* Wake, Will., archb. of Canterb.

WRETHAM, *or* Wrotham, East *and* West, Norfolk. Rectors; 1447–1711, **B. 268.** 116.

WREXHAM, Denbighshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 158ᵇ–161.

WRICKEL, —, *or* — Michel, *q. v.*

WRIGHT, Family of, Harlow, Essex. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 62.

—— London and Chelmsford. Short pedigree; 1634, **B. 314.** 110.

—— Suff., from Yorkshire. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 30.

—— *alias* Reve, Family of, Thwayt, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 40.

—— Surrey, from Essex. Short pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, **B. 429.** 173.

—— Surrey, from Glouc. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1623, **B. 429.** 127ᵇ.

WRIGHT, —, Suffolk. Receipt for the colic, **C. 816.** 14.

WRIGHT, —, deputy muster-master at Gravesend. Recommended by Pepys for a pursership; 1680, **A. 194.** 181ᵇ, 196.

WRIGHT, Abraham. Letter, without address; Dubl., 22 Nov. 1642 (*copy*), **B. 507.** 76ᵇ.

WRIGHT, Adam. Appointment to be gardener at St. James' Palace; 1685, **A. 987.** 16.

WRIGHT, Sir Benjamin, Madrid. Letters to Thurloe; 1654–5, **A. 18.** 92. **19.** 277. **25.** 301. **26.** 14, 364. **27.** 119, 329. **36.** 571. Letter to his brother Nath. Wright; 9 Oct. 1655 (*copy*), **A. 30.** 537.
Letter from Cromwell to the K. of Spain respecting a debt due to Sir B. Wright; 23 Feb. 165⅘, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 55. **261.** 36ᵇ. Letters from Charles II to the K. of Spain and Count de Castrillo on his behalf; 1664 (*copies*), **C. 172.** 6, 20.

WRIGHT, Dionysius. Copies by him of papers relating to the French Protestant refugees; 1700–1, **A. 271.** 7–38.

WRIGHT, Edward: *v.* Hurst, Owen.
Information concerning Col. John Scott; 20 Oct. 1680, **A. 175.** 204. Letter to Pepys; 18 Dec. 1680, **A. 173.** 189.

WRIGHT, James, Warwick: *v.* Rawlinson, Rich.

WRIGHT, John, Shrewsbury: *v.* Browne, John.

WRIGHT, John, master's mate. Recommended to Pepys for employment; 1688, **A. 186.** 261.

WRIGHT, Rev. John, patron of the rectory of Moulton, Suffolk. Letters of request in a suit for dilapidations with D. Bradbury, rector of Moulton; 1701, **B. 382.** 518.

WRIGHT, Lawrence, capt. of H.M.S. *Phœnix.* Instructions on going to the West India islands; 28 March, 1676 (*copy*), **A. 214.** 99ᵇ.

WRIGHT, Mary, widow. Receipt for 5*l.* granted her by Will. III; 5 May, 1691, **A. 306.** 260.

WRIGHT, Mortram, Maryland. Commission for enquiry into his alleged incestuous marriage; 1697, **C. 933.** 7.

WRIGHT, Nathaniel: *v.* Wright, Sir Benj. Letter to the Admiralty commissioners, with a copy addressed to col. Walton; 13 Oct. 1659, **A. 187.** 132, 136. Letters signed by him as a Navy commissioner, **A. 57.** 289. **59.** 60. **187,** *sæpe.*

WRIGHT, Nicholas, *i. e.* N. Armorer, *q. v.*

WRIGHT, P., notary public. Translator of letters from the Spanish; 165⅞, **A. 48.** 244, 248, 257.

WRIGHT, Richard, Cadiz. Letter to Juan Cruzado; 28 Dec. 1683, *Span.*, **A. 190.** 223.

WRIGHT, Robert, clerk of the Crown: *v.* Anstis, John.
Letter to Sir Jer. Smith; 8 Jan. 1673, **A. 180.** 185. —— to John Pepys; 31 March, 1675, **A. 182.** 485.
Appointed counsel to the Navy Board; 1676, **A. 214.** 22.

WRIGHT, Samuel, rector of Stockton, Wilts. Testimonial in his favour; 1661, **C. 421.** 39.

WRIGHT, Thomas, rector of Dengey, Essex. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 74.

WRIGHT, Lieut. William. Log-book of H.M.S. *Resolution;* 1688–9, **C. 976.** 302. Certificate in his favour from Lord Dartmouth, *ib.* 299.

WRIGHTE, Sir Nathan, lord keeper. Appointment to be serj.-at-law; 30 Dec. 1696, **A. 241.** 233.
Signature; 1702–3, **A. 290.** 53, 54.

WRIOTHESLEY, Family of. Pedigree to 1605, **B. 314.** 87. —— to 1661, **B. 84.** 93–4ᵇ. Genealogical notice, **B. 313.** 52.

WRIOTHESLEY, Henry, second earl of Southampton. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121ᵇ.

WRIOTHESLEY, Henry, third earl of Southampton. Trial; 1601, **A. 122.**

WRIOTHESLEY, Jane, widow of Thomas, first earl of Southampton: *v.* Titchfield.

WRIOTHESLEY, *or* Writh, Sir Thomas, knt., Garter king-at-arms. Notes of grants of arms by him; *temp.* Hen. VIII, **B. 56.** 30, 32ᵇ, 33. **58.** 123, 4. **102.** 110ᵇ. Notice of a MS. in his possession, **B. 56.** 8ᵇ.

WRIOTHESLEY, Thomas, first earl of Southampton. Grant to him from H. VIII of the manor of North Stonham; 1545, **C. 441.** 88.

Wriothesley, Thomas, fourth earl of Southampton. Warrant appointing J. Champante to an office in the excise; 28 Feb. 166$\frac{9}{0}$ (*copy*), **A. 238.** 30.

Writele, Willielmus de. Scribi fecit partem cod. **B. 189.**

Writh, *or* Wrythe, Sir John, knt., Garter king-at-arms. Notes of grants of arms by him; *temp.* Hen. VII, **B. 58.** 123. **102.** 63.

Writh, Sir Thomas, *or* Wriothesley, *q. v.*

Writing: *v.* Ciphers.
Notices of an invention for secret writing; 1682–8, **A. 178.** 225–35.

Writtle, Family of, Writtle, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 144.** 65.

Wroth, Family of, Enfield, Middlesex; and Essex. Pedigree, to Jas. I, **B. 66.** 48. Arms in trick, **B. 304.** 131.

Wroth, Sir Robert. Tithe-suit; 1599, **C. 728.** 307, 461.

Wrott, Family of, Suffolk, from Norfolk. Short pedigree; 1561, **B. 422.** 84.

Wrottesley, Family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1583, with arms in trick, **B. 269.** 46^{b}. **417.** 9. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 97. **139.** 25.

Wroughton, Family of, Broad-Hinton, Wilts. Pedigree, with arms; 1565, **B. 440.** 26^{b}–7.

Wroughton, Edward. Examination concerning his distributing a paper called, *England's remembrancers;* 4 Aug. 1656, **A. 41.** 104. Informations concerning him, *ib.* 100, 108, 112. Informations against him and examination respecting the possession of copies of *Killing no murder;* 27 May, 1657, **A. 50.** 247–56, 265.

Wroughton, Francis, son of Sir George Wroughton. Pleas and proceedings in the court of Exchequer in a case against him; 1656–8, **C. 182.** 59, 69–77^{b}.

Wroughton, Thomas de. Acquittance of Almaric de St. Amand from actions; 17 Oct. 1361 (*copy, with sketch of seal*), **B. 102.** 28^{b}.

Wroxhall Priory, Warwickshire: *v.* Peremort, Henry de.
Cartæ duæ ad prioratum spectantes; 1199–1299 (*apogg. recent.*), **B. 461.** 8, 9.

Wroxton, Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, **B. 400** *b.* 185–191. Parish notes, **B. 400** *f.* 61^{b}.
Deeds of the abbey relating to the abbey of Godstow; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 155^{b} (*imperf.*), 169^{a,b}.

Wurth, *or* Wurch, Yorkshire: *v.* Fitzgerald, Warin.

Wurtemberg, Eberhard III, Duke of. Unsigned letter from an agent of his to — Gogleman respecting the purchase in England of some horses for him; 1658–9 (*copy*), **A. 63.** 25.

Wüstenhoff, G., ablegatus civitatis Gedanensis. Epistola ad Joh. Thurloe; Lond., 2 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 129.

Wyat, Sir Henry, keeper of the jewels to Henr. VIII. Account of jewels delivered by him to the King; 23 Dec. 1514, **A. 290.** 4.

Wyat, Sir Thomas. Account of his rebellion; 1554, **B. 102.** 84–5^{b}.

Wyatt, Family of, Barking, Essex. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 137.
—— without arms, **B. 315.** 10.

—— Kent. Notes of pedigree, **B. 84.** 100^{b}. **C. 678.** 9^{b}, 11^{b}.

Wyborne, Family of, Hackwell, Kent. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 18^{b}.

Wyborne, Sir John, deputy gov. of Bombay: *v.* Pepys, Sam.
Thirteen letters to Pepys; 1680–8, **A. 170.** 84, 86, 252–72. **178.** 39. **179.** 133. **181.** 317. **183.** 256. **190.** 154. Letter to the King, **A. 170.** 269. —— to Dr. J. St. John; 1688 (*copy*), *ib.* 275. Trial of a ship condemned by him in 1687, *ib.* 279.

Wyborne, Lady K. Four letters to S. Pepys; 1683–8, **A. 170.** 250, 262. **179.** 134. **190.** 41. Sends Pepys a piece of atlass and a China dish; 1688, **A. 170.** 86, 88.

Wyborne, Petly. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745–6–7.**

Wybrants, Elizabeth, widow of ald. Dan. Wybrants the younger, Dublin. Grant to her of the goods of Dan. Wybrants the elder; 1673, **B. 492.** 78 (*see also* 80^{b}).

Wych, *v. etiam* Wich.

Wyche, Benjamin. Notes respecting his survey of the manor of Rockbourne; 1717–25, **B. 518.** 52–56.

Wyche, Nathaniel. Agent for E. India Comp. at Surat; 1658–60, **C. 395.**

Wyche, Sir Peter, knt. Sent to the King of Portugal with a message of compliment; 1666, **C. 172.** 73. Notes of his journeys as envoy to Moscow and Warsaw; 1669–70, **C. 233.** Instructions for him as Resident at the Hanse Towns; 24 Nov. 1678, **A. 256.** 142. Credentials, *ib.* 144. Signature, **C. 233.** 87^{b}.

Wyche, Susanna, London. Will; proved 26 Feb. 1653 (*copy*), **C. 366.** 88.

Wychwood Forest, Oxfordshire. Grants from Henry III to Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 190^{b}–1. Erection of a wall around the forest; 1658, **A. 62.** 147.

Wycliffe, John, *or* Wickliffe, *q. v.*

Wycombe, High, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 3–7, 10, 12, 377–88, 393. Notice of armorial bearings in the church, **B. 75.** 125. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 170–184, 190^{b}.

Wycombe, West, Bucks. Church and parish notes, **B. 263.** 373–5.

Wye, Francis. Recommended as a ship's carpenter; 1689, **A. 186.** 151.

Wye, Rev. William, Charlestown, Carolina. Sentence of suspension by the bp. of London; 10 Nov. 1718 (*draft*), **B. 376.** 148. Notice of him in Virginia; 1721, *ib.* 260.

Wye, William, Wine Office Court, London. 120 news-letters for the years 1722–5, **C. 151.**

Wyenna, *sive* Wyenne, propheta. Prophetia pro annis 1250–70, **B. 496.** 41^{b}–2.

Wyke, Family of, Somerset and Essex. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 88^{b}.

Wyke, Ricardus de. Præsentatio ad eccl. de Eythorne; 1320, **C. 245.** 6.

Wykeham, Yorkshire. Proposal for purchase from the Crown of the rectory, etc. lately belonging to the priory of Wykeham, **B. 450.** 243^{b}.

Wykeham, *or* Wickham, Family of, Swalcliffe, Oxon. Genealogical notes, **B. 400** *b.* 97, 104. **116.** 25. [*v. etiam* Wickham.)

Wykeham, Sir Thomas. Power of attorney from him and John Perot for giving seisin of the manor of Abberbury, Salop; 20 Nov. 1432 (*copy, with sketch of seals*), **B. 102.** 26^{b}.

Wykwan, Willielmus, cancellarius, postea archiepisc. Ebor. Epistolæ, **C. 775.** 1–11.

Wyld, Richard, steward of the manor of Mansfield, Notts. Signature; 1663, **B. 369.** 16.

Wylde, Capt. Charles. Letter to Pepys; Oct. 1683, **A. 190.** 2.

Wylde, John, chief baron of the Exchequer. Letter to Rich. Cromwell; 3 Nov. 1658, **A. 62.** 123.

Wylde, Richard. Offer of 500*l. per an.* to Thurloe, with jewels for his wife, to procure for him the consulship at Surat; 13 Sept. 1655, **A. 30.** 311.

Wyllie, Thomas, minister at Kirkcudbright. Letter to Thurloe; 12 Oct. 1658, **A. 61.** 297.

Wymondham, Norfolk. Carta Will. de Albineio de fundatione prioratus; e Corp. Chr. coll., Cant., **B. 103.** 79. Cartæ aliæ, et nomina priorum, *ib.* 79^{b}.

Wyncole, —. Holder of lands at Little Waldingfield, Suffolk, in 1597, **B. 319.** 101.

Wynde, Family of, *or* Winde, *q. v.*

Wyndham, Family of, Norfolk. Pedigree, **B. 422.** 111–2. —— to 1563, with arms in trick, **B. 393.** 42^{b}, 43.

Wyndham, Francis. Letter to H. Newman; 1715, **C. 933.** 111.

Wyndham, Sir Wadham, judge. Signature; 1664, **A. 284.** 34.

Wyndham, William. Letter to Thurloe; 22 May, 1655 (*seal of arms*), **A. 26.** 297.

Wyngaerden, Daniel van, lord of Maermont: *v.* Beverningk, H.

Wynn, ["Wyn"], —, "de Mele." Extract from a MS. of — Rowlands, in his possession, **B. 464.** 161^{b}.

Wynn, —. Notes on Trelownyd [or Newmarket] parish, Flintshire, **B. 464.** 75.

Wynn, —, widow, Bodyskallen, Carnarvon. Extract from a MS. of W. Salisbury's in her possession, **B. 464.** 188.

WYNNE, Capt. —: *v.* Sotherne, James.

WYNNE, John, bishop of St. Asaph, princ. of Jesus coll., Oxf. Signature; 1715, **C. 393.** 70.

WYNSTON, Family of, *or* Winston, *q. v.*

WYNTER, Family of, Cornwall, from Warwick. Pedigree; 1531, **B. 287.** 98^{b}.

—— Swineshead, Linc. Pedigree, **B. 84.** 65.

WYNTER, Sir William: *v.* Arnold, Sir Nich.

WYNTER, William, admiral of the Fleet. Orders for the Queen's ships; 1558, **C. 846.** 1.

WYNTWOOD, Family of, *or* Wentworth, *q. v.*

WYNWOOD, Family of, *or* Winwood, *q. v.*

WYNYARD, John, groom of the wardrobe to Q. Eliz. Grant to him from the Queen of waste land without the wall of the old palace of Westminster; 1588, *Lat.* and *Engl.* (*copy*), **B. 386.** 32, 34. Grant to him and to his son John of the custody "hospitii regalis;" 1602 (*copy*), *ib.* 46.

WYRARDISBURY, Bucks. Church notes, **B. 263.** 579–85.

WYRCESTRE, *or* Botoner, William. Annales rerum Anglic; *manu Th. Hearne*, **B. 197.** 40.

WYRLEY, Family of, Handsworth, Staff. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1583, **B. 269.** 49^{b}.

WYRLEY, Sir John: *v.* Handsworth.

WYRLEY, *or* Virley, John, rector of Cheam, Surrey. Burial; 1581, **C. 791.** 7.

WYRLEY, William, Rouge-Croix pursuivant. Heraldic and genealogical collections, **B. 88.** Descent from the family of Lambert; 1593, **B. 88.** 42^{b}.

WYSTOW, John, rector of Merstham, Surrey. Burial; 1569, **C. 800.** 105.

WYTHAM, Berks. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 199–204^{b}.

WYTHE, Family of. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 84^{b}.

WYTHER, Family of, Lanc., London, and Hants. Pedigree, **B. 84.** 63^{b}–4^{b}.

WYTHERSFEND, Jordan de: *v.* Bigot, Will. le.

WYTON, in Swine, Yorkshire. Cartæ hospitalis S. Petri Ebor., **B. 455.** 232.

WYVELL, Capt. Duke, Offington, Sussex. Examination respecting Dr. Hewitt's royalist plot; 26 and 27 Apr. 1658, **A. 58.** 375.

WYVELL, John. Pardon for the murder of John Wheeler; 18 Feb. 1696, **A. 241.** 129^{b}.

WYVILL, Robertus, episc. Sarum: *v.* Easton Royal, Wilts.

XONTISO, Comes de, Toletan. dioc. Bulla Innoc. XII judices assignans super lite inter eum et Ferd. Colataynd promotorem fiscalem consilii Hisp., etc.; 1691, **A. 269.** 36.

YALDEN, Rev. Dr. Notices of his arrest, etc.; 1723, **C. 151.** 74, 79^{b}, 82, 84.

YALE, Elihu, pres. of the council of E. India Comp. at Fort St. George. Abstract of charges exhibited against him; 1690–1, **A. 302.** 157.

YALE, Thomas, LL.D. Collecta ex registris archiepp. Cantuar; 1570 (*apogr.*), **B. 202.** 266^{b}. **C. 737.** 25.

Case *v.* W. Clarcke for slander; 18 Eliz., **C. 112.** 438.

YANWORTH, Gloucestershire: *v.* Winchcombe Abbey.

YARD, Family of, Bradley, Devon. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 111^{b}. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 65.

YARDLEY. Family of, Thaxted, Essex. Genealogical notes, **B. 319.** 61.

—— Yardley, Worc. Pedigree; 1583, **B. 269.** 79^{b}.

YARDLEY, Francis, Linne-Haven, Virginia. Letter to John Farrar; 8 May, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 14.** 84.

YARLINGTON, Somerset: *v.* Dorrington, John.

YARMOUTH, Norfolk: *v.* Hoogan, Henry.

Letters relating to the light-house proposed to be erected at Newtongat; 1674–5, **A. 180.** 26–30, 42. Letter from the bailiffs of Yarmouth to J. Pepys respecting the lights at Lowestoft; 27 Feb. 1675, **A. 180.** 44.

Letter from the bailiffs of Yarmouth to Sir Will. Doyley, and Sir Will. Coventry, members of parl. for the same; 19 May, 1675 (*copy*), **A. 182.** 116.

The Yarmouth Harbour Act opposed by the corporation of Norwich; 1677, **A. 185.** 90.

Ancient and modern arms, with the burgesses' seal, in trick; 1563, **B. 393.** 47.

—— Earl of, *i. e.* Will. Paston, *q. v.*

YARMOUTH, Family of, Blundeston, Suffolk. Note of pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 49.

YARBOROUGH, *or* Yardburgh, Family of, Linc. Pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 109–10.

YARN. Charges of spinning yarn; 1674, **A. 172.** 167.

YARNOLD, John, midshipman. Notes on a voyage in the *Litchfield*, from London to Ceylon; 1711, **A. 346.** 1.

YARNTON, Oxfordshire. Monuments and arms in the church; 1659, **B. 397.** 272–3. Parish notes, epitaphs and arms in the church, and extracts from the registers, **B. 400** *c.* 320–331, 388. **400** *f.* 37^{b}.

YATE, Family of, Buckland, Berks, and Upham, Wilts. Short pedigree, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 8. Pedigree to 1681, and arms, **B. 84.** 108^{a,b}.

YATE, Sir Edward, bart., Buckland, Berks. Church notes of his family, **C. 254.** 29.

YATEMAN, Alice. Owner of **C. 760** in 1711.

YATES, *or* Yats, —, Bangor. Notes of two sermons pr. by him about 1655, **C. 261.** 10, 33^{b}.

YATES, —, minister at Whitehaven. Praised 1713, **C. 743.** 23.

YATES, *or* Yeates, Richard, carpenter, son of Francis Yeates, who was put to death for guiding Chas. II from Worcester to Whiteladies. Receipts for his pension of 20*l.*; 1689–91, **A. 306.** 25, 83, 124, 157, 195, 250.

YATES, Richard Sutton, Queen's coll., Oxf. Carolinæ erga Reginenses munificentia; poema in comitiis Oxon.; 1733, **C. 155.** 392.

YATTENDON, Berks. Expenses for ironwork, on Q. Elizabeth's dining there; 1568, **A. 195** *c.* 268^{b}.

YAXLEY, *alias* Herberd, Family of, Yaxley, Suffolk. Pedigree, with arms in trick; 1561, **B. 422.** 44.

YCAHALAYN, Donaldus, Minorita de Athdare, com. Lim. Exaravit **C. 320**, anno 1482.

YEABSLEY, Thomas, contractor for the victualling of Tangier: *v.* Pepys, Sam. Six letters to Pepys; 1664–5, **A. 174.** 102, 107, 109, 171, 174. **184.** 274.

YEAR-BOOKS: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.

YEAVELEY, Derbyshire. Particulars of the manor of Wolton formerly belonging to the preceptory at Yeaveley, **B. 253.** 84^{b}.

YELDHAM, Great, Essex. Descent of the manor of Spains-hall; 1597, **B. 319.** 67.

YELDHAM, Little, Essex. Descent of lands called Goodings; 1597, **B. 319.** 68^{b}.

YELVERTON, Family of, Rougham, Norfolk. Arms in trick, **B. 393.** 23^{b}.

YELVERTON, Sir Christopher. A few notes from the cat. of his MSS. **C. 927.** 12.

YELVERTON, Sir Henry: *v.* Whitelocke, James.

YEO, Family of, Heanton-Sachville, Devon. Pedigree, **B. 84.** 110^{b}–11. **287.** 50. —— with arms in trick; 1530, **B. 287.** 87^{b}, 90.

YEOMANS, William, merchant, Bristol. Petition to the commissioners of the Navy, with report thereon; April, 1650, **A. 184.** 12. Letter from Cromwell to the archduke Leopold, respecting a ship belonging to Yeomans; 24 Nov. 1654, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 44. **261.** 26^{b}.

YEOMEN OF THE GUARD: *v.* Anglia; *Partic. Hist.*

YERSDAY, —: *v.* Gibbon, A.

Letter of news to him from Utrecht; 5 Apr. 1712 (*draft*), **A. 286.** 90.

YERWORTH, Family of, Monmouth and Wilts. Pedigree and arms; 1565, **B. 84.** 109^{b}, 111^{b}. **440.** 14.

YONGE, Family of, Charnes, Staff. Note of pedigree; 1614, **B. 418.** 32^{b}.

YONGE, James, Plymouth. Surgical notes and letters; 1694–5, **C. 406.** 88–9.

YONGE, Johannes, S.T.P. Cantab. Enarrationes Joelis prophetæ; 1556, **C. 45.**

YONGE, John. Prescriptions for him; *c.* 1610, **A. 369.** 110^{b}.

YORK.

Province: v. Jus Anglicanum: ii. *Eccles.*

Archdiocese and See: v. Stubbs, Thomas.

Valor beneficiorum; anno 1405, **B. 140,** *ad init.* Certificate from archbp. Bowett to the Exchequer of the value of discharged benefices in the archdeaconries of York, Cleveland and Nottingham; 1 Oct. 1419, *ib. ad fin.* Benefices and eccl. dignities; with patrons, etc., 1568–1570, **B. 450.** 264–94. —— with value and incumbents; *temp.* Will. III, and later, **B. 457.**

Fragmentum catalogi archiepp., ad 1373; *manu T. Hearne,* **B. 183.** 183.

Arms of the archbishops, 1070–1713; in trick, **B. 128.** 41b.

Notæ de ordinibus celebratis infra civit. Ebor. per Will., episc. Dromorensem, 1480–1501, et per Oswaldum, Candidæ Casæ episc., 1396, **B. 484.** 33.

Reasons for the repair of the archbishop's palaces at York and Ripon, **C. 368.** 59.

County: v.

Stanley, Ferd., earl of Derby.
Wanton, Nicholas.

Rotulus feodorum quæ tenentur de Rege et aliis; 1285, etc., **B. 450.** 20–199. —— in wapentagiis de Barkstone et Strafforth; 1296, *ib.* 257–60. Knights' fees in the East Riding; 1303, *ib.* 221–235. —— in the wapentake of Staincliff in the West Riding, *ib.* 236.

Deductions allowed from a subsidy of a fifteenth to towns and villages in the North Riding; 1453, **B. 450.** 200–207.

Feoda quæ tenentur de rege, temp. Hen. VIII; (*init. solum.*), **B. 450.** 261.

Rental of the colleges, free chapels, etc., within the North Riding, **B. 450.** 144–7 (*unfinished*). **451.** 7–33.

Names of the gentlemen required to keep horse and armour; 1573, **B. 450.** 327b.

Entries of grants and transfers of lands, etc.; *tempp. Eliz.-Jac. I,* **B. 309.** 55–59b.

Justices of the peace; 1600, **C. 54.** 158.

Sessions of the commissioners of sewers; 1601–1613, **B. 454.** 1.

Returns of recusants; 1604, **B. 452.**

Ministers ejected in the North Riding; 1655, **A. 30.** 5. Ministers and schoolmasters ejected from Nov. 1654 to March, 1656, **A. 31.** 376. Persons proposed to be added to the commissioners for ejecting ministers and schoolmasters in the North-Riding, **A. 32.** 31.

Letters from the commissioners for the county to Cromwell; 1656, **A. 34.** 315. **40.** 85. **42.** 339. **48.** 167. Letter to Cromwell concerning suspected royalists; March, 1656, **A. 25.** 33.

Alphabetical list of gentry; 1658, **A. 59.** 15.

Petition from merchants at York in favour of the light-houses erected at the Spurnehead on the Humber; 1673 (*copy*), **A. 182.** 225b.

Notes relating to the wapentake of Ainsty, with a taxation, **B. 450.** 306b–7b.

Lords and owners of lands in the various liberties, **B. 450.** 210b–216b, 220.

Names and arms of the county gentlemen, under the several ridings and wapentakes, **B. 278.** 273.

Arms of families, **B. 103.** 245.

City.

Registrum cartarum hosp. S. Petri alias S. Leonardi, **B. 455.**

Annals, to 1631, **C. 886.**

Register of the duties, etc. of the sheriff of the city; 1421 (*copy*), **B. 450.** 308.

Copies of various legal documents; *tempp. Hen. VII–VIII,* **B. 451.** 40–57.

Courts of the wards; 1516–7, **B. 451.** 1–5. Oath of the constables, *ib.* 6, 50b.

Subsidies and rates for the poor levied between 1585 and 1606, **B. 450.** 207b–9, 306, 386.

Rental of lands demised by Q. Eliz. to the city; 1606, **B. 450.** 2.

Notes from the charters, **B. 450.** 319.

Religious houses and churches in the city and suburbs, **B. 450.** 356.

Rental of the college of St. William, **B. 450.** 387.

Particulars of lands, etc. belonging to St. Mary's abbey proposed to be bought from the Crown, **B. 450.** 241, 243.

Particulars, and sales, of lands, etc., formerly the possessions of Clementhorpe priory; 1609–11, **B. 253.** 2b–3, 151b–2. Proposal for purchase from the Crown of lands, etc., of the same priory, **B. 450.** 243.

Particulars of messuages, etc. formerly in possession of the priory of St. Andrew; 1609, **B. 253.** 19b, 70b–1, 82b–3.

Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory of the Holy Trinity and hosp. of St. Nicholas; with notes of sales, 1609–11, **B. 253.** 1b–2, 89b–90, 111b–12.

Note of land in Oswaldkirk formerly belonging to the priory of Austin Friars, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 70b, 71.

Particulars of lands, etc. formerly belonging to the priory of Friars Minor, sold and surrendered to the King in 1609–11, **B. 253.** 69b, 70, 82b–3, 89b–90, 151b–2.

Note of land formerly belonging to the cell of St. Mary Magd. by the Walls, **B. 253.** 142b.

Note of a cottage formerly belonging to the hospital of St. Leonard, sold in 1609, **B. 253.** 153b–4.

Charges and rules of the Skinners' Company, **B. 450.** 388a,b.

Minster.

Historia brevis de fundatione ecclesiæ, cum carmine leonino de archiepiscopis, **B. 446.** 11.

Inventory of vestments, plate, etc; *temp. Edw. VI,* **B. 183.** 184. **C. 886.** 130. —— in 1639, *ib.* 139.

Computum domini Mace, reparatoris coll. Bederne sive vicariorum choralium; 1640–41, **A. 290.** 9.

Papers respecting the lease from the dean and chapter of Serjeants' Inn, London; 1707–32, **C. 441.** 22–40.

YORK, Richard, duke of: *v.* Plantagenet, Rich.

YORKE, Christopher. Possessor of **A. 356.**

YORKE, Philip, first earl of Hardwicke. Fourteen articles in **A. 73** transcribed from originals in his possession.

YOUGHAL, Ireland. Custom-house account of the port; 1674, **B. 510.** 2b.

YOULGREAVE, Derbyshire. Grant of pension to Rich. Machin from the revenues of the chantry; 1548 (*copy*), **C. 134.** 39b.

YOUNG, Family of, Roxwell, Essex. Pedigree, **B. 315.** 31. Short pedigree to 1634, with arms in trick, **B. 304.** 68.

—— Purbright, Surrey. Short pedigree; 1623, **B. 429.** 216b.

—— Wilts. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 110.

—— Worcestershire. Notes of pedigree and arms, **B. 84.** 110.

—— *v. etiam* Younge.

YOUNG, Alexander, Edinb. **C. 244** written by him in 1709.

YOUNG, Barth.: *v.* Wood, Anth. à.

YOUNG, Edward, LL.D. Pensioned by the Crown, **C. 445.** 5.

YOUNG, James: *v.*
Aristoteles. Giraldus Cambrensis.

YOUNG, James, Somerset herald. Order of the marriage of Jas. IV of Scotl. with Margaret, d. of Henry VII; 1503, **B. 85.**

YOUNG, James. Affidavit, 7 Apr. 1702, respecting the town and lands of Grange Clare rented by him from the trustees for Irish forfeitures; (*copy*), **A. 253.** 21b.

YOUNG, Capt. John. Letter to Col. John Scott; Boston, N.E., 12 June, 1663, **A. 175.** 116.

YOUNG, John. Signature; 1667, **A. 174.** 295, 297.

YOUNG, Mary. Prescription for her; 1681, **C. 406.** 51.

YOUNG, Matthew, Midhurst, Sussex: *v.* Croucher, Ralph.

YOUNG, Robert. Mercantile correspondence, **C. 745.**

YOUNGE, Family of, Sussex, from Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1634, **B. 435.** 86b.

YOUNGE, Thomas. Unaddressed letter; 3 Dec. 1653, **A. 10.** 35.

YOUNGER, John, D.D.: *v.* Robinson, Bp. John.

YSCEIVIOG, Flintshire. Parish notes, **B. 464.** 93–4b.

YSENDOREN, Francisco de. Memorial to the congress at Utrecht on behalf of the P. of Orange and Nassau-Siegen; 1713, *Fr.,* **C. 392.** 294.

YSEVACO, Jacobus de. Liber ei inscriptus; *v.* Menardus.

YSPYTTY-JEVAN, Denbighshire. Notes of the parish; *Welsh* and *Engl.*, **B. 464.** 15b–20b.

ZAKYS. Liber de morbis oculorum, **C. 817.** 4.

ZANTE: *v.* Hayles, George.

ZANZIBAR, *or* Zanguebar. Draught of the island, **A. 334.** 66b.

ZARCHEL, Isaac el-, *sive* Isaac Asarchelis. Liber operationis tabulæ quæ nominatur Saphia, **C. 117.** 58.

ZEALAND. Three letters to the States from Cromwell; 1654, *Lat.* (*copies*), **A. 260.** 14b, 35, 67. **261.** 9, 20b, 45b. Declaration of the States against the exclusion of the P. of Orange from the Stadtholdership; June, 1654, **A. 14.** 498. Extract from the resolutions of the States; 16 Sept. 1658, **A. 61.** 17. Copy of a paper of the States relating to the P. Louisa of Bohemia; 11 Jan. 1659, **A. 63.** 1. Extract from the resolutions of the States; 4 Apr. 1659, **A. 63.** 302.

[Other papers occurring among Thurloe's *State Papers* are printed in Birch's collection.]

ZEBBETT, John. Mercantile letter; 1692, **C. 747.** 295.

ZINZENDORF, Count: *v.* Utrecht.

ZINZERLING, Francis Adolf de. Testimonial concerning the valour of col. Russell; 1 Apr. 1707, **A. 289.** 196b.

ZOHAR. Nota ex libro sic dicto, **C. 849.** 38.

ZORN, F. A., baron de Plobsheim. Letter to bp. Robinson; 1712, *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 297.

ZOUCH, Family of. Pedigrees and arms, **B. 84.** 112–115b (to 1658). **144.** 25, 40. **278.** 103. **314.** 90b–1. Genealogical collections, inquisitions, etc., **B. 103.** 100–104.

Short pedigree of Zouch of Pilton, Wilts, with arms in trick; 1565, **B. 440.** 1b, 2. —— of Amesbury, etc., *ib.* 19, 19b. Note on the barony, **B. 314.** 8.

ZOUCH, Elena la. Her share of the English estates of Roger de Quincy, earl of Winchester, **B. 103.** 100b.

ZOUCH, Edward, lord. Mortgage of the manor of Grewell, Hants, to Sir Chas. Montagu, knt., **C. 706.** 24b.

ZOUCHE, Richard, LL.D., reg. prof. of Civil Law, Oxf. Prælectiones, **C. 902.** Allowance to him as assessor to V. Chanc. in Oxf.; 1660, **C. 421.** 76.

ZOUCHE, William, D.D., chanc. of Salisbury. Account of his medical treatment; *c.* 1608, **A. 369.** 104.

ZUBICOETTA, *or* Rubicoetta, Gabriel de, Santa Cruz: *v.* Holen, J. *and* F. van.

ZULESTEIN, Frederick Nassau de, third earl of Rochford. Unexecuted warrant for his salary of 1000*l. per an.* as gentleman of the bedchamber to Geo. II, **A. 289.** 55.

ZULESTEIN, Will. Hen. Nassau de, first earl of Rochford. Patent of creation as baron Enfield, visc. Tunbridge, and earl of Rochford; 10 May, 1695, **A. 241.** 82. Grant to him of a pension of 1000*l.*; 25 Dec. 1695, *ib.* 117b. Grants to him of the estates of the marq. of Powis; 1 April–2 May, 1696, *ib.* 142, 164.

ZURICH. Epistola a consule et senatu civitatis ad O. Cromwell; 14 Apr. 1655, **A. 25.** 299 (*cum sigillo civ.*).

Intelligence from Zurich; 23 Feb. 1656, **A. 35.** 246. —— Jan.–March, 1657, **A. 46.** 183–5. **47.** 41. **48.** 361.

[Copies of letters of intelligence from Zurich sent to — Stouppe, which are amongst the Thurloe *State Papers*, are printed in Birch's collection.]

CORRIGENDA.

Pars I, col. 499, cod. **B. 144**, art. 5, *dele* "by James Nowell."

Pars II, col. 503, cod. **B. 934**, artt. 21, 22, "1753," *lege* "1653."

Index. Acklam, Bikenalre, J., Charms, Foliot, R., Glanville, R., "**C. 755**," *lege* "**C. 775.**"

Browne, John, clerk of Parl. "Unaddressed letter," *lege* "Letter to Will. Pierrepont."

Clarke, Will., D.D., "**B. 73**," *lege* "**A. 73.**"

Dania, "Vriest, F. de," *lege* "Vries, F. de."

Dodwell, Henry. Letter to Tenison, "*ib.* 176," *lege* "**C. 739.** 176."

Embrun, "M. Senez, the bishop," *lege* "the bishop of Senez."

APPENDIX.

ABBENHALL, *or* Abinghall, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 100.

ABOTT, D., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

ACTON TURVILLE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 164[b].

ACTON, Adam. In the Tower; 24 May, 1658–28 Feb. 165⅝, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

ACWORTH, James, surveyor of the Navy. Instructions for the Clerk of the Survey; 1716 (*copy*), **A. 465.** 78[b].

ADLESTROP, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 242[b], 245.

AIX LA CHAPELLE. News from; 1654, **A. 18.** 222.

ALBERRY, John, Arundel, Sussex. Order for payment by his executors of money due to the Commonwealth; 2 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 140.

ALDERLEY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 164.

ALDERTON, Gloucestershire. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 14.

ALEXANDER IV, Papa. Dispensatio pro electione S. de Bovill in archiep. Ebor.; 1255, **C. 775.** 9.

ALLEIN, Oliver. In the Tower; 24 May, 1658–28 Feb. 165⅝, **A. 57.** 119, 413.

ALMONDSBURY, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 192[b].

ALPORT, John. Passport for Flanders; 4 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 93.

ALVINGTON, Glouc. Short note, **B. 323.** 128[b].

AMPNEY, Down, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 87[b], 88[b], 89.

AMPNEY CRUCIS, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 87.

AMPNEY ST. MARY, *and* ST. PETER, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 45[a,b].

AMSTERDAM. News from, **A. 3.** 15; *et alibi, sæpe.* [The above, and very many other anonymous letters of news from foreign countries and cities which occur throughout Thurloe's *State Papers*, have been printed by Birch in his collection of those papers, but, to avoid needless enlarging of this Index, only such letters of the kind have been here entered as were omitted by him.]

AMYE, Capt. Thomas. Passport to come to Engl. from France; 13 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 93.

ANGLIA. Minutes of the committee for discovery of royalists' estates, and for compositions; 28 Aug. 1650–14 Apr. 1653, **A. 117.**

Revenue of the Commonwealth; Oct.–Dec. 1654, **C. 389.** 18, 21[b].

"Feoda Camerarii Angliæ, Magistri Rotulorum, et Clerici parvæ bagæ," **C. 339.** 78[b].

Church of England.

Notes in defence of subscription, **C. 849.** 46.

ANGUISH, —, Drury Lane. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

ANTWERP. News from, **A. 42.** 655.

ARCHBOULD, Henry, officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, **A. 28.** 534.

ARCHER, —, *i. e.* N. Armorer, *q. v., infra.*

ARLINGHAM, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 131[b], 132.

ARMORER, Nicholas. Interview with T. Peerce, a spy of Thurloe's, at Antwerp; 1654, **A. 27.** 567.

Intercepted letter to Sam. Bimnell, signed Thos. Smith; June, 1655 (*copy*), **A. 27.** 35. —— to Chr. Danley, signed, T. Smith; Antwerp, 23 Oct. 1655, **A. 31.** 172. Two intercepted letters under the names of H. Smith and Thos. Smith, from Amsterdam and Rotterdam, to Mr. Thomas Pickering at Mr. Webb's over against Baynard's Castle, London; Dec. 1655, **A. 33.** 563, 754. [The first of these letters has for seal, a cross patée; crest, a boar passant.]

His release from Dover Castle; Feb. 1655, **A. 22.** 207.

Pseudonyms: Wright, Johnson, **A. 25.** 78. Key to a cipher, in which he assumes the name of *Archer*, **A. 33.** 748.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS.

Foreign: v.

Baldingerus, J. H., *Album.*
Germania.
Hollandia.
Salazar, Ambr. de.

ARMY. Estimates; Dec. 1654, **C. 389.** 19.

ARNNOT (?), Henry, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

ARUNDEL, —: *v.* Turner, William, *supra.*

ASHBURNHAM, William. [The letters addressed to John Clerk were for *William* Ashburnham, and not for his brother John, as erroneously noted under the latter name in the Index. They are found from their seals (which bear the arms of O'Neill) to be from Daniel O'Neill, whose correspondence with Will. Ashburnham was confessed by John Clerk, servant of the latter, in his examination (**A. 14.** 466).

Many letters beginning "Dear Heart" are printed by Birch in vol. i of Thurloe's State Papers from unsigned and unaddressed copies in the MSS. These are entered under the head of *Letters* in this Index. "Dear Heart's" letters seem to be really addressed to *William* Ashburnham and not (as printed) to *John.*]

ASHCHURCH, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 215.

ASHELWORTH, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 132[b].

ASHFIELD, Simon, brother to Sir Richard. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

ASHTON, Cold, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 170.

ASHTON-UNDER-HILL, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 15[b].

ASTON BLANK, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 243.

ASTON SOMERVILLE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 14[b].

ASTON-SUB-EDGE, Glouc. Church notes, **B. 323.** 15.

ASTON, Major Thomas, in the Strand. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

AVENING, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 194.

AUMONT ROCHEBARON, — d'. Letter to Thurloe; Boulogne, 20 March, 1658, *Fr.*, **A. 58.** 71.

AWRE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 100[b]–1.

B., A. Patent to him for mathematical instruments; *temp. Eliz.*, C. 404. 207.

B., J., *i. e.* J. Bampfield, *q. v.*

B., J., *i. e.* Sir John Berkeley, *q. v.*

B., J., Paris. Letters of intelligence to S. Hartlib; 1654, A. 10. 80. 11. 27, 213. 12. 79–83.

Baas, — de, French Resident in England. Passport, etc., for his return to France; June, 1654 (*copies*), A. 328. 70, 74, 76.

Badgeworth, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 215b.

Badgington, Glouc. Parish notes, B. 323. 46.

Badminton, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 165b–6, 280.

Bailly, *or* Bayly, Charles, Flemish servant to Q. Mary of Scotland. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, B. 146. 122.

Bannister, Laurence. Prisoner in the Tower, and condemned in 1572, B. 146. 121b.

Barbadoes. Warrants for transportation of 800 Scotch prisoners to Barbadoes; May–July, 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 46, 92.

Barberini, Card. Carlo. Signature; 1671, A. 269. 42.

Barker, William. Prisoner in the Tower, and condemned in 1573, B. 146. 122.

Barlow, Mrs. Lucy, *or* Walter, mistress to Charles II. Examinations of her and her servant in England; June, 1656, A. 39. 502. 40. 39. Informations against her; June and July, 1656, A. 39. 502. 40. 37, 39.

Barnet, Gilbert. Prisoner in the Tower, and executed Feb. 11, 1573, B. 146. 122.

Barnsley, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 62b–3.

Barnsley, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 62b–3.

Barnwood, Glouc. Short notice, B. 323. 133.

Barret, Thomas, *i. e.* Sir R. Willis, *q. v.*, *supra.*

Barrington, Great, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 243b.

Barrington, Little, Glouc. Notes of charities, B. 323. 241.

Barrington, Francis, officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, A. 28. 534.

Barry, Samuel, officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, A. 28. 534.

Bartlett, Henry, officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, A. 28. 534.

Barton-on-the-Heath, Warwickshire. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, B. 408. 214a,b.

Barton, Richard, *or* R. Bins, *q. v.*, *infra.*

Bates, Thomas. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, B. 146. 122.

Batsford, Glouc. Short notice, B. 323. 16.

Batten, Richard. Passport for Holland; 7 July, 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 92.

Baunton, Glouc. Short church notes, B. 323. 46b.

Beckford, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 16b, 17.

Beckley, Francis. A royalist, "amourosa (*sic*) à Mrs. Cromwell," A. 3. 204.

Beda. Excerptum ex tract. de computo manuali, B. 479. 88–9.

Begbroke, Oxfordshire. Charter of Godstow abbey; *transl.*; *imperf.*, B. 408. 213b.

Bekynton, Thomas, bp. of Bath and Wells. Notes out of the Lambeth MS. of his *Letters*, B. 479. 63–64.

Bennett, John, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, A. 15. 387.

Beresford, Richard, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr. Signature; 1659, A. 63. 65.

Bergholt, East, Suffolk. Pardon to Rob. Cole for fighting in the churchyard; *temp. Eliz.* (*copy*), C. 404. 208.

Berkeley, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 64–69, 272a,b, 282a,b.

Berkeley, Sir John, first baron Berkeley of Stratton. Letter to a lady [daughter of the E. of Morton?], signed J. B.; Paris, 2 Jan. 1655, A. 21. 372.

Mention of his creation as a baron; March, 1658, A. 58. 164.

Bernard; *v. etiam* Barnard.

Bertie, Francis. Prisoner in the Tower; 1572, B. 146. 221b.

Beveringk, Hieron. de. Passports for his return home; 23 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 151, 152.

Beverstone, Glouc. Parish notes, B. 323. 70.

Biblia. Testamentum Vetus.

Psalmi.

Versions: v.

Blackmore, Sir R. Barnes, Joshua.

In vii Psalmos pœnitentiales, C. 397. 79.

Comm. upon vii penitential Psalms; *Fr.*, C. 399. 1.

Salvifici versus xii ex Psalterio, C. 553. 26.

Testamentum Novum.

Nota de Evangeliis Saxonicis in bibl. Cantabr., olim Leofrici episc. Exon., B. 479. 76.

Apocalypsis: v. Fleming, Rob.

Pars Apocalypseos, C. 612 *b.* 79, 1, 141.

Bibury, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 62.

Bicknor English, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 102.

Bins, *alias* Barton *or* Mason, Richard. Committed to the Tower, 7 July, 1658, A. 57. 191;—released in Feb. 165⅝, *ib.* 413. 63. 119.

Birkhead, Edward, serj.-at-arms. Warrant for a payment to him; 22 Nov. 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 152.

Bishop, Thomas. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, B. 146. 122.

Bisley, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 193b, 194b, 195, 196a,b.

Bitton, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 166b.

Blackmore, Major John. Warrant for a payment to him; 4 Dec. 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 156.

Blair, Alexander. Bailed out of the Tower; 1655, A. 24. 427.

Blaisdon, Glouc. Short church notes, B. 323. 103.

Blakeney, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 102b.

Bland, Michael, officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, A. 28. 534.

Blarru, John, deputy from Bordeaux. Money granted to him by Cromwell; 16 March, 165⅔, A. 328. 37.

Blayney, Sir Arthur. Engaged in a royalist plot; 1655, A. 12. 451.

Bledington, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 244b.

Bletchingdon, Oxfordshire. Charters of lands of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, B. 408. 21b–24.

Blewbury, Berks. Charter of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, B. 408. 92.

Bloxham, Oxfordshire. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, B. 408. 24b–27b.

Blunsdon, Broad, Wilts. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, B. 408. 29b, 36b, 42, 148a,b, 208b–9b.

Blunt, John. Passport for Flanders; 5 May, 1654 (*copy*), A. 328. 37.

Blunt, Col. John. A royalist, A. 3. 204.

Boddington, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 235.

Boddington, Sussex. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, B. 408. 215–7.

Bold, Oxon: *v.* Idbury, *supra.*

Bolles, *or* Bowles, —. Prisoner in the Tower, and condemned in 1573, B. 146. 122.

Bolles, John: *v.* Willys, Thomas, *supra.*

Bosegate, *or* Bozeat, Northamptonshire. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, B. 408. 210–212b.

Bouchard, Alain. Extracts from his *Grandes Chroniques de Bretagne*, B. 283. 2–19.

Bourchier, Lady. Petition to her from a tenant for commutation of bond-service into rent; (*copy*), B. 23. 21.

Bourton-on-the-Hill, Glouc. Church and parish notes, B. 323. 17.

Bourton-on-the-Water, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, B. 323. 245b.

Bowles, Family of, Rushall, Staff. Note of pedigree, B. 66. 36b.

Boxwell, Glouc. Parish notes, B. 323. 167.

Boyce, John, *and* Thomas, Kent. Royalists, A. 3. 204.

Brachio, Mr., Covent Garden: *v.* Ouitte, — d', *supra.*

Brackley, Northamptonshire. Charters of Godstow abbey for Brackley and Halso; *transl.*, B. 408. 28–9, 58–9, 155b

BRADBERY, John, senior *and* junior, London. Protection from arrest granted to them; 23 May, 18 Eliz. (*copy*), **C. 404.** 215[b].

BRADLEY, Thomas. Notice of the MS. at Cambr. of his *Lib. de instit. fratrum Carmel.*, **B. 479.** 72.

BRAFIELD, Alex., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

BRAILESFORD, James, merchant, Broad Street, London; 1659, **A. 63.** 121.

BRASSET, —. Letter of news from the Hague; 16 May, 1653 (*copy*), **A. 3.** 44.

BRAWTON, Capt. A royalist agent, described, **A. 61.** 35.

BREAMES, Walter, Kent. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

BRETAGNE. Extracts respecting the earldom and dukedom of Bretagne, with descents in French, taken "ex Magna Historia Britanniæ Armor," of A. Bouchard, **B. 283.** 2–19.

BRIAN, —, *i. e.* D. O'Neill, *q. v.*, *supra.*

BRIAVELS, St., Glouc.: *v.* Lidney; *supra.*

BRIMPSFIELD, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 195, 275, 276[b].

BROADWELL, *or* Bradwell, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 245, 281.

BROCKHURST, John, King's Bench. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

BROCKWORTH, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 216.

BROISE, — le, *i. e.* Gilb. Talbot, *q. v.*, *supra.*

BROMSBERROW, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 102[b], 103[b], 104[b].

BROOKTHORPE, *or* Brockthrupp, Glouc. Short note, **B. 323.** 133[b], 274.

BROWNE, Jeffrey. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

BRUDENEL, Mary, wife of Thomas lord. Passport for Holland; 20 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 78.

BRUGIS, Thomas. Signature to a petition for release from prison; 1655, **A. 24.** 387.

BRYSKYN, John, Wandsworth. License to collect alms on account of losses by fire; 11 Feb., 11 Eliz. (*copy*), **C. 404.** 170.

BUCKLAND, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 15[b]–17[b].

BUDDEN, Thomas: *v.* Middleton, John, *supra.*

BUDDINGTON, Sussex, *or* Boddington, *q. v.*

BULLYNGHAM, Ri. Signature to a petition for release from prison; 1655, **A. 24.** 387.

BURGES, William, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

BURNET, Gilbert: *v.* Barnet, G.

BUSHELL, Edward. Passport for Flanders; 14 July, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 94.

BUSSHELL, Capt. John. Order of the Protector on a petition from him; 7 March, 165$\frac{4}{5}$ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 5.

BUTLER, John, Hanley. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

BUTLER, Peter, Boston, New England. Representation from the Council of State to the Spanish amb. in his behalf; 19 Sept. 1653, *Lat., and transl.*, **A. 6.** 320, 322 [*v. sub nomine in Ind., supra*].

C., A., London. Letters concerning Lord Craven's estate sent to A. C. in 1653, **A. 7.** 150*[b].

CAM, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 70[b].

CAMBRIDGE. Notes of MSS. in the Public Library; 1656, **B. 479.** 62–64, 72, 74[b], 76, 115. —— in Corp. Chr. coll., *ib.* 65, 76[b], 115[b]. —— in Trin. coll., *ib.* 73, 76[b]. —— in St. John's coll., *ib.* 113[b]. —— in Caius and Gonv. coll., *ib.* 115[b].

CAMPBELL, Archibald, lord Lorne, tenth earl of Argyle. Charles II writes to him in Scotland; 1655, **A. 27.** 688.

CAMPDEN, Chipping, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 12[b]–13[b], 18, 275[b].

CANTANEIRO, Conde de, amb. from Portugal to England: *v.* Sa Meneses, Pant. de, *supra.*
Warrants for his convoy, etc., on returning to Portugal; July–Aug. 1654 (*copies*), **A. 328.** 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 106.

CANTRELL, —. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 122.

CARBERY, Earl of: *v.* Jo. Vaughan, *supra.*

CARDENAS, Don Alonso de, Spanish amb. in England. Letter to him from the Council of State; 27 March, 1651, **A. 2.** 155.

CARDINALES: *v.* Parasolus, L., *supra.*

CAREY, William. Warrant from Cromwell for a payment to him for equipping two troops of dragoons for Scotland; 21 Feb. 165$\frac{3}{4}$ (*copy*), **A. 328.** 1.

CAROLUS II, Angliæ Rex: *v.* Rex, John, *supra.*
Visit to Portsmouth dock-yard; 1668, **A. 195.** 66.

CARTER, Andrew, officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, **A. 28.** 534.

CARTERET, Ph., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

CARVILE, Matthew. Passport for Amsterdam; 1 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 63.

CASSINGTON, Oxon. Charters of the abbey of Godstow; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 61[b]–86, 218–9.

CAVE, Robert. In the Tower; 24 May, 1658–28 Feb. 165$\frac{8}{9}$, **A. 57.** 191, 413.

CERNEY, North *and* South, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 56, 60.

CHARFIELD, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 167[b].

CHARLTON REGIS, Glouc. Notes of epitaphs, **B. 323.** 216[b].

CHEDWORTH, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 46[b]–7.

CHEISLIE, John. Signature, as secretary to the Parliamentary commissioners at Uxbridge; 1645, **A. 1.** 171.

CHELTENHAM, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 216[b]–17[b].

CHENEY, Simon. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

CHERRINGTON, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 195[b].
Charter of Godstow abbey; *transl.; imperf.*, **B. 408.** 217[b].

CHICHELEY, Sir John. Signature; 1689, **A. 170.** 71.

CHILTON, Edward. Signature; 1655, **A. 24.** 387.

CHORE, Abbey of, co. Cork: *v.* Middletown, *supra.*

CHRISTIAN, John. Passport to go beyond seas; 15 Sept. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 129.

CHRISTMAS DAY. Observed at Wisbeach in 1657, **A. 56.** 364.

CHRISTUS. De cruce Ejus: *v.* Crux, *supra.*

CHURCHAM, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 103[b]–4, 274.

CHURCHDOWN, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 134.

CINSTETUN (?). Grant from Guy St. Walery to Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 151[b].

CIRENCESTER, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 46[b]–50[b], 275[b].

CLACKSTON, —, *i. e.* H. Manning, *q. v.*

CLARK, George, London. Passport for Ireland; 3 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 66.

CLEARK, William, LL.D. Warrant for payment to him as Advocate for the Commonwealth; 4 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 108.

CLEEVE EPISCOPI, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 218[b]–9, 277.

CLIFFORDCHAMBERS, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 19, 20.

CLINCKARD, —. A royalist, married a da. of Sir John "Mainey," **A. 3.** 204.

CLOTWORTHY, Sir John, knt. Passport for Ireland; 21 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 123.

COALEY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 71.

COATES, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 50[b].

COBHAM, Thomas. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121[b].

COGHILL, Thomas, Oxfordshire. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

COLD-ASTON, Glouc., *or* Ashton, *q. v.*

COLESBORNE, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 219[b]–20.

COLN ST. ALDWYN, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 87[b]–8.

COLN ST. DENIS, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 51.

COLNE ROGERS, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 51b.

COLOGNE. Carta Edw. I mercatoribus Colon. apud London concessa, **B. 356.** 4.

COMBE (?). Grant of Combe mill to Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 149.

COMESTOR, Petrus. Versus de laudibus B. Virg., **C. 4.** 265.

COMPTON PARVA, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 246.

CONDICOTE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 246b, 284.

CONYERS, William, serj.-at-law. Warrant of payment to him as a judge of assize; 30 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 87.

COOPER, Anth. Ashley —, earl of Shaftesbury. Signature as one of the Council of Trade; 1674, **A. 256.** 86, 90.

COOPER, Thomas, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1656, **A. 34.** 473.

CORBETT, Tim., officer in the army at Jamaica. Signature; 1655, **A. 28.** 534.

CORSE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 235b.

COSIN, John, D. D. His *Devotions* reprinted; June, 1655, **A. 27.** 757.

COTES, Roger. Warrant for a payment to him; 21 Dec. 1654, **A. 328.** 164.

COTTON, Richard. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

COTTON, Sir Rob. Notes from many of his MSS.; 1656, **B. 479.** 77–92, 112–113b, 118b.

COWLEY, Glouc. Short note, **B. 323.** 197.

COWLEY, Oxon. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 33b–4.

COWLEY, Abraham. Mentioned as a royalist; 1654, **A. 16.** 351.

CRANHAM, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 197b.

CRANSTOUN, William, lord. Passport to go beyond the seas; 26 June, 1654 (*copy*), **A. 328.** 83.

CRAWLEY, —, victualling agent: *v.* Pepys, Sam.

CRAWLEY, Fr. Signature to a petition from some prisoners, for release; 1655, **A. 24.** 387.

CREW, Randolph, younger son of Sir Rand. Crew. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

CRICKLADE, Wilts. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 34b–36, 149.

CROMHALL, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 170b.

CUBBERLEY, *or* Coburley, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 197b, 198, 276b.

CULPEPER, J. Signature as one of the Council of Trade; 1674, **A. 256.** 86, 90.

CULPEPPER, Thomas, *and* col. Thos. Culpepper. Royalists, **A. 3.** 204.

DAGLINGWORTH, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 52b. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 37–8, 152b. Presentation to the rectory; 1509, *ib.* 223.

DANLEY, Christopher, London; *pseudonym? v.* Armorer, Nich.

DAVIE (?), Tho., officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

DAVIS, Sir Paul, knt. Recommended by Henry Cromwell for a grant of lands in Catherlough; 1659, **A. 63.** 205, 207.

DEAN, Forest of, Glouc. Notes on the forest, **B. 323.** 98b–99b.

DEANE, Little, Glouc. Short notes, **B. 323.** 106b.

DEANE MAGNA, *or* Michel(d)eane, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 105b–6.

DEERHURST, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 235b, 237b–8, 275.

DE LA VACHE, Family of, Northamptonshire. Genealogical note, **B. 116.** 29.

DELFT. Letter of news from; 14 Nov. 1653 (*copy*), **A. 8.** 186.

DENISON, John, officer in Ireland. Signature; 1655, **A. 15.** 387.

DEYNTON, Glouc., *or* Doynton, *q. v.*, *infra.*

DIDBROOKE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 21.

DIDMARTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 171b.

DIES DOMINICA. Notes in answer to Broad's treatise *De Sabbato;* 1630, **C. 223.** Notes on the sabbath and the Lord's day, **C. 218.** 50.

DIGBY, James. Signature; 1655, **A. 24.** 387.

DINTON, *and* Ford, Bucks. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 36–7, 48b–50b.

DODINGTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 172.

DONINGTON, Bucks, *or* Dinton, *q. v.*

DORSINGTON, Glouc. Short church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 21b.

DOUAY. Carta R. Hen. III burgensibus concessa, **B. 356.** 6.

DOWDESWELL, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 221.

D'OYLEY, Col. Edward. Signature, **A. 28.** 534.

DOYNTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 171.

DRIFFIELD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 53.

DUMBLETON, Glouc. Church notes, **B. 323.** 23, 274.

DUNTESBOURNE ABBOTS, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 53b.

DUNTESBOURNE ROUSE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 54.

DURSLEY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 71b–2, 280.

DYMOCK, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 106b–7.

DYRHAM, Glouc. Account of the church and parish, **B. 323.** 168–9b, 172b–5, 280.

E., H. [Hen. Elsyng, clerk to the Parl.?]. The Duke of Buckingham's narrative in Parl., Feb. 162¾, transl. into Latin by the son of H. E., **B. 210.** 1.

EARNLEY, Robert. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

EASINGTON, Oxon. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 38–9.

EASTINGTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 198b–9b, 283.

EASTLEACH MARTIN, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 89b.

EASTLEACH TURVILLE, Glouc. Short note of the parish, **B. 323.** 90.

EATON, *or* Nun-Eton, Wilts: *v.* Eisey, *infra.*

EBRINGTON, *or* Ebburton, Glouc. Church notes, **B. 323.** 22–5, 275b, 280b.

EDGWORTH, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 200.

EDWARDS, —, *i. e.* Sir R. Willis, *q. v.*, *supra.*

EDWARDUS II, Angliæ Rex. Confirmatio cartarum civibus Londoniensibus concessa, **B. 356.** 60.

EISEY, Wilts. Charters of Godstow abbey for Eisey and Nun-Eton; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 39b–41b.

ELEANORA, Regina Angliæ, consors Hen. III. Carta fratribus de Pœnitentia London. concessa, **B. 356.** 4b.

ELKSTONE, Glouc. Church notes, **B. 323.** 200b.

ELMORE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 134b–5.

ELMSTONE HARDWICKE, Glouc. Short parish notes, **B. 323.** 221b.

ELSYNG, Henry: *v.* E., H.

EMPSHOT, Hants. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 61a,b.

ESTHROP, Wilts: *v.* Highworth, *supra.*

EVENLEY, Northamptonshire. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 45b–6.

EYRE, Henry, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr. Signature; 1659, **A. 63.** 65.

FAIRFORD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 90–92.

FALFIELD, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 72b.

FARINGDON, Hants. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 52a,b.

FARMER, Family of, Great Marlow, Bucks. Genealogical notes, **B. 82.** 24.

FARMINGTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 54b.

FAWLER, Oxon. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 48a,b.

FEES. Account-book of fees of the Master of the Rolls; 1559–1574, **C. 805.**

FENCOTT, Oxon. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 46–8.

FLAXLEY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 107b–8b.

FLOWER, Capt. Recommended to Cromwell and Thurloe by Lockhart; 1658, **A. 59.** 149, 151.

FONTAINE, Capt. Nicholas. A royalist, **A. 3.** 205.

FORD, Sir Richard. Signature; 1667, **A. 174.** 295, 297.

FORTESCUE, Gen. Richard. Signature, **A. 28.** 534.

FORTHAMPTON, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 238b.

FOTHERGILL, Thomas, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr. Signature; 1659, **A. 63.** 65.

FOTHERSBY, Sidney, Kent. A royalist, **A. 3.** 204.

FOWKE, Jo. (?), officer in Ireland. Signature; 1656, **A. 34.** 473.

FRAMPTON COTTERELL, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 174.

FRAMPTON-UPON-SEVERN, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 73a,b. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 50b–51b.

FREEMAN, George, son of Sir Ralph, *and* Col. Ralph. Royalists, **A. 3.** 204.

FRETHERNE, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 136b–7.

FROCESTER, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 201.

GALLILEE, Thomas, a captain in the Venetian service. To be redeemed from captivity among the Turks; 1655, **A. 28.** 582.

GARSINGTON, Oxon. Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 52b–54.

GAUDEN, Sir Denis; *v.* Pepys, Sam., § 1. *Letters, supra.*
Account of the building erected at Deptford for the victualling office, **A. 171.** 125.

GAUDEN, Jon.: *v.* Pepys, Sam., § 1. *Letters, supra.*

GERARD, Sir Thomas. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121b.

GERARD, Sir Thomas. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121b.

GERMANIA. De electoribus et de coronatione imperatoris Romani, **A. 273.** 86.
The German Theology; *transl.*, **C. 610.**

GLOUCESTER.
City.
Charters of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 54–57b.
Church notes of St. John's, St. Mary-de-Crypt, St. Mary-de-Lode, St. Michael and St. Nicholas, **B. 323.** 135b–147, 162. Short notes from episc. register concerning St. Oswald's, St. Barthol., and the Hosp. of St. Mary, *ib.* 275. Copies of all the monumental inscriptions in the cathedral and cloisters, taken in 1689, with coats of arms in trick, *ib.* 260–8b.

GOODERE, *or* Goodyear, Henry. Prisoner in the Tower; 1571–2, **B. 146.** 121b.

GORGES, Richard. Signature as one of the Council of Trade; 1674, **A. 256.** 86, 90.

GRAHAM, Richard, visc. Preston, ambassador in France. Letter to bp. Compton; 1682, **C. 983.** 57.

GRIFFITH, Sir John. [*Add the following references to the entry in the Index, with the additional date of* 1673, **A. 185.** 342–3, 376–7.]

GRIMSTONE, Sir Harbottle. Speech in the H. of Commons on grievances in Church and State; 9 Nov. 1640 [Rushworth, iii. 1346 *and* v. 34], **A. 103.** 41.

GUYTING INFERIOR, *or* Power, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 247b.

GUYTING SUPERIOR, *or* Temple, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 247.

HALL, —. Prisoner in the Tower, and condemned in 1573, **B. 146.** 122.

HALSALL, Edward *and* James. The seaweed called *seamark* granted to them for 31 years in Oct. 1660, **A. 119.** 49.

HAMPNETT, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 55.

HAMPTON GAY, Oxon. Charters of lands of Godstow abbey; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 21.

HARDWICKE, Glouc. Epitaphs in the church and church notes, **B. 323.** 155b–6, 163.

HARESFIELD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 148b–9.

HARNHILL, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 55b.

HARRISON, John, *i. e.* B. Marshall, *q. v.*, *supra.*

HARTPURY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 147b–8.

HASFIELD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 238b–9.

HASLETON, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 248.

HATHERLEY, Down, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 219b–20.

HATHEROP, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 89b, 92.

HAWES, *or* Halso, Northants: *v.* Brackley.

HAWKSBURY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 174b–6.

HAWLING, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 247b, 248b, 251.

HAY, Col. Patrick. Informed against by Monck; 1658, **A. 57.** 45.

HAYLES, Gloucestershire. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 25b–6.

HAYWARD, William, Sandhurst, Glouc. Extract from his will; 18 July, 1644, **B. 323.** 160b, 161b.

HEGENDEN (?). Grant from Raynold Denore fitz Richard to Pagan of Godstow of a grove at Hegenden; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 149b.

HEMPSTEAD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 149b–51.

HENRIETTA MARIA, daughter of Charles I, duchess of Orleans. Report on the cause of her death; 1 July, 1670, *Fr.* and *Engl.*, **A. 477.** 75. Report on the opening of her body; *Fr.*, *ib.* 77.

HEWELSFIELD, Glouc.: *v.* Lidney, *supra.*

HICKMAN, William. Signature as one of the Council of Trade; 1674, **A. 256.** 86, 90.

HICKS, Baptist, visc. Campden. His charitable deeds, **B. 323.** 9.

HILL, Glouc. Notes of the parish, **B. 323.** 73b.

HINTON, Broad, Wilts. Charter of Godstow abbey for Ufcote; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 169b.

HINTON-ON-THE-GREEN, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 27.

HOFF, Hans [Sir E. Hyde?]. Directions for forwarding money to him through London merchants; 1659 [in the handwriting of John Nicholas?], **A. 63.** 121.

HOLLAND, John. A discourse of the navy; 1638, **A. 192.** 222.

HOLLIS, Gervase. Information of his communication with the royalists; 1656, **A. 41.** 577.

HONEYBOURNE, Cow, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 19b.

HONORIUS AUGUSTODUNENSIS. [Ejus?] Imago mundi, **C. 162.** 1.

HORFORD (?). Grant of Margery Cressy to Godstow abbey of wood from Horford wood; *transl.*, **B. 408.** 149b.

HORSLEY, Glouc. Short notice, **B. 323.** 201b.

HORTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 176.

HOSIER, Francis: *v.* Pepys, Sam., § 1. *Letters, supra.*

HOWARD, Charles. Patent for invention for tanning hides, granted to him in Oct. 1661, **A. 119.** 161.

HUNTLEY, Glouc. Parish notes, **B. 323.** 109.

JACKSON, —, a royalist agent; *i. e.* — Lloyd, *q. v.*, *infra.*

JACOBUS II.
James Edward, his son. Ill of the smallpox; 1712, **C. 391.** 4. Breviate of a bill for abjuration of him, **C. 735.** 198.

INSURANCES: *v.* Russell, Col. William, *supra.*

INVENTIONS. Patent to one A. B. for mathematical instruments; *temp. Eliz.*, **C. 404.** 207. —— to R. Brough for a fire-screen, *ib.* 210b.
[Some patents for inventions are to be found in a volume of letters patent of Will. III in 1694–8, **A. 241.**]

IRON ACTON, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 176b.

JUS ANGLIC.
Civile.
Leges Edw. Conf., **C. 641. 775.** 102.
Statuta de anno 23 Hen. VI; 1445, **B. 460.** 124.
Ecclesiasticum.
Constitutiones in Conc. Oxon. factæ; 1222, **C. 100.** 105, 114.

KEMPLEY, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 109b–11.

KEMPSFORD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 92b, 96.

KILLINGHALL, Francis, of London, gent. Protection from arrest granted to him; 29 Sept., 15 Eliz. (*copy*), **C. 404.** 197.

KINGSCOTE, Glouc. Notes of the parish, **B. 323.** 74b.

KINGSWOOD, Glouc. Church and parish notes, **B. 323.** 74a,b.

LANCASTER, Will., D.D. Decl. of conformity on admission as archd. of Middlesex; 29 March, 1705, **B. 375.** 141.

LEIGH, Glouc. Short notes, **B. 323.** 239b.

LEIGH, Edward, Baguley, Cheshire. Grant from the Crown to Will. Brereton of two bonds forfeited by Edw. Leigh respecting the maintenance of his wife Jane; 28 May, 18 Eliz. (*copy*), **C. 404.** 216b.

LEWIS, Thomas, Admiralty. His son recommended by Pepys; 1680, **A. 194.** 137.

LLOYD, —, a royalist agent in England. *Pseudonym*, — Jackson; information against him; March, 1655, **A. 36.** 131.

LONDON. One shilling charged on every coach for entrance into Hyde Park; 1653, **A. 3.** 194.

Parishes.

St. Mary's, Whitechapel. Affidavits sworn in 1728–9, **C. 511.**

St. Stephen, Coleman Street: *v.* Tisdale, Richard, *supra.*

LOWNDES, William. Signature; 1706, **A. 289.** 209.

LUSITANIA. Eccles. and civil state; 1582, **C. 862.**

History; 1640–68, **C. 734.** 387.

Military occurrences in Portugal; 1663, **C. 808.**

Discurso [sobra] linla da demarcacão entre as conquistas de Portugal e Castela; 1680, **C. 936.** 134.

Pretensions to the crown of Spain; *Fr.*, **C. 392.** 90. Demands at the treaty of Utrecht; *Fr.*, *ib.* 183.

LYDBROOK, Glouc. Epitaph in the church, **B. 323.** 271.

MANNERS, Edward, third earl of Rutland. License to him to keep forty retainers; *temp. Eliz.* (*copy*), **C. 404.** 222b.

MARTEN, John, of Utrecht. Letters of denization granted to him; *temp. Eliz.* (*copy*), **C. 404.** 208b.

MEDICINA: *v.* Pestilence, *supra.*

MORDAUNT, John. Information against him; 1656, **A. 41.** 576.

NAVY. List of officers in the fleet in the Downs who have taken the oaths; 1678, **A. 181.** 354–6.

NEWLYN, Cornwall. Note of some furniture in Tresilian house; 36 Eliz., **C. 789.** 13b.

NICHOLAS, Sir Edw. Signature as secr. of State; 1644, **A. 1.** 107, 111.

PARLIAMENT.

House of Commons.

Votes against protections; 19 Dec. 1670, **A. 125.** 76b.

PIERREPONT, William, Parliamentary commissioner at Uxbridge. Letter to him from John Browne; 1 Feb. 164$\frac{4}{5}$, **A. 1.** 190.

PRESTON, Thomas, visc. Taragh. Letter to him at Paris, partly in cipher; $\frac{18}{28}$ Aug. 1653, **A. 5.** 202.

PULVERTOFT, Robert, Whaplode, Leic. Pardon to him of outlawries for debt; *temp. Eliz.* (*copy*), **C. 404.** 212b.

ROSS, Ireland: *v.* Walterus de Leicester, *supra.*

RUSSELL, John. Information against him; 1656, **A. 41.** 577.

SAGREDO, Giov., Venetian amb. at Paris. Letter to the Parl. of England; 7 Feb. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, *Ital.* (*copy*), **A. 10.** 390.

SCUTT, Family of: *v.* Skutt.